STORE
REFERENCE
FOR CONSULTATION ONLY



Presented
72 - 1895
C 273

Book No 0298902
30114 002989021

Store
14563

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/b21465307_0016

INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY

OF THE

SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS.

VOL. XVI.

W—ZYTHUS.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1895.

WAR DEPARTMENT, SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
MEDICAL MUSEUM AND LIBRARY DIVISION,
Washington, D. C., June 1, 1895.

General GEORGE M. STERNBERG,
Surgeon-General, U. S. Army.

GENERAL: I have the honor to present herewith the sixteenth volume of the Index-Catalogue of the Library of this Office.

This volume includes 12,759 author-titles, representing 4,857 volumes and 11,613 pamphlets. It also contains 8,312 subject-titles of separate books and pamphlets and 13,280 titles of articles in periodicals.

The following table shows the number of titles in the Index-Catalogue, as far as published:

Volumes.	AUTHOR-TITLES.			SUBJECT-TITLES.		Portraits.
	Titles.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Book titles.	Journal articles.	
I	9,090	8,031	6,398	9,000	34,604	.....
II	12,496	4,934	9,810	11,550	37,310	.....
III	9,043	10,076	7,386	8,572	28,846	4,335
IV	4,802	1,926	3,885	12,361	48,977	.....
V	15,555	5,755	12,596	8,069	34,127	.....
VI	7,900	2,543	7,250	14,590	35,290	.....
VII	14,688	5,987	12,372	6,371	34,903	.....
VIII	13,405	5,307	13,205	12,642	24,174	.....
IX	13,151	6,834	12,818	9,999	29,120	.....
X	7,658	2,905	7,282	14,265	29,421	.....
XI	9,539	4,535	8,908	14,262	38,080	.....
XII	20,251	8,022	18,090	6,603	18,956	.....
XIII	9,751	4,213	6,806	13,498	29,896	.....
XIV	10,124	6,426	8,850	9,867	38,461	.....
XV	6,152	3,312	4,235	8,596	35,667	.....
XVI	12,759	4,857	11,613	8,312	13,280	.....
Total	176,364	85,663	151,504	168,557	511,112	4,335

This volume completes the alphabet, and is therefore the final volume of the first series of the Index-Catalogue. The manuscript of a second series, including all the titles of books and articles received too late for insertion in the first series, has been prepared, and will probably make five printed volumes of the same size and style as those constituting the first series. The appropriation for printing Volume I of this second series has been granted by Congress, and the work will therefore proceed without interruption, the manuscript for the first volume being now nearly ready for the press. In presenting this final volume of the first series, I desire to acknowledge, and to return sincere thanks for, the great assistance which has been given by many persons in the collection and cataloguing and indexing of this Library, and in securing the publication of the Index-Catalogue.

As regards the collection of the books and pamphlets which form the Library, and which now includes 116,847 books and 191,598 pamphlets, it is to be observed that practically all of them have been obtained within the last thirty-five years, and that at least one-sixth of them have been presented, either in exchange or as a direct gift to the Library. There are few medical writers now living who have not sent to the

Library at least one pamphlet, hence a complete list of donors would be too long to print in this place, but I append a list of the names and addresses of those persons, institutions, and governments to whom the Library is indebted for numerous and valuable contributions. Among these I desire to especially name the following, as having been remarkably liberal donors, viz:

Sir Henry Acland, of Oxford.
Dr. John T. Arlidge, of Stoke-upon-Trent, England.
Dr. James R. Chadwick, of Boston.
Dr. T. W. Colescott, of Louisville.
Dr. J. M. Da Costa, of Philadelphia.
Dr. Maurice Davis, of London.
Dr. Samuel A. Green, of Boston.
Dr. James C. Hall, of Washington.
Mr. William Hey, of Leeds, England.
Dr. J. Stockton-Hough, of Trenton, N. J.
Dr. A. Jewett, of Dayton, Ohio.
Sir Thomas Longmore, of Southampton, England.
Dr. F. J. Mouat, of London.
Dr. R. S. Newton, of New York.
Dr. P. L. Panum, of Copenhagen.
Dr. J. C. Peters, of New York.
Dr. J. H. Rauch, of Springfield, Ill.
Dr. W. M. H. Sänger, of Groningen.
Dr. J. Shrady, of New York.
Dr. A. R. Thomas, of Philadelphia.
Dr. E. J. Waring, of London.
Dr. J. Collins Warren, of Boston.
Dr. F. von Winckel, of Munich.
Dr. H. C. Wood, of Philadelphia.
Messrs. William Wood & Co., of New York.
Dr. E. A. Anderson, of Wilmington, N. C.
Dr. R. Buckler, of Baltimore.
Dr. Norman Chevers, of London.
Dr. C. A. E. Cornaz, of Neufchâtel.
Dr. J. C. Dalton, of New York.
Dr. John Green, of St. Louis.
Pres. D. C. Gilman, of Baltimore.
Dr. Robert Harvey, of Calcutta
Dr. A. Hirsch, of Berlin.
Dr. A. Jacobi, of New York.
Dr. F. D. Lente, of Cold Springs, N. Y
Dr. B. C. Miller, of Chicago.
Dr. W. H. Mussey, of Cincinnati.
Dr. William Osler, of Baltimore.
Dr. Joseph Parrish, of Burlington, N. J.
Dr. A. E. M. Purdy, of New York.
Dr. A. von Rozsahegyi, of Klausenburg.
Dr. John M. Scudder, of Cincinnati.
Dr. Stephen Smith, of New York.
Dr. Willis G. Tucker, of Albany.
Dr. Edward Warren, of Baltimore.
Dr. J. B. White, of Buffalo.
Mr. Thomas Windsor, of Manchester.
Dr. T. F. Wood, of Wilmington, N. C.
Dr. H. C. Yarrow, of Washington.
New York Medical Journal.

Index Medicus.—All the periodicals sent to this publication in exchange, and all the books sent to it for description in its pages, have been presented to this Library by the editors. In the sixteen years during which the Index Medicus has been published (it is now in its seventeenth year) the quantity of journals and books thus obtained is of considerable magnitude. Many of them are, of course, duplicates, but they serve excellently well for exchange purposes, and some foreign periodicals have been obtained through this channel exclusively.

At the commencement of the work of indexing the files of periodicals in the Library, in 1873, the aid of several medical officers of the Army was asked, and cheerfully granted, and I am indebted to the following officers for such assistance during the years 1874 and 1875, viz: Drs. B. J. D. Irwin, Joseph R. Smith, B. E. Fryer, W. C. Spencer, Dallas Bache, A. A. Woodhull, W. R. Steinmetz, R. H. White, Frank Meacham, D. Weisel, Charles Smart, and A. C. Girard.

At the beginning of the year 1876 a few copies of a "Specimen Fasciculus of a Catalogue" of this Library were printed and distributed to medical libraries and bibliographers to obtain criticisms and suggestions as to the form of catalogue that would be most acceptable and useful. The form shown in that fasciculus was that which has been used in the Index-Catalogue, being a combined index of authors and subjects arranged in dictionary order in a single alphabet. At that time the Library contained about 52,000 books and pamphlets, and it was estimated that the catalogue, completed on the plan of the specimen fasciculus, would make about five volumes of 1,000 pages each. The publication of the specimen fasciculus attracted the attention of the medical profession to the Library, and the accessions to the collection rapidly increased. At this date the Library contains 308,445 books and pamphlets.

Soon after the publication of the specimen fasciculus, Dr. Robert Fletcher was assigned to duty in the Library, and became the principal assistant in the work of preparing and printing the Index-Catalogue. His service in this work has been continuous to this date, and I cannot sufficiently express my sense of its importance and value. The accuracy and typographical excellence of the volumes are largely due to his careful and skilful supervision.

I am also indebted to Dr. Charles Rice, of Bellevue Hospital, New York, to Dr. James R. Chadwick, of Boston, and to Dr. H. C. Yarrow, of Washington, for aid in reading proofs.

I desire also to acknowledge and return thanks for the work which has been done by the clerks of the Library Division, in connection with the Index-Catalogue work, and in particular to express my appreciation of the services which have been rendered by Mr. C. P. Clark, Mr. F. W. Stone, Mr. Edward Shaw, Mr. F. L. Apel, Mr. H. O. Hall, and Mr. W. T. W. Moritz, which have gone far beyond mere routine clerical duty.

I also consider it to be a duty to call attention to the manner in which the printing of the work has been carried on under the direction of Capt. H. T. Brian, of the Government Printing Office, and to return thanks for this, as well as for the aid of the skilled proof readers, Mr. H. N. Boernstein and his assistants, who have had charge of this part of the work.

The errors in the Catalogue are mainly errors of omission under subjects, that is, failure to catalogue under a subject books or papers on that subject which were in the Library. But there are also many errors of commission, as will be seen by the table of *Corrigenda* at the end of this volume, which table is limited to such errors, leaving those of omission, so far as known, to be supplied in the subject lists in the new series. The only consolation which I have with regard to these errors is that they appear to be less in number and importance in the later volumes than they were in the first.

This is probably the last volume of the Index-Catalogue which will be issued under my personal supervision, and, in closing the work, I can only say that it has been to me a "labor of love," and that I am very thankful that I have been allowed to complete it, so far as the first series is concerned.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN S. BILLINGS,

Deputy Surgeon-General, and Lieut. Col. U. S. Army.

CONTRIBUTORS TO THE LIBRARY.

Abbott (Dr. Frank), New York.
Abbott (Dr. Samuel Warren), Boston.
Acker (Dr. George N.), Washington.
Acland (Sir Henry), Oxford.
Adams (Dr. Samuel S.), Washington.
Allen (Dr. Charles H.), Salem, N. Y.
Allen (Dr. Nathan), Lowell, Mass.
Allen (Dr. Timothy F.), New York.
Alva (Señ. C. Andrés), Mexico.
Anderson (Dr. E. A.), Wilmington, N. C.
Andrew (Dr. George L.), La Porte, Ind.
Arlidge (Dr. John T.), Stoke-upon-Trent, England.
Armaignac (Dr.), Bordeaux.
Arnould (Dr. Jules), Lille.
Ashhurst (Dr. John), jr., Philadelphia.
Ashmead (Dr. Albert S.), New York.
Atkinson (Dr. William B.), Philadelphia.
Augusta (Mrs. Mary), Washington.
Bäumler (Dr. Christ.), Freiburg i. Br.
Bailly (Dr. F. K.), Knoxville.
Baker (Dr. J. W. H.), Davenport, Iowa.
Baldwin (Dr. A. J.), Jacksonville, Fla.
Bardeleben (Dr. Adolf), Berlin.
Barker (Mrs. E. L.), New York.
Barnes (Dr. E. S.), Buffalo.
Baroffio (Dr. Felice), Rome.
Bartels (Prof. Max), Berlin.
Beard (Dr. George M.), New York.
Beck (Mr. Marcus), London.
Beecher (Dr. A. C. W.), Philadelphia.
Bell (Dr. A. N.), New York.
Bell (Mr. Jos.), Edinburgh.
Bellina (Dr. Eugenio), Rome.
Belville (Dr. J.), Dayton, Ohio.
Betty (Dr. E. G.), Cincinnati.
Binz (Dr. Carl), Bonn.
Blumer (Dr. G. Allen), Utica, N. Y.
Börner (Dr. Paul), Berlin.
Bolton (Prof. H. Carrington), New York.
Bontecou (Dr. R. B.), Troy, N. Y.
Bowditch (Dr. Henry I.), Boston.
Bowditch (Dr. Henry P.), Boston.
Bradford (Dr. George W.), Homer, N. Y.
Bradford (Dr. T. L.), Philadelphia.
Braidwood (Mr. Peter Murray), Birkenhead.
Brigham (Dr. E. H.), Boston.
Brodie (Dr. William), Detroit.
Brooke (Dr. John), U. S. Army.
Brooks (Dr. S. D.), New York.
Brown (Dr. F. H.), Boston.
Brunton (Dr. T. Lauder), London.
Buchanan (Sir George), London.
Buchler (Dr. H. B.), Harrisburg.
Buckler (Dr. Riggin), Baltimore.
Bull (Dr. A. T.), Buffalo.
Burdett (Mr. Henry C.), London.
Burnett (Dr. Swan M.), Washington.
Busey (Dr. Samuel C.), Washington.
Buttolph (Dr. H. A.), Trenton, N. J.
Cameron (Dr. Charles A.), Dublin.
Campbell (Dr. A. B.), U. S. Army.
Cardwell (Dr. J. M.), Lebanon, Ky.
Carroll (Dr. A. L.), West New Brighton, N. Y.
Carter (Dr. H. Vandyke), Calcutta.
Cathell (Dr. D. W.), Baltimore.
Chadwick (Dr. James R.), Boston.
Chaillé (Dr. Stanford E.), New Orleans.
Chevers (Dr. Norman), London.
Chew (Dr. Samuel C.), Baltimore.
Chiene (Mr. John), Edinburgh.
Chisolm (Dr. Julian J.), Baltimore.
Chittenden (Prof. R. H.), Yale College.
Clarke (Dr. Edward H.), Boston.
Clarke (Prof. Frank W.), Washington.
Coe (Dr. Henry C.). New York.
Cohen (Dr. J. Solis), Philadelphia.
von Coler (General-Stabsarzt), Berlin.
Colescott (Dr. Thomas W.), Louisville, Ky.
Coley (Dr. W. B.), New York.
Collongues (Dr. L.), Nice.
Conn (Dr. G. P.), Concord, N. H.
Conner (Dr. Leartus), Detroit.
Corfield (Dr. William H.), London.
Cornaz (Dr. Ch.-Ang.-Édonard), Neufchâtel.
Covernton (Dr. C. W.), Toronto.
Craig (Dr. Benjamin F.), New York.
Crookshank (Mr. Edgar M.), London.
Crowley (Mr. C. G.), New York.
Culbertson (Dr. H.), U. S. Army.
Culbertson (Dr. J. C.), Chicago.
Cullingworth (Dr. Charles J.), London.
Cunningham (Dr. D. J.), Dublin.
Cunningham (Dr. J. M.), Calcutta.
Curtis (Dr. Edward), New York.
Curtis (Dr. Hall), Boston.
Curwen (Dr. John), Harrisburg.
Cutter (Dr. Ephraim), New York.
Czerney (Dr. Vincenz), Heidelberg.
Da Costa (Dr. Jacob M.), Philadelphia.
Dahl (Dr. Ludvig), Christiania.
Dake (Dr. Jabez P.), Nashville, Tenn.
Daland (Dr. Judson), Philadelphia.
Dalton (Dr. John C.), New York.
Daniels (Dr. Carel E.), Amsterdam.
Davis (Mr. George S.), Detroit.
Davis (Dr. Manrice), London.
Delavan (Dr. D. Bryson), New York.
Delepine (Dr. S.), London.
Denison (Dr. Charles), Denver, Colo.
Dennis (Dr. Frederick S.), Chicago.
De Witt (Dr. W. R.), Harrisburg.
De Wolf (Dr. James R.), Halifax.
Diller (Dr. Theodore), Danville, Pa.
Dix (Miss Dorothea L.), New York.
Dominichetti (Dr. R.), Lincolnshire, England.
Dougherty (Dr. W. B.), Louisville, Ky.
Douglas (Dr. W. F.), Edinburgh.
Duncan (Dr. William), Savannah.
Dunglison (Dr. Richard J.), Philadelphia.
Dwight (Dr. Thomas), Boston.
Edes (Dr. Robert T.), Washington.
Egger (Dr. E.), Munich.
Eggleston (Dr. W. G.), Chicago.
Eklund (Dr. F.), Stockholm.
Eliot (Dr. Llewellyn), Washington.
Emmett (Dr. T. A.), New York.
Engel (Dr. Ernst), Berlin.
Engelmann (Dr. George J.), St. Louis.
von Esmarch (Dr. F.), Kiel.
Evatt (Surg. G. J. H.), Woolwich.
Eversole (Dr. A. C.), Dayton, Ohio.
Farlow (Dr. John W.), Boston.
Fenwick (Dr. George E.), Montreal.
Ferguson (Dr. John), Glasgow.
Fick (Dr. Adolf), Wurtzburg.

Finlayson (Dr. James), Glasgow.
Fischer (Dr. H.), Breslau.
Fisher (Dr. George J.), Sing Sing, N. Y.
Fitzgerald (Dr. J. A.), U. S. Army.
Fletcher (Dr. Robert), Washington.
Flint (Dr. Austin), sr., New York.
Flores (Dr. Ricardo), Lima.
Flügel (Dr. Felix), Leipsic.
von Fodor (Joseph), Budapest.
Folsom (Dr. Charles F.), Boston.
Forbes (Dr. S. A.), Champaign, Ill.
Foster (Dr. Eugene), Augusta, Ga.
Foster (Dr. Frank P.), New York.
Fränkel (Dr. G. H. Friedrich), Bernburg, Germany.
Francis (Dr. Samuel W.), Newport, R. I.
Fricke (Prof. Dr.), Leipsic.
Froelich (Dr. Franz Hermann), Leipsic.
Gairdner (Dr. William T.), Glasgow.
Gardner (Dr. W. H.), U. S. Army.
Garrigues (Dr. Henry J.), New York.
Garrison (Dr. F. H.), Surgeon-General's Office.
Gerrish (Dr. Frederick H.), Portland, Me.
Giacoso (Dr. Piero), Turin.
Gilman (Pres. D. C.), Johns Hopkins University.
Glatz (Dr. Paul), Geneva.
Goode (Prof. G. Brown), Washington.
Goodell (Dr. William), Philadelphia.
Gori (Dr. Marinus W. C.), Amsterdam.
Gould (Dr. G. M.), Philadelphia.
Gould (Dr. J. W.), Albany.
Gould (Dr. S. C.), Manchester, N. H.
Gouley (Dr. John W. S.), New York.
Gräns (Dr. Carl Gustav), Stockholm.
Gray (Dr. John P.), Utica, N. Y.
Gray (Dr. W. M.), Washington.
Green (Dr. Andrew H.), New York.
Green (Dr. John), St. Louis.
Green (Dr. Joshua), Groton, Mass.
Green (Dr. Samuel A.), Boston.
Griffiths (Dr. Thomas J.), Louisville, Ky.
Gross (Dr. Samuel D.), Philadelphia.
Gurlt (Dr. Ernst), Berlin.
Guttmann (Dr. Savelus), Berlin.
Hahn (Dr.), Paris.
Hall (Mr. H. L.), Philadelphia.
Hall (Mr. H. O.), Surgeon-General's Office.
Hall (Dr. James C.), Washington.
Hallier (Dr. Ernst), Jena.
Hamilton (Dr. John B.), Washington.
Harding (Mr. Walter H.), Cambridge.
Harrison (Mr. Reginald), Liverpool.
Hartmann (Dr. Konrad), Berlin.
Hartwell (Dr. Edward M.), Baltimore.
Harvey (Dr. Robert), Calcutta.
Hastings (Mr. L. M.), Cambridge, Mass.
Haven (Dr. S. F.), Worcester, Mass.
Henshaw (Mr. C.), Leek, England.
Hey (Mr. William), Leeds, England.
Hirsch (Dr. August), Berlin.
His (Dr. Wilhelm), Leipsic.
Hjelt (Dr. Otto E. A.), Helsingfors.
Hogenbach (Dr. E.), Basel.
Holst (Dr. A.), Christiania.
Homan (Dr. George), St. Louis.
Homans (Dr. John), Boston.
Homes (Mr. H. A.), New York.
Hopkins (Dr. H. R.), Buffalo.
Howland (Mrs. V. F. M.), Washington.
Hubbard (Dr. V. B.), U. S. Army.
Hueter (Prof. Carl), Greifswald.
Hughes (Dr. C. H.), St. Louis.
Hunt (Dr. Charles O.), Portland, Me.
Hunt (Dr. Ezra M.), Metuchen, N. J.
Hunter (Dr. James B.), New York.
Hupp (Dr. John C.), Wheeling, W. Va.
Husted (Dr. N. C.), New York.
Hyde (Dr. James N.), Chicago.
Iles (Dr. T. J.), Davenport, Iowa.
Ingals (Dr. E. F.), Chicago.
Jackson (Dr. J. D.), Danville, Ky.
Jacobi (Dr. A.), New York.
Jeffries (Dr. B. Joy), Boston.
Jenkins (Dr. J. Foster), Yonkers, N. Y.
Jenks (Dr. Edward W.), Detroit.
Jewett (Dr. A.), Dayton, Ohio.
Johnson (Dr. W. B.), Paterson, N. J.
Jones (Dr. Joseph), New Orleans.
Judd (Dr. Homer), St. Louis.
Judson (Dr. A. B.), New York.
Katjer (Dr. H.), Kiel.
Keating (Dr. J. M.), Philadelphia.
Keen (Dr. William W.), Philadelphia.
Kelly (Dr. H. A.), Baltimore.
Keyes (Dr. Edward L.), New York.
Kilvington (Dr. S. S.), Minneapolis.
King (Dr. A. F. A.), Washington.
Kirkpatrick (Dr. J. L.), Hamilton, Ohio.
Kirlin (Dr. Isaac N.), Media, Pa.
Klotz (Dr. Herman G.), New York.
Knapp (Dr. P. C.), Boston.
Kober (Dr. George M.), Washington.
Koch (Dr. Robert), Berlin.
Kocher (Dr. Theodor), Berne.
von Köllicker (Dr. A.), Wurtzburg.
Kollmann (Dr. J.), Basel.
Körösi (Dr. Josef), Budapest.
Kronecker (Dr. Hugo), Berne.
Lamb (Dr. D. S.), Army Medical Museum.
Lamb (Dr. J. M.), Washington.
Lange (Prof. C.), Copenhagen.
Lathrop (Dr. Austin), Albany.
Lavista (Dr. Rafael), Mexico.
Lebby (Dr. R.), Charleston.
Le Fort (Dr. Léon), Paris.
Leisrink (Dr. H.), Hamburg.
Le Monnier (Dr. Y. R.), New Orleans.
Lente (Dr. Fred. D.), Cold Springs, N. Y
Leon (Dr. Nicolas), Morelia, Mexico.
Leuthold (Dr. R.), Berlin.
Lind (Dr. Th.), Copenhagen.
Lindsay (Dr. W. L.), Perth, Scotland.
Lindsley (Dr. Charles A.), Yale College.
Lindsley (Dr. J. Berrien), Nashville.
Litton (Dr. A.), St. Louis.
Longmore (Sir Thomas), Surg. Genl., Netley.
Lorini (Dr. R.), Washington.
Lothrop (Dr. Charles H.), Lyons, Iowa.
Lovett (Dr. R. W.), Boston.
Lydston (Dr. G. F.), Chicago.
Lydston (Dr. J. A.), Chicago.
Lyon (Dr. R. H.), Philadelphia.
MacCormac (Sir William), London.
McCormack (Mr. M. J.), London.
MacGregor (Prof. J. G.), Halifax, Nova Scotia.
McIlhenny (Dr. J. J.), Dayton, Ohio.
McIntosh (Dr. James), Ontario, Canada.
Mackenzie (Dr. John N.), Baltimore.
McPheeters (Dr. William M.), St. Louis.
Madden (Dr. Thomas M.), Dublin.
Maethe (Dr.), Dayton, Ohio.
Maggiora (Dr. A.), Turin.
Magruder (Dr. H.), Georgetown, D. C.
Magruder (Mrs. W. B.), Washington.
March (Dr. Henry), Albany.
Marcy (Dr. Henry O.), Boston.
Martin (Dr. Henry A.), Boston.
Mastin (Dr. C. H.), Mobile, Ala.
Mehlhausen (Dr. G. W.), Berlin.
Meigs (Dr. Arthur V.), Philadelphia.
Melville (Mr. Alexander), Llandaff, Wales.
Merriam (Dr. C. Hart), Department of Agriculture.
Messmer (Mr. George), Rochester, N. Y.
Meyer (Dr. A. B.), Dresden.
Michel (Dr. Middleton), Charleston.

MILLER (Dr. Benjamin C.), Chicago.
MILLS (Dr. C. H.), Philadelphia.
MINER (Dr. Julius F.), Buffalo, N. Y.
MINOR (Dr. Thomas C.), Cincinnati.
MINOT (Dr. Charles S.), Boston.
MITCHELL (Dr. S. Weir), Philadelphia.
MOORE (Dr. John William), Dublin.
MOORE (Dr. Norman), London.
MORGAN (Dr. E. L.), Washington.
MORRIS (Dr. Moreau), New York.
MORTON (Dr. Thomas G.), Philadelphia.
MOSHER (Dr. J. S.), Staten Island, N. Y.
MOUAT (Dr. Frederick J.), London.
MÜLLER (Dr. Franz), Vienna.
MUÑIZ (Dr. M. A.), Lima.
MURDOCK (Dr. Gilbert), St. John, New Brunswick.
MURPHY (Dr. P. J.), Washington.
MUSSEY (Dr. William H.), Cincinnati.
NAGLE (Dr. John T.), New York.
NEFTEL (Dr. William B.), New York.
NEWMAN (Dr. Robert), New York.
NEWTON (Dr. Robert S.), New York.
NEWTON (Dr. William K.), Paterson, N. J.
NICAISE (Dr. E.), Paris.
NOBLE (Dr. Charles P.), Philadelphia.
NORTON (Dr. C. A.), Washington.
NOTHNAGEL (Dr. Carl W. H.), Vienna.
OHMANN-DUMESNIL (Dr. A. H.), St. Louis.
OLYPHANT & CO., Canton, China.
ORD (Dr. William M.), London.
ORTH (Dr. H. L.), Harrisburg, Pa.
OSLER (Dr. William), Baltimore.
PACKARD (Dr. John H.), Philadelphia.
PANUM (Dr. P. L.), Copenhagen.
PARKER (Mr. Rushton), Liverpool.
PARRISH (Dr. Joseph), Burlington, N. J.
PARVIN (Dr. Theophilus), Philadelphia.
PECK (Dr. M. D.), Washington.
PECKOVER (Dr. R.), Paris, Ky.
PEÑAFIEL (Dr. Antonio), Mexico.
PEPPER (Dr. William), Philadelphia.
PETERS (Dr. D. C.), U. S. Army.
PETERS (Dr. J. C.), New York.
PETTERSEN (Dr. Frederick), San Antonio.
PFEIFFER (Dr. Ludwig), Weimar.
PINEO (Dr. Peter), Hyannis, Mass.
PITTMANN (Mr. James E.), Detroit.
POLLAK (Dr. S.), St. Louis.
POOLEY (Dr. James H.), Yonkers, N. Y.
POPE (Dr. B. F.), U. S. Army.
POPE (Dr. James H.) Marshall, Tex.
PORCHER (Dr. F. Peyre), Charleston.
PORCHER (Dr. Peter), Charleston.
PORTER (Mr. W. T.), Boston.
POTTER (Dr. W. W.), Buffalo, N. Y.
POWER (Mr. D'Arcy), London.
POWER (Mr. Henry), London.
PREISSLER (Dr. J. S.), Louisville, Ky.
PRENTISS (Dr. D. W.), Washington.
PREYER (Dr. W.), University of Jena.
PRINCE (Dr. David), Jacksonville, Ill.
PURDY (Dr. A. E. M.), New York.
PUTNAM (Prof. Frederick W.), Cambridge, Mass.
RADCLIFFE (Dr. S. J.), Washington.
RAUCH (Dr. J. H.), Springfield, Ill.
RAUCHFUSS (Dr. Charles), St. Petersburg.
VON RECKLINGHAUSEN (Dr. Friedrich D.), Strasburg.
REDPATH (Mr. Peter), Montreal.
REED (Dr. R. Harvey), Mansfield, Ohio.
REEVES (Dr. James E.), Chattanooga, Tenn.
RICE (Dr. C. A.), Branton, Miss.
RICE (Dr. Charles), New York.
RICHET (Dr. Charles), Paris.
RICHTER (Dr. E.), Breslau.
RIDLON (Dr. John), New York.
RILEY (Dr. C. V.), Washington.
RITTSCHER (Dr.), Lübbecke, Prussia.
ROBERTS (Dr. John B.), Philadelphia.
ROBERTSON (Dr. D.), Ontario, Canada.
ROCHESTER (Dr. S. F.), Buffalo, N. Y.
ROCKWELL (Maj. A. F.), U. S. Army.
ROTH (Dr. Wilhelm), Dresden.
ROZSAHEGYI (Dr. A.), Klausenburg.
RUSSELL (Dr. James B.), Glasgow.
SÄNGER (Dr. W. M. H.), Groningen.
SAMPLE (Dr. E. T.), Dayton, Ohio.
SANTOS FERNANDEZ (Dr. Juan), Havana.
SARGENT (Dr. Winthrop), Philadelphia.
SATCHWELL (Dr. S. S.), Wilmington, N. C.
SAUNDERS (Dr. H. J.), Kingston, Ontario.
SAYRE (Dr. L. A.), New York.
SCHAPRINGER (Dr. A.), New York.
SCHWABE (Dr. Willmar), Leipsie.
DE SCHWEINITZ (Dr. G. E.), Philadelphia.
SCUDDER (Dr. John M.), Cincinnati.
SEGUIN (Dr. E. C.), New York.
SEMELEDER (Dr. Friedrich), New York.
SENN (Dr. Nicholas), Chicago.
SHATTUCK (Dr. F. C.), Boston.
SHRADY (Dr. John), New York.
SHUFELDT (Dr. R. W.), U. S. Army.
SHUTTLEWORTH (Dr. G. E.), Lancaster, Pa.
SIEBER (Dr. L.), Basel, Switzerland.
DA SILVA AMADO (Dr. J. J.), Lisbon.
SIMMONS (Dr. D. B.), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
SMART (Dr. Charles), U. S. Army.
SMILEY (Mr. Charles W.), Washington.
SMITH (Mr. J. Rundle), Philadelphia.
SMITH (Dr. Joseph R.), U. S. Army.
SMITH (Mrs. M. P.), Peterboro, N. H.
SMITH (Dr. N. R.), Baltimore.
SMITH (Dr. Samuel L. S.), New Albany, Ind.
SMITH (Dr. Stephen), New York.
SNOW (Dr. Edwin M.), Providenee, R. I.
SNOW (Mr. S. M.), Providence, R. I.
SORIANO (Dr. M. S.), Mexico.
SOUCHON (Dr. Edmond), New Orleans.
SQUIBB (Mr. E. R.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
STAMMINGER (Dr.), Wurtzburg.
STEINER (Dr. L. H.), Frederick, Md.
STERLING (Dr. E.), Cleveland, Ohio.
STERNBERG (Surgeon-General George M.), U. S. Army.
STEWART (Dr. David D.), Philadelphia.
STILES (Dr. C. W.), Washington.
STINSON (Dr. L. A.), New York.
STOCKTON-HOUGH (Dr. J.), Trenton, N. J.
STOKVIS (Prof. B. J.), Amsterdam.
STORER (Dr. Horatio R.), Newport, R. I.
STREIT (Dr. A. G. F.), Oakville, Ill.
STURDEVANT (Dr. J. S.), Yonkers, N. Y.
TAGGERT (Dr. William H.), Philadelphia.
TALBOT (Dr. Eugene S.), Chicago.
TAYLOR (Dr. B. F.), New Orleans.
TAYLOR (Dr. C. F.), New York.
TAYLOR (Dr. R. W.), New York.
THAYER (Dr. William Henry), Brooklyn, N. Y.
THOMAS (Dr. A. R.), Philadelphia.
THOMAS (Dr. Hugh Owen), Liverpool.
THOMSON (Dr. M. S.), Maeon, Ga.
THORNER (Dr. Max), Cincinnati.
THORNTON (Dr. G. B.), Memphis, Tenn.
TIDY (Dr. Charles Meymott), London.
TIFFANY (Dr. L. MeLane), Baltimore.
TOMMASI-CRUDELI (Dr. Corrado), Rome.
TOWN (Dr. F. L.), U. S. Army.
TREICHEL (Dr. A.), Berlin.
TRIPE (Dr. John W.), London.
TRUMBULL (Dr. J. H.), Hartford, Conn.
TRUSEVITCH (Dr. J.), St. Petersburg.
TRYDE (Dr. Chr.), Copenhagen.
TSCHUDI (Dr. V.), Vienna.
TUCKER (Dr. Willis G.), Albany.
TUCKERMAN (Dr. F.), Amherst, Mass.
TURNER (Dr. T. J.), U. S. Navy.

Uhde (Dr. C. W. F.), Brunswick.
Unna (Dr. P. G.), Hamburg.
Vacher (Dr. Francis), Birkenhead.
Vallin (Dr. E.), Lyons.
Van Bibber (Dr. W. C.), Baltimore.
Vander Veer (Dr. A.), Albany.
Van Dyke (Dr. Rush), New Jersey.
Van Eijk (Mr. J. A.), Amsterdam.
Van Pelt (Dr. C. L.), Toledo, Ohio.
Vattier (Dr. J. L.), Cincinnati.
Verneuil (Dr.), Paris.
Vierordt (Dr. Hermann), Tübingen.
von Voit (Dr. C.), Munich.
Wagner (Dr. Ernst L.), Leipsic.
Walter (Dr. Charles E.), Hamilton, Ohio.
Walters (Dr. J. A.), Dayton, Ohio.
Waring (Dr. Edward J.), London.
Warren (Dr. Edward), Baltimore.
Warren (Dr. J. Collins), Boston.
Waterman (Dr. L. D.), Indianapolis.
Watson (Dr. Irving A.), Concord, N. H.
Weber (Dr. Herman), London.
Weeds (Dr. James F.), U. S. Army.
Welch (Dr. W. H.), Baltimore.
Wells (Sir Spencer), London.
Weyl (Dr. Th.), Berlin.
White (Dr. C. B.), New Orleans.
White (Dr. J. B.), Buffalo, N. Y.
White (Dr. J. William), Philadelphia.
White (Dr. R. H.), U. S. Army.
White (Dr. W. P.), Louisville, Ky.
Whitman (Prof. C. O.), Chicago.
Whittington (Mr. G. N.), Washington.
Wickoff (Dr. R. M.), St. Louis.
Wilcox (Dr. T. E.), U. S. Army.
Wild (Prof. H.), St. Petersburg.
Wilder (Dr. Alexander), Newark, N. J.
Wilder (Dr. Burt G.), Cornell University.
Willard (Dr. De Forrest), Philadelphia.
von Winckel (Dr. Franz), Munich.
Windsor (Mr. Thomas), Manchester.
Winsor (Mr. J.), Boston.
Wise (Dr. John), Dayton, Ohio.
Wood (Dr. H. C.), Philadelphia.
Wood (Dr. Th. F.), Wilmington, N. C.
Wood (William) & Co., New York.
Woodward (Dr. J. J.), U. S. Army.
Worthington (Dr. Lewis N.), Paris.
Wortman (Dr. Jacob A.), New York.
Wright (Dr. John B.), Washington.
Yandell (Dr. D. W.), Louisville, Ky.
Yarrow (Dr. H. C.), Washington.
Young (Mr. William), London.
Yvonneau (Dr.), Blois, France.
Zoja (Prof. Giovanni), Pavia.

GOVERNMENTS, SOCIETIES, AND CORPORATIONS FROM WHICH PUBLICATIONS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED.

UNITED STATES.

Department of Agriculture.
Department of Agriculture, Weather Bureau.
Department of the Interior.
Department of the Interior, Bureau of Education.
Department of the Interior, Commissioner of Indian Affairs.
Department of the Interior, Commissioner of Patents.
Department of the Interior, U. S. Geological Survey.
Department of State.
National Board of Health, Washington.
Navy Department, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.
Treasury Department, Bureau of Statistics.
Treasury Department, Marine Hospital Service.
United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries.
United States Commissioner of Labor, Washington.
War Department Library.

American Antiquarian Society.
American Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists.
American Climatological Association.
American Dental Association.
American Dermatological Association.
American Gynæcological Society.
American Laryngological Association.
American Medical Association.
American Ophthalmological Society.
American Orthopædic Association.
American Otological Society.

UNITED STATES—continued.

American Pediatric Society.
American Pharmaceutical Association.
American Philosophical Society.
American Society of Civil Engineers.
American Surgical Association.
Association of American Physicians.
Committee on Revision of the U. S. Pharmacopœia (Dr. Charles Rice).
Congress of American Physicians and Surgeons.
National Academy of Sciences.
Smithsonian Institution.
Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of Ethnology.
Smithsonian Institution, U. S. National Museum.

Alabama.

Medical Association of the State of Alabama.

California.

California Academy of Sciences.
California State Board of Health.
Medical Society of the State of California.
University of California.

Colorado.

Colorado State Board of Health.
Colorado State Medical Society.

Connecticut.

Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences.
Connecticut Medical Society.
Connecticut State Board of Health.

Delaware.

Delaware State Board of Health.

UNITED STATES—continued.

District of Columbia.

Clinico-Pathological Society, District of Columbia.
Medical Society of Washington.
Philosophical Society of Washington.

Florida.

Florida Health Officer.

Georgia.

Georgia State Board of Health.
Medical Association of Georgia.

Illinois.

Board of State Commissioners of Public Charities.
Chicago Public Library.
Citizens' Association of Chicago.
Illinois State Board of Health.
Illinois State Dental Society.
Illinois State Medical Society.

Indiana.

Indiana State Board of Health.
Indiana State Dental Association.
Indiana State Medical Society.

Iowa.

Iowa State Board of Health.
Iowa State Medical Society.
Iowa State University.

Kansas.

Kansas State Board of Health.
Kansas State Medical Society.

Kentucky.

Kentucky State Board of Health.
Kentucky State Medical Society.

Louisiana.

Louisiana State Board of Health.
Louisiana State Medical Society.

Maine.

Bowdoin College Library, Brunswick.
Maine State Board of Health.

Maryland.

Board of Health of the State of Maryland.
Johns Hopkins University.
Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland.

Massachusetts.

Boston Athenæum.
Boston Medical Library Association.
Boston Public Library.
Gynæcological Society of Boston.
Harvard Medical School Alumni Association of Boston.
Harvard University.
Massachusetts Bureau of Statistics of Labor.
Massachusetts Medical Society.
Massachusetts Medico-Legal Society.
Massachusetts State Board of Health.
Peabody Museum of Archæology and Ethnology, Cambridge.
Secretary of State.

Michigan.

Michigan Pharmaceutical Association.
Michigan State Board of Health.
Michigan State Medical Society.
Secretary of State.

UNITED STATES—continued.

Minnesota.

Minnesota Geological and Natural History Survey.
Minnesota State Board of Health.

Mississippi.

Mississippi State Medical Association.

Missouri.

Medical Association of Missouri.
Missouri State Board of Health.
Missouri State Dental Association.
Missouri State Medical Association.

Nebraska.

Nebraska Medical Society.
Nebraska State Pharmaceutical Association.

New Hampshire.

New Hampshire State Board of Health.
New Hampshire State Medical Society.

New Jersey.

Medical Society of New Jersey.
National Eclectic Medical Association.
New Jersey and Pennsylvania State Dental Societies.
New Jersey Pharmaceutical Association.
New Jersey State Board of Health.

New York.

Dental Society of the State of New York.
German Hospital and Dispensary of the City of New York.
Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York.
Medical Society of the State of New York.
New York Academy of Medicine.
New York City. Department of Public Parks. New York Meteorological Observatory.
New York Medical Journal.
New York Pathological Society.
New York State Homœopathic Society.
New York State Medical Association.
New York State Pharmaceutical Association.
State Board of Health.
State Charity Aid Association of New York.

North Carolina.

Medical Society of the State of North Carolina.
North Carolina State Board of Health.

Ohio.

Homœopathic Medical Society of Ohio.
Ohio State Board of Health.
Ohio State Medical Society.

Oregon.

Oregon State Medical Society.

Pennsylvania.

College of Physicians of Philadelphia.
Homœopathic Medical Society of Pennsylvania.
Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania.
Pathological Society of Philadelphia.
Pennsylvania Board of Commissioners of Public Charity.
Pennsylvania Committee on Lunacy, Philadelphia.

UNITED STATES—continued.

Pennsylvania—continued.

PENNSYLVANIA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.
PENNSYLVANIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION.
PHILADELPHIA COUNTY MEDICAL SOCIETY.
PHILADELPHIA OBSTETRICAL SOCIETY.

Rhode Island.

RHODE ISLAND MEDICAL SOCIETY.
RHODE ISLAND STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

South Carolina.

MEDICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH CAROLINA.
SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.

Tennessee.

MEDICAL SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF TENNESSEE.
TENNESSEE STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

Texas.

HEALTH OFFICER OF THE STATE.
MEDICAL ASSOCIATION OF TEXAS.
TEXAS STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.

Vermont.

VERMONT STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY.

Virginia.

MEDICAL SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF VIRGINIA.

West Virginia.

MEDICAL SOCIETY OF WEST VIRGINIA.
WEST VIRGINIA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

Wisconsin.

WISCONSIN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION.
WISCONSIN STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.
WISCONSIN STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY.

AUSTRIA.

AKADEMIJA UMIEJĘTNOŚCI W KRAKOWIE.
IMPERIAL AUSTRIAN GOVERNMENT.
KÖNIGLICHE BÖHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN IN PRAG.
NATURFORSCHENDER VEREIN IN BRÜNN.
VEREIN DER AERZTE IN STEIERMARK.

BELGIUM.

ACADÉMIE ROYALE DE MÉDECINE DE BELGIQUE.
ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, DES LETTRES ET DES BEAUX-ARTS DE BELGIQUE.
INSTITUT ROYAL GRAND-DUCAL DE LUXEMBOURG.
SOCIÉTÉ BELGE DE MICROSCOPIE.
SOCIÉTÉ MÉDICO-CHIRURGICALE DE LIÉGE.
SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES MÉDICALES DU GRAND-DUCHÉ DE LUXEMBOURG.
UNIVERSITÉ DE GAND.

BRAZIL.

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DO RIO DE JANEIRO.

CHINA.

IMPERIAL CUSTOMS OFFICE.

DENMARK.

KONGELIGE DANSKE VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB.

FRANCE.

ACADÉMIE DE MÉDECINE, Paris.
ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES, ARTS ET BELLES-LETTRES DE DIJON.

FRANCE—continued.

ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES ET LETTRES DE MONTPELLIER.
ACADÉMIE DE STANISLAS, Nancy.
ÉCOLE SUPÉRIEURE DE MÉDECINE, Montpellier.
ÉCOLE SUPÉRIEURE DE PHARMACIE, Bordeaux.
ÉCOLE SUPÉRIEURE DE PHARMACIE, Montpellier.
ÉCOLE SUPÉRIEURE DE PHARMACIE DE PARIS.
ÉCOLE DU VAL DE GRÂCE, Paris.
FACULTÉ DE MÉDECINE DE MONTPELLIER.
FACULTÉ DE MÉDECINE DE NANCY.
FACULTÉ DE MÉDECINE DE PARIS.
FACULTÉ DE MÉDECINE ET DE PHARMACIE DE BORDEAUX.
FACULTÉ DE MÉDECINE ET DE PHARMACIE DE LILLE.
FACULTÉ DE MÉDECINE ET DE PHARMACIE DE LYON.
MINISTÈRE DU COMMERCE, DE L'INDUSTRIE ET DES COLONIES, RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE.
MINISTÈRE DE LA GUERRE, Paris.
MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE, Paris.
SOCIÉTÉ D'AGRICULTURE, SCIENCES, BELLES-LETTRES ET ARTS D'ORLÉANS.
SOCIÉTÉ CENTRALE DE MÉDECINE DU DÉPARTEMENT DU NORD, Lille.
SOCIÉTÉ CENTRALE DE MÉDECINE VÉTÉRINAIRE, Paris.
SOCIÉTÉ DE MÉDECINE ET DE CHIRURGIE DE BORDEAUX.
SOCIÉTÉ DE MÉDECINE, CHIRURGIE ET PHARMACIE DE TOULOUSE.
SOCIÉTÉ DE MÉDECINE DE LA ROCHELLE.
SOCIÉTÉ DE MÉDECINE DE NANCY.
SOCIÉTÉ DE MÉDECINE DE NIORT.
SOCIÉTÉ DE MÉDECINE PRATIQUE DE PARIS.
SOCIÉTÉ DE MÉDECINE DE STRASBOURG.
SOCIÉTÉ DE MÉDECINE DE TOURS.
SOCIÉTÉ DE MÉDECINE DE L'YONNE, Auxerre.
SOCIÉTÉ MÉDICALE DES HÔPITAUX DE PARIS.
SOCIÉTÉ NATIONALE DES SCIENCES NATURELLES ET MATHÉMATIQUES DE CHERBOURG.
SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES MÉDICALES DE LYON.
SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES PHYSIQUES ET NATURELLES, Bordeaux.

GERMANY.

DEUTSCHER APOTHEKER-VEREIN.
KAISERLICHES GESUNDHEITSAMT.

Augsburg.

NATURHISTORISCHER VEREIN IN AUGSBURG.

Baden (Grand Duchy of).

GROSSHERZOGLICHE BADISCHE HOF- UND LANDESBIBLIOTHEK, Karlsruhe.

Berlin.

BERLINER MEDICINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT.
DEUTSCHE MEDICINISCHE WOCHENSCHRIFT.
DEUTSCHE MILITAIRÄRZTLICHE ZEITSCHRIFT.
KÖNIGLICHE FRIEDRICH-WILHELMS-UNIVERSITÄT ZU BERLIN.
PHYSIKALISCHE GESELLSCHAFT ZU BERLIN.

Bonn.

NIEDERRHEINISCHER VEREIN FÜR ÖFFENTLICHE GESUNDHEITSPFLEGE.

Breslau.

SCHLESISCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR VATERLÄNDISCHE CULTUR.

Danzig.

NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT IN DANZIG.

GERMANY—continued.

Darmstadt.

VEREIN FÜR ERDKUNDE UND VERWANDTE WISSENSCHAFTEN.

Dresden.

DRESDEN. STATISTISCHES AMT DER STADT.
GESELLSCHAFT FÜR NATUR- UND HEILKUNDE.
KÖNIGLICHES LANDES-MEDICINAL-COLLEGIUM.
NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE GESELLSCHAFT ISIS IN DRESDEN.

Emden.

NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT IN EMDEN.

Erlangen.

KÖNIGLICHE BAYERISCHE FRIEDRICH-ALEXANDERS-UNIVERSITÄT.
PHYSIKALISCH-MEDICINISCHE SOCIETÄT ZU ERLANGEN.

Frankfort on the Main.

AERZTLICHER VEREIN IN FRANKFURT AM MAIN.

Freiburg i. Br.

GROSSHERZOGLICH BADISCHE ALBERT-LUDWIGS-UNIVERSITÄT ZU FREIBURG IM BREISGAU.

Giessen.

OBERHESSISCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR NATUR- UND HEILKUNDE.

Göttingen.

KÖNIGLICHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN UND DER GEORG-AUGUSTS-UNIVERSITÄT.

Greifswald.

KÖNIGLICHE UNIVERSITÄT ZU GREIFSWALD.

Halle.

FRIEDRICHS-UNIVERSITÄT ZU HALLE.
NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT ZU HALLE A. S.

Heidelberg.

GROSSHERZOGLICH BADISCHE RUPRECHT-KARLS-UNIVERSITÄT ZU HEIDELBERG.
NATURHISTORISCH-MEDIZINISCHER VEREIN ZU HEIDELBERG.

Hesse (Grand Duchy of).

MINISTERIUM DES INNERN UND DER JUSTIZ.

Jena.

PHYSIOLOGISCHE ANSTALT.

Kiel.

DEUTSCHER SAMARITER-VEREIN.
KÖNIGLICHE CHRISTIAN-ALBRECHTS-UNIVERSITÄT ZU KIEL.
NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN FÜR SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN.
VEREIN SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEINISCHER AERZTE.

Königsberg.

KÖNIGLICHE ALBERTUS-UNIVERSITÄT ZU KÖNIGSBERG IN PREUSSEN.
KÖNIGLICHE PHYSIKALISCH-ÖKONOMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT ZU KÖNIGSBERG.

Marburg.

GESELLSCHAFT ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DER GESAMMTEN NATURWISSENSCHAFTEN ZU MARBURG.
UNIVERSITÄT ZU MARBURG.

Munich.

KÖNIGLICH BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN ZU MÜNCHEN.

GERMANY—continued.

Offenbach.

OFFENBACHER VEREIN FÜR NATURKUNDE.

Passau.

NATURHISTORISCHER VEREIN IN PASSAU.

Prussia.

KÖNIGLICH PREUSSISCHES STATISTISCHES BUREAU.
KRIEGS-MINISTERIUM. MEDICINAL-ABTHEILUNG.

Stuttgart.

STUTTGARTER ÄRZTLICHER VEREIN.

Tübingen.

UNIVERSITÄT TÜBINGEN.

Würtemberg.

WÜRTTEMBERGISCHER ÄRZTLICHER VEREIN.

Wurtzburg.

KÖNIGLICHE BAYERISCHE JULIUS-MAXIMILIANS-UNIVERSITÄT ZU WÜRZBURG.
PHYSIKALISCH-MEDICINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT IN WÜRZBURG.

GREAT BRITAIN.

ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. DIRECTOR-GENERAL.
GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL.
LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD.
METEOROLOGICAL COUNCIL.
NAVY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. DIRECTOR-GENERAL.
PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN.
REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF ENGLAND.
REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF IRELAND.
ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND.
SECRETARY FOR SCOTLAND. REGISTRAR-GENERAL FOR SCOTLAND.
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA.

Aberdeen.

ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY.

Australia.

REGISTRAR-GENERAL.

Canada.

CANADIAN INSTITUTE.
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY OF CANADA.
MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE. MORTUARY STATISTICS OF OTTAWA.

Dublin.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF MEDICINE OF IRELAND.
ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS IN IRELAND.
ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.
ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY.
ROYAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND.

Edinburgh.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF EDINBURGH.
EDINBURGH MEDICAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY.
ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH.

Glasgow.

FACULTY OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF GLASGOW.
GLASGOW PATHOLOGICAL AND CLINICAL SOCIETY.

India.

CALCUTTA PUBLIC HEALTH SOCIETY.

GREAT BRITAIN—continued.

Liverpool.

Liverpool Medical Institute.

London.

Clinical Society of London.
Guy's Hospital.
Hunterian Society of London.
Institution of Civil Engineers.
Medical Society of London.
Order of St. John of Jerusalem.
Royal Medico-Chirurgical Society.
Royal Microscopical Society.
Royal Statistical Society.
Saint Bartholomew's Hospital.
St. Mary's Hospital.
St. Thomas Hospital.
Society of Medical Officers of Health.

Manchester.

Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society.
Manchester Medical Society.
St. Mary's Hospital.

New South Wales.

Inspector-General of the Insane.
Registrar-General.
Royal Society of New South Wales.

New Zealand.

Registrar-General.

Tasmania.

Royal Society of Tasmania.

Victoria.

Government of Victoria.
Medical Society of Victoria, Melbourne.

HOLLAND.

Genootschap ter Bevordering van Natuur-, Genees- en Heelkunde te Amsterdam.
Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen.
Koninklijke Bibliotheek, 's Gravenhage.
Société hollandaise des sciences à Harlem.
University of Groningen.
University of Utrecht.
Zeeuwsch Genootschap der Wetenschappen te Middelburg.

ITALY.

Bologna.

Reale Accademia delle scienze del Istituto di Bologna.
Società medico-chirurgica di Bologna

Florence.

Reale Istituto di studi superiori pratici e di perfezionamento in Firenze.

Milan.

Reale Istituto Lombardo di scienze e lettere di Milano.

Naples.

Reale Accademia medico-chirurgica di Napoli.
Reale Istituto d' incoraggiamento alle scienze naturali, economiche e tecnologiche di Napoli.

Venice.

Reale Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti, Venezia.

JAPAN.

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens in Tokio.
Home Department. Central Sanitary Bureau.
Japan. Imperial University.

MEXICO.

Asociacion médico-quirúrgica Larrey.
Director-General of Statistics.
Museo Nacional de México.
Sociedad médica farmacéutica de Puebla.

NORWAY.

Direktor for det civile Medicinvæsen, Christiania.
Kongelige norske Universitet i Christiania.

PORTUGAL.

Académie royale des sciences, Lisbonne.

ROUMANIA.

Société des médecins et naturalistes de Jassy.

RUSSIA.

Admiralteystuo.
Comité central de statistique au Ministère de l'Intérieur, St.-Pétersbourg.
Imperatorskaya mediko-chirurgicheskaya Akademia, St. Petersburg.
Imperatorskoye Kavkazskoye meditsinskoye Obshtshestvo. (Imperial Medical Society of Caucasus.)
Kaiserliche Academie der Wissenschaften, St. Petersburg.
Kaiserliche Universität Dorpat.
Naturforscherverein zu Riga.
Physikalisches Central-Observatorium, St. Petersburg.
Société impériale des naturalistes de Moscou.

SPAIN.

Spain. Ministerio de la gobernación. Dirección general de beneficencia y sanidad, Madrid.

SWEDEN.

Göteborgs kongl. Vetenskaps och Vitterhets Samhälle.
Svenska Läkare Sällskapet, Stockholm.
Sveriges officiela Statistik.
University of Upsala.
Upsala Royal Society of Sciences.

SWITZERLAND.

Correspondenz-Blatt für schweizer Aerzte.
Eidgenössisches. Militärdepartement, Bern.
Eidgenossisches. statistisches Bureau, Bern.
Schweizerische naturforschende Gesellschaft.

Basel.

Naturforschende Gesellschaft zu Basel.
Universität Basel.

SWITZERLAND—continued.

Berne.

Hochschule.
Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Bern.
Schweizerische Gesellschaft für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften.
Universität Bern.

SWITZERLAND—continued.

Lausanne.

Société vaudoise des sciences naturelles.

Neufchâtel.

Société des sciences naturelles de Neufchâtel.

CATALOGUE.

W. Physiology. 19 pp. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
Repr. from: Suppl. to Encycl. Britannica, vi, pt. 1.

W . . .
See **Pharmacopée** (La) des pauvres. 16°. *Paris*, 1757.

W. (E.).
See **W[eilshaeser]** (E[mil]).

W. (E. A.) Några ord om de olika metoderna för Uppvärmning och Ventilering af offentliga och enskilda byggnader. [On the different methods of heating and ventilation of private and public edifices.] 37 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, A. L. Norman*, 1870.

W. (G.) A rich storehouse or treasurie for the diseased; wherein are many approved medicines for divers and sundry diseases, which have beene long hidden and not come to light before this time. First set foorth for the benefit and comfort of the poorer sort of people, that are not of ability to goe to the phisitions. And now sixtly augmented and inlarged by A. T. 13 p. l., 176 ff. sm. 4°. *London, R. Blower*, 1616.

———. The same. Now seventhly augmented and inlarged by A. T. 11 p. l., 317 pp. sm. 4°. *London, P. Stephens & C. Meredith*, 1630. [P., v. 1067.]
Incomplete; pp. 273, 274, and 313–316 wanting. Date on last leaf, 1631.

———. The same. 11 p. l., 317 pp. sm. 4°. *London, P. Stephens & C. Meredith*, 1631.
Date on last leaf, 1630.

———. The same. The 8. ed., augmented and enlarged, by D. B. 9 p. l., 274 pp. sm. 4°. *London, J. Clowes*, 1650.

W. (G. C.) Der wolbewährte Kräuter-Artzt, welcher in allerhand Kranckheiten, Wunden und Schäden, so wol bey erwachsenen Manns- und Weibs-Personen, als auch bey kleinen Kindern; desgleichen bey Schwangern, Kreisenden, Sechswöchnerinnen und Säugenden, durch geringe und sichere Mittel, baldige Hülffe und erwünschte Genesung verschaffen kan. 3 p. l., 334 pp. 16°. *Franckfurt u. Leipzig, J. Albrecht*, 1725.

W. (J.) Beauties' treasury: or, the ladies' vademecum; being a collection of the newest, most select and valuable receipts, for making all sorts of cosmetick-washes, oils, unguents, waters, etc., useful in repairing lost beauty, maintaining and improving good complexions, removing blemishes of any kind, and procuring handsomness. To which are added receipts for making the best cordial-waters, as also the finest essences, and excellent snuffs; published for the general good after many years' experience of the efficacy and excellence of every one of them. 1 pl. frontisp., 10 p. l., 117 pp., 1 l. 16°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

W. (J.).
See **Guibert** (Philbert). The charitable physitian, etc. sm. 4°. *London*, 1639.

W. (P.) Notæ breves in dissertationem nuper editam de medicorum apud veteres Romanos degentium conditione, etc. 32 pp. 8°. *Londini, apud J. Noon et R. Ford*, 1726.

W. (P.)—continued.

W. (S.) Medela medicorum: or, an enquiry into the reasons and grounds of the contempt of physicians, and their noble art; with proposals to reduce them to their wonted repute, maintaining the joint interest of doctors, chirurgions and apothecaries, against all intruders. 11 p. l., 113 pp., 3 l. 16°. *London, T. M.*, 1678.

W. (T. G.) Von der Hartleibigkeit und Verstopfung, von den Krankheiten, die daraus entspringen, und von den Mitteln diese zu verhüten, und eine gesunde Verdauung und Ausleerung zu erhalten. Nebst der Beschreibung und Abbildung einer neu erfundenen Motionssäge, eines Stubenpferdes und eines Gesundheits-Nachtstuhls von Herrn Br. in Leipzig. xii, 32 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Leipzig, Baumgärtner*, [*n. d.*].

W. (W. S.) Conditions of the female organs of generation in which pregnancy endangers life. 41 pp. 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

de Waal (Petrus Adrianus). *Specimen anotomico-pathologicum de morbis organicis vesicæ urinariæ. [Utrecht.] 1 p. l., 58 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Amstelodami, J. H. et G. van Heteren*, 1838.

van der Waals (J. D.) Thermodynamische theorie der capillariteit in de onderstelling van continue dichtheidsverandering. 56 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. Müller*, 1893.
Verhandl. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 1. sect., 1. Deel, No. 8.

Waanders (Herman). *Febris lactea puerperarum. vi, 7–30 pp. 12°. *Herbipoli, ex off. viduæ C. Becker*, 1844.

de Waard (Harm). *Opmerkingen over de keizersnede naar aanleiding van zulk eene op de verloskundige kliniek te Groningen verrichte kunstbewerking. 1 p. l., 45 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Groningen, L. van Giffen*, 1875.

de Waard (Romke). *Over harthypertrophie en spiervezelbreedte. 2 p. l., 64 pp. 8°. *Groningen, J. B. Huber*, 1891.

de Waard (Sytze Nic.), jr. *De usu phosphori in paralysi, ex observationibus in clinico interno Groningano factis. 2 p. l., 50 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Groningæ, J. B. Wolters*, [1844].
Also, reads: S. K. de Waard.

Waardenburg (Henricus). *Spec. inaug. continens aliquot historias morborum anno academico 1844–5 in clinico G. C. B. Suringar observatorum. 2 p. l., 101 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., apud J. H. Gebhard et socios*, [1845].

Waardenburg (Henricus Guilielmus) [1804–33]. *De ratione historiæ morbi scribendæ. 3 p. l., 127 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. C. Cyfveer*, 1829.
[*Also, in:* P., v. 2078.]
For Biography, see **de Vriese** (G. H.) Memoria amici integerrimi Henrici Guilielmi Waardenburg medicinæ doctoris Naarden-sis. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1833.

Waardenburg (J. G.) Practische aanteekeningen betreffende de cholera, te Scheveningen. 2 p. l., 85 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leiden, J. C. Cyfveer,* 1832. [P., v. 413; 1210.]

Waarheid (De) omtrent de militaire geneeskundige dienst en de militairc geneeskundigen in Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. En woord aan de regering, aan de vertegenwoordiging en aan allen die belang stellen om juist te zijn ingelicht, door een officier van gezondheid van het Nederl. Oost-Indisch leger. 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Rotterdam, E. H. Tassemeijer,* 1867.

Waarnemingen en aanmerkingen, betreffende de besmettelijkheid der cholera, en de maatregelen om deze ziekte in hare verspreiding te stuiten. Uit het Hoogduitsch. [In part by A. F. Wasserfuhr.] viii (1 l.), 71 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, S. de Grebber,* 1832. [P., v. 1209; 1211.]

Waarom typhus? Uitgegeven ten voordeele van herstellende patienten, en ook ten bate van gezonden. 2. druk. 21 pp. 12°. *Kampen, S. van Velzen, jr.,* 1869.

van Waas (Petrus). *De Cephaëlide ipecacuanha. 1 p. l., 31 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Menzel, jr.,* 1848.

Wabash (John). The beauties of the healing art: containing numerous medical receipts, which have oft times been the means of saving many lives; cures chiefly performed from the virtues of the vegetable creation. 12 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, J. Sharrow,* [*n. d.*].

Wabash and Wabash and Western Railways. *Hospital Department.* Chief surgeon's reports to the general manager and receiver of the railways. 2.-3., 1886–8. xxi, 17 pp. 8°. *Kansas City, Gerard Bros. & Woody,* 1888–9.

Established June 1, 1884.

Includes hospitals situated at Kansas City, Mo., Danville, Ill., Peru, Ind., and Springfield, Ill. 2. report for 2 years.

Wabst (Christianus Xaverius). De hydrargyro tentamen physico-chemico-medicum. Pars prior. 3 p. l., 218 pp. 4°. *Vindobonæ, typ. Trattneriana,* 1754.

Another copy, bound with: **Hundertmark** (C. F.) De incrementis artis medicæ. 4°. *Lipsiæ,* 1749.

Wach (C. H. J.) *Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie und Therapie der chronischen Morphium-Vergiftung. 50 pp. 8°. *Jena, M. Hermsdorf,* 1880.

Wach (Carl). Grundriss der pharmaceutischen Waarenkunde, zum Gebrauch für Aerzte, Apotheker und Droguisten. Mit einem Vorwort von Dr. Michael Benedict Lessing. Erster Theil: Pharmakognosie des Pflanzen- und Thierreichs. xxviii, 583 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, A. Felix,* 1865.

Wach (Franciscus Theodorus). *De pneumothorace. 18 pp. 8°. *Pragæ, typ. C. Geržabek,* [1846].

Wach (Georgius Fridericus). *De medicamentis vegetabilibus supposititiis. 23 pp. 4°. *Vitembergæ, lit. Tzschiedrichii,* [1798].

Wach (Samuel Georg Friedrich Christian). Gerichtsärztliche Untersuchung und Begutachtung in Betreff eines angeblich durch den Sturz unter der Geburt auf den Boden getödteten Kindes. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 8°. *Erlangen,* 1837.

Wachbach.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Wache ([Carolus] Ferdinandus Ludovicus) [1804–]. *Diss. sistens observationem cordis pericardio concreti tumoribusque simul affecti. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Brüschkiauis,* [1829].

Wache (Carolus Guilielmus) [1790–]. *De febre puerperali. 31 pp. 8°. *Halæ, typ. Schimmelpfennigianis,* 1822.

Wachendorf (Friedrich) [1845–]. *Ueber die Paracentese des Thorax. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, F. Krüger,* 1868.

de Wachendorff (Everardus Jacobus). *Quædam de natura solidorum et fluidorum, eorumque mutua actione in variis ætatibus. 25 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, G. van de Water,* 1724. [*Also, in:* P., v. 65.]

Wachendorff (Guilelmus [Adolphus]) [1817–]. *De phlebitide traumatica. 1 p. l., 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, C. et F. Krüger,* 1841.

Wachendorff (Th[eodor]) [1865–]. *Ueber Operationen bei Pylorusstenose. 23 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, Hauptmann,* [1890].

Wachenfeld (Georg [August]) [1851–]. *Dreizehn Fälle von künstlicher Frühgeburt. 63 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich,* 1877.

Wachenheim (Eugène). *Étude expérimentale sur la septicité et la virulence du sang charbonneux. 78 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Nancy,* 1880, No. 118.

Wachenheimer (Max). *Ueber Ovariotomie in der Schwangerschaft. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Strassburg, M. Dumont-Schauberg,* 1890.

Wachs (Christianus Carolus) [1813–]. *De stethoscopia. 42 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, typ. Staritzii,* [1839].

For Biography, see **Kühn** (Carl Gottlob).

Wachs (Erwin) [1856–]. *Statistischer Beitrag zur Feststellung des Conceptionstermins. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade,* 1882.

Wachs (Ludwig Otto). *Das Codein. 1 p. l., 52 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, J. A. Koch,* [1868].

Wachs (Ottomar) [1822–]. *De strictura urethræ. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halis Sax., typ. Colbatzkii,* [1846].

———. Der Wittenberger Kaiserschnitt von 1610, die erste vollständige Sectio cæsarea in Deutschland. vii, 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Leipzig, O. Wigand,* 1868.

———. Drei forensische Fälle zur geburtshülflichen Berechnung. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld,* 1870.

Repr. from: Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1870, xiii.

———. Die Organisation des preussischen Hebammenunterrichts nach den Anforderungen der Gegenwart. Ein Beitrag zur Vervollkommnung des Hebammenwesens. vi, 90 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Wigand,* 1874.

Wachs (Rudolph). *Vergleichende Untersuchung des Quercitrins und der ihm ähnlichen Verbindungen. 58 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Jurjew, Schnakenburg,* 1893.

Wachsen (Hugo) [1860–]. *Zur Pathogenese der Encephalomalacie. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, J. Schatzky,* [1887].

de Wachsmann (Adolphus Theobaldus) [1822–]. *De ano præternaturali. 27 pp. 8°. *Halis, typ. Gebauerii,* [1845].

de Wachsmann (Adolphus Theobaldus). *De signis infantis a partu recentis iisque in infanticidis repetendis. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Mosquæ, typ. Univ. Cæsareæ,* 1850.

Wachsmann (Andreas). *De genuinis sanitatis conservandæ fundamentis. 27 pp., 5 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii,* [1722]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1386.]

Wachsmann (Henricus Josephus). *De phlegmone diffusa, secundum observationes in consignatione chirurgica nosocomii generalis institutas. 30 pp. 8°. *Pragæ, typ. fil. T. Haase,* 1843.

Wachsmann (Paul) [1857–]. *Kritische Beiträge zur geschichtlichen Entwickelung und zu den Prinzipien der homöopathischen Lehre. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, A. Kniekmeyer,* [1883].

Wachsmann (Siegfried) [1864–]. *Die Bakteriologie im Dienste der klinischen Diagnose. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade,* [1891].

Wachsmuth (Adolph) [1827–65]. Die Cholera in Gieboldenhausen im Juli und August 1850. Nebst einigen nachträglichen Notizen über die Cholera in Eisdorf und im Göttinger academ.

Wachsmuth (Adolph)—continued.
Hospitale, sowie über die Behandlung der Cholera im Allgemeinen. 56 pp., 2 ch. 8°. *Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht*, 1851.

———. Allgemeine Pathologie der Seele. xii, 348 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., Meidinger Sohn u. Co.*, 1859.

———. The same. 2. Ausg. xii, 348 pp. 8°. *Hamm, G. Grote*, 1862.
For Biography, see Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1865–6, i, 136–139 (Ziemssen).

Wachsmuth (Carl Otto Theodor). Die Blutkrankheit. Versuch einer Monographie derselben; nach eigenen Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen bearbeitet. 59 pp. 8°. *Magdeburg, E. Baensch*, 1849.
Repr. from: Ztschr. d. deutsch. Chir.-Ver., Magdeb., 1849, iii.

Wachsmuth ([Fridericus Henricus Gustavus] Ludovicus) [1826–]. * De ureæ in morbis febrilibus acutis excretione, exemplis nonnullis illustrata. 39 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. G. Schade*, [1855].

Wachsmuth (Georg Friedrich). Die Diphtheritis-Heilmethode, illustrirt durch die Statistik der Diphtherie für Berlin nach amtlichen Quellen. 2. Aufl. 94 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Zimmer*, 1886.

———. The same. Die bewährteste Diphtheritis-Heilmethode. Ein Leitfaden zur rechtzeitigen Erkennung und richtigen Behandlung der Diphtherie für die Hand der Eltern und Aerzte. 3. Aufl. 94 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, A. Zimmer*, [1886].

———. Die Lungenschwindsucht illustrirt durch die Statistik von Berlin nach amtlichen Quellen mit Berücksichtigung der bisher bei Krankheiten der Respirationsorgane bekannten Kurorte. 2. Aufl. 76 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Berlin, F. Fontane*, 1889.

———. Cholera, Brechdurchfall und ihre verwandten Krankheiten. Schutzmassregeln und hygienisch-rationelle Behandlung illustriert durch die Statistik von Berlin nach amtlichen Quellen. 2. Aufl. vii, 64 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, G. M. Herzog*, 1892.

———. The same. Cholera, braakloop (cholerine) en daarmede verwante ziekten. Voorbehoedmiddelen en hygiëniseh-rationeele behandeling, naar officieele bronnen. 54 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Amsterdam, Seyffardt*, [1892].

Wachsmuth (Georgius Guilielmus). * De letalitate vulnerum rite dijudicanda observationes et analecta. 35 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Gottingæ, H. M. Grape*, [1790]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 492.]
Also, in: Collect. diss. med. in Acad. Gœttingæ, 1791, i, pt. 2.

Wachsmuth (Johannes Henricus). * De hæmorrhoidariorum prudenti therapia per acidulas et thermas. 32 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. C. Henckelii*, [1719].

Wachsmuth (Otto). * Ueber Blutungen der Neugeborenen und ihre ätiologischen Momente, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Beziehungen zur Lues congenita. 32 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Gebr. Hofer*, 1876.

Wachsmuth (O[tto Rudolf Julius Carl Georg]) [1861–]. * Zur Aetiologie der Tubo-ovarialcysten. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer u. Co.*, 1885.

Wachsmuth (Tobias).
See **Siegfried** (Casparus Esaias). De mari ejusque salsedine, [etc.]. sm. 4°. [*Leipsic*, 1655.]

Wachsner (Simon) [1845–]. * Geschichte der Indicationen für die Anwendung der Geburtszange. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1870].

Wachtel (Christ.) * Diss. med. animadversiones quasdam circa naturam inflammationis continens. 1 l., 32 pp. 8°. *Halæ, typ. J. C. Heneke-lii*, [1793].

Wachtel (David). * Mors physiologice disquisita. 2 p. l., 90 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Budæ, typ. Reg. Univ. Hung.*, 1833. [P., v. 1322.]

———. Ungarns Kurorte und Mineralquellen. Nach einer im hohen Auftrage seiner Excellenz des Herrn Ministers des Innern, Freiherrn Alexander von Bach, unternommenen Bereisung beschrieben. viii, 475 pp. 8°. *Oedenburg, Seyring u. Hennicke*, 1859.
Also, Editor of: **Zeitschrift** für Natur- und Heilkunde in Ungarn, Oedenburg, 1855–61.

Wachtel (Elias) [1823–]. * De abortu. 36 pp. 12°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, [1847].

Wachtel (Joachimus Fridericus). * Filum Ariadneum in studio medico. 31 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. C. Henckelii*, [1698].

Wachtel (Joannes Christoph.) * Diss. exhibens mulierem melancholia hypochondriaca laborantem. 15 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Bauhoferianis*, 1674.

Wachtel (Joannes Christoph.) * De febri purpurata. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Erfurti, G. H. Müllerus*, 1702.

Wachter (F.-A[lexis]). * Considérations sur la paralysie générale des aliénés. 1 p. l., 38 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1837, 2. s., ii.

Wachter (Fridericus Benjamin.) * De prolapsu et inversione uteri ejusque vaginæ relaxatione. 51 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. F. Grunerti*, [1745].

Wachter (Fridericus Wilhelmus). De trachea. 12 pp. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr., ex off. J. C. Winteri*, [1748].

———. * De typhomania. 32 pp. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr., typ. J. C. Winterii*, [1750].

Wachter (Georg). * De vera perpetui mobilis in homine vivo idea. 68 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri*, [1731].

Wachter (Georgius Henricus) [1790–1864]. * De articulis exstirpandis, inprimis de genu exstirpato in Nosocomio chirurgico academiæ Groninganæ. 2 p. l., 160 pp., 3 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Groningæ, T. Spoormaker*, [1810]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1957, 2071.]

———. * De pupilla artificiali. 1 p. l., 33 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Groningæ, J. Römelingh*, [1810]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2071.]
Also, Co-Editor of: **Hippokrates:** Magazijn, [etc.], Rotterdam, 1814–28.
See, also, **Person** [J.] Brief over den aziatischen braakloop. 8°. *Gravenhage*, 1832. ———. The same. 2. druk. 8°. *Gravenhage*, 1832.
For Biography, see Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1864, viii, 464.

de Wachter (Joan. Caspar.) * De ophthalmia scrophulosa. 24 pp. 8°. *Landishuti, typ. J. Thomanni*, 1814.

Wachter (Joannes Theodorus). * De arteria fonte hæmorrhoidum limpidissimo. 1 p. l., 27 pp. 4°. *Wittenbergæ, lit. C. C. Durrii*, [1773].

Wachter (Josephus Godofredus Adolphus) [1793–1854]. * Diss. exhibens generalia quædam de extirpatione ossium eorumque partium. 43 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., ex off. J. C. Schünmanni*, 1819.

von Wachter (Samuel). * Die scrophulöse Augenentzündung. 16 pp. 8°. *Memmingen, C. Fischbach*, 1847.

Wachtl (Cajetanus). * De cataractæ præcipuis speciebus. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Vindobonæ, typ. A. Pichler*, 1836.

Wacil (Osman) [1852–]. * De l'hydrocèle vaginale; ses rapports avec l'hématocèle spontanée; son traitement. 55 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1879, No. 10.

Wackendorff (Hermann Carl). * Ueber die Stichwunden des Schädels. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1865.

Wackenroder (H.).
Co-Editor of: **Archiv** der Pharmacie, Hannover, 1839.

Wackenroder (H.) De cerevisiæ vera mixtione et indole chemica, et de methodo analytica alcoholis quantitatem recte explorandi. 48, iv pp. 8°. *Jenæ, typ. Schreiberi*, 1850.

Wackenroder (Henricus Guilielmus Ferdinandus). *De anthelminthicis regni vegetabilis, respectu imprimis habito eum ad plantas a quibus ea desumenda tum ad partes constituentes nominatim eas quibus earum vires adscribendæ sunt. 67 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, typ. Dieterichianis*, [1826].

Wackenthaler (Louis). *Du délire apyrétique consécutif au rhumatisme articulaire aigu. v, 6–54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1876, No. 45.

Wacker (Fredericus Oscar) [1836–]. *De morbo Brightii, adjectis casibus in Nosocomio Lipsiensi observatis. 31 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, typ. J. S. Wassermanni*, [1860].

Wacker (Jacob David). *On hydrocephalus internus. 19 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. H. Oswald*, 1806.

Wacker (Joseph). *Ueber die Wirkung der Salicylpräparate auf den weiblichen Uterus. [Wurtzburg.] 25 pp. 8°. *München, M. Ernst*, 1888.

Wacker (Leonhard). *Zur Kenntniss aromatischer Nitrosobasen. 24 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1888.

Wacker (Ludwig). *Quinam morbi epidemici, testante historia, præcesserunt febrium intermittentium epidemias, quinam easdem concomitati sunt, quinam insecuti; quemnam inde nexum pathologicum inter has epidemias colligere licet? [Munich.] iv, 92 pp. 8°. *Dillingen, S. Auliuger*, 1841.

Wacker (Ludwig). *Seltene Tumoren in der Mamma. 20 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Rostock, Adler's Erben*, 1884.

Wackerzapp (Hubert). *Die Fracturen des Acromion. 20 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiuer*, 1887.

Wackwitz (Julius) [1861–]. *Beiträge zur Histologie der Mollusken-Muskulatur, speciell der Heteropoden und Pteropoden. 2 p. l., pp. 129–160, 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, R. Nischkowsky*, 1893.
Cutting [with title-page] *from:* Zool. Beitr., 1893, iii, 3. Three plates wanting.

Wacquez (Alphonse) [1862–]. *Les tumeurs végétantes de l'ovaire. 127 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 170.

———. The same. 126 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1890.

Wada (Korcshiro). Kinseki shikibetsu hio. [Tables of mineral analysis.] 12°. *Tokio*, 1877.
Japanese text.

Wadd (William). Practical observations on the nature and cure of strictures in the urethra. 1 p. l., 88 pp. 8°. *London, J. Callow*, 1809.

———. The same. Observations on the best mode of relieving strictures in the urethra, with remarks on the frequent inefficacy and ill effects of caustic applications. 2. ed. vii, 87 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. Callow*, 1811.

———. The same. 2. ed., enlarged. vii, 87 pp. 8°. *London, J. Callow*, 1812. [P., v. 1575.]

[———.] Cursory remarks on corpulence, by a member of the Royal College of Surgeons. 40 pp. 8°. *London, J. Callow*, 1810.

———. The same. Cursory remarks on corpulence, or obesity considered as a disease; with a critical examination of ancient and modern opinions relative to its causes and cure. 3. ed., containing a reference to the most remarkable cases that have occurred in this country. iv, 129 pp. 8°. *London, J. Callow*, 1816.

———. The same. 3. ed. iv, 129 pp. 8°. *London, J. Callow*, 1819.
Bound with his: Nugæ chirurgicæ, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1824.

Wadd (William)—continued.

———. Cases of diseased bladder and testicle. x, 72 pp., 21 pl. 4°. *London, J. Callow*, 1815.

———. The same. x, 72 pp., 21 pl. 4°. *London, J. Callow*, 1817.

———. Cases of diseased prepuce and scrotum. 31 pp., 12 pl. 4°. *London, J. Callow*, 1817.

———. Nugæ chirurgicæ; or, a biographical miscellany, illustrative of a collection of professional portraits. ii, 276 pp. 8° *London, J. Nichols & Son*, 1824.
Another copy, with which is bound: Cursory remarks [etc.].

———. Mems., maxims, and memoirs. 1 p. l., 303 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *London, Callow & Wilson*, 1827.

———. Comments on corpulency; lineaments of leanness; mems. on diet and dietetics. 170 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *London, J. Ebers & Co.*, 1829.

Waddel (Thomas) [1843–79]. Maternal impressions. Report of the obstetric section of the Toledo Medical Association. 32 pp. 8°. [*Toledo*], 1876.
For Biography, see Toledo M. & S. J., 1879, iii, 109–112.

Waddell (John) [1810–78].
For Biography, see Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1880-81, xxxvii, 117 (J. T. Steeves & C. S. May).

Waddell (L. A.).
See **Warden** (C. J. H.) & **Waddell** (L. A.) The non-bacillar nature of Abrus poison, [etc.]. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1884.

Wadding.

Andresse. Ueber die Anwendung der Watte in der Chirurgie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1879, v, 347.

Waddington (William). Considerations on the original and proper objects of the Royal Hospital of Bridewell. Addressed to the governors. 58 pp. 8°. *London, R. Brickerstaff*, 1798.

Wade (Carolus). *De nutritione. 1 p. l., 66 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1778.
Also in: Smellie (W.) Thesaurus med. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1785, iv, 63–107.

Wade (De Witt Clinton). A new antiseptic. 3 pp. 8°. [*Detroit*], 1888.
Repr. from: Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1888, xii.

———. Displacements of the uterus; together with formula for official dilute hydrobromic acid of the United States Pharmacopœia. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. F. Fell & Co.*, [1887].
Repr. from: Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, iii.

Wade (John Peter). Select evidences of a successful method of treating fever and dysentery in Bengal. xiii, 335 pp. 8°. *London, J. Murray*, 1791.

———. Nature and effects of emetics, purgatives, mercurials, and low diet, in disorders of Bengal and similar latitudes. xii (1 l.), 3–352 pp. 8°. *London, J. Murray*, 1793.

———. A paper on the prevention and treatment of the disorders of seamen and soldiers in Bengal. Presented to the honourable court of East-India directors in the year 1791. 3 p. l., 172 pp. 8°. *London, J. Murray*, 1793.

Wade (Robert) [1788–1872]. Observations on fever. viii, 83 pp. 8°. *London, Burgess & Hill*, 1824.

———. An address to the medical profession, upon the neglect of the studies of physiology and morbid anatomy. 14 pp. 8°. *London, J. Wilson*, 1831. [P., v. 31.]

———. Practical observations on the pathology and treatment of stricture of the urethra, with cases. vii, 149 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1841.

———. The same. Stricture of the urethra, its pathology and treatment; comprising observations on the curative powers of the potassa fusa in that disease, with cases. 2. ed., greatly enlarged. xii, 247 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1849.

Wade (Robert)—continued.

———. The same. Strictnre of the urethra, its complications and effects. A practical treatise on the nature and treatment of those affections. 4. ed., considerably enlarged. xii, 354 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1860.

———. Conservative surgery of the urethra; on the treatment of stricture of the urethra; with cases illustrative of the successful employment of the potassa fusa in the more intractable forms of the disease. 2. ed. 1 p. l., 150 pp. 12°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1868.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, i, 86. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1872, i, 133. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1872, i, 85; 114; 143; 166.

Wade (Willoughby Francis). On a case of aortic aneurism, in which a communication with the pulmonary artery was recognised during life by means of physical diagnosis. 8 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1861.

Repr. from: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1861, xliv.

———. Notes on clinical medicine. No. 1. On diphtheria. No. 2. On a case of aortic aneurism, in which a communication with the pulmonary artery was recognised during life by physical signs. 16 pp. 8°. *Birmingham, J. Allen, jr.*, 1863. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1025; 2032.]

———. The same. No. 3. On rheumatic fever. 16 pp. 8°. *Birmingham, H. Wright*, 1864.

———. On gout as a peripheral neurosis. 59 pp. 12°. *London, Simpkin and others; Birmingham, Cornish Bros.*, 1893.

Wadham (William). The introductory address delivered at the opening of the medical school of St. George's Hospital for the session of 1869–70. 24 pp. 8°. *London, Judd & Glass*, 1869.

Wadsack (Emil). Ueber Bildung und Krankheiten der Narbe. 58 pp. 8°. *Giessen, Brühl*, 1862.

Wadsack ([Georg] Eduard) [1869–]. * Ueber Schussverletzungen des Gehörorgans. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1891].

Wadsberg (Andr. Magn.) * De cholelithis per abscessum ruptum egredientibus, casus et experimenta. 17 pp., 1 pl. sm. 4°. *Upsaliæ, lit. J. Edman*, [1788].

Wadström (Joh. Adolphus). * De doloribus spastico flatulentis primarum viarum. 52 pp., sm. 4°. *Londini Gothorum, C. G. Berling*, [1771].

———. Korta underrättelser för allmoge och tjenstefolk, om orsakerne til veneriska smittans kringspridande, faran af dess döljande samt sjukdomens allmännaste kännetecken. [Short instructions for the people and to servants on the causes of the spread of venereal diseases, danger, and general symptoms.] 31 pp. 16°. *Linköping, D. G. Björn*, 1795.

Wadsworth (Charles). How to get muscular. Five addresses on higher athletics. 3 p. l., 108 pp. 12°. *New York, A. D. F. Randolph & Co.*, 1891.

Wadsworth (Oliver F.) Recent progress in ophthalmology. 12 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1875.]

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1875, xcii.

———. A modification of the ophthalmoscope. Read before the Boston Society of Medical Science, December 25, 1876. 1 long sheet. [*Boston*, 1876.]

———. A case of ectropion treated by transplantation of a large flap without pedicle. 4 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1877.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xcvii.

———. The amblyopia of squint. 14 pp. 16°. *Boston, Cupples, Upham & Co.*, 1887.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Medical** and surgical reports of the Boston City Hospital, 3. & 4. s., Boston, 1882–9.

Wadsworth (Thomas). * Theses de secretionibus in genere. 51, 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1699.

Waeber (Otto). * Beiträge zur Anthropologie der Letten. 47 pp., 1 l., 3 tab. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1879.

Waechter (August). * Ueber emphysematische Fäulniss abgestorbener Früchte und Physometra. 50 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *München, C. Wolf u. Sohn*, 1875.

Wächter (C.) Die Selbstpflege der unterleibskranken Frau. 46 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1887.

Waechter (Carolus). * Diss. sistens observationum medicinalium saturam. 2 p. l., 30 pp. 8°. *Rostochii, lit. Adlerianis*, 1793.

Waechter (Carolus Georgius). De partu vivo non vitali. Pts. i–v. 4°. *Lipsiæ, apud A. Edelmannum*, 1863–6.

———. Strafrechtliche Fragen. II. Ueber den Thatbestand des Verbrechens der Kindesabtreibung. 16 pp. 4°. *Leipzig, A. Edelmann*, 1876.

Waechter (Carolus Gustavus Robertus). * De glaciei usu in morbis chirurgicis. 19 pp. 8°. *Jenæ, typ. Ratii*, 1859.

Waechter (Casparus). * Diss. tradens historiam et curam pleuritici. 15 pp. 4°. *Erfurti, stanno Kindlebiano*, [1701].

Waechter (Christophorus Henricus). * De apoplexia. 28 pp. 4°. *Altorfii, typ. J. G. Kohlesii*, [1729].

Waechter (Joannes Friderieus Ernestus). * De ephialte. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halæ, form. J. C. Hendelii*, [1800].

Wächter (Josephus). * De balneis præstantioribus. 7 p. l., 182 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien, C. Gerold*, 1817.

In German text, with the following title-page: Abhandlung über den Gebrauch der vorzüglichsten Bäder und Trinkwässer, nebst einem Berichte über die merkwürdigen Schwefelräucherungen des Doctor Galé in Paris.

See, also, **de Carro** (J.) Praktische Beobachtungen [etc.]. 8°. *Wien*, 1819.

Waechter (Paul). Mikroskope und mikroskopische Hilfsapparate. 48 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

———. Katalog No. 13 der optischen Werkstätte von . . . in Berlin. 40 pp. 16°. [*Leipzig, J. Klinkhardt, n. d.*]

von Wächtersbach (*Georg Christian Bonhard*) [1770–1836].

Nekrolog. Med. Alm., Berl., 1838, 55–60.

Wächtler (Christfrid). * De nausea primario atque perenni morborum comite. 46 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Erfordiæ, lit. J. H. Groschii*, 1717. [P., v. 2000.]

Waechtler (Jacobus Salomon). * De pleuritidis veræ et peripneumoniæ differentiis. 31 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri*, [1725].

Wäckerling (Johannes). * Ueber die giftigen Pflanzenalkaloide in gerichtlicher Beziehung. 22 pp., 2 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Zürich, Orell, Füssli u. Co.*, 1860.

Waefelaerts (B. Ph.) * De herniis earumque divisione, causis, notis ac medendi ratione. 1765.

In: Louvain Diss. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1785, i, 42–56.

Waegelein (Friedrich Wilhelm) [1851–]. * Ueber Eczema mercuriale. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe*, [1875].

Waegen (Carolus Friderieus Gustavus) [1807–]. * De remediis purgantibus. 35 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Jordanianis*, [1829].

Waegener (Carolus) [1836–]. * De hallucinationibus alterum latus habentibus. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, typ. P. Neusser*, 1864.

———. Statistische Uebersicht der Pocken-Epidemie im Jahre 1870 und 1871 in Köln. Mit einigen historischen Bemerkungen. 15 pp. 8°. *Köln, M. Du Mont-Schauberg*, 1872.

Waegner. De electromotore, seu de electricitatis negativæ ad sanandos morbos applicatione. . viii, 9–26 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Monachii, J. Rose*, 1835.

Waegner (Ernestus Gulielmus). *De exitu morborum. 54 pp. 8°. *Dorpati, lit. M. G. Grenzii*, 1811.

Waegner (Oskar). *Ueber Lücken und Risse in dem elastischen Gewebe der Aortenwand. 54 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Jurjew, Laakmann*, 1893.

Waehner (C.) Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der Basedow'schen Krankheit. 26 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, L. Heuser*, 1886.

Waelchli (Gustav). *Ueber die Fäulniss des Elastin und Mucin. [Bern.] 10 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Metzger u. Wittig*, 1878.

Wälter (Clemens) [1862–]. *Beitrag zur Lehre vom Hydrocephalus. 13 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1888.

Wälzholz (A[lfred]) [1862–]. *Ein Fall von Rhabdomyom mit Glycogen. 39 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1891.

von Wänker (Ludwig) [1805–80]. *Ueber die verschiedenen Methoden den Stein ohne Schnitt aus der Blase zu entfernen mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Geschichte und den praktischen Werth der Lithotritie. vi, 100 pp. 4°. *Freiburgi i. Br., F. Wagner*, 1829.

See, also, **Baumgaertner** (K. H.) Neue Behandlungsweise der Lungenentzündung, [etc.]. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1850.

Wänmann (Carolus Henricus). Flora capensis. *Upsaliæ*, 1759.

In: Linnæus. Amœnitates acad. [etc.]. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1760, v, 353–370.

———. Morbi nautarum Indiæ. *Upsaliæ*, 1768.

In: Linnæus. Amœnitates acad. [etc.]. 4°. *Lugd. Bat*, 1785, viii, 26–28.

Waereghem.

De Ridder (L.) Enquête hygiénique sur la commune de Waereghem (Flandre occidentale) au 1er septembre 1871, à propos d'une nouvelle menace d'invasion du cholera; moyens de prévenir et de combattre les causes d'insalubrité. [Rap. de Maes.] Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1872, xxxix, 64–72.

Waerlich (Carolus Fridericus Christophorus) [1771–]. *De jejunio vero et ficto. 22 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. Stranckmannianis*, [1794].

For Biography, see **Nicolai** (Ernestus Antonius).

Wærn (Jonas) [1849–]. Om difterins och strypsjukans uppträdande i Sverige. [Prevalence of diphtheria and croup in Sweden.] 1 p. l., 224 pp., 6 ch., 5 maps. 4°. *Stockholm, tryckt i Central-Tryckeriet*, 1885.

van Waert (Adrianus). *De phthisi. 3 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud viduam et hæredes J. Elseverii*, 1669. [P., v. 1949.]

van Waert (Jacobus). *De utero gravido devio, causa partus difficilis et laboriosi. 27 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Bos*, 1768.

Waeterloot (Gustave). *Des fractures des côtes. 30 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1855, No. 195.

Waetzoldt (Gustav) [1854–]. *Beobachtungen über Schallhöhenwechsel. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe*, [1876].

See, also, **Reuvers** & **Waetzoldt.** Zur Behandlung der Oesophagusstricturen, [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

van der Waeyen (Otto). *De pleuritide. 6 pp. 4°. *Ultrajecti, ex off. M. à Dreunen*, 1674.

Wafers.

See, also, Colors (*Poisonous*); Salivation (*Mercurial*).

Vernois (M.) De la fabrication des pains à cacheter en pâte (industrie, hygiène, médecine légale). Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1864, 2. s., xxii, 36–47. *Also,* Reprint. — **Verron.** Empoisonnement avec des pains à cacheter. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1856, 4. s., ii, 431–433.

Wagar (Charles P.)

Editor of: **Toledo** (The) Medical and Surgical Reporter, 1888–93.

Wagemann (Wilhelm). *Ein Fall von Adeno-Carcinoma ovarii cysticum. 26 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1882.

Wagener (Guido [Richard]) [1822–]. *Enthelminthica. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1848].

Wagener (Henricus Josephus). *De gastritide acuta. 21 pp. 4°. *Leodii, P. J. Collardin*, 1820. [P. v., 1299.]

Wagener (Hugo) [1862–]. *Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Camphers und der Camphersäure. 44 pp. 8°. *Marburg, F. Sömmering*, 1889.

Wagenfeld (L.) Icones anatomicæ corporis humani, magnitudine naturali secundum Cloquet. 10 pl. fol. *Berolini, F. A. Herbig*, 1827.

Wagenfeld (L.) Vieharzneibuch und Gesundheitspflege der landwirthschaftlichen Hausthiere. Gründlicher und leicht fasslicher Unterricht die Krankheiten der Hausthiere zu verhüten, zu erkennen und zu heilen. 17. Aufl., von R. Kühnert. xii, 503 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Gebr. Borntraeger*, 1888.

———. The same. Thierarzneibuch. 18. völlig umgearbeitete Aufl., von M. Preusse. xv, 555 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Gebr. Borntraeger*, 1892.

Wagenhäuser (Joseph). *Zur Casuistik und Geschichte des in die Lunge perforirenden Empyem. [Wurtzburg.] 55 pp. 8°. *München, F. Straub*, 1876.

van Wageninge (Abrahamus Fridericus). *De liene. 4 p. l., 71 pp., 6 l. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, apud L. E. Bosch et filium*, 1856.

van Wageninge (P. J.) Zevenjarige knieverkromming en verstijving, in vijf weken tijds hersteld, door middel van de operative orthopaedie. 12 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Rotterdam*], 1843.

———. Accouchement provoqué par un moyen simple et facile. *Traduit du hollandais, par Ch. Van Steenkiste. 16 pp. 8°. *Bruges, F. De Pachtere*, 1845.

Repr. from: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Bruges, 1845, vi.

van Wageningen (Jacobus). *De hæmorrhagiis spontaneis in genere. 32 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., N. Moens*, 1754.

van Wageningen (Samuel Robertus Daniel). *De cholera asiatica quæ annis 1854 et 1855 in urbe Groningana sæviit. 62 pp. 8°. *Groningæ, J. B. Huber*, [1856]. [P., v. 166.]

Wagenmann (C. A.).

See **Brotz** (J.) & **Wagenmann** (C. A.) *De amphibiorum hepate [etc.]. 4°. *Friburgi Br.*, 1838.

Wagenmann (August). *Zur Kenntniss der Irodoeyelitis tuberculosa. [Göttingen.] 56 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, H. Peters*, 1886.

Wagenmann (Carolus Theophilus). *Examen salis culinaris Sulzensis et Suevo-Hallensis, adnexis thesibus chirurgicis de caustici aetnalis usu. 18 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Tubingæ, H. de l'Orme*, 1814.

Wagenmann (Georgius Eberhard). *Disquisitio obstetricia, an in summo enneationis capitis gradu præferenda sit methodus nova Siganltiana hactenus usitatæ capitis perforationi vel et sectioni cæsareæ? 26 pp. 4°. *Tubingæ, lit. Schrammianis.* [1779].

Wagenseil (Joh. Christophorus). Exercitationes varii argumenti. Accessit vita et consignatio scriptorum antoris eura Friderici Roth-Scholtzii. 3 p. l., 244 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Norimbergæ et Altdorfii, apud hæredes J. D. Tauberi*, 1719.

Waghette (François-Philippe-Désiré). *De l'hydrocèle. 1 p. l., 32 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1845, No. 136.

Wagler (Carolus Gottlieb) [–1778]. Beschryving van een wænschapen vrngt van agt maanden, met een gesloten aars ter waereld ge-

Wagler (Carolus Gottlieb)—continued.
komen. Descriptio fœtus octimestris monstrosi, cum ano imperforato nati. pp. 255–320, 3 pl. 8°. [*Harlem*, 1780.]
Cutting from: Verhandel. d. Hollandsche Maatsch. d. Wetensch. te Harlem. 1779–80, xix, 2. st.
See, also, **Roederer** (J. G.) & **Wagler** (C. G.) De morbo mucoso [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1762]. —— ——. The same. 12°. *Gottingæ*, 1783. —— ——. The same. Traité de la maladie de la muqueuse. 8°. [*Paris*, 1806.]

Wagner. Ist der acute Gelenkrheumatismus zu den fieberhaften Infectionskrankheiten zu zählen? Eine Entgegnung an H. Müller. v, 7–64 + pp. 8°. *Aarau, B. R. Sauerländer*, 1879.
Incomplete; subsequent pages wanting.

——. Baden in der Schweiz als Terrain-Kurort. 1 p. l., 40 pp., 1 map, 4 tab. 8°. *Baden, J. Jäger*, 1886.

——. Das Solbad Salzungen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Kurmittel und deren Wirkungen. 4. Aufl. 1 p. l., 102 pp. 8°. *Salzungen, L. Scheermesser*, [1894].

Wagner (A.) Facts and fallacies of mesmerism, demonstrated to its friends and opponents in two lectures, [etc.]. 31 pp. 8°. *London, T. Stevenson*, 1845.

Wagner (Abraham Gottlieb) [1721–]. * Dissertatio medica inauguralis sistens inflammationum pathologiam. 39 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. C. Crockeri*, [1745].
For Biography, see **Wedel** (Joh. Adolph).

Wagner (Adalbert). Die Heilquellen von Pystjan in Ungarn. iv, 71 pp. 8°. *Wien, C. Gerold's Sohn*, 1859.

Wagner (Adolph). * Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung des angebornen Klumpfusses. 55 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, R. Schultz u. Co.*, 1881.

Wagner (Adolph). * Ueber die Hernia properitonealis. 118 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1884.

Wagner [Albert].
See **Mettenheimer** (C. F. C.) Das Seebad Gross-Müritz, [etc.]. 8°. *Rostock*, 1885.

Wagner (Albert) [1861–]. * Ueber einen Fall von multiplem Osteoidchondrom (maligner Callus-Geschwulst) und ein Osteoidchondrom der Fibula mit knorpeligen Venenthromben. 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1886.

Wagner (Albert). * Ueber das arterielle Ranken-Angiom an der oberen Extremität. 2 p. l., 31 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1893.

de Wagner (Alexandrus Gustavus Leopoldus). * De renum coalitu. 36 pp. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. J. C. Schünmanni*, 1829.

Wagner (Andreas [Johann]). Naturwissenschaft und Bibel im Gegensatze zu dem Köhlerglauben des Herrn Carl Vogt, als des wiedererstandenen und aus dem Französischen ins Deutsche übersetzten Bory. 55 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, S. G. Liesching*, 1855.

——. Geschichte der Urwelt, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Menschenrassen und des Mosaischen Schöpfungsberichtes. 2. Anfl. 2 v. xvi, 550 pp.; vi, 528 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1858.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Die Erdreste nach ihrem Felsbaue und ihrer Schöpfungsgeschichte.
v. 2. Das Menschengeschlecht und das Thier- und Pflanzenreich der Urwelt.

Wagner (Antonius Ulricus Fridericus Carolus) [1853–]. * De gummi ammoniaco. 48 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Gottingæ, lit. F. A. Rosenbusch*, [1775].
For Biography, see **Baldinger** (Ernestus Godofredus).

Wagner (August) [1860–]. * Ueber Lipome des Kniegelenks. [Marburg.] 33 pp. 8°. *Königshütte, R. Giebler*, 1887.

Wagner (Augustus Æmilius) [1808–]. * De convulsione cereali, adnexa morbi historia. 30 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1833].

Wagner (B.).
Co-Editor of: **Jahrbuch** für Kinderheilkunde [etc.], Wien, 1867.

Wagner (Bernhard Ludwig) [1839–]. * Beiträge zu den Krankheiten des Pharynx. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, B. G. Teubner*, [1864].

Wagner (C. J.) * Ursprung und Wesen der Hautkrankheiten im Allgemeinen. 14 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. W. Becker*, 1825.

Wagner (Carl). * Ein Fall von Carcinoma vesicæ villosum. 28 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, M. Schauenburg*, 1874.

Wagner (Carl) [1863–]. * Ueber metastatische Aderhauttumoren. [Heidelberg.] 43 pp., 2 l., 8 pl. 8°. *Halle a. S., G. S. Schröter*, 1891.

Wagner (Carl Ernst Albrecht) [1827–71]. * De spatulariarum anatome. 18 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. fol. *Berolini, G. Schade*, 1848.

——. Ueber den Heilungsprozess nach Resection und Exstirpation der Knochen. vi, 122 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1853.

——. The same. On the process of repair after resection and extirpation of bones. Translated, with an appendix of cases, by T. Holmes.
In: Select. Monog. [Sydenham Soc.]. 8°. *Lond.*, 1859, v, 111–245.

——. Ueber Amblyopie und Amaurose bei Bright'scher Nierenkrankheit. 56 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1857.
Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1857, xii.

——. De ratione quadam fracturas ossium deformiter consolidatas violenta extensione sanandi. 20 pp. 4°. *Regiomonti Pr., typ. Dalkowskianis*, 1858.

——. Die chirurgische Universitäts-Klinik der Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg in Pr. Programm zur Einweihung des Neubaues am 19. Januar 1864. 36 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Königsberg in Pr., Schultz*, 1864.

——. Vier Ovariotomieen. 38 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1868.
Repr. from: Berl. klin Wchnschr., 1868, v.
For Biography, see Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1871, xii, 1091–2003 (J. Caspary).

Wagner (Carl Rudolf). * Beiträge zur Lehre von den Luxationen und Fracturen der obersten Halswirbel. [Bern.] 39 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Zürich, Orell, Füssli u. Co.*, 1853.

Wagner (Carl Wilhelm Ulrich) [1793–1846]. Commentatio de feminarum in graviditate mutationibus, nec non de causis quibus fiat, ut integrarum valetudo cum hisce mutationibus consistat. xvi, 224 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Brunsvigæ, sumtibus Lucii*, 1816.

——. Commentatio de coremorphosi, sistens brevem methodorum ad pupillæ artificialis conformationem hucusque adhibitarum adumbrationem, noviqne ad iridodialysin instrumenti descriptionem vi (1 l.), 80 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Gottingæ, F. Vieweg*, 1818.

——. De medicorum juribus atque officiis tractatus. Pars prima, sistens disquisitionem historicam de medicorum apud diversas gentes statu atque conditione. 21 pp. 4°. *Berolini, in taberna Vossiana*, 1819.

——. Medicinische Polizey. Vorgetragen im Winter-Semester 1819–20. [Nachgeschrieben von H. C. T. Barkow.] MS. 130 pp. sm. 4°. [*Berlin*, 1819–20.]
German script.

——. Darstellung und Kritik der italiänischen Lehre vom Contrastimulus. 2 p. l., 232 pp. 8°. *Berlin, in der Vossischen Buchhandlung*, 1819.

Wagner (Carl Wilhelm Ulrich)—continued.

———. Ueber die Medizinal-Anstalten und den jetzigen Zustand der Heilkunde in Grossbritanien und Irland. xii, 308 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1825.

———. Die Verbreitung der Cholera im preussischen Staate; ein Beweis ihrer Contagiosität. Nach amtlichen Quellen bearbeitet. 145 pp. sm. 8°. *Berlin*, 1832.
Map wanting.

See, also, **Horn** (A. L. E.) & **Wagner** (W.) Wie hat man sich vor der Cholera zu schützen. [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1831. ———. The same. Instruction sur le choléra morbus, [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1831.—**Königliche** Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin. Jahres-Bericht über die praktische Unterrichts-Anstalt. 4°. *Berlin*, 1836.
For Biography, see Med. Ztg., Berl., 1847, xvi, 21 (A. Wagner).
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Wagner (Carolus). *De scirrho et carcinomate uteri. 1 p. l., 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halæ, typ. Rufii jun.*, [1829].

Wagner (Carolus Christianus) [1732–96]. De morbi salutaris notione rite applicanda. 20 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Halæ ad Salam, stanno Curtiano*, [1755].

———. *Specimen inaugurale medicum morbos e morbis exhibens. 20 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Halæ ad Salam, stanno Beyeriano*, [1775].

Wagner (Carolus Christianus). *De ancylosi ossium pelvis. 1 p. l., 32 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 4°. *Heidelbergæ, typ. Gutmanni*, 1818. [P., v. 587.]

Wagner (Carolus Christophorus).
See **Reichel** (Georg Christian). De vasis plantarum spiralibus. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1758].

de Wagner (Carolus Demetrius Emanuel). *De luxatione capitis spontanea. 44 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., ex off. J. C. Schünmanni*, 1822.

Wagner (Carolus Eduardus) [1830–]. *De abscessibus hepatis a læsionibus capitis. 23 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, typ. A. Edelmanni*, [1854].

Wagner (Carolus Fridericus). *De eclampsia exquisita in partu. 47 pp. 8°. *Marburgi, typ. Bayrhofferi*, 1817.

Wagner (Carolus Guilelm.) [1815–]. *De voluntate medici remedio potenti. 23 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halæ, C. Gruuert*, [1839].

Wagner (Carolus Ludovicus Fridericus). *Diss. sistens annotationes aliquas de systemate cutaneo qua medicamina in corpus actionis via. 32 pp. 8°. *Marburgi, typ. J. C. Kriegeri*, [1817].

Wagner (Carolus Theophilus) [1792–]. *De prostatitidis pathologia. 2 p. l., 35 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Lipsiæ, J. F. Fischer*, 1822.
For Biography, see **Ludwig** (Christian Friedrich).

Wagner (Charlotte). Von der weiblichen Schönheit und den Mitteln, sie zu erhalten. Zwei hundert neun und achtzig Rathschläge und Recepte, gesammelt, geprüft und herausgegeben. 2. Aufl. xii, 186 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, O. Gracklauer*, 1882.
Forms v. 13 of: Bibliothek der Hausfrau.

Wagner (Christian Ludwig). *Beiträge zur Lehre der Imponderabilien, mit Bemerkungen über die elektrochemische Theorie. 47 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. de l'Orme*, [1833].

Wagner (Clinton). Report of interesting surgical operations performed at the United States Army general hospital, Beverly, New Jersey. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1865.] [P., v. 193, 194.]

———. Certain nervous affections of the throat. 18 pp. 8°. *New York, F. W. Christern*, 1874.
Repr. from: Psych. & Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1874, i.

———. Case of acne rosacea, or hypertrophiea. Outgrowths removed by operation. 6 pp. 8°. *New York, Rutledge & Co.*, 1876.
Repr. from: Arch. Clin. Surg., N. Y., 1876, i.

———. Hoarseness and its causes. A lecture delivered at the Grand Conservatory of Music, New York, March 29, 1876. 15 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1876.

Wagner (Clinton)—continued.

———. Syphilis of the nose and larynx. 15 pp. 8°. *Columbus, O., Nevins & Myers*, 1876.

———. I. Case of sub-lingual follicular cyst, with sebaceoid contents. II. Case of nasal vascular myxoma: removal, alarming hemorrhage, recovery. 5 pp. 8°. *New York, Rutledge & Co.*, 1877. A. L. A.
Repr. from: Arch. Clin. Surg., N. Y., 1877, ii.

———. A case of synovial bursa of the hyoid bone. Pharyngeal tumor treated by incisions and injections through the mouth. 5 pp. 8°. *Columbus, Nevins & Myers*, 1877.
Repr. from: Ohio M. & S. J., 1877, n. s., ii.

———. A paper on intra-laryngeal growths. 15 pp. 8°. *Columbus, Nevins & Myers*, 1878.
Repr. from: Ohio M. & S. J., Columbus, 1878. n. s., iii.

———. Myxomata of the left laryngeal ventricle; spontaneous expulsion. 5 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1880.] A. L. A.
Repr. from: Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1880, i.

———. Habitual mouth-breathing. Its causes, effects, and treatment. 52 pp., 3 pl. 12°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1881.

———. The same. 2. ed. 52 pp., 2 l. 16°. *Albany, N. Y., E. S. Werner*, 1884. A. L. A.

———. Sub-hyoidean pharyngotomy for the removal of the epiglottis for epithelioma, with illustrative cases. 12 pp. 8°. *New York, Trow*, 1881.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xix.

———. Case of exsection of the right half of the larynx for epithelioma. 2 pp. 8°. [*New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1883.] A. L. A.
Repr. from: Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1883, iv.

———. On intra-laryngeal growths. A clinical lecture. 15 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*], *Dornan*, 1883.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii.

———. Ossification of the right arytenoid cartilage; separation and expulsion following thyrotomy for the removal of a papilloma. 3 pp. 8°. *New York*, [*G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1883.] A. L. A.
Repr. from: Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1883, iv.

———. Diseases of the nose. viii, 9–252 pp. 8°. *New York, Bermingham & Co.*, 1884.

———. Three cases of thyreotomy; recovery in each case, with excellent voice. 4 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1880.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1886, xliv.

———. Colorado Springs and Davosplatz, as winter health resorts, compared. 12 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow*, 1887.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii.

———. Papillomatous growths of the palatal arches and uvula. 3 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1893.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1893, lvii.

Wagner (Conradus). *Experimenta de experimento calcariæ et magnesiæ. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. vid. J. C. Schünmanni et C. Mattieseni*, 1855.

Wagner (Conradus Bernhardus). *Experimenta et cogitata quædam circa habitum solutionum metallorum, auri præsertim, ad gallas, eum adversariis medicis. xxxvi pp. sm. 4°. *Erlangæ*, 1785.
Also, in: Delius (H. F.) Adversaria, fasc. v. 4°. *Erlangæ*, 1787.

Wagner (Damian). *Ueber Abtreibung der Leibesfrucht. 24 pp. 8°. *Giessen, M. A. I. Merck*, 1852.

Wagner (Daniel). *De asthmate. 32 pp. 4°. *Harniæ*, [1706].

Wagner (Dominicus). *De scyrrho et cancro. 15 pp. 12°. *Viennæ, J. J. Jahn*, [*n. d.*]. [P., v. 1639.]

Wagner (E. Heinrich). *Beitrag zur Statistik der venerischen Krankheiten, speciell des weichen

Wagner (E. Heinrich)—continued.
Schankers, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung Strassburgs. 43 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1888.

Wagner (E. R.).
See **Dunant** (H.) Die Barmherzigkeit auf dem Schlachtfelde, [etc.]. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1864.

Wagner (Eduard) [1855–]. *Ueber die Wirkung der Blausäure. 39 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1880].

Wagner (Edwin). *Anatomische Untersuchung eines Monstrum perobrachium. 16 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1862.

Wagner (Emil). *Ueber osteoplastische Operationen. 36 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1889.

Wagner (Ernestus Orthobius) [1829–]. *Nonnulla de aneurysmate dissecante, adjecto hujus morbi casu novo. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lipsiæ, typ. B. G. Teubneri*, 1852.

Wagner (Ernst). Die Trichinen-Epidemie in Emersleben, Nienhagen und Deesdorf, Herbst 1883. Nach eigenen Beobachtungen dargestellt. 79 pp., 13 ch. 8°. *Halberstadt, E. Doelle u. Sohn*, 1884.

Wagner (Ernst [Emil Carl]). *Ein Fall von Brown-Séquardscher Lähmung in Folge von Lues. 29 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1890].

Wagner (Ernst [Leberecht]) [1829–88]. Der Gebärmutterkrebs. Eine pathologisch-anatomische Monographie. vi, 169 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, B. G. Teubner*, 1858.

———. Die Fettmetamorphose des Herzfleisches in Beziehung zu deren nrsächlichen Krankheiten. 2 p. l., 159 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit u. Co.*, 1864.

———. De syphilomate ventriculi. 12 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, prostat apud A. Edelmannum*, [1863].

———. De insolatione nonnulla. 12 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, apud A. Edelmannum*, [1865].

———. De scarlatinæ anatomia pathologica nonnulla. 8 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, apud A. Edelmannum*, 1866.

———. Das tuberkelähnliche Lymphadenom. (Der cytogene oder reticulirte Tuberkel.) 90 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Wigand*, 1871.

———. Ein Fall von tödtlicher Pilzkrankheit (Mykosis intestinalis). 24 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Leipzig, Breitkopf u. Härtel*, [1872].

———. Die Krankheiten des weichen Gaumens.
In: Handb. d. spec. Path. [Ziemssen], Leipz., 1874, vii, 1. Hlft., 117–232.

———. The same. Diseases of the soft palate.
In: Cycl. Pract. M. [Ziemssen], N. Y., 1876, vi, 861–994.

———. A manual of general pathology for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. Transl. from the 6. German ed., by John Van Duyn and E. C. Seguin. x, 728 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1876.

———. The same. x, 728 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1877.

———. Handbuch der Krankheiten des Harnapparates. 1. Hälfte. Der Morbus Brightii. viii, 352 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1882.
In: Handb. d. spec. Path. [Ziemssen], 3. Aufl., 1882, ix, 1. Hlft.

———. Ueber die Abhängigkeit des Verlaufes des Abdominaltyphus von der Individualität des Kranken. 18 pp., 1 tab. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1882.]
Repr. from: Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1883, xxxii.
Also, Editor of: **Archiv** der Heilkunde, Leipzig, 1860–78.

See, also, **Hesse** (W.) Ueber das Verhalten des Epithels [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1870.—**Uhle** (J. P.) & **Wagner** (E.) Handbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1864. ——— ———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1864. ——— ———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1868. ——— ———. The same. 6. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1874. ——— ———. The same. 7. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1876. ——— ———. Nouveaux éléments de pathologie générale. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1872. ——— ———. The same.

Wagner (Erust [Leberecht])—continued.
Ἐγκειρίδιον γενικῆς παθολογίας [etc.]. 8°. Ἐν Ἀθῆναις, 1876.
For Biography, see Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1888, xliii, 1–8 (A. Strümpell). *Also* [Abstr.]: München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv, 588. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 139. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 217–219 (Birch-Hirschfeld). *Also* Reprint. *Also:* Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1888, vi, 202–209 (E. Weigert). *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 452. *Also:* Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1888, xiv, 201.

Wagner (F. J. H. R[udolf]). Naturgeschichte des Menschen. Handbuch der populären Anthropologie für Vorlesungen und zum Selbstunterricht. 2 v. in 1. xvi, 192 pp.; xvi, 343 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Kempten, T. Dannheimer*, 1831.

CONTENTS.

1. Theil. Bau und Leben des Leibes.
2. Theil. Entwickelungsgeschichte der Erde und des Menschen.

Wagner (Félix). *Des paralysies musculaires à frigore. 50 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1873, No. 301.

Wagner (Ferdinand). *Ueber traumatische Lähmungen des Hals-Sympathicus. 40 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Röhrl*, 1888.

Wagner (Fridericus Augustus) [1766–]. *De rite instituendis nosocomiis civicis. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Richteriana*, [1795].

———. Bemerkungen über die nachtheiligen Einwirkungen und Folgen zu enger Kleider, für Nichtärzte. 7 p. l., 84 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig u. Sorau, F. Fleischer*, 1823.

———. Commentariolus de morborum insanabilium curatione. 12 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Klaubarthia*, [*n. d.*].
For Biography, see **Platner** (Ernst).

Wagner (Fridericus Augustus) [1775–]. *De morbis a nutricibus aliisque fœminis, quæ infantum curam gerunt, ad hos translatis. 20 pp. 4°. *Vitebergæ, lit. Tzschiedrichii*, [1798].
For Biography, see **Bochmer** (Georg. Rud.).

Wagner (Fridericus Augustus) [1813–]. *Nonnulla de eclampsia adultorum. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1838].

Wagner (Fridericus Bernhardus Theodorus). *De sympathia contagiosa. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1840].

Wagner (Fridericus Guilielmus). *De sensuum evolutione prodromus. 25 pp. 8°. *Berolini, lit. A. Petschii*, [1826].

Wagner (Fridericus Ludovicus). *De polypis narium et antri maxillaris novaque ipsos exstirpandi methodo. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 4°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. Kreuzero-Scholzianis*, 1821.

Wagner (Fridericus Xaverus). *De scorbuto. 16 pp. 8°. *Monachii, typ. F. S. Hübschmanni*, 1883.

Wagner (Friedrich). *Ueber den Milzbrand. 30 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. E. Junge*, 1853.

Wagner (Friedrich). *Das gelbe Fieber. 55 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1879.

Wagner (Georg) [1869–]. *Ueber amyloide Degeneration der Conjunctiva. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1891].

Wagner (Georg). *Beitrag zur Lehre von den myelogenen Osteosarcomen. 35 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1891.

Wagner (Georgius). *De anatomes majori in chirurgia quam medicina necessitate. 72 pp. 4°. *Helmstadii, typ. P. D. Schnorrii*, [1737].

Wagner (Georgius Christianus). *De bubonibus inguinalibus syphiliticis. 30 pp. 4°. *Tubingæ, J. F. Balz*, [1787].

Wagner (Godefridus). *De fulmine. 17 l. 4°. *Vittembergæ, ex off. Meyeriana*, [1708].

———. The same. 15 l. 4°. *Vittembergæ, recusa jam prelo J. M. Goderitschii*, 1710.

Wagner (Godefridus) & **Fischer** (Antonius). De lapide fulminari. 7 l. 4°. *Vittembergæ Sax., prælo Meyeriano*, [1710].

Wagner (Gottfried). [Gratulations-Schrift.] Dem Herrn D. Joh. Gottlob Leidenfrost . . . bei dessen fünfzigjähriger akademischer Jubelfeier am 14. September 1793. 16 pp. 8°. [*Bremen*, 1793.]

Wagner (Guilielmus) [1795–]. *De fungo medullari. vi, 42 pp. sm. 8°. *Fratislaviæ, typ. Kupferianis*, [1823].

Wagner (Guilielmus Fridericus). *De morbis ex scabie orientibus, magistratuum attentione non indignis. 34 pp. 8°. *Tubingæ, lit. Reis- et Schmidianis*, [1808].

Wagner (Guilielmus [Samuel]) [1836–]. *De intestini recti carcinomate. 33 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1859].

Wagner (Guolfgius Ernestus). *De oculo, sen delicatissimo nec non curiosissimo machinæ humanæ organo præternaturaliter affecto, et quantum fieri potest, sanando. 28 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Altdorffi, lit. H. Meyeri*, [1698].

Wagner (Gustav) [1858–]. *Beobachtungen über Gewicht und Masse der Neugeborenen. 70 pp., 2 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Königsberg, R. Leupold*, 1884.

Wagner ([H.] O.) Berichte über den Stand und die Verwaltung des Medicinal- und Sanitätswesens des Regierungs-Bezirks Wiesbaden in den Jahren 1880–85. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, [1881–6].

Wagner (Hans). *Die Tuberkulose des Auges, und die Anwendung des Koch'schen Tuberkulins bei derselben. [Würtzburg.] 17 pp. 8°. *München, F. Straub*, 1891.
Repr. from: München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii.

Wagner (Henricus Christianus Fridericus) [1784–]. *De febris puerperarum indole atque medela. 24 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, ex off. Goepferdti*, [1804].
For Biography, see **Stark** (Joan. Christ.).

Wagner (Henricus Elias Otto). *Curationem plenritidis cujusdam et propositiones nonnullas chemico-medicas submittit. 30 pp. 4°. *Erlangæ, typ. C. C. T. Knustmanni*, [1780].
Also, in: Delius (H. F.) Adversaria, fasc. ii. 4°. *Erlangæ*, 1780.

Wagner ([Henricus] Ottomarus) [1821–]. *De rhythmo nervorum. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1844].

Wagner (Henry). *Beiträge zur vergleichend-chemischen Physiologie der Muskelsubstanz. 14 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stürtz*, 1885.

Wagner (Hermann). *Ueber die wichtigsten Erscheinungen des Typhus abdominalis. 26 pp. 8°. *Bern, Wagner*, 1838.

Wagner (Hermann). *De effectu natri sulphurici. 79 pp. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. vid. J. C. Schünmanni et C. Mattieseni*, 1853.

Wagner (Hermann). Maasbestimmungen der Oberfläche des grossen Gehirns. Ein Appendix zu Rudolph Wagner's Vorstudien zu einer wissenschaftlichen Morphologie und Physiologie des menschlichen Gehirns als Seelenorgan, I und II. iv, 48 pp., 8 tab. 4°. *Cassel u. Göttingen, G. H. Wigand*, 1864.

Wagner (H[ermann]) [1849–]. *Eine Hyperostose der Chorioidea neben diffuser Verknöcherung derselben. 30 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Halle, J. G. Lipke*, 1873. C.

Wagner (Hermann Julius). *De descensu testiculi. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Turici, ex off. Zürcheri et Furreri*, 1839. [*Also, in:* P., v. 586.]

Wagner (J.) *Ueber Scharlach. 14 pp. 8°. *München, J. Deschler*, 1850.

Wagner (J. F.) Orientirungs-Plan des Wiener k. k. allgemeinen Krankenhauses, nebst Daten über dasselbe, über das Gebärhaus und die pathologisch-anatomische Anstalt in Wien. 24 pp., 2 pl. 16°. *Wien, J. Safar*, 1886.

Wagner (J. F.)—continued.

Wagner (Jacob [Joseph]) [1847–]. *Ueber die Anwendung der kalten Douche bei Febris intermittens. (Nach eigenen klinischen Beobachtungen.) 24 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, Hache*, [1871].

Wagner (Joachimus Fridericus). *De sanguinis profluvio o naribus, maxime eo quod in senibus observatur. 24 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., ære Hendeliano*, [1774].

Wagner (Joannes). *De partibus mammalium os temporum constituentibus. 55 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. H. Laakmanni*, 1858.

Wagner (Joannes Christoph). *De tempore, quando, et quare movendum in morbis, juxta Hippocratis aphorism. xxix et xxx, sect. ii. 32 pp. 4°. *Erfordiæ, typ. Groschianis*, [1725].

Wagner (Joannes Theodorus). Disquisitio asylorum ignorantiæ in medicina et chirurgia usitatorum. 56 pp. 4°. *Vitembergæ, C. Zimmermannus*, [1728].

Wagner (Joannes Wilhelmus). *De ischuria vesicali atque vesicæ paracentesi. 42 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, typ. J. H. Heitzii*, [1779].
Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz., [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1782, xv, 141–146.

Wagner (Joh.) [1811–1889].
See **Hungary.** Die interne Klinik der kön. ung. Universität zu Budapest. 4°. *Budapest*, 1882.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 217. *Also:* Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1889, xxxiii, 362; 375; 386; 410; 422 410; 422 (J. Ujfalussy).

Wagner (Joh.) *Casus synochi putridæ. 6 l. 4°. *Basileæ, lit. J. Bertschii*, [1697].

Wagner (Joh.) Ueber den Ursprung der Sehnervenfasern im menschlichen Gehirn. 22 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. sm. 4°. *Dorpat, E. J. Karow*, 1862.

Wagner (Joh. Andreas). Physicæ curiosæ et experimentalis positionem, iii, iv, et v, defendet. 1 p. l., 20 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, lit. Pastorianis*, [1719].

Wagner (Joh. Conradus) [1685–]. Epistola gratulatoria (malum theoreticum non esse bonum practicum ostendens) ad Johannem Saladinum Brandt. 4 l. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1706].
For Biography, see **Wedel** (Georgius Wolffgangus).

Wagner (Joh. Erhardus). Continuatio tentaminum circa lignum nephriticum. 8 pp. 4°. *Tubingæ, typ. M. Rommeii*, [1690].

Wagner (Joh. Erhardus). *De hydrope uteri. 20 pp. 4°. *Tubingæ, typ. J. Sigmundi*, 1729.

Wagner (Joh. Georg). *Ueber den Veitstanz. 71 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. E. Nitribitt*, 1817.

Wagner (Joh. Georgius). *De apoplexia. 24 pp. 4°. *Erfordiæ, J. H. Grosch*, [1698].

Wagner (Joh. Gerhard) [–1759]. Diss. medico-forensis qua partus tredecimestris pro legitimo habitus proponitur, et simul partui nullum certum tempus in universum tribui posse. 70 pp. 4°. *Helmstadii, stanno Bucholtziano*, [1727]. [P., v. 1913.]

———. The same. Ed. altera. 86 pp. 4°. *Recusa Helmstadii, lit. Schnorrianis*, 1753.

———. *De matheseos in medicina ac præsertim practica utilitate. 2 p. l., 58 pp. 4°. *Helmstadii, stanno Bucholtziano*, [1731].

———. Exercitatio med. de medicamento arcano polychresto lacrymæ Jobi dicto in artis salutaris incrementum consignata. 16 pp. 4°. *Lubecæ*, 1733.

———. Observationes clinicæ. I. De febre quadam acuta in tractu Germaniæ mari Balthico vicino ac præsertim Lubecæ observata. II. De admirandis quibusdam scillæ in pulvere exhibitæ virtutibus. *Lubecæ*, 1737.
In: Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1757, ii, 167–206.

Wagner (Joh. Gerhard)—continued.

———. De hæmoptoes inprimis vero habitualis seu phthisicæ expeditiori quadam efficaciorique curatione. 3 p. l., 32 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, F. C. Mumme*, 1742.

Also, in: Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1757, ii 277–308.

———. Warhaffter Bericht von einem in diesen Tagen vorgefallenen Casu medico, wodurch der Unfug verschiedener sowol über diesen Casum ertichteter als auch sonst auf seine Methode zu curiren einige Zeit her hin und wieder ausgestreueter Beschuldigungen zu Tage geleget wird. 20 pp. 4°. *Lübeck*, 1743.

See, also, **Vogel** (Z.) Abhandlung aller Arten der Brüche, [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1746. ———. The same. Verhandeling van alle sorten der breuken. 12°. *Utrecht*, 1743.

Wagner (Joh. Jacobus). De experientia medica, titulogue medicorum quo experientissimi audiuut, brevis commentatio, una cum epistola ad fratrem Germanum Petrum Christianum Wagnerum. [Halle.] 5 l. 4°. [*Eisleben*], *typ. J. P. Hüllmanni*, [1724].

Wagner (Joh. Nepomuk). * Ueber die Polypen der Stirnhöhle, der Nase, Rachenhöhle, des Schlundes, der Highmorshöhle, des äusseren Gehörganges, der Blase, der Harnröhre, des Mastdarmes, der Vagina und des Uterus. 30 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Hilpert's Wittwe*, 1833.

Wagner (Johannes Rudolph).

Editor of: **Jahresbericht** über die Fortschritte der chemischen Technologie, [etc.], Leipzig, 1855–69.

Wagner (Joseph). * Commentatio de cholera asiatica, ex observationibus ad ægrorum lectos deprompta. 81 pp. 8°. *Pragæ, typ. Sommeriani*, 1833.

———. The same. Medizinisch-praktische Abhandlung über die asiatische Cholera. Nach Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen am Krankenbette in den Prager Choleraspitälern während der Epidemie von 1831–32 und 1836. Nach der lateinischen umgearbeitete und vermehrte Ausgabe. 3 p. l., 136 pp. 8°. *Prag, Kronberger u. Weber*, 1836.

———. Beobachtungen über Karlsbad und seine Heilwirkung. Für Aerzte und gebildete Kurgäste. xx (1 l.), 98 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Prag u. Karlsbad, Kronberger u. Weber*, 1837.

———. Geschichte des Fremdenhospitals für arme Kranke aller Nationen in Karlsbad. Nebst dem ärztlichen Berichte vom Jahre 1841. 24 pp. 12°. *Karlsbad, Gebr. Franieck*, 1842.

Wagner (Julius) [1843–]. * Ueber Hirngeschwülste. 31 pp. sm. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1871].

Wagner (Julius) [1813–]. * De phænomenologia visus subjectivi nonnulla. 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halæ, C. Grunert*, [1837].

Wagner (Konrad Edgar). * Materialy k klinicheskom izuchenion kolebanii v svoistvach zheludochnago soka. [Contributions to clinical study of variations of composition of gastric juice.] 101 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tipog. I. N. Skorochodova*, 1888.

———. Kak priobrietaiontsia boljezni zheludka. [How the diseases of the stomach originate.] 28 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, K. L. Ricker*, 1893.

Wagner (Kurt). * Ueber ein musikalisches Geräusch an der Spitze des Thorax. [Jena.] 28 pp. 8°. *Salzungen, O. Witzmann*, 1891. C.

Wagner (Kurt [Simon Albrecht]) [1868–]. * Ueber die Beziehungen der Bewegungsempfindung zur Ataxie bei Tabikern. 33 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Franke*, [1891].

Wagner (Louis). Empoisonnement par l'emploi des tuyaux de plomb pour la conduite des eaux potables et des boissons alimentaires. pp. 47–72. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Cutting.

Wagner (Lucas). * De aquis medicatis Magni Principatus Transylvaniæ. 7 p. l., 95 pp. 12°. *Viennæ, typ. J. Kurzböck*, 1773.

Wagner (Ludwig). * Ueber die Addison'sche Nebennierenkrankheit. 92 pp. 8°. *Giessen, G. D. Brühl*, 1858. C.

———. * Ein Fall congenitaler Atresie der A. pulmonalis, combinirt mit Tricuspidalstenose, bei geschlossener Kammerscheidewand. [Giessen.] 23 pp. 8°. *Darmstadt*, 1889.

Wagner (Matthæus).

See **Sebizius** (Melchior). Galeni ars parva ii, xviii, xxviii. 16°. *Argentorati*, 1632. ———. Exercitationes medicæ liv. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1634.

Wagner (Mauritius) [1817–]. * De signis e colore faciei. 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halæ, form. Gebaueriis*, [1840].

Wagner (Max). * Ueber die operative Behandlung der Naso-Pharyngealtumoren. 47 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Jena, A. Neuenhahn*, 1873.

Wagner (Max) [1869–]. * Ueber die Prognose der penetrirenden Magenverletzungen. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer u. Co.*, 1893.

Wagner (Max [August]) [1869–]. * Ueber ββ-Dimethyl-γγ-dipyridyl. 35 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1893.

Wagner (Michael).

See **Pinel** (Ph.) Philosophisch-medicinische Abhandlung [etc.]. 8°. *Wien*, 1801.

Wagner (Michael). * De podagra. 32 pp., 6 l. 4°. [*Herbipoli*], *E. M. Zinck*, [1647].

Wagner (Michael). * Abhandlung über den widernatürlichen After. 32 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Wien, J. B. Wallishausser*, [1834].

Wagner (Moritz). Beiträge zur Meteorologie und Klimatologie von Mittel-Amerika. 31 pp. 4°. *Dresden, E. Blochmann u. Sohn*, 1864.

Wagner (Nicolaus). * De contagio syphilitico. 20 pp. 8°. *Wirceburgi, C. Becker*, 1853.

Wagner (Otto). * Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Invaginatio intestinalis. [Erlangen.] 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann*, 1894.

Wagner (Paul). * Beitrag zur Toxicologie des aus den Aconitum Napellusknollen dargestellten reinen Alcaloids Aconitinum crystallisatum purum und seiner Zersetzungsproducte. 95 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1887.

———. Abriss der Nieren-Chirurgie. viii, 244 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, A. Meiner*, 1893.

Wagner (Paul Adolph Eduard) [1865–]. * Ueber die diuretische Wirkung des Borax. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1892.

Wagner (Paulus Christianus Ludovicus). * De peucedano germanico. xxxvii pp., 2 l. sm. 4°. *Erlangæ, apud J. D. M. Camerarium*, 1753.

See, also, **Wagner** (P. C.) Epistola de acidulis Sichersrenthensibus. sm. 4°. *Erlangæ*, [1753].

Wagner (Peter Paul Vincenz). Anleitung zur gerichtlichen Arzneikunde, für Gerichtsärzte und Rechtsgelehrte des Militair- und Civilstandes und zum Leitfaden bei academischen Vorlesungen. 2 v. x, 332 pp.; xiv, 645 pp. 8°. *Wien, L. Grund*, 1833–40.

Wagner (Petrus Christianus) [1703–64]. * De lapidibus judaicis. 3 p. l., 48 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri*, [1724]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1921.]

———. Diss. anat. med. sistens ductum salivalem noviter detectum. 3 p. l., 25 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. G. J. Lehmanni*, 1724.

———. Epistola de acidulis Sichersrenthensibus ad filium Paulum Christianum Ludovicum Wagnerum summos in arte medica honores in Friderciana Erlangensi cappessentem. 23 pp. sm. 4°. *Erlangæ, typ. J. D. M. Camerarii*, [1753].

Wagner (Philipp). *Ueber die Wirkung und Anwendung der Chloroforminhalationen. 26 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1853.

Wagner (Richard). *Ueber das Vorkommen von Cysticerken bei Geisteskranken. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, A. Neuenhahn*, 1866. [P., v. 270.]

Wagner (Richard). Harnuntersuchung. 26 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *Halle a. S., J. M. Reichardt*, 1888.

———. Schemata der hypokinetischen Motilitätsneurosen des Kehlkopfes. Zum laryngologischen Unterricht. iv, 16 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Langkammer*, 1893.

With Demonstrations-Schema, 17 by 20 inches.

Wagner (Richard) [1867–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Nasenbluten. 43 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Marburg*, 1893.

Wagner (Robert) [1865–]. *Étude sur les œuvres de Puzos. viii, 98 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 245.

Wagner (Rudolf). Ueber die Zersetzungsproducte der Moringerbsäure. 31 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Wigand*, [1851].

Wagner (Rudolf). *Giebt es Arzneimittel, welche die Körpertemperatur zu steigern im Stande sind? 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1888.

von Wagner (Rudolf) [1822–1880]. Die chemische Technologie fasslich dargestellt nach dem jetzigen Standpunkte der Wissenschaft und des Gewerbewesens als Leitfaden bei Vorlesungen an Universitäten und polytechnischen Lehranstalten, sowie zum Selbstunterricht. 3. Aufl. x, 640 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Wigand*, 1857.

———. The same. A handbook of chemical technology. Transl. and edited from the 8. German ed., with extensive additions, by William Crookes. xvi, 745, xvi pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1872.

Wagner (Rudolph) [1805–64]. *Die weltgeschichtliche Entwicklung der epidemischen und contagiösen Krankheiten und die Gesetze ihrer Verbreitung. 76 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. W. Becker*, 1826.

———. De anatomiæ præsertim pathologicæ et physiologiæ tractandæ ratione commentatio. 16 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Noribergæ, typ. F. Campii*, 1829.

———. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Physiologie. 2 pts. in 1 v. vi (1 l.), 80, xiv, 57 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1833–8.

CONTENTS.

Pt. I. Zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Blutes.
Pt. II. Nachträge zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Blutes.

———. Partium elementarium organorum, quæ sunt in homine atque animalibus, mensiones microtricæ. 16 pp. 4°. *Erlangæ, typ. Jungeanis*, 1834.

———. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. xxx, 607 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1834–5.

———. The same. Lehrbuch der Zootomie. Anatomische Charakteristik der Thierklassen, als Einleitung in das Studium der Zoologie, vergleichenden Anatomie und Physiologie, mit Hinweisung auf die Icones zootomicæ von R. Wagner. 2. völlig umgearbeitete Aufl. 2 pts. in 1 v. viii, 296 pp.; viii, 626 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1843–7.

CONTENTS.

1. Theil. Anatomie der Wirbelthiere.
2. Theil. Anatomie der wirbellosen Thiere, von Heinrich Frey und Rudolph Leuckart.

———. The same. Elements of the comparative anatomy of the vertebrate animals, designed especially for the use of students. Edited from the German, by Alfred Tulk. iv, 264 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lond., Longman [and others]*, 1845.

Contains only pt. 1.

Wagner (Rudolph)—continued.

———. The same. vi (1 l.), 264 pp. 8°. *New York, J. S. Redfield*, 1845.

———. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Zeugung und Entwickelung. Erster Beitrag. pp. 513–596, 2 pl. 4°. [*München*, 1836.]

Repr. from: Abhandl. d. math.-phys. Kl. d. k. bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. in München, ii.

———. The same.

Cutting from: Abhandl. d. math.-phys. Kl. d. k. bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1831–6, ii.

———. Fragmente zur Physiologie der Zeugung, vorzüglich zur mikroskopischen Analyse des Sperma's. pp. 383–416, 3 pl. 4°. [*München*, 1836.]

Cutting from: Abhandl. d. math.-phys. Kl. d. k. bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1831–6, ii.

———. Prodromus historiæ generationis hominis atque animalium sistens icones ad illustrandam ovi primitivi, inprimis vesiculæ germinativæ et germinis in ovario inclusi, genesin atque structuram, per omnes animalium classes multosque ordines indagatam. 15 pp., 2 pl. fol. *Lipsiæ, sumpt. L. Vossii*, 1836.

———. Grundriss der Encyklopädie und Methodologie der medizinischen Wissenschaften nach geschichtlicher Ansicht. Mit Rücksicht auf die naturhistorischen Disziplinen, und als Einleitung in das Studium der Medizin für akademische Vorlesungen. xviii, 131 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, J. J. Palm u. E. Enke*, 1838.

———. Icones physiologicæ. Tabulæ physiologiam et geneseos historiam illustrantes. x, 81 pp., 30 pl. 4°. *Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1839.

German title-page: Erläuterungstafeln zur Physiologie und Entwickelungsgeschichte mit vorzüglicher Rücksicht auf seine Lehrbücher über Physiologie und vergleichenden Anatomie.

———. The same. Erläuterungstafeln zur Physiologie und Entwickelungsgeschichte. Durchgehends neu bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Alexander Ecker. 48 l., 31 pp. fol. *Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1851–9.

———. Icones zootomicæ. Handatlas zur vergleichenden Anatomie nach fremden und eigenen Untersuchungen. xvi, 44 pp., 1 l., 35 pl. fol. *Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1841.

———. Lehrbuch der speziellen Physiologie. 3 v. in 1. vi, 496 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, L. Voss*, [1838–]42.

CONTENTS.

1. Von der Zeugung und Entwickelung, 1838.
2. Von der Ernährung und Absonderung, 1840.
3. Von der Empfindung und Bewegung, 1841.

———. The same. 4. durchgehends neu bearbeitete Aufl., von Otto Funke. viii, 768 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1854.

Sub-title: Lehrbuch der Physiologie, von Dr. Otto Funke.

———. The same. Elements of physiology, for the use of students, and with particular reference to the wants of practitioners. Transl. from the German, with additions, by Robert Willis. viii, 700, vii, v, v pp. 8°. *London, Sherwood, Gilbert & Piper*, 1841–4.

Contains only v. 1.

———. The same. Traité de physiologie. Histoire de la génération et du développement. Traduit de l'allemand par Adolphe Habets, avec des additions communiquées par l'auteur. 211 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1841. [P., v. 480.]

Contains only v. 1.

———. Ueber das Verhältniss der Physiologie zu den physikalischen Wissenschaften und zur praktischen Medizin, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf den Zweck und die Bedeutung der physiologischen Institute. Rede gehalten bei der Eröffnung des physiologischen Instituts zu Göttingen

Wagner (Rudolph)—continued.
am 8. November 1842. iv, 5–27 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht*, 1842. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1563.]

———. Erinnerungen an Dr. Adolph Henke. Biographische Skizze. 54 pp., port. 8°. *Erlangen, J. J. Palm u. E. Enke*, 1844.

———. Ueber den feineren Bau des elektrischen Organs im Zitterrochen. pp. 141–166, 1 pl. 4°. [*Göttingen*, 1847.]
Cutting from: Abhandl. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. zu Götting. Phys. Cl., 1845–7, iii.

———. Neue Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Endigung der Nerven und die Struktur der Ganglien. Supplement zu den Icones physiologicæ. 8 l., 1 pl. fol. *Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1847.

———. Mittheilung einer einfachen Methode zu Versuchen über die Veränderungen thierischer Gewebe in morphologischer und chemischer Beziehung. pp. 97–109. 12°. [*Göttingen*, 1851.] [P., v. 1898.]
Cutting from: Nachr. v. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. u. d. Georg-Aug.-Univ., Götting., 1851.

———. Lettere fisiologiche di . . . tradotte dal tedesco ed annotate dal dottore Giandomenico Bruno. Prima serie. 1 p. l., 158 pp. 12°. *Torino, G. Biancardi e Comp.*, 1852. [P., v. 1429.]

———. Menschenschöpfung und Seelensubstanz. Ein anthropologischer Vortrag, gehalten in der ersten öffentlichen Sitzung der 31. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte zu Göttingen am 18. September 1854. vi, 7–30 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, G. H. Wigand*, 1854.

———. The same. De schepping der menschen in de zelfstandigheid der ziel. 19 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, C. van der Post, jr.*, 1855.

———. Neurologische Untersuchungen. xvi, 244 pp., 2 pl. roy. 8°. *Göttingen, G. H. Wigand*, 1854.

———. Kritische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Hirnfunktionen. 12°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kästner*, 1858–60.
Cutting from: Nachr. v. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. u. d. Georg-Aug.-Univ., Götting., 1858, 249; 297; 321: 1859, 67; 1860, 25; 49; 65.

———. Vorstudien zu einer wissenschaftlichen Morphologie und Physiologie des menschlichen Gehirns als Seelenorgan. 2 pts. in 1 v. 96 pp., 1 l., 6 pl.; 105 pp., 1 l., 9 pl. 4°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1860.

CONTENTS.

Pt. I. Ueber die typischen Verschiedenheiten der Windungen der Hemisphären und über die Lehre vom Hirngewicht, mit besondrer Rücksicht auf die Hirnbildung intelligenter Männer.
Pt. II. Ueber den Hirnbau der Mikrocephalen mit vergleichender Rücksicht auf den Bau des Gehirns der normalen Menschen und der Quadrumanen.
Repr. from: Abhandl. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. in Göttingen, 1860, ix: 1861, x.

———. Zoologisch-anthropologische Untersuchungen. I. Die Forschungen über Hirn- und Schädelbildung des Menschen in ihrer Anwendung auf einige Probleme der allgemeinen Natur- und Geschichtswissenschaft. 1 p. l., 52 pp. 4°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1861.
Repr. from: Abhandl. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. zu Göttingen, 1860, ix.
See, also, **Encyclopédie** anatomique. 8°. *Paris*, 1843–7. — **Handwörterbuch** der Physiologie. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1842–53.—**Valentin** (G. G.) History of the development of the human ovum, [etc.]. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1836.]—**Vogel** (Julius). Physiologisch-pathologische Untersuchungen [etc.]. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1838.—**Vogt** (C.) Köhlerglaube und Wissenschaft. 8°. *Giessen*, 1856.—**Wagner** (Herm.) Maasbestimmungen der Oberfläche des grossen Gehirns. 4°. *Cassel u. Göttingen*, 1864.
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

——— & **Meissner** (G.) Ueber das Vorhandensein bisher unbekannter eigenthümlicher Tastkörperchen (Corpuscula tactus) in den Gefühlswärzchen der menschlichen Haut und über die Endausbreitung sensitiver Nerven. pp. 17–32. 12°. *Göttingen*, 1852. [P., v. 1897.]
Cutting from: Nachr. v. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. u. d. Georg-Aug.-Univ., Götting., 1852.

Wagner (Rudolph Christian) [1671–1741]. *De contrafissura, ex principiis mechanicis, physicis, ac medicis, deducta. 52 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Jenæ, stanno Krebsiano*, [1708].
Also, in: Haller. Disp. chir. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1755, i, 15–44, 1 pl.
For Biography, see **Wedel** (Georg Wolffgang).
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. of Phys. & Men of Sc., 132.—**Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Wagner (Samuel Augustus) [1734–]. *De crocidismo et carphologia signo in morbis acutis plerumque lethali. 22 pp. sm. 4°. *Vitembergæ, ex off. Gerdesiana*, [1757].
See, also, **Börner** (F.) & **Wagner** (S. A.) De statu medicinæ [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Wittebergæ*. [1755].
For Biography, see **Triller** (Daniel Wilhelm).

Wagner (Sebastian). *Quantitative Eiweissbestimmungen diarrhoischer Stuhlentleerungen mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Ernährung mit Succus carnis recenter expressus. 1 p. l., 57 pp. 8°. *München, F. Straub*, 1877.

Wagner (Sigmund). *Ueber die Bestimmung der Qualität pleuritischer Exsudate durch Probepunktion. [Wurtzburg.] 22 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, C. Hoffmann*, 1880.

Wagner (Tobias) [1717–]. *De terebratione capitis chirurgia generosa nec ita difficili detestabilique. viii, 24 pp. 4°. *Vitembergæ, prelo J. G. Bossoegeli*, [1748].
For Biography, see **Langguth** (Georg Aug.).

Wagner (Traugott Dittricus). *De fundamento moralitatis personalis in sanguine. 46 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. C. Henekelii*, [1710].

Wagner (Viktor). Die Aseptik in der Kriegs-Chirurgie.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1893, Nos. 65, 66 (Chir., No. 16, 323–390).

———. The same. Aseptika v polevoi chirurgii. Oznachet voprosnyi list. 69 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
Transl. from: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1893, n. F., Nos. 65, 66 (Chir., No. 16, 323–390).

Wagner (Voldemar). De la nomenclature en histologie. De la nomenclature en zoologie. 10 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.
Repr. from: Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de zool., Par., 1889.

Wagner (Wilhelm) [1848–]. Das Empyem und seine Behandlung.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1881, No. 197 (Innere Med., No. 66, 1763–1792).

———. Die Behandlung der complicirten Schädelfracturen.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1886, No. 271–272 (Chir., No. 85, 2405–2522).

Wagner (Wilhelm Philipp Heinrich). *Ueber die Perenssion des Magens nach Auftreibung mit Kohlensäure. Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie und physikalischen Diagnostik. 50 pp. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil*, [1869].

Wagner ([Wilhelm] Richard) [1813–83]. Offener Brief an Ernst von Weber, Verfasser der Folterkammern der Wissenschaft, über die Vivisection. 16 pp. 8°. *Berlin u. Leipzig, H. Voigt*, 1880.

———. *See, also:*
Puschmann (T.) Richard Wagner. Eine psychiatrische Studie. 3. Aufl. 12°. *Berlin*, 1873.

Wagner (Wilibald). *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der multiplen Exostosen. 20 pp. 8°. *Jena, A. Neuenhahn*, 1870. [*Also, in:* P., v. 282.]

Wagner (William C.) A few remarks upon Wagner's infant food. (For the medical profession.) 26 pp. 16°. *Brooklyn, N. Y.*, [1890, *vel subseq.*].

Wagner (Wladislaus) [1860–]. *Fibromyoma et carcinoma corporis uteri. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1886.

Wagner Free Institute of Science of Philadelphia. Transactions. v. 1. vi (1 l.), 134 pp., 23 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.

Wagnier (Louis). *De la mort par la chaleur extérieure. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1875, No. 158.

Wagnitz (Melchior Ernestus). *De hemicrania. 20 pp. 4°. [*Altdorffi*], *lit. H. Meyeri*, [1697].

Wagon (A.-C.-Antoine). *Quelques considérations sur le mécanisme de la vision. 26 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1851, No. 172.

Wagon (Albéric-J.-L.-D.) *De la maladie, de son entité, de sa spécificité. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1853, No. 285.

Wagoner (George W.) How the physicians of Johnstown were relieved after the flood. 11 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1890.
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1889-90, xxi.

Wagstaff (William R.) On diseases of the mucous membrane of the throat, and their treatment by topical medication. xii, 183 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1851.
Also, Editor of: **New York** (The) Medical and Surgical Reporter, 1847.

Wagstaffe (William) [1685–1724]. A letter to Dr. Freind; shewing the danger and uncertainty of inoculating the small pox. 15 pp. 8°. *London, S. Butler*, 1722.

———. The same. 2. ed. 69 pp.; 15 pp. 8°. *London, S. Butler*, 1722. [P., v. 1976.]

———. The same. 3. ed. 48, 15 pp. 8°. *London, S. Butler*, 1722.

———. Miscellaneous works . . . To which is prefix'd his life, and an account of his writings. xiv, 414 pp., 2 pl., port. 8°. *London, J. Bowyer* [*and others*], 1726.
See, also, **Williams** (P.) Some remarks upon Dr. Wagstaff's letter, [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1725.

Wagstaffe (William Warwick). The sanitary condition of Chipping Wycombe. July 5, 1870. 7 pp. fol. [*London*, 1870.]

———. Remarks on the healthy and morbid anatomy of the perivascular system of the brain. 16 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. [*London*, 1871.]
Repr. from: St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1871, n. s., ii.

———. On intestinal obstructions; their symptoms, causes, and treatment. 33 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1873.]
Repr. from: St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1873, n. s., iv.

———. On the mechanical structure of the cancellous tissue of bone. 22 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Allard*, 1875.
Repr. from: St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1874, n. s., v.

———. The student's guide to human osteology. 349, xxiii pp. 16°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1875.

———. An observation of the physies of the male urethra, and note on the anatomy and physiology of the phrenic nerve in man. 10 pp. 12°. *London, Allard & Son*, 1888.
Repr. from: St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1887, n. s., xvi.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Saint Thomas's** Hospital Reports, London. 1874-6.
See, also, **Clark** (F. Le G.) Outlines of surgery. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1872.

Wahab (Thomas). *De apoplexia. 46 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Abernethy & Walker*, 1810.

Wahl (Charlotte).
See **Carnot** (Hector). Die Kuhpocken-Impfung vor dem Tribunal der Zahlen. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1857.

Wahl (Christian Gottlob). *De venæsectionis abusu: von Missbrauch des Aderlassens. 35 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri*, [1730].

Wahl (Christoph). *Krankenwechsel und Sterblichkeit am Bamberger Krankenhause vom Jahre 1856–1866. [Wurtzburg.] 29 pp. 8°. *Bamberg, Humann*, 1867. C.

de Wahl (Eduardus) [1833–90]. *De retinæ textura in monstro anencephalico disquisitiones microscopicæ. 43 pp. 8°. *Dorpati Livonorum, typ. viduæ J. C. Schünmanni et C. Mattieseni*, 1859. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1895.]

———. Krankheiten der Knochen und Gelenke im Kindesalter.
In: Handb. d. Kinderkr. (Gerhardt), Tübing., 1880, vi, 2. Abth., 317–494.

———. Ueber Fracturen der Schädelbasis.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1883, No. 228 (Chir., No. 73, 1945–1970).

———. Die Diagnose der Arterienverletzung.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1885, No. 258 (Chir., No. 81, 2240–2258).
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 393. *Also:* Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1890–91, xxxi, 204–212 (W. von Zoege-Manteuffel). *Also:* St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1890, n. F, vii, 33, 43 (K. Dehio).

Wahl ([Ernestus] Gustavus [Bernardus]) [1823–]. *De gravidarum, parturientium et puerperarum eclampsia. 35 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1846].

Wahl (Friderieus Guilelmus) [1841–]. *De vi et effectu acido hydrocyanato ad curationem attribuendis. 1 p. l., 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, P. Neusser*, 1865. C.

Wahl (J. H.) Deutschlands Heilquellen. Eine Sammlung des Wissenswerthesten aus den neuern Beschreibungen und Berichten über seine vorzüglicheren Heilquellen. Für Aertze und Nichtärzte bearbeitet. v. 1. vi, 406 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Riesa, E. F. Grellmann*, 1852.
For Biography, see **Heinroth** (Joan. Christ. Aug.).

Wahl (Joannes Henricus) [1817–]. *Meletemata quædam de miasmate et contagio. 31 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, typ. G. Staritzii*, [1843].

de Wahl (Ludovicus) [1808–]. *De causa hypochondriæ proxima. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1832].

Wahl (Moritz) [1835–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie des Herzens. 34 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1857. [*Also, in:* P., v. 266.]

Wahl (Vietor) [1867–]. *Ueber die Häufigkeit der Epifysen-Diafysen-Erkrankung bei Syphilis congenita. 13 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, C. Donath*, 1892.

Wahl (W. H.).
Editor of: **Journal** (The) of the Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 1871–5.

Wahlberg (C. F.) Das tuberkulöse Geschwür im Kehlkopfe. 9 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Wien*, 1872.]
Repr. from: Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1872.

———. Bidrag till kännedomen om den septiska mykosen hos menniskan. [Contribution to knowledge of septic mycoses in man.] 37 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, 1873. C.

———. *Studier om hinncellernas förhållande under inflammations-processen. [Studies on the relation of cutaneous cells in . . .] 61 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, 1875.

———. Opyt kratkago rukovodstva po taktike sanitarnyeh voisk. Elementarnaja taktika. Perevod so Schvedskago. [Short manual of instructions in military sanitary tactics. Transl. from the Swedish.] 47 pp. 16°. *St. Petersburg, V. A. Berezovski*, 1890.

——— & **Tigerstedt** (Robert). Studier om bindväfven. [Studies on the connective tissue.] 11 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, 1876.

Wahlbom (J. Gustavus) [1724–1807]. *Sponsalia plantarum. 8°. *Upsaliæ*, 1746.
In: Linnæus. Amœnitates acad. [etc.]. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1749, i, 61–109.

Wahle (Friedrich Wilhelm). *Ueber den Typhus. 22 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, V. Link*, 1854.

Wahle (Lorenz). *Zu den Sensibilitätsstörungen bei Tabes dorsalis. [Wurtzburg.] 23 pp. 8°. *Münster, Coppenrath*, 1882.

Wahle (Richard) [1857–]. Gehirn und Bewusstsein. Physiologisch-psychologische Studie. 1 p. l., 97 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1884.

Wahle (Siegfried). *Ueber die Methoden der Craniometrie. 17 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1893.

Wahlen (E.) Wahre Tagesmittel und tägliche Variation der Temperatur an 18 Stationen des russischen Reiches. Dritter Supplementband zum Repertorium für Meteorologie, hrsg. von der kaiserlichen Academie der Wissenschaften. 1 p. l., dxxxvi pp. 4°. *St. Petersburg, Eggers & Co. & Glasunow*, 1887.

Wahlenberg (Georg *or* Göran) [1780–1851]. *Om möjligheten att, enligt vegetabiliernes naturliga analogier, a priori bestämma deras egenskaper och verkningar på menskliga organismen. 2 pts. 31 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Upsala, Palmblad & C.*, 1834.

RESPONDENTS.

I. Magnus Huss.
II. Carl Josua Wretholm.

———. *Om vegetabiliska drogners insamling och förvaring. Respondens Nils Peter Hamberg. 15 pp. 8°. *Upsala, Leffler & Sebell*, 1848.

Wahlfors (Karl). *Om vätskornas gang i ögat. [Contribution to knowledge of aqueous humor in the eye.] 53 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, 1880.

Wahlforss (Henrik Alfred). *Bidrag till Kännedomen af Retén. [Contribution to knowledge of pix liquida.] 26 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, 1868. C.

Wahlgren (Fredrik [August]) [1819–77]. *Bidrag till generations-organernas anatomi och physiologi hos menniskan och däggdjuren. I. Om uterus masculinus, Weber, hos menniskan och däggdjuren. II. Om "körteländarna" af vasa deferentia; vesiculæ seminales och prostata hos ox- och fårslägtet. 2 p. l., 43 pp. 8°. *Lund, Berlingska Boktryckeriet*, 1849.

———. *Kort framställning af vensystemets allmänna anatomi hos menniskan, med fästadt afseende äfven på de öfriga däggdjuren. [Short representation of general anatomy of venous system of man, with a view of deviations in other mammalia.] 2 p. l., 90 pp., 1 l., 5 pl. 8°. *Lund, Berlingska Boktryckeriet*, 1851.

Wåhlin (Andreas). Odores medicamentorum. 8°. *Upsaliæ*, 1752.

In: LINNÆUS. Amœnitates acad. [etc.]. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1756, iii, 183–201. *Also, in:* SELECT. ex . . . Caroli Linnæi diss. ad nat. hist. pertinentes. 4°. *Gracil*, 1766, ii, 44–64.

———. *Pulsus intermittens. 8°. *Upsaliæ*, 1756.

In: LINNÆUS. Amœnitates acad. [etc.]. 8°. *Erlangæ*, 1785, ix, 43–63.

Wahllaender (Guil. Eduard. Ludov.) [1840–]. *De neuralgia nervi trigemini. 35 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1863].

Wahls (B.) *Ueber Ventilation des Mittelohrs und ihre Störungen. 17 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1869. C.

Wahlstab (Carolus [Philippus Augustus Fridericus]) [1820–]. *De aneurysmate. 37 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1852].

Wahltuch (Adolphe) [1837–]. A dictionary of materia medica and therapeutics. xi, 482 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1868.

———. The same. Yakusetsu kaumei. [Transl. by T. W. Matsuyama and R. Y. Shinzn.] 2. ed. 718, 90 pp. 8°. *Tokio, Z. P. Maruya & Co.*, 1882.

Japanese text.

Wahltuch (Marco) [1830–]. Prove incontestabili della pazzia d' un pseudo-alienista appalesate da . . . 99 pp. 8°. *Livorno, P. Vannini e figlio*, 1887.

Wahn (Augustus) [1824–]. *Lupus syphiliticus. 1 p. l., 23 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, 1855.

Wahn (Bernard) [1843–]. *Ueber Erysipelas. 32 pp. 8°. *Bonn, P. Neusser*, 1871.

Wahn ([Eduard Heinrich] Richard) [1866–]. *Ueber einen Fall von primärem Carcinom des Corpus uteri mit secundären Carcinomen der Vagina. 23 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1890.

Wahnean (John) [1862–]. *Ein Fall tödtlicher Fettembolie. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1886.

Wahnschaft (Carolus Henricus). *De excretionum quarumdam compensatione consentiente. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, typ. J. H. Heitzii*, [1777].

Wahoo.

See **Euonymus.**

Wahren (Joannes) [1823–]. *De menstruatione. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1845].

Wahrendorf (Fritz) [1870–]. *Ein Fall von Carcinom der Tibia und des Unterschenkels in einer alten Nekrosennarbe. 48 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1893.

Wahrendorff (Erich) [1860–]. *Fibromyome und Carcinome des Uterus. 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1887].

Wahrendorff (Joh. Petrus) [1683–1738]. *De labiis leporinis. 28 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, typ. M. Fuldii*, [1704].

———. *De caloris nimii damno. 9 l. 4°. *Erfordiæ, typ. Groschianis*, [1706].

Wahrendorff (Rudolph). *Zwei Fälle von Paramyoclonus multiplex. 23 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1892. C.

Wahrhausen (Josef). *Zur Statistik der Carcinome des Gesichts. [Wurtzburg.] 16 pp. 8°. [*Hildesheim, H. Fünfstück*], 1885.

Wahrman (S. N.).

See **Tode** (Joan. Clemens). Nödig underwisning för hypokondrister [etc.]. 8°. *Örebro*, 1809.

Wahrmann (Julius). *Ueber Morbus Brighti. 25 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1858.

Wahrmund (Ursinus). Versuch patriotischer Gedanken, über den von Vorurtheilen krancken Verstand, besonders in der Therapie der Medicorum, samt kurtzen Vorschlag wie derselbe zu curiren. 7 p. l., 320 pp., 18 l. 12°. *Berlin, C. G. Nicolai*, 1727.

Wahu (Jean-Albert-Constantin) [1802–]. *Du froid, considéré comme moyen thérapeutique, principalement dans les inflammations. 1 p. l., 19 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1835.

———. Mémorial thérapeutique et pharmaceutique des officiers de santé de l'armée de terre. viii, 296 pp. 16°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1846.

———. La eure arsenicale. 72 pp. 12°. *Paris, J. Best*, 1865.

Also, Editor of: **Annuaire** de médecine et de chirurgie pratique, Paris, 1846-66.

Waibel (Karl). Leitfaden für die Nachprüfungen der Hebammen. iv (1 l.), 84 pp. 12°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1893.

Waicouri.

Hancock (J.) Remarks on the waicouri, or waik root; its uses in coughs, phthisis, scrofula, dysentery, etc. Lond. M. & S. J., 1836, [ix], 726–729.

Waidhofen.

Knoltz (C. B.) Physisch-medicinisch-statistische Topographie des Districts-Physicates Waidhofen an der Thaya V. O. M. B. in Nieder-Oesterreich. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1847, lix, 109; 221; 359: lx, 93; 227; 359.

Waijang.

Maier (P. J.) Scheikundig onderzoek van het mineraalwater, voorkomende in de solfatara van den Goenoeng Waijang, residentie Preangerregentschappen, afdeeling Bandong. Natnurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1854, vii, 150–157.

Waill (G.-Adelson). *Pathogénie nouvelle de l'ongle incarné; étiologie. 68 pp., 1 pl., 2 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1889, No. 455.

Waille (C.-D.) *De l'obturation vaginale. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1834.

Wainewright (Jeremiah). A mechanical account of the non-naturals: being a brief explication of the changes made in humane bodies, by air, diet, etc. Together with an enquiry into the natnre and nse of baths npon the same principles. To which is prefix'd, the doctrine of animal secretion in several propositions. 15 p. l., 196 pp. 8°. *London, R. Smith*, 1707.

———. The same. 2. ed. 14 p. l., 196 pp. 8°. *London, R. Smith*, 1708.

———. The same. To which is added, an anatomical treatise of the liver, with the diseases incident to it. 5. ed. 14 p. l., ii, 33–224, 100 pp. 8°. *London, J. Clarke*, 1737.

———. The same. 14 p. l., ii, 33–224, 64 pp. 8°. *London, J. Clarke*, 1737.

Wainman (Joannes). *De epilepsia. 25 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1781.

Wainman (Oglethorp). *De vino præcipne. 1 p. l., 59 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1772.

Also, in: Smellie. Thesaurus med. [etc.]. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1785, iii, 269–314.

Wainwright (Daniel Wadsworth). *Pustule maligne. 32 pp. 8°. *New York, Billin & Bro.*, 1855.

Wainwright (Jacobus). *De hydrocephalo. 30 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, G. Hamilton et J. Balfour*, 1755.

Wainwright (Samuel). Scientific sophisms. A review of current theories concerning atoms, apes, and men. xxiii, 24–302 pp. 12°. *New York, Funk & Wagnalls*, 1883.

Wainwright (William A. M.) [1844–94]. The modern treatment of wounds. 12 pp. 12°. *Hartford, Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.*, 1887.

For Biography, see Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 468.

Wainwright (William Pratt). Radical-mechanics of animal locomotion. With remarks on the setting-up of soldiers, horse and foot, and on the supplying of cavalry horses. xviii, 13–294 (1 l.), viii pp. 12°. *New York, D. Van Nostrand*, 1880.

Wainzweig (E.) *K anatomii nervove gortani. [. . . of larynx.] 18 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1885.

Waisenberg (Amalius). *See* Weisenberg.

Waisen-Tol- und Krankenhaus zu Pforzheim. [Ordnung und Verfassung.] 193 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*Carlsruhe*, 1758.]

Title-page wanting.

Waïsman (Sara). *Contribution à l'étude des éruptions ou dermatoses suscitées ou réveillées par la vaccination. 83 pp. 4°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1892, No. 20.

Waisse (Yricix). *I. Des symptômes de l'hypertrophie du cœur. II. [etc.]. 32 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1841, No. 156, v. 382.

Waite (G.) The surgeon-dentist's anatomical and physiological manual. xii, 214 pp. 12°. *London, Callow & Wilson*, 1826.

———. The same. xii, 210 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, E. L. Carey & A. Hart*, 1830.

———. The gums, with late discoveries on their structure, growth, connections, diseases, and sympathies. 80 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Barrington & Haswells*, 1838. [P., v. 364.]

Waite (G.)—continued.

———. A critical inquiry into a few facts connected with the teeth. 23 pp. 8°. *Battimore, J. W. Woods*, 1846. [*Also, in:* P., v. 540.]

Waite (*Mme.* Mary) [*née* **Tregaskis**] [1846–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la rupture des kystes de l'ovaire. 152 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 181.

Waite (Merton B.) The pollination of pear flowers. Report on experiments made under the direction of B. T. Galloway. 86 pp., 12 l., 12 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gort. Printing Office*, 1894.

U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Veg. Path., Bull. No. 5.

Waite (Thomas). *De abortu. 1 p. l., 33 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1779.

Waite & Bartlett. Manufacturing Co. Electro-medical and electro-surgical instruments, Illustrated price list. 48 pp. 8°. *New York.* [1890].

——— ———. Manufacturing Co. Electro-medical and electro-surgical instruments. Illustrated price list. 15 pp. 8°. *New York*, [*n. d.*].

Waitz (Augustus Christianus) [1756–1830]. *De cirsocele. 2 p. l., 20 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich*, [1779].

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz., [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1781, xiv, 125–146.

For Biography, see **Murray** (Joan. Andreas).

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Waitz (E.) *Ueber einen Fall von Geschwulst der Wirbelsäule mit Compression des Rückenmarks. 43 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1884.

Waitz (Frider. Aug. Carolus) [1798–]. *De sensuum actione vicaria. 43 pp. 8°. *Berolini, formis Bruschekianis*, [1821].

———. On diseases incidental to children in hot climates. A manual for physicians and parents emigrating to tropical colonies. xiv, 296 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1843.

Bound with: Cautions to the consumptive, [etc.]. 8°. *Penzance*, 1805.

———. The same. Ziekten der kinderen binnen hecte gewesten; een handboek voor moeders en opvoeders binnen de keerkringslanden. xxii (1 l.), 424 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Batavia, G. Kolff & Co.*, 1866.

Waitz (Frideriens Carolus) [1774–]. *De emphysemate. 24 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Klaubarthia*, [1803].

For Biography, see **Ludwig** (Christ. Frid.).

Waitz (Friedrich August). *See* **Weiz.**

Waitz (Heinrich) [1850–]. *Zur Methode des kleinen Schnittes bei der Sectio perinealis lateralis. 37 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1873.

———. Die chirurgische Klinik des Herrn Prof. Dr. Esmarch an der königl. Universität zu Kiel 1875. 106 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1877.

Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1877, xxi.

Waitz (Theodor). Anthropologie der Naturvölker. 6 v. 8°. *Leipzig, F. Fleischer*, 1860–77.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Ueber die Einheit des Menschengeschlechtes und den Naturzustand des Menschen. 2. Anfl., mit Zusätzen des Verfassers vermehrt und hrsg. von G. Gerland. 1877.
v. 2. Die Negervölker und ihre Verwandten. 1860.
v. 3-4. Die Amerikaner. 1862–4.
v. 5-6. Die Völker der Südsee. 1865–72. 2. Abth., v. 5, and 3. Abth. v. 6; mit Benutzung der Vorarbeiten des Verfassers fortgesetzt von G. Gerland.

Wajnárovich (Josephus). *Generalia hydropis. 29 pp. 8°. *Pestini, M. Trattner de Petróza*, [1825]. [P., v. 1313.]

Wakan Iriu Shinshi. [News of the Japanese Medical Literature. Monthly.] Nos. 178–194, 1893–4. 12°. *Tokio.*

Japanese text. Current.

Wake (Balduinus). *De typhi remediis. 41 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Neill et Soc.*, 1807.

Wake (T.) Baiso yakugen. [Brief account of syphilis.] 2 v. 2, 5, 29 l.; 54 l. 8°. *Kyoto*, 1801.
Japanese text.

Wakefield.

See, also, **Cholera** (*History, etc., of*). **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Insane** (*Asylums for, Reports, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Radcliffe (J. N.) On the rate of mortality in the township and borough of Wakefield. Nov. 2, 1871. fol. [*London*, 1871.]

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Wakefield, in the county of York. 8°. *London*, 1852.

Wakefield (*Henry*) [1793–1861].

Henry Wakefield, esq., M. R. C. S., etc. Lancet, Lond., 1861, i, 280.

Wakefield (*Horace Pool*) [1809–83].

T. (J. M.) Necrology. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1883, i, 352.

Wakefield (Priscilla). An introduction to botany in a series of familiar letters. 1. Am. from the 5. Lond. ed., to which is added an appendix, [etc.]. xii, 216 pp., 12 pl., 2 tab. 12°. *Boston, J. Belcher*, 1811.

Wakefield (W.) [1840–]. *Recherches sur la nature et la propagation du choléra asiatique. 62 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 251.
Last page called 54.

———. The baths, bathing, and attractions of Aix-Les-Bains, Savoy; its history, geology, mineral waters, and the places of interest in its neighbourhood. xvi, 17–223 pp. 12°. *London, S. Low, Marston* [*and others*, 1886].

Wakefield Union rural sanitary authority. Annual report of the medical officer of health to the sanitary authority, for the year 1890. By John W. Walker. 9 pp. fol. *Wakefield, T. P. Braithwaite*, 1891.

Wakefulness.

See **Sleeplessness**, *etc.*

Wakely (Charles). The temperance manual for the young. Founded on the best scientific authorities, and illustrated with coloured plates and engravings. 16 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London*, [1893].

Wakeman (Banks). *An inaugural essay on somnolency. 20 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, R. W. Pomeroy*, 1815. [P., v. 380.]

Wakkers (Willem Martinus Reinier). *De methoden ter bepaling van de grootte der vrucht in de baarmoeder. 2 p. l., 60 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Metzler & Basting*, 1892.

Wakley (James Goodchild) [1825–86].
Editor of: **Lancet** (The), London, 1868–86.
For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 463–465.

Wakley (Thomas) [1795–1862]. The mother's medical adviser, on the diseases and management of children. With receipes. From 10. Lond. ed. 64 pp. 16°. *New York, Wilson & Co.*, 1844.
Also, Editor of: **Lancet** (The), London, 1823–62.
For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1862, i, 605, 609. *Also:* Med. Circ., Lond., 1853, ii, 89, 109, 130, port.
For Portrait, see **Purland** (T.) Collection, v. 2 and 4.

———. *See, also:*

Epps (J.) The rejected cases; with a letter to Thomas Wakley on the scientific character of homœopathy. 8°. *London*, 1845.

Report (A) of the trial of Cooper *v.* Wakley, for an alleged libel, taken by short-hand writers employed expressly for the occasion, with an engraving of the instruments, and the position of the patient, together with Mr. B. Cooper's "Prefatory remarks" on the evidence, and a copious explanatory appendix. By Thomas Wakley. 8°. *London*, 1829.

Merrick *v.* Wakley. Lancet, Lond., 1838, ii, 48–55.—**Richardson** (B. W.) A great medical reformer, Thomas Wakley, M. P.; a personal recollection and tribute. Asclepiad, Lond., 1884, i, 315–338, phot.—**Yearsley** (Mr.) and the Lancet. [Critical remarks by the editor of the Medical Circular, upon the professional conduct of the editor of the Lancet.] Med. Circ., Lond., 1852, i, 419.

van der Wal (Jan). *Historisch-critische bijdrage tot de behandeling der blaastumoren. 2 p. l., 80 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leiden, A. H. Adriani*, 1885.

van de Wal (K. J.) Iets over lendentyphus. Wenken en raadgevingen bij deze ziekte aan landbouwers en veehouders. 10 pp. 8°. *Goes, F. Kleeuwens & Zoon*, 1873.

Walæus (Joh.) [1604–49]. Epistolæ duæ: de motu chyli, et sanguinis, ad Thomam Bartholinum, Casp. filium. Ed. 4ª. 1640.
In: Bartholinus (Casp.) Institutiones anatomicæ. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1645, 443–488.

———. The same. Ed. 5ª. 1640.
In: Bartholinus (Thomas). Anatomia, [etc.]. 8° *Lugd. Bat.*, 1651, 529–576.

———. The same. Ed. præcedentibus auctior. [*Amsterdami*, 1645.]
In: Spigelius (Adrianus). Opera quæ extant omnia. fol. *Amsterdami*, 1645, i, pp. lxv–lxxxvi.

———. Methodus medendi brevissima, ad circulationem sanguinis adornata, ac ante annos xxx, in Academia, quæ Lugduni Batavorum est, studiosæ juventuti privatim prælecta, et Georg. Hieronymi Welschii, animadversionibus illustrata. 5 p. l., 348 pp., 12 l. 24°. *Augustæ Vindelicorum, impensis T. Goebelii*, 1679.
See, also, **Riolanus** (J.) Opuscula anatomica nova, [etc.]. 4°. *Londini*, 1649.

Walb (Heinrich) [1848–]. *Ueber die Schussverletzungen der Nerven. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, P. Neusser*, [1871].

———. Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Nasen- und Rachenkrankheiten. 87 pp. 8°. *Bonn, M. Cohen u. Sohn*, 1888.

Walbaum (Carolus Ferdinandus Ericus) [–1880]. *De arteriis articulationis coxæ. [Halle.] vi, 7–28 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Lipsiæ, typ. B. G. Teubneri*, [1855].

———. Erfahrungen aus dem Gebiete der Hygiene, Sanitätspolizei und gerichtlichen Medicin. viii, 348 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus*, 1871.

———. Das Wesen der öffentlichen Sanitätspflege und ihre Feinde, [etc.]. vi (1 l.), 160 pp. 8°. *Gera, C. B. Griesbach*, 1875.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. viii, 191 pp. 8°. *Gera, C. B. Griesbach*, 1876.

Walbaum (Gustav Adolf). *Breves observações sobre morbus Brightii. 12 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bahia, typ. de Tourinho & Ca.*, 1866.

Walbaum (Jo. Julius) [1724–99]. *De venæ sectione veterum ac recentiorum. 1 p. l., 76 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Gottingæ, typ. Hagerianis*, [1749].
Also, in: Haller. Disp. chir. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1756, v, 477–533, 1 pl.

———. Neue Werkzeuge zur Geburtshülfe, nämlich: I. Zween Aufsperrer. II. Eine Kopfscheere. III. Eine Bauchscheere. IV. Ein Handschuh. V. Eine Fussschlinge.
In: Levret. Wahrnehmungen [etc.]. 12°. *Lübeck u. Altona*, 1758, 405–470.

———. Die Beschwerlichkeiten der Geburtshülfe aus Beyspielen erwiesen. 45 pp. 12°. *Bützow u. Wismar, Berger u. Boedner*, 1769.

Walbaum (Siegfried). *Ueber den therapeutischen Werth des Chinin. 41 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike*, 1868. C.

Walber (Henricus). *De contagiis. 16 pp. 8°. *Monachii, J. A. Giesser*, 1835.

Walbrach ([Franciscus Fridericus] Ernestus) [1825–]. *De febre puerperali. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1849].

Walch (Fridericus Augustus) [1780–]. *De cognoscenda et curanda scarlatina. 38 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Jenæ, ex off. Gœpferdti*, [1803].

———. Ausführliche Darstellung des Ursprungs, der Erkenntniss, Heilung und Vorbauung der venerischen Krankheit. xiv, 539 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, F. Frommann*, 1811.

For Biography, see **Grnner** (Christ. Godofr.).

Walch (Jo. Ern. Imman.) Antiqnitates medicæ selectæ. 5 p. l., 180 pp. 8°. *Jenæ, sumpt. viduæ Crœkerianæ*, 1772.

Walch (Joannes Theodoricus). *De pectoris inflammationibus internis. 32 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri*, [1737].

Walch (Nicolaus Christianus) [1726–]. *De partu legitimo. 1 p. l., 20 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Tennemannianis*, [1752].

For Biography, see **Hamberger** (Georg. Erhard.).

Walch (Sigismundus Christianus). *De colica ventrieuli, vulgo vom Magen-Krampff. 30 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii*, [1735].

Walcher (G[ustav] [Adolf]) [1856–]. *Ueber die Verwendung des "Holzstoffes" zum antiseptischen Verbande, insbesondere den Sublimat-Holzwolleverband. 47 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1883.

———. Senkung und Vorfall von Scheide und Gebärmutter sowie die veraltcten Dammrisse. xiii, 161 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1887.

Walcher (Marie-Paul). *De l'expectation dans la pneumonie primitive franche. 1 p. l., 39 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868, 3. s., No. 61.

Walcheren.

See **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Walchner (F[ranz] H[errmann]. Die Nahrungsmittel des Menschen, ihre Verfälschungen und Verunreinigungen. Nach den besten Quellen dargestellt. viii, 324 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1875.

van Walchren (Hendrik Adriaan Marins). *Twee waarneemingen van stuipen na de baring. [Leiden.] 2 p. l., 48 pp. 8°. *Schiedam, H. A. M. Roelants*, 1861.

Walckiers (P.) Dissertatio de vomitoriorum usu, abusu et delectu, sive responsio ad quæstionem, sintne emetica quæ subinde ipecacuanhæ præferenda, et si existant quænam illa et quandonam adhibenda? propositam per Societatem medicam Amstelodam. sub titulo Servandis Civibus, quæ præmium obtinuit anno mdcclxxxi. 1 p. l., 128 pp. 8°. *Lovanii, typ. L. J. Urban*, 1781.

Walckiers (Petr. Jac. Franc.) *De hysterotomotocia, sive sectione cæsarea. 1785.

In: Louvain Diss. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1796, iii, 264-275.

Wald (Arminius [Ernestus Augustus]) [1820–68]. *De vini natura, præcipue de ejus principio inebriante. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1842].

———. Gerichtliche Medicin. Ein Handbuch für Gerichtsärzte und Juristen, zum Theil auf Grundlage von Alfred S. Taylor's Medical Jurisprudence bearbeitet. 2 v. xxiv, 496 pp.; x, 391 pp. 8° *Leipzig, L. Boss*, 1858.

———. Schutz des Gemeinwohls, und nicht Willkühr der Arzneiverkäufer. Antwort auf die Frage des Herrn Dr. Brefeld: Die Apotheke—Schutz oder Freiheit? 76 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1863.

———. The same. Skydd för det allmänna bästa, och ingen godtycklig medicamentsförsäljning! Svar på Hr. Dr. Brefeld's skrift: Apoteken.

Wald (Arminius [Ernestus Augustus])—cont'd. Skydd eller frihet? Öfversättning. 66 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, I. Marcus*, 1865.

———. Statistische Nachrichten über den Regierungs-Bezirk Potsdam. Im Auftrage der königlichen Regierung zu Potsdam bearbeitet. 3 p. l., 124 pp. 8°. *Potsdam, E. Döring*, 1864.

Wald (Ephraimus) [1812–]. *De nonnullis mammalium domesticorum morbis, hominis inimicis. 36 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Friedlaenderianis*, [1838].

am und vom Wald (Georg). Gemehrter Bericht, wie und was Gestalt die new erfundne, unnd nicht allein in Teutscher Nation, sonder auch andern weit aussligenden Ländern, von sieben und zweintzig Jaren hero, viel probirte Terra Sigillata am Waldina, wider die Pestilentz, zauberisch unnd andere empfangne Gifften, Fieber, Schlag, Fallendtsucht, Freyss, Schwindel, Wassersucht, Geelsucht, Grimmen, Griess, Ruhren, Contractur, Podagram, Aussatz, Frantzosen, Rothlauff, und viel andere schwere Kranckheiten mehr, ohn alle Gefahr zu gebrauchen sey. Zu Nutz unnd frommen arm unnd reichen krancken Personen, widernumb an Tag gegeben. 1 p. l., 72 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Stutgart, M. Fürster*, 1601.

Wald (Hermann). *See* **Wald** (Arminius [Ern. Aug.]).

Wald (Paul) [1850–]. *Ueber Magen-Ektasie. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1872].

Waldack (Charles). Treatise on photography. 4. ed. vi, 7–257 pp. 12°. *Cincinnati*, 1865.

Waldau (Adolph). *See* **Schuft** (Adolf).

Waldbott (Sigmund). *Ueber die Condensation von asymmetrischem Metaxylidin mit Propylaldehyd bei Gegenwart von concentrierter Salzsäure. [Bern.] 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, C. Wolf u. Sohn*, 1889.

Walde (Henr. Guil. Aug. Ferd.) *Diss. sistens pericula nonnulla circa exponendam inflammationis naturam. 1 p. l., 34 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. J. F. Starckii*, [1811].

Waldeck.

See, also, **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Roerig (C.) Die medicinisch-geographische Verhältnisse des Fürstenthums Waldeck mit Berücksichtigung der Aetiologie der daselbst herrschenden Krankheiten. Arch. d. Ver. f. gemeinsch. Arb. z. Förd. d. wissensch. Heilk., Götting., 1858, iii, 345–397, 3 diag., 2 ch., 1 tab.

Waldeck (Eduardus). *De encephali malacia et abscessu una cum ossium cranii caric. 32 pp. 8°. *Regimontii, typ. acad. Hartungianis*, [1829].

Waldeck (Julius). *De catalepsi. 32 pp. 8°. *Regimontii Pruss., C. Paschke*, [1834].

Waldeck (Martin). Inaug.-Abhand. eines durch Osteomalacie verunstalteten Beckens mit der Abbildung desselben. 16 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Landshut, F. S. Storno*, 1832.

Walden.

Curtis (F. C.) Report on the sanitary condition of the village of Walden, Orange County. Rep. State Bd. Health N. Y. 1886, Albany, 1887, vii, 340-344.

Waldenburg (Louis) [1837–81]. Die Inhalationen der zerstäubten Flüssigkeiten, sowie der Dämpfe und Gase in ihrer Wirkung auf die Krankheiten der Athmungsorgane. Lehrbuch der respiratorischen Therapie. Erweiterte Ausführung einer von der Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der Heilkunde in Amsterdam gekrönten Preisschrift. x, 567 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1864.

———. The same. Die locale Behandlung der Krankheiten der Athmungsorgane. Lehrbuch der respiratorischen Therapie. 2. Aufl. xiv, 782 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1872.

Waldenburg (Louis)—continued.

———. Die Tuberculose, die Lungenschwindsucht und Scrofulose. 560 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1869.

———. Die pneumatische Behandlung der Respirations- und Circulationskrankheiten im Anschluss an die Pneumatometrie, Spirometrie und Brustmessung. viii, 470 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1875.

———. The same. 2. Aufl., erweitert um einen Beitrag über das Höhenklima. x, 618 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1880.

———. Gebrauchs-Anweisung zum transportablen pneumatischen Apparat von Professor Dr. L. Waldenburg. 10 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1875.]

———. Die Messung des Pulses und des Blutdrucks am Menschen. vi, 258 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1880.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Allgemeine** medicinische Central-Zeitung, Berlin, 1864–7. *Also, Editor of:* **Berliner** klinische Wochenschrift, 1868–81.

For Biography, see Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 245 (Salzmann). *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 239. *Also:* Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1881, iii, 357.

——— & **Simon** (Carl Edward). Handbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen Arzneiverordnungs-Lehre. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der neuesten Arzneimittel und Pharmacopoeen auf Grundlage der Pharmacopoea Germanica. 8. Aufl. ix, 822 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1873.

——— ———. The same. 9. Aufl. x, 862 pp. 4°. *Berlin*, [*G. Bernstein*], 1877.

Waldenburger (Godofr.) *De eastratione ejusque effectibus. 29 pp. 8°. *Herbipoli, ex off. vid. C. G. Becker*, 1839.

Waldenström (Gustaf Fredrik).

See **Hwasser** (Israël). *Om pankreas' sjukdomar. 8°. *Upsala*, 1852.

Waldenström (Joh. Anton) [1839–79]. *När bör den härda åldersstarren opereras? [Operation for senile cataract.] 54 pp. 8°. *Upsala, W. Schultz*, 1869.

———. Poliklinik. [1. Två fall af dilatatio cum hypertrophia ventriculi, behandlade med skölningar af magsäcken, af E. Ekberg. 2. Purulent meningitis vållad af snufva, af J. A. Waldenström. 3. Galaktokele, af J. A. Waldenström. 4. Peritonitis vållad af en brusten dermoid-cysta, hvars innehåll genom en undersökning delvis utprässades i bukkaviteten, af J. A. Waldenström.] 19 pp. 8°. [*Upsala, E. Berling*, 1875.]

Repr. from: Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1874–5, x.

For Biography, see Eira, Götehorg, 1879, iii, 701–703. *Also:* Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1879–80, xv, 279–310 (P. Hedenius & F. Holmgren).

——— & **Henschen** (S.) Bidrag till kännedomen om några medels inverkan på Balantidium coli samt ett nytt sätt att redan i tarmkanalen säkert döda detsamma. [Contribution to knowledge of Balantidium coli, and new method of destroying it in the intestinal canal.] 35 pp. 8°. [*Upsala, E. Berling*, 1874.]

Repr. from: Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1873–4, ix.

Waldenström (Joh. Carolus). *De gastritide. 17 pp. 4°. *Lundæ, typ. Berlingianis*, [1790].

Walder (Carl). *Ueber die Typhus-Epidemie von Kloten, 1878. [Zürich.] 88 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1879. C.

Walder (Gottfried). *Ueber Abdominaltyphus in der Schwangerschaft und im Wochenbett. 37 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Zürich, D. Burkli*, 1867.

Walder (Hermann). *Ueber Placenta prævia. 46 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. E. Thein*, 1844.

Walder (Hermann). *Ueber Chondrom der Scapula. [Basel.] 2 p. l., 56 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1881.

Waldeyer ([Henricus] Guilelmus [Godofredus]) [1836–]. *De clavículæ articulis et functione. 34 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1861].

———. Ueber die Endigung der motorischen Nerven in den quergestreiften Muskeln. 2 l. 8°. [*Berlin, H. S. Hermann*, 1863.] [P., v. 1892.]

Repr. from: Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1863, i.

———. Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der Zähne. (Erste Abtheilung.) 66 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Danzig, C. Ziemssen*, 1864. [P., v. 1894.]

Repr. from: Königsb. med. Jahrb., 1864, iv.

———. De dentium evolutione commentatio. 1 p. l., 16 pp. 4°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. A. Neumanni*, [1864].

———. Die Veränderungen der quergestreiften Muskelfasern beim Abdominaltyphus. 2 l. 8°. [*Berlin, H. S. Hermann*, 1865.] [P., v. 1892.]

Repr. from: Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1865, iii.

———. Ueber den Ossifikationsprocess. 2 l. 8°. [*Berlin, H. S. Hermann*, 1865.] [P., v. 1892.]

Repr. from: Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1865, iii.

———. Zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Lymphherzen bei Fröschen und Schildkröten. 8 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig, E. Polz*, 1865.] [P., v. 1897.]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. rat. Med., Leipz. u. Heidelb., 1865, 3. R., xxiii.

———. Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Wundkrankheiten. 50 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, [1867].

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1867, xl.

———. Hernia retroperitonealis, nebst Bemerkungen zur Anatomie des Peritoneums. 16 pp. 4°. *Breslau, F. W. Jungfer*, 1868.

———. Eierstock und Ei. Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Sexualorgane. viii, 174 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1870.

———. Ueber den Krebs.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., No. 33 (Chir., No. 10), Leipz., 1872, 163–196.

———. Archiblast und Parablast. 1 p. l., 77 pp. 8°. *Bonn, M. Cohen u. Sohn*, 1883.

Repr. from: Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1883, xxii.

———. Antrittsrede des Hrn. . . . und Antwort des Hrn. E. du Bois-Reymond. 3. Juli. Oeffentliche Sitzung zur Feier des Leibniz-Tages. 80 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1884.]

Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch., Berl., 1884, xxxiii.

———. Wie soll man Anatomie lehren und lernen? Rede, gehalten zur Feier des Stiftungstages der militärärztlichen Bildungsanstalten am 2. August 1884. 41 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1884.

———. Atlas der menschlichen und tierischen Haare, sowie der ähnlichen Fasergebilde. Für die Bedürfnisse der Staatsarzneikunde, des Handels, der Technik und der Landwirtschaft. 195 pp., iv, 12 pl. obl. 4°. *Lahr, M. Schauenburg*, 1884.

———. Beiträge zur normalen und vergleichenden Anatomie des Pharynx, mit besonderer Beziehung auf den Schlingweg. pp. 171–188. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1886.]

Cutting from: Math. u. naturw. Mitth., Berl., 1886, ii.

———. Medianschnitt einer Hochschwangeren bei Steisslage des Fötus, nebst Bemerkungen über die Lage- und Formverhältnisse des Uterus gravidus nach Längs- und Querschnitten. 35 pp. 8°. Atlas, 5 pl., fol. *Bonn, M. Cohen u. Sohn*, 1886.

———. Ueber die Karyokinese und ihre Bedeutung für die Vererbung. 40 pp. 8°. *Berlin u. Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1887.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1887, xiii.

Waldeyer ([Henr.] Guilel. [Godofred.])—cont.

———. Ueber den Placentarkreislauf des Menschen. 11 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl. Phys.-math. Cl., 1887, vi.

———. Das Gorilla-Rückenmark. 17 pp., 12 pl. 4°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1889.
Repr. from: Abhandl. d. k. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch., Berl., 1888.

———. Die Placenta von Innus nemestrinus. pp. 475–488. 4°. [*Berlin*, 1889.]
Cutting from: Math. u. naturw. Mitth., Berl., 1889, vii.

———. Ueber einige neuere Forschungen im Gebiete der Anatomie des Centralnervensystems. 64 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1891.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1891.

———. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Lage der weiblichen Beckenorgane, nebst Beschreibung eines frontalen Gefrierschnittes des Uterus gravidus in situ. 29 pp., 5 pl. fol. *Bonn, F. Cohen*, 1892.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Archiv** für mikroskopische Anatomie, Bonn, 1875–93.
See, also, **Spiegelberg** (O.) & **Waldeyer** (W.) Untersuchungen über das Verhalten abgeschnürter Gewebspartien [etc.]. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1868.]—**de Wecker** (L.) & **Landolt** (E.) Traité complet d'ophthalmologie. 4 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1880–89.

Waldeyer (Leonhard [Wilhelm Gottfried]) [1868–]. * Die Knochennaht bei der Behandlung der Schlüsselbeinbrüche. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892].

Waldhauer (C.) Jahresbericht über die Leistungen der Wittwe Reimers'schen Augenheilanstalt für Unbemittelte im Jahre 1864, vorgetragen in der Gesellschaft praktischer Aerzte zu Riga. pp. 326–349. 8°. [*Riga*, 1865?]
Cutting from: Beitr. z. Heilk., Riga, [1865?], v.

Waldhauer (Ferdinand). * Zur Anthropologie der Liven. 47 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1879.

Waldhauer (Werner). * Untersuchungen betreffend die untere Reizschwelle Farbenblinder. 64 pp., 1 l., 5 tab. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1883.

Waldhaus (Gustavus [Albertus Rudolphus]) [1816–]. * De typho abdominali. 24 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietaekianis*, [1844].

Waldheim.

See Insane (*Asylums for, Reports, etc., of*), *by localities.*

[**de Waldheim** (A.)] Projectum pharmacopœæ internationalis, medicamina simplicia et composita continens, tum heroicæ indolis tum majore vi prædita. 124 pp. 12°. *Torino, G. Speirani e figli*, 1886.

Waldie (David). Experimental researches on combustion and flame. 87–97 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*London*, 1838.]
Repr. from: Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag. & J. Sc., 1838.

———. Chloroform, the new agent for producing insensibility to pain by inhalation. 8 pp. 8°. [*Liverpool, Smith, Rogerson & Co.*, 1847.]

———. Experimental investigations connected with the supply of water from the Hooghly to Calcutta. 3 pts. 33, 8, 30 pp. 8°. [*Calcutta*, 1867.]
Repr. from: J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Calcutta, 1867, pt. 2, No. ii.

———. The true story of the introduction of chloroform into anæsthetics, being the original account given of it in 1847; and a re-statement in 1870. With remarks by George Waldie. 28 pp. 8°. *Linlithgow, G. Waldie*, 1870.

Waldie (George).
See **Waldie** (David). The true story of the introduction of chloroform [etc.]. 8°. *Linlithgow*, 1870.

Waldinus (Joannes Gottlieb). Dissertatio de stimulis et instinctibus naturæ animalium. Resp. Joannes Heilmann. 3 p. l., 18 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Schillianis*, [1756].

Waldispühl (Josef). * Vier Fälle von geheilter sympathischer Ophthalmie. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre dieser Erkrankung. [Basel.] 48 pp. 8°. *Luzern, H. Keller*, 1892.

Waldivine.

Dujardin-Beaumetz & Restrepo. La waldivine et la cédrine. Tauret, propriétés physiologiques et thérapeutiques de ces alcooloïdes. Tribune méd., Par., 1881, xiv, 221–223.

de Waldkirch (Joannes Ulricus). * De asphyxia neonatorum. 48 pp. 12°. *Gottingæ, in off. Barmeieriana*, [1793].

Waldkirch (Joh. Fredericus). * Diss. singularem emphysematis sistens historiam. 27 pp. 4°. *Lugd., Bat. C. Wishoff*, 1725.

Waldman (*Georg*).

Portrait in: **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Waldmann (Fr. Antonius). * Sensus visus præstantior sensu auditus. vi, 7–16 pp. 8°. *Monachii, J. A. Giesser*, 1834.

Waldmann (Ludovicus Adolphus) [1794–]. * De ephidrosi. 46 pp. 8°. *Halæ, typ. Bæutschianis*, [1819].

———. Die Soolquelle Wilhelmsbad bei Aschersleben. 16 pp. 8°. *Aschersleben, C. Lorleberg*, 1834.

Waldmann (Wilhelm). Die Behandlung der Tabes-Krankheiten als Anhalt für Aerzte und Kranke. 142 pp. 8°. *Halle, C. E. M. Pfeffer*, 1872.

———. Was sind und wie wirken Sauerstoff- und Ozonsauerstoff- (?) Inhalationen? 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1872.

———. Arthritis deformans und chronischer Gelenkrheumatismus.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1884, No. 238 (Chir., No. 75), 2041–2066.

Waldmeyer (F. J.) Gasthof und Soolbad zur Sonne. Mumpf. (Aargau, Station Säckingen.) 1 sheet. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Waldmichelbach.

See Small-pox (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Waldner (H.) Freie Luft in Schule und Haus. Worte zur Beachtung für Eltern und Erzieher. 35 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, C. Winter*, [1872].

Waldow (Ad. Aug. Otto). * De condylomatibus venereis. 32 pp. 8°. *Rostochii, typ. Adlerianis*, [1829].

Waldow (Ad. Frider. Bernh. Otto). * De partu et abortu. 32 pp. 8°. *Rostochii, typ. Adlerianis*, 1831.

Waldow (Carolus Hinricus Alexander Fridericus Guilielmus). * De febribus intermittentibus, imprimis de febri intermittente quartana phosphori opo sananda. 16 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Kiliæ, C. F. Mohr*, 1867.
In: Schrift. d. Univ. zu Kiel, xiv, 1867, vii, med. ix.

Waldow (Heinrich). * Die amyloide Degeneration. 36 pp. 8°. *Rostock, C. Boldt*, 1862.

Waldschmidt (Ernst). * Ueber Alphæthyl-Betaoxybuttersäure und Aethyl-Crotonsäure. 20 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Thein*, 1875.

Waldschmidt ([Georg] Friedrich [Carl]) [1858–]. * Ueber Lupus hypertrophicus tuberosus der Oberlippe und Nase. 49 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike*, [1882].

Waldschmidt (Jo. Conradus). * De asthmate puerorum quod vulgo vocant das Röcheln der kleinen Kinder. 38 pp. 4°. *Giessæ Cattorum, ex off. Vulpiana*, [1726].

Waldschmidt [**Waldschmied,** *or* **Waldschmiedt**] (Joh. Jacob.) [1644–89]. Monita medica circa opii et opiatorum usum, vulgo Schlaff-Tränek. Resp. Phil. Henr. Chmon. 14 pp. sm. 4°. *Marpurgi Cattorum, typ. S. Schadewitzii*, 1679.

Waldschmidt (Joh. Jacob.)—continued.

———. Exercitatio physica de igne perpetuo. Resp. Joh. Benjamin Schaffnecht. 20 pp. 4°. *Marburgi Cattorum, typ. J. J. Kürsneri*, 1683.

———. *Physicæ curiosæ et utilis specimen de sensibus. Resp. Jacobus Stirum. 16 pp. sm. 4°. *Marburgi Cattorum, typ. H. Stockenii*, 1686.

———. De chylo et sanguine. Resp. Georgio Schumacher. 28 pp. sm. 4°. *Marburgi Cattorum, J. J. Kürsner*, [1686].

———. Chirurgus Cartesianus, detegens aliquot in chirurgia errores, hactenus ex ignorantia philosophiæ commissos. Resp. Wilhelmus Huldericus Waldschmidt. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Marburgi Cattorum, typ. J. H. Stockenii*, 1687.

———. Institutiones medicinæ rationalis, recentiorum theoriæ et praxi accommodatæ. 17 p. l., 245 pp. 24°. *Marburgi, sumpt. F. Knochii*, 1688.

———.] Anchora salutis pro variolosis. Offenbarung und Beschreibung eines gewissen Liquoris oder Medicaments, nicht allein die Kinder vor denen also genannten Kinds-Pocken oder Blattern damit zu präserviren, sondern auch selbige gantz sicher zu curiren. Worbey zugleich der rechte Grund der Artzney-Kunst aus der also genannten Cartesianischen Philosophie gezeiget, und der Thée-Tranck von denen falschen und irrigen Imputationibus freygesprochen wird. An alle christliche Eltern wohlmeynend geschrieben von D. W. 4°. *Franckf. am Mayn, F. Knoche*, 1689.

Also, in: Waldschmidt (J. J.) & Dolæus (J.) Ἐπίστολαι ἀμοίβαιαι, [etc.]. 4°. *Francof.*, 1689, 109–132.

———. Praxis medicinæ rationalis succincta, per casus tradita, et in appendice monitis medico-practicis necessariis illustrata per plurimos morbos. Quibus accesserunt notæ ejusdem ad praxin chirurgicam Barbettæ; nec non ad casus Baldas. Tinæi à Güldenklee. Omnia ad mentem Cartesii. Cum præfatione Johannis Dolæi. 4 p. l., 874 pp., 10 l. 16°. *Parisiis, sumpt. societatis*, 1691.

———. Opera medico-practica, quibus continentur: I. Institutiones medicinæ rationalis, recentiorum theoriæ et praxi accommodatæ. II. Praxis medicinæ rationalis succincta, per casus tradita. III. Monita medico-practica necessaria, per plurimos morbos illustrata. IV. Notæ ad praxin chirurgicam Barbettæ. V. Notæ ad casus Baldas. Tinæi a Guldenklee. VI. Disputationes medicæ varii argumenti. VII. Decas epistolarum de rebus medicis et philosophicis. Omnia ad mentem Cartesii. Front., 2 p. l., 652 (8 l.), 354 (3 l.), 268 pp. 4°. *Francof. ad Mœnum, sumpt. F. Knochii*, 1695.

Contains, also, three separate title-pages, as follows: 1. Waldschmidt (Joh. Jacob) & Dolæus (Joh.) Ἐπίστολαι ἀμοίβαιαι, sive dissertationes epistolicæ de rebus medicis et philosophicis, [etc.]. Francof., 1689. 2. W[aldschmidt]. Anchora salutis pro variolosis. Offenbarung und Beschreibung, [etc.]. Franckf. a. M., 1689. 3. Waldschmidt (Joh. Jac.) & Dolæus (Joh.) Decas epistolarum de rebus medicis et philosophicis. Francof., 1689.

———. The same. Ed. nova. 2 v. 6 p. l., 10 84 pp., 17 l.; 768, 182 pp., 9 l. 12°. *Francof. ad Mœnum, sumpt. F. Knochii*, 1707.

See, also, **Dolæus** (Joh.) Opera omnia. fol. *Francof. ad Mœnum*, 1703.

——— & **Dolæus** (Joh.) Ἐπίστολαι ἀμοίβαιαι, sive dissertationes epistolicæ de rebus medicis et philosophicis, quæ medicinam rationalem et philosophiam intellectualem, nec non inventa nova, et experimenta physica, anatomica, chymica, ut et libros ab eruditis hinc inde in Europa nuper editos, aliaque abstrusioris et selectioris argumenti concernunt. 268 pp. 4°. *Francof.*, *sumpt. F. Knochii*, 1689.

Bound with: Waldschmidt (Joh. Jac.) Opera medico-practica, [etc.]. 4°. *Francof. ad Mœnum*, 1695.

On p. 245 appears another title-page: Decas epistolarum de rebus medicis et philosophicis, [etc.], containing Epistola iv., quæ in ordine nona est.

Waldschmidt (Julius). *Zur Anatomie des Nervensystems der Gymnophionen. [Bern.] 18 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1887.

Waldschmidt [*or* **Waldschmiedt** (Wilhelm. Huldericus) [1669–1731]. Disputatio medica de morbis aulicis. 24 pp. 4°. *Marburgi Cattorum, typ. J. J. Kürsneri*, [1686].

———. Diss. qua disquiritur an medicis impune occidere liceat? Resp. Christianus Volprecht. 24 pp. 4°. *Kiliæ, typ. B. Reutheri*, 1704.

———. Diss. med. de potu frigido, et præsertim sorbilibus frigidis, quæ vulgo Kalteschalia vocantur. Resp. Anton. Lütgens. 52 pp. 4°. *Kiliæ, lit. B. Reutheri*, 1712.

———. [Pr. de superfœtatione.] [Cum vita candidati C. J. Lossan.] 4 l. 4°. [*Kiliæ, lit. J. C. Reutheri*, 1725.]

———. De superfœtatione falso prætensa, dissertatio, cui in fine accessit extractus protocolli judicii inquisitorii, in puncto supposiți partus, stellionatus, et acceleratæ mortis infantis propri. 17 l. 4°. *Hamburgi, apud T. C. Felgineri viduam*, 1727.

See, also, **Waldschmidt** (Joh. Jac.) Chirurgus Cartesianus, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Marburgi Cattorum*, 1687.

——— & **Oberius** (Christophorus). De imaginatione hominum et brutorum. 32 pp. 4°. *Kiliæ Holsatorum, typ. B. Reutheri*, [1701].

——— & **Scheffel** (Christ. Steph.) De morbo epidemico convulsivo per Holsatiam grassante oppido raro. *Kiliæ*, 1717.

In: Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1760, vii, 518–550.

Waldschmied. *See* **Waldschmidt.**

Waldschmiedt. *See* **Waldschmidt.**

Waldstein (Louis) A new and perfected enteric pill. 3 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1894.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lx.

Waldtschmiedt (Christianus). De singularibus quibusdam pestis Holsaticæ. 28 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Kiliæ, lit. hæred. B. Reutheri*, [1721]. [P., v. 1921.]

Also, in: Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1758, v, 547–562.

———. *De singularibus quibusdam variolarum, et novæ earundem insitionis. 42 pp. 4°. *Kiliæ, lit. J. C. Reutheri*, 1725. [P., v. 1921.]

Waldtschmiedt (Wilhelmus Henricus). *De morbis simulatis ac dissimulatis. 54 pp. 4°. *Kiliæ, lit. Reutherianis*, [1728].

Waldungus (Wolffg.) [1564–1621]. Lagographia, natura leporum, qua prisci autores et recentiores prodidere quidve utilitatis in re medica ab isto quadrupede percipiatur, liber singularis. [Altorf.] 91 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Ambergæ, typ. et sumpt. J. Schönfeldii*, 1619.

Waldvogel (Karl). *Ein Fibrom des Herzens. 21 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1885.

Waleck (Franciscus). *De intestini recti anomaliis. 27 pp. 8°. *Vindobonæ, A. Pichler*, 1842.

Walentovicz (A.).

Portrait in: **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Wales.

See also, Bangor; Brecon; Caermathen; Cardiff; Cardigan; Carnarvonshire; Fever (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), Fever (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; Glamorgan; Llandudno; Llangodock; Llangybi; Merthyr-Tydfil; Pembroke; Saint Asaph; Saint Mary, *Tenby*; Scarlatina (*Epidemics of*), *by localities*; Swansea; Tenby; Towyn; Welshpool; Wrexham.

Pryse's handbook to the Breconshire and Radnorshire mineral springs, with notes and excerpts illustrating the history, antiquities, and topography of many of the surrounding towns

Wales.

and villages. By James Rhys Jones, R. Richardson, and John Pryse. 12°. *Llandiloes*, [1859, *vel subseq.*].

Labat. Étude hydrologique du pays de Galles et de l'Irlande. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1872-3, xviii, 206-237.—**Macpherson** (J.) The growth of Welsh mineral waters. Practitioner, Lond., 1870, iv, 84-89.

Wales (Philip G.).

See **King** (A. F. A.) & **Wales** (P. G.) Addresses [etc.]. 8°. *Washington*, 1883.

Wales (Philip Skinner) [1837–]. Mechanical therapeutics. A practical treatise on surgical apparatus, appliances, and elementary operations; embracing bandaging, minor surgery, orthopraxy, and the treatment of fractures and and dislocations. xxiv, 33-685 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, H. C. Lea*, 1867.

———. A new rectal dilator and explorer, with two cases illustrating their use. 9 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Washington, Columbian Press*, 1877.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1877, xii.

———. A new method of rhinoscopic exploration. 10 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Washington, Columbian Press*, 1877.

———. Scurvy.

In: INTERNAT. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1881, i, 277-305.

———. The same. Scorbut.

In: ENCYCL. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1883, i, 196-220.

———. Stricture of the rectum. 44 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1883.

Repr. from: Med. Chron., Balt., 1882-3, i.

———. Rectal palpation and inspection as means of diagnosis. 44 pp. 8°. *Washington, Judd & Detweiler*, 1883.

Repr. from: Proc. Naval M. Soc., Wash., 1882-3, i.

———. *See, also:*

CHRISTY (R.) Brief of . . . in re nomination of Philip S. Wales pending before the Committee on Naval Affairs. 8°. [*Washington*, 1880.]

Wales (William). An inquiry into the present state of population in England and Wales; and the proportion which the present number of inhabitants bears to the number at former periods. 72 pp. 8°. *London, G. Bigg*, 1781. [P., v. 2040.]

Walford (Cornelius). On the number of deaths from accident, negligence, violence, and misadventure in the United Kingdom and some other countries. 84 pp. 8°. *London, E. Stanford*, 1881.

———. A statistical chronology of plagues and pestilences as affecting human life, with an inquiry into their causes. 151 pp. 8°. [*London*], *Harrison & Sons*, 1884.

Walford (Edward). Annual reports of the medical officer of health, to the Cardiff urban sanitary authority, for the years 1889; 1890. 51 pp., 6 l., 1 diag.; 57 pp., 3 diag., 6 l. fol. *Cardiff, Roberts Bros.*, 1890-91.

———. Cardiff port sanitary authority. Annual reports of the medical officer of health for the years 1889-92. fol. *Cardiff*, 1890-93.

Walger ([Emil Wilhelm] Ernst) [1861–]. * Ueber die gynäcologische Behandlung der Hysterie, Psychosen und fünktionellen Neurosen der Frauen. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1885].

Walhuys (Henricus). * De pleuritide. 18 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1710.

Walkart (Abraham) * De consensu. 47 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., T. Haak*, 1766. [P., v. 54.]

Walkenhorst (Arnoldus Didericus). * Specimen . . . continens casum variolarum cum pneumonia complicatum, in clinico academico observatum. 3 p. l., 28 pp. 8°. *Groningæ, F. Folkers*, [1857].

Walker (A.) A philosophical estimate of the causes, effects, and cure of unwholesome air in large cities. With a new, easy, and effectual mode of supplying with perpetual warm or cool fresh air churches, theatres, prisons, hospitals, ships, houses, public, private, or sick rooms, etc. To which is prefixed, a philosophical dissertation on the causes and cure of smoking chimnies. ii, 43 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, Robson*, 1777.

Walker (A.) Catalogue of articles of the materia medica of Europe and India, found at Aurungabad and in its vicinity. 29 pp. 8°. [*Bombay*, 1840.] [P., v. 1029.]

Repr. from: Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1840, No. iii.

———. On the natural products about the Pundeelah River, H. H. the Nizam's territory. 9 pp. 8°. [*Calcutta*, 1841.] [P., v. 1029.]

Repr. from: J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Calcutta, 1841, x.

Walker (A. Dunbar). Egypt as a health resort, with medical and other hints for travelers in Syria. xi, 139 pp. 16°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1873.

Walker (Alexander). Outline of a natural system of medical science; forming the preliminary lectures to two courses: one on anatomy and physiology; the other on pathology and the practice of medicine. 2 p. l., 62 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Edinburgh, R. Phillips & T. Bryce & Co.*, 1808. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1174.]

———. Prospectus of two courses of lectures: one on anatomy and physiology; the other on pathology and the practice of medicine. 16 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, University Press*, 1808.] [P., v. 1174.]

———. Result of the operation, publicly performed, in order to refute or to confirm the principle of surgical operation proposed by . . . 13 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, R. Phillips*, 1808. [P., v. 1159].

———. The nervous system, anatomical and physiological; in which the functions of the various parts of the brain are for the first time assigned; and to which is prefixed some account of the author's earliest discoveries, of which the more recent doctrine of Bell, Magendie, etc., is shewn to be at once a plagiarism, an inversion, and a blunder, associated with useless experiments which they have neither understood nor explained. Being the first volume of an original system of physiology, adapted to the advanced state of anatomy. xvi, 704 pp. 8°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1834.

———. Influence of natural beauty, and of its defects, on offspring; and law regulating the resemblance of progeny to parents. 15 pp. 12°. [*London, Stewart & Co.*, 1837?] [P., v. 1515.]

———. Intermarriage, or the mode in which, and the causes why, beauty, health, and intellect result from certain unions, and deformity, disease, and insanity from others. viii, 384 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *New York, J. & H. G. Langley*, 1839.

———. Woman physiologically considered, as to mind, morals, marriage, matrimonial slavery, infidelity and divorce. With an appendix containing notes and additions; edited by an American physician. 432 pp. 12°. *New York, J. & H. G. Langley*, 1840.

———. The same. New ed. 10, xi-xviii, 19-432 pp. 12°. *Hartford, S. Andrus & Son*, 1851.

———. Pathology, founded on the natural system of anatomy and physiology; a philosophical sketch, in which the natural classification of diseases, and the distinction between morbid and curative symptoms, afforded by pain or its absence, are pointed out; as well as the errors of homœopathy and other hypotheses. 2. ed. xvi, 162 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1841.

Annexed is: Mr. Walker's anthropological works. 21 pp.

Walker (Alexander)—continued.

———. The same. xviii, 19–186 pp. 12°. *New York, J. & H. G. Langley*, 1842.

Walker (Alexander). Alcohol: its action on the body in health. 16 pp. 12°. *Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone*, 1888.

Walker (Arthur De Noé). On the therapeutic law of specific remedies. 16 pp. 8°. *London, G. Clayton*, 1862. [P., v. 1031.]

———. Reflections on Professor Rutherford's experiments on the biliary secretion of the dog. 30 pp. 8°. *London, M. Walbrook*, 1881.

———. The prophylactic power of copper in epidemic cholera. 24 pp. 8°. *London, W. Austin*, 1883.

Walker (August). *Der Bau der Eihäute bei Graviditas abdominalis. [Bern.] 30 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1887.

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1887, cvii.

Walker (Benjamin B.) The Indian practice of medicine; being a treatise, divested of professional terms, on the nature, causes, symptoms, and treatment of the diseases of men, women, and children; with appropriate prescriptions, in English. 120 pp. 12°. *Louisville, J. C. Noble*, 1847.

Wants pp. 111–118.

Walker (C. V.).

See **Kaemtz** (Ludwig Friedrich). A complete course of meteorology. 8°. *London*, 1845.

Walker (Charles).

Editor of: **Dental** (The) Mirror, Northampton, Mass., 1843.

Walker (*Clement Adams*) [1820–83].

G. (W. W.) In memoriam. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1883, n. s., viii, 662–664.

Walker (David). *De inflammatione. 2 p. l., 46 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, R. Allan*, 1796.

Walker (Edwin). Some remarks on one phase of puerperal sepsis. 3 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1891.]

Repr. from: Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1891, i.

Walker (Eliza). *Ueber Verstopfung der Hirnarterien. 1 p. l., 107 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Zürich, Zürcher & Furrer*, 1872.

Walker (Francis Amasa) [1840–]. Announcement. Statistical atlas of the United States. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, J. Bien*, 1875.

———. Memoir of William Barton Rogers, 1804–1882. Read before the National Academy, April 1887. 13 pp. 8°. *Washington, D. C., Judd & Detweiler*, [1887].

———. The technical school and the university. 7 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1893.]

Repr. from: Atlantic Monthly, N. Y., 1893.

———. Remarks on the dedication of the new science and engineering buildings of McGill University, Montreal. pp. 65–68. 8°. [*Boston*, 1893.]

Cutting from: Technol. Quarterly, Bost., 1893, vi.

See, also, **United States.** *Department of the Interior. Census Office.* Tenth Census, [etc.]. 15 v. 4°. *Washington*, 1881–5.

Walker (George Alfred). Gatherings from graveyards, particularly those of London: with a concise history of the modes of interment among different nations from the earliest periods, and a detail of dangerous and fatal results produced by the unwise and revolting custom of inhuming the dead in the midst of the living. xvii, 258 pp. 8°. *London, Longman & Co.*, 1839.

———. The grave-yards of London; being an exposition of the physical and moral consequences inseparably connected with our unchristian and pestilential custom of depositing the dead in the midst of the living; with the examinations of the author, upon this highly important subject, before a select committee of the House of Commons. With appendix. 32, xiv pp. 8°. *London, Longman & Co.*, 1841. [P., v. 806; 808.]

Walker (George Alfred)—continued.

———. Interment and disinterment; or, a further exposition of the practices pursued in the metropolitan places of sepulture, and the results as affecting the health of the living: in a series of letters to the editor of the Morning Herald. iv, 28 pp. 8°. *London, Longman & Co.*, 1843. [*Also, in:* P., v. 806; 808.]

———. Burial-ground incendiarism. The last fire at the bone-house in the Spa-Fields Golgotha, or, the minute anatomy of grave-digging in London. iv, 48 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1846. [P., v. 806; 808.]

———. A series of [four] lectures delivered at the Mechanics' Institution, Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, Nov. 27th, 1846; Jan. 22d, Feb. 24th, and Aug. 13th, 1847, on the actual condition of the metropolitan grave-yards. (Printed by order of the Metropolitan Society for the Abolition of Burials in Towns.) 25, 32, 31, 32 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1847. [P., v. 808.]

———. The warm vapour cure; or the treatment of disease by moist and dry vapour, with an explanation of the mode in which this powerful agent acts on the human body, and proofs that the cure of rheumatism, gout, indigestion, and many other maladies, may be effected by it in a more speedy and certain manner than by the methods of internal treatment generally employed. viii, 84 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1847.

———. Practical suggestions for the establishment of national cemeteries. 15 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1849.

———. On the past and present state of intramural burying places, with practical suggestions for the establishment of national extramural cemeteries. With appendix. 30, iv pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1851. [P., v. 806.]

[**Walker** (George Brinton)] [1807–87]. The medical profession . . . What it is not, and what it is. Introductory lecture delivered at the opening of the session of 1875–6 of the Medical College of Evansville, Oct. 4th, 1875. 25 pp. 8°. [*Evansville*, 1875?]

———. Observations in practice, surgery, gynecology and especially obstetrics. 33 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Chicago Med. Press Ass.*, 1878.

Repr. from: Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1878, xxxvi.

For Biography, see Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1888, xxxix, 206 (L. D. Brose).

Walker (George Edward). Cases of night-blindness and of detached retina. 11 pp. 8°. [*Liverpool*, 1873.] [P., v. 1442.]

Repr. from: Liverpool & Manchester M. & S. Rep., Liverp., 1873, i.

———. On the treatment of gonorrhœal ophthalmia. 8 pp. 8°. [*Liverpool*, 1875.] [P., v. 1442.]

Repr. from: Liverpool & Manchester M. & S. Rep., Liverp., 1875, iii.

———. Essays in ophthalmology. 2 p. l., 239 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill; Liverpool, A. Holden*, 1879.

Walker (George S.) [1820–]. Epidemic cholera. 39 pp. 12°. *St. Louis, H. C. G. Luyties*, 1866.

Repr. from: West. Homœop. Obs., St. Louis.

———. Address delivered before the joint convention of the Western Academy and Minnesota Institute of Homœopathy, at Minneapolis, Minn., June 10, 1880. 15 pp. 8°. [*Minneapolis, Minn.*, 1880.]

Also, Co-Editor of: **Western** (The) Homœopathic Observer, St. Louis, 1865–70.—**Occidental** (The), St. Louis, 1869.

Walker (Gulielmus M.) *Quædam de mania complectens. 3 p. l., 24 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Smellie*, 1815. [*Also, in:* P., v. 734.]

Walker (Gulielmus M.)—continued.

———. 1. Lectures on rectal and gastro-intestinal surgery, with demonstrations. II. A modification of Kraske's method of excision of the rectum. III. A tunneled fistulatome. IV. Gastro-enterostomy made within two minutes without suture, ligature, or forceps, with a modification of the Murphy button. 19 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co.*, 1894.
Repr. from: Mathews' M. Quart., Louisville, 1894, i.

Walker (Henricus). *De apoplexia traumatica. 34 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, G. Creech*, 1809. [P., v. 385.]

Walker (*Henry*) [1803–57].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1857, ii, 101.

Walker (H[enry] O.) [1843–]. Lithotripaxy and lithotomy. A report of eight cases of removal of stone from the bladder by those methods. 16 pp. 8°. [*Grand Rapids*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Mich., Lansing, 1880.

———. Plaster-of-Paris as a surgical dressing. 16 pp. 16°. *Detroit, Mich., G. S. Davis*, 1884.
Repr. from: Med. Age, Detroit, 1883, i.

———. Eighteen cases of external perineal urethrotomy. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvi.

———. Report of four cases of trephining the skull. 15 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*], 1888.
Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lviii.

———. Brain surgery, with report of eleven cases. 26 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1890, lxiii.

Walker (Isaac P.) Report of the select committee of the United States Senate (32. Cong., 2. sess.) on the subject of anæsthesia, with remarks. 8 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1858.]

Walker (James). *An inquiry into the causes of sterility in both sexes; with its method of cure. 22 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, E. Oswald*, 1797. [*Also, in:* P., v. 389.]

Walker (James).
See **London.** City of London sewers. Report [etc.]. 4°. [*London*, 1848.]

Walker (James B.).
See **Starr** (Louis) & **Walker** (James B.) Chart of the physiological action of medicines. 1 broadside. *Philadelphia*, 1877. ——— ———. The same. A synopsis [etc.]. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1880. ——— ———. The same. 3. ed. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

Walker (Jane H.) A handbook for mothers, being simple hints to women on the management of their health during pregnancy and confinement, together with plain directions as to the care of infants. vi, 200 pp. 8°. *London, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1893.

Walker (Jerome). The digestion and dilution of cow's milk, in the artificial feeding of children. 10 pp. 8°. [*Brooklyn*, 1877.]
Repr. from: Proc. M. Soc. Co. Kings, Brooklyn, 1877, ii.
See, also, **Read** (Henry N.) & **Walker** (Jerome). Tabulated notes on children [etc.]. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1878.

Walker (*John*) [1759–1830].

Epps (J.) The life of John Walker, M. D. 8°. *London*, 1831.
———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1832.

Walker (*John*) [1766–1841].

Brown (W.) Notice of the professional life of the late John Walker, fellow of the R. C. Surgeons, Edinb., with an account of his method of treating stricture of the urethra by means of fused caustic potass. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1851, lxxv, 348-365.

Walker (John). An essay on the physiology of the iris; with a different view of its relations and sympathies from the one usually received; and an attempt to establish a new theory of the action of light upon the eye. 16 pp. 8°. *Manchester, Webb & Simms*, 1833.

Walker (John)—continued.

———. The principles of ophthalmic surgery; being an introduction to a knowledge of the structure, functions, and diseases of the eye; embracing new views of the physiology of the organ of vision. xii, 195 pp. 12°. *London, J. Taylor*, 1834.

———. On the physiology of the muscles and nerves of the eye-ball. 12 pp. 12°. *Manchester, S. Johnson*, 1837.

———. The philosophy of the eye; being a familiar exposition of its mechanism, and of the phenomena of vision, with a view to the evidence of design. xii, 300 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, C. Knight & Co.*, 1837.

———. The oculist's vade-mecum: a complete practical system of ophthalmic surgery. xi, 400 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *London, Longman [and others]*, 1843.

Walker (John). An essay on the epidemic and pestilential state of the elements, and the principal phenomena of the physical world which have preceded, accompanied, and followed the failure of the potato crop; with observations deduced from the facts stated. 36 pp. 8°. *Ayr, M'Cormick & Gemmell*, 1847.

Walker (John). Spiritualism exposed. Full report of the Blackburn séances of the Rev. Dr. Monck. 15 pp. 12°. *Blackburn, [n. d.]*.

Walker (John B.) Hernia and its mechanical treatment. 11 pp. 12°. *New York, Law Directory, etc.*, 1894.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv.

Walker (J[ohn] K[enworthy]). Some observations on the peculiarities of diseases of infants and children. 90 pp. 8°. *Worcester, H. B. Tymbs & H. Deighton*, 1835. [P., v. 1238.]
Repr. from: Tr. Prov. M. & S. Ass., Lond., 1833, i: 1834, ii: 1835, iii.

Walker (John M.) *An experimental inquiry into the similarity in virtue between the Cornus Florida and sericea and the Cinchona officinalis of Linnæus, together with an inquiry into the modus operandi of astringent vegetables in preventing the putrefactive fermentation. 56 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, H. Maxwell*, 1803.
Also, in: Caldwell (C.) Med. theses [etc.]. 8°. *Phila.*, 1805, i, 299-336.

Walker (John Swift). Annual reports of the sanitary condition of the borough of Hanley, including the vital statistics, by the medical officer of health. 16., 1883; 17., 1884; 22., 1889. 8°. *Hanley*, 1884–90.

Walker (J[ohn] West). On diphtheria and diphtheritic diseases. 3 p. l., 88 pp. 12°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1864.

———. Annual report presented to the Spilsby rural sanitary authority for the year 1884, by the medical officer of health . . . 12., 1884. 26 pp. 8°. *Spilsby, H. R. Bellamy*, 1885.

Walker (John W[illiam]). Annual report of the medical officer of health of the urban sanitary district of Sandal Magna . . . to the local board, for the year 1890. 5 pp. fol. *Wakefield, T. P. Braithwaite*, 1891.

———. Wakefield Union rural sanitary authority. Annual report of the medical officer of health . . . for the year 1890. 9 pp. fol. *Wakefield, T. P. Braithwaite*, 1891.

Walker (Joshua). *De aqua sulphurea Harrowgatensi. 46 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour, Auld et Smellie*, 1770.

Walker (M. Docetti).
See **Schüssler** (W. H.) The cure of diphtheria by biochemic treatment, [etc.]. 12°. *New York*, 1881. ———. Abridged therapeutics [etc.]. 13. ed. 12°. *New York*, [1886].

[**Walker** (Mary E.)] Unmasked, or the science of immorality. To gentlemen. By a woman physician and surgeon. iv, 146 pp., 7 pl., 5 l. 12°. *Philadelphia, W. H. Boyd*, 1878.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

———. *See, also:*
Bartholow (R.) [Remarks on Dr. Mary Walker.] N. York M. J., 1867, v, 167–170.

Walker (Maurice A.) A case of pseud-hermaphroditism. 6 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1894.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lx.

Walker (Newton F.) History of the South Carolina Institution for the Education of the Deaf and the Blind, Cedar Spring, S. C. 12 pp. 8°. [*Columbia*, 1893.]

Walker (Richard). Memoirs of medicine; including a sketch of medical history, from the earliest accounts to the eighteenth century. xvi, 250 pp. 8°. *London, J. Johnson*, 1799.
Another copy, bound with: Baillie (M.)[1] The morbid anatomy [etc.]. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1797.

Walker (Richard L.) *On the perspirable fluids of the human body. 53 pp. 8°. *New York, T. & J. Swords*, 1802.

Walker (Robertus). *De cynanche maligna. 2 p. l., 33 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1787.

———. An inquiry into the small-pox, medical and political; wherein a successful method of treating that disease is proposed, the cause of pits explained, and the method of their prevention pointed out; with an appendix, representing the present state of small-pox. xvi, 499 pp. 8°. *London, J. Murray*, 1790.

Walker (Sayer). A treatise on nervous diseases: in which are introduced some observations on the structure and functions of the nervous system; and such an investigation of the symptoms and causes of these diseases as may lead to a rational and successful method of cure. xvi, 224 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, J. Phillips*, 1796. [P., v. 585.]

———. Observations on the constitution of women, and on some of the diseases to which they are more especially liable. viii, 228 pp. 12°. *London, W. Phillips & G. Yard*, 1803.

Walker (Thomas). *De diæta. 39 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Neill et socii*, 1804. [P., v. 30.]

Walker (*Thomas*) [1796–1886].
Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 52.—**Obituary.** Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 43.

Walker (Thomas Dixon). Facts relative to the medicinal properties of the Dinsdale and Croft sulphur springs. 3. ed. xvii, 175 pp., 4 pl. 12°. *Darlington*, 1835.

Walker (Thomas James). On the laryngoscope and its clinical application. [*Also:* The readiest method of laryngoscopic and autolaryngoscopic investigation.] 79 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, T. Richards*, 1864. [P., v. 1192.]
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1863, ii, and: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1864, i.

———. The readiest method of laryngoscopic and autolaryngoscopic investigation. 15 pp. 8°. *Dublin, T. Dcey*, 1864.
Repr. from: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1864, i.

[———.] Laryngeal disease, as exhibited by the laryngoscope. 24 pp. 8°. [*London, T. Richards*, 1864.] [P., v. 1192.]

———. Treatment of angular curvature of the spine by a plaster-of-Paris jacket applied in the recumbent posture. 9 pp. 8° *London, Brit. M. Ass.*, 1879.
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, i.

Walker (Thomas Shadford) [1835–85]. On the value of science in advancing the progress of medicine . . . Introductory address . . . 20 pp. 8°. *Liverpool, D. Marples*, 1874.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 762.

Walker (W.) Useful hints on ventilation; explanatory of its leading principles, and designed to facilitate their application to all kinds of buildings. 131 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Manchester, J. T. Parkes*, 1850.

[**Walker** (W. S.)] Copy letter of secretary to the board of supervision for the relief of the poor, to Dr. John Smith, president of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, requesting suggestions for the guidance of visitors engaged in house-to-house visitation. Aug. 6, 1866. [With the suggestions made for preparation for the advent of Asiatic cholera, by the committee, Aug. 14, 1866.] 8 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, Murray & Gibb*, 1866.]

Walker (William) [1814–85]. Congenital cataract, with imperfect development of the lenses. 4 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, [1850]. [P., v. 687; 1170; 1567.]
Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1850, x.

Walker (*William*) [–1893].
Deputy-Surgeon-General William Walker, M. A., M. D., LL. D., Aberd. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 1095.

Walker (William Johnson) [1789–1865]. An essay on the treatment of compound and complicated fractures, being the annual address before the Massachusetts Medical Society, May 28, 1845. 46, lvi pp. 8°. *Boston, Crocker & Brewster*, 1845. [*Also, in:* P., v. 114.]
Repr. from: Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1848, vii.
For Biography, see Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1866, x, 396–398 (M. W.).

Walker (*William T.*) [1838–75].
Obituary. N. York M. J., 1875, xxii, 335.

Walker (William W.).
See **Rensselaer** Polytechnic Institute at Troy. Graduating exercises of the class of 1856, [etc.]. 8°. *Troy*, 1856.

Walker (*Zachariah Johnson*) [1834–89].
Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1890, 276.

Walker Hospital, Newcastle. Annual reports of committee to the governors. 1.–20., 1870–71 to 1889–90. 8°. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Carr*, [1871]–90.
Opened May 20, 1870.

———, Rules. [With amendments to 3 June, 1885.] 8 pp. 8°. *Newcastle-on-Tyne, Christie*, [1885].

Walker Society for Medical Improvement. Constitution and by-laws. April 1, 1874. 12 pp. 16°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Walker-Bruère (*Mme.* Élizabeth). *De l'albuminurie puerpérale. 58 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 276.

———, The same. 58 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1890.

Walkhoff (Otto). Eine conservative Behandlung der erkrankten Zahnpulpa. 2 p. l., 35 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Felix*, 1888.

———. Die Unregelmässigkeiten in den Zahnstellungen und ihre Behandlung. vii, 139 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Felix*, 1891.

Walking.
See **Exercise**; **Hip-joint**; **Locomotion.**

Walkly (Nelson). Two years' experience in the employment of magneto-electricity as a remedial agent in disease. vi, 7–59 pp. 8°. *Tuskaloosa, M. D. J. Slade*, 1844. *

Wall (Abiathar).
See **Vivisection**, scientifically and ethically considered, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1881.

Wall (Abrahamus) [-1803]. *De uteri gravidi retroversione. 1 p. l., 42 pp. 4°. *Halæ, lit. F. W. Hundtii*, [1782].

[**Wall** (A. J.)] Robert Koch's Komma-Bacillus ist nicht Ursache der Cholera. Urtheil eines ostindischen Arztes über die Ursachen (Aetiologie) der Cholera. Uebersetzt mit Bewilligung des Verfassers und mit einem Vorworte versehen von Dr. J. A. Gläser. 32 pp. 8°. *Hamburg, W. Mauke Söhne*, 1894.

Wall (A[lfred] J[ohn]). Indian snake poisons, their nature and effects. x (1 l.), 171 pp., 3 pl., 9 ch. 12°. *London, W. H. Allen & Co.*, 1883.

———. Asiatic cholera: its history, pathology, and modern treatment. vii, 194 pp. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1893.

Wall (Carolus Antonius) [1798-]. *De diversa hydroceles congenitæ natura. 48 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. J. F. Starckii*, [1820].

von de Wall (Guilelmus) [1823-]. *De spina bifida. 29 pp. 8°. *Berolini, B. Schlesinger*, [1847].

Wall (H. J.) The medical bill. A humane law. 11 pp. 8°. [*Milwaukee, Swain & Tate, n. d.*]

Wall (J. Sutton).

See **Pennsylvania.** *Geological Survey.* Second geological survey of Pennsylvania, 1874–85. 8°. *Harrisburg*, 1875–86. [K 4. Monongahela River mines, 1884.]

van de Wall (Joannus Hendricus Fredericus). *De catameniis in statu sano. 3 p. l., 62 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., apud L. Herdingh et filium*, 1833.

Wall (John) [1708–76]. Medical tracts by the late John Wall, of Worcester, collected and republished by Martin Wall. 2 p. l., xxix, 355 pp., 8 l. 8°. *Oxford, D. Prince & J. Cooke, and London, T. Cadell*, 1780.

CONTENTS.

1. Of the extraordinary effects of musk in convulsive disorders, etc.
2. Of the use of the Peruvian bark in small pox.
3. Of the cure of the putrid sore-throat.
4. Mr. Oram's account of the case of the Norfolk boy.
5. Observations on that case and on the efficacy of oil in worm cases.
6. Experiments and observations on the Malvern waters. Appendix 3, part 1, containing further experiments on these waters by the editor. Part 2, containing an old song in praise of Malvern, with a commentary upon it.
7. Letters to Sir George Baker, etc., on the poison of lead, and the impregnation of cyder with that metal.
8. A letter to Dr. Heberden on the angina pectoris.
11. Supplement, containing an account of the epidemic fever, of 1740, 1741, 1742.

[———.] Experiments and observations on the Malvern waters. 14 pp. 8°. *Worcester*, 1756. [P., v. 1339.]

———. The same. 3. ed., enlarged with an additional appendix, [etc.]. 158 pp. 12°. *Worcester, R. Lewis*, 1763.

Wall (John P.) The climate and diseases of the Gulf coast of the Florida peninsula, with remarks on the former in relation to pulmonary tuberculosis. 16 pp. 8°. *Charleston, S. C., H. P. Cooke & Co.*, 1874.

Repr. from: Charleston M. J. & Rev., 1874–5, n. s., ii.

———. Climatological and sanitary report of Florida. 30 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1875.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1875, xxvi.

———. As to yellow fever. 7 pp. 8°. [*Tampa*, 1886.]

Repr. from: Florida Times-Union.

———. Observations on yellow fever, with special reference to diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment. 9 pp. 8°. *Jacksonville, Fla., The Dacosta*, 1888.

Wall (Martin) [1747–1824]. Dissertations on select subjects in chemistry and medicine. xvii, 166 pp. 8°. *Oxford, D. Prince & J. Cooke*, 1783. [*Also, in:* P., v. 597.]

Another copy bound with: MATTHEWS (Steph.) Observations on hepatic diseases, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1793.

Wall (Martin)—continued.

———. Clinical observations on the use of opium in low fevers, and in the synochus; illustrated by cases. With some previous remarks on the epidemic fever which prevailed in 1785 at Oxford, and in the neighbouring counties. In a letter to John Badeley. viii, 73 pp. 8°. *Oxford, D. Prince & J. Cooke*, 1786. [*Also, in:* P., v. 585.]

———. The same. Praktische Beobachtungen über den Gebrauch des Mohnsafts in Nervenfiebern und im Synochus, durch Fälle erläutert; nebst einigen Bemerkungen über das epidemische Fieber 1785 zu Oxford. In einem Schreiben an John Badeley. Nach der 2. englischen Ausg. übersetzt. xvi, 83 pp. 16°. *Altenburg, Richter*, 1789.

See, also, **Wall** (John). Medical tracts by the late . . . 8°. *Oxford & London*, 1780.—**Yeats** (G. D.) A statement of the early symptoms which lead to the disease termed water in the brain, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1815.

Wall (Otto A[ugustus]) [1846-]. The prescription therapeutically, pharmaceutically, and grammatically considered. 1 p. l., 184 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, A. Gast Lith. Co.*, 1888.

See, also, **Oldberg** (Oscar) & **Wall** (Otto A.) A companion to the United States Pharmacopœia, [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1884. [Wall's name was accidentally omitted in the description of this work (vol. x, p. 124).]

van de Wall (Wilhelmus Gerbrandus). *Theses medicæ inaugurales. 2 p. l., 36 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Meerburg*, 1804. [P., v. 2066.]

Wall (William S.) History and description of the skeleton of a new sperm whale, lately set up in the Australian Museum; together with some account of a new genus of sperm whales called Euphysetes. 66 pp., 2 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Sydney, W. R. Piddington*, 1851. [P., v. 1500.]

van den Wall Arnemann (Rudolph Willem Carel). *De misdaad van abortus. [Utrecht.] 1 p. l., 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Amsterdam, Ten Brink & De Vries*, 1879.

Wallace (Alfred Russel) [1822-]. Contributions to the theory of natural selection. A series of essays. xvi, 384 pp. 12°. *London & New York, Macmillan & Co.*, 1870.

———. The same. xvi, 384 pp. 12°. *New York, Macmillan & Co.*, 1871.

———. The same. Natural selection and tropical nature. Essays on descriptive and theoretical biology. New ed., with corrections and additions. xii, 492 pp. 12°. *London & New York, Macmillan & Co.*, 1891.

———. Mr. Wallace and Mr. Darwin. A review and criticism of Mr. Darwin's "Descent of man". 36 pp. 12°. *New York, A. Brentano*, 1871.

Repr. from: London Academy.

———. A defence of modern spiritualism. With a preface by Epes Sargent. iv, 5–63 pp. 12°. *Boston, Colby & Rich*, 1874.

———. The geographical distribution of animals. With a study of the relations of living and extinct faunas as elucidating the past changes of the earth's surface. 2 v. xxi (1 l.), 503 pp., 13 pl., 5 maps; viii (1 l.), 607 pp., 2 maps, 7 pl. 8°. *New York, Harper & Bros.*, 1876.

———. To members of Parliament and others. Forty-five years of registration statistics, proving vaccination to be both useless and dangerous. 2 pts. 38 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *London, E. W. Allen*, 1885.

———. The same. 2. ed., with corrections, notes, and an appendix, by Alexander Wheeler. 45 pp. 8°. *London, E. W. Allen*, 1889.

———. Le Darwinisme; exposé de la théorie de la sélection naturelle avec quelques-unes de ses applications. Trad. française par Henry de Varigny. xx, 674 pp. 12°. *Paris, Lecrosnier & Babé*, 1891.

Wallace (*Mrs.* Chandos Leigh Hunt). Synopsis of home cure and eradication of disease. Paragraph index of private instruction in the science and art of organic magnetism. xlvi pp. 12°. *London*, [*the author*, 1882].

———. Physianthropy; or, the home cure and eradication of disease. viii, 120 pp. 12°. *London*, [*the author*, 1885].

Wallace (David). Cystoscopy; notes from an experience of upwards of fifty cases. 12 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1891.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1891–2, xxxvii.

———. On cervical ribs, with example in living subject. 5 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, [1892].
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1891–2, xxxvii.

———. Cystoscopy in relation to tumours of the bladder. 13 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1893.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1892–3, xxxviii.

———. Note on hæmaturia as a symptom in genito-urinary disease. 6 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh & London, Y. J. Pentland*, 1893.
Repr. from: Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1893, i.

Wallace (D[avid] Richard) [1825–]. An address before the Waco Medical Association, delivered January 2, 1872. 15 pp. 12°. *Waco, Golledge & Tomlinson*, 1872.

———. The treatment of crime. 14 pp. 8°. *Galveston, Shaw & Blaylock*, 1881.

Wallace (*Edward*) [1815–75].

Atlee (W. L.) Obituary notice of the late Edward Wallace. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1876, xi, pt. 1, 303–306.

Wallace (Ellerslie) [1819–] Charge to the graduating class of Jefferson Medical College, of Philadelphia. 16, 3 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1863.

———. General introductory lecture delivery before the class of Jefferson Medical College. 15 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, T. Hamilton*, 1866.

———. Valedictory address . . . Jefferson Medical College . . . [With list of graduates.] 11, 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Madina*, 1878.

Wallace (Gulielmus). * De diabete. 3 p. l., 23 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill*, 1826.

Wallace (James). A voyage to India: containing reflections on a voyage to Madras and Bengal, in 1821, in the ship Lonach; instructions for the preservation of health in Indian climates; and hints to surgeons and owners of private trading-ships. xv, 166 pp. 8°. *London, T. & G. Underwood*, 1824.

Wallace (James). Observations on some of the means recently proposed for the prevention of pitting in small-pox. 8 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, W. Mackenzie*, 1855.
Repr. from: Glasgow M. J., 1855–6, iii.

———. On some of the causes of the high rate of mortality in Greenock, with an account of their origin as well as of the measures which have been taken and are still required for their abatement or removal, with a reply to strictures on certain statements contained in the paper. viii, 22 pp. 4°. *Greenock, Orr, Pollock & Co.*, 1860.

———. Monthly reports by the medical officer of health to the health committee of Greenock. From Jan. to Dec., 1881. fol. [*Greenock*, 1881–2.]

Wallace (James). An improved astigmatic chart. 3 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889–90, ii.

———. The physical and physiological basis of color. 7 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893–4, vi.

Wallace (James Robert). The medical register and directory of the Indian Empire. 1892. in. 2, 21, 263, 42, 127, 110 pp. 12°. [*Calcutta, C. J. A. Pritchard*], 1892.
Also, Editor of: **Medical** (The Record), Calcutta, 1890.

Wallace (John). Thoracentesis. 18 pp. 8°. *London*, [1870]. [P., v. 1850.]
Repr. from: Liverpool M. & S. Rep., Lond., 1870, iv.

———. Dystocia: the exact diagnosis of the placental position in placenta prævia by vaginal stethoscopy, and a direct mode of hæmostatic treatment. 7 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, [1872].
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1872–3, xviii.

———. The mechanism of the outlet in natural labour, and important practical applications with reference to the question of supporting the perinæum and how to prevent laceration. 14 pp. 8°. [*Liverpool*, 1876.]
Repr. from: Liverpool & Manchester M. & S. Rep., 1876, iv.

———. Clinical studies on some forms of uteropelvic disease, with a special reference to differential diagnosis. 1 p. l., 41 pp. 8°. *Liverpool, A. Holden*, 1878.
Repr. from: Liverpool & Manchester M. & S. Rep., 1878, vi.

———. Introductory address on the connection between hospitals and medical schools, and on some of the recent advances in our knowledge of the diseases of women, delivered at the opening of the Liverpool Royal Infirmary School of Medicine, session 1879–80. 19 pp. 8°. *Liverpool, Lee & Nightingale*, 1879.

———. Extirpation of the uterus for cancer. 20 pp. 8°. *Liverpool, A. Holden*, 1884.
Also, Editor of: **Liverpool** (The) and Manchester Medical and Surgical Reports, 1876–8.

Wallace (Joseph). Cholera: its cause and cure. 41 pp. 8°. *Belfast, J. Magill*, 1866.

Wallace (*Joshua Maddox*) [1815–52].

Smith (F. G.) Memoir of Dr. Joshua M. Wallace, deceased. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1850–53, n. s., i, 315–320.

Wallace (W. M.).
See **Crell** (A. F.) & **Wallace** (W. M.) The family oracle of health, [etc.]. 4 v. 8°. *London*, 1824–7.

Wallace (William) [1791–1838]. Observations on sulphureous fumigations, as a powerful remedy in rheumatism and diseases of the skin. 92 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Dublin, M. Goodwin*, 1820. [P., v. 1076].

———. Researches respecting the medical powers of chlorine, particularly in diseases of the liver; with an account of a new mode of applying this agent, by which its influence on the system can be secured. xiv, 148 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1822.

———. The same. With an appendix containing a description of the apparatus used for its administration. 2. ed. xiv, 155 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1824.

———. An account of the apparatuses for the treatment of rheumatism and diseases of the skin, which have been constructed at the Dublin Skin Infirmary. vii, 44 pp., 7 pl. 4°. *Dublin, R. Graisberry; London, T. & G. Underwood*, 1825.

———. The same. 2. ed. vii, 44 pp., 7 pl. 4°. *Dublin, Hodges & M'Arthur*, 1827.

———. A physiological enquiry respecting the action of moxa, and its utility in inveterate cases of sciatica, lumbago, paraplegia, epilepsy, and some other painful, paralytic, and spasmodic diseases of the nerves and muscles. x, 148 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Dublin, Hodges & M'Arthur*, 1827.

———. A treatise on the venereal disease and its varieties. xii, 382 pp. 8°. *London, Burgess & Hill*, 1833.
Bound with: Rees (G.) A treatise on the primary symptoms of lues venerea, [etc.]. 8°. *London*. 1802.

———. The same. New ed. xii, 388 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1838.

———. The same. Darstellung des Verlaufs und der Behandlung der primären venerischen Krank-

Wallace (William)—continued.
heit und ihrer Varietäten. Deutsch bearbeitet unter Redaktion des Dr. Friedrich J. Behrend. viii, 330 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, C. E. Kollmann*, 1842.

Wallace (William). On chloro-arsenious acid, and some of its compounds. 4 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1858.] [P., v. 1520.]
Repr. from: Lond., Edinb. & Dubl. Phil. Mag., Lond., 1858. 4. s., xvi.

———. On iodo-arsenious acid. [*Also:*] On bromo-arsenious acid. 5 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1859]. [P., v. 1520.]
Repr. from: Lond., Edinb. & Dubl. Phil. Mag., Lond., 1859, 4. s., xvii.
See, also, **Penny** (Frederick) & **Wallace** (William). Notice on chloride of arsenic. 8°. [*London*, 1852.]

Wallace (William). Lectures on air, water supply, sewage disposal, and food. 1878.
In: Russell (J. B.) Lectures on the theory and general prevention and control of infectious diseases. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1879, 117-213.

———. Report on experiments on sewage, conducted at the experimental works erected at Woodlands road by Messrs. D. Storer & Sons, with special reference to Dr. John Storer's patented process for the oxidation of sewage. 25 Jan., 1882. 11, 2 pp., 1 tab. 8°. [*Glasgow*, 1882.]

———. On insensibility arising from a deficiency of oxygen in the air. 3 pp. 8°. [*Glasgow*, 1882.]

———. On the decay of building stones. 10 pp. 8°. [*Glasgow*, 1883.]

———. Report to the magistrates and council of the city of Glasgow on the refuse water of chemical works and other factories. 27 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Glasgow, R. Anderson*, 1885.
See, also, **Glasgow.** Report by the deputation . . . to inquire into the treatment of sewage, [etc.]. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1880.

Wallace (William Clay). The structure of the eye, with reference to natural theology. 52 pp. 12°. *New York, Wiley & Long*, 1836.

———. A treatise on the eye, containing discoveries of the causes of near and far sightedness, and of the affections of the retina, with remarks on the use of medicines as substitutes for spectacles. 2. ed. 88 pp. 12°. *New York, S. Colman*, 1839.

———. Accommodation of the eye to distances. 10 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1844.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1844, xxx.

———. The same. 36 pp. 8°. *New York, J. Wiley*, 1850. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1053.]

———. An attempt to show that light, heat, electricity, and magnetism are effects of the law of gravitation. 15, 2 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Fanshaw*, 1854.

Wallace (*William McClay*) [1807–77].
William McClay Wallace, M. D. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1878, xii, pt. 1, 312-314.

Wallace Bros. Centennial Exhibition, 1876, of . . . Catalogue of 562 materia medica pressed plants, giving their habitat and officinal qualities. 64 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1876.]

Wallach (Joseph) [1813-78]. *Nonnullæ de osteomalacia, ejus origine et in pelvim imprimis effectu, quæstiones, subjuncta sectionis ejusdam Cæsareæ historia et pelvis repertæ descriptione. [Marburg.] 69 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Cassellis, typ. H. Hotopii*, 1836.

———. Das Leben des Menschen in seinen körperlichen Beziehungen für Gebildete dargestellt. 2. Aufl. ix, 533 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1869.
See, also, **Hall** (Marshall). Von den Krankheiten des Nervensystems. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1842.—**Stilling** (Benedict) & **Wallach** (J.) Untersuchungen über die Textur des Rückenmarks. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1842.

Wallach (Moritz). *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Melanosarkom. 41 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1890.

Wallach (Otto).
See **Tabellen** zur chemischen Analyse. 1. Theil. 8°. *Bonn*, 1880.

Wallachia.

See, also, **Medicine** (*History, etc., of*), *by nations, etc.—Turkey*; **Roumania.**

von Steiner (B.) Einige Andeutungen über das Sanitätswesen in der Wallachei. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1860, x, 29; 44.

Wallack (*Adoniah*) [–1872].
Adoniah Wallack, M. R. C. S. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1872, i, 745.

Walland (Franciscus X.) *De ætate. 32 pp. 8°. *Vindobonæ, F. Ludwig*, [1836].

Wallart (Charles-Augustin-Joseph). *Sur la métrite, ou inflammation aiguë de l'utérus. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1823, No. 107, v. 182.

Wallart (Pierre-Joseph-Gabriel). *Sur la pneumonie aiguë. 21 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1821, No. 106, v. 166.

Wallasey. Annual reports of the medical officer of health to the health committee. By A. Craigmill. For the years 1885-9. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1886-90.

Wallasey Cottage Hospital, Cheshire. Annual reports of the managers to the subscribers. 8., 1873-4; 16., 1881-2; 18., 1883-4; 19., 1884-5. 12°. *Liverpool*, 1874-85.
Established 1865.

Wallaskay (Joannes). *De morbis peregrinantium. 42 pp., 4 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., ex off. Hendeliana*, [1734].

Wallbridge (J. S.).
Editor of: **British Guiana** (The) Medical Annual, 1890.

Wallden (Maria). Pieni wesilääkäri, tantiwnoteen wierssä. Suomenos ruotsin kielestä. [Short essay on water cure in many diseases. Transl. from the Swedish into the Finnish.] 66 pp. 16°. *Helsingissä, G. W. Edlund*, 1877.

Wallé. *Ueber Blutentziehungen bei Rachendiphtheritis. [Wurtzburg.] 22 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. S. Hermann*, [1880].

———. Die Morphiumsucht und die Physiologie der Heilungsvorgänge. 33 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Grosser*, 1885.
Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, i.

van de Walle (Jacobus Christophorus). *De natura morborum medicatrice a medico arte adjuvanda. 33 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., S. Luchtmans*, 1746. [*Also, in:* P., v. 53; 992.]

Walle (Karl Fredrik). *Om Orsakerna till Inflammation i Bukhinnan. [On the causes of peritonitis.] 53 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, 1869. C.

von de Walle (Petrus). *De hydrocephalo. 8 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1698.

Walled in by the flames; fully one hundred madhouse patients fall victims to fire at the Longue Pointe Insane Asylum, ten miles from Montreal.
Cutting from: The Washington Post, May 7 and 8, 1890.

Wallenberg (Adolf). *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den cerebralen Kinderlähmungen. [Heidelberg.] 59 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, B. G. Teubner*, 1886.

Wallenberg (Adolphus Meyer). *De rhythmi in morbis epiphania. 319 pp., 1 l., 1 pl., 1 tab. 8°. *Heidelbergæ, typ. J. Engelmanni*, 1809.

Wallenberg (Paul) [1863–]. *Zur Aetiologie der Leukoplakie. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1890].

Wallenberg (Theodor) [1867–]. *Ueber die Dermoidgeschwülste des Auges. 31 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg, M. Liedtke*, 1889.

Wallenberger (Valentinus). Trias quæstionum controversarum. I. De animæ mortalitate.

Wallenberger (Valentinus).
II. De fidei naturalis in morborum curatione tempore Christi et apostolorum operatione. III. De tribus substantialibus sive essentialibus hominis partibus. Ἀνασκευαστικῶς opposita Dyadi mysticæ Christiani Theophili, cum censura Modestini Wedmanni, etc., ad veritatem ferendum, contra vero falsitatem terendum, non ex similium proportionibus et analogiis, sed ex immotis sanctæ scripturæ principiis nata, probata et donata, omnibus candide et dextre judicantibus. 25 ff. 4°. *Erffordiæ, J. Bischoff*, 1621.

Wallenius (Augustus Wilh.) Diss. acad. historiam doctrinæ de affinitatibus chemicis exhibens. pp. 181–192. 4°. *Aboæ, typ. Frenckellianis*, [1819].
Imperfect.

———. * Diss. duos atresiæ vaginæ uteri membranaceæ casus sistens. 8 pp. 4°. *Helsingforsiæ, excud. J. C. Frenckell et fil.*, [1832].

Wallenius (Joh. Fred.) [1765–].
See **Haartman** (Joh. J.) Sciagraphia morborum. vi. 8°. *Aboæ*, 1779–81.

von Wallenstedt.
See **von Szápary** (*Graf* Franz). Handbuch der Magnetotherapie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1855, *vel subseq.*].

Wallenstein (Carl). * Ueber die Hernia littrica (Darmanhangsbruch). 23 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Giessen, W. Keller*, 1868. C.

Wallentin (Gustav) [1858–]. * Menstruatio præcox. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau*, [1885].

Wallentowitz (Carolus [Fridericus]) [1834–]. * De lithotripsia. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1859].

Waller (Augustus) [1816–70]. Examen critique d'un nouveau procédé de percussion médiate. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1840, No. 326, v. 368.

———. A new means of diagnosis of the affections of the nervous system by irritation of nervous trunks. 7 pp. 8°. *London, Wilson & Ogilvy*, [1847]. [P., v. 1899.]
Repr. from: Lond. M. Gaz., 1847, n. s., iv.

———. Observations microscopiques sur la circulation du sang dans les vaisseaux de l'œil, vue en transparence sur le vivant. 4 pp. 4°. [*Paris, Mallet-Bachelier*, 1856.]
Repr. from: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1856, xlni.

———. Note of observations on the rate of propagation of the arterial pulse-wave. 11 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1880.]
In: Physiol. Lab., Univ. Coll., Lond. Collected papers, 1879–81, No. iv.
See, also, **Budge** (Julius). Erwiederung auf die Aeusserungen des Herrn Dr. A. Waller. 8°. [*Bonn*, 1852.]— **Sanderson** (John Burdon). University College course, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1882. ———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1882.
For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1870 ii, 489. *Also:* Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1871–2, xx, pp. xi–xiii.

Waller (Augustus D.) An introduction to human physiology. x (1 l.), 612 pp. 8°. *London, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1891.

Waller (Bryan Charles). An investigation into the microscopic anatomy of interstitial nephritis. Being a gold medal thesis. vi (1 l.), 80 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone*, [1881].

Waller (Carolus). * Diss. sistens conspectum morborum in clinico medico Pragensi primo semestri anni scholastici 1831–32 tractatorum. 71 pp. 8°. *Pragæ, J. Spurny*, [1834].

Waller (Charles) [1802–62]. Elements of practical midwifery, or companion to the lying-in room. 2. ed. xvi, 196 pp., 2 l., 3 pl. 16°. *London, S. Highley*, 1831.

———. The same. 3. ed. xviii, 219 pp., 3 pl. 18°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1852.

———. The same. 4. ed. xvi, 193 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1858.

———. A practical treatise on the function and diseases of the unimpregnated womb. With a chapter on leucorrhœa, fluor albus, or weakness. viii (1 l.), 200 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1840.
Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1839–40, ii.
Also, in: Diseases of the uterus. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1841, 9–92. *Also: Ibid.* 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1842, 9–92.

———. Practical observations on the more important derangements of the female system: their consequences and treatment. viii, 200 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1841.
For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1862, i, 189.

———. *See, also:*
Crosby (T. B.) Report on the case of Dr. Charles Waller. Lancet, Lond., 1862, i, 194.

Waller (Elwyn) [1846–]. The water supply of the city of New York. 7 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1881.]

———. Report on the sanitary examination of potable waters, and the significance of the different tests. 23 pp. 8°. *Albany, Weed, Parsons & Co.*, 1883.
Repr. from: Rep. State Bd. Health N. Y. 1881, Albany, 1882, ii.

Waller (Ferdinandus). * De placenta prævia. 16 pp. 8°. *Monachii, J. Desehler*, 1850.

Waller (Gerrit). * Electro-therapeutische beschouwingen en waarnemingen, gedaan op de polikliniek te Amsterdam. [Utrecht.] 96 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, C. G. van der Post*, 1875.

Waller (Joannes) [1811–80]. * Diss. sistens conspectum morborum in clinico medico Pragensi II^do^ semestri anni scholastici 1836–1837 tractatorum. 77 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pragæ, C. Geržabek*, [1838].
For Biography, see Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 418 (Pick).

Waller (John). A treatise on the incubus, or night-mare, disturbed sleep, terrific dreams, and nocturnal visions; with the means of removing these distressing complaints. 115 pp. 8°. *London, E. Cox & Son*, 1816.

Waller (John Augustine).
See **Orfila** (P. M. J. B.) Appendix to the general system of toxicology, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1821.

Waller (Joseph R.) German-English medical dictionary. 1 p. l., 149 pp. 16°. *Vienna, Toeplitz u. Deuticke*, 1884.

Waller (Max). * Beiträge zur Behandlung der croupösen Pneumonie. 30 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge u. Sohn*, 1877.

Waller (Thomas). * De typho. 36 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1783.

Waller (Thomas Hutchinson).
See **Kohlrausch** (F.) An introduction to physical measurements, [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1874. ———. The same. 2. ed. from 4. German ed. 8°. *London*, 1883.

Wallerand (Henri) [1860–]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie et de la pathogénie de la langue noire pileuse. 75 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 237.

Wallerius (Joh. Gotschalk) [1709–85].
See **Hiorne** (Urbanus). Acta chemica Holmiensia, [etc.]. 2 v. 8°. *Stockholmiæ*, 1753.

——— & **Darelius** (Joh. A.) Decades binæ thesium medicarum. 38 pp. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1741].

——— & **Malmsten** (Olavus). De historiæ naturalis usu medico. 44 pp. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1740].

Wallerstein (J[oseph]) [1869–]. * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Chlorose. 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1890.

Wallerstein (Leopold) [1866–]. * Hemiplegia alternans. [Bonn.] 23 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Siegburg, W. Reckinger*, 1890. C.

Wallet (Gabriel) [1854–]. * Notes sur la rage, et particulièrement sur l'incubation, les formes larvées et le pronostic. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 62.

Walley (Thomas). Thoughts on the action of medicines, and on veterinary medical politics;

Walley (Thomas)—continued.
being the substance of a paper read before the Lancashire Veterinary Medical Association, March 15, 1871. With addenda and a defence of science. 54 pp. 8°. *Manchester, Bradshaw & Blacklock*, [1871].

———. The four bovine scourges: pleuro-pneumonia, foot-and-mouth disease, cattle plagne, tubercle (scrofula). With an appendix on the inspection of live animals and meat. viii, 215 pp., 6 l., 11 pl. 4°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Steward; London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1879.

———. A practical guide to meat inspection. 2. ed. 3 p. l., 207 pp., 28 pl. 8°. *New York, W. R. Jenkins*, 1892.

Wallez (Emmanuel-Joseph) [1865–]. *Recherches expérimentales sur quelques effets physiologiques et toxiques de l'aniline et des toluidines. 88 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Lille*, 1889, No. 64.

Wallgren (Georg). *Några anmärkningar om Bright'ska Njursjukdomen jemte ett fall af densamma. [Some remarks on Bright's disease, with a case.] 41 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, [1847].

Wallian (Samuel S.) On oxygen, as a remedial agent. 52 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow*, 1884.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxvi.

———. Oxygen; a rational study of its place in therapeutics; and further report on oxygen; with cases treated. 30 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Foote & Swift*, 1886.
Repr. from: Physician's Mag., Phila., 1885-6, i, and: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii.

———. Oxygen treatment and oxygen charlatans. 8 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1886.
Repr. from: Med. World, Phila., 1886, iv.

———. Medical fetichism, and a suggested basis for a science of medicine. Read before the Section in Therapeutics and Materia Medica, International Medical Congress, at Washington, D. C., Sept. 6, 1887. 11 pp. 12°. *New York, Clark & Zugalla*, 1887.

———. A further study of the therapeutic value of oxygen; with cases treated. 8 pp. 12°. [*Chicago*, 1887.]
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii.

———. Suggestions toward a more rational procedure in wasting diseases. 6 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1888, xlvii.

———. An abused and neglected remedy. 8 pp. 16°. [*Boston*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii.

———. A study in aerotherapeutics. 11 pp. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1891.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1891, liv.

———. Hydrogen dioxide. 23 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1892.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1892, lvi.

———. A national system of sanatoria; a plea and a prophecy. 12 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx.

———. The influence of climate on the breathing-habit, with a comparison of American climatic resorts. 23 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii.

Wallich (Emanuel) [1770–]. *De vi vestimentorum in corpus humanum. 23 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, ex off. Fiedleriana*, [1793].
For Biography, see **Gruner** (Christ. Godofr.).

Wallich (Georgius Tobias). *De mania ex philtro. 23 l. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Wertherianis*, [1670].

———. *De lienteria. 11 l. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Wertherianis*, 1670.
See, also, **Wedel** (Georg. Wolfgang.) & **Wallich** (Georg. Tobias). De diebus criticis. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1667.

Wallich (Joh. Christianus) [1686–]. *De hypercatharsi. 24 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1714].
For Biography, see **Wedel** (Georg. Wolfgang.).

Wallich (Victor) [1863–]. De la pneumonie pendant la grossesse, au point de vue de ses conséquences pour la mère et pour l'enfant. 12 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1889.
Repr. from: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1889, xxxi.

———. *Contribution à l'étude des lymphatiques des organes génitaux internes de la femme. Recherches sur les vaisseaux lymphatiques sous-séreux de l'utérus gravide et non gravide. 53 pp., 2 l., 3 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 100.

———. The same. 53 pp., 2 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1891.

Wallichs [Julius Peter Wilhelm] [1829–]. Der Verein schleswig-holsteinischer Aerzte 1865–1890. 19 pp. 8°. [*Kiel, Schmidt u. Klaunig*, 1890.]
Bound with: Mitth. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1889-90, Hft. 12.
Also, Editor of: **Aerztliches** Vereinsblatt für Deutschland, Leipzig, 1887-93.

Wallin (August). *Om rubeola eller roseola febrilis epidemica. 32 pp. 8°. *Upsala, E. Berling*, 1881.

Walling (W. H.) Variation in aconite preparations. 4 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Med. World, Phila., 1891, ix.

Wallis (Curt). *Om Catanias klimat. [Lund.] 54 pp., 9 tab. 8°. *Malmö, C. A. Anderson & Comp.*, 1873.

———. Liernurs differenseringssystem och frågan om städers renhållning. [Liernurs' sewerage system and the question of keeping cities clean.] 175 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1877.

———. Hygieniska undersökningar angående luftens beskaffenhet i Stockholms theatrar och kaféer. [Hygienic examination of the air in theatres and cafés of Stockholm.] 124 pp. 12°. *Stockholm*, 1879.

———. Bakteriерna som sjukdomsorsak. 174 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, Samson & Wallin*, 1884.
Bibliotek för Helsovård.
See, also, **Key** (Ernst Axel Heinr.) & **Wallis** (C.) Experimentela undersökningar öfver inflammation i hornhinnan. [Experimental researches on corneitis.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1871.

Wallis (George) [1740–1802]. An essay on the evil consequences attending injudicious bleeding in pregnancy. 75 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bell*, 1778.

———. The art of preventing diseases, and restoring health, founded on rational principles, and adapted to persons of every capacity. xx, 852 pp., 12 l. 8°. *London, G. G. J. & J. Robinson*, 1793.

———. The same. 2. ed. xxviii, 770 pp., 17 l. 8°. *London, G. C. & J. Robinson*, 1796.

———. The same. xv, 16–571 pp. 8°. *New York, S. Campbell*, 1794.

———. The same. Die Kunst Krankheiten vorzubeugen und die Gesundheit wieder herzustellen; ein Buch für Jedermann. Neueste Aufl., 2 v. 7 p. l., 392 pp.; 3 p. l., 660 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Ofen, Universitätsbuchdruckerey*, 1799.

———. An essay on the gout, in which is introduced a candid examination, and a refutation attempted, of Dr. Latham's principles, lately published, on this subject . . . 203 pp. 8°. *London, G. G. & J. Robinson & J. Robson*, 1798. [P., v. 567.]
See, also, **Motherby** (G.) A new medical dictionary [etc.]. 5. ed. fol. *London*, 1801.—**de Sauvages de la Croix** (François Boissier). Nosologia methodica oculorum, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1785.—**Sydenham** (Thomas). The works of . . . on acute and chronic diseases, [etc.]. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1788.

Wallis (George). *De motu musculorum. 1 p. l., 38 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, C. Stewart*, 1812. [*Also, in:* P., v. 860.]

Wallis (George). Language by touch: a narrative illustrating the instruction of the blind and deaf mute. 53, 4 pp. 12°. *London, W. Tweedie*, [1873].

Wallis (Guilelmus Albertus). *De tetano disquisitiones arithmeticæ. 27 pp. 4°. *Halis, typ. Plætzianis*, [1838].

Wallis (J. White). Manual of hygiene. 150 pp. 8°. *London, Kegan Paul [and others]*, 1894.

Wallis (Jacob Christoph) [1832–]. *De fluxu mensium. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, B. L. Bendix*, [1857].

Wallis ([Jacob] Christoph) [1862–]. *Ueber seitliche Luxationen des Vorderarmes im Ellbogengelenke nach innen. 24 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1886.

Wallis (Joh.) De loquela, sive sonorum formatione, tractatus grammatico-physicus. Ed. sexta. 2 p. l., 54 pp. 20°. *Lugd. Bat., J. A. Langerak*, 1727.

Wallis (Paulus Guilelmus) [1841–]. *Extremitatum corporis humani superiorum et inferiorum comparatio. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1867].

Wallis (Severn Teackle) [1816–]. Valedictory address to the graduating class of the School of Medicine of the University of Maryland. 27 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Kelly, Piet & Co.*, 1869. [*Also, in:* P., v. 258; 1983.]

———. The Johns Hopkins University in its relations to Baltimore. An address delivered at the seventh anniversary of the Johns Hopkins University, 1883. 37 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, J. Murphy & Co.*, 1883.

Wallis (Thomas). The farrier's and horseman's complete dictionary: containing the art of farriery in all its branches; with whatever relates to the manage, and to the knowledge, breeding, feeding, and dieting of horses; as delivered by the best writers upon these subjects. 2. ed. vi, 165 l. 8°. *London, W. Owen*, 1764.

Wallis (Thomas). *De vermibus intestinorum. 2 l., 53 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1874.

Wallman (Balthasar Heidenreich). *De apoplexia. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Rinthelii, lit. G. C. Wächters*, 1682.

Wallmark ([Lars] Joh.) [1785–].
See **Romanson** (Henr. Wilh.) Försök till en afhandling om benen, etc. 4°. *Upsala*, 1808–15.

Wallmueller (Augustus Ludovicus) [1833–]. *Partus memorabilis in instituto obstetricio Berolinensi observatus; ruptura uteri incompleta; pelvis debito minor, spinosa (Kilian). 22 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Berolini, F. G. Nietack*, [1856].

Wallmüller (Carol. August.) [1807–]. *De thymi glandulæ structura atque functione. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. A. Petschii*, [1830].

Wallmueller (Maximilianus [Ernestus Gustavus Fridericus Carolus Henricus]) [1842–]. *De febri puerperali. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1866].

Wallmueller (Paulus [Carolus Fridericus]) [1845–]. *De tabe dorsuali. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1868].

Wallner (Samuel) [1778–]. *Remedia epispastica. 8 pp. 4°. *Upsaliæ, typ. Edmannianis*, [1804].

Wallney (Hugo) [1838–]. *Quæstiones de vesicæ urinariæ elasticitate. 27 pp. 8°. *Gryphiswaldiæ, F. G. Kunike*, [1866]. c.

[**Wallon** (E.)] Quelques indications utiles sur la rage, ses symptômes et ses phénomènes. 24 pp. 8°. *Montauban, imp. Forestié neveu*, 1861.

Walloth ([Fridericus] Hubertus Leopoldus) [1825–]. *De gastritide acuta et chronica. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, B. Schlesinger*, 1850.

Wall-paper.

See **Paper** (*Poisonous*).

Wallraf (*Ferd. Fr.*) [1748–].
Portrait in: **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Wallrave (Jacobus). *De anomalia motuum sanguinis et humorum. 25 pp. 4°. *Franequeræ, H. Halma*, 1725. [P., v. 74.]

Wallrich (Christophorus). De monstris. 5 l. 4°. *Wittebergæ, typ. J. Borekarti*, 1655.

Wallroth (Fredericus Gulielmus). Syntagma de ophthalmologia veterum. Specimen medico-philologicum. xx, 254 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halæ, sumt. C. A. Kümmelii*, 1818.

Walls.

See **Habitations**; **Moisture**.

Walls (William W.) *On rabies canina. 33 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, R. W. Pomeroy*, 1814. [P., v. 380.]

Wallstab (Heinrich) [1858–]. *Ueber Dammrisse. 33 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1883].

Wallstab (Henricus) [1829–]. *De gastritide ulcerosa. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. fratrum Schlesinger*, [1854].

Wallstabe (Carl [Gustav]) [1862–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung des partiellen Sclerolstaphyloms durch Galvanokaustik. 24 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1889.

Wallstein (Theodorus) [1821–]. *De quibusdam otitidis externæ formis. 30 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, [1846].

Wallwin (Joh.) *De caloris in corporibus humanis effectibus. 1 p. l., 30 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour, Auld et Smellie*, 1769. [*Also, in:* P., v. 651.]

Walmé (Louis-Arthur). *De la taille médiane chez l'homme, et de ses modifications modernes. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1858, No. 288, v. 625.

Walmsley (Francis H.) Outlines of insanity. An attempt to present in a concise form the salient features of mental disorder; tabulated and arranged for facility of reference when drawing up lunacy certificates. Designed for the use of medical practitioners, justices of the peace, and asylum managers. vi (2 l.), 154 pp. 8°. *London, The Scientific Press, limited*, 1892.

Walmsley (Francis Harrison). Rivers pollution. The Irwell. Reprint of lectures addressed to the Manchester Guardian. 27 pp. 8°. *Salford, W. F. Jackson*, 1887.

Walmsley (Thomas) [1781–1806]. *An essay on glandular appetency, or the absorption of medicines. xii, 13–69 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, the author*, 1803. [*Also, in:* P., v. 388; 391; 823.]
For Biography, see Phila. M. & Phys. J., 1806, ii, pt. 2, 162–167 (B. S. Barton).

Walmsley (Wm. H.) Classified list of first-class microscopic objects, with many new, rare, and interesting specimens. 15 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, [n. d.]*.

Walmstedt (Joh. Oscar).
See **Hwasser** (Israël). *Läran om feber. Andra afdelningen. xi. 8°. *Upsala*, 1839–44.

Walne (Robert), jr. [1794–1825]. An account of the asylum for the insane, established by the Society of Friends, near Frankford, in the vicinity of Philadelphia. 34 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, B. & T. Kite*, 1825.
Repr. from: Phila. J. M. & Phys. Sc., 1825, n. s., i.

Walne (D. Henry). Removal of dropsical ovaria, entire, by the large abdominal section. 14 pp. 8°. *London, Wilson & Ogilvy*, 1843.
Repr. from: Lond. M. Gaz., 1844, i.

Walnut.

See **Juglans**.

Walnut Hills Cemetery, at Brookline, Mass.
See **Brookline.** Rules, regulations, [etc.]. 8°. *Boston*, 1875.

Walnut Lodge Hospital, Hartford. Annual report of the superintendent and physician to the board of medical visitors for the year 1893. 14 pp. 8°. *Hartford, Case, Lockwood & Brainard*, 1894.
See, also, **Asylum** at Walnut Hill, Hartford.

Walop (Jacobus Joannes). * Meletemata theoretico- et practico-medica. 1 p. l., 44 pp. 4°. *Harderovici, E. Tyhoff*, [1808]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1946.]
Also, Co-Editor of: **Hippokrates.** Magazin [etc.], Rotterdam, 1814.

Walpole.

Anderson (C. Van A.) Mineral spring in New Hampshire. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1861, iii, 346.

Walpole (*Horace*) [1717–1797].

Whytt (R.) An essay on the virtues of lime-water in the cure of stone. With an appendix, containing the case of the honourable Horatio Walpole, written by himself. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1752.

Walpole (H.) An account of the right honourable Horace Walpole, esq., drawn up by himself. (Stone in the bladder.) Phil. Tr. 1751-2, Lond., 1753, xlvii, 43; 472: (1757-8), 1758-9, l, 205–220.

Walpole (*Sir* Robert), *Earl of Orford* [1676–1745]. An authentick copy of the last will and testament of the R—t Ho—ble R . . . . . E—l of O . . . With remarks. 20 pp. 8°. *London, J. English*, [*n. d.*].

———. *See, also:*

Epistle (An) to John Ranby, principal serjeant surgeon to His Majesty, and F. R. S., on the subject of his narrative of the last illness of the Earl of Orford, as far as it relates to Sir Edward Hulse, Dr. Jurin, and Dr. Crowe. 8°. *London*, 1745.

Ranby (J.) A narrative of the last illness of the Earl of Orford. From May, 1744, to the day of his decease, March the eighteenth following. 8°. *London*, 1745.
Ascribed to Jurin.

Walpole (Spencer H.).
See **Wilson** (George). The grievance of the university tests, as applied to professors of physical science in the colleges of Scotland. A letter addressed to the right honourable . . . 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1852.

Walraf (Joh.) [1848–]. * Ueber Längenmessung der Frucht während des Geburtsactes. 30 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Thormann u. Goetsch*, 1873.

Walraven (Aldert). * De tympanitide. 44 pp., 6 l. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, J. Broedelet*, 1760.

van Walré (Petrus). * De hydrope ascite. 1 p. l., 39 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud vid. M. Cyfveer, J. fil.*, 1824.

Walroud (Maine). * De tetano. 1 p. l., 57 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Neill et socii*, 1801. [*Also, in:* P., v. 17.]

Walrus.

[Gruber (W.)] Ueber das neu-entdeckte wahre Thränenbeinrudiment des Wallrosses (Trichechus rosmarus). 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
Cutting.

Walsall.

Great Britain. *Poor Law Board.* Poor law. (Walsall Workhouse.) Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 26 March, 1868, for copies "of a special report on the enbie space, number of beds, ventilation, etc., of the Walsall Workhouse, presented to the poor law board by Dr. Barton, medical officer, in the course of the year 1867;" "and of further correspondence concerning the Lancet report on the condition of the Walsall Workhouse". fol. [*London*, 1868.]

Walsall.

Lancet (The) Sanitary Commission for Investigating the State of the Infirmaries of Workhouses. Country workhouse infirmaries. No. V. Walsall Workhouse, Staffordshire. Lancet, Lond., 1867, ii, 585.

Walsall Anti-Mendicity and Charity Organization Society. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 2.–8., 1876–7 to 1882–3. 8°. *Walsall*, 1877–83.

Walsdorff (Joseph) [1852–]. * Du chondrome malin. 110 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1878, No. 17.

van Walsem (Aart Joh.) * De huidziekten, gedurende de jaren 1886 en 1887 op de polikliniek van Prof. van Haren Noman te Amsterdam voorgekomen, met bijzondere bespreking van de therapie van den lupus vulgaris. [Amsterdam.] 2 p. l., 107 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, de erven F. Bohn*, 1888.

van Walsem (Joh. Arnold). * Over warmteonttrekking bij ontsteking. 2 p. l., 61 pp. 8°. *Leiden, S. C. van Doesburgh*, 1870.

van Walsem (Pieter Arnold). * Over hersenabscessen. 1 p. l., ix, 59 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, Kemink en Zoon*, 1869. C.

Walser (E.) Was ist Allopathie und was Homöopathie? 96 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, C. Grüninger*, 1871.

Walser (Fr. Xaverius). * De Atropa Belladonna. vi, 7–24 pp. 8°. *Monachii, J. A. Giesser*, 1839.

Walser (Max). * Zur Localisation der Cholerasymptome. 17 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf u. Sohn*, 1874.

Walsh (Chas. R[obert]) [1808–55]. Parish maps and other matters: a letter to the parochial authorities of the parishes and unions of St. George, Southwark, St. Saviour, St. Olave, and Bermondsey. 8 pp. 8°. *London, J. W. Parker*, 1850. [P., v. 39.]

Walsh (David). Aids to examinations; being questions and answers on materia medica, medicine, midwifery, pathology, and forensic medicine, at the various qualifying boards. 3. ed. 96 pp. 16°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, [1893].

Walsh (James). * Sur l'hydrocèle. 27 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1825, No. 115, v. 193.

Walsh (John E.) A case of ruptured ectopic gestation; celiotomy; recovery. 6 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi.

———. Celiotomy for abscess of the pancreas; with the report of a case. 5 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii.

Walsh (John Henry) [1810–88]. The horse in the stable and the field. His management in health and disease. From the last Lond. ed. With copious notes and additions by Robert McClure. And an essay on the American trotting horse, and suggestions on the breeding and training of trotters, by Elwood Harvey. xii, 13–540 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, Porter & Coates*, [1869].
Also, Co-Editor of: **Provincial** Medical and Surgical Journal, London, 1849–52.
See, also, **Every** horse owner's cyclopedia. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1871.
For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 351.

Walsh (Joseph). Address delivered before the regular meeting of the Pharmaceutical Association, D. C., on the first July, 1857. 13 pp. 8°. *Washington, H. Polkinhorn*, 1858.

Walsh (Laurentius). * De cute et tactu. 40 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1784.

Walsh (Nugent Charles). The medical officer's vade-mecum, or, poor-law surgeon's guide; containing the regulations at present in force relating to the relief of the poor in sickness, and the appointment, qualifications, duties and remuneration of union medical officers in England and Wales; with a note on vaccination and public vaccinators. To which is added an appendix, comprising, inter alia, the "Medical acts" (21 and 22 Vict., cap. 90; 22 Vict., cap. 21; 23 Vict., cap. 7); also, a copious index. viii, 196 pp. 12°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1866.

Walsh (Philip Pitt) [-1787]. *Diss. inaug. pauca de luis venereæ stadio confirmato complectens. 1 p. l., 36 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1780.

———. Practical observations on the puerperal fever: wherein the nature of that disease is investigated, and a method of cure, which has hitherto proved successful, recommended. viii, 59 pp. 8°. *London, C. Dilly*, 1787. [*Also, in:* P., v. 706; 2085.]

———. The same. Praktische Bemerkungen über das Kindbetterinnenfieber, worinn der wahren Natur dieser Krankheit nachgeforschet und eine bis jetzt nüzlich befundene Behandlung empfohlen wird. Aus dem Englischen. 84 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Weygand*, 1788.

Walsh (Ralph S. L.).
Co-Editor of: **Walsh's** Retrospect, Washington, D. C., 1880–82.
See, also, **Howard** (Flodoardo), **Ward** (William) & **Walsh** (R. S. L.) Addresses [etc.]. 8°. *Washington*, 1871.

———, **Eliot** (J. Llewellin) & **Ross** (Wm. H.) Addresses delivered at the twenty-fifth annual commencement of the Medical Department of Georgetown University, March 10, 1874. 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Washington, D. C., J. S. Tomlinson*, 1874.

Walsh Pindar [*pseudon.*]. Digestion, a burlesque poem. Being a sketch of a public discussion which took place in a certain learned society of modern Athens. viii, 9–24 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, R. Ireland*, 1820.

Walsh (Richardus Fetnam). *De apoplexia sanguinea. 1 p. l., 18 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, J. Moir*, 1820.

[**Walsh** (W. M.) Correspondence between the Georgia Medical Society and W. M. Walsh.] 13 pp. 12°. [*Savannah, Ga.*, 1870.]

Walsham (William Johnson). A handbook of surgical pathology, for the use of students in the Museum of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. xii, 449 pp. 8°. *London, H. Kimpton*, 1878.
For 2. ed., see, *infra,* **Walsham** (W. J.) & **Power** (D'Arcy).

———. Surgery: its theory and practice. vii, 774 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1887.

———. The same. 2. ed. xi, 828 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1889.

———. The same. 3. ed. xiii, 865 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1890.

———. The same. 4. ed. xi, 890 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1892.

———. The same. ix, 9–655 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1887.

———. The same. 3. ed. xv, 17–748 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1891.

——— & **Power** (D'Arcy). A handbook of surgical pathology, for the use of students in the Museum of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 2. ed. xx, 634 pp., 1 l. 12°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1890.
For 1. ed., see, *supra,* **Walsham** (W. J.).

Walshe (Walter Hayle) [1812–92]. The physical diagnosis of diseases of the lungs. x (1 l.), 307 pp. 12°. *London, Taylor & Walton*, 1843.

———. The same. The physical diagnosis of diseases of the lungs. x (1 l.), 306 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Lea & Blanchard*, 1843.

Walshe (Walter Hayle)—continued.

———. The anatomy, physiology, pathology, and treatment of cancer. With additions by J. Mason Warren. vi, 351 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Boston, W. D. Ticknor & Co.*, 1844.
A reprint of article on Cancer (with additions by Warren), in Pract. Cyclop. Surgery.

———. The nature and treatment of cancer. xvi, 590 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, Taylor & Walton*, 1846.

———. On the logical applications of physiology to pathology; an introductory lecture to the course on the principles and practice of medicine, delivered October 1, 1849. 35 pp. 8°. *London, W. S. Orr & Co.*, 1849.

———. Report on pulmonary phthisis, as observed at the Hospital for Consumption, Brompton. 1 p. l., 29 pp. 8°. *London, C. & J. Adlard*, 1849.
Repr. from: Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1849, iii.

———. A practical treatise on the diseases of the lungs and heart, including the principles of physical diagnosis. xii, 580 pp. 8°. *London, Taylor, Walton & Maberly*, 1851.

———. The same. 2. ed. xvi, 812 pp. 8°. *London, Walton & Maberly*, 1854.

———. The same. A practical treatise on the diseases of the lungs, including the principles of physical diagnosis and notes on climate. 4. ed. xv, 667 pp. 8°. *London, J. Walton*, 1871.

———. The same. A practical treatise on the diseases of the lungs and heart, including the principles of physical diagnosis. xi, 25–512 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1851.

———. The same. A new Am. from the 3. English ed. xii, 17–468 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1860.

———. The same. Die physikalische Diagnose der Lungenkrankheiten, aus dem Englischen übersetzt von A. Schnitzer. iv, 143 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. W. Hayn*, 1843.

———. The same. Traité clinique des maladies de la poitrine. Trad. sur la 3. éd. et annoté par J.-B. Fonssagrives. xiii, 15–718 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson & fils*, 1870.

———. Clinical lecture on a case of multiple subcutaneous cancers, delivered at University College Hospital. 28 pp. 8°. *London, W. Tyler*, [1852].

———. A practical treatise on the diseases of the heart and great vessels, including the principles of their physical diagnosis. 4. ed. xii, 582 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1873.

———. The same. A practical treatise on the diseases of the heart and great vessels, including the principles of physical diagnosis. A new Am. from the 3. Lond. ed. xii, 17–420 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1862.

———. Physiology *v.* metaphysics in relation to mind. 23 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons*, 1884.
Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1884, i.

———. The colloquial linguistic faculty and its physiological groundwork. 80 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons*, 1885.

———. The same. The colloquial faculty for languages, cerebral localization and the nature of genius; tentamen physiologicum. 2. ed., greatly enlarged. xiii (1 l.), 231 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1886.
See, also, **Louis** (P. C. A.) Researches on phthisis, anatomical, pathological, and therapeutical. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1844, reprinted, 1846.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii. 1455. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii. 1535–1538. *Also:* Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1892–3, lxxvi, 4–10 (*Sir* A. Clark).

Walsh's Retrospect. A quarterly compendium of American medicine and surgery. Edited by Ralph Walsh and Thomas E. McArdle. v. 1–3, Jan., 1880, to April, 1882. 8°. *Washington, D. C.*
No. 2, v. 3, last published.

Walsoken.

Lee (W.) Reports to the General Board of Health, on preliminary inquiries into the sewerage, drainage, and supplies of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Walsoken, in the county of Norfolk, and of the borough of Wisbech, in the county of Cambridge; with suggestions for remedial measures applicable to tho two places. 8°. *London*, 1850.

———. Report to the General Board of Health, on the boundaries which may be most advantageously adopted for the purposes of main sewerage, in the borough of Wisbech, in the county of Cambridge, and also in the parish of Walsoken, in the county of Norfolk. 8°. *London*, 1852.

Walstorff (Joh. Diotericus). *Experimenta circa motum cerebri, cerebelli, duræ matris et venarum in vivis animalibus instituta. 2 p. l., 66 pp., 4 l. 4°. *Gottingæ, lit. J. C. L. Schulzii*, [1753].

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz., [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz.*, 1776, v, 10–19.

For Biography, see **Haller** (Albertus)[1].

Waltenberg (Josephus Franciscus Maria). *De aphthis. vi, 7–24 pp. 4°. *Monachii*, 1825.

Walter. Ueber Entstehung und Verhütung des Irrseins. 8 pp. 12°. *Zürich, J. Herzog*, 1875.

Repr. from: Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Gemeinnützigkeit, 1875, xiv.

Walter. Studi critici. Rabelais e la circolazione del sangue. 100 pp. 8°. *Genova, A. Ciminago*, 1894.

Walter (A.) *K voprosu o stroenii grudnoi plevy. [Structure of pleura.] 26 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tip. J. Treja*, 1870.

Walter (Adolphus) [1799–1847]. *Diss. exempla quædam venarum inflammationis cum epierisi exhibens. 1 p. l., 43 pp. 8°. *Dorpati Livonorum, ex off. J. C. Schünmanni*, 1820.

Walter (Adolphus). *De osteomalacia. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Turici, typ. O. Fuesslini et soc.*, 1835.

Walter (Albert G.) Conservative surgery in its general and successful adaptation in cases of severe traumatic injuries of the limbs; with a report of cases. vi, 7–213 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pittsburgh, W. G. Johnston & Co.*, 1867.

Walter (Alexis). Die Influenza, ihre Heilung und Verhütung, ihr Wesen und ihre Geschichte, auf Grund der neuesten Wahrnehmungen bearbeitet. 39 pp. 8°. *Wien, M. Breitenstein*, 1890.

Walter (Auguste-Ad.) *De la coexistence de l'asthme essentiel et de l'insuffisance aortique. 40 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 264.

Walter (Carolus) [1826–]. *Hernia lineæ albæ supra umbilicum, quæ dicitur gastrocele. 19 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Bonnæ, C. Krüger*, 1850. C.

Walter (Carolus Alexander) [1805–]. *De hydrocephalo acuto. 29 pp. 8°. *Halæ, typ. expressum Gebauerius*, [1828].

Walter ([Carolus] Augustus) [1814–]. *De morbo hæmorrhoidali. 32 pp. 8°. *Fratislaviæ, typ. Grassi, Barthii et soc.*, [1837].

Walter (Carolus Fridericus) [1819–]. *De telangiectasia. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, B. Schlesinger*, [1851].

Walter (Casparus). *De catarrho. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Vindobonæ, typ. Congregationis Mechitaristicæ.* 1836.

Walter (Edmund). *Ueber Ablösung der Chorioidea von der Sclera. 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1883.

Walter (Emil) [1866–]. *Zur Casuistik der Prostatacarcinome und ein Fall von Primärcarcinom des Samenbläschens. 34 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.

Walter (Emil) [1868–]. *Untersuchungen über den Bau der Trematoden. Monostomum trigonocephalum Rud., reticulare van Ben., Protens Brandes. 51 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1893.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., lvi.

Walter (Ernestus). *De variarum operationis methodorum ad corneæ staphyloma radicitus tollendum prolatarum usu. 64 pp. 8°. *Dorpati Livonorum, typ. viduæ J. C. Schünmanni et C. Mattiesini*, 1854.

Walter (Franciscus Antonius) [1822–]. *De bursarum mucosarum morbis. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1846].

Walter (Fridericus Augustus) [1764–1826]. *Annotationes academicæ. 8 pp. 4°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum, stanno viduæ Benthonianæ*, [17c6].

The same as §§ 1–10 of the following:

———. Annotationes academicæ. viii, 115 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Berolini, G. J. Decker*, 1786. [*Also, in:* P., v. 717.]

Plates 2 and 3 wanting.

———. Angiologisches Handbuch zum Gebrauch seiner Zuhörer. 6, 172 pp. 12°. *Berlin, G. A. Lange*, 1789.

———. Einige Krankheiten der Nieren und Harnblase untersucht und durch Leichen-Oeffnungen bestätigt. iv, 46 pp., 13 pl. 4°. *Berlin, Matzdorff*, 1800.

See, also, **Walter** (Joh. Gottlieb). Anatomisches Museum. 4°. *Berlin*, 1796.

Walter (Friedrich). *Untersuchungen über die Wirkung der Säuren auf den thierischen Organismus. 1 p. l., 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1877.

Walter (G. Th.) *Bijdrage tot de kennis der streptococcen. 2 p. l., 73 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, J. van Boekhoven*, 1893.

Walter (Georg) [1829–]. *De regeneratione gangliorum. 1 p. l., 25 pp. 8°. *Bonnæ, formis C. Georgii*, 1853. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1896.] C.

———. Mikroskopische Studien über das Central-Nervensystem wirbelloser Thiere. vi, 56 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Bonn, A. Henry*, 1863.

Walter (Georg). *Ueber die brauuwandigen, sklerotischen Gewebeelemente der Farne, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der sog. "Stützbündel" Russow's. [Erlangen.] 1 p. l., 21 pp., 4°. *Cassel, F. Scheel*, 1890.

Walter (Georg. Fridericus). Dissertatio physica pluviæ examen sistens. 18 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, lit. J. Pastorii*, [1710].

Walter (Georg [Robert]) [1859–]. *Ein Fall von Enteritis membranacea. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., R. Nietschmann*, 1885.

Walter (Godofredus). *De suffocatione hypochondriaca in viro. 11 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1688.

———. The same. 15 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1688. [P., v. 1625.]

Walter (Gottfried). *De inundatione microcosmi. 64 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Jenæ, ex off. Freyschmidiana*, 1652.

Walter (Hermann). *Ueber den Schwefel- und Phosphorgehalt der Milzzellen des Rindes in seinen verschiedenen Entwickelungstadien. 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1892.

Walter (Hermannus Alfredus) [1797–1823]. *De ignis usu ad ulcera sananda. 88 pp., 3 l. 12°. *Dorpati Livonorum, ex off. J. C. Schünmanni*, 1820.

Walter (I. A.) Osnovnoi dvigatel nasledstvennosti. [Fundamental principles of heredity.] 38 pp. 8°. *Moskva, I. N. Kuschnereff*, 1891.

Walter (Jacob). *Ueber die partielle Verdoppelung der Vena cava inferior. [Erlangen.] 22 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1884.

Walter (Joannes) [1842–]. *De hydrope ovarii. 2 p. l., 20 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Fratislaviæ, typ. A. Neumanni*, 1864. C.

Walter (Joannes Augustus) [1797–]. *De variis cordis affectibus. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halæ, typ. Schimmelpfennigianis,* [1821].

Walter (Joannes Gottlieb) [1734–1818]. Observationes anatomicæ. Historia monstri bicorporis duobus capitibus, tribus pedibus, pectore pelvique concreti. Curæ renovatæ de anastomosi tubulorum lactiferorum mammæ muliebris. Concrementa terrestria venæ capitis et colli. 3 p. l., lxxxviii pp., 13 pl. fol. *Berolini, G. A. Lange,* 1775.

———. The same. Anatomische Beobachtungen. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt von Joh. Gottlob Daniel Michaelis. viii, 111 pp., 17 pl. 4°. *Berlin u. Stralsund, G. A. Lange,* 1782.

———. Betrachtungen über die Geburts-Theile des weiblichen Geschlechts. 42 pp., 3 l., 3 pl. 4°. *Berlin, C. F. Voss,* 1776.

———. The same. Neue Aufl. 34 pp., 3 l., 3 pl. 4°. *Berlin, Voss,* 1793.

———. Anatomisches Sendschreiben an den Herrn Willhelm Hunter, von den Blutadern des Auges überhaupt und besonders von den tiefern Blutadern des Auges, der Netzhaut, des Sternbändchens, der Kapsel der Cristallinse, des Glaskörpers, und endlich der Zentralarterie. 52 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Berlin, C. F. Voss,* 1778.

Latin and German text. Second title-page reads: Epistola anatomica ad virum illustrem . . . Wilhelmum Hunterum, de venis oculi summatim, [etc.].

———. Geschichte einer Frau, die in ihrem Unterleibe ein verhärtetes Kind zwey und zwanzig Jahre getragen hat. 35 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Berlin, C. F. Voss,* 1778.

———. Abhandlung von troknen Knochen des menschlichen Körpers, zum Gebrauch seiner Zuhörer und derjenigen, die sich in der Zergliederungskunst üben auf dem anatomischen Theater in Berlin. 2. Aufl. 7 p. l., 415 pp., 12 l., 6 pl. 12°. *Berlin,* 1778.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 4 p. l., 382 pp., 11 l., 6 pl. 8°. *Berlin, Lange,* 1789.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 1 p. l., 412 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. A. Lange,* 1798.

———. Von der Spaltung der Schaambeine in schweren Geburten. 32 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Berlin u. Stralsund, G. A. Lange,* 1782.

Latin and German text. Latin title reads: De dissectione synchondroseos ossium pubis in partu difficili.

———. Tabulæ nervorum thoracis et abdominis. 3 p. l., 17 pp., 8 pl. imperial folio. *Berolini, G. J. Decker,* 1783.

———. The same. Plates on the thoracic and abdominal nerves, reduced from the original, as published by order of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Berlin; accompanied by coloured explanations, and a description of the par vagum, great sympathetic and phrenic nerves. vii, 50 pp., 1 l., 8 pl. 4°. *London, Burgess & Hill,* 1819.

———. The same. vi (1 l.), 40 pp., 8 pl. 4°. *London, Burgess & Hill,* 1822.

———. Von den Krankheiten des Bauchfells und dem Schlagfluss. 2 p. l., 92 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Berlin, G. J. Decker,* 1785. [P., v. 717.]

Latin and German text. Second title-page reads: De morbis peritonæi et apoplexia.

———. Myologisches Handbuch zum Gebrauch derjenigen, die sich in der Zergliederungskunst üben auf dem anatomischen Theater in Berlin. 3. Aufl. 5 p. l., 164 pp., 6 l. 12°. *Berlin, Voss,* 1795.

———. Anatomisches Museum. Gesammelt von . . . Beschrieben von Friedrich August Walter. 2 pts. in 1 v. 1 p. l., iv, 176 pp., 5 col. pl.; 1 p. l., ii, 192 pp. 4°. *Berlin, Belitz u. Braun,* 1796.

———. Museum anatomicum, per decem, et quod excurrit, lustra maximo studio congestum indefessoque labore perfectum. Nunc pro summa

Walter (Joannes Gottlieb)—continued.

Friderici Wilhelmi tertii . . . qua majora inde res medica ac chirurgica in posterorum salutem capiat incrementa. 3 v. in 1, paged consecutively. 1, 514 pp. 4°. *Berolini,* 1805.

Separate title-page to each volume.

———. Etwas über Herrn Doctor Gall's Hirnschädel-Lehre. Dem Berliner Publikum mitgetheilt. 2. Theil. 30, 3–72 pp. 16°. *Berlin, Gebr. Wegener,* 1805.

———. Was ist Geburtshülfe? Vorgelesen in der königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. 113 pp. 12°. *Berlin, Voss,* 1808.

[———.] [Collection of 113 letters, by Thouret, Thos. Young, Berends, Osiander, Vrolik, Goercke, *et al.*, official orders and autograph letters of Frederic William III (of Prussia), newspapers, bills of accounts, MSS., etc., addressed to and written by . . . the founder of the anatomical museum (in Berlin), concerning the latter, from the years 1797–1810.] fol. [*Berlin, n. d.*]

For Biography, see J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1818, i, 80–87 (F. P. Chaumeton).

Walter (Joannes Guilielmus) [1781–1807]. *Momenta quædam de natura inflammationis. 19 pp. 8°. *Dorpati-Livonorum, lit. M. G. Grenzii,* [1805].

Walter (John W.) Sketch for a lunatic hospital in the District of Columbia, Feb. 28, 1852. broadside fol. *Washington,* 1852.

Walter ([Joseph] B.) A sketch of the Bucks County Medical Society from 1848 to 1888.

Cutting from: Bucks County Intelligencer, Doylestown, Pa., Dec. 7, 1888.

Walter (Kurt) [1870–]. *Die Stirn- und Vorderhauptlage. 99 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke,* [1892].

Walter (Leopoldus). *Diss. sistens quædam constitutiones sexuales spectantia. 1 p. l., 20 pp. 8°. *Halæ, in off. Batheana,* [1806].

Walter (O.) Das Hebammenwesen im Grossherzogthum Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Seine Geschichte und sein gegenwärtiger Stand, nebst kurzen Vorschlägen zu einer Reform desselben. 1 p. l., 117 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Güstrow, Opitz u. Co.,* 1883.

Walter (Otto). *Experimentelle und klinische Beobachtungen über die Wirkung des Hyoscins in der Augenheilkunde. 49 pp., 3 diag. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg,* 1887.

Walter (P.) *Ueber die Therapie des Puerperalfiebers. 34 pp. 8°. *Bamberg, Humann,* 1867.

Walter (Peter). *O vlijanii antipirina na azotistii obmien i nsvoenie azot. chastei pitshi u lichoradochnich i zdorovich. [Effect of antipyrin on nitrogenous metamorphosis and assimilation of food in fever and in health.] 63 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg,* 1886.

Walter (*Peter*).

Hofer. Gattenmord verübt von Peter Walter von Buchau, Oberamts Biberach, verhandelt vor dem dortigen Schwurgerichte. Deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1860, n. F., xvi, 364–379.

Walter (Philippus Nerius) [1810–]. *De combinationibus acidi oxalici cum alcalibus. 1 p. l., 21 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Trowitzschii et filii,* [1830].

Walter (Piers [Uso]) [1836–79]. *Untersuchungen über die Textur der Lymphdrüsen. 45 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Schulz,* 1860.

For Biography, see St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1879, iv, 181 (M.).

Walter (Piers Uso Fridericus) [1795–1874]. *De versione fœtus in caput. 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpati Livonorum, ex off. J. C. Schünmanni,* 1819.

———. Von der Wendung auf die Füsse bei vorgefallenem Arm. iv, 96 pp. 8°. *Riga u. Dorpat, E. Frantz,* 1834.

Walter (Piers Uso Fridericus)—continued.

———. Geburtshülfe. 1. Theil. Nach dem Vortrage des Prof. Walter nachgeschrieben von Kleberg. MS. 168 pp. 4°. *Dorpat*, 1840.

———. Ueber fibröse Körper der Gebärmutter. 1 p. l., 62 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Dorpat, J. C. Schünmann's Witwe*, 1842.

Walter (Robert). The standard series. The nutritive cure, a statement of its principles and methods; with introduction by Rev. Joel Swartz. 5–52, xviii pp. 8°. *New York, I. K. Funk & Co.*, 1881.

———. The philosophy of the health-reform. 36 pp. 12°. *Reading, Pa.*, 1884.

———. The best means of preserving and regaining health. 64 pp. 16°. *Reading, Pa., Health Publishing Co.*, 1885.

———. Recent important discoveries in vital science, constituting a philosophical and practical basis for an exact science of human health. 64 pp. 16°. *Reading, B. F. Owen*, 1887.

———. Outlines of a common-sense system of treatment without drugs, based on recent important discoveries, adapted to every phase of health and disease; to the sick that they may get well; to the well that they may keep well. 69 pp. 16°. *Reading, Pa., B. F. Owen*, 1890.

Walter (Theodor [Friedrich]) [1846–]. *Zur Kenntniss der Verschiedenheit des Verlaufes von Typhus recurrens. 28 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike*, 1873.

Walter (Thomas Janus). *De tumoribus externis ordinandis. 1 p. l., 23 pp. 4°. *Groningæ, M. J. van Bolhuis*, [1813]. [P., v. 1933; 1948.]

Walter (Victor). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der höheren Paraffine. [Erlangen.] 3 p. l., 51 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, R. Glaser & Co.*, 1886.

Walter (Vinzenz Eduard). *Kurze Abhandlung über Adhäsionen. 35 pp. 12°. *Wien*, 1837.

Walter (William). A discourse delivered before the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 48 pp. sm. 4°. *Boston, J. & T. Fleet*, 1798.

Walter (William). A case of hystero-epilepsy cured by the excision of both ovaries. 7 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1882. [P., v. 2094.]
Repr. from: Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii.

Walter-Biondetti (C.) Industria medico-chirurgica. Nr. 2, 1891; catalogue illustré des instruments nouveaux; inventions nouvelles, perfectionnements, modifications faites dans les dernières années, compositions nouvelles de boîtes, etc. 20 pp. 8°. *Bâle*, 1891.

Walters (F. R.) A household dictionary of medicine, preventive and curative. 1 p. l., 379 pp., 16 l. 8°. *London, Swan, Sonneuschein & Co.*, 1890.

Walter's Sanitarium, Walter's Park (Wernersville), Pa. [Circular of the proprietors, Robert Walter & Co.] 2 l. 4°. [*Baltimore, L. Friedenwald, n. d.*]

Walterus. *See* Walter.

Waltham.

See Police (*Reports, etc., of*), Statistics (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Waltham, Mass. Annual reports of the water department of the city of Waltham. 2., 1874–5; 4., 1876–7; 6.–20., 1878–9 to 1892. 8°. *Waltham*, 1875–93.

———. Annual reports of the several departments for the years 1884; 1889. And roster of the city government for the years 1885; 1890. 84 pp., 1 map, 3 tab.; 320 pp. 8°. *Waltham*, 1885–90.
Contain reports of overseers of the poor, city physician, board of health, managers of cemeteries, police department, inspectors of milk, and water department.

Waltham, Mass.—continued.

———. Annual report of the city engineer of the city of Waltham, for the year 1893. 24 pp. 8°. *Waltham*, 1894.

Waltham, Mass. *Board of Health.* Regulations concerning the construction of house drainage. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Waltham*, 1886.]

———. Annual reports of the board of health to the board of aldermen. 1.–9., 1885–93. 38 pp., 1 map, 2 tab. 8°. *Waltham*, [*E. L. Barry*], 1886–94.

———. Health regulations. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Waltham*, 1886.]

Waltham Hospital. Annual reports of the trustees to the corporation. 1.–6., 1887–8 to 1892–3. 16°, 12°, & 8°. *Waltham*, 1889–93.
Opened Oct. 1, 1887.

Waltham-Abbey.

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Waltham Abbey. 8°. *London*, 1849.

Walthamstow.

See, also, Statistics (*Vital*), *by localities.*
Walthamstow (The) sewage works. Proc. Ass. Munieip. & San. Engin. 1886–7, Lond., 1889, xiii, 83–86.

Walthamstow. Report on the provision of isolation hospital accommodation. By St. Clair B. Shadwell, medical officer of health. 13 pp. 8°. [*Walthamstow*, 1889.]

———. Annual reports of the medical officer of health to the Walthamstow local board for the years 1889; 1890. By St. Clair B. Shadwell. 17, 28 pp. 8°. *London, Millington Bros.*, 1890–91.

Walthamstow Dispensary. Annual report of the committee to the governors and subscribers. 8., 1884. 16 pp. 8°. *London, West, Newman & Co.*, 1885.

Walthard (Max). *Ueber die Symptomatologie bei Retroversio uteri gravidi. 37 pp. roy. 8°. *Bern, K. Stämpfli u. Cie.*, 1891.

———. On the factors which produce septic peritonitis; being a report to the scientific grants committee. 3 pp. 8°. [*London, J. Bale & Sons*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii.
Also, in: Rep. Dep. Path. Univ. Coll. Lond., 1892–3, i.

Walthardt (Gustav). Skizze einer Geschichte der Amputation in der Contiunität. 35 pp. 8°. *Bern, R. F. Haller*, 1853. C.

Walther. Wo sind die Seelenstörungen in ihrem Beginne zu behandeln? oder die Nützlichkeit und Nothwendigkeit der offenen Kur-Anstalten für Nervenkranke und Leichtverstimmte. 30 pp. 8°. *Neuwied u. Leipzig, J. H. Heuser*, 1874.
Repr. from: Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Psychiat., Neuwied u. Leipz., 1874, xx.

Walther (Albertus) [1815–]. *De chorea St. Viti nonnulla. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1840].

Walther (Alexander). *Mittheilungen eines Falles von Hysteria topica. 24 pp. 8°. *München, J. Deschler*, 1843.

Walther (August. Frid.) [1688–1746]. Diss. med. de fibra motrice, et influente nervorum liquido. [Resp. Martin Ottomar S[ch]wencke.] 32 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. I. Titii*, [1723].

———. De lingua humana novis inventis octo sublingualibus salivæ rivis, nunc ex suis fontibus glandulis sublingualibus eductis irrigua, exercitatio. 3 p. l., 39 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. I. Titii*, 1724.
Also, in: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1750, i, 29–68, 3 pl.

———. The same. Accedunt anonymi epistolæ de sublingualibus salivæ ductibus, et . . . addita-

Walther (August. Frid.)—continued.

menta ad observationes de ductibus salivalibus sublingualium glandularum, etc. Ed. nova. 96 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Harlemi, I. van der Vinne*, 1745.

———. Ad anatomiam publicam cadaveris feminæ morbo convulsivo, prolapsu uteri, et omphalocele cum viveret affectæ, in theatro anatomico Lipsiensi spectandam . . . invitat. 3 l. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, lit. I. Titii*, 1727.]

———. De articulis ligamentis et musculis hominis incessu statuque dirigendis in theatro anatomico Lipsiensi observationes fecit denuo recognovit et iconibus illustravit . . . 11 p. l., 120 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Lipsiæ, J. F. Gleditschii, B. fil.*, 1728.
Also, in: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1751, vi, 467–568, 4 pl.

———. Arteriæ cœliacæ tabulam in anatomes studio desideratam et reliqua publici juris facit simul ad anatomen publicam cadaveris feminini in theatro anatomico Lipsiensi spectandam . . . invitat. 6 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Titiana*, [1729]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 76.]
Also, in: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1748, iii, 11–22, 1 pl.

———. Suffocationis historiam et anatomica plura proponit. [*Lipsiæ*, 1729.]
In: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1751, vi, 701–708.

———. De vasis vertebralibus. *Lipsiæ*, 1730.
In: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1747, ii, 759–773.

———. [Pr.] observationes anatomicas selectas tres de ductu thoracico bipartito, vena bronchiali sinistra, et inferiore arteria hepatica, superioris meseraicæ sobole, exhibet. [Cum vita candidati Henrici Gottlob. Krisch.] 7 l. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, lit. J. C. Langenhemii*, 1731.]
Also, in: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1750, i, 757–767, 1 pl.

———. Tractationis de articulis ligamentis et musculis incessu dirigendis supplementum tabulamque novam plantæ humani pedis exhibens ad anatomen publicam cadaveris masculini spectandam . . . invitat. 16 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. J. C. Langenhemii*, [1731].
Also, in: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1751, vi, 569–584, 1 pl.

———. Teneriorum musculorum humani corporis anatome repetita, qua observationes anatomicorum cum suis contulit, tabulam faciei internæ adjecit, omnia ad idonei exempli novissimæ sectionis fidem exegit, et in usum auditorum convertit. 24 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. J. C. Langenhemii*, 1731.
Also, in: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1751, vi, 605–634, 1 pl.

———. [Pr.] partus monstrosi historiam et sectionem describit. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Ernesti Kulm.] 7 l., 1 pl. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1732.]

———. Observationes novas de musculis exhibet . . . 20 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemiana*, 1733.]
Also, in: Haller. Disp anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1751, vi, 585–603.

———. [Pr.] paris intercostalis et vagi corporis humani nervorum et ab utroque ejus latere obviorum anatomen exhibet. [Cum vita candidati Joan. Frid. Bruchmann.] 11 l. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1733.]
Also, in: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1747, ii, 909–926.

———. The same. Partem alteram exhibet. [Cum vita candidati Trangotti Gerber.] 7 l. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemiana*, [1735].
Also, in: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1747, ii, 927–938.

———. [Pr.] de pulsu sanguinis in duræ meningis sinu. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Christ. Tilling.] 6 l. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, lit. Breitkopfianis*, 1737.]
Also, in: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1747, ii, 775–784.

Walther (August Frid.)—continued.

———. [Pr.] de entero-sarcocele. [Cum vita candidati Caspari Krisch.] xvi pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, lit. J. C. Langenhemii*, 1737.]

———. [Pr.] de structura cordis auricularum. [Cum vita candidati Gottl. Carol. Springsfeld.] xii pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemiana*, 1738.]
Also, in: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1747, ii, 161–170.

———. [Pr.] de aneurismate. [Cum vita candidati Micbaelis Morgenbesser.] xiii pp., 1 pl. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, lit. Langenhemianis*, 1738.]
Also, in: Haller. Disp. chir. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1756, v, 189–193, 1 pl.

———. [Pr.] de vena portæ excretationis anatomicæ partem primam tradit. [Cum vita candidati Jo. Georgii Hoffmann.] xii pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemiana*, 1739.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 76.]
Also, in: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1748, iii, 207–215.

———. The same. Partem alteram tradit. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Carol. Puscher.] xii pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemiana*, 1740.]
Also, in: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1748, iii, 217–225.

———. [Pr.] de hominis larynge et voce. [Cum vita candidati Frid. Lebegott Pitschel.] xii pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemiana*, 1740.]
Also, in: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1749, iv, 691–699.

———. [Pr.] de plantarum structura. [Cum vita candidati Car. Frid. Hundertmark.] 16 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, lit. Breitkopfii*, 1740.]

[———.] Ad memoriam anniversariam Rudolphi Ferdinandi, liberi baronis de Silverstein et Pilnickau. [De temperamentis.] 4 l. fol. [*Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemiana*, 1740.]

———. Dissertatio de scarificatione occipitis morborum capitis auxilio. *Lipsiæ*, 1741.
In: Frank (J. P.) Delect. opusc. med. 8°. *Ticini*, 1788, v, 221–260.

———. [Pr.] de temperamentis et deliriis. [Cum vita candidati Petr. Philip. Keil.] xvi pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemiana*, 1741.]

———. [Pr.] de atra bile. [Cum vita candidati Carol. Gottl. Pauli.] 11 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, excud. B. C. Breitkopf*, 1741.]
Also, in: Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1757, iii, 573–580.

———. [Pr.] de inflammatione. [Cum vita candidati Phil. Lud. Hanneken.] xvi pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemiana*, 1741.]

———. [Pr.] de sulphure et marte. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Frid. Kuppe.] xii pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemiana*, 1743.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 59.]

———. [Pr.] de nitroso plurium medicatorum fontium sale. [Cum vita candidati Ern. Jerem. Neifeld.] xvi pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemiana*, 1744.]

———. [Pr.] de oleis vegetabilium essentialibus. [Cum vita candidati Frid. Sam. Sparr.] xix pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemiana*, 1745.]

———. [Pr.] de sulphio in veterum nummis ac diversis plantæ speciebus. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Arnoldi Lebrecht Hagemeyer.] xxiv pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1746.]
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. of Phys. & Men of Sc., 132.

———. *See, also:*
Ludwig (C. G.) Oratio anniversaria [in memoriam Augustini Friderici Walther]. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1747.]

——— & **Bose** (Casparus). De membrana tympani. Diss. anat. 36 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, typ. I. Titii*, 1725.]
Also, in: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1749, iv, 337–364.

Walther (Angust. Frid.) & **Krisch** (Henric. Gottlob.) De intestinorum angustia ex obfirmato eorum habitus vitio. 40 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. J. C. Langenhemii*, [1731].

——— & **Regis** (Joh. Carol.) De sanguine in suo per vasa progressu retardato acceleratoque. 24 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, J. A. Zschau*, [1713].
Also, in: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1747, ii, 595-608.

——— & **Stephanus** (Joh. Gabriel). * De lente crystallina oculi humani. [Respondens Joh. Gabriel Stephanus.] 23 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. I. Titii*, [1712].
Also, in: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1749, iv, 141-155, 1 pl.

Walther (Carolus Fridericus)[1]. * De vertigine. 1 p. l., 52 pp. 4°. *Giessæ, typ. vid. J. R. Vulpii*, [1727].

Walther (Carolus Fridericus)[2]. * De gustatione et saporibus. 45 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii*, 1743.

Walther (Carolus [Ludovic. Bernhard]) [1810–]. * De amputatione rarius adhibenda. 1 p. l., 32 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 12°. *Bonnæ, C. et F. Krüger*, 1841.

Walther (Carolus Otto) [1832–]. * Nonnulla de hemiplegia ex emboha orta. 31 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, typ. C. E. Elberti*, [1859].

Walther (Carolus Rudolphus) [1827–]. * Nonnulla de musculis lævibus. 32 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, typ. J. S. Wassermanni*, [1851].

Walther (Charles). * Recherches anatomiques sur les veines du rachis. 68 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 140.

Walther (Chr. Fr.) Viro excellentissimo et doctissimo Dr. Eduardo de Eichwald, diei, quo ante has quinquaginta annos in Academia Vilnensi doctor medicinæ et chirurgiæ creatus fuit, memoriam recolenti d. 18. m. Maji 1869. 8 pp. 8°. *Petropoli*, 1869.

Walther (Conrad) [1609–58].
See **Freitag** (Joh.)[1] Disputatio medica calidi innati [etc.]. 12°. *Groningæ*, 1632.

Walther (Conrad). * Einiges über Rhachitis und ihre Verschiedenheit von Scrofulosis. 24 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, G. Bahr*, 1836.

Walther (Conrad Ludowig). Specimen chirurgicum hoc est: casus spinæ ventosæ admodum rarus ejusque explicatio solida. Sehr merckwürdiger Vorfall des Wind-Dorns an einem Mägdlein von 10 Jahren dabey der Caries ossium nach allen seinen Arten, Ursachen, Anfang, Fortgang und übrigen Phænomenis, nebst allen Curvortheilen nach heutigen Grundsätzen der Wund-Artzney beschrieben, auch zu mehrern Erkäntniss mit Kupffern versehen. Da denn auch die sonst bey vielen sehr gemeine Superstition der Zauberey, kürtzlich ist erkläret und beantwortet worden. 7 p. l., 92 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, P. C. Monath*, 1715.

Walther (E. W.) * Ueber die Resection im Allgemeinen. 31 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1859. C.

Walther (Edward).
Editor of: **Blätter** für Taubstummenbildung, Berlin, 1893.

Walther (Ferdinandus Fridericus). * De morbo dysenterico. 24 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. F. W. Michaelis*, [1782].

Walther (Friedrich Ludwig) [1759–1824]. Der Hund, seine verschiedenen Zuchten und Varietäten, Geschichte seiner Verbreitung und Schicksale, Erziehung, Benutzung, Krankheiten und Feinde. 96 pp. 8°. *Giessen, G. F. Heyer*, 1817.

Walther (Georgius David.) [1664–]. * De morbis spirituum in genere. 32 pp. 4°. [*Jenæ*], *lit. Krebsianis*, [1688].
For Biography, see **Wendel** (Georg Wolffgang).

Walther (Gustavus Adolph.) [1820–]. * De perforatione processus vermiformis. 38 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, [1847].

Walther (Hans). * Ueber Geburtsmechanismus. 36 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1888.

Walther (Heinrich). * Zur Casuistik der Hämatosalpinx. 45 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Giessen, C. V. Münchow*, 1890. C.

Walther (Henricus) [1779–1839]. * Diss. sistens disquisitionem rationis morborum ad statum corporis asthenicum. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jenæ, typ. Prageri et soc.*, [1801].
For Biography, see **Loder** (Justus Christ.) *Also:* Med. Alm., Berl., 1840, 427 (N.).

Walther (Henricus Fridericus) [1691–1729]. * Diss. prodens quod plurimi ægrotorum moriantur magis juxta leges artis, quam naturæ. 8 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Zahnii*, [1717].
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kauthoven.—**Collection** of Portr. of Phys. & Men of Sc., 233.

Walther ([Henricus Julius] Guilelmus) [1820–]. * De mali hypochondriaci natura et causis. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, 1845.

Walther (Hermannus) [1815–71]. * De vi nervorum in secretionibus regundis. 30 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, typ. Stavitzii*, [1838].
For Biography, see **Kuhl** (Carolus Aug.).

Walther (Hugo). * Beschreibung eines durchweg zu kleinen weiblichen Skeletes mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des allgemein gleichmässig verengten Beckens. 35 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann*, 1880.

Walther (Joan. Adam.) [1781–]. * De humanæ linguæ natura. 38 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Baruthi, stanno Hoerethiano*, 1806.

———. Die Chirurgie in ihrer Trennung von der Medicin. 113 pp. 8°. *Nürnberg, Stein*, 1806.

Walther (Joan. Carolus Guilielmus) [1796–1859]. * De hernia crurali. x, 34 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Lipsiæ, e typog. Hirschfeldiano*, [1820].

———. The same. Commentatio anatomico-chirurgica de hernia crurali. x, 36 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Lipsiæ, sumpt. C. H. Reclami*, 1820.

———. De ligatura carotidis communis. 1 p. l., 12 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, G. Haack*, [1831].

———. Heilformeln für Aerzte und Wundärzte. Nach der Pharmacopœa Germaniæ und Grammengewicht neu bearbeitet von Otto Just, jun. viii, 253 pp. 16°. *Leipzig u. Heidelberg, C. F. Winter*, 1868.
For Biography, see **Kühn** (Carl Gottlob).

———, **Jaeger** (M.) & **Radius** (J.) Handwörterbuch der gesammten Chirurgie und Augenheilkunde. 6 v. 8°. *Leipzig, Gebhardt u. Reisland*, 1836-40.

Walther (Joan. Fridericus). * De colocynthide. 34 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri*, [1734].

Walther (Joan. Gottlieb.) * De balneorum aquæ simplicis usu dietetico. 32 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. Breitkopfianis*, [1744].
For Biography, see **Quellmaltz** (Sam. Theod.).

——— & **Fuchsius** (Theodosius Godofredus). De hygrometro. 30 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Breitkopfiana*, [1739].

Walther (Joh.) Kurtze Beschreibung der Pferde- und Vieh-Zucht, wie auch allerhand künstlichen und wohl-bewährten Ross- und Vieh-Artzneyen. Zu Nutz allen Haussvätern und Haussmüttern, allermeist aber den Reitern, Bereitern und Hufschmieden beschrieben. Und anjetzo zum siebendmahl in Druck gegeben. 212 pp., 5 l., 3 pl. 12°. *Leipzig, J. H. Klossen*, 1715.

Walther (Joh. Ang. Eduardus) [1809–]. * De summa cranii perforationis utilitate experimentis collectis comprobata. 21 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Halis, typ. Ploetzianis*, [1836].

Walther (Joh. Georgius). Sylva medica opulentissima taliter hactenus non visa, in qua non solum ex aliquot centenis autoribus medicis, tum priscis et Galenicis, tum neotericis et chymicis, quotquot hactenus inveniri potuerunt, omnia morborum nomina et synonyma, tam barbara et obsoleta, quam usitata communia litera sua initiali ordine alphabetico ita sunt collocata . . . quid, quinam et quot autores de unoquoque morbo scripserint, et quo in libro, capite et pagina singula statim reperiri queant, sed et plurima experimenta, tam simplicia quam composita et chymica, quæ prædicti autores in scriptis suis peculiariter præ aliis commendarunt et multiplici experientia comprobarunt, fideliter inserta sunt . . . Jehova medico coadjuvante summamque opera studio accedente plantata. Front., 6 p. l., 1438 pp., port., 18 l. 4°. *Budissæ, F. Arnst*, 1679.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Walther (Karl). * Ueber die moderne Technik der Immobilisierung. 24 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge u. Sohn*, 1889.

Walther (L. Alfred). * Ueber Gesichtslagen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schädelform. [Wurtzburg.] 50 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Hunderstund u. Pries*, [1879].

Walther (Ludov. August.) [1794–]. * De psychica hepatis dignitate. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halæ, typ. Grunerti patris filiique*, [1818].

Walther (Ludwig). * Ueber menschliche Monopsie und Cyklopie. 1 p. l., 27 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1845.

Walther (Martinus).

See **Horstius** (Gregorius). Problematum medicorum θεραπευτικῶν decades priores quinque. [Decas i.] 4°. *Wittebergæ*, 1608.

Walther (Noachus).

See **Sebizius** (Melchior) jun. Exercitationes medicæ xxiii. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1624.

Walther (P. E.).

See **Haussmann** (D.) Parasites des organes sexuels femelles, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

Walther (Paul). Ueber Psoasabscesse. 23 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1867.

von Walther (Philipp Franz) [1782–1849]. Physiologie des Menschen mit durchgängiger Rücksicht auf die comparative Physiologie der Thiere. Zu akademischen Vorlesungen bearbeitet. 2 v. xviii, 453 pp., 1 l.; viii, 432 pp. 8°. *Landshut, P. Krüll*, 1807-8.

———. Ueber die angebohrenen Fetthautgeschwülste und andere Bildungsfehler. iv, 35 pp., 2 pl. fol. *Landshut, P. Krüll*, 1814.

———. Merkwürdige Heilung eines Eiterauges, nebst Bemerkungen über die Operation des Hypopyon. Zweite, mit einer Abhandlung über die Therapie des Eiterauges, und über die künstliche Pupillonbildung vermehrte Aufl. iv, 5–88 pp. 8°. *Landshut, Weber*, 1819.

———. System der Chirurgie. 6 v. in 3. 8°. *Berlin u. Freiberg, Reimer u. Herder*, 1833–52.

———. Die Lehre vom schwarzen Starr und seiner Heilart. iv, 217 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1841.

Repr. from: J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1840, xxx.

———. Ueber das Verhältniss der Medicin zur Chirurgie und die Duplicität im ärztlichen Stande; eine historische Untersuchung mit dem Endresultat für die betreffende Staatseinrichtung. 48 pp. 8°. *Carlsruhe u. Freiburg, Herder*, 1841.

———. Ueber klinische Lehranstalten in städtischen Krankenhäusern. Eine Principienfrage, zugleich in näherer Beziehung auf ihre gegenseitigen Verhältnisse in München. 74 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. Breisgau, Herder*, 1846.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Journal** der Chirurgie und Augen-Heilkunde, Berlin, 1820–50.

For Biography, see Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1850, xix, 30. *Also:* Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1850, iii, 247–250.

von Walther (Philipp Franz)—continued.

Also: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1850, 3. s., v, 591–594. *Also:* Med. Alm., Berl., 1851, pp. ix-xi. *Also:* N. med.-chir. Ztg., München, 1850, i, 353–367.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.—**Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

———. *See, also:*

Aerztlicher Verein zu München. Die deutsche Medicin im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Eine Festgabe dargebracht . . . Ph. Fr. v. Walther . . . zu dessen vierzigjährigem Dienstes-Jubiläum vom ärztlichen Verein zu München, am 25. Mai 1843. 4°. [*München*, 1843.]

von Nussbaum (J. N.) Festrede zu Philipp Franz v. Walther's hundertjährigem Geburtstage, gehalten am 4. Jänner 1882 im ärztlichen Vereine zu München. 4°. *München*, 1882.

Streihler (M. J.) Randbemerkungen zu Dr. Ph. Fr. v. Walther's neuester Schrift: Ueber das Verhältniss der Medicin zur Chirurgie und die Duplicität im ärztlichen Stande. 12°. *Nürnberg*, 1842.

Werres (C. A.) Erstes Schutzmittel und Specificum gegen die contagiöse Augenentzündung am Niederrhein. Eine Streitschrift gegen alle Vertheidiger dieser Krankheit, zunächst gegen den Medicinalrath Herrn Prof. von Walther, als Replik auf die Behauptung der Existenz derselben in der Brauweiler Arbeits-Anstalt. 8°. *Köln*, 1821.

Walther (Philipp Jacob). * De partu naturali ejusque vera causa. 28 pp. sm. 4°. *Argentinæ, ex off. Pauschingeriana*, 1748.

Walther (Rudolph [Theodor August Heinrich]). * De remediis ac methodis herniarum mobilium funditus sanandarum. 39 pp. 8°. *Herbipoli, ex off. viduæ C. Becker*, 1842.

Walther (Theodor). * Die Vorniere des Axolotl. [Erlangen.] 15 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf u. Sohn*, 1883.

Walther (Theodor. Carolus) [1807–]. * De tunica conjunctiva oculi. 85 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1834].

Walther (Tobias). * De butyro ejusque vario usu. 23 pp. 4°. *Altorfii Noricorum, typ. J. A. Hesselii*, [1743].

Walther (Wilhelm [Gottfried]) [1863–]. * Esmarchs künstliche Blutleere, ihre Vortheile und Nachtheile und ihre Verwendbarkeit im Felde. 40 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe*, [1886].

Walther (Wolfgang. Dieterichs). De sede vitæ in calido innato. 7 l. 4°. *Wittebergæ, typ. M. Meyeri*, [1671].

Waltherus. *See* **Walther.**

Walthéry-Renson (L.) De l'état de la pharmacie aux États-Unis. Aperçu de matière médicale et de thérapeutique américaines, suivi de quelques formules des préparations les plus usitées. 81 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1870.

Repr. from: J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1869, xlix: 1870, i.

Waltl (Joh. Nep.) * Einiges über die Aderlässe in akuten Entzündungen. 16 pp. 8°. *München, C. R. Schurich*, 1854.

Waltl (Josephus). * De inulino. 11 pp. 4°. *Monachii, M. Lindauer*, 1829.

Walton.

Goodison (G. W.) Report to the Walton local board, on the sewerage of the district and disposal of the sewage of Walton and West Derby, by irrigation; with an appendix on facts in sewage farming and the principles of the utilization and purification of town sewage by irrigation. By Reade & Goodison. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1868.

Johnstone (J.) Some account of the Walton water, near Tewkesbury; with thoughts on the

Walton.

nses and diseases of the lymphatic glands, in a letter. 8°. *Worcester*, [1787, *vel subseq.*].

READE & GOODISON. Walton and West Derby sewerage. Utilization and purification *versus* the waste of sewage, the fouling of the Mercer, and the pollution of its shores; being an examination of a report by Robert Rawlinson, esq., C. B., to the Walton local board, on Messrs. Reade & Goodison's plans for the sewerage of the township of Walton. 8°. *London*, 1868.

Walton (A.) Pleurésie avec épanchement; thoracentèse capillaire; évacuation de 1750 gr. de liquide; guérison. 17 pp. 8°. [*Gand*, 1873.]
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1873, li.

———. Stérilité datant de sept ans; métrite cervicale chronique; guérison, immédiatement suivie de grossesse normale; anesthésie chirurgicale par le chloral, appliquée à l'opération et au pansement du bec-de-lièvre. 15 pp. 8°. [*Gand*, 1878.]
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1878, lvi.

———. Rétention des chutes de matrice à l'aide des pessaires malléables; instrument nouveau pour l'adaptation de ces pessaires. 34 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Gand, E. Vanderhaeghen*, 1885.
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1885, lxiii.

———. Contribution à l'étude de la pelvi-péritonite; son traitement par la dilatation forcée et le curettage de l'utérus. 178 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, F. Hayes*, 1888.
Repr. from: Mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1887, viii.

———. Contribution à l'étude du traitement des fibromes de la matrice. 114 pp. 8°. *Gand, E. Vanderhaeghen*, 1889.
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1889, lxviii.

———. Note sur un nouveau speculum fixateur. 12 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Gand, E. Vanderhaeghen*, 1889.
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1889, lxviii.

Walton (Alfred). Oxygen and nitrogen as therapeutic agents in the treatment of pulmonary and other chronic diseases. 16 pp. 8°. [*New York, n. d.*]

———. The same. 17 pp. 8°. [*New York, n. d.*]

Walton (Elijah) [1833–80]. Clouds: their forms and combinations. 2. ed. 31 pp., 46 pl. 4°. *London, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1869.

Walton (George E[dward]) [1839–]. The mineral springs of the United States and Canada, with analyses and notes on the prominent spas of Europe, and a list of seaside resorts. xii, 390 pp., 1 map. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1873.

———. The same. 2. ed., revised and enlarged. xii, 414 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1874.

———. Monograph on sulphur waters of Sharon Springs, N. Y. 32 pp. 12°. *New York, T. L. De Vinne & Co.*, 1883.

Walton (George L.) Deafness in hysterical hemianæsthesia. 15 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1883.
Repr. from: Brain, Lond., 1882–3, v.

———. Neglect of ear-symptoms in the diagnosis of diseases of the nervous system. 11 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1883.]
Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Chicago, 1883, x.

———. Possible cerebral origin of the symptoms usually classed under "railway spine". 14 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1883.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cix.

———. Spinal irritation; probable cerebral origin of the symptoms sometimes classed under this head. 12 pp. 16°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1884.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cix.

Walton (George L.)—continued.

———. Two cases of hysteria. 1, Hysterical hemianæsthesia in a man, following injury; 2, hysterical anæsthesia of special sense, accompanying cutaneous hyperæsthesia. A paper presented at the meeting of the American Neurological Association, June 22, 1882. 7 pp. 8°. [*New York*], 1883.
Repr. from: Arch. Med., N. Y., 1883, x.

———. Case of cerebral tumor involving the facial centre; autopsy. 6 pp. 12°. *Boston, Cupples & Hurd*, [1889].
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx.

———. Dislocation of cervical vertebræ. Five cases; recovery without operation. 16 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1889.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx.

———. Latency of ataxie symptoms in cases of optic atrophy. 10 pp. 8°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1889.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi.

———. Contribution to the study of the traumatic neuropsychoses. 18 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1890.]
Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1890, xvii.

———. Dislocation of cervical vertebræ without fatal results. 11 pp. 16°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1890.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii.

———. Fatal case of lead-poisoning in which ataxia was the principal symptom (pseudotabes). 6 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1890.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii.

———. A case of metastatic abscess of the brain; operation; death. 11 pp. 16°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1892.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii.

——— & **Cheney** (Frederick E.) The importance of correcting ocular defects in functional nervous disorders. 19 pp. 16°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1892.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii.

———. A new method of reducing dislocation of the cervical vertebræ. 8°. [*New York*, 1893.]
Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xviii.
See, also, **Lombard** (W. P.) & **Walton** (G. L.) Beiträge zur Theorie der Wärmeempfindung. 8°. *Berlin*, [1883].

Walton (Henry Haynes) [1816–89]. A treatise on operative ophthalmic surgery. xvi, 628 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1853.

———. The same. A treatise on the surgical diseases of the eye. 2. ed. xv, 686 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1861.

———. The same. A practical treatise on the diseases of the eye. 3. ed. xxxii, 1188 pp., 5 pl., 2 l. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1875.

———. The same. A treatise on operative ophthalmic surgery. 1 Am. ed. from the 1. Lond. ed. Edited by S. Littell. xvi, 17–599 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, [1853].
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 1134. *Also:* Med. Circ., Lond., 1853, ii, 129, port. *Also:* Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1890, lxxiii, 18–21 (*Sir* E. H. Sieveking).

Walton (John). An essay on fevers, the rattles, and canker. 16, 8 pp. sm. 8°. *Boston, T. Fleet*, 1732.
Second part has a separate title-page and pagination, the title being: "A short essay on the rattles and canker".

Walton and West Derby sewerage. Utilisation and purification *versus* the waste of sewage, the fouling of the Mersey, and the pollution of its shores. Being an examination of a report by Robert Rawlingson, esq., C. B., to the Walton local board, on Messrs. Reade & Goodison's plans for the sewerage of the township of Walton, by Reade & Goodison. 32 pp. 8°. *Liverpool, Sears Bros.*, 1868. [P., v. 1432.]

Walton-on-Hill. Report to the Walton local board on the sewerage of the district and disposal of the sewage of Walton and West Derby by irrigation, by Geo. Wm. Goodison, C. E. With an appendix on facts in sewage farming, and the principles of the utilisation and purification of town sewage by irrigation, by Reade & Goodison. 113 pp., 1 plan. 8°. *Liverpool, Albion Office*, 1868.

Waltsgott (Joh. Ferdinand).
See **Stock** (Joan. Christian.) De fulgure tonitru ac fulmine. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1734].

Waltsgott (Johannes Ernestus) [1671–]. *De morbis ætatum. 56 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. Z. Nisi*, 1694.

Waltz (Gustav).
See **Smetius a Leda** (H.) Ueber Alter und Vortrefflichkeit der Medicin [etc.]. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1889.

Waltz ([Joannes] Carolus [Adolphus]) [1824–]. *De rheumatismo acuto. 36 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1847].

Waltz (Joh. Casparus). Problemata miscellanea. 24 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Coburgi, typ. J. C. Monachum*, [1668].

von Walnew (P. A.).
See **Wild** (H.) Die Temperatur-Verhältnisse [etc.]. 4° & fol. *St. Petersburg*, 1877–81.

Walworth (The) parricide. A full account of the astounding murder of Mansfield T. Walworth, by his son, Frank H. Walworth, with the trial and conviction of the parricide and his sentence for life to the State penitentiary at Sing Sing. 80 pp., 2 pl., 2 port. 8°. *New York, T. O'Kane*, [1873]. [P., v. 1229.]

Walwyn (William). Physick for families, or, the new, safe, and powerful way of physick, upon constant proof established; enabling every one, at sea or land, by the medicines herein mentioned, to cure themselves, their friends, and relations in all distempers and diseases. Without any [of] the trouble, hazzard, pain, or danger of purgers, vomiters, bleedings, issues, glisters, blisters, opium, antimony, and quicksilver, so full of perplexity in sickness. 6 p. l., 144 pp. 16°. *London, J. R.*, 1696.

Walz (Carolus Fridericus) [1820–]. *De placentæ retardatione et metrorrhagia. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. fratrum Schlesinger*, [1843].

Walz (Eduard). *Chemische Untersuchung des Sauerwassers bei Niedernau. 31 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, Hopfer de l'Orme*, [1827].

Walz [Franciscus Henricus]. *Adversaria medica de microcosmo. 18 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, ex off. Heitziana*, [1733].

Walz (G. F.).
Co-Editor of: **Jahrbuch** für praktische Pharmacie und verwandte Fächer, Landau, 1850–52.

Walz (Gottlieb Heinrich). Untersuchungen über die Natur und Behandlungs-Weise der Rinder-Pest, mit einer kurzen Geschichte des Verlaufs derselben in Württemberg in den Jahren 1795–1801. 9 p. l., 253 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Stuttgart, J. F. Steinkopf*, 1803.

Walz (Johann). *Ueber den therapeutischen Werth der subcutanen Strychnininjectionen bei Augenerkrankungen. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1876.

Walz (Karl). *Ueber Embolie der Lungenarterie nach Laparotomie. 16 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1891.

Walzberg (Theodor). Ueber den Bau der Thränenwege der Haussäugethiere und des Menschen. Von der medicinischen Facultät der Universität Rostock am 28. Februar 1875 gekrönte Preisschrift. 1 p. l., 57 pp., 7 pl. 4°. *Rostock, H. Schmidt*, 1876.

Walzer (Felix). *Ueber angeborene Hüftgelenksluxationen. 29 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner* 1887.

Wanach (Rudolf). *Ueber die Menge und Vertheilung des Kaliums, Natriums und Chlors im Menschenblut. [Dorpat.] 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg, E. Thiele*, 1888.
Also, Co Editor of: **St. Petersburger** medicinische Wochenschrift, 1893.

Wancke (Josephus Leopoldus). *De ligaturæ usu medico, Ob das Schnüren einiger Glieder etlichen Kranckheiten nützlich. 28 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii*, [1747].

Wanckel (Augustus). De inenbo. 7 l. 4°. *Wittebergæ, typ. J. Röhneri*, [1651].

Wanckelmuth (Paulus Gabriel). De generatione. 15 l. 4°. *Salana, form. Mullerianis*, [1669].

Wandalinus (Janus Joh.).
See **Bartholinus** (T.) Paralyticum. Disp. secund. sm. 4°. *Hafniæ*, [1649].

Wandalinus (Johannes). Vindiciæ libertatis christianæ, circa sanguinem escarium, recentiorum quorundam superstitiosis novitatibus, præcipue vero Christiani cujusdam Theophili disquisitioni uberiori pro Thoma Bartholino, oppositæ. 7 p. l., 286 pp., 8 l. 12°. *Wittebergæ, M. Henckel*, 1678.
Bound with: Reinesius (T.) Schola jure-consultorum medica. 12°. *Lipsiæ*, 1679.

Wandel (Franz) [1848–]. *Ueber Bleivergiftung. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe*, [1873].

Wandel (Nicolaus) [1752–]. De ventriculo, ejusquo in cibos actione, seu concoctione. 16 pp. 8°. *Hafniæ, lit. Simmelkiacrianis*, [1775].

———. *Specimen sistens clinicen nautarum iter ad oras Guineæ et promontorium Bonæ Spei navis bellicæ ab Holsatia dictæ, annis 1779 et 1780 facientium. [Cum ejus vita.] 68, 23 pp. 8°. *Havniæ, typ. N. Mölleri*, 1785.

Wander (Ferdinand). *Sarcoma cavernosum. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Etlinger*, 1893.

Wander (G.) Des extraits de malt et de leur emploi. 21 pp. 24°. *Herzogenbuchsee*, 1869.

Wander (Karl). *Ueber consecutive Gangræna scroti bei Krankheiten des Rectum. 28 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Thein*, 1885.

Wandering *Jew.*

See, also, **Vagabondage.**

Meige (H.) *Étude sur certains névropathes voyageurs. Le juif-errant à la Salpêtrière. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.
Also, in: N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1893, vi, 191; 277; 333, 3 pl.

Coupin (H.) The Wandering Jew at the Salpêtrière. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1893–4, xliv, 525–530.

Wandesleben (Fridericus) [1800–]. *De intestini recti strictura. 2 p. l., 52 pp. 8°. *Halæ, typ. Schimmelpfenuigianis*, [1820].

Wandke (Ottokar [Berthold Nathanael]) [1838–]. *De fistula vesico-vaginali. 31 pp. 8°. *Regimonti Pr., typ. Dalkowskianis*, [1864].

Wandle-Valley.

Crimp (W. S.) The Wandle-Valley main drainage. 8°. *London*, 1884.

Wandner (Georg). *Die zuckerige Harnruhr. 16 pp. 8°. *Regensburg, F. Pustet*, 1859.

Wandsworth.

See, also, **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Insane** (*Asylums for, Reports, etc., of*), *by localities*; **London**; **Prisons**, *etc.* (*Descriptions, etc., of*), *by countries.*

London. *Wandsworth.* Board of works for the Wandsworth district. Annual reports of the board of works for the Wandsworth district. 1.–18., 1856–7 to 1873–4. 8°. *London*, 1857–74.

———. The board of works for the Wandsworth district. Sanitary department. Annual reports on the sanitary condition of the several parishes comprised in the Wandsworth district,

Wandsworth.
by the medical officers of health, to the board of works for the Wandsworth district. 1.-36., 1856-91. 8°. *London*, 1857-92.

Wandsworth Common and Upper Tooting Provident Dispensary, Bolingbroke House, London, S. W. Annual reports of the committee of management to the members and subscribers. 1.-7., 1879-84; 9.-12., 1887-90. 12° & 8°. *London*, 1880-91.
Established 1879.

Wanga.
Langston (J. M.) Wanga plant and voudooism. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1878, xviii, 69-72.

Wang-an.
See [**Soo-wan.** Ling-choo ho tzwan.] 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Wangen.
Jacob. Zur ärztlichen Statistik des Oberamtsbezirkes Wangen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1863, xxxiii, 63.—**Zengerle.** Meteorologische Beobachtungen in Wangen im Allgäu in dem ersten Semester des Jahres 1835, nebst einem Berichte über die in diesem Zeitraum daselbst vorherrschenden Krankheiten. *Ibid.*, 1835, v, 293; 301. ———. Witterungs- und Krankheits-Beobachtungen in Wangen im Allgäu vom Jahr 1836. *Ibid.*, 1837, vii, 225; 241. ———. Auszug aus einer dem königl. Obermedicinalkollegium eingesandten statistisch-medicinischen Topographie des Oberamtsbezirks Wangen. *Ibid.*, 1848, xviii, 209; 221; 231; 239; 247; 255.

von Wangenheim (Georg). *Ueber die Einwirkung von Diacetbernsteinsäureester auf Ortho- und Para-Tolylhydrazin. 32 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn*, 1891.

Wangerin (Eduardus Leonhardus Jacobus) [1808-]. *De carcinomate, eoque imprimis mammæ femineæ. 1 p. l., 35 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, 1835.

Wangler (Julius). *Der Herpes corneæ. [Zurich.] 48 pp. 8°. *Luzern, H. Keller*, 1889.

Wangner-Eck (Henricus). Conclusiones philosophicæ ex libris de generatione. 13 pp. sm. 4°. *Dilingæ, imp. C. Sutoris*, 1728.
———. Conclusiones selectæ ex parvis naturalibus Aristotelis. 16 pp. sm. 4°. *Dilingæ, apud C. Sutorem*, 1728.

Waníček (Franciseo Seraf.) *Tentamen institutionis ad chemico-qualitativam analysim principiorum mineralium ignis ope. 55 pp. 8°. *Pragæ, J. H. Geržabek*, 1831.

Waníček (Franz). Rötheln—Rubeola. 42 pp. 8°. *Pisek, J. Vetterl*, 1840.

Waniczczek (Joannes). *Diss. sistens observationem hypertrophiæ mammarum, adnexa epierisi. 43 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Pragæ, typ. J. H. Pospjšil*, [1835].

Wanjura (Arnoldus [Josephus Fridericus]) [1829-]. *De diagnosi tumorum mammæ muliebris. 29 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, 1851.

Wanjura (Emil.) [1841-]. *De signis et medela iritidis. 31 pp. 8°. *Gryphiswaldiæ, F. G. Kunike*, 1867.

Wanjura (Walther) [1868-]. *Von der genetischen Beziehung der über der Wirbelsäule gelegenen circumscripten Hypertrichosen zur Spina bifida occulta. 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892].

Wanke (Georg). *Das Stetigkeitsgesetz bei Leibniz. [Erlangen.] 45 pp. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1892.

Wanke (Richard) [1858-]. *Zur Aetiologie der Caries sicca. 29 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1884.

Wankel (Casparus Henricus). *De morbis membranæ tympani. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pragæ, C. Geržabek*, [1847].

Wankell (Joannes) [1819-]. *De fluore albo. 31 pp. 8°. *Bonnæ, C. Krueger*, 1857.

Wankius (Daniel). *De morbis hæreditariis, germanice: von Erb-Kranckheiten. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Erfurti, typ. J. H. Groschii*, 1701.

Wanklyn (J[ames] Alfred) [1834-]. Milk-analysis, a practical treatise on the examination of milk and its derivatives, cream, butter, and cheese. viii, 70 pp. 12°. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1874.
———. Tea, coffee, and cocoa: a practical treatise on the analysis of tea, coffee, cocoa, chocolate, maté (Paraguay tea), etc. viii, 59 pp. 12°. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1874.
See, also, **Michael** (W. H.), **Corfield** (W. H.) & **Wanklyn** (J. N.) A manual of public health. 12°. *London*, 1874.
——— & **Chapman** (Ernest Theophron). Water analysis: a practical treatise on the examination of potable water. ix, 103 pp. 8°. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1868.
———. The same. 4. ed., rewritten by J. A. Wanklyn. x, 182 pp. 12°. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1876.
———. The same. 7. ed. viii, 9-213 pp. 12°. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1889.
——— & **Cooper** (W. J.) Bread-analysis: a practical treatise on the examination of flour and bread. viii, 78 pp., 12°. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1886.

Wanless (John).
See **Letters** on homœopathy. 8°. *Montreal*, [1864?].

Wanley (Nathaniel) [1630-80]. The wonders of the little world; or, a general history of man, in six books, displaying the various faculties, capacities, powers, and defects of the human body and mind, in several thousand most interesting relations of persons remarkable for bodily perfections or defects . . . or for the uncommon powers or weakness of the senses and affections, as the memory, sight, feeling, taste, smelling, etc., and of love and hatred, fear and anger, joy and grief, desire and hope, scorn and envy, etc. Together with accounts of the invention of arts, the advancement of science; surprising escapes from death and dangers; strange discoveries of long-concealed murders, and a vast variety of other matters equally curious. The whole collected from the writings of the most approved historians, philosophers, and physicians of all ages and countries, [etc.]. vi, 7-752 pp., 6 pl. 4°. *London, C. Taylor*, 1788.

Wannebroucq (Émile). *De la coqueluche, et particulièrement du siége et de la nature de cette maladie. 70 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1859, No. 132.
———. De l'entérite interstitielle (entérite pseudo-membraneuse), et particulièrement du siége et de la nature de cette affection. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris*, [1875].
Repr. from: Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1874, Par., 1875, iii.
———. Des différents signes stéthoscopiques du rétréeissement de l'orifice auriculo-ventriculaire gauche du cœur. 19 pp. 8°. [*Lilin, Lefebure-Ducrocq, n. d.*] [P., v. 1667.]

Wanner (Franciscus Xaverius). *Ratio dulcificationis mercurii dulcis hincque pendentes effectus in medicina salutiferi. 36 pp. sm. 4°. *Argentorati, typ. J. H. Heitzii*, [1747].

Wanner (J.-B.-E.) *Sur la péritonite aiguë. 19 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1828, No. 147.
———. Aperçu d'une nouvelle doctrine médicale, d'après les phénomènes chimiques et physiques de la vie. 106 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1837.
———. Essai sur la vie et la mort: les maladies, leurs causes, et leur traitement, déduits d'une moyenne thermométrique normale de l'organisme. ii, 33 pp. 8°. *Paris, Labé*, 1851. [P., v. 453.]

Wanner (Joh. Bapt.) *Adnotationes ad sectionem Cæsaream. iv, 26 pp. 8°. *Tubingæ, typ. Eifertianis*, [1825].

Wanner (Richard) [1866–]. *Ueber congenitale Sacraltumoren. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1893].

van Wanray (Arnoldus Adamus). *De variolis. 20 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Coster*, 1776. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1927.]

Wanscher (Oscar). *Om Diphtheritis og Croup særligt med Hensyn til Tracheotomien ved samme. 2 p. l., 219 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, J. Lund*, 1877.

———. Behandlingen af de congenite og infantile Foddeformiteter. [Treatment of congenital and infantile deformities of the feet.] 1 p. l., 141 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, J. Lund*, 1885.

Wanser (Hermann). *Ueber trophische Störungen nach Verletzungen. 29 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1894.

Wansleben (Heinrich).
See **Teale** (T. P.) Lebensgefahr im eigenen Hause. 8°. *Kiel u. Leipzig*, 1888.

Want (John).
Co-Editor of: **Medical** (The) and Physical Journal, London, 1814.

Want (On the) of remedial treatment for the poor of unsound mind in England, and on the proposal to confine them in wards of workhouses. 56 pp. 8°. *London, J. Ridgway*, 1841.

Wantscherus (Christophorus). De lupo et lycanthropia. 7 l. 4°. *Wittebergæ, M. Wendt*, 1666.

Wanty (A.) Observations concernant les critiques faites par M. Leroy, sur la Pharmacopée belge. 18 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles, n. d.*]

Wantzel (Joh. Matthias). *De talipedibus varis. 1 p. l., 56 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Tubingæ, lit. Fuesianis*, [1798]. [P., v. 782.]

Wanzel (Jo. Wilhelmus). *Historia pneumonitidis malignæ. 20 pp. 4°. *Tubingæ, lit. Cottæ et Rensii*, [1763].

Wapen (Te). De cholera komt, door prophylactiens (voorbehoeder). 3. herziene dr. 48 pp. 8°. *Leiden, C. Kooyker*, 1892.

Wapler (Bernhard). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der tetanischen Erregungsvorgänge am Froschmuskel. 35 pp., 1 pl., 2 diag. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Stürtz*, 1891.

Waquet (L.) [1851–]. *Du traitement des anévrysmes des membres au moyen de l'appareil élastique d'Esmarch. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1877, No. 355.

War.

See, also, **Armies**; **Insanity** (*Causes of*); **Insanity** (*Causes of, Political*); **Medicine** (*Military, History of*), *etc.*; **Wounded** (*Care of*) *in war.*

Chevers (N.) Humanity in war. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1869.

Ludwig (C. F.) [Pr.] de damno et calamitate, quæ in sanitatem publicam et societatem ex perpetuo bello redundat. Parts 1 & 2. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1814–15.]

Robstius (J. B. A.) *Diss. sistens observata quædam de funestis belli et pugnæ sequelis et de quibusdam mediis miseriam humanam cum bello conjunctam sublevandi. 8°. *Jenæ*, [1808].

Stillé (A.) War as an instrument of civilization. An address before the Society of the Alumni of the University of Pennsylvania. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1862.

Cortese (F.) Sui progressi che le ultime guerre hanno promosso nelle istituzioni civili ed umanitarie. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1871–2, 4. s., i, 469; 619; 1051; 1137; 1483. *Also:* Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1872, 3. s., xvi, 73; 164; 535; xvii, 1–24.— **Volk** (Das) und seine Leistungen in Kriegszeiten. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1866, xvi, 963; 979; 995; 1027.

War (*Diseases in*).

See **Armies** (*Diseases, etc., of*); **Medicine**, **Surgery** (*Military*).

War (The) of the doctors on the rights of the people. Arguments and addresses in remonstrance thereof, delivered before the Massachusetts legislative committee on public health, at the State House, Boston, February, 1880, by Alfred E. Giles, Allen Putnam, Edward Hamilton, Richard Holmes, Loring Moody, A. S. Hayward, Joshua Nye, and Prof. Charles Wesley Emerson. 2. ed. 61 pp. 12°. *Boston, Colby & Rich*, 1881.

Warasdin.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Warbasse (James P.) On some fallacies inherent in the parasitic theories of the etiology of carcinoma. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Am. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii.

———. A study of seventeen cases of empyema. 13 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii.

Warberg.

Brunstedt (E. R.) Badinrättningen i Warberg. [Bathing arrangements in Warberg (Sweden).] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1867, xxix, 145–152, 2 diag.

Warburg (Daniel Rudolphus) [1804–]. *Tentaminis historiæ elephantiasis pars prima, fata morbi ad medium sæculum xiv usque adumbrans. 63 pp. 8°. *Halæ, typ. Gebauerii*, [1828].

Warburg (Isaacus Jeremias). *De vomitu periodico a cephalæa periodica orto casu quodam illustrato. 23 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Halæ ad Salam, ære Stephaniano*, [1770].

Warburg's *tincture.*

Warburg's (Ou) tinctnre. 22 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1878.]

Babington. Cases of typhus and ague treated by Dr. Warburg's fever drops. Lancet, Lond., 1851, i, 430.— **Broadbent** (W. H.) Warburg's tincture. Practitioner, Lond., 1877, xviii, 81–93. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1875, iii, 142–144.—**Brown** (T. E. B.) Warburg's tincture. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1876, xi, 138. ———. The confectio Damocratis. *Ibid.*, 1877, xii, 66.—**Chiolini** (C.) Sul liquore febbrifugo di Warburg. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1845, cxv, 518–530.—[**Composition** of the genuine Warburg's tincture.] Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1873, i, 565–567.—**Dr. Warburg's** new febrifuge. Med. Times, Lond., 1851, n. s., ii, 700; iii, 23.—**Duncan** (J. H.) Warburg's tincture in Canadian practice. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1885–6, xviii, 100–102.—**Knolz** (J. J.) Aemtliche Mittheilung über die mit der Warburg'schen Fieber-Tinctur bei Behandlung der Wechsel- und typhösen Fieber gewonnenen Resultate. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1847, 321; 353; 385; 422; 453; 486; 518; 548; 581; 613; 645; 679; 707; 744; 776; 809; 838; 870; 900; 933.—**Maclean** (W. C.) On the true composition and therapeutic value of Warburg's tincture. Lancet, Lond., 1875, ii, 716–718. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1875, ii, 540.—**Maspero** (P.) Risposta ad una lettera del dott. Chiolini sul liquore antifebbrile del Warburg. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1845, cxvi, 520–530. ———. Febbri intermittenti e reumatalgie curate col febbrifugo Warburg. *Ibid.*, 1846, cxx, 559–585.— **Owen** (W.) Warburg's tinctnre, and its therapeutic value in Indian fevers. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1879, lxvii, 11–16.—**Pach.** [Analyse der Dr. Carl Warburg'schen Fiebertinctur.] Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1847–8, ii, pp. xii–xiv. *Also:* Repert. f. d. Pharm., Nürnb., 1849, 3. R., ii, 100–103. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Ann. Soc. méd. d'émulat. de la Flandre occid., Roulers, 1850, iv, 462.— **Peters** (J. C.) Warburg's tincture, hints for simplifying and cheapening it. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxvi, 63.— **Riegler** (L.) Resultate der Behandlung von Wechselfieber Kranken mit der Tinctura antifebrilis nosocomialis auf der 4. Abtheilung des k. k. Militär-Garnisons-Hauptspitals in Wien. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1847, 1419–1425 *Also* [Abstr.]: Repert. f. d. Pharm., Nürnb., 1849, 3. R., ii, 104–106. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Ann. Soc. méd d'émulat. de la Flandre occid., Roulers, 1850, iv, 462.—**Sad** (A) revelation; Dr. Carus Warburg. [Edit.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1880, n. s., xxix, 348.—**Skinner** (R. V.) Dr. Warburg's tincture. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1853, n. s., vi, 171.—**Terzi** (G.) Degli esperimenti instituiti da varii medici di Bologna col liquore febbrifugo dell dott. Warburg. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1844, 3. s., v, 249–262.—**Tompsett** (J.) On the use of Warburg's tincture. Practitioner, Lond., 1877, xviii, 321.—**Warburg's** fever

Warburg's *tincture.*
tincture. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1857, 98–100.—**Yellow** fever. Dr. Warburg and the Mail Packet Company. [Warburg's vegetable fever drops.] Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1853, n. s., vi, 119.

Warchavskaia (Estelle) [1866–]. * De l'urémie et de l'état du cœur dans la néphrite compliquant le cancer de l'utérus. 213 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 266.

Ward [Adolphus William] [1837–].
See **Science** lectures for the people. 2. s. Charles Dickens, by . . . 8°. *Manchester*, 1871.

Ward (David). An essay on biliary derangement, and the excessive use of calomel, and other mercurials. 16 pp. 8°. *Adrian, R. W. Ingalis*, 1848.

Ward (*Eleazer D.*) [1786–1868].
Ward (W. S.) Obituary notice. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1868, 116.

Ward (Electus B.) Physiological antagonism the therapeutic law of cure. 7 pp. 8°. [*Detroit*, 1879.]
Repr. from: Detroit Lancet, 1879–80, iii.

Ward (F. O.) Discours prononcé à la séance d'ouverture du Congrès international de bienfaisance. Bruxelles, 15 septembre 1856. 31 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles & Leipzig, C. Muquardt*, 1857. [P., v. 1619.]

———. Purification of the Thames. A letter addressed to William Coningham. 2. ed. 14 pp. 8°. *London, H. Renshaw*, [1858].

———. Outlines of human osteology. 2. ed. 440 pp. 16°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1858.

———. The same. 3. ed. vii, 368 pp. 12°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1876.

Ward (Georgius). * De hepatitide. 2 p. l., 37 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Albernethy et Walker*, 1814.

Ward (Gulielmus). Prospectus medicinæ pneumaticæ inauguralis, in quo scientiæ illius ortus et progressus candide investigantur. 117 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Neill et soc.*, 1800. [P., v. 15.]

Ward (H. O.) The first requisites in physician and nurse for the cure of insanity. Compiled. 9 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Sherman & Co.*, 1881.

Ward (Henry A[ugustus]) [1834–]. Catalogue of cabinet of comparative osteology. 39 pp. sm. 4°. *Rochester, N. Y., E. R. Andrews*, 1873.

———. Catalogue of specimens of comparative osteology. 43 pp. sm. 4°. *Rochester, N. Y., E. R. Andrews*, 1875.

———. The same. 63 pp. sm. 4°. *Rochester, N. Y., E. R. Andrews*, 1877.

———. The same. 49 pp., 2 l. sm. 4°. [*Rochester, N. Y.*, 1880.]

———. Catalogue of specimens (dry and alcohol) of invertebrate animals. 1 p. l., 99 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *Rochester, E. R. Andrews*, 1876.

———. Catalogue of mammals, birds, reptiles, and fishes, in skins and mounted specimens. Also, alcoholic specimens of reptiles, amphibia, and fishes. 74 pp. 8°. *Rochester, E. R. Andrews*, 1877.

———. Catalogue of human skeletons and anatomical preparations. 25 pp. sm. 4°. [*Rochester, N. Y.*, 1884.]

———. The same. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Rochester, E. R. Andrews*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. 25 pp. 8°. *Rochester, E. R. Andrews*, [*n. d.*].

———. Catalogue of human skeletons, human and comparative anatomical models, botanical models, busts and masks. 6. ed. 1 p. l., 79 pp. 8°. *Rochester, N. Y.*, [1893].

Ward (Isaac M.) Valedictory address . . . Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, March 1, 1856; and, also, the ninth annual announcement for session 1856–7. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1856.

Ward (Isaac M.)—continued.

———. Valedictory address delivered at the second annual commencement of the Homœopathic Medical College of New York. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *New York, F. Hart & Co.*, 1862.

[**Ward** (J.)] Ad . . . Conier. Middletoni Do medicorum apud veteres romanos degentium conditione dissertationem, qua servilem atque ignobilem eam fuisse contendit, responsio. 224 pp. 8°. *Londini*, 1727.

Ward (*James Henry*) [1824–91].
[**Obituary.**] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 520.

Ward (John). Diary of the Rev. . . . extending from 1648 to 1679; from the original MSS. preserved in the library of the Medical Society of London. Arranged by Charles Severn. Published by permission of the council. xix, 315 pp. 8°. *London, H. Colburn*, 1839.

Ward (John) & **Farrow** (Robert). Vital experience of the population within the limits of the Leek improvement act during the 15 years ending 1865. 12 pp. 16°. *Leek*, [1866?].
Bound with: LEEK. Improvement commissioners. Annual reports. 16°. *Leek*, [1859–82].

Ward (Joshua).
See **Clutton** (J.) A true and candid relation [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1736.—**Packe** (E.) An answer to Dr. Turner's letter [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1735.—**Page** (John). Receipts for preparing and compounding the principal medicines [etc.]. 12°. *London*, [1763].—**Tennent** (John). Physical enquiries, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1742.

Ward (Lester F[rank]) [1841–]. Haeckel's genesis of man, or history of the development of the human race. Being a review of his "Anthropogenie", and embracing a summary exposition of his views and of those of the advanced German school of science. 64 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, E. Stern & Co.*, [1879].

———. Guide to the flora of Washington and vicinity. 264 pp., 1 l., 1 map. 8°. *Washington, Government Printing Office*, 1881.
U. S. National Museum, Bull. No. 42.

———. Dynamic sociology, or applied social science, as based upon statical sociology and the less complex sciences. 2 v. xx, 706 pp.; vii, 690 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1883.

———. Status of the mind problem. 18 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1894.
Anthropological Society of Washington. Special papers 1.

Ward (Michael). Facts establishing the efficacy of the opiate friction in spasmodic and febrile diseases, also outlines of a plan to investigate the nature, causes, and method of cure of hydrophobia and tetanus. xiv, 208 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Manchester, R. Bickerstaff*, 1809.

———. A new method of treating burns and scalds. In 3 pts. 83 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Manchester*, 1828–9. [P., v. 1237.]
Title continued in 3. part, "and certain cutaneous eruptions" added.

Ward (Montgomery Albert). Outlines of zoology and comparative anatomy. 150 pp. 12°. *Dublin, Fannin & Co.*, 1874.

Ward (Nathaniel). An introductory address, delivered at the London Hospital Medical School, at the opening of the session 1850–51. 31 pp. 8°. *London, W. H. Cox*, 1850.

———. A memoir on strangulated hernia; from cases occurring in the London Hospital. 33 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1854.

———. The same. 2. ed. 34 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1855.

Ward (*Nathaniel Bagshaw*) [1791–1868].
Obituary. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1868, i, 649.

Ward (R. H.).
Co-Editor of: **American** (The) Naturalist, Salem, Mass., 1867–75.

Ward (Samuel B[aldwin]) [1842–]. Embolism of the arteries of the extremities. 18 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1874.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1874, xix.

———. Progress in surgery. 13 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1875.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1875, xxi.

———. The introductory lecture to the course of 1878–9 at the Albany Medical College. 18 pp. 8°. *Albany, Weed, Parsons & Co.*, 1878.

———. Carcinomatous papilloma of bladder. Occlusion of orifices of ureters. Death by uræmic coma. 17 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, [1882].
Repr. from: Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, vii.

———. Climatic treatment of pulmonary phthisis. 4 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1891.

Ward (*Samuel Lawrence*) [1791–1869].
Ward (A.) Obituary notice. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1870, 87.

Ward (Stephen Henry) [1819–80]. The science of health. vi, 412 pp. 16°. *London*, [1853].

———. On Wardian cases for plants and their applications. 26, v pp. 12°. *London, J. Van Voorst*, 1854. [P., v. 1619.]

———. On the medical estimate of life for life assurance. vi, 71 pp. 12°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1857.

———. The position and prospects of rational medicine. An oration. 41 pp. 8°. *London, H. Teape & Son*, 1860. [P., v. 1206.]

———. The same. Rational medicine; its position and prospects. 52 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1860.

———. Healthy respiration. 100 pp. 12°. *London, J. Van Voorst*, 1855.

———. The same. 2. ed. 98 pp. 8°. *London, J. Van Voorst*, 1867.

———. On some affections of the liver and intestinal canal, with remarks on ague and its sequelæ, scurvy, purpura, etc. viii, 260 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1872.
For Biography, see Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, ii, 196.

Ward (Thomas). *De pleuritide. 2 p. l., 23 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, excud. J. Pillans et filius*, 1822. [P., v. 1072; 1906.]

Ward (Thomas Humphry) [1845–]. Humphry Sandwith. A memoir, compiled from autobiographical notes. 2 p. l., 261 pp., port. 8°. *London, Cassell & Co.*, 1884.

Ward (W. Gibson). Food for the million. Letters to "The Times", with other selections. 1. About lentil soup. 2. Lentils, tomatoes, celery. 3. Lentils, peas, harricots, oatmeal. 4. The dietetic cure of rheumatism. 5. Medical authority on food. 6. Epilepsy, paralysis, and rheumatism. 7. On the decline of leprosy in England. 2. ed. 15 pp. 8°. *London, F. Pitman*, 1880.

Ward (W. Squire).
See **Topham** (W.) & **Ward** (W. S.) Account of a case [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1842.

Ward (Whitfield). Diseases of the nasal organs and naso-pharynx x, 165 pp. 12°. *New York & London, G. P. Putman's Sons*, 1891.

Ward (William).
See **Howard** (F.), **Ward** (W.) & **Walsh** (R. S. L.) Addresses [etc.]. 8°. *Washington*, 1871.

Ward (William) [1853–]. *Manuel opératoire de l'urano-staphylorrhaphie. 75 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 319.

Ward (William Tilleard). Practical observations on distortions of the spine, chest, and limbs; together with remarks on paralytic and other diseases connected with impaired or defective motion. xv, 168 pp. 8°. *London, T. & G. Underwood*, 1822.

Ward (William Tilleard)—continued.

———. The same [2. ed.] xxiv, 202 pp. 8°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1840.

Ward XVI Day Nursery, Boston. Annual report of the directors. 5., 1890–91. 13 pp. sm. 4°. *Boston, A. Mudge & Son*, 1892.
Report is for 18 months ending Oct. 1, 1891.

Warda (Wolfgang). *Ueber die sensiblen und sensorischen Störungen bei der traumatischen Psychoneurose. 54 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn*, 1892.

Warde (James). *De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les rétrodéviations de l'utérus (Alexander et hystéropexie). 61 pp. 4°. *Paris, Ollier-Henry*, 1893, No. 200.

Wardell (John Richard) [1819–85]. Cases in private practice. 56 pp. 8°. *Worcester, Deighton & Co.*, [1846]. [P., v. 889.]
Repr. from: Prov. M. & S. J., Lond.

———. Cases in private practice. 56 pp. 8°. *Worcester, Deighton & Co.*, [1848].
Repr. from: Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1847–8.
Bound with his: Scotch epidemic fever. 8°. *London*, 1848.

———. The Scotch epidemic fever of 1843–44: its history, pathology, and treatment, in which it is maintained that the disease essentially differed from the ordinary forms of continued fever witnessed in this country. 4 p. l., 114 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1848. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1017; 1170.]
Repr. from: Lond. M. Gaz., 1846–7.

———. Remarks on obesity. 15 pp. 8°. *London, Wilson & Ogilvy*, 1849.
Another copy bound with his: Scotch epidemic fever. 8°. *London*, 1848.

———. Contributions to pathology and the practice of medicine. x, 807 pp. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1885.
See, also, **Diseases** of the intestines, [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1879.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii. 468.
Also: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1886, lxix, 10–12 (G. Johnson).

Warden (Adam). A probationary essay on the tonsils; submitted . . . to the examination of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, when candidate for admission into their body. 2 p. l., 58 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1830. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1273.]

———. On the application of prismatic reflection to the investigation of diseases situated in the open cavities of the body. 6 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1844. [P., v. 897; 1830.]
Repr. from: Lond. M. Gaz., 1844, xxxiv.

———. The application of prismatic reflection to the investigation of disease. 15 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1844.
Repr. from: Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1844, xxxvii.

———. The application of prismatic reflection to the investigation and treatment of disease in the open cavities of the body. 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1844. [P., v. 95; 888; 1850.]
Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1844, iv.

———. Observations on diseases of the ear, and on the importance of their minute investigation as tending to their more accurate diagnosis and successful treatment. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Edinburgh, A. Jack.*] [*Also, in:* P., v. 95; 888; 1509; 1830; 1850.]
Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1845, v.

———. Ocular inspection of diseases of the glottis. 1 l. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1845. [P., v. 95.]

———. Sequel to description of the application of a totally reflecting prism to the investigation of disease in the open cavities of the body. 11 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1845.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1509.]
Repr. from: Tr. Roy. Scott. Soc. Arts, Edinb., 1845, iii.

Warden (Adam)—continued.

———. Dr. Warden's prismatic specula. 2 l. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1845.]

———. Inspection of the meatus auditorius externus and membrana tympani an important aid in the diagnosis of head affections. 14 pp., 4 l. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1846. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1509.]

Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1846, vi.

Warden (C. J. H.) & **Waddell** (L. A.) The non-bacillar nature of abrus-poison, with observations on its chemical and physiological properties. 1 p. l., iv, 76 pp. 8°. *Calcutta, Bengal Secretariat press*, 1884.

Warden (Gulielmus). De hepatitide. 3 p. l., 22 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Smellie*, 1823.

Wardenburg (Christian). *Das Metrocarcinom und verschiedene damit zusammengeworfene Uterinleiden. 37 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. E. Thein*, 1837.

Wardenburg ([Jakob] Georg [Adam]) [1769–1804]. Briefe eines Arztes, geschrieben zu Paris und bey den französischen Armeen, vom May 1796 bis November 1797; zunächst für Aerzte und Statistiker. v. 1, pt. 1; v. 2, pt. 1. xvi, 270 pp.; x, 213 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, P. G. Schröder*, 1798–9.

———. De novis in arte medica sectis antiquam medendi viam duce Roeschlaubio relegentibus. 12 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, H. Dieterich*, [1800].

Wardenburg (Joannes Henricus). *De morbis animi ex anomaliis hæmorrhagicis. 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. C. Henckelii*, [1719].

Warder (John A.) [1813–83].

Co-Editor of: **Journal** of Health, Cincinnati, 1844–5.

See **Trousseau** (A.) & **Belloc** (H.) A practical treatise on laryngeal phthisis [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1839. ——— ———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1841.

For Biography, see J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1883, i, 128 (J. M. Toner).

Warder (Robert B.) An antiseptic called "ozone". pp. 40–44. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1882.]

Cutting from: Scient. Proc. Ohio Mechanics' Inst., 1882.

———. Examination of commercial black antimony, tartar emetic, and glycerine. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1885.]

Repr. from: Proc. Am. Pharm. Ass., Phila., 1885.

Ward-Jackson (E.) Ward-Jackson's gymnastics for the fingers and wrist, being a system of gymnastics, based on anatomical principles, for developing and strengthening the muscles of the hand, for musical, mechanical, and medical purposes. New edition, intended for schools. iv, 5–72, viii pp. 16°. *New York, G. Schirmer*, 1865.

Wardlaw (*Rev.* Ralph). Lectures on female prostitution: its nature, extent, effects, guilt, causes, and remedy. Delivered and published by special request. x, 163 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Glasgow, J. Maclehose*, 1842.

———. The same. 3. ed. 1 p. l., xiv, 171 pp. 12°. *Glasgow, J. Maclehose*, 1843.

———. The same. Lectures on magdalenism: its nature, extent, effects, guilt, causes, and remedy. 5, iv, 7–172 pp. 12°. *New York, J. S. Redfield*, 1843.

Wardle (Thomas). On sewage treatment and disposal: for cities, towns, villages, private dwellings, and public institutions. xvi, 426 pp., 6 pl., 6 plans. 8°. *Manchester, J. Heywood*, [1893].

Wardleworth (T. H.) An essay on the chemical, botanical, physical, and parturient properties of the Secale cornutum. viii, 9–69 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1840.

Wardner (Horace). Care of the chronic insane. A paper read before the Tenth Annual Conference of Charities and Corrections, held at Louisville, Ky., September 24–30, 1883. 13 pp. 8°. *Madison, Midland Publishing Co.*, 1884.

Wardner (Horace)—continued.

———. Occupation in treatment of insanity. 10 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1888.

Repr. from: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1888, ix.

For Biography, see Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1887–8, v, 516–518. port.

Wardrobe (David). *De paralysi. 1 p. l., 52 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour, Auld et Smellie*, 1771.

Wardrop (Andrew). *De dysenteria contagiosa. 34 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1775. [P., v. 576.]

———. An address to the members of the Royal College of Surgeons, on the regulation of the surgical department of the Royal Infirmary. 16 pp. 4°. *Edinburgh, D. Shaw & Co.*, 1800. [P., v. 1183, 1623.]

Wardrop (James) [1782–1869]. Observations on the effects of evacuating the aqueous humour, in inflammation of the eyes, and on the changes produced in the transparency of the cornea, from the increase or diminution of the contents of the eye-ball. 15 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, D. Ramsay & Son*, 1807. [P., v. 638.]

———. Essays on the morbid anatomy of the human eye. xxxi, 159 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, G. Ramsay & Co.*, 1808.

———. The same. x, 274 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *London, A. Constable & Co.*, 1818.

———. The same. 2. ed. 2 v. xxxi, 175 pp., 9 pl.; 4 p. l., 290 pp., 1 l., 11 pl. 8°. *London, A. Constable & Co.*, 1819–20.

———. The same. 2. ed. 2 v. xxxi, 175 pp.; 2 p. l., 290 pp., 18 pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1834.

———. Practical observations on the mode of making the incision of the cornea, for the extraction of the cataract. 7 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*London*, 1808.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 638.]

———. Observations on fungus hæmatodes, or soft cancer, in several of the most important organs of the human body; containing also a comparative view of the structure of fungus hæmatodes and cancer. With cases and dissections. xiii, 205 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. Constable & Co.*, 1809.

———. The same. Beobachtungen über den Fungus hæmatodes, oder den weichen Krebs in verschiedenen der wichtigsten Organe des menschlichen Körpers, nebst einer vergleichenden Ansicht des Baues des Fungus hæmatodes und des Krebses. Mit Krankengeschichten und Leichenöffnungen. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Carl Gottlob Kühn. viii, 190 pp., 1 l., 8 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Baumgärtner*, 1817.

———. History of James Mitchell, a boy born blind and deaf, with an account of the operation performed for the recovery of his sight. 1 p. l., 52 pp. 4°. *London, J. Murray*, 1813.

———. An essay on the diseases of the eye of the horse, and on their treatment. 26 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, B. McMillan*, 1819.

Repr. from: Communicat. to Bd. of Agricult., n. s., i.

———. Biographical sketch of the late Matthew Baillie. 17 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1820.

Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1824, xxi.

———. Case of carotid aneurism, successfully treated by tying the artery above the aneurismal tumour. 15 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, G. Woodfall*, 1825.

Repr. from: Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1825, xiii.

———. Case of a lady born blind, who received sight at an advanced age by the formation of an artificial pupil. 12 pp. 4°. *London, W. Nicol*, 1826. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1586.]

Repr. from: Phil. Tr., Lond., 1826, cxvi, pt. 2.

———. On aneurism, and its cure by a new operation. 5 p. l., 117 pp., 3 l., 7 pl. 8°. *London Longman & Co.*, 1828. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1038.]

Wardrop (James)—continued.

———. The same. Ueber die Aneurysmen und eine neue Methode sie zu heilen. Aus dem Englischen. 90 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Weimar*, 1829.

———. On blood-letting. An account of the curative effects of the abstraction of blood; with rules for employing both local and general blood-letting in the treatment of diseases. viii, 148 pp. 12°. *London, J.-B. Baillière*, 1835.

———. The same. On the curative effects of the abstraction of blood. 2 p. l., 73 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, A. Waldie*, 1837.

———. On the nature and treatment of the diseases of the heart; with some new views on the physiology of the circulation. vi, 100, 20 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1837.

———. On the nature and treatment of the diseases of the heart; containing also an account of the musculo-cardiac, the pulmo-cardiac, and the veno-pulmonary functions. viii, vi, 7–587 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1851.

———. The same. A new edition, carefully revised, with considerable additions. And a copious index. xxxi, 657 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, T. Constable & Co.*, 1859.

See, also, **Baillie** (M.) The works of . . . 8°. *London*, 1825.—**Baillie** (M.) & **Wardrop** (J.) The morbid anatomy [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1833.—**Tarral** (C.) Réflexions et observations sur les anévrysmes [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1829.

For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1869, i, 280. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1869, i, 207 (J. F. C.). *Also:* **Pettigrew** (T. J.). Med. port. gallery. 4°. *London*, [1840], ii, no. 16, 16 pp., port.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Ward's pill dissected and examined, etc. With a full confutation of Mr. Clutton's new hypothesis of arsenick being a part of its composition. By a chemist of London. 24 pp. 8°. *London, Mr. Osborne*, 1736. [P., v. 683.]

Ward's *pills and drops.*

See **Medicines** (*Patent, etc.*).

Ward's (Mr.) practice of physick, as it relates to the publick, impartially considered in a letter to Thomas Carew. 23 pp. 8°. *London, J. Roberts*, 1741.

Ware, *England.*

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parishes of Ware and Great Amwell. 8°. *London*, 1849.

———. Report to the General Board of Health, on a further inquiry held in the town of Ware, in the county of Hertford, in consequence of the proposed alteration of the boundary, for the purposes of the public health act of 1848. 8°. *London*, 1851.

———. Report to the General Board of Health, on the condition of the burial grounds in the town of Ware, in the county of Hertford. 8°. *London*, 1852.

Ware, Mass. Annual reports of the water commissioners of the town of Ware. 1.–8., 1886–7 to 1893–4. 8°. *Ware*, 1887–94.

Ware (Charles E.) [–1887].

Co-Editor of: **New England** (The) Quarterly Journal of Medicine and Surgery. Boston, 1842–3.

For Biography, see Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvii, 294.

Ware (James) [1756–1815]. Remarks on the ophthalmy, psorophthalmy, and purulent eye, with methods of cure considerably different from those commonly used; and cases annexed, in proof of their utility. vii, 133 pp. 8°. *London, C. Dilly*, 1780. [*Also, in:* P., v. 607.]

———. The same. Also the case of a gutta serena cured by electricity. 2. ed. vii, 156 pp. 8°. *London, C. Dilly*, 1787. [*Also, in:* P., v. 982.]

Ware (James)—continued.

———. The same. 3. ed., with alterations, notes, and appendix. viii, 179 pp. 8°. *London, C. Dilly*, 1795. [P., v. 36; 1163.]

Another copy bound with his: Chir. Obs. [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1798, i.

———. The same. Observations on the ophthalmy, psorophthalmy, and purulent eyes of new-born children, to which are added remarks on the epiphora and fistula lachrymalis; on the introduction of the male catheter, and on the treatment of hæmorhoids. 2. ed. vii (1 l.), 527 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, J. Mawman*, 1805.

———. The same. Remarks on the ophthalmy, psorophthalmy, and purulent eyes of new-born children. 5. ed., with many additions. To which is now added an appendix on the purulent ophthalmy which has lately been epidemical in this country. 2. ed. 2 p. l., 328 pp.; 62 pp. 8°. *London, T. Underwood*, 1814.

———. The same. Observaciones sobre la ophthalmia, psorophthalmia y ojos purulentos, con sus métodos curativos, diferentes de los acostumbrados; se proponen varios casos que confirman su utilidad, y el de una gota serena, curada per medio de la electricidad. Trad. del ingles al castellano de la segunda edicion, añadida por Don Santiago Garcia. 160 pp. 16°. *Madrid, B. Roman*, 1796.

———. Chirurgical observations relative to the epiphora, or watery eye, the scrophulous and intermittent ophthalmy, the extraction of the cataract, and the introduction of the male catheter. vi (1 l.), 78 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, C. Dilly*, 1792. [*Also, in:* P., v. 36; 898.]

———. The same. 2. ed. vi, 78 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. Mawman*, 1800.

Bound with his: Chir. obs. [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1798, i.

———. An enquiry into the causes which have most commonly prevented success in the operation of extracting the cataract, with an account of the means by which they may either be avoided or rectified. To which are added, observations on the dissipation of the cataract and on the cure of the gutta serena. Also, additional remarks on the epiphora, or watery eye. The whole illustrated with a variety of cases. viii, 172 pp. 8°. *London, C. Dilly*, 1795.

Bound with his: Chir. obs. [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1798, i.

———. Chirurgical observations relative to the eye, etc. 2 v. 8°. *London, C. Dilly*, 1798.

Contains five treatises, paged separately. The date of v. 2 is 1789 [should be 1798]. Dates run from 1795 to 1890.

———. The same. 2. ed., with an appendix on the introduction of the male catheter and the treatment of hæmorrhoids. v. 1. vii, 527 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *London, J. Mawman*, 1805.

———. Observations on the cataract and gutta serena; including a translation of Wenzel's treatise on the cataract; a new chapter on the operation of largely puncturing the capsule of the crystalline humour; and many additional remarks on the gutta serena. 3. ed. xvi, 460 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. Mawman*, 1812.

———. Remarks on the fistula lachrymalis; with the description of an operation considerably different from that commonly used, and cases annexed in proof of its utility. To which are added, observations on hæmorrhoids; and additional remarks on the ophthalmy. 2 l., 86, 30, 33 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, C. Dilly*, 1798. [*Also, in:* P., v. 585.]

Another copy bound with his: Chir. obs. [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1798, ii.

———. Remarks on the purulent ophthalmy, which has lately been epidemical in this country. 1 l., 57 pp. 8°. *London, J. Mawman*, 1808. [P., v. 440; 638; 1442.]

Ware (James)—continued.

———. Observations on the treatment of the epiphora, or watery eye; and on the fistula lacrymalis; together with remarks on the introduction of the male catheter and on the treatment of hæmorrhoids. A new edition, to which are now added, observations on the near and distant sight of different persons; on the muscæ volitantes of nervous persons; and on the staphyloma, hydrophthalmia, and carcinoma of the eye. Edited by his son, Martin Ware. vi (1 l.), 314 pp. 8°. *London, T. & G. Underwood*, 1818.

See, also, **Identities** ascertained, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1808.—**Scarpa** (A.) Traité pratique des maladies des yeux. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1807.—**Weazel** (M. J. B.) Treatise on the cataract. 8°. *London*, 1791.

For Biography, see **Pettigrew**, T. J. Med. port. gallery. 4°. *London*, [1840], iii, no. 12, 16 pp., port.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Port. (Libr.).—**Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Ware (John) [1795–1864]. Medical dissertations on hemoptysis, or the spitting of blood, and on suppuration, which obtained the Boylston premiums for the years 1818 and 1820. 95 pp. 8°. *Boston, Cummings & Hilliard*, 1820.

———. Remarks on the history and treatment of delirium tremens. 61 pp. 8°. *Boston, N. Hale*, 1831.

Repr. from: Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1830–36, v.

———. An introductory lecture delivered before the medical class in Harvard University, on the 16th of October, 1833. 40 pp. 8°. *Boston, Hilliard, Gray & Co.*, 1833. [*Also, in:* P., v. 839.]

———. Contributions to the history and diagnosis of croup. 18 pp. 8°. [*Boston, D. Clapp*, 1842.]

Repr. from: N. Eng. J. M. & S., Bost., 1842–3. i.

———. Discourses on medical education, and on the medical profession. vi, 113 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. Monroe & Co.*, 1847. [*Also, in:* P., v. 960.]

———. Duties and qualifications of physicians. An introductory lecture. Reprinted from the last Am. ed. 1 p. l., 37 pp. 16°. *Oxford, S. H. Parker; London, J. Churchill*, 1849.

———. Contributions to the history, diagnosis, and treatment of croup. 29 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp*, 1850. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1663.]

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1850, xlii.

———. Hints to young men on the true relation of the sexes. 64 pp. 12°. *Boston, Tappan, Whittemore & Mason*, 1850.

———. Success in the medical profession. An introductory lecture delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College, November 6, 1850. 28 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp*, 1851. [*Also, in:* P., v. 258.]

———. Farewell address delivered to the medical graduates of Harvard University, at the annual commencement, Wednesday, March 12, 1856. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp*, 1856.

———. Lectures on theory and practice [of medicine]. Course of 1856–7. MS. 92 pp. 4°. [*Boston*, 1857.]

———. On hemoptysis as a symptom. 31 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp*, 1860.

Repr. from: Pub. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1856–60, i.

———. Lectures on sanitary science, by E. Y. Robbins. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Boston*, 1860.]

Also, Co-Editor of: **Boston** (The) Journal of Philosophy and the Arts, 1823–5.—**New England** (The) Medical Review and Journal, Boston, 1827.—**Boston** (The) Medical and Surgical Journal, 1828.

See, also, **Smellie** (W.) Philosophy of natural history, [etc.]. 8°. *Boston*, 1824. ———. The same. 12°. *Boston*, 1844.

For Biography, see Boston M. & S. J., 1864, lxx, 284–287 (H. J. Bigelow).

Ware (*John*) [1795–1885].

Pollock (G. D.) Obituary notice. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1887, lxx, 3.

Ware (J[ohn] F[othergill] W[aterhouse]) [1818–81]. The home to the camp: addressed to the soldiers of the Union. 19 pp. 18°. *Boston*, 1861.

Army series, no. 3.

———. Our hospitals, and the men in them. 24 pp. 8°. *Boston, L. C. Bowles*, 1863.

Repr. from: Monthly Religious Mag.

———. Mustered out! A few words with the rank and file, at parting. 13 pp. 16°. *Boston*, 1865.

Army series, no. 20.

Ware (Martin).

See **Ware** (J.) Observations on the treatment of the epiphora [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1818.

Ware (*Robert*) [1833–63].

Obituary notice. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc. Bost., 1866, x, 264.

Ware (T. E.).

See **Wesley** (John). Wesley's family physician, revised. 12°. *Salem, N. J.*, 1839.

Wareham.

Home (A. D.) Report on the sanitary state of the borough of Wareham, Dorsetshire. fol. [*London*, 1872.]

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Wareham, in the county of Dorset. 8°. *London*, 1852.

Warenghem (Jules). *De l'emploi du trépan et de la scie de Hey en Angleterre, 1850 à 1860. 47 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1861, No. 38.

Warenius (Henricus). *Νοσολογία* seu affectuum humanorum curatio hermetica et Galenica thesibus comprehensa. Post obitum autoris in usum medicinam discentium collecta et publicata studio et opera Joachimi Tanckii. 10 p. l., 240 pp. 12°. *Lipsiæ, excud. M. Lantzenberger*, 1605.

Warfwinge (Frans Vilhelm). *Om exantematisk tyfus hos barn. [Exanthematic typhus in children.] [Upsala.] 39 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, [1877].

———. Om Sabbatsbergs Sjukhus i Stockholm. [Sabbatsberg Hospital, Stockholm.] 25 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1879.]

———. Årsberättelse från Sabbatsbergs Sjukhus i Stockholm. [Annual report from Sabbatsberg Hospital in Stockholm.] 1.–11., 1879–89. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1880–90.

See, also, **Linroth** (Klas), **Wallis** (Curt) & **Warfwinge** (F. V.) Influensan i Sverige, 1889–1890. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1890.

Wargnier (Eugène-Louis-Edmond). *De la folliculite et périfolliculite chez les fileurs et rattacheurs. (Contribution aux dermites professionelles.) 43 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1889, 3. s., No. 77.

Warholm (Richard). *Om behandlingen af inklämdt brandigt bråck med cirkulär tarmresektion och tarmsöm. [Treatment of incarcerated gangrenous hernia by circular colotomy and intestinal suture.] 79 pp. 8°. [*Lund, Berling*, 1889.]

Warin (J.-F.) *I. Quels sont les causes, les symptômes et le traitement des fistules vésico-rectales? II. [etc.]. 34 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1841, No. 90.

Waring (Edmund T.) A discourse read before the Rhode Island Medical Society, on their anniversary, September, 1812. 12 pp. 8°. *Providence, D. Hawkins*, 1812.

Waring (Edward John) [1819–91]. A manual of practical therapeutics, considered chiefly with reference to articles of the materia medica. xxxi, 755 pp. sm. 8°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1854.

Waring (Edward John)—continued.

———. The same. 3. ed. viii, 875 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1871.

———. The same. Edited by Dudley W. Buxton. 4 ed. xxviii, 638 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1886.

———. The same. Practical therapeutics. From 2. Lond. ed. xii, 13–815 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1866.

———. The same. Edited by Dudley W. Buxton. 4. ed. xxix, 9–666 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1886.

———. An enquiry into the statistics and pathology of some points connected with abscess in the liver, as met with in the East Indies. 1 p. l., iii, 1 l., 206 pp. 8°. *Trebandrum, W. Wells*, 1854.

———. On elephantiasis, as it exists in Travancore. 36 pp. 8°. [*Calcutta, P. M. Crauenbungh*, 1857?]

———. Notes on the affection called "burning of the feet". 6 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1860.]

———. Notes on some of the principal indigenous anthelmintics of India. 25 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1860.]

———. Remarks on the uses of some bazaar medicines, and on a few of the common indigenous plants of India, according to European practice. xvii, 213 pp. 8°. *Trabancore, Siccar press*, 1860.
Text English and Hindostanee.

———. The same. Remarks on the uses of some of the bazaar medicines and common medical plants of India, with a full index of diseases, indicating their treatment by these and other agents procurable throughout India; to which are added, directions for treatment in cases of drowning, snake bites, etc. 2. ed. xviii, 212 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1874.

———. Notes on some of the indigenous medical plants of India. [Emetics.] 12 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1861.]

———. Notes on some of the indigenous medical plants of India. [Purgatives.] 40 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1861.]

———. The tropical resident at home. Letters addressed to Europeans returning from India and the colonies on subjects connected with their health and general welfare. xi, 242 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1866.

———. Cottage hospitals: their objects, advantages, and management. 40 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1867. [*Also, in:* P., v. 952.]

———. Pharmacopœia of India. xvi, 502 pp. roy. 8°. *London, W. H. Allen & Co.*, 1868.

———. The same. Transl. by Daniel W. Chapman, revised by the late Samuel F. Green. 574 pp. 8°. *Jaffna, Strong & Asbury*, 1888.
Tamil text.

———. The hospital prayer book: containing prayers for daily and occasional use, also a short form of public service for lay readers in hospitals; with a few remarks on conducting the same. ix (1 p. l.), 109 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1872.

———. Bibliotheca therapeutica, or bibliography of therapeutics, chiefly in reference to articles of the materia medica, with numerous critical, historical, and therapentical annotations, and an appendix containing the bibliography of British mineral waters. 2 v. xx, 427 pp.; vi, 1 p. l., 429–934 pp. 8°. *London, New Sydenham Soc.*, 1878.
For Biography, see **Memoriam** (In). Dr. E. J. Waring. 16°. [*n. p.*, 1891.] *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 344. *Also:* Midland M. Misc., Leicester, 1883, ii, 97–99, port.

Waring (George E[dwin]), jr. [1833–]. Draining for profit, and draining for health. vi, 244 pp. 12°. *New York, Judd & Co.*, [1867].

———. Earth-closets; how to make them and how to use them. 45 pp. 12°. *New York, Tribune Ass.*, 1868.

Waring (George E[dwin]), jr.—continued.

———. Earth-closets and earth sewage. 104 pp. 8°. *New York, Tribune Ass.*, 1870.

———. The same. 104 pp. 8°. *New York, O. Judd & Co.*, 1872.

———. The sanitary drainage of houses and towns. viii, 9–336 pp. 8°. *New York, Hurd & Houghton*, 1876.

———. The causation of typhoid fever. Fiske Fund prize essay. 16 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1878.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1878, xcix.

———. House drainage and sewerage; read before the Philadelphia Social Science Association, Feb. 16th and 18th, 1878. 20 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, E. Stern & Co.*, [1878].

———. Excremental diseases; their causation and their prevention by hygienic means. 17 pp. 8°. [*Newport, R. I.*, 1879.]

———. Irvington sanitary survey; an examination as to local causes of fever and ague on the east bank of the Hudson River from Dobbs Ferry to Tarrytown, with recommendations for improvement. Illustrated by a topographical sketch map by E. C. Metcalf. Also, suggestions for the sewerage of Irvington village. xvi, 74 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1879.

———. Report on the drainage of Williamstown. 8 pp. 8°. *North Adams, Mass., J. T. Robinson & Son*, 1879.

———. The sewering and draining of cities. A paper read at the meeting of the American Public Health Association at Nashville (1879). 8 pp. 12°. [*n. p.*, 1879.]

———. Report on the social statistics of cities. Vol. XVIII, Pt. 1. The New England and the Middle States. Vol. XIX, Pt. 2. The Southern and the Western States. 3 p. l., 815 pp., 122 maps, 16 plans; vi, 843 pp., 108 maps, 1 plan. fol. *Washington, Government Printing Office*, 1887.
v. 18 and 19, U. S. Census, 1880.

———. Report on the water and proposed sewerage systems for the city of Canton. 18 pp. 8°. *Canton, T. W. Saxon & Co.*, 1880.

———. Suggestions for the sanitary drainage of Washington City. Delivered May 26, 1880. 23 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1880.
Smithsonian Misc. Collect., 349, Toner lecture viii.
Also, in: Smithson. Misc. Collect., Wash., xxvi.

———. Report on the improvement of the sanitary condition of the Executive Mansion. 15 l. fol. *Washington*, 1881.
Type-written copy.

———. The sewerage of Memphis, United States of America. With an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. 18 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London*, 1881.
Repr. from: Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1880, ii.

———. The same. Het rioolstelsel van Memphis (Vereenigde Staten). 13 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *'s Gravenhage, J. & H. van Langenhuysen*, 1883.
Repr. from: Tijdschr. v. h. k. Inst. v. Ingenieurs, 1883–4.

———. Storm-water in town sewerage; a paper read before the Am. Public Health Ass. at New Orleans. 11 pp. 8°. *Newport, R. I.*, 1881.

———. The death rate of Memphis. 8 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1882.]
Repr. from: Am. Architect, Bost., 1882, xi.

———. The separate system of sewerage; a reply to a paper published in the report of the State board of health, lunacy, and charity of the State of Massachusetts, 1880, by Eliot C. Clarke. 16 pp. 12°. *Newport, R. I.*, 1882.
Repr. from: Am. Architect, Bost., 1882, xi.

———. Sewerage and house drainage in Philadelphia. 11 pp. 4°. [*Washington*, 1882.]
Supplement No. 18 of. Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1882.

Waring (George E[dwin]), jr.—continued.

———. Buffalo trunk sewer. Description, detailed specifications, and conditions of letting the work, as a basis of contract. Prepared by the order of the board of sewer commissioners. 37 pp. 8°. *Buffalo, Courier Co.*, 1883.

———. Concerning Mr. Rudolph Hering's project for the sewerage of Binghamton, N. Y. 15 pp. 8°. *Newport, R. I., Marshall & Flynn*, 1883.

———. The sewerage of Paris. 11 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1883.]

———. The Buffalo trunk sewer in course of construction, June, 1884. Prepared for the American Society of Civil Engineers, Buffalo meeting. 22 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Buffalo, Matthews, Northrup & Co.*, 1884.

———. The drainage question in Philadelphia. A public lecture delivered June 12, 1885, at the hall of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, by invitation of the committee on hygiene of the County Medical Society. 11 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1885.]
Repr. from: Phila. M. Times, 1884-5, xv.

———. How to drain a house. Practical information for householders. 222 pp. 12°. *New York, H. Holt & Co.*, 1885.

———. Report on sewerage. 9 pp. 8°. [*Norristown*, 1885.]
Repr. from: Rep. State Hosp. for Insane at Norristown, 1884-5.

———. Sewerage and sewage disposal at Providence, R. I. 16 pp. 12°. *Newport, R. I.*, 1885.
Repr. from: Am. Architect, Bost., 1885, xvii.

———. Architects and house drainage. 7 pp. 16°. [*New York*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Building, 1886.

———. The disposal of sewage, and the protection of streams used as sources of water supply. 30 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1886.
Repr. from: Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1886, 3. s., viii.

———. Mechanical appliances in town sewerage. A lecture delivered before the Franklin Institute, January 18, 1886. 18 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1886.]
Repr. from: J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1886, 3. s., xci.

———. The removal and destruction of organic wastes. 15 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1886, lxxxviii.

———. The report of the Massachusetts drainage commission. 19 pp. 8°. *Newport, R. I.*, [1886].
Repr. from: Am. Architect, Bost., 1886, xix.

———. The trunk sewer of Buffalo, N. Y.; its construction, cost, and operation. 23 pp. 8°. *Buffalo, Courier Co.*, [1886].

———. Siphon outlet for a low sewer district, Norfolk, Virginia, United States of America. 5 pp. 8°. *London*, 1887.
Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Engin., Lond., 1886-7, lxxxviii.

———. Sewerage and land-drainage. 1 p. l., 406 pp., 29 pl., 1 tab. 4°. *New York, D. Van Nostrand Co.*, 1889.

———. The sewerage of Columbus, Ohio. Address and discussion following. 24 pp. 8°. *Columbus, O., Westbote Co.*, 1890.

———. Sewage disposal for isolated houses and large institutions. 7 pp., 2 pl. fol. *Boston*, 1892.
Repr. from: Am. Architect, Bost., 1892.

———. Sewage disposal at Wayne, Pa. 2 l., 1 plan. fol. [*Boston*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Am. Architect, Bost., 1892.

———. Sistema "Memphis" de atarjeas usado en Memphis y en otras partes. 30 pp. 8°. *México, imp. de Murguia*, 1892.
Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep., Mexico, 1892.

———. De rioleering van den Haag met betrekking tot de stadsgrachten en het strand te Scheveningen. 20 pp. 8°. *s'Gravenhage, Gebr. Belinfante*, 1894.
Repr. from: De Ingenieur, 1893, no. 48.

Waring (George E[dwin]), jr.—continued.

———. The sewerage of village-cities. An address delivered before the American Social Science Association. 14 pp. 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
See, also, **Sewers**, *etc.* (*Waring's system of*).—**United States.** *National Board of Health.* Remarks before the committee on public health [etc.]. 8°. *Washington*, 1884.

Waring (James F.).
See **Savannah.** The epidemic at Savannah, 1876. 8°. *Savannah*, 1879.

Waring (James J.) Natural laws vs. political issues. A lecture delivered to the graduating class of the National Medical College, Feb. 21, 1861. 14 pp. 8°. *Washington, H. Polkinhorn*, 1861.

Waring (James J.) The epidemic at Savannah, 1876. Its causes, the measures of prevention, adopted by the municipality during the administration of Hon. J. F. Wheaton, mayor. 188 pp., 4 pl., 1 map. 8°. *Savannah, Ga.*, 1879.

Waring (Ricardus). *De inflammatione. 24 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill*, 1823.

Waring (Thomas S.).
See **Geddings** (E.) Outlines of a course of lectures [etc.]. 8°. *Charleston*, 1858.

Waring (William Rumford) [1787–1842]. Report to the city council of Savannah, on the epidemic disease of 1820. 78 pp. 8°. *Savannah, H. P. Russell*, 1821.
For Biography, see Tr. M. Soc. Georgia, Savannah, 1853, iv, 66-69.

Waring's *system of sewerage.*

See **Sewers**, *etc.* (*Separate systems of*); **Sewers**, *etc.* (*Waring's system of*).

Warington (Robert). On the use of alcohol as a test for the purity of croton oil. 7 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1865.] [P., v. 1031.]
Repr. from: Pharm. J. & Tr., Lond., 1865.
See, also, **Pereira** (J.) Manual of materia medica [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1866.

Warion (Camille). *Quelques considérations sur l'hygiène des chemins de fer. 80 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1872, No. 495.

Warion (J.-P.-Adrien). *Du sycosis. 43 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1861, No. 545.

Wark (David). Of the Swedish movement-cure in consumption. 16 pp. 8°. *Albany, Van Benthuysen & Sons*, 1868.

———. Prevention and cure of chronic consumption. 103 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1880.

———. The practical home doctor for women. xvi, 17-420 pp., port. 8°. *New York, Gray Bros. & Co.*, [1882].

Warkaus.

See **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

Warlam (J.) *Étude physiologique de l'iode et de ses principaux composés. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1869, No. 191.

Warley urban sanitary district. *See* **Halifax** Union (combined sanitary district).

Warlitz (Christian). [Indicit cursum medicum de morbis omnibus et ægrotis, quibus sacræ paginæ tam in veteri, quam novo fœderi continent.] 2 l. 4°. *Vitembergæ, lit. Schrœdterianis*, [1702].

———. Scrutinium lacrymarum medico-sacrum. 8 p. l., 166 pp. 16°. *Vittembergæ, sumpt. C. T. Ludovici*, 1705.

———. Diatribe medico-sacra de morbis biblicis, e prava diæta animique affectibus resultantibus, publice exhibita. 11 p. l., 390 pp. 12°. *Vitembergæ, sumpt. C. T. Ludovici*, 1714.

Warlitz (Robert). *Ueber die mit der Aethylschwefelsäure isomere ätherschweflige Säure. 15 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, L. Schnauss*, 1867.

Warlomont (Évariste) [1820–]. Du pannus et de son traitement, avec trente observations de la cure radicale de cette affection, par l'inoculation blennorrhagique. 98 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, C. Muquardt; Paris, V. Masson*, 1854.

———. La fève de Calabar; ses propriétés physiologiques et ses applications à la thérapeutique oculaire. 36 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, Tircher & Manceaux*, 1863.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1863, 2. s., vi.

———. L'ophthalmie militaire à l'Académie royale de médecine de Belgique. Compte-rendu, suivi d'un résumé de la discussion et de quelques observations additionnelles. iv, 368 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, [veuve J. Vanbuggenhoudt*, 1863].
Repr. from: Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1859, xli, xlii.

———. De la vaccination animale et de l'utilité des revaccinations à tous les âges de la vie. 22 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1865.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1865, 2. s., viii.

———. Nouvelle communication sur la vaccination animale faite à l'Académie royale de médecine de Belgique le 28 octobre 1865. 5 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1865. [P., v. 1873.]
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1865, 2. s., viii.

———. De la cataracte. 99 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1872.
Repr. from: Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1873, xiii.

———. Présentation d'instruments nouveaux pour quelques opérations oculaires. 8°. [*Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1873.]
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1873, 3. s., vii.

———. Louise Lateau. Rapport médical sur la stigmatisée de Bois-d'Haine, fait à l'Académie royale de médecine de Belgique, au nom d'une commission. 194 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bruxelles, C. Muquardt*, 1875.

———. De l'admission des médecins étrangers à exercer l'art de guérir en Belgique. Rapport communiqué à l'Académie royale de médecine de Belgique dans la séance du 28 juin 1879. 31 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1879.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1879, 3. s., xiii.

———. De la valeur du diplome de médecin allemand délivré par les jurys spéciaux de l'Allemagne du Nord à la suite de l'examen-d'état (Staats-Prüfung). Lettre adressée à M. le ministre de l'instruction publique, à Bruxelles. 28 pp. 8°. *Liége, G. Bertrand & Cie.*, 1880.
Repr. from: J. de méd., chir. et pharm., Brux., 1880, lxx.

———. La vaccine et la vaccination obligatoire à l'Académie royale de médecine de Belgique; rapport lu au nom d'une commission. 92 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1881.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1881, 3. s., xv.

———. Traité de la vaccine et de la vaccination humaine et animale. xviii, 384 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1883.

———. The same. A manual of animal vaccination, preceded by considerations on vaccination in general. Transl. and edited by Arthur J. Harries. viii, 168 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1885.

———. The same. With an appendix showing the results of re-vaccination, and the comparative utility of animal vaccine. 152 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, J. Wyeth & Brother*, 1886.

———. Où faut il passer ses hivers? Ouvrage destiné aux gens du monde en quête d'une station de refuge hivernale et aux médecins. 353 pp. 12°. *Bruxelles, H. Kistemaeckers*, 1884.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Annales** d'oculistique, Bruxelles, 1854-99.

Warlomont (Évariste)—continued.
See, also, **Testelin** (A.) & **Warlomont.** Glaucoma and its cure. [etc.]. 8°. *Albany*, 1866.
For Biography, see Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1891, cv, 83-101, port. (J. P. Nuel).

——— & **Moeller.** Examen de la vision du personnel attaché aux chemins de fer. Rapport adressé à M. le ministre des travaux publics de Belgique, le 10 juin 1880, au nom de la commission "dite du Daltonisme". 28 pp. 8°. *Gand, I.-S. Van Doosselaere*, 1880.
Repr. from: Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1880, lxxxiv.

Warltire (John). Tables of the various combinations and specific attraction of the substances employed in chemistry. Being a compendium of that science. 23 pp. 8°. *London*, 1769.

———. Synopsis of natural and artificial chemistry. broadside fol. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Warm *climates.*

See **Climates** (*Warm*).

Warm Springs, Bath County, Virginia. 24 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Richmond, Gary*, 1872.

———. The same. 24 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Richmond, Gary*, 1875.

———. The same. 24 pp. 8°. *Richmond, G. W. Gary*, 1877.

———. The same. 16 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Richmond, C. W. Gary & Co.*, 1879.

———. The same. 24 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Richmond, Baughman Bros.*, 1881.

———. The same. The Warm Sulphur Springs, Bath County, Va. 24 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Richmond, Baughman Bros.*, 1885.

———. The same. 24 pp. 12°. *Richmond, Baughman Bros.*, 1891.

Warm *Springs, North Carolina.*

Howeston (W. H.) Warm Springs, Madison County, Western North Carolina. 8°. *Warm Springs*, 1877.

Warmbad bei Wolkenstein im Königreiche Sachsen. 8 pp. 8°. *Wolkenstein, P. Strebelow*, 1868.

Warmbrunn.

Adolphus (C. M.) *De thermis Hirschbergensibus. Respondente Johanne Christiano Ottone. Ed. 2. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1726.

Bad Warmbrunn, klimatischer Gebirgs-Kurort in Schlesien. [Prospectus.] 12°. [*Warmbrunn*, 1880.]

Hausleutner (E. F.) Warmbrunn und seine Schwefelquellen. 8°. *Hirschberg*, 1836.

Poleck (T.) Chemische Analyse der Thermen von Warmbrunn am Fusse des Riesengebirges in Schlesien. 8°. *Breslau*, 1885.

Preiss (B.) Die Krankheiten des Athmungs-Apparates, welche für die alkalisch-salinischen Schwefel-Thermen zu Warmbrunn geeignet sind, nebst Beobachtungen, als Beiträge zur Pathologie und Balneotherapie daselbst gesammelt während der Brunnenzeit des Jahres 1841. 8°. *Breslau*, 1842.

Schneider (C. B.) *De modo utendi et regimine in thermis Silesiorum Hirschbergensibus observandis. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1739].

Schwenckfeldt (C.) Von mineralischen Wassern in gemein, und vom Hirschbergischen warmen Bade insbesondere. Mit bequemen und nützlichen Ertzneyen, und einem kurtzen Verzeichniss derer Mineralien, Metallen, Berggewächsen und Kräuter, welche umb dieselbige Gegend, und auff den nahegelegenen Gebürgen wachsen. 12°. *Görlitz*, 1607.

Wendt (J.) Die Thermen zu Warmbrunn im schlesischen Riesengebirge. 8°. *Breslau*, 1840.
Hausleutner. Ueber die Schwefelquellen zu Warmbrunn. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1823, lvi, 5. St., 62-89;

Warmbrunn.

1825, lxi, 4. St., 54–82. ——. Ueber die Bade-Saison zu Warmbrunn im Jahre 1836. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1837, ii, 401–421.—**Lindner** (C. G.) De thermis Silesiorum Hirschbergensibus. Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1737, iv, app., 47–88.—**Löwig.** Notiz über Warmbrunn. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1856, vii, 236.—**Luchs.** Beiträge zur pharmacodynamischen und therapeutischen Würdigung von Warmbrunns Heilquellen. *Ibid.*, 1853, iv, 189–204, 1 pl.—**Preiss.** Warmbrunn. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1854, vi, 257–259. ——. Die Analyse der neuentdeckten heissen Quelle und die neuen Badeeinrichtungen in Warmbrunn. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1857, viii, 189. ——. Die Kurmittel Warmbrunns. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1866, iii, 234–236.

Warmbrunn, Quilitz & Co. Catalog von . . . Fabrikanten chemischer, pharmaceutischer, physikalischer Apparate, Instrumente, Geräthschaften, etc. xiv, 281 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1866.

Warmburg (Georg) [1865–]. *Ueber die Diagnose des Carcinoma duodeni. 23 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Streisand*, 1891.

Warmé (N.-A.) *Sur les plaies de poitrine. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1826, No. 33.

Warme beere; or a treatise wherein is declared by many reasons, that beere so qualified is farre more wholesome than that which is drunk cold. With a confutation of such objections that are made against it; published for the preservation of health. 6 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Cambridge, Overton*, 1641.

Another copy bound with: LOOKING (A) glass for brewers, [etc.]. 4°. *London*, 1860.

Warmen (Dic) Mineral-Bäder zu Hammam R'Irha, in der Provinz Algier. [Circular and analysis of waters.] 2 l. 16°. [*Leipzig, Hirschfeld, n. d.*]

Warmers (Joannes). *Diss. sistens theoriam inflammationis. 32 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, lit. Barmeicrianis*, [1792].

Warming.

See Heating.

Warming (J. Eug. B.) Er Koppen hos Vortemælken (Euphorbia L.) en Blomst eller en Blomsterstand? [Is the bud of Euphorbia L. a flower or a flower stalk?] 1 p. l., 111 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *København, G. E. C. Gad*, 1871.

Warminski (Stanislaus) [1847–]. *Die fehlerhaften Kindeslagen und einiges über ihre Behandlung. 36 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1872].

Warmont (Auguste-Joseph). *Recueil d'observations rares de médecine et de chirurgie, par Pierre de Marchettis; traduit en français et précédé d'une étude historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'auteur. 151 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1858, No. 105.

——. Lettre à Monsieur Coehin, sur l'hygiène professionnelle de la manufacture de Saint-Gobain. 2 l. 4°. [*Chauny (Aisne), A. Visbecq*, 1871.]

Warn (W. H.).

Editor of: **Colorado** Medical Journal, Denver, 1882.

Warnatius (Henricus).

See **Ettmüller** (M.) & **Warnatius** (H.) Medicina Hippocratis chymica. 15 l. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1684.—**Wiessner** (G.) De malo pestifero. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1668].

Warnatz (Edmund Carl Heinrich Johann) [1842–]. *Beiträge zur Lehre von der primären croupösen Pneumonie im Kindesalter. 32 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt*, [1869].

Warnatz (Gustav Heinrich) [1810–72]. *De cataracta nigra. vi, 22 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. B. G. Teubneri*, [1832].

——. Ueber das Glaukom; eine Bearbeitung einer von der Redaction der Annales d'oculistique zu Brüssel gekrönten Preisschrift. xiv, 153 pp., 2 pl., col'd. 8°. *Leipzig, B. G. Teubner*, 1844.

Warnatz (Gustav Heinrich)—continued.

——. Notice biographique sur Frédéric-Auguste d'Ammon. Traduit de l'allemand par le docteur Van Bierviiet. 11 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, veuve J. Van Buggenhoudt*, 1861.

Repr. from: Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1861, xlvi.

——. Die asiatische Cholera des Jahres 1866, im k. k. s. Regierungsbezirke Dresden. Amtlicher Bericht an das k. s. Ministerium des Innern. viii, 95 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Duncker u. Humblot*, 1868.

For Biography, see **Haase** (Gul. Andreas).

Warne (Joseph A.) On the harmony between the Scriptures and phrenology. 15 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart*, 1836. [P., v. 1050.]

See, also, **Combe** (G.) The constitution of man, [etc.]. 8°. *Boston*, 1839.

Warnecke (Carolus) [1836–]. *De curatione fistulæ vesico-vaginalis. 1 p. l., 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, P. Neusser*, 1864.

Warnecke (Georg). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aluminate. [Wurtzburg.] 36 pp. 8°. *Tübingen*, [*n. d.*].

Warnecke (Henricus Conradus Wilhelmus) [1796–]. *Nonnulla de camero. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. J. F. Starckii*, [1823].

Warnecke (Hermann). *Ueber Wrightin und Oxywrightin. [Erlangen.] 27 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Norddeutsch. Buchdr.*, 1888.

——. Lehrbuch der Botanik für Pharmaceuten und Mediciner. Einführung in das Studium der Pharmakognosie des Pflanzenreiches. xii, 364 pp. roy. 8°. *Braunschweig, H. Bruhn*, 1892.

Warnecke (Marcel) [1853–]. *De l'adénite aiguë primitive. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1877, No. 158.

Warneford (Samuel). *De colica. 3 p. l., 38 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1795.

Warneke (Georgius). *De tetani causa et natura. 3 p. l., 40 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, Vandenhoeck et Ruprecht*, [1839].

Warnekros (Ehregott Ulrich) [1779–1830]. *De partubus regularibus et irregularibus. 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Jenæ, ex off. Goepferdti*, [1803].

For Biography, see **Gruner** (Christian. Godofred.).

——. Ueber einige die Geburtshülfe betreffende Gegenstände. 77 pp. 12°. *Greifswald, J. H. Eckhardt*, 1806.

Pt. 1 of the following.

——. Geburtshülfliche Abhandlungen. 1. u. 2. Hft. 77, 80 pp. 12°. *Rostock, K. C. Stiller*, 1808.

Warnekros (Ludwig) [1855–]. Das Füllen der Zähne bei intacter Pulpa, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verwendung von cohäsiver Goldfolie. 2 p. l., 107 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. Ash & Sons*, 1888.

——. *Die Fixirung der Bewegungen des Unterkiefers beim Kauakt und ihre genaue Berücksichtigung beim Zahnersatz, ermöglicht durch den neuen Artikulator des Berliner zahnärztlichen Instituts. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1892.

Warner (A. G.) Syllabus of a course of ten lectures on pauperism [at the University of Wisconsin]. 32 pp. 8°. *Madison, Tracy, Gibbs & Co.*, 1892.

Warner (Augustus L.) An introductory lecture, delivered to the medical class of the University of Virginia, at the commencement of the course on anatomy, physiology, and surgery. 16 pp. 8°. *Charlottsville, Moseley & Tompkins*, 1834.

——. An introductory lecture delivered before the medical class of Hampden Sydney College. 20 pp. 8°. *Richmond, P. D. Bernard*, 1842. [*Also, in:* P., v. 408.]

Warner (Charles Dudley). The Elmira system. 15 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1894.

Warner (*Eli*) [1843–84].
Wainwright (W. A. M.) Obituary. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1885, 211.

Warner (Ferdinando) [1703–67]. A full and plain account of the gout; from whence will be clearly seen the folly, or the baseness, of all pretenders to the cure of it; in which every thing material by the best writers on that subject is taken notice of, and accompanied with some new and important instructions for its relief, which the author's experience in the gout above thirty years hath induced him to impart. vi, xi, 13–290 pp. 8°. *London, T. Cadell*, 1768.

———. The same. 3. ed. v, 306 pp. 8°. *London, T. Cadell*, 1772.

Warner (Francis). Recurrent headaches in children. 5 pp. 8°. [*London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Brain, Lond., 1880–81, iii.

———. Case of athetosis. 8 pp. 8°. [*London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Brain, Lond., 1881–2, iv.

———. The student's guide to medical case-taking. xv, 211 pp. sm. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1881.

———. The same. The student's guide to clinical medicine and case-taking. 2. ed. xvi, 211 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1885.

———. The same. 2. ed. xvi, 211 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1885.

———. Visible muscular conditions as expressive of states of the brain and nerve centres. 36 pp. 8°. [*London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Brain, Lond., 1880–81, iii; 1881–2, iv.

———. Physical expression, its modes and principles. [Internat. Scient. Ser.] xx, 372 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1886.

———. Three lectures on the anatomy of movement. A treatise on the action of nerve centres and modes of growth, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England. xiv, 135 pp. 12°. *London, K. Paul, Trench & Co.*, 1887.
For Biography, see Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1893, xii, 449, port.

Warner (George M.).
Co-Editor of: **Louisville** Medical Monthly, 1894.

Warner (Harriot W.).
See **Caldwell** (C.) Autobiography. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1855.

Warner (Joseph) [1717–1801]. Cases in surgery, with remarks; to which is added an account of the preparation and effects of the agaric of the oak in stopping of bleedings after some of the most capital operations. 3 p. l., 167 pp. 8°. *London, J. & R. Tonson & S. Draper*, 1754.

———. The same. Cases in surgery, with introductions, operations, and remarks. 3. ed. 9 p. l., 401 pp. 8°. *London, J. & R. Tonson*, 1760.

———. The same. 4. ed. 408 pp., 8 l. 8°. *London, J. Johnson*, 1784.

———. The same. Observations de chirurgie, où l'on en trouve de remarquables sur les effets de l'agaric de chêne dans les amputations, et la composition des bougies, souveraines dans les maladies de l'urètre; traduites de l'anglois, auxquelles on a joint deux lettres d'un médecin de Londres, dont la première contient des règles pour conserver la santé jusqu'à un âge fort avancé, avec quelques observations sur l'usage du tabac; et la seconde fait connaître l'abus des remèdes empyriques, traduites aussi de l'anglais. xxiv, 330 pp. 8°. *Paris, Gancan*, 1757.

———. A description of the human eye and its adjacent parts, together with their principal diseases, and the methods proposed for relieving them. xiv (1 l.), 108 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, L. Davis*, 1773. [*Also, in:* P., v. 85.]

———. The same. 2. ed., revised and corrected. x, 109 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, L. Davis*, 1775. [P., v. 612.]

———. An account of the testicles, their common coverings and coats; and the diseases to which they are liable. With the method of treating them. 3 p. l., 90 pp. 8°. *London, L. Davis*, 1774. [*Also, in:* P., v. 560.]

———. The same. Von den Krankheiten der Hoden und ihrer Häute, nebst ihrer Heilung. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. xvi, 84 pp. 16°. *Gotha, C. W. Ettinger*, 1775.
See, also, **Parker** (H.) The ligature [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1755.
For Biography, see Ann. Med., Edinb., 1801, Lustrum ii, i, 495–497.

Warner (Levi F.) [1822–89]. On the connection of the hepatic functions with uterine hyperæmias, fluxions, congestions, and inflammations; with appendix. 37 pp. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1879.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1878, xxix.

———. Materia medica and therapeutics. A manual for students and practitioners. 223 pp. sm. 4°. *Philadelphia, Lea Brothers & Co.*, 1892.
For Biography, see **Memorial** and reminiscences of . . . M. D., Boston, Mass. 8°. *Milwaukee*, 1890.

Warner (Oliver). Instructions concerning the registration of births, marriages, and deaths in Massachusetts; designed for town clerks and physicians. 32 pp. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter*, 1873.

Warner (Richard) [1763–1857].
See **Remarks** on some passages [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1831.

Warner (*Richard*) [1794–1853].
Biographical sketch. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1854, 58–60.

Warner (*William C.*) [1808–46].
Biographical sketch. Boston M. & S. J., 1847, xxxvi, 349–351.

Warner's (Dr.) Health Underwear. Illustrated catalogue and price-list. 16 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Warnes (José Quintana).
See **Brera** (V. L.) Tratado sobre las enfermedades [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1831.

Warnesson (E.) Manuel sur la rage, sous forme de lectures spécialement destiné aux enfants des écoles. 36 pp. 16°. *Paris, L. Cerf*, 1882.

Warnet (Octave). *Des abcès mastoïdiens et de leur traitement. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1873, No. 67.

Warning (A) voice upon the malady of stone; being a narrative of an extraordinary cure of the above disease after a year's duration. By the sufferer. 12 pp. 8°. *Brighton, J. Smith*, 1860.

Warnings to householders. One hundred and thirty hints and precautions concerning safety, health, and comfort in our dwellings. 108 pp. sm. 4°. *London, J. Hogg*, [*n. d.*].

Warnots (Léo). Les fonctions du cerveau. Conférences données au Jeune Barreau de Bruxelles. Précédées d'une préface de M. le professeur Paul Heger et du discours d'introduction prononcé à la conférence du Jeune Barreau, par M. Paul Janson. xxxii, 158 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Lamertin*, 1893.
For Biography, see J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1894, 549.

Warnstedt ([Julius Carl] Gustav) [1862–].
*Ein Fall von tödtlicher Fettembolie nach Weichteilverletzung. 17 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt u. Klaunig*, 1888.

Warodell (Pehr Evald). *Om kramp i matstrupen. [On spasm of the glottis.] 30 pp. 8°. *Upsala, Leffler & Sebell*, 1850.

Warre (E.) Athletics; or, physical exercise and recreation. Pt. 1. v, 94 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1884.

For pt. 2, *see* **Lyttelton** (E.) & **Cobb** (G. F.) International Health Exhibition. Handbooks. [No. 24.]

Warren.

See **Insane** (*Asylums for, Reports, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Warren (Ebenezer). *De podagra. 1 p. l., 33 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1794.

Warren (Edward) [1804–78]. Sketch of the progress of the malignant or epidemic cholera, from its arrival in America. With tables illustrative of its progress in the principal cities it has visited. 40 pp. 8°. *Boston, Carter, Hendee & Co.*, 1832. [*Also, in:* P., v. 214; 837.]

———. Boylston prize dissertations for the years 1838 and 1839, on scrofula, rheumatism, and erysipelatous inflammation. 122 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, A. Waldie*, 1840. [*Also, in:* P., v. 392.]

———. The life of John Collins Warren. Compiled chiefly from his autobiography and journals. 2 v. xi, 420 pp.; vii, 382 pp., 2 phot. 8°. *Boston, Ticknor & Fields*, 1860.

Warren (Edward) [1828–]. The influence of pregnancy on the development of tubercles. Being the dissertation to which the Fiske fund prize was awarded, June 4, 1856. 42 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1857.

Bound with: Lee (E.) The effects of climate [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1857.

———. An introductory lecture delivered in the University of Maryland, Oct. 15th, 1860. 22 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Kelly, Hedian & Piet*, 1860. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1983.]

———. An epitome of practical surgery for field and hospital. xii, 13–401 pp. 12°. *Richmond, Va., West & Johnston*, 1863.

———. A doctor's experiences in three continents; in a series of letters addressed to John Morris. xiv, 15–613 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Baltimore, Cushing & Bailey*, 1885.

Also, Editor of: **Medical** (The) Journal of North Carolina, Edenton, 1858–60.—**Baltimore** (The) Journal of Medicine, 1861.—**Medical** (The) Bulletin, Baltimore, 1868–70.

For Biography, see **Biographical** (A) sketch of Dr. Edward Warren *Boy.* 8°. *Paris*, 1878. [*Repr. from:* North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1878, ii.] ———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

See, also, North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1878, ii, 113–128.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Warren (Edward). Some account of the letheon; or, who was the discoverer? 2. ed. 79 pp. 8°. *Boston, Dutton & Wentworth*, 1847.

———. The same. 3. ed. 88 pp. 8°. *Boston, Dutton & Wentworth*, 1847. [*Also, in:* P., v. 162.]

Warren (*Frederiek William*) [1852–85].

Obituary. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, ii, 552.

Warren (G[eorge]).

See **Spinke** (F.) Quackery unmask'd. 16°. *London*, 1711.

Warren (George). A phisiological essay on the sensibility of animals: being the first part of a series of enquiries on the nature of life. 39 pp. 8°. *London, T. C. Hansard*, 1820. [P., v. 1358.]

———. A disquisition on the nature and properties of living animals, with inquiry how far our knowledge of anatomy and physiology is consistent with the belief of a soul and a future life, and on the intellectual difference between man and brutes. 144 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1828.

———. A commentary with practical observations on disorders of the head, in which is particularly considered the propriety of bleeding. 2 p. l., 155 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1829.

———. A discourse upon national dietetics, as connected with dyspepsia, hypochondriasis, gout, erysipelas, and many diseases of this and other Christian countries; more particularly upon scrofula, tubercle, and consumption. vi, 73 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1830. [P., v. 1358.]

Warren (George W.) A compend of dental pathology and dental medicine, containing the most noteworthy points upon the subjects of interest to the dental student. 109 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1890.

———. The same. And a section on emergencies. 2. ed. 163 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1893.

———. A compend of dental prosthesis and metallurgy. viii, 9–265 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1894.

See, also, **Richardson** (J.) A practical treatise on mechanical dentistry. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

Warren (*Gouverneur Kemble*) [1830–82].

Abbot (H. L.) Memoir of Gouverneur Kemble Warren, 1830–1882. Nat. Acad. Sc. Biog. Mem., Wash., 1886, ii, 173–188.

Warren (Henry). A treatise concerning the malignant fever in Barbados and the neighboring islands; with an account of the seasons there, from the year 1734 to 1738. In a letter to Dr. Mead. 2 p. l., 75 pp. 8°. *London, F. Giles*, 1740. [P., v. 547; 615.]

Warren (Henry). Artistic anatomy of the human figure. 5. ed. 64 pp. 12°. *London, Winsor & Newton*, 1855.

Warren (Ira) [1806–64]. The household physician; for the use of families, planters, seamen, and travellers [etc.]. iv, 5–730 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Boston, Bradley, Dayton & Co.*, 1859.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Warren (John). *De cortice peruviano. 2 p. l., 51 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour, Auld et Smellie*, 1770.

———. A new method of curing and preventing the virulent gonorrhea. To which is added, a chemical investigation of a remedy called the preservative antivenereal water. [Written originally in French. Translated by a surgeon.] viii, 9–39 pp. 8°. *London, W. Flexney*, 1771.

Warren (John) [1753–1815]. An eulogy on . . . Thomas Russell . . . who died at Boston, April 8, 1796; delivered May 4, 1796, before the several societies to which he belonged. 31 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Boston, B. Sweetser*, 1796.

———. A view of the mercurial practice in febrile diseases. viii, 187 pp. 8°. *Boston, T. B. Wait & Co.*, 1813.

For Biography, see **Gross** (S. D.) Lives of eminent American physicians. 8°. *Phila.*, 1861, 86–115 (B. Brown).

See, also, Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc. 1808–20, Bost., 1822, iii, 223–247 (J. Jackson). *Also,* Reprint.

Warren (John Collins) [1778–1856]. Cases of organic diseases of the heart. With dissections and some remarks intended to point out the distinctive symptoms of these diseases. 1 p. l., 61 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Boston, T. B. Wait & Co.*, 1809. [*Also, in:* P., v. 682; 1049; 1069.]

———. Description of an Egyptian mummy, presented to the Massachusetts General Hospital; with an account of the operation of embalming, in ancient and modern times. 34 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Boston*, 1821.]

Repr. from: Boston J. Phil. & Arts.

———. A comparative view of the sensorial and nervous systems in men and animals. 159 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Boston, J. W. Ingraham*, 1822.

Warren (John Collins)—continued.

———. A letter to the Hon. Isaac Parker, containing remarks on the dislocation of the hip-joint, occasioned by the publication of a trial which took place at Machias, in the State of Maine, June, 1824. With an appendix of documents from the trial necessary to illustrate the history of the case. viii, 142 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Cambridge, Mass., Hilliard & Metcalf*, 1826. [*Also, in:* P., v. 761.]

———. Surgical observations on tumours, with cases and operations. xvii, 607 pp., 16 col. pl. 8°. *Boston, Crocker & Brewster*, 1837.

———. The same. xvi (1 l.), 607 pp., 16 col. pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1839.

———. The same. Praktische Bemerkungen über Diagnose und Kur der Geschwülste. Ergebnisse einer 40jährigen Erfahrung. Deutsch bearbeitet von Dr. H. Bressler. 1 p. l., 364 pp. 8°. *Berlin, P. H. Morin*, 1839.

———. Inhalation of ethereal vapor for the prevention of pain in surgical operations. 4 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1846.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1846-7, xxxv.

———. Physical education and the preservation of health. 90 pp. 12°. *Boston, W. D. Ticknor & Co.*, 1846.

———. Etherization; with surgical remarks. 100 pp. 12°. *Boston, W. D. Ticknor & Co.*, 1848.

———. Effects of chloroform and of strong chloric ether, as narcotic agents. 66 pp., 1 tab. 12°. *Boston, W. D. Ticknor & Co.*, 1849.

———. Address before the American Medical Association, at the anniversary meeting in Cincinnati, May 8, 1850. 65 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. Wilson*, 1850. [*Also, in:* P., v. 150.]

———. On the prevention of constipation. 16 pp. 16°. *Boston, Ticknor, Reed & Fields*, 1850.
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1850, n. s., xix.

———. The same. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1850.] [P., v. 352; 848.]

———. Address to the Boston Society of Natural History. 48 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. Wilson & Son*, 1853.

———. The Mastodon giganteus of North America. 2. ed., with additions. 1 p. l., viii, 260 pp., 30 pl. 4°. *Boston, J. Wilson & Son*, 1855.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Boston** (The) Medical and Surgical Journal, 1828.
See, also, **Jackson** (J.) & **Warren** (J. C.) [Circular letter to benevolent citizens of Boston.] 4°. [*Boston*, 1810.]—**Tuckerman** (J.) A letter respecting Santa Cruz [etc.]. 8°. *Boston*, 1837.
For Biography, see **Arnold** (H. P.) Memoir of John Collins Warren. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1882.—**Gross** (S. D.) Lives of eminent American physicians. 8°. *Phila.*, 1861, 796–814 (E. Warren).—**Memoir** of John Collins Warren. 8°. [*Boston*, 1865.] [*Repr. from:* Histor. & Genealog. Reg., 1865.]—**Warren** (E.) The life of John Collins Warren. Compiled chiefly from his autobiography and journals. 2 v. 8°. *Boston*, 1860.
See, also, Boston M. & S. J., 1856, liv, 300–306. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Burlington, N. J., 1856, ix, 332–337 (J. Jackson & O. W. Holmes). *Also:* N. Jersey M. Reporter, Burlington, 1854, vii, 360–365. *Also:* Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1869 viii, 646–650, port.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

———, **Hayward** (George) & **Hale** (Enoch), jr. [Instruction in the various branches of a medical education. Circular.] 1 sheet. 4°. *Boston*, 1829.

Warren (John Collins) [1846–]. Ueber Keloid. 6 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Wien, k. k. Hof- u. Staatsdr.*, 1868.]
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1868, lvii, 2. Abth.

———. The anatomy and development of rodent ulcer. A Boylston medical prize essay for 1872. 66 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Boston, Little, Brown & Co.*, 1872.

———. Recent progress in surgery. 6, 8 pp. 8°. [*Cambridge*, 1875.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1875, xciii.

Warren (John Collins)—continued.

———. Vaginal lithotomy. 11 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1876.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xcv.

———. Note on the anatomy and pathology of the skin. 8 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1877.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1877, xcvi.

———. Medical societies: their organization and the nature of their work. An address delivered at the centennial meeting of the Massachusetts Medical Society, June 8, 1881. 68 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1881.

———. Columnæ adiposæ. A newly-described structure of the cutis vera, with its pathological significance in carbuncle and other affections. 28 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1881.

———. New operation for rupture of the perineum through the sphincter. 9 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1882, Phila., 1883, vii.

———. Provisional report on healing of arteries after ligature. 8 pp. 16°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1884.

———. The healing of arteries after ligature in man and animals. 3 p. l., 184 pp., 14 pl. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1886.

———. A case of gastrotomy for cancer of the œsophagus. 8 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow's Co.*, 1887.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii.

———. The process of repair after resection of the intestine and intestinal suture. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1887.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1887, v.
Also, in: Med. Pub. Harv. M. Sch., [Bost.], 1887.

———. The diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the breast. 16 pp. 12°. *Boston, Cupples & Hurd*, [1889].
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx.

———. A case of fracture of the temporal bone, with remarks on trephining for fracture of the base of the skull. 11 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1890, n. s., xcix.
Also, in: Med. Pub. Harv. M. Sch., [Bost.], 1890, [no. 17].

———. The operative treatment of goitre. 17 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1892.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi.

———. A case of laminectomy for depressed fracture of the spine. 3 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvi.

———. Hypertrophies and degenerations of cicatrices and cicatricial tissue. 30 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii.

———. I. Laparotomy for extra-uterine pregnancy; removal of macerated fœtus of eight months. II. Solid tumor of ovary. 7 pp. 16°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1893.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii.

———. Medical education in the United States. 24 pp. 16°. *Chicago*, 1893.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi.

———. Two cases of congenital umbilical hernia into the cord; operation; recovery. 9 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1893, x.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Boston** (The) Medical and Surgical Journal, 1873.

Warren (John S.) Two cases of intussusception successfully treated by fluid injections. 10 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1875.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1875, xxi.

Warren (Jonathan Mason) [1811–67]. Rhinoplastic operations, with some remarks on the

Warren (Jonathan Mason)—continued.
autoplastic methods usually adopted for the restoration of parts lost by accident or disease. 28 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp*, 1840.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1837, xvi: 1840, xxii.

———. Ligature of both carotid arteries for a remarkable erectile tumour of the mouth, face and neck. 11 pp., 2 col. pl. 8°. *Boston*, 1846.
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1846, n. s., xi.

———. Foreign bodies in the air passages. 8 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1847.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1847, xxxvii.

———. Inhalation of ether. 18 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1847.]

———. Operation for fissure of the soft and hard palate, with the result of twenty-four cases. 12 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp*, 1848.

———. Operation for artificial anus. 7 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp*, 1849. [P., v. 352.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1848, n. s., xvi.

———. Ligature of the left subclavian artery for subclavian aneurism; with a remarkable deviation of the vessel and consequent change of its relations. 7 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1849.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1849, n. s., xvii.

———. Lithotrity and lithotomy, with the use of ether in those operations. 15 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp*, 1849.
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1849, n. s., xviii.

———. An account of two remarkable Indian dwarfs exhibited in Boston under the name of Aztec children. 17 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Boston, J. Wilson & Son*, 1851. [*Also, in:* P., v. 352.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1851, n. s., xxi.

———. Cases of occlusion of the vagina, with retention of the catamenia, relieved by an operation. 28 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. Wilson & Son*, 1853.
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1851, n. s., xxii.

———. Amputation at the hip-joint for a large osteo-sarcomatous tumor of the femur. 7 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Boston*, 1859.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 415.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1859, lx.

———. Supposed encephaloid testicle: hermaphrodism. 6 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1859.] [P., v. 352; 421; 1869.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1859, n. s., xxxviii.

———. Cases in surgery. Gun-shot wounds. Plural birth. 26 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp*, 1862. [*Also, in:* P., v. 896.]

———. The same. 28 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp*, 1862.

———. Hypertrophic elongation of the cervix uteri of twenty-six years' standing, with projection of the enlarged os beyond external organs; ulceration; hemorrhage; operation, followed by complete cure. 6 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1864.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1864, n. s., xlvii.

———. On neuralgic affections following injuries of nerves. 8 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1864.
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1864, n. s., xlvii.

———. Recent progress in surgery. The annual address delivered before the Massachusetts Medical Society, May 25, 1864. 84 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp*, 1864.

———. The same. 70 pp. 4°. *Boston, J. Wilson & Son*, 1864.

———. Fissures of the soft and hard palate. 26 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1865. [*Also, in:* P., v. 415.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1865, xvi.

———. Cystic tumors of the jaw. Read before the annual meeting of the Massachusetts Medical Society, May 29, 1866. 7 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1866.]

———. Surgical observations, with cases and operations. xiv, 630 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Boston, Ticknor & Fields*, 1867.

Warren (Jonathan Mason)—continued.

———. The history of anæsthetics from an American point of view. 14 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Edmonston & Douglas*, 1868.
See, also, **Walshe** (W. H.) The anatomy, physiology, pathology, and treatment of cancer, [etc.]. 8°. *Boston*, 1844.
For Biography, see **Arnold** (H. P.) Memoir of Jonathan Mason Warren. 8°. *Boston*, 1886.
See, also, Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc. 1868–73, Bost., 1874, xi, 86–90. *Also:* Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Bost. & Cambridge, 1868–73, viii, 15–16.

———. *See, also:*
Putnam (G. C.) Report of the case of J. Mason Warren, M. D. Boston M. & S. J., 1867–8, lxxvii, 74–77. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1866–74), 1876, vi, app., 34–37.

Warren (Joseph). An oration, delivered March 5th, 1772, at the request of the inhabitants of the town of Boston, to commemorate the bloody tragedy of the fifth of March, 1770. 18 pp. 4°. *Boston, Edes & Gill*, 1772.

———. An oration, delivered March sixth, 1775, at the request of the inhabitants of the town of Boston, to commemorate the bloody tragedy of the fifth of March, 1770. 28 pp. 4°. *Boston, Edes & Gill*, 1775.

———. The same. 22 pp. 8°. *Newport, R. I., S. Southwick*, 1775.
See, also, **Holmes** (O. W.) Joseph Warren. [Sonnet.] Boston M. & S. J., 1875, xcii, 703, 1 pl.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Warren (Joseph). *Beiträge zur physiologischen Chemie des Muskels. 35 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1880. C.

Warren (Joseph H.) Cure of hernia by subcutaneous injection, with a description of various new surgical instruments. 29 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1880.]

———. Report of chairman of committee of foreign delegates. Also essay on new surgical instruments. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1881.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii.

———. A practical treatise on hernia. 2. and revised ed. xvii, 428 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Boston, J. R. Osgood & Co.*, 1882.

———. Hernia, strangulated and reducible, with cure by subcutaneous injections, together with suggested and improved methods for kelotomy. Also an appendix giving a short account of various new surgical instruments. xii, 280 pp. 8°. *London, S. Low* [*and others*], 1880.

———. Clinical report on cases of lacerated cervix and ovariotomy. From private practice. 19 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1883.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cix.

———. Clinical report of interesting cases in private practice. 15 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. R. Osgood & Co.*, 1883.
Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1883-4, x.

———. A plea for the cure of rupture; or, the pathology of the subcutaneous operation by injection for the cure of hernia. 117 pp., 2 l., 3 tab., 1 pl. 8°. *Boston, J. R. Osgood & Co.*, 1884.

Warren (Joseph W.) Alcohol again: a consideration of recent misstatements of its physiological action. 39 pp. 12°. *Boston, Cuppler & Hurd*, 1887.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvii.

———. Notes on the digestion of "living" tissues. 14 pp. 12°. *Boston, Cupples, Upham & Co.*, 1887.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi.

Warren (*Levi*) [1831–73].

Cassidy (P.) Biographical sketch. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., N. Haven, 1872–5, 2. s., iv, 222–224.

Warren (Pelham). Oratio Harveiana prima in novis ædibus Collegii habita sext. kalend. Jul. an. mdcccxxvi. 1 p. l., 32 pp. 4°. *Londini, R. H. Evans*, 1827.

Warren (Samuel) [1807–77]. Mémoires d'un vieux médecin, ou épisodes de la carrière médicale, par le docteur Harisson. Traduit de l'anglais sur la dernière édition. 2 v. vii, 245, 240, 238 pp.; iv, 241, 200, 172 pp. 12°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1848.

———. Souvenirs d'un médecin (de Samuel Warren), précédés d'une lettre à M. le docteur Amédée Pichat par Philarète Charles, professeur au Collége de France. vii, 8–305 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris*, 1857.

A condensed version of part of preceding.

Warren (S[amuel] Edward) [1831–]. Notes on polytechnic or scientific schools in the United States; their nature, position, aims, and wants. 58 pp. 8°. *New York, J. Wiley & Son*, 1866.

Warren (Stanley P.) Cases of: I. Rudimentary uterus and vagina. II. Cyst of Gärtner's canal. A paper read before the Maine Medical Association, June 12, 1883. 7 pp. 8°. *Portland, S. Berry*, 1883.

———. A case of incomplete abortion in twin pregnancy. One fetus lost at third month, but its placenta retained to delivery at term of the other twin. 7 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1887.]

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx.

———. Accidental hemorrhage in labor. 8 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1888.]

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi.

———. The principles and application of axis-traction forceps, with special reference to the instrument devised by Tarnier. 16 pp. 8°. *Portland, Me., Brown, Thurston Co.*, [1892].

Repr. from: Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland.

Warren (Thomas Alston). An address from a country minister to his parishioners, on the subject of the cow-pox, or vaccine inoculation. 16 pp. 12°. *London, Bye & Law*, 1803.

———. The same. 4. ed. 11 pp. 8°. *London, Nichols & Son*, 1804. [P., v. 517.]

Warren Anatomical Museum of Harvard University. *See* **Harvard** University, Cambridge.

Warren County Orphan Asylum and Children's Home, Lebanon. Annual report of the trustees to the court of common pleas for Warren County, for the year 1879–80.

Cutting from: Western Star, Lebanon.

Warrikoff (Hugo). Ueber die Wirkung einzelner Antiseptica auf das Milzbrandcontagium. 51 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Deqe*, 1884.

Forms Hft. 7–8, Vortr. f. Thierärzte, 6. S.

Warrington.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Ballard (E.) Report upon the sanitary condition of Warrington and the prevalence of fever in the town. fol. *London*, [1872].

Kendrick (J.) The Warrington Blue Coat School exposure and its beneficial results. 8°. *Warrington*, 1868.

Warrington. Annual reports on the sanitary condition of the borough of Warrington, by the medical officer of health to the sanitary committee of the corporation, for the years 1877–80. 8°. *Warrington*, 1878–81.

Reports for 1877-9 by Geo. Wm. Joseph; 1880 by John Hankinson Gornall.

Warrington (Joseph). An oration on the improvements in medicine, delivered before the Philadelphia Medical Society, 1837. 28 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. & W. Kite*, 1837.

———. The nurse's guide. Containing a series of instructions to females who wish to engage in the important business of nursing mother and child in the lying-in chamber. xvi, 13–131 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, T. Cowperthwait & Co.*, 1839.

Warrington (Joseph)—continued.

———. The obstetric catechism. viii, 350 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. G. Auner*, 1842.

See, also, **Duparcque** (F.) A treatise on the functional and organic diseases [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1837.—**Obstetric** Institute of Philadelphia. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1851.

Warrington Infirmary and Dispensary. Annual reports of the board of management to the subscribers, for the years 1883–84. 8°. *Warrington, Guardian Office*, 1884–5.

Warrior *Islands.*

Bartels & **Merkel.** Photographie von dem Schädel eines Eingeborenen der Warrior-Islands. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1893, (592).

Warsaw, *Russia.*

See, also, **Children** (*Hospitals, etc., for, Reports, etc., of*); **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Fever** (*Cerebro-spinal, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Relapsing, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), **Foundlings**, *etc.* (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Management, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Military*), **Hospitals** (*Ophthalmic*), **Insane** (*Asylums for, Reports, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Medicine** (*Clinical, Cases of*); **Medicine** (*History, etc., of*), *by nations—Poland*; **Pharmacy** (*Education in, etc.*); **Prostitution** (*History, etc., of*), **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities*; **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc., in special localities*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Venereal** *diseases* (*Hospitals for*).

Bujwid (O.) Analyses bactériologiques des eaux et de l'air de Varsovie. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. Compt. rend. 1889, Par., 1890, 417.—**Kruszewski** (A.) Statystyka śmiertelności miasta Warszawy za rok 1880. [Vital statistics of Warsaw in 1880.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1881, 2. s., i, 629–635.—**Krzyzanowski** (T.) Risanamento della città di Varsavia. Ingegner. san., Torino, 1891, ii, 49–55, 1 map.—**Markiewicz.** Śmiertelność niemowląt w Warszawie. [Vital statistics of Warsaw.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1878, vi, 118; 248, 264.—**Polak** (J.) Przyczynek do statystyki ruchu ludności w Warszawie. [Statistics of movement of population.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1884, 2. s., iv, 300–305.—**Szuabl** (J.) Uwagi nad zdrowotnością rasy semickiej w Warszawie. [On the variation of sanitary relations of people of Warsaw.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1892, xx, 49–52.—**Weinberg** (A. M.) Warszawska woda do picia pod względem sanitarnym. [Warsaw drinking water from a sanitary view.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1877, lxxiii, 41–103.—**Wolff.** Bemerkungen über einige Krankheiten, die im Jahr 1796 in Warschau geherrscht haben. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Jena, 1797, iv, 630–646. ———. Gesundheitszustand von Warschau. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1826, lxii, 4. St., 19–28.—**Wroczynski** (K.) Statystycznego opisania domu przytułku starców w górze Kalwaryi. [Statistical report of the House of Refuge for Old People, on Mount Calvary.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1844, xii, 196–237.

Warsaw, *New York.*

See **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc., in special localities.*

Warschauer (Eugen). *Ueber Osteomalacie und Untersuchungen des Stoffwechsels bei derselben. 25 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Fromme*, 1890.

Warsow (Paul). *Ein Fall von Spontanheilung eines widernatürlichen Afters. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Gæller*, 1891.

Warszewicki (*Krzysztof*).

Wierzbowski (T.) Krzysztof Warszewicki, 1543–1603, i jego dzieła. Monografia historyczno-literacka. [Christopher Warszewicki, 1543–1603, and his works. Historico-literary monography.] 8°. *Warszawa*, 1887.

Wartanian (Wartan). *Condensation von m-Nitrobenzaldehyd mit Chinaldin. [Bern.] 24 pp. 8°. *München, F. Straub*, 1890.

Wartburg Orphans' Farm School of the Evangelical Lutheran Church, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

Wartburg Orphans' Farm School [etc.]—cont. Annual reports of the director to the board of trustees and patrons. 1.–16., 1866 to 1881–2; 24., 1889–90. 8°. *New York & Mount Vernon*, 1872–90.

Opened April 1, 1866. 1.-6. in one; 7.-10. in one.

Wartel (Adolphe-Arsène) [1856–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'anatomie pathologique de la tumeur blanche. (Travail fait dans le laboratoire d'histologie pathologique de la Faculté.) 82 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Lille*, 1881, 2. s., No. 11.

Wartel (Louis) [1867–]. *De l'uréthrectomie. 115 pp. 4°. *Lille, L. Danel*, 1892, No. 306.

Wartena (Auke Heeres). *De ulcere pylori cum perforatione. 2 p. l., 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Groningæ, F. Wilkens*, [1849].

Wartena (Jentje). *De zoogenaamde Morvan'sche ziekte. [Amsterdam.] 2 p. l., 80 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Leeuwarden*, 1894.

Wartena (Rumrd). *Een geval van echinococcus hepatis. [Groningen.] 2 p. l., 35 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, W. Eelkema*, 1874.

Wartenberg.

See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Wartenberg (Joannes Paulus) [1833–]. *De iridectomia. 30 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, 1860.

Warter (John Southey) [1839–66]. Observation in medicine, or the art of ease-taking, including a special description of the most common thoracic diseases and abnormal states of the blood and urine. xv, 91 pp. 8°. *London, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1865.

For Biography, see Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1866, ii, 461.

Wartha (Vincenz).

See **Hungary.** Das kön. ungarische Josefs-Polytechnikum in Budapest. 4°. *Budapest*, 1882.

Warthbichler (*Joseph*) [1817–52].

Rigler. [Nekrolog.] Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1852, ii, 675.

Warthin (Aldred S.) Additional notes on the diazo-reaction. 12 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii.

Wartman (Carl Ludwig). *Studien über Aconit und Aconitin. [Wurtzburg.] 63 pp. 8°. *Genf, K. Schuchardt*, 1883.

Wartmann (Auguste-Henry). *Recherches sur l'enchondrome, son histologie et sa genèse. [Strasbourg.] 84 pp., 4 l., 4 pl. roy. 8°. *Genève et Bâle, H. Georg*, 1880.

Wartmann (Élie). Recherches sur l'induction. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Genève*, 1847.

Repr. from: Arch. d. sc. phys. et nat., Genève. Supplément à la Biblioth. Univ., no. 18, 1847.

———. Deuxième mémoire sur le Daltonisme, ou la dyschromatopsie. 51 pp. 4°. *Genève, J. Fick*, 1849.

Wartmann (J. Th.) *Ueber Beckenexsudate im Wochenbett. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Zürich, Zurcher u. Furrer*, 1868.

———. De eischen der wetenschap tegen F. D. Sneltjes. 23 pp. 8°. *Arnhem, K. van der Zande*, 1871.

Wartmann (Theodor). *Die Bedeutung der Resection tuberkulös erkrankter Gelenke für die Generalisation der Tuberkulose. [Bern.] 70 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1886.

Repr. from: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1886, xxiv.

Warts.

See, also, **Condyloma**; **Genitals** (*Female, Tumors of*); **Nævus**; **Papilloma**; **Tattooing**; **Verrugas.**

BEECK (F. O.) *De acrothymio, tumoris specie minus cognita. 4°. *Halis Sax.*, [1852].

CORNEAU (G.) *Des verrues; leur traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

Warts.

HAUSSMANN (C. F.) *Ueber Warzen im Allgemeinen und einige seltene Formen derselben. 8°. *Tübingen*, [1840].

VAN KLINCKENBERGH (T. F.) *De verrucis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, [1733].

SAMIER (A.-J.-A.-M.) *Des verrues, leur traitement; verrues de la plante du pied et de la panne de la main. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

ZIEGLER (J.) Diss. med. de verrucis. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1696].

Altschul (T.) Zur Behandlung der Warzen und insbesondere der Verrucæ aggregatæ. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xiii, 520.—**Arnheimer** (I. E.) Warzen. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1833, ii, 1131–1134.—**Ascherson.** Ueber Warzen. *Ibid.*, 1835, 513–520.—**Bernhardi** (A.) Die rationell-empirische Entfernung von Schwielen, Hühneraugen und Warzen. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Therap., Eilenburg, 1856–7, iii, 209–219.—**Bidloo** (G.) De verrucis. *In his:* Exercit. anat.-chir., 4°, Lugd. Bat., 1708, 109–118.—**Bulkley.** Two cases of tuberculosis verruco-a cutis of the hand. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xi, 287.—**Cellier** (M.) Traitement des verrues. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1883, liv, 117.—**Chénean.** Observation sur la chute spontanée d'un grand nombre d'excroissances verruqueuses. N. Jour. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1820, vii, 188.—**Clark** (F. Le G.) Corns and warts. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1883, Lond., 1884, n. s., xiii, 2.—**Clarke** (W. B.) Congenital unilateral development of warts. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884–5, xxxvi, 468.—**Collis** (M. H.) On the degeneration of warts. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1860, xxix, 319–328.—**Cornil** (V.) Verrues. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1884, li, 137. *Also, in his:* Leçons, etc., 8°, Par., 1884, 71.—**Cottle** (W.) Warty growths. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1877–8, Lond., 1879, ix, 753–762, 1 pl.—**Darier** (J.) Verrues planes juvéniles de la face. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1888, 2. s., ix, 617–622.—**Debedat** (X.) Traitement des verrues par l'électrolyse. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1893, i, 325–330.—**Ehrmann** (S.) Ueber die Behandlung warziger Gebilde mittelst Elektrolyse. Wien. med. Presse, 1890, xxxi, 321; 366.—**Feulard** (H.) Verrues planes juvéniles. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, 3. s., iv, 863. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, iv, 419.—**Foerster.** Ueber die weichen Warzen und molluskenartigen Geschwülste der Haut. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1858, viii, 113; 129.—**Gény.** Verrues confluentes des deux jambes. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1889, 2. s., x, 92–95.—**Greene** (G. E. J.) The sun spurge; a cure for warts. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 936.—**Hanin** (M. L.) Observations on warts, and on the treatment best adopted for their removal. N. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1813, v, 42–49.—**Herxheimer** (K.) & **Marx** (K.) Zur Kenntniss der Verrucæ planæ juveniles. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 591–594.—**Heurtaux** (A.) Verrues. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1886, xxxix, 105–110.—**Heyse.** Ueber Tuberculosis verrucosa cutis. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1894, i, 119–136, 1 pl.—**Hutchinson.** Extensive eruption of warts: relationship between warts and cancer. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1867, ii, 549.—**Imossi.** Du traitement des verrues par la teinture d'iode à l'intérieur. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1889, cxvi, 511.—**Kühnemann** (G.) Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie der Verruca vulgaris. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1889, viii, 341–360, 2 pl. ———. Zur Bakteriologie der Verruca vulgaris. *Ibid.*, 1889, ix, 17–19.—**Lereboullet** (L.) Verrues. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 5. s., iii, 33.—**M.** (P.) Poireau. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1820, xliii, 514–516.—**Majocchi** (D.) Sulla otiologia della verruca-porrum dell' uomo e dei bovini. Veterinaria, Parma, 1881, ii, 81–115, 1 pl.—**Marchiafava.** Caso di verruca pigmentaria multipla creditaria. Atti Accad. med. di Roma, 1857–6, i, 178–186.—**Marsh** (M.) Treatment of warts. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1873, xxix, 254–256.—**Martens.** Ein neues sicher helfendes Mittel gegen die Warzen. Allg. med. Ann., Altenb., 1803 [Med. Kor.-Bl., 32].—**Meynier** (P.) Remarques sur les verrues. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1836, 2. s., iv, 684.—**Neucourt.** Sur l'emploi de l'acide acétique pur et étendu, dans le traitement des verrues et productions analogues. J. de chir. (Malgaigne). Par., 1846, iv, 137–140.—**Neumann** (J.) Ueber Verruca senilis. Wien. med. Presse, 1875, xvi, 273–275.—**Parker** (W. T.) Warts after performing a necropsy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 289.—**Part.** Drawings of warts which disappeared under the use of magnesia. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1855–6, vii, 380.—**Patrzek.** Ueber elektrolytische Beseitigung der Warzen. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1889, iii, 2057–2060.—**Payne** (J. F.) On the contagiousness of common warts. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1891, iii, 185–188.—**Pollitzer** (S.) The seborrhœic wart, verruca seborrhœica, verruca senilis, verruca plana seniorum, keratosis pigmentosa. *Ibid.*, 1890, ii, 199–208, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1890, xi, 145–155, 1 pl.—**Povarnin** (G.) Borodavki i ich liechenie. [Verruca and its treatment.] Akuscherka, Briansk, 1891,

Warts.

ii, 79–81.—**Pullin** (B. G.) The treatment of warts by internal administration of arsenic. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1887, v, 269–271.—**Rainey** (G.) On the beneficial effect of creosote on warty excrescences. Lancet, Lond., 1855, ii, 545.—**Rasori** (E.) & **Marino Zuco** (S.) Ipercrotia verrucosa maligna. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1885, vi, 362; 371; 379; 387.—**Reboul** (J.) Verrue papilliforme du pouce. Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 56–59.—**Richter** (H. E.) Untersuchung von menschlichen Warzen. Ztschr. f. Parasitenk., Jena, 1871–2, iii, 1–6.—**Scheltiens** (A.-M.-J.) Présence d'un animalcule dans la verrue. Arch. de méd. mil., Brux., 1849, iii, 90.—**Silva** (A.) Tratamento das verrugas, sem cicatriz, pela chimicaustia voltaica. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1889, iv, 120.—**Simon.** Considerable development of verrucæ, or papillary hypertrophy of the penis. Lancet, Lond., 1854, i, 618.—**Sutton** (J. B.) An unusual form of wart (plexiform sarcoma, Billroth). Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1891–2, xliii, 161–163.—**Sympson** (E. M.) Note on the treatment of warts by the internal administration of arsenic. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1893–4, ii, 57.—**Thin** (G.) An unusual case of warty growths on the face. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1881, 2. s., xlvi, 283–287, 1 pl *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1880–82, ix, 68.—**Toison** (J.) Note sur la structure histologique d'une végétation verruciforme. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1886, viii, 7–11.—**Tommasoli** (P.) Ueber einen Fall von Epithelioma verrucosum abortivum, nebst einem Beitrage zum Studium der Psorospermosen. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1894, xxvi, 49–70, 3 pl.—**Townsend** (P. S.) A new species of verruca. Am. M. Recorder, Phila., 1821, iv, 481.—**Variot** (G.) Un cas d'inoculation expérimentale des verrues de l'enfant à l'homme. J. de clin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1894, ii, 529–531.—**Variot** (G.) & **Lazard.** Papillomes verrnqueux des paupières chez un enfant; verrues multiples des mains; auto-inoculation probable. *Ibid.*, 1893, i, 97–101.—**Welch** (A. G.) Electricity for the cure of warts. Balt. M. & S. J., 1833, i, 250.—**Wermann.** Die Entfernung von Warzen und Muttermälern durch die Elektrolyse. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1887–8, 104–106.—**Wilkes.** Artificial warts. Boston M. & S. J., 1846, xxxiv, 165.—**Wolf** (J.) Abscissio verrucæ infelicissima. *In his:* Obs. chir. med., 4°, Quedlimburgi, 1704, 222–224.

Warts (*Cancerous*).

Devens (C. M.) *De fungo cancroso ex verruca orto. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1772.

Also, transl. in: N. Samml. d. auserl. u. n. Abhandl. f. Wundärzte, Leipz., 1791, St. 2, 242–270. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz., [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1780, xi, 104.

Kraamwinkel (P. J.) Observationes verrucæ cancrosæ. Spec. path.-chir. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1843.

Gross (S. D.) Epithelial disease grafted on a congenital wart. Phila. M. Times, 1872–3, iii, 39.

Warts (*Venereal*).

See **Condyloma**; **Syphilis** (*Vegetations in*).

Wartze (Joannes Christianus). *Spec. med. obstet. sistens quæstiones quasdam obstetricias. 24 pp. 8°. *Jenæ, ex off. Maukii et filiorum*, 1808.

Warum lässt man die Frauen in der Rückenlage gebären? Eine Frage an die deutschen Aerzte von . . . 27 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. J. Weber*, 1868.

Warwick.

See, also, **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Warwick. 8°. *London*, 1849.

Pritchard (E.) Warwick water supply. Proc. Ass. Municip. & San. Engin., Lond., 1882–3, ix, 201–204, 2 pl.

Warwick County Lunatic Asylum, Hatton, near Warwick. *See* **Warwickshire.** *Warwick County Lunatic Asylum, Hatton, near Warwick.*

Warwick Rural Sanitary District.

See **Mid-Warwickshire** Sanitary District. 8°. *Warwick*, 1883

Warwickshire. *Warwick County Lunatic Asylum, Hatton, near Warwick.* General report of the committee of visitors of the County of Warwick Panper Lunatic Asylum. 24 pp. 8°. *Warwick, H. Sharpe*, 1856.

Contains report of the medical superintendent from June 30, 1852, to Dec. 31, 1855. Created by act of Parliament (8 and 9 Vict., c. 126). Foundation commenced July 16, 1849, and was opened June 30, 1852, under title of: County of Warwick Panper Lunatic Asylum. Adopted the present title in 1856.

Warwickshire—continued.

———. Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the court of quarter sessions, for the years 1858–61. 8°. *Warwick*, 1859–62.

Warwinsky (Joseph [Wassiljewitsch]) [1811–80]. *De nervi vagi physiologia et pathologia. 86 pp. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., ex off. hered. Lindforsianorum*, 1838.

———. O vliyauii patologicheskoi anatomii na razvitie patologii voobtsche i klinicheskoi vosobennosti. [On the influence of pathological anatomy in the development of pathology in general and especially in clinical pathology.] 55 pp. 8°. *Moskva, Univ. topog.*, 1849.

Was bin ich, wenn ich nicht unsterblich bin? entweder unsterblich oder weniger als Vieh. Eine Betrachtung in einigen Stunden des Nachdenkens, über den Zustand der Menschen und des Viehes in dem engen Bezirk ihres Daseyns auf der Welt. viii, 88 pp. 12°. *Offenbach am Mayn, U. Weiss*, 1776.

Bound with: Teller (Johann Friedrich). Vernunft- und schriftmäsige [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1776.

Was ist Vegetarianismus? Eine Beleuchtung dieser Grundlage aller gesellschaftlichen Reformen. pp. 34–48. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin, T. Grieben*, 1869.

Gesundh., Wohlst. u. Glück, ii, 11. Lief.

In: Scholefield (J.) Der Mensch kein Raubthier, [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1869.

Wasastjerna (Oswald). *Om Hjeruaffektioner i Följd af akut Ledgangsrheumatism (Cerebralrheumatism). 80 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, 1865. C.

Wasastjerna (Selim Oswald) [1831–]. *Om venthrombos. 73 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, 1858.

Wasbutzki (Max). *Ueber die Magengährungen und ihren Einfluss auf die Fäulnissvorgänge im Darmkanal. 34 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Gœller*, 1890.

Wasbutzky (Isidor) [1854–]. *Ueber die Resorption durch die Lungen. 40 pp. 8°. *Königsberg, Hartung*, 1879.

Waschatko (Aloysius). *De inflammatione intestinorum. 44 pp. 8°. *Pragæ, T. Haase*, 1819.

Waser (Johannes Jacobus). *Recessus ossium nasi. 27 pp. sm. 4°. *Argentorati, ex off. J. H. Heitzii*, [1767].

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz., [etc.]. 12°. *Budissin*, 1769, i, 158–168.

Washbourn ([Thomas] Buchanan) [1839–84]. Annual reports on the sanitary condition of the city of Gloucester, together with the suburban and rural divisions of the Gloucester union. 1.–5., 1858–62. 8°. *Gloucester*, 1859–63.

For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 136. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond, 1885, i, 63.

Washburn (Israel), jr.

See **Dana** (I. T.) History of the Portland School, [etc.]. 8°. *Portland*, 1874.

Washburn Free Dispensary, Worcester, Mass.

See **Washburn** Hospital, Worcester, Mass.

Washhouses.

See **Laundries**, *etc.*

Washing *and washer-women.*

See **Laundries**, *etc.*

Washington, *Arkansas.*

Smith (N. D.) Meteorological observations made near Washington, Arkansas, extending over a period of twenty years, from 1840 to 1859, inclusive. 4°. *Washington*, 1860.

Washington, District of Columbia. Acts of the corporation of the city of Washington, passed by the first to the eighth council, with which is the act and the supplement to the act of incorporation. 341 pp. 8°. *Washington, A. & G. Way*, 1803–10.

———. Regulations of the board of health of the city of Washington; with the rules of order, and order of business. To which is appended the "Act regulating the appointment, powers, etc., of the board of health". 14 pp. 8°. *Washington, J. T. Towers*, 1848.

———. Annual reports of the board of health to the mayor of the city, for the years 1848–9 to 1850–51; 1853–4. 8°. *Washington*, 1849–54.
Report for 1849–50 *also in*: P., v. 338.

———. An act regulating the distribution of Potomac water throughout the city of Washington, D. C. Approved June 2, 1859. 19 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1859.]

———. Laws of the corporation of the city of Washington, passed by the fiftieth council. 187 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gedeon & Co.*, 1862.

———. Report of the committee on disinfectants, made to the board of health of Washington, D. C., June 4, 1867. 15 pp. 8°. *Washington, L. Towers*, 1867. [*Also, in*: P., v. 338.]

———. Annual report of the superintendent of colored schools for Washington and Georgetown, to the trustees. 1., 1867–8. [With appendix, containing report of the condition of the schools to June, 1870.] 55 pp. 8°. *Washington, Judd & Detweiler*, 1870. [P., v. 237.]

Washington, *District of Columbia.*

See, also, **District of Columbia; Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Management, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Maternity, etc.*), **Hospitals** (*Ophthalmic*), *by localities*; **National Hotel** *disease*; **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc., in special localities*; **Universities.**

District of Columbia. Report of major and superintendent of police for fiscal year 1882–3. 8°. *Washington*, 1883.

———. Letter from Maj. G. J. Lydecker, United States Engineers, in relation to the water supply of the District of Columbia, Jan. 23, 1885. 48 Cong., 1. sess. Mis. Doc. No. 28. In S. Jan. 23, 1885. Subm. by Mr. Ingalls. 8°. [*Washington*, 1885.]

———. Letter from the Commissioners of the District of Columbia in response to Senate resolution of January 28, 1887, in relation to the water supply. 49. Cong., 2. sess. Sen. Mis. Doc. No. 70. Feb. 19, 1887. 8°. [*Washington*, 1887.]

Henderson (T.) An address to the guardians of the Washington Asylum. 8°. *Washington*, 1827.

Plea (A) for the health of the city. To the local physicians and the board of health. fol. [*Washington*, 1888.]
Cutting from: Mirage, Wash., 1888.

United States. *Congress.* Joint resolution relating to the regulation of the water-supply of the District of Columbia. 47. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 124. Feb. 6, 1882. Introd. by Mr. Lord. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1882.]

———. Joint resolution instructing the District Commissioners to make inquiry and report upon a plan for supplying pure water for public and private purposes in the city of Washington, D. C. 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. R. 19. Dec. 21, 1891. Introd. by Hansbrough. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1891.]

———. Report: from the joint select committee instructed by a concurrent resolution of the two Houses of Congress of October 8, 1888, to investigate the work performed upon the Washington aqueduct tunnel. 50. Cong., 2. sess. S. Rep. No. 2686. Parts 1, 2, and appendix. Feb. 26, 1889. Subm. by Mr. Edmunds. 8°. *Washington*, 1889.

United States. *Congress.* House of Representatives. A bill to increase the water supply of the city of Washington. 47. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 2629, Jan. 9, 1882. Introd. by Mr. Barroy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1882.]

———. A bill to make service connections with water mains and sewers in the District of Columbia. 53. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 2360. Introd. by Mr. Heard, Sept. 11, 1893. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

———. A bill to amend an act approved July 15, 1882, entitled "An act to increase the water supply of the city of Washington. 53. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 7260. Introd. by Mr. Heard, May 31, 1894. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

United States. *Congress.* Senate. A bill to provide for the completion of the dam at the Great Falls of the Potomac. 47. Cong., 1. sess. S. 109. Dec. 6, 1881. Introd. by Mr. Rollins. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1881.]

———. A bill to increase the water supply of the city of Washington. 47. Cong., 1. sess. S. 446. Dec. 13, 1881. Introd. by Mr. Ingalls. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1881.]

———. Amendment intended to be proposed by Mr. Rollins to the bill (S. 446) to increase the water supply of the city of Washington. 47. Cong., 1. sess. S. 446. Dec. 15, 1881. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1881.]

———. Resolution [requesting the Secretary of War to furnish information as to the construction of the new reservoir in the District of Columbia, under the act approved July 15, 1882; also, whether any changes or modifications in or of the said plans have been made at any time during the progress of said construction]. Submitted by Mr. Morgan. 48. Cong., 2. sess. S. Mis. Doc. No. 17. Dec. 16, 1884. 8°. [*Washington*, 1884.]

———. Resolution. [Resolved that the Commissioners of the District of Columbia be directed to report to the Senate the principal sources of waste of the water-supply of the city of Washington.] 49. Cong., 2. sess. Mis. Doc. No. 43. Subm. by Mr. Cockerill. Jan. 27, 1887. 8°. [*Washington*, 1887.]

———. A bill to abolish rents for the use of Potomac water for domestic purposes in the District of Columbia. 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. 3552. Sept. 14, 1888. Introd. by Mr. Farwell. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1888.]

———. A bill to amend section 204 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, relating to the District of Columbia. [Granting power to lay water mains and water pipes and to erect fire-plugs and hydrants.] 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2784. Feb. 21, 1890. Introd. by Mr. Ingalls. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1890.]

———. A bill relating to water-main taxes in the District of Columbia. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 3304. March 28, 1890. Introd. by Mr. Sherman. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1890.]

———. A bill to amend an act approved July 15, 1882, entitled "An act to increase the water supply of the city of Washington". 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. 3121. May 12, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Proctor. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

———. Report on the examination of the sanitary condition of the Capitol under Senate resolutions of March 22 and April 12, 1892. 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. Rep. No. 880. July 5, 1892. Presented by Mr. Vest. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

Washington, *District of Columbia.*

———. Report. [To accompany Senate resolution of Feb. 16, 1892. That the report of the Chief of Engineers of the U. S. Army, of the date of Jan. 29, 1892, in respect to the completion of the tunnel in process of construction in the District of Columbia, be referred to the Committee on the District of Columbia, with instructions to inquire into the expediency of completing and testing said tunnel, and of appropriating out of the sum already appropriated the sum of $20,000 for testing said tunnel.] 52. Cong., 1. sess. Report No. 313. Mar. 4, 1892. Rep. by Mr. McMillan. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

———. A bill to make service connections with water mains and sewers in the District of Columbia. 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. 873. Introd. by Mr. Harris, Sept. 7, 1893. Reported by Mr. Proctor, Dec. 12, 1893. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

———. A bill to amend an act approved July 15, 1882, entitled "An act to increase the water supply of the city of Washington". 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. 1359. Introd. by Mr. Proctor, Dec. 21, 1893. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

———. Report. [To accompany S. 1359. To amend an act approved July 15, 1882, entitled "An act to increase the water supply of the city of Washington".] 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. Rep. No. 396. Subm. by Mr. Proctor, May 11, 1894. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

———. A bill to establish a system of assessment and permit work and to make service connections with water mains and sewers in the District of Columbia. 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. 2121. Introd. by Mr. McMillan, June 15, 1894. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

United States. *Department of the Interior.* Report of the engineer in charge of the finished portion of the water works, accompanying the annual report of the Secretary of the Interior, for the year 1859. 8°. *Washington*, 1860.

United States. *Department of Justice.* Letter from the Attorney-General, transmitting, in response to Senate resolution, Jan. 20, 1885, the proceedings under the act of Congress, approved July 15, 1885, for increasing the water supply of the city of Washington. 48. Cong., 2. sess. Sen. Ex. Doc. No. 43. Referred to Committee on District of Columbia, Jan. 22, 1885. 8°. [*Washington*, 1886.]

United States. *Navy Department. Naval Observatory.* Meteorological observations made at the United States Naval Observatory. Washington observations for the years 1876–82. 4°. *Washington*, 1879–85.

United States. *Treasury Department.* Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting report relative to the sanitary condition of the Washington City Hall. 50. Cong., 2. sess. S. Ex. Doc. No. 108. Feb. 13, 1889. 8°. [*Washington*, 1889.]

United States. *War Department. Bureau of Engineers.* Letter from the Acting Secretary of War, transmitting in response to Senate resolution of Feb. 8, 1886, reports relative to filters for the water-supply of the capital. 49. Cong., 1. sess. S. Ex. Doc. No. 154. June 18, 1886. 8°. [*Washington*, 1886.]

Ward (L. F.) Guide to the flora of Washington and vicinity. 8°. *Washington*, 1881.

Waring (G. E.) Suggestions for the sanitary drainage of Washington City. Toner lectures. No. viii. 8°. *Washington*, 1880.

Washington. An act regulating the distribution of Potomac water throughout the city of Washington, D. C. 8°. [*Washington*, 1859.]

Washington, *District of Columbia.*

Busey (S. C.) Washington malaria and the "catching of cold". Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1881–2, iii, 389–396. *Also*, Reprint.—**Garnett** (A. Y. P.) Observations on the Potomac marshes at Washington as a pathogenic agent in the production of the so-called malarial fever. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1882, xxxiii, 50–64. *Also*, Reprint.—**Health** (The) of Washington. [Edit.] San. Engin., N. Y., 1881-2, v, 38.—**Kidder** (J. H.) Report on an examination of the external air of Washington. San. & Statist. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy 1880, Wash., 1882, 28–47, 10 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Knowlton** (F. H.) Additions to the flora of Washington and vicinity, from April 1, 1884, to April 1, 1886. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1884–6, iii, 106–132.—**Lee** (W.) Lettres d'Amérique. Union méd., Par., 1884, 3. s., xxxvii, 336–339; xxxviii, 327–329; 1885, 3. s., xxxix, 459–461.—**Meigs** (M. C.) Supply of water to Washington and Georgetown, United States. Civil Eng. & Archit. J., Lond., 1855, xviii, 193–198.—**Smith** (T.) Washington drinking water. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 525.—**Waring** (G. E.), jr. Washington drainage. San Engin., N. Y., 1881–2, v, 404.—**Washington** drainage; the evils complained of and the remedies proposed. *Ibid.*, 299; 319, map; 342; 364.—**Water** registrar's report, District of Columbia, 1876–7; 1879–80; 1883–4. Rep. Com. Dist. Columb., Wash., 1877, 81: 1880, 225: 1884, 268.

Washington, *Illinois.*

Allen (R. G.) [Topography of] Washington, Ill. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1874, xxxi, 277.

Washington *State.* An act concerning the public health, and vital statistics. 6 sheets. fol. [*Olympia*, 1889.]

Washington *State. Western Washington Hospital for the Insane, at Steilacoom.* Annual and biennial reports of the board of trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State, for the years 1889–90 to 1891–2. 8°. *Olympia, O. C. White*, 1–90.

For preceding reports, see, **Washington** *Territory. Hospital for the Insane in the Territory of Washington, at Steilacoom.*

Washington *Territory.* Message of William A. Newell, governor of Washington Territory, to the legislative assembly. Session of 1883. 28 pp. 8°. *Olympia, C. B. Bagley*, 1883.

Washington *Territory. Hospital for the Insane in the Territory of Washington, at Steilacoom.* Report of the resident physician of the Asylum for the Insane of Washington Territory to the legislature, from Oct. 1, 1871, to Sept. 30, 1873. 20 pp. 8°. *Olympia, C. B. Bagley & Co.*, 1873.

From October, 1862, to August, 1876, the insane were cared for by contract. By act of the legislative assembly, Nov. 12, 1875, the contract system was abolished and the present one, of trustees, was established. The present hospital was opened Aug. 19, 1871, under title of: Asylum for the Insane of Washington Territory, and on re-organization in 1876 the above title was adopted.

For continuation, see **Washington** *State. Western Washington Hospital for the Insane, at Steilacoom.*

———. Annual and biennial reports of the trustees and the superintendent to the governor. Annual, 1876–7. Biennial, 2.–7., 1876–7 to 1888–9. 8°. *Olympia & Tacoma*, 1877–89.

———. By-laws of the board of trustees. 18 pp. 8°. *Seattle, Hanford & McClaire*, 1880.

———. [Blank forms in use at the hospital.] fol. [*Steilacoom*, 188–.]

Contents: Certificate of superintendent on admission. Commitment.

———. *See, also:*

Hemenway (S.) Re-investigation of asylum affairs. Defence of . . . against the report of the investigating committee. Oct. 22, 1875. broadside 4°. [*Seattle*, 1875.]

Supplement (A) to the late asylum controversy by members of the Medical Society of Washington Territory. 8°. *Olympia*, 1875.

Washington *Territory.*

Cooper (J. G.) & Suckley (G.) The natural history of Washington Territory. 4°. *New York*, 1859.

Payne (F. R.) Topography, climate, and diseases of Washington Territory. Med. Exam., Chicago, 1872, xiii,

Washington *Territory.*
209–211.—**Suckley** (G.) Report on the fauna and medical topography of Washington Territory. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1857, x, 183–217.

Washington, *Texas.*
Hearde (J. T.) The diseases of Washington, Texas, for 1851, including its topography. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1852, v, 678–685. ———. On the topography, climate, and diseases of Washington, Texas. *Ibid.*, 1856, ix, 690–697. *Also:* N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1856–7, xiii, 1–7. *Also, in:* Fenner (E. D.) Rep. on epidemics. 8°. *Phila.*, 1856, 74–81.

Washington (B.) Observations on yellow fever. Read before the Medical Society of the District of Columbia. 36 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Washington (Beverly H.) On assimilation, consumption, and scrofula. 80 pp. 8°. *Louisville, Ky., C. Settle, printer,* 1856.

Washington (*George*).
See Larynx (*Inflammation of*).

Washington (William). *An essay on the disease commonly called diabetes. 30 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. Humphreys,* 1802.

Washington City Orphan Asylum. Annual reports of the managers. 68., 1882; 76., 1890. 18, 15 pp. 8°. *Washington, J. Bart & Co.,* 1883–91.

Washington City Post Office Employees' Association. Constitution and by-laws. 8 pp. 16°. [*Washington, Martin*], 1891.

Washington *conference.*
See Hygiene (*International*).

Washington Home for Incurables, Mount Pleasant. [Circular letter of the managers, presenting its claims, to the friends of the institution and the public. March 15, 1890.] 1 sheet. 4°. [*Washington,* 1890.]

———. Annual report of the board of managers to the subscribers. 2., 1890–91. 27 pp. 16°. *Washington, B. S. Adams,* 1891.
Incorporated March 6, 1890.

Washington Homœopathic Dispensary. Annual report of the officers. 1., 1866. 4 pp. 8°. *Washington, Lane & McIntosh,* 1867.

Washington Hospital for Foundlings of the District of Columbia. Act of incorporation and by-laws, etc. 17 pp. 16°. *Washington, J. F. Sheiry,* 1883.
Incorporated by act of Congress, April 22, 1870.

———. Charter, by-laws, rules, and lists of corporators and directors. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Judd & Detweiler,* 1887.

———. Annual reports of the officers to the board of directors. 1.–7., 1886–7 to 1892–3. 8°. *Washington,* 1887–94.
Incorporated in 1870.

Washington (The) Humane Society. Annual reports for the years 1887 and 1893. 35 pp., 2 pl.; 35 pp. 8°. *Washington, D. C.,* 1888–93.

Washington (The) Life Insurance Company, New York. Historical, actuarial, and medical statistics. 161 pp. 4°. *New York, published by the company,* 1889.

———. To the medical examiners. By John W. Brannan. 16 pp. sm. 4°. *New York,* [*J. J. Little & Co.,* 1890].

Washington Medical College of Baltimore. *See* Washington University of Baltimore. *Medical Department.*
Became a university in 1839, by act of the general assembly.

Washington Obstetrical and Gynæcological Society. Constitution and by-laws. 9 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Washington, R. O. Polkinhorn & Son,* 1885.

———. Transactions. v. 3, Oct. 2, 1885, to May 16, 1890. x, 179 pp.; iv, 312 pp. 8°. *Washington & New York,* 1889–91.

———. Constitution and by-laws (unofficial). 4 pp. 8°. [*Washington, n. d.*]

Washington Training School for Nurses. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1879–80 (2.); 1882–3 to 1885–6 (5.–8.); 1888–9 (11.); 1891–2 (14.). 16° & 8°. *Washington,* 1880–94.

———. Circular of the . . . [To organize a loan exhibition for the benefit of the institution.] 2 l. 8°. [*Washington,* 1881.]

———. Circular. Appeal of the . . . [to the benevolent members of society, for pecuniary aid towards placing the institution on a basis of greater permanence and usefulness]. 1 sheet. fol. [*Washington,* 188–.]

———. [Blank form of application to be filled out by candidate.] 1 sheet. 4°. [*Washington, n. d.*]

Washington University. *Dental Department.* *See* Missouri Dental College, St. Louis. *Dental Department of Washington University.*

Washington University of Baltimore. *Medical Department.* Annual circulars for the sessions of 1837–8 and 1838–9, 1840–41, 1849–50 [after reorganization in 1867], 1868–9 to 1876–7 (2.–10.). 8°. *Baltimore,* 1837–76.

———. A statement of facts in reference to an assault upon the Washington University of Baltimore, Maryland, by the University of Louisiana. 7 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Sun Printing Office,* 1871.

Washington Sewer-Cleaning Company, owning and operating the Knowles patent sewer cleaner for the District of Columbia. 11 pp. 24°. [*Washington,* 1892.]

Washingtonian Home, Boston. Annual reports of the president and superintendent to the executive committee. 1., 1859–60; 4.–36., 1862 to 1893–4. 8°. *Boston,* 1860–94.
Organized Nov., 1857, and incorporated March 26, 1859. First report is 12°. Ninth report for 9 months ending Sept. 30, 1867; 14. for 19 months, Oct., 1871, to April, 1873. No reports were published for the years 1873–4 or 1874–5; 35. and 36. in 1 v.

———. [A brief account of the home, and appeal for contributions.] 4 pp. 12°. [*Boston,* 1861.]

———. [Circular of the superintendent, Albert Day, announcing the opening of the new building on Waltham street, May 1, 1875.] 2 l. 4°. [*Boston,* 1875.]

———. A free-bed fund for the Washingtonian Home. [Circular of the executive committee, soliciting contributions towards the establishment of a free-bed fund.] 2 l. 8°. [*Boston,* 1877.]

———. Rules to be observed by persons becoming inmates. 2 l. 8°. [*Boston,* 1880?]
See, also, **Clapp** (Otis). The Washingtonian Home and its sixteen years' work. An address delivered at the dedication of the new building, Dec. 21, 1873. 8°. *South Framingham,* 1874.

Washingtonian Home of Chicago, and the Martha Washington Home, Lake View. Annual reports of the board of managers to the association. 8., 1871; 10., 1873; 11., 1874; 15.–17., 1878–80; 19.–30., 1882–93. 8°. *Chicago,* 1872–94.
The Martha Washington Home, a department of the Washingtonian Home, was opened July, 1882, for the care, cure, and reclamation of inebriate and opium-eating women.

Washtenaw *County Medical Society.*
Proceedings of the Washtenaw County Medical Society. Penins. J. M., Detroit, 1873–6, ix–xii, *passim.*

von Wasielewski (Theodor [Karl Wilhelm Nicholas]) [1868–]. *Herpes zoster. [Berlin.] 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Weimar, R. Wagner,* 1892.

———. The same. Herpes zoster und dessen Einreihung unter die Infectionskrankheiten. Auf Grund der vervollständigten Sammelforschung des allgemeinen ärztlichen Vereins von Thüringen beleuchtet. 36 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer,* 1892.
Repr. from: Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1892, xxi.

Wasmann (Adolphus). *De digestione nonnulla. 30 pp., 3 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Neudorffianis et soc.*, [1839].

Wasmansdorf (Fridericus Wilhelmus). *De febris salubritate in fluore albo benigno. 28 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Halæ ad Salam*, [1764].

von Wasmer (Carl [Johann Christian]) [1848–]. *Beiträge zur Aetiologie und Therapie des Sarkoms. 23 pp. 4°. *Kiel, Schmidt u. Klaunig*, 1872.
In: Schrift. d. Univ. zu Kiel, xix, 1872, viii, med. iv.

Wasmes.

See Cholera (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Wasmund (Richard). *Ueber Fäulniss-Alcaloide des rohen und gekochten Rindfleisches. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1884.

Wasmuth (B.) *Ueber Durchgängigkeit für Mikroben. 15 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1892. c.

Wasmuth (Matthias). *De febribus ardentibus. 7 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1691.

Wasner (Georg) [1866–]. *Ueber Siedelungen der Neger. [Königsberg i. Pr.] 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Insterburg, C. Wilhelmi*, 1891.

Wasp.

See Stings.

Wasse (A.-L.-Z.) *Sur les accouchemens naturels en général. vi, 7–16 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1815, No. 322.

Wasse (Hippolyte-Augnste). *De l'hydropisie ascite. 51 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier, L. Cristin & Cie.*, 1867.

Wasseige (Adolphe [-Charles-François]) [1827–]. Déformation considérable du bassin; opération césarienne; étranglement d'une anse intestinale daus la plaie utérine; anus contre nature accidentels; guérison. 13 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1866.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. do méd. de Belg., Brux., 1866, 2. s., ix.

———. Des opérations obstétricales. Cours professé à l'Université de Liège. 468 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1881.

———. The same. 1. éd., 2. tirage. 468 pp. 8°. *Liège, É. Decq*, 1883.

———. Deux observations obstétricales. 18 pp. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1882.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi.

———. Rétrécissement du bassin; accouchement prématuré artificiel; laminage de la tête; céphalotripsie; guérison. 14 pp. 8°. *Charleroi, A. Piette*, 1884.
Repr. from: Bull. méd. de l'arrond. de Charleroi.

———. Kyste de l'ovaire; ovariotomie pratiquée à Liége; guérison. 16 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, A. Manceaux*, 1884.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1884, 3. s., xviii.

———. Accouchement prématuré artificiel déterminé par une injection intra-utérine et par l'introduction de cônes d'éponges préparée dans le col; tentatives d'extraction par le forceps; version podalique et extraction. 8 pp. 8°. *Liége, H. Vallant-Carmanne*, 1885.
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1885, xxiv.

———. Grossesse extra-utérine abdominale; kyste dermoïde; gastrotomie; mort de l'opérée, le dix-neuvième jour, par hémorrhagie. 13 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, [H. Manceaux*, 1885].
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1885, 3. s., xix.

———. Chorée grave pendant la grossesse; accouchement forcé. 6 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, F. Hayez*, 1887.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1887, 4. s., i.

Wasseige (Adolphe[-Charles-Franç.])—cont'd.

———. Observation obstétricale. Rétrécissement du bassin; accouchement prématuré artificiel; application du forceps; enfant vivant; suites des couches normales. 7 pp. 8°. *Liége, H. Vaillant-Carmanne*, 1887.
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1887, xxvi.

———. Université de Liége. Ouverture solennelle des cours, année académique 1887–8. De l'éducation des enfants. Discours inaugural. 23 pp. 8°. *Liége, L. de Thier*, 1887.

Wasseige (Carolus Josephus). *De alterationibus membranæ mucosæ gastro-intestinalis. 36 pp. 4°. *Leodii, ex off. fratrum Jennehomme*, [1828]. [P., v. 1303.]

Wassen ([Franz] Amand [Hubert]) [1849–]. *Ueber venöse Stauung und deren Einfluss auf die Pigmentanhäufungen in der Schwimmhaut des Frosches. 1 p. l., 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike*, 1873.

à Wassenaar (Joannes). *De convulsione. 5 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud J. Elsevirium*, 1660. [P., v. 1949.]

Wasser (Gustav) [1816–78]. *Ueber Strabismus und seine Behandlung auf operativem Wege. 26 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Kunstmann*, 1843.
For Biography, see Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1878, xxv, 452.

Wasser (Johannes Tobias). De primis fluidorum phænomenis. 32 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Ritterianis*, [1723].

———. *De salium origine. 24 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Fickelscherrianis*, [1726]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1922.]

Wasser (Ludovicus Joannes Tobias). *De sale sedativo Hombergi. 2 p. l., 16 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, lit. Hagerianis*, [1759]. [P., v. 621.]
Also, in, Vogel (R. A.) Opusc. med. selecta. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1768, 215–240.

von Wasserberg (Franz Xaver August) [1748–]. Von dem Nutzen und der Weise die Luft rein, und die Städte und Häuser sauber zu halten, besonders bey Gefahr ansteckender Krankheiten. 64 pp. 8°. *Wien, E. F. Bader*, 1772.

———. Aphorismi anatomico, physiologici de dentibus. [Separatim editi 1771, atque hæc editio prorsum jam divendita.] 8°. *Vindobonæ, typ. J. Thomæ*, 1775.
In his: Op. min. med. et diss. 8°. *Vindob.*, 1775, i, 398–409.

———. Examen chemicum lactis. 8°. *Vindobonæ, typ. J. Thomæ*, 1775.
In his: Op. min. med. et diss. 8°. *Vindob.*, 1775, ii, 85–158.

———. Examen chemicum ovi, una cum præmissis quibusdam monitis circa analysin chemicam regni animalis in genere. 8°. *Vindobonæ, typ. J. Thomæ*, 1775.
In his: Op. min. med. et diss. 8°. *Vindob.*, 1775, i, 185–233.

———. Institutiones chemiæ, in usum eorum qui scientiæ hnic operam dant. Regnum minerale. Metalla in genere: Metalla perfecta. 3 v. 8°. *Vindobonæ, R. Graeffer*, 1778.

———. Fasciculos i–iv operum minorum medicorum et dissertationum, collegit, recensuit, edidit. 4 v. 8°. *Vindobonæ, typ. J. Thomæ*, 1775–6.
See, also, **Plenck** (J. J.) Lehre von den Augenkrankheiten. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1788. ———. Lehre von den Hautkrankheiten. 8°. *Wien*, 1789.

Wasserfreund (Der); oder allgemeine Zeitschrift zur Beförderung der Wasserheilkunde. Hrsg. von Dr. Schmitz. v. 1–3, Jan., 1839, to Dec., 1841. 4°. *Erlangen.*
Continued as: **Neue** (Der) Wasserfreund.

Wasserfreund (Der). Eine Monats- und bez. Wochenschrift, red. von Wilhelm Meinert. [Monthly in winter and weekly in summer.] v. 1, Nov. 1, 1861, to Nov. 24, 1862. 4°. *Dresden.*
Continued as: **Naturarzt** (Der).

Wasserfuhr (August Ferdinand) [1787–1867]. Kritik des Werkes von Herrn Doktor Bischoff: "Ueber das Heil-Wesen der deutschen Heere". xxvi, 266 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Heymann*, 1816.

———. Gutachtliche Aeusserung über einige Gegenstände der preussischen Medizinalverfassung. 134 pp. 8°. *Stettin, C. F. Gutberlet*, 1837.

———. Ansichten über das preussische Medizinalwesen. 124 pp. 8°. *Stettin, C. F. Gutberlet*, 1839.

———. Beiträge für die Militär-Heilpflege im Kriege und im Frieden. 279 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, J. J. Palm u. E. Enke*, 1857.

See, also, **Waarneemingen** en aanmerkingen [etc.]. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1832.

For Biography, see Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1867, xix, 477.

Wasserfuhr (Hermann) [1823–]. * De crisium caussis. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1845].

———. Untersuchungen über die Kindersterblichkeit in Stettin vom Standpunkte der öffentlichen Medicin. iv, 154 pp. 8°. *Stettin, L. Saunier*, 1867.

———. Die Verordnungen und Einrichtungen in Elsass-Lothringen zur Verhütung von Krankheiten. Im amtlichen Auftrage aus den Berichten der Medicinalbeamten zusammengestellt. 1 p. l., 304 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, C. F. Schmidt*, 1882.

———. Der Gesundheitszustand in Elsass-Lothringen während des Jahres 1882. Im amtlichen Auftrage nach den Berichten der Medicinalbeamten. 111, 163 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, C. F. Schmidt*, 1883.

———. Aerztliche Ueberwachung der Schulen, besonders mit Bezug auf die Verhütung der Verbreitung von Infectionskrankheiten und Myopie. 8 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1887.

Forms pt. 1 of Hft. 12 of: vi. Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog. zu Wien.

Wasserheilanstalt Alexandersbad im Fichtelgebirge kön. bayer. Kreis Oberfranken. 2 l. 8°. [*Alexandersbad*, 1889.]

Wasser-Heilanstalt Bad Elgersburg. Saison-Bericht pro 1877. 16 pp., 1 plan. 8°. *Wiesbaden, L. Schellenberg*, [1878?].

Wasserheilanstalt und das heilgymnastische Institut Feldberg in Mecklenburg-Strelitz. Jahresbericht über die . . . nebst einem Anhang über Thermoelektricität von A. F. Erfurth für 1855. 68 pp. 12°. [*Hamburg*], *Pontt u. v. Dobren*, 1856.

Wasserheilanstalt Herrenalb. (Oberamtsbezirk Neuenburg, Königreich Württemberg.) Prospectus [von H. Kleniertz, Dirigent der Wasserheilanstalt.] 2 l. 4°. [*Stuttgart, J. B. Metzler*, 1861.]

Wasserheilanstalt Mammern am Untersee (Bodensee), Schweiz. Bericht über die Saison 1886, erstattet von E. Maienfisch. 14 pp. 8°. *Zürich, J. Schabelitz*, [1887].

———. Anstalt für elektrische und diätetische Behandlung. [Prospectus von E. Maienfisch.] 16 pp. 8°. *Zürich, J. Schabelitz*, [*n. d.*].

Wasserheilanstalt vom Sanitätsrath, Dr. H. Hesse (vormals Martigny). Bad Liebenstein, bei Eisenach. 2 l. 8°. *Rühla, H. Debes*, [1880]

Wasserheil-, Bade- und Trink-Anstalt des Vereins der Wasserfreunde in Berlin. *See* **Verein** der Wasserfreunde in Berlin.

Wassermann (August). * Ueber die Wirkung des Sulfonals. 58 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1888.

Wassermann (L.) Der Kampf gegen die Lebensmittelfälschung vom Ausgang des Mittelalters bis zum Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. Eine culturhistorische Studie. 41 pp. 8°. *Mainz, G. Faber*, 1879.

Wassermann (Max) [1856–]. * De la peptonurie et sur quelques points de la physiologie des peptones. 59 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 185.

Wassermann (Melville). * Beiträge zur Statistik der Bindegewebs-Tumoren des Kopfes. [Heidelberg.] 73 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1887.

Wassermann (Philippus Jacobus). * De mutationibus pathologicis primitivarum in organismo humano formationum.

In: Diss. d' argomento med.-chir. [etc.]. 8°. *Padova*, 1821, 35–66.

Wassermé (Franz) [1866–]. * Ueber Nasenpolypen. 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus*, 188[illegible].

Wasserthal (J.) * Zur Casuistik des Epignathus. 44 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1875.

Wasserversorgung (Die) Wiens. Nach dem officiellen Protokoll der k. k. Gesellschaft der Aerzte in Wien. Sitzungen vom 1., 8., 29. April und 6. Mai 1892. 100 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1892.

Wasserversorgung (Die) von Zürich und Ausgemeinden. Entgegnung der erweiterten Wasser-Kommission, auf die Angriffe von Herrn Prof. Klebs zu Handen des Stadtraths von Zürich. 66 pp. 8°. *Zürich, O. Füssli u. Co.*, 1885.

Wasserzug (Engène). Étude sur quelques formes compliquées de la fièvre intermittente et sur leur traitement par l'Eucalyptus globulus et par les eaux minérales de Lons-le-Saunier (Jura). viii (1 l.), 95 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1873.

Wassilewitz (Joannes Nicolaus). * De variolis. 15 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud viduam et hæredes J. Elsevirii*, 1671. [P., v. 1949.]

Wassilieff (N. W.) * Wo wird der Schluckreflex ausgelöst? [Bern.] 22 pp. 8°. *München, R. Oldenbourg*, 1887.

Wassink (G[erardus]) [1802–64].

Editor of: **Geneeskundig** Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indië, Batavia, 1859.

Wassmer (J,-J.-A.) * I. Des symptômes du rhumatisme articulaire aigu. II. [etc.]. 43 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1839, No. 439.

Waste.

SYMONDS (J. A.) Waste; a lecture. 8°. *London*, 1863.

[**Waste-Water** Meter Company, Liverpool.] The waste-water meter system. Opinion of eminent engineers. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Liverpool*, 1880?]

———. The waste-water meter system. Published by the . . . 19 pp. 8°. [*Liverpool*, 1880?]

Wasting *diseases.*

See **Ataxy** (*Locomotor, etc.*); **Atrophy**; **Debility**; **Diarrhœa, Dysentery**, *Chronic*; **Fever** (*Hectic*); **Infants** (*Atrophy, etc., of*); **Marasmus**; **Nutrition** (*Disordered*); **Nutrition** (*Therapeutical*); **Phthisis**; **Tuberculosis.**

Wat is beter, kinderziekte of pokken? iv, 39 pp. 8°. *Arnhem, G. J. Thieme*, 1871.

Wat zal er nu voor onze officieren van gezondheid in Nederland gedaan worden? 16 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, R. C. Meijer*, 1867.

Watanabe (Inchiro). Shinbe bacteria gaku. [New criticism on bacteriology.] 4 p. l., 83 pp. 12°. *Tokyo*, 1894.

Japanese text.

Watanabe kanai kakkebio shinsetsu. [A new essay on the disease kakke. 12°. *Osaka*, 1881.

Japanese text.

Watanabe Yetsu.

See **Niemeyer.** Netsu Shinron. 8°. *Tokio*, 1880.

Watase (S[hozaburo]). On the caudal and anal fins of gold-fishes. pp. 247–267, 3 pl. 8°. [*Tōkyō*, 1886.]

Repr. from: J. Coll. Sc., Imp. Univ., Japan, Tōkyō, 1886–7, i.

Watbled (Antoine). *Quelques considérations sur les phlegmasies internes en général, et sur celles de la membrane muqueuse gastro-intestinale en particulier. vi, 7–28 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1821, No. 148. [P., v. 167.]

Watch-makers.

See Copper (*Workers in*).

Watelet (*Claude-Henri*) [1718–86].

Éloge. Hist. Soc. roy. de méd., Par., 1784–5, 20–47.

Watelet (Jean). *De la ponction de la vessie à l'aide du trocart capillaire et de l'aspiration pneumatique. 50 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1871, No. 150.

———. The same. 45 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, A. Parent*, 1871.

Watelle (Alfred-Jules). *Des tumeurs cancéreuses de l'utérus au point de vue de la fécondation, de la grossesse et de l'accouchement. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1870, No. 158.

Watelle (T.-J.-J.) *1. Par quels moyens peut-on agir directement sur la circulation cérébrale? II. [etc.]. 45 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1838, No. 312.

Water.

See, also, Ice; Snow; Thirst.

Acoluth (A.) De Mei hamarim ham'arrim sive aquis amaris maledictionem inferentibus, vulgo dictis zelotypiæ, et Num. V. v. ii. usque ad finem cap. descriptis, ex anatolica antiquitate, hoc est: fontibus sacris, eorumdemque variis tum orientalibus, tum occidentalibus versionibus, Thalmude utroque, et omnium ætatum Hebræis exegetis, homiletis, philosophis, kabbalistis, atque Masora, erutum, adeoque Judæorum in textus sacros commentandi rationem multiplicem ostendens philologema. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1682.

Adrien (A.) *Essai sur l'hygiène des professions qui exposent à l'influence de l'eau. 4°. *Paris*, 1818.

Alessandri (P. E.) & Maggi (L.) Acque potabili considerate come bevanda dell' uomo e dei bruti. P. E. Alessandri—Analisi chimica. L. Maggi—Esame microscopico. 12°. *Milano*, 1887.

Attfield (J.) Water and water-supplies; and unfermented beverages. 8°. *London*, 1884.

Booth (A.) A treatise on the natural and chymical properties of water and on various British mineral waters. 12°. *London*, 1830.

Brink (C. W.) A lecture on water. 8°. *New York*, 1876.

Chandler (C. F.) Report on water for locomotives and boiler incrustations; made to the president and directors of New York Central Railroad. 8°. *New York*, 1865.

Clemenceau (B.) *Propositions générales sur les propriétés et l'usage de l'eau. 4°. *Paris, an XII* [1804].

Conerdingius (H.) *De aquis. 4°. *Helmæstadi*, 1680.

Crausius (R. W.) [Pr. de aqua.] 4°. [*Jenæ*, 1682.]

Dollmann (J. C.) *Aquæ supra-cælestes quas ex principio domestico demonstratas publico eruditorum examini subjicit. Resp. H. Voigt. sm. 4°. *Vitembergæ*, [1700].

Dove (H. W.) The circulation of the waters on the surface of the earth. 8°. *Berlin*, 1871.

Draper (J. W.) Introductory lecture . . . on the relations and nature of water. 8°. *New York*, 1845–6.

Excellency (The) of water. 16°. [*London, n. d.*]

Facts, proving water to be the only beverage fitted to give health and strength to man. 8°. *Westminister*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

Frimel (J.) & Desler (M.) *De aqua. 4°. *Wittebergæ*, [1657].

Water.

Gebauer (G. C.) *De aqua calda, occasione legis et gemmæ. 4°. *Altdorfi*, [1714].

Gherardi (S.) Sul coefficiente di compressibilità apparente dell' acqua per mezzo dell' apparato così detto di Oersted, e sul più vero e men recente inventore dell' apparato medesimo. 8°. [*Torino*, 1859.]

Repr. from: Riv. contemporanea.

Grassi (J.-C.) *Du rôle de l'eau dans les composés chimiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1847.

Hebenstreit (E. B. G.) *De aquæ natura aërea. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1785].

Herilacus *Reatinus* (P.) Aquarum natura et facultates per quinque libros digesta. Vinorum et aquarum effectuum invicem comparatorum tractatus. 16°. *Coloniæ*, 1691.

Hering (J. E.) De hydromantia, quoad sagas probandas per aquam frigidam. Respondens Gabrielus Kartner. sm. 4°. [*Wittenberg*], 1667.

Huster (J. G.) *De aquis supra expansum earumque usu. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1764].

Jones (G. H.) *De usu aquæ et methodis eam ad mare servandi. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1819.

Kastner (C. G. G.) & Hey (F. G.) Fluida, imprimis aquam, ubi temperiei vicissitudine subjiciantur, non formæ solum, sed chemicæ etiam relationis mutationem subire demonstratur. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1805].

Kennedy (R.) *De aquæ natura atque usu. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1808.

Koene (C.-J.) Sur les fonctions de l'eau. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1846.]

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1846, xiii.

Kopatz (L. C.) *De aqua. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, [1831].

Kormark (G.) *De elemento aquæ Helmontii. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1667].

Leidenfrost (J. G.) & Hanner (C. R.) Exercitatio academica exhibens nonnullas observationes circa aquæ simplicis naturam. 4°. *Duisburgi ad Rhen.*, [1753].

Leray (L.-S.) Vues générales sur l'eau, considérée dans ses rapports avec les hôpitaux. 4°. *Paris*, 1814.

Levin (L.) *De vi et effectu aquæ frigidæ physiologico. 8°. *Berolini*, [1846].

Lodi (Delle) dell' acqua comune e del saper beverla e farne uso a presidio e riparo dell' umana salute. Memoria con cenni sull' importanza massima che per questo riguardo deve essere riferita all' uso dell' acqua stessa in Treviso. 8°. *Treviso*, 1840.

Lucas (C.) Versuch von Wassern; aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Johann Ernst Zeiher. 1. Th. 8°. *Altenberg*, 1767.

Lutz (H.-C.) *Du rôle de l'eau dans les phénomènes chimiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

Magdelain (J.-M.) *Sur l'eau. 4°. *Paris*, 1824.

Meier (J. E.) *De usu aquæ diætetico. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1789].

Mitchell (J. K.) The wisdom of God, as displayed in the formation of water. An introductory lecture. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1833.

Mornand (F.) La vie des eaux. 12°. *Paris*, 1856.

Nahuys (A. P.) Dissertatio chemica de aquæ origine, ex basibus aëris puri et inflammabilis, secum invicem combinatis. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1789.

de la Noue (B. P.) *An aquæ potus omnium saluberrimus? Præses J. J. Messence. 4°. [*Paris*, 1769.]

Parrot (C. F.) *De aqua. 4°. *Erlangæ*, 1781.

Posthumus (J.), Fz. *Spec. exhibens observationes quasdam de potu præsertim aquæ. 8°. *Groningæ*, 1828.

Water.

REBRICH (J.) *De aqua respectu duntaxat politieo sumta. 8°. *Budæ*, 1835.

REICHENBACH (J. G.) Στοιχειολογία. Disp. iii. de aqua. 4°. *Wittebergæ*, 1622.

RIVIERE (J.-L.) *Considérations sur quelques-unes des propriétés de l'eau douce. 4°. *Paris*, 1810.

VAN ROSSEM (H. W.) *De aqua. 8°. *Groningæ*, [1810].

RULAND (M.) Hydriatrice. Aquarum medicarum sectiones quatuor: quarum elenchus est in sequenti pagella. 16°. [*Dilingæ*], 1568.

SCHNORBUSCH (P. A.) *De potulentis. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, [1750].

SCHWEDE (C.) *Experimenta quædam de hydroscopicitate. 8°. *Dorpati Livonorum*, 1851.

SOLTÉSZ (J.) *De aqua frigida. 8°. *Budæ*, [1834].

Hungarian text.

STEVENSON (W. F.) The non-decomposition of water distinctly proved, in answer to the award of a medal by the Royal Society, whereby the contrary doctrine is absolutely affirmed. 8°. *London*, 1848.

TYNDALL (J.) The forms of water in clouds and rivers, ice and glaciers. 8°. *New York*, 1872.

VOLLAND (J. I.) *De aqua principio rerum ex mente Thaletis. 4°. *Altdorfi Noric.*, [1718].

ZANDER (H.) *Aquam puteorum in ripis Rheni inferioris fossorum non esse aliud nisi aquam Rheni et salia ex arena excipere. 8°. *Bonnæ*, 1866.

ZÖLLNER (D. B.) *De aqueorum natura, usu et abusu. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1702].

Arnould (J.) Eau. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1885, xxxi, 433-569.—**Barrier.** De l'eau sous le rapport hygiénique et médical, ou de l'hydrothérapie; par H. Scoutetten. [Rev.] J. de méd. de Lyon, 1844, vi, 54-67.—**Bnignet** (H.) Eau. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1870, xii, 196-217.—**Caltamand** (E.) Du rôle de l'eau dans la nutrition. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1886, ii, 711-737.—**Chiminelli** (L.) Nuove osservazioni intorno all' azione fisiologica e terapeutica delle acque minerali e non minerali sull' organismo umano. Atti xii. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1888, i, 390-421.—**Considerazioni** intorno all' acqua fredda. Rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol., Venezia, 1736, xiii, 35-60.—**Craig** (T. C.) A small allowance of water per diem. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 574.—**Einige** Worte über das Wasser. Ueber den Gegensatz in den irdischen Dingen. Allg. med. Ann., Altenh., 1804, 129-144.—**Francis** (S. W.) Water: its history, characteristics, hygienic and therapeutic uses. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1861, n. s., vi, 257; 283; 309; 352; 371; 415; 437; 481; 503; 525; 1861-2, n. s., vii, 1; 49; 78; 97; 121. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gérardin** (A.) Sur quelques propriétés physiques des eaux communes. Répert. de pharm., Par., 1876, n. s., iv, 385.—**Gobbus** (P.) Dissertatio physico-medica de usu et abusu aquarum simplicium. Rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol., Venezia, 1741, xxv, 175-208.—**Gordon** (F. H.) Two lectures on water. West. J. M. & S., Louisville, 1850, 3. s., v, 277-300.—**Grimaud** *de Caux* (G.) Considérations sommaires, théoriques et pratiques sur l'eau. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1863, xxxvi, 57.—**Guérard.** Eau. Dict. de méd., 2. ed., Par., 1835, xi, 1-30.—**Haldeman** (J. S.) The protoxide of hydrogen chemically and medically considered. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1877, xx, 968-974.—**Ianovski** (M.) K uchenïu o vliianii na zhivotniy organizm bolshikh kolichestv vodi, pri vvednii veya v zheludok. [Effect of large quantities of water upon the animal organism, when introduced into the stomach.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersh., 1883, iii, 325.—**Laborde** (J. V.) Du rôle de l'eau potable dans l'inanition. Compt. rend. Soc de biol., Par., 1886, 8. s., iii, 632-636.—**Lazaga** (J. M.) El agua. Bol. med. nav., San Fernando, 1879, ii, 89; 105; 150.—**Miall** (L. C.) The surface-film of water, and its relation to the life of plants and animals. Nature, Lond., 1892, xlvi, 7-11.—**Morley** (E. W.) The volumetric composition of water. Chem. News, Lond., 1891, lxiii, 218; 229; 239.—**Mosler** (F.) Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des innerlichen Gebrauches verschiedener Quantitäten von gewöhnlichem Trinkwasser auf den Stoffwechsel des menschlichen Körpers unter verschiedenen Verhältnissen. Arch. d. Ver. f. gemeinsch. Arb. z. Förd. d. wissensch. Heilk., Leipz., 1858, iii, 398-470. *Also*, Reprint.—**Musculus.** Des modifications de la cohésion moléculaire de l'eau. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1863, 3. s., x, 465-475, 1 diag.—**Paul** (C.) & **Rodet** (P.) Des eaux de table. Arch. gén.

Water.

d'hydrol., etc., Par., 1892, iii, 5; 37; 73; 165.—**Pernice** (B.) & **Alessi** (G.) Sulla disposizione alle malattie infettive negli animali privati dell' acqua. Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 3, 830; 846.—**Pernice** (B.) & **Scagliossi** (G.) Sugli effetti della privazione dell' acqua negli animali. *Ibid.*, 1893, ix, pt. 1, 461-463.—**Ransome** (A.) Water; its work of purification. Health Lect., Lond., 1879-80, iii, 59-77.—**Renillet** (F.) Étude sur les barrages; profondeurs et températures. Loire méd., St. Étienne, 1883, ii, 345-354.—**Riche** (A.) Le rôle de l'eau dans la nature; les eaux de Paris. Rev. d. cours scient., etc., Par., 1865-6, iii, 105-115.—**Sonderegger.** Das Wasser. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1874, xxvi, 268; 277; 285; 292.—**Soret** (J.-L.) Sur la couleur de l'eau. Arch. d. sc. phys. et nat., Genève, 1884, 3. pér., xi, 276-296.—**de Vanréal** (C.) Esquisse des effets physiologiques et thérapeutiques de l'eau. Bull. Soc. méd. d'émulation de Par. (1860-66.). 1867, n. s., i, 363-377. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Du rôle de l'eau dans la nature. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1866-7, xiii, 286-309.—**Wanklyn** (J. A.) On water and its composition. San. Rec., Lond., 1876, iv, 17-19.—**Wolfner** (F.) Sphygmomanometrische Beobachtungen über den Einfluss vermehrter und verminderter Wasserzufuhr. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1887, viii, 275-297.

Water (*Analyses of*).

See Water (*Chemistry, etc., of*); Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

Water (*Bacteriology, organisms, and microscopy of*).

See, also, Algæ; Infusoria; Water (*Purification of*).

BENTIVEGNA (R.) & SCLAVO (A.) Un caso d' inquinamento in una conduttura di acqua potabile per lo sviluppo della Crenothrix Kühniana. roy. 8°. *Roma*, 1890.

Also, in: Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb., Roma, 1890, i, 1-17, 1 pl.

BESSER (F.) *Die Baeterien des Würzburger Leitungswasser. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

BOBROW (N.) *Ueber das Verhalten einiger pathogenen Mikroorganismen im Wasser. 8°. *Jurjew*, 1893.

BRAEM (C.) *Untersuchungen über die Degenerationserscheinungen pathologener Bakterien im destillirten Wasser. 8°. *Königsberg in Pr.*, 1889.

Also, in: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1889-90, vii, 13-46.

BRASCHE (A.) *Chemische und baeteriologische Brunnenwasseruntersuchungen im Hospitalbezirk (2. Stadttheil zu Jurjew (Dorpat). 8°. *Jurjew (Tirland)*, 1893.

BRATANOWICZ (S.) *Ueber den Keimgehalt des Grundwassers in Dorpat und Brunnendesinfectionsversuche. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1892.

BREUNIG (J.) *Bacteriologische Untersuchung des Trinkwassers der Stadt Kiel im August und September 1887. 8°. *Kiel*, 1888.

CAHEN (L.) *Étude comparative des différents procédés d'analyse biologique des eaux potables (appliquée à quelques eaux de Nancy). 4°. *Nancy*, 1886.

CHALUTIN (L. O.) *Ueber die antagonistischen Wirkungen des Baeillus fluorescens liquefaciens und seine hygienische Bedeutung. 8°. *Bern*, 1891.

CHASANOW (J.) *Der Keimgehalt des Dorpater Universitätsleitungswassers in den Monaten Januar, Februar und März 1892. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1892.

CHEESMAN (T. M.) A consideration of artesian well and surface waters from the standpoint of bacteriology and public health. 8°. *New York*, 1893.

DESPEIGNES (V.) *Étude expérimentale sur les microbes des eaux de Lyon avec applications à l'hygiène sanitaire de la ville de Lyon. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890.

DUBARRY (A.) *Contribution à l'étude de la vie des microbes pathogènes dans l'eau. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Water (*Bacteriology, organisms, and microscopy of*).

Dumont. *Étude sur les bactéries des eaux minérales de Bohême (Carlsbad, Franzensbad, Marienbad et Tœplitz). 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Fabre-Domergue (P.) Manuel pratique d'analyse micrographique des eaux. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

Fazio (E.) I microbi delle acque minerali. Ricerche sperimentali. 8°. *Napoli*, 1888.
Also, in: Atti d. Cong. naz. d' idrol. e climat. 1888, Torino, 1889, i, 34–88. *Also, in:* Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1889, n. s., xi, 440; 602.

Ghilarducci (F.) Analisi bacteriologica delle acque di Fivizzano . . . 8°. *Firenze*, 1886.

Gissler (C. F.) Contributions to the fauna of the New York Croton water. 8°. *New York*, 1872.

Glaser (L.) Ueber Brunnenanlagen und Standgefässe für gekochtes Wasser auf Grund bacteriologischer Untersuchungen. 8°. *Jurjew* (*Dorpat*), 1893.

Gusovius (M. A.) *De aqua sanguinea Mariæburgensi, vulgo von dem in Blut verwandelten Wasser bey Marienburg. 4°. *Thorunii*, 1716.

von Haudring (E.) *Bacteriologische Untersuchung einiger Gebrauchswässer Dorpats. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1888.

Heymann (E.) *Bacteriologische Untersuchung einiger Gebrauchswässer Dorpats, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der im Jahre 1871 von der Cholera verseucht gewesenen Bezirke. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1892.

Johnson (W.) On the collection of samples of water for bacteriological analysis. 8°. [*Montreal*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Canad. Rec. Sc., Montreal, 1892.

Jolles (M.) Die bacteriologische und mikroskopische Wasseruntersuchung. 8°. *Wien*, 1892.
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Nahrungsmit.-Untersuch. u. Hyg., Wien.

Keck (E.) *Ueber das Verhalten der Bacterien im Grundwasser Dorpats, nebst Beschreibung von 10 am häufigsten in demselben vorkommenden Bacterienarten. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1890.

Kotsin (W.) *Bakteriologische Untersuchung des Dorpater Universitätsleitungswassers in den Sommermonaten 1892. 8°. *Riga*, 1892.

Kupidonoff (V.) *Bakteriologischeskoye izsliedovanie vody oz. Kabana i vodoprovoda goroda Kazani. [Bacteriological investigation of the water from Lake Kaban and the water pipes in the city of Kazan.] 8°. *Kazan*, 1890.

Lustig (A.) Diagnostica dei batteri delle acque, con una guida alle ricerche batteriologiche e microscopiche. 8°. *Torino*, 1890.

———. The same. Diagnostik der Bakterien des Wassers. 2. Aufl., ins Deutsche übersetzt von Dr. med. R. Lenscher in Jena mit einem Vorwort von Dr. P. Baumgarten. 8°. *Jena, Turin*, 1893.

Macdonald (J. D.) A guide to the microscopical examination of drinking water. 8°. *London*, 1875.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1883.

Manoileff (E.) *Bacteriologische Untersuchungen über Bernische Wasserversorgung. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

Margolin (J.) *Bakterioskopicheskoe izsliedovanie vody Kolodzev, lejatschich na vozvyshennoi tchasti pravago bereta rieki Embacha, v g. Jurjeve. [Bacterioscopic examinations of the spring water rising on the elevated ground on the right of the river Embach, city of Jurjeff.] 8°. *Jurjeff*, 1893.

Miquel. Manuel pratique d'analyse bactériologique des caux. 12°. *Paris*, 1891.

Water (*Bacteriology, organisms, and microscopy of*).

———. The same. A practical manual of the bacteriological analysis of water.
In: Wood's M. & S. Monog. 8°. *New York*, 1891, xii, 399–528.

Moreno (E.) Algas termales. Descripcion micrográfica de algunas especies presentadas en la exposicion de minería, aguas minerales, etc. 8°. *Madrid*, 1883.

Neisser (M.) *Ueber einen neuen Wasservibrio, der die Nitrosoindol-Reaction liefert. [Berlin.] 8°. *München*, 1893.

Nielsen (H. A.) Om Bakterierne i Drikkevand med særligt Hensyn til Formerne i Kjøbenhavns Ledningsvand. Hygieiniske Studier og Undersøgelser. [Bacteria in drinking water, with special regard to formations in the Copenhagen conduit.] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1890.

Ohlmüller (W.) Die Untersuchung des Wassers. Ein Leitfaden zum Gebrauch im Laboratorium für Aerzte, Apotheker und Studirende. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Richter (A.) *Ueber die Anpassung der Süsswasseralgen an Kochsalzlösungen. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1892.

Roman (T.) & Colin (E.) Bactériologie des eaux minérales de Vichy, St.-Yone, Hauterive et Cusset. Considérations sur leur pureté à la source. Influence de la température sur leur conservation, précautions à prendre pour diminuer leur altération dans le verre et les bouteilles. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Roux (G.) Précis d'analyse microbiologique des eaux, suivi de la description sommaire et de la diagnose des espèces bactériennes des eaux, précédé d'une lettre de M. Arloing. 12°. *Paris*, 1892.

Rzehak (A.) Ergebnisse der mikroskopischen Untersuchung des Trinkwassers der Stadt Brünn. 8°. *Brünn*, 1886.

Schoch (G.) Die mikroskopischen Thiere des Süsswasser-Aquariums. Für Freunde des Mikroskopes und der Naturwissenschaften. v. 1 & 2. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1868.

Schulmann (S.) *Bacteriologische Untersuchung des Dorpater Universitätsleitungswassers. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1891.

Schwartz (E.) *Ueber das Vorkommen von Bacterien in kohlensäurehaltigen Wässern. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1891.

Sedgwick (W. T.) & Bartlett (S. R.) A biological examination of the water supply of Newton, Mass. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1888.]

Tataroff (D.) *Die Dorpater Wasserbacterien. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1891.

Untersuchung (Die) des Trinkwassers. 8°. *Wien*, 1892.
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Nahrungsmit.-Untersuch. u. Hyg., Wien.

Woloshinsky (A.) *Bacteriologische Brunnenwasseruntersuchungen auf dem rechten Embachufer zu Dorpat mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Hospitalbezirks. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1892.

Zimmermann (O. E. R.) Die Bakterien unserer Trink- und Nutzwässer, insbesondere des Wassers der Chemnitzer Wasserleitung. Erste Reihe. 8°. *Chemnitz*, 1890.
Repr. from: Ber. d. naturw. Gesellsch. zu Chemnitz, xi.

Zune (A.-J.) Traité d'analyse chimique micrographique et microbiologique des caux potables. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

Arloing. Analyseur bactériologique pour l'étude des germes de l'eau. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1887, 3. s., x, 273–285. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1888, x, 473–478. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 539. — **Arnould** (J.) L'eau et les bactéries, spécialement les bactéries typhogènes. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1887, ix, 27–47. ———. Les nou-

Water (*Bacteriology, organisms, and microscopy of*).

veaux bacilles courbes des eaux. *Ibid.*, 1894, xvi, 222–238.— **Beck** (S.) Bacteriologiai vizvizsgálatok. [Bacteriological examinations of water.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1894, xxxviii, 87; 102; 112; 125.—**Beggs** (W. N.) Bacteriological report of the committee appointed Nov. 26, 1892, to examine the city waterworks. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1893, iv, 519. — **Bennett** (A. W.) On vegetable growths as evidence of the purity or impurity of water. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1890–91, Lond., 1892, n. s., xx, 51–58.—**Beyerinck** (M. W.) Notiz über den Nachweis von Protozoen und Spirillen im Trinkwasser. Centralb. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xv, 10–15.—**Bischof** (G.) Dr. R. Koch's bacteriological water test. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 382; 1887, i 726; ii, 516–518. ——. Dr. Koch's gelatin-peptone water test. Tr. Soc. M. Off. Health, Lond., 1885–6, 110–121. *Also:* Chem. News, Lond., 1886, liii, 205–207. — **Blachstein.** Contribution à l'étude microbique de l'eau. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1893, vii, 689–692. — **Blanchard** (R.) Les animaux parasites introduits par l'eau dans l'organisme. Rev. d'byg., Par., 1890, xii, 828; 923. — **Bokorny** (T.) Ueber den Bacteriengehalt der öffentlichen Brunnen in Kaiserslautern. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1888, viii, 105–110. ——. Einige Versuche über die Abnahme des Wassers an organischer Substanz durch Algenvegetation. *Ibid.*, 1892, xiv, 202–208. — **Bolton** (M.) Ueber das Verhalten verschiedener Bacterienarten im Trinkwasser. Arb. a. d. hyg. Inst. zu Götting. 1884–5, Leipz., 1886, 76–114. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1886, i, 76–114. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1887, 3. s., xii, 49. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gior. di med. vet., Torino, 1887, xxxvi, 70.—**Brusilovski** (E. M.) Ob otnosbenii mikrobiologii k balneologii. [On the relation of microbiology to balneology.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1891, xxxvi, 76–87.—**Bujwid** (O.) Wyniki rozbiorów bakteryjologicznych wody wiślanej filtrowanej i niefiltrowanej. [Results of examinations for bacteria in filtered and unfiltered waters of the Vistula.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1888, 2. s., viii, 428–431. ——. Ueber zwei neue Arten von Spirillen im Wasser. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiii, 120.—**Bujwid** (O.) & **Orlowsk** (W.) O dwóch nowych gatunkach lasecznikow przecinkowatych w wodzie. [On two new species of bacilli found in water.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1893, xxi, 237–240.—**Burri** (R.) Ueber einige zum Zwecke der Artcharakterisirung anzuwendende bacteriologische Untersuchungsmethoden, nebst Beschreibung von zwei neuen aus Rheinwasser isolirten Bacterien. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1893, xix, 1–37.—**Calkins** (G. N.) The microscopical examination of water. Rep. Bd. Health Mass. 1890–91, Bost., 1892, xxiii, 395–421, 2 tab. ——. On uroglena, a genus of colony-building infusoria observed in certain water supplies of Massachusetts. *Ibid.*, 645–657, 3 pl. ——. The seasonal distribution of microscopical organisms in surface waters. *Ibid.*, 1891–2, Bost., 1893, xxiv, 383–390. — **Cantani** (A.) Ricerche batterioscopiche sulle acque di Serino. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1885, n. s., vii, 945–948. — **Carpenter** (H. S.) A method for the examination of water biologically. Analyst, Lond., 1884, ix, 94–96.— **Carpentier.** De la nécessité de l'analyse bactériologique des eaux alimentaires; bacille d'Eberth; examen du liquide de culture. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1890, 3. s., xxxvii, 30–33.—**Cassaet** (E.) Remarques à propos de l'examen bactériologique de l'eau d'un puits de Bordeaux. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 563.—**Cassedebat.** Sur un bacille pseudo-typhique trouvé dans les eaux de rivière. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1890, cx, 798–800.— **Certes** (A.) Sur l'analyse micrographique des eaux. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1880, xc, 1435–1437. *Also:* Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1880, 2. s., ix, 590–592. ——. Sur l'analyse micrographique des eaux; procédé et technique microscopique. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1882, Par., 1883, xi, 777–795. ——. Sur la vitalité des germes des organismes microscopiques des eaux douces et salées. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1892, cxiv, 425–428. *Also:* J. de microg., Par., 1892, xvi, 82–84.—**Chickoff** (G.-D.) Recherches sur les Dendrocœles d'eau douce (Triclades). Arch. de biol., Gand, 1892, xii, 435–568, 6 pl.—**von Chomski** (K.) Beurtheilung des Trinkwassers vom bacteriologischen Standpunkte aus. Monatsbl. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1894, xvii, 121–132. ——. Bakteriologische Untersuchungen des Grund- und Leitungswassers der Stadt Basel. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1894, xvii, 130–163.—**Claessen** (H.) Ueber einen indigoblauen Farbstoff erzeugenden Bacillus aus Wasser. Centrabl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1890, vii, 13–17.—**Cleriei** (H.) Étude sur l'importance hygiénique de la valeur hydrotimétrique des eaux potables jugée an point de vue microbiologique. Ann. de microg., Par., 1892, iv, 642–650. — **Cohn** (F.) Ueber lebendige Organismen im Trinkwasser. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1853, iv, 229–237. ——. Mikroskopische Untersuchungen des Trinkwassers während der Choleraepidemie dieses Sommers. Wien. med. Presse, 1866, vii, 1063. ——. Ueber den Brunnenfaden (Crenothrix polyspora), mit Bemerkungen über die mikroskopische Analyse des Brunnenwassers. Beitr. z. Biol. d. Pflanz., Bresl., 1870, i, 108–131, 1 pl. — **Coreil** (F.) Recherches bactériologiques sur les eaux d'alimentation de la ville de Toulon. Ann. d'byg., Par., 1893, 3. s., xxix, 524–546.—**Corre** (A.) Analyse microscopique des eaux stagnantes et de l'air de quelques localités insalubres de la côte accidentale d'Afrique. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1877, xxvii, 450–459.— **Cruz** (O.) Um microbio das aguas putrefactas encontrado nas aguas de abastecimento de nossa cidade. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1892, 222.—**Dahmen** (M.) The bacteriological examination of water. [*Transl. from:* Chemiker-Ztg.] Chem. News, Lond., 1892, lxvi, 13.—**Dammann** (W.) Over den invloed van cryptogamen op het voorkomen van lood en ijzer in drinkwater. Maandbl. v. Natuur-wetensch. . . . v. h. Genootsch. t. Bevord. v. Nat.-, Gences- en Heelk. te Amst., 1872–3, iii, 21–24. — **Dávalos** (J. N.) Análisis biológico del agua de un pozo del pueblo de Regla. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1890, xvi, 391–393.— **Dávalos** (J. N.) & **Portuondo y Portuondo** (E.) Análisis bacteriológico de las aguas del Canal de Albear. Cong. méd. region. de Cuba, Habana, 1890, 559–566.—**Davies** (A. M.) Report on bacterial cultivations from drinking water. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1887, Lond., 1889, xxix, 307–320: (1888), 1890, xxx, 345–356: (1889), 1891, xxxi, 369–380. ——. The diagnosis of aquatic bacteria. Pub. Health, Lond., 1890–91, iii, 430–435.— **Di Mattei** (E.) & **Staguitta** (F.) Sul modo di comportarsi dei microbi patogeni nell' acqua corrente. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1888–9, x, 279–300 — **Di Pietro** (P.) Azione dell' elettricità dei microbi dell' acqua. Gior. di clin., terap e med. pubb., Napoli, 1890, xxi, 321–327. — **Dixon** (S. G.) Apparatus for collecting water for bacteriological examination. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1891, xxiii, 332. *Also,* Reprint. — **Dominguez** (S.) Exámen bacteriológico de las aguas. An. asist. pub., Buenos Aires, 1891–2, ii, 34–45. — **Ducamp** (A.) Streptothrix Foersteri rencontré dans une eau d'alimentation. N. Montpel. méd., 1894, iii, 497–501.—**Ducamp** (A.) & **Planchon** (L.) Étude bactériologique de l'eau d'alimentation de Montpellier. Ann. d'byg., Par., 1894, 3. s. xxxi, 224–234. —— ——. Note sur un bacille fluorescent et liquéfiant des eaux d'alimentation de Montpellier. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 266. —— ——. Sur un microbe de l'eau des fontaines de Montpellier. N. Montpel. méd., 1894, iii, 489–497.—**Dunham** (E. K.) On the bacteriological test of drinking-water. Tr. N. York M. Ass. 1889, Concord, 1890, vi, 188–198. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 367–369.—**Ebeling** (W.) Ueber die Algen in der Berliner Wasserleitung. Verhandl. u. Mitth. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Magdeb. (1880), 1881, ix, 35–40.—**Eboli** (F.) Sugli attuali studii batteriologici delle acque potabili. Ufficiale san., Napoli, 1892, v, 193; 217.— **Edel** (M.) Untersuchungen über den Bacteriengehalt des Badewassers. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1893, xix, 225–247.—**Egbert** (S.) Hygiene. [Method for collecting the bacteria and other micro-organisms in drinking water for analysis.] Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888–9, i, 695.—**Fazio** (E.) Microrganismi delle acque minerali. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1887, n. s., ix, 753–760. *Also* [Abstr.]: Atti xii. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1888, i, 443. ——. I microrganismi delle acque minerali. Riforma med., Roma, 1888, iv, 1226. ——. Un bacillo carbonioso nell' acqua ferruginosa naturale; azione anticrobica dell' acido carbonico nelle acque solfuro-carboniche naturali. Riv. internaz. d' ig., Napoli, 1893, iv, 194; 255.—**Finkelstein** (J. M.) Otchot po bakteriologicheskomu otdiéleniu. [A report on bacteriological researches of water.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1890–91, xxvii, 364–374, 2 tab.—**Fischer** (B.) Ueber einen Lichtentwickelnden, im Meerwasser gefundenen Spaltpilz. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1887, ii, 54–95. *Also,* Reprint.— **Fleming** (J.) The microscopical examination of the potable water of Cape Coast Castle during the late Ashantee war. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1873, Lond., 1875, xv (app.), 282–284, 3 pl. — **Florez** (R. L.) Estudio bacteriológico del aire y de las aguas de Lima y sus alrededores. Crón. méd., Lima, 1889, vi, 179–181.—**Folkard** (C. W.) Apparatus for the examination of water by Dr. Koch's process. Chem. News, Lond., 1887, lv, 124.—**Forbes** (F. F.) The relative taste and odor imparted to water by some algæ and infusoria. J. N. Eng. Water Works Ass., N. Lond., 1891–2, vi, 90–97.— **Frank** (G.) Zur bakteriologischen Wasseruntersuchung. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1891, xxx, 305–312.—**Frank** (O.) Hazai ásványvizek bakteriologiai vizsgálata. [Researches for bacteria in domestic mineral waters.] Közeg. és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1887, 69–83.—**Frankland** (Grace C.) & **Frankland** (P. F.) On some new and typical microorganisms obtained from water and soil. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xliii, 414–418.—**Frankland** (P. F.) New aspects of filtration, and other methods of water-treatment; the gelatine process of water-examination Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 831. ——. The vitality of pathogenic microorganisms in water. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 226. ——. On the presence and vitality of patho-

Water (*Bacteriology, organisms, and microscopy of*).

genic microorganisms in water. San. Rec., Lond., 1886–7, n. s., viii, 387–389. ———. On the application of bacteriology to questions relating to water supply. Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1887–8, ix, 369–377. ———. The microorganisms of air and water. Nature, Lond., 1888, xxxviii, 232–236. ———. The hygienic value of the bacteriological examination of water. Tr. vii Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, ii, 291–294. ———. The bacteriological examination of water, and the information it has furnished. J. State M., Lond., 1894, ii, 1–12.—**Frankland** (P. F.) & **Ward** (H. M.) First report to the water research committee of the Royal Society, on the present state of our knowledge concerning the bacteriology of water, with especial reference to the vitality of pathogenic schizomycetes in water. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1892, li, 183–279. ——— ———. Second report. The vitality and virulence of bacillus authracis, and its spores in potable waters. *Ibid.*, 1893, liii. 164–317. ——— ———. Third report. *Ibid.*, 1894, lvi, 315–556.—**Frémont.** Bactéries contenues dans les sources de la Grande-Grille et de l'Hôpital de Vichy; action de leurs diastases sur les albuminoïdes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 311–316.—**Frenkel** (H.) Sur l'influence des particules sablonneuses mélangées à l'eau des puits tubulaires; sur la richesse bactérienne de cette eau. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1892, xiv, 641–652.—**Gärtner.** Pathogene und saprophytische Bacterien in ihrem Verhältniss zum Wasser, insonderlich zum Trinkwasser. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1888, xvii, 233; 297.—**Ghriskey** (A. A.) Bacteria in bottled waters. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 404.—**Giard** (A.) Sur le Crenothrix Kühniana (Rabenhorst), cause de l'infection des eaux de Lille. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 247–249.—**Gibertini** (D.) Sull'analisi micrografica dell'acqua potabile e sulla filtrazione fisiologicamente perfetta della medesima. Ann. di chim. applic. a. med., Milano, 1884, lxxix, 321–335.—**Girard** (C.) Sur l'analyse biologique des eaux potables. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1884, vi, 1023–1026. ———. L'analyse biologique des eaux au laboratoire municipal de chimie de la ville de Paris. *Ibid.*, 1885, vii, 391. ———. Sur l'analyse micrographique des eaux, à propos du mémoire de M. le Dr. P. Miquel. *Ibid.*, 1887, ix, 997–1001.—**Grande Rossi** (F.) & **Acosta** (E.) Análisis bacteriológico del aqua de Vento. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1892, xviii, 675–680.—**Grimbert** (L.) Sur la recherche du bacille typhique dans les eaux. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1894, 5. s., xxx, 8–10.—**Gruber** (M.) Gesichtspunkte für die Prüfung und Beurteilung von Wasserfiltern. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiv, 488–493. ———. Antwort an Herrn Dr. Martin Kirchner in Sachen der Prüfung von Wasserfiltern. *Ibid.*, 1894, xv, 165–167.—**Günther.** Ueber einen neuen im Wasser gefundenen Mikroorganismus. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1892, xiii, 1198. *Also:* Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. zu Berl. (1892), 1893, 82–87.—**de Gaerne** (J.) Sur la dissémination des organismes d'eau douce par les Palmipèdes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 294–298.—**Hailes** (W.) Bacteria in water for drinking. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1886, 385–389.—**Hare** (A. W.) Note on the biological tests employed in determining the purity of water. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1886–7), 1888, xiv, 306–313, 2 pl.—**Harz** (C. O.) Mikroscopische Untersuchung der Quellwasser des Mangfallthales bei Miesbach. Ztschr. d. allg. österr. Apoth.-Ver., Wien, 1876, xiv, 369; 386; 402; 425. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Handring** (E.) Ueber den Bacteriengehalt einiger Gebrauchswässer Dorpats. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1888, n. F., v, 385.—**Hazen** (A.) & **White** (F. W.) On an application of agar-plate cultures to water analysis, with special reference to the detection of the bacillus of typhoid fever. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv, 407.—**Heræus** (W.) Ueber das Verhalten der Bacterien im Brunnenwasser, sowie über reducirende und oxydirende Eigenschaften der Bacterien. Ztschr. f Hyg., Leipz., 1886, i, 193–234, 1 pl.—**Héricourt.** Les bacilles courbes des eaux. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1885, vii, 6–15.—**Heyroth** (A.) Ueber eine Reiseausrüstung für Zwecke der Entnahme und bakteriologischen Untersuchung von Wasserproben. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1891, vii, 381–388.—**Hirt** (L.) Ueber die Principien und die Methode der mikroskopischen Untersuchung des Wassers. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1879, xv, 91–97.—**Hochstetter** (M.) Ueber Mikroorganismen im künstlichen Selterwasser, nebst einigen vergleichenden Untersuchungen über ihr Verhalten im Berliner Leitungswasser und im destillirten Wasser. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1887, ii, 1–38.—**Hofmann.** Bacteriologische Untersuchung des Wassers der städtischen Wasserleitung in Regensburg. München. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxiv, 350–354.—**Houston** (A. C.) Note on the bacteriological examination of an artesian well at Dumfries. Edinb. M. J., 1892–3, xxxviii 832–835. ———. Note on a simple apparatus for collecting samples of water for bacteriological purposes, at different depths from the surface. J. Path. & Bacteriol.,

Water (*Bacteriology, organisms, and microscopy of*).

Edinb. & Lond., 1893–4, ii, 496.—**Hyatt** (J. D.) Sporadic growth of certain diatoms, and the relation thereof to impurities in the water-supply of cities. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., Buffalo, 1882, v, 197–199.—**Ishimura** (H.) Mizu wagaku teki boko ni zukete uo kenku. [Bacteriological and chemical investigation of water.] Tokyo med. Wchnschr., 1893, No. 817, 1; No. 819, 14; No. 822, 15.—**Janowski** (T.) Ueber den Bakteriengehalt des Schnees. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1888, iv, 547–552.—**Jelliffe** (S. E.) A preliminary report upon the microscopical organisms found in the Brooklyn water supply. Brooklyn M. J., 1893, vii, 593–617. ———. A further contribution to the microscopical examination of the Brooklyn water-supply. *Ibid.*, 1894, viii, 588–604.—**Jörgensen** (A.) Die zymotechnische Wasseranalyse in Hueppe's Buch: Die Methoden der Bakterienforschung, 4. Aufl., Wiesbaden, 1889. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1889, v, 724–727.—**Joly** (N.) Études nouvelles tendant à établir la véritable nature de la glairine ou barégine, ainsi que la mode de formation de cette substance dans les eaux thermales sulfureuses des Pyrénées. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1883, 5. s., xxx, 68–80.—**Kartinski** (J.) Ueber das Verhalten einiger pathogener Bacterien im Trinkwasser. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1889, ix, 113–127. ———. Ueber das Verhalten des Typhusbacillus im Brunnenwasser. *Ibid.*, 432–449.—**Kellicott** (D. S.) Observations on fresh-water infusoria. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., Columbus, O., 1888, x, 97–106. *Also, transl.:* J. de microg., Par., 1889, xiii, 560–567. 1 pl.—**Klein** (A.) Het drinkwater en de pathogene bacterien. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1893, 2. R., xxix, pt. 2, 112–119.—**Kowalski.** Ueber bacteriologische Wasseruntersuchungen. Wien. klin Wchnschr., 1888, i, 231; 257; 307; 326; 345.—**Král** (F.) Ueber bacteriologische Wasseruntersuchungen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xvi, 481–483.—**Kraus** (C.) Ueber das Verhalten pathogener Bacterien im Trinkwasser. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1887, vi, 234–252.—**Krüger** (B.) Die physikalische Einwirkung von Sinkstoffen auf die im Wasser befindlichen Mikroorganismen. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1889, vii, 86–114. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kutscher.** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der den Choleravibrionen ähnlichen Wasserbacterien. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 1301–1303.—**Landmann.** Ueber das Vorkommen virulenter Streptococcen (Streptococcus longus) im Trinkwasser. *Ibid.*, 700.—**Lapeyre.** Recherches sur la glairine et la barégine de l'eau thermale d'Amélie-les-Bains, et sur le degré de stabilité des éléments sulfureux de cette eau. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . mil., Par., 1870, 3. s., xxiv, 151–163.—**Laser** (H.) Bericht über die bakteriologische Untersuchung des Königsberger Wasserleitungswassers in der Zeit vom December 1890 bis December 1891. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1892, xi, 133–145. ———. Die bakteriologische Untersuchung des Königsberger Wasserleitungswassers im Jahre 1892. *Ibid.*, 1893, xii, 153–171.—**Laurent.** La faune des eaux douces. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1893, xvii, 334–350.—**Leone.** On the micro-organisms of potable waters; their life in carbonic waters. [*Transl. from:* Gazz. chim. ital., 1885, xv, 385.] Chem. News, Lond., 1885, lii, 275. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1886, iv, 168–182.—**Lewis** (W. J.) Microscopical examination of potable waters in the State of Connecticut. Rep. Bd. Health Connect. 1882, Hartford, 1883, v, 213–232. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lortet.** Action des germes contenus dans les eaux de Lyon et retenus par la bougie du filtre Chamberland. Lyon méd., 1890, lxiii, 117; 238. [Discussion], 158–164. ———. Des microbes pathogènes des eaux potables. *Ibid.*, 450–454. ———. Bactéries pathogènes des vases profondes du Lac Léman. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, v, 15. Abth., 142–144. ———. Microbes pathogènes des vases de la mer Morte. Lyon méd., 1891, lxvii, 519–522.—**Lortet & Despeignes.** Recherches sur les microbes pathogènes dans les eaux filtrées du Rhône. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1890, cx, 353–355.—**Lucatello** (L.) Sopra un bacillo curvo d'acqua potabile. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1885, xix, 700–705, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Analisi batterioscopica delle acque potabili di Genova. Mem. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova (1887), 1888, 268–346, 6 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lustig** (A.) Ein rother Bacillus im Flusswasser. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1890, viii, 33–40.—**Macé.** Sur quelques bactéries des eaux de boisson. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1887, 3. s., xvii, 354–357. ———. L'analyse bactériologique de l'eau. *Ibid.*, 1888, 3. s., xix, 501–528.—**McWeeney** (E. J.) The bacteriological examination of drinking water, with special reference to the Dublin water-supply. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, ii, 294–301.—**Maddox** (R. L.) On some micro-organisms from rainwater-ice, and hail. J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1882, 2. s., ii, 449–459.—**Maggi** (L.) Sull' analisi protistologica delle acque potabili. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1881, 2. s., xiv, 621–626. *Also, transl.:* Rev. scient., Par., 1882, 3. s., iii, 661–663. ———. Sull' analisi protistologica dell'acqua del lago Mag.

Water (*Bacteriology, organisms, and microscopy of*).

giore, estratta a 60 metri di profondità, tra Angera ed Arona. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1882, 2. s., xv, 326–345. ———. Gilic ed acque potabile. *Ibid.*, 1883, 2. s., xvi, 421–430. *Also, transl.:* J. de microg., Par., 1883, vii, 299; 417. ———. Casistica per l'analisi microscopica delle acque potabili. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1883, 2. s., xvi, 759–770. ———. Intorno ad alcuni metodi di coltura delle acque potabili. *Ibid.*, 1887, 2. s., xx, 260–263. ———. Intorno all' importanza dell' esame bacteriologico qualitativo delle acque potabili. *Ibid.*, 463–469.—**von Malapert-Neufville** (R.) Bakteriologische Untersuchung der wichtigsten Quellen der städtischen Wasserleitung Wiesbadens, sowie einer Anzahl Mineralquellen zu Schlangenbad, Schwalbach, Soden i. T. und Bad Weilbach; ein Beitrag zur bacteriologischen Untersuchung natürlicher Gewässer. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1886, xxv, 39–88. *Also, transl.:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1887, 3. s., xvii, 193–247. *Also*, Reprint.—**Maljean.** Recherches bactériologiques et considérations hygiéniques sur l'eau de la ville d'Amiens. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1890, viii, 60; 71. ———. Étude bactériologique de l'eau de la ville de Châlons-sur-Marne. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1893, xvii, 265; 295.—**Malvoz** (E.) Quelques résultats d'analyses microbiologiques d'eaux de Liége. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1890, xxix, 324–338. ———. Études bactériologiques sur les eaux de boisson. Bull. et mém. Soc. de salub. pub. de Liége, 1893, i, pt. 2, 69–103. *Also* [Abstr.]: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1893, xlv, 361–364.—**Marcantonio** (A.) Ricerche batteriologiche dell' acqua del golfo di Napoli; importanza dello studio batteriologico per l' acqua del mare. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1891, n. s., xiii, 539–545.—**Marenghi** (G.) Ricerche batteriologiche sul potere filtrante di due filtri W. Varalle e F. Brisse. Gazz. med. di Pavia, 1893, ii, 193–197.—**Marzi** (G.) Sul preteso limite di tolleranza quantitativa de' comuni batteri per le buone acque potabili, considerato dal punto di vista delle attuali esigenze dell' igiene sociale. Boll. d. Osp. di S. Casa di Loreto, Loreto, 1887–8, i, 410–417.—**Maschek** (J.) Bacteriologische Trinkwasser-Untersuchungen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xii, 320; 331; 337; 345.—**Migula** (W.) Die Artzahl der Bakterien bei der Beurtheilung des Trinkwassers. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1890, viii, 353–361. ———. Methode und Aufgabe der biologischen Wasseruntersuchung. Jahresb. d. Ver. f. Naturk. zu Mannh. (1889–93), 1894, 1–59.—**Mills** (H.) Microscopic organisms in the Buffalo water-supply and in Niagara River. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., Buffalo, 1882, v, 165–175.—**Minges** (G.) Bacteriological examination of nineteen American mineral waters in the bottled state. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xiii, 691–695.—**Miquel** (P.) De la stérilisation des eaux potables par la chaleur. Semaine méd., Par., 1884, 2. s., iv, 301. ———. Microscopic organisms in air and water. [*Transl. from:* Annuaire de l'observ. de Montsouris, 1885.] Nature, Lond., 1886, xxxiv, 318–320. ———. De la richesse en bactéries des eaux d'essangeage. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1886, viii, 388–392. ———. Instructions relatives à l'analyse micrographique des eaux. *Ibid.*, 1887, ix, 725–738. ———. Réponse [à M. Girard]. *Ibid.*, 1002–1005. ———. Analyse micrographique des eaux; instructions et description des procédés. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1888, 5. s., xvii, 289; 353; 401; 449; 497; 547. ———. De la valeur relative des procédés employés pour l'analyse micrographique des eaux. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1888, x, 391–406. ———. De l'analyse bactériologique des eaux. Méd. mod., Par., 1889–90, i, 854; 873; 953; 997; 1891, ii, 33–37.—**Moers.** Die Brunnen der Stadt Mülheim am Rhein vom bakteriologischen Standpunkte aus betrachtet. Ergnzngsbft. z. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1885–6, ii, 133–145.—**Moissan** (H.) & **Grimbert** (L.) Bactériologie des eaux dites de Seltz et de quelques eaux minérales. Arch. gén. d'hydrol., etc., Par., 1894, v, 161–173. ——— ———. Études bactériologiques des eaux minérales. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1894, 134–145.—**Nasmyth** (T. G.) Practical results from Koch's process of water analysis. San. Rec., Lond., 1887–8, n. s., ix, 103–107. ———. The significance of microbes in water. *Ibid.*, 270–276.—**Neisser** (M.) Ueber einen neuen Wasser-Vibrio, der die Nitrosoindol-Reaction liefert. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1893, xix, 194–213, 1 pl.—**Nishimura** (T.) Untersuchung über die chemische Zusammensetzung eines Wasserbacillus. *Ibid.*, xviii, 318–333. *Also, transl.:* Chngai Ijishimpo, Tokio, 1893, no. 328, 1; no. 330, 24.—**Paolucci, Di Vestea** & **Tursini.** Ricerche batteriosocopiche sulle acque di alcune fontane di Napoli. Morgagni, Napoli, 1885 xxvii, 304–312, 1 pl., 1 tab.—**Parkes** (L. C.) The possibility of the spread of disease through the river waters supplied to London; a review of the evidence given by the bacteriological witnesses before the Royal Commission on Metropolitan Water Supply, 1893. J. San. Inst., Lond., 1894, xv, 243–256.—**Pel** (A. V.) Chimicheskïa i bakteriologicheskïa izsledovanïa po voprosam vodosnabzhenïa i filtrovanïa vody. [Chemical and bacteriological researches respecting water supply and water filtration.] Vestnik sudeb. med., St. Petersb., 1887, ii, pt. 3, 124–177. *Also*, Reprint.—**Penard** (E.) Étude sur quelques héliozoaires d'eau douce. Arch. de biol., Gand & Leipz., 1889, ix, 123–183, 3 pl.—**Perdrix** (L.) Sur les fermentations produites par un microbe anaérobie de l'eau. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1891, v, 287–311.—**Petri** (R. J.) & **Maassen** (A.) Weitere Beiträge zur Schwefelwasserstoffbildnng aërober Bakterien und kurze Angaben über Merkaptanbildung derselben. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1892–3, viii, 490–506, 2 pl.—**Pfeiffer** (A.) Ueber den Einfluss von Luft, Boden und Wasser auf die Verbreitung der Infektionskrankheiten. Repert. d. anal. Chem., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1885, v, 314–323. ———. Bakterien und Grundwasser. (Zur Abwehr.) [Gegen F. Renk.] *Ibid.*, 1886, vi, 7–10. *Also:* Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1886, iv, 241–246. ———. Bakterien und Grundwasser. Schlussbemerkung. Repert. d. anal. Chem., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1886, vi, 224.—**Piersig** (R.) Neues über Wassermilben. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1893, xvi, 309–312. —**Pleteneff** (V. F.) & **Selezneff** (A. N.) K vopr. o bakteriol. sostav vody artesian. kolod. [Bacteriological examinations of artesian well water.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1894, xv, 857; 878.—**van der Pluym** & **Frederikse.** Scheikundig en bakteriologisch onderzoek van melk en drinkwater met bet oog op het voorkomen van ecnige zioktegevallen. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Leiden, 1891, xv, 492–503.—**Ponikło** (S.) O sposobie ułatwiajacym wykrycie prątków choleryczuych w wodzie. [Method facilitating the detection of cholera bacteria in water.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1893, xxxii, 95.—**Post** (A. E.) Koch's methode om levende kiemen in het water aan te toonen. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1884, viii, 42–44.—**Pratesi** (L.), **Tursini** (A.) & **Cantani** (A.) Studio batteriologico, chimico e clinico sull' acqua acidula detta acetosella di Castellammare di Stabia. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1890, n. s., xii, 521–538.—**Prausnitz** (W.) Apparat zur bakteriologischen Wasseruntersuchung. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1890), 1891, vi, 145.—**Prieto** (I.) Estudio bacteriológico de las aguas potables de la cindad de México. Gac. méd., México, 1894, xxxi, 81–84.—**Proust** (A.) Note sur l'appréciation de la valeur des eaux potables à l'aide de la culture dans la gélatine. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1884, 2. s., xiii, 1506–1513. *Also:* Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1884, vi, 915–922.—**Radlkofer** (L.) Mikroskopische Untersuchung der organischen Substanzen im Brunnenwasser. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1865, i, 26–37.—**Rafter** (G. W.) How to study the biology of a water supply. Odont. J., Rochester, 1887, viii, 1–19. ———. On the micro-organisms in Hemlock water. *Ibid.*, 1888, ix, 1–29. ———. On the fresh-water algæ and their relation to the purity of public water supplies. Tr. Am. Soc. Civil Engin., N. Y., 1889, xxi, 483–557, 9 pl., 4 diag. *Also* [Abstr.]: Engin. & Build. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xx, 115; 129. ———. Biological examination of potable water. Proc. Rochester Acad. Sc., 1889–90, i, 34–44, 2 tab. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., 1892, xiii, 55–62. ———. Some recent advances in water analysis, and the use of the microscope for the detection of sewage contamination. Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., 1893, xiv, 127–139. *Also:* Sanitarian, N. Y., 1893, xxxi, 19–34.—**Ramirez** (J.) Contributions to the bacteriological study of the drinking waters of the city of Mexico. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1893, xxxi, 212–223.—**Rana** (N.) Analisi batteriologiche delle acque potabili riportate nella Igiene Pratica. Morgagni, Milano, 1892, xxxiv, 21–37.—**Reinl** (C.) Die gebräuchlichsten kohlensäurehaltigen Luxus- und Mineralwässer vom bakteriologischen Standpunkte aus betrachtet und der Einfluss der Füllungsweise auf den Keimgehalt derselben. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxviii, 749; 785.—**Reinsch** (A.) Zur bakteriologischen Untersuchung des Trinkwassers. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, x, 415–418.—**Rembold.** Zur Verwendung der Reincultur auf festem Nährboden in der hygienischen Praxis. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1884, liv, 137–141, 1 pl.—**Renk** (F.) Bakterien und Grundwasser [gegen A. Pfeiffer]. Repert. d. anal. Chem., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1885, v, 367–374. *Also:* Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1886, iv, 27–38. ———. Bakterien und Grundwasser. (Zur Gegenwehr.) Repert. d. anal. Chem., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1886, vi, 78–80. *Also:* Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1886, iv, 246–248.—**Rietsch.** Recherches bactériologiques sur les eaux d'alimentation de la ville de Marseille Marseille méd., 1890, xxvii, 154; 428.—**Rodet** (P.) Bactériologie des eaux de table et des eaux médicinales. Arch. gén. d'hydrol., etc., Par., 1893, iv, 5; 41; 110; 121; 165; 205.—**Rosenberg** (B.) Ueber die Bacterien des Mainwassers. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1886, v, 446–482.—**Roth** (E.) Bakteriologische Trinkwasser-Untersuchungen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1885, n. F., xliii, 293–305; 1877, n. F., xlvii, 125–142.—**Roux** (G.) Analyse bactériologique des eaux, méthode de culture sur les solides. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxvi, 401–418.—**Rubner.** Beitrag zur Lehre von den Wasserbacterien. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz.,

Water (*Bacteriology, organisms, and microscopy of*).

1890–91, xi, 365–395.—**Sanarelli** (G.) Un nuovo microrganismo delle acque, patogeno per gli animali a temperatura variabile e a temperatura constante. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1891–2, 4. s., iii, 37–53, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Riforma med., Napoli, 1890, vi, 1706. *Also, transl.*: Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, ix, 193; 222, 1 pl.—**Sanfelice** (F.) Ricerche batteriologiche delle acque del mare in vicinanza dello sbocco delle fognature ed in lontananza da queste. Boll. d. Soc. di nat. in Napoli, 1889, iii, 32–37.—**Sanquirico** (C.) Analisi batteriologica delle acque pubbliche di Siena. Boll. d. sez. d. cult. d. sc. med. n. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena (1887), 1888 v, 414–425.—**Scala** (A.) & **Alessi** (G.) Sui rapporti tra la vita dei microrganismi aquatili e la composizione delle acque. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1888–9, xv, 401–428, 1 tab.: 1889–90, xvi, 184–197. *Also:* Ann. d. Ist. d' ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1890, 2. s., ii, 3; 72, 1 tab.—**Schardinger.** Ueber das Vorkommen Gährung erregender Spaltpilze im Trinkwasser und ihre Bedeutung für die hygienische Beurtheilung desselben. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 403; 421.—**Schlemmer.** Des microorganismes, contenus dans les eaux minérales et de leur influence sur la composition et les propriétés de ces eaux; de l'influence des doctrines microbiennes sur la thérapeutique thermale. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. Compt. rend. 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 283–299.—**Schmelck** (L.) Bakterioskopische Untersuchungen des Trinkwassers in Christiania. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1890, viii, 102–106.—**Scott** (W. L.) On the microscopical examination of water. Month. Micr. J., Lond., 1877, xviii, 237–240.—**Sedgwick** (W. T.) Recent progress in biological water analysis. J. N. Eng. Water Works Ass., West Newton, 1889–90, iv, 50–64, 1 diag.—**Sforza** (C.) Sopra alcuni germi saprofiti isolati dalle acque fiorentine dell' Arno e sopra un nuovo metodo di conservazione e colorazione delle colture. Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb., Roma, 1892, iii, 119–124.—**Sirena** (S.) Sulla resistenza vitale del bacillo virgola di Koch nelle acque. Sicilia med., Palermo, 1889, i, 944–962, 1 pl. *Also:* Riforma med., Napoli, 1890, vi, 80; 86; 92.—**Sirena** (S.) & **Perniee** (B.) L' acqua della cala di Palermo dal lato batteriosopico. Boll. d. Soc. d' ig. di Palermo, 1886, i, 295, 3 pl.; 357.—**Skiadaresas** (S.) Περὶ μικροσκοπικῆς τῶν ὑδάτων ἀναλύσεως. Γαληνὸς, Ἀθῆναι, 1880, iv, 91–93.—**Slater** (J. W.) On living organisms with reference to polluted waters. J. Sc., Lond., 1881, 3. s., iii, 138–145.—**Smart** (C.) On the microörganisms of water. Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 709–714.—**Smith** (H. E.) Sanitary examination of well water. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1894–5, i, 5–12.—**Smith** (R. A.) On Koch's gelatine process for detecting impurities in water. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1883, i, 221.—**Smith** (T.) Notes on the biological examination of water, with a few statistics of Potomac drinking water. [Abstr.] Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., 1886, vii, 61–64. ———. Some recent investigations concerning bacteria in drinking water. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 399–401. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Quantitative variations in the germ life of Potomac water during the year 1886. Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 404. *Also:* Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., 1887, viii, 129–131.—**Smith** (W. R.) Report on the differentiation and identification of micro organisms inhabiting soft moorland waters that have been found to dissolve lead. Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1888, Lond., 1889, xviii, 453–461.—**Snijders** (A. J. C.) Het drinkwater en de pathogene bacteriëre. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1893, 2. R., xxix, pt. 1, 709–724.—**Sormani** (G.) Dimostrazione del bacillo di Eberth nelle acque potabili di Pisa durante l' epidemia di tifone l 1890–91. Riv. d' ig. e san. pubb., Roma, 1891, ii, 897–904.—**Stokes** (A. C.) Some apparently undescribed infusoria from fresh water. Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1885, xix, 18–27. *Also, transl.*: J. de microg., Par., 1885, ix, 78–86. ———. Notices of new peritrichous infusoria from the fresh waters of the United States. J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1889, 477–482, 1 pl.—**Straus.** Analyse bactériologique de l'eau. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1893, iii, 9; 18.—**Stutzer** (A.) & **Knublauch** (O.) Untersuchungen über den Bakteriengehalt des Rheinwassers oberhalb und unterhalb der Stadt Köln. Festschr. d. niederrhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1893, 95–120, 2 tab., 1 diag.—**Sucksdorff** (V.) Iakttagelser om bakteriehalten hos vattnet från Vanda å samt Helsingfors vattenledningsvatten. [Recherches sur la quantité des bactéries contenues dans l'eau des conduits (provenant de la petite rivière de Vanda) de Helsingfors.] Festskr. f. Path.-anat. Inst., Helsingfors, 1890, 167–206.—**Süssengath.** Ueber bacteriologische Untersuchungen von Luft, Boden und Wasser und deren Werth für die Hygieine. Verhandl. u. Mitth. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Magdeb., 1890, xvii, 33–45.—**Susini** (T.) Aguas corrientes; sus impurezas. An. asist. púb., Buenos Aires, 1891–2, ii, 1–23.—**Teich** (M.) Das Verfahren von Babes zur Gewinnung von keimfreiem Wasser. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1893, xix, 62–70.—**Thoinot** (L.) Note sur l'examen microbiologique d'une source de la région calcaire du Havre. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1889, iii, 145–152.—**Thomé** (O. W.) Zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung von Brunnenwasser. Ztschr. f. Biol., München. 1867, iii, 258–274.—**Tils** (J.) Bacteriologische Untersuchung der Freiburger Leitungswässer. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1890–91, ix, 282–322, 1 diag.—**Toporoff** (A.) Sanitarnoye izsliedovanïe vodi rïeki Sunzhi u gor. Groznavo. [Examination, from a sanitary point of view, of the water of the river Sunzhi, near the city of Grozniy.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1891–2, xxviii, 604–619.—**de Varigny** (H.) La toxicité de l'eau, d'après Nægeli. Rev. scient., Par., 1893, lii, 299–306.—**Vaughan** (V. C.) The examination of drinking water with special reference to its relation to typhoid fever. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 641–646. ———. A bacteriological study of drinking-water. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1892, vii, 1–43. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., civ, 167–198.—**Vincent** (H.) La recherche du bacille typhique et du bacillus coli communis dans les eaux de boisson. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, ii, 278–281.—**Virey** (J. J.) Des animalcules infusoires, considérés comme la principale cause du danger des eaux corrompues, prises en boisson. J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1822, xiv, 201–207.—**Warden** (C. J. H.) The biological examination of water. Chem. News, Lond., 1885, lii, 52; 66; 73; 89; 101.—**Water** bacteria. [Edit.] San. Engin., N. Y., 1886–7, xv, 369.—**Weibel** (E.) Ueber eine neue, im Brunnenwasser gefundene Vibrionenart. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiii, 117–120.—**Weichselbaum** (A.) Bakteriologische Untersuchungen des Wassers der Wiener Hochquellenleitung. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1889, i, 121; 133; 138; 141; 149; 157; 169; 177; 185; 193; 201.—**Wernicke** (E.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der im Flusswasser vorkommenden Vibrionenarten. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1894, xxi, 166–197, 3 pl.—**White** (R.) Microscopic organisms in Cochituate. Boston M. & S. J., 1878, xcix, 4; 41.—**Wittkomm** (M.) Organische Süsswasserbildungen. Ztschr. f. mikr. Fleischschau, Berl., 1879–80, i, 88–90.—**Wolffhügel** (G.) Erfahrungen über den Keimgehalt brauchbarer Trink- und Nutzwässer. Ergebnisse des Versuches einer Sammelforschung. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1885–6, i, 546–566.—**Wolffhügel** (G.) & **Riedel** (O.) Die Vermehrung der Bacterien im Wasser; experimentelle Ermittelungen. *Ibid.*, 455–480.—**Woodhead** (G. S.) & **Frankland** (P. F.) A sample of cholera-bearing water, its bacteriological and chemical characters. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 250–252.—**Zopf** (W.) Ueber einige niedere Algenpilze (Phycomyceten) und eine neue Methode ihre Keime aus dem Wasser zu isoliren. Abhandl. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Halle, 1888, xvii, 77–107, 2 pl.

Water (*Chemistry and examination of*).

See, also, **Sewage**; **Water** (*Bacteriology, etc., of*); **Water** (*Supply of*), *by localities*; **Waters** (*Mineral, Chemistry, etc., of*).

Bischof (G.) On the analysis and purification of water. 8°. [*Glasgow*, 1874.]

Cutting from: Proc. Phil. Soc. Glasgow, 1873-4, ix, 18-22.

Blair (J. A.) The organic analysis of potable waters. 12°. *London*, 1890.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

Blas (C.) & Van Melckebeke (E.) Sixième Congrès international pharmaceutique, tenu à Bruxelles, 1885. Eaux alimentaires; quels sont les caractères des eaux alimentaires? Dans l'état actuel de la science, quels sont les meilleurs procédés pratiques à recommander pour la constatation de ces caractères? Rapport. 8°. *Ixelles*, 1885.

Boas (F.) * Beiträge zur Erkenntniss der Farbe des Wassers. 8°. *Kiel*, 1881.

Boutron & Boudet (F.) Hydrotimétrie. Nouvelle méthode pour déterminer les proportions des matières en dissolution dans les eaux de sources et de rivières. 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

———. The same. 4. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1866.

Bricemoret (É.-P.) * Analyse hydrotimétrique de quelques rivières du département de l'Indre. 4°. *Paris*, 1865.

Chemical Society of Washington. Report of committee on method of stating water analyses. A. C. Peale, W. H. Seaman, C. H. White, committee. 8°. *Washington*, 1887.

Cutting from: Bull. Chem. Soc. Wash., 1887, 35-45.

de Combe (J.) Hydrologie, ou discours de eaux; contenant les moyens de cognoistre par

Water (*Chemistry and examination of*).

faitement les qualités des fontaines chaudes, tant occultes que manifestes, et l'adresse d'en user avec méthode, et particulièrement de celles de Gréaux. 8°. *Aix*, 1645.

Dubinevitch (V.) Kak proizvodit izsledovanie vody dlia pitya? [How to make examinations of drinking water?] 8°. *Varshava*, 1893.

Eine leicht ausführbare Methode zur Untersuchung des Genusswassers. 12°. *Wien*, 1876.

Eisenstaedt (B.) *Beitrag zu den Methoden der titrimetrischen Bestimmung der Wasserhärte. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1889.

Ekin (C.) Potable water. How to form a judgment on the suitableness of water for drinking purposes. 8°. *London*, 1880.

Fischer (F.) Die chemische Technologie des Wassers. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1880.

Fleury (A.) Kortfattet Vejledning til kvantitativ Bestemmelse af de i hygiejnisk Henseende vigtige Stoffer i Vandet. [Short guide to quantitative definition of substances in water.] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1875.

Folkard (C. W.) The analysis of potable water, with special reference to the determination of previous sewage contamination. With an abstract of the discussion upon the paper, edited by James Forrest. 8°. *London*, 1882.

Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Engin., 1881-2, lxviii, pt. 2.

———. The same. Potable water and the relative efficiency of different methods of detecting impurities. 18°. *New York*, 1882.

Repr. from: Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1882, xxvii. [*See, also, infra.*]

Fox (C. B.) Water analysis as it should, and as it should not, be performed by the medical officer of health. 8°. *London*, 1875.

———. Sanitary examinations of water, air, and food. A handbook for the medical officer of health. 8°. *London*, 1878.

———. The same. A vade-mecum for the medical officer of health. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1886.

———. The same. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.

Frankland (E.) Water analysis for sanitary purposes; with hints for the interpretation of results. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1880.

Goppelsroeder. Bestimmungen des Salpetersäuregehaltes in Regenwasser, Quell-, Fluss- und Seewässern. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1871.]

Repr. from: J. f. prakt. Chem., 1871, iv.

Grandeau (L.) *Méthode générale d'analyse des eaux. Recherches sur la nature et la composition de l'eau minérale de Pont-à-Mousson (Meurthe). 4°. *Paris*, 1860.

Great Britain. *Local Government Board. Medical Department.* Collection and transmission of samples of water for examination. fol. [*London*, 1873.]

Hollman (P. J.) Enkele opmerkingen over drinkwater ook in verband met kindervoeding. 12°. *Alkmaar*, 1887.

Hugueny (M.-F.) Recherches sur la composition chimique et les propriétés qu'on doit exiger des eaux potables. 8°. *Paris*, 1865.

Kubel (W.) Anleitung zur Untersuchung von Wasser, welches zu gewerblichen und häuslichen Zwecken oder als Trinkwasser benutzt werden soll. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1866.

———. The same. 2. vollständig umgearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. von Ferd. Tiemann, unter Mitwirkung des Verfassers der 1. Aufl. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1874.

See, also, infra, Tiemann & Gärtner.

Langguth (G. A.) [Pr.] de examine aquarum necessario ac frugifero nonnulla præfatus. 4°. [*Wittenbergæ*, 1767.]

Water (*Chemistry and examination of*).

Leffmann (H.) & Beam (W.) Examination of water for sanitary and technical purposes. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1889.

Lefort (J.) Traité de chimie hydrologique, comprenant des notions générales d'hydrologie, l'analyse chimique qualitative et quantitative des eaux douces et des eaux minérales, un appendice concernant la préparation, la purification et l'essai des réactifs et précédé d'un essai historique et de considérations sur l'analyse des eaux. 4°. *Paris*, 1859.

Leonardi. L'aequa considerata dal lato chimico-bromatologico. Indicazioni analitiche in base all' esperienze eseguite nel laboratorio d' analisi chimica e microscopica dell' autore in Venezia. Con un sunto di batteriologia applicata alle acque. 8°. *Venezia*, 1889.

Macnamara (F. N.) Scheme of analysis for use by medical officers on tour for the purpose of examining the potable waters of military and other stations. fol. [*Calcutta*, 1871.]

Also, in: Rep. on . . . san. improve. in India, Lond., 1870-71, 222-242.

Mahony (O'B.) The presence of organic matter in potable water always deleterious to health. 8°. *Dublin*, 1868.

———. The same. To which is added the modern analysis. 2. ed. 8°. *Dublin*, 1869.

Misevitch (A.) *K voprosu kolichestvennago opredeleniya organicheskich veshestve v vode dlja pitja. [Quantitative analysis of organic substances in drinking water.] 8°. *St. Peterburg*, 1874.

Poleck (T.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der chemischen Veränderungen fliessender Gewässer. Einladungsschrift zur Habilitationsrede in der kleinen Aula der Universität am 6. März. 8°. *Breslau*, 1869.

Reichardt (E.) Grundlagen zur Beurtheilung des Trinkwassers, zugleich mit Berücksichtigung seiner Brauchbarkeit für gewerbliche Zwecke. Für Behörden, Aerzte, Apotheker und Techniker. 8°. *Jena*, 1869.

———. The same. Nebst Anleitung zur Prüfung des Wassers. Für Behörden, Aerzte, Apotheker und Techniker. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Jena*, 1872.

———. The same. Guide pour l'analyse de l'eau au point de vue de l'hygiène et de l'industrie; précédé de l'examen des principes sur lesquelles on doit s'appuyer dans l'appréciation de l'eau potable. Traduit de l'allemand avec l'autorisation de l'auteur par G.-E. Strohl. 8°. *Paris*, 1876.

Richardson (C.) Characteristics of well and spring waters in a thickly populated area. 8°. [*Easton*, 1891.]

Repr. from: J. Anal. & Applied Chem., 1891, v.

Scharenberg (J. P.) *De analysi aquarum frigidarum, cujus partem priorem subjicit. sm. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1778].

Smith (R. A.) Estimation of organic matter in water, with reference especially to sanitary purposes. 8°. *London*, 1866.

South Kensington Museum. *Chemical Department.* Memorandum No. 1. Directions for the collection of samples of drinking water for analysis. By E. Frankland. fol. [*London, n. d.*]

Sultzer (H. P.) *Disp. sistens methodum examinandi aquas salubres. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1703].

Tiemann (F.) & Gärtner (A.) Die chemische und mikroskopisch-bakteriologische Untersuchung des Wassers . . . Zugleich als 3. vollständig umgearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. von

Water (*Chemistry and examination of*).

Kubel-Tiemann's Anleitung zur Untersuchung von Wasser, welches zu gewerblichen und häuslichen Zwecken sowie als Trinkwasser benutzt werden soll. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1889.

TUCKER (W. G.) The sanitary value of the chemical analysis of potable waters.
Cutting from: Tr. Albany Inst., 1885, xi, 129–142.

WANKLYN (J. A.) & CHAPMAN (E. T.) Water analysis; a practical treatise on the examination of potable water. 12°. *London*, 1868.

——— ———. The same. 4. ed., rewritten by J. A. Wanklyn. 12°. *London*, 1876.

——— ———. The same. 7. ed. 12°. *London*, 1889.
Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Monit. scient., Par., 1881, 3. s., xi, 7-30.

ZUNE (A.) Analyse des eaux potables et détermination rapide de leur valeur hygiénique. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1889.

Alessandri (P. E.) Proposta di modificazione del titolo del permanganato potassico per la valutazione delle sostanze organiche nelle acque potabili. Selmi, Pavia, 1892–3, iii, 173–175. — **Alessi** (G.) Sulle trasformazioni del carbonio organico nelle acque e sulla variabilità delle sostanze organiche dosabili nelle acque col metodo di Kubel. Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 4, 30.—**Allen** (A. H.) The present condition of water analysis, and the interpretation of the results. Pub. Health, Lond., 1877, vi, 55; 93; 127; 184. ———. On some points in the analysis of water, and the interpretation of the results. Analyst, Lond., 1877, ii, 61–65. ———. Notes on the estimation of lead in aerated waters. *Ibid.*, 1884, ix, 194. — **Almén** (A.) Undersökningar af dricksvatten. [Examination of drinking water.] Nord. Med. Ark., Stockholm, 1871, iii, no. 15, 1–63, 1 chart. — **Amsler** (C.) Bedeutung des Kalks in Trink- und Mineralwässern. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1879, iii, 9–11.—**Analyses** of waters. Rep. San. Com. Bombay (1865–70), 1866–71, *passim.*—**Analytical** (The) Sanitary Commission. Records and results of microscopical and chemical analyses of the solids and fluids consumed by all classes of the public. Water, and its impurities. Lancet, Lond., 1851, i, 187; 216; 253; 279.—**Anfosso** (C.) Del valore del criterio malacologico nella determinazione della potabilità delle acque. Gior. d. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milino, 1885, vii, 605–610. — **Angell** (A.) Nesslerising for ammonia. San. Rec., Lond., 1879, x, 46.—**Angell** (E. R.) Sanitary examination of drinking water. Rep. Bd. Health N. Hampshire, Concord, 1883–4, iii, 213–229. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ashby** (A.) The fallacies of empirical standards in water analysis as told by the story of a polluted well. Tr. Soc. M. Off. Health, Lond., 1883–4, 75–85. *Also:* San. Rec., Lond., 1883–4, n. s., v, 530–533 *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, i, 627–629. — **Ashby** (A.) & **Hehner** (O.) On so-called previous sewage contamination. Analyst, Lond., 1883, viii, 58–62. — **Bachmeyer** (W.) Zur Untersuchung von Trinkwasser. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1884, xxiii, 353–357. *Also, transl.:* Chem. News, Lond., 1884, l, 156.—**Baedeker** (F.) Ueber Salpetersäuregehalt von Brunnenwasser. Monatschr. . . . d. San.-Pol., Berl., 1860–62, ii, pt. 2, 375–378. *Also:* Beitr. . . . d. San.-Pol., Berl., 1862, Hft. 4, 49–52.—**Barillé.** Dosage de l'azote nitrique dans les eaux, à l'état de bioxyde d'azote. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1894, 5. s., xxix, 441–444. — **Bartram** (G. H.) On a source of error in the determination of nitrates in water by the phenol sulphonic acid method. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1891, 3. s., cxxxi, 385.—**Beckurts** (H.) Ueber die Bedeutung rationeller Trinkwasseruntersuchungen. Monatsbl. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnsehwg., 1883, vi, 35–43.—**van Bemmelen** (J. M.) Bepaling van ammonia in waters, in verband tot de vraag: Of er bij destillatie van water in aanraking met lucht ammonia wordt gevormd. Maandbl. v. Natuurwetensch. . . . v. h. Genootsch. t. Bevord. v. Nat.-, Genees- en Heelk. te Amst., 1872–3, iii, 111–120.—**Bernard** (C.) Analyse des eaux de la plaine des Issers. J. de méd. et pharm. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1877–8, ii, 45.—**Bernays** (A. J.) On the presence of phosphates in water. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1887, Lond., 1889, n. s., xvii, 99–101.—**Bertin-Sans** (E.) Procédés pour puiser des échantillons d'eau dans une masse de ce liquide à une certaine distance au-dessous de sa surface. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1893, 3. s., xxix, 339–346.—**Bizio** (G.) Sperienze comprovanti la decomposizione dell' acido ossalico sciolto nell' acqua. Attir. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1868–9, 3. s., xiv, 116–118. — **Blunt** (T. P.) Detection of nitrates in waters. Chem. News, Lond., 1868, xviii, 179. ———. The estimation of chlorine in natural waters. *Ibid.*, 1870, xxi, 217.—**Blyth** (W.) Cochineal test for lead in water. Asclepiad, Lond., 1884, i, 93, 1 pl.—**Boehr** (M.) Eine vereinfachte Methode der chemischen Trinkwasser-Untersuchung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1876, n. F., xxv, 384–404. [*See, also, infra,* Preusse & Tiemann.]—**Boeke** (J. D.) Drinkwater-onderzoek. Maandbl. v. Natuurwetensch. . . . v. h. Genootsch. t. Bevord. d. Nat.-, Geneesen Heelk. te Amst., 1873–5, iv, 37–56, 1 tab.—**Bohlig** (E.) Ueber Wasseranalyse. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1879, xviii, 195–198.—**Bouillard.** Dosage rapide des matières organiques et de l'ammoniaque dans les eaux potables. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1883, ii, 441–455.—**Breneman** (A. A.) Notes upon water analyses by the ammonia method with some new apparatus. J. Am. Chem. Soc., N. Y., 1890, xii, 457–460.—**Breslauer.** Einfache Methoden zur Trinkwasser-Untersuchung für hygienische Zwecke. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1884, ii, 535–537. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bujwid** (O.) O przymiotach dobrej wody oraz metodach badania ze stanowiska wspólczesnej higieny. [On the different methods of examination of water as to its contents and hygienic relations.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1894, xxxiii, 417; 448.—**Burghardt** (C. A.) The determination of the total organic carbon and nitrogen in waters by means of standard solutions. Proc. Manchester Lit. & Phil. Soc., 1886–7, xxvi, 67–74.—**Cannizzaro** (S.) Delle materie organiche nelle acque potabili, e del giudizio della bontà delle acque medesime. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, celxi, 152–172.—**Carnelley** (T.) On a colorimetric method of determining iron in waters. Chem. News, Lond., 1874, xxx, 257–259.—**Cassal** (C. E.) & **Whitelegge** (B. A.) Remarks on the examination of water for sanitary purposes. Tr. Soc. M. Off. Health, Lond., 1883–4, 49–66. *Also:* San. Rec., Lond., 1883–4, n. s., v, 427; 479.—**Chamberlain** (C. W.) Some of the organic impurities found in drinking water. Rep. Bd. Health Connect. 1882, Hartford, 1883, v, 257–280, 2 pl.—**Chandler** (C. F.) Report upon the sanitary chemistry of waters, and suggestions with regard to the selection of the water supply of towns and cities. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1873, N. Y., 1875, i, 533–563, 1 map. *Also*, Reprint.—**de Chaumont** (F. S. B. F.) On the value of taste as a measure of quantity in solutions of different alkaline and earthy salts in drinking water. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1862, Lond., 1864, 355–357.—**Chialchia** (A.) Studio sulla idrotimetria e proposta d'un nuovo metodo idrotimetrico. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1891, xxxix, 311–325.—**Cifrian** (J.) Importancia del estudio de las aguas que hayan de emplearse como bebida y medio de reconocerlas. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1883, ix, 398–409.—**Cloez** (C.) Sur le rapport de la potasse à la soude, dans les eaux naturelles. Compt. rend. Acad. d. se., Par., 1882, xciv, 41–44.—**Comision** (La) nombrada para el análisis de las aguas [de Mérida]. Emulacion, Mérida, 1873–4 i, 29; 41; 53.—**Commaille.** Méthode d'analyse des eaux potables ou faiblement minéralisées. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1868, 3. s., xxi, 178–181.—**Connell** (A.) On the presence of organic matter in the purest water from terrestrial sources. Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1842–3, xv, 417–421.—**Contributions** to our knowledge of natural waters used for drinking and other domestic purposes. Chem. News Lond., 1869, xx, 41–43.—**Contrôle** (Du) des analyses d'eaux potables et d'eaux minérales. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1876, viii, 121–124.—**Cornwall** (H. B.) Analysis of potable waters. Am. Chemist, N. Y. & Phila., 1877, vii, 253–255. ———. Water analysis. School of Mines Quart., N. Y., 1883–4, v, 344–350.—**Daniells** (W. W.) The sanitary examination of water. Rep. Bd. Health Wisconsin 1888, Madison, 1889, xii, 200–208.—**Dillevsen** (J. G.) Om Vandunders*ø*gelsen og dens Betydnig for Sundhedsplejen. [Analysis of water and its importance in hygiene.] Hyg. Medd., Kj*ø*benh., 1887, iii, 281–332.—**Dittmar** (W.) & **Robinson** (H.) On the determination of the organic matter in potable waters. Chem. News, Lond., 1877, xxxvi, 26–29.—**Drinking-water;** some examinations into its character. Rep. Bd. Health N. Hampshire, Concord, 1883–4, iii, 107–133.—**Drown** (T. M.) The analysis of water; chemical, microscopical, and bacteriological. J. N. Eng. Water Works. Ass., West Newton, 1889, iv, 79–91.—**Drown** (T. M.) & **Martin** (H.) On the determination of the organic nitrogen in natural waters by the Kjeldahl method. [*From:* Technol. Quart., Bost., ii, no. 3.] Chem. News, Lond., 1889, lix, 272–276. *Also, cutting from:* Technol. Quart., Bost., 1889, 277–285.—**Duncan** (C.) & **Hoppe-Seyler** (F.) Ueber die Diffusion von Sauerstoff und Stickstoff in Wasser. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1892–3, xvii, 147–164.—**Dupré** (A.) Remarks on some points in water analysis. Analyst, Lond., 1880, v, 215–218. ———. Report on changes in aëration of water, as indicating the nature of the impurities present in it. Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1884, Lond., 1885, 304–312. ———. Some observations on the permanganate test in water analysis. Analyst, Lond., 1885, x, 118–122. ———. The estimation of dissolved oxygen in water. *Ibid.*, 156–161. ———. Further observations on changes in aëration of water as indicating the nature of the impurities present in it. Rep. Local Gov. Bd., Lond., 1885–6, xv, 209–216.—**Dupré** (A.) & **Hehner** (O.) On district standards in water analysis. Analyst, Lond., 1883, viii, 53–58.—**Duvivier.** De l'existence du plomb dans de l'eau de puits. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1859, 4. s., v, 65–67.—**Dyer** (B.) Some remarks on the permanganate process in water analysis. Analyst,

Water (*Chemistry and examination of*).

Lond., 1883, viii, 73–77.—**Eggertz** (V.) Om bestämning af organiska ämnen i dricksvatten. Eira, Göteborg, 1885, ix, 764–767.—**Embrey** (G.) A convenient method for arranging the apparatus used in determining free and albuminoid ammonia. Analyst, Lond., 1892, xvii, 41–43.—**Examination** (The) of drinking water for impurities by washing with ether. [Edit.] North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1889, xxiv, 358–360.—**Fairley** (T.) Note on the estimation of chlorine in water. Analyst, Lond., 1893, xviii, 222.—**Falk.** Zur Trinkwasser-Untersuchung. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1878, x, 284–288.—**Filhol** (E.) Note sur la sulphydrométrie. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1868, ii, 225–232.—**Fischer** (F.) Zur Beurtheilung des für häusliche Zwecke bestimmten Wassers. Ztschr. f. ang. Chem., Berl., 1889, 502–505. *Also, transl.:* Analyst, Lond., 1889, xiv, 205–207.—**Fleck** (H.) Quantitative Bestimmung des Ammoniaks in Brunnen- und Flusswässern. Jahresb. d. chem. Centralstelle f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Dresd. (1872), 1873, ii, 5–14. ———. Ueber die Werthbestimmungen von Trink- und Nutzwässern. *Ibid.* (1874–5), 1876, iv & v, 66–72.—**Folkard** (C. W.) The analysis of potable water, with special reference to the determination of the previous sewage contamination. [*From:* Proc. Inst. Civil Engin.] Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1882, xxvii, 143; 228. [*See, also, supra.*] *Also* [Abstr.]: Chem. News, Lond., 1882, xlv, 59. *Also* [Abstr.]: Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1882, xxvi, 331–333.—**Frankforter** (G. B.) The Mississippi River water. Chem. News, Lond., 1894, lxx, 81.—**Frankland** (E.) Preliminary report of the committee appointed for the determination of the gases existing in solution in well waters. *Ibid.*, 1869, xx, 100. ———. On some points in the analysis of potable waters. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1876, xxix, 825–851, 2 tab.—**Gill** (A. H.) Apparatus for the estimation of free and albuminoid ammonia in water analysis. Analyst, Lond., 1893, xviii, 65.—**Girard** (C.) Méthode d'analyse des eaux potables. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1893, xv, 115–123.—**Goppelsröder** (F.) Ueber eine schnell ausführbare und genaue Methode der Bestimmung der Salpetersäure sowie über deren Menge in den Trinkwassern Basel's. Sitzungsb. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1870, i, 129–152. ———. Beitrag zur Chemie der natürlichen Wasser. Verhandl. d. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch. 1871, Frauenfeld, 1872, liv, 217–227.—**Gore** (G.) Analysis of drinking-water for ammonia. Chem. News, Lond., 1884, l, 182–186.—**Grahn** (E.) Chemische Untersuchungen und Temperaturbeobachtungen des Leitungswassers verschiedener städtischer Versorgungen. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1885, iv, 261; 345; 411.—**Grandeau** (L.) Des applications de l'analyse spectrale à l'hydrologie. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1862, viii, 446–460.—**van der Grinten** (L.) Proeven om fermentachtige stoffen in drinkwater op te sporen. Maandbl. v. Natuurwetensch. . . . v, h. Genootsch. t. Bevord. v. Nat.-, Genees- en Heelk. te Amst., 1872–3, iii, 25.—**Gunning** (J. W.) Beiträge zur hygienischen Untersuchung des Wassers. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1883, i, 335–351.—**Haines** (R.) Methods for judging of the wholesomeness of drinking water. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1881, 3. s., lxxxi, 120–136. ———. Notes on water analysis. *Ibid.*, 1882, 3. s., lxxxiv, 342–357. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On the ammonia process of water analysis. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1891, cxxxi, 461–467.—**Harvey** (R.) Notes on the ammonia process for the estimation of organic matter and nitrogen of nitrates and nitrites in potable waters. Madras Month. J. M. Sc., 1871, iv, 424–426.—**Harvey** (S.) Phosphoric acid in potable waters. Analyst, Lond., 1880, v, 197. ———. On the detection of lead in potable waters by means of potassium bichromate. *Ibid.*, 1881, vi, 146–148. ———. On the estimation of nitrates (by aluminium) in water. *Ibid.*, 1886, xi, 181–186. ———. A simple apparatus for the extraction for analysis of gases dissolved in water. *Ibid.*, 1894, xix, 121–124.—**Harz** (C. O.) Mikroskopische Untersuchung des Brunnenwassers für hygienische Zwecke. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1876, xii, 75–101.—**Hassall** (A. H.) Memoir on the organic analysis, or microscopic examination of water supplied to the inhabitants of London and the suburban districts. Lancet, Lond., 1850, i, 230–235.—**Hayes** (A. A.) On a practical test of the condition and composition of natural waters. Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Bost. & Cambridge, 1873–4, n. s., i, 78–81.—**Hazen** (A.) On the determination of chlorine in water. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1889, xi, 409–414. *Also:* Analyst, Lond., 1889, xiv, 229–232.—**Hehner** (O.) Notes on water analysis. Analyst, Lond., 1877–8, ii, 177–180. ———. On phosphoric acid in potable waters. *Ibid.*, 1880, v, 135–137. ———. Estimation of hardness without soap solution. *Ibid.*, 1883, viii, 77–81.—**Hempel.** Ueber Wasseruntersuchung. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1875–6, 25–29.—**Henry** (T. C.) Some observations on the chemistry of water and its impurities. Cincin. M. Repert., 1869, ii, 74–77.—**Herbelin** (A.) Les eaux de puits dégageant de l'ammoniaque à l'ébullition ne sont pas toujours contaminées par des matières animales. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1885, xix, 193.—**Hiepe** (W. L.) Bestimmung kleiner Mengen organischen Stickstoffs, namentlich in Trinkwässern. Deutsch-Am. Apoth.-Ztg., N. Y., 1880, i, No. 9, p. 2; No. 10, pp. 1–3.—**Hiller** (A.) Beschreibung eines Hydrometers für hygienische Trinkwasser-Untersuchungen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1877, xxii, 461; 471. ———. Eine einfache Methode das Trinkwasser physikalisch und chemisch zu untersuchen. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1878, vii, 143–171.—**Hitchcock** (R.) Examination of water and air for sanitary purposes, with remarks on disinfection. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1882, 3. s., lxxxiv, 377–381.—**Hoffmann** (F.) De methodo examinandi aquas salubres. *In his:* Diss. phys.-med., 8°, Lugd. Bat., 1708, ii, 161–205.—**Holland** (P.) Estimation of nitrites in waters. Chem. News, Lond., 1868, xvii, 123.—**Hooker** (S. C.) A rapid colorimetric method of determining nitrates in potable waters. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1889, xi, 249–258. *Also:* Analyst, Lond., 1889, xiv, 161–167.—**Hoppe-Seyler** (F.) Weitere Versuche über die Diffusion von Gasen in Wasser. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1894, xix, 411–421. [*See, also, supra*, Duncan (C.) & Hoppe-Seyler (F.).]—**Hornemann** (E.) Forskjellige nyere Vandundersøgelser. [Different modern analyses of water.] Hyg. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1877–8, n. R., ii, 151–161.—**Houzeau** (A.) Sur le dosage de l'acide carbonique contenu dans les eaux. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1877, 5. s., x, 542–552.—**Howard** (C. C.) Tests for impurities in water available for physicians' use. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1886, xvi, 436–438. *Also:* Ohio San. Ass., N. Y., 1886, iii, 36–38.—**Hüfner** (G.) Ueber die Farbe des Wassers; eine physikalische Untersuchung zur Biologie. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1891, 88–102.—**I.** Fr. Grogc's qualitative Untersuchung des Marschwassers, sowie dessen Reinigungs-Methode. Mag. d. ausl. Lit. d. ges. Heilk., etc., Hamb., 1830, xix, 270–272.—**Jacquemin.** Note sur l'application du réactif ferrosopyrogallique au dosage des bicarbonates dans les eaux, on à l'hydrocalimétrie. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1876, 2. s., v, 481–491.—**James** (C.) Des analyses chimiques et de leur degré d'utilité en hydrologie. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1860, 3. s., xv, 715–719.—**Jolles** (A.) Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der hygienischen Wasserbegutachtung. Wien. med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii, 249; 292. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kaemmerer** (H.) Ueber den Nachweis von salpetriger Säure und Salpetersäure im Wasser. J. f. prakt. Chem., Leipz., 1875, n. F., xi, 63–72. *Also, transl.:* Monit. scient., Par., 1875, 3. s., v, 522–526.—**Kaspar** (O.) Zur Bestimmung der organischen Substanzen im Trinkwasser. Schweiz. Wchnschr. f. Pharm., Schaffhausen, 1885, xxiii, 109–111.—**Khlopin** (G.) K voprosu o sravnitelnoĭ otsĭenke bacteriologicheskavo i khimicheskavo metodov izsliedovaniя vod v sanitarnom otnoshenii. [Comparative value of the bacteriological and chemical methods of examining water.] Vestnik obshch. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1889, i, pt. 2, 90–119.—**King** (J. F.) Recent modes of water analysis, with special reference to the examination of water as to suitability for domestic purposes. Pub. Health, Lond., 1875, iii, 167; 182.—**Kingzett** (C. T.) Chemical analysis of water and water supply. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 714.—**Kratschmer.** Ueber organische Substanzen im Trinkwasser. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1878, xxviii, 195; 219; 302; 361; 393; 489; 519; 546.—**Kulisher.** Uprositshenniy sposob khimicheskavo izsliedovaniya vodi. [Simplified method of chemical examination of water.] Sborn. sochin. po sudebnoi med., St. Petersb., 1877, i, pt. 1, 35–47.—**Kyle** (J. J.) On the composition of the rivers Parana and Uruguay. Chem. News, Lond., 1878, xxxviii, 28.—**Labat.** Du degré de certitude de l'analyse des eaux. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1885, xxx, 290–300.—**Lajoux** (H.) Des eaux au point de vue de l'hygiène; méthodes analytiques. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1888, xii, 1–10.—**Lechartier** (G.) Sur le dosage des matières organiques des eaux naturelles. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1879, lxxxix, 231–234.—**Lee** (R. B.) Application of the copper-zinc couple to the estimation of nitrates in water. Analyst, Lond., 1883, viii, 137.—**Leeds** (A. R.) Determination of carbon and nitrogen in potable waters in the wet way. J. Am. Chem. Soc., N. Y., 1887–8, ix, 162–167. ———. Are chemists generally prepared to abandon Clark's method for estimation of hardness in waters? *Ibid.*, 1891, xiii, 114–119.—**Legler** (L.) Beziehungen zwischen dem Kieselsäure- und Kohlensäuregehalt in Brunnen und Quellwässern. Jahresb. d. chem. Centralstelle f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Dresd. (1876–7), 1878, vi–vii, 82–89. ———. Oxydation in Wasser gelöster organischer Substanzen durch übermangansaures Kali. *Ibid.*, 1878, vi–vii, 90–96.—**Lepage.** Examen hydrotimétrique des eaux potables et économiques des principales localités de l'arrondissement des Andelys. Dép. de l'Eure, Rap. du Cons. centr. d'hyg., etc., 1867, Évreux, 1868, 393–405.—**Leppert** (W.) Przewodnik do chemicznego badania wody pod względem hygienicznym. [Chemical analysis of water with regard to its purity.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1880, lxxvi, 201; 444; 927.—**Letheby.** On the methods of estimating nitrogenous matter in potable waters, and on the value of the expression "previous sewage contamination", as used by the registrar-general in his monthly reports of the metropolitan waters. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1869, i, 429–433.—**Liénard.** De l'hydro-

Water (*Chemistry and examination of*).

Water (*Chemistry and examination of*).

timétrie. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1877, 3. s., xii, 256–278.—**Limousin** (S.) Moyen rapide de déterminer la qualité des eaux potables. Répert. de pharm., Par., 1884, n. s., xii, 510–512.—**Lindsay** (W. L.) The estimation of the quality of potable waters. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1876, ii, 783–785.—**Lyon** (J. B.) Analysis of samples of drinking water. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1869, n. s., ix, 217–227.—**Macdonald** (J. W.) On water analysis. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1881, vi, 305–309. *Also:* Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1881–2, xiv, 36–40. *Also:* Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1881–2, x, 65–73.—**McIntyre** (C.) On the detection of organic matter in drinking water. Phila. M. Times, 1874–5, v, 357–359.—**Macnamara** (F. N.) Reply to Nicholson's criticism on the new scheme of water analysis. Madras Month. J. M. Sc., 1892, v, 424–432.—**Maljean** (J. L.) Analyse des eaux potables de la place de Givet et du fort de Charlemont. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1887, x, 32–37.—**Mallet** (J. W.) Report on the results of an investigation made by direction of the National Board of Health as to the chemical methods in use for the determination of organic matter in potable water. Rep. Nat. Bd. Health 1881–2, Wash., 1883, 212–345, 42 tab., 6 diag. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1882–3, iv, 241; 334, 1 diag. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Determination of organic matter in potable water. [Second paper.] Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1882–3, iv, 426–440, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**v. d. Marck** (W.) Analysen von Brunnen-, Bach- und Flusswässern, vorzugsweise von solchen aus der Stadt und Umgegend von Hamm in Westfalen. Cor.-Bl. d. niederrhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1877, vi, 155–159.—**Marggraf.** Chemische Untersuchung des gemeinen Wassers. Phys. n. med. Abhandl. d. k. Acad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., Gotha, 1786, iv, 69–95.—**Marsh** (C. W.) Note on the ammonia-proecss for water analysis. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1882–3, iv, 188–192.—**Martin** (E. W.) & **Berry** (W. G.) Method for determining nitrates in potable waters by the use of sodium amalgam. School of Mines Quart., N. Y., 1893–4, xv, 11–16.—**Mason** (W. P.) & **Hine** (S. K.) Note on the direct oxidation of organic matter in water. J. Am. Chem. Soc., N. Y., 1892, xiv, 233–238.—**Mawbey** (E. G.) Domestic water supply from shallow wells. Proc. Ass. Municip. & San. Engin., Lond., 1884–5, xi, 85–101.—**Merkwürdiges** Vorkommen von Buttersäure im Wasser eines Brunnens. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Tübing., 1859–60, i, 166–168.—**Messrs.** Wanklyn, Chapman, and Smith's method of water analysis. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1868, i, 340.—**Metz** (A. L.) Sanitary analysis of Mississippi River water. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1890–91, n. s., xviii, 664–666.—**Mialhe.** Considèrations sur l'hydrotimétrie. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1866–7, xiii, 33–47.—**Mills** (E. J.) On potable waters. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1878, xxxiii, 57–69: 1881, xxxix, 385–388.—**Morin.** Sur l'essai des eaux en campagne. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1863, 3. s., ix, 310–316.—**Moullade** (A.) Méthodes d'essais rapides des eaux en campagne au point de vue de leur salubrité. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1888, xi, 46–58.—**Moulton** (C. W.) On the application of Longi's method for nitrates to water analysis. Chem. News, Lond., 1885, li, 207.—**Müller** (E. H.) Ueber Trinkwasser-Untersuchungen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1871, viii, 579.—**Mulder** (G. J.) "Quæritur accurata analysis chemica aquarum pluviæ, fontium et fluminum urbis Rheno-Trajectinæ et agri suburbani; ut inde efficiatur, quales ad potum quotidianum sint salubberrimæ, quales in artibus quibusdam usurpari possint, quales evitandæ sint." Ann. Acad. Rheno-Traject. (1823–4), 1825, 1–158.—**Munkácsy** (P.) Ueber den Gasgehalt des Trinkwassers. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1881, xiii, 242–252.—**Muter** (J.) Permanganate as a sanitary water-test. Chem. News, Lond., 1868, xvii, 215. ———. On the most simple and generally useful method of expressing the results of water analysis so as to be universally comprehensible; with examples drawn from London water, and also from a case of typhoid epidemic. Analyst, Lond., 1883, viii, 93–98.—**Nasmyth** (T. G.) Water analysis. J. State M., Lond., 1892–3, i, 319–322.—**Neuecki** (L.) & **Rakowski** (P.) Przystępny sposob oceniania czy woda studzienna może być używaną za napój. [Easy method of ascertaining whether rain-water is fit to drink.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1884, lxxx, 536–542.—**New** process for the estimation of nitrites in potable water. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1869, viii, 475.—**Nicholson** (E.) The analysis of waters in India. Madras Month. J. M. Sc., 1871, iii, 181; 401: 1872, v, 268–274. ———. A delicate test for nitric acid in water. *Ibid.*, 1871, iii, 355. ———. Experiments on the albuminoid-ammonia method of estimating organic matters in water. *Ibid.*, iv, 95–98. ———. The estimation of combined carbonic acid in water. *Ibid.*, 246–249. ———. The state of combination of silicic and carbonic acids in water. *Ibid.*, 404–415. ———. A rejoinder to Dr. Macnamara's defence of his scheme of water analysis. *Ibid.*, 1872, vi, 199–207.—**Nory** (E.) De l'utilité de l'analyse des eaux potables, au point de vue de l'hygiène; de son importance en temps d'épidémie. J. méd. de la Mayenne, Laval, 1873–4, i, 135–140.—**Notter** (J. L.) Table of analyses of drinking water, examined in the laboratory of the Army Medical School. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1878, Lond., 1880, xx, 189–211. ———. Water: a table of analyses of samples. *Ibid.*, 1879, Lond., 1881, xxi, 211–230. ———. On the value of chemical and microscopic analysis, in determining the influence of drinking water in originating or propagating specific disease. San. Rec., Lond., 1879–80, n. s., i, 87–90. ———. Note on the analysis of potable waters. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1883, xviii, 37–39. ———. Note on the examination of potable water, with experiments. *Ibid.*, 85. ———. A table of analyses of samples of water. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1888, Lond., 1890, xxx, 309–326.—**Olszewski** (K.) Przyczynek do oznaczenia twardości wody zapomocą roczynu mydła. [On estimation of hardness of water by means of soap solutions.] Rozpr. . . . wydz. matemat.-przyr. Akad. Umiej. w Krakow., 1882, ix, 173–203.—**Palmer** (W. J.) On recent improved methods of analysis of potable waters, and on the drinking waters of Calcutta. Indian M. Gaz., Calentta, 1870, v, 179; 242.—**Parkes** (L.) On water analysis. Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1887–8, ix, 377–395. *Also:* Practitioner, Lond., 1887, xxxix, 386–399. *Also:* San. Rec., Lond., 1887–8, n. s., ix, 159–163.—**Peligot** (E.) Recherche des matières organiques contenues dans les eaux. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1864, 3. s., xix, 278–282. *Also:* Ann. du Conserv. d. arts et métiers, Par., 1864, v, 62–76.—**Pellet** (H.) Dosage de l'azote organique dans les eaux naturelles. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1879, lxxxix, 523.—**Peretti** (P.) Dell' azione chimica dell' acqua sopra i sali e gli acidi. Atti Accad. fis.-med.-statist. di Milano, 1861–2, n. s., vii, 129–131.—**Perkins** (F. P.) Note on water analysis. Analyst, Lond., 1879, iv, 66. ———. On the estimation of nitrates in river water. *Ibid.*, 1881, vi, 58.—**Petit** (A.) Sur le dosage des matières organiques des eaux. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1885, 5. s., xi, 205–209.—**von Pettenkofer** (M.) Ueber die Bestimmung der freien Kohlensäure im Trinkwasser. Sitzungsb. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. München, 1860, 289–295. *Also:* Monatschr. . . . d. San.-Pol., Berl., 1860–62, ii, pt. 2, 136–143. *Also:* Beitr. . . . d. San.-Pol., Berl., 1861, Hft. 2, 24–31. ———. Ueber ein Reagens zur Unterscheidung der freien Kohlensäure im Trinkwasser von der an Basen gebundenen. Sitzungsb. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1875, v, 55–58. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Biol., Münehen, 1875, xi, 308–311.—**Phipson** (T. L.) Note on nrea and crenate of ammonia in spring waters. Chem. News, Lond., 1878, xxxvii, 233. ———. Notes on some analyses of waters. *Ibid.*, 1879, xl, 1.—**Pleischl** (A.) Ueber die Einwirkung des Brunnenwassers und des destillirten Wassers auf blankes, unverzinntes Kupfer bei gewöhnlicher Temperatur. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1853, ii, 39–43. ———. Ueber chemische Reaktion des Wassers. *Ibid.*, 138–145.—**Podevyn.** Analyse d'eau. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1879, 3. s., xvi, 389–396.—**Poggiale.** Rapport sur un mémoire de J. Lefort intitulé: Expériences sur l'aération des eaux, et observations sur le rôle comparé de l'acide carbonique, de l'azote et de l'oxygène dans les eaux douces potables; propriétés physiques et chimiques de ces eaux. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1862–3, xxviii, 90–123. [Discussion], 163; 195; 218; 268; 298; 336; 371; 440; 447; 499; 533. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1863, 2. s., xix, 412–437.—**Pokrovski** (M.) Kislorod, rastvorennïy v vode, i organicheskïa vesbtshestva, nachodyashtshïesïa v vode. [Oxygen, dissolved in water and organic substances found in water.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1890, xvi, 595; 613; 629; 643.—**Ponchet** (G.) Alimentation en eau des villes et des communes; instruction relative aux conditions d'analyse des eaux destinées à cet usage. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1885, Par., 1886, xv, 328–351. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. d' hyg., Par., 1885, vii, 701–716. ———. Remarque sur la dissémination des espèces d'eau donce, à propos de la récente communication de M. de Guerne. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 310.—**Preusse** & **Tiemann.** Bemerkungen zu Böhrs Vorschlägen zur raschen Untersuchung des Trinkwassers. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1877, xxvii, n. F., 540–547.—**Proskauer** (B.) & **Zuelzer** (M.) Ueber die Anwendbarkeit der Kjeldahl'schen Methode und ihrer Modificationen bei hygienischen Untersuchungen. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1889, vii, 186–224.—**Puiggarí** (M.) Hidrotimetría. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1866–7, iii, 99–106.—**Rafter** (G. W.) On some recent advances in water analysis and the use of the microscope for the detection of sewage contamination. Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., 1893, xiv, 127–139.—**Ray** (S.) On the optical test of the purity of water. Pub. Health, Lond., 1876, v, 203.—**Reichardt** (E.) Die Untersuchungen des Wassers für Zwecke der Gesundheitspflege. Ztschr. f. Epidemiol., Darmst. u. Leipz., 1868–9, i, 161–166. ———. Die chemischen Untersuchungen der Brunnen- und Quellwasser in Beziehung auf die Gesundheitspflege. *Ibid.*, 1870–71, ii, 17; 33. ———. Trinkwasserleitungen. Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1885, 3. R., xxiii, 41–52. ———. Untersuchung und Begutachtung von Trinkwasser. *Ibid.*, 1888, 3. R., xxvi, 1049–1084.—**Reimers** (D. C. M.) Lidt om Vandundersøgelser. [Methods of examination of drinking water.] Ny pharm. Tidende, Kjøbenh., 1885, xvii, 52–60.—**Report** on the drainage of

Water (*Chemistry and examination of*).

Brighton, with a chemical and microscopical analysis illustrative of the pollution of well and sea waters. Lancet, Lond., 1862, ii, 397; 427.—**Reports** on the organic pollution of drinking waters. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, i, 221; 274; 351.—**Reynolds** (J. E.) On the discrimination of good water and wholesome food. Lect. pub. health, Dubl., 1874, 23–31.—**Rideal** (S.) Note on the colorimetric methods for the determination of nitrates in potable waters. Chem. News, Lond., 1889, lx, 261.—**Robinet.** Note sur une application de l'hydrotimétric. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1865–6, xxxi, 345–347.—**Roques.** Sur quelques procédés d'analyse des eaux. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1883, v, 185–201.—**Rosenfeld** (M.) The determination of nitric and nitrous acids in spring water. Chem. News, Lond., 1891, lxiii, 134.—**Schürmann** (E.) Beitrag zur Ammoniakbestimmung in Brunnen- und Flusswässern mittelst des Nessler'schen Reagens. Jahresb. d. chem. Centralstelle f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Dresd., 1872, i, 33.—**Schultz** (R.) Om vatteuundersökningar i militärhygieniskt häuseende. [Analysis of water from military-hygienic view.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1888, xiii, 325–336.—**Schuchny** (H.) & **Fodor** (J.) A tiszta és a szennyes ivóvizről. [Analysis of drinking waters.] Közeg. és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1883, 8–18.—**Sell** (E.) Ueber Wasseranalyse, unter bes nderer Berücksichtigung der im kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte üblichen Methoden. Mitth. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1881, i, 1–18.—**da Silva** (P. J.) Novos methodos de analysar a agua potavel. Escholiaste med., Lisb., 1868, xix, 405–409.—**Skvortzoff** (I.) Po povodu opredaileniya v' vodie organicheskikh veshtshestv. [On the detection of organic substances in water.] Zdorovje, St. Petersb., 1875, i, 180–185.—**Smart** (C.) Water analysis. Rep. Nat. Bd. Health 1880, Wash., 1882, ii, 446–514. ———. Impure water and water analysis. San. Engin., N. Y., 1880–81, iv, 42; 94; 107; 133; 157; 179; 204; 229; 275; 306; 328; 374; 398; 430. ———. On the present and future of sanitary water analysis. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1884, Concord, N. H., 1885, x, 79–85. *Also:* Sanitarian, N. Y., 1884, xiii, 333–341. ———. On some points of interest connected with the Wanklyn method of sanitary analysis, particularly on the detection of recent sewage, and the determination of the nature of the organic matter. Pub. Health Minnesota, Red Wing, 1886–7, ii, 20–24. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Sanitarian, N. Y., 1886, xvii, 385–393. ———. Water analysis. Ref. Handb. M. Sc., N. Y., 1889, vii, 697–726. *Also* [Abstr.]: Sanitarian, N. Y., 1889, xxii, 289; 404; 483.—**Smetham** (A.) On a new method for the estimation of organic carbon in potable waters; preliminary notice. Analyst, Lond., 1880, v, 156–159.—**Smith** (A. P.) On metaphenylene diamine as a reagent for the determination of nitrites in water. *Ibid.*, 1882, vii, 65. ———. New test for nitrates in water. *Ibid.*, 1885, x, 199.—**Smith** (R. A.) On the examination of water for organic matter. Mem. Lit. & Phil. Soc. Manchester, 1867–71, 3. s., iv, 37–88. *Also:* Chem. News, Lond., 1869, xix, 278; 304; xx. 26; 112.—**Society** of Public Analysts. Analyses of English public water supplies in January, 1881[–December, 1882]. Analyst, Lond., 1881–3, vi–viii, *passim.*—**Sokoloff** (A. D.) Istochniki oshibok pri opred. kisloroda v vode po sposobu Mohr'a, vidoiz. Levy. [Sources of error in the definition of oxygen in water by Mohr's method, applied by Levy.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1892, xiii, 516–518.—**Spiegel** (L.) Ueber die Bestimmung der Salpetersäure im Trinkwasser. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1887, ii, 163–193.—**Steiner** (L. H.) Henry Cavendish and the discovery of the chemical constitution of water; a lecture introductory to the course on chemistry in the National Medical College, session of 1855–6. Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1855, iv, 417–438. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stevens** (T. M.) The true value of chemical analysis in determining the hygienic purity of potable water. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1884, Concord, N. H., 1885, x, 96–99.—**Stoddart** (F. W.) Water analysis; the interpretation of results. Practitioner, Lond., 1893, li, 378–400. *Also:* Analyst, Lond., 1893, xviii, 293; 1894, xix, 18; 39.—**Studdert** (L.) Water-analysis in Dublin. San. Rec., Lond., 1876, iv, 311–313.—**Sucksdorff** (W.) Om vattenundersöknigar. [Analysis of drinking water.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1886, xxviii, 270–282.—**Swenson** (M.) Examination of well water. Proc. Wisconsin Pharm. Ass., Janesville, 1880, i, 16–20. *Also:* Pharmacist & Chemist, Chicago, 1880, xiii, 415–419.—**Swete** (H.) On the interpretation of water analysis for sanitary purposes. San. Rec., Lond., 1879, x, 178–182.—**Tableau** d'ensemble représentant les résultats des analyses d'eaux effectuées dans le laboratoire du Comité consultatif d'hygiène publique de France, en 1892. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1892, Melun, 1893, xxii, 454–495.—**Tables** of analyses of water and of ice, containing many samples from polluted sources, and some from unpolluted sources. Rep. Bd. Health Mass. 1889, Bost., 1890, xxi, 155–223.—**Tanner** (J. A.) The examination of drinking water. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1888, xxi, 3–15.—**Taylor** (L.) Reports on water analysis. Analyst, Lond., 1892, xvii, 89–95.—**Thresh** (J. C.) Modified form of apparatus for collecting the gases dissolved in water. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1881, xxxix, 399–401. ———. A new method of estimating the oxygen dissolved in water.

Water (*Chemistry and examination of*).

Ibid., 1890, lvii, 185–195. ———. The estimation of nitrites in potable waters. Pharm. J. & Tr., Lond., 1890–91, 3. s., xxi, 234–237. *Also:* Chem. News, Lond., 1890, lxii, 203.—**Tichborne** (C. R. C.) On the nature and examination of organic matter in potable waters. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1867, ii, 564–566. *Also:* Chem. News, Lond., 1868, xvii, 147–149. ———. On a new form of apparatus for estimating ammonia in potable waters. Scient. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc., 1880–82, n. s., iii, 255–257. *Also:* Chem. News, Lond., 1882, xlvi, 247. ———. On a new method of making a volumetric solution for determining the hardness of water. Chem. News, Lond., 1882, xlvi, 235.—**Tidy** (C. M.) The processes for determining the organic purity of potable waters. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1879, xxxv, 46–106.—**Tiemann** (F.) Appréciation des méthodes pour analyser l'eau. [*From:* Compt. rend. Soc. chim. de Berl., 1873, no. 13.] Monit. scient., Par., 1874, xvi, 199–209.—**Timins** (J. H.) On water analyses for sanitary purposes. San. Rec., Lond., 1881–2, n. s., iii, 216.—**Tschirikow** (A. D.) Ueber den Einfluss der Temperatur auf die Empfindlichkeitsgrenze der Jod-Stärke-Reaction. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersb., 1891, xxx, 802–807.—**Udelmann** (J.) Die Oxydation des Ammoniaks im Wasser und im Boden. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1886, iv, 82–100.—**Verrable** (F. P.) The sanitary analysis of water. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1890, xxvi, 563–571.—**Vernon** (H. M.) On water analysis. Chem. News, Lond., 1889, lx, 249.—**Vieth** (F.) Leicht ausführbare Methode zur chemischen Untersuchung des Genusswassers und Beurtheilung seiner Brauchbarkeit. Ztschr. d. allg. österr. Apoth.-Ver., Wien, 1877, xv, 221; 237; 255; 272; 288; 301.—**Viron** (L.) Action du réactif sulfo-carbazotique sur les eaux distillées. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1891, 5. s., xxiii, 441.—**Voelcker** (J. A.) Analyses of waters from wells in close proximity to churchyards. Analyst, Lond., 1894, xix, 107–109.—**Wagner** (A.) Die Salpetersäure im Brunnenwasser. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1871, vii, 316–329. ———. Bemerkungen zur Wasseranalyse. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1881, xx, 323–328.—**Wagner** (E.) Sur le dosage de l'azote albuminoïde des eaux. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1891, 5. s., xxiii, 1 pt., 5–7.—**Wait** (C. E.) Analysis of water. Rep. Bd. Health Arkansas 1881–2, Little Rock, 1883, i, 81–86.—**Walker** (T. H.) A new process for the detection and estimation of nitrates and nitrites in water. San. Rec., Lond., 1879, x, 2. ———. A suggestion to use a standard solution of caramel (burnt sugar), instead of the standard ammonia and Nessler's solution in testing for ammonia. *Ibid.*, 1879, x, 19.—**Waller** (E.) Report on the chemical examination of drinking-waters. Rep. State Bd. Health N. Y. 1881, Albany, 1882, ii, 427–447. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wanklyn** (J. A.) How to analyse and how to state the mineral constituents of natural water. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1874, i, 542. ———. Water analysis, past and present. Tr. Nat. Ass. Promot. Social Sc. 1874, Lond., 1875, 723. ———. Water analysis. Chem. News, Lond., 1892, lxvi, 111.—**Warden** (C. J. H.) On the detection of magnesic-chloride in potable waters. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1879, xiv, 5.—**Warder** (R. B.) Dynamical theory of albuminoid ammonia. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1889, xi, 365–378, 1 chart.—**Warington** (R.) On the determination of nitric acid by means of indigo, with special reference to water analysis. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1879, xxxv, 578–589. ———. A contribution to the study of well waters. *Ibid.*, 1887, li, 500–552, 7 diag.—**Wartha** (V.) Ueber eine einfache Methode zur Bestimmung der temporären Härte des Wassers. Pharm. Centralhalle, Berl., 1880, n. F., i, 237–239. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Untersuch. v. Lbnsmttln, Eichstätt u. Stuttg., 1880, iii, 98–100. *Also:* Hannov. Monatschr., 1880, iii, 152–154.—**Water** analysis. Rep. Bd. Health Maine 1888, Augusta, 1889, iv, 29–37.—**Water** analysis and water analysts. [Edit.] Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1876, ii, 653.—**Water-analysis** for sanitary purposes. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1869, i, 427; 495; 543: ii, 32.—**Watson** (W. H.) The action of Nessler test on rain-water. Chem. News, Lond., 1875, xxxi, 263. ———. On determinations of ammonia in water analysis. *Ibid.*, 1881, xliii, 137.—**West-Knights** (J.) On the estimation of phosphoric acid in potable water. Analyst, Lond., 1880, v, 195. ———. On a new method for the estimation of nitrates in potable water. *Ibid.*, 1881, vi, 56–58.—**Weyl** (T.) Versuche über dipolar-elektrische Ladung materieller in Wasser suspendirter Theilchen. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1876, 712–732.—**Weyl** (T.) & **Zeitler** (X.) Ueber den Sauerstoffgehalt natürlicher Wässer verglichen mit ihrem Gehalte an organischer Substanz. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1881, v, 10–12.—**Whitelegge** (A.) Water analysis; the need of greater uniformity in the mode of statement of results. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1887, vi, 156.—**Wigner** (G. W.) On the mode of statement of the results of water analysis and the formation of a numerical scale for the valuation of the impurities in drinking waters. Analyst, Lond., 1877–8, ii, 208–220. *Also:* San. Rec., Lond., 1878, viii, 225; 337. ———. On the valuation of the relative impurities in potable waters. Analyst, Lond., 1881, vi, 111–125, 1 tab.—**Williams** (M. W.) On the estimation of organic carbon and nitrogen in water analysis, simulta-

Water (*Chemistry and examination of*).

neously with the estimation of nitric acid. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1881, xxxix, 144–149. ———. A simple and expeditious process for the estimation of nitric acid in water analysis, with some remarks on the estimation of nitrous acid. Analyst, Lond., 1881, vi, 36–39. — **Wilson** (J. T.) A comparison of the different oxygen or permanganate processes used in the estimation of organic matter in potable water. San. Jour., Glasg., 1893–4, n. s., xvii, 261–268.— **Wilson** (L. D.) Observations on the value of water analysis. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1892, 909–918.— **Wolff** (A. J.) The sanitary examination of drinking water. Rep Bd. Health Connect. 1884–5, N. Haven, 1886, viii, 249–305.—**Young** (W. C.) The determination of dissolved organic matter in water. Tr. San. Inst. 1892, Lond., 1893, xiii, 280–289.—**Young** (W. G.) On a source of error in the volumetric estimation of chlorides by Mohr's method. Analyst, Lond., 1893, xviii, 125–130.

Water (*Contamination of*).

See **Lead-pipes**, *etc.*; **Water** (*Hygiene, etc., of*).

Water (*Filtration of*).

See **Water** (*Purification of*).

Water (*Hygiene and impurities of*) [*and as a cause of disease*].

See, also, **Calculus**; **Cemeteries**; **Cholera** (*Asiatic, Causes of*); **Dysentery**; **Fever** (*Typhoid, Causes, etc., of*); **Inundations**; **Lead-pipes**, *etc.*; **Malaria**, *etc.*; **Rivers** (*Pollution, etc., of*); **Water** (*Purification of*); **Water** (*Supply of*); **Water** (*Supply of*), *by localities*; **Zinc** (*Hygiene of*).

Atgier (E.) Études hygiéniques sur les qualités organoleptiques des eaux potables. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

Bentfort (F. C. R.) *De aqua potabili. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1853.

Bonaccorsi (P.) Quali acque ci avvelenano? 8°. *Catania*, 1884.

Catechism series. Public health. Pt. 1. Water. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1890.

De Bordes. Waterleidingen. 4°. [*Utrecht*, 1855.]

Repr. from: Bouwkundige bijdragen, ix, pt. 3.

Chandler (C. F.) Lecture on water. 8°. *Albany*, 1871.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Institute, 1870–71.

Coiffier (G.) *De l'eau considérée comme boisson. 4°. *Paris*, 1807.

Courtois (H.-A.) *De l'eau, considérée surtout au point de vue de l'hygiène. 4°. *Paris*, 1860.

Decaisne (E.) Des eaux de puits en général et de celles de la ville de Beauvais en particulier. 8°. *Paris*, 1874.

Dezeuze (C.) *De l'eau à bord. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1887.

Drinkable water and its hygienic value in health and epidemic diseases. 24°. [*n. p.*, 1894.]

Drikkevandet (Om) og dets indflydelse paa epidemiske Sygdomme. 12°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1885.

Duparc (H. M.) De invloed van drinkwater op de volksgezondheid. (Voorzorg tegen cholera.) 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1886.

Fesquet (A.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'approvisionnement d'eau de boisson. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Fischer (F.) Das Trinkwasser, seine Beschaffenheit, Untersuchung und Reinigung, unter Berücksichtigung der Brunnenwasser Hannovers. 8°. *Hannover*, 1873.

Funcke (E.) *Ueber das Trinkwasser und seine Bedeutung als Träger von Infectionsstoffen. sm. 8°. *Berlin*, [1872].

Gerzětić (N.) Das Wasser als Träger der Krankheitskeime, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Trinkwassers als Ursache der Typhus-Erkrankungen in Budapest. 8°. *Budapest*, 1890.

Water (*Hygiene and impurities of*) [*and as a cause of disease*].

Green (N. G.) Water pollution. A discussion of the dangers to health and life from contaminations of surface, impounded, and dug-well waters, and a remedy for the evils of the present water supply systems proposed. 8°. *New York*, [1880].

Grellois (E.) Études hygiéniques sur les eaux potables. 8°. *Paris*, 1859.

Hamon (A.) Hygiène publique. Étude sur les eaux potables et le plomb. 12°. *Paris*, 1884.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Art méd., Brux., 1884–5, xx, 61–63.

Hofmann (F.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Arsenik in einer städtischen Wasserleitung. 4°. *Leipzig*, [1878].

Homersham (S. C.) Filtered Thames water and spring water from chalk strata. 4°. [*London*, 1875.]

Repr. from: J. Soc. Arts, May 28, 1875.

Hunt (A. E.) & Clapp (G. H.) The impurities of water. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1888.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Inst. Mining Engin., 1888.

Ishidzuka Sagan. Yen Sui Yo Ron. [On potable waters.] 12°. *Tokio*, 1880.

Japanese text.

Kedzie (R. C.) Circular to the members of the section on state medicine and public hygiene of the American Medical Association. [The water-supply as related to public health.] 4°. [*n. p.*, *n. d.*]

von Kobylecki (H.) *Ueber Verbreitung einiger Volkskrankheiten durch Trinkwasser. 8°. *Berlin*, [1873].

Lindes (E.) *De aqua potulenta. 8°. *Berolini*, [1859].

Ludlow (W.) Water supply in relation to sanitation. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.

Mahony (O'B.) The presence of organic matter in potable water always deleterious to health. 8°. *Dublin*, 1868.

———. The same. To which is added the modern analysis. 2. ed. 8°. *Dublin*, 1869.

Maignen (P. A.) Water, preventable disease, and filtration. 8°. *London*, 1884.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1885.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1886.

———. The same. L'eau, les maladies que l'on peut empêcher et le filtrage. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Marchand (E.) Des eaux potables en général et en particulier. Note extraite d'un mémoire plus étendu présenté à plusieurs académies. 8°. [*Lyon*, 1854.]

Repr. from: Ann. Soc. d'agric., d'hist. nat. et d. arts utiles, Lyon, 1854.

———. L'épuration physique, chimique et bactériologique des eaux de boisson; la question des filtres en 1893; la question de l'eau douce et de l'eau dure. 8°. [*Soissons*, 1893.]

Michel (H.) De l'influence de l'eau potable sur la santé publique, ou recherches sur l'hygiène. 12°. *Paris*, 1884.

Montanari (L.) Cenno sull' organismo umano ed importanza dell' acqua su di esso specie in rapporto alla salute. Conferenza di presidio. 8°. *Roma*, 1886.

Repr. from: Rivista militare italiana, 1886.

Montfort (L.) *Des eaux potables et de leur purification. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

Moutte (H.) *Étude sur le rôle pathogénique de l'eau. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1874.

Nichols (W. R.) Water supply considered mainly from a chemical and sanitary standpoint. 8°. *New York*, 1883.

Norton (S. A.) Contaminations of drinking water. 12°. *Columbus, O.*, 1882.

Water (*Hygiene and impurities of*) [*and as a cause of disease*].

Olmedilla y Puig (J.) Higiene del agua considerada como bebida. 8°. *Madrid*, 1892.

Pætsch (H.) * Die hygienische Bedeutung des Trinkwassers. sm. 8°. *Berlin*, [1869].

Paul (C.) & Rodet (P.) Les eaux de table. 16°. *Paris*, 1892.

Piso (C.) [Lepois (C.)] Selectiorum observationum et consiliorum de prætervisis hactenus morbis affectibusque præter naturam ab acqua, seu serosa colluvie et diluvie ortis liber singularis; opus novitate et varietate doctrinæ utile juxta atque jucundum. 4°. *Ponte ad Monticulum*, 1618.

———. The same. 2. ed. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1650.

———. The same. New ed. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1714.

———. The same. Cum præfatione Hermanni Boerhave, quod novissima hac editione correctius multo, elegantius, notis marginalibus necessariis, et triplici indice auctius prodit. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1733.

Platner (J. Z.) [Pr.] aquam fontanam salubriorem cæteris esse ostendit. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1738.]

———. [Pr.] de pestiferis aquarum putrescentium exspirationibus. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1747].

Prudden (T. M.) Drinking-water and ice supplies, and their relations to health and disease. sm. 4°. *New York & London*, 1891.

Reichardt (E.) Grundlagen zur Beurtheilung des Trinkwassers, zugleich mit Berücksichtigung seiner Brauchbarkeit für gewerbliche Zwecke. Für Behörden, Aerzte, Apotheker und Techniker. 8°. *Jena*, 1869.

———. The same. Nebst Anleitung zur Prüfung des Wassers. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Jena*, 1872.

———. The same. Guide pour l'analyse de l'eau au point de vue de l'hygiène et de l'industrie . . . Traduit de l'allemand avec l'autorisation de l'auteur par G. E. Strohl. 8°. *Paris*, 1876.

Schaper (A. A. A.) * De aqua potulenta. 8°. *Berolini*, [1864].

Schönfeld (P. O. R.) * Ueber die Häufigkeit der menschlichen Binnen-Schmarozer und ihre Beziehung zur Wasserversorgung. 8°. *Schleswig*, 1894.

Siemens (B. W.) * Infectie door drinkwater. 8°. *Groningen*, 1880.

Simson (L.) * Die Trinkwasser-Theorie in ihrer jetzigen Stellung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1878.

Sormani (G.) L'acqua potabile. 12°. *Milano*, 1880.

Springthorpe (J. W.) The contamination of our water supply. 8°. [*Melbourne*, 1893.]

Sverchkoff (V. T.) * Materialy po voprosu o higienicheskich dostoinstvach vody dlja pitja na sudach russkago flota. [As to the hygienic qualities of drinking water on Russian naval vessels.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1890.

Also, in: Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1890, i, 297; 384; 461: ii, 1.

Thusius (F.) * Beobachtungen über Schwankungen in der Zusammensetzung eines Canalwassers und deren Einfluss auf ein Flusswasser. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1894.

Trombitás de Vi'soly (S.) * Értekezés az asvanyos vizek használások módjárol. De usu aquarum soteriarum. 8°. *Pesthini*, [1830].

Velten (R.) * De aqua morborum causa. 8°. *Bonnæ*, [1862].

Water in its relation to public health. 12°. *London*, 1892.

Water (The) we drink. Giving an account of the impurities to which it is liable, and the best methods of removing them. 18°. *New York*, 1885.

Winkler (T. C.) Ons drinkwater en onze duinen. 8°. *Haarlem*, 1867.

Aird (C.) Ueber einige Vergiftungen durch Leitungswasser. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1886, ix, 569–574.—**Alessi** (G.) Influenza dell'aria sulle trasformazioni delle sostanze proteiche nell'acqua. Ann. d. Ist. d'ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1891, n. s., i, 195–203.—**Allen** (N.) Sewers and pollution of water. N. Eng. M. Month., Bridgeport, Conn., 1885–6, v, 494–496.—**Almén** (A.) Hurn bör ett dricks vattens godhet bedömmas från sanitär synpunkt? [How ought the good qualities of drinking water be considered from a sanitary point of view?] Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1871, 2. s., iii, 1; 201, 1 tab.—**Amat** (C.) Hygiène militaire; de l'eau dans l'étiologie de certaines épidémies; des divers procédés de stérilisation; de l'ébullition en particulier. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1887, 7. s., iv, 241–245.—**Amsler** (C.) Bedeutung des Kalkes in Trink- und Mineral-Wässern. (Schweizer Correspondenzbl.) Gesundheit, Elberfeld, 1878, iii, 339–342.—**Angell** (E. R.) Water and water analysis in relation to disease. Rep. Bd. Health N. Hampshire, Concord, 1889, viii, 106–137.—**Arnold** (R. A.) Sanitary reform. Water supply. Fortnightly Review, Lond., 1866, n. s., iii, 607–616.—**Arnould** (J.) L'eau de boisson, considérée comme véhicule des miasmes et des virus et comme auxiliaire de leur absorption par les voies digestives. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1874, 4. s., iii, 53; 79. ———. La protection des cours d'eau et des nappes souterraines contre la pollution par les résidus industriels. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. Comp.-rend. 1889, Par., 1890, 639–703.—**Arsenic** in a water supply. Chem. News, Lond., 1860, ii, 111.—**Attfield** (D. H.) The probable destruction of bacteria in polluted river water by infusoria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 1262.—**Audouard** (L.-V.) Maladie endémique dans la commune de Vendres (Hérault), analyses. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1844, 2. s., x, 31–37.—**Bailey** (T. H.) Water poisoning as a cause of disease. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1875, iii, 97–107.—**Barth** (M.) Ueber die hygienische Bedeutung des Trinkwassers und rationelle Principien für dessen Untersuchung und Beurtheilung. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 453; 465. *Also:* Schrift. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Danzig, 1882 n. F., v, 217–235.—**Bartlett** (H. C.) Drinking and table waters. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1875, ii, 183–185.—**Bergeron** (J.) & **Martin** (A.-J.) Salubrité publique; eaux potables; protection des sources servant à l'alimentation. [Rap.] Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1892, Melun, 1893, xxii, 222–238.—**Bettington** (J.) On decaying vegetable matter in wells and nullahs as productive of disease. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1855–6, iii, 526–531.—**Bidwell** (W. D.) The pollution of drinking water. Med. Bull., Phila., 1889, xi, 212–215.—**Birkenhead** (E. H.) On water and its impurities. Liverpool M. & S. Rep., Lond., 1867, i, 27–38.—**Bischoff** (G.) Mémoire sur l'eau et son influence sur la santé. Cong. internat. d'hyg., Brux., 1876, i, 362–367. ———. Sanitary notes on potable water. San. Rec., Lond., 1879, x, 337–343. *Also:* Soc. Med. Off. Health. Rep., Lond., 1878–9, 49–56. ———. On putrescent organic matter in potable water. [I.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. (1877), 1878, xxvi, 152–156. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On putrescent organic matter in potable water. [II.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1878, xxvii, 258–261. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1877, ix, 627–631.—**Boardman** (W. E.) On the use of zinced or galvanized iron for the storage and conveyance of drinking water. Rep. Bd. Health Mass., Bost., 1874, 489–510. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bond** (F. T.) On water in its relation to public health. Pub. Health, Lond., 1876, iv, 65; 77.—**Bouchardat.** Des principales eaux potables. J. de la santé pub., Par., 1884, iii, 5–9.—**Boudet** (F.-H.) Discussion sur les eaux potables. Discours prononcé dans la séance du 17 février 1863. Académie de médecine. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1862–3, xxviii, 392–416. *Also*, Reprint.—**Boudin.** Études sur l'eau considérée au point de vue de l'hygiène publique. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1854, 2. s., i, 102–147. *Also*, Reprint.—**Boutron** & **Boudet** (F.) Observation sur les eaux potables. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1853–4, xix, 607–624. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bromby** (C. H.) Water supply in relation to disease. Rep. Roy. Soc. Tasmania 1878, Tasmania 1879, 56–62.—**Bruinsma** (G. W.) Belangrijke vergiftiging door 't gebruik van onzuiver drinkwater. Hygieia, Amst., 1876, ii, no. 51.—**Cameron** (C. A.) Nitrogen compounds in relation to water contamination. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1873, xvi, 315.—**Capezzuoli** (S.) Acque potabili. Orosi, Firenze, 1882, v, 221; 264; 301; 370; 416. *Also:* Imparziale, Firenze, 1882, xxii, 273; 312; 352.—**Carpenter** (A.) Impure water as a cause of disease. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1854, ii, 900–902.—**Castiglioni** (S.) Ancora sull' arrossamento delle acque. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1852, 3. s., iii, 175.—**Casulleras y Galiano** (I.) Apuntaciones acerca de las aguas potables con aplica-

Water (*Hygiene and impurities of*) [*and as a cause of disease*].

cion á la higiene militar. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1875, i, 360; 418; 477.—**de Chaumont** (F.-S.-B.-F.) & **Swete** (H.) On certain points with reference to drinking-water. Rep. Cong. San. Inst. Gr. Brit. 1879, Lond., 1880, i, 64–75. *Also:* San. Rec., Lond., 1879–80, n. s., i, 163-165.—**de Chaumont** (F. S. B. F.), **Field** (R.) & **Peggs** (J. W.) Water. *In:* Our homes [S. F. Murphy], 8°, Loud., 1883, 762–840.—**Chevallier** (A.) Des inconvéniens qui résultent de l'écoulement, sur la voie publique, des eaux hydro-sulfurées provenant des bains. (Moyen de faire cesser ces inconvéniens.) Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1841, xxv, 27–32. ———. Altération de l'eau d'un puits par le sulfate de fer. *Ibid.*, 1871. 2. s., xxxvi, 184–189.—**Cobbold** (T. S.) Remarks on injurious parasites of Egypt in relation to water-drinking. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 503. — **Cohen** (L. A.) Waterbederf ten gevolge van aardappelen meelfabricage. De naaste oorzaak daarvan en de meddelen daartegen aan te wenden. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1874, x, 497-503.—**Colni** (L.) De l'ingestion des eaux maréageuses comme cause de la dysenterie et des fièvres intermittentes. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1872, 2. s., xxxviii, 241-276.—**Corcil** (F.) La purification des eaux. *Ibid.*, 1894, 3. s., xxxi, 46–52.—**Cornwall** (H. B.) Springs, wells, and eisterns as sources of drinking water. Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey, Trenton, 1878, ii, 87–102.—**Créteur** (L.) Des eaux potables. Bull. Soc. roy. de pharm., Brux., 1875, xix, 273; 312; 337; 371.—**Crocq** (J.) Des eaux potables. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. Compt. rend., La Haye, 1884, i, 162–172.—**Cron.** Ein Fall von Brunnen-Vergiftung. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1878, xxv, 4.—**Crosby** (A. H.) Water pollution, public and private. Rep. Bd. Health N. Hampshire 1881–2, Concord, 1882, i, 241–258.—**Crow** (W. A.) Water; some of its uses and impurities. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1884–5, xi, 297–303.—**Currier** (C. G.) Self-purification of flowing water and the influence of polluted water in the causation of disease. (A biological study.) Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1890, e, 586–603. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Tr. Am. Soc. Civil Engin., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 21-79, 6 pl.—**Darlington** (T.) A method of cooling water in hot climates. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass. 1892. Phila., 1893, ix, 23.—**David** (C.) L'hygiène et les eaux potables publiques. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1884, iv, 266–277.—**De Aizpurn** (J.) De las aguas potables, causas de su insalubridad y medios de corregirla. Bibliot. méd.-castr. españ., Madrid, 1852, vii, 349–364.—**Death** in the water-bottle. San. Rec., Lond., 1876, v, 232.—**De Hart** (J. N.) Practical hygiene, as it relates to a proper water supply; the defective sewerage of cities and towns, hospitals and asylums. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1879, xxxix, 135-145.—**Descamps** (A.) Des eaux potables. Alger méd., 1874, ii, 183–188.—**Dickinson** (W. H.) Water supply and its relation to health and science. Rep. Bd. Health Iowa, Des Moines, 1881, 197–227. *Also*, Reprint.—**Drown** (T. M.) On the amount of dissolved oxygen contained in the water of ponds and reservoirs at different depths in winter, under the ice. Rep. Bd. Health Mass. 1892, Bost., 1893, xxiv, 333-342.—**Duclaux.** La purification spontanée des eaux de fleuves: revue critique. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1894. viii, 117–127.—**Dupré.** On changes effected in the aëration of certain waters by the life processes of particular micro-organisms under differing conditions of temperature, light, and nutrient material. Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1887, Lond., 1888, xvii, 272–279.—**Emich** (F.) Om sjelfrening af vatten. [Rev. by O. Hammarsten.] [Self-cleansing of potable water.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1885, xxi, 69–75.—**Emmerich** (R.) Die Einwirkung verunreinigten Wassers auf die Gesundheit. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1878, xiv, 563-603.—**Espina y Capo** (P.) El agua bajo el punto de vista de la higiene naval. Bol. do med. nav., San Fernando, 1880, iii, 25; 79; 103; 138; 161; 177.—**Faartoft.** Vandværk i Nykjobing paa Mors. [Water works in Nykjobing, near Mors. In connection with typhoid fever.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjobenh., 1886, 4. R., xiv, 381; 409.—**Fergusson** (*Sir* W.) [Pure water; quality and quantity.] Irish Hosp. Gaz., Dubl., 1873, i, 255.—[**Ferrero** (L.)] Modo de conservar la elaridad ó trasparencia en las aguas. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1856, iii, 125.—**Fleck** (H.) Beitrag zur Beurtheilung der Trink- und Nutzwässer. Jahresb. d. chem. Centralstelle f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Dresd., 1876, 72–76.—**Fletcher** (C. R.) The cause of a peculiar condition of some American water supplies. Analyst, Lond., 1883, viii, 134-136.—**Flinzer.** Weitere Mittheilungen über die Verunreinigung fliessender Wässer durch Abgänge aus Bierbrauereien. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1868, n. F., viii, 356–359.—**Flügge.** Die Bedeutung von Trinkwasseruntersuchungen für die Hygiene. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1877, xiii, 425–512.—**Fox** (J. M.) Softened versus hard water. Practitioner, Lond., 1893, l, 73–79.—**Frage** (Zur) der Wasserversorgung und ihres Zusammenhanges mit der Entstehung von Krankheiten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1889, xv, 17; 35; 57; 95. *Also*, Reprint.—**Frankland** (P. F.) The selection of domestic water supplies. San. Rec., Lond., 1884–5, n. s., vi, 547–551. ———. What is the importance of magnesia in drinking water?

Water (*Hygiene and impurities of*) [*and as a cause of disease*].

Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, v, 82–88.—**G.** (A.) Water hygiene. Indian Ann. M. Sci., Calcutta, 1855–6, iii, 693.—**Gabba** (L.) Sull' immissione degli seoli delle fabbriche nei corsi pubblici d'acqua. Giorn. d. Soc. ital. d' ig., Milano, 1886, viii, 531–540.—**Gärtner** (A.) Ueber die Beurtheilung der hygienischen Beschaffenheit des Trink- und Nutzwassers nach dem heutigen Stande der Wissenschaft. Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog. Arb., Wien, 1887, vi, Hft. 1, 1–36. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1887, x, 1045; 1074; 1108. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1888, xx, 208–219. ———. Hygiene des Trinkwassers. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1894, xxxix, 424.—**Gamble** (W. E.) Sterilizing water and milk in hermetically sealed bottles. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 386.—**Garrett.** Spontaneous pollution of water originally pure in storage reservoirs. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 15.—**Gaultier de Claubry.** Des soins à prendre dans l'étude des causes d'altération d'eaux potables ou ménagères dans le but de remonter à la source de cette altération. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1873, 2. s., xxxix, 309–319.—**Genoves** (J.) Estudios teórico-prácticos acerca de la influencia de las distintas aguas en la salud de los hombres. Bol. de med., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1851, 2. s., i, 164; 238; 300.—**Gérardin.** Maladies des eaux potables. Mém. Soc. d. se. nat. et méd. de Seine-et-Oise 1874–82, Versailles, 1883, xii, 243–260.—**Gérin-Roze** [*et al.*]. Discussion au sujet de l'eau non filtrée dans les hôpitaux. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1884, 3. s., i, 245.—**Girard** & **Parent**[**-Duchatelet**]. Des puits forés ou artésiens employés à l'évacuation des eaux sales et infectes et à l'assainissement de quelques fabriques. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1833, x, 317-366.—**Ginsto** (D.) Igiene dell' acqua. Salute, Genova, 1875, x, 194; 258; 274; 338; 370; 418; 434; 450; 546; 562.—**Glover** (G. T.) On water for drinking purposes. Proc. Belfast Nat. Hist. & Phil. Soc., 1893–4, 51–53, 1 pl.—**Greene** (E. M.) Observations on the occurrence of lead in Boston drinking-water. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 533. [Discussion], 539.—**Grellois.** Études hygiéniques sur les eaux potables. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1859, 3. s., ii, 120–212.—**Gruber** (M.) Die Grundlagen der hygienischen Beurtheilung des Wassers. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1893, xxv, 415–431.—**Gruzdeff** (V. S.) Sravniteljnoe vlijanie obiljnago i umiereunago pitja vody na azot. obmien. [Comparative influence of copious or moderate drinking of water on nutrition.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1890, xi, 156; 178; 212; 258.—**Hägler** (A.) Beitrag zur Aetiologie des Typhus und zur Trinkwasserlehre. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1873, xi, 237–267.—**Haines** (R.) On the wholesomeness of drinking water. Abstr. of a lecture. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1881. 3. s., lxxxi, 49–62. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hard** drinking water and its effects on health. Med. Exam., Lond., 1878, iii, 98; 293; 513.—**Hart** (E.) Epidemics produced by polluted water supply. San. Rec., Lond., 1879. x, 350.—**Harvey** (S.) On the action of iron pipes (rusted) upon matter conveyed therein. Analyst, Lond., 1889. xiv, 34-36.—**Hazen** (A.) Water supply and public health. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1891, Concord, 1892, xvii, 74-79. [Discussion], 231-235.—**Heaton** (C. W.) Zinc in drinking water. Chem. News, Lond., 1884, xlix, 85.—**Hérand.** De l'influence du mélange des résidus des distilleries avec les cours d'eau sur la santé des riverains et sur l'existence des poissons. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1866, vi, 203–210.—**Hewitt** (C. N.) Water, its composition, sources, impurities; and the methods of collecting, preserving, and purifying it for drinking and domestic use. Rep. Bd. Health Minn., St. Paul, 1876, 25–39.—**Hill** (A.) Polluted drinking water and the closure of wells. Analyst, Lond., 1888, xiii, 141–149.—**Holland** (P. H.) Well-water. Pub. Health, Lond., 1876, v, 397.—**Honston** (A. C.) Note on the probable pollution of a deep well by sewage coming from a distance through fissures in sandstone. Edinb. M. J., 1894–5, xl, 429–432.—**Hueppe** (F.) Der Zusammenhang der Wasserversorgung mit der Entstehung und Ausbreitung von Infectionskrankheiten und die hieraus in hygienischer Beziehung abzuleitenden Folgerungen. Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog. Arb., Wien, 1887, vi, Hft. 2, 53. ———. Die hygienische Beurtheilung des Trinkwassers vom biologischen Standpunkte. J. f. Gasbeleucht. u. Wasserversorg., München u. Leipz., 1887, xxx, 321; 354; 421; 463; 498; 537; 751; 788; 824; 857; 891; 1008; 1068; 1124; 1148.—**Hull** (H. V.) Water; its impurities, and how to prevent and avoid them. Med. Ann., Albany, 1884, v, 237–345.—**Hutchinson** (J. H.) Cases of poisoning from drinking impure water. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1881–3, 3. s., vi, 61–68. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 536. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 456–458.—**Important** decision as to poisonous water. [*From:* Times.] San. Engin., Lond., 1886, xi, 449.—**Jacobi.** Ueber die Zulässigkeit der Einleitung von gewerblichen Abwässern in die öffentlichen Canäle. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult, 1881, Bresl., 1882, lix, 181–186.—**Japan.** Home Department. Jenyenbyo to inyoshu no kanke. (Kwanpo.) (Official notice on the important relation between drinking water and contagious

Water (*Hygiene and impurities of*) [*and as a cause of disease*].

diseases.) Okayama Igakkwai Zashi, 1893, no. 39, 27-31. ———. Jenyenbyo to onkashu no kanke. (A circular showing the close relation between the drinking water and epidemic diseases.) Kyoto Igakkwai Zashi, 1893, no. 65, 57-65.—**Jennings** (G. H.) The pollution of sources from which water and ice supplies are taken. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1889, 116-128.—**Johnston** (J. F. W.) On the composition and physiological action of the water recently used in the Durham County jail. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1855, xx. 377-380.—**Kane** (H. H.) Privies and water-contamination in country towns. Public Health, N. Y., 1879-80, i, 17-20.—**Kapteyn** (H. P.) Rapport over den aard en den omvang der vervuiling van rivieren en andere openbare wateren door faecaliën, fabrieksafval enz. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1892, 2. R., xxviii, pt. 2, 1-33.—**Karlinski** (J.) Poszukiwania nad zachowaniem się niektórych grzybków chorobotwórczych w wodzie. [Investigation of certain fungoid diseases produced by drinking water.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1889, xxviii, 29; 43; 53; 67; 104.—**Kedzie** (R. C.) The influence of sawdust on potable and culinary water in Michigan. Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1884, Lansing, 1885, xii, 81-88.—**Kern** (S.) Is contaminated water injurious for domestic purposes? Chem. News, Lond., 1879, xxxix, 28.—**Kingzett** (C. T.) Organic matter in water. Chem. News, Lond., 1880, xli, 254.—**Kirker** (G.) The deterioration of drinking-water and its detection. San. Rec., Lond., 1888-9, n. s., x, 466-469.—**Kratter** (J.) Ueber die hygienische Beurtheilung des Trinkwassers. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1892, xvi, 292; 316.—**Kruse** (W.) Kritische und experimentelle Beiträge zur hygienischen Beurtheilung des Wassers. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankb., Leipz., 1894, xvii, 1-58.—**Kubli** (M.) Ueber Trinkwasser und seine Verunreinigungen. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersb., 1894, xxxiii, 545; 561; 577; 593.—**Lacour** (E.) Note sur le mode d'introduction des matières organiques dans l'eau distillée. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1887, ix, 225-227.—**Lawton** (A. G.) On the impurities of water and their effects. Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1856, vi, 193-202.—**Le Blanc** (C.) Die Verunreinigungen des Wassers durch anorganische Säuren aus gewerblichen Betrieben und die Verhütungs- und Schutzmassregeln gegen dieselben vom sanitätspolizeilichen Standpunkt. Ergnzugshft. z. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1885-9, ii, 253-286.—**Leeds** (A. R.) Alkalinity or acidity of potable waters. Proc. Am. Chem. Soc., N. Y., 1879, ii, 71-74. ———. A question of water, ethics, and bacteria. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cv, 259-268.—**Lefort** (J.) Remarques sur l'altération des eaux de puits par le voisinage. [Rap. de Vernois.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1871, xxxvi, 610-614.—**Lemoine** (E.) Note sur un dépôt formé dans les conduites d'eau de l'arsenal de Lorient. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1873, xx, 69-71.—**Lissauer.** Sanitätspolizeiliche Studien über das Trinkwasser. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1864, ix, 91; 104.—**Lutostanski** (B.) Badanie wody do picia w celach higijenicznych. [Inquiry into drinking water with regard to hygiene.] Dwntygodnik med. pub., Krakow, 1878, ii, 225; 245; 273; 321; 373.—**Macadam** (S.) Notes of a lecture on the impurities of water and the tests for them. Students' J. & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1874, ii, 227. ———. The contamination of potable water in domestic cisterns. San. Rec., Lond., 1879, x, 225. ———. The use and abuse of water in houses. Edinb. Health Soc. Health Lect. (1880-81), 1883, 167-182.—**de Macedo** (L.) Estudio sobre los pantanos en general y en particular, su accion sobre el hombre y los animales, y preceptos higiénicos que á ellos se refieren. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1864, xi, 550; 691; 723.—**McKee** (J. C.) Decomposed animal matter in water used for drinking and domestic purposes for fully two weeks or longer, without any deleterious effects, by a garrison of at least eighty souls. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxviii, 484.—**Maggi** (L.) Glie ed acque potabili. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1883, 2. s., xvi, 421-430. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.]: J. de microg., Par., 1883, vii, 299-303.—**Maggi** (P.) Di un' acqua gozzifera. Boll. scient., Pavia, 1892, xiv, 97-107.—**Marchand** (P.) Des eaux potables en général, considérées dans leur constitution physique et chimique et dans leurs rapports avec la physique du globe, la géologie, la physiologie générale, l'hygiène publique, l'industrie et l'agriculture, en particulier des eaux utilisées dans les arrondissements du Havre et d'Yvetot, avec la carte géologique de ces arrondissements. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par, 1855, xix, 121-318, 1 pl. [*See, also, supra.*] *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [rap. de Boullay]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1852-3, xviii, 155-161. ———. Étude sur la contamination et l'assainissement des eaux. Dép. de la Seine. Inf. Cons. centr. d'hyg. [etc.] 1883, Rouen, 1884, 160-206. *Also:* Rev. scient., Par., 1883, xxxii, 225-236.—**Margarit** (F.) El agua en relación con las enfermedades infecciosas y medios para disinfectarla. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1887, x, 392; 427; 458; 488; 520; 554; 583; 614; 649; 680; 714; 747. *Also*, Reprint.—**Martel** (E.-A.) La contamination des sources dans les terrains calcaires. Nature, Par., 1892, xx, pt. 2, 43.—**Martin** (A.-J.) La police et la protection des eaux au point de vue de la salubrité et de l'hygiène. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1891, xiii, 55-69.—**Martindale** (F. E.) Well water, in its relation to microspores, a factor in the causation of preventable diseases. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1886, 544-552.—**Mason** (W. P.) Drinking water and disease. J. Am. Chem. Soc., N. Y., 1887, ix, 44. ———. Notes on some cases of drinking water and disease. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1891, cxxxii, 356-365, 3 charts. *Also*. Reprint.—**Mandnyt.** Sur la corruption des eaux infectées par les insectes; sur les mauvais effets qui en résultent pour l'homme et pour les animaux, et sur les moyens de prévenir ces effets pernicieux. Hist. Soc. roy. de méd. 1776, Par., 1779, i, pt. 2. 245-259.—**Merbach.** Ueber die Verunreinigung der öffentlichen, bez. natürlichen Wasserläufe. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1875-6, 72; 82.—**Michel** (É.) De l'utilisation des eaux fluviales au point de vue alimentaire. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 509-536.—**Michel** (H.) De l'influence de l'eau potable sur la santé publique. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. Compt. rend. 1889, Par., 1890, 406-409.—**Moore** (C. W.) Water, its impurities, gathered from the air and earth; the organisms that grow in it, and the modern methods of purification. Pacific Rec. M. & Pharm., San Fran., 1887-8, 11, 97; 130; 161; 197. *Also*, Reprint.—**Muir** (M. P. P.) On water used for domestic purposes. Tr. Nat. Ass. Promot. Social Sc. 1874, Lond., 1875, 720-722.—**Murray** (J. C.) On the influence of lime and magnesia in drinking water in the production of diseases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, ii, 349.—**Nelson** (E. M.) The water we drink. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1888, xx, 289-294.—**Nencki** (L.) & **Trzeiński** (W.) Kilka słów w sprawie pochodzenia i hygienicznego badania wód studziennych. [Some remarks on the derivation and hygienic importance of putrid waters.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1893, 2. s., xiii. 639-645.—**Netolitzky.** Teichanlage zum Bezuge von Nutzwasser. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xii, 35.—**Nicholson** (E.) Seaside drinking water. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 680.—**Nowak** (J.) Qualität eines tadellosen Trinkwassers. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1880, xv, 509; 534; 546; 570.—**Oelwein** (A.) Abkühlung des Wassers durch Anlage von Kühlschächten. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, vii, 175-188.—**Ormsby** (A.) Gutes, reines Trinkwasser zu beschaffen. Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1880, v, 321-324.—**Ortega** (A.) Sobre las aguas estancadas. Gac. méd. de México, 1866, ii, 17; 33.—**Palma.** Voda i eja znachenie dlja ekonomicheskago potreblenija, osobenno je dlja gigieniі i terapii. [Hygienic value of water.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1878, cxxxi, 9; 151.—**Pascal** [*et al.*]. Rapport sur le curage des fossés du fort Moselle. Sommaire d. trav. de la Soc. d. sc. méd. de la Moselle, Metz, 1830-38, 15-29.—**Pavesi** (C.) L' acqua potabile impura è il veicolo de' morbi settici, e specialmente della difterite. Indipendente, Torino, 1880, xxxi, 573-575.—**Penolazzi** (I.) Delle acque potabili considerate in relazione alla fisiologia generale ed all' igiene pubblica. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1855, 2. s., vi, 600: 1856, 2. s., vii, 133.—**Poincaré.** La contamination des cours d'eaux par les soudières. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1883, 3. s., ix, 216-222.—**Pokrovski** (M.) Opyt statist. izsledov. zaboliev. i smertnosti naselen. v svjazi s kachest. vody. [Statistical researches on the contagious and fatal qualities of drinking water.] Trudi Russk. Obsh. ochran. narod. zdravija, St. Petersb., 1890, vi, 166-196.—**Post** (J. A.) Water and its relation to health and disease. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Lansing, 1883, viii, No. iii. 397-414.—**Procter** (W.) The organic impurities of water. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1866, ii, 249.—**Puzin.** Hygiène publique; à propos de la question des eaux potables. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1863, viii, 45.—**Pye-Smith** (R. J.) Notes on some occasional effects of the contamination of drinking water with lead. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xli, 510.—**Question** (A) in sanitation. [Should the well be used as a cistern for rain-water from the roof?] Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 719.—**Radcliffe** (S. J.) Cold water as a hygienic measure in health and disease. J. Balneol. & M. Clippings, N. Y., 1893, vii, 78-83. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rechtsamer** (M. A.) K vopr. o sposob. polutchenija dobrok. vody. [Methods of obtaining good drinking water.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1893-4, xxx, 51-57.—**Reichardt** (E.) Ueber Untersuchung und Beurtheilung des Trinkwassers vom Standpunkte der Gesundheitspflege. Sitzungsb. d. Jenaisch. Gesellsch. f. Med. u. Naturw., 1885, 32-42. *Also:* Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1885, x, 225-228. ———. Trinkwasserleitungen. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1885, viii, 57; 93.—**Reidemeister.** [Ueber die schädlichen Stoffe im Trinkwasser und deren Beseitigung. Verhandl. u. Mitth. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Magdeb., 1875, 2. Hft., 69-72.—**Remsen** (J.) City wells. Science, Cambridge, 1885, vi, 32.—**Rent** och orent vatten. [Clean and impure water. New filter.] Helsovännen, Göteborg, 1887, ii, 237-242.—**Richard** & **Jannin.** Transformation des abreuvoirs publics de l'aqueduc de Zaghouan. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1894, xvi, 575-582.—**Rissmann.** Ueber die Ver-

Water (*Hygiene and impurities of*) [*and as a cause of disease*].

unreinigung der Wasserläufe und ihre schädliche Wirkung auf die Gesundheit des Menschen. [*From:* No. 12 n. 13 d. Blätt. f. Handel., Gewerbe, etc.] Ztg., 1873, xxiv. Verhandl. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Magdeh., 1873, 1. Hft., 3 l.—**Robinet.** Discussion sur les eaux potables. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1862–3, xxviii, 298; 447. *Also*, Reprint. ——. Recherches sur les eaux potables. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1863, 2. s., xx, 311–326.—**Robinson** (H.) Unhealthy cisterns. Plumber, N. Y., 1879–80, iii, 490.—**Rocques** (X.) De la perforation des réservoirs en zinc et de l'attaque des tuyaux de plomb par les eaux. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1880, ii, 656–663.—**Rodman** (W. B.) Contamination of water supply as a cause of disease. Rep. Bd. Health Kentucky 1878–9. Frankfort, 1879, i, pp. xxvii–xxxiv.—**Rohé** (G. H.) & **Chambers** (J. W.) On preventable pollution of hydrant water and its relation to the spread of typhoid fever. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1880, vii, 271–273.—**Rush** (B.) An account of the disease occasioned by drinking cold water in warm weather, and the method of curing it. *In his:* Med. Inq. & Obs., 2. ed., 8°, Phila., 1805, i, 183–187.—**Salbach** (B.) Wasserversorgung der Gebäude. *In:* Hochbau-Constructionen (Dio), roy. 8°, Darmstadt, 1881, 273–320, 2 pl.—**Sander** (G. C. H.) Ueber die Krankheiten, welche ihren Ursprung einem faulenden Wasser verdanken. Hannov. Ann. f. d. ges. Heilk., 1838, iii, 229–254.—**Schmit.** De l'eau au point de vue sanitaire. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. du gr.-duché de Luxemb., 1877, 71–81.—**Schneider** (F. C.) Das Wasser in seinen hygienen und chemischen Beziehungen gewürdigt. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1864, 683; 699; 715; 744; 755.—**Schoenbein** (C. F.) Ueber die Umwandelung der Nitrate in Nitrite durch Conferven und andere organische Gebilde. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1867, iii, 334–340.—**Schuschny** (H.) & **Fodor** (J.) A tiszta ésaszennyes ivóviziöl. [On clean and dirty water.] Közeg. es Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1883, 8–18. *Also, transl.* [Ahstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1883, xix, 265.—**Scrafini** (A.) Contributo allo studio sperimentale dell' antodepurazione dell' acqua, specialmente dei fiumi. Ann. d. Ist. d'ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1891, n. s., i, 277–354.—**Skvortzoff** (I. P.) O svoistvach godnoi dlja pitja vody. [On the properties of drinking water.] San. Dielo, St. Petersb., 1891, 213; 238.—**Smart** (C.) Lecture on drinking water. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 244–246.—**Smart** (C.) [*et al.*]. Report of the committee on the pollution of water supplies. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1888, Concord, 1889, xiv, 62–78. *Also:* Rep. Bd. Health Connect. 1887–8, N. Haven, 1889, xi, 301–324. *Also* [Rev.]: Science, N. Y., 1888, xii, 293. *Also*, Reprint.—**Smith** (T.) Channels of infection, with special reference to water and milk. Pop. Health Mag., Wash. & Balt., 1893–4, i, 279–287.—**Snow** (J.) Drainage and water supply in connection with the public health. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1858, xvi, 161; 188.—**Sormani** (G.) & **Mauro** (F.) Le acque potabili considerate sotto l' aspetto igienico e chimico. Gior. d. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1889, ii, 5; 177.—**Soyka** (J.) Die Trinkwassertheorie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 235–238.—**Spear** (J.) The dangers of water-contamination during distribution in mains and service-pipes. Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond. (1887–8), 1889, n. s., vii, 134–152, 1 diag.—**Stamm.** Ueber die hygienische Wichtigkeit des kalkfreien Wassers. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Na turf. u. Aerzte 1883, Freih. i. B., 1884, lvi, 313–317.—**Stevenson.** Action of water on zinc; effects of drinking-water contaminated with zinc. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1871–2, 3. s., xvii, 233. *Also:* Chem. News, Lond., 1884, xlix, 107.—**Tal.** Chim. izsled. proh' vody Iz kolod., nachod. v raione raspol. raznych tchastei voisk Varshav. voyen. Okruga. [Chemical analysis of a specimen of cold water derived from the military circuit of the Warsaw Military Hospital.] Med. Shornik varshav. Ujazd. voyenn. hosp., Varshav, 1893, vi, pt. 2, 1–29.—**Taylor** (A. S.) On the action of water on lead, in relation to medical police. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1838, iii, 60–91. *Also*, Reprint.—**Taylor** (M. K.) On the necessity of a more careful examination of the water supply of military posts where an unusual amount of sickness prevails, and examination of hygienic surroundings. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 22–32.—**Thibaut.** Des charrés de soude et de leur influence sur les cours d'eau, et en particulier sur la Basse-Deûle, à Lille. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. Compt.-rend. 1889, Par., 1890, 704–723.—**Thompson** (H.) Drinking water abroad. [*From:* Lond. Times.] Sanitarian, N. Y., 1880, viii, 123.—**Thomson** (W.) On the suspended impurities in Manchester water. Mem. & Proc. Manchester Lit. & Phil. Soc., 1892–3, 206–208.—**Thouvenel.** Observations sur les eaux potables. Hist. Soc. roy. de méd., Par., 1777–9, ii, 274–290.—**Timmins** (J. H.) On the pollution of wells in the lower greensand. San. Rec., Lond., 1880–91, n. s., ii, 413–415.—**Uffelmann** (J.) Trinkwasser und Infectionskrankheiten. Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxix, 1321; 1353; 1388.—**Vinnedge** (W. W.) Cases of disease caused by impure water. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1879, xx, 34–36.—**Vaughan** (V. C.) & **Nagle** (P. E.) Contamination of drinking-water by filtration of organic matter through the soil. Proc. . . . San. Convent. Detroit, Lansing, 1880, 10–14. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Detroit Lancet, 1879–80, iii, 359–362. *Also:* Sanitarian, N. Y., 1880, viii, 156–159. *Also:* San. Jour., Toronto, 1880, vi, 260–265.—**Voda,** i vliyanie eya kolichestva i kachestva na zdorovie. [Water, and the influence of its quantity and quality upon health.] Zdoroyje, St. Petersb., 1874, i, 12–18.—**Vpp** (F.) Frankland's Bericht über Wasserversorgung an die Royal Institution im April 1868. [Rev.] Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1869, i, 105–110.—**Walcott** (H. P.) The relations of drinking-water to disease. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1891, vi, 216–238.—**Watson** (I. A.) Water pollution; wells. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1883, 93–109. *Also*, Reprint.—**Whitelaw** (W.) Water. San. Jour. for Scotland, Glasg., 1876–8, i, 426–434.—**Wilber** (F. A.) Water-supply from wells, in its relation to health. Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey 1888, Trenton, 1889, xii, 113–118. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wilkerson** (W. M.) Water: its relations to health and disease. Practitioner, Balt., 1880, i, 4–11.—**Wolffhügel** (G.) Das Trinkwasser als Krankheitsursache. Handh. d. Hyg. u. d. Gewerbskrankh., Leipz., 1882, 2. Theil, 1. Ahth., 73–119. *Also:* Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1883, ix, 21; 29; 85; 237; 253; 264.—**Wolffhügel** (G.) & **Tiemann.** Ueber die hygienische Beurtheilung der Beschaffenheit des Trink- und Nutzwassers. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1883, xv, 552–582. *Also*, Repriut. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1884, xix, 5; 18; 29; 42; 54; 66.—**Woodman** (D.) On the necessity for the systematic inspection of wells in cities and towns. J. Am. Chem. Soc., N. Y., 1891, xiii, 44–51.—**Yoshiwara** (S.) Inyoshu to shihosu no kanke. [Relation between water supply and the death rate.] Miye Eisei Zashi, 1893, no. 5, 1–7.

Water (*Hypodermic use of*).

Dawbarn (R. H. M.) Water as a local anæsthetic; its discovery American and not German. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 613. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lafitte** (L.) Des injections sous-cutanées d'eau distillée ou d'eau pure et de leurs bons effets thérapeutiques. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt. rend. 1875, Par., 1876, iv, 963–971.—**Mussey** (R. D.) Hypodermic inject'on of water for the relief of pain. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 361.—**Ponte** (M. M.) La curacion del síntoma dolor, por medio de inyecciones hipodérmicas de agua pura. Gac. cient. de Venezuela, Carácas, 1881–2, iv, 66.—**Silvestre** (R.) Valor de las inyecciones hídricas subcutáneas para combatir el síntoma dolor. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1880, xv, 213.

Water (*Impurities of*).

See Fever (*Typhus, Causes, etc., of*); Ice; Water (*Hygiene, etc., of*); Water (*Purification of*).

Water (*Lead contamination of*).

See Lead-pipes, *etc.*

Water (*Preservation of*).

See Water (*Hygiene, etc., of*).

Water (*Purification of*).

See, also, Filters; Water (*Hygiene, etc., of*).

Amy. Nouvelles fontaines filtrantes approuvées par l'Académie royale des sciences en plusieurs rencontres dont quelques unes sont présentées dans ce livre pour la santé des armées du roi sur mer et sur terre et du public. 16°. *Paris,* 1752.

——. Suite du livre intitulé: Nouvelles fontaines filtrantes, approuvées par l'Académie royale des sciences. 16°. *Paris,* 1754.

Austin (P. T.) & Wilber (F. A.) Report on the purification of drinking water by alum. 8°. [*n. p.,* 1884.]

Repr. from: Annual report of the State geologist of New Jersey, 1884.

Also, in: Chem. News, Lond., 1885, li, 241–244.

Boudet (F.-H.) Conseil d'hygiène publique et de salubrité du département de la Seine. Rapport à M. le préfet de police, sur l'altération des eaux de la Seine par les égouts collecteurs d'Asnières et du Nord et sur son assainissement. 4°. *Paris,* 1874.

Byrne (E.) Experiments on the removal of organic and inorganic substances in water.

Water (*Purification of*).

With an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. Edited by J. Forrest. 8°. *London*, 1868.
Repr. from: Minutes Proc. Inst. Civ. Engin., Lond., 1866-8, xxvi-xxvii. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1867, iii, 554.

Das (H.) *Het onvermogen van asbestfilters om micro-organismen uit drinkwater te verwijderen. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1887.

Descriptive circular of the Hyatt pure water system, [etc.]. 4°. *New York*, 1887.

Devonshire (E.) L'application pratique du fer à la purification des eaux alimentaires. 8°. *Anvers*, 1885.

Drown (T. M.) The purification of water by freezing. 8°. [*New London, Conn.*, 1893.]
Repr. from: J. N. Eng. Water Works Ass., West Newton, 1893, viii.

Eaux (Les) d'alimentation dans l'hygiène et les maladies épidémiques. Description des divers modèles du filtre Chamberland, système Pasteur, leur application aux eaux, vins, bières, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

Fouvielle. Filtrations publiques. Réponse aux détracteurs du système Fouvielle. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Frankland (P. F.) Water-purification; its biological and chemical basis. With an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. Edited by James Forrest. 8°. *London*, 1886.
Repr. from: Minutes Proc. Inst. Civil Engin., Lond., 1885-6, lxxxv, pt. 3.
Also, in: Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1886, xxxv, 315; 397.

German Water-Purifying Co., New York, Hamburgh, Berlin, Paris, London, Antwerp. sm. 4°. [*New York, n. d.*]

Great Britain. *Commissioner of Patents.* Patents for inventions. Abridgments of specifications relating to purifying and filtering water, including the distillation of sea water to produce fresh water. A. D. 1675-1866. 12°. *London*, 1876.

———. The same. Pt. 2. A. D. 1867-76. 12°. *London*, 1879.

Gruber (M.) & Weichselbaum (A.) Gutachten des k. k. obersten Sanitätsrathes über die Wirksamkeit von Asbestfiltern (nach dem System Breyer) zur Gewinnung von sterilem Wasser. Auf Grund experimenteller Untersuchungen in den Instituten für Hygiene und Bacteriologie an der Universität in Wien. roy. 8°. *Wien*, 1891.

Howatson (A.) The Gaillet and Huet process for softening and purifying water. Extr. from the work: "Étude sur les eaux industrielles et leur épuration," by Gaillet and Huet. 8°. *London*, 1884.

Hydrophil [*pseud.*]. On water supply and domestic filtration. 12°. *London*, 1876.

Kirkwood (J. P.) Report on the filtration of river waters, for the supply of cities, as practiced in Europe, made to the board of water commissioners of the city of St. Louis. 4°. *New York*, 1869.

Laschi (M.) Procédé facile et économique d'amélioration des eaux calcaires en général et de celle du canal de l'Ourcq en particulier. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

Lefèvre (A.) De l'emploi des cuisines et appareils distillatoires dans la marine, nécessité d'établir une surveillance hygiénique sur la construction et sur le fonctionnement de ces appareils. Essais d'un filtre au charbon animal en grains destiné à purifier l'eau de mer distillée et à lui enlever les composés plombiques ou cuivriques qu'elle peut accidentellement entraîner. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

Water (*Purification of*).

Lesieur (M.) *La stérilisation des eaux par la chaleur au point de vue de l'alimentation publique. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

Madras Presidency. Report on filter-carts and barrack-filters. By Surgeon-Major E. Nicholson, British medical service. 8°. *Madras*, 1875.

Maignen (P.-A.) L'eau; les maladies que l'on peut empêcher et le filtrage. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

———. L'eau; la question des filtres; la cure à l'eau adoucie. 8°. *Paris*, [1892].

New York (The) Filter Company. Jennings' system of water filtration patented in the United States, England, France, and Belgium. 8°. *New York*, 1878.

Parkes (E. A.) Report on filters. 8°. *London*, 1867.

———. The same. 2. report. 8°. [*London*, 1867.]

———. The same. 3. report. 8°. [*London*, 1868.]

———. The same. 4. report. Report on the purifying effect of a sand filter on Thames water, and on the composition of unfiltered Thames water, and of water taken the same day after passing through a London water company's filter; also report on the action of sponges, and general summary of the conclusions of the filter experiments. 8°. *London*, 1875.

Providence. Report of the joint special committee to examine and report relative to the pollution of the water supply and the best method of water filtration. City Doc. No. 15, 1893. 8°. *Providence*, 1893.

———. Report of the joint special committee relative to filtration, with an accompanying resolution providing for building a system of natural gravity filters, and appropriating $210,000 therefor. 8°. *Providence*, 1894.

Pullen (W. W. F.) Water softening and filtering apparatus for locomotive purposes at the Taff Vale Railway Company, Penarth Dock Station, near Cardiff. 8°. *London*, 1889.
Repr. from: Inst. Civil Eng., 1888-9, xcvii.

Saya (A. C.) Delle acque potabili in relazione alla salute pubblica; discorso letto innanti la prima classe dell' Accademia Peloritana nella tornata del 22 gennaro 1878. 8°. *Messina*, 1879.

Siciliano (M.) Ebollitore automatico di acqua potabile. 8°. *Palermo*, 1886.

Smit (J. A. R.) *Onderzoekingen over het Bischof's filter. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1882.

Souchon. Higiène publique. Filtrage-Souchon. Considérations générales. Historique. [Suivi d'une note du Dr. Henri Bayard.] 8°. [*Paris*, 1841.]

Tschemolosoff (A. S.) *Ob otshistkie pitevoi vody chimicheskimi veschestvami. [Purification of potable water by chemical materials.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1894.

Uribe (M.) Project for strainers for rain water. sm. 4°. [*Mexico*, 1892.]

Water: its impurities and purification, by the London and General Water Purifying Company (limited). 5. ed. 16°. *London*, 1868.

Water purification by the Hyatt system. 16°. *New York*, 1886.

Ziembitski (F. K.) *Ochistka chim. sposob. vodi dlja pitja. Materiali dlja obshest. gigieni. [Chemical method for the purification of drinking water.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1886.

———. [The same, with additions.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, [1893].

Almén (A.) Dricksvattens renande pa kemisk väg, medelst jernklorid och kalkvatten. [Purifying water with chloride of iron and lime.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1881-2, xvii, 52-57. — **Ames** (H. E.) The mechanical filtration of water, as a method of purification; based

Water (*Purification of*).

on the investigations being made at the Museum of Hygiene, Washington, D. C. Am. Pnh. Health Ass. Rep. 1892, Concord, 1893, xviii, 94–100. *Also, transl.:* México, 1892.—**Anderson** (W.) On the purification of water by agitation with iron and by sand filtration. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1886, xxxv, 29–37. *Also, transl.:* Monit. scient., Par., 1887, 4. s., i, 423–429. ———. The revolving purifier for treatment of potable waters by means of metallic iron. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, vii, 129–133.—**Apparatus** for distilling drinking water in private houses. Brit. M. J., Lond.,1885, i, 335.—**d'Arcet** (F.) Note relatif à la clarification de l'eau du Nil et en général des eaux contenant des substances terreuses en suspension. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1830, iv, 375–382. ———. De l'altération de l'eau pluviale dans les citernes nouvellement construites, et des moyens à employer pour obvier à cet inconvénient. *Ibid.*, 1844, xxxi, 350–355.—**Arnould** (J.) L'épnration des eaux de l'Espierre à Roubaix. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1885, vii, 785–809. ———. L'épuration des eaux urbaines. *Ibid.*, 1888, x, 319–339. ———. La stérilisation de l'eau. *Ibid.*, 1893, xv, 501–518.—**Atterberg** (A.) Om dåliga dricksvatten och deras rening. [Filtration of water.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1879, xli, 409.—**Babcock** (S. E.) The aeration of water-supplies by natural canals and low dams. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1888, xxi, 227–237.—**Babes** (V.) & **Babes** (A.) Ueber ein Verfahren, keimfreies Wasser zu gewinnen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xii, 132–138.—**Bache** (R. M.) Possible sterilization of city water. Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1891, xxix, 26–39.—**Bischof** (G.) The purification of water. [*From:* J. Soc. Arts, Lond.] Van Nostrand's Engiu. Mag., N. Y., 1878, xix, 28–39. ———. Untersuchungen über den Eisenschwamm und die Thierkohle als Reinigungsmittel für Wasser. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1879, xv, 497–503. [*See, also, infra,* Lewin (L.)]—**Bliesener.** Die Desinfektion von Trinkwasser durch gallertartigen und ozonhaltigen Magnesiabrei. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1890, xix, 760–768.—**Bouchardat.** Note sur la dépuration des eaux potables. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1844, xix, 236–239.—**Breyer** (F.) Der Mikromembran-Filter. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1883, vi, 625; 957. *Also:* Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1884, viii, No. 7. ———. Die Gewinnung von sterilem Wasser in grösster Menge auf dem kalten Wege der Filtration. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1890, xiii, 417–430.—**Brush** (C. B.) Remarks on the aeration of water. Tr. Am. Soc. Civil Engin., N. Y., 1886, xv, 139–146.—**Buchner** (H.) Ein Gutachten über die Breyer'schen Mikromembranfilter. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1886, ix, 305–309.—**Bujwid** (O.) Uwagi nad działaniem filtrów. Sposoby oczyszczania wody do picia. [Experiments on action of filters. Methods of purifying drinking water.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1893, xxi, 619; 639; 663.—**Burlureaux.** Épuration de l'eau de boisson. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1892, iv, 581–606.—**Cameron** (C. A.) On the inconstant composition of well waters. Analyst, Lond., 1878, iii, 337.—**Campos Muset** (T.) Estadística de los resultados obtenidos con el nso de las aguas azoadas. Enciclopedia, Barcel., 1891, iv, 331–343.—**Cannizzaro** (S.) Delle materie organiche nelle acqne potabili e del giudizio della bontà delle acqne medesime. Ann. di chim. applic. a. med., Milano, 1882, lxxiv, 193–219.—**Capitan.** La purification chimique des eaux de boisson. Méd. mod., Par., 1892, iii, 695–697.—**Chancellor** (C. W.) The purification of water supplies. Ann. Hyg., Phila., 1890, v, 365–378.—**Chapin** (C. V.) The purification of drinking water for cities. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xiii, 512–516. ———. Filtration of public water supplies. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc., Providence, 1889–93, iv, 514–535. *Also,* Reprint.—**Chevallier** (A.) De l'eau, des moyens de la purifier pour la rendre potable. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1874, xlii, 60–80.—**Cleiftie.** Sur le filtrage des eaux de fleuve on de rivière et spécialement de la Loire, à Nantes, au moyen de galeries ouvertes dans les graviers des berges. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1875, Par., 1876, iv, 293–312.—**Cook** (G. H.) On filtration. Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey, Trenton, 1884, viii, 89–97.—**Cornil** (V.) Modes de filtration de l'eau des fleuves. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1890, 5. s., x [3. s., xii], 186; 194; 202.—**Cornish** (W. R.) On the oxidation of organic impurities in water. Madras Q. J. M. Sc., 1866, x, 90–100. ———. Reports and proceedings of committee and the orders of government on Surgeon-Major E. Nicholson's filter water carts and barrack filters. Rep. San. Com., Madras, 1874, app., ii, pp. x-xxxvi, 6 pl.—**Craig** (B. F.) Remarks on the nse of the permanganate of potassia for the purification of water, especially dnring the prevalence of epidemic cholera. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1866, xvii, 159.—**Crooke** (W.) Memorandnm on the purification of drinking-water, with special reference to that which is likely to be met with on the Gold Coast. Chem. News, Lond., 1873, xxviii, 243.—**Currier** (C. G.) The efficacy of filters and other means employed to purify drinking-water; a bacteriological study. Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 425; 456. ———. Self-purification of flowing water, and the influence of polluted water in the cansation of disease. (A biological study.)

Water (*Purification of*).

Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1890, n. s., c, 586–603. ———. Sterilization of water. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 680–682.—**Dandois.** Étude sur la stérilisation de l'eau. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1892–3, xi, 529–545.—**Davids.** Der combinirte Wasser-Destillir- und Sterilisirapparat von Josef Nagel. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1894, iv, 241–244.—**De Jong** (C. G.) De filtreermachines en Neerlandsch drinkwater. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1876, no. 43.—**Deneke** (T.) Ueber Sandfiltration mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Hansfilteranlagen. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1890, Leipz., 1892, ii, 3–36.—**Devonshire** (E.) The purification of water by means of metallic iron. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1890, 3. s., xcix, 449–461, 3 pl.—**Dibdin** (W. J.) Filters and filtration. Med. Exam., Lond., 1878, iii, 484.—**Drown** (T. M.) The effect of the aeration of natural waters. Rep. Bd. Health Mass. 1890–91, Bost., 1892, xxiii, 385–394.—**D[uclaux** (M. E.)] Le filtrage des eaux de fleuve; revue critique. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1891, v, 257–267.—**Du Mesnil** (O.) Épuration des eaux de l'Espierre. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1886, 3. s., xv, 62–74.—**Eau** (De l'). Santé, Brux., 1857–8, 2. s., ix, 25; 37; 49; 61.—**Escassez** de nossas aguas potaveis. Necessidade de uma arborisação regular e creação de um codigo florestal. Relat. d. trab. . . . Acad. imp. de med. do Rio de Jan. (1875–6), 1879, 79–93.—**Experiments** upon the purification of water at the Lawrence experiment station, Nov. 1, 1889, to Dec. 31, 1891. Rep. Bd. Health Mass. 1890–91, Bost., 1892, xxiii, 661–619.—**Failure** in the use of filtering-basins for water-supply. San. News, Chicago, 1884, iv, 9.—**Feltz.** De l'utilisation des eaux d'égout filtrées comme eaux de boisson. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1894, xli, 338.—**Filteranlagen** für städtische Wasserleitungen. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1891, xxiii, 38–94.—**Filtration** at the experimental station in Lawrence. Rep. Bd. Health Mass. 1887–8, Bost., 1889, 32–44.—**Fol** (H.) & **Dunant** (L.) Effet d'un repos prolongé et filtrage par la porcelaine sur la pureté de l'eau. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1885, vii, 183–189.—**Foote** (C. J.) The filtration of water. Rep. Bd. Health Connect. 1891–2, N. Haven, 1893, 217–222.—**Fränkel** (C.) [*et al.*]. Filteranlagen für städtische Wasserleitungen. Deutscher Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. Ber. 1890, Brnschwg., 1891, xvi, 38–94.—**Fränkel** (C.) & **Piefke** (C.) Versuche über die Leistungen der Sandfiltration. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1890, viii, 1–40, 1 plan, 1 pl.—**Frank** (O.) A Breyer-féle vízszürő. [Breyer's water filter.] Közeg. és Törvény-Orvos., Budapest, 1886, 41–45.—**Frankland** (E.) On the spontaneous oxidation of organic matter in water. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1880, xxxvii, 517–546. ———. The removal of micro-organisms from water. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1884–5, xxxviii, 379–393. *Also:* Chem. News, Lond., 1885, lii, 27; 40. ———. On the filtration of water for town supply. Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit. 1886–7, Lond., 1887, viii, 276–284.—**Fuller** (G. W.) Sand filtration of drinking water, for the removal of disease-producing germs. Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1893–4, vi, 663–678.—**Gaultier de Claubry** (A.) Rapport sur l'emploi du charbon pour le filtrage en grand des eaux destinées aux nsages domestiques. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1841, xxvi, 381–395.—**Gorini** (C.) Sulla possibilità di una purificazione rapida dell' acqua per rispetto al colera, mediante i più comuni correttivi; ricerche sperimentali. Giorn. d. r. Soc. ital. d' ig., Milano, 1893, xv, 389–397.—**Guinard.** À propos de l'utilisation de l'eau bouillie dans l'alimentation. Lyon méd., 1890, lxiv, 499–508.—**Hallett** (W. H.) Domestic softening of water from the chalk. Tr. Brighton Health Cong. 1881, Lond., [1882]. 295–297.—**Hard** and soft water. Pnb. Health, Lond., 1876, v, 189.—**Hatton** (F.) On the oxidation of organic matter in water by filtration through various media; and on the reduction of nitrates by sewage, spongy iron, and other agents. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1880–81, xxxix, 258–276.—**Hazen** (A.) Selection of sands for a filter. J. N. Eng. Water Works Ass., N. Lond., 1892–3, vii, 165–168.—**Heppenheimer** (F. C.) & **Lindenmeyer** (G.) Ueber das Filtriren des Trinkwassers, nebst Angabe eines neuen Filters. Med. Monatschr., N. Y., 1890, ii, 426–429.—**Hesse** (W.) Ueber Wasserfiltration. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 71–73. ———. Ueber Wasserfiltration. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1886, i, 178–192.—**Heymann** (E.) Om vattnets föroreningar och de vigtigaste metoderna för dessas upptäckande. [On the purifying of water, and the the most important methods for its accomplishment.] Hyg. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1878, ii, 65–94.—**Hoshino** (A.) Uyebara shi anyo shiuki shiyo hoko. [Report on the experiment of the Uyebara water-filtering machine.] Rikuknn Kunik. Kai Zat., Tokio, 1892, no. 54, 43–47, 1 diag.—**Improvements** in filters. Pnb. Health, Lond., 1877, vi, 390–392.—**Jeffreys** (J.) On the simplest means for purifying water. Roy. Com. san. state Army in India, Lond., 1863, i, 494.—**Johanson** (E.) Zur Wasserfiltration. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersb., 1886, xxv, 539; 551.—**Jolles** (M.) Untersnchung über die Filtrationsfähigkeit des patentirten Wasserfilters Puritas. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xii, 596–605.—**Jungbluth** (M.) Filtration of water used for drinking purposes. Toledo M. & S. J., 1878, ii, 6–8.—**Kaeber**

Water (*Purification of*).

(F.) Ausscheidung von Eisenverbindungen aus Leitungswasser und Befreiung desselben von Schwefelwasserstoff. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1888, xx, 117-120.—**Kaufman** (G.) Sand filtration. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1893, vii, 353-358.—**Kirchner** (M.) Gesichtspunkte für die Prüfung und Beurteilung von Wasserfiltern. [Entgegnung auf die gleichnamige Arbeit von Prof. Max Gruber in Wien.] Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiv, 516-527.—**Koch** (R.) Wasserfiltration und Cholera. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infect.-Krankh., Leipz., 1893, xiv, 393-426. *Also, transl.:* Practitioner Lond., 1893, li, 146; 218.—**Krebel** (R.) Gewöhnliches Trinkwasser, dessen Reinigung und Aufbewahrung, so wo auch Trinkbarmachung des verdorbenen und des Seewassers. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1856, xiii, 20; 29.—**Kümmel** (W.) Some questions concerning the filtration of water. Tr. Am. Soc. Civil Engin., N. Y., 1893, xxx, 330-335.—**Latham** (B.) Softening of water. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1884, xxxii, 920-928. *Also:* Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1884, xxxi, 311-319.—**Larnelle** (L.) De la valeur des eaux de rivière filtrées comme eaux alimentaires. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1894, xlvi, 145-150.—**Law** (H.) On apparatus for softening water. Tr. San. Inst. 1892, Lond., 1893, xiii, 159-168.—**Ledoux** (A. R.) Something about drinking waters. Nortb Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1879, iii, 219-227.—**Leeds** (A. R.) The American system of purificatiou of tbe water supplies of cities. Tr. N. York Acad. Sc., 1886-7, vi, 42-58, 2 pl. *Also:* J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1887, cxxiii, 93-107. *Also:* Sanitarian, N. Y., 1887, xix, 20-34.—**Lefort** (J.) Expériences sur l'aération des eaux et observations sur le rôle comparé de l'acide carbonique, de l'azote et de l'oxygène dans les eaux douces potables; propriétés physiques et chimiques de ces eaux. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1863, xxvi, 229-244. *Also* [Rap. de Poggiale]: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1862, 3. s., xvii; 736; 752. *Also* [Rap. de Poggiale]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1862-3, xxviii, 90. [Discussion], 135; 163; 195; 218; 268; 298; 336; 371; 447; 499; 533.—**Lewin** (L.) Unterscbungen über den Eisenschwamm und die Thierkohle als Reinigungsmittel für Wasser. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1878, xiv, 483-505. [*See, also, supra,* Bischoff.]—**Lyte** (F. M.) On the use of sodium aluminate for softening and purifying hard and impure water; deodorizing and precipitating sewage, waste water from factories, etc. Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1885-6, vii, 280-282.—**Maignen** (P.-A.) Le filtrage des eaux potables. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. Compt. rend. 1889, Par., 1890, 983-996. ———. La purification des eaux potables pour les troupes. Verbandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, v, 18. Abth., 174.—**Martin** (A.-J.) Filtres et filtration. Exposit. univ. internat. de 1889 a Par. Rap. . . . Classe 64. Hygiène, [etc.]. Par., 1892, 22-26. ———. La stérilisation des eaux par la chaleur. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1892, xiv, 597-611.—**Martin** (S.) Nouveau moyen de rendre potable l'eau des citernes. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1880, xcviii, 361-364.—**Mayer** (J.) Note on the magnetic oxide of iron as a means of purifying water. Madras Q. J. M. Sc., 1866, ix, 215-222.—**Merke** (H.) Ein Apparat zur Herstellung keimfreieu Wassers für chirurgische und bacteriologische Zwecke. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 663-665.—**Meyer** (C.) Ueber Trinkwasser am Lande. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1879, xxvi, 187-189.—**Meyer** (F. A.) Regulirung der Abflussmengen aus den Filtern (Hamburg, Stadt-Wasserkunst). Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1894, xiii, 81-84.—**Monod** (H.) Rapport sur l'alimentation publique en eau potable devant le comité consultatif d'hygiène publique de France. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1891, Melun, 1892, xxi, 143-191, 1 ch.—**Montaldo** (F.) Necesidad de la purificación del agua potable a bordo; medio seguro y fácil de conseguirla. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1893, xvi, 289-296, 1 pl.—**Nencki** (L.) & **Karpiński** (J.) Kilka słów o oczyszczaniu wody. [Some remarks on the purification of water.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1894, 2. s., xiv, 301; 337.—**Neuenburg** (M. J.) O chistka vodi dlja pitja v malich razmerach. [Filtering drinking water in small quantities.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1884, v, 556; 581. *Also,* Reprint.—**Nichols** (W. R.) The filtration of potable water. Rep. Bd. Healtb Mass., Bost., 1878, ix, 137-226, 3 pl. ———. Sand filtration at Berlin. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1881, 3. s., lxxxii, 436-440. *Also,* Reprint.—**Niederstadt.** Ueber Altonaer Wasserverhältnisse. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1891, x, 386-391.—**Noreck** (H.) Die doppelte Filtration nacb Dr. Gerson's System; billige und rationelle Versorgung mit reinem und klarem Wasser im grossen Maasstabe. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1882, v, 279; 323; 355; 389.—**Notter** (J. L.) On the purification of water by filtration. San. Rec., Lond., 1876, v, 228. ———. The purification of water by filtration. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, ii, 556. ———. The filtration of potable water. *Ibid.,* 1894, ii, 353.—**Novitzki** (O. G.) K vopr. o sbosob. chim. ochistki i dezinfekt. vody. [On tbe chemical means of purifying water.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1892, clxxiv, pt. 3, 167-186.—**O.** (L.) Les eaux sans microbes, et le rapport de M. Miquel sur le filtre de M. Chamberland. Rev. scient., Par., 1885, xxxvi, 147-149.—**Oesten** (G.) Was ist Filtriergeschwindigkeit? Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1893, xvi, 506-511.—**Olschewsky** (W.) Ueber künstliche Wasserfiltration. *Ibid.,* 1886, ix, 9; 58.—**van Overbeck de Meijer** (G.) Middelen tot het kiemvrij maken van groote hoeveelheden drinkwater, vooral in warme klimaten. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1892, 2. R., xxviii, pt. 1, 794-804.—**Parietti** (E.) Contributo allo studio ed alla depurazione delle acque profonde ferruginose. Riv. d' ig. e san. pubb., Roma, 1891, ii, 558-587.—**Pasqualis** (G.) Di un nuovo modo di depurazione delle acque per l' industria. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1889-90, 7. s., i, 579-585.—**Pastor** (E. A.) O dezinfektsii tekuchim parom. [Disinfection of running streams.] Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach., St. Petersb., 1885. ii, 366-372.—**Pel** (A.V.) O filtrov. Nevskoi vodi. [Filtration of the waters of the Neva.] Vracb, St. Petersb., 1886, vii, 611; 631.—**Pengra** (C. P.) The purification of water by freezing. Rep. Bd. Healtb Mich. 1881-2, Lansing, 1883, x, 48-51. *Also:* Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 124-126. ———. Purification of water by freezing. Rep. Bd. Health Micb. 1884, Lansing, 1885, xii, 79-81.—**Picard.** Sur un procédé de purification des eaux de lavage des laines. Arch. f. öffentl. Gsndhtspflg., Strassb., 1878, iii, 127-129.—**Piefke** (C.) Aphorismen über Wasserversorgung. II. Einrichtung und Betrieb von Filteranlagen. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1890, viii, 331-375, 5 pl. ———. Ueber die Betriebsführung von Sandfiltern auf Grundlage der zur Zeit gültigen sanitätspolizeilichen Vorschriften. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1894, xvi, 151-188, 2 plans, 3 ch.—**Plagge.** Ueber Wasserfiltration. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1886, xii, 288-292.—**Porter** (T. H.) The softening and purification of water by the process of the late Prof. Clark; with a notice of a system by which it is rendered more generally available. Rep. Cong. San. Inst. Gr. Brit. 1879, Lond., 1880, i, 259-267.—**Porter-Clark** (The) process for purifying and softening water. Builder, Lond., 1877, xxxv, 1250.—**Ponchet** (G.) Étude critique des procédés d'épuration et de stérilisation das eaux de boisson. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxv 305-321. *Also:* Arcb. de méd. nav., Par., 1891, lv, 445-459. ———. Épuratiou et stérilisation des eaux; examen de divers procédés; appareil Rouart, Genceste et Herscher. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1891, Melun, 1892, xxi, 70-84. ———. Projet d'épuration des eaux de la Divette par les puits filtrants du système Lefort. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxvii, 289-293.—**Pransnitz** (W.) Zur Frage der Selbstreinigung der Flüsse. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1889-90, v, 89.—**Purification** of drinking water. Builder, Lond., 1866, xxiv, 582.—**Reidemeister.** Ueber eine neue Methode der Wasserreinigung. Verhandl. u. Mitth. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Magdeb. (1883), 1884, xii, 84.—**Renk** (F.) Ueber die Ziele der künstlichen Wasserfiltration. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1886, ix, 54; 81; 113; 145.—**Report** on filters, and other water purifying agents. Lancet, Lond., 1867, i, 58; 371.—**Reuss** (L.) La filtration de l'eau au point de vue de la prophylaxie du choléra et de la fièvre typhoïde d'après le Dr. R. Koch. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1893, 3. s., xxx, 139-150.—**Robinet.** Note sur un résultat de la congélation des eaux potables. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1861-2, xxvii, 793-798.—**Rollet** (J.) Influence des filtres naturels sur les eaux potables. Lyon méd., 1882, xli, 73-83.—**Samary** (P.) Appareil à filtration de l'eau par ascension, inventé par Perot. Bull. Soc. d. sc. . . . d'Alger, 1877, xiv, 84-87.—**Sanna-Salaris** (G.) Sulla filtrazione delle acque nella economia domestica. Communicaz. batteriol. 1886, Napoli, 1887, i, 39-61, 2 pl. *Also:* Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1886, n. s., viii, 521-538, 2 pl.—**de Santi.** Note sur la stérilisation de l'eau par précipitation. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892. 9. s., iv, 711-713.—**Schipiloff** (Catherine). Nouveau procédé d'épuration de l'eau. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1892, xii, 793-795.—**Scholander** (E.) & **Wallis** (C.) Undersökningar angående vattenfiltra. Rev. Untersuchungen über den Werth verschiedener Wasserfiltra. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1888, l, 529; 585.—**Sedgwick** (W. T.) The filtration of potable waters, with reference to the elimination of organic germs. J. Am. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 637-640. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxv, 470.—**Smith** (T.) On pathogenic bacteria in drinking water, and the means employed for their removal. Albany M. Ann., 1892, xiii, 129-150.—**Sokoloff** (V. I.) & **Bajenoff** (E. I.) Analizy filtrov. i nefiltrov. vody v teckenie 1889 i 1890 g. [Analysis of filtered and non-filtered water in . . .] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1891, ii, 761; 789; 813.—**Springle** (J. H.) On filtering the water supply of the city. Pub. Health Mag., Montreal, 1876, ii, 33-38.—**Strohl** (E.) & **Bernon** (E.) Procédé pour rendre potables les eaux magnésiennes et séléniteuses. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1881, 3. s., vi, 481-484.—**Swarts** (G. T.) Purification of water for drinking purposes, with special consideration of filtration of micro-organisms. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1883-8, Providence, 1889, iii, pt. 5, 438-447. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 287.—**Teissier.** Des filtres à eau potable à Saint-Pétersbourg et à Varsovie. Lyon méd., 1890, lxv, 370-372.—**Tiemann** (H.) & **Preusse.** Ueber

Water (*Purification of*).

den Nachweis stickstoffhaltiger Körper im Trinkwasser. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1878, n. F., xxix. 390-394.—**Traube** (M.) Einfaches Verfahren Wasser in grossen Mengen keimfrei zu machen. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1894, xvi, 149.—**Tucker** (W. G.) The purification of water by chemical treatment. Albany M. Ann., 1892, xiii, no. 4, 1-11. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Science, N. Y., 1892, xx, 34-38.—**Van Rensselaer** (H.) The purification of our drinking supplies by intermittent filtration. Albany M. Ann., 1892, xiii, no. 3, 1-17. *Also*, Reprint.—**Van Tieghoven** (G. P.) Du choix des eaux potables dans l'intérêt de la santé publique. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend., Amst., 1881, ii, 80-90. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. d'hyg., Par., 1879, iv, 566.—**Viaud-Grand-Marais.** De la valeur des graines du Strychnos potatorum L. (Tettan-cotte) pour la clarification et la purification des eaux. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1886, xx, 34-37. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 299.—**Wales** (P. S.) The purification of water by rapid filtration. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, vii, 133-138.—**Walker** (T. H.) Experiments in filtration. San. Rec., Lond., 1886-7, n. s., viii, 113.—**Wanklyn** (J. A.) On the purification of drinking water by the process of filtration. *Ibid.*, 1876, iv, 391.—**Welken** nadeeligen invloed hebben de zwammen, in drinkwater voorkommende, op de gezondheid? Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1881, xxxv, nos. 41-43.—**Wiebe** (E.) Ueber die Reinigung des Hauswassers. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1872, iv, 527-544.—**Wolffhügel.** Die Verbesserung des Wassers. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1884, x, 1; 13; 29.

Water (*Supply of*).

See, also, **Epidemics** (*Causes, etc., of*); **Rivers** (*Pollution, etc., of*); **Sewers,** *etc.*; **Water** (*Analysis of*); **Water** (*Bacteriology, etc., of*); **Water** (*Hygiene, etc., of*); **Water-pipes.**

Acland (T. D.) Memorandum [of practical suggestions for the provision of water supply in rural districts]. fol. [*London*, 1878?]

Anspach. Questions des eaux. Discours prononcés à la chambre des représentants, dans les séances des 25 et 26 avril 1876. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1876.

Babcock (S. E.) The use of salt-glazed vitrified pipe in water-works conduits. 16°. [*Little Falls, N. Y.*, 1888.]

———. Water motors; cost of running and their economy in connection with water works systems. 16°. *Little Falls, N. Y.*, [1891].

———. Protection of exposed water mains crossing bridges, etc. 16°. [*Little Falls, N. Y.*, 1892.]

Bell (T. J.) History of the water supply of the world, arranged in a comprehensive form from eminent authorities, containing a description of the various methods of water supply, pollution and purification of waters, and sanitary effects, with analyses of potable waters, also geology and water strata of Hamilton County, Ohio, statistics of the Ohio river, proposed water supply of Cincinnati, together with a number of valuable tables and diagrams. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1882.

Birkinbine (H. P. M.) Water supply for cities and towns, and description of an improved fire protection. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [*n. d.*].

Collins (E.) The prevention and detection of waste of water. With an abstract of the discussion of the paper. 8°. *London*, 1894.
Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civ. Engin., Lond., 1893-4, cxvii, pt. 3.

Croes (J. J. R.) [*et al.*] Discussion on rainfall and the flow of streams. 8°. [*New York*, 1881.]
Cutting from: Tr. Am. Soc. Civ. Engin., N. Y., 1881, x, 235-250, 1 pl.

Essay (An) on the art of boring the earth for the attainment of a spontaneous flow of water, with hints toward forming a new theory for the rise of waters. 8°. *New Brunswick*, 1826.

Fanning (J. T.) A practical treatise on water-supply engineering; relating to the hydrology, hydrodynamics, and practical construction of water-works in North America. 2. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1878.

Fontanals y Araujo (F.) Memorias sobre el abastecimiento de agua potable para subvenir á las necesidades de la poblacion de una úrbe. 8°. *Lerida*, 1888.

Gama (J.-P.) De l'utilité des citernes dans les établissements militaires ou civils et les maisons particulières. 8°. *Paris*, 1856.

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1858.
Also [Abstr.], *in:* Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1856, iv, 153-157.

Girard (J.-T.-F.) *Des caractères du choix des eaux potables. 4°. *Paris*, 1863.

Girard (L.-D.) Élévation d'eau. Alimentation des villes et distribution de force à domicile. No. 1. fol. *Paris*, 1868.

Guccia (G. B.) Sulla conduttura delle acque potabili. Lettera alla giunta speciale di sanità. 8°. *Palermo*, 1886.

———. Sulla conduttura delle acque potabili. Lettera ii. alla giunta speciale di sanità. 8°. *Palermo*, 1886.

Guenther (C. F.) [Pr.] præmittitur quæstionum de jure aquarum spec. ii. Additamenta ad specimen primum (juris Lusatici de fluminibus præcepta). De causis ac rationibus dominii privati aquarum profluentium. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1828.

Guérard (A.) *Du choix et de la distribution des eaux dans une ville. 4°. *Paris*, 1852.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1852.

Guinochet (E.) Les eaux d'alimentation, épuration, filtration, stérilisation. 12°. *Paris*, 1894.

Grimaud de Caux (G.) Essai sur les eaux publiques et sur leur application aux besoins des grandes villes. 8°. *Paris*, 1841.

———. Des eaux publiques et de leur application aux besoins des grandes villes, des communes et des habitations rurales. 8°. *Paris*, 1863.

Hebenstreit (E. B. G.) *De potulentorum cura in republica bene ordinata ad sanitatis legis componenda. Sectio prima de aqua. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, [1778].

Henderson (H.) The removal of corrosion from water-mains. 8°. *London*, 1894.
Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civ. Engin., 1893-4, cxvi, pt. 2.

Henderson (W. M.) Water works for the people. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [*n. d.*].

Hermannus (P.) *Disput. phys. prima de fontium origine. sm. 4°. [*Wittembergæ*, 1700.]

Holly Manufacturing Company. B. Holly's system of water supply and fire protection for cities and villages. 6. ed. 8°. *Lockport*, 1872.

Hughes (S.) A treatise on water works for the supply of cities and towns; with a description of the principal geological formations of England as influencing supplies of water, details of engines and pumping machinery for raising water, and descriptions of works which have been executed for procuring water from wells, rivers, springs, and drainage areas. 8°. *London*, 1856.

———. The same. New ed. 12°. *London*, 1872.

India. Circular No. 39. Public Works. Best method of keeping water sweet when stored in tanks. fol. *Calcutta*, 1868.

Ittigius (J. F.) & Smalcius (J.) De fontibus. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1672.

Jacob (A.) On the designing and constructing of storage reservoirs. Read before the Society of Engineers, and awarded the society's premium. 8°. *London*, 1867.

Jäger (J.-G.) Association internationale pour l'eau potable. Séance générale, tenue à Amsterdam, le jeudi 11 septembre 1879, à l'occasion du Congrès périodique international des sciences médicales. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1879.

Water (*Supply of*).

Ludwig (C. G.) [Pr.] de aquarum puritate a magistratu enranda. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1762.]

Macassey (L. L.) Hints on the water supply of small towns and villages. 8°. *London*, 1877.

Mair (J. G.) Experiments on the discharge of water of different temperatures. 8°. *London*, 1886.

Repr. from: Minutes Proc. Inst. Civ. Engin., Lond., 1885-6, lxxxiv, pt. 2.

Metropolitan Working Classes' Association for Improving the Public Health. [Miscellaneous papers.] VI. Water supply, especially for the working classes, 1847. 8°. *London*, 1846-9.

Michael (J.) *De fontibus et fluminibus. 4°. [*Jenæ*], 1613.

Our water supply. A discussion for and against the fitness of Thames and river water for domestic use. 8°. *London*, 1880.

Repr. from: Surrey Comet.

Paget (*Sir* J.) Memorandum of practical suggestions for the provision of water supply in rural districts. March 23, 1878. fol. [*London*, 1878.]

Pole (W.) Water-supply. Being one of the series of lectures delivered at the Institution of Civil Engineers. Session 1884-5. 8°. *London*, 1885.

Politique (La) et la médecine des eaux. Simple discours par un médecin-inspecteur révoqué. 8°. *Montluçon*, 1881.

Public water supplies; their collection; storage; distribution; engineering; plant; purity and analysis. A digest and index to volumes v-xviii of the Engineering and Building Record (prior to 1887, The Sanitary Engineer). Compiled by D. Walter Brown. 8°. *New York*, 1890.

Reichardt (E.) Grundlagen zur Beurtheilung des Trinkwassers, zugleich mit Berücksichtigung seiner Brauchbarkeit für gewerbliche Zwecke. 8°. *Jena*, 1869.

Rippe (W.) The capacity of storage reservoirs for water supply. 8°. *London*, 1883.

Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civ. Engin., Lond., 1882-3, lxxi.

Scott (J.) Irrigation and water-supply. A practical treatise on water-meadows, sewage irrigation and warping; the construction of wells, ponds, and reservoirs; and raising water by machinery for agricultural and domestic purposes. 12°. *London*, 1883.

Thoughts about water. [By a selfish tax payer. Boston, Aug. 31, 1844.] 8°. [*Boston*, 1844.]

———. The same. 8°. [*Boston*, 1844.]

Turazza (G.) Svolgimento di un progetto di condotta d' acque ad alimentazione di una città. fol. *Padova*, 1886.

[Varrentrapp (G.)] Ausschussbericht an die gesetzgebende Versammlung in Betreff der Wasserleitung, speciell Anlage eines artesischen Brunnens durch die Herren Kind. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, [1865].

de Wilde (P.) Les eaux de rivières; danger de leur emploi dans l'alimentation des villes. 8°. *Bruxelles*, [1887].

Arjun (S.) Our water supply (chemically and microscopically considered). Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1882), 1883, [3.] s., No. ii, 9-31.—**Atlee** (W.) The water supply of cities in ancient times. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1883, 3. s., lxxxvi, 247-265.—**d'Avigdor** (E. H.) Water works, ancient and modern. Engin., Lond., 1876, xxi, 403; 457; 500; xxii, 7; 25; 101; 155; 200; 292; 334.—**Babcock** (S. E.) The aeration of water supplies by natural canals and low dams. J. N. Eng. Water Works Ass., New Lond., Conn., 1888-9, iii, 35-44. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The use of relief or safety valves in water work distribution systems. J. N. Eng. Water Works Ass., New Lond., Conn., 1888-9, iii, 57-63. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bailey** (J.) Kitchen boiler explosions. San. Rec., Lond., 1875, iii, 229-234.—**Bailey-Denton** (E.) Water supply to villages and rural districts. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1883-4, xxxii, 862-866. *Also:* Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1884, xxxi, 378-382.—**Billings** (J. S.) Water supply and sewage disposal in some large European cities. Engin. & Build. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xxx, 395-397.—**Binnie** (A. R.) Water supply. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, vii, 100-102.—**Birkinbine** (J.) Rainfall and water supply. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1887, 3. s., xciii, 277-297.—**Bley** (C.) Ueber das Verhalten zum Trinken bestimmter Wässer zu Bleiröhrenleitungen. Sitzungsb. d. naturw. Gesellsch. Isis in Dresd., 1877, 146-150.—**Bolton** (F.) Water distribution and dual supply. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1884, xxxii, 941-946.—**Bramwell** (F. J.) On the advantages of a constant as compared with an intermittent water supply. Pub. Health, Lond., 1874, ii, 257-259.—**Brierley** (J.) The public health and the water supplies. Builder, Lond., 1868, xxvi, 584.—**British** (The) Association for the Advancement of Science; the temperature of town water-supply, etc. San. Rec., Lond., 1879-90, n. s., i, 109-111.—**Brush** (C. B.) Deterioration of water in reservoirs and conduits, its causes and modes of prevention. Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey, Trenton, 1889-90, xiv, 107-110.—**Byrne** (E.) The purification of water; and supply. Builder, Lond., 1867, xxv, 393.—**Cabello y Bruyer** (V.) Sociedad internacional para las aguas potables. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 751-759.—**Calkins** (G. N.) A study of odors observed in the drinking waters of Massachusetts. Rep. Bd. Health Mass. 1891-2, Bost., 1893, xxiv, 355-379, 1 pl.—**Carpenter** (A.) The danger of intermittent water supply when delivered by house services designed for use under constant pressure. Pub. Health, Lond., 1873, i, 70-72.—**Case** (T. S.) Drinking water in cities; its beneficial and its deadly qualities. Kansas City Rev. Sc. & Indust., 1879-80, iii, 468-477.—**Catlin** (G. L.) The water-works in the rough Alps. Rep. Consuls U. S. on commerce, etc., Wash., 1881, no. 10, 268-271.—**Cazeneuve** (P.) Sur l'assainissement spontané des fleuves, à propos des eaux du Rhône. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1890, xii, 210-222.—**Chadwick** (E.) The supplies of drinking water to populations. San. Jour., Glasg., 1879-80, n. s., iii, 337-347.—**Chevallier.** Nouveau procédé pour la conservation de l'eau, par M. Lemaire. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1848-9, xiv, 812-820.—**Commaille** (A.) Étude d'hydrologie ancienne, ou recherches sur les eaux, les aqueducs, les bains, les thermes et les fontaines de Rome à l'époque impériale. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1862, viii, 523; 1863, ix, 514.—**Comparative** charges for water in seventeen cities. Plumber, N. Y., 1879, ii, 67.—**Corfield** (W. H.) Water supply and drainage. Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1876, xiii, 353-366. ———. The water supply of ancient Roman cities. *Ibid.*, 1885, xxxiii, 302-307. *Also:* Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1885-6, vii, 31-39, 5 pl. *Also:* San. Jour., Glasg., 1885-6, n. s., ix, 189-196.—**Crimp** (W. S.) Water supply. Proc. Ass. Municip. & San. Engin., Lond. & N. Y., 1887-8, xiv, 350-367.—**Curiosities** of water supply. [*From:* The Engineer.] Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1879, xxi, 365-368.—**Deacon** (G. F.) Waste of water and constant service. Proc. Ass. Municip. & San. Engin. 1873-4, Lond. & N. Y., 1875, i, 157-165. ———. On the systems of constant and intermittent water supply, and the prevention of waste. Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1877, xvi, 307-323.—**Deligny.** De l'abonnement obligatoire aux eaux communales. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. Compt.-rend. 1889, Par., 1890, 404-406.—**Denton** (J. B.) The storage of water. Pub. Health, Lond., 1875, iii, 182; 196.—**Discussion** (A) of the water supply of rural communities, where (a) streams, (b) ponds, or (c) shallow wells are relied upon. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 311.—**Drago** (L. M.) Al señor presidente de la comision encargada de la provision de aguas filtradas. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1872-3, ix, 11-16.—**Dreyer.** Considérations générales sur la nature des eaux potables, d'après l'étude géologique des terrains qu'elles traversent. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1864, 3. s., xi, 336-340.—**Dünkelberg.** Die Bewässerung der Ländereien im Anschluss an die Canalisation der Städte. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1875, iv, 181.—**van Dnijl.** Het drinkwater. Tijdschr. v. Gezondhdsl., Gravenh., 1868, ii, 116-126.—**Eassie** (W.) On the waters derived from the Bagshot Beds, considered as drinking supplies. San. Rec., Lond., 1885-6, n. s., vii, 575-579.—**Easton** (E.) Water supply. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1883-4, xxxii, 866-870. *Also:* Van Nostraud's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1884, xxxi, 382-387.—**Elsefter** (W. L.) On the tendency to contamination in artificial ponds irrespective of volume; with application to the Quaker bridge dam. Tr. N. York Acad. Sc., 1888-9, viii, 117-125.—**Ewich.** Ueber Tiefbrunnen zur Beschaffung gesunden Wassers. Monatsbl. f. med. Statist. u. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Berl., 1867, 73.—**Fautrat** (L.) De l'influence des forêts de pins sur la quantité de pluie que reçoit une contrée, sur l'état hygrométrique de l'air et sur l'état du sol. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1876, lxxxiii, 514-517.—**Fischer** (F.) Ueber die Anforderungen, welche an ein zu häuslichen Zwecken bestimmtes Wasser zu stellen sind. Chem. Centr.-Bl., Leipz.,

Water (*Supply of*).

1877, 3. F., viii, 264; 280; 300.—**Fleck** (H.) Ueber die practischen Gesichtspuncte, von welchen hei der Untersuchung von Trink- und Nutzwässern ausgegangen werden kann. Jahresh. d. chem. Centralstelle f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Dresd., 1872-3, ii, 3-14.—**Flinzer.** Ueber Verunreinigung fliessender Wässer durch Abgänge aus Bierbrauereien. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1867, vii, 122-138.—**Fox** (C.) The supply of rain water to cottages in certain rural districts. Pub. Health, Lond., 1875, iii, 97-100.—**Frenkel** (H.) Remarques sur la qualité de l'eau des puits tubulaires habituellement mélangée à des particules sablonneuses. Lyon méd., 1892, lxxi, 253-263.—**Frizell** (J. P.) Storage and pondage of water. Tr. Am. Soc. Civil Engin., N. Y., 1894, xxxi, 29-54.—**Garrigou** (F.) Un point de l'alimentation des grandes villes en eau potable. Rev. méd. et scient. d'hydrol., Toulouse, 1885, ii, 161-172.—**Gautrelet** (E.) De l'approvisionnement en eau potable des villes situées sur des fleuves ou rivières. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 219; 291.—**Gérardin** (A.) Influence des phénomènes météorologiques sur les eaux. Mém. Soc. d. sc. nat. et méd. de Seine-et-Oise 1874-82, Versailles, 1883, xii, 274-285.—**Gerhard** (W. P.) Purity of city waters. Kansas City Rev. Sc. & Indust., 1879-80, iii, 561-564.—**Gipps** (F. B.) On the importance of a comprehensive scheme of water storage and canalization for the future welfare of this colony. J. & Proc. Roy. Soc. N. South Wales 1881, Sydney, 1882, xv, 309-329.—**Gosselin.** Des eaux naturelles au point de vue de l'alimentation et des usages domestiques. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1869, 2. s., ix, 298-306.—**Grahn** (E.) Ueber Quellwasser- und Flusswasser-Versorgung. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1875, iv, 116-120. ———. Die berechtigten Ansprüche an städtische Wasserversorgungen vom hygienischen und technischen Standpunkte aus. Deutscher Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. Ber. 1876. Brnschwg., 1877. iv, 80-121. *Also:* Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1876, v, 128-133.—**Grantham** (R. F.) Notes on water supply. Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit. 1888-9, Lond., 1890, x, 222-230.—**Greatorex** (J. E.) Constant water supply. Proc. Ass. Munic. & San. Engin., Lond., 1877, iii, 41-53.—**Grimaud de Caux** (G.) Principes généraux concernant les eaux publiques; solution du problème relatif à leur température et à leur limpidité. Union méd., Par., 1860, 2. s., vii, 453-456. ———. Aménagement et conservation des eaux pluviales pour les besoins de l'économie domestique. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1860, 2. s., xiv, 467-473. *Also* [Rev.]: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1861, 2. s., xvi, 209-215. ———. Du puits comparé à la citerne vénitienne, à l'usage des habitations rurales et des maisons de paysans. Monit. scient., Par., 1861, iii, 151.—**Guillaume** (L.) Sur la quantité d'eau nécessaire à l'alimentation d'une localité. Bull. Soc. d. sc. nat. de Neuchâtel, 1883-4, xiv, 88-105.—**Haines** (R.) On the use of galvanized iron for artesian wells and for the conveyance of drinking water. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1890, 3. s., c, 393-401.—**Hasler** (G.) Compteur zu Wasserleitungen. Mitth. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Bern, 1877, 37, 1 pl.—**Hilgard** (T. C.) Zymotic condition of surface waters. St. Louis M. Reporter, 1866-7, i, 513-537.—**Hill** (J. W.) The quality of water supplies. Tr. Am. Soc. Civil Engin., N. Y., 1894, xxxii, 130-170. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hoadley** (J. C.) Driven wells. San. Engin., N. Y., 1884-5, xi, 11; 35; 60; 84.—**Hodson** (G.) A consideration of some of the conditions requisite for obtaining underground water supplies. Proc. Incorp. Ass. Municip. & County Engin., Lond., 1892-3, xix, 94-135, 3 plans, 6 pl.—**Howard** (J.) The water supply of our villages. Pub. Health, Lond., 1874, ii, 339.—**Hull.** A scheme of water-supply for villages, hamlets, and country parishes of the central and eastern counties. Quart. J. Sc., Lond., 1876, 2. s., vi, 304-317.—**Hydaton** (Περὶ). Μέλισσα τῶν Ἀθηνῶν, 1864, i, 289-297.—**Iben** (O.) Ueber den Wasserverbrauch verschiedener Städte. Gesundheits-Ingenieur, Berl., 1880, iii, 295; 315.—**Instruktion** zur Handhabung von Rammoder Robr (Norton'schen) Brunnen hei den Infanterie-Divisions-Sanitäts-Anstalten. (Zu Abth. 14, Nr. 1492 ex 1873.) Handb. f. d. k. k. Militär-Sanitätswesen, 1. Lfg., Wien, 1874, 14, 1 pl.—**Interstate** relations of water supply. San. Engin., N. Y., 1882-3, vii, 337.—**Jacquot.** Demande de M. le maire de Lille tendant à ce que l'administration supérieure soumette au Parlement une loi ayant pour effet d'assurer une protection spéciale aux eaux dérivées pour l'alimentation des communes. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France, Par., 1883, xiii, 125-136.—**Jager** (J.-G.) Sur l'Association internationale pour l'eau potable. Bull. Soc. de méd. pub. 1877-9, Par., 1879, i, 609-614.—**Jardim** (C.) Aguas publicas; systhema de circulação continua; influencia das obras da estrada de ferro do Corcovado sobre o rio Carioca. União med., Rio de Jan., 1884, iv, 469 [489-502]; 537: 1885, v, 15.—**Johnson** (W. R.) Letter on the introduction of water and gas into cities. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1849, ii, 645-649.—**Jones.** Patent pneumo-hydraulic cistern self-acting flushing apparatus for urinals, etc. Lancet, Lond., 1876, i, 926.—**Jouon** (F.) Eau gratuite; égouts payants. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1885, vii, 470-480.—**Judson** (J. A.)

Water (*Supply of*).

Drinking-water from agricultural lands. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1878, xiv, 44-54.—**Kedzie** (R. C.) Natural purifiers. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1876, xxvii, 343-350.—**Kerandren.** Des moyens de conserver l'eau, et de s'en procurer dans quelques cas de disette. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1830, iv, 307-316.—**Key** (W.) The regulation of the supply of water to cities and towns. [*From:* Tr. Phil. Soc. Glasg.] San. Jour., Glasg., 1885-6, n. s., ix, 12-23. *Also:* San. Rec., Lond., 1884-5, n. s., vi, 305-308.—**Krieg.** Medicinisch-polizeiliche Fürsorge für ein gutes Trinkwasser. Ann. d. Staatsarznk., Freib., 1843, viii, 499-515.—**Latham** (B.) Supply and storage of water. Tr. Nat. Ass. Promot. Social Sc. 1876, Lond., 1877, 547-572. ———. Temperature of town water-supplies. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1880, xxviii, 832-834.—**Lee** (B.) The responsibility of the national and State governments for the protection of the purity of the water supplies. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1892, xxix, 193-203. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 420-424. *Also*, Reprint.—**L'Hôte** (L.) La conservation de l'eau de source. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxviii, 410.—**Lindley** (W. H.) Die Nutzbarmachung des Flusswassers für Wasserversorgungen. [Transl. from the French.] Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1890, xxii, 191-224, 1 pl.—**Lucas** (J.) Hydrogeology in its relation to water supply. Tr. Nat. Ass. Promot. Social Sc. 1878, Lond., 1879, 518-520.—**Lueger** (O.) Ueber öffentliche Wasserversorgung und ihre Folgen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1889, lix, 9; 19.—**Macadam** (S.) What is the relation of the water supply in large towns to the health of the inhabitants? Tr. Nat. Ass. Promot. Social Sc. 1868, Lond., 1869, 467-469. [Discussion], 494-503. ———. On domestic water supply. *Ibid.*, 1879, Lond., 1880, 536-546.—**M'B.** (S.) Metropolitan pure sea-water supply. San. Rec., Lond., 1877, vii, 218; 264; 282; 329; 376.—**McElroy** (S.) City water-supplies of the future. Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1893-4, vi, 821-828.—**McKinney** (H. G.) Notes on the experience of other countries in the administration of their water supply. J. & Proc. Roy. Soc. N. South Wales 1887, Sydney, 1888, xxi, 60-73.—**Malvoz** (E.) L'approvisionnement d'eau alimentaire. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1893, xxxii, 244-257.—**Mansergh** (J.) On water supply. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1883-4, xxxii, 870-878. *Also:* Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1884, xxxi, 448-457. ———. The supply of water to towns; address to working classes. Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit. 1886-7, Lond., 1887, viii, 349-362.—**Marcks.** Ueber die Erhöhung des städtischen Wassergeldtarifs vom Standpunkte des öffentlichen Gesundheitswohls. Verhandl. u. Mitth. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Magdeb., 1878, 6. Hft., 71-88.—**Marten** (H. J.) Mode of distribution, with some remarks on dual supply. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1884, xxxii, 946-951. *Also:* San. Engin., Lond., 1884, ix, 292-294.—**Martins** (J. T. S.) Consulta feita á sociedade das sciencias medicas sobre a qualidade dos materiacs que podem servir para a construcção de reservatorios de agua potavel. Correio med. de Lisb., 1875-6, v, 269-271. *Also:* J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1876, xl, 169-174.—**Mestre** (C.) Estudios filosóficos sobre hidrologia médica. Gac. méd., Madrid, 1851, vii, 114; 194.—**Michel** (É.) De l'utilisation des eaux fluviales au point de vue alimentaire. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 509-537. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1890, 2. s., ii, 380; 392; 407.—**Morris** (W.) Covered service reservoirs. San. Engin., N. Y., 1882-3, vii, 560.—**Mosher** (J. S.) Water and its impurities, with reference to the supply of large towns. Tr. Albany Inst., 1867, v, 304-323.—**Murray** (J. J.) The dangers of ill-constructed and neglected cisterns. Lancet, Lond., 1871, ii, 811.—**National** water supply. Nature, Lond., 1879, xx, 101.—**Nationalisation** (The) of water supply. By a medical officer of health. San. Rec., Lond., 1883-4, n. s., v, 297.—**Nichols** (W. R.) On drinking-water and public water-supplies. Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemsen), N. Y., 1879, xviii, 209-313. ———. Papers on water supply. Mass. Bd. Health, Lunacy and Char., 1889, i, suppl., 1; 97, 1 map, 1 chart.—**Osborn** (H.) Action of water containing nitrites and nitrates on iron, lead, and zinc; care to be taken in adopting iron water-pipes without being enamelled; nitrous acid in water, and suspected combination with an organic base. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1865, i, 332.—**Oesten** (G.) Wasserversorgung. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1884 xvi, 69-81.—**Ordinaire de Lacolonge** (L.) Un puits doit-il être ouvert ou foncé? Mém. Soc. d. sc. phys. et nat. de Bordeaux, 1867, v, 249-261.—**Orton** (E.) Certain relations of geology to the water supplies of the country. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1874-5, N. Y., 1876, ii, 292-305.—**Palmirski** (W.) Kilka słów w sprawie zaopatrywania miast w wodę zdatną do picia. (Quelques remarques à propos de l'approvisionnement des villes en eau potable.) Medycyna, Warszawa, 1894, xxii, 413-416.—**Pappenheim** (L.) Ueber metallne Leitungsröhren und dergleichen Behältnisse für Trinkwasser. Monatschr. . . . d. San.-Pol., Berl., 1859, i, 381-393.—**Parsons** (H. F.) Rural water-supply. San. Rec., Lond., 1876, iv, 193; 373.—**Peggs** (J. W.) Water supply for domestic use. Tr. San. Inst. 1893, Lond., 1894, xiv, 208-219, 1 diag., 2 plans.—**Perone** (A.) Relazione pronunziata innanzi al consiglio generale

Water (*Supply of*).

di bonificazione e d'irrigazione nella tornata del di 29 aprile 1865. Gior. di med. mil., Torino, 1865, xiii, 449-465.— **Philbrick** (E. S.) Water supply for small towns. Plumber, N. Y., 1878, i, 189; 214; 231; 1879, ii, 5; 37; 72; 97; 154.—**Piefke** (C.) Aphorismen über Wasserversorgung, vom hygienisch-technischen Standpunkte aus bearbeitet. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1889, vii, 115-170.—**Pini** (G.) L'acqua potabile. Gior. d. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1887, ix, 486-540.—**Pizarro** (M.) Abastecimiento de agua en las grandes ciudades. Gac. méd. de Sevilla, 1882 iv, 129-131.— **Ponchet** (G.) Canalisation des eaux destinées à l'alimentation; dangers présentés par les conduites mixtes de fer et du plomb. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1886, Par., 1887, xvi, 289-293.—**Pringle** (R.) On the collection and storage of rain and drinking water, with a description of a system for carrying out the same. Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit. 1886-7, Lond., 1887, viii, 293-304.— **Quels** sont les caractères de l'eau potable? Quelles sont les règles qui doivent présider à sa distribution de manière à la mettre en rapport avec les besoins? Cong. gén. d'hyg. de Brux., 1852, 74; 243.—**R.** Etwas über böhmische Litteratur in Hinsicht auf Hydrologie. N. Mag. f. Aerzte, Leipz., 1793, xv, 409-423.—**Rafter** (G. W.) Deterioration of water in reservoirs, its causes and prevention. Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey, Trenton, 1889-90, xiv, 111-122.— **Rapport** de la commission d'hygiène publique sur l'utilité des citernes. Exposé d. trav. de la Soc. d. sc. méd. de la Moselle 1857, Metz, 1858, 104-115.—**Ranwenhoff** (N. W. P.) Het drinkwater. Schat d. Gezondb., Haarlem, 1861, iv, 193-215.—**Rawlinson** (R.) Water supply to towns; a few practical notes. Tr. Nat. Ass. Promot. Social Sc., 1860, Lond., 1861, 675-678.—**Reclam.** Ueber die Bedeutung und Anlage einer städtischen Wasserleitung. Verhandl. u. Mitth. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Magdeb., 1875, 2. Hft., 37-43.—**Reichardt** (E.) Ueber Quellwasser- und Flusswasserleitung. Deutscher Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. Ber. 1874, Brnschwg., 1875, ii, 68-90. ———. Die Verunreinigungen der Flüsse, Bäche und öffentlichen Wasser, vom Standpunkte der Gesundheitspflege betrachtet. Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1876, 3. R., vi, 1-23. ———. Ist Flusswasser Trinkwasser im Sinne der Gesundheitspflege? *Ibid.*, 1876, ix, 289-310.—**Rendle** (W.) What are the advantages or disadvantages of water supply being lodged in the hands of local authorities? Tr. Nat. Ass. Promot. Social Sc. 1875, Lond., 1876, 518-540.—**Report** on interrupted water supply. Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey, Trenton, 1878, ii, 165.—**Reservoirs** and water supply. Builder, Lond., 1868, xxvi, 502; 564.—**Renillet** (F.) Étude sur les eaux et les barrages. Extrait d'un rapport présenté au conseil municipal de Roanne. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1884, iii, 3-12.— **Reyes** (I. M.) Limpia. Gac. méd. de México, 1866, ii, 113-120.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Water supply in relation to health and disease. J. Pub. Health & San. Rev., Lond., 1855, i, 130-140.—**Roth** (E.) Ueber Wasser und Wasserversorgung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse kleinerer Städte. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1889, xxi, 310-326.—**Russo-Giliberti** (A.) & **Brancalcone** (G.) Sulla inquinabilità delle acque nei tubi di terracotta. Boll. d. Soc. d'ig. di Palermo, 1887, ii, 161-167, 1 pl.—**Salbach** (B.) Experiences had during the last twenty-five years with water works having an underground source of supply. [Transl. by C. Herschel.] Tr. Am. Soc. Civil Engin., N. Y., 1893, xxx, 293-329.—**Sander** (F.) Die berechtigten Ansprüche an städtische Wasser-Versorgungen. Cor.-Bl. d. niederrhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1876, v, 133-136. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1876, ii, 329; 341.— **Scheffler** (H.) Die Versorgung der Städte mit Quellwasser. Monatsbl. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 18-2, v, 97; 121, 1 pl., 1 diag.—**Schiller.** Grundzüge der Wasserversorgung in Städten und ländlichen Ortschaften. Fortschr. d. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Frankf. a. M., 1894, iii, 113-125. *Also*, Reprint.—**Scott** (M.) Supply of water in towns. Civil Eng. & Archit. J., Lond., 1852, xv, 337-339.— **Scott** (W. J.) Drinking water for cities. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1880, xxxv, 91-100.—**Sedgwick** (W. T.) Utilization of surface water for drinking purposes. J. N. Eng. Water Works Ass., West Newton, 1890-91, v, 33-44.— **Shedd** (J. H.) Water supplies for large institutions and small communities. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1875-6, N. Y., 1877, iii, 109-119.—**Smart** (C.) On wholesome water for cities and towns. Rep. Bd. Health, etc., Penn. 1886, Harrisburg, 1887, ii, 391-403.—**Smith** (A.) The advantages of a constant, as contrasted with an intermittent, supply of water for towns. Pub. Health, Lond., 1874, ii, 119-121.—**Stearns** (F. P.) Suggestions as to the selection of sources of water supply. Rep. Bd. Health Mass. 1889-90, Bost., 1891, xxii, 335-371, 3 charts.—**Stephenson** (F. L.) On the ventilation of water mains. Rep. Cong. San. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1880, ii, 256-258.—**Stumpf** (G.) Ueber Pneumatik bei Wasserversorgung. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1885, viii, 89; 123.—**Sutcliff** (R.) On artesian wells and water supply. Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1887-8, ix, 250-254.—**Symons** (G. J.) What is the best mode of making provision for the supply and storage of water—(a) in large towns, such as Liverpool and Manchester; (b) in groups of urban communities of lesser size,

Water (*Supply of*).

such as exist in the manufacturing districts of Lancashire and Yorkshire? Tr. Nat. Ass. Promot. Social Sc. 1876, Lond., 1877, 542-549. ———. The origin of water supply. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1883-4, xxxii, 861. *Also:* Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1884, xxxi, 376-378.—**Terry** (S. H.) On village water supply. Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1887-8, ix, 242-250.—**Tessitore** (S.) Come avere in una città l'acqua potabile di una condotta forzata distribuita in tutti i piani delle abitazioni a ginsta misura e freddissima. Atti r. Ist. d'incorag. a. sc. nat. . . . di Napoli, 1886, 3. s., v, no. 1, 1-14, 1 pl.—**Thomson** (R. D.) On the proper source of waters for domestic supply. Tr. Nat. Ass. Promot. Social Sc. 1862, Lond., 1863, 612-617.— **Tidy** (C. M.) River water. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1880, xxxvii, 268-327, 1 chart.—**Toner** (J. M.) Water supply of cities. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1877, v, 255-257.—**Topley** (W. G.) Water supply and public health. Pop. Sc. Rev., Lond., 1876, xv, 31-45. ———. Water supply in its influence on the distribution of the population. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1884, xxxii, 857-859. *Also:* Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1884, xxxi, 374-376.—**Trélat** (É.) L'eau de rivière envisagée comme boisson. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1890, xii, 899-909.—**Trowbridge** (W. P.) Driven well water supply for large cities. San. Engin., N. Y., 1883-4, ix, 16. ———. On sub-surface water-supply for cities and towns. Tr. N. York Acad. Sc., 1886-7, vi, 77-91. *Also* [Abstr.]: San. Engin., N. Y., 1886-7, xv, 685-687.— **Tucker** (W. G.) River water as a source of supply for culinary purposes and city use. Northwest. M. & S. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1873-4, iv, 81-87.—**Tyson** (A. H.) The pollution of storage reservoirs. [Abstr.] Am. Arcbitect, Bost., 1885, xvii, 113.—**Utilizzazione** delle acque sotterranee. Ingegner. san., Torino, 1893, iv, 66.—**Vallin** (E.) De la protection des sources d'eau potable. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1883, v, 441-445.—**Vander Veer** (A.) Water supply of cities and villages. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1886, 80-98. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 141-146. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 148-150.—**Viele** (E. L.) Water supply of towns and cities. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1875, iii, 14-18.—**W.** Zur ländlichen Wasserversorgung (im Gegensatz zu der städtischen). Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1883, viii, 113-116.—**Wallis** (H. S.) Rain collected from roofs considered as a domestic water supply. Rep. Cong. San. Inst. Gr. Brit. 1879, Lond., 1880, i, 208-216.—**Warington** (R.) Observations upon Dr. Tidy's paper on river water. Chem. News, Lond., 1880, xli, 265.—**Wasserleitungen.** Jahresb. d. Landes-Med. Coll., etc., 1868, Dresd., 1871, ii, 55-58.—**Waste,** storage, and supply of water. Builder, Lond., 1874, xxxii, 699.—**Water** supply. Roy. Com san. state Army in India, 1863, i, pp. xliii-xlviii.—**Water** (The) supply question; Manchester and other corporate towns. Builder, Lond., 1872, xxx, 957.—**Water** (The) supply of some great cities. *Ibid.*, 1886, l, 189. *Also:* Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1886, xxxiv, 296-300.—**Watson** (T. H.) On water supply; the collection, storage, management, and distribution of water for domestic purposes, within the house. Internat. Health Exh. Weekly Exh. Rec., Lond., 1884, 122-125.—**Wawrinsky** (R.) Hvilka fordringar böra ställas på källan för en stads vattenledning? [What demands must we make for springs for city water supplies?] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1890, lii, 705-729.—**Wiebe** (E.) Ueber Reinigung und Entwässerung von Städten im Interesse der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege. Deutsche Rev., Berl., 1879, iii, 202-214.—**Wigner** (G. W.) On the water supply of seaside watering places. San. Rec., Lond., 1877, vii, 117; 133; 149; 165; 181; 197; 213; 229; 245; 261; 293; 309; 325; 341; 357; 389; 417; 1878, viii, 1; 17; 49; 81; 145; 178; 200; 224; 324.—**Willoughby** (E. F.) The water supply of maritime towns. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, vii, 140-143.—**Wilson** (J.) Water supply. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1876, xxvii, 451-454.—**Wolffhügel** (G.) Wasserversorgung. *In:* Handb. d. Hyg., etc., 8°. Leipz., 1882, 2. Theil, 1. Abth., 2. Hlfte., viii, 244.—**Wolfring.** Einiges über Wasserleitung. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1860, vii, 217; 374.

Water (*Supply of, Jurisprudence of*).

Boston. City solicitor's opinion upon the right to give the water to the Children's Friend Society. City Doc. No. 13, May 2, 1850. 8°. [*Boston*, 1850.]

Few (A) facts, worthy of consideration by legislators, on the necessity of protecting the purity of water supplies for cities and towns. [Collected by J. G. Blake.] 8°. *Boston*, 1884.

Great Britain. *Local Government Board.* Rivers pollution prevention act, 1876. Report to the local government board by Dr. R. Angus Smith, one of the inspectors under the act. 8°. *London*, 1882.

———. The same. Second report on the examination of waters. 8°. *London*, 1884.

Water (*Supply of, Jurisprudence of*).

MASSACHUSETTS. *H. R.* An act to prevent the pollution of natural fresh-water streams. H. Doc. No. 407. June 20, 1883. 8°. [*Boston*, 1883.]

MASSACHUSETTS. *S.* An act to protect the purity of inland water. No. 196. May 5, 1886. 8°. [*Boston*, 1886.]

Also [act approved June 9, 1886], *in:* Rep. Bd. Health Mass. 1886-7, Bost., 1888, xix, 95.

MASSACHUSETTS. *State Board of Health.* Water supply and sewerage. 4°. [*Boston*, 1888.]

MÜRI (H.) Das Recht an der Wasserquelle. 8°. *Bern*, 1886.

UNITED STATES. *Congress. House of Representatives.* A bill to approve an act of the legislative assembly of Washington Territory, entitled "An act authorizing cities, incorporated towns, and villages to provide for a supply of water", approved December 1, 1881. 47. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 2752. Jan. 9, 1882. Introd. by Mr. Brents. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1882.]

Common (The) law on the pollution of water. [Edit.] San. Engin., N. Y., 1883, viii, 175.—**Fox** (J. M.) The supply of water to rural districts and the public health (water) act of 1878. San. Rec., Lond., 1879-80, n. s., i, 123-126. ———. National water supply and the public health (water) act, 1878. Tr. Nat. Ass. Promot. Social Sc. 1879, Lond., 1880, 509-524.—**Gardner** (J. T.) Report on a law for the sanitary protection of water supplies. Rep. State Bd. Health N. Y. 1884, Albany, 1885, v, 208-215. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jäger** (J. G.) Des mesures légales à prendre pour garantir la qualité de l'eau potable destinée aux habitants. Cong. internat. d'hyg. 1878, Par., 1880, ii, 97-106.—**Lloyd** (F. J.) The powerlessness of the public health act for the closure of wells containing contaminated water. Pub. Health, Lond., 1888, 65-67.—**Saunders** (C. E.) Legislation for the purification of rivers, and its failures. Tr. Soc. M. Off. Health, Lond., 1886-7, 74-90. *Also:* San. Rec., Lond., 1886-7, n. s., viii, 343-347.—**Whitaker** (W.) On a recent legal decision, of importance in connection with water supply from wells. Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1885-6, vii, 268-272.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

AACHEN.

Thometzek. Kurze Beschreibung der Wasserleitung für die Stadt Aachen. Cor.-Bl. d. nied. rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1880, ix, 113-116.—**Zander.** Das Trinkwasser des Landkreises Aachen. *Ibid.*, 1878, vii, 63-71.

AARHUS.

Weis. Udkast til en Betænkning angaænde et forebedret Vandforsyningssystem for Aarhus By. [Plan for water supply.] Hyg. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1866-8, v, 97-111.

ABBEVILLE.

Heequet (A.) Analyses de l'eau de quelques puits d'Abbeville, de la rivière de la Somme et de la petite rivière du Scardon. Trav. d. Cons. d'hyg. . . . de la Somme 1865, Amiens, 1866, ix, 117-180, 2 tab. ———. Recherches sur les eaux de l'arrondissement d'Abbeville au point de vue de l'hygiène. *Ibid.* (1867), 1868, xi, 83-255, 2 tab.

ABERDEEN.

JAMISON (T.) Police Department. Reports on the quality of the water supplied to Aberdeen and on certain spring wells in Aberdeen. 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1878.

———. Reports by . . . city analyst, as to certain spring wells in Aberdeen and vicinity. 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1882.

Aberdeen (The) water supply. Engin., Lond., 1869, vii, 64.—**Waterworks** at Aberdeen. Builder, Lond., 1866, xxiv, 841.

ABINGDON.

Winship (G.) Abingdon water supply. Proc. Ass. Municip. & San. Engin., Lond., 1882-3, ix, 176-185.

ACCRINGTON (*New and Old*).

BABBAGE (B. H.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the townships of New and Old Accrington, in the county of Lancaster. 8°. *London*, 1850.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

ACCRINGTON (*New and old*)—continued.

ADEN.

Haines (R.) Additional note on the locality of the wells at Aden. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1857-8), 1859, n. s., iv, 40-44.

AFRICA.

See, also, in this list, Algeria; Cape Colony; Egypt; Sahara: Tunis.

Fleming (J.) An illustrated report on the chemical and microscopical examination of the potable water of Cape Coast Castle during the late Ashantee war. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1872, Lond., 1874, xiv, 257-263, 5 pl.—**Liotard.** Analyse des eaux du Gabon et du Congo. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1891, lvi, 81-95.

ALABAMA.

See, in this list, Birmingham; Livingston.

ALBA.

Maggiora (A.) Su un progetto di condotta d' acqua potabile per la città d' Alba. Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d' ig., Milano, 1890, xii, 308-319, 1 plan. ———. Intorno ad alcune osservazioni mosse ad una perizia igienica sulla condotta d' acqua potabile di Alba. *Ibid.*, 641-653.

ALBANY.

ALBANY, N. Y. Report of the water commissioners, to the common council of the city of Albany, recommending a water supply from Kinderhook Creek. 8°. *Albany*, 1892.

———. Report of the water commissioners to the common council of the city of Albany, and the reports of the superintendent of the waterworks, 1892. 8°. *Albany*, 1893.

CHANDLER (C. F.) Report on the waters of the Hudson River, together with an analysis of the same, made to the water commissioners of the city of Albany. 8°. *Albany*, 1872.

———. Report on the waters of the Hudson River, together with an analysis of the same, made to the water commissioners of the city of Albany. 8°. *New York*, 1885.

HOGAN (P.) The water supply of the city of Albany. Together with the report of special committees, and resolutions to the common council, May 27, 1873. 8°. *Albany, N. Y.*, 1873.

MASON (W. P.) Report on the Albany water supply, made to the board of health of the city of Albany. 8°. *Albany*, 1885.

TUCKER (W. G.) Report on the chemical examination of the waters of the public wells of Albany. 8°. *Albany, N. Y.*, 1883.

Also, in: Albany M. Ann., 1885, vi, 250-256.

[**Discussion** at the semi-monthly meeting of the Albany County Medical Society, held May 28, on the subject as to whether the water of the Hudson River is sufficiently pure and wholesome to be used to supply the city of Albany for the use of its inhabitants.] Tr. M. Soc. County Albany (1870-80), 1883, iii, 84-89. *Also:* Buffalo M. & S. J., 1873-4, xiii, 5-14. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1873, iii, 619.—**New York** (*State*). An act relating to the further supply of pure and wholesome water for the city of Albany and modifying and amending parts of chapter two hundred and seventy-six of the laws of eighteen hundred and eighty-four, entitled: "An act in addition to and amendatory of the several acts relating to a supply of water in the city of Albany". Passed May 22, 1885. Albany M. Ann., 1885, vi, 244-247.—**Tucker** (W. G.) Our water supply. Med. Ann., Albany, 1880-81, i, 89-91. *Also*, Reprint.

ALBION.

Fall (D.) The present and future water supply of Albion. Proc. . . . San. Convent. Albion 1887, Lansing, 1888, 13-15.

ALFRETON.

LEE (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sew-

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

ALFRETON—continued.

erage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Alfreton, in the county of Derby. 8°. *London*, 1850.

ALGERIA.

See, also, in this list, **Arzew**; **Biskra**; **Bled-Rogba**; **Blidah**; **Bona**; **Cherchell**; **Coleah**; **Constantine** (*Department of*); **Dra-el-Mizan**; **Laghouat**; **Macta**; **M'zab**; **Oran**; **Ouargla**; **Sahel**; **Tenès.**

Bertherand (E.) Examen d'eaux potables en Algérie. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1874, xix, 79; 88; 115.—**Commaille.** Analyse de quelques-unes des eaux qui aliment la ville d'Alger. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1867, 3. s., xix, 60–66, 1 map.—**Hydrotheehon** (Περὶ) ἐν Ἀλγερίᾳ καὶ Ἰσπανίᾳ. Μέλισσα τῶν Ἀθηνῶν, 1864, i, 211–215.—**Jaquemet.** Les eaux de la région des Chotts. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxvii, 430–443.—**Péré.** Contribution à l'étude des eaux d'Alger. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1891, v, 79–91.—**Schmitt** (C.) Note sur la composition de l'eau de la rivière Oued-el-Malah et sur le dépôt cristallin qui en couvre les bords. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1857, 2. s., xix, 335–342.

ALLEGHENY CITY.

Report of superintendent of water works, Allegheny, 1888–9. City of Allegheny. Municip. Rep., Pittsburgh, 1889, 317–334, 1 tab.

ALLENTOWN.

Allentown. Annual reports of the water commissioners of the city of Allentown. 2., 1876; 3., 1877; 5.–9., 1879–83; 12., 1886; 14., 1888. 8°. *Allentown*, 1877–89.

Atkinson (W. B.) Report on the water supply of Allentown. Rep. Bd. Health, etc., Penn. 1886, Harrisburg, 1887, ii, 102–104. — **Water** department, Allentown, Pa., 1881. Mayor's message . . . . City of Allentown. 1882, 44–55.

ALNWICK.

See, in this list, **Canongate.**

ALSACE-LORRAINE.

Pawolleck. Die Wasserversorgung der Gemeinden in Elsass-Lothringen durch Wasserleitungen. Arch. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Strassb., 1889, xiii, 146–180.—**Stœber** (V.) & **Tourdes** (G.) Étude médicale sur l'hydrographie du département du Bas-Rhin. Gaz. méd. de Strash., 1860, xx, 100; 113.

ALTENKIRCHEN.

Meder. Entwickelungsgang und Beschreibnng der Wasserleitung in Altenkirchen (Westerwald). Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1889, viii, 137–155.

ALTOONA.

Altoona. Annual reports of the city engineer to the presidents and members of city councils, for the years 1891, 1892. 8°. *Altoona*, 1892–3.

Dudley (C. B.) Water supply in mountain towns, with special reference to Altoona water supply. Ann. Hyg., Phila., 1892, vii, 1–9.

ALTRINCHAM.

Rawlinson (R.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Altrincham, in the county of Chester. 8°. *London*, 1851.

ALVASTON.

Lee (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parishes of Alvaston and Boulton, in the county of Derby. 8°. *London*, 1850.

AMSTERDAM.

Kool (J. A.) Bijdragen tot de geschiedenis van het drinkwater te Amsterdam. Schat d. Gezondh., Haarlem, 1861, iv, 235–254.—**Pleischl** (A.) Ueber die Wichtigkeit des Trinkwassers im Allgemeinen, und über das Trinkwasser in Amsterdam insbesondere. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1853, ii, 490–497.

ANTWERP.

Fromont. Sur les causes de la mauvaise qualité de l'eau des puits des forts avancés sous Anvers, et sur la possibilité de la remplacer dans les usages économiques par l'eau du fossé capital. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1874. 3. s., v, 73–105, 1 map.

ARABIA.

See, in this list, **Aden**; **Mecca.**

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

See, in this list, **Rosario.**

ARKANSAS.

See, also, in this list, **Hot Springs.**

Linthicum (D. A.) Water supply of Arkansas. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1876, xxvii, 475–485.

ARNSBERG.

Disselhoff (L.) Das Wasserwerk der Stadt Arnsberg. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1888, vii, 402–411.

ARZEW.

Péhéaa. Notice sur les eaux d'Arzew et de ses environs. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1864, 3. s., xii, 41–67.

ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH.

Lee (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Ashby-de-la-Zouch. 8°. *London*, 1850.

ASIA.

See, in this list, **Cambodia**; **China**; **India**; **Siberia**; **Turkey.**

ASKHABAD.

Krestnikoff (A. N.) Kratkoye istoricheskoye i topograficheskoye opisanïe mycstnosti ukr. Askhabada i vodosnahzhenïe yevo. [The neighborhood of Askhabad fort and its water supply.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1882–3, xix, 518–529.

ASSAM.

India. *Assam.* Scheme of analysis for use by medical officers on tour for the purpose of examining the potable waters of military and other stations, by F. N. Manamara. fol. [*Calcutta, n. d.*]

ATHERSTONE.

Airy (H.) Report to the local government board, on the water supply of Atherstone and Polesworth, in Warwickshire, Feb. 19, 1878. fol. [*London*, 1878.]

ATLANTA.

Atlanta. Annual reports of the board of water commissioners to the mayor and general council. 9., 1883; 11., 1885; 12., 1886; 15.–19., 1888–93. 8°. *Atlanta*, 1884–94.

Atlanta Water Works. Rates, rules, and other valuable information for those who use city water. Nov., 1889. 24°. [*Atlanta*], 1889.

Report of the committee on waterworks. Rep. Com. . . . Atlanta (1891), 1892, 59–61.

ATTICA.

Goudos (A. N.) Περὶ τῶν ἐν τῇ Ἀττικῇ ὑσάτων. Μέλισσα τῶν Ἀθηνῶν, 1864, i, 433–445. — **Metaschematismon** (Περὶ) τοῦ ὕδατος εἰς πλοῦτον καὶ τοῦ χρυσοῦ πολυτιμότερον· περὶ ἀναγκαστικῆς δασοποιίας, καὶ περὶ ἀναγκαστικῆς ἀνωνύμου ἑταιρίας πρὸς εὕρεσιν ὑδάτων ἐν τῇ Ἀττικῇ. *Ibid.*, 193–211.—**Potistichon** (Περὶ) καὶ ποσίμων ὑδάτων ἐν τῇ Ἀττικῇ. *Ibid.*, 63–81.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

ATTLEBOROUGH.

ATTLEBOROUGH. Report of the water department of the town of Attleborough, Mass. 1., 1893. 8°. *Providence*, 1894.

AUGUSTA.

Doughty (W. H.) The water supply of Augusta; the necessity for its protection against further and future contamination. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1877, xv, 129–146.

AUSTIN.

Fanning (J. T.) Report on the public water supply and electric lighting of the city of Austin. Rep. Mayor [etc.] Austin, Tex. (1891–2), 1893, 18–29.—**Frizzell** (J. P.) Report on the proposed dam and water-works for the city of Austin, Tex. *Ibid.* (1889–90), 1891, 5–20. — **Wooten** (J. S.) Some account of the potable water supply of Austin. Texas Sanitarian, Austin, 1891–2, i, 459–466.

AUSTRALIA.

See, in this list, **Beetaloo**; **Geelong**; **Melbourne**; **New South Wales.**

AUSTRO-HUNGARY.

See, in this list, **Bodenbach**; **Bohemia**; **Brünn**; **Buda-Pesth**; **Czernowitz**; **Dotis**; **Graz**; **Horn**; **Laibach**; **Linz**; **Moravia**; **Troppau**; **Tylicz**; **Vienna.**

AUXERRE.

Daille (L.) Notice hydrotimétrique sur quelques eaux potables d'Auxerre et de ses environs. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne, Auxerre, 1862, 158–164.

AVORD.

Moissonnier. Analyse des eaux du camp d'Avord. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1876, 3. s., xxxii, 483–485.

AYER.

AYER. Report of committee on water supply for the town of Ayer, Mass. 8°. [*Ayer*, 1880.]

———. Report of the committee on water supply. 8°. [*Ayer*, 1886.]

AYLESBURY.

RANGER (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Aylesbury. 8°. *London*, 1849.

BAGAUD.

Rœser (P.) Les eaux de Bagaud et de Port-Cros. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1886, vii, 369–375.

BAILDON.

LEE (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the township of Baildon, in the county of York. 8°. *London*, 1852.

BALTIMORE.

ACCOUNT (An) of the water supply of the city of Baltimore. 8°. *Baltimore*, [1882 ?].

BALTIMORE. Minority report of Mr. Ross Winans, one of the water commissioners appointed by authority of the mayor and city council to examine the sources from which a supply of pure water may be obtained for the city of Baltimore, and a supplement thereto. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1853.

———. Proceedings of the joint standing committee on water of the city council, to whom was referred the subject of a supply of water for the city of Baltimore. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1855.

———. Report of the committee on water of the second branch of the city council, adverse to the introduction of a supply of water from Woodberry Dam; also the reply of William J. Bartlett, jr., to a communication of the board of water

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

BALTIMORE—continued.

commissioners, printed by order of second branch city council of Baltimore, April 4, 1856. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1856.

———. Abstract of ordinance passed March, 1862. Charges for hydrant water. sm. 4°. [*Baltimore*, 1862.]

———. Annual reports of the water department to the mayor and city council for the years 1869–77; 1882–91. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1870–92.

———. Water regulations. For the information of parties interested. Abstracts of ordinance No. 43, for the regulation of all persons using hydrant water and also for the government of plumbers in the erection of water fixtures. 16°. *Baltimore*, 1879.

———. Plats and profiles to accompany the reports of the commissioners and engineers, upon a supply of water for the city of Baltimore. v. s. *Baltimore*, [1853].

DUVALL (A.) Communication in relation to a supply of water to the city of Baltimore. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1854.

SICKLES (T. C.) Report upon a supply of water for the city of Baltimore. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1854.

Bad water in Baltimore. San. Engin., N. Y., 1880–81, iv, 226.—**Report** of the water department, city of Baltimore, 1881; 1882. Mayor's message & rep. city off. . . . Baltimore, 1882, 605–683 [with appendix 25 pp.], 1883, 721–814.

BAMBERG.

MAYRHOFER (J.) *Die Hydrographie der Stadt Bamberg; ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wässer der Keuperformation. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Bamberg*, 1885.

BANBURY.

RAMMEL (T. W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough and parish of Banbury, and township of Neithrop, in the counties of Oxford and Northampton. 8°. *London*, 1850.

BANGOR, *Maine.*

Report of the water board, 1877–8—1882–3. City of Bangor. Mayor's addr. . . . Rep. dep., 1878–83, *passim*

BANGOR, *Wales.*

CLARK (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Bangor. 8°. *London*, 1849.

———. . . . further inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Bangor, in the county of Carnarvon. 8°. *London*, 1850.

BARBEZIEUX.

Jacquot. Alimentation en eau de la ville de Barbezieux (Charente); projet d'amenée d'eau provenant de la vallée du Trêfle. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1888, Par., 1889, xviii, 560–565.

BARE.

LEE (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the township of Poulton, Bare, and Torrisholme, in the county of Lancaster. 8°. *London*, 1851.

BARÉGES.

Vincent (L.) Recherches phycologiques et zoologiques sur les eaux de la vallée de Barèges. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1865, iv, 424–431, 1 pl.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

BARMEN.

Bulk (C.) Ueber die Beschaffenheit der Brunnenwässer in der Stadt Barmen im Sommer 1879. Cor.-Bl. d. med.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1880, ix, 10-27.

BARNARD CASTLE.

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the township of Barnard Castle. 8°. *London*, 1850.

BARNSLEY.

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Barnsley, in the county of York. 8°. *London*, 1852.

BARNSTAPLE.

Rammell (T. W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Barnstaple, in the county of Devon. 8°. *London*, 1850.

BARROWBY.

Parsons (H. F.) Report to the local government board, on the water supply of Barrowby, in the Grantham rural sanitary district. Oct. 3, 1890. fol. [*London*, 1890.]

Also, in: Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1890, Lond., 1891, xx, 129-132.

BARTON-UPON-IRWELL.

Rawlinson (R.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the township of Barton-upon-Irwell, in the county palatine of Lancaster. 8°. *London*, 1852.

BASEL.

Goppelsröder (F.) Ueber die chemische Beschaffenheit von Basel's Grund-, Bach-, Fluss- u. Quellwasser mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der sanitärischen Frage. 8°. *Basel*, 1867.

Goppelsroeder (F.) Einige Angaben über die Mineralbestandtheile der Baseler Trinkwasser. Verhandl. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Basel, 1875, vi, 247-266.

BATLEY.

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the township of Batley, in the West Riding of Yorkshire. 8°. *London*, 1852.

BATTLE CREEK.

Battle Creek, Mich. Battle Creek, Mich., water works. Condensed statement for years 1889-91. 8°. [*Battle Creek*, 1892.]

———. The same. For years 1889-92. 8°. [*Battle Creek*, 1893.]

———. The same. For years 1889-93. fol. [*Battle Creek*, 1894.]

BAY CITY.

Bay City, Mich. Annual reports of the superintendent of water works to the board of commissioners. 4., 1875; 6.-22., 1877-93. 8°. *Bay City*, 1876-94.

———. Water rates and rules governing the supply of water. 8°. [*Bay City*, 1876.]

Prescott (A. B.) Report of analyses of Bay City waters. 8°. [*Bay City*, 1885.]

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

BAYONNE.

Jacquot. Projet d'alimentation en eau de la ville de Bayonne (Basses-Pyrénées); dérivation des eaux d'Ursouia. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1889, Par., 1890, xix, 48-63.

BEACONSFIELD.

Rammell (T. W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town and parish of Beaconsfield. 8°. *London*, 1850.

BEAUVAIS.

Baudran (G.) Rapport sur un projet d'adduction des eaux de Frianeourt à Beauvais, présenté au conseil municipal. 8°. *Beauvais*, 1892.

Decaisne (E.) Des eaux de puits en général et de celles de la ville de Beauvais en particulier. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1874, 2. s., xli, 317-335.

BEETALOO.

Jobson (C.) Beetaloo water works. South Australia. 8°. *London*, 1893.

Repr. from: Minutes Proc. Inst. Civ. Engin., Lond., 1892-3, cxiii, pt. 3.

BELGIUM.

See, also, in this list, **Antwerp**; **Brussels**; **Houtaing**; **Liége**; **Spa**; **Ypres.**

Blas (C.) Contribution à l'étude et à l'analyse des eaux alimentaires et spécialement des eaux de la ville de Louvain et de quelques autres localités de la Belgique. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1884.

BELLAIRE.

Sharp (H. J.) Report on water supply, sewerage, etc., of Bellaire, Ohio. Rep. Bd. Health Ohio 1885-6, Columbus, 1887, i, 79-88, 1 plan. *Also:* Columbus M. J., 1887-8, vi, 1-10.

BELVÈS.

Marty. Rapport sur l'analyse de l'eau des fontaines de la commune de Belvès (Dordogne). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xviii, 336-339.

BENGAL.

India. *Bengal.* Reports on the analysis of potable waters of cantonments in the Presidency of Bengal, by F. N. Macnamara and W. J. Palmer. 1.-8., 1866-71. fol. *Calcutta*, 1867-71.

BERGAMO.

Zucchi (C.) Le acque potabili della provincia di Bergamo. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1868, ccvi, 563-588.

BERLIN.

Architecten-Verein, Berlin. Denkschrift der unterzeichneten Commission des Architecten-Vereins über die Verbesserung der Berliner Wasser-Verhältnisse. 4°. *Berlin*, 1875.

Bericht über die städtischen Wasserwerke von Berlin. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1885, viii, 1; 27.—**Fränkel** (C.) Wird das Trinkwasser der Stadt Berlin durch die Sandfiltration mit Sicherheit von etwaigen Infectionsstoffen befreit? Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 1021-1025. *Also:* Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1890, xi, 121; 133. *Also:* Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. zu Berl. (1889), 1890, 81-109.—**Frank** (G.) Die Veränderungen des Spreewassers innerhalb und unterhalb Berlin, in bacteriologischer und chemischer Hinsicht. Ztsch. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1887, iii, 355-403, 1 pl.—**Gähde.** Ueber die Nothlage der Berliner Wasserwerke. Verhandl. u. Mitth. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Magdeb. (1879), 1880, viii, 73-76.—**Gill** (H.) Die neuen städtischen Wasserwerke am Müggelsee. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1893, xiv, 44-47. *Also:* Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. zu Berl. (1892), 1893, 70-82.—**Nichols** (W. R.) Sand filtration at Berlin. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1881, 3. s., lxxxii, 436-440. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Natural filtration at Berlin. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1882, 3. s., lxxxiii, 209-216. *Also,* Reprint.—**Pappenheim** (L.) & **Schulz.** Die Brunnenwässer Berlin's. Arch. d. deutsch. Med.-Gesetzgeb. u. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Erlang., 1858, ii, 174; 179; 189; 196; 204; 212.—**Plagge** & **Proskauer** (B.) Bericht über die Untersuchung des Berliner Leitungswas-

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

BERLIN—continued.

sers in der Zeit vom 1. Juni 1885 bis 1. April 1886. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1887, ii, 401-490, 2 pl., 1 plan.—**Wolffhügel** (G.) Untersuchungen des kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamtes über die Beschaffenheit des Berliner Leitungswassers in der Zeit vom Juli 1884 bis April 1885. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1885, i, 1-23, 6 diag.

BERNBURG.

Petri. Gutachten, betreffend das Leitungswasser der Stadt Bernburg. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1892-3, viii, 578-607, 3 ch., 2 diag.

BERWICK-UPON-TWEED.

Rawlinson (R.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Berwick-upon-Tweed, in the county of the borough, and town of the same, including the townships of Tweedmouth and Spittal. 8°. *London*, 1850.

BESANÇON.

Deville (H.-E.-St.-C.) Recherches sur la nature et la composition des eaux potables de Besançon. 4°. *Besançon*, 1846.

BETHLEHEM.

Atkinson (W. B.) Report on the water supply of Bethlehem. Rep. Bd. Health, etc., Penn. 1886, Harrisburg, 1887, ii, 97.

BEVERLEY.

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town and borough of Beverley. 8°. *London*, 1850.

BHAGULPORE.

Warden (C. J. H.) Notes on water analysis; the supply of Bhagulpore. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1879, xiv, 190-193.

BILSTON.

Rawlinson (R.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a supplemental inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the township of Bilston, situated within the municipal borough and union of Wolverhampton, in the county of Stafford. 8°. *London*, 1850.

BINGHAMTON.

Binghamton, N. Y. Annual reports of the water commissioners to the mayor and common council, for the years 1877-9; 1882-93. 8°. *Binghamton*, 1878-94.

———. Reports of the city engineer to the common council, for the years 1891-2; 1892-3. 8°. *Binghamton*, [1892-3].

Pollution of the water supply of Binghamton by the sewage from the insane asylum. Rep. State Bd. Health N. Y., Albany, 1886, vi, 265-289, diags. and 1 map.

BIRMINGHAM, *Alabama.*

Birmingham Water Works Co. Report on an additional water supply for the Birmingham Water Works Co., of Birmingham, Alabama, by J. T. Fanning. 8°. *Birmingham*, [1892].

BIRMINGHAM, *England.*

Clark (T.) Water supply of Birmingham. Civil Eng. & Archit. J., Lond., 1854, xvii, 445.

BISKRA.

Moissonnier. Études faites dans le but d'utiliser, pour les besoins de la ville et de l'oasis de Biskra, l'eau de la source thermale Hammam-Salahin'n. Rec. de mém. de méd . . . mil., Par., 1875, 3. s., xxxi, 269-287. 1 map.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

BLED-ROGBA.

Fégueux. Analyse de l'eau des puits du Bled-Rogba. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1863, 3. s., x, 221-226.

BLIDAH.

Pélissie. Note sur les eaux de Blidah. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1874, 3. s., xxx, 617-619.

BODENBACH.

Freygang. Die neue Hochquell-Leitung in Bodenbach. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xvii, 305-307.

BOHEMIA.

See, in the list, **Carlsbad**; **Gablonz a. N.**; **Leitmeritz**; **Prague**; **Reichenberg.**

BOLOGNA.

Cavazzi (A.) L'acqua del rinnovato acquidotto presa alle fontade in Bologna. Boll. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1881, 6. s., viii, 314-331.—**Santagata** (D.) Analisi di alcune acque potabili della citta di Bologna considerate in rignardo al progetto di riattivazione dell' antico acquidotto ecc. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1871-2, 3. s., ii, 313-331.

BOMBAY. *Presidency.*

Bombay. On the supply of water to Bombay. 8°. *Bombay*, 1854.

———. Second report, with appendices, on the supply of water to Bombay, by H. Conybeare. Also observations on Mr. Conybeare's second water report, by Major J. H. G. Crawford. 8°. *Bombay*, 1855.

Bombay *Presidency.* Annual reports of the chemical analyser to government, Bombay. 6.-22., 1876-7 to 1892. 8° & fol. *Bombay*, 1877-93.

BOMBAY. *City.*

Gray (W.) Notes on the proposal to erect a roof over the Malabar Hill Reservoir. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1882, n. s., i, 97-104.

BONA.

Demortain & Laprevotte. Analyse chimique des eaux de Bone. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1848, 2. s., iv, 227-264.

BONN.

Lindemann (L.) * Ueber die Verhältnisse der Bonner Brunnen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Frage, woher sie ihr Wasser beziehen. 8°. *Bonn*, [1869].

Bluhme (R.) Ueber die Brunnenwässer der Umgegend von Bonn. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1871-2, i, 167-173.—**Finkelnburg.** Ein Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte der städtischen Brunnenwässer im Rheinthale, nach vergleichenden Untersuchungen der Brunnenwässer Bonns. *Ibid.*, 1873, ii, 25-32, 2 maps.—**Stübben** (J.) Die Entwässerung der Stadt Bonn und die Vorarbeiten zur Verbesserung derselben. *Ibid.*, 1881, x, 64-66.—**Wolffberg.** Untersuchungen über die Zusammensetzung der Bonner Brunnenwässer. Sitzungsb. d. nied.-rhein. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. zu Bonn, 1879, 167-169.

BOPPARD.

Vlaanderen (C. L.) Das Wasser von Boppard. Arch. f. d. holländ. Beitr. z. Nat.- u. Heilk., Utrecht, 1858, i, 399.

BORDEAUX.

Lartigue (F.) Considérations sur les eaux de la ville de Bordeaux et de ses environs, suivies du résumé général de leur analyse positive d'après laquelle a été établie leur classification. 8°. [*Bordeaux, n. d.*]

Manès (W.) Des eaux publiques en général et de celles de Bordeaux en particulier. 8°. [*Bordeaux*, 1866.]

Cutting from: Rec. d. actes de l'Acad. d. sc., belles-lettres et arts de Bordeaux, 1866, xxviii, 147-248.

Arnould (J.) Distributions municipales d'eau de fleuve. Rev. san. de la Province, Bordeaux, 1891, viii 51; 59; 66.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

BOSTON.

ADDRESS of the Faneuil Hall committee on the project of a supply of pure water for the city of Boston. May 5, 1845. 8°. *Boston*, [1845].

ARGUMENTS and statements addressed to the members of the legislature in relation to the petition of the city of Boston for power to bring into the city the water of Long Pond. By a remonstrant. 8°. *Boston*, 1845.

BALDWIN (L.) Report on the subject of introducing pure water into the city of Boston. 8°. *Boston*, 1834.

BOSTON. Report on the introduction of soft water into the city of Boston. By R. H. Eddy. 8°. *Boston*, 1836.

———. [An ordinance appointing and prescribing the duties of the board of water commissioners.] City Doc. No. 1, March 16, 1837. 8°. [*Boston*, 1837.]

———. Report of the commissioners [Daniel Treadwell, James F. Baldwin, and Nathan Hale] appointed under an order of the city council March 16, 1837, to devise a plan for supplying the city of Boston with pure water. 8°. *Boston*, 1837.

———. The same. 8°. *Boston*, 1837.

———. Papers relating to the introduction of pure water. [Four communications.] City Doc. No. 9. 8°. *Boston*, 1838.

———. Pure water. [Resolutions in favor of bringing a supply of pure water into the city of Boston.] City Doc. No. 11, March 15, 1838. 8°. [*Boston*, 1838.]

———. Statement of evidence before the committee of the legislature at the session of 1839, on the petition of the city of Boston for the introduction of pure, soft water. 8°. *Boston*, 1839.

———. Pure water. [Report of the joint special committee on the proper measures for the introduction of pure soft water.] City Doc. No. 26, Dec. 19, 1844. 8°. [*Boston*, 1844.]

———. Report of the commissioners appointed under the order of the city council, August 26, 1844, to report the best mode and expense of bringing the water of Long Pond into the city of Boston, to the mayor. City Doc. No. 24. 8°. *Boston*, 1844.

———. Proceedings before a joint special committee of the Massachusetts legislature upon the petition of the city of Boston for leave to introduce a supply of pure water into that city from Long Pond, February and March, 1845. Reported for the city government by Nathan Hale, jr. 8°. *Boston*, 1845.

———. Report of the commissioners [John B. Jervis and Walter R. Johnson] appointed by authority of the city council to examine the sources from which a supply of pure water may be obtained for the city of Boston. Appendix. Report on the analysis of waters, by B. Silliman, jr. 8°. *Boston*, 1845.

———. [Report of the joint standing committee on water, on the purchase of Spot Pond for distribution.] City Doc. No. 40, Nov. 24, 1845. 8°. [*Boston*, 1845.]

———. [Report of the special committee on the proposition: Shall the city government subscribe for the remaining third of the capital of the Spot Pond Aqueduct Company, with the liberty of taking the whole on completion of the work?] City Doc. No. 29, Sept. 8, 1845. 8°. [*Boston*, 1845.]

———. Water commissioners' first monthly report to the city council. For May, 1846. 8°. [*Boston*, 1846.]

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

BOSTON continued.

———. Report on petition of Josiah Bradlee and others for purchase of Jamaica Pond Aqueduct. City Doc. No. 32, Dec. 17, 1846. 8°. [*Boston*, 1846.]

———. Quarterly reports of the joint standing committee on water. 1 Sept., 1846; 2 Dec., 1846; 4 June, 1847. 8°. [*Boston*, 1846–7.]

———. Report of the joint standing committee on water, on the petition of Silas P. Barnes and others. City Doc. No. 8, Feb. 18, 1847. 8°. [*Boston*, 1847.]

———. Report on the petition of Luther Munn and others. [On unusual and improper measures adopted by the water commissioners.] City Doc. No. 19, April 29, 1847. 8°. [*Boston*, 1847.]

———. Report of the consulting physicians of the city of Boston in relation to the action of Cochituate water upon mineral substances. 8°. *Boston*, 1848.

———. Report of the water commissioners on the material best adapted for distribution water pipes; and on the most economical mode of introducing water into private houses. Submitted to the city council, Aug. 14, 1848. 8°. *Boston*, 1848.

———. Report of the water commissioners, Aug. 6, 1849. [Being the last report of the commissioners for the introduction of pure water.] City Doc. No. 38. 8°. [*Boston*, 1849.]

———. Water board quarterly report. 1. qr., 1850. 8°. [*Boston*, 1850.]

———. Water tariff, for 1851. City Doc. No. 29, Sept. 12, 1850. 8°. [*Boston*, 1850.]

———. Communication from water board respecting the purchase of the Boston Aqueduct. City Doc. No. 38, May 19, 1851. 8°. [*Boston*, 1851.]

———. Report of water board [on the subject of supplying the new almshouse at Deer Island with Cochituate water.] City Doc. No. 37, May 22, 1851. 8°. [*Boston*, 1851.]

———. Report concerning the power of the water board to purchase the franchise of the Jamaica Pond Aqueduct Company. City Doc. No. 40, June 5, 1851. 8°. [*Boston*, 1851.]

———. Annual reports of the Cochituate water board to the city council of Boston. 1., 1850; 3., 1852; 5.–19., 1854 to 1868–9; 21.–26., 1870–71 to 1875–6. 8°. *Boston*, 1851–76.

———. An ordinance in addition to an ordinance relating to the water works. City Doc. No. 19, Feb. 13, 1854. 8°. [*Boston*, 1854.]

———. An ordinance in relation to water. City Doc. No. 43, June 5, 1855. 8°. [*Boston*, 1855.]

———. Report of the Cochituate water board, on the subject of a new main pipe from Brookline to Boston. City Doc. No. 50, Aug. 13, 1857. 8°. [*Boston*, 1857.]

———. An ordinance in relation to the water rates. City Doc. No. 60, 1858. 8°. [*Boston*, 1858.]

———. Communication from the Cochituate water board on the route of the new water main. City Doc. No. 40, June 27, 1859. 8°. [*Boston*, 1859.]

———. Report of the Cochituate water board on the laying of the main. City Doc. No. 45, May 28, 1860. 8°. [*Boston*, 1860.]

———. Report of the water registrar on waste of water by hopper closets. City Doc. No. 11, Jan. 27, 1862. 8°. [*Boston*, 1862.]

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

BOSTON—continued.

———. Rules and regulations of the Cochituate water board, adopted April, 1865. 8°. *Boston*, 1865.

———. Report of committee on purchase of the "Lawrence Meadow". City Doc. No. 91, Oct. 30, 1865. 8°. [*Boston*, 1865.]

———. Report of the committee, and orders for construction of Chestnut Hill Reservoir. City Doc. No. 92, Nov. 9, 1865. 8°. [*Boston*, 1865.]

———. Request of the Cochituate water board for an additional appropriation for reservoir. City Doc. No. 15, Jan. 23, 1868. 8°. [*Boston*, 1868.]

———. Special report of the Cochituate water board. City Doc. No. 44, April 6, 1868. 8°. [*Boston*, 1868.]

———. Communication from the Cochituate water board to the city council, asking for an additional appropriation for wards 13, 14, and 15. City Doc. No. 131, Nov. 30, 1868. 8°. [*Boston*, 1868.]

———. Request for an additional appropriation for the Chestnut Hill Reservoir. City Doc. No. 73, June 4, 1868. 8°. [*Boston*, 1868.]

———. Request of the Cochituate water board for an additional appropriation [for Chestnut Hill Reservoir]. City Doc. No. 59, June 14, 1869. 8°. [*Boston*, 1869.]

———. Report of the Cochituate water board, on an additional supply of water for the city of Boston, with the reports of the chief and consulting engineers appointed to investigate the subject. City Doc. No. 29, March 13, 1873. 8°. *Boston*, 1873.

———. Report of the Cochituate water board in reply to an order of the city council (passed Oct. 31st, 1873) relating to the available quantity and purity of the Mystic water and to other matters connected with an additional supply for Boston. 8°. *Boston*, 1874.

———. Report of the joint standing committee on water, in reply to various orders of the city council pertaining to additional supply of water, with report of the city engineer. 8°. *Boston*, 1874.

———. Report of the medical commission upon the sanitary qualities of the Sudbury, Mystic, Shawshine, and Charles river waters. City Doc. No. 102, June 15, 1874. 8°. *Boston*, 1874.

———. Opinions of H. W. Paine and B. F. Butler on establishing a water board for the city of Boston. July 7, 1874. 8°. [*Boston*, 1874.]

———. Report of the Cochituate water board upon change in high-service water supply, and the laying of a new low-service main. City Doc. No. 117, 1875. 8°. [*Boston*, 1875.]

———. Annual reports of the water board to the city council. 1.–11., 1876–86; 13., 1888; 14., 1889; 16., 1891–2; 17., 1892–3. 8°. *Boston*, 1877–93.

———. Report of the joint standing committee on water, on the impurity of the water supply, with the report of Prof. Ira Remsen on the subject. City Doc. 143, 1881. 8°. [*Boston*, 1881.]

———. Boston water works. Additional supply from Sudbury River. Description of the works, with plates. fol. *Boston*, 1882.

———. Report on waste of water. City Doc. No. 78, 1882. 8°. [*Boston*, 1882.]

———. Report on appropriations and expenditures for Stony Brook. City Doc. No. 79, 1882. 8°. [*Boston*, 1882.]

———. Report of the commissioners on investigation of water supply. [And appendix.] Report of the hearings before the special commissioners to whom was referred the petition of Henry J. Barnes and others for an investigation of the condition of the water supply of Boston.] City Doc. No. 129, Feb. 15, 1883. 8°. [*Boston*, 1883.]

———. Report on the capacity of the Sudbury River and Lake Cochituate water sheds in time of drought. By Desmond Fitzgerald, resident engineer. 8°. *Boston*, 1887.

———. Boston water works. [Notification for stopping water on premises, for repairs.] 4°. [*Boston, n. d.*]

Channing (W.) A plea for pure water: being a letter to Henry Williams, esq., with an address to citizens of Boston, by Mr. H. Williams. 8°. [*Boston*, 1844.]

Charlestown. Report of the commissioners and chief engineer of the Charlestown water works. Feb. 28, 1865. 8°. *Boston*, 1865.

Inquiry as to the best mode of supplying the city of Boston with water for domestic purposes, in reply to the pamphlets of Mr. Wilkins and Mr. Shattuck, and to some of the representations to the committee of the legislature on the hearing of the petitiou of the city. By a member of the late board of water commissioners. 8°. *Boston*, 1845.

Massachusetts. An act for supplying the city of Boston with pure water. Approved, April 1, 1846. 8°. [*Boston*, 1846.]

Rogers (H. B.) Remarks on the present project of the city government for supplying the inhabitants of Boston with pure, soft water. 8°. *Boston*, 1845.

Shattuck (L.) Letter in answer to interrogatories of J. Preston, in relation to the introduction of water into the city of Boston. 8°. *Boston*, 1845.

Silliman (B.), jr. Report on the water supply from Upper Mystic Pond, for Charlestown, Mass., July, 1862. 8°. *Charlestown*, 1862.

Thoughts about water. [By a selfish taxpayer. Boston, August 31, 1844.] 8°. [*Boston*, 1844.]

———. The same. 8°. [*Boston*, 1844.]

Wilkins (J. H.) Remarks on supplying the city of Boston with pure water. 2. ed. 8°. *Boston*, 1845.

———. Further remarks on supplying the city of Boston with pure water: in answer mainly to inquiry into the best mode of supplying the city of Boston with water for domestic purposes, etc. 2. ed. 8°. [*Boston*, 1845.]

———. A review of the report of the water commissioners of 1845, with an examination of some of its statements and estimates. 8°. *Boston*, 1846.

Barnes (H. J.) The water supply of Boston. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 78–81: cvii, 585. ———. Can the quality of the water supplied to the citizens of Boston be improved? *Ibid.*, 1890, cxxii, 25–27.—**Bigelow** (J.) Report on the action of Cochituate water on lead pipes, and the influence of the same on health. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1852, n. s., xxiv, 98–100. *Also, in his:* Mod. Inquiries, 8°, Bost., 1867, 137–142.—**Hayes** (A. A.) On a remarkable change which has taken place in the composition and characters of the water supplied to the city of Boston from Lake Cochituate. Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Bost. & Cambridge, 1852–7, iii, 173–178. *Also:* Am. J. Sc. & Arts, N. Haven, 1855, 2. s., xix, 257–261. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On the chemical analysis of the water of Mystic Pond. Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Bost. & Cambridge, 1860–62, v, 69–71.—**Pollution** of Boston and Marlboro water supply. [Edit.] San. Engin., N. Y., 1884, x, 359.—**Probable** (The) cause of the impure water in Boston. Spongilla fluviatilis. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 527–529.—**Report** of the commission to investigate the water supply of Boston. [Edit.] *Ibid.*, 1883, cviii, 236.—**White** (R.) Microscopic organisms in Cochituate. *Ibid.*, 1878, xcix, 4–41.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

BOULTON.

See, in this list, **Alvaston.**

BRADFORD.

Bradford, Pa. Annual reports of the board of water commissioners to the select and common councils. 10., 1891; 11., 1892. 8°. [*Bradford,* 1892–3.]

BRECON.

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the municipal borough of Brecon. 8°. *London,* 1849.

BRESLAU.

Breslau. Referat über die Entwürfe zu einer neuen Wasserversorgung der Stadt Breslau. 4°. *Breslau,* 1864.

Förster. Die Trinkwassernoth in Breslau während der Ueberschwemmung. Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1876, Bresl., 1877, liv, 267–271.—**Hulwa** (F.) Beiträge zur Schwemmkanalisation und Wasser-Versorgung der Stadt Breslau. Ergnzngshft. z. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1883–4, i, 89–127, 4 tab. 1 diag., 1 pl.

BRIDGEND.

Clark (G. T.) Reports to the General Board of Health, on preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supplies of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Bridgend. 8°. *London,* 1850.

BRIDGEPORT.

Bridgeport Hydraulic Company of the City of Bridgeport. Municip. reg., Bridgeport, 1879–80—91–2, *passim.*

BRIDGETON.

Bridgeton, N. J. Annual reports of the water and fire departments of the city of Bridgeton, N. J. 1.–16., 1878–93. 12°. *Bridgeton,* 1879–94.

Graphic history of introduction of water in Bridgeton, N. J., Dec. 24, 1877. 16°. [*Bridgeton,* 1877.]

BRIGHTON.

Brighton. Brighton waterworks. Inspection of Gladstone Bottom pumping station. [With extracts from the Times of Dec. 8; Observer, Dec. 7; Daily Chronicle, Dec. 8; Iron, Dec. 19; and the Sussex Daily News, Dec. 8, 1884.] 8°. [*Brighton,* 1884?]

Cresy (E.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Brighton. 8°. *London,* 1849.

Easton (E.) On the Brighton water works. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1872, Lond., 1873, xlii, 395–400. ———. Brighton corporation waterworks. Tr. Brighton Health Cong. 1881, Lond., 1882, 48–56, 2 ch., 1 diag.—**Hallett** (W. H.) On the Brighton waterworks. Tr. San. Inst. 1890, Lond., 1891, xi, 143–149.

BRISTOL.

Chatham (W.) The improvement of the river Avon below Bristol. 8°. *London,* 1889.

Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Engin., Lond., 1888–9, xcviii.

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the city and county of Bristol. 8°. *London,* 1850.

Stoddart (W. W.) The drinkable waters of Bristol. Tr. Nat. Ass. Promot. Social Sc. 1869, Lond., 1870, 459–463. ———. The water-bearing strata of the city of Bristol. Proc. Ass. Municip. & San. Engin. 1877–8, Lond., 1879, 41–57.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

BROOKLINE.

Brookline, Mass. Report of the joint committee on water supply to the town of Brookline at the town meeting, Feb. 6, 1873. 8°. *Boston,* 1873.

———. Report of committee on rates and regulations for the use of water, and an ordinance to establish the Brookline water board. 8°. *Boston,* 1875.

———. Report of water committee, March 16, 1876. 8°. [*Brookline,* 1876.]

———. Report of the committee to whom was referred the final report of the Brookline water commissioners. 8°. *Boston,* 1876.

———. Quarterly report of the Brookline water board. 5., July, 1877. 8°. *Brookline,* 1877.

———. Annual reports of the water board. 2., 1877–8; 5., 1880–81; 9.–17., 1884–5 to 1892–3. 8°. *Brookline,* 1878–93.

———. Treasurer's report of the cost of the construction, extension, and maintenance of the water works beyond the sale of bonds. 8°. [*Brookline,* 1879.]

———. Report on the removal of the pumping station and other work connected with the Brookline water supply, presented by the special committee and consulting engineers, as authorized by the town, June 11, 1879. 8°. *Brookline,* 1880.

———. Report of the special committee on the present and future water supply. 8°. *Brookline,* 1883.

———. Brookline water works. Report of the committee on a revision of the water rates and water ordinances, rules and regulations. 8°. *Brookline,* 1884.

———. Report of the water board upon the completion of the plant of the high-service system. 8°. *Brookline,* 1885.

———. Report of the special committee on additional water supply, presented at the adjourned special town meeting, Thursday, Dec. 1, 1887. 8°. [*Brookline,* 1887.]

———. Second report of the committee on the prevention of waste and leakage in the use of water. November 1, 1888. 8°. [*Brookline,* 1888.]

———. Report of the special committee on extension of the water works. Appointed in town meeting July 26, 1887. 8°. *Brookline,* 1888.

———. Report of the special committee on extension of the water works. February, 1892. 8°. *Brookline,* 1892.

Report of the water board. Rep. Town Off. Brookline, 1881–2, 77–94: 1884–5, 207: 1885–6, 163.

BROOKLYN.

Brooklyn. Report made to the water committee of the common council of the city of Brooklyn, April 15, 1852, on supplying the city with water. By William J. McAlpine. 8°. *Brooklyn,* 1852.

———. Documents and plans submitted by the water committee to the common council of the city of Brooklyn for the year 1854. 4°. *Brooklyn,* 1854.

———. Report made by an examining board of hydraulic engineers to the water commissioners upon the present state of the Brooklyn water works. Dec. 9, 1858. 8°. *Brooklyn,* 1858.

———. Laws relating to the Brooklyn water and sewerage works. 8°. *Brooklyn,* 1859.

———. Brooklyn water works. Reports by mechanical engineers on trials of duty made in 1857 and 1859, upon the Brooklyn, Hartford,

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

BROOKLYN—continued.

Belleville, and Cambridge pumping engines. 8°. *New York*, 1860.

———. Semi-annual report of the Nassau water department, made to the common council of the city of Brooklyn. Jan.–June, 1860. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1860.

———. Annual reports of the Nassau water department, made to the common council of the city of Brooklyn. 3., 1862; 5.–9., 1864–8; 11., 1870; 12., 1871. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1863–72.

———. Laws relating to the permanent board of water and sewerage commissioners of the city of Brooklyn. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1871.

———. Annual reports of the board of commissioners of city works [including sewers and water supply], made to the common council of the city of Brooklyn. 14., 1873; 16.–20., 1875–9. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1874–80.

———. Report of the commissioner of health to the common council, March 10, 1884, on pump wells and well water of Brooklyn. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1884.

New York (*State*). An act to supply the city of Brooklyn with water; passed June 3, 1853 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1853.

Weston (T.) A report on the extent and character of the district supplying water to the city of Brooklyn. With a communication in relation to the same, from James P. Kirkwood, and an analysis of the water of the Jamaica reservoir, by A. K. Eaton. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1861.

Milne (P.), jr. Brooklyn water purveyor's report [for 1882]. San. Engin., N. Y., 1883, vii, 177.—**Report** of the committee on water and drainage. City Doc. No. 19, Feb. 10, 1879. *In:* Proc. Bd. Aldermen, Doc. v, 1879.—**Sizer** (N. B.) Our drinking water. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1882–3, vii, 1–8.

BROUGHTON.

Rawlinson (R.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the township of Broughton, in the county palatine of Lancaster. 8°. *London*, 1850.

BROXBOURNE.

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the hamlet of Hoddesden, and the parish of Broxbourne, in the county of Hertford. 8°. *London*, 1851.

BRÜNN.

Gawalovski (A.) Untersuchung einiger Trinkwässer der Stadt Brünn und des flachen Landes. Ztschr. f. Nahrungsmit.-Untersuch. u. Hyg., Wien, 1887, i, 8–10.—**Habermann** (J.) Das Trinkwasser Brünn's, Bericht der vom naturforschenden Vereine in Brünn eingesetzten Commission. Verhandl. d. naturf. Ver. in Brünn (1876), 1877, xv, 36–59.—**Hoenig** (M.) Ueber das Wasser der Brünner Schwarzawa-Wasserleitung. *Ibid.*, 25.

BRUNSWICK.

Clauss (W.) Das Wasserwerk der Stadt Braunschweig; nebst Angaben über Bau, Betrieb und die verschiedenen Methoden von Wasserleitungen für Städte, etc. 4°. *Hannover*, 1869.

Repr. from: Ztschr. d. Archit. u. Ingen.-Ver.

Knapp (L. F.) Verunreinigung des Wassers der Stadtgraben von Braunschweig durch die daranliegenden Fabriken. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1870, ii, 1–16.—**Krieger.** Ueber die thermische Isolirung des Hochreservoirs auf künstlichen Substructionen. *Ibid.*, 1875, vii, 674–685.

BRUSSELS.

Anspach. Questions des eaux. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1876.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities*

BRUSSELS—continued.

Brussels. Notice sommaire sur la distribution d'eau, rédigée à l'occasion du Congrès médical de 1875. Bruxelles, le 16 septembre 1875. fol. [*Bruxelles*, 1875.]

Belval (T.) Le service des eaux de l'agglomération bruxelloise. Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1893, ix, 309–317.—**Gosselin** (J.) Analyse chimique de l'eau du puits artésien de la prison de Saint-Bernard. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1863, xxxi, 37–41.—**Service** des eaux, Bruxelles, 1876–7—1889–90. Ville de Bruxelles. Rap. . . . d. bourgmestre [etc.], 1877–90, *passim*.—**Water** supply of Brussels. Engin., Lond., 1873, xv, 237.

BRYN-MAWR.

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Bryn-Mawr, in the county of Brecon. 8°. *London*, 1850.

———. Report to the General Board of Health, on a further inquiry held in the town of Bryn-Mawr, in the county of Caermarthen. 8°. *London*, 1851.

BUCHAREST.

Petresco. Les eaux potables à Bucharest. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de demog. Compt. rend. 1889, Par., 1890, 975–978.

BUDA-PESTH.

Ballo (M.) Kivonat fővárosi vegyész jelentéséből az 1878–79 diki vízvizsgálatokrol. [Analysis of drinking water at Budapest.] Közeg. es Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1879, 78–86.—**Fodor** (J.) Az egészségtan elvei az ivóviz megbirálásában. [Critical examination of water supply with regard to health]. *Ibid.*, 1887, 29–36.—**Szabó** (J.) Ivóvíz Kérdése Budapesten. [The drinking-water question in Budapest.] *Ibid.*, 60–63.

BUNZLAU.

Doerich (W.) Beschreibung der Wasserversorgung, Kanalisation und Rieselflächen der Stadt Bunzlau i. Schles. 8°. *Bunzlau*, 1882.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Bunzlau*, 1883.

BURLINGTON.

Burlington, Vt. Annual reports of the water department of the city of Burlington, Vt. 13., 1879; 18.–27., 1884–93. 8°. *Burlington*, 1880–94.

Judson (W. P.) The water supply of Burlington, Vt. Report to the Hon. Geo. F. Edmunds. 8°. [*Burlington*, 1884.]

City water works, Burlington. 7., 1871–2. Rep. City Gov. Burlington, Vt., 1872, 89–97.

BURNHAM.

Rammell (T. W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Burnham. 8°. *London*, 1849.

BURNLEY.

Rofe (H.) & **Williamson** (W.) Burnley waterworks; Cant Clough Reservoir. Proc. Ass. Municip. & San. Engin., Lond. & N. Y., 1889–90, xvi, 126–128.

BURSLEM.

Lee (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Burslem, in the county of Stafford. 8°. *London*, 1850.

CABES.

Boutineau (E.) Des eaux de la région de Gabès. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1890, xv, 201–211.

CADIZ.

See, in this list, **Jerez.**

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

CAEN.

Société royale d'agriculture et de commerce de Caen. Prix proposé pour l'établissement de fontaines publiques à Caen. 8°. [*Caen*, 1832.]

Ogier. Alimentation en eaux de la ville de Caen (Calvados); projet d'amener d'eaux provenant de seize sources. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1888, Par., 1889, xviii, 125–132.

CAERMARTHEN.

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the county of the borough of Caermarthen. 8°. *London*, 1849.

CAIRO MONTENOTTE.

Sclavo (A.) Indagini sulle acque dei pozzi e di conduttura in Cairo Montenotte. Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d' ig., Milano, 1889, xi, 501–513.

CALAIS.

Ruffin (A.) Les eaux potables à Calais. 12°. *Calais*, 1890.

CALCUTTA.

India. *Bengal.* Report on the establishment of waterworks to supply the city of Calcutta. By F. W. Simms . . . With other papers on watering and draining of the city. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1853.

India. *Calcutta.* Report of the committee on the drainage of Calcutta, 1857. II. No. 4. Water supply. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1857.

Waldie (D.) Experimental investigations connected with the supply of water from the Hooghly to Calcutta. 3 pts. 8°. [*Calcutta*, 1867.]

Repr. from: J. Asiatic Soc., Bengal, 1867.

Abstract of report on the water supply of Calcutta for 1873. Rep. on san. meas. in India, Lond., 1875, vii, 157–159.—**Calcutta** tanks. [Edit.] Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1878, xiii, 337–341.—**Macnamara** (F. N.) Report on the water supplied from the Calcutta hydrants during the year 1872. Madras Month. J. M. Sc., 1873, vii, 317–322.

CALIFORNIA.

See, in this list, **San Francisco.**

CALNE.

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the municipal borough of Calne, in the county of Wilts. 8°. *London*, 1850.

———. Report to the General Board of Health, on a further inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the borough of Calne. 8°. *London*, 1851.

CAMBODIA.

Foucaut (A.) Essai sur les eaux du Cambodge, province de My-Thô (Cochinchine). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1865, iv, 225–241.—**Lapeyrère.** Hydrologie des postes militaires de la Cochinchine, du Cambodge et du Tonkin. *Ibid.*, 1879, xxxi, 401: xxxii, 5, 1 map, 5 pl.

CAMBRAY.

Tordeux (A.-J.) Analyse chimique de l'eau du puits artésien foré au nord, dans la grande cour de la caserne de cavalerie à Cambrai. 8°. [*Cambrai*, 1842.]

CAMBRIDGE, *England.*

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Cambridge. 8°. *London*, 1849.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

CAMBRIDGE, *Massachusetts.*

Cambridge, Mass. Annual reports of the water board to the city council. 3.–29., 1866–7 to 1892–3. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1868–94.

———. Report of a special committee of the water board in relation to leakage and waste of water. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1876.

———. [Communication from the Cambridge water board to the city council, transmitting report of the city engineer on Fresh Pond, and the best means of preserving the purity of the water. Oct. 5, 1877.] 8°. [*Cambridge*, 1877.]

———. Fresh Pond water. Measures proposed for the protection of the purity of the water-supply of the city of Cambridge. 8°. *Boston*, 1878.

———. Report of the special committee on the water supply of the city. Dec., 1879. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1879.

Cambridge water works. Reports of the directors to the stockholders of the company, 1857 and 1861. Together with the act of incorporation, list of water rates, etc. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1872.

Reprinted from former reports.

Green (J. D.) Remarks on the connection of the city of Cambridge with the Cambridge water works, and on the proposed purchase of those works by the city. 8°. *Boston*, 1858.

Jacobs (J. A.) Opinion concerning the rights of the city of Cambridge in and to the waters of Fresh Pond. City Doc. No. 4. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1856.

Report of the superintendent of the water works, Cambridge, Mass., 1880–81. City of Cambridge [Mass.], Mayor's addr. & ann. rep., 1882, 230–241: 1888–90, *passim.*

CAMDEN.

Strock (D.) The Camden city water supply. Med. Bull., Phila., 1889, xi, 377–381.

CANADA.

See, in this list, **Montreal**; **Ontario** (*Province of*); **Saint John**; **Toronto**; **Winnipeg.**

CANONGATE.

Rawlinson (R.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the townships of Alnwick and Canongate, in the county of Northumberland. 8°. *London*, 1850.

CANTERBURY PLAINS.

Ritso (G. F.) Water-supply and irrigation of the Canterbury Plains, N. Z. 8°. *London*, 1883.

Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Engin., Lond., 1882-3, lxxiv, pt. 4.

CANTON.

Waring (G. E.), jr. Report on the water and proposed sewerage systems for the city of Canton [Ohio]. 8°. *Canton*, 1880.

CAPE COLONY.

See, also, in this list, **Port Elizabeth.**

Gamble (J. G.) Water supply in the Cape Colony. 8°. *London*, 1887.

Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Engin., Lond., 1886-7, xc.

CARÁCAS.

Marcano (V.) Las aguas de alimentacion de la ciudad de Carácas en sus relaciones con la salubridad de la poblacion. Union méd., Carácas, 1881, i, 153.

CARLISLE.

Elliot (R.) Our water supply. 4°. *Carlisle*, [1875].

Repr. from: Carlisle Patriot, March 5, 1875.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

CARLISLE—continued.

———. The water supply of Carlisle. 4°. [*Carlisle*, 1875.]
Repr. from: Carlisle J., March 5, 1875.

Rawlinson (R.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the city of Carlisle, in the county of Cumberland. 8°. *London*, 1850.

CARLSBAD.

Cuntz (F.) Die Wasserversorgung der Stadt Karlsbad. Mit Genehmigung des Stadtraths Karlsbad und der Deutschen Wasserwerks-Gesellschaft. Mit einem Anhang, enthaltend die auf die Wasserversorgung bezüglichen Beschlüsse des Stadtverordneten-Collegiums, etc. 8°. *Wien*, 1883.
Repr. from: Wchnschr. d. österr. Ing.- u. Archit.-Ver., 1883, No. 20 & 21.
Wasserversorgung (Die) Karlsbads. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1878, xxiii, 331.

CASSEL.

Pfuhl. Ueber ein an der Untersuchungsstation des Garnison-Lazareths Cassel übliches Verfahren zum Versande von Wasserproben für die bakteriologische Untersuchung. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1890, viii, 645–651.

CASTLEFORD.

Babbage (B. H.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the township of Castleford, in the county of York. 8°. *London*, 1850.

CATALONIA.

Roqué y Pagani (P.) Hidrotimetría, ó ensayos analíticos de las aguas potables de Cataluña. Compilador méd., Barcel., 1865-6, i, 257–272.

CATANIA.

Pecile (D.) Saggi analitici e considerazioni igieniche sopro talune acque della città di Catania. Atti Accad. Gioenia di sc. nat. in Catania, Catania, 1879, 3. s., xiii, 83–117.

CAUCASUS.

Chndadoff (N.) O kachestvokh vody Avtchalskikh rodnikov i vody rieki Kury v sanitarnom otnoshenii. [Sources and qualities of the waters of Avtchal, and the water of river Kur in sanitary relation.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1887–8, xxiv, 503–553, 1 map, 3 tab.

CEYLON.

See, in this list, **Kandy.**

CHÂLONS.

Fleury. Examen hydrotimétrique des eaux du camp de Châlons. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1861, 3. s., vi, 162–167.

CHARENTE.

Élévation des eaux de la Charente, sur le plateau d'Angoulême. 8°. [*Angoulême*, 1833.]
Repr. from: J. de la Charente, 1833.

CHARLESTON.

Simons (M.) [Communication to the mayor and aldermen of the city of Charleston.] 8°. [*Charleston*, 1880.]
Bell (A. N.) The relation of the mechanical arts to preventive medicine, particularly illustrated by the artesian wells and tidal drains of Charleston, S. C. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1890, Concord, 1891, xvi, 227–235.—**Hume** (W.) Composition of the Charleston artesian well-water. Charleston M. J. & Rev., 1858, xiii, 795–802.—**Lynch** (P. N.) [*et al.*]. Artesian wells; Charleston's water supply. [*Abstr. from:* Year Book, City of Charleston, 1881.] Sanitarian, N. Y., 1884, xii, 110–127.—**Michel** (M.) Charleston water supply; report of the board of health on the

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

CHARLESTON—continued.

water works. *Ibid.*, 1880, viii, 241–246. ———. Water conductors and the artesian well, at Charleston, S. C. Independ. Pract., Balt., 1880, i, 126–132.—**Post** (J. C.) The water supply of Charleston, S. C. Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1880–81, ii, 558.

CHARLESTOWN.

See, in this list, **Boston.**

CHÂTEAUDUN.

Gobley. Rapport sur l'eau qui alimente les fontaines de la ville de Châteaudun (Eure-et-Loire), fait au nom de la commission des eaux minérales. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1865–6, xxxi, 1011.

CHATHAM.

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Chatham. 8°. *London*, 1849.

CHATTANOOGA.

Wingfield (N.) [Report of the superintendent of the City Water Co.] Rep. Mayor [etc.] Chattanooga, Tenn. (1888), 1889, 76–87.

CHAVILLE.

Fremy. Sur l'altération de l'eau des puits dans la commune de Chaville. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1830, iv, 1–19.

CHE-FOO.

Berquier. Note sur la composition des eaux de quelques puits de Tché-Fou. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1862, 3. s., vii, 52–57.

CHELMSFORD.

Cresy (E.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Chelmsford. 8°. *London*, 1849.

CHELSEA.

Report of the water commissioners, Chelsea, 1886–8. Rep. Chelsea [Mass.] city gov., 1887, 145–155: 1888, 187–198: 1889, 75–84.

CHELTENHAM.

Cresy (E.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Cheltenham, in the county of Gloucester. 8°. *London*, 1849.
Water (The) supply to Cheltenham. J. State M., Lond., 1894, ii, 71–73.

CHEMNITZ.

Zimmermann (O. E. R.) Die Bakterien unserer Trink- und Nutzwässer insbesondere des Wassers der Chemnitzer Wasserleitung. 2. Reihe. 8°. *Chemnitz*, 1894.
Repr. from: Ber. d. naturw. Gesellsch. zu Chemnitz, xii.

CHERBOURG.

Pouchet (G.) Alimentation en eau de la ville de Cherbourg (Manche); projet d'épuration des eaux de la rivière la "Divette" par les puits filtrants du système Lefort. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1891, Melun, 1892, xxi, 296–300.

CHERCHELL.

Masson. Hydrologie; eaux de Cherchell. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxxvi, 507–510.

CHESHUNT.

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Cheshunt. 8°. *London*, 1850.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

CHESTER.

Harvey (E.) Water supply in the city of Chester, Delaware County. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1875, x, 624.

CHICAGO.

Chicago. Semi-annual report of the board of water commissioners to the common council. 15. (July–Dec.), 1858. 8°. *Chicago*, 1859.

Illinois. Hydraulic works. An act to incorporate the Chicago City Hydraulic Company. Approved, Feb. 15, 1851. 8°. [*Springfield*, 1851.]

United States. *Congress.* An act to authorize the city of Chicago to erect a crib in Lake Michigan, for water-works purposes. 50. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 3333. In S. March 6, 1888. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1888.]

———. The same. Rep. by Mr. Frye, March 26, 1888. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1888.]

United States. *Congress. Senate.* A bill to authorize the city of Chicago to erect a crib in Lake Michigan for water-works purposes. 51. Cong., 2. sess. S. 5117. Feb. 24, 1891. Introd. by Mr. Farwell. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1891.]

———. A bill to authorize the city of Chicago to erect a crib in Lake Michigan for water-works purposes. 51. Cong., 2. sess. S. 5123. Feb. 27, 1891. Introd. by Mr. Davis (for Mr. Farwell). roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1891.]

Gradle (H.) Suggestions on the purity of Chicago drinking water. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vi, 541–546.—**Long** (J. H.) Chicago water analysis. San. News, Chicago, 1886–7, ix, 134; 146; 158.—**Mahla.** Report on the Chicago River. [Investigation of the sources of impurity in Chicago River.] Chicago M. Exam., 1862, iii, 587–597.—**Report** of the Lancet special sanitary commission of inquiry, concerning the water-supply of Chicago U. S. A. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 832–848. *Also*, Reprint.—**Reynolds** (A. R.) & **Hazen** (A.) The water supply of Chicago; its source and sanitary aspects. Chicago M. Recorder, 1893, v, 371–379. *Also*, Reprint.—**Water-supply** of Chicago. [Edit. Letters, etc.] Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 801; 871; 888; 940; 1010; 1081; 1095.

CHILI.

See, in this list, **Valparaiso.**

CHILPANCINGO.

Viramontes (L.) Drinking waters from the city of Chilpancingo, and hygienic rules for using them. sm. 4°. [*Mexico*, 1892.]

CHILVERS COTON.

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parishes of Nuneaton and Chilvers Coton. 8°. *London*, 1849.

CHINA.

See, also, in this list, **Che-foo; Shanghai.**

Water-works in China and Japan, comprising the following papers: I. Shanghai water-works, by John William Hart. II. Tytam water-works, Hong-Kong, by James Orange. III. The construction of the Yokohama water-works, by John Henry Lndsbery Turner, with an abstract of the discussion upon the papers. 8°. *London*, 1890.
Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Engin., Lond., 1889-90, c, pt. 2.

Strohl. De l'hydrotimétrie appliquée à l'analyse de l'eau de quelques rivières de la Chine. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1861, 3. s., vi, 156–161.

CHIPPING WYCOMBE.

Rammell (T. W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough and parish of Chipping Wycombe, in the county of Bucks. 8°. *London*, 1850.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

CHRISTIANIA.

Schmelck (L.) Vort drikkevand. [Our drinking water. (Organic and inorganic substances in water; bacteriological examination.)] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania & Kjøbenh., 1890, x, 3–18.

CINCINNATI.

Cincinnati. Annual reports of the water department of the city of Cincinnati to the board of administration. 18., 1857; 21.–24., 1860–63; 26., 1865; 28.–36., 1867–75; 38.–42., 1877–81; 51.–53., 1890–92. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1858–93.

———. Report of the commission appointed by council to consider the best method of obtaining an abundant supply of pure water for the city of Cincinnati, together with the report of the engineer, James P. Kirkwood. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1865.

———. Contract and specifications for furnishing cast-iron water pipes and special castings. 8°. [*Cincinnati*], 1877.

———. Report of the board of experts on the test trial of the Warden compound pumping engine at the Hunt street station, to the board of commissioners. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1879.

———. Report of analyses of Ohio River water; with a supplementary report of analyses of cistern water, determining the presence of sewage and other impurities. By C. R. Stuntz, M. D. With the report of the sanitary committee on the public water supply. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1881.

Hill (J. W.) New water works for Cincinnati. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1892.

———. Sewage disposal and water supply. 8°. *Cincinnati*, [1893].

Historical and statistical account of the Cincinnati water department, written for the benefit of the 30. meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, held in Cincinnati, Aug. 17, 1881. 24°. *Cincinnati*, 1881.

Locke (J.) & Locke (J. M.) Report to the trustees of the city water works, on the analyses of Western waters. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1853.
Also, in: Rep. Health Dep. Cincin. (1879), 1880, xiii, 24–38.

Perry (A. F.) Opinion on the powers and duties of the board of trustees of the water works of the city of Cincinnati, in assessing water rents and creating an interest fund. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1864.

Scowden (T. R.) Special report on the extension and enlargement of the Cincinnati water works. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1872.

Burke (M. D.) Drift; its distribution and character in the vicinity of Cincinnati, when considered as a probable source of water supply. J. Cincin. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1888–9, xi, 69–75.—**Stuntz** (C. R.) Clarification of the public water supply of Cincinnati. J. Cincin. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1886–7, ix, 20–35.

CLARBOROUGH.

See, in this list, **Retford** (*East*).

CLERMONT-FERRAND.

Pétrequin (J. E.) Recherches sur les eaux potables de Clermont-Ferrand, comparées à celles de quelques villes de France pour servir à l'hygiène des eaux potables dans les grands centres de population. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1872, 2. s., xxxvii, 76–101.

CLEVELAND.

Cassels (J. L.) Report to the trustees of the Cleveland City water works of the analysis of the city water. 8°. *Cleveland*, 1866.

Cleveland. Annual reports of the water works trustees of the city of Cleveland. 2., 1857; 3., 1858; 14.–35., 1869–90. 8°. *Cleveland*, 1858–91.

Scowden (T. R.) Report to the common council of the city of Cleveland on the subject of

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

CLEVELAND—continued.

water works, for supplying pure and wholesome water to the inhabitants, accompanied with general plans for carrying the project into practice; together with a supplementary report suggestive of a thorough system of sewerage in connection with water works. 12°. *Cleveland*, 1853.

———. Reports to the trustees of water works of the city of Cleveland. 8°. *Cleveland*, [1853].

———. Concise statement, giving the dimensions, capacity, and extent of important details of Cleveland water works, for general reference, taken from reports and the plans from which the works are being constructed. 8°. [*Cleveland*, 1855.]

———. Report on water works to the trustees. 8°. *Cleveland*, 1856.

SMITH (A. W.) Methods of sanitary water analysis, with an examination of the water supply of Cleveland. A thesis for the degree of bachelor of science. 8°. *Cleveland*, 1888.

Department of public works (water works). Report of superintendent. Rep. dep. gov. city Cleveland (1891), 1892, 67–294; (1892), 1893, 181–290. *Also* [for 1891]: Rep. Dep. Publ. Works, Cleveland, O., 1892, i, 35–262.—**Report** of water works department. Rep. dep. gov. city Cleveland (1890), 1891, 941–1128.

CLITHEROE.

BABBAGE (B. H.) Report of the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Clitheroe. 8°. *London*, 1850.

COBLENTZ.

Zwick (H.) Beiträge zur Beurtheilung des Trinkwassers im Allgemeinen, namentlich aber desjenigen der Stadt Coblenz. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1874, iii, 204–216.

COBLESKILL.

Report on rules for the protection of the water supply of the village of Cobleskill. Rep. State Bd. Health N. Y. 1890, Albany, 1891, xi, 391–396, 1 plan.

COCHIN CHINA.

See, in this list, **Cambodia.**

COLÉAH.

Rogueplo. Analyse hydrométrique de l'eau de l'hôpital militaire de Coléah. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1874, xxx, 615–617.

COLOMBIA.

See, in this list, **Panama.**

COLORADO.

See, in this list, **Denver.**

COLUMBIA.

Schweitzer (P.) Examination of well and cistern waters at Columbia, Mo. Kansas City Rev. Sc. & Indust., 1879–80, iii, 565.

COLUMBUS.

COLUMBUS, O. Annual reports of the water works to the board of public works. 5.–8., 1874–5 to 1877–8; 10.–22., 1879–80 to 1891–2. 8°. *Columbus*, 1875[–92].

NEWBERRY (J. S.) Report on the state-house well. 8°. [*Columbus*, 1860.]

Repr. from: Rep. of Supt. of State-house for 1860.

By-laws and regulations for the government and protection of the Columbus water department. Rep. dep. Columbus, O., 1891–2, 473–487.—**Report** of water works department. City of Columbus. Rep. various dep., 1890–91, 437–495, 2 tab.—**Water** works department. Rep. dep. Columbus, O., 1891–2, 373–414, 2 tab.

CONCORD.

CONCORD, N. H. Annual reports of the board of water commissioners to the common council.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

CONCORD—continued.

1., 1872; 2., 1873; 5., 1876; 7.–21., 1878–92. 8°. *Concord*, 1873–93.

CONDÉ.

Eustache & **Guillaume.** Essai sur la situation, l'air, les eaux et les habitans de la ville de Condé en Haynault. J. de méd. mil., Par., 1786, v, 419–466.

CONNECTICUT.

See, also, in this list, **Bridgeport; Hartford; New Haven; New London; Waterbury.**

Williston (S. W.), **Smith** (H. E.) & **Lee** (T. G.) Report on the examination of certain Connecticut water supplies. With a description of certain water bacteria by C. J. Foote. Rep. Bd. Health Connect. 1891, N. Haven, 1892, xiv, 229–425.

CONSTANTINE (*Department of*).

Worms. Hydrologie; eau du Djebel-Aurée (région de Médina); sources de: Djermann, Tachercbert, Anasser, Khanach, Debeu, Delaheu, Timechtaouïn. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxvii, 348–250.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

BRIFFAULT (F.) Constantinople water-works. 8°. *London*, 1886.

Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Engin., 1888–7, lxxxvii. *Also, in:* San. Engin., N. Y., 1886–7, xv, 207–209.

Spica (P.) Analisi dell' acqua del Lago di Derkos (presso Constantinopoli). Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1881–2, 5. s., viii, 539–550.

COPENHAGEN.

Ambt (C.) & **Nielsen** (H. A.) Water supply in the metropolis. Denmark, med. organ., hyg. & demog., Copenh., 1891, 71–78, 1 map, 1 diag.—**Cold** (D.) Et Par Ord om Kjøbenhavns Vandforsyning. [Some words on water supply of Copenhagen.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1882, 4. R., vi, 17–27.—**Gædeken** & **Ditlevsen.** Om Kjøbenhavns Vandforsyning. [Water supply.] Hyg. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1882, 3. R., i, 403–424.—**Hornemann** (E.) Om nogle Dødeligheds forhold i Kjøbenhavn for og efter Indførelsen af det nye Vandforsyningssystem. [On the mortality in Copenhagen after the introduction of the new water system.] *Ibid.*, 1866–8, v, 112–126.—**Knudsen** (P.) Resultaterne af nogle Undersøgelser af 30 Brønde beliggende paa Kjøbenhavn Nørrebro. [Result of examination of 30 wells in Copenhagen.] *Ibid.*, 1858–9, ii, 114–140.—**Rump** (J.) Hus-Spildevandsledninger, samt en Fremstilling af hvorledes disse Anlæg kræves udførte af Kjøbenhavns Magistrat. [Flushing water conduits, with a plan how such a construction may be executed by the city administration of Copenhagen.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1891, 4. R., xxiii, 222; 248; 274. *Also*, Reprint.—**Steenbuch** (C.) Analyse af Vandet i Stadsgraven og Kallebodstrand. Hyg. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1875, ii, R., i, 71.—**Tryde** (C.) & **Schmer.** Forurensningen af Kjøbenhavns Drikkevand. [Pollution of drinking water in Copenhagen.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1882, 4. R., vi, 89; 191.

CORSHAM.

CLARK (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Corsham. 8°. *London*, 1851.

CORTLAND.

Report on the pollution of the water supply of the village of Cortland. Rep. State Bd. Health N. Y., Albany, 1886, vi, 305–308, 1 map.

COVENTRY.

RANGER (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the city of Coventry. 8°. *London*, 1849.

COVINGTON.

COVINGTON. Report of the committee on construction of the Holly water works, in the city of Covington, Ky.; together with the reports of the engineer and superintendent, and secretary; with by-laws, ordinances, etc., for the government of the works. 8°. *Covington*, 1871.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

COVINGTON—continued.

———. Annual reports of the city water works, embracing the reports of the commissioners and superintendent, for the years 1891; 1893. 8°. *Covington*, 1892–4.

COWES (*West*).

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of West Cowes, in the county of Southampton. 8°. *London*, 1851.

COYTY LOWER.

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the hamlets of Coyty Lower and Newcastle. 8°. *London*, 1850.

CRACOW.

Janikowski (S.) Nowsze poglądy i doświadczenia pod względem zavpatrywania miast w wodę do picia i do innych użytków. [New views and experiments with regard to the water supply for the city for drinking and other objects.] Dwntygodnik med. pub., Krakow., 1878, ii, 1; 25; 43.

CREMONA.

Marenghi (G.) Ricerche batteriologiche su alcune acque potabile della città di Cremona. Bull. med. cremonese, Cremona, 1892, xii, 213; 1893, xiii, 22; 100.—**Misani** (D.) Analisi chimiche di alcune acque di Cremona e dintorni. Bull. d. Comit. med. cremonese, Cremona, 1885, v, 66; 137.

CROYDON.

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Croydon. 8°. *London*, 1849.

Stanley (W. F.) Conditions of the water supply of Croydon, in relation to its rainfall and geology; with suggestions for its sanitary and profitable improvement. Rep. Cong. San. Inst. Gr. Brit. 1879, Lond., 1880, i, 223–233.

CUBA.

See, also, in this list, **Havana**; **Santiago de las Vegas.**

Cowley (R. A.) Informe sobre la cantidad de materias orgánicas contenidas en el agua de la Zanja y su potabilidad. Trab. Com. d. med. leg. é hig. pŭb. de la Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1874, ii, 445–471.—**Fors** (M.) & **Delfín** (M.) Escala hidotrimétrica de algunas aguas potables de la isla de Cuba. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1890, xvi, 161–166.

CUMBERLAND.

Chancellor (C. W.) Report on the water supply of Cumberland, Md.: with addenda. Rep. Bd. Health Maryland, Annap., 1888, 162–193.—**Welfley** (D. P.) Water; and the water-supply of Cumberland, Maryland. *Ibid.*, Frederick, 1882, iv, 97–115.

CZERNOWITZ.

Berdenich (V.) Die Wasserversorgung von Czernowitz. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1892, xv, 664–670.

DANTZIC.

Lampe (C. J. H.) Allgemeine Bemerkungen über die Bewegung des Wassers in Röhren, nebst Messungen von Druck und Geschwindigkeit an der ca. 4500 Fuss langen neuen Danziger Wasserleitung. Schrift. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Danzig, 1872–4, n. F., iii, 1. Hft., 1–72, 2 tab.—**Rosenthal.** Ueber die Wasserversorgung, die Canalisation und die Rieselfelder von Danzig. Verhandl. u. Mitth. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Magdeb. (1874), 1875, 2. Hft., 45–60.—**von Winter.** Allgemeine Darstellung der Danziger Wasserleitung. Deutscher Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. Ber., etc., 1874, Brnschwg., 1875, ii, 90–94.

DARLINGTON.

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Darlington, in the county of Durham. 8°. *London*, 1850.

DARTFORD.

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Dartford. 8°. *London*, 1849.

DAYTON.

Dayton, O. Annual reports of the trustees of the water works to the city council, together with the reports of the secretary and engineer. 1.–3., 1870–72; 6.–17., 1875–86; 19.–21., 1888–90; 23., 1892. 8°. *Dayton*, 1871–93.

DEDHAM.

Dedham Water Company. Annual reports of the directors to the stockholders. 1., 1881; 4.–11., 1884 to 1890–91. 8°. *Dedham*, 1882–92.

DELAWARE.

See, in this list, **Wilmington.**

DENMARK.

See, also, in this list, **Aarhus**; **Copenhagen**; **Fredericksberg**; **Holbek**; **Kolding**; **Lyngby**; **Roskilde**; **Slagelse**; **Soröe.**

Krebs (F.) & Steenbuch (C.) De l'approvisionnement d'eaux en Danemark. Présenté au Congrès d'hygiène et de sauvetage de Bruxelles par le comité danois. Tradnit du danois par C. S. 4°. *Copenhague*, 1876.

DENVER.

Colorado Scientific Society. The artesian wells of Denver. A report by a special committee. June, 1884. 8°. *Denver*, 1884.

Schuyler (J. D.) The water works of Denver, Colorado. Tr. Am. Soc. Civil Engin., N. Y., 1894, xxxi, 135–173, 11 pl.

DERBY.

Cresy (E.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary examination into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Derby. 8°. *London*, 1849.

DETROIT.

Detroit, Mich. Annual reports of the board of water commissioners to the common council, together with the reports of the officers of the board. 2.–5., 1853–6; 8.–11., 1859–62; 14., 1865; 15., 1866; 17., 1868; 19., 1870; 22.–42., 1873–93. 8°. *Detroit*, 1854–94.

DEWSBURY.

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the township of Dewsbury, in the county of York. 8°. *London*, 1851.

DIJON.

Darcy (H.) Rapport à M. le maire et au conseil municipal de Dijon sur les moyens de fournir l'eau nécessaire à cette ville. 4°. *Dijon*, 1834.

Martin (J.) Des eaux de la ville de Dijon et des moyens d'en augmenter considérablement le débit. Mém. Acad. d. sc. de Dijon, 1892, 4. s., iii, 493–514.

DINAN.

See, in this list. **Rennes.**

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

See, in this list, **Washington.**

DJOKDJOKARTA.

Eekma (D.) Scheikundig onderzoek van het water nit den put gelegen in de nabijheid van het garnizoens hospitaal te Djokdjokarta. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1858, xv, 181–187.

DOMFRONT.

See, in this list, **Rennes.**

DONCASTER.

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Doncaster. 8°. *London*, 1850.

DORCHESTER.

Rawlinson (R.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Dorchester, and the outlying part of the parish of Fordington, in the county of Dorset. 8°. *London*, 1852.

DORTMUND.

Mascher. Die Dortmunder Wasserleitung und der Anschluss der Stadt Hörde an dieselbe. Cor.-Bl. d. nied. rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1873, ii, 144–151.

DOTIS.

Liebermann (L.) Az ivóvíz megítélése keménység és höfok szempontjából, különös tekintettel a tatai forrásvizekre. [Quality of drinking water with relation to hardness and temperature, especially of the springs of Dotis.] Közeg. és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1887, 95; 113.

DOUBS (*Département du*).

Bailly (J.) Essai géologique et physique sur la possibilité à obtenir des eaux jaillissantes dans le département du Doubs, au moyen des puits artésiens, lu à la Société d'agriculture et arts, le 10 avril 1830. 8°. *Besançon*, 1830.

DOVER.

Dover, N. H. Annual reports of the water commissioners to the city councils. 1.–6., 1888–93. 8°. *Dover*, 1889–94.

DRA-EL-MIZAN.

Weill. Analyse hydrotimétrique des eaux de Dra-el-Mizan. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxxvi, 299–301.

DRESDEN.

Dresden. Das Wasserwerk der Stadt Dresden, erbaut in den Jahren 1871 bis 1874. Th. 1–3. Hrsg. von B. Salbach, Ingenieur. 8°, 4°, & imp. fol. *Halle a. S.*, 1874–6.

Dresdner (Die) Trinkwasserfrage. 8°. *Dresden*, 1868.

Fölsch (A.) Bericht über die Wasser-Versorgung der königlichen Residenz- und Hauptstadt Dresden; in offiziellem Auftrage erstattet. 4°. *Dresden*, 1864.

Art (Ueber die) der Wasserabgabe aus öffentlichen Leitungen, zunächst in Dresden. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1874, vi, 502–534.—**Hübler.** Ueber die Unzulässigkeit von bleiernen Leitungs-Röhren bei der neuen Dresdener Wasserleitung. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1876–7, 208–224.—**Seifert.** Ueber städtische Brunnenwässer und das Bedürfniss, unserer Stadt reines Quellenwasser zuzuführen. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. zu Dresd., 1868, 3; 8.—**Varrentrapp** (G.) Wasserversorgung Dresdens; Vorschlag zu unentgeltlicher Abgabe des Haus- und Wirthschaftswassers. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1873, v, 153–159.

DUBLIN.

Brazil (T.) Water supply of Dublin. Civil Eng. & Archit. J., Lond., 1855, xviii, 13.—**Studdert** (L.) The water supply of Rathmines and Rathgar, Dublin. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1873, xv, 441.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

DUDLEY.

Lee (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Dudley, in the county of Worcester. 8°. *London*, 1852.

DÜREN.

Caspary (N.) Die Trinkwasserfrage im Allgemeinen und in Rücksicht auf die Trinkwasser-Verhältnisse der Stadt Düren; ein Wort zur Belehrung und Beherzigung. 8°. *Düren*, 1881.

DÜSSELDORF.

[**Hammers.**] Das Wasserwerk der Stadt Düsseldorf. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1871–2, i, 60–64.

DUISBURG.

Wegner. Das Duisburger Wasserwerk. Cor.-Bl. d. med.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1877, vi, 49; 57.

DUNKIRK.

Dunkerque (The) water works. Engin., Lond., 1872, xiv, 190; 206, 2 plans.

DURHAM.

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Durham. 8°. *London*, 1849.

EAST BARNET.

Radcliffe (J. N.) On an outbreak of fever in connection with nuisance from cesspools and foul ditches; and on alleged impurity of water-supply, East Barnet, May 15, 1871. fol. [*London*, 1871.]

EAST BRENT.

Denison. The East Brent water supply from 1866 to 1886.

Repr. (with notes and additions made by the author since Oct., 1881) *from:* Wells, springs, and rivers of Great Britain. San. Rec., Lond., 1886–7, n. s., viii, 104–106.

EASTON.

Chandler (W. H.) [Analysis of the waters of the Lehigh and Delaware.] Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1881, xiii, pt. 2, 763.

EDGEWATER.

Edgewater. Contract between the village of Edgewater and the Crystal Water Company, May 14, 1886. 8°. *Stapleton, Staten Island*, 1886.

EDINBURGH.

Leslie (A.) The Edinburgh waterworks. *In:* Waterworks, [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1883, 4–39.—**New** (The) town of Edinburgh; its drainage and water supply. Builder, Lond., 1867, xxv, 38–40.

EDMONTON.

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Edmonton. 8°. *London*, 1850.

EGYPT.

Éloni-Bey. Purification de l'eau du Nil servant à la boisson par Elm-Radouan (460), de l'hégire (1068). Lyon méd., 1891, lxviii, 15–19.—**Richmond** (H. D.) Some Egyptian waters. Analyst, Lond., 1892, xvii, 163–166.

EISENACH.

Ziegler (F.) Das Quellwasser-Werk der Stadt Eisenach. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1875, iv, 22–32.

ELBERFELD.

Schneider (V.) Die Rheinthal-Wasserleitung der Stadt Elberfeld. fol. *Elberfeld*, 1881.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

ELBERFELD—continued.

Schneider. Ueber das Wasserwerk der Stadt Elberfeld. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1880, ix, 98.

ELLAND-CUM-GREETLAND.

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the township of Elland-cum-Greetland, in the county of York. 8°. *London*, 1851.

———. Report to the General Board of Health, on a further inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the township of Elland-cum-Greetland, in the county of York. 8°. *London*, 1852.

ELY.

Lee (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the city of Ely, in the county of Cambridge. 8°. *London*, 1850.

EMDEN.

Brons (B.), jr. Ueber die Wasserversorgung Emdens. Jahresb. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Emden (1889-90), 1891, 51-86.

ENFIELD.

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Enfield. 8°. *London*, 1850.

ENGLAND.

See, also, in this list, **Abingdon; Acerington** (*New and Old*); **Alfreton; Altrincham; Alvaston; Ashby-de-la-Zouch; Atherstone; Aylesbury; Baildon; Banbury; Bare; Barnard Castle; Barnsley; Barnstaple; Barrowby; Barton-upon-Irwell; Batley; Beaconsfield; Berwick-upon-Tweed; Beverley; Bilston; Birmingham; Bridgend; Brighton; Bristol; Broughton; Broxbourne; Burnham; Burnley; Burslem; Calne; Cambridge; Canongate; Carlisle; Castleford; Chatham; Chelmsford; Cheltenham; Cheshunt; Chilvers Coton; Chipping Wycombe; Clitheroe; Corsham; Coventry; Cowes** (*West*); **Croydon; Darlington; Dartford; Derby; Dewsbury; Doncaster; Dorchester; Dudley; Durham; East Barnet; East Brent; Edmonton; Elland-cum-Greetland; Ely; Enfield; Epping; Epsom; Eton; Exeter; Exmouth; Gainsborough; Gateshead; Gaywood; Gloucester; Godmanchester; Great Bowden; Great Yarmouth; Grimsley; Halifax; Halstead; Hampton; Harrow-Town; Hartlepool; Hastings; Havant; Haworth; Heckmondwike; Hereford; Hertford; Hitchin; Holbeach; Ilfracombe; Kendal; Keswick; Kimberworth; Kingston-upon-Hull; Kirkham; Lancaster; Launceston; Layton-with-Warbrick; Leamington; Leicester; Lincolnshire; Littlehampton; Litton; Liverpool; London; Longbridge Deverill; Loughborough; Luton; Macclesfield; Maidenhead; Manchester; March; Margate; Melcombe-Regis; Mileham; Much Woolton; Nantwich; Newbury; Newcastle-under-Lyme; Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Newmarket; Newport; Newton Abbot; Newton-Heath; New Windsor; Northallerton; Northowram; Norwich;**

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

ENGLAND—continued.

Ormskirk; Otterly St. Mary; Oxford; Padstow; Pendleton; Penrith; Penzance; Peterborough; Portsmouth; Poulton-cum-Seacomb; Preston; Reading; Redditch; Retford (*East*); **Richmond; Romford; Rothamstead; Rotherham; Rugby; Rusholme; Ryde; Saint Thomas the Apostle; Salisbury; Sandgate; Sawtry St. Andrew; Scarborough; Selby; Sheerness; Sherborne; Sheffield; Shipley; Shirley; Sleaford** (*New*); **Southampton; Southborough; Spalding; Stockton-on-Tees; Stoke-upon-Trent; Stratford-upon-Avon; Sunderland; Swaffham; Swindon; Taunton; Tewkesbury; Thurmaston; Tiverton; Topsham; Torquay; Totnes; Tottenham; Tynemouth; Wakefield; Walsoken; Waltham Abbey; Ware; Wareham; Warwick; Watford; Wavertrel; Wednesbury; Whippingham; Whistable; Wigan; Windsor Castle and Park; Winterslow; Witham; Woolwich; Worcester; Worksop; Yeovil; York.**

Hughes (S.) A treatise on water works for the supply of cities and towns; with a description of the principal geological formations of England as influencing supplies of water, details of engines and pumping machinery for raising water, and descriptions of works which have been executed for procuring water from wells, rivers, springs, and drainage areas. 12°. *London*, 1856.

———. The same. New ed. 12°. *London*, 1872.

Silverthorne (A.) London and provincial water supplies, with the latest statistics of metropolitan and provincial water works. 8°. *London*, 1884.

Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. National water supply. Notes on previous inquiries, prepared in connexion with the congress held Tuesday and Wednesday, 21st and 22d May, 1878. 8°. *London*, 1878.

Austed (D. T.) The national water supply. Tr. Nat. Ass. Promot. Social Sc. 1879, Lond., 1880, 497-509.—**Atchison** (A. T.) The national water supply. *Ibid.*, 488-497.—**Cooper** (R. T.) On the sanitary condition of the country, with special reference to water-channels. Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1886-7, viii, 284-292.—**Eassie** (W.) On the waters derived from the Bagshot beds, considered as drinking supplies. Tr. Soc. M. Off. Health, Lond., 1885-6, 122-135.—**Hogg** (J.) The underground water resources of England. Pub. Health, Lond., 1875, iii, 545-547.—**Hull** (E.) [*et al.*]. Eighth report of the committee appointed for the purpose of investigating the circulation of the underground waters in the permeable formations of England, and the quality and quantity of the water supplied to various towns and districts from these formations. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1882, Lond., 1883, lii, 213-239.—**National** water supply. Nature, Lond., 1879, xx, 101.—**Sweeting** (R. D. R.) On the relation of the river Ure to the drainage and water supply of Ripon and other places on its banks. Rep. Local Gov. Bd., Lond., 1885-6, xv, 43-60.—**Wanklyn** (J. A.) Report on drinking water in the eastern counties. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1873, ii, 736: 1874, i, 87.—**Wigner** (G. W.) Tabulated results of the examination of the water supply of seaside watering places. San. Rec., Lond., 1878, viii, 178; 200; 370.

ÉPERNAY.

Harley. Étude sur les eaux potables qui alimentent la ville d'Épernay. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1888, xii, 167; 185, 1 plan.

ÉPINAL.

Bergeron. Alimentation en eau de la ville d'Épinal (Vosges); projet d'amenée des eaux provenant des sources d'Ambrail et d'Uséfaing. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1885, Par., 1886, xv, 313-316.

EPPING.

Taylor (A.) Report on an inquiry held at Epping (under the 49th section of the sanitary

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

EPPING—continued.

act 1866), upon a memorial from a ratepayer complaining that the vestry of Epping, as the sewer authority of the parish, have made default in providing the town of Epping with proper works of sewerage and water supply. And analyses and report of the well waters, by J. Thomas Way. 8°. *Epping*, [*n. d.*].

EPSOM.

Lee (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Epsom. 8°. *London*, 1849.

ERFURT.

Wasserversorgung (Die) der thüringischen Städte: Erfurt. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Leipz., 1877, vi, 103-116.

ERIE.

United States. *Congress.* An act granting certain rights and privileges to the commissioners of water works in the city of Erie, Pennsylvania. 52. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 9826. In S. Dec. 22, 1892. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

ERLANGEN.

Crone (J.) *Die Trinkwasser-Verhältnisse der Stadt Erlangen. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1890.

Also, in: Mitth. a. d. pharm. Inst. u. Lab. f. ang. Chem. d. Univ. Erlangen, München, 1890, Hft. 3, 143-184.

Hilger (A.) Die Trinkwasserverhältnisse der Stadt Erlangen. Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1878, 3. R., xiii, 416-427.—**Kastner** (K. W. G.) Erlangen's Bohrbrunnen. Arch. f. Chem. u. Meteor., Nürnb., 1830, ii, 288-297.

ETON.

Cresy (E.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Eton. 8°. *London*, 1849.

EUGLA DU KHELIF.

See, in this list, **Laghouat.**

EXETER.

Wigner (G. W.) The Exeter water supply. San. Rec., Lond., 1877, vii, 312.

EXMOUTH.

Rammell (T. W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Exmouth. 8°. *London*, 1850.

FALKENBERG.

Pawollek. Die neue Wasserleitung der Stadt Falkenberg. Arch. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Strassb., 1884, ix, 176-178, 1 plan.

FALL RIVER.

Fall River. Annual reports of the Watuppa water board to the city council. 1.-5., 1874-8; 9., 1872; 11.-20., 1884-93. 8°. *Fall River*, 1875-94.

FERMO.

Fazio (E.) Igiene applicata; la città di Fermo e l' acqua potabile. Gior. di clin., terap. e med. pubb., Napoli, 1888, xix, 163-167.

FERNANDO PO.

Vives. Ensayo de análisis de las aguas potables de Santa Isabel en Fernando Póo. Rev. de sanid. mil. y gen. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1866, iii, 19; 44; 180.

FINLAND.

See, in this list, **Helsingfors.**

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

FITCHBURG.

Fitchburg, Mass. Annual reports of the water commissioners to the mayor and city council. 1.-3., 1873-5; 5.-11., 1877-83; 13.-21., 1885-93. 8°. *Fitchburg*, 1873-94.

FLORENCE.

Associazione industriale e commereiale di Firenze. L' acqua potabile e le condizioni sanitarie di Firenze. Relazione della commissione nominata nell' adunanza straordinaria del dì 31 ottobre 1891 e presentata all' assamblea generale del 25 novembre 1891 che ne deliberò la stampa. 8°. *Firenze*, 1891.

Florence. Relazione della commissione per lo studio dell' acqua potabile di Firenze nominata dalla giunta comunale con deliberazione del dì 18 febbraio 1891. 8°. *Firenze*, 1891.

Paoli (C.) Cenni storici e conclusione pratiche intorno all' argomento di una buona acqua potabile in Firenze. roy. 8°. *Firenze*, 1891.

Società fiorentina d' igiene. L' acqua potabile in Firenze. Relazione della commissione incaricata dello studio del sistema Anderson per la purificazione delle acque in rapporto alle acque potabili municipali di Firenze. Adunanze sociale straordinaria del 30 luglio 1891. Relatori: Prof. E. Bechi e Dott. G. Gelli. 12°. *Firenze*, 1891.

[Veraci (P.)] Sulle acque potabili di Firenze. 8°. [*Firenze*, 1891.]

Guerri (L.) Sulle acque potabili di Firenze. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1870, xxv, 259; 365; xxvi, 376-384.—**Roster** (G.) Le acque di condotto di Firenze; analisi e considerazioni. Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d' ig., Milano, 1893, xv, 305-327.

FORDINGTON.

See, in this list, **Dorchester.**

FORT SAINT GEORGE.

See, in this list, **Madras.**

FORT WAYNE.

Water works! Important facts relating to water works and the report of J. D. Cook, water works engineer. 8°. [*Fort Wayne, Ind.*, 1879.]

FOSTORIA.

Fostoria, O. Annual reports of the Fostoria water works. 1., 1890-92; 2., 1892-3. 8°. [*Fostoria*, 1893.]

———. By-laws, rules and regulations for the management and protection of the Fostoria water works; adopted January 26, 1892. 8°. *Fostoria*, 1892.

FRANCE.

See, also, in this list, **Abbeville; Auxerre; Avord; Bagaud; Barbezieux; Baréges; Bayonne; Beauvais; Belvès; Besançon; Bordeaux; Caen; Calais; Cambodia; Cambray; Châlons; Charente; Châteaudun; Chaville; Cherbourg; Clermont-Ferrand; Condé; Dijon; Doubs** (*Département du*)**; Dunkirk; Épernay; Épinal; Guiana; Haute-Garonne** (*Département de la*)**; Havre; Indre** (*Département de l'*)**; Jura; Lajus; Laval; Libourne; Lille; Longuyon; Lyons; Mantes-sur-Seine; Marseilles; Montpellier; Nancy; Nantes; New Caledonia; Nismes; Orleans; Paris; Parthenay; Passy; Périgueux; Petit Bry; Poitiers; Quimper; Rennes; Rheims; Rochefort; Saint-Brieuc; Saint-Étienne; Saint-Germain; Sologne; Tonkin; Toulon; Toulouse; Tunis; Valenciennes; Vaugirard; Versailles; Villeneuve-sur-Yonne.**

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

FRANCE—continued.

GUILBERT (L.-A.) *Sur les eaux potables, et en particulier sur les eaux du Noyonnais. Description géologique de cette contrée, et recherches étiologiques sur le goitre. 4°. *Paris*, 1857.

[ROBINET (S.)] Rapport de la commission d'enquête administrative chargée d'examiner le projet de dérivation des sources de la Dhuis. 4°. *Paris*, 1861.

Arnould (J.) Les nouvelles distributions d'eau de Roubaix-Tourcoing et de Dunkerque. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1889, xi, 403-417.—**Balland.** Rapport sur les eaux consommées par les troupes du 2e corps d'armée. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1888, xi, 233-239.—**Byasson** (H.) Étude sur la composition des eaux de quelques torrents et sources du massif central des Pyrénées françaises. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1877-8, xxiii, 57-76.—**Colin.** Alimentation en eau des villes de Roubaix et de Tourcoing (Nord); projet d'amenée d'eaux souterraines de la vallée de la Scarpe. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1889, Par., 1890, xix, 269-274.—**Gautrelet.** Analyses de l'eau de la Loire faites par l'École des ponts et chaussées. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 228.—**Gillet & Villard.** Analyse d'une eau de puits que le génie militaire propose de faire arriver au camp de Sathonay, et de faire servir à l'alimentation des troupes. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1863, 3. s., x, 226-235.—**Poggiale.** Recherches sur la composition de l'eau de la Seine à diverses époques de l'année. *Ibid.*, 1855, 2. s., xvi, 421-439. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Analyse de l'eau de la Dhuis. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1862, 3. s., viii, 69-73.—**Pouchet** (G.) Alimentation en eau des villages de Saint-Martin et de Pinet, commune de Saint-Martin d'Uriage (Isère); projet d'amenée d'eau de différentes sources. Rec. d trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1888, Par., 1889, xviii, 200-209.—**Ritter** (G.) Projets pour l'alimentation en eau potable d'une grande partie de la France au moyen de l'eau des lacs de Neuchâtel et du Léman. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, vii, 160-167.—**Roger.** Analyse de l'eau du Rhin. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1861, 3. s., v, 239-246.

FRANKFORT *on the Main.*

AERZTLICHER Verein. Gutachten des ärztlichen Vereines dahier über die Zuträglichkeit des von den Herrn Dr. G. Kerner und P. Schmick empfohlenen Gebirgsquellwassers aus dem Vogelsberge als Genussmittel für die Bevölkerung. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1866.

[SCHMICK (P.) & KERNER (G.)] Denkschrift zur Klärung der Frage über die beste und vortheilhafteste Wasser-Versorgung der Stadt Frankfurt am Main. 4°. [*Frankfurt a. M.*, 1865.]

VOLGER (O.) Drei Sendschreiben über die Wasserversorgung der Stadt Frankfurt a. M. an einen Frankfurter Bürger. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1865.

Kerner (G.) Die Trinkwasser von Frankfurt a. M., in chemischer, physiologischer und hygienischer Beziehung untersucht und beleuchtet. Jahresb. ü. d. Verwalt. d. Med.-Wes., d. Krankenanst. . . . d. Stadt Frankf. (1859), 1861, iii, 1-114. *Also*, Reprint.—**Reclam** (C.) Eine Mainfahrt bei Frankfurt. Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1880, v, 302; 316.—**Spiess** (A.) Die neue Frankfurter Quellwasserleitung. Jahresb. ü. d. Verwalt. d. Med.-Wes., d. Krankenanst. . . . d. Stadt Frankf. (1875), 1876, xix, 39-50.

FREDERICKSBERG.

Hornemann (E.) Undersogelsen af Brondvandet i Omegnen af Frederiksberg Kirkegaard. [Analysis of well-water in surroundings of churchyard of Fredericksberg.] Hyg. Medd., Kjobenh., 1856-8, i, Hft. 2, 1-24.

FÜRTH.

LANGHANS (H. W.) *Chemische Analysen des Trink- und Flusswassers von Fürth. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Fürth*, 1870.

Langhans (H.) Zur Hydrognosie der Stadt Fürth und ihrer Umgebung. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1871, iii, 17-34.

GABLONZ a. N.

Hammer (H.) Die Wasserversorgung der Stadt Gablonz a. N. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xix, 118.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

GAINSBOROUGH.

LEE (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Gainsborough, in the county of Lincoln. 8°. *London*, 1850.

GALVESTON.

GALVESTON, Tex. Reports on the new water supply for the city of Galveston, in 1892 and 1893, by W. Kiersted and T. M. Drown. 8°. *Kansas City, Mo.*, 1893.

GATESHEAD.

RAWLINSON (R.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Gateshead. 8°. *London*, 1850.

GAYWOOD.

LEE (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Gaywood, in the county of Norfolk. 8°. *London*, 1850.

GEELONG.

Macadam (J.) Chemical examination and analyses of waters in the vicinity of Geelong. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1857, ii, 17-30.

GENEVA.

GENEVA. Adoption, par la ville de Genève, du projet hydraulique de l'ingénieur J.-M. Cordier, de Béziers. 4°. [*Genève*, 1839.]

———. Rapport de la commission chargée d'examiner la qualité des eaux du Rhône comme eaux potables. [Vulliet, rapporteur.] 8°. *Genève*, 1882.

INAUGURATION des fontaines publiques de Genève, d'après les plans et sous la direction de J.-M. Cordier, de Béziers. 8°. [*Genève*, 1843.]

Repr. from: J. de Genève, 1843.

GENOA.

Sciaccaluga (A.) Relazione della commissione nominata in seduta 25 giugno del Comitato medico di Genova per riferire sulle acque potabili della città, e letta in quella del 5 settembre. Liguria med., Genova, 1865, x, 415-430.

GEORGIA.

See, in this list, Atlanta; Augusta; Savannah.

GERMANY.

See, also, in this list, Aachen; Alsace-Lorraine; Altenkirchen; Arnsberg; Bamberg; Barmen; Berlin; Bernburg; Bonn; Boppard; Breslau; Brunswick; Bunzlau; Cassel; Coblentz; Dantzic; Dortmund; Dresden; Düren; Düsseldorf; Duisburg; Eisenach; Elberfeld; Emden; Erfurt; Erlangen; Falkenberg; Frankfurt *on the Main*; Fürth; Glogau; Hagenau; Halberstadt; Halle; Hamburg; Hamm; Hanover; Heidelberg; Iserlohn; Königsberg; Königslutter; Landau; Landshut; Langenberg; Leipsic; Lübeck; Magdeburg; Mentz; Metz; Mülhausen; Munich; Neidenstein; Nördlingen; Oberhausen; Oldenburg; Osnabrück; Rostock; Rudolstadt; Saxony; Schleswig-Holstein; Stralsund; Strasburg; Stuttgart; Unterfranken; Witten; Wolfenbüttel; Württemberg; Würzburg; Zabern.

GRAHN (E.) Die Art der Wasserversorgung der Städte des Deutschen Reiches mit mehr als

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

GERMANY—continued.

5000 Einwohnern. Statistische Erhebungen, angeregt durch die Hygiene-Ausstellung 1883 in Berlin, im Auftrag des deutschen Vereins von Gas- und Wasserfachmännern vom 1. Februar bis 20. Mai 1883. roy. 8°. *München u. Leipzig*, 1883.

Weiberg (H.) *Die Salpetersäure im Brunnenwasser. 8°. *Bonn*, 1879.

Altschul (T.) Gutachten über den Bericht der städtischen Wasserversorgungs-Commission bezüglich der Versuchsarbeiten zur Gewinnung des Trinkwassers. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xiv, 259.—**Eulenberg.** Die Wasserversorgung der preussischen Städte. Ztschr. d. k. preuss. statist. Bureau's, Berl., 1882, xxii, 1–28.—**Grahn** (E.) Die Art der Wasserversorgung der Städte des Deutschen Reiches mit mehr als 5000 Einwohnern. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1884, iii, 134–156. ———. Die Art der Wasserversorgung der Städte des Deutschen Reiches, welche nach der Volkszählung von 1880 mehr als 5000 Einwohner haben. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1884, xvi, 439–463.—**Schülke** (H.) Städtische Wasserwerke. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1881, x, 127–130.

GLASGOW.

Pattison (M. M.) Report, or statement of his movements to procure for Glasgow and suburbs a supply of water by gravitation. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1844.

Rankine (W. J. M.) & Thompson (J.) On the means of improving the water supply of Glasgow. 12°. *Glasgow*, 1852.

———. The same. Second letter. 12°. *Glasgow*, 1852.

Thomson (R. D.) [Report on the sanitary state of some of the Glasgow wells.] 8°. [*Glasgow*, 1848.]

Glasgow (The) corporation waterworks. Builder, Lond., 1885, xlviii, 821. — **Glasgow** (The) water supply. Engin., Lond., 1872, xiv, 208.—**Mills** (E. J.) Annual report on the Loch Katrine water supply of Glasgow. San. Jour., Glasg., 1879–80, n. s., iii, 85–88.

GLOGAU.

Wingen. Ueber die Wasserversorgung der Stadt Glogau. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München u. Leipz., 1887, x, 425; 465; 499.

GLOUCESTER.

Cresy (E.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the city of Gloucester. 8°. *London*, 1849.

GLOVERSVILLE.

Gloversville, N. Y. Annual reports of the board of water commissioners to the common council. 1.–3., 1890–91 to 1892–3. 8°. *Gloversville*, 1891–3.

GODELLA.

Peset y Cervera (V.) Grado de potabilidad de las aguas de Godella (Valencia). Crón. méd., Valencia, 1886–7, x, 523–528.

GODMANCHESTER.

Lee (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Godmanchester. 8°. *London*, 1849.

GRAND RAPIDS.

Grand Rapids, Mich. Water rates and rules and regulations adopted by the board of public works, 1893. 16°. *Grand Rapids*, 1893.

GRAZ.

Kratter (J.) Studien über Trinkwasser und Typhus, mit Zugrundelegung der Trinkwasserverhältnisse von Graz. Hygienische Untersuchungen ausgeführt im Institute für Staatsarzneikunde der k. k. Carl-Franzens Universität zu Graz. 8°. *Graz*, 1886.

GREAT AMWELL.

See, in this list, **Ware.**

GREAT BOWDEN.

See, in this list, **Market Harborough.**

GREAT BRITAIN.

See, also, in this list, **Aden; Australia; Canada; Cape Colony; Ceylon; England; India; Ireland; New Zealand; Scotland; Wales.**

Great Britain. *General Board of Health.* Public health act (11 & 12 Vict., cap. 63). Reports to the General Board of Health, on sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants. 27 v. 8°. *London*, 1849–52.

Great Britain. *Local Government Board.* The sanitary acts. Suggestions as to the preparation of district maps, and of plans for main sewerage and drainage and water supply. (Corrected to 1874.) [By R. Rawlinson.] fol. [*London*, 1874.]

———. The same. The public health act, 1875. (Revised to 1878.) fol. *London*, 1878.

———. The same. Detailed drawings, supplemental to "suggestions" for main sewering and water supply, revised in 1878. By R. Rawlinson. fol. *London*, 1880.

Great Britain. *Local Government Board. Medical Department.* Collection and transmission of samples of water for examination, March, 1873. fol. [*London*, 1873.]

Great Britain. *Parliament.* Rivers pollution commission (1868). Sixth report of the commissioners appointed in 1868 to inquire into the best means of preventing the pollution of rivers. Domestic water supply of Great Britain. fol. *London*, 1874.

Great Britain. *Privy Council Office.* Sanitary works. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 23 March, 1865, for "Return of all districts under the 'public health act, 1848', and 'local government act, 1858'; the expense incurred for works of sewerage, water supply, [etc.]". fol. [*London*, 1866.]

Great Britain. *Secretary of State for the Home Department.* Local government act, 1858. Suggestions as to the preparation of plans, as to main sewerage and drainage, and as to water supply, 1866. [By Robert Rawlinson.] fol. *London*, 1866.

———. The same. (Corrected to 1872.) fol. *London*, 1872.

Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. National water supply. Notes on previous inquiries, prepared in connexion with the Congress held Tuesday and Wednesday, 21st and 22nd May, 1878. 8°. *London*, 1878.

———. National water supply, sewage, and health. Annual conference, Thursday and Friday, the 15th and 16th May, 1879. [Suggestions for dividing England and Wales into districts for the supply of pure water to the towns and villages in each district.] 8°. *London*, 1879.

Usill (G. W.) Statistics of the water supply of the principal cities and towns in Great Britain and Ireland, compiled from official returns. obl. 4°. [*London*, 1881.]

Water-supply from wells. Comprising the following papers: I. Chalk springs in the Lon-

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

GREAT BRITAIN—continued.

don basin, illustrated by the Newbury, Workingham, Leatherhead and Rickmansworth waterworks. By John William Grover. II. Borings in the chalk at Bushey, Herts. By William Fox. III. On a bore-hole in Leicestershire. By Thomas Sullock Stooke. IV. The wells and borings of the Southampton waterworks. By William Matthews. With an abstract of the discussion upon the papers. 8°. *London*, 1887.

Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Engin., Lond., 1886-7, xc.

Whitaker (W.) Some geological conditions affecting the question of water supply from the chalk. Part of the presidential address to the Norwich Geological Society, 6 Nov., 1883. 8°. [*Hertford*, 1884.]

Cutting from: Geological Mag., Lond., 1884, decade 3, i, no. 1, 23-29.

Wigner (G. W.) Seaside water. An examination into the character of the water supply at the watering places of England and Wales; abstracted from a series of reports prepared for and published in the Sanitary Record during 1877-8. 8°. *London*, 1878.

De Rance (C. E.) Eleventh report of the committee appointed for the purpose of investigating the circulation of underground waters in the permeable formations of England and Wales, and the quantity and character of the water supplied to various towns and districts from these formations. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1885, Lond., 1886, lv, 380-395.—**Letheby** (H.) On the quality of the water supply of some of the large cities and towns of England and Scotland in relation to their sanitary condition. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1871, xii, 25-30.—**Middleton** (R. E.) On waterworks regulations. Tr. San. Inst. 1890, Lond., 1891, xi, 150-164.—**Water** (The) supply of twelve large cities and towns in Great Britain and Ireland: Aberdeen, Belfast, Birmingham, Brighton, Cardiff, Croydon, Dundee, Glasgow, Huddersfield, Leeds, Liverpool, and Preston. Hygiene, Lond., 1892, v, 161-166.—**Wigner** (G. W.) On the water supply of seaside watering places. San. Rec., Lond., 1877, vii, 117; 133; 149; 165; 181; 197; 213; 229; 245; 256; 261; 293; 309; 325; 341; 357; 389; 417; 1878, viii, 1; 17; 27; 49; 77; 81; 145; 175; 178; 200; 224; 370.

GREAT YARMOUTH.

Lee (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Great Yarmouth, in the county of Norfolk. 8°. *London*, 1850.

GREECE.

See, in this list, Adamon; Attica.

GREENVILLE.

Mulhern (J.) The water supply of Greenville, present and prospective. Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1881-2, Lansing, 1883, x, 153-156.

GRIMSBY.

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Grimsby, in the county of Lincoln. 8°. *London*, 1850.

GUIANA (*French*).

Hardy (E.) & **Maurel** (E.) Mémoire sur l'hydrologie de la Guyane française. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1879-80, xxv, 55-81. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap. Par., 1881, 2. s., vii, 156-174. *Also:* Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1880, xxiii, 121; 140. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1879, 2. s., viii, 1104-1107.

HAARLEM.

de Haan (D.), jr. *Scheikundig onderzoek van eenige Haarlemsche drinkwateren inzonderheid met betrekking tot hunne vaste bestanddeelen. 8°. *Haarlem*, 1862.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

HAGENAU.

Biedert (P.) Die Versorgung der Stadt Hagenau mit Trinkwasser. Arch. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Strassb., 1880, v, 45-60.

HALBERSTADT.

Sachs. Ueber die Wasserleitung in Halberstadt. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1876, viii, 454-480.

HALIFAX.

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Halifax, in the county of York. 8°. *London*, 1851.

HALLE.

Halle. Das Wasserwerk der Stadt Halle, erbaut in den Jahren 1867 und 1868. Beschreibung der Vorarbeiten, der Projectirung, des Baues und der bisherigen Betriebs-Resultate. Hrsg. von B. Salbach. fol. *Halle*, 1871.

Erweiterungsbauten (Die) und Betriebsergebnisse des städtischen Wasserwerks zu Halle a. S.; die Zeit vom 1. April 1879 bis ultimo März 1881 umfassend. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1882, v, 73; 103.—**Meissner.** Prüfung der atmosphärischen Luft von Halle und Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Halleschen Brunnenwasser. Jahrb. d. amhulat. Klin. zu Halle, 1824, ii, 83-94.

HALSTEAD.

Rammell (T. W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Halstead, in the county of Essex. 8°. *London*, 1852.

HAMBURG.

Niederstadt. Die artesischen Fluss-, Quell- und Pump-Wässer von Hamburg und Umgegend. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1884, n. F., xl, 123-136: 1886, n. F., xliv, 379-387.—**Rosenthal.** Ueber die Wasserleitung und Canalisation von Hamburg. Verhandl. u. Mitth. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Magdeb., 1877, 5. Hft., 45-55.

HAMILTON.

Hamilton, Ohio. Water works. A communication from the city council to the citizens of Hamilton, Ohio, upon the subject of water works. Aug., 1882. 8°. *Hamilton*, 1882.

———. Report of the trustees of the Hamilton water works, from the construction of the works to May 31, 1894, together with the rules and regulations. 8°. *Hamilton, O.*, 1894.

HAMM.

von den Marck (W.) Analysen von Brunnen-, Bach- und Flusswässern, vorzugsweise von solchen aus der Stadt und Umgegend von Hamm in Westfalen. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1877, vi, 153-159.

HAMPTON.

Fraser (A.) Grand Junction water works, Hampton. Proc. Ass. Municip. & San. Engin., Lond. & N. Y., 1889-90, xvi, 61-63.

HANOVER.

Hagen. Ueber die Wasserversorgung, im Besonderen über den Bauplan zur Ausführung eines Wasserwerkes für die Stadt. Verhandl. u. Mitth. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. zu Hannov., 1873-5, i, 52; 60.—**Hüpeden.** Ueber die Trinkwässer der Stadt Hannover, nebst Ueberreichung eines Gutachtens des ärztlichen Vereins hieselbst. *Ibid.*, i, 56-60.—**V[arrentrapp]** (G.) Die neuen Wasserwerke der Stadt Hannover. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1877, ix, 701-704.—**Wasserversorgung** der Stadt Hannover. Verhandl. u. Mitth. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. zu Hannov., 1873-5, i, 29-42.

HARRISBURG.

Harrisburg, Pa. Annual reports of the board of commissioners of the water and lighting de-

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

HARRISBURG—continued.

partment of the city of Harrisburg, Pa. 1.–6., 1888–93. 8°. *Harrisburg*, 1889–94.

HARROW-TOWN.

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the hamlets of Harrow-Town and Roxeth. 8°. *London*, 1849.

HARTFORD.

Hartford, Conn. Annual reports of the board of water commissioners to the court of common council. 3., 1856–7; 5.–15., 1858–9 to 1868–9; 17., 1870–71; 18., 1871–2; 24., 1877–8; 25., 1878–9; 27., 1880–81; 28., 1881–2; 32.–35., 1885–6 to 1888–9; 38., 1891–2; 39., 1892–3. 8°. *Hartford*, 1857–93.

Lewis (W. J.) Microscopical examination of water supplied by the city of Hartford; a report. 8°. *Hartford*, 1882.

HARTLEPOOL.

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Hartlepool, in the county of Durham. 8°. *London*, 1849.

HASTINGS.

Cresy (E.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town and port of Hastings, in the county of Sussex. 8°. *London*, 1850

Savery (J. C) The Hastings and St. Leonard's pamphlet; being abstracts of reports of the London and local press on the new drainage system of Hastings and St. Leonard's; also scientific and statistical information in reference to the water supply, health and death-rate, and climate of the borough of Hastings. 8°. *St. Leonard-on-Sea*, 1868.

Report of the Lancet Sanitary Commission on the water-supply of Hastings. Lancet, Lond., 1876, i, 710.

HAUTE-GARONNE (*artement de la*).

Filhol (E.) Recherches sur les eaux potables du département de la Haute-Garonne. Rev. méd. de Toulouse 1874, viii, 161–170.

HAVANA.

de Albear y Lara (F.) Nota sobre el abasto de agua de la Habana con motivo de la introduccion de la de Vento en el aneducto de Fernando VII. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1880–81, xvii, 153–191.—**Gonzalez del Valle** (A.) Agua que dan las lluvias en la Habana; su estudio, aprovechamiento y distribucion, fundado en las observaciones pluviométricas. *Ibid.*, 1869–70, vi, 353–360.—**Lastres** (J. F.) Observaciones á la memoria del Sr. Dr. D. Ambrosio Gonzales del Valle; que trata del agua que dan las lluvias en la Habana. *Ibid.*, 1870–71, vii, 476–490.—**Melero** (M. de J.) Las aguas públicas de la Habana. *Ibid.*, 535; 636.

HAVANT.

Rawlinson (R.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Havant, in the county of Southampton. 8°. *London*, 1851.

HAVERHILL.

Haverhill, Mass. Annual report of the board of water commissioners to the mayor and city council. 1., 1891–2. 8°. *Haverhill*, 1892.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

HAVRE.

Marchand (E.) Des eaux potables en général considérées dans leur constitution physique et chimique et dans leurs rapports avec la physique du globe, la géologie, la physiologie générale et l'hygiène publique; ainsi que dans leurs applications à l'industrie et à l'agriculture; en particulier des eaux utilisées dans les arrondissements du Havre et d'Yvetot. Mém. Acad. de méd. 1851–4, Par., 1855, xix, 121–318, 1 map.

HAWORTH.

Babbage (B. H.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the hamlet of Haworth, in the West Riding of the county of York. 8°. *London*, 1850.

HECKMONDWIKE.

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the township of Heckmondwike, in the West Riding of Yorkshire. 8°. *London*, 1852.

HEIDELBERG.

Wittermaier (K.) Die Reinigung und Entwässerung der Stadt Heidelberg, nebst einem Anhang über die Wasserversorgung der Stadt. 4°. *Heidelberg*, 1870.

HELSINGFORS.

Herzberg (A.) Ueber den Bau und Betrieb des Wasserwerks in Helsingfors. Rohrleger, Berl., 1880, iii, 145–149.

HEREFORD.

Cole (G.) On the drainage, water supply, and cleansing of the city of Hereford. Proc. Ass. Municip. & San. Engin. 1877–8, Lond., 1879, iv, 127–141.—**Parker** (J.) The sanitary works and water supply of Hereford. *Ibid.*, 1889–90, xvi, 64–90, 1 plan.

HERTFORD.

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Hertford. 8°. *London*, 1850.

HITCHIN.

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Hitchin. 8°. *London*, 1849.

HOBOKEN.

See, in this list, **Newark.**

HODDESDEN.

See, in this list, **Broxbourne.**

HOLBEACH.

Lee (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Holbeach. 8°. *London*, 1849.

HOLBEK.

Struer (H.) Undersøgelse af 20 Brønde i Holbæk By. [Analyses of water of 20 wells.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjobenh., 1882, 4. R., vi, 370–376.

HORN.

Dechant. Die Trinkwasserversorgung der Stadt Horn. Mittb. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1882, viii, 135–139.

HOUTAING.

Quintin. La question des eaux au village d'Houtaing. Bull. Soc. roy. de méd. pub. de Belg., Brux., 1887, v, 43–50.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

HOWELL.

Wessinger (J. A.) The water-supply of Howell; its condition and dangers; depth of wells, details of their surroundings, etc. Proc. . . . San. Convent. Howell, Lansing, 1886, 36–47.

HUDSON.

Hudson, Mass. Report of committee on the supplying of the town of Hudson with water; also report of M. M. Tidd, of Boston, civil engineer, who made survey, estimates, and plan. Sept. 18, 1883. 8°. *Hudson*, 1883.

———. Annual report of the board of water commissioners of the town of Hudson, Mass. Together with report of engineer. I., 1884–5. 8°. *Hudson*, 1885.

Annual reports of the board of water commissioners of the town of Hudson. 3.-10., 1886–93. Rep. Town Off. Hudson, Mass. (1886–93), 1887–94, *passim.*

HYDERABAD.

Hehir (P.) The Hussain Saugor tank of Hyderabad; its history and uses, and the sanitary lesson it teaches. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1894, vi, 199–202.

IGATA.

Derata (H.) Igata no mizu. [On water supply of the city of Igata.] Kunigaku Kwai Zashi, Tokyo, 1894, no. 68, 158–162.

ILFRACOMBE.

Rammell (T. W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Ilfracombe, in the county of Devon. 8°. *London*, 1850.

ILLINOIS.

See, also, in this list, **Chicago**; **Jacksonville**; **Peoria**; **Rockford**; **Rock Island.**

Illinois State Board of Health. Preliminary report to the . . . Water supplies of Illinois and pollution of its streams. By John H. Rauch. With two appendices: I. Chemical investigations of the water supplies of Illinois, by Prof. J. W. Long. II. The Illinois River basin in its relations to sanitary engineering, by L. E. Cooley. 8°. *Springfield*, 1889.

INDIA.

See, also, in this list, **Assam**; **Bengal**; **Bhagulpoor**; **Bombay** (*City*); **Bombay** (*Presidency of*); **Calcutta**; **Hyderabad**; **Karachi**; **Madras**; **Nagpur**; **Pandharpur**; **Peshawer**; **Ramandroog.**

Herbert (E. G.) Rawal Pindi waterworks. 8°. *London*, 1894.

Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Engin., Lond., cxvi, 1893–4, pt. 2.

Impounding-reservoirs in India, and the design of masonry dams. 8°. *London*, 1894.

Center (W.) Memorandum on Indian waters and water analysis. Rep. San. Com. India 1882, Calcutta, 1883, xix, 163–172. — **Colvin** (*Sir* A.) Municipal and village water supply and sanitation in the Northwest Provinces and Oudh. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1893–4, xlii, 515–533.— **De Renzy** (A. C. C.) Water supply of military cantonments in India. Lancet, Lond., 1872, ii, 331–333.— **Francis** (C. R.) A qualitative analysis of some of the waters of Kumaon, including those of Nynee Tal and Almonah. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1865–6, xx, 405–421. — **Gray** (W.) [Examination of Vehar water.] Rep. San. Com. Bombay (1875), 1876, xii, 259–261.— **Nicholson** (E.) The water supply of military cantonments in India. Lancet, Lond., 1873, i, 89. — **Pringle** (R.) The water supply of India. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, vii, 242–252. *Also: Ibid.*, xi, 203–210.

INDIANA.

See, in this list, **Fort Wayne**; **Indianapolis**; **Richmond.**

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

INDIANAPOLIS.

Runnels (M. T.) Soil and water pollution in Indianapolis. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1881, ix, 289–302. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stevens** (T. M.) Sanitary survey of Indianapolis; topography and surface geology; water supply; disposal of excreta, cellar, and yard filth, etc. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1880, xxx, 193–205. *Also*, Reprint.— **Van Nuys** (T. C.) [Report on the waters of the Indianapolis Water Works Co., and of White River; together with analysis of the same, made to the board of health of the city of Indianapolis, Feb. 1, 1881.] Rep. Bd. Health Indianap. (1880), 1881, ii, 87–102. *Also*, Reprint.

INDRE (*Département de l'*).

Bricemoret (É.-P.) * Analyse hydrotimétrique de quelques rivières du département de l'Indre. 4°. *Paris*, 1865.

IRELAND.

See, also, in this list, **Dublin.**

Cameron (C. A.) On potable water and its quality, as supplied to the towns of Ireland. Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1884–5, vi, 355–375. [Discussion], 389. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1884, 3. s., lxxviii, 369–390. *Also*, Reprint.— **Flinn** (D. E.) The pollution of the southeastern foreshore of Dublin Bay. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1891–2, x, 380–389, 1 map.— **Hull.** On the supply of pure water to villages and country residences in Ireland. Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1884–5, vi, 376–380. [Discussion], 389.—**MacCabe** (F. F.) On the water supply and drainage of small towns in Ireland. *Ibid.*, 241–248.— **Symons** (G. J.) On the rainfall of Ireland. *Ibid.*, 380–383. [Discussion], 389.

ISERLOHN.

Disselhoff (L.) Die Wasserversorgung der Stadt Iserlohn in sanitärischer Beziehung. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1879, viii, 33. ———. Das Quellwasserwerk der Stadt Iserlohn. *Ibid.*, 188. x 1; 41.

ITALY.

See, also, in this list, **Alba**; **Bergamo**; **Bologna**; **Cairo**; **Catania**; **Cremona**; **Fermo**; **Florence**; **Genoa**; **Leghorn**; **Lodi**; **Lombardy**; **Messina**; **Milan**; **Mondovi**; **Montenotte**; **Naples**; **Novara**; **Padua**; **Palermo**; **Pedavena**; **Reggio**; **Rome**; **Sicily**; **Siena**; **Turin**; **Venice.**

Italy. *Ministero dei lavori pubblici.* Relazione sui servizi idraulici pel biennio 1875–6 presentata dal ministro dei lavori pubblici (Zanardelli) nella tornata dell' 8 giugno 1877 alla Camera dei deputati. 4°. *Roma*, 1877.

Tari (A.) Le acque potabili di Cassino; ricerche sperimentali. 8°. *Napoli*, 1890.

Calamai (L.) Ricerche chimichi sull' acqua del Mar Tirreno e dell' Adriatico. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1847, v, 113–122.—**Celli** (A.) & **Scala** (A.) Sull' acqua del Tevere; studio dal punto di vista dell' igiene. Ann. d. Ist. d' ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1890, ii, 177–221, 1 map.

JACKSONVILLE.

Jacksonville, Ill. Financial statement of the city of Jacksonville for the year 1882–3; also the annual report of the superintendent of waterworks for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1883. 8°. *Jacksonville, Ill.*, 1883.

JAMESTOWN.

Investigation of Jamestown water supply. Rep. State Bd. Health N. Y. 1886, Albany, 1887, vii, 190–334.

JAPAN.

See, in this list, **China**; **Igata**; **Mijioka**; **Tokio.**

JAVA.

See, in this list, **Djokdjokarta**; **Samarang.**

JENA.

Succow (G. A.) * Diss. sistens analysin chemicam aquarum Jenensium. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1772.

Also, in: Thesaurus diss. med. [etc.]. 4°. *Heidelb.*, 1784, 53–84.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

JEREZ.

Groudona (D.) Aguas do Jerez y Cádiz. Actas . . . Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1880, 446–461.

JERSEY CITY.

See, also, in this list, **Newark.**

Leeds (A. R.) The monstrous pollution of the water supply of Jersey City and Newark. J. Am. Chem. Soc., N. Y., 1887, ix, 81–97, 1 pl.

JERUSALEM.

Whitty (J. L.) Proposed water supply and sewerage for Jerusalem, with description of its present state and former resources, and an introduction by Stanley. 8°. *London*, 1863.

JOHNSTOWN.

Johnstown, N. Y. Annual reports of the board of water commissioners of the village of Johnstown. 1.–16., 1878–9 to 1893–4. 8°. *Johnstown*, 1879–94.

JUAREZ.

Macías Gutierrez (F.) Estudio sobre las cualidades del agua del cuartel Juarez. Gac. d. hosp. mil., Guadalajara, 1885–6, i, nos. 1, 2.

JURA.

Köhn (E.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Wässer des fränkischen Jura. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Heilbronn*, 1889.

KAIRWAN.

Barthe. Des eaux vives dans le cercle militaire de Kérouan. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1886, vii, 176–185.

KALAMAZOO.

Reports of the water commissioner and of the superintendent of waterworks, Kalamazoo [Mich.], 1884–85. Rep. Kalamazoo [Mich.], [Kalamazoo, 1885], 17–30, 1 tab.

KANDY.

Kynsey (W. R.) A report on the wells which are made use of by the troops at Kandy, with a chemical analysis of the water obtained from each. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1866, Lond., 1868, viii, 325–332.

KANSAS.

See, in this list, **Lawrence**; **Leavenworth**; **Manhattan**; **Salina.**

KANSAS CITY.

Kansas City. Report of the chief engineer and committee of construction of the waterworks, constructed by the National Waterworks Company, of New York, at Kansas City, Missouri, for the year 1874–5. 8°. *Kansas City, Mo.*, 1875.

Patrick (G. E.) Examination of river, well, and cistern water of Kansas City, Missouri. Kansas City Rev. Sc. & Indust., 1879–80, iii, 565.

KARACHI.

Strachan (J.) The Karachi Waterworks. 12°. *London*, 1885.

Repr. from: Inst. Civ. Eng. Abstr. papers in for. trans. & period., Lond., lxxxiii.

KAZAN.

Stsherbakoff (A. I.) Svoïstva vodi, upotreblyaemoï dlya pitya v g. Kazani. [Character of the drinking water in the city of Kazan.] Zdorovje, St. Petersb., 1876, ii, 213; 239; 260; 279; 302.

KEENE.

Keene, N. H. Annual reports of the water department (20., 22.–24.), and annual reports of the sewer department (6., 8.–10.), together with the reports of the superintendent, for the years 1888–9; 1890–91 to 1892–3. 8°. *Keene*, 1890–94.

KEESEVILLE.

Brown (C. C.) Report on the pollution of Keeseville water supply. Rep. State Bd. Health N. Y. 1888, Albany, 1889, 167–172, 1 plan.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

KENDAL.

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Kendal. 8°. *London*, 1849.

KENTUCKY.

See, in this list, **Covington**; **Louisville.**

KESWICK.

Rawlinson (R.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town and township of Keswick, in the parish of Crosthwaite, and county of Cumberland. 8°. *London*, 1852.

KIMBERWORTH.

Lee (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the townships of Rotherham and Kimberworth. 8°. *London*, 1851.

KINGSTON, *New York.*

Tucker (W. G.) & **Gardiner** (J. T.) Report on the water supply of the city of Kingston. Rep. State Bd. Health N. Y. 1886, Albany, 1887, vii, 47–58.

KINGSTON-UPON-HULL.

Smith (J.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town and borough of Kingston-upon-Hull, in the county of Hull. 8°. *London*, 1850.

KIRKHAM.

Lee (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the township of Kirkham, in the county of Lancaster. 8°. *London*, 1851.

KNIGHTON.

Lee (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Knighton. 8°. *London*, 1849.

KÖNIGSBERG.

Frühling. Ausscheidung des Eisens und der Algen aus dem Wasser der Königsberger Wasserleitung. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1888, xx, 335. — **Laser** (H.) Bericht über die Resultate der bakteriologischen Untersuchung des Wassers der Königsberger städtischen Leitung im Jahre 1893. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1894, xiii, 401–417.

KÖNIGSLUTTER.

Fricke (E.) *Die Hydrographie der Stadt Königslutter und des Elmgebietes; ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wässer der Muschelkalkformation. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1886.

KOLDING.

Høyer (K.) Om Drikkevandet i Kolding. Hyg. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1880, n. R., iii, 103–127.

LAGHOUAT.

Bodard (E.) Analyse des eaux d'alimentation de Laghouat. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1891, xviii, 52–58. — **Commaille** (A.) Analyse de l'eau de Laghouat. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1867, 3. s., xviii, 257–260. — **Pélissié.** Des eaux de Laghouat, d'Ouargla et d'Engla du Khelif. *Ibid.*, 1860, 3. s., iii, 170–175.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

LAIBACH.

Zupane (F.) Die Wasserversorgung der Stadt Laibach. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1889, i, 437; 450; 454.

LAJUS.

Pouchet (G.) Analyse de l'eau de puits servant à l'alimentation de la cité Lajus, à Bordeaux, et ayant occasionné en septembre 1885 une épidémie cholériforme. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1885, Par., 1886, xv, 301-303.

LANCASTER.

Lancaster. Report by the chairman of the gas and water committee on the waste of water. Lancaster corporation. Gas and water department. 8°. [*Lancaster*, 1881.]

Repr. from: Lancaster Guardian.

Smith (J.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Lancaster. 8°. *London*, 1849.

LANDAU.

Keller. Die Canalisation und Wasserleitung in der Stadt Landau. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1888, iv, 189; 198.

LANDSHUT.

Girl (M.) *De aquis Landishutanis. 4°. *Landishuti*, 1817.

LANGENBERG.

Frowein. Bericht über die Anlegung der Wasserleitung in Langenberg. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1888, vii, 66-73.

LANSING.

Ranney (G. E.) The water-supply of Lansing, and its relations to sickness. Proc. . . . San. Convent. Lansing, 1885, 87-95.

LAUNCESTON.

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Launceston. 8°. *London*, 1850.

LAUSANNE.

Mayor (C.) fils. Essai sur un procédé pour la distribution de l'eau potable. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1846.

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. vaudoise d. sc. nat., Lausanne.

LAVAL.

Nory (E.) Eau de la Mayenne et eaux potables de la ville de Laval. J. méd. de la Mayenne, Laval, 1873-4. i, 173; 189.

LAWRENCE, *Kansas.*

Bailey (E. H. S.) Well-waters of the city of Lawrence, Kansas. Rep. Bd. Health Kansas 1889, Topeka, 1890, v, 284-286.

LAWRENCE, *Massachusetts.*

Lawrence. Report of the joint standing committeee on water works, on the examination of the reports and estimates of the water commissioners. Made to the city council. March, 1875. 8°. [*Lawrence*, 1875.]

———. Lawrence Water Works. Report on the trial of duty and capacity of the pumping engines. 8°. *Lawrence*, 1876.

———. Final report of the water commissioners of the city of Lawrence to the city council. 8°. *Lawrence*, 1876.

———. Annual reports of the Lawrence water board to the city council, with the superintendent's annual reports. 2., 1877; 3., 1878; 14.-18., 1889-93. 8°. *Lawrence*, 1878-94.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

LAWRENCEVILLE.

Odell (F. S.) The water supply, drainage, and sewerage of the Lawrenceville School. Tr. Am. Soc. Civil Engin., N. Y., 1887, xvi, 66-78, 7 pl.

LAYTON-WITH-WARBRICK.

Babbage (B. H.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the township of Layton-with-Warbrick. 8°. *London*, 1851.

LEAMINGTON.

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Leamington-Priors, in the county of Warwick. 8°. *London*, 1850.

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a further inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and the supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Leamington, in the county of Warwick. 8°. *London*, 1852.

Report (A) on Leamington and its water supply. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, ii, 535.

LEAVENWORTH.

Carpenter (C. R.) The water supply of Leavenworth. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1890, ii, 749-754.

LEEUWARDEN.

Drinkwater te Leeuwarden. Hygieia, Amst., 1875, ii, nos. 28, 29.

LEGHORN.

Alessandri (P. E.) Le acque potabili della città e contorni di Livorno (Toscana). Orosi, Firenze, 1879, i, 35; 70; 106; 129; 203.

LEICESTER.

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Leicester. 8°. *London*, 1849.

LEIPSIC.

Dähne (J. T.) *De aquis lipsiensibus. Pars prima. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1783].

———. The same. Dissertatio altera. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1783.

Hofmann (F.) Die Wasserversorgung zu Leipzig. Gutachten dem Rathe der Stadt Leipzig. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1877.

LEITMERITZ.

Brechler. Die projectirte Wasserleitung für die Stadt Leitmeritz. Oesterr. San.-Beamte, Wien u. Berl., 1888, i, 166-170.

LEWISBURG.

Owens (W. G.) The water supply of Lewisburg. Rep. Bd. Health, etc., Penn. 1887-8, Harrisburg, 1889, iv, 324-326.

LEYDEN.

Perk (G. M.) *De aquis Leidensibus. 8°. *Leidæ*, [1849].

LIBOURNE.

Pouchet. Alimentation en eau de la ville de Libourne (Gironde); projet d'amenée d'eau puisée dans la Dordogne et filtrée. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1889, Par., 1890, xix, 350-362.

LIÉGE.

Eaux (Les) alimentaires de Liége. [Edit.] Scalpel, Liége, 1892-3, xlv, 151.—**Houbotte** (J.-G.-J.) Projet de distribution d'eau alimentaire à Liége. [Rap.] Ann. du cons. de salub. pub. de Liége, 1862-3, v, 113-125.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

LILLE.

Carton (L.-B.-C.) *Les eaux de boisson à Lille. 4°. *Lille*, 1883.

Girardin (J.) Rapport sur la composition et l'usage industriel des eaux de la Lys, du canal de Roubaix, des puits du sable vert, de la marne et du calcaire bleu. 8°. [*Lille*, 1861.]
Repr. from: Mém. Soc. imp. d. sc., de l'agric. et d. arts de Lille, 1861, 2. s., ix.

Menche de Loisne. Étude de l'alimentation en eau de la ville de Lille. Rap. de la commission. 8°. [*Lille*, 1864.]

Buisine (A.) & **Buisine** (P.) L'eau d'Emmerin; analyse chimique et examen bactériologique. Rev. biol. du nord de la France, Lille, 1888-9, i, 56-63.

LIMA.

Arosemena (Q.) Las aguas de Lima. Gac. méd. de Lima, 1856-7, i, nos. 6; 8.—**de los Rios** (J. A.) El agua potable de Lima; análisis del agua. Monitor méd., Lima, 1887-8, iii, 192-194.—**Ulloa** (J. C.) Las aguas potables de Lima. *Ibid.*, 114-118. ———. El agua potable de Lima. *Ibid.*, 1890-91, vi, 273; 305; 321; 337; 353: 1891-2, vii, 17; 34; 49.

LINCOLNSHIRE.

Gill (J. C.) Artesian wells in South Lincolnshire. 8°. *London*, 1890.
Repr. from: Inst. Civ. Eng. Abstr. papers in for. trans. & period., Lond., 1889-90, ci, pt. 3.

Pilbrow (J.) An Artesian well at Bourn, Linconshire. 8°. *London*, 1884.
Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civ. Engin., 1883-4, lxxv.

LINZ.

Meeraus (E.) Die Wasserversorgung der Landeshauptstadt Linz. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1890, ii, 369; 385; 401; 417; 433; 449, 1 plan.

LISBON.

Emmerich (R.) Das Brunnenwasser von Lissabon. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1883-4, i, 389-396.—**Gomes** (B. A.) Do abastecimento das aguas em Lisboa. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1871, 2. s., xxxv, 65; 97.—**Mendes** (J. P.) Do valor hygienico das aguas potaveis de Lisboa. *Ibid.*, 1851, 2. s., viii, 319-328, 1 map.—**Pigmentel** (J.) Aguas potaveis de Lisboa. Gaz. med. de Lisb., 1853-4, i, 329; 381. ———. Aguas de Alfovar de Baixo e de Alemquer. *Ibid.*, 1854-5, ii, 19.—**Ribeiro** (C.) Reconhecimento geologico e hydrologico dos terrenos das visinhanças de Lisboa com relação ao abastecimento das aguas desta cidade. Mem. Acad. r. d. sc. de Lisb. Cl. d. sc. med., phys. et nat., 1857-61, n. s., ii, pt. 1, 1-119, 1 map.

LITTLE BOWDEN.

See, in this list, **Market-Harborough.**

LITTLE FALLS.

Little Falls, N. Y. Construction and annual report of the board of water commissioners. 1., 1885-8. 4°. *Little Falls*, 1889.

———. Annual reports of the board of water commissioners. 2-5., 1889-92. 8°. [*Little Falls*, 1890-93.]

LITTLEHAMPTON.

Rammell (T. W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Littlehampton, in the county of Essex. 8°. *London*, 1852.

LITTON.

Lee (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the township of Litton, in the county of Derby. 8°. *London*, 1850.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

LIVERPOOL.

Duncan (T.) On the mechanical features of the Liverpool water works.
Cutting from: Proc. Inst. Mech. Eng., Lond., 1863, 167-193, 13 pl.

Liverpool. Liverpool water supply. Report of James Simpson and James Newlands (to the chairman of the water committee of the council of the borough of Liverpool). 8°. *Liverpool*, 1849.

———. Narrative of the proceedings relative to the supply of salt water for the borough of Liverpool. By James Newlands. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1865.

———. Waterworks. Report on the proposed supply of water to Liverpool from Bala Lake, in North Wales. By Robert Rawlinson. Aug., 1866. 8°. *London*, 1866.

———. Liverpool corporation water-works. Vyrnwy supply. Annual report of the water engineer, as to the progress of the works. Dated 30th June, 1884. By George F. Deacon. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1884.

Deacon (G. F.) Liverpool corporation water-works. Vyrnwy supply. San. Engin., N. Y., 1883, viii, 494.—**Liverpool** (The) water works. Proc. Ass. Municip. & San. Engin., Lond. & N. Y., 1888-9, xv, 6-9.—**Vyrnwy** (The) water works. *Ibid.*, 1882-3, ix, 18-22.

LIVINGSTON.

Webb (R. D.) The Livingston artesian well water. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1886, 312-332.

LLANDEILO-FAWR.

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town and villa of Llandeilo-fawr, in the county of Caermarthen. 8°. *London*, 1850.

LLANELLY.

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Llanelly. 8°. *London*, 1850.

LLANGADOCK.

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Llangadock, in the county of Caermarthen. 8°. *London*, 1851.

LODI.

Musso (G.) & Bignamini (A.) Le acque potabili della città di Lodi, con nozioni intorno alla scelta delle acque potabili ed alla interpretazione dei resultati analitici. 8°. *Lodi*, 1881.

LOMBARDY.

Branwers & **Dupuis.** Analyse des eaux de la Lombardie au moyen de l'hydrotimètre. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1860, 3. s., iv, 511-523.

LONDON.

Bateman (J. F.), Biggs (T.) & Rendle (W.) On a constant water supply for London. 8°. *London*, 1867.

Benham (R. F.) The supply of water to our homes: showing the impracticability of the regulations made in pursuance of the metropolis water act, 1871, and confirmed by the board of trade, August 10, 1872. 8°. *London*, 1882.

Bevan (G. P.) The London water supply, its past, present, and future. 8°. *London*, 1884.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities*

LONDON—continued.

Birch (R. W. P.) The pollution of the river Thames near London. Effect of the drouth of 1884. 8°. *London*, 1885.

Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Eng., Lond., 1884-5, lxxxi, pt. 3.

Bolton (F.) London water supply. 8°. *London*, 1884.

Burdett (H. C.) Thames water. Its impurities, dangers, and contaminations. 12°. [*London*, 1878.]

Also [Abstr.], *in:* San. Rec., Lond., 1878, ix, 264.

Conder (F. R.) London water supply. Report to the shareholders of the London water companies on the metropolis water bill of 1884. 8°. *London*, 1884.

Gladstone (A.) History of the London water supply, from the creation of man to A. D. 1884. 8°. *London*, 1884.

Great Britain. London water supply. Reports on the composition and quality of daily samples of the water supplied to London. Addressed to the official water examiner of the metropolis. By William Crookes and William Odling. Nos. 1-55; 57-65; 71-73; 76; 78-88; 90-97; 99; 101; 103-105; 107; 109; 111-153. Dec. 20, 1880, to Sept., 1893. sm. 4°. *London*, 1881-93.

———. Royal commission on metropolitan water supply. Report of the royal commission appointed to inquire into the water supply of the metropolis. Sept. 8, 1893. 5 v. fol. *London*, 1893.

Great Britain. *Board of Trade.* Returns furnished by the several metropolitan water works companies in answer to circular issued by the board of trade, Jan., 1871. fol. *London*, 1871.

———. Metropolis water. Regulations under the Metropolis Water Act, 1871. 10th of August, 1872. 8°. [*London*, 1872.]

Great Britain. *General Board of Health.* Report on the supply of water to the metropolis. 8°. *London*, 1850.

———. Report to the General Board of Health, on the supply of water to the metropolis. [With four appendices.] 8°. *London*, 1854.

———. Reports on the metropolis water supply, under the provisions of the metropolis water act. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 8°. *London*, 1856.

———. Report on microscopical examination of the metropolitan water supply, under the provisions of the Metropolis Water Act. By A. H. Hassall. 8°. *London*, 1857.

Great Britain. *Local Government Board.* London water. Return to an order of the House of Commons dated 6 March, 1878, for copy "of report on the analysis of the waters supplied by the metropolitan water companies during the year 1877, by Professor Frankland", 15 March, 1878. fol. [*London*, 1878.]

———. London water supply. Reports on the composition and quality of daily samples of the water supplied to London, addressed to the official water examiner of the metropolis. By W. Crookes, W. Odling, and C. M. Tidy. Nos. 1-55; 57-65; 71-73; 76; 78-88; 90-97; 99; 101; 103-105; 107; 109; 111-141. sm. 4°. *London*, 1881-92.

———. London water supply. Annual reports on the composition and quality of daily samples of water supplied to London. By W. Crookes, W. Odling, and C. M. Tidy. 1., 1881; 2., 1882. sm. 4°. [*London*, 1882-3.]

———. The metropolitan water supply. Reports on the condition of the metropolitan water

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

LONDON—continued.

supply, by the water examiner, appointed under the metropolis water act, 1871. (Monthly.) Oct., 1887, to Jan., 1888; May-July, Nov., 1888; April, May, 1889. fol. [*London*, 1887-9.]

Great Britain. *Metropolitan Board of Works.* Report of the works, etc., committee on the metropolis water act, 1871. As agreed to by the committee on the 3d February, 1873. 8°. *London*, [1873].

Great Britain. *Parliament.* Minutes of evidence taken before the select committee on the supply of water to the metropolis; together with an appendix, containing sundry papers laid before them. fol. [*London*, 1821.]

———. Report from the select committee on the supply of water to the metropolis. fol. [*London*, 1821.]

———. Report from the select committee on the Serpentine; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. fol. [*London*, 1860.]

———. Special report from the select committee on the metropolis water (No. 2) bill; together with the proceedings of the committee and minutes of evidence. fol. [*London*, 1871.]

Great Britain. *Secretary of State for the Home Department.* Metropolitan water supply. Report on the application of the constant service system in Manchester. By William Pole. fol. [*London*, 1871.]

Hassard (R.) & Tyrrell (A. W. N.) Metropolis water supply. On the supply of pure water to London, partly from the streams and springs of the chalk, green sand, and oolite formations, and partly from the elevated hill districts of Radnorshire. 8°. *London*, 1884.

Henzell (C. G.) The West Hallington reservoir. 8°. *London*, 1890.

Repr. from: Inst. Civ. Eng. Abstr. papers in for. trans. & period., Lond., 1889-90, cii, pt. 4.

Kay-Shuttleworth (W. J.) The water supply of London. 8°. *London*, 1871.

Lambe (W.) An investigation of the properties of the Thames water. 8°. *London*, 1828.

Lankester (E.) Report made to the directors of the London (Watford) Spring Water Company on the organic contents found by the microscope in water supplied from the Thames, and other sources. 8°. [*London*, 1852.]

———. On the drinking waters of the metropolis. 8°. [*London*, 1858.]

Lass (A.) London water supply. An analysis of the accounts of the metropolitan water companies Chelsea, East London, Grand Junction, Kent, Lambette, New River, Southwark, and Vauxhall, and West Middlesex, showing the capital, income, expenditure, profits and dividends per 1,000 gallons of water supplied. Together with the quantity of water supplied, the estimated daily quantity supplied for domestic and other purposes, the quantity supplied per head of population, etc. 3., 1882-3; 9., 1888-9. 4°. *London*, 1883-9.

London. Report to the commissioners of sewers of the city of London, in relation to the charges proposed to be made by the New River Company for the supply of water for public purposes. By William Haywood. 8°. *London*, 1856.

———. Report on the effects of sewage contamination upon the river Thames. By William Odling. 8°. *Lambeth*, 1858.

London. *London County Council. Water committee.* Memorandum and reports made to the council on the report of the royal commission on metropolitan water supply by the chairman of

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

LONDON—continued.

the water committee, the chief engineer, the parliamentary agent, the medical officer and the chemist, with reports on Thames conservancy bill, East London water bill, Southwark and Vauxhall water bill, West Middlesex water bill, and appendices. fol. *London*, 1894.

LONDON. *Paddington.* Quarterly reports of the public analyst on articles of food, drink, and drugs, to the vestry. By Wm. Hardwicke. 3.–8., Oct., 1873, to March, 1875. 8°. *London*, 1874–5.

LONDON. *Poplar District.* Report of the water-supply committee on the condition of the water supplied by the East London Water-Works Company to the east end of London. To the Poplar district board of works. Presented Dec. 4, 1866, and ordered to be printed. 8°. *Poplar*, [1866?].

———. Board of works for the Poplar district. Local government board inquiry relative to the condition of the River Lee. 8°. *London*, 1887.

LONDON. *St. George, Hanover Square.* Report on the waters used in the in-wards of the Parish of St. George, Hanover Square. By [R.] Druitt. Presented to the Vestry Sept. 2, 1856, and ordered to be printed. 8°. *London*, [1856?].

LONDON. *St. George, Hanover Square, Belgrave Sub-District.* General report on the sanitary condition of the Belgrave sub-district, parish of St. George, Hanover Square, and on the qualities of the waters used therein. By C. J. B. Aldis. Presented Jan. 6, 1856. 8°. *London*, [1856?].

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, [1857].

LONDON. *St. George the Martyr, Southwark.* Annual reports of the vestry of St. George the Martyr, Southwark. Containing a list of officers . . . and water companies. 4.–7., 1859–60 to 1862–3; 14., 1869–70; 16.–18., 1871–2 to 1873–4; 22., 1877–8. 8°. *Southwark*, 1860–78.

LONDON. *St. Pancras, Middlesex.* Report on the water supply, by T. Hillier, medical officer of health, to the sanitary committee of Saint Pancras, Middlesex, Nov. 3, 1857. 8°. [*London*, 1857.]

LONDON (*County*). Report of the parliamentary committee on the London water bills now before Parliament. fol. [*London*, 1891.]

———. London water supply. Appendices to case of the London County Council. Prepared for the London County Council by H. L. Crips. fol. [*London*, 1891.]

———. London water supply. Synopsis of reports of, and evidence before, royal commissions and parliamentary committees, relating to the water supply of London. December, 1890. fol. [*London*, 1891.]

LONDON (The) water supply, being an examination of the alleged advantages of the schemes of the metropolitan board of works and of the inevitable increase of rates which would be required thereby. By a civil engineer. 8°. *London*, 1878.

MCDONALD (J.) How to save the town £500,000, and retain the present supply of pure water. 12°. [*London*, 1865.]

MORTON (J. C.) Our water supply. A local study. 8°. *London*, 1884.

OUR water supply. A discussion for and against the fitness of Thames and river water for domestic use. 8°. *London*, 1880.

Repr. from: Surrey Comet.

PARKER-RHODES (C. E.) Our daily water supply. 8°. *London*, 1887.

RADCLIFFE (J. N.) Report on the results of an inquiry into the causes of the turbidity of the water supplied by the Southwark-and-Vauxhall and Lambeth water companies. July 15, 1869. fol. [*London*, 1869.]

REDMAN (J. B.) The river Thames. 8°. *London*, 1883.

Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Engin., Lond., 1882–3, lxxii, pt. 2.

RYAN (M.) Remarks on the supply of water to the metropolis, with an account of the natural history of water, in its simple and combined states; and of the chemical composition and medical uses of all the known mineral waters; being a guide to foreign and British watering places. 8°. *London*, 1828.

SCOTT (A. de C.) London water. A review of the present condition and suggested improvements of the metropolitan water supply. 12°. *London*, 1884.

SOCIETY of Medical Officers of Health. Metropolitan slaughter-houses, and metropolitan water-supply. 4°. [*London*, 1876.]

TABBERNER (J. L.) Metropolitan water supply, present and future, in four letters to the "Daily News" newspaper. 8°. *London*, 1850.

TAYLOR (A. S.) Metropolis water supply. Remarks on the water supplied by the West Middlesex Water Works Company. 8°. [*London*, 1872.]

TAYLOR (T.) Letter to the Hon'ble William Napier, on the chemical composition of certain waters from the Surrey Sands. 8°. *London*, 1851.

TIDY (C. M.) The composition and character of the water supplied to London during 1876, being a report submitted to the Society of Medical Officers of Health. 8°. *London*, 1877.

———. The London water supply, being a report submitted to the Society of Medical Officers of Health, on the quality and quantity of the water supplied to the metropolis during the past ten years. sm. 4°. *London*, 1878.

———. On the quantity and quality of the water supplied to London during 1878, being the annual report submitted to the Society of Medical Officers of Health. 8°. *London*, 1879.

———. On the quantity and quality of the water supplied to London in 1879. 8°. *London*, 1880.

TILT (E.) The Serpentine: "as it is", and "as it ought to be", and the board of health, "as it is", and "as it ought to be". 8°. *London*, 1848.

WARD (F. O.) Purification of the Thames. A letter addressed to W. Coningham. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, [1858].

WILKINSON (G. B.) London und dessen günstiger Gesundheits-Zustand; die Ursachen desselben; Wasserleitung und Siehlsystem und deren Anwendbarkeit in Berlin. Ein Vortrag, gehalten im English Club in Berlin am 3. Mai 1846. Deutsch von E. W. Ulmann. 8°. *Berlin*, 1846.

WOOD (C. J.) The Molteno reservoir. 8°. *London*, 1887.

Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Engin., Lond., 1886–7, lxxxix.

WOOLWICH Local Board of Health. Reports of the surveyor and analyst on the state of the water of the river Thames. 8°. *Woolwich*, 1878.

Analytical (The) Sanitary Commission. Report upon the present condition of the Thames. Lancet, Lond., 1858, ii, 43–45. ———. On the present condition of the Serpentine. *Ibid.*, 152–154.—**Barnes** (R.) The state of the Thames. *Ibid.*, 73.—**Bolton** (F.) Metropolitan water supply. Rep. Local Gov. Bd., Lond., 1883–4, xiii, 144–158.—**Chadwick** (E.) The system of the water-supply of the metropolis. San. Rec., Lond., 1876, iv, 243–248.—**Collingridge** (W.) The pollution of the Thames. *Ibid.*, 1881–2, n. s., iii, 401.—**Composition** and quality of the

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

LONDON—continued.

metropolitan waters, 1865–80. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1865, i: 1880, i, *passim.*—**Crookes** (W.) [*et al.*]. Report on the composition and quality of daily samples of the water supplied to London, from Dec. 20, 1880, to Nov. 30, 1883. Chem. News, Lond., 1881–3, xliii–xlviii, *passim.*—**Dupré** (A.) On the water of Guy's Hospital well. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1862, 3. s., viii, 306–309.—**East London** (The) water-works. Proc. Ass. Municip & San. Engin., Lond., 1886–7, xiii, 86–89.—**Fletcher** (J.) Historical and statistical account of the present system of supplying the metropolis with water. J. Statist. Soc. Lond., 1845, viii, 148–181.—**Frankland** (E.) On the proposed water supply for the metropolis. Chem. News, Lond., 1868, xvii, 255; 269. ———. Analysis of the metropolitan waters for February, 1868. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1868, iii, 253. ———. Report on the analysis of the waters supplied by the metropolitan water companies during the several months of the years 1874–83. Rep. Local Gov. Bd., Lond., 1874–5—1883–4, iv–xiii, *passim.*—**Frankland** (P. F.) The London water supply. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 401–403. ———. The upper Thames as a source of water supply. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1884, xxxii, 428–453. [Disenssion], 554; 891.—**Heberden** (W.) Remarks on the pump-water of London, and on the methods of procuring the purest water. Med. Tr. Roy. Coll. Phys. Lond. 1767, 3. ed., 1785, i, 1–22.—**Hogg** (J.) A pure water supply. Pub. Health, Lond., 1876, iv, 93–95. ———. The London water supply. Hygiene, Lond., 1899, iii, 175–181. *Also*, Reprint.—**Improvement** of the water supply of London. [*From:* The Builder.] Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1880, xxiii, 147–152.—**Lankester** (E.) Water-supply of the metropolis. San. Rec., Lond., 1877, vi, 27–29.—**London** (The) water supply. Engin., Lond., 1869, viii, 36; 85.—**London** water supply. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1882, xxx, 969–973.—**London** (The) water-supply. San. Engin., N. Y., 1883–4, ix, 112; 136; 160; 184; 231: 1884–5, xi, 7.—**Lubbock** (*Sir* J.) The London water supply. Nineteenth Cent., Lond., 1892, xxxi, 224–232.—**Metropolitan** water supply. Rep. Local Gov. Bd., Lond., 1891–2, xxi, 219–270, 3 charts.—**N.** What is a river, and what are its uses? Builder, Lond., 1866, xxiv, 633.—**Newton** (J.) Water-supply: the royal mint and the Tower of London. San. Rec., Lond., 1875, iii, 213.—**Odling** (W.) An account of Guy's Hospital well. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1860, 3. s., vi, 433–451. 1 plan.—**Our** water supply. Builder, Lond., 1867, xxv, 618–620.—**Rendle** (W.) On the water supply of London by private companies. Pub. Health, Lond., 1876, iv, 1–6.—**Report** of the Lancet Commission on the pollution of the Thames at the Henley regatta. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 142.—**Roose** (R.) The London water-supply. Fortnightly Rev., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlv, 325–338.—**Scott** (A. de C.) & **Power** (W. H.) Eels in water mains; being a report on an inquiry into the quality of the water supplied by the East London Waterworks Company. Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1887, Lond., 1888, xvii, 121–138.—**Smee** (A.) On the water supply of the metropolis. Exts. from the letters to the Times and Standard. *In:* Memoir, etc. by his daughter, 8°, Lond., 1878, 328.—**Tidy** (C. M.) Composition and quality of the metropolitan waters in 1878–9. San. Rec., Lond., 1878, ix; 1879–80, n. s., i, *passim.* ———. River water. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1880, xxxvii, 268–327, 1 diag. *Also*, Reprint.—**Torrens** (W. M.) The water supply of London. Macmillan's Mag., Lond., 1879, xli, 183–191.—**Wanklyn** (J. A.) London drinking water. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, ii, 549.—**Water-supply** (The) of London. San. Engin., N. Y., 1883–4, ix, 111.—**Water-supply** (The) of London. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 573.—**Water-supply** (The) question. Pub. Health, Lond., 1876, v, 191.—**Whitaker** (W.) On maps showing the area of chalk available for water supply in the London basin. Tr. San. Inst. 1892, Lond., 1893, xiii, 243–253.—**Wigner** (G. W.) On the state of the river Thames. San. Rec., Lond., 1878, ix, 273.—**Wright** (L. W.) Proposed plan for supplying filtered water to the metropolis and its suburbs. Abstr. Phil. Tr. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1830–37, iii, 36.

LONGBRIDGE DEVERILL.

Lee (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Longbridge Deverill, in the county of Wilts. 8°. *London*, 1852.

LONG ISLAND CITY.

Breneman (A. A.) A remarkable water for public use. J. Am. Chem. Soc., N. Y., 1892, xiv, 34–36.

LONGUYON.

Blondlot. Altération des eaux de la Crusnes; plainte des habitants de Longuyon contre les fabriques de drap de la maison Seillères. Rap. gén. trav. Cons. d'hyg. pub. de Meurthe et-Moselle 1874–5, Nancy, 1876, xiii, 37–58.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

LONGUYON—continued.

LOUGHBOROUGH.

Lee (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Loughborough. 8°. *London*, 1849.

LOUISIANA.

See, in this list, **New Orleans.**

LOUISVILLE.

Louisville Water Company. Annual reports of the president and directors to the stockholders. 2., 1858–9; 4.–8., 1861–5; 10.–12., 1867–9; 30.–35., 1887–92. 8°. *Louisville*, 1860–93.

———. Charter, with amendments. Approved Feb. 28, 1867. 8°. *Louisville*, 1870.

Holland (J. W.) The water-supply of Louisville; a hygienic investigation. Louisville M. News, 1879, vii, 159–162.—**Louisville** Water Company. Annual reports of the president and directors to the stockholders. 13., 1870, 16., 1873; 18.–21., 1875–8; 23., 1880; 25., 1882; 27.–30., 1884–7; 33., 1890. Louisville munieip. rep., 1871, 473: 1874, 127: 1876, 465: 1877, 443: 1878, 435: 1879, 483: 1881, 399: 1883, 51: 1885, 393: 1886, 331: 1887, 383: 1888, 389: 1890, 205.—**Rademaker** (C. J.) Gravimetrie quantitative chemical analysis of the different waters of the city of Louisville and its suburbs. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1887–8, ix, 433–441.

LOWELL.

Lowell. Report of the joint special committee on the subject of the effects of lead pipes upon well-water in the city of Lowell. 8°. *Lowell*, 1842.

———. Annual reports of the water commissioners to the joint standing committee of the city council on water works. 2., 1871; 3., 1872. 8°. *Lowell*, 1872–3.

———. Annual reports of the water board to the city council, and the reports of the superintendent of water works and of the city engineer to the water board. 1., 1873; 4.–15., 1876–87; 17.–20., 1889–92. 8°. *Lowell*, 1874–93.

LUBECK.

Schorer (T.) Lübecks Trinkwasser, Chemische Untersuchung sämmtlicher öffentlichen Grundbrunnen, einiger Privatbrunnen und des Kunstleitungswasser der Stadt Lübeck, nebst vergleichender Uebersicht der wichtigsten Bestandtheile von Fluss-, Grund- und Leitungswasser verschiedener Städte. 8°. *Lübeck*, 1877.

High level reservoir; Lubeck water works. Engin., Lond., 1870, x, 277.

LUBLIN.

Brunner (J.), **Mierzyński** (Z.) & **Zawdzki** (A.) Wyniki badań wody studziennej w mieście Lublinie. [Results of an investigation of the well waters in the district of Lublin.] Pam. Towarz. Lek., Warszaw., 1893, lxxxix, 625–655.—**Idzikowski** (J.), **Orłowski** (W.) & **Pekosławski** (L.) Wyniki higienicznego badania wody 37 studzien z żydowskiej dzielnicy m. Lublina. [Hygienic examination of water from 37 wells distributed in the Jewish quarters in Lublin.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1893, xxi, 121–125.

LUTON.

Cresy (E.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Luton. 8°. *London*, 1850.

LYNCHBURG.

Report of watering committee, Lynchburg: 1879–80 to 1881–2. Rep. . . . council Lynchburg, 1880–82. *passim.*

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

LYNGBY.

Ditlevsen (G.) & **Steenbuch** (C.) Undersøgelse af Brondvand fra Kongens Lyngby og dens nærmeste Omegn. [Analysis of pump water.] Hyg. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1875–7, n. R., i, 163–174.

LYNN.

Lynn. Report of the joint special committee of the city council on the introduction of water for the city of Lynn, with reports of the engineer and chemist. Sept., 1870. 8°. *Lynn*, 1870.

———. Annual reports of the public water board. 1.–6., 1872–7; 8., 1879; 10.–22., 1881–93. 8°. *Lynn*, 1873–94.

LYONS.

Chassagny. La question des eaux devant la Société de médecine de Lyon. 8°. *Lyon*, 1882.

Clément (E.) Des eaux de la ville de Lyon. 8°. *Lyon*, 1890.

Dupasquier (A.) Des eaux de source et des eaux de rivières, comparées sous le double rapport hygiénique et industriel, et spécialement des eaux de source de la rive gauche de la Saône, près Lyon, étudiées dans leur composition et leur propriété, comparativement à l'eau de Rhône. 8°. *Paris & Lyon*, 1840.

———. De la préférence qu'on doit donner aux eaux des sources de Roye, de Rouzier, de Fontaine et de Neuville, pour fournir aux besoins de la population lyonnaise, sur l'eau qu'on se propose d'extraire du Rhône par infiltration. 4°. *Lyon*, 1884.

Lyons. Amélioration du service des eaux. I. Rapport de Lortet à la commission municipale d'hygiène. II. Programme des analyses microbiologiques des eaux de la ville de Lyon, par G. Roux. III. Premier rapport technique de G. Roux, sur l'analyse microbiologique des eaux de la ville. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890.

Michaud (P.) Avant-projet pour l'alimentation de Lyon en eaux de sources. roy. 8°. *Lyon*, 1877.

Prothière (E.) Contribution à l'étude des eaux potables de la ville de Lyon. 4°. *Lyon*, 1891.

Société de pharmacie de Lyon. Examen chimique des eaux sortant des fontaines publiques de la ville de Lyon et de ses faubourgs; fait en septembre 1807, par la Société de pharmacie de la même ville. 4°. *Lyon*, 1807.

Terme (J.-F.) Des eaux potables à distribuer pour l'usage des particuliers et le service public. 4°. *Lyon*, 1843.

Arloing. Sur le projet d'amélioration et d'extension du service des eaux de la ville de Lyon. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1891, xiii, 97–119.—**Aubert.** Les eaux de Lyon. Lyon méd., 1878, xxvii, 143; 179.—**Delore** (X.) L'eau potable à Lyon. *Ibid.*, 1892, lxx, 601–611.—**Dupasquier** (A.) Rapport à monsieur le maire de Lyon, sur l'état d'insalubrité de l'eau de plusieurs fontaines, [etc.]. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1844, vii, 300–306.—**Ferraud** (E.) Examen au point de vue hygienique des divers projets pour l'amélioration du service des eaux à Lyon. Ann. Soc. méd. de Lyon, 1881, 2. s., xxix, 143–206. [Discussion], pt. 2, 79–85. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1881, xxxvi i, 330–341. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gobin.** Distribution d'eau de Lyon. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt. rend. 1876, Par., 1877, v, 150–160.—**Lortet & Despeignes.** Recherches sur les microbes pathogènes des eaux potables distribuées à la ville de Lyon. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1890, xii, 398–410.—**Lortet & Fournet.** Rapports sur les travaux de la commission hydrométrique en 1844 et en 1845. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1845, viii, 204; 1846, x, 142.—**Vaillard.** Alimentation en eau de la ville de Lyon; projet d'extension du service actuel. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1891, Melun, 1892, xxi, 602–606.

MACCLESFIELD.

Rawlinson (R.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a further inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Macclesfield, in the county of Chester. 8°. *London*, 1851.

Smith (J.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Macclesfield. 8°. *London*, 1850.

MACTA.

Péhéau. Analyse de l'eau du puits de la Macta. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1865, 3. s., xiv, 357–359.

MADISON.

Madison, Wis. Rules and regulations concerning the water works of the city, adopted 1882–3. 8°. [*Madison*, 1882–3.]

———. Annual reports of the board of water commissioners to the common council. 1., 1882–3; 2., 1883–4; 4.–10., 1885–6 to 1891–2. 8°. *Madison*, 1883–93.

MADRAS.

India. *Madras.* Water analysis in the Madras Presidency, by the chemical examiner, for the years 1871; 1872. fol. [*Madras*, 1872–3.]

Macpherson (D.) Report on the barracks, water supply and conservancy of Fort Saint George, 1865. fol. *Madras*, 1865.
Repr. from: Proc. San. Com. Madras.

Madras Presidency. Papers connected with the better supply of Madras with water, and the improvement of the drainage and sewerage of Black Town, as projected by Lieut. P. P. O'Connell. 8°. *Madras*, 1855.

Analyses of waters. Rep. San. Com. Madras (1865–70), 1866–71, *passim.*—**Analysis** of water. Proc. San. Com. Madras (1867–77), 1868–78, iv–xiv, *passim.*—**Madras** water works. Engin., Lond., 1870, x, 174.

MADRID.

Manby (E. J. T.) Villar reservoir on the river Lozoya. 8°. *London*, 1883.

Análisis de las aguas del Lozoya. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1861, viii, 558.

MAGDEBURG.

Schreiber. Die Wasserverhältnisse in der Umgebung Magdeburgs. Anschliessend eine eingehendere Behandlung des Elbwassers von Reidemeister. Beziehungen der letzten Cholera-Epidemie zu den Bodenschichten Magdeburgs, nebst einer die Verbreitung der Cholera-Epidemie von 1873 in Magdeburg bezeichnenden Karte. Die Fauna des Grünsandes im Gebiete der Stadt Magdeburg. 8°. *Magdeburg*, 1874.

Beer. Die Entwässerung von Magdeburg. [*From:* Magdeb. Ztg., 1891, Suppl. 3. & 10. Aug.] Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1891, xv, 15–26, 1 map.—**Discussion** bezüglich der Wasserversorgung von Magdeburg durch Quellwasser gegenüber der Verwendung des durch doppelte Filtration zu reinigenden Elbwassers. Verhandl. u. Mitth. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Magdeb., 1876, 4. Hft., 43–46.—**Hess.** Ueber die Beschaffung von gutem und ausreichendem Trinkwasser für die Stadt Magdeburg. [*From:* Magdeb. Ztg.] *Ibid.* (1880), 1881, ix, 61–64.—**Knoll** (M.) Technische Analysen aus 56 Brunnen der Stadt Magdeburg, nebst einleitenden Bemerkungen von . . . Schreiber. *Ibid.*, 1874, 1. Hft., 19–29. ———. Ueber die Beschaffenheit des jetzigen filtrirten Elbwassers. *Ibid.*, 1878, 6. Hft., 115–118.—**Marcks.** Ueber die Wasserversorgung der Städte, mit besonderer Beziehung auf Magdeburg. *Ibid.*, 1877, 5. Hft., 65–108. ———. Ueber den gegenwärtigen Zustand der Magdeburger Wasserwerke. *Ibid.* (1879), 1880, viii, 77–87.—**Ohlmüller.** Gutachten, betreffend die Wasserversorgung Magdeburg's. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1890, vi, 319–334. 1 map, 2 tab. ———. Weiteres Gutachten, betreffend die Wasserversorgung der Stadt Magdeburg. *Ibid.*, 1893, viii, 409–429, 1 diag.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

MAIDENHEAD.

Lee (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Maidenhead, in the county of Berks. 8°. *London*, 1851.

MAINE.

See, in this list, **Bangor**; **Portland.**

MALDEN.

Malden. Annual report of the water commissioners and water registrar of the town of Malden for the year 1873. 8°. *Boston*, 1874.

MANCHESTER, *England.*

Mansergh (J.) The Thirlmere water scheme of the Manchester corporation, with a few remarks on the Longendale works, and water supply generally. 8°. *London & New York*, 1878.

Percival (T.) Experiments and observations on water; particularly on the hard pump water of Manchester. 8°. *London*, 1769.

Also, in his: Essays Med. [etc.]. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1772, 265–348.

Bateman (J. F.) Water supply of Manchester. Tr. Nat. Ass. Promot. Social Sc. 1866, Lond., 1867, 601–604.

MANCHESTER, *New Hampshire.*

Manchester, N. H. An ordinance in relation to water works. July 11, 1871. 8°. [*Manchester*, 1871.]

———. Manchester water works. Report on sources of water supply, with estimates of cost. By J. T. Fanning. March 1, 1872. 8°. *Manchester*, 1872.

———. Annual reports of the board of water commissioners to the city councils. 1., 1872; 3., 1874; 5.–22., 1876–93. 8°. *Manchester*, 1873–94.

MANHATTAN.

Manhattan, Kans. Annual report of superintendent of waterworks for the year 1890. 8°. [*Manhattan*, 1891.]

Hopper (G. E.) The water supply of Manhattan. Rep. Bd. Health Kansas 1890, Topeka, 1891, vi, 174.

MANISTEE.

King (J. A.) The present and future water supply of Manistee. Proc. . . . San. Convent. Manistee, Lansing, 1888, 7–16.

MANSFIELD.

Mansfield, Ohio. Annual reports of the Mansfield water works to the city council. 1., 1871–2 and 1872–3; 17., 1888–9. 8°. *Mansfield*, 1873–89.

Reed (R. H.) A report on the public water supply of the city of Mansfield, Ohio, made before the city council at a special meeting held for the same, Oct. 21st, 1887. 8°. [*Mansfield*, 1887.]

MANTES-SUR-SEINE.

Bergeron. Alimentation en eau de la ville de Mantes (Seine-et-Oise); question d'amenée d'eau puisée dans la Seine dans le but d'augmenter l'approvisionnement de la ville. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1888, Par., 1889, xviii, 121–124.

MARCH.

Lee (W.). Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the township of March, in the parish of Duddington, Isle of Ely. 8°. *London*, 1851.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

MARGATE.

Cresy (E.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the parish of St. John the Baptist, Margate, in the Isle of Thanet, in the county of Kent. 8°. *London*, 1850.

MARKET-HARBOROUGH.

Lee (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Market-Harborough, Great Bowden, and Little Bowden. 8°. *London*, 1849.

Coales (H. G.) Market-Harborough, Great and Little Bowden waterworks. Proc. Incorp. Ass. Municip. & County Engin., Lond., 1890–91, xvii, 119–139.

MARLBORO

See, in this list, **Boston.**

MARSEILLES.

Maurin (S.-E.) & Roussin (A.) Des eaux potables de la ville de Marseille au point de vue de l'hygiène. 8°. *Marseille*, 1864.

Albenois. De l'influence des eaux de la Durance sur la santé publique à Marseille. Marseille méd., 1882, xix, 543–552.—**Commaille** (A.) Note sur les eaux qui alimentent Marseille. Monit. scient., Par., 1868, x, 511. *Also:* Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1868, 3. s., xxi, 244–250. ———. Considérations hygiéniques sur les eaux de Marseille. *Ibid.*, 421–432.—**Rietsch.** De l'eau de source à Marseille. Marseille méd., 1893, xxx, 289–300.—**Rietsch & Reynès.** Rapport à la commission technique pour l'adduction d'eau potable à Marseille (sous-commission d'hygiène). *Ibid.*, 1894, xxxi, 375–388.

MARYLAND.

See, also, in this list, **Baltimore**; **Cumberland.**

Van Bibber (W. C.) The drinking waters of Maryland considered in reference to the health of the inhabitants. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1882, 145–165, 1 map. *Also*, Reprint.

MASSACHUSETTS.

See, also, in this list, **Ayer**; **Boston**; **Brookline**; **Cambridge**; **Charlestown**; **Chelsea**; **Dedham**; **Fall River**; **Fitchburg**; **Haverhill**; **Hudson**; **Lawrence**; **Lowell**; **Lynn**; **Malden**; **Middleborough**; **Milton**; **New Bedford**; **Newton**; **Pittsfield**; **Plymouth**; **Quincy**; **Reading**; **Somerville**; **Springfield**; **Taunton**; **Waltham**; **Ware**; **Wellesley**; **West Roxbury**; **Winchester**; **Worcester.**

Massachusetts. An act relative to the pollution of rivers, streams, and ponds used as sources of water-supply. Approved April 26, 1878. 4°. [*Boston*, 1878.]

———. H. R. [Report of the minority of the committee on water supply and drainage, dissenting from the majority.] No. 122. March 7, 1878. 8°. [*Boston*, 1878].

———. Map of Middlesex Fells, showing the territory situated in various towns designed to be set apart as a public domain for the preservation and production of forest trees and the water supply of many cities and towns. Nov., 1882. 4°. *Boston*, 1882.

———. H. R. An act to prevent the pollution of natural fresh-water streams. H. Doc. No. 407. June 20, 1883. 8°. [*Boston*, 1883.]

———. S. An act to protect the purity of inland waters. No. 196, May 5, 1886. 8°. [*Boston*, 1886.]

Massachusetts. *State Board of Health of the State of Massachusetts.* Circular to medical correspondents, and schedule of questions concerning any connection between typhoid fever and

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

MASSACHUSETTS continued.

impurity of water, of soil, and of air. May 1, 1870. 4°. [*Boston*, 1870.]

———. Circular to medical correspondents of cities and towns of 4,000 inhabitants, and schedule of questions concerning water supply, and the means employed to dispose of the solid and liquid refuse of houses. Sept. 25, 1872. 4°. [*Boston*, 1872.]

———. [Draft of a proposed bill on the pollution of streams. May, 1877.] 8°. [*Boston*, 1877.]

———. Circular to correspondents on the degree of pollution of rivers of the State. May, 1877. 8°. [*Boston*, 1877.]

———. Circular to medical correspondents, transmitting a draft of a proposed bill on the pollution of streams. May, 1877. 8°. [*Boston*, 1877.]

———. Circular to correspondents, and schedule of questions on the pollution of ponds and streams. July 1, 1877. 4°. [*Boston*, 1877.]

———. Circular to manufacturers, and schedule of questions on the subject of pollution of streams. Aug., 1877. 4°. [*Boston*, 1877.]

———. Circular to correspondents, and schedule of questions on the subject of filtration of water, both on the large and on a household scale. Sept. 1, 1877. 4°. [*Boston*, 1877.]

———. Water-supply and sewerage. [*Also:*] An act to protect the purity of inland waters, and to require consultation with the State board of health regarding the establishment of system of water-supply, drainage, and sewerage. July, 1889. 4°. *Boston*, 1889.

———. Examination by the State board of health of the water supplies and inland waters of Massachusetts. 1887-90. Part I, of report on water supply and sewerage. 8°. *Boston*, 1890.

———. Experimental investigations by the State board of health of Massachusetts, upon the purification of sewage by filtration and by chemical precipitation, and upon the intermittent filtration of water, made at Lawrence, Mass., 1888-90. Part II, of report on water supply and sewerage. 8°. *Boston*, 1890.

Examinations of water supplies and rivers. Rep. Bd. Health Mass. 1889-90, Bost., 1891, xxii, 67-313: (1890-91) 1892, xxiii, 59-336, 1 map: (1891-2), 1893, xxiv, 73-299.—**Filtration** of water. *Ibid.* (1890-91), 1892, xxiii, 601-619.—**Folsom** (C. F.) The pollution of streams, disposal of sewage, etc.; with chemical examinations by W. R. Nichols, and with a map of the Nashua River basin by E. K. Clark. *Ibid.* (1876), 1877, viii, 19-136, 2 plans, 1 map. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fuller** (G. W.) Experiments at the Lawrence experiment station upon the purification of water by sand filtration. Rep. Bd. Health Mass. 1891-2, Bost., 1893, xxiv, 449-538.—**Kirkwood** (J. P.) A special report on the pollution of rivers; an examination of the water-basins of the Blackstone, Charles, Taunton, Neponset, and Chicopee rivers; with general observations on water-supplies and sewerage; with an appendix, giving chemical analyses, by W. R. Nichols. *Ibid.* (1875), 1876, vii, 21; 402, 6 maps.—**Nichols** (W. R.) On the present condition of certain rivers of Massachusetts, together with considerations touching the water-supply of towns. *Ibid.*, 1874, v, 61-152.—**Reports** of the water boards commissioners and companies of Massachusetts. Rep. Bd. Health, etc., Mass., Suppl., Bost., 1882-3, iv, 141-223.—**Summary** of water-supply statistics; also, records of rainfall and flow of streams. Rep. Bd. Health Mass. 1889-90, Bost., 1891, xxii, 315-331: (1890-91), 1892, xxiii, 337-350: (1891-2), 1893, xxiv, 301-316.—**Water** supplies in Massachusetts. *Ibid.* (1878), 1879, x, 254-279.—**Winsor** (F.) The water supply, drainage, and sewerage of the State from the sanitary point of view. *Ibid.* (1875), 1876, vii, 175-275, 12 pl., 1 map.

MECCA.

Cretier (H.) [Verslag betreffende het water van de zoogenaamde heilige bron Zem-Zem, nahij Mekka.] Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1883, 8. s., iii, 295-299.—**Lane-Poole** (S.) Hagar's well at Mecca; analysis of the water. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 33.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

MELBOURNE.

Gibbons (S.) Air and water poisoning in Melbourne. 8°. [*Melbourne*, 1869.]

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Austral. M. Gaz., Melbourne, 1869, i, 259.

Victoria. Sanitary condition of Melbourne. Second progress report of royal commission to inquire into and report upon the sanitary condition of Melbourne. Water supply of the metropolitan area. fol. *Melbourne*, 1889.

MELCOMBE-REGIS.

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Melcombe-Regis, in the county of Dorset. 8°. *London*, 1849.

MEMPHIS.

Artesian Water Company, Memphis. [Collection of documents on the sanitary value of pure water.] 8°. [*Memphis*, 1888.]

Keating (J. M.) The sanitary value of pure water. The artesian supply at Memphis. 8°. *Memphis*, 1888.

Memphis. Report of the chief engineer to the water-works and sewerage commissioners upon a public water supply and a system of drainage for the city of Memphis. 8°. *Louisville*, 1868.

———. Water committee. Report on a public water supply for the city of Memphis, Feb. 23, 1886. 8°. *Memphis*, 1886.

———. Water committee. Report on a public water supply for the city of Memphis, Dec., 1886. 8°. *Memphis*, 1887.

Memphis Water Company. Annual report of the directors to the stockholders of the . . . April 30, 1873. 8°. *Memphis*, 1873.

Section of a human stomach, having been used twelve years in trying to digest Wolf River third-best water, showing cause of dyspepsia. Respectfully dedicated to the original incorporators of the Memphis water-works. By ———, M. S. P. C. A. fol. [*Memphis, n. d.*]

Leffmann (H.) Analysis of some samples of drinking water from Memphis, Tennessee. Med. Bull., Phila., 1879, i, 11.—**Pure** water for Memphis. [Edit.] Memphis M. Month., 1888, viii, 434-439.—**Safford** (J. M.) The water supply of Memphis. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1890, xxiv, 289-307.—**Smart** (C.) Investigation concerning the quality of the water supply at Memphis and other places in Tennessee and Mississippi, under the direction of the National Board of Health. Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Suppl., Wash., 1880, no. 3, 9-12. *Also:* Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1880, xl, 394-407.

MENTZ.

Rautert (A.) Beiträge zur Wasserleitungs-Frage der Stadt Mainz. 8°. *Mainz*, 1879.

———. The same. 2. Theil. 8°. *Mainz*, 1879.

MERIDA.

Dondé (J.) La comision nombrada para el análisis de las aguas [de Mérida]. Emulacion, Mérida, 1873-4, i, 29; 41; 53.

MERTHYR-TYDFIL.

Rammell (T. W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Merthyr-Tydfil, in the county of Glamorgan. 8°. *London*, 1850.

MESSINA.

Costa-Saya (A.) Delle acque potabili in rapporto allo stato sanitario e specialmente di quelle di Messina. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1880, n. s., ii, 664; 773; 872 ———. Un' altra parola intorno alla questione dell' acqua potabile di Messina. *Ibid.*, 1881, n. s., iii, 318-322.—

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

MESSINA—continued.

Testa (B.) Le acque potabili in rapporto allo stato sanitario e specialmente di quelle di Messina. *Ibid.*, 1879, n. s., ii, 879-895. ———. Breve risposta al Prof. A. Costa-Saya a proposito della questione delle acque potabili di Messina. *Ibid.*, 1880, ii, 1297-1302.

METZ.

Vander-Noot. Ville de Metz. Projet de distribution d'eau. Rapport fait au conseil municipal, dans sa séance du 29 janvier 1853. 4°. *Metz*, [1853].

Langlois. 1° Analyse des eaux de la Moselle, et de quelques sources voisines de la ville de Metz; 2° qualités hygiéniques et industrielles. Exposé d. trav. de la Soc. d. sc. méd. de la Moselle 1847, Metz, 1848, 200-220. *Also*, Reprint.

MEXICO.

See, also, in this list, **Chilpancingo; Juarez; Merida.**

Peñafiel (A.) Memoria sobre las aguas potables de la capital de México. 4°. *México*, 1884.

Donaciano Morales (J.) Les eaux du Mexique. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. Compt. rend. 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 343-347.—**Lambert.** De la composition et de la nature des eaux de diverses localités du Mexique. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1867, 3. s., xviii, 217-239.—**Lobato** (J. G.) Estudio químico bigiénico del plomo y de las aguas que circulan por las cañerías de este metal, para distribuirse en la capital por su sistema aferente. Gac. méd. de México, 1876, xi, 3; 25; 441.—**Ramirez** (J.) & **Toussaint** (M.) Contributions to the bacteriological study of the drinking waters of the city of Mexico. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1892, Concord, 1893, xviii, 57-67.—**Salazar** (L.) On the distribution of water in the city of Mexico. Tr. Am. Soc. Civil Engin., N. Y., 1893, xxx, 336-349.

MICHIGAN.

See, also, in this list, **Battle Creek; Bay City; Detroit; Grand Rapids; Greenville; Howell; Kalamazoo; Lansing; Manistee; Muskegon; Port Huron; Saginaw; Ypsilanti.**

Michigan. *State Board of Health of Michigan.* Circular No. 7. To correspondents relative to water-supply. Oct., 1875. 4°. [*Lansing*, 1875.]

Hazlewood (A.) Water and the water supply in Michigan. Rep. Bd. Health Mich., Lansing, 1875-6, iv, 71-80.—**Kedzie** (R. C.) Report on the water supply of Michigan. *Ibid.*, 107-119. *Also:* Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1876, xxvii, 357-370.—**Water-supply** (The) in its relations to health and disease, in some of the townships, cities, and villages of Michigan. Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1874-5, Lansing, 1876, iii, 107: 1875-6, iv, 81: (1876-7), 1878, v, 143: (1878-9), 1880, vii, 279.

MIDDLEBOROUGH.

Middleborough, Mass. Report of the water committee of the town of Middleborough. 8°. [*Middleborough*, 1884.]

———. First report of the water commissioners of the Middleboro fire district to February 27th, 1886. 8°. *Middleboro*, 1886.

———. Annual reports of the officers of the Middleboro fire district, and the annual reports of the water commissioners. 1.-8., 1886-93. 8°. *Middleboro*, 1887-94.

———. The water supply question of the town of Middleborough. 8°. [*Middleborough, n. d.*]

MIJIOKA.

Kitano (K.) Mijioka Ken Kasamatsu Jo inrio shiu shiken seisbaku ni zukete. [On the experiments with the drinking water of Mijioka district after the earthquake.] Rikukun Kunik. Kai Zat., Tokio, 1892, no. 54, 11-13, 1 map.

MILAN.

Pini (G.) L' acqua potabile a Milano. Le aeque del Brembo; il gozzo. 8°. *Milano*, 1881.

———. Pro aqua. sm. 8°. *Milano*, 1881.

Pavesi (A.) Sulla condotta dell' acqua potabile per Milano. Atti Accad. fis.-med.-statist di Milano, 1881, xxxvii, 78-87. — **Pavesi** (A.) & **Rotondi** (E.) Studj chimico-idrologici sulle acque potabili della città di Milano. Atti . . . r. Ist. Lomb. d. sc. e lett., Milano, 1873-8, vi, pt. 2, 1-60, 4 pl. — **Pecorara** (A.) Sull' necessità di migliorare l' acqua potabile di Milano. Atti Accad. fis.-med.-statist. di Milano, 1875, xxxi, 16-25.—**Vigano** (F.) Acqua potabile; confutazioni e proposte. *Ibid.*, 1881, xxxvii, 62-69. ———. Relazione della commissione academica sulle proposte del membro effettivo Ing. . . intorno all' acqua potabile in Milano. *Ibid.*, 70-74.

MILEHAM.

Lee (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Mileham. 8°. *London*, 1849.

MILTON.

Massachusetts. *Senate.* An act to incorporate the Brush Hill Water Company [for the purpose of supplying the inhabitants of Milton with water]. S. No. 271. May 16, 1888. 8°. [*Boston*, 1888.]

MINNEAPOLIS.

Minneapolis. Annual report of the board of water commissioners of the city of Minneapolis, Minn. 2., 1882-3. 8°. *Minneapolis*, 1883.

———. Annual reports of the registrar and supervisor of water works for the years 1891, 1892. 8°. *Minneapolis*, 1892-3.

Annual reports of the registrar and supervisor of water works of the city of Minneapolis, for the years 1889-93. Rep. City Off. Minneapolis (1889), 1890, 195: (1890), 1891, 189: (1892), 1893, 181: (1893), 1894, 157.

MINNESOTA.

See, also, in this list, **Minneapolis; Saint Paul.**

Hewitt (C. N.) The sanitary water survey of the State; report of the work for 1877 in the Red River valley; the chemical analysis of fourteen specimens of water from that district, by S. F. Peckham. Rep. Bd. Health Minn. 1877, Minneap., 1878, vi, 55-64.—**Sanitary** (The) water survey of the State; chemical analyses of waters from lakes, rivers, springs, wells, cisterns, and from melted snow. *Ibid.*, 1879-80, St. Peter, 1881, viii, 127-141.—**Smart** (C.) [A report of analyses of samples of water and ice from the Mississippi, Minnesota, and St. Croix rivers, made in the laboratory of the State board of health of Minnesota, in November and December, 1886. Pub. Health Minnesota, Red Wing, 1886-7, ii, 104-110. *Also*, Reprint.

MISSOURI.

See, in this list, **Columbia; Kansas City; Saint Louis.**

MOBILE.

See, in this list, **New Orleans.**

MONDOVI.

De Lucis (A.) Necessità d' una condotta d' acqua potabile a Mondovì. 8°. *Mondovì*, 1886.

MONTEVIDEO.

Galwey (W.) The Monte-Video waterworks. 8°. *London*, 1889.

Repr. from: Inst. Civ. Eng. Abstr. papers in for. trans. & period., Lond., 1888-9, xcvi, pt. 2.

MONTPELLIER.

Bertin-Sans (E.) Étude sur les eaux de Montpellier; modifications proposées au régime des eaux municipales. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1890, 3. s., xxiii, 193-205.

MONTREAL.

Montreal. Annual reports of the superintendent of the Montreal water works, for the years 1862; 1879-93. 8°. *Montreal*, 1863-94.

———. Report on the proposed enlargement of the Montreal water works, together with an historical sketch of the works up to present date, in accordance with instructions from the water committee, by Louis Lesage, superintendent. 8°. *Montreal*, 1873.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

MONTREAL—continued.

———. Rapport annuel du surintendant de l'aqueduc de Montréal pour les années 1873; 1881. 8°. *Montréal*, 1874–82.

Edwards (J. B.) On the filtration of the public water supply. Pub. Health Mag., Montreal, 1875–6, i, 1–3. ———. Montreal water supply. *Ibid.*, 36–40. — **Girdwood** (G. P.) On the water supply and drainage of Montreal. Canada M. J., Montreal, 1870–71, vii, 98–102.—**Johnston** (W.) A biological analysis of the Montreal water supply during the period from Nov., 1890, to Nov., 1891. Montreal M. J., 1894–5, xxiii, 81–113, 1 ch.

MORAVIA.

See, in this list, Olmütz; Perau.

MOUNT VERNON.

Gardiner (J. T.) Report on the water supply of the village of Mount Vernon. Rep. State Bd. Health N. Y. 1886, Albany, 1887, vii, 77–81.

MUCH WOOLTON.

Rawlinson (R.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the township of Much Woolton, in the county palatine of Lancaster. 8°. *London*, 1852.

MÜLHAUSEN.

Kestner (G.) Die Wasserversorgung der Stadt Mülhausen. Arch. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Strassb., 1887, xii, 70–98.

MUNICH.

Brunner (F.) & Emmerich (R.) Die chemischen Veränderungen des Isarwassers während seines Laufes durch München nach Analysen. 8°. *München*, 1878.

Salbach (B.) Die Wasserversorgung der Stadt München. III. Nachtrag zu dem im Auftrage beider Gemeinde Collegien erstatteten Berichte. 4°. *München*, 1877.

Schmick (P.) Die Wasserversorgung der kgl. Haupt- und Residenzstadt München. Project im Auftrage der beiden Gemeindecollegien verfasst. 4°. *München*, 1877.

Thiem (A.) Die Wasserversorgung der Stadt München. Vorprojekt im Auftrage der beiden Gemeinde-Collegien bearbeitet. 4°. [*München*, 1877.]

Trillich (H.) Die Münchener Hochquellenleitung aus dem Mangfallthale. Nebst Beiträgen zur Untersuchung des Trink- und Nutzwassers. 8°. *München*, 1890.

Wagner (A.) & **Aubry** (L.) Beobachtungen über den schwankenden Gehalt des Wassers an festen Bestandtheilen aus verschiedenen Brunnen in München. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1866, ii, 289: 1867, iii, 86: 1870, vi, 284: 1873, ix, 145, 5 tab., 2 pl.

MUSKEGON.

Clark (G. T.) Water supply, with especial reference to the city of Muskegon. Proc. . . . San. Convent. Muskegon, Lansing, 1883, 12–21.

M'ZAB.

Amat (C.) Les eaux du M'zab. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1884, ii, 463–471.

NAGPUR.

Penny (E.) Nágpúr waterworks extension. 8°. *London*, 1892.

Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Eng., Lond., 1891–2, cx, pt. 4.

Nágpur (The) water works. Engin., Lond., 1874, xviii, 378: 1875, xix, 127.

NANCY.

Garnier (L.) Analyse de l'eau de la fontaine Saint-Thiébaut à Nancy. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1880–81), 1882, pt. 2, 132–140.—**Ritter** (E.) Les eaux qui servent à l'alimentation de Nancy, au point de vue hygiénique. Rap. gén. trav. Cons. d'hyg. pub. de Meurthe-et-Moselle 1876–7, Nancy, 1879, xiv, 56–156. ———. Altération des eaux de la Crusnes, par les usines de Pierrepont. *Ibid.*, 1878–9, Nancy, 1880, xv, 47–61. ———. Rapport sur les mesures hygiéniques à prendre au point de vue de l'amenée à Nancy des eaux de la Moselle et de l'achèvement du réseau d'égoûts. *Ibid.*, 179–185.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

NANCY—continued.

NANTES.

Loire-Inférieure (Département de la). Rapport sur la question des eaux de la ville de Nantes, par G. Bertin, rapporteur général. 8°. *Nantes*, 1892.

Robierre (A.) Recherches sur les eaux pluviales recueillies à Nantes en 1863. 4°. *Nantes*, 1864.

Cleiftic. Sur le filtrage des eaux de fleuve ou de rivière et spécialement de la Loire, à Nantes, au moyen de galeries ouvertes dans les graviers des berges. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1875, Par., 1876, iv, 293–312.—**Joüon.** L'eau filtrée à Nantes et le puits Lefort. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1891, xiii, 119–135.

NANTWICH.

Lee (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the township of Nantwich, in the county of Chester. 8°. *London*, 1850.

NAPLES.

Monticelli (T.) Sulla economia delle acque da ristabilirsi nel regno di Napoli; memoria. 3. ed. 8°. *Napoli*, 1820.

Turchi (M.) Sulle acque e sulle cloache della città di Napoli. 8°. *Napoli*, 1863.

Cantani (A.) Sulle acque di Napoli in rapporto colle malattie da infezione. Morgagni, Napoli, 1885, xxvii, 241–248.—**Naples** (The) waterworks. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii 687.

NASHVILLE.

Lupton (N. T.) Report on the water supply of Nashville. Rep. Bd. Health Nashville, 1877, 153–170.—**Report** of water-works department, 1886–7 to 1893. Rep. dep. Nashville (1886–7), 1888, 61: 1887–8, 81: (1888–9), 1890, 79: (1889–90), 1891, 66: (1891), 1892, 59: (1892), 1893, 68.

NEIDENSTEIN.

Erggelet (F.) Die Brunnen in Neidenstein. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1880, xii, 286–291.

NEITHROP.

See, in this list, Banbury.

NETHERLANDS.

See, also, in this list, Amsterdam; Haarlem; Java; Leeuwarden; Leyden; Rotterdam; Utrecht; Weesp; Zwolle.

Netherlands. Rapport aan den koning van de commissie tot onderzoek van drinkwater. 8°. *'s Gravenhage*, 1868.

———. The same. 2. ed. roy. 8°. *'s Gravenhage*, 1869.

Rippl. Die Dünenwasserversorgung in Holland. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1884, viii, 100; 124.

NEUCHÂTEL.

Jeanjaquet (L.) La Reuse; projet d'utilisation de sa puissance hydraulique. 4°. *Neuchâtel*, 1875.

———. Analyse du mémoire publié par M. G. Ritter, sur un nouveau projet d'utilisation rationnelle des forces hydrauliques de la Reuse. 4°. *Neuchâtel*, 1878.

Neuchâtel (Canton of). Règlement concernant la police des fontaines, puits, citernes et cours d'eau destinés à l'alimentation publique. Neuchâtel, le 17 sept. 1867. 8°. [*Neuchâtel*, 1867.]

———. Règlement concernant la police des cours d'eau des fontaines, puits et citernes desti-

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

NEUCHÂTEL—continued.

nés à l'alimentation publique. 12°. [*Neuchâtel*, 1882.]

———. Instructions relatives au curage et à la réparation des puits. 8°. [*Neuchâtel, n. d.*]

Ritter (G.) Mémoire sur un nouveau projet d'utilisation rationnelle des forces hydrauliques de la Reuse et d'une distribution générale en eau et en force pour le vignoble, de Bevaix à Saint-Blaise et du lac de Neuchâtel à Chaux-de-Fonds. 4°. *Neuchâtel*, 1878.

Société des eaux de Neuchâtel. Acte constitutif, statuts et convention avec la municipalité. 8°. *Neuchâtel*, 1864.

Ritter (G.) Réfutation des erreurs contenues dans le rapport de la commission nommée par le Grand conseil concernant l'utilisation de la Reuse et des sources des Gorges. Bull. Soc. d. sc. nat. de Neuchât., 1883-4, xiv, 161-190, 1 map.

NEW ACCRINGTON.

See, in this list, **Accrington** (*New and Old*).

NEWARK.

See, also, in this list, **Jersey City.**

Newark, N. J. Annual reports of the committee on the department of water of the board of street and water commissioners of the city of Newark, for the years 1881–2; 1884–5 to 1886–7; 1888–9 to 1892. 8°. *Newark*, 1883–93.

Leeds (A. R.) The water supply of Newark, Jersey City, and Hoboken. San. Eng., N. Y., 1880–81, iv, 351; 379.

NEW BEDFORD.

New Bedford, Mass. Annual report of the water board to the city council. 19.–24., 1887–8 to 1892–3. 8°. *New Bedford*, 1889–94.

Nichols (W. R.) Report of . . . on the New Bedford water supply. 8°. [*Boston*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Rep. Acushnet water board, 1880, x.

NEW BRIGHTON.

Delafield (C.) Report on the water supply for the village of New Brighton, Staten Island. Jan. 8, 1876. 8°. *New York*, 1876.

NEWBURY.

Lee (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Newbury, in the county of Berks. 8°. *London*, 1852.

NEW CALEDONIA.

See, in this list, **Port-de-France.**

NEWCASTLE.

See, in this list, **Coyty Lower.**

NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME.

Lee (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Newcastle-under-Lyme, in the county of Stafford. 8°. *London*, 1850.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Report on the water supply of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and district. By W. Geo. Laws, city engineer, and H. E. Armstrong, medical officer of health. October, 1884. 8°. [*Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1884.]

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

See, in this list, **Concord**; **Dover**; **Keene**; **Manchester**; **Rochester.**

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

NEW HAVEN.

New Haven. Report of the committee on supplying water, for the city of New Haven. 8°. *New Haven*, 1853.

———. A report of the joint special committee on water, to the common council. 8°. *New Haven*, 1881.

———. Report of the special investigating committee to the court of common council, as to the purchase of the New Haven water-works. 8°. *New Haven*, 1881.

New Haven Water Company. Annual reports of the board of directors to the stockholders. 1.–15., 1862–76. 8°. *New Haven*, 1864–77.

Smith (H. E.) & **Lockwood** (W. E.) Report of the analyses of one hundred and ten well-waters, collected in New Haven. Rep. Bd. Health Connect. 1885–6, N. Haven, 1887, ix, 257–269.

NEW JERSEY.

See, also, in this list, **Bridgeton**; **Camden**; **Jersey City**; **Lawrenceville**; **Newark**; **Trenton.**

Hunt (A. C.) Water-supplies [of New Jersey]. Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey, Trenton, 1892, xvi, 67–84.— **Leeds** (A. R.) Water supply of Hudson County. Rep. Bd. Health Co. Hudson, N. J., 1877, N. Y., 1878, 29–32. ———. Water supply of the State of New Jersey. J. Franklin Inst., Phila., 1878, 3. s., lxxv, 193; 241. ———. Report upon the water-supply of communities drawing their supply from the Passaic water-shed. Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey, Trenton, 1887, xi, 151–156.—**Southard** (L.) Essex water supply; drainage and sewage of the city of Newark and their relation to the causation of disease. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1877, 192–200.

NEW LONDON.

New London, Conn. Annual reports of the board of water commissioners to the city of New London. 4., 1874–5; 5., 1875–6; 7.–23., 1877–8 to 1893–4. 8°. *New London*, 1874–94.

NEWMARKET.

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Newmarket. 8°. *London*, 1850.

NEW ORLEANS.

Louisiana. *Board of Health.* Water supply in the city of New Orleans. An act enlarging the powers and duties of the board of health in the city of New Orleans, requiring the inspection of all buildings and premises within the city limits, enforcing cleanliness and adequate water supply on all premises; to provide fines and penalties for violation of the provisions of this act and the enforcement thereof, and for the payment of moneys received as fines to the board of health. Act No. 85. Approved July 5, 1882. 4°. *New Orleans*, 1883.

New Orleans Water Works Company. Annual reports of the president to the board of directors. 1.–15., 1878–9 to 1892–3. 8°. *New Orleans*, 1879–93.

Smart (C.) Report on the water-supply of New Orleans and Mobile. Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1879–80, i, 317–319. *Also:* Rep. Nat. Bd. Health 1880, Wash., 1882, ii, 441–446.

NEWPORT, *England.*

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Newport. 8°. *London*, 1850.

NEWPORT, *Rhode Island.*

Newport. Report of the water supply committee of the city of Newport, R. I., June 22, 1880 (to the city council). 8°. [*Newport*, 1880.]

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

NEWPORT, *Rhode Island*—continued.

NEWPORT. *Board of Health.* Report to the board of health of the city of Newport, R. I., on the character of the public water supply. By Thomas M. Drowne, M. D. 8°. *Boston*, 1892.

Drowne (T. M.) The Newport water supply. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1892, xxviii. 394-405.—**Pumpelly** (R.) Newport's water supply. Report upon the water of Easton's Pond. *Ibid.*, 1883, n. s., i, 497-499.

NEW SLEAFORD.

RANGER (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of New Sleaford. 8°. *London*, 1850.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

See, also, in this list, **Sydney.**

Darley (C. W.) Notes on the use, construction, and cost of service reservoirs in New South Wales. J. & Proc. Roy. Soc. N. South Wales, Sydney, 1891, xxv. 147-163.—**Dixon** (W. A.) Well and river waters of New South Wales. *Ibid.*, 1889, xxiii, 465-476.—**Mingaye** (J. C. H.) Analyses of some of the well, spring, mineral, and artesian waters of New South Wales, and their probable value for irrigation and other purposes. *Ibid.*, 1892, xxvi, 73-132.

NEWTON.

NEWTON, Mass. Annual reports of the city engineer to the city council, for the years 1883–8; 1890; 1891. 8°. *Boston & Newton Upper Falls*, 1884-92.

———. Annual reports of the Newton water board to the mayor and city council for the years 1889–93. 8°. *Newton*, 1890–94.

Rules and regulations of the Newton water department. Relating to the city engineer. 1887. City of Newton. Rep. city engin., Bost., 1888, 75.

NEWTON ABBOT.

CLARK (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Newton-Abbot. 8°. *London*, 1850.

NEWTON-HEATH.

RAWLINSON (R.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the township of Newton Heath, in the county palatine of Lancaster. 8°. *London*, 1852.

NEW WINDSOR.

CRESY (E.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of New Windsor. 8°. *London*, 1849.

NEW YORK *City.*

BUTLER (G. B.) New York Municipal Society. Croton-water supply for the city of New York. 8°. *New York*, 1877.

———. New York Municipal Society. Address in favor of retaining the present Murray Hill reservoir, delivered Nov. 5, 1877, at a regular monthly meeting. 8°. *New York*, 1878.

CHEESMAN (T. M.) Report of a recent sanitary inspection of one of the sources of the Croton water supply. 8°. *New York*, 1893.

CRAVEN (A. W.) Answer of . . . chief engineer Croton aqueduct, to charges made by Fernando Wood, mayor. July 31, 1860. 8°. *New York*, 1860.

DISBROW (L.) Practice versus theory. [On the New York water supply.] 16°. [*New York*, 1831.]

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

NEW YORK *City*—continued.

——— & SULLIVAN (J. L.) Advertisement of a proposition for ward companies, to supply the city of New York with rock-water. 8°. *New York*, 1832.

HAIGHT (N.) A practical treatise on the water delivered by the Manhattan Company, with practical observations on waters surrounding the city of New York. 8°. *New York*, 1825.

HALE (M.) Spring water versus river water for supplying the city of New York. Containing a compendious examination of the internal supplies, the method and actual expense of obtaining them; also an examination of the water commissioners' report of Nov., 1833, refuting many of the objections therein contained, and exhibiting errors in their estimate of expense for procuring water on the island of more than $2,000,000. 8°. [*New York*, 1835.]

JERVIS (J. B.) Description of the Croton aqueduct. 8°. *New York*, 1842.

LETTERS concerning the general health; with notes and considerable additions to the numbers, as they lately appeared in the New York Gazette. By a householder. 8°. *New York*, 1805.

MURRAY Hill reservoir; the danger of its removal demonstrated. 8°. *New York*, 1879.

NEW YORK (*City*). [Communication from the mayor of the city of New York to the common council, relative to matters of public health.] Common council. Nov. 23, 1822. 8°. [*New York*, 1822.]

———. Report of the special committee to whom was referred the resolutions of Alderman Stevens, relating to the supply of water by the Manhattan Company. Common council. May 31, 1830. 8°. [*New York*, 1830.]

———. Communication from Judge Wright upon the subject of supplying the city with water. Common council. Sept. 6, 1830. 8°. [*New York*, 1830.]

———. Communication from the committee of the Lyceum of Natural History of the city of New York, in answer to an enquiry from Mr. Townsend on the source, quality, and purity of the water of this island. Common council. Feb. 28, 1831. 8°. [*New York*, 1831.]

———. Annual messages of his honor the mayor, Isaac L. Varean. 1838–9; 1839–40. 8°. *New York*, 1839–40.

———. Report to the commissioners appointed to investigate the condition of the Manhattan Company, together with minutes of their proceedings, and various statements relative thereto. March 14, 1840. 8°. *New York*, 1840.

———. Report of the majority of the special committee on the subject of the ordinance creating the aqueduct department, etc., and to amend the ordinance to instruct the water commissioners. Board of aldermen. Doc. No. 31. Dec. 14, 1840. 8°. [*New York*, 1840.]

———. Report of the minority of the special committee on the subject of the ordinance creating the aqueduct department, etc., and to amend the ordinance to instruct the water commissioners. Board of aldermen. Doc. No. 32. Dec. 14, 1840. 8°. [*New York*, 1840.]

———. Report of the committee on the Croton Aqueduct, on the petition of John M. Bradhurst for remuneration for injuries done his property in the opening of the Tenth Avenue. Board of aldermen. Doc. No. 33. Dec. 21, 1840. 8°. [*New York*, 1840.]

———. Annual reports of the Croton Aqueduct department; made to the common council of the

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

NEW YORK continued.

city of New York for the years 1857; 1862. 8°. *New York*, 1858–63.

———. Annual report of the Croton Aqueduct department; made to the common council of the city of New York for the year 1857. 8°. *New York*, 1858.

———. Report of the special committee of the board of aldermen, appointed to investigate the sufficiency of the charges alleged by his honor the mayor, for the removal of Messrs. Craven and Tappen, of the Croton Aqueduct department. With a verbatim report of the proceedings of the committee. Doc. No. 18. Board of aldermen. Oct. 6. 8°. *New York*, 1860.

NEW YORK (*City*). *Commissioners of Water Supply and Croton Aqueduct.* Report relative to introducing into the city of New York a supply of pure and wholesome water, accompanied by a law asking power to raise money by loan to execute said work. Board of aldermen. Dec. 28, 1831. 8°. [*New York*, 1831.]

———. Report to the joint committees on fire and water, by Col. DeWitt Clinton, on the best sources and means of transportation of an inexhaustible supply of pure and wholesome water for the city of New York. Board of aldermen. No. 61. Nov. 10, 1832. 8°. [*New York*, 1832.]

———. Report of the commissioners under an act of the legislature of this State, passed Feb. 26, 1833, relative to supplying the city of New York with pure and wholesome water [including the engineer's report, D. B. Douglass, and Mr. Chilton's report]. Board of aldermen. No. 36. Nov. 12, 1833. 8°. *New York*, 1833.

———. [Communication from the water commissioners to the common council, relating to their duties and powers under the act of 2d of May, 1834.] Board of aldermen. Doc. No. 1. May 19, 1834. 8°. [*New York*, 1834.]

———. Report of the commissioners under an act of the legislature of this State, passed May 2, 1834, relative to supplying the city of New York with pure and wholesome water. 8°. *New York*, 1835.

———. Communication from Stephen Allen, esq., chairman, in behalf of the water commissioners, praying that the common council will apply to the legislature for a law authorizing the appointment of commissioners, with power to alter the line of any highway or turnpike in danger of injury from the Croton River water works. Board of aldermen. Doc. No. 48. Nov. 23, 1835. 8°. [*Washington*, 1835.]

———. Communication from the mayor, enclosing a communication from Stephen Allen, esq., chairman of the water commissioners, and from D. B. Douglass, esq., chief engineer N. Y. aqueduct, in relation to the practicability and probable expense of forcing, by steam engines, a sufficient quantity of water from the North or East River to a reservoir to be erected on Murray Hill, in aid of the present means for extinguishing fires. Board of aldermen. Doc. No. 89. Feb. 15, 1836. 8°. [*New York*, 1836.]

———. [Report from the water commissioners to the common council, on the situation and progress of their work from the date of their appointment to that of the report.] Board of aldermen. Doc. No. 12. Aug. 1, 1836. 8°. [*New York*, 1836.]

———. Report of the committee on laws, etc., on the communication and draft of a law from the water commissioners, with amendments. Board of aldermen. Doc. No. 83. Dec. 19, 1836. 8°. [*New York*, 1836.]

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

NEW YORK *City*—continued.

———. Communication from the water commissioners, setting forth the progress of the works for supplying the city with pure and wholesome water. Board of assistant aldermen. Doc. No. 24. Jan. 9, 1837. 8°. [*New York*, 1837.]

———. Report of the select committee to whom was referred so much of the message of his honor the mayor as relates to furnishing a supply of water for the extinguishing of fires and laying additional pipes. Board of aldermen. Doc. No. 103. Feb. 27, 1837. 8°. [*New York*, 1837.]

———. Semi-annual reports of the water commissioners for the city of New York. 4.–9., Jan., 1837, to Dec., 1839. 11.–14., July, 1840, to June, 1842. 8°. [*New York*, 1837–42.]

———. Report of the finance committee, to whom was referred so much of the report of the water commissioners as relates to providing funds for completing the Croton water works. Board of aldermen. Doc. No. 67. Feb. 26, 1838. 8°. [*New York*, 1838.]

———. Report of the committee on roads and canals, to whom was referred so much of the report of the water commissioners as relates to the construction of the aqueduct across the Harlaem River. Board of aldermen. Doc. No. 88. April 23, 1838. 8°. [*New York*, 1838.]

———. Communication from the water commissioners, relative to the Croton Aqueduct. Board of aldermen. Doc. No. 2. May 14, 1838. 8°. [*New York*, 1838.]

———. An ordinance to organize the Croton Aqueduct department. Common council. 8°. [*New York*, 1840.]

———. Report of the fire and water committee on a communication from a committee of citizens relative to a paid fire department. Board of aldermen. Doc. No. 56. March 2, 1840. 8°. [*New York*, 1840.]

———. Communication of the water-commissioners in relation to laying down the distributing water pipes. Board of aldermen. Doc. No. 72. May 4, 1840. 8°. *New York*, [1840].

———. Communications of the comptroller, of the water commissioners, and the Croton Aqueduct committee, etc., on the subject of the ordinance to amend the ordinance to instruct the water commissioners. Board of aldermen. Doc. No. 70. Oct. 12, 1840. 8°. *New York*, 1840.

———. Report of the special committee to whom was referred the communication from the water commissioners, a report of the Croton Aqueduct committee, and an opinion of the counsel in relation to the powers and duties of the water commissioners, together with accompanying documents. Board of aldermen. No. 32. Dec. 22, 1840. 8°. [*New York*, 1840.]

———. A statement of the receipts and expenditures on account of the Croton Aqueduct, and of the amount of water-loan stock authorized by the legislature of the State of New York, with the amount of such stock issued by the common council of the city of New York to April 20, 1841. 8°. [*New York*, 1841.]

———. Quarterly reports of the Croton Aqueduct department, in compliance with an ordinance to provide for the accountability of the executive committees of the common council. 1., 3., & 4. qrs. of 1841. 8°. [*New York*, 1841.]

———. Acts of the legislature of the State and ordinances and resolutions of the common council of the city of New York, in relation to the subject of the introduction of water into the

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

NEW YORK *City*—continued.

city of New York, from 1833 to June, 1842. 8°. [*New York*], 1842.

———. Communication from the comptroller relative to the establishment of a water department, with a programme of a law for the same. Board of aldermen. No. 80. April 18, 1842. 8°. [*New York*, 1842.]

———. Report on the general state of the work on the Croton Aqueduct (to the water commissioners). Doc. No. 9. July 2, 1842. 8°. [*New York*, 1842.]

———. Report of the special committee on the memorial of Messrs. Tatham & Bros., relative to composition and other conduit pipes. Board of aldermen. Doc. No. 37. Oct. 10, 1842. 8°. [*New York*, 1842.]

———. Report of the Croton Aqueduct board, in relation to the ways and means of paying the Croton water debt. Board of aldermen. No. 58. Dec. 27, 1842. 8°. [*New York*, 1842.]

———. A memoir of the construction, cost, and capacity of the Croton Aqueduct, compiled from official documents; together with an account of the civic celebration of the fourteenth October, 1842, on occasion of the completion of the great work, preceded by a preliminary essay on ancient and modern aqueducts. By C. King. 4°. *New York*, 1843.

———. An ordinance establishing a scale of water rents for the Croton Aqueduct department. 8°. [*New York*, 1851.]

———. Profile of lower part of Croton Aqueduct. Ground plan of the lower part of Croton Aqueduct. 1 plan. [*New York, n. d.*]

NEW YORK *State.* Act of incorporation of the Manhattan Company. Passed April 2, 1799. 12°. *New York*, 1830.

NEW YORK Water Works Company. Reports to the directors of the . . . by their engineer. 8°. [*New York*, 1826.]

OUTLINE of plans (with illustrations) for furnishing an abundant supply of water to the city of New York, from a source independent of the Croton water-shed, delivered into the lower part of the city under pressure sufficient for domestic, sanitary, commercial, and manufacturing purposes, and for the extinguishment of fires; with legal and engineering and other papers. John R. Bartlett and associates. 4°. [*New York*], 1888.

SAPORTAS (E.) The water question. A plain statement of the case in all its bearings, with the accompanying documents and map. April, 1877. 8°. *New York*, 1877.

SULLIVAN (J. L.) A description of a submarine aqueduct to supply New York with water from New Jersey, connected with a commercial canal and railway for the direct western trade of the city. 8°. *New York*, 1830.

———. An address to the mayor, the aldermen, and inhabitants of New York, supplemental to Col. Clinton's report on water, demonstrating from the facts ascertained by the surveys, as well as others, the advantages of a rock-water company with banking privileges appropriating the surplus to public baths and cleansing streets; also a proposition to the Manhattan Company to fill their aqueduct with rock-water. 8°. *New York*, 1833.

TOWER (F. B.) Illustrations of the Croton Aqueduct. fol. *New York & London*, 1843.

UNION League Club. Report of committee on political reform on the subject of the water supply and distribution of the city, including the question of removing the Murray Hill reservoir and the resolutions of the club thereon, and in favor of an act for a commission to report on these questions to the next legislature. 8°. *New York*, 1880.

———. Committee of political reform, April 9, 1893. Water question [of New York City. Report and resolutions unanimously adopted by the committee]. 8°. [*New York*, 1883.]

WALLER (E.) The water supply of the city of New York. 8°. [*New York*, 1881.]

WATER (The) supply of New York. Suggestions for a permanent and economical settlement of the question. The Hudson River as an available, unlimited, and unfailing source. Plan for the relief of the city before another season. 8°. *New York*, 1876.

WEGMANN (E.), jr. Catalogue of the illustrations of the water-supply of the city of New York; written for the board of general managers of the exhibit of the State of New York at the World's Columbian Exposition. 12°. *New York*, 1893.

Adams (J. W.) The Croton Valley water-shed and its sponsors. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1893, xxx, 385–391.—**Analyses** of Croton water for 1891. Rep. Bd. Health N. Y. (1891), 1892, 85–89.—**Brenneman** (A. A.) Some contributions to the study of the New York water supply. J. Am. Chem. Soc., N. Y., 1886, viii, 3–11. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brown** (C. C.) Report of inspection of the Croton water-shed. Rep. State Bd. Health N. Y. 1888, Albany, 1889, 189–386, 1 map, 3 diags.—**Chandler** (C. F.) & **Lewis** (W. B.) Reports on the quality of the water supply [of New York and Brooklyn]. Rep. Metrop. Bd. Health 1869, N. Y., 1870, iv, 415–425, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Chapin** (H. D.) Report of the legal measures to be taken to correct existing abuses in the sanitary condition of the Croton water-shed by the committee of the section on public health, legal medicine, and medical and vital statistics. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 377–379.—**Church** (B. S.) Notes and suggestions on the Croton water works, and supply for the future. Tr. Am. Soc. Civil Engin., N. Y., 1876, v, 107–114. [Discussion], 254–275. *Also*, Reprint.—**Croton** supply and waste. [Edit.] San. Engin., N. Y., 1881–2, v, 177.—**Croton** water of New York. [Edit.] Science, N. Y., 1882, iii, 31–36.—**Cutter** (E.) Suspicious organisms in Croton water. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 365–368.—**Eastman** (H. G.) The water supply of New York; suggestions for a permanent and economical settlement of the question. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1877, v, 51–64, 1 pl.—**Harris** (E.) Sanitary qualities of the water supply [of New York and Brooklyn], with chemical analyses by C. F. Chandler. Rep. Metrop. Bd. Health 1867. N. Y., 1868, ii, 385–406. *Also*, Reprint.—**New York** (The) Croton Aqueduct. San. Engin., N. Y., 1885–1889-90, xii-xxi, *passim.*—**New York's** water supply. [Edit.] San. Engin., N. Y., 1882–3, vii, 169; 193; 218; 241; 265; 290; 314; 338; 362; 386; 410.—**Peters** (J. C.) The New York water supply; present and prospective. Sanitarian N. Y., 1886, xvi, 289–321.—**Report** of the committee on the protection of the water supply of New York City. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 435.—**Rules** and regulations for the sanitary protection of the Croton River and its tributaries, in the counties of Westchester, Putnam, and Dutchess, and so much of the Bronx and Byram rivers and their tributaries in the county of Westchester, as are now used for the supply of water for the city of New York. Rep. State Bd. Health N. Y. 1888, Albany, 1889, 177–185.—**Sanitary** survey of the Croton water-shed. Rep. Bd. Health N. Y. (1891), 1892, 89–173.—**State** Board of Health, N. Y. Communication from . . . relative to the condition of the new aqueduct, New York. Rep. State Bd. Health N. Y. 1886, Albany, 1887, vii, 91–133.—**Torrey** (J.) & **Chilton** (J. R.) Analysis of the Croton water. N. York M. Press, 1859, ii, 594–596.—**Water-supply** (The) of New York City. San. Engin., N. Y., 1884–5, xi, 348; 457; 518: 1885, xii, 29.

NEW YORK *State.*

See, in this list, Albany; Binghamton; Brooklyn; Cobleskill; Cortland; Edgewater; Gloversville; Jamestown; Johnstown; Keeserville; Kingston; Little Falls; Long Island City; Mount Vernon; New Brighton; New York (*City*); Norwich; Ogdensburg; Port Jervis; Poughkeepsie; Rochester; Syracuse; Troy; Yonkers.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

NEW ZEALAND.

See, in this list, **Canterbury Plains; Timaru.**

NISMES.

TEISSIER-ROLLAND (J.) Ville de Nîmes. Question des eaux. Restauration complète de l'aqueduc romain. Projet d'amener à Nîmes, pour deux millions et demi, de six cents à deux mille pouces d'eau salubre. 4°. *Nîmes,* 1852[-3].

NÖRDLINGEN.

Frickhinger (H.) Die Brunnenwasser von Nördlingen im Ries, betrachtet vom geologischen, mikroskopischen, chemischen und hygienischen Standpunkte. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1884, xxxi, 377; 387.

NORFOLK.

NORFOLK, Va. Annual reports of the board of water commissioners of the city of Norfolk, Va. 7., 1879–80; 17.–20., 1889–90 to 1892–3. 8°. *Norfolk,* 1880–93.

Anderson (L. B.) On the water supply of Norfolk. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1888, xi, 65–73.—**Annual** reports of the board of water commissioners, city of Norfolk, Va., 1879–80; 1880–81; 1883–4; 1887–8. Messages mayors Norfolk, Va., & municip. rep., 1880, 145: 1881, 165: 1884, 115: 1888, 68.

NORTHALLERTON.

RANGER (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Northallerton, in the county of York. 8°. *London,* 1850.

NORTH CAROLINA.

See, also, in this list, **Raleigh.**

NORTH CAROLINA. *State Board of Health of the State of North Carolina.* Circular on ventilation, drainage, drinking water, and disinfectants. 8°. *Raleigh,* 1879.

Bahnson (H. T.) The public water supply of towns and cities in North Carolina. Rep. N. Car. Bd. Health 1887–8, Raleigh, 1889, ii, 161–179. *Also:* Rep. Proc. Convent. N. Car. San. Ass., Raleigh, 1889, pp. i–xix. *Also:* North Car. M. J. Wilmington, 1889, xxiii, 163–186.—**Kerr** (W. C.) A report on the sanitary relations of drainage and water supply in North Carolina and the South Atlantic States, as affected by topographical and geological conditions. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1874–5, N. Y., 1876, ii, 348–356.—**North Carolina** Agricultural Experimental Station. Analysis of water for the the North Carolina board of health. Rep. N. Car. Bd. Health 1885–6, Raleigh, 1887, 32: (1889–90), 1891, 34: (1891–2), 1893, 72.

NORTHOWRAM.

RANGER (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the townships of Northowram and Southowram, in the county of York. 8°. *London,* 1850.

NORWAY.

See, in this list, **Christiania.**

NORWICH, *England.*

LEE (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the city of Norwich and the county of the same city. 8°. *London,* 1851.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Board of Trade.* Railway department. Metropolitan water supply. Report on the application of the constant service system in the city of Norwich, by William Pole, to the secretary railway department, Board of Trade. Dec. 28, 1870. fol. [*London,* 1871.]

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

NORWICH, *New York.*

Gardiner (J. T.) Report on the protection of the water supply of the village of Norwich, Chenango County, New York. Rep. State Bd. Health N. Y. 1886, Albany, 1887, vii, 59–63.—**Rules** and regulations for the sanitary protection of the reservoirs of the Norwich water works furnishing the public potable water supply of the village of Norwich. *Ibid.,* 1888, Albany, 1889, ix, 173–176.

NOVARA.

Monari (A.) Inquinamento dell' acqua dell torrente Agogna (Novara); analisi chimica. Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb., Roma, 1890, i, 552; 593.

NUNEATON.

See, in this list, **Chilvers Coton.**

OBERHAUSEN.

von der Mark (W.) Chemische Untersuchung von vier Brunnenwässern für die Stadt Oberhausen. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1875, iv, 89.

OGDENSBURG.

Report of water commissioners for the years 1882–91. Rep. mayor Ogdensburg, 1882–3—1890–91, *passim.*

OHIO.

See, in this list, **Bellaire; Canton; Cincinnati; Cleveland; Columbus; Dayton; Fostoria; Hamilton; Mansfield; Portsmouth; Sandusky; Springfield; Toledo; Youngstown; Zanesville.**

OLD ACCRINGTON.

See, in this list, **Accrington** (*New and Old*).

OLDENBURG.

Dugend (C.) Gutes Trinkwasser und reine Luft; ein Beitrag zur Sanitätspolizei in der Stadt Oldenburg. Cor.-Bl. f. d. Aerzte u. Apoth. d. Grossherz. Oldenburg, 1860–61, i, 285–288.

OLMÜTZ.

Schoefl (R.) Ueber die Wasserversorgung und Canalisation der Stadt Olmütz. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1878, ii, 95; 101.

ONTARIO (*Province of*).

Bryce (P. H.) Underground waters as sources of public water-supplies in Ontario. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1890, Concord, 1891, xvi, 209–226.

OPORTO.

Ferreira da Silva (A. J.) As aguas do antigo e novo abastecimento do Porto. Saude pub., Porto, 1887, iv, 155; 161.

ORAN.

Baillon. Rapport sur le régime des eaux du sud Oranais. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1883, i, 155–188.

ORDSALL.

See, in this list, **Retford** (*East*).

ORLEANS.

Rabourdin. Eaux potables d'Orléans. Ann d'hyg., Par., 1860, 2. s., xiii, 222–233.

ORMSKIRK.

RAWLINSON (R.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town and township of Ormskirk, in the county of Lancaster. 8°. *London,* 1850.

OSNABRÜCK.

Bitter (H.) Trinkwasserverhältnisse der Stadt Osnabrück; chemische Untersuchungen von 206 im Stadtbezirke belegenen Brunnen. Gen.-Ber. ü. d. Med.- u. San.-Wes. im Rgrngsbz. Osnabrück (1883–5), 1888, 58–67.

OTLERY SAINT MARY.

RAMMELL (T. W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

OTLERY SAINT MARY—continued.

the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town and parish of Otlery St. Mary, in the county of Devon. 8°. *London*, 1850.

OUARGLA.

See, also, in this list, **Laghouat.**

Leymarie (H.) Hydrologie sommaire d'Ouargla. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1893, xxi, 183; 300.

OXFORD.

Prestwich (J.) A letter on the Oxford water-supply and the effect of the proposed Thames Valley drainage works on the Hicksey Lake, and on the methods of further opening out the subsoil springs which feed the lake. 8°. *Oxford*, 1884.

PADSTOW.

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Padstow. 8°. *London*, 1850.

———. The same. On a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Padstow. 8°. *London*, 1851.

PADUA.

Fratini (F.) I bacteri delle acque potabili della città di Padova. Memoria presentata alla Società d' igiene per la città e provincia di Padova. 8°. *Feltre*, 1890.

Maggi (L.) Sull' esame microscopico di alcune acque potabili della città e per la città di Padova. 8°. *Pavia*, 1883.

Padua. Conduttura d' acqua potabile; relazione dell' assessore Cav. Romanin-Jacur, Dott. Michel Angelo, dirigente la divisione dei lavori pubblici; letta al consiglio comunale nella seduta 28 gennaio 1885. 8°. *Padova*, 1885.

Turazza (G.) Svolgimento del progetto di conduttura d' acqua ad alimentazione della città di . . . 8°. *Padova*, 1890.

PALERMO.

Lepidi-Chioti (G.) Sulle acque potabili di Palermo. Ricerche batterioscopiche. 8°. *Palermo*, 1885.

Palermo. L' ordinanza del sindaco sulla conduttura delle acque potabili. Osservazione in merito. roy. 8°. *Palermo*, 1886.

Spataro (D.) Sul risanamento delle acque potabili in Palermo. 8°. *Palermo*, 1887.

De Blasi (L.) & **Lipari** (G.) Sulle acque potabili di Palermo; ricerche batterioscopiche. Boll. d. Soc. d' ig. di Palermo, 1887, ii, 1-19, 3 pl.

PALESTINE.

See, also, in this list, **Jerusalem.**

Weishaar (J. F.) *Chemische Untersuchung des Wassers von dem Asphalt-See in Palästina. 8°. *Tübingen*, [1827].

PANAMA.

Aillaud. Analyses d'eaux de l'isthme de Panama. Compt.-rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 104-106.—**Cemeteries** (The) and water-supply of Panama. Boston M. & S. J., 1884 cx, 522.

PANDHARPUR.

Water supply [of Pandharpur]. Rep. San. Com. Bombay (1873), 1874, x, pt. 2, sect. 5, 10-13, 2 plans.

PARIS.

Belanger (A. A.) *An aliæ a Sequanicis aquæ Parisiensibus ad potum desiderandæ? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1767.]

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

PARIS—continued.

Brunfaut (J.) Assainissement de la ville de Paris. Des eaux; des égouts; des vidanges; de l'épuration des eaux; leur utilisation à la culture; le canal à la mer. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

Chevalier (P.) *An salubrior Sequana? *Parisiis*, [1743].

In: Sigwart. Quæst. med. Par. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, i, 154-158.

Compagnie des eaux de Paris. Délibération de la . . . 4°. [*Paris, n. d.*]

Croharé. Analyse de l'eau du Sr. Dor, demeurant à Paris, comparée avec les produits des analyses de l'eau de la Seine, de celle d'Arcueil, et des nouvelles eaux minérales épurées de Passy. 12°. *Paris*, 1786.

Repr. from: Gaz. de santé, Par., 1786.

Dugué (E.-S.) & Robinet (M.-C.) Eaux de Paris. Dérivation de la Somme-Soude et du Morin. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

Duvillard (P.) Assainissement de Paris. Le tout à l'égout rendu pratique; gratuité des eaux nécessaires à la vie. Mémoire lu à la Société des ingénieurs civils de France dans sa séance du 1er avril 1892. Critiques et réponses. 8°. *Châlon-sur-Sâone*, 1892.

Emmery (H.-C.) Puits artésiens d'absorption. Forage ordonné par la ville de Paris, et exécuté par le Sr. Mulot, sur les boulevards extérieurs, près la barrière du Combat. Expériences sur la puissance d'absorption de ce forage. 8°. *Paris*, 1836.

Repr. from: Ann. d. ponts et chaussées.

Figuier (L.) Les eaux de Paris, leur passé, leur état présent, leur avenir. 12°. *Paris*, 1862.

Grimaud de Caux (G.) Mémoire sur les eaux de Paris. Projet de distribution générale. Monument hydraulique et eaux jaillissantes, dessinés par A. Dauzats. 4°. *Paris*, 1860.

Harcourt (L. F. V.) The river Seine. With an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. 8°. *London*, 1886.

Repr. from: Min. Proc. Inst. Civil Engin., Lond., 1885-6, lxxxiv, pt. 2.

Jolly (P.) Hygiène publique. Question des eaux de Paris. Réponse à M. Robinet, rapporteur de la commission d'enquête administrative chargée d'examiner le projet de dérivation des eaux de la D'Huis sur Paris. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1861.

Also, in: Union méd., Par., 1861, 2. s., xi, 516; 533; 547.

Linas (A.-J.) Quelles eaux veut-on faire boire aux Parisiens? Les eaux de Paris étudiées au point de vue de la santé publique. 12°. *Paris*, 1862.

Also [Rap. de Clairin], *in:* Bull. Soc. méd. d'émulat. de Par. (1850-66), 1867, n. s., i, 220-225. [*See, also, infra.*]

Marne (Département de la). *Conseil général de la Marne.* Session de 1859. Rapport de l'ingénieur en chef sur le projet de dérivation de la Somme-Soude pour l'alimentation de la ville de Paris. 4°. *Châlons*, 1859.

———. Rapport sur la dérivation de la Somme-Soude. Réponses au mémoire de M. le préfet de la Seine et au rapport de M. le président du conseil municipal de Paris. 4°. *Châlons*, 1859.

de Mirabeau (H.-G.-R.), comte. Sur les actions de la Compagnie des eaux de Paris. 2. éd. 8°. *Londres*, 1786.

———. Réponse . . . à l'écrivain des administrateurs de la Compagnie des eaux de Paris. 2. éd. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1786.

Paris. Mémoire sur la distribution des eaux dans Paris et particulièrement dans le XIIe

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

PARIS—continued.

arrondissement (Sari, rapporteur). 8°. *Paris*, 1852.

———. Rapport fait au conseil municipal de Paris au nom de la commission des eaux par M. Dumas, président du conseil, dans la séance du 18 mars 1859. 4°. *Paris*, 1859.

Parmentier (A.-A.) Dissertation sur la nature des eaux de la Seine, avec quelques observations relatives aux propriétés physiques et économiques de l'eau en général. 8°. *Paris*, 1787.

Poggiale (A.-B.) Recherches sur les eaux des casernes, des forts et des postes-casernes des fortifications de Paris. 8°. *Paris*, 1853.

Also, in: Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1853, 2. s., xi, 334-369.

Robinet (S.) Eaux de Paris. Lettre à un conseiller d'État pour servir de réponse aux adversaires des projets de la ville de Paris. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

Roussin de Montabourg (J.-A.) *An salubrior Sequana? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1759.]

Seine (Département de la). Mémoire sur les eaux de Paris, présenté à la commission municipale par M. le préfet de la Seine. 4°. *Paris*, 1854.

———. Premier mémoire sur les eaux de Paris, présenté par le préfet de la Seine au conseil municipal (4 août 1854). 4°. *Paris*, 1858.

———. The same. Second mémoire (16 juillet 1858). 4°. *Paris*, 1858.

———. The same. Planches et tableaux au second mémoire. 4°. *Paris*, 1858.

———. The same. Troisième mémoire (20 avril 1860). 4°. *Paris*, 1860.

———. The same. Documents relatifs aux eaux de Paris. 12°. *Paris*, 1861.

Reprint of three preceding memoirs.

———. Assainissement de la Seine. Épuration et utilisation des eaux d'égout. 3 v. in 1. 8°. *Paris*, 1876.

Seine (Département de la). *Préfecture de police. Conseil d'hygiène publique et de salubrité.* Rapport sur la salubrité de l'eau de la Seine entre le pont d'Ivry et Saint-Ouen, considérée comme eau potable. F. Boudet, rapporteur. 4°. [*Paris*, 1861.]

Also, in: Rap. gén. trav. Cons. d'hyg. pub. de la Seine 1859-61, Par., 1864, 10-33, 1 tab. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1861, viii, 637-639.

———. Rapport à M. le préfet de police sur l'altération des eaux de la Seine par les égouts collecteurs d'Asnières et du Nord et sur son assainissement, par Félix Boudet. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

———. Rapport sur la contamination de la Seine en amont de Paris. M. Hétier, rapporteur. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

———. Rapport sur les eaux distribuées à Meudon et dans les communes voisines. M. Schutzenberger, rapporteur. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

———. Rapport sur l'avant-projet de dérivation des sources du Loing et du Lunain. M. Humblot, rapporteur. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

———. Rapport sur la qualité des eaux de puits dans l'arrondissement de Saint-Denis. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

Barral. Premier mémoire sur les eaux de pluie recueillies à l'observatoire de Paris. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1852, xxxiv, 283. [Rap. d'Arago], 824-834. *Also* [Rap.]: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1852, xlviii, 216-225. — **Beehmann.** La double canalisation d'eau à Paris. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1889, xi, 1055-1060. [Discussion], 1125-1127. —**Bonchut** (E.) De l'emmagasinement et de la salubrité des eaux de Paris. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1861, xxxiv, 281; 285.—**Bondet** (F.) Eau de Seine. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1865, 2. s., xxiii, 218.—**Bronant.** Note sur la qualité des eaux de distribution des forts des environs de Paris. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1874, 3. s., xxx, 283-291.—

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

PARIS—continued.

Bronardel (P.) L'eau potable. Rev. scient., Par., 1887, xxxix, 257-261.—**Burnell** (G. R.) The water supply of Paris. Builder, Lond., 1866, xxiv, 371.—**Charlard** (B.) & **Henry** (O.) Des eaux qui alimentent les fontaines publiques de Paris. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1848, xxxix, 448-452.—**Chevallier** (A.) Rapport sur l'envasement du canal Saint-Martin. *Ibid.*, 1832, vii, 59-74. ———. Notice historique sur la police et la distribution des eaux dans Paris depuis 1860 jusqu'à l'époque actuelle, pour servir à l'histoire de la salubrité et de l'hygiène publique des grandes villes. *Ibid.*, 1851, xlv, 5-71.—**Clairin.** Quelles eaux veut-on faire boire aux Parisiens? Les eaux de Paris étudiées au point de vue de la santé publique, par le docteur A. Linas. De l'amélioration des eaux potables en général, de celle des Landes en particulier, par M. le docteur Larbès. [Rap.] Bull. Soc. méd. d'émulat. de Par. (1860-66), 1867, n. s., i, 220-225.—**Colin** (L.) Du régime des eaux potables à Paris. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xxiv, 97-100.—**Couche.** Les eaux de Paris; réponse à quelques assertions de M. le Dr. E. Vallin. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1883, v, 445; 540.—**Daremberg** (G.) Sur la composition des eaux alimentaires distribuées à la banlieue nord et à une partie du XVIIIe arrondissement de Paris. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1884, 2. s., xiii, 1433-1448. [Discussion], 1488; 1506; 1530.—**Deshayes** (C.) De la pollution des eaux de la Seine. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1888, x, 120-124.—**Du Camp** (M.) Le service des eaux à Paris. Rev. d. deux mondes, Par., 1873, cv, 275-308.—**Du Claux** (V.) Rien dans le fleuve. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1884, 3. s., xii, 481-490.—**Du Mesnil** (O.) Les eaux livrées à la consommation dans Paris. *Ibid.*, 1887, 3. s., xvii, 5-23.—**Durand-Claye** (A.) Assainissement de la Seine. *Ibid.*, 1875, 2. s., xliv, 241-292, 1 map. *Also*, Reprint.—**Eaux** (Les) de Paris. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1853, xxvi, 339.—**Eaux** de Paris. J. univ. et hebd. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1833, xiii, 499-505.—**Girard** (C.) & **Bordas** (F.) La Seine de Corbeil à Rouen; analyse chimique et bactériologique des eaux. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1893, 3. s., xxx, 193-210.—**Grimand de Caux** (G.) État actuel des eaux publiques de Paris considérées comme l'un des éléments fondamentaux du climat de la capitale. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1866, lxiii, 293-296. *Also, transl.:* Builder, Lond., 1866, xxv, 704.—**Jacquot.** Alimentation en eau de la ville de Paris; projet d'adduction d'eaux souterraines de la vallée de l'Yonne, situées entre Sens et Courlon. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1888, Par., 1889, xviii, 517-528.—**Karcher.** Analyse hydrotimétrique de l'eau de la pharmacie de l'hôpital de Dellys (juin 1877). Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1877, 3. s., xxxiii, 649.—**Langlois** (P.) La dérivation des eaux de l'Avre. Rev. scient., Par., 1889, xliii, 396-403.—**Larocque** (A.) Analyse des deux eaux de puits. Présence des acides valérianique et acétique. Quelques faits à ajouter à la fermentation butyrique. Quelques propriétés de l'acide valérianique. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1846, 3. s., x, 103-110. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lévy** (A.) & **Miquel** (P.) Note sur l'altération progressive de la Seine en amont dans la traversée et en aval de Paris. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1892, xiv, 838-845.—**Linas** (A.-J.) Sur les eaux de Paris, étudiées principalement au point de vue de l'hygiène publique. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1862, ix, 209; 225; 258; 289; 355; 369. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Livache** (A.) Variations de composition de l'eau dans divers points de la canalisation, à Paris. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1890, xii, 323-331. [Discussion], 343; 527.—**Mémoire** sur les eaux de Paris. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1859, 2. s., xii, 161; 415.—**Neuville.** The waters of Paris. [Rev.] Science, N. Y., 1881, ii, 548-552.—**Paris** water supply. Engin., Lond., 1873, xvi, 383.—**de Pietra-Santa.** De l'assainissement de la Seine. J. d'hyg., Par., 1875, i, 4; 13; 25.—**Poggiale.** [Sur l'insalubrité des eaux de la Bièvre. Rapport d'une commission.] Rap. gén. trav. Cons. d'hyg. pub. de la Seine 1872-7, Par., 1880-81, 331-359. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1875, 2. s., iv, 1366; 1384.—**Rapports** sur les eaux potables de Paris, émanés: 1° Du conseil d'hygiène publique et de salubrité du département de la Seine. 2° Du comité consultatif d'hygiène. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1861, viii, 637-640.—**Riche.** Paris water supply. Builder, Lond., 1866, xxiv, 248.—**Riche** (A.) Rapport sur un projet de dérivation des sources de la Vigne et de Vernouil, pour l'alimentation de la ville de Paris. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1886, 5. s., xiv, 305-315.—**Ritter** (G.) Projet d'alimentation de Paris et des localités environnantes, au moyen d'une dérivation des eaux du lac de Neuchâtel. Bull. Soc. d. sc. nat. de Neuchâtel, 1886-8, xvi, 155-166, 1 map.—**Robinet.** Question des eaux de Paris. A M. le docteur Jolly. Union méd., Par., 1861, 2. s., xi, 594-597. ———. Composition chimique des eaux potables de Paris. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1863, x, 225. ———. Réponse à la question: Quelle eau boivent les Parisiens? Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1864-5, xxx, 953-959.—**Service** (Le) d'eau à Paris et dans les grandes métropoles. Méd. mod., Par., 1892, iii, 552; 565.—**Société** de médecine publique et d'hygiène professionnelle. Discussion sur la situation de la banlieue de Paris au point de vue de l'eau potable. Rev. d'hyg., Par.,

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

PARIS—continued.

1892, xiv, 908-916.—**Trélat** (É.) L'eau pure à Paris. *Ibid.*, 1890, xii, 316-323.—**Vaillard.** De la double distribution d'eau de source et d'eau de Seine dans les habitations privées; de l'épuration de l'eau de Seine. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1890, 3. s., vii, 172-186. [Discussion], 262-266.—**Vallin** (E.) Réponse à M. Couche. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1883, v, 451-461. ———. [Les eaux de Paris]; réponse à M. Couche. *Ibid.*, 541; 544. ———. Le rapport législatif sur l'assainissement de la Seine. *Ibid.*, 1885, vii, 617-629.

PARTHENAY.

Ogier (J.) Projet d'alimentation de la commune de Parthenay (Deux-Sèvres), en eau stérilisée. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxviii, 289-296.

PASSY.

Poggiale & **Lambert.** Analyse chimique de l'eau du puits artésien de Passy. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1862, 3. s., viii, 227-231.

PAWTUCKET.

Pawtucket, R. I. Annual reports of the commissioners and superintendent of water works to the mayor and city council. 1.-13., 1880-81 to 1892. 8°. *Pawtucket*, 1881-93.

Reports of the water commissioners. City of Pawtucket. Rep. (1886-7), 1888, 5: (1889-90), 1891, 5: (1890-91), 1892, 5: (1891-2), 1893, 5.

PEDAVENA.

Fratini (F.) L' acqua potabile proposta pel comune di Pedavena in provincia di Belluno; indagini chimiche, microscopiche e bacteriologiche e relativi giudizii igienici. 8°. *Feltre*, 1890.

PENDLETON.

Rawlinson (R.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the township of Pendleton, in the parish of Eccles, hundred of Salford, and county palatine of Lancaster. 8°. *London*, 1851.

PENNSYLVANIA.

See, also, in this list, **Alleghany**; **Allentown**; **Altoona**; **Bethlehem**; **Bradford**; **Chester**; **Easton**; **Harrisburg**; **Erie**; **Lewisburg**; **Philadelphia**; **Pittsburgh**; **Reading**; **Towanda**; **Williamsport.**

Barber (D. C.) Sanitary survey of proposed future supply water-sheds. Rep. Bd. Health, etc., Penn. 1886, Harrisburg, 1887, ii, 65-80.

PENRITH.

Low (R. B.) Report to the local government board, on the water supply of the Penrith urban sanitary district. March 24, 1894. fol. *London*, 1894.

Rawlinson (R.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Penrith, in the county of Cumberland. 8°. *London*, 1851.

PENZANCE.

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Penzance. 8°. *London*, 1849.

PEORIA.

Report of assistant superintendent of water works, Peoria, Ill., 1888. City clerk's rep. Statement . . . Peoria, Ill., 1889, 58-64.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

PÉRIGUEUX.

Jacquot & **Pouchet** (G.) Alimentation en eau de la ville de Périgueux (Dordogne); projet de réfection de l'amenée d'eau provenant des sources du Cluzeau et de l'Abîme. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1888, Par., 1889, xviii, 312-331.

PERTH.

Great Britain. *Parliament.* Perth water bill. Official and verbatim report of the proceedings in committee of the House of Commons [and House of Lords]. 4°. [*London*, 1877.]

PERU.

See, in this list, **Lima.**

PESHAWUR.

Bellew (H. W.) Water supply at Peshawur. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1870, v, 220; 245.

PETERBOROUGH.

Addy (J.) The water supply of Peterborough. *In:* Waterworks [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1883, 58-74.

PETIT-BRY.

Lefort. Sur l'eau de Petit-Bry (Seine). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1877, 2. s., vi, 1294.

PHALSBOURG.

See, in this list, **Strasburg.**

PHILADELPHIA.

Carr (W. W.) The legal protection of the present water supply for Philadelphia. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1886].

Cresson (C. M.) & Leeds (A. R.) The water supply of Philadelphia. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.

Haworth (J.) On supplying Philadelphia with water from the Schuylkill and Wissahickon, without the aid of steam power. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1874.

———. A new system of the Philadelphia water supply, showing the ruinous effect upon the city finances of the old system. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1875.

———. A discussion of the economic value and engineering mismanagement of the Fairmount water works of Philadelphia. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1878.

Philadelphia. An ordinance providing for the raising of a sum of money for supplying the city of Philadelphia with wholesome water. Passed Feb. 7, 1799. Printed by order of the corporation. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1799.

———. Report to the select and common councils, on the progress and state of the water works, on the 24th of Nov., 1799. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1799.

———. Report of the watering committee, to the select and common councils of the city of Philadelphia, relative to the Fairmount water works. Read Jan. 9, 1823. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1827.

———. Report of the watering committee to the select and common councils of the city of Philadelphia, relative to the dam at Fairmount. Read and adopted Sept. 25, 1828. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1828.

———. Report of the watering committee of the select and common councils of Philadelphia, relative to the termination of the Columbia and Philadelphia Railroad. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1830.

———. Correspondence of the watering committee with the Schuylkill Navigation Company, in relation to the Fairmount water works; together with the reports of the watering committee to councils, made Dec. 11, 1832, and Feb. 11, 1833. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1833.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

PHILADELPHIA—continued.

———. Report of the watering committee, with the accompanying reports of Frederick Graff, superintendent of the Fairmount water works, on filtration, and Professors Booth and Garrett on Schuylkill water. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1854.

———. Annual reports of the bureau of water. 57., 1858; 62., 1863; 63., 1864; 65., 1866; 66., 1867; 68.–70., 1869–71; 74., 1875; 75., 1876; 77., 1878; 78., 1879; 80.–92., 1881–93; with annual reports of the director of the department of public works for the years 1887–93. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1859–94.

———. Report of a special committee of the commissioners of Fairmount Park, upon the preservation of the purity of the water works. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1867.

———. Report on the water supply for the city of Philadelphia, made by the commission of engineers appointed by the mayor under the ordinance of councils. Approved June 5, 1875. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1875.

———. Reports of the Philadelphia water supply, made to councils Oct. 14, 1882, and April 5, 1883, by the board of experts appointed in conformity with ordinance of June 7, 1882; also an investigation of the circumstances affecting the potability of the Schuylkill water supply in the month of Jan., 1883. Executed under the authority of the board of experts and the chief engineer, by Prof. Albert R. Leeds. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1883.

———. Advance sheets relative to future water supply from the annual report of the chief engineer of the Philadelphia water department, for the year 1885. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1886.

Statistical (A) and historical view of Fairmount water works. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1853.

Water (The) works. The misconduct of the present city councils in relation to the Fairmount water works, illustrated and proved from official documents. Sept., 1833. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1833.]

Annual reports of the bureau of water, department of public works, for the years 1888–92. Message . . . mayor Phila. (1888–92), 1889–93, ii–vi, *passim.*—**Birkinbine** (H. P. M.) Future water supply of Philadelphia. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1879, 3. s., lxxviii, 297–304. *Also*, Reprint.—**Boye** (M. H.) On the composition of the Schuylkill water. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1848, Phila., 1849, i, 123–132. *Also*, Reprint.—**Carter** (O. C. S.) Artesian wells as a water supply for Philadelphia. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1893, cxxxv, 58–61.—**Chesbrough** (E. S.) Preliminary report of the special commission to investigate the water supply of the city of Philadelphia. *Ibid.*, 1883, 3. s., lxxxv, 241–249.—**Cleemann** (R. A.) The quality of the water supply of Philadelphia as tested by vital statistics. Rep. Bd. Health, etc., Penn. 1886, Harrisburg, 1887, ii, 403–410. *Also:* Ann. Hyg., Phila., 1887, ii, 201–211.—**Cressan** (C. M.) Results of the examination of water from the river Schuylkill. Rep. Bd. Health Phila., 1874, 27–40. *Also*, Reprint.—**Haines** (R.) Observations on the water supply of Philadelphia. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1881, 3. s., lxxxi, 275–286. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On local standards in water analysis with special refereuce to Philadelphia and its vicinity. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1891, 3. s., cxxxi, 378–385. ———. Analysis of an artesian well water. *Ibid.*, 467–469.—**Hering** (R.) Surveys for the future water supply of Philadelphia. *Ibid.*, 1884, 3. s., lxxxviii, 224; 279.—**Hooker** (S. C.) On the present condition of the Philadelphia water supply. *Ibid.*, 1889, 3. s., xevii, 390; 474: xeviii, 66.—**Leeds** (A. R.) Investigation of the circumstances affecting the potability of the Schuylkill water supply in the mouth of January, 1883. *Ibid.*, 1883, 3. s., lxxxvi, 26–48.—**Ledlman** (H.) The water supply of Philadelphia, U. S. A. Analyst, Lond., 1881, vi, 105. ———. Note on Schuylkill water. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1880–81, iii, 167. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1880–81, xi, 756. ———. Note on Schuylkill water. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1881–2, iv, 201–203. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1881–2, xii, 778. [Discussion], 783.—**Ludlow** (W.) The future water supply of Philadelphia. [Abstr.] J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1885, 3. s., xc, 17–30. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Sanitarian, N. Y., 1885, xv, 106–120.—**Merrick** (J. V.) [*et al.*]. Final report of the special commission to investigate the water supply of the city of Philadelphia. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1883, 3. s., lxxxvi, 321–329.—**Morris** (J. C.) The water supply of Philadelphia. Rep. Bd. Health, etc., Penn. 1886, Harrisburg, 1887, ii, 384–391.—**Pollution** (The) of the water of the Schuylkill River. San. Engin., N. Y., 1884, x, 315.—**Pollution** of the Schuylkill River within the limits of the city of Philadelphia. *Ibid.*, 411.—**Smith** (J. F.) The future water supply of the city of Philadelphia. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1879, 3. s., lxxviii, 236–248, 1 map. *Also*, Reprint.—**Van Bann** (W. W.) Kensington water supply. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1883, n. s., v, 350–355.—**Waring** (G E.), jr. The drainage questiou in Philadelphia. Phila. M. Times, 1884–5, xv, 713–723.

PITTSBURGH.

Phillips (F. C.) The impurities of our water supply. Pittsburgh M. J., 1882, ii, 11–14.—**Report** of special committee appointed by board of health to examine the South-side water supply, and to inquire into the cause of the present epidemic of typhoid fever in that section of the city [Pittsburgh], Dec. 12, 1887. Rep. Bd. Health, etc., Penn. 1887–8, Harrisburg, 1889, iv, 530–536.

PITTSFIELD.

Pittsfield. Annual reports of the Pittsfield fire district, consisting of reports of the water commissioners, chief engineer, commissioners of sidewalks, common sewers, etc., prudential committee, treasurer, and collector, for the years 1867–8 to 1874–5; 1886–7; 1887–8; 1890. 8°. *Pittsfield*, 1868–91.

———. Report of the board of water commissioners [on the necessity of increasing the water supply, Dec. 17, 1874]. 8°. [*Pittsfield*, 1874.]

PLYMOUTH.

Plymouth, Mass. Annual reports of the water commissioners of the town of Plymouth. 34.–39., 1888–93. 8°. *Plymouth*, 1889–94.

———. Rules and regulations adopted by the water commissioners for the town of Plymouth. 18°. *Plymouth*, 1889.

POITIERS.

Bergeron & **Ponchet** (G.) Alimentation en eau de la ville de Poitiers (Vienne); projet d'amenée d'eau provenant des nappes souterraines de Nesdes, de Fleury et de Broye. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1886, Par., 1887, xvi, 177–181.

POLAND.

See, in this list, Cracow; Warsaw.

POLESWORTH.

See, in this list, Atherstone.

PORT-CROS.

See, in this list, Bagaud.

PORT ELIZABETH.

Gamble (J. G.). The water-works of Port Elizabeth, South Africa. *In:* Waterworks, [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1883, 40–57.

PORT-DE-FRANCE.

Garnault (A.) Examen analytique des eaux des puits, sources et rivières de Port-de-France et de ses environs (Nouvelle-Calédouie). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1864, ii, 42–59.

PORT HURON.

Port Huron, Mich. Annual reports of the board of water commissioners to the mayor and common council. 16.–21., 1888–9 to 1893–4. 8°. *Port Huron*, 1889–94.

PORT JERVIS.

Knichling (E.) Report on pollution of water supply of Port Jervis. Rep. State Bd. Health N. Y. 1886, Albany, 1887, vii, 64–71, 2 pl.

PORTLAND, *Maine.*

Acts of the legislature, and ordinances of the city council, relating to the Portland Water Company. City of

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

PORTLAND, *Maine*—continued.

Portland. Mayor's addr. & rep. dep., 1873, 3–16 [sig. 6]. *Also:* City of Portland. Auditor's rep. [etc.], 1874, 29–36 [sig. B].—**Report** of the water board. City of Portland. Auditor's rep., 1890–91, 109–112.

PORTLAND, *New Brunswick.*

See, in this list, **Saint John.**

PORTSMOUTH, *England.*

Rawlinson (R.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Portsmouth, in the county of Hampshire. 8°. *London*, 1850.

———. Report to the General Board of Health, on a further inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Portsmouth. 8°. *London*, 1851.

PORTSMOUTH, *Ohio.*

Portsmouth, Ohio. Annual report of the trustees of the Portsmouth water works for the year 1882–3. 8°. *Portsmouth, Ohio*, 1883.

PORTUGAL.

See, in this list, **Lisbon ; Oporto.**

POUGHKEEPSIE.

Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Annual reports of the water commissioners to the common council. 5., 1873; 11.–25., 1879–93. 8°. *Ponghkeepsie*, [1874–] 94.

Report of the water commissioners, Poughkeepsie, 1886, 1887, 1888. City of Poughkeepsie. Rep. dep., 1887, 101–124: 1888, 125–146: 1889, 55–78.

POULTON.

See, in this list, **Bare.**

POULTON-CUM-SEACOMB.

Rawlinson (R.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the township of Poulton-cum-Seacombe, in the parish of Wallasey, hundred of Wirrall and county of Chester. 8°. *London*, 1851.

PRAGUE.

Altschul (T.) Ueber Wasserversorgung der Städte im Allgemeinen und die geplante Wasserversorgung Prags im Besonderen. 8°. *Prag*, 1889.

Krejči (J.) Separat-Votum betreffend die Wasserversorgung von Prag. fol. [*Prag*, 1879.]

Prague. Bericht des engeren Fachkomités über die Errichtung eines neuen Wasserwerkes für die kgl. Hauptstadt Prag. 8°. [*Prag*, 1877 ?]

———. Bericht der weiteren Wasserversorgungscommission an den Rath der königl. Hauptstadt Prag. 4°. *Prag*, 1877.

———. The same. 2. Bericht. 4°. *Prag*, 1879.

Bělohoubek (A.) Untersuchungen des Moldauwassers. Sitzungsb. d. k.-böhm. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. 1876, Prag, 1877, 27–42.—**Debatte** (Die) über die Wasserversorgung der Stadt Prag im Prager Gemeinderathe. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 217–219.—**Dressler** (W.), **Fischer** (J. K.) & **Přibram** (R.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Trinkwassers in der Stadt Prag. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1869, ci, 1–39.—**Gutachten** des städt. Gesundheitsrathes, über die projektirte Wasserversorgung der k. Hauptstadt Prag. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 455; 465. — **Popper** (M.) Die künftige Wasserversorgung der Stadt Prag. *Ibid.*, 1876, i, 976–987. ———. Ueber die Projekte zur Wasserleitung Prags. Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 1513. — **R.** Die Wasserversorgungsfrage in Prag. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1879, iv, 183–185.—**Wasserversorgungsfrage** (Die) in Prag. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1882, vi, 10.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

PRERAU.

Jehle (L.) Ein Beitrag zur Trinkwasserfrage. Die Trinkwasserverhältnisse und der Boden der Stadt Prerau. 8°. *Olmütz*, 1890.

PRESTON.

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Preston. 8°. *London*, 1849.

PROVIDENCE.

Providence. Annual reports of the city engineer of the city of Providence for the years 1877–1892. 8°. *Providence*, 1878–93.

QUIMPER.

Jacquot & **Ogier.** Alimentation en eau de la ville de Quimper (Finistère); projet d'amenée d'eaux provenant des vallons de Coat-Livagan et de Sainte-Anne. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1891, Melun, 1892, xxi, 315–332.

QUINCY.

Quincy, Mass. Annual reports of the water commissioners and superintendent. 1., 1892; 2., 1893. 8°. *Quincy*, 1893–4.

RALEIGH.

Winslow (A.) Report on drinking water of Raleigh. Rep. N. Car. Bd. Health, Raleigh, 1887, 77–80.

RAMANDROOG.

Mayer (J. E.) Analysis of the spring water of Ramandroog. Med. Rep., etc., Madras, 1855, 119–123.

READING, *England.*

Lee (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Reading, in the county of Berks. 8°. *London*, 1850.

READING, *Massachusetts.*

Reading, Mass. Annual reports of the water commissioners. 1.–4., 1890–91 to 1893. 8°. *Boston*, 1891–4.

READING, *Pennsylvania.*

Reading, Pa. Annual report of the board of water commissioners to the select and common councils. 28., 1892–3. 8°. *Reading*, 1893.

Annual report of board of water commissioners. 1887; 1888; 1890–92. Mayor's message . . . Reading, Pa., 1888, 58: 1889, 105: (1892), 1893, 57.

REDDITCH.

Page (H.) Eine Untersuchung der Wasserversorgung zu Redditch. Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1883, viii, 1–4.

REICHENBERG.

Allrich (L.) Duplik zu meiner Schrift über die Wasserversorgungsfrage Reichenbergs. 8°. *Reichenberg*, 1885.

REGGIO.

Spallanzani (P.) Acque e suolo di Reggio Emilia. Gior. d. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1886, viii, 517–530, 1 map.

RENNES.

Barillé (A.) Étude sur les eaux potables des garnisons de Rennes, Saint-Brieuc, Dinan et Domfront. 8°. *Rennes*, 1882.

Also, in: Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxviii, 75–99, 1 tab.

RETFORD (*East and West*).

Lee (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

RETFORD (*East and West*)—continued.

sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough and parishes of East Retford, and the parishes of West Retford, Clarborough, and Ordsall. 8°. *London*, 1849.

RHEIMS.

Rheims. Extrait du régistre des délibérations du conseil municipal de la ville de Rheims. [On the necessity of a sufficient water supply.] 4°. [*Angoulême*, 1837.]

Jacquot & **Ponchet** (G.) Alimentation en eau de la ville de Reims (Marne). Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1890, Melun, 1891, xx, 1-16.—**Lamandière.** Snr le régime des eaux potables de Reims. Rev. san. de la Province, Bordeaux, 1890, vii, 6.—**Leblanc** (E.) Étude sur les eaux de Reims. [Extr.] *Ibid.*, 1879, iii, 225; 289.

RHODE ISLAND.

See, in this list, **Newport; Pawtucket; Providence; Woonsocket.**

RICHMOND, *England.*

Richmond, Surrey, England. Richmond select vestry, May 11, 1880. Waste water meters. [Report of water supply committee on the adoption of Deacon's waste water meters.] 1 galley sheet. [*Kingston*, 1880.]

Repr. from: The Surrey Comet, May 15, 1880.

Bevan (G. P.) Richmond and its water supply. San. Rec., Lond., 1883-4, n. s., v, 97-100.

RICHMOND, *Indiana.*

Weist (J. R.) Report on the water supply of Richmond, Indiana, made to the common council Dec. 6th, 1880. 8°. *Richmond*, 1880.

RICHMOND, *Virginia.*

Heindl (J. J.) Report on the mode of supplying Church Hill with water, and on the extension of the works. 8°. *Richmond, Va.*, 1871.

Richmond, Va. Annual reports of the superintendent of the city water works to the mayor of the city for the years 1885-92. 8°. *Richmond*, 1886-93.

ROCHEFORT.

Roux (B.) Observations sur l'eau des puits du faubourg de Rochefort. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1865 iv, 131-142. ———. Observations sur les eaux de Rochefort. *Ibid.*, 309-328. ———. Examen de l'eau artésienne de Rochefort. *Ibid.*, 1871, xvi, 335; 409.

ROCHESTER, *New Hampshire.*

Springfield (J. F.) Water works of Rochester. Rep. Bd. Health N. Hampshire, Manchester, 1886, v, 213-274.

ROCHESTER, *New York.*

Rafter (G. W.) On the micro-organisms in Hemlock [Lake] water. 8°. [*Rochester*], 1888.

Rochester, N. Y. Annual report of the board of water commissioners to the common council for the year 1874. 8°. *Rochester*, 1875.

———. Annual reports of the executive board in charge of the water works, fire, and highway departments and of street improvements to the mayor and common council. 1.-9., 1876 to 1884-5; 11.-13., 1886-7 to 1888-9; 15., 1890-91. 8°. *Rochester*, 1877-91.

———. Report of chief engineer, J. N. Tubbs, with reference to additional water supply. Sept. 21, 1888. 8°. [*Rochester*, 1888.]

———. Reports of special committees [on an additional water supply for the city. Including reports of the special committees, joint committees, and consulting engineers]. 8°. [*Rochester*, 1889.]

New York *State. State Board of Health.* Rules and regulations for the sanitary protection of the waters of Hemlock Lake, as established by the State board of health, and approved by the county judge. 1885. 16°. *Rochester*, 1885.

Report of the chief engineer of water-works to the executive board. 1876 to 1884-5; 1886-7 to 1891-2. Rep. Exec. Bd. Rochester, N. Y., 1877-85, i-ix: 1887-93, xi-xvii, *passim.*—**Rules** and regulations for the sanitary protection of the waters of Hemlock Lake, the public potable water supply of the city of Rochester. Rep. State Bd. Health N. Y., Albany, 1886, vi, 296-299.

ROCKFORD.

Rockford, Ill. Annual reports of committee on fire and water and superintendent of water works for the years 1888, 1889, 1892, 1893. 8°. *Rockford*, 1889-94.

———. Report on an additional water supply for the city. 8°. *Rockford*, 1891.

Annual reports of chief engineer of water-works. 1879-80; 1880-81; 1882-3. Rep. city off. Rockford, Ill., 1880, 27: 1881, 33: 1883, 59.—**Report** of superintendent of water-works, 1884-5; 1887; 1870; 1891. *Ibid.*, 1885, 101: 1888, 71: 1891, 92: 1892, 108.

ROCK ISLAND.

Rock Island. Annual reports of the city officers of the city of Rock Island, Ill., including reports of the commissioner of health and superintendent of water works, for the years 1884-5 to 1886-7. sm. 4°. *Rock Island*, 1885-7.

———. Sanitary suggestions [concerning cellars, privies, and water supply]. 12°. [*Rock Island*, 1886.]

Report of the superintendent of water works, Rock Island, Ill., 1884-5; 1885-6; 1886-7; 1887-8. Rep. city off. Rock Island, Ill., 1885-8, *passim.*

ROME.

Acqua Pia (antica Mareia); sulla sua salubrità e sul modo di sistemarla per evitare le inerostazioni; rapporto del direttore della società. 8°. [*Roma*, 1879.]

Del Torre (G.) Acque potabili della provincia di Roma analizzate per l' inchiesta d' igiene rurale. 8°. *Roma*, 1883.

Cannizzaro (S.) Analisi chemica delle acque potabili della città di Roma. Bull. d. Com. spec. d' ig. d. municip. di Roma, 1884, v, 257-270.—**Celli** (A.) Relazione della analisi bacteriologica delle acque dell sottosuolo di Roma. *Ibid.*, 1886, vii, 48-72, 3 pl.—**Celli** (A.) & **Scala** (A.) Sulle acque del Tevere. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1889-90, xvi, 341-344.—**Commaille** & **Lambert.** Recherches sur les eaux potables et minérales du bassin de Rome. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1860, vi, 499-586. *Also:* Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1860, 3. s., iii, 238; 423; 516.—**Drinking-water** (The) of Rome. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 673-675.—**Fedeli** (C. G.) The waters of Rome. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1890, 3. s., xii, 125-136.—**Hicke** (E.) Die Wasserversorgung des heutigen Rom. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1891, xiv, 14; 41; 86.—**Luchini** (A.) L' acqua dell' arsenale del 1° dipartimento marittimo. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1885, xxxiii, 890-896.—**Marino-Zuco** (F.) & **Fabris** (G.) Relazione sulle analisi chemiche delle acque del sottosuolo di Roma, eseguite per incarico del municipio. Bull. d. Com spec. d' ig. d. municip. di Roma, 1885, vi, 285-312.—**Pinto** (G.) Le acque potabili nell' Agro Romano. *Ibid.*, 1883, iv, 109; 159; 227; 253; 289. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ratti.** Sulle acque potabili di Roma. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1884, x, 288-298. [Discussion], 311-328.—**Scalzi** (F.) Alcune notizie sulle acque potabili di Roma. Gior. med. di Roma, 1869, v, 782-791.—**Saufelice** (F.) & **Orefice** (F.) Sulle due migliori acque condotte della città di Roma. Ann. d. Ist. d' ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1892, n. s., ii, 363-385, 2 diag., 2 pl.—**Terrigi** (G.) Relazione della commissione nominata dalla r. Accademia medica di Roma per lo studio delle acque del sotto-suolo della città. Bull. d. Accad. med. di Roma, 1886-7, viii, 316-328.

ROMFORD.

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town and parish of Romford, in the county of Essex. 8°. *London*, 1851.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

ROSARIO.

Bruce (A. F.) The Rosario water-works, Argentine Republic. 8°. *London*, 1892.
Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Eng., Lond., 1891-2, cix, pt. 3.

ROSKILDE.

Steenbuch (C.) & **Ditlevsen** (G.) Undersogelser af brondvand fra Roskilde. [Investigation of the well-water in Roskilde.] Hyg. Medd., Kjobenh., 1875, n. R., i, 37–42, 1 tab.

ROSTOCK.

Schumacher (H.) Untersuchung des Wassers der Rostocker Friedhofbrunnen. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1891, xxiii, 457–466.

ROTHAMSTED.

Lawes (J. B.), Gilbert (J. H.) & Warington (R.) On the amount and composition of the rain and drainage-waters collected at Rothamsted. Pts. 1–3. 8°. *London*, 1881–2.
Repr. from: J. Roy. Agric. Soc. Engl., pp. xvii, xviii.

ROTHERHAM.

See, also, in this list, **Kimberworth.**
Rotherham corporation water works; new storage reservoir. Engin., Lond., 1872, xiii, 204.

ROTTERDAM.

Ballot (A. M.) Het vorstel tot den aanleg eener drinkwaterleiding te Rotterdam, uit een hygienisch oogpunt beschouwd. 8°. *Rotterdam*, 1869.

Rotterdam. Rapport van de commissie door den gemeenterad benoemd tot onderzoek betreffende het water der drinkwaterleiding. 8°. [*Rotterdam*, 1875.]

ROUMANIA.

See, in this list, **Bucharest.**

ROXETH.

See, in this list, **Harrow-town.**

RUDOLSTADT.

Wolffhügel (G.) Ergebnisse der Prüfung von Wasserproben aus Rudolstadt; Gutachten des kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamtes vom 31. Juli 1885. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1887, ii, 106–111.

RUGBY.

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Rugby. 8°. *London*, 1849.

RUSHOLME.

Rawlinson (R.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry in the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the township of Rusholme, in the county palatine of Lancaster. 8°. *London*, 1850.

RUSSIA.

See, also, in this list, **Askhabad; Caucasus; Finland; Kazan; Lublin; Saint Petersburg; Samara; Siberia; Temeer-Khan-Shura; Tiflis; Warsaw.**

RYDE.

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Ryde, in the Isle of Wight. 8°. *London*, 1852.

SAGINAW.

Saginaw, Mich. Annual reports of the board of water commissioners to the common council,

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

SAGINAW—continued.

with the reports of the secretary. 3., 1892; 4., 1893–4. 8°. *Saginaw*, 1893–4.

SAHARA.

Dandrieu (P.) Étude sur les eaux du Sahara constantinois; resultats obtenus par leur filtration à l'aide du filtre Chamberland et du filtre Maignen. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1892, xx, 41–49.—**Lahache.** Sur la présence des azotates dans les eaux du Sahara. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1889, xiv, 50–53.

SAHEL.

Payn (A.) Note sur les eaux du Sahel en général, et sur celles du Foudouck en particulier. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1856, i, 8.

SAINT ANDREWS.

Adamson (J.) The sanitary condition of St. Andrews, compared with that of other towns and country districts; an argument for drainage, cleansing, and better water supply. 8°. *Cupar Fife*, 1862.

SAINT-BRIEUC.

See, also, in this list, **Rennes.**
Marty. Sur l'analyse d'un échantillon de l'eau du puits de l'école normale d'institutrices de Saint-Brieuc. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xx, 337–339.

SAINT-ÉTIENNE.

Caire (A.) Analyse de l'eau de Saint-Étienne. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1887, vi, 91–97.

SAINT-GALL.

Dardier (R.) Technischer Bericht über die Vorstudien zu einem Wasserversorgungs-Project für St. Gallen. Ber. . . . d. St. Gallischen naturw. Gesellsch. (1876–7), 1878, 138–143, 2 plans, 1 map.—**Faller** (A.) Project einer Wasserversorgung der Stadt St. Gallen unter Verwendung von Sitterwasser mittelst künstlicher Hebung des Wassers durch Wasser- und Dampfkraft. *Ibid.*, 98–137, 1 plan.—**Schlatter** (T.) Die Wasserversorgung der Stadt St. Gallen in ihrem heutigen Zustand; dargestellt nach den Berichten der Ortsgesundheitskommission der Gemeinde St. Gallen. *Ibid.* (1875–6), 1877, 372–448.

SAINT-GERMAIN.

Saint-Germain. Comité de Saint-Germain. Observations sur une note du directeur des travaux de Paris, concernant le service des eaux et égouts, publiée en octobre 1879. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

SAINT JOHN.

Murdoch (G.) Special report of the commissioners of sewerage and water supply, for the city of Saint John and town of Portland, on the formation of anchor ice. 8°. *Saint John, N. B.*, 1881.

———. Special report on the water supply of Saint John (East) and town of Portland. 8°. *Saint John, N. B.*, 1883.

———. Review of the report of Hurd Peters, on the water supply of the cities of St. John and Portland. 8°. *Saint John, N. B.*, 1884.

Saint John. Commissioners of sewerage and water supply for the city of Saint John (East Side) and town of Portland. Annual accounts and statements, with superintendent's and auditor's reports to the mayor and aldermen, for the years 1883–8. 8°. *Saint John, N. B.*, 1884–9.

Saint John, N. B. *Department of Public Works.* Sewerage and water supply. Engineer and superintendent's report for the years 1889–93. 8°. *St. John*, 1890–94.

SAINT LOUIS.

Hornsby (J. A.) The St. Louis water service; the present; the future. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1888, xvii, 645–652.—**Potter** (W. B.) Polluted drinking water in St. Louis; its relation to disease. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1885, xiii, 385–397.—**Report** of water commissioner, St. Louis, 1878–9. Mayor's message & doc. St. Louis, 1879,

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

SAINT LOUIS—continued.

1–18, 2 diag. [sig. 11].—**Report** of the water commissioner, St. Louis, 1879–80. Rep. Bd. Pub. Improv. St. Louis, 1880, 45–65, 1 diag., 1 tab.—**St. Louis** water supply. [Edit.] St. Louis Conr. Med., 1885, xiv, 511–515.—**Wells** in the city of St. Louis, and number analyzed by Citizens' Sanitary Aid Association. Rep. Health Com. St. Louis, 1885–6, ix, 20–93.

SAINT-NICOLAS.

See, in this list, Ypres.

SAINT PAUL.

Saint Paul. Annual reports of the board of water commissioners to the common council. 1.–5., 1882 to 1885–6; 7.–10., 1887–8 to 1890–91; 12., 1892–3. 8°. *St. Paul*, 1883–94.

SAINT PETERSBURG.

Saint Petersburg. Zhurnal zasyedaniya komissii, obrazovannoy S.-Peterburgskim gradonachalnikom dlya viyasneniya voprosa o porche nevskoy vodi promionimi vodami, spuskayeninni v ryeku Okhtu iz okhtenskavo pirokislinovavo zavoda. [The journal of the meeting of the commission organized by the governor of St. Petersburg, to elucidate the question whether the water of the Neva is injured by the waste waters let into the river Okhta from the pyroxilin factory at Okhta.] 8°. [*St. Petersburg*, 1892.]

D. (A.) Usloviya zagryazneniya ryechnikh vod v' Peterburge. [Agencies polluting the river water in St. Petersburg.] Zdorovje, St. Petersb., 1876, ii, 277–279.—**Kolokoloff** (M. M.) Vody g. S.-Peterburga. [The water in St. Petersburg.] Trudi Russ. Obsh. ochran. narod. Zdravija, St. Petersb., 1886, iv, 74–91, 2 diag.—**Lapchinski** (M. D.) Fiziko-mikroskopicheskoye izsledovanie Nevskoi vodoprovodnoy vodi. [Physico-microscopical examination of the Neva aqueduct waters.] Vestnik sudeb. med., etc., St. Petersb., 1885, 3. pt., 55–73.—**Pochl** (A. V.) Khimicheskiya i bakteriologicheskiya izsliedovaniia po voprosu o vodosnabzhenii Peterburga. [Chemical and bacteriological researches in connection with the water supply in St. Petersburg.] Vrach, St. Petersh., 1884, v, 119; 132. *Also:* Soobsh. i protok. S.-Peterb. med. obsh., 1884, i, 314–324. *Also, transl.:* St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1884, n. F., i, 325; 333; 345. ——. Vodosnabzhenie S.-Peterb., s totchki zrieniya chim.-bakteriol. [Water supply of St. Petersburg from a hygienic point of view.] J. med. chim. i farm., St. Petersb., 1894, i, 33–57.

SAINT THOMAS THE APOSTLE.

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of St. Thomas the Apostle, in the county of Devon. 8°. *London*, 1849.

SALINA.

Brown (F. B.) The water supply and sewerage of Salina. Rep. Bd. Health Kansas, Topeka, 1892, vii, 198–200.

SALISBURY.

Rammell (T. W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the city and borough of Salisbury, in the county of Wilts. 8°. *London*, 1851.

SALT LAKE CITY.

Salt Lake City. Annual reports of the superintendent of water works and assessors and collector of water rates. 1.–3., 1890–92. 8°. *Salt Lake*, [1890–92].

SAMARA.

Theegarten (A.) Beiträge zur Untersuchung des Wassers des Wolga-Reservoirs und der Sammelbrunnen Samara'schen Wasserleitung in sanitärer und chemischer Beziehung. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersb., 1889, xxviii, 417; 433.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

SAMARANG.

Schröder (E. T.) & **Haak** (J.) Kwantitatief onderzoek van het water der artesische putten te Semarang 1891. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1891, xxxi, 586[3].

SAN ANTONIO.

Christian & **Menger.** Result of chemical and microscopical examination of the water of San Antonio. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Fort Worth, 1883–4, i, no. 4, 16–28.

SANDGATE.

Rammell (T. W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Sandgate. 8°. *London*, 1849.

SANDUSKY.

Stanley (E.) The sanitary condition of Sandusky before and after the completion of the water-works and sewerage system. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1887, xviii, 230–234.

SAN FRANCISCO.

Flynn (P. J.) Water supply of San Francisco from Lake Merced. Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1883, xxix, 410–413.

SANTIAGO DE LAS VEGAS.

Angulo y Suero (F.) Estudio hidrotimétrico de las aguas potables de la ciudad de Santiago de las Vegas. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1881–2, xviii, 244; 481.

SAVANNAH.

Annual reports of the superintendent of the Savannah water works, to the mayor of the city, for the years 1877–81; 1888; 1890–92. Rep. mayor Savannah, 1878–82; 1889; 1891–3, *passim.*

SAWTRY SAINT ANDREW.

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parishes of Sawtry All Saints and Sawtry St. Andrew. 8°. *London*, 1850.

SAXONY.

Günther. Ueber die Verunreinigung der Wasserläufe im Königreiche Sachsen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1879, xvi, 101–103.

SCARBOROUGH.

Millhouse (W.) Scarborough water works. Proc. Incorp. Ass. Municip. & Co. Engin., Lond. & N. Y., 1891–2, xviii, 255–265.

SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN.

Emmerling (A.) [*et al.*]. Zusammenstellung von Wasser-Analysen, als Beitrag zu einer Wasser-Statistik Schleswig-Holsteins, ausgeführt im agricultur-chemischen Laboratorium der landw. Versuchsstation in Kiel, in den Jahren 1872–1882. Schrift. d. naturw. Ver. f. Schlesw.-Holst., Kiel, 1882, iv, 2. Hft., 1–46.

SCOTLAND.

See, also, in this list, Aberdeen; Edinburgh; Glasgow; Perth; Saint Andrews.

Great Britain *Parliament.* Rivers pollution commission (1868). Fourth report of the commissioners appointed in 1868 to inquire into the best means of preventing the pollution of rivers. (Pollution of rivers in Scotland.) fol. *London*, 1872.

——. Report of Sir John Hawkshaw, the commissioner appointed to inquire as to the purification of the river Clyde, together with appendix and minutes of evidence. fol. *Edinburgh*, 1876.

——. House of Commons. Public health (Scotland). Provision. order (Urray water). A bill to confirm a provisional order under the public health (Scotland) act, 1867, relating to Urray

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

SCOTLAND—continued.

water. (Prepared and brought in by the lord advocate and Mr. Solicitor-General of Scotland.) 11 June, 1886. fol. [*London*, 1886.]

MACALISTER (D.) The river Clyde. [Abstr.] 8°. *London*, 1888.
Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Engin., Lond., 1888, xcv.

PATERSON (R.) Experiments and observations on the temperature of artesian springs or wells, in Mid-Lothian, Stirlingshire, and Clackmannanshire. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1839.]
Repr. from: Ediub. N. Phil. J., 1839, xxvii.

SELBY.

LEE (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Selby, in the West Riding of the county of York. 8°. *London*, 1850.

SEVILLE.

HIGGIN (G.) Old water supply of Seville. 8°. *London*, 1884.
Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Engin., Lond., 78. sess., 1883-4, pt. 4.

Garófalo (J.) Noticia sobre las aguas llamadas del Polvero (Sevilla). Siglo méd., Madrid, 1861, viii, 244.—**Gonzalo Angulo.** Abastecimiento de agnas á Sevilla. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1885, vi, 105-113.

SHANGHAI.

See, also, in this list, **China.**

[HAWKSLEY (T.)] Report on the proposed water works for Shanghai. 8°. *Shanghai*, 1876.

SHEERNESS.

RANGER (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Sheerness. 8°. *London*, 1849.

SHEFFIELD.

Allen (A. H.) The Sheffield water supply and lead-poisoning. San. Rec., Lond., 1888, n. s., ix, 356.

SHERBORNE.

CLARK (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Sherborne. 8°. *London*, 1850.

SHIPLEY.

RANGER (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the township of Shipley, in the county of York. 8°. *London*, 1852.

SHIRLEY.

RANGER (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the ecclesiastical district of Shirley, in the parish of Millbrook and county of Southampton. 8°. *London*, 1852.

SIBERIA.

Potyekhin (I. M.) Analiz vod Tobolskoy gubernii, Semipalatinskoy, Semiryecbiuskoy i Sir-Daryinskoy oblastey po puti slyedovauïa voysk. [Analysis of the waters of the government of Tobolsk, the territories of Semirechinsk, and Sir-Darya, made along the route of the march of the troops.] Duevuik Obsh. vrach. g. Kazani, 1884, viii, 97; 113; 129

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

SICILY.

MANCUSO-LIMA (G.) Contributo allo studio delle acque siciliane. 8°. *Palermo*, 1887.

Orazio (S.) Ricerche chimiche sulla composizione delle acque del fiume Simeto in Sicilia e delle acque potabili di Catania, specialmente della sorgente dei Sette Canali. Atti Accad. Gioenia di sc. nat. in Catania, 1879, 3. s., xiii, 125-242, 1 pl., 2 tab.

SIENA.

Battini (D.) Relazione intorno alle acque delle fonti di Siena ove si tratta dei loro acquidotti, della loro natura ed usi, degli inconvenienti che ne derivano in pregiudizio della pubblica salute, e della maniera di riparavi. Atti d. Accad. d. sc. di Siena, 1800, viii, 109-191.—**Giannetti** (C.) & **Cantucci** (G.) Di alcune ricerche chimiche sulle acque potabili delle pubbliche fonti di Siena. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1885, iii, 213; 539.

SLAGELSE.

Fraenkel. Nogle Bemærkninger om et hygiejnisk Spørgsmaal, vedrørende Vandværket og Spildevandsafledningen i Slagelse. [Remarks on the hygienic question concerning water works and waste-water drainage in Slagelse.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1889, 4. R., xx, 421; 449, 1 tab.

SOLOGNE.

BURDEL (E.) Étude générale sur les eaux potables en Sologne au point de vue de l'hygiène, avec examen hydrotimétrique et analytique. Rapport. 8°. *Romorantin*, 1882.
Repr. from: Ann. du Comité centr. agric. de la Sologne, no. 32.

SOMERVILLE.

SOMERVILLE, Mass. Annual reports of the city engineer to the mayor and city council. 4.-19., 1877-92. 8°. *Somerville*, 1878-93.

SORÖE.

Johnstrup (F.) Nogle Iagttagelser over slet Drikkevand i Soro. [Investigation of drinking water.] Hyg. Medd., Kjobenh., 1869-70, vi, 105-111.

SOUTH AMERICA.

See, in this list, **Argentine Republic; Colombia; Peru; Uruguay.**

SOUTHAMPTON.

RANGER (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Southampton. 8°. *London*, 1850.

Angell (A.) On the brown colouration of the Southampton water. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1882. Lond., 1883, lii, 589. — **Matthews** (W.) The Southampton water-works, 1290-1889. Proc. Ass. Municip. & San. Engin., Lond. & N. Y., 1888-9, xv, 49-55. ——. The separate water supplies for domestic and for sanitary purposes at Southampton. Tr. vii. Interuat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, vii, 108-119.

SOUTHBOROUGH.

LEE (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the chapelry district of Southborough. 8°. *London*, 1850.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

See, in this list, **Charleston.**

SOUTHOWRAM.

See, in this list, **Northowram.**

SPA.

Guillaume (A.) Contribution à l'étude de la nouvelle distribution d'eau à établir à Spa. Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1893, ix, 269-274.

SPAIN.

See, in this list, **Catalonia; Cuba; Fernando Po; Godella; Jerez; Madrid; Seville; Valencia.**

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

SPALDING.

RANGER (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Spalding, in the county of Lincoln. 8°. *London*, 1852.

SPITTAL.

See, in this list, **Berwick-upon-Tweed.**

SPRINGFIELD, *Massachusetts.*

NICHOLS (W. R.) Report to C. O. Chapin, esq., president of board of water commissioners, Springfield, Mass. 8°. [*Boston*, 1877.]

———. Report to the water commissioners, Springfield, Mass. 8°. [*Boston*, 1878.]
Repr. from: Ann. Rep. Water Commissioners, 1878.

SPRINGFIELD, Mass. Annual reports of the board of water commissioners to the city council, together with the reports of the registrar and superintendent. 18.–20., 1891–93. 8°. *Springfield*, 1892–4.

SPRINGFIELD, *Ohio.*

LORD (N. W.) Water supply. Quality of water used in Springfield for domestic purposes. Startling revelation of chemical analysis. 8°. [*Springfield*, 1880.]

SPRINGFIELD, Ohio. Annual reports of the Springfield water works to the city council. 3.–13., 1882–3 to 1892–3. 8°. *Springfield*, 1883–93.

STOCKHOLM.

Linroth (K.) Typhus, Diarrhöe und Trinkwasser in Stockholm. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1889, ix, 1-22.—**Pettersson** (O.) & **Sondén** (K.) Bidrag till kännedomen om vattnets och särskildt Stockholms vattenledningsvattens samt dess källors halt af gaser. [Contribution to the knowledge of water and especially to the aqueduct waters of Stockholm and the gases of its sources.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1889, li, 411–421.

STOCKTON-ON-TEES.

RANGER (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town and borough of Stockton-on-Tees, in the county of Durham. 8°. *London*, 1850.

STOKE-UPON-TRENT.

RAWLINSON (R.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the towns and districts of Hanley and Shelton, Stoke, Fenton, and Longton, all within the parish of Stoke-upon-Trent, in the county of Stafford. 8°. *London*, 1850.

STRALSUND.

Wasserversorgung (Zur) Stralsunds; Entgegnung. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1888, xx, 137–147.—**Ziegeler** (G. A.) Die Wasserverhältnisse Stralsunds. *Ibid.*, 1887, xix, 477–489.

STRASBURG.

Krieger (J.) Die projectirte Wasserversorgung von Strassburg im Elsass. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1875, vii, 513–538.—**Lévy** & **Roger.** Analyse des eaux de Strasbourg et de Phalsbourg. Rec. de mém. de méd . . . mil., Par., 1858, 2. s., xxi, 362–408.—**Stoeber** (V.) & **Tourdes** (G.) Étude médicale sur les eaux de Strasbourg et du département du Bas-Rhin. Gaz. méd de Strasb., 1860, xx, 100; 113: 1861, xxi, 7; 23; 49; 137; 210.

STRATFORD-UPON-AVON.

CLARK (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Stratford-upon-Avon. 8°. *London*, 1849.

Willcox (J. E.) Stratford-on-Avon water supply. Proc. Ass. Municip. & San. Engin., Lond., 1885–6, xii, 47–54.

STUTTGART.

Klinger (A.) Analysen des Wassers von vierzig Stüttgarter Pumpbrunnen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1876, xlvi, 137–140.

SUNDERLAND.

RAWLINSON (*Sir* R.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the borough of Sunderland, in the county of Durham. 8°. *London*, 1851.

SWAFFHAM.

LEE (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town and parish of Swaffham. 8°. *London*, 1849.

SWANSEA.

CLARK (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town and borough of Swansea. 8°. *London*, 1850.

SWEDEN.

See, in this list, **Stockholm**; **Upsala.**

SWINDON.

CLARK (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town and parish of Swindon, in the county of Wilts. 8°. *London*, 1851.

SWITZERLAND.

See, in this list, **Basel**; **Geneva**; **Lausanne**; **Neuchâtel**; **Saint-Gall**; **Zurich.**

SYDNEY.

Gipps (F. B.) A comparison between the Prospect and Kenny Hill schemes, proposing a high-pressure water supply for Sydney. J. & Proc. Roy. Soc. N. South Wales 1880, Sydney, 1881, xiv, 259–280.

SYRACUSE.

[COLLECTION of newspaper articles on the Syracuse water question; including addresses, editorials, etc., published in the Daily Courier, Evening Herald, and Syracuse Standard, from May 15 to June 3, 1889.]
Cuttings.

SYRACUSE. Report of commissioners on sources of water supply for the city of Syracuse, New York, Feb. 1, 1889. 8°. *New York*, 1889.

———. Annual reports of the Syracuse water board to the mayor and common council, for the years 1891–2; 1892–3. 8°. *Syracuse*, 1892–3.

Gardiner (J. T.) Report on the sanitary examination of various proposed public water supplies for the city of Syracuse. Rep. State Bd. Health N. Y. 1887, Troy, 1888, 173–239. *Also*, Reprint.—**Johnson** (W.) [*et al.*]. Report of the sanitary committee on the investigation of a water supply at Syracuse. *Ibid.*, Albany, 1886, vi, 83–90.

TAUNTON, *England.*

CLARK (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

TAUNTON, *England*—continued.

sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Taunton. 8°. *London*, 1849.

TAUNTON, *Massachusetts.*

Taunton, Mass. Annual reports of the water commissioners to the mayor and city council. 4.–14., 1878–9 to 1888–9; 16.–18., 1890–91 to 1892–3. 8°. *Taunton*, 1880–94.

TEMIR-KHAN-SHURA.

Mrochkovski (L.) & **Saltikoff** (N.) Analiz pityevoi vodi v g. Temir-Khan-Shure (Daghestanskoi oblasti). [Analysis of the potable water of the city of Temir-Khan-Shura, in the Daghestan district.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkaszk, med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1885–6, xxii, 249–261.

TENBY.

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of St. Mary, within the borough of Tenby, in the county of Pembroke. 8°. *London*, 1850.

TÉNÈS.

Kiss (V.) Analyse des eaux de Ténès. Alger méd., 1879, vii, 143–146.

TENNESSEE.

See, in this list, **Chattanooga; Memphis; Nashville.**

TEWKESBURY.

Rammell (T. W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town and borough of Tewkesbury, in the county of Gloucester. 8°. *London*, 1850.

TEXAS.

See, also, in this list, **Austin; Galveston; San Antonio.**

Fort (J. M.) The water-supply as related to public health in the State of Texas. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1876, xxvii, 491–495.

THURMASTON.

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Thurmaston. 8°. *London*, 1850.

TIFLIS.

Bogachoff (V. I.) O snabzhenii goroda Tiflisa dozhdevoyu vodoyu. [On supplying the city of Tiflis with rain-water.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1866, No. ii, 32–40. — **Doklad** kommissii po izsliedovaniu vodi Tiflisskavo gorodskavo vodoprovoda s 10 Aprelia po 19 Maia 1890 goda. [Report of the committee on the examination of the water from the aqueduct of the city of Tiflis.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1890–91, xxvii, 135–151, 3 tab.— **Finkelstein** (J. M.) Osobove mnienie k dokladu kommissii po izsledovaniu vodij Tiflisskavo gorodskavo vodoprovoda. [Personal opinion concerning the report of the committee to examine the waters of the aqueduct of the city of Tiflis.] *Ibid.*, 153–164. — **Obyasnitelnaya** zapiska kommissii k osobomu mnieniu d ra Finkelsteina. [Explanatory note of the committee, to Dr. Finkelstein's "Personal opinion".] *Ibid.*, 165–175.—**Shavroff** (A.) O snabzhenii goroda Tiflisa dozhdevoyu vodoyu. [On supplying the city of Tiflis with rain-water.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1866, No. ii, 1–13.—**Skoroff** (M. B.) O snabzhenii goroda Tiflisa, dozhdevoyu vodoyu. [On supplying the city of Tiflis with rain-water.] *Ibid.*, 14–32.

TIMARU.

Dobson (A. D.) Timaru water supply. 8°. *London*, 1884.

Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Engin., Lond., lxxv, sess. 1883–4, pt. 1.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

TIVERTON.

Rammell (T. W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Tiverton. 8°. *London*, 1851.

TOKIO.

Chaplin (W. S.) The water works of Tokio, Japan. Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1880, xxii, 388–392.— **Martin.** Ueber die Versorgung mit Trinkwasser der Metropole Japans. Mitth. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Völkerk. Ostasiens, Yokohama, 1876–80, ii, Hft. 11, 18–20. — **Yeiji Nakajima.** The water supply of Tokyo, Japan. Engin. & Build. Rec., N. Y., 1887–8, xvii, 241–243.

TOLEDO.

Toledo, Ohio. Annual reports of the trustees of the Toledo water works, together with the reports of the superintendent and secretary. 2.–4., 1874–5 to 1876; 20., 1892. 8°. *Toledo*, 1875–93.

Segur (S.) The water supply of Toledo. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1888, xx, 428–432.

TONKIN.

See, also, in this list, **Cambodia.**

Massie (A.) Analyse des eaux de la 12e région (Tonkin). Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1888, xi, 131–139.— **Worms** (T.) Examen chimique des eaux du Tonkin. *Ibid.*, 1884, iv, 430–436.

TOPSHAM.

Topsham (The) water works. Engin., Lond., 1872, xiii, 157.

TORONTO.

Herring (R.) & Gray (S. M.) Report on the extension of the water supply and on the disposal of the sewage of the city of Toronto. 8°. *Toronto*, 1889.

Toronto. *Toronto Water Works.* Annual report to the board of water commissioners, together with a statement of receipts and expenditures; also report from the engineer for the year 1877. 8°. *Toronto*, 1878.

———. Annual report of the superintendent to the mayor and city council for the years 1878; 1880; 1881; 1883–91. 8°. *Toronto*, 1879–92.

———. Toronto water works investigation. Reports of Judge McDougall, J. J. Mason, C. F. Hanson, Prof. Galbraith, and Edwin Jones. Read in the city council, Oct. 24, 1887. 8°. *Toronto*, 1887.

———. Report on proposed enlargement and improvements, by E. H. Keating, city engineer. 8°. *Toronto*, 1893.

Oldright (W.) Report regarding sewerage, disposal of sewage, and water supply in Toronto. Rep. Prov. Bd. Health Ontario 1882, Toronto, 1883, i, 99–103.

TORQUAY.

Rammell (T. W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Torquay, and parish of Tormoham, in the county of Devon. 8°. *London*, 1850.

TORRISHOLME.

See, in this list, **Bare.**

TOTNES.

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Totnes. 8°. *London*, 1849.

TOTTENHAM.

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewer-

Water (*Supply of*), by localities.

TOTTENHAM—continued.

age, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Tottenham. 8°. *London*, 1849.

TOULON.

Fontaine (C.) Analyse de quelques eaux de Toulon; opérée à l'aide d'un appareil d'évaporation à écoulement intermittent. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1867, viii, 120–128.

TOULOUSE.

Bronardel (P.) & **Ogier** (J.) Alimentation en eau de la ville de Toulouse. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1890, 3. s., xxiv, 385–403. *Also*, Reprint.—**Frébault.** Projet d'une nouvelle distribution d'eau pour la ville de Toulouse. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1888, xx, 10–13.—**Jacquot.** Alimentation en eau de la ville de Toulouse (Haute-Garonne); travaux projetés pour améliorer la distribution actuelle. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1888, Par., 1889, xviii, 62–76: 1890, Melun, 1891, xx, 158–190.

TOWANDA.

Lee (B.) Report of an inspection of the water supply and drainage of Towanda, Bradford County. Rep. Bd. Health, etc., Penn. 1886, Harrisb., 1887, ii, 92–96.

TOWYN.

Clark (G. T.) Report of the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Towyn, in the county of Merioneth. 8°. *London*, 1850.

TRENTON.

Superintendent's report. Trenton water works, 1887–8. Rep. city off. Trenton, N. J., 1888, 4–9.

TROPPAU.

Demel (W.) Fünfzehn Brunnenwässer der Stadt Troppau; chemisch-analytische Untersuchungen. 8°. *Troppau*, 1881.

TROY.

Elderhorst (W.) Analyses of the hydrant and well waters of the city of Troy, presented to the board of health for the year ending March 1, 1858, with report of health officer on the same. 8°. *Troy*, 1858.

New York (*State*). *Assembly.* Report of the subcommittee of the whole [to which was referred the assembly bill G. O. 612, entitled "An act authorizing the corporation of the city of Troy to borrow moneys and issue bonds therefor for the extension of the water works of said city"]. Reported by Mr. Cameron. No. 112. March 24, 1869. 8°. [*Albany*, 1869.]

Troy, N. Y. Annual reports of the water commissioners to the common council. 1.–39., 1855–6 to 1893–4. 8°. *Troy*, 1858–94.

———. Report of the water commissioners to the common council, Oct. 4, 1877. 8°. *Troy*, 1877.

———. Report on an additional water supply for the city of Troy, made to the water commissioners by E. Sweet and W. G. Raymond, together with analyses of the waters from the different sources examined by W. P. Mason. 8°. *Troy*, 1893.

TUNIS.

See, also, in this list, **Cabes; Kairwan.**

Moissonnier. Rapport sur le régime des eaux en Tunisie. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxvii, 449–508.

TURIN.

Musso (G.) Sulla composizione delle acque lorde di Torino, sulla contaminazione che producono nel Po, e sulle questioni relative al loro smaltimento e impiego nell' agricoltura. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Cutting from: Ann. r. Accad. d' agric., xxxiv, 97–176.

Water (*Supply of*), by localities.

TURIN—continued.

Berruti (S.) Idrologia torinese. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1859, 2. s., xxxv, 433; xxxvi, 3; 109. ———. Delle acque potabili condotte a Torino. *Ibid.*, 109–124.—**Bono** (G. B.) Una visita ai lavori di condotta dell' acqua potabile per la città di Torino. Medico di Casa, Milano, 1880, viii, 49; 65.—**Musso** (G.) Studio chimico sull' acqua della condotta di Torino. Riv. d' ig. e san. pubb., Roma, 1890, i, 623–641.—**Relazione** fatta al sindaco sulle condizioni dell' acqua condotta della città di Torino. *Ibid.*, 581–593, 1 map.

TURKEY.

See, in this list, **Arabia; Constantinople; Egypt; Palestine.**

TWEEDMOUTH.

See, in this list, **Berwick-upon-Tweed.**

TYLICZ.

Krzyżanowski (K. J.) Rozbiór chemiczny borowiny i wody dwu źródel z okolicy Tylicza. [Chemical analysis of the moory and spring waters around Tylicz (Galicia).] Sprawoz. Kom. fizyogr. c. k. Towarz. nauk. krakow., Krakow, 1882, xvi, pt. 2, 255–270.

TYNEMOUTH.

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Tynemouth. 8°. *London*, 1851.

UNITED STATES.

See, also, in this list, **Alabama; Arkansas; California; Colorado; Connecticut; Delaware; District of Columbia; Georgia: Illinois; Indiana; Kansas; Kentucky; Louisiana; Maine; Maryland; Massachusetts; Michigan; Minnesota; Missouri; New Hampshire; New Jersey; New York; North Carolina; Ohio; Pennsylvania; Rhode Island; South Carolina; Tennessee; Texas; Utah; Vermont; Virginia; West Virginia; Wisconsin.**

Croes (J. J. R.) Statistical tables from the history and statistics of American water works. Compiled from special returns. 1. issue. 8°. *New York*, 1883.

Leeds (A. R.) Relative purity of the city waters in the United States. J. Am. Chem. Soc., N. Y., 1881, iii, 98–103. *Also*, Reprint.—**Smart** (C.) Abstract of a report on the spring, well, and river waters in the Department of the Platte, made to the medical director U. S. Army, under date of May 26, 1876. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1877–8, Bost., 1880, iv, 44.—**Water** (The) supply of the American cities. San. Engin., N. Y., 1882, vii, 73.—**Wood** (T. F.) Observations upon the Cape Fear River as a source of water supply. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1885, Concord, N. H., 1886, xi, 109–119. *Also:* Sanitarian, N. Y., 1886, xvi, 212–222.

UNTERFRANKEN.

Pecher (E.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Wasser aus den geschichteten Gesteinen Unterfrankens. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1887, n. F., xxi, No. 2, 1–76.

UPSALA.

Ekstrand (Å. G.) Dricksvatten från en brunn invid Upsala. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1885–6, xxi, 97–99.

URUGUAY.

See, in this list, **Montevideo.**

UTAH.

See, in this list, **Salt Lake City.**

UTRECHT.

Mulder (G. J.) Commentatio de aquis Rheno-Trajectinis, earumque adhibitione. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1824.

Drinkwater (Het) binnen de gemeente Utrecht. Versl. v. de Vereen. t. Verbet. d. Volksgezondht., Utrecht, 1866, i, 11–22.—**van Riemsdijk** (A. D.) Scheikundig onderzoek van eenige wateren van Utrecht. *Ibid.*, 1867, ii, 91–97. ———. Bijdrage tot de kennis van het drinkwater te Utrecht. *Ibid.*, 1869, iv, 1–48, 1 plan.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

VALENCIA.

Raixauli (E.) Consideraciones higiénico-fisiológicas sobre las aguas de las fuentes de Valencia. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1882-3, vi, 262-265.—**Pesct y Cervera** (V.) Análisis de las aguas de Valencia la Vella (Ribarroja). *Ibid.*, 1883-4, vii, 330-332.

VALENCIENNES.

Rogues. Analyse comparée des eaux du quartier de cavalerie de Valenciennes, avec celles distribuées en ville. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1870, 3. s., xxiv, 163-166.

VALPARAISO.

Cannon (R.) Observations on the water supply at Valparaiso. Statist. Rep. Health Navy 1872, Lond., 1874, 151-154.

VAUGIRARD.

Hérissant & d'Arcet. Analyse de l'eau d'une source qui se trouve à Vaugirard, dans le jardin de Le Memnier à dix-huit pieds de profondeur, et rapport fait en conséquence à la Faculté de médecine, le 10 avril 1765, par les commissaires qu'elle avoit nommés a cet effet. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1767, xxvii, 367-377.

VENEZUELA.

See, in this list, Carácas.

VENICE.

Bianco (G.) Sui modi più acconci di provedere Venezia d'acqua potabile. 8°. *Venezia*, 1862.

Blackall (C. H.) The water-supply and sewerage of Venice. San. Engin., N. Y., 1885, xii, 347-349.—**Carrière** (E.) Les eaux, l'insalubrité et le climat de Venise et de sa lagune, pour répondre à des erreurs accréditées sur ces questions. Union méd., Par., 1863, 2. s., xviii, 88; 148.—**Grimaud.** Bemerkung über die Cisternen von Venedig. [*From:* Comptes rendus, July 23, 1860.] Beitr. . . . d. San.-Pol., Berl., 1860, 1. Hft., 72-74.

VERMONT.

See, in this list, Burlington.

VERSAILLES.

Gavin (M.) Le service des eaux de Versailles et de Marly dans le passé et dans le présent, ce qu'il peut être dans l'avenir. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1892, xiv, 968; 1110.—**Gérardin, Gavin & Remilly.** La qualité des eaux de Versailles en 1879 et 1880. Mém. Soc. d. sc. nat. et méd. de Seine-et-Oise 1874-82, Versailles, 1883, xii, 71-101. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1883, v, 265-280.—**Le Fort** (L.) Sur les eaux de Versailles. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1884, 2. s., xiii, 1527.—**Rabot.** Les eaux d'alimentation de Versailles. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1883, v, 96-104. *Also*, Reprint [with additions].—**Remilly.** Les eaux de Versailles; histoire, distribution et consommation en 1880. Mém. Soc. d. sc. nat. et méd. de Seine-et-Oise 1874-82, Versailles, 1883, xii, 1-69, 1 map.

VIENNA.

Grimaud de Caux (G.) Considérations hygiéniques sur les eaux en général et sur les eaux de Vienne en particulier. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1839.

Kaiserlich-kön. Gesellschaft der Aerzte in Wien. Bericht des Comités . . . für die hygienische Beurtheilung des Projektes der Wr.-Neustädter Tiefquellenleitung. 8°. *Wien*, 1885.

———. Die Wasserversorgung Wiens. Nach dem officiellen Protokoll der Sitzungen vom 1., 8., 29. April und 6. Mai 1892. 8°. *Wien*, 1892.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xlii, 597-601. *Also* [Rev.], *in:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxviii, 377-382.

Breyer (F.) Ueber die Filtration von Tiefquellen oder Flusswasser zur Behebung der periodischen Wiener Wassernoth nach modernen hygienischen Grundsätzen. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1887, xi, 244; 268; 295.—**Drasche** (A.) Quellwasser oder Donauwasser für Wien? Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xlii, 763-768. *Also, in his:* Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Wien, 1893, 657-665.—**Frank** (A.) Zur Wasserversorgung Wiens. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1890, xiii, 1-8.—**Gallisch** (J. O.) Der Rüdelmannbrunnen in Wien, dessen Heilkraft und Anwendung. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1848, lxv, 303-314; lxvi, 55-66.—**Ganster** (M.) Die sanitäre Bedeutung der Neustädter Tiefquellenleitung. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1884, viii, 367; 388.—**Gruber** (M.) Referat über die Wasserversorgung Wiens. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 215-217. [Discussion], 244; 257; 271; 284; 299. *Also:* Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xvii, 358; 369; 392; 408; 420; 430; 444.—**Gruby** (D.) Ueber den diätetischen und pharmaceutischen Gebrauch des Quell-, Brunnen- und gereinigten Donauwassers. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1839, xxix, 567-576.—**Habermann** (J.) & **Weidel** (H.) Analyse des neuen Trinkwassers der Stadt Wien. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1874, xxiv, 202-204.—**In** Angelegenheit der Wasserversorgung Wien's. (Erwiderung der k. k. Ges. d. Aerzte auf eine Zuschrift des Bürgermeisters der Stadt Wien vom 11. Nov. 1865.) Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1866, 25-30.—**Kammerer** (E.) Die Vervollständigung der Wasserversorgung Wiens und der Vororte vom rein hygienischen Standpunkte. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1885, xx, 589; 601.—**Kratschmer** (F.) Zur hygienischen Beurtheilung des Projectes der Wiener-Neustädter Tiefquellen-Leitung. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1884-5, 286-316. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1885, xxxv, 711; 745; 777.—**Kraus** (B.) & **Schöfer.** Bericht des Comité's über die Wasserversorgung Wiens, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Wiener-Neustädter Tiefquellenleitung. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1886, xii, 6; 18; 36.—**Ludwig.** Bericht über das Projekt der Wr.-Neustädter Tiefquellenleitung. Wien. med. Presse, 1885, xxvi, 1616-1620.—**Nowak.** Ueber die projektirte Wienthal-Wasserleitung vom sanitären Standpunkte. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1880-81, 150-155. [Discussion], 173; 198. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 302-305. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 337; 375.—**Schneider** (F.) Bericht, erstattet in der Sitzung der k. k. Gesellschaft der Aerzte vom 24. Juni 1864, der von der Gesellschaft bestellten Commission bezüglich der Frage der Wasserversorgung der Stadt Wien. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1864, 265; 277.—**Skoda** (J.) Gutachten über die Wasserversorgung der Vororte Wiens. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 465-469.—**Vienna** (The) water works. Engin., Lond., 1873, xv, 387.—**Wasser** (Das) in und um Wien rücksichtlich seiner Eignung zum Trinken und zu anderen häuslichen Zwecken. Wien, 1860. [Rev.] Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1861, vii, 120-126.—**Wasserversorgung** (Die) Wien's. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1862, 353; 361; 369.—**Wasserversorgung** (Die) Wien's vom ärztlichen Standpunkte gewürdigt. Denkschrift dem löblichen Gemeinderathe der Stadt Wien überreicht von der k. k. Gesellschaft der Aerzte in Wien. *Ibid.*, 393; 405.—**Wienthal-Wasserleitung** (Die) vom sanitären Standpunkte. *Ibid.*, 1881, xxxi, 725-746.—**Würtzler** (W.) Chemische Analyse des Wassers aus den öffentlichen Wasserleitungen innerhalb der Linien Wiens, ausgeführt in den Monaten August, September und October 1838. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1839, xxvii, 343-351.

VILLENEUVE-SUR-YONNE.

Bally. Notice sur l'analyse hydrotimétrique des eaux potables du canton Villeneuve-sur-Yonne. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne, Auxerre, 1862, 91-95.

VIRGINIA.

See, also, in this list, Lynchburg; Norfolk; Richmond.

Cabell (J. L.) Report on the water-supply as related to public health in Virginia. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1876, xxvii, 435-450.

WAKEFIELD.

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Wakefield, in the county of York. 8°. *London*, 1852.

WALES.

See, in this list, Bangor; Bryn-Mawr; Caermarthen; Coyty Lower; Knighton; Llandeilo-Fawr; Llanelly; Llangadock; Merthyr-Tydfil; Swansea; Tenby; Towyn; Welshpool; Wrexham.

WALSOKEN.

Lee (W.) Reports to the General Board of Health, on preliminary inquiries into the sewerage, drainage, and supplies of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Walsoken, in the county of Norfolk; and of the borough of Wisbech, in the county of

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

WALSOKEN—continued.

Cambridge; with suggestions for remedial measures applicable to the two places. 8°. *London*, 1850.

WALTHAM.

JOHNSON (F. P.) Basin and well covering of the Waltham water works. 8°. *New London, Conn.*, [1893].

Repr. from: J. N. Eng. Water Works Ass., West Newton, viii.

WALTHAM, Mass. Annual reports of the water department of the city of Waltham. 2., 1874–5; 4., 1876–7; 6.–21., 1878–9 to 1893. 8°. *Waltham*, 1875–94.

WALTHAM ABBEY.

RANGER (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Waltham Abbey. 8°. *London*, 1849.

WARE, *England.*

RANGER (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parishes of Ware and Great Amwell. 8°. *London*, 1849.

WARE, *Massachusetts.*

WARE, Mass. Annual reports of the water commissioners of the town of Ware. 1.–8., 1886–7 to 1893–4. 8°. *Ware*, 1887–94.

WAREHAM.

RANGER (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Wareham, in the county of Dorset. 8°. *London*, 1852.

WARSAW.

DOMBROVSKI (F.) Vodosnabshenie i kanalizatziia g. Warshavy. [Water supply and canalization of the city of Warsaw.] 8°. *Warshar*, 1893.

Repr. from: Trudi Russk. Obsh. ochran. narov. zdravija, St. Petersb., 1893, no. 12.

Bujwid (O.) Analyses bactériologiques des eaux et de l'air de Varsovie. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de demog. Compt. rend. 1889, Par., 1890, 417.—**Nencki** (L.) & **Trzciński** (W.) Wody studzien Warszawskich. [The well-water in Warsaw.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1894, lxxxx, 423–450.—**Weinberg** (A. M.) Warszawska woda do picia pod vzględem sanitarnym. [Warsaw drinking water from a sanitary view.] *Ibid.*, 1877, lxxiii, 41–103.

WARWICK.

CLARK (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Warwick. 8°. *London*, 1849.

Pritchard (E.) Warwick water supply. Proc. Ass. Munic. & San. Engin., Lond., 1882–3, ix, 201–204, 2 pl.

WASHINGTON.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. Letter from Maj. G. J. Lydecker, United States Engineers, in relation to the water supply of the District of Columbia, Jan. 23, 1885. 48. Cong., 1. sess. Mis. Doc. No. 28. In S. Jan. 23, 1885. Subm. by Mr. Ingalls. 8°. [*Washington*, 1885.]

———. Letter from the Commissioners of the District of Columbia in response to Senate resolution of January 28, 1887, in relation to the water supply. 49. Cong., 2. sess. Sen. Mis. Doc. No. 70. Feb. 19, 1887. 8°. [*Washington*, 1887.]

UNITED STATES. *Congress.* Joint resolution relating to the regulation of the water-supply of the District of Columbia. 47. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 124. Feb. 6, 1882. Introd. by Mr. Lord. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1882.]

———. Report: from the joint select committee instructed by a concurrent resolution of the two Houses of Congress of October 8, 1888, to investigate the work performed upon the Washington aqueduct tunnel. 50. Cong., 2. sess. S. Rep. No. 2686. Parts 1, 2, and appendix. Feb. 26, 1889. Subm. by Mr. Edmunds. 8°. *Washington*, 1889.

———. Joint resolution instructing the District Commissioners to make inquiry and report upon a plan for supplying pure water for public and private purposes in the city of Washington, D. C. 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. R. 19. Dec. 21, 1891. Introd. by Mr. Hansbrough. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1891.]

UNITED STATES. *Congress. House of Representatives.* A bill to increase the water supply of the city of Washington. 47. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 2629. Jan. 9, 1882. Introd. by Mr. Barr. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1882.]

———. A bill to make service connections with water mains and sewers in the District of Columbia. 53. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 2360. Introd. by Mr. Heard, Sept. 11, 1893. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

———. A bill to amend an act approved July 15, 1882, entitled "An act to increase the water supply of the city of Washington". 53. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 7280. Introd. by Mr. Heard, May 31, 1894. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

UNITED STATES. *Congress. Senate.* Amendment intended to be proposed by Mr. Rollins to the bill (S. 446) to increase the water supply of the city of Washington. 47. Cong., 1. sess. S. 446. Dec. 15, 1881. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1881.]

———. A bill to increase the water supply of the city of Washington. 47. Cong., 1. sess. S. 446. Dec. 13, 1881. Introd. by Mr. Ingalls. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1881.]

———. A bill to provide for the completion of the dam at the Great Falls of the Potomac. 47. Cong., 1. sess. S. 109. Dec. 6, 1881. Introd. by Mr. Rollins. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1881.]

———. Resolution [requesting the Secretary of War to furnish information as to the construction of the new reservoir in the District of Columbia, under the act approved July 15, 1882; also, whether any changes or modifications in or of the said plans have been made at any time during the progress of said construction]. Submitted by Mr. Morgan. 48. Cong., 2. sess. S. Misc. Doc. No. 17. Dec. 16, 1884. 8°. [*Washington*, 1884.]

———. Resolution. [Resolved that the Commissioners of the District of Columbia be directed to report to the Senate the principal sources of waste of the water supply of the city of Washington.] 49. Cong., 2. sess. Mis. Doc. No. 43. Subm. by Mr. Cockerill, Jan. 27, 1887. 8°. [*Washington*, 1887.]

———. A bill to abolish rents for the use of Potomac water for domestic purposes in the District of Columbia. 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. 3352. Sept. 14, 1888. Introd. by Mr. Farwell. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1888.]

———. A bill to amend section 204 of the Revised Statutes of the United States relating to

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

WASHINGTON—continued.

the District of Columbia. [Granting power to lay water mains and water pipes and to erect fire-plugs and hydrants.] 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2784. Feb. 21, 1890. Introd. by Mr. Ingalls. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1890.]

———. A bill relating to water main taxes in the District of Columbia. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 3304. March 28, 1890. Introd. by Mr. Sherman. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1890.]

———. A bill to amend an act approved July 15, 1882, entitled "An act to increase the water supply of the city of Washington". 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. 3121. May 12, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Proctor. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

———. Report. [To accompany Senate resolution of Feb. 16, 1892.] That the report of the Chief of Engineers of the U. S. Army, of the date of Jan. 29, 1892, in respect to the completion of the tunnel in process of construction in the District of Columbia, be referred to the Committee on the District of Columbia, with instructions to inquire into the expediency of completing and testing said tunnel, and of appropriating out of the sum already appropriated the sum of $20,000 for testing said tunnel. 52. Cong., 1. sess. Rep. No. 313. March 4, 1892. Rep. by Mr. McMillan. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

———. A bill to amend an act approved July 15, 1882, entitled "An act to increase the water supply of the city of Washington". 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. 1359. Introd. by Mr. Proctor, Dec. 21, 1893. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

———. A bill to make service connections with water mains and sewers in the District of Columbia. 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. 873. Introd. by Mr. Harris, Sept. 7, 1893. Reported by Mr. Proctor, Dec. 12, 1893. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

———. A bill to establish a system of assessment and permit work, and to make service connections with water mains and sewers in the District of Columbia. 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. 2121. Introd. by Mr. McMillan, June 15, 1894. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

———. Report. [To accompany S. 1359. To amend an act approved July 15, 1882, entitled "An act to increase the water supply of the city of Washington".] 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. Rep. No. 396. Subm. by Mr. Proctor, May 11, 1894. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

United States. *Department of the Interior.* Report of the engineer in charge of the finished portion of the water works, accompanying the annual report of the Secretary of the Interior, for the year 1859. 8°. *Washington*, 1860.

United States. *Department of Justice.* Letter from the Attorney-General, transmitting, in response to Senate resolution, Jan. 20, 1885, the proceedings under the act of Congress, approved July 15, 1885, for increasing the water supply of the city of Washington. 48. Cong., 2. sess. S. M. Ex. Doc. No. 43. Jan. 22, 1885. 8°. [*Washington*, 1886.]

United States. *War Department. Bureau of Engineers.* Letter from the Acting Secretary of War, transmitting, in response to Senate resolution of Feb. 8, 1886, reports relative to filters for the water supply of the capital. 49. Cong., 1. sess. S. Ex. Doc. No. 154. June 18, 1886. 8°. [*Washington*, 1886.]

Washington. An act regulating the distribution of Potomac water throughout the city of Washington, D. C. 8°. [*Washington*, 1859.]

Meigs (M. C.) Supply of water to Washington and Georgetown, United States. Civil Eng. & Archit. J., Lond., 1855, xviii, 193–198.—**Smith** (T.) Washington drinking water. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 525.—**Water** registrar's reports. District of Columbia, 1876–7; 1879–80; 1883–4. Rep. Com. Dist. Columb., Wash., 1877, 81: 1880, 225: 1884, 268.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

WASHINGTON—continued.

WATERBURY.

Waterbury, Conn. Annual reports of the board of water commissioners to the court of common council. 2., 1868–9; 6.–8., 1872–4; 10.–27., 1876–93. 8°. *Hartford*, 1869–93.

WATFORD.

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Watford. 8°. *London*, 1849.

WAVERTREE.

Rawlinson (R.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the township and manor of Wavertree, in the parish of Childwall, hundred of West Derby, and county palatine of Lancaster. 8°. *London*, 1851.

WEDNESBURY.

Rammell (T. W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Wednesbury, in the county of Stafford. 8°. *London*, 1851.

WEESP.

Teixeira de Mattos (J.) & **Kruysse** (P.) Onderzoek van vechtwater en van het water uit de twee gemeente pompen te Weesp, dat ook voor drinkwater wordt gebruikt. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, xviii, 837–839.

WELLESLEY.

Wellesley, Mass. Report of the water department of the town of Wellesley, including treasurer's, engineer's, and commissioners' reports. 1., 1884–5. 8°. *Wellesley*, 1885.

———. Annual reports of the water department of the town of Wellesley. 1., 1884–5; 6., 1889; 9., 1892; 10., 1893. 8°. *Wellesley*, 1885–94.

WELSHPOOL.

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish and town of Pool or Welshpool. 8°. *London*, 1850.

WEST RETFORD.

See, in this list, Clarborough.

WEST ROXBURY.

West Roxbury. Report of a committee of the town of West Roxbury, appointed to examine the sources of water supply for the town, Feb., 1871. 8°. *Boston*, 1871.

WEST VIRGINIA.

See, also, in this list, Wheeling.

Ulrich (C. F.) Our drinking water; its influence on the public health. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., 14.–15. sess., 1881–2, Wheeling, 1882, 803–808.

WHEELING.

Report of visit of inspection of Wheeling's water supply. Rep. Bd. Health W. Virg., Charleston, 1887–8, 70–76.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

WHIPPINGHAM.

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Whippingham, in the Isle of Wight, in the county of Southampton. 8°. *London*, 1850.

WHITSTABLE.

Rammell (T. W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Whitstable. 8°. *London*, 1849.

WIGAN.

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Wigan. 8°. *London*, 1849.

WILLIAMSPORT.

Burlingame (E. H.) The water supply of the city of Williamsport. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1875, x, 653.

WILMINGTON.

Wilmington, Del. Annual reports of the chief engineer of the water department to the city council, for the years 1872; 1875–8; 1880–92. 8°. *Wilmington*, 1874[–93].

WINCHESTER.

Nichols (W. R.) [Report to the water commissioners of the town of Winchester.] 8°. [*Boston*, 1880.]

WINDSOR CASTLE *and* PARK.

Windsor Park water supply and Windsor Castle sewage works. Engin., Lond., 1874, xvii, 233.

WINNIPEG.

Ruttan (H. N.) The water supply of the city of Winnipeg. Report of 8th April, 1877, on the proposals of the Winnipeg Water Works Company. 8°. *Winnipeg*, 1887.

———. Reports on the sanitary condition of the city of Winnipeg, Manitoba, with reference to water suppy, sewers, sewer ventilation, sewer gas and sanitary condition of buildings, mortuary statistics, etc. Made in accordance with instructions from the market, license, and health committee of the city council. 8°. *Winnipeg*, 1893.

WINTERSLOW.

Lee (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Winterslow, in the county of Wilts. 8°. *London*, 1852.

WISBECH.

See, in this list, **Walsoken.**

WISCONSIN.

See, also, in this list, **Albion; Madison.**

Chittenden (T. W.) An investigation of the drinking water of a city. Rep. Bd. Health Wisconsin 1878, Madison, 1879, iii, 106–122. *Also*, Reprint.—**Witter** (G. F.) Water and the water supply of Wisconsin. Rep. Bd. Health Wisconsin 1878, Madison, 1879, iii, 79–105. *Also*, Reprint.

WITHAM.

Cresy (E.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Witham. 8°. *London*, 1850.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

WITTEN.

Baedeker (F.) Ueber die Gründung des städtischen Wasserwerkes in Witten und die Resultate des Betriebes. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1871–2, i, 216–220.

WOLFENBÜTTEL.

Gerhard (F.) Die Brunnen in der Stadt Wolfenbüttel. Monatsbl. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1890, xiii, 73–78.

WOLVERHAMPTON.

See, in this list, **Bilston.**

WOOLWICH.

Rawlinson (R.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Woolwich, in the county of Kent. 8°. *London*, 1851.

WOONSOCKET.

Woonsocket, R. I. Annual report of the water department to the city council. 4., 1892. 8°. *Woonsocket*, 1892.

WORCESTER, *England.*

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the city of Worcester. 8°. *London*, 1849.

WORCESTER, *Massachusetts.*

Worcester, Mass. Report of a survey for water for the city of Worcester, by M. B. Inches. 8°. *Worcester*, 1854.

———. Report on supplying Worcester with water from Henshaw Pond. 8°. *Worcester*, 1856.

———. Report of a committee of the city council on an additional supply of water for the city of Worcester. With report, plan, and estimates, by Phinehas Ball. 8°. *Worcester*, 1863.

———. Water works, sewers, sewerage, etc. Annual reports of the city engineer to the city council. 1., 1867; 2., 1868. 8°. *Worcester*, 1868–9.

———. Worcester water works. Reports of the committee on construction and of the aqueduct commissioners for the year 1864. 8°. *Worcester*, 1869.

———. Annual reports of the committee on water, the water commissioner, the water registrar, and the city engineer, to the city council, for the years 1873–4 to 1892–3. 8°. *Worcester*, 1875–94.

———. Report of the committee on additional supply of water. 8°. [*Worcester*, 1877.]

Worcester Aqueduct Company. Annual report of the committee of managers to the company. 1., 1845–6. 8°. *Worcester*, [1846].

Report of the water commissioner, Worcester, 1877–8; 1878–9. City doc. addr. mayors Worcester, with rep. dep., 1879, 164–169, 1 tab.: [1880], 140–145.

WORKSOP.

Lee (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Worksop, in the county of Nottingham. 8°. *London*, 1851.

WREXHAM.

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

WREXHAM—continued.

sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town, borough, or place of Wrexham. 8°. *London*, 1850.

WÜRTEMBERG.

Würtemberg. *Königliches Ministerium des Innern.* Die Versorgung der wasserarmen Alb mit fliessenden Trink- und Nutz-Wassern und das öffentliche Wasser-Versorgungs-Wesen im Königreich Württemberg. Verfasst von Oberbaurath Dr. v. Ehmann. fol. *Stuttgart*, [1881].

Rheinhard (A.) Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand des Wasserversorgungswesens in Württemberg. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1873, v, 222–230.—**Stübben.** Ueber das öffentliche Wasserversorgungswesen im Königreich Württemberg. Cor. Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1877, vi, 99–101.—**W.** Die Alb Wasserversorgung in Württemberg. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1883, vi, 129–136.

WÜRZBURG.

Mehltretter (L.) * Die stickstoffhaltigen Substanzen des Mainwassers bei Würzburg. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

Röttger (H.) Die Trinkwasserverhältnisse von Würzburg. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1891, xii, 221–239.—**von Scherer.** Vorläufige Mittheilung über einige Verhältnisse der Würzburger Brunnenwässer. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1869, i, 87–91.

YEOVIL.

Rammell (T. W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Yeovil, in the county of Somerset. 8°. *London*, 1852.

YONKERS.

Yonkers, N. Y. Annual reports of the board of water commissioners to the mayor and common council. 2.–7., 1873–4 to 1878–9; 12.–21., 1883–4 to 1892–3. 8°. *New York & Yonkers*, 1875–94.

YORK.

Morris (E.) Water-lords tyranny, espionage, and imposition on the city, and the doings of the magistrates' court, exposed. 12°. [*York*, 1854?]

North (S. W.) Report of medical officer of health of the city of York. With reference to the water supply of York. Presented July 29, 1874. 12°. *York*, 1874.

Repr. from: York Daily Herald, July 29, 1874.

Smith (J.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the city of York. 8°. *London*, 1850.

YOUNGSTOWN.

McCurdy (J.) Sewerage and water supply of Youngstown, Ohio. San. News, Chicago, 1883–4, iii, 133.

YPRES.

Gustin. Coup d'œil sur l'hydrologie des villes d'Ypres et de Saint-Nicolas. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1876, 3. s., 173–182.

YPSILANTI.

Shephard (J. H.) The present water supply of Ypsilanti. Proc. . . . San. Convent. Ypsilanti 1885, Lansing, 1886, 68–81.

YVETOT.

See, in this list, Havre.

ZABERN.

Killian (E.) Die Trinkwasserversorgung der Stadt Zabern. Arch. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Strassb., 1881, vi, 59–67, 1 map.

Water (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

ZANESVILLE.

Zanesville, Ohio. Annual reports of the trustees of water works for the years 1889–90 to 1892–3, together with the reports of the secretary and superintendent; also, by-laws and rules, and schedule of water rates 8°. *Zanesville*, 1890–93.

ZURICH.

Escher von der Linth (A.) & Bürkli (A.) Die Wasserverhältnisse der Stadt Zürich und ihrer Umgebung. 4°. *Zürich*, 1871.

Klebs (E.) Die Trinkwasserversorgung der Stadt Zürich und ihrer Ausgemeinden. 8°. *Aussersihl*, 1885.

Kleiber (A.) Qualitative und quantitative baeteriologische Untersuchungen des Züricheesewassers. 8°. *Zürich*, 1894.

Wasserversorgung (Die) von Zürich und Ausgemeinden. Entgegnung der erweiterten Wasser-Kommission auf die Angriffe von Herrn Prof. Klebs zu Handen des Tit. Stadtraths von Zürich 8°. *Zürich*, 1885.

Zürich. Die Wasserversorgung von Zürich, ihr Zusammenhang mit der Typhusepidemie des Jahres 1884, und Vorschläge zur Verbesserung der bestehenden Verhältnisse. Bericht der "Erweiterten Wasserkommission" an den Stadtrath zu Zürich. 4°. *Zürich*, 1885.

ZWOLLE.

Kuijper (H. F.) & Boxman (A.) Rapport omtrent de hoedanigheid van het drinkwater der openbare pompen te Zwolle, aan HH. Burgemeester en wethouders dier gemeente uitgebracht. 8°. *Zwolle*, 1877.

Water (*Waste of*).

See Water-meters, *etc.*

Water *in the body.*

Clever (E.) * Untersuchungen über die unmerkliche Wasserverdunstung des menschlichen Körpers. Eine Selbstbeobachtung. 8°. [*Dorpat*], 1861.

Kappes (P. J.) * Ueber Wasserentziehung. [Bonn.] 8°. *Lechenich* 1888.

Nothwang (F.) * Die Folgen der Wasserentziehung. 8°. *Marburg*, 1891.

Also, in: Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1892, xiv, 272–302.

Oertel (M. J.) Die Ebstein'sche Flugschrift über Wasserentziehung u. s. w. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885.

Bergeret. De l'eau; étude biologique, nosologique et hygienique. Lyon méd., 1869, iii, 18; 103; 164.—**Falck** (C. P.) & **Scheffer** (T.) Der Stoffwechsel im Körper durstender, durststillender und verdurstender Vögel. Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1854, xiii, 61–73. ——. Untersuchungen über den Wassergehalt der Organe durstender und nicht durstender Hunde. *Ibid.*, 508–522.—**McElroy** (Z. C.) Hydroadipsia, and the water supply of living bodies, clinically illustrated. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1876, xix, 399–407.—**Munk** (J.) Ueber die Einwirkung des Wassers und ihre Beziehung zu den fermentativen Spaltungen. Zts. hr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1877–8, i, 357–373.

Water *as a cause of disease.*

See Water (*Hygiene, etc., of*).

Water *for drinking.*

See Water (*Hygiene, etc., of*).

Water *as an oxytocic.*

Garvin (S. H.) Cold water as an oxytocic. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1871, n. s., lxii, 363–365.

Water *as a remedy.*

See, also, Baths; Fever (*Treatment of*); Hydropathy; Hydrotherapia; Scarlatina (*Treatment of*); Water (*Warm, etc.*); Waters (*Mineral*).

Water *as a remedy.*

Afanasyeff (N.) *Fiziologicheskoye deïstvie oblivaniy tiela kholodnoyu vodoyu i ikh terapevticheskoye znacheniе. [Physiological effect of cold water upon the body in its therapeutical application.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1863.

Allihu (J. C. H.) *De moderando aquæ frigidæ usu externo in diversis morbis curandis. 4°. *Vitebergæ*, [1812].

Arque (A.-É.) *Considérations générales et pratiques sur l'hydrothérapie, précédées de quelques recherches sur l'emploi de l'eau froide chez les anciens. 4°. *Paris*, 1858.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1858, xxxi, 421; 457.

Ascholin (J.) *Afhandling om det therapeutiska användandet af kallt vatten utvärtes. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1832.

Banister (T. B.) *De usu aquæ frigidæ externo. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1804.

Baruch (S.) Practical data on the application of water in some intractable diseases. 8°. *New York*, 1893.

Beley (C.) *Dissertation sur l'eau froide et la glace, considérés sous le rapport thérapeutique. 4°. *Paris*, 1833.

Bloch (A.) L'eau froide, ses propriétés et son emploi, principalement dans l'état nerveux. 12°. *Paris*, 1880.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Gaz. méd. chir. de Toulouse, 1880, xii, 250–254.

———. The same. El agua fria, sus propiedades y su empleo principalmente en el estado nervioso. Version española por José Ramon de Torres y Martinez. 8°. *Madrid*, 1881.

Bloch (H.) *De usu atque efficacia aquæ frigidæ. 8°. *Berolini*, [1839].

De Bonis (J. B.) Hydroposia seu de potu aquæ in morbis libri iv. 4°. *Napoli*, 1754

Breitenbücher (H.) *De aquæ frigidæ viribus et usu medico. 8°. *Rostochii*, 1814.

Combes (A.-J.-M.-E.) *De l'emploi de l'eau froide à l'extérieur, comme moyen hygiénique et reconstituant. 4°. *Paris*, 1861.

Cordonnier (O.) *Influence de l'eau prise comme boisson sur l'homme sain et sur l'homme malade. 4°. *Paris*, 1858.

Currie (J.) Medical reports on the effects of water, cold and warm, as a remedy in fever and febrile diseases; whether applied to the surface of the body, or used as a drink; with observations on the nature of fever, and on the effects of opium, alcohol, and manition. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1797.

———. The same. 3. ed. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1804.

———. The same. To which are added four letters: one on the sphere of febrile contagion, two on the establishment of a lunatic asylum in Liverpool, and one on the effects of nitrous acid in lues venerea. 4. ed. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1805.

———. The same. From the 4. Lond. ed. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1808.

———. An abridgement of a second edition of a work, written by Dr. Currie, on the use of water in diseases of the human frame. 12°. *Augusta*, [1799].

Ebers (H.) Ces. król. Zakład wodoleczniczy (hydropatyczny) w Krynicy. Sprawozdanie za r. 1889 i opis zakładu. [Imp. Roy. Hydropathic Institution at Krynica. Report for the year 1889, and description of the institution.] 16°. *Lwów*, 1890.

Erismann (A.) Dr. Johann Siegismund Hahn und das kalte Wasser im Jahr 1743. 8°. *Aarau*, 1874.

Établissement médical des eaux azotées. De l'azote et des eaux azotées en thérapeutique. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Water *as a remedy.*

Febrifugum magnum, morbifugum magnum; or, the grand febrifuge improved. Being an essay, to make it probable that common water is good for many distempers that are not mentioned in Dr. Hancocke's febrifugum magnum. 8°. *London*, 1726.

Fraenkel (L.) *De aquæ frigidæ usu externo in morbis internis. 8°. *Berolini*, 1830.

Gabriel John, *pseud.* [Defoe?]. Flagellum; or, a dry answer to Dr. Hancock's wonderfully-comical liquid book, which he merrily calls Febrifugum magnum, or common water the best cure for fevers, etc. (a book proved, beyond contradiction, to be wrote when the doctor was asleep); wherein not only many obscure passages in that great performance (which neither the doctor nor anybody else understood the meaning of) are ironically explained to the meanest capacity, but the use and excellency of cold water and stewed prunes is also cleared up. Very fit to be bound up with the doctor's book. 2. ed., with a postscript, containing a few merry reflections on a late bombastick pamphlet in defence of the doctor's book, wrote by one Tom Taylor, the first born of all the sons of stupidity, and bull-rider to the Bear-Garden. 8°. *London*, 1723.

Gardner (J.) Remarks on the Rev. Dr. Hancocke's Febrifugum magnum, wherein are shewn the absurdity and inconsistency of the doctor's reasoning, and the inevitable danger consequent upon the use of cold water in fevers. 8°. *London*, 1723.

Goudoulin (J.) *De quelques applications médicales de l'eau froide. 4°. *Paris*, 1860.

Grosse (L.) *De l'emploi des affusions froides comme antipyrétique. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1873.

Gründeler (T. F.) *De aquæ frigidæ usu medico externo. 8°. *Gottingæ*, [1788].

Hahn (J. S.) Unterricht von Krafft und Würckung des frischen Wassers in die Leiber der Menschen besonders der Krancken bey dessen innerlichen und äusserlichen Gebrauch, welchen aus deutlichen durch die Erfahrung bestätigten Vernunfft-Gründen ertheilet . . . 4. Aufl. 12°. *Breslau u. Leipzig*, 1754.

Hancocke (J.) Febrifugum magnum: or, common water the best cure for fevers, and probably for the plague, with a discourse of curing the chin-cough by water. 7. ed. 8°. *London*, 1724.

Henckel (W.) *De aquæ frigidæ in quibusdam morbis febrilibus usu. 8°. *Rostochii*, 1828.

Jameson (T.) A treatise on diluents, and an enquiry into the diseases of the fluids of the human body, to ascertain the operation of diluents upon them . . . To which are prefixed, observations upon common water, as far as it respects the subject of attenuants. 8°. *London*, 1788.

Kalte (Das) Wasser als vorzügliches Beförderungsmittel der Gesundheit und ausgezeichnetes Heilmittel in Krankheiten . . . Von einem Menschenfreunde. 3. Aufl. 8°. *München*, 1839.

Kellogg (J. H.) The uses of water in health and disease, comprising an account of the physical properties, hygienic relations, physiological effects, and remedial properties of water; together with a history of water-cure, an exposure of errors in water-cure, and a description of the various baths and other water appliances. 8°. *Battle Creek, Mich.*, 1877.

Kinésithérapie et hydrothérapie. Traitement des maladies par le mouvement et par l'eau à toutes les températures. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

Kitzing (G.) *De virtutibus aquæ frigidæ medicinalibus. 8°. *Monachii*, 1839.

Knie (J. A.) *De aquæ frigidæ viribus, effectu et applicationis externæ modo. 8°. *Dorpati*, 1833.

Water *as a remedy.*

Leinveber (F. G.) *De vi et effectu aquæ frigidæ in corpus hominis vivum. 8°. *Berolini*, [1843].

Leonhardi (F. M.) *De aquæ frigidæ efficacia usuque therapeutico. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1843].

Lepner (G. F.) *De aqua, ejusque usu medico. sm. 4°. *Regiomontii*, [1775].

Malloney (D. T.) *De usu aquæ frigidæ. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1805.

Matiegka (F.) *De aquæ frigidæ usu tum interno, tum externo. 8°. *Pragæ*, 1835.

Matskevitch (V. G.) *K voprosu o vliianii obilnavo pitya vody na usvoyenïe azotistych veshtshestv pishtshi i azotistiy obmïen u tifoznych. [Influence of copious water drinking on nitrogenous assimilation of food and on change of matter in typhoid.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1890.

Meier (J. E.) *De usu aquæ diætetico. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1789].

———. The same. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1789.

Meigs (J. F.) On the internal use of water for the sick, and on thirst. A clinical lecture. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1880.

Meyer (P.) *De usu et virtute aquæ simplicis, secundum ipsius temperaturam indeque pendentem statum aggregativum. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1822.

Natanson (I. N.) *Materialy k vodolechenïu goryachechnych. [Water treatment in fever.] 8°. *St.-Petersburg*, 1887.

Pauli (F.) *Sur l'eau simple, considérée comme médicament interne. 4°. *Strasbourg*, [1800].

Rothmann (F. L.) *De aqua ejusque efficacia. 8°. *Berolini*, [1823].

Schroeder (C. A.) *De aqua medicina universali. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1712].

Short (T.) A rational discourse on the inward uses of water, showing its nature, choice, and agreeableness to the blood; its operation on the solids and fluids; in what constitutions and times proper; how it promotes necessary and abateth hurtful evacuations; in what diseases restorative, and wherein prejudicial. 12°. *London*, 1725.

da Silva (H. M.) *De externa, præcipue in febribus, aquæ frigidæ applicatione. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1799.

Sims (J.) *De usu aquæ frigidæ interno. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1774.

Sinogowitz (H. S.) Die Wirkungen des kalten Wassers auf den menschlichen Körper heilwissenschaftlich beurtheilt. 8°. *Berlin*, 1840.

Smith (J.) The curiosities of common water, or the advantages thereof in preventing and curing many distempers. Gather'd from the writings of several eminent physicians, and also from more than forty years' experience. To which are added some rules for preserving health by diet. 8°. *London*, 1723.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1723.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1723.

———. The same. 4. ed., with additions communicated by Mr. Ralph Thoresby and others. 8°. *London*, 1723.

———. The same. 5. ed. 12°. *London*, 1723.

———. The same. 8. ed. 8°. *Dublin*, 1725.

———. The same. 5. ed. London printed, reprinted at Boston. 8°. *Salem*, 1832.

———. The same. From the 5. Lond. ed., 1723. With additions by Joel Shew. 8°. *New York*, 1851.

———. The same. Traité des vertus médicinales de l'eau commune . . . avec quelques règles pour le régime de vivre, et le grand fébrifuge du docteur Hancock. Traduit de l'anglois. On y a ajonté les thèses de Messieurs Hecquet et Geoffroy, avec quelques réflexions sur le remède de l'eau à la glace. 2. éd. 16°. *Paris*, 1626 [1726].

———. The same. Trattato delle virtù medicinali dell'acqua comune . . . Aggiungesi il gran febbrifugo del Dr. Hancock, discorso in cui si dimostra con molte esperienze essere l'acqua comune rimedio sicuro in ogni sorta di febbri e nella peste ancora. Opera trasportate prima dalla lingua inglese nella franzese. Dal Dr. Nogues di Parigi ed ora dalla franzese nella italiana. 18°. *Venezia*, 1763.

———. The same. Die Merkwürdigkeiten des gemeinen Wassers, oder die Vortheile desselben in Vorbauung und Heilung vieler Krankheiten. Aus den Schriften verschiedener berühmter Aerzte und einer längern als vierzigjährigen Erfahrung gesammelt; nebst einem Anhange einiger diätetischen Gesundheitsregeln. Aus dem Englischen. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1784.

———. The same. Das gewöhnliche Wasser. Seine Eigenschaften und sein Nutzen als Vorbeugungs- und Heilmittel vieler Krankheiten. Nebst Regeln zur Erhaltung der Gesundheit durch Diät, mit Zusätzen von Dr. J. Shew. 8°. *Berlin*, 1875.

Taylor (T.) Kick for kick, and cuff for cuff, a clear stage, and no favour: or, a refutation of a bombastical scurrilous postscript, wrote by one who calls himself Gabriel John, others still will have it Daniel Defoe, which he calls reflections on my Hudibrastick reply to his Flagellum or dry answer to Dr. Hancocke's liquid book, etc. With two remarkable instances of cures by common water, one of a malignant fever, and no less than seven in one family of the pestilence. 8°. *London*, 1723.

Tremmel (E.) *Virtutes aquæ frigidæ medicinales. 8°. *Monachii*, 1836.

Vertus (Les) médicinales de l'eau commune, ou recueil des meilleures pièces qui ont été écrites sur cette matière; auxquelles on a joint la dissertation de Mr. de Mairan sur la glace, et celle de Mr. Frédéric Hoffman sur l'excellence des remèdes domestiques, traduite du latin. Nouv. éd. 2 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1730.

Wiselius (S. I.) *De aqua frigida, ejusque actione in hominem tum sanum, tum morbosum. [Utrecht.] 8°. *Amstelodami*, 1825.

Zimmermann (C. J.) *De aquæ frigidæ usu medico. 8°. *Erlangæ*, [1811].

Zweigel (J. F.) *De aquæ frigidæ usu secundum doctrinam veterum. 8°. *Hallæ*, [1786].

Armor (S. G.) The therapeutic uses of cold water. Detroit Rev. Med. & Pharm., 1867, ii, 97–101.—**Baruch** (S.) Practical data of the application of water in some intractable diseases. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1892–3, xix, 1012–1028. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 129–134.—**Bogle** (J. M.) An inaugural dissertation on cold water as an anxiliary in the treatment of disease. Nashville J. M. & S., 1857, xii, 177–184.—**Bordier** (A.) De l'emploi de l'eau froide dans les maladies aiguës. J. de thérap., Par., 1874, i, 379; 420; 465; 542.—**Bork** (J.) Das kalte Wasser als Heilmittel. Ztschr. f. Erfahrungsheilk., Berl., 1847, i, 3. Hft., 17–39.—**Bottey.** Considérations sur les applications d'eau chaude et sur l'emploi combiné de l'eau chaude et de l'eau froide. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1887, xxxii, 112–157.—**Boutelle** (J. T.) Some thoughts concerning water as medicine; do we drink enough water? Virginia M. Advance, Warrenton, 1889, i, 90–93.—**Carl** (J. S.) De natura indicationis et indicati in genere in usu ac habitu aquarum soteriarum epistola is inquisitio. Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1742, vi, app., 99–108.—**Chavasse** (N.) Miscellaneous observations on the medical and surgical uses of cold water. Lond. M. J., 1786, vii, 123–134.—**Couette.** Étude expérimentale sur l'action thermique de l'eau froide en applications hydrothérapiques. Lyon méd., 1886, lii, 199; 233; 273; 313; 344, 1 tab.—**Falck** (F. A.) Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie des Wassers. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1872, viii, 388–443, 3 pl.; 1873, ix, 171–242, 1 pl.—**Frölich von Fröllichsthal** (A.) Einige Fälle von schneller und heilsamer Wirkung des kalten Wassers in schweren Krankheiten. Oesterr.

Water *as a remedy.*

med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1843, 393-397.—**Grigoryeff** (A.) & **Saltikoff** (N. N.) O vliianii kholodnikh obmivaniy na likhoradyashtshiy i zdoroviy organism. [On the influence of cold bathing upon the fever-stricken and healthy organism.] Protok. zasaid. kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1882-3, xix, 452-458.—**Gunning** (R. H.) Hot water. Edinb. M. J., 1883-4, xxix, 1108-1110.—**Hunpage** (E.) On the use of cold water as a powerful remedial agent in chronic disease. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1850, 427.—**Jones** (H. B.) & **Dickinson** (W. H.) Recherches sur l'effet produit sur la circulation par l'application prolongée de l'eau froide à la surface du corps de l'homme. J. de la physiol. de l'homme, Par., 1858, i, 72-89. *Also* [Abstr.], *transl.:* Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1856-7, i, 77-80. — **Loveland** (B. C.) Water in diet and therapeutics. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 330.—**Lydston** (G. F.) A contribution to the therapeutics of water, and the physiological action of heat and cold. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii, 421-427.—**Malmgren** (K. P.) Några ord om vattnets medicinska bruk hos fornfolken. [Medicinal use of water in ancient times.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1869-71, xi, 41-56.—**Mitchell** (T. D.) Hints on the comparative effects of cold water. N. Am. M. & S. J., 1830, x, 379-383.—**Morel.** De l'emploi de l'eau froide considéré dans ses rapports avec la physiologie et la thérapeutique. J. d. conn. med.-chir., Par., 1846-7, xiv, [2. pt.], 100; 138.—**Mosler** (F.) Untersuchung über den Einfluss des innerlichen Gebrauches verschiedener Quantitäten von gewöhnlichem Trinkwasser auf den Stoffwechsel des menschlichen Körpers unter verschiedenen Verhältnissen. Arch. d. Ver. f. gemeinsch. Arb. z. Förd. d. wissensch. Heilk., Götting., 1858. iii, 398-470.—**Mylius.** Beobachtungen über die grosse Heilkraft des Eintauchens in kaltes Wasser. Russ. Samml. f. Naturw. u. Heilk., Riga u. Leipz., 1816, i, 599-609.—**Nowlin** (J. S.) Hot and cold water as therapeutic agents. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1881, xlviii, 42-45.—**Otterson** (W. C.) Therapeutic uses of water. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1883-4, viii, 191-196.—**Paoni** (B.) Azione fisiologica dell' acqua fredda internamente amministrata. Morgagni, Napoli, 1871, xiii, 171-176. ———. Sugli effetti dell' acqua fredda usata all' esterno, o idroterapia esterna. *Ibid.*, 1872, xiv, 340-348.—**Petitgand.** De l'irrigation médiate en médecine. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1866, 3. s., xvii, 506-518.— **Prentiss** (J. L. On the application of water and its effects as a local agent. Tr. M. Soc. Kansas 1860-77, Lawrence, 1884, i, 32-36.—**Richard** (T.) Ueber die Anwendung des kalten Wassers in der Heilkunst. Hannov. Ann. f. d. ges. Heilk., 1843, n. F., iii, 558-575.—**Roland.** Du mécanisme de l'actiou de l'eau froide en hydrothérapie. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1894, lxv, 209-243.—**Russel** (A.) Remarks on the use of cold water in the congestive and collapsed forms of fever. Transylv. J. M., Lexington, Ky., 1833, vi, 86-101.—**Sahli** (H.) Ueber Auswaschung des menschlichen Organismus und über die Bedeutung der Wasserzufuhr in Krankheiten. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1890, No. 11 (Innere Med., No. 5, 109-134).—**Schultz** (C. H.) Ueber die Wirkung des Wassertrinkens auf die Mauser und die Verjüngung des Bluts. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1840, xxix, 400; 600.—**Smith** (D. T.) The therapeutic uses of water. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1886, n. s., ii, 161-163.—**Smith** (T.) On the effects of cold water given internally, or applied externally, in four cases of abdominal inflammation. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1813, ix, 287-299.—**Tokada** (S.) [Treatment of disease by cold baths in Japan, seven hundred years ago.] Tokei Iji Shinshi, Tokio, Feb. 5, 1881.—**Vallisneri** (A.) Uso dell' acqua fredda sul capo, etc. *In:* Cons. med. di varii antori, 12°, Venezia, 1839, i, 283-287.—**Webber** (S. G.) Water as a prophylactic and a remedy. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1880, iv, 38-43.

Water *as a remedy (Surgical uses of).*

See, also, **Water** (*Warm, etc.*); **Wounds** (*Treatment of*), *by water.*

Amussat (A.-A.) *De l'emploi de l'eau en chirurgie. 4°. *Paris,* 1850.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris,* 1850.

———. The same. On the employment of water in surgery. Transl. from the French by Frank H. Hamilton. 8°. *Buffalo,* 1851.

Also, in: Buffalo M. J., 1850-51, vi, 705; 761: 1851-2, vii, 80; 143.

Athill (S. B.) *Exercitatio therapentica, exhibens observationes quasdam de usu aquæ frigidæ externo. 8°. *Edinburgi,* 1778.

Baruch (S.) The uses of water in modern medicine. 2 v. 16°. *Detroit, Mich.,* 1892.

Busquet (P.-F.) *De l'emploi de l'eau froide dans les maladies chirurgicales. 4°. *Paris,* 1849.

Dauter (N. E.) *De usu aquæ frigidæ externo topico. 4°. *Gottingæ,* [1780].

Deubel (R.) *De aqua frigida contra læsiones adhibenda. 8°. *Berolini,* 1861.

Guenther (G. B.) De externo aquæ in morbis chirurgieis usu aphorismi. [In memoriam Ernst. Gott. Bosii.] 4°. *Lipsiæ,* 1844.

Nicolai (E. A.) [Pr.] de usu aquæ frigidæ externo. Pts. i-iii. 4°. *Jenæ,* [1783].

Oertel (E. F. C.) *De aquæ frigidæ usu Celsiano. 4°. *Monachii,* 1826.

Preiss (E.) Physiologische Untersuchungen über die Wirkungen des kalten Wassers im Bereiche des Nervensystems und über die Gesetze der Leitung in der peripherischen sensitiven Nervensphäre. 8°. *Berlin,* 1858.

Robineau (A.) *Sur l'emploi de l'eau froide en chirurgie. 4°. *Paris,* 1863.

Smollett (T. [G.]) An essay on the external use of water, in a letter to Dr. . . . with particular remarks upon the present method of using the mineral waters at Bath, in Sommersetshire, and a plan for rendering them more safe, agreeable, and efficacious. sm. 4°. *London,* 1752.

Tesson (A.) *De l'eau froide en chirurgie. 4°. *Paris,* 1864.

Zimmermann (H. H. F.) *De aquæ usu Celsiano. Partiuula i. 8°. *Halis Sax.,* [1844].

Bérard (A.) Mémoire sur l'emploi de l'eau froide comme antiphlogistique dans le traitement des maladies chirurgicales. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1835, 2. s., vii, 5; 317.—**Bonnet-Bonnefoy.** Observations relatives à l'emploi de l'eau froide dans les lésions chirurgicales des membres. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1837, xlii, 348-355.—**Byrd** (H. L.) Cold water in surgical cases. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1867, xvi, 455.—**Cadet de Gassicourt.** Eau (usage chirurgical de l'). Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1814, x, 469-539, 2 pl.—**Cocchi** (A.) Dissertazione sopra l' uso esterno appresso gli antichi dell' acqua fredda sul corpo umano. Rac. d' opuse. scient. e filol., Venezia, 1747, xxxvi, pp. i-xxxvi.—**Drake** (N. A.) Some of the uses of hot water in recent injuries in railway surgery. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1894, i, 171-174.—**Flint** (J. B.) Materia chirurgica [on water dressings]. Month. M. News, Louisville, 1860, ii, 25-37.—**Fondrigney.** [Rapport sur un mémoire intitulé:] Mémoire sur les effets thérapeutiques de l'eau froide dans diverses maladies extérieures du cheval; par Duviensart. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1842-3, ii, 701-711.—**Godin** (A.) Observations d'irrigations continues d'eau froide. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1837, 2. s., xiii, 343-352.—**Goelet** (A. H.) The value of warm water in surgery. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1879, n. s., lxxviii, 113-120.—**Guillebert-d'Hercourt.** Des effets physiologiques déterminés par l'application extérieure de l'eau froide. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1856, viii, 369; 407; 415.—**Hall** (H. P.) Hot water in amputations. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1894, i, 174-177.—**de Herdt** (P. J.-C.) De l'emploi de l'eau froide comme topique dans le traitement de quelques affections chirurgicales. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1848, v, 544-550. [Discussion], 557. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1848, ii, 607.—**Hopkins** (B. S.) Cold water in surgery. Nashville J. M. & S., 1855, viii, 270-272.—**Josse,** père et fils. De l'emploi de l'eau froide dans le traitement de plusieurs affections chirurgicales. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1835, 2. s., iii, 17-22.—**Laurent.** Notice sur l'utilité de l'eau dans les lésions externes. J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1819, v, 15-22.—**Le Fort** (L.) Pansement simple par balnéation continue. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1870, 2. s., vii, 338-341.—**M'Fadzen** (J.) On the efficacy of water-dressing, or the utility of water as an application in the treatment of wounds, ulcers, diseases of the skin, etc. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1830, xxxiii, 84-93.—**Murray** (R. M.) On some of the physiological and therapeutic effects of water at different temperatures, with special reference to obstetric and gynæcological practice. Edinb. M. J., 1886-7, xxxii, 131; 215, 3 diag. *Also,* Reprint.—**von Plappart.** [Die therapeutische Anwendung des Wassers in der Chirurgie.] Sitzungsb. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1869-70, vii, 29-36.—**Pope** (C. A.) Water; its topical uses in surgery. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1852, v, 261-282. *Also,* Reprint.—**Reclus** (P.) De l'eau chaude en chirurgie. *In his:* Clin. chir. de la Pitié, 8°, Par., 1894, 49-64.—**Renard.** Observations sur les effets de l'eau froide et de la glace dans les maladies chroniques et aiguës. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1767, xxvii, 345-357.—**Sanford** (J. F.) Surgical uses of cold water, with cases. West. M.-Chir. J., Keokuk, 1850-51, i, 257; 289; 353.—**Segay.** D'un emploi de l'eau en chirurgie. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1873, 286-298. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Bordeaux, 1872-3, 389; 419.—**Szymanowski.** Immersion und Irrigation. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1866, xii,

Water *as a remedy (Surgical uses of).*

163; 174. — **Tillet** (L. S.) Cases illustrative of the curative effects of copious and long-continued affusions of cold water in external inflammations. *N. Am. M. & S. J.*, Phila., 1828, v, 58–62.

Water (*Cold, Accidents from*).

See, also, **Drinks** (*Cold*).

Hoffmann (J. C.) *De noxio frigidæ aquæ simplicis usu pro potu ordinario in statu sano et ægroto. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, [1730].

Carroll (D. J.) Observations on the morbid effects produced by drinking cold water. Phila. J. M. & Phys. Sc., 1826, xiii, 122–141.—**Higginson** (F. J.) Effects of drinking cold water in the summer season. Boston M. & S. J., 1830–31, iii, 289.—**Markoe** (T. M.) Congestive apoplexy from drinking cold water. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1841, n. s., ii, 343.—**Rush** (B.) An account of the disorder occasioned by drinking cold water in warm weather, and the method of curing it. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1790–1809, i, no. 1, 115–117.—**Tolifree** (R.) Observations on death from drinking cold water when the body is heated. Balt. M. & S. J. & Rev., 1833, i, 295–298.—**Trask** (J. D.) Alarming effects from drinking cold water after violent exertion in cold weather. N. York M. Press, 1859, i, 268.—**Watts** (J.), jr. Remarks on the supposed effects of drinking cold water; illustrated by cases which occurred during the hot weather of the summer of 1818. Med. & Surg. Reg., N. Y., 1818, 81–104.

Water (*Distilled*).

Binz (C.) *Analecta de aqua pura therapeutice adhibenda. 8°. *Bonnæ*, 1855.

Butler (T.) A safe, easy, and expeditious method of procuring any quantity of fresh water at sea . . . Together with an appendix, containing an easy method of preserving fresh water entirely pure, sweet, and wholesome, during the longest voyages and in the warmest climates. 8°. *London*, 1755.

Catelan (L.) Traicté des eaux distillées qu'un apothicaire doit tenir en sa bontique. 12°. *Rouen*, 1627.

———. The same. 12°. [*Rouen*, 1644.]

———. The same. 12°. [*Paris*, 1650.]

Lehotzky (F.) Die condensirten Wasserdämpfe als Naturheilmittel und als diätetisches Mittel. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1860.

Liebers (C. G.) *De aquis destillatis officinalibus. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, 1737.

Printz (C. A.) *De aquis destillatis. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1720.

de Beys. De la conservation des eaux distillées. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1846, 229–238. — **Centenera.** Aguas destiladas, ó hidrolitos. Rev. de sanid. mil. españ., Madrid, 1865, ii, 344.—**de Hemptinne.** Rapport d'une commission spéciale sur l'appareil de M. Scheidweiler, destiné à la distillation de l'eau de mer. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1845–6, v, 688–693.—**de Luzuriaga** (I. M. R.) Ensayo apologético en que se prueba que el desenbrimiento de hacer potable el agua del mar por medio de la destilacion se debe á los Españoles, y se propone un nuevo método para desalar dicha agua. Mem . . . r. Acad. de med. de Madrid, 1797, i, 431–454.

Water (*Potable*).

See **Water** (*Hygiene, etc., of*).

Water (*Sea*).

See **Sea-water.**

Water (*Stagnant*).

See **Water** (*Hygiene, etc., of*).

Water (*Subsoil*).

See, also, **Drains,** *etc.*; **Fever** (*Typhoid, Causes, etc., of*); **Moisture.**

Brödtler ([K. O.] K.) *Zur Biologie der entwicklungsfähigen Keime des Grundwassers. 8°. *Berlin*, [1888].

Jacobi (J.) Das Grundwasser von Breslau. 8°. *Breslau*, 1876.

Repr. from: Breslauer Statistik, 1. s., 3. Hft.

Pratz (E.) *Ueber einige im Grundwasser lebende Thiere. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der unterirdischen Crustaceen. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1866.

Water (*Subsoil*).

Rütimeyer (L.) Bericht an das Tit. Sanitäts-Collegium von Basel-Stadt über die Brunnenmessungen in Basel von 1865 bis 1869. 8°. *Basel*, 1870.

Stockbridge (L.) Investigations on rainfall, percolation and evaporation of water from the soil, temperature of soil and air, deposition of dew on the soil and plant, at the Massachusetts Agricultural College experiment station, Amherst, Mass. 8°. *Boston*, 1879.

Aeration of surface water. [Edit.] San. Engin., N. Y., 1884, x, 527.—**Albee** (J.) Die Bodenwärme und das Grundwasser im Jahre 1873 in Berlin. Allg. Ztschr. f. Epidemiol., Stuttg., 1875, ii, 58–69.—**Arata** (P. N.) Contribuciones al conocimiento higiénico de la ciudad de Buenos Aires. Aguas subterráneas. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1886, ix, 589–599, 1 ch.—**Blas** (C.) Note sur l'influence du sous-sol et des eaux potables sur les maladies miasmatiques, telles que le typhus, le choléra, etc. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1871, 3. s., v, 840–864.—**Bryce** (P. H.) Some points in the natural history of ground waters. Tr. Canad. Inst. 1889–90, Toronto, 1891, i, 149–169. ———. The sanitary and unsanitary relations of underground waters. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 294.—**Contarino** (F.) Sull' acqua latente del sottosuolo della città di Napoli nell' anno 1890 ed in epoche anteriori. Ingegner. san., Torino, 1891, ii, 17–20.—**Daffner.** Ueber Grundwassermessung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der diesbezügl. Verhältnisse in München. Med.-chir. Centrabl., Wien, 1877, xii, 301; 313; 325; 337.—**Daubrée** (G. A.) The chemistry of underground waters. [*Transl. from:* Rev. d. deux mondes.] Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1887–8, xxxii, 813–821.—**Fleck** (H.) Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen der Bodenarten und Bodengase des linken und rechten Elbufers zu den Grundwasser-Verhältnissen von Dresden. Jahresb. d. chem. Centralstelle f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Dresd. (1872), 1873, ii, 15–54, 5 diag.: (1873), 1874, iii, 3–25, 3 diag. ———. Ueber den Einfluss des Elbstromes auf die Zusammensetzung des Grundwassers von Dresden. *Ibid.* (1876–7), 1878, vi–vii, 62–71, 2 tab.—**Fränkel** (C.) Untersuchungen über Brunnendesinfection und den Keimgehalt des Grundwassers. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1889, vi, 23–61.—**Glatter.** Die unterirdische Bodenentwässerung, vom Standpunkte der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1866, xvi, 1214; 1229.—**Grundwasserverhältnisse** (Die) in Chemnitz in den Jahren 1878 und 1879. Mitth. d. statist. Bur. d. Stadt Chemnitz, 1880, v, 61.—**Helm** (O.) Ueber die chemische Untersuchung von Grundwässern aus Danzig und Elbing. Schrift. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Danzig, 1889, n. F., vii, 157–161.—**Heymann** (H.) Beobachtungen von Grundwasserbewegungen in den Wasser durchlassenden Schichten des Rheinthales bei Bonn. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1871–2, i, 223–225, 1 diag.—**Hoedt** (G.) Das Grundwasser in seiner hygienischen Bedeutung mit Rücksicht auf die Verhältnisse der Stadt Crefeld. *Ibid.*, 1875, iv, 48–53.—**Hofmann** (F.) Grundwasser und Bodenfeuchtigkeit. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1883–4, i, 273–304. ———. Ueber das Eindringen von Verunreinigungen in Boden und Grundwasser. *Ibid.*, 1884–5, ii, 145–195.—**Hoppe-Seyler** (F.) Ueber die chemischen Vorgänge im Boden und Grundwasser und ihre hygienische Bedeutung. Arch. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Strassb., 1883, viii, 15–25.—**Karsten.** Grundwassermessungen in Kiel. Mitth. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1870, iii, 17–23.—**Kehl** (A.) Ueber das Grundwasser von Wien und Umgebung. Mitth. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1876, ii, 164; 173; 184.—**Kraus** (B.) Die Stellung Prof. Dr. Biermann's in Zürich zur Pettenkoferschen Typhus-Grundwassertheorie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1873, xviii, 171.—**Lamont.** Bemerkungen über die Schwankungen des Grundwassers und die davon herrührende Infection der Luft. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1859, vi, 678–680: 1860, vii, 110; 181. [*See, also, infra*, von Pettenkofer.]—**Latham** (B.) The influence of the movement of subterraneous water on health. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1878, vi, 8–11. ———. [The probable influence of ground water on health.] Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit. 1886–7, Lond., 1887, viii, 163–175. ———. Influence of ground water upon health. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, vii, 145–148. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., lii, 180.—**Major** (C. F.) Beobachtungen über die Schwankungen des Grundwassers zu Ansbach in den Jahren 1856 bis 1860 incl. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1861, viii, 281–289.—**Moniez** (R.) Faune des eaux souterraines du département du Nord et en particulier de la ville de Lille. Rev. biol. du nord de la France, Lille, 1888–9, i, 81; 142; 170; 241; 309.—**Niedner.** Das Grundwasser und dessen Bewegung im Jahre 1866. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. zu Dresd., 1867, 3–6.—**Orth.** Ueber den Wasser- und Luftgehalt des Bodens im trocknen und nassen Zustande und über einige Beziehungen desselben zum Grundwasser und Tagewasser. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte,

Water (*Subsoil*).

München, 1877, 348. ———. Ueber den Wasser- und Luftgehalt des Bodens im durchfeuchteten und trockenen Zustande in Bezug auf sanitäre Verhältnisse. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1878, n. F., xxix, 381-389.—**Peters** (F.) Das Grundwasser in seinen Beziehungen zur Brustseuche des Pferdes. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1889-90, xv, 1-49.—**von Pettenkofer** (M.) Gegenbemerkungen [Zu den Bemerkungen über die Schwankungen des Grundwassers und die davon herrührende Infection der Luft, von Lamont]. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1859, vi, 680-684; 1860, vii, 111; 202. ———. Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand des Grundwassers in München. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1865, i, 375-377, 1 diag. ———. Boden und Grundwasser in ihren Beziehungen zu Cholera und Typhus. Erwiderung auf Rudolph Virchow's hygienische Studie: "Canalization oder Abfuhr?" *Ibid.*, 1869, v, 171-318. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Die Grundwasserbeobachtungen in München im Vergleich mit denen in Berlin. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1873, x, 33-35.—**Popper** (M.) Ueber Grundwassermessungen mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Prag. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1871, xvii, 809; 825. ———. Ueber die Schwankungen im Kohlensäuregehalte des Grundwassers. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1879, xv, 589-604.—**Proskauer** (B.) Ueber eisenhaltiges Grundwasser und seine Verwendung für die Wasserversorgung. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1891, i, 501-508.—**Reinhard** (H.) Ueber die Grundwasserverhältnisse Dresdens. Jahresb. d. Landes-Med.-Coll., etc., 1869, Dresd., 1872, iii, 145-172, 1 diag., 1 plan.—**Relazione** sulle analisi chimiche delle acque del' sottosuolo di Roma esegnite per incarico del municipio dal dott. F. Marino-Zuco coll' aiuto di Guido Fabris, nell' Istituto chimico della r. Università, diretta dal prof. Stanislao Cannizzaro. Bull. d. Com. spec. d' ig. d. municip. di Roma, 1885, vi, 285-313, 6 tab., 1 plan, 5 pl., 1 map.—**Renk** (F.) Bacterien und Grundwasser. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1886, iv, 27-38.—**Rosenthal.** Ueber die Beziehungen des Grundwasserstandes zu Typhus- und Cholera-Epidemien. [*From:* Blätt. f. Handel, Gewerbe, etc. (Beiblatt z. Magdeb. Ztg.), v, No. 8, Feb. 24, 1873.] Verhandl. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Magdeb. (1872-3), 1874, i, 2 l.—**Schulz** (L.) Die Cholera und das Trinkwasser nach den in Harzburg gemachten Erfahrungen. [*From:* Blätt. f. Handel u. Gewerbe, etc. (Beiblatt z. Magdeb. Ztg.), v, Nos. 48-49, Dec. 8 and 15, 1873.] *Ibid.*, 1b-6b.—**Soyka** (L.) Experimentelles zur Theorie der Grundwasserschwankungen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1885, x, 267; 285; 293.—**von Sydow** (F. E.) Om jordvattnets betydelse för uppkomsten och uthredningen af cholera och typhoidfeber. [Soil water as a cause of and diffusion of cholera and typhoid fever.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1872-3, viii, 123-135.—**Terrigi** (G.) Ulteriori ricerche sulle acque del sottosuolo del bacino di Roma. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1891-2, xviii, 624-629.—**Troïtski** (S. P.) O dvizhenii pochvennoi vodi. [On the movement of ground water.] Zdorovje, St. Petersb., 1882, ix, 138; 233.—**Velichkovski** (D. P.) Experimentalnoye izsledovanïe po voprosu o pronitsayemosti pochvi dlya vodi. [Experimental research on the permeability of soil to water.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1884, v, 573; 599. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1884-5, ii, 499-512.—**Virchow** (R.) Canalisation oder Abfuhr? Eine hygienische Studie. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1869, xlv, 231-298. *Also*, Reprint. [*See, also, supra*, von Pettenkofer.]—**Waring** (G. E.) jr. The relation of ground-water to the health of the community. Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey, Trenton, 1889-90, xiv, 123-129.—**von Weise** (C.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Grundwasser-Strömungen und der Brunnenwasser bei Bonn. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1873, ii, 16.—**Zenetti.** Die Grundwasser-Beobachtung in München. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1870, ii, 197.

Water (*Warm or hot*).

See, also, **Waters** (*Mineral, Thermal*).

Behrens (B. D.) *De aquæ calidæ potu. sm. 4°. *Helmestadi*, [1689].

Breyer (L. F.) *De potu aquarum ardentium. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1688.

Cutter (E.) The therapeutical drinking of hot water: its origin and use. 12°. *New York*, 1883.

Also, in: Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1883, 621-623. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Druggists' Circ. & Chem. Gaz., N. Y., 1883, xxvii, 118. *Also, in:* Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 454. *Also, transl. in:* J. d'hyg., Par., 1883, viii, 319-321.

Hot water as a remedy; the philosophy of drinking largely; the Salisbury methods of treatment of disease; hints for the reduction of corpulence. By one who has tried them. 16°. *London*, 1886.

Hot-water (A) cure, sought out in Germany in the summer of 1844. The journal of a patient. 8°. *London*, 1845.

Water (*Warm or hot*).

Yankovski (D. N.) *K ucheniu o deystvii vlivaniy goryachey vodi v kishechniy kanal. Vliyanïe na vïes i temperaturu tïela, puls, krovyanoye davlïenïe, dikhanïe i kozhnolyokhochnïe potyeri u zporovikh lyudey. [Effect of pouring hot water into the intestinal canal; its influence upon the weight and temperature of the body, pulse, blood-pressure, breathing, and the excretions of the skin and lungs, in the healthy man.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1889.

Barns (C.) The compressibility of hot water and its solvent action on glass. Am. J. Sc., N. Haven, 1891, 3. s., xli, 110-116.—**Davis** (Mary T.) Hot water therapeutics. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1884, 71-76.—**Durand-Fardel** (M.) A propos de l'emploi de l'eau chaude en hydrothérapie. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1891, cxx, 145-153.—**Eaton** (M. M.) Warm water dressings. Chicago M. J., 1863, vi, 438-441.—**Fock** (C.) Zur Anwendung des permanenten warmen Wasserbades. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1855, vii, 455-457. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gibney** (V. P.) The hot-water douche as a nervous sedative. Louisville M. News, 1876, i, 232-234.—**Gunning** (R. H.) Hot water. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1883-4, n. s., iii, 180.—**Hamilton** (F. H.) On the use of warm water, and especially by submersion, in surgery. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1874, xvii, 1-11. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1873, viii, 602-604. ———. Use of warm and hot water in surgery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1874, ix, 249-252. ———. On the use of warm and hot water in surgery. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., 1875, 355-360.—**Hot-Water** (The) cure. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1861, ii, 615-617.—**Krüger.** Ueber den von Cadet de Vaux empfohlnen Genuss des warmen Wassers als Antartbritikum. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1826, i, 189-212.—**Leonard** (C. H.) Warm and hot water in surgery. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1875, xxxii, 645-649. *Also:* South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1875, v, 607-610.—**McCannel** (H. S.) The internal use of hot water in the treatment of disease in infants. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 751.—**McElroy** (Z. C.) Therapeutical effects of free heat and water; flooding the system with hot water. Northwest. M. & S. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1870-71, i, 276-280.—**Morton** (D.) Hot water in therapeutics. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiv, 76-79.—**O'Callahan** (R.) Hot-water flushing applied to general surgery. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1891, xcii, 446-449. *Also*, Reprint.—**Parker** (W. T.) Hot water; an old remedy revived. Phila. M. Times, 1883-4, xiv, 347-349.—**Prüfung** der einfachern, natürlichern und minder kostspieligen Methode, nach welcher Prof. V. Kern in Wien, die Wunden, die Geschwüre, die venerischen Uebel und den Brand heilt. Ann. d. ges. Med., Leipz., 1810, i, 360-377.—**Reclus** (P.) De l'eau chaude en chirurgie. *In his:* Clin. chir. de l'Hôtel-Dieu, 8°, Par., 1888, 55-67. ———. De l'emploi de l'eau chaude en thérapeutique. Arch. gén. d'hydrol., etc., Par., 1894, v, 281-288.—**Reid** (A. S.) Hot water as a hæmostatic. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1889, xxiv, 9.—**Smith** (T. C.) Water: free beat and water as remedial agents. Chicago M. J., 1871, xxviii, 513-519.—**Trader** (J. W.) The use of warm water in severe injuries. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1876, 57-59.—**Varick** (T. R.) The use of hot water in surgery. Tr. N. York M. Ass. 1887, Concord, N. H., 1888, iv, 46-57. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi, 431-435. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Repr. orig. communicat. N. York M. J. (1887), 1888, 30-33.—**Weist** (J. K.) Hot water in surgical practice. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1882-3, iv, 207-211.—**Wunderlich.** Ueber die Wärme der natürlich und künstlich heissen Wasser. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1837, vii, 457.

Water. A journal for collecting and diffusing information on water supply and sanitary science. [Weekly.] Nos. 1-35, v. 1, Dec. 8, 1883, to Aug 2, 1884. fol. *London.*

Ended. Each number paged separately. Merged in: **Sanitary** (The) World.

van de Water (Baltus). *Aangeboren onvolkomene sluiting van den slokdarm. 4 p. l., 61 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leyden, J. Hazenberg & Co.*, 1857.

van de Water (Joannes Adrianus). *De polypis uteri et vaginæ. xii, 81 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, J. Altheer*, [1824].

———. Beknopt doch zoo veel mogelijk volledig handboek voor de leer der geneesmiddelen (materies medica). 5 p. l., xxxii, 407 pp. 8°. *te Amsterdam, C. G. Sulpke*, 1829.

———. The same. Watoru Yakusei Ron. [Water's treatise on materia medica, translated by Hayashi Tokai.] 9 v. 8°. *Tokio*, 1850.

Japanese text.

te Water (Jona Guilielmus). Narratio de rebus Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ, seculo octavo et decimo, prosperis et adversis; accedunt B. Vulcanii consilium de studio medicinæ. Auctarium Legati Papenbroekiani, series curatorum et professorum Academiæ Lugduno Batavæ, seculo xviii. 1 p. l., 248 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., S. et J. Luchtman*, 1802.

Water in its relation to public health. 31 pp. 12°. *London, Rosbach Water Company*, 1892.

Water; its impurities and purification, by the London and General Water Purifying Company (limited). 5. ed. 71 pp. 16°. *London*, 1868.

Water (The) we drink. Giving an account of the impurities to which it is liable, and the best methods of removing them. 16 pp. 18°. *New York, Gate City Stone Filter Co.*, 1885.

Water-bag (*Patent specifications for*).

Hesser (A. A.) India-rubber water-bag. No. 446518. Feb. 17, 1891.—**Mattson** (M.) Water bag. No. 230711. Aug. 3, 1880. ———. Water bag. No. 241390. May 10, 1881.—**Roberts** (D.) Rubber water-bag for medical treatment. No. 329955. Nov. 10, 1885.

Water-bed.

Wood (H. C.) The ordinary water-bed as a means of affecting the temperature of the body. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891–2, iv, 431.

Water-brash.

See Pyrosis.

Waterbury, Conn. Report of the board of sewer commissioners of the city of Waterbury [Conn.], of a system of sewerage for said city, with recommendations pertaining thereto. [Also, report of Rudolph Hering, sanitary engineer, Phila., on sewerage works for the city of Waterbury, Conn. July, 1882.] 4, 20 pp. 8°. [*Waterbury*, 1882.]

———. Annual reports of the board of water commissioners to the court of common council. 2., 1868–9; 6.–7., 1872–3 to 1874; 10.–26., 1876–92. 8°. *Hartford*, 1869–93.

Sixth and seventh in one, for 30 months, ending Dec. 31 1874.

See, also, **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc., in special localities.*

Waterbury Hospital, Conn. Annual reports of the executive committee to the directors. 1.–3., 1890–92. 56 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Waterbury, Waterbury Printing Co.*, 1891–3.

Opened Jan. 28, 1890.

Water-canker.

See Mouth (*Gangrene of*).

Water-closets.

See Latrines, *etc.*; Urinals (*Public*).

Water-cress.

Grellety. De l'usage du cresson. Nice-méd., 1883–4, viii, no. 2, 1–4.

Water-cure.

See Hydropathy; Hydrotherapia.

Water Cure (The) Journal. Edited by Joel Shew. [Semi-monthly.] v. 1–3, 1845–7. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] v. 4–34, July, 1847–62. v. 1–10, 8°; v. 11–34, 4°. *New York.*

v. 5–10, 1848–50, title: **Water Cure** (The) Journal and Herald of Reforms. v. 11–33, title: **Water Cure** (The) Journal and Herald of Reforms, devoted to physiology, hydropathy, and the laws of life. v. 34, title: **Hygienic** (The) Teacher and Water Cure Journal, devoted to physiology, hydropathy, and the laws of life. Continued as: **Herald** (The) of Health.

Water Cure (The) Journal and Herald of Reforms.

Title of v. 5–10, 1848–50, of: **Water Cure** (The) Journal.

Water Cure (The) Journal and Herald of Reforms, devoted to physiology, hydropathy, and the laws of life.

Title of v. 11–33, 1851–62, of: **Water Cure** (The) Journal.

Water Cure (The) Journal, and Hygienic Magazine. Edited by J. M. Gully and W. M'Leod. [Monthly.] v. 1–2, Aug., 1847, to Dec., 1849. 8°. *London.*

v. 1 complete in 17 nos., Aug., 1847, to Dec., 1848; v. 2 commenced Jan., 1849; edited by Thomas Smethurst.

Water Cure (The) Monthly. Devoted to rational medicine. Published by James E. Gross and Charles M. Seeley. Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6, v. 1, July to Dec., 1859; nos. 1, 2, 4, 6, v. 2, 1860; no. 1, v. 3, July, 1860. 8°. *Glen Forest, Yellow Springs, Ohio.*

After no. 3, v. 1, subtitle: "devoted to hydropathy, physiology, and hygiene". Title on covers of nos. 1–3, v. 1: **Glen-Forest** (The) Water-Cure Monthly.

Water-dressings.

See Water *as a remedy* (*Surgical uses of*).

Waterford.

See Hospitals (*Maternity, etc.*), *by localities.*

Waterford District Lunatic Asylum. Annual reports of the resident medical superintendent to the board of governors. 35., 1869; 38.–40., 1872–4; 43., 1877; 45.–48., 1879–82. 8°. *Waterford*, 1870–83.

Opened in 1835.

———. Instructions to attendants. Aug., 1880. 1 sheet. f. l. [*Waterford*, 1880.]

———. [Blank forms in use at the asylum.] v. s. [*Waterford, n. d.*]

CONTENTS.

Clothing material account.
Dietary docket.
Form of application for admission.
Issue of provisions, weekly.
Minutes of proceedings of board of governors.
Monthly statement of patients resident in house.
Morning state of the male department.
Statement and abstract of the accounts, yearly.

———. Names of governors and dates of appointment. 1 sheet. fol. [*Waterford, n. d.*]

———. Rules to be observed by the servants of district lunatic asylums in Ireland. broadside 4°. *Waterford, Ryan,* [*n. d.*].

Water-gas.

See Gas (*Illuminating*), *etc.*

Water-glass.

See Bandages (*Rigid, Silicated*); Potassium (*Silicate of*).

Waterhouse (Benjamin) [1754–1846]. * De sympathia partium corporis humani, ejusque, in explicandis et curandis morbis, necessaria consideratione. 1 p. l., 38 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., T. Koet*, 1780.

———. A synopsis of a course of lectures on the theory and practice of medicine. In 4 parts. Pt. 1. x, 44 pp. 8°. *Boston, Adams & Nourse*, 1786. [*Also, in:* P., v. 561.]

———. On the principal of vitality. A discourse delivered in the First Church in Boston, June 8th, 1790, before the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 1 p. l., 24 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Boston, T. & J. Fleet*, 1790.

———. The rise, progress, and present state of medicine. A discourse delivered at Concord, July 6th, 1791, before the Middlesex Medical Association. xii, 31 pp. 8°. *Boston, T. & J. Fleet*, 1792. [*Also, in:* P., v. 663.]

———. A prospect of exterminating the small-pox; being the history of the variolæ vaccinæ, or kine-pox, commonly called the cow-pox, as it has appeared in England, with an account of a series of inoculations performed for the kine-pox in Massachusetts. 40 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1800.

———. The same. A prospect of exterminating the small pox. Part II. Being a continuation of a narrative of facts concerning the progress of the new inoculation in America; together with

Waterhouse (Benjamin)—continued.

practical observations on the local appearance, symptoms, and mode of treating the variola vaccina or kine pock; including some letters to the author, from distinguished characters, on the subject of this benign remedy, now passing with rapid step through all ranks of society in Europe and America. 139 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, Univ. Press*, 1802.

———. The same. 5. ed., with additional notes. 40 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, Hilliard & Metcalf*, 1822. [P., v. 543.]

———. Cautions to young persons concerning health, in a public lecture delivered at the close of the medical course in the chapel at Cambridge, Nov. 20, 1804; containing the general doctrine of chronic diseases; shewing the evil tendency of the use of tobacco upon young persons; more especially the pernicious effects of smoking cigars; with observations on the use of ardent and vinous spirits in general. 32 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, W. Hilliard*, 1805. [*Also, in*: P., v. 118.]

———. The same. Remarkable, interesting, and effective discourse delivered in 1804, upon health, licentiousness, intemperance, and tobacco. 22 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

———. Kine pock. Shewing that its preventive power lasts longer than seven years.
Cutting from: Columbian Centinal, Bost., Dec. 12, 1807.

———. Kine pock inoculation. Rules to be attended to during vaccination. 1 l. 4°. *Cambridge*, 1809.

———. Heads of a course of lectures on natural history. 13 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, Hilliard & Metcalf*, 1810.

———. Information respecting the origin, progress, and efficacy of the kine pock inoculation in effectually and forever securing a person from the small-pox, extracted from a treatise entitled "A prospect of exterminating the small-pox", written in the year 1802. 53 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, Hilliard & Metcalf*, 1810.

———. The botanist; being the botanical part of a course of lectures on natural history, delivered in the University at Cambridge. Together with a discourse on the principle of vitality. xiv, 15–263 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. T. Buckingham*, 1811.

———. Topographico-medical remarks, together with meteorological tables, or diary of the weather, made near the headquarters of the 2nd military department. MS. 13 l. 4°. [*n. p.*], 1816.

———. Circular letter to the surgeons of the different posts in the second military department of the United States Army. [On dysentery.] 24 pp. 16°. [*Cambridge*, 1817.]

———. An essay concerning tussis convulsiva, or whooping cough. With observations on the diseases of children. xiv, 15–152 pp. 8°. *Boston, Monroe & Francis*, 1822.

———. Oratio inauguralis, quam in Academia Harvardiana, Cantabrigiæ Novanglorum, nonis Octobribus, A. D. mdcclxxxiii, habuit . . . iv, 8 pp. 4°. *Cantabrigiæ, Hilliard, Metcalf et soc.*, 1829.
See, also, **Jenner** (E.) [Lithograph of postscript, etc. 1801.]

———. *See, also:*

Welch (W. M.) The Jenner of America. An address delivered before the Philadelphia County Medical Society. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.
Repr. from: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1885.
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Watering (André). *Des indications de l'amputation dans les divers cas de gangrène. 38 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier, Boehm & fils*, 1868, No. 79.

van de Watering (Janus Henricus). *De nephritide. 2 p. l., 54 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., P. Delfos et al.*, 1808.

Watering-place (The) New Schmecks (Új-Tátrafüred). [Descriptive circular.] 2 l. 4°. [*Budapest, J. Kertész, n. d.*]

Waterloo, *New York.*

See **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc., in special localities.*

Waterloo Provident Dispensary. Annual report of the committee to the subscribers. 23., 1884-5. 13 pp. 8°. *Liverpool, Platt*, 1885.

Waterman (L[uther] D.) Economy and necessity of a State board of health. Address delivered before the Indiana State Medical Society, May 21, 1878. 12 pp. 8°. *Indianapolis*, 1878.

Waterman (S[igismund]) [1819–]. Spectrum analysis of old blood-stains. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1873.
Repr. from: Arch. Scient. & Pract. M. & S., N. Y., 1873.

———. The effect of anæsthetics upon the human system, as evidenced by spectroscopic observations. Read at a meeting of the American Dental Convention, the Southern Dental Association, and the Dental Society of the State of Maryland and the District of Columbia, in joint session August 16, 1877. 23 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1877.]

Waterman (W. B.).
Co-Editor of: **Northern** (The) Ohio Medical and Scientific Examiner, Cleveland, 1848-9.

Watermelons.

Caldwell (C.) [Diuretic effect of water-melons.] Transylv. J. M., Lexington, Ky., 1828, i, 323.

Water-meters *and waste of water.*

Baltimore. Notice! [To economize the use of water.] 4°. [*Baltimore, n. d.*]

Bryan (W. B.) Waste-water inspection. Blackburn corporation, engineer's office, June 17, 1880. [Letter to G. F. Deacon, in approval of his waste-water meters. 4°. [*Blackburn*, 1880.]

Crawford (A.) On a waste-preventing water-supply apparatus. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1875.]
Cutting.

Hepworth (J.) Water waste. 8°. *Carlisle*, 1880.
Repr. from: Rev. Gas & Water Engineering, Oct. 8, 1880.

Hope (W.) The waste of water in public supplies, and its prevention. 8°. *London*, 1892.
Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Eng., Lond., 1891-2, cx, pt. 4.

Lancaster, England. Report by the chairman of the gas and water committee on the waste of water. Lancaster corporation. Gas and water department. March 14, 1881. 8°. [*Lancaster*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Lancaster Guardian, March 19, 1881.

Lindley (W. H.) Beschränkung der Wasservergeudung unter dem System der Districtswassermesser. 8°. *Münchcn*, 1885.
Repr. from: J. f. Gasbeleucht. u. Wasserversorg., Münch. u. Leipz., 1885.

Meyer (H. C.) Water-waste prevention; its importance and the evils due to its neglect. With an account of the methods adopted in various cities in Great Britain and the United States. With an appendix. 8°. *New York*, 1885.

Richmond, Surrey, England. Richmond select vestry, May 11, 1880. Waste-water meters. [Report of water-supply committee on the adoption of Deacon's waste-water meters.] Galley sheet. [*Kingston*, 1880.]
Repr. from: The Surrey Comet, May 15, 1880.

Waste Water Meter Company, Liverpool. The waste-water meter system. 8°. [*Liverpool*, 1880?]

———. The waste-water meter system. Opinions of eminent engineers. 4°. [*Liverpool*, 1880.]

Deacon (G. F.) The constant supply and waste of water. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1882, xxx, 738-751, 2 ch.—**Kümmel.** Vorbeugungsmaassregeln gegen Wasservergeudung. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brn-

Water-meters *and waste of water.*

schwg., 1894, xxvi, 94-113.—**Prevention** (The) of waste of water. Builder, Lond., 1885, xlix, 382-384.—**Rice** (L. F.) The methods and apparatus used in the recent test of water meters at Boston. J. N. Eng. Water Works Ass., New London, Conn., 1888-9, iii, 67-79, 1 diag., 2 pl.—**Stewart** (T.) The prevention of waste of water. Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1882, xxvi, 118-134.—**Vallin** (E.) Le contrôle des pertes et fuites des services publics d'eau. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1884, vi, 353-361.—**Winship** (G.) Some advantages and results of the supply of water by meter for domestic consumption. Proc. Ass. Municip. & San. Engin., Lond. & N. Y., 1884-5, xi, 154-171.

Waterman (Juvénal-Gérard). *I. Des maladies de la prostate. II. [etc.]. 20 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1841, No. 123.

Water-pipes.

See, also, **Lead-pipes**, *etc.*

Boston. Report of the water commissioners on the material best adapted for distribution water pipes; and on the most economical mode of introducing water into private houses. [Submitted to the city council, Aug. 14, 1848.] 8°. *Boston*, 1848.

Haines' patent lead-encased block-tin pipe for conducting gas, water, and liquids for general use. 8°. [*Liverpool*], 1869.

Horsford (E. N.) Service-pipes for water; an investigation made at the suggestion of the board of consulting physicians of Boston. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1849.

Blyth (A. W.) The disappearance of organic matter in water running through iron pipes. Chem. News, Lond., 1874, xxx, 211.—**Boardman** (W. E.) On the use of zinced or galvanized iron for the storage and conveyance of drinking-water. Rep. Bd. Health Mass. 1873, Bost., 1874, v, 487-510.—**E.** Geëmailleerd ijzeren vaatwerk. Schat d. Gezondh., Haarlem, 1861, iv, 187-192.—**Fleck** (H.) Ueber das Vorkommen zinkhaltiger Verunreinigungen. [*From:* Cor.-Bl. d. Ver. anal. Chemiker.] Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1879, viii, 34.—**Fodor** (J.) A Budapesti vízvezeték. [The water-pipes in Budapest.] Közeg. és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1883, 109-113.—**Knight** (A. M.) & Son. Corrosion of tin and tin-lined water-pipes. Chem. News, Lond., 1874, xxx, 46.—**Winsor.** Does galvanized iron impart any poisonous quality to water conducted through it? Boston M. & S. J., 1871, lxxxiv, 12-14.

Water-purification by the Hyatt system, now in use by cities, towns, factories, sugar refineries, breweries, bottling establishments, cotton and woolen mills, paper mills, steam boilers, public institutions, ice manufactories, private residences, hotels, etc., in New York, N. Y., Kansas City, Mo., Washington, D. C., Cincinnati, O., New Orleans, La., Troy, N. Y., Philadelphia, Pa., Cohoes, N. Y., St. Louis, Mo., Holyoke, Mass., Newark, N. J., Brooklyn, N. Y., Albany, N. Y., Pittsburgh, Pa., Covington, Ky., New Brunswick, N. J., Kingston, Ont., Evansville, Ind., Toledo, O., Atlanta, Ga., Richmond, Va., Syracuse, N. Y., and other cities. 16 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1886.

Waters (*Medicated*).

Allebé (G. A. N.) *De aquis medicatis sive salubribus. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1836.

Fuchsius [*Remacle de Limbourg*]. Historia omnium aquarum quæ in communi hodie præticantium sunt usu, vires, et recta eas distillandi ratio. Libellus plane aureus, nunc in communem utilitatem evulgatus. Accessit præterea conditorum (ut vocant) et specierum, aromaticorum, quorum usus frequentior apud pharmacopolas, tractatus, omnibus quibus est medicina cordi non minus utilis quam necessarius. 32°. *Parisiis*, 1552.

Quesneville (G.-A.) Emploi en médecine de l'eau oxygénée, bi-oxyde d'hydrogène. 8°. *Paris*, [1847].

Searle (C.) Observations on "oxygenous aerated water", as a grateful, exhilarating beverage, and as a remedy in debility, in depression of spirits, in asthma, in dyspepsia, and numerous other affections. With some observations upon life; its nature and source. 8°. *London*, 1839.

Buignet (H.) Eaux médicinales. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1870, xii, 217-230.—**Guibourt.** [Rapport sur un article intitulé:] Note sur les eaux distillées de fleurs d'oranger, de roses, etc., et sur la présence des sels métalliques de cuivre et de plomb dans ces liquides, par Briffaut. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1845-6, xi, 583-591.—**Marais.** Rapport [et supplément au rapport] sur les eaux distillées, par la commission d'étude composée de Dubail, Grassi et Marais, rapporteur. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1861, xxxix, 355-376: 1864, xlv, 492-526. *Also*, Reprint under title of: Révision du Codex.—**Whytt** (R.) On the various strength of different lime-waters. Essays & Obs. Phil. Soc. Edinb., 1754, i, 372-385. *Also: Ibid.*, 2. ed., Edinb., 1771, i, 420-435. *Also, in his:* Observations on the dropsy, [etc.], 8°, Edinb., 1768, 95-113.

Waters (*Mineral*).

See, also, **Baths**; **Health** *resorts*; **Hydrotherapia**; **Inhalation**; **Iron**; **Pregnancy** (*Medication during*); **Water** (*Bacteriology, etc., of*); **Women** (*Diseases of. Treatment of*) *by baths and mineral waters; and under names of places, countries, and of diseases.*

Albertus (M.) [Pr.] epistola gratulatoria qua thermarum et acidularum idolum medicum destruit et circumspectum atque peritum harum usum commendat. [Cum vita candidati Phil. H. Gaertner.] 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, 1713.

Aldridge (J.) Essay on the nature and uses of natural spas. A first trip to the German spas and to Vichy. 12°. *Dublin*, [*n. d.*].

Alibert (C.) Des eaux minérales dans leurs rapports avec l'économie publique, la médecine et la législation. 8°. *Paris*, 1852.

Alibert (J.-L.) Précis historique sur les eaux minérales les plus usitées en médecine, suivi de quelques renseignemens sur les eaux minérales exotiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1826.

Allebé (G. A. N.) *De aquis medicatis sive salubribus. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1836.

Allen (B.) The natural history of the mineral-waters of Great Britain, to which are added some observations of the cicindela or glow-worm. 12°. *London*, 1711.

Alphabetisches Verzeichniss der Schriften über Bäder und Mineralwasser, welche sich in der Bibliothek der medicinisch-chirurgischen Lesegesellschaft in Zürich befinden. [Angefertigt und besorgt durch J. Finsler.] 8°. *Zürich*, 1832.

Althaus (J.) The spas of Europe. 8°. *London*, 1862.

Anderson (W.) Mineral springs and health resorts of California, with a complete chemical analysis of every important mineral water in the world. A prize essay of the Medical Society of the State of California, awarded April 20, 1889. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1889.

———. The same. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1892.

Andria (N.) Trattato delle acque minerali. 2. ed. 8°. *Napoli*, 1783.

Baccio (A.) De thermis libri septem. Opus locupletissimum, non solum medicis necessarium, verum etiam studiosis variarum rerum naturæ perutile, in quo agitur de universa aquarum natura, deque differentiis omnibus, ac mistionibus eum terris, cum ignibus, cum metallis, de lacubus, fontibus, fluminibus; de balneis totius orbis, et de methodo medendi per balneas, deque lavationum, simul atque exercitationum institutis in admirandis thermis Romanorum. fol. *Venetiis*, 1571.

———. The same. fol. *Venetiis*, 1588.

———. The same. fol. *Romæ*, 1622.

Bailly (N.-B.) *De l'action thérapeutique des eaux thermales simples. 4°. *Paris*, 1844.

Waters (*Mineral*).

———. De l'avenir des établissements d'eaux minérales dans les Vosges, Plombières, Contrexéville et Vittel, Bains et Bursang. L'hydrothérapie à Gérardmer et la cure de petit-lait sous les chaumes. Les Hautes-Vosges et les touristes. 8°. *Épinal*, 1862.

Barach (A.) Bemerkungen über die versendeten Heilwässer im Allgemeinen und die versendete Eger-Franzensquelle insbesondere, nebst einigen praktischen Beobachtungen über die Heilkräfte der letzteren. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Baudrimont (M.-V.-E.) * Théorie de la formation des eaux minérales, des causes qui déterminent et peuvent modifier leur température et leur composition. 4°. *Paris*, 1852.

Bouillon-Lagrange (E.-J.-B.) Essai sur les eaux minérales naturelles et artificielles. 8°. *Paris*, 1811.

Bovet (C.) Contribution à l'étude analytique des eaux minérales. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

Boxberger. Fragmente aus dem Gebiete der Heilquellenlehre. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1845.

Bradshaw (B.) Dictionary of mineral waters, climatic health resorts, sea baths, and hydropathic establishments. 16°. *London*, 1884.

———. The same. 16°. *London & Chicago*, 1894.

Branche (L.) Le chlorure de sodium et les eaux chlorurées sodiques, eaux minérales et eaux de mer. 8°. *Lyon*, 1885.

Braun (J.) Systematisches Lehrbuch der Balneotherapie . . . 8°. *Berlin*, 1868.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1869.

———. The same. On the curative effects of baths and waters, being a hand book to the spas of Europe . . . An abridged translation, with notes, edited by Hermann Weber. 8°. *London*, 1875.

Brisson (T.-P.) Stations sanitaires au bord de la mer et dans les montagnes. Climats de localité. A. Stations hivernales. B. Stations estivales. Eaux minérales, mémento thérapeutique. Communiqué au congrès des sociétés savantes à la Sorbonne, le 25 mai 1891 (section des sciences médicales). 8°. *Châlons-sur-Marne*, 1893.

Brohier (H.) * Essai sur les eaux minérales acidules froides, naturelles et artificielles. 4°. *Paris*, 1821.

Buckland (F. O.) Health springs of Germany and Austria. 12°. *London*, 1890.

Camerarius (A.) * De aquis medicatis quædam. 4°. *Tubingæ*, [1716].

Cavallery (A.) Dissertation sur la cause de la chaleur et de la froideur des eaux minérales, qui a remporté le prix, au jugement de l'Académie royale des belles lettres, sciences et arts. 16°. *Bordeaux*, 1739.

Chabanne (R.-L.) * Des eaux minérales alcalines. 4°. *Paris*, 1851.

Delacroix (E.) De l'emploi des eaux minérales chez les anciens. Séance publique du 14 décembre 1865. 8°. [*Besançon*, 1866.]

Repr. from: Mém. Soc. d'émulat. de Doubs, 1865, 4. s., i, 239–249.

Downie (A. M.) A praetical treatise on the efficacy of mineral waters in the cure of chronic disease, illustrated by cases; with an appendix containing an analysis of the most reputed spas in Germany. 12°. *Frankfort o. M.*, 1841.

Durand-Fardel, Le Bret (E.), Lefort (J.) & François (J.) Dictionnaire général des eaux minérales et d'hydrologie médicale. 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

Elliot (J.) An accounnt of the nature and medicinal virtues of the principal mineral waters of Great Britain and Ireland; and those most in repute on the continent. To which are prefixed, directions for impregnating water with fixed air, in order to communicate to it the peculiar virtues of Pyrmont water and other mineral waters of a similar nature, extracted from Dr. Priestley's experiments on air; with an appendix containing a description of Dr. Nooth's apparatus, with the improvements made in it by others. And a method of impregnating water with hepatic air, so as to imitate the Aix-la-Chapelle and other sulphurous waters. 12°. *London*, 1789.

Engelmann (C. F.) * De aquis muriatico-salinis. sm. 8°. *Berolini*, [1829].

Escallier (E.) D'une réforme à introduire dans l'étude thérapeutique des eaux minérales naturelles. I. Remarques critiques sur les principaux traités des eaux minérales. II. La vraie méthode naturelle. III. Application de la méthode à l'étude des sources de Carlsbad, Tœplitz, Lippspringe, Bondonneau et aux bains de mer. 8°. *Paris*, 1861.

Essay on the nature and uses of natural spas. 12°. [*Dublin, n. d.*]

Falloppius (G.) De medicatis aquis, atque de fossilibus. Tractatus pulcherrimus, ac maxime utilis; ab Andrea Marcolino Fanestri medico ipsius discipulo amantissimo collectus. [Accessit ejusdem Andreæ duplex epistola; in quarum altera ad lectorem, et hujus libri inter reliqua utilitas, et docendi modus, ac totius rei, quæ in hoc ipso opere continentur, summa breviter explicatur.] 4°. *Venetiis*, 1564.

———. The same. sm. 4°. *Venetiis*. 1569.

Fantoni (J.) Commentariolum de quibusdam aquis medicatis, et historica dissertatio de febribus miliariis. 8°. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1747.

Fenner (J.) * Bibliothecæ hydatologiæ medicæ specimen i. 8°. *Giessæ*, 1804.

Flechsig (R.) Handbuch der Balneotherapie für praetische Aerzte. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

———. Bäder-Lexikon. Darstellung aller bekannten Bäder, Heilquellen, Wasserheilanstalten und klimatischen Kurorte Europas und des nördlichen Afrikas in medizinischer, topographischer, ökonomischer und finanzieller Beziehung. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1889.

Fleckles (L.) Die Gesundbrunnen und Mineralbäder. Allgemeine und besondere Vorschriften beim Gebrauche derselben für das weibliche Geschlecht. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1841.

Förster (S.) Kratkaja balneoterapija. Perevod s dobavleniem russkich mineralnych vod M. V. Blumenau. [Short balneotherapy. Translated, with supplement on Russian mineral waters, by M. V. Blumenau.] 24°. *St. Petersburg*, 1890.

Fonssagrives & Matoni. Vademecum de idrologia. Acque minerali italiane e straniere; località, altezza sul livello del mare, clima, natura chimica, temperatura, stagioni di cura, applicazioni nelle diverse malattie. Idroterapia principii dell' idroterapia, applicazioni idroterapiche. Proecssi idroterapici nelle diverse malattie. 16°. *Milano*, [1887].

Fürstenau (J. H.) Gegründete Anmerkungen von dem rechten Gebrauch und vielerley Misbrauch der mineralischen Wasser, sonderlich des Pyrmonter Gesund-Brunnen aus Licht gestellet. 16°. *Lemgo*, 1751.

Gärtner (P. H.) * De fontium salutarium usu et abusu. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1713].

Gairdner (M.) Essay on the natural history, origin, composition, and medicinal effects, of mineral and thermal springs. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1832.

Waters (*Mineral*).

Gautier (J.) *Notes d'hydrologie médicale appliquée surtout à la pratique des campagnes. 4°. *Paris*, 1853.

Gazzeri (G.) Replica del . . . alla risposta del . . . Luigi Calamai alle osservazioni del primo intorno alla memoria del secondo sull' analisi delle acque minerali. 8°. *Firenze*, 1845.

Gerhardus (J. G.) De acidulurum et thermarum ratione ingredientium et virium convenientia. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1712].

Granetti (L.) Guida pratica dei balneanti alle terme d' acqui e prospetto delle principali malattie curate nello stabilimento civile ed in quello degli indigenti nell' anno 1852. 8°. *Torino*, 1853.

Gross (J. M.) Bibliotheca hydrographica, cum lexico hydrologico. Das ist: Vollständiges Verzeichniss aller bekandten Schrifften, welche von denen Heil-, Gesund- und Sauer-Bronnen, warmen und wilden Bädern, mineralischen und metallischen Wassern, sowohl in- als ausserhalb Teutschland handeln; sammt einem beigefügten Bad- und Bronnen-Lexico, unter einer Vorrede Herrn J. J. Bajers. sm. 4°. *Nürnberg*, 1729.

Hall (I.) *De thermis. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1771.

Harland (T.) *De aquis mineralibus et earum usu in medicina. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1822.

Heidler (C. J.) Allgemeine Regeln für Kranke bey dem Gebrauche eines Gesundbrunnens oder Heilbades, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Anwendung der mineralischen Schlamm-, Gas-, Dampf-, Douche-, Tropf- und Schauerbäder. 8°. *Prag*, 1826.

———. The same. Règles pour les malades sur l'usage des eaux minérales et les bains en général, et sur l'emploi des bains de bones, de gaz, de vapeurs, et des douches en particulier. 8°. *Prag*, 1826.

Heilquellen (Die) des Taunus. Wiesbaden, Weilbach, Soden, Homburg, Ems, Assmannhausen, Schwalbach, Schlangenbad, Selters, Fachingen, Geilnau, Cronthal. Dargestellt von einem Verein von Aerzten. Hrsg. von Dr. Grossmann. roy. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1887.

Herpin (J.-C.) Études médicales, scientifiques et statistiques sur les principales sources d'eaux minérales de France, d'Angleterre et d'Allemagne. 8°. *Paris*, 1855.

———. The same. Tableaux analytiques comparatifs des principales eaux minérales, classées d'après les analogies de leur composition, de leur thermalité; extraits de l'ouvrage intitulé: Études médicales scientifiques et statistiques sur les principales sources d'eaux minérales de France, d'Angleterre et d'Allemagne. 16°. *Paris*, 1855.

———. New experiments and observations upon mineral waters, directing their farther use for the preservation of health and the cure of diseases; extracted from his several essays upon this subject, and illustrated with notes. To which is added, by way of appendix, an enquiry into the contents, virtues, and uses of the Scarborough spaw-waters: with farther directions for examining any other mineral water, by Peter Shaw. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1743.

Hoffmann (F.) Opuscula physico-medica de elementis, viribus, utilitate et usu medicatorum fontium. Antehac seorsim edita jam revisa, aucta, emendata et delectu habito recusa tomus secundus. sm. 8°. *Ulmæ*, 1726.

Horstius (G.) De natura thermarum. Annexa est resolutio quæstionis, de modo, quo mineralium virtutes acquis subterraneis communicantur. 4°. *Giessæ*, 1618.

Waters (*Mineral*).

Ingram & Royle. Natural mineral waters: their properties and uses. 8. ed. 8°. *London*, 1886.

Jägerschmid (J. V.) Mineralische Wasser-Nymphe, das ist: Beschreibung von dem mineralischen Halt, Tugend, Krafft und Würckung der Saurbrunnen, auch in was vor Zuständen selbige nützlich, oder gar nicht zu gebrauchen und wie sich darinn zu verhalten, samt angefügter Diaet, oder Lebensordnung. Alles aus den wahren Principiis und Experimentis physicis . . . 12°. *Augspurg*, 1711.

Jakrin (M. N.) Putevod. dlja otprav. na mineralnija vodi v Rossii i zagranitsei, spriloj. marsh., tarif. i karte . . . Evropi i Rossii. [Guide to the mineral waters of Russia and foreign countries, with travelling routes, tariffs, and directory for Europe and Russia.] 12°. *St. Petersburg*, 1885.

Johnson (J.) Pilgrimages to the spas in pursuit of health and recreation; with an inquiry into the comparative merits of different mineral waters; the maladies to which they are applicable, and those in which they are injurious. 8°. *London*, 1841.

Jon-tch (J.) Prakticheskie soviety pri upotreblenii mineralnych vod'. [Practical guide for the use of mineral waters.] 8°. *Vilna*, 1888.

Joudelevitch (J.) Upotreblenie mineralnych vode. [Use of mineral waters.] [2. ed.] 8°. *Vilna*, 1887.

Juzanx (J. J.-G.-P.) *Des eaux minérales. 4°. *Paris*, 1866.

Kalchoff (J. C.) *De fontibus soteriis, Gesund-Brunnen. 4°. *Erfurti*, [1678].

Kállay (A.) "Curorte," enthaltend: die wichtigsten Bade- und Cur-Anstalten Mittel-Europa's, nebst Biographien und Portraits hervorragender Aerzte. 24°. *Wien*, 1889.

Kellner (W. A.) *De acidularum et thermarum usu et abusu. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1717].

Kilian (P.) On the physiological and therapeutic properties of mineral waters, and their administration in chronic diseases. 8°. *London*, 1881.

Kippenberger (C.) *Kritische Studien über die Methoden der Kohlensäure-Bestimmung in Trink- und Mineralwässern, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Methoden der Trennung der freien und halbgebundenen von der zu Monocarbonaten gebundenen Kohlensäure. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1894.

Kölreuter (W. L.) Karakteristik der Mineralquellen in physischer und medizinischer Hinsicht überhaupt und in besonderem Bezuge auf Badens warme Heilquellen und seine neue Heilanstalten. 32°. *Pforzheim*, 1818.

———. Systematischer Grundriss und Klassification der Mineralquellen, nach physischen und medizinischen Hauptkarakteren, entworfen zu Carlsruhe im Juny. broadside fol. *Carlsruhe*, 1819.

Kreysig (F. L.) Ueber den Gebrauch der natürlichen und künstlichen Mineralwässer von Karlsbad, Embs, Marienbad, Eger, Pyrmont und Spaa. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1825.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1828.

———. The same. A treatise on the internal use of the natural and factitious waters of Carlsbad, Marienbad, Ems, etc. Transl. from the German by G. Thomson. 8°. *London*, 1824.

———. The same. Pt. II. 8°. *London*, 1824.

———. The same. De l'usage des eaux minérales naturelles et artificielles de Carlsbad, Embs, Marienbad, Eger, Pyrmont et Spa. Trad. de l'allemand, sur la 2. éd. 12°. *Leipzig & Paris*, 1829.

Waters (*Mineral*).

Kutzbach (W. C.) *De exitiosis ægrotorum ad acidulas thermasque relegatorum fatis, von Sauer-Brunnen- und warmen Bade-Cur. 4°. *Vitembergæ*, 1741.

de La Harpe. Formulaire des eaux minérales de la balnéothérapie et de l'hydrothérapie. Introduction par Dujardin-Beaumetz. 16°. *Paris*, 1894.

de Langenhagen (L.-P.-O.) *Essai sur les eaux minérales, considérées dans leurs différences chimiques et dans leurs différences de température. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1855.

Langmayer (J. J. B.) *De methodo utendi aquis mineralibus in balneis, thermis, potu. 8°. [*Viadobonæ*, 1772.]

Lavielle (C.) Les eaux chlorurées-sodiques. Les principales stations chlorurées-sodiques d'Europe et d'Algérie. Généralités, action, modes d'emploi, composition chimique, indications thérapeutiques et contre-indications des eaux chlorurées-sodiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

Le Bret (E.) De l'institution des hôpitaux dans les stations thermales. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.
Repr. from: Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1862, ix.

———. Manuel médical des eaux minérales. 8°. *Paris*, 1874.

Lecoq (H.) Recherches sur les eaux thermales, et sur le rôle qu'elles ont rempli à diverses époques géologiques. 12°. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1830.

Lee (E.) Practical observations on mineral waters and baths; with notices of some continental climates, and a reprint (the third) of the cold-water cure. 8°. *London*, 1846.

Le Givre (P.) Le secret des eaux minérales acides, novvellement déconvert par une méthode admirable et facile, qui fait voir quels sont les minéraux qui se meslent avec les eaux de Provins, de Spa, de Forges, de Pougues, de Chasteauthierry, d'Auteüil, de Passy, d'Aucosse, de Saint Reine; et qui montre que l'opinion commune touchant l'acidité des eaux minérales, ne peut subsister. Avec les lettres de M. de Sartes, et de M. Cattier, qui combattent l'opinion de l'autheur, ausquelles il rêpond. 16°. *Paris*, 1667.

———. The same. Arcanum acidularum novissime proditum, principiorum chymicorum disquisitionis auxilio, in quo communis opinio de aquarum mineralium aciditate convellitur. Additæ sunt epistolæ. 18°. *Amstelodami*, 1682.

Lépecq de la Cloture (L.-F.-H.) *Sur le mode d'action thérapeutique des eaux minérales en général. 4°. *Paris*, 1833.

Lersch (B. M.) Einleitung in die Mineralquellenlehre. Ein Handbuch für Chemiker und Aerzte. 2 v. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1855-60.

———. Ueber das öftere Vorkommen äquivalenter Verhältnisse unter den Bestandtheilen der Mineralwässer. 8°. *München* 1861.

———. Geschichte der Balneologie, Hydroposie und Pegologie, oder des Gebrauches des Wassers zu religiösen, diätetischen und medicinischen Zwecken. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Cultus und der Medicin. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1863.

———. Hydro-Physik, oder Lehre vom physikalischen Verhalten der natürlichen Wässer, namentlich von der Bildung der kalten und warmen Quellen. 2. Aufl. des betreffenden Theiles der "Einleitung in die Mineralquellenlehre". 8°. *Berlin*, 1865.

Levy (I.) Zur Quellenheilkunde. Ueber den Vitalismus in der Mineralquellen-Lehre. Zur Balneotherapie der Gicht. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1862.

Linden (D. W.) A treatise on the origin, nature, and virtues of chalybeat waters, and natural hot-baths, with a description of the mineral waters in England and Germany. Likewise directions for the preparation and use of artificial, hot, mineral water baths. To which is added an appendix on the Selter water, with many remarks, especially on its mixture with tar-water; and also a dissertation on Baron Schwanberg's liquid shell, with the process for preparing the same. To which are annexed occasional remarks and queries on the Glastonbury waters. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1755.

Lombardus (J. F.) Σίνοψις eorum, quæ de balneis, aliisque miraculis puteolanis scripta sunt. Adjectis balneis ænariarum necnon locis obscurioribus non inutilibus scholiis. Opus ab auctore denuo recognitum et locupletatum. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1566.

Longchamp. Trois mémoires sur les eaux minérales. 8°. *Paris*, 1835.

Lucas (C.) An essay on waters. Part 3. Of natural baths. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

———. An analysis of Dr. Rutty's methodical synopsis of mineral waters. 8°. *London*, 1757.
See, also, infra.

Mackenzie (P.) Practical observations on the medical powers of the most celebrated mineral waters and of the various modes of bathing. Intended for the use of invalids. 12°. *London*, 1819.

Macpherson (J.) The baths and wells of Europe; their action and uses, with hints on change of air and diet cures. 16°. *London*, 1869.

———. Our baths and wells; the mineral waters of the British islands, with a list of sea bathing places. 16°. *London*, 1871.

Macquaire (J.-L.) Villes d'eaux de l'étranger. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

Martinetti (A.) Avvertimenti salutari sul contagio degli uomini; con un trattato dell' uso di varie acque minerali non solo naturali, ma anche artificiali per utilità delle armate di terra e di mare e delle grandi popolazioni, con un aggiunta di altre cose analoghe. 8°. *Firenze*, 1796.
Text Italian and French.

Martini (C.[-F.]) *De aquis mineralibus earumque usu therapeutico. sm. 8°. *Berolini*, [1865].

Mazery (J.) *L'azote dans les eaux minérales. Étude physiologique et thérapeutique. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Meade (W.) *De aquis mineralibus. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1790.

Messerschmid (J. C.) Antiquitates balneares ex C. Plini Cæcili secundi epistolis collectas mittit. 4°. *Vitembergæ*, 1762.

Minding (J.) Die vorzüglichsten Bäder und Heilquellen Mittel-Europa's. 16°. *Berlin*, 1846.

Mineralquellen (Die) im Grossherzogthum Baden, deren Heilkräfte und Heilanstalten in einer Sammlung medizinisch-theoretischer und praktischer Abhandlungen, zur Förderung für Wissenschaft und Kunst in diesem Theile der Heilkunde, und zum Leitfaden und Nutzen für Kranke, die an diesen Quellen Hülfe suchen. Hrsg. von W. L. Kölrenter. 12°. *Carlsruhe u. Baden*, [1820-22].

Mineral (The) spring waters of the world. Their chemical composition and therapeutic use. 16°. *Boston*, [1876].

Moeller. Traité pratique des eaux minérales et éléments de climatothérapie. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Moinet (C.) Sur les eaux minérales. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Monnet. Traité des eaux minérales, avec plusieurs mémoires de chymie relatifs à cet objet. 16°. *Paris*, 1768.

Waters (*Mineral*).

Monro (D.) A treatise on mineral waters. 8°. *London*, 1770.

Neubeck (V. W.) Die Gesundbrunnen; ein Gedicht in vier Gesängen. fol. *Leipzig*, 1798.

Nivet (V.) Eaux minérales. 8°. [*Clermont-Ferrand, n. d.*]

Ortigão (R.) Banhos de caldas e aguas minerales com uma introducção de Julio Cesar Machado. 8°. *Porto*, 1875.

Osann (E.) Die Lehre von den Gesundbrunnen und Bädern. 4°. [*Berlin*, 1818.]

Also, in his: Materia medica. 4°. *Berlin*, 1818. 1-73.

———. Bemerkungen über die wichtigsten Mineralquellen des Herzogthums Nassau. 8°. *Berlin*, 1824.

———. Uebersicht der wichtigsten Heilquellen im Königreich Preussen mit besonderer Beziehung auf ihre Benutzung im Sommer 1826. 8°. *Berlin*, 1827.

———. Physikalisch-medicinische Darstellung der bekannten Heilquellen der vorzüglichsten Länder Europa's. 8°. *Berlin*, 1829-32.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1839-43.

Patamia (C.) Guida terapentica termale allo stabilimento minerale. Il balneolo ai bagnoli. 12°. *Napoli*, 1892.

Patissier (P.) Rapport sur les eaux minérales naturelles, fait au nom de la commission des eaux minérales pour les années 1838-9. 8°. *Paris*, 1841.

Patissier (P.) & Boutron-Charlard (A.-F.) Manuel des eaux minérales naturelles, contenant: l'exposé des précautions qu'on doit prendre avant, pendant et après l'usage des eaux minérales; la description des lieux et des sources; les analyses chimiques les plus récentes; les propriétés médicales; le mode d'administration des eaux minérales de la France, des eaux étrangères les plus célèbres, et des bains de mer; avec une carte des eaux minérales. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1837.

Pétrequin (J.-E.) & Socquet (A.) Traité général pratique des eaux minérales de la France et de l'étranger, contenant la topographie et la climatologie des stations thermales, une classification nouvelle des sources, avec leur analyse chimique, et des études spéciales sur l'action physiologique des eaux minérales et sur les propriétés thérapeutiques de chaque classe d'eaux, etc. 8°. *Lyon*, 1859.

de Pietra Santa (P.) Commerce et vente des eaux minérales. Eaux minérales naturelles françaises et étrangères. 8°. *Vichy*, 1892.

Quehl (F.) Lexicon der Bäder, Brunnen und Kurorte in Deutschland, Oesterreich-Ungarn und der Schweiz. 8°. *Ems*, [1882].

Rae (W. F.) Austrian health resorts, and the bitter waters of Hungary. 12°. *London*, 1888.

Repr. from: The Times.

Réforme (D'une) à introduire dans l'étude thérapeutique des eaux minérales naturelles. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

Remler (J. C. W.) Tabellen über den Gehalt der in neuern Zeiten untersuchten Mineralwässer nach Klassen und Gattungen, zum Gebrauche für Physiker, Aerzte und Brunnenliebhaber entworfen. 4°. *Erfurt*, 1790.

Reydt (J.) Hydrophylacium, oder neuwe Beschreibung dess wunder-heylsammen, weit-berühmten, selbst-warmen, im Bistumb Chur und Herrschafft-Pfeffers belegenen Bads, mit dessen Mineralien, Ingredienzen, etc., sonderlich dessen wunderthätigen Natur, Eygenschafft, Wärme, mit schönen von vornehmen, gelehrten Medicis und Phylosophis, als selbst eigner Erfahrung,

Waters (*Mineral*).

Wunder, Effecten, auch rechtem Gebrauch im Trincken, Baden, und Stillicidio oder Tropffen, etc. Zu sonderem Nutzen Jedermänniglichen, so dises edlen Schatzes und Wunder-Brunnens zu Erhohl- und Erhaltung ihrer Gesundheit von nöhten haben. In zwey Theil zusammen getragen und verfertiget. 16°. *Zug*, 1708.

[Roland.] Some foreign spas. roy. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1886.]

Rotureau (A.) Des principales eaux minérales de l'Europe. 8°. *Paris*, 1858-64.

Rutty (J.) A methodical synopsis of mineral waters, comprehending the most celebrated medicinal waters, both cold and hot, of Great Britain, Ireland, France, Germany, and Italy, and several other parts of the world, wherein their several impregnating minerals being previously described, and their characteristics investigated, each water is reduced to its proper genus, and besides the particular analysis, the virtues, uses, and abuses of the water are described in a method entirely new, [etc.]. 4°. *London*, 1757.

See, also, supra, Lucas (C.).

Sabatin (G.) De l'action des eaux minérales. 8°. *Paris*, 1839.

Santero y Moreno (T.) Sumario de hidrología médica; apéndice al tomo iii, segunda edicion, de la Clínica médica. 8°. *Madrid*, 1873.

Saunders (W.) A treatise on the chemical history and medical powers of some of the most celebrated mineral waters; with practical remarks on the aqueous regimen. To which are added, observations on the use of cold and warm bathing. 8°. *London*, 1800.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1805.

Schelhamer (G. C.) Dissertatio de acidulis. 4°. [*Jenæ, n. d.*]

Scherer (P.) & Co. On mineral waters. 12°. *New York*, [*n. d.*].

———. A complete list of mineral waters, foreign and domestic, with their analysis, uses, and sources. 8°. *New York*, [*n. d.*].

Sebizius (M.) Beschreibung und Widerlegung, etlicher Misbräuche und Irrthumb, so biss anhero in dem Gebrauch der Saurbrunnen, und andern warmen und kalten Bäderu bey uns fürgangen: allen Badgästen, heimischen und ausländischen; zum Besten, auff sonderliches Begeren in teutscher Sprachen verfertigt und gestellt. 16°. *Strassburg*, 1647.

Seegen (J.) Die naturhistorische Bedeutung der Mineralquellen. 8°. *Wien*, 1854.

———. Compendium der allgemeinen und speciellen Heilquellenlehre. 2. Abth. 8°. *Wien*, 1857-8.

———. The same. Handbuch der . . . 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1862.

Simon (J. F.) Die Heilquellen Europa's, mit vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung ihrer chemischen Zusammensetzung nach ihrem physikalischen und medizinischen Verhalten dargestellt. 8°. *Berlin*, 1839.

Solenander (R.) De caloris fontium medicatorum causa, eorumque temperatione, libri duo et philosophis et medicis perutilis. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1558.

Steigertahl (J. G.) De aquarum mineralium præstantia programma, quod prælectionibus publicis de thermis et acidulis in Academia Julia habendis præmittet. sm. 4°. *Helmestadi*, [1703].

Swinhow (F.) *De thermarum antiquitate, contentis et usu. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1752.

Systematische Beschreibung aller Gesundbrunnen und Bäder der bekannten Länder, vorzüglich Deutschlands, sowohl nach ihrer physisch-chemischen Beschaffenheit als auch ihrem

Waters (*Mineral*).

medicinischen Gebrauch, etc. 2ter Band, welcher die übrigen in und ausser Europa befindlichen Gesundbrunnen und Bäder enthält. 8°. *Jena u. Leipzig*, 1799.

TAMPIER (L.-C.-C.) *Des caux minérales alcalines et acidulo-gazenses, sous le rapport du traitement des maladies. 4°. *Paris*, 1853.

TENCHINSKI. O proischojdenii mineralnych isiotchnikov. [On the origin of mineral springs.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1893.

THURNEISSER ZUM THURN (L.) Pison. Das erst Theil, von kalten, warmen, minerischen und metallischen Wassern, sampt der Vergleichunge der Plantarum und Erdgewechsen 10 Bücher. [*Franckfurt a. d. O.*], 1572.

———. The same. Zehen Bücher von kalten, warmen, minerischen und mettalischen Wassern. Samt deren Vergleichung mit den Plantis oder Erdgewächsen . . . corrigert und verbessert, dem ein kurtze Beschreibung des Selbacher Brunnens oder Badts . . . hinzugethan durch Jo. Rud. Saltzman. fol. *Strassburg*, 1612.

VATSADZE (S. J.) *K voprosu o vliyanii solenotscheloehnych mineralnych vod' na otpravlenija zheludka i kislotnost mochi zdorovych i bolnych loudei. [On the effects of saline-alkaline mineral waters on functions of the stomach and uric acid in the healthy and the siek.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1891.

VERZEICHNISS der hauptsächliehsten natürlichen Mineralwasser sowie kurze Angabe deren erfolgreichen Anwendung in den verschiedenen Krankheiten. 12°. *Berlin*, [1872].

VETTER (A.) Ueber den Gebrauch und die Wirkungen künstlicher und natürlicher Mineralbrunnen. Ein Beitrag zur Begründung einer Pharmakodynamik der Mineralwässer. 8°. *Berlin*, 1835.

———. Theoretisch-praktisches Handbuch der Heilquellenlehre. 8°. *Berlin*, 1838.

———. The same. 2. Ausg. 8°. *Berlin*, 1845.

WALTER (A. F.) [Pr.] de nitroso plurium medicatorum fontium sale. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1744.]

WEGELER (J.) Der Heilbrunnen; eine alte Quelle in neuer Fassung. 8°. *Coblentz*, 1851.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Coblenz*, 1859.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Coblenz*, 1860.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Coblenz*, 1862.

WETZLER (J. E.) Ueber Gesundbrunnen und Heilbäder überhaupt, oder über deren Nutzen, Einrichtung und Gebrauch. 12°. *Mainz*, 1819.

———. Ueber Gesundbrunnen und Heilbäder insbesondere, oder Nachrichten über die vorzüglichsten Gesundbrunnen und Heilbäder in Böhmen. 8°. *Mainz*, 1825.

WILSON (E.) A three weeks' scamper through the spas of Germany and Belgium, with an appendix on the nature and uses of mineral waters. 8°. *London*, 1858.

WULZINGER (M.) *De aquis earumque usu medico. 8°. *Monachii*, 1831.

ZAHN (C.) Bäderbuch. Welches Bad soll ich gebrauchen? Ein Rathgeber für Genesungsuchende. Nebst Angabe der verschiedenen Bäder, Sanatorien, Wasserheilanstalten, klimatischen Kurorten, etc., und Berücksichtigung des Kostenaufwandes in denselben. Mit einem Anhang, enthaltend: Empfehlenswerthe Heilanstalten, Bäder, Logirhäuser, etc. 8°. *Berlin u. Leipzig*, [1887].

———. The same. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1889].

ZIELENIEWSKI (M.) Nasze wody mineralne i zakłady zoziovojowo-kąpielowe. [Our mineral waters and water-cure establishments.] 8°. *Lwów*, 1886.

Waters (*Mineral*).

Abhengnefit [I. W.] Sermo in appropinqnatione medicinæ ex corpore. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, f. 429b.—**Accvedo** (A. M.) Una reflexion acerca del modo intimo de obrar que tienen las aguas minerales sobre el organismo. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1860, vii, 708.—**Actius.** De balneis. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, ff. 482-486.—**Agricola** (G.) De natura eorum quæ effluent ex terra. *Ibid.*, ff. 273-288.—**Aguas** minerales. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1858, v, 184.—**Alexander** *Trallianus.* De balneis. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, ff. 480b-482a.—**Alibert.** Eaux minérales, quæ medicatæ, aquæ salubres, etc. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1815, xi, 24-94.—**Allard.** De la thérapeutique hydrominérale des maladies constitutionnelles. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt. rend., 1859-60, vi, 203-274.—**Althaus** (J.) On certain points connected with the nature and action of mineral waters. Lancet, Lond., 1861, ii, 422. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1862, ii, 1-4. ———. On the temperature of mineral waters. Edinb. M. J., 1861-2, vii, 637-641. ———. Papers on English and continental spas. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1863, i, 237; ii, 272. ———. On English and continental spas, their physiological effects and their therapeutical use. Dnblin Q. J. M. Sc., 1864, xxxviii, 34-56.—**Alvarez** (P.) Baños y aguas minerales. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1858, v, 89; 124. ———. Hidrologia médica. *Ibid*, 1861, viii, 129.—**Aquarum** (De) omnium natura ex Hippocrate et Galeno. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, ff 439-470.—**Arctæus.** De balneis. *Ibid.*, f. 480.—**Aristoteles.** De aquis et balneis, ex problematibus. *Ibid.*, ff. 470-473.—**Aubeau.** Contre-indication des caux minérales alcalines chez les sujets atteints d'hémophilie dyscrasique et particulièrement chez les alcooliques. Rev. d'hyg. thérap., Par., 1892, iv, 3-11.—**Avenzohar** (A.) Excerpta quæ ad balnea faciunt. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, ff. 434-438.—**Avicenna.** Excerpta, quæ ad aquas et balnea pertinent. *Ibid.*, ff. 321-422.—**Barzizius** (C.) Practica medicinali, de balneis excerpta. *Ibid.*, f. 225.—**Bæverius** *de Bæveriis* (J.) Consiliis, de balneis excerpta. *Ibid.*, ff. 143-145.—**Bell** (J.) On the therapeutical value of the waters of mineral springs. Am. M. Gaz., N. Y., 1859, x, 23-38. ———. Common water and mineral waters. Boston M. & S. J., 1869, lxxix, 305-308.—**de Benazé** (H.) Du régime légal des eaux minérales ou thermales naturelles. Arch. gén. d'hydrol., etc., Par., 1893, iv, 297-318.—**Bergel** (J.) Ueber Mineralquellen. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn. Oedenburg, 1857, viii, 153; 169; 176; 193.—**Bergstrands** (C. E.) Senaste undersökningar rörande Sätra brunns källor och en ny badgyttja. [Recent investigations concerning wells, springs, and fresh mud pools.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1872, vii, 241-253.—**Bertini** (B.) Della azione medicamentosa delle acque minerali. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1846, ii, 327-346.—**Bertrand** (C.) Ueber die Wirkungssphäre der Wildbäder. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1860, xxix, 513-516.—**Bidard** (L.) Note sur les eaux sulfureuses et ferrugineuses. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1877, Par., 1878, vi, 402-407.—**Binder** (J.) Die Thermal- und Anslangungs-Theorie, geologisch-chemisch begründet. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1846, i, 161-174.—**Bischoff** (C. H. E.) Die pharmakologische Bezeichnung der Mineralwässer. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1824, lviii, 5. St., 3-63; 6. St., 76-112.—**Blanchellus** *Faventinus* (M.) De balneis tractatus. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, ff. 58-89.—**Boerner** (P.) Balneologische Reiseskizzen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 369; 381; 421; 437.—**Boggs** (A.) Considérations générales sur l'action thérapeutique et les indications des eaux minérales. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1872, 4. s., i, 313.—**Boissier.** Coup d'œil historique et clinique sur la fièvre thermale. Montpel. méd., 1877, xxxviii, 413-428; xxxix, 1-25.—**Bonnejoy** (O. E.) Étude sur une monographie d'eaux de la Poretta (Italie) composée vers 1345 et imprimée à Venise en 1490. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1867-8, xiv, 238-255. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Comment autrefois on faisait usage des eaux minérales. Ann Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt. rend., 1872-3, xviii, 155-173. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brancaleo** (J. F.) De balneis dialogus. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, ff. 240-246.—**von Breuning** (G.) Ueber die heilsamen Wirkungen des Reisens und einiger minder beachteter Mineralwässer. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. pract. Heilk., Wien, 1856, ii, 281-287.—**Bridge** (N.) The therapeutic use of mineral waters. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, iii, 431-434.—**Brück** (A. T.) Die Ansichten des Paracelsus von den Mineralwässern. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1839, 41-47.—**Bniguet** (H.), **Verjon** (E.) & **Tardieu** (A.) Eaux minérales. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1870, xii, 250-272.—**Bukowski** (A.) Woda utleniona i jej zastosowania. [Oxygenated waters and their application.] Wiadomości farm., Warszawa, 1884, xi, 281-285.—**Busqué** (S.) Aguas minero-medicinales. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1875, i, 292; 321; 393; 451; 469; 497; 525; 1876, ii, 8; 29; 113; 171; 242; 266; 294.—**Culanni** (L.) Risposta alle osservazioni del Cav. Prof. Giuseppe Gazzeri intorno la memoria del

Waters (*Mineral*).

ridetto Calamai sull' analisi dello acque minerale. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1845, iii, 145–154. [*See, also, infra.*]—**Carril** (A. F.) Accion terapéntica de las aguas minero-termales de Alhama de Aragon. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1867, xiv, 150.—**Casasa** (A.) Bañolas. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1879, v, 342; 452.—**Casoria** (E.) Delle imperfezioni delle vecchie analisi chimiche delle acque minerali. Idrologia, Firenze, 1886, viii, 253–258.—**Caulet.** Étude sur la chaux et la magnésie envisagées comme agents de la médication alcaline. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1874–5, xx, 395–416.—**Celsus** (A. C.) De balneis. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, ff. 303ᵇ–306.—**Cerdó y Oliver** (R.) Importancia del estudio de las aguas minerales con relacion al hombre y á la sociedad. An. Soc. españ. de hidrol. méd., Madrid, 1883–4, v, 437; 462.—**Championnière.** Ce que valent les rapports d'inspection sur les propriétés thérapentiques des eaux minérales. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1876, 4. s., v, 253; 265; 289. ———. Sur l'absorption des eaux minérales par la surface entanée. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xcii, 1011–1013.—**Charames** (A.) Περὶ τῆς ἐνεργίας τῶν ἀλκαλικῶν ὑδάτων. Γαληνὸς, Ἀθῆναι, 1882, viii, 284–286.—**Charvet.** De l'emploi simultané des eaux bicarbonatées sodiques et des eaux ferrugineuses arsenicales. Lyon méd., 1872, ix, 20; 98. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1872, xlv, 243; 267; 291; 347.—**Chevallier** & **Gobley.** Les sources thermales éprouvent-elles un refroidissement progressif ou conservent-elles invariablement la même température? [Rap. de Patissier.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1849–50, xv, 274–279.—**Chevreul.** Considérations sur la philosophie et applications à la médecine d'une méthode employée à rechercher la cause des différences qui présentent les eaux naturelles dont on fait usage en teinture. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1864, i, 1–26.—**Chiminelli** (L.) Le acque minerali d' Italia, studiate tanto nella loro chimica natura e diversità quanto nelle condizioni di salubrità e nello stato degli stabilimenti di cui vanno fornite le singole stazioni di cura. Gazz. med. ital., prov. veneto, Padova, 1878, xxi, 81; 97; 149; 165; 409; 417; 430; 1879, xxii, 21; 29; 43; 51; 107; 115; 131; 139; 411; 1880, xxiii, 1; 41; 49; 171; 179; 195; 203; 211; 227; 261. ———. Alcune parole sullo stato e progresso degli studi idrologico medici in Italia, nei due ultimi decennii; o specialmente della condizione degli stessi studi e dello nostre stazioni idrologiche nel 1879 e 1880; programma pel 1881. Idrologia, Firenze, 1881, iii, 1–9. ———. Dell' azione e degli effetti fisiologici e terapeutici dello acque minerali o dell' idroterapia propriamente detta, in generale; e particolarmente dell' aziono o dei loro effetti sedativi, e del grande valore pratico di questi ultimi. *Ibid.*, 1887, ix, 165; 193; 221; 249. ———. Nuove osservazioni intorno all' azione specialmente fisiologica e terapeutica delle acque minerali sull' umano organismo, che fanno seguito a quelle esposte al Iᵐᵉ Congresso internazionale d' idrologia e di climatologia tenutosi a Biarritz. *Ibid.*, 1888, x, 197; 225; 281; 309; 1889, xi, 7.—**Coan** (T. M.) The therapentics of mineral waters. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 38–42.—**Coignard.** Influence des eaux minérales alcalines sur les proportions des principes immédiats de l'urine. J. de thérap., Par., 1878, v, 201–209; 1879, vi, 161–170. ———. Un mode d'action des eaux minérales naturelles (elles agissent par la faculté qu'elles possèdent de favoriser l'absorption de l'oxygène). *Ibid.*, 373–378. ———. Étude sur les eaux minérales naturelles. *Ibid.*, 401–408.—**Collaro** (P.) Des eaux minérales de l'Orient, d'après M. Landerer. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1879–81, xxii, 18; 45; 54.—**Cooke** (G.) Observations on mineral waters. Midland M. & S. Reporter, Worcester, 1831–2, iii, 172–175.—**Dandrac.** Du rôle de l'azote dans les eaux minérales. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. Compt. rend. 1886, Par., 1887, i, 199–202.—**Dedichen.** Nogle Ord om Husklægens og Badelægens gjensidige Forhold. [Treatment at home and at a spa.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1883, xiii, 197–205.—**Delpit.** Considérations sur les eaux minérales. J. univ. d. sc. méd., Par., 1817, v, 257; vi, 129.—**Demortain.** Rapport sur les préparations médicinales dérivées des eaux minerales, et sur les mesures administratives qu'il conviendrait de leur appliquer. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1862–3, ix, 377–395. *Also*, Reprint.—**Denkschrift** in Angelegenheit der ungarländischen Bäder und Mineralwässer. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1883, xix, 719; 741; 760; 778.—**Deux** (Les) principales études à faire sur les eaux minérales: 1°. Les salles de respiration pour les eaux sulfureuses. 2°. L'arsenic pour les eaux de Vichy, Cusset, etc. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1857, ii, 84–93.—**Dierbach.** Beiträge zur Geschichte der Gesundbrunnen und Heilbäder im sechszehnten Jahrhunderte. J. d. praet. Heilk., Berl., 1831, lxxiii, 3. St., 3–32.—**Dieulafait.** Origine et mode de formation des eaux minérales salines. Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxx, 33–41.—**Dioscorides Anazarbeus** (P.) [De mineralibus simplicibus et aqua.] *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant fol., Venetiis, 1553, ff. 238ᵇ–240ᵃ.—**Discusion** sobre las aguas azoadas. An. Soc. españ. de hidrol. méd., Madrid, 1877–8, i, 35; 52; 78; 164; 187; 216; 237; 273; 1878–9, ii, 14; 64; 101; 139; 235; 285.—**Doleschall** (S.) Néhany szó hazai fürdöink és ásványvizeink érdekében. [Remarks on our baths and mineral waters.] Államorvos, Budapest, 1885, 33–48.—**Duhourcau** (E.) Du rôle de l'azote dans les eaux minérales. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. Compt. rend. 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 326–335.—**Dumoulin.** Quelques considérations sur l'expérimentation des eaux minerales chez l'homme sain. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1861–2, viii, 46; 85; 103; 217.—**Durand-Fardel.** Des conditions hygiéniques dans les résultats thérapeutiques des eaux minérales. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1855, 2. s., iii, 213–229. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1855, vii, 170; 184. ———. De la part que les eaux minérales prennent à la guérison des maladies chroniques. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1855, xiii, 267–288. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1855, 3. s., x, 247; 310. ———. Plan d'un cours sur les eaux minérales, envisagées au point de vue de la thérapeutique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1856, 3. s., xi, 267–270. ———. Note sur la nomenclature des eaux minérales. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1857–8, iv, 34–50. ———. De la spécialisation des eaux minérales. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1869–70, vi, 317–331. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Étude sur les indications des eaux minérales et sur leur spécialisation. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1863, 3. s., xviii, 337; 455. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Considérations sur les caractères physiologiques et thérapeutiques des eaux minérales. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1873–4. xix, 187; 391. ———. Cours sur les eaux minérales, fait à l'École pratique. Union méd., Par., 1863, 2. s., xvii, 52; 67. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Les indications des eaux minérales dans les maladies chroniques et leurs actions thérapeutiques. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1878, xciv, 385; 437; 489; 529. ———. Cours sur les eaux minérales et les maladies chroniques, fait à l'École pratique. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1879, xlvi, 75. ———. Cours sur les eaux minérales et les maladies chroniques; leçon d'ouverture. Union méd., Par., 1888, 3. s., xlv, 173; 186. ———. Exposé méthodique des actions thérapeutiques des eaux minérales. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 9. sess., Wash., 1887, v, 98–109. ———. Comment il faut entendre la constitution des eaux minérales. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1890–91, xx, 434; 447. ———. Classification des eaux minérales. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1892–3, xxxviii, 124–129.—**Durand-Fardel, le Bret** & **Lefort.** Des principes de la classification des eaux minérales. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1858–9. v, 437–451.—**Eaux** minérales. Hist. Soc. roy. de méd. 1776, Par., 1779, 335–338.—**Elia.** Sunto delle relazioni sulle cure balneari ed idropiniche dei militari nell' anno 1880. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1881, xxix, 337–349.—**Ewich** (O.) Die Classificirung der Mineralquellen nach rationellen Grundsätzen. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1863, xv, 25; 34. ———. Ueber freie Mineralwasser-Compositionen. *Ibid.*, 1864, xvi, 53; 69; 73. ———. Ueber Herstellung freier Mineralwassercompositionen, gegenüber dem Herkommen der Quellen und der Kohlensäure. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi. 100–102.—**Fallopius** (G.) Tractatus de thermalibus aquis, atque metallis. *In his:* Opera omnia, fol., Francof., 1584, 215–302. *Also, in:* 4°, Venetiis, 1584, 118–167. *Also, in:* 4°, Venetiis, 1606, 249–349.—**Figuier** (L.) & **Mialhe** (L.) Examen comparatif des principales eaux minérales salines d'Allemagne et de France, sous le rapport chimique et thérapeutique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1848, 3. s., iii, 423–426.—**Fischel** (J.) Bericht über die im Sommer 1846 in der k. k. Prager Irrenanstalt gebrauchten Mineralwässer und ihre Erfolge. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1847, lix, 330; lx, 59; 292; 327.—**Fodéré.** Essai d'histoire naturelle et médicale sur la nature et les propriétés médicales des eaux minérales froides, et sur les conditions qui favorisent leur action. J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1828, xxx, 97; 301; xxxi, 289.—**Fourcault.** Sur les eaux gazenses et de sources minérales, considérées au point de vue de la physiologie, de la thérapeutique et de l'économie domestique. [Rap. de Lombard.] Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux, 1853–4, xiii, 471–475.—**Franciscus** *Pedemontanus.* [De balneis.] *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, ff. 427ᵇ–430.—**Franchini** (F.) La febbre termale brevi cenni. Gior. di med. mil., Torino, 1864, xii, 321; 397; 549; 729.—**Franco** (D.) Idrologia e balneoterapia. Scuola med. napol., 1883, vi, 360–388.—**Fuchs** (L.) Ex . . . medicinæ compendio, de balneis excerptum. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, ff. 271ᵇ–273ᵃ.—**Fürst** (L.) Ueber die harnsäurelösende Wirkung von Mineralwässer-Harnen. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1893, xiv, 203; 213.—**Gardanne** (H.) Articulari morbo, an balneum competat. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, f. 226ᵇ.—**Garelli** (G.) Intorno agli stabilimenti termali militari d' Europa. Gior. di med. mil., Torino, 1862, x, 81; 97.—**Garófalo y Sanchez** (J.) Consideraciones sobre las causas del alivio y curacion de las enfermedades por el uso de las aguas minero-medicinales naturales. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1859, vi, 55; 70; 91; 165.—**Garrigou** (F.) Des rapports entre les eaux thermo-minérales et les terrains géologiques. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. Compt. rend. 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 255–263. ———.

Waters (*Mineral*).

Conseils pratiques sur l'aménagement des établissements thermaux. Midi méd., Toulouse, 1893, ii, 591–597.—**Gautier** (A.) Des eaux minérales; rapports. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1884, 2. s., xiii, 372–380.—**Gazzeri** (G.) Osservazioni intorno alla memoria del Sig. Prof. Luigi Calamai sull' analisi delle acque minerale. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis.. Firenze, 1845, iii, 81–88. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Genovés y Tio** (J.) Breves consideraciones acerca de la importancia y necesidad de ciertos estudios para el mejor conocimiento de todo cuanto tiene relacion con las aguas minerales. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1861, viii, 679; 756.—**Genèlis de Fulgineo.** De balneis tractatus duo. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, ff. 181ª–182ᵇ. ———. [Excerpta de balneis ex commentariis in Aviecnnam.] *Ibid.*, 346–352.—**Gesner** (C.) Excerptorum et observationum de thermis [tum Helveticis, tum Germaniæ aliis, libri duo]. *Ibid.*, 289–299.—**Gigot-Suard.** Discussion sur l'action des eaux minérales. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1874–5, xx, 73–108.—**Göschen** (A.) Die Versendung der natürlichen Mineralwässer. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1853, v, 194–196.—**Govantes** (F. M.) Informe sobre un establecimiento de aguas minerales. Trab. Com. d. med. leg. é hig. pûb. de la r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1874, ii, 471.—**Gubler** (A.) Du traitement hydriatique des maladies chroniques et des principales stations hydro-minérales adaptées aux différentes formes morbides. J. de thérap., Par., 1874. i, 373; 451; 492; 536; 572; 614.—**Guyénot.** Étude sur les eaux salines de France et d'Allemagne. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1872, 2. s., xx, 73–94.—**Guyot** (P.) Nicklès et les eaux minérales. Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1876, xix, 297; 305; 313. ———. Dissertation sur les thermes romains découverts en Alsace et en Lorraine. *Ibid.*, 1879, xxii, 43; 51; 57; 66; 73; 97; 106; 113; 122; 130.—**Hauck** (G.) Die Heilquellen als Kurorte für Kinder. J. f. Kinderkr., Erlang., 1868, l, 281–288.—**von Heidler** (C. J.) Die Mineralmoorbäder als Hauptmittel und Nebenmittel bei dem gleichzeitigen Gebrauche von Gesundbrunnen und anderen mineralischen Bädern. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1862, xiv, 334. ———. Ueber die Wirkungsweise der Mineralbäder. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1889, x, 221.—**Henry** (O.) Instruction sur le puisement et l'envoi des eaux minérales. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1844–5, x, 760. ———. Note sur un moyen de puiser et d'embouteiller les eaux minérales naturelles, pour les expédier au loin intactes. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1851–2, xvii, 115–118. *Also*, Reprint. ———. De la concentration des eaux minérales naturelles par voie de congélation. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1863, 3. s., xviii, 291–293.—**Herculanus** (J.) In Avicennæ quarti canonis fen primam de febribus commentaria, quæ ad balnea pertinent. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, f. 418. ———. Ex Rasi ad Almansorem, et Herculani commentariis in eundem excerpta, quæ ad balnea pertinent. *Ibid.*, 320.—**Herpin** (J. C.) Sur la nomenclature et la classification des eaux minérales. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1857–8, iv, 481–505. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hervier.** Note sur les eaux minérales purgatives. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1861, xiii, 235.—**Hufeland** (C. W.) Noch einige Worte über Heilquellen; Bitte an die Aerzte, die ihre Kranke dahin schicken. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1826, lxiii, 4. St., 124–126.—**Hugo** *Senensis.* Ex consiliorum medicinalium libro, excerpta de balneis. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, f. 220ᵇ.—**Hulbert** (G. F.) A contribution for definite and known quantity and quality in mineral waters. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 869–876. *Also*, Reprint.—**Instruction** sur l'emploi des eaux minérales naturelles et sur le service des hôpitaux thermaux militaires. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1857, 2. s., xix, 385–430.—**Instruction** supplémentaire sur l'emploi des eaux minérales naturelles et sur le service des hôpitaux thermaux militaires. *Ibid.*, 1862, 3. s., vii, 385–394.—**Jacob.** Ueber Entstehung, Gewinnung, Bereitung des Moor zu Bädern. Jahrb. f. Balneol., Wien, 1877, ii, 63–78.—**James** (C.) Mémoire sur le choix des eaux minérales dans le traitement des maladies de poitrine. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1853, 3. s., viii, 225; 246.—**James** (P.) The earliest recorded discovery of thermal springs. J. Hydrotherap., Lond., 1887, i, 7–15.—**Jéramec.** Eaux minérales. Exposit. univ. internat. de 1889 à Par. Rap. . . . Classe 64. Hygiène, [etc.], Par., 1892, 531–653, 2 pl., 1 map.—**Jordan** (R. M.) Mineral waters and their uses. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1883, xlv, 245–251.—**Kastner** (K. W. G.) Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss der Mineralquellen. Arch. f. d. ges. Naturl., Nürnb., 1824, i, 346–380. ———. Zur künftigen Theorie, der Mineralquellen. *Ibid.*, 1825, vi, 225.—**Kessler** (A.) On the internal and external use of mineral waters. N. York M. J., 1870, xxi, 64; 157.—**Kossovski** (V. N.) Slavjanskija mineral. vodi, kak faktor, kotorim raspol. vrache. [Slavonic mineral waters, as a factor to be used with advantage by the physician.] Season. Listok Russk. mineral. vode, St. Petersb., 1884, iv, 18; 35; 62.—**Kramer.** Medicinische practische Beobachtungen über die Wirkung der Mineralwasserbäder, Spritz-, Tropf-, Giess- und Dampf-Bäder, des kurmässig getrunkenen natürlichen Mineralwassers, und des durch Zumischung hereiteten künstlichen Karlsbader Wassers in Baden. Ann. f. d. ges. Heilk., Karlsruhe, 1824, i, 1. Hft., 41–76.—**Kryszka** (A.) O ciśnieniu atmosferycznem ze względu na leczenie wodami mineralnemi. [Atmospheric pressure with regard to treatment with mineral water.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1865, liii, 321–336. *Also, transl.:* Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1866, xxii, 349; 365.—**Kuhn.** De la spécialisation des eaux minérales et d'une échelle de curabilité pour les différentes eaux. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1863, 3. s., xxxiv, 178; 191. ———. Considérations théoriques sur l'action des eaux minérales. Lyon méd., 1869, i, 306–312.—**Labat.** L'hydrologie contemporaine. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1877, 6. s., xxx, 85–97. ———. L'azote dans les eaux minérales. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend. 1889, xxxiv, 264–277. ———. De l'origine des gaz, contenus dans les eaux minérales et de la part qui leur revient dans les propriétés de ces eaux. [Rap.] Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. Compt. rend. 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 301–310.—**Laffore.** Note sur l'influence des constitutions médicales sur l'action des eaux minéro-thermales. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1851, ix, 93–98.—**Lâtres** (G.) Περὶ τῶν ἰαματικῶν ὑδάτων ἐν τῇ ἀρχαιότητι. Πρακτ. Συνόδου Ἑλλήνων ἰατρῶν, Ἀθῆνησιν, 1888, 430–443.—**Legrand** (M.) Bibliographie hydro-minérale. Union méd., Par., 1874, xviii, 281; 325. ———. La médecine thermale. France méd., Par., 1884, i, 173–176.—**Lender.** Die physiologische Oxydation und die Mineralwässer. Badearzt, Wien, 1881, 9.—**Le Roi.** Précis sur les eaux minérales. *In his:* Mélanges de phys. et de méd., 8°, Par., 1771, 347–398.—**Levertin** (A.) Om brunnslasaretten. [Hospitals at mineral springs.] Eira, Göteborg, 1879, iii, 609–616.—**Lichtenstädt.** Ueber Bäder und Mineralbrunnen im Jahre 1846. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1847, xvii, 39–41.—**Liebreich** (O.) Ueber eine Eigenthümlichkeit natürlicher Quellen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1879, v, 113. ———. Ueber künstliche und natürliche Mineralwässer. Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. Balneol. Gesellsch., 1893, 51–62.—**Löschner.** Erfahrungen über die Anwendung der Mineralwässer bei Kinderkrankheiten. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1867–8, i, 420; 1868–9, ii, 129.—**London** (B.) Ueber den Einfluss des kochsalz- und glaubersalzhaltigen Mineralwassers auf einige Factoren des Stoffwechsels. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1887, xiii, 48–72, 1 diag. *Also, transl.:* J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1888, lxxxvi, 129; 174.—**Lucretius Carus** (T.) Ex . . . De rerum natura, libro vi. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, ff. 213–215.—**Machiavelli.** Relazione sommaria delle cure balneoterapiche-minerali idropiniche-marine nell' anno 1882, colle notizie di alcune stazioni balneario-idropiniche assai raccomandabili. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1883, xxxi, 401–435, 1 tab.—**Manso** (P.) Importancia y preferente necesidad de una metódica y detenida observacion clínica en los estudios hidrológicos. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1857, iv, 187; 196.—**Marcailhou d'Aymeric** (H.) De l'origine des gaz contenus dans les eaux minérales. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. Compt. rend. 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 311–326.—**Mayet** (F. C.) Lettres sur les eaux minérales. Première lettre. Répert. de pharm., Par., 1877, n. s., v, 444; 473. *Also*, Reprint.—**Melion.** Ueber die Wahl der Heilquellen. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1844, 617–626.—**Mesue Damascenus** (J.) Ex . . . Lanoubus universalibus, et ejus expositoribus, de balneis excerpta. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant, [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, ff. 422–427.—**Minding** (J.) Ueber Entstehung und Heilkräfte der Mineralwässer, besonders in Beziehung auf die Vorstellungen von einem Erdleben ausserhalb der Physik. Beitr. z. prakt. Heilk., Leipz., 1836, iii, 248–272.—**Mineralnaya** vodi. [. . . waters.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1876, i, nos. 26–27.—**Moses** *Maimonides.* Particula xix de balneis, quam ipse a Galeno excerpsit. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, f. 438.—**Müller** (W.) Mineralvandene. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1874. 3. R., iv, 117–140.—**Munkácsy** (P.) Az ivóvizek gáztartalma. [On the gaseous drinking waters.] Közeg. és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1880, 17–25.—**Nashi** mineral. vodi; Uravelskija vodi. [Our mineral waters; the waters of the Ural.] Zdorovje, St. Petersb., 1885, xii, no. 13.—**de Navas** (A. A.) Memorandum hidrológico. Clínica de Málaga, 1881. ii, 550; 596; 625; 711.—**Nowak** (A.) Vom Ursprunge der Quellen. Jahrb. f. Balneol., etc., 1879, Wien, 1880, ix, 16–26.—**Nowak** (J.) Cautelen bei der Mineralwasserversendung. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nicd.-Oest., Wien, 1876. ii, 19–25. *Also:* Jahrb. f. Balneol., etc., Wien, 1876, i, 37–45.—**Oribasius** *Sardianus* (D.) De aquis et balneis excerpta, Augustino Gadaldino interprete. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, ff. 474–480.—**Osann** (E.) Bemerkungen über die Lage der Heilquellen, das Klima ihrer Umgebungen. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1829, lxviii, 5. St., 3–33.—**Ovidius Naso** (P.) Ex . . . metamorphoseon libro xv. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, ff. 215ᵇ–216ᵇ.—**de Partibus** (J.) Ex . . . excerpta, in libr. i Avicennæ.

Waters (*Mineral*).

De dispositionibus aquarum. *Ibid.*, ff. 352-417. — **Patissier.** Minérales (eaux), aquæ medicatæ. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1819, xxxiii, 446-489. ———. Des eaux minérales considérées au point de vue de l'assistance publique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1849-50, xv, 117-135. — **Patissier** [*et al.*]. Discussion de l'opportunité des bains de mer après l'emploi des eaux minérales. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend. (1859), 1860, vi, 149; 181; 276; 343. — **Paulus Ægineta.** De balneis. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, ff. 486-488. — **Pécholier.** La thérapeutique tapageuse aux eaux minérales. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1888, x, 229-234. *Also:* Pratique méd., Par., 1888, ii, 398; 411. *Also*, Reprint. — **Peters** (J. C.) Medicinal spring waters. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 32; 58; 87; 145. — **Pétrequin** (J. E.) Examen critique des divers modes de préparation qu'on fait subir aux eaux minérales dans le but d'en concentrer les éléments de minéralisation. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1863, x, 484; 489. ———. Étude comparée des eaux minérales de la France et de celles de l'Allemagne au point de vue des sources étrangères qu'il peut s'agir de remplacer par des sources françaises. *Inhis:* Derniers mélanges de chir. [etc.], 8°, Par., 1877, 1-23. — **Pétrequin** & **Socquet.** Considérations générales sur la spécialité d'action des eaux minérales alcalines. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1859, xix, 103-105. — **Petrus de Abano.** Ex conciliatoris . . . differentiarum libro, differentia cxxviii. [de balneis]. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, f. 222. — **Philipeaux.** De l'action des eaux minérales; discussion. Lyon méd., 1870, iv, 245; 385. — **Pidoux.** De l'expérimentation des eaux minérales sur l'homme sain. Union méd., Par., 1862, 2. s., xiii, 310; 355; 405; 435; 455. — **Pietra Santa** (P.) Les eaux minérales; considérations générales; influence des milieux. J. d'hyg., Par., 1875-6, i, 193; 266. — **Piglowski.** Quelques réflexions sur l'utilité de la médication hydro-minérale en toutes saisons. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1860, xxxiii, 358; 370. — **Pleischl.** Ueber die Umwandlung gewöhnlicher Moore in Mineralmoore. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1838, xvi, 203-211. — **Plinius** (C. S.) Ex libro secundo naturalis historiæ [de aquis]. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, ff. 232ᵇ-238. — **Pontanus** (J. J.) De fontibus et fluminibus, ex libro suo meteororum, carmina. *Ibid.*, ff. 27-220. — **Powell** (R. H.) Remedial effects of mineral waters, home and foreign. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1854, 500-506. — **Quæstio:** Num aquæ minerales, quocunque modo in usum veniant, utiles sint vel noxiæ? Zodiacus med.-gall. 1683, Geneva, 1685, v, 233-239. — **Quesada** (B.) Importancia de la especializacion de las aguas mineo-medicinales, de las clasificaciones fundadas en ella y en particular de la de Durand-Fardel. Ann. Soc. españ. de hidrol. méd., Madrid, 1879-80, iii, 373-385. — **Quincke** (H.) Ueber Bitterwässer. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi, 469-471. — **Quintana** (J.) Aguas minerales. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1858, v, 115; 139; 156; 187. — **Ransom** (C. C.) Mineral waters in therapeutics. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1892, 363-371. — [**Rendiconto** delle] cure idro-minerali [nei militari, per l' anno 1881]. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1882, xxx, 225-258. — **Reuss** (L. M.) De la banalité des eaux minérales. J. de thérap., Par., 1882, ix, 521-529. — **Rhazes.** Excerpta quæ ad aquas et balnea pertinent. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, ff. 309-321. — **Rice** (C. C.) How the therapeutic value of our mineral springs may be increased. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass. 1886, N. Y., 1887, iii, 163-173. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1886, xliv, 429-433. *Also*, Reprint. — **Riche** (A.) Les eaux minérales. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1892, 5. s., xxvi, 337-346. — **de Rochas** (H.) Tractatus de observationibus novis et vera cognitione aquarum mineralium et de illarum qualitatibus et virtutibus antehac incognitis; item de spiritu universali anno 1634 Gallice scriptus, nunc vero in latinam linguam translatus. *In:* Theatrum chemicum, 8°, Argentorati, 1661, vi, 716-772. — **Rochrig** (A.) Ueber die Indicationen der jod- und bromhaltigen Soolquellen in der Gynäcologie, nach physiologischen Grundsätzen und praktischer Erfahrung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1875, xii, 625; 639; 661. — **Rotureau** (A.) Eaux minérales naturelles. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1885, xxxi, 677-793. — **Roux.** Lettre contenant quelques réflexions sur sa réponse à deux articles de critique du traité des eaux minérales. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1775, xliii, 335-366. — **Ryan** (M.) An essay on the natural, chemical, and medical history of water, in its simple and combined states; including an account of the chemical composition and medical effects of the principal waters in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and also of the continent of Europe. Lond. M. & Phys. J., 1825, liv, 442-461. — **Sales-Girons.** De la concentration des eaux minérales par la congélation, au point de vue de la boisson et de la balnéation dans les villes. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1863, ii, 20-25. — **Salgado** (J.) Consideraciones acerca de la identidad del calor de las aguas termales con el ordinario y esperimentos que la justifican. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1854, i, 179; 195; 203. ———. Exámen del origen y naturaleza de las cualidades que distinguen á las aguas minerales. *Ibid.*, 1855, ii, 180; 195; 234; 252. — **Sanmely** (J.) Ueber die pharmakologische Bedeutung der natürlichen zu Trinkcuren verwendeten Mineralwässer. Wien. med. Bl., 1885, viii, 465; 499; 533; 563; 595; 627. — **de Sancto Amando** (J.) An balneum competat ante exhibitionem medicinæ. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, f. 221ᵇ. — **Sauder** (E.) On bitter waters. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1889, n. s., xxiii, 119-122. — **Savaresse.** Appareil à eaux minérales; bouteilles siphoïdes. [Rap. de Soubeiran.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1840-41, vi, 514-523. — **Schivardi** (P.) Le acque minerali all' esposizione di Milano. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1881, 8. s., iii, 401; 411; 421. — **Schleisner** (A. E. M.) Tabel over Mineralvandes Indhold. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjöbenh., 1888, 4. R., xvii, 548-554. — **Schneider** (G.) Ein Beitrag zur Quellenlehre. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1860, vii, 538. — **Schroeder.** Ueber die Untersuchung und hygienische Beurtheilung von Brunnenanlagen in kleinen Städten und auf dem Lande. Preuss. Med.-Beamten-Ver. Off. Ber., Berl., 1894, xi, 84; 153. — **Scontetten** (H.) Recherches nouvelles pour démontrer que l'état électrique des eaux minérales est la cause principale de leur activité. Union méd., Par., 1865, 2. s., xxvii, 161-168. *Also*, Reprint. — **Seegen** (J.) Die Bedeutung der Mineralquellen für den Haushalt der Natur. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1862, Karlsbad, 1863, 49-54. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1862, xii, 790-793. — **Seneca** (L. A.) De aquis, ex libro tertio Naturalium quæstionum excerpta. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, ff. 229ᵇ-232ᵃ. — **Serapion** (J.) Excerpta de balneis. *Ibid.*, ff. 430-434. — **Seydel** (G.) Beitrag zur Methodik in der Anwendung der Mineralwässer. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1840, xci, St. 6, 3-26. — **Sgarzi** (G.) Analisi d'alcune acque minerali presentata in tavole sinottiche. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1835, xii, 54-66. — **Sicus** (J. A.) De balneis compendium, ex Hippocrate et Galeno. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, ff. 489-497. — **Sigmund** (C.) Ueber die zweckmässige Wahl und Zeit des Besuches von Mineralquellen, Bädern und Curorten. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1856, ii, 341-347. — **Simon** (J.) De l'emploi des eaux minérales françaises chez les enfants. Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 426; 444; 583; 604; 823. — **Skjelderup** (M.) Nogle Bemærkninger om Mineralvandenes nödvendige Virkninger. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1867, xxi, 341-359. — **Small** (H. B.) A classification and nomenclature of mineral springs. Montreal M. J., 1889-90, xviii, 342-347. — **Smith** (H.) Mineral waters and their uses. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1861, iii, 83; 99; 115; 131; 147; 163; 179; 236; 401; 414. — **Smith** (S. H.) On mineral waters. Cincin. M. Obs., 1856, i, 1; 66; 159. — **Sobrino é Icard** (F.) El empirismo en medicina con relacion á las aguas minerales. Mem. Soc. anat. españ., Madrid, 1875, iii, 209; 413. — **Sollen** Curärzte beim Brunnen stehen? Badearzt, Wien, 1881, 46; 50. — **Soubeiran** (E.) Des eaux minérales. Dict. de méd., 2. éd., Par., 1835, xi, 35-92. *Also*, Reprint. — **Soubeiran** (E.), **Guersent** & **Dezeimeris.** Eaux minérales. Dict. de méd., 2. éd., Par., 1835, xi, 35-131. — **de Sousa Pinto** (A. J.) Golpe de vista sobre as agoas mineraes nativas e artificiaes. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1848, 2. s., iii, 141-159. — **Steinthal.** Welches sind erfahrungsmässig die Hauptursachen des Misslingens von Brunnen- und Badecuren? Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1846, 766; 783. — **Sterk** (J.) Einige praktische Bemerkungen zur therapeutischen Verwerthung der glaubersalzhältigen Mineralwässer. Wien. med. Presse, 1890, xxxi, 496-498. — **Stillman** (W. O.) Medicinal spring waters. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 442. — **Syrasus.** De balneis. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, ff. 340ᵇ-343. — **Taboada** (M.) Hidrologia médica. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1869, xvi, 246; 275. — **Teissier** (J.) Leçons sur les eaux minérales. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 109; 121; 206; 218; 291. — **Thomson** (T.) Waters, mineral. Cycl. Pract. M. (Tweedie), Phila., 1845, iv, 658-704. — **Tichborne** (C. C. R.) The mineral waters of Europe. Analytical reports on the principal mineral waters, for the guidance of the profession and the public. With notes on their therapeutical uses, by Prosser James. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1880, n. s., xxix, 518; xxx, 48; 72; 90; 114; 133; 158; 265; 286; 329; 352; 394; 413; 435; 490; 523; 1881, xxxi, 11; 51; 115; 161; 227; 252; 272; 294; 318; 338; 423; 445; 469; 491; 510; 534; 554; xxxii, 8; 27; 48; 73; 100; 126; 151; 168; 494; 518; 1882, xxxiii, 375; 401; 418; 443; 464; 488; 508; 528; 551; xxxiv, 25; 48; 69. — **Turrisanus.** Balneandi canones. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, f. 222. — **Van den Corput** (E.) Des eaux minérales naturelles et de leur analyse. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1847, v, 601; 698; 792. — **Venturoli** (G.) Nuovo metodo di determinazione volumetrica dell' acido solfidrico e di determinazione contemporanea dell' acido solfidrico e dell' anidride carbonica nei loro diversi stati nelle acque minerali. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1891-2, 5. s., ii, 149-159. — **Verjon.** Des effets consécutifs des eaux minérales. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1872-3, xviii, 322-351. — **Vetter** (A.) Uebersicht der neuesten Fortschritte und des gegenwärtigen Zustandes der Heil-

Waters (*Mineral*).

quellenlehre. Arch. f. d. ges. Med., Jena, 1841, i, 189–238.—**Vezalde** (R.) Las aguas minerales consideradas bajo el punto de vista administrativo. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1864, xi, 369; 385; 433; 449.—**Vilanova** (J.) Aguas minerales. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1858, v, 105; 179.—**Villermé.** Des eaux minérales dans leurs rapports avec l'assistance publique. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1849, xlii, 241; 1850, xliii, 189.—**Vitruvius** (M.) De aquis. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, ff. 227–229.—**Vivien.** Sur l'emploi des eaux minérales dans le jeune âge. Lyon méd., 1893, lxxiv, 185; 229.—**Vogel** (J. M.) Ueber den Einfluss der Gebirgsmetamorphosen auf die Bildung der Mineralwässer. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1847, 1355; 1389.—**Vogler.** Specifische oder Eigenwärme der Quellen. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1848, xvii, 171; 177.—**Waitz.** Ueber Nachwirkung der Brunnenkuren. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Berl., 1806, xxiv, 4. St., 5–37.—**Waller** (E.) Determination of lithia in mineral waters. J. Am. Chem. Soc., N. Y., 1890, xii, 214–223.—**Walther** (J. A.) Ueber Luft, Wasser und ihre Processe; zugleich in Beziehung auf die Thermen. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1838, xxvii, 82; 347; 1840, xxix, 157.—**Weber** (H.) Holiday notes on some continental spas. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1861, ii, 400; 429; 550; 576.—**Weiss** (S.) Hygienische Behelfe bei Brunnencuren und chronischen Krankheiten. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1865, x, 233; 256; 274; 317; 349; 372. ———. Nachtheile der aus offenen Mineralbrunnen geschöpften und versendeten Wässer, und Vorschlag zur Abhilfe. Wien. med. Presse, 1869, x, 392–397.—**With** (O. H.) Ueber die jetzt üblichen Füllungsmethoden der natürlichen Mineralwässer, nebst Vorschlägen zu einer Reform derselben. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1854, vi, 138; 161; 169.—**Wurm.** Die Entstehung der Säuerlinge. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1894, lxiv, 225–228.—**Zabala** (J. M.) Consideraciones generales acerca de la importancia del análisis química en la hidrología médica. Siglo med., Madrid, 1865, xii, 289–293.—**Zieleniewski** (M.) Słownik bibliograficzno-balneologiczny krajowych zakładów zdrojowo-kąpielowych, wodoleczniczych, żętycznych, kumysowych i klimatycznych. [Bibliographico-balneological dictionary of home mineral waters and baths; milk, koumiss, and climatical stations. Poland, mineral waters, etc.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1887, lxxxiii, 267; 461; 620; 1888, lxxxiv, 100; 495.—**Zinkeisen** (A.) Zur Dosirung der Mineralwässer. Jahrb. f. Balneol., etc., Wien, 1876, i, 4–7.

Waters (*Mineral, Chemistry and analysis of*).

Borchers (W.) *Ein neues Verfahren zur Bestimmung der Kohlensäure in natürlichen Mineralwässern. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1878.

Castellanos (M. S.) *Procederes que deben seguirse en la análisis cuantitativa de las aguas minerales naturales, tanto en el manantial como en el laboratorio. 8°. *Habana*, 1881.

Henry (F.-O.) père & Henry (E.-O.) Traité pratique d'analyse chimique des eaux minérales potables et économiques, avec leurs principales applications à l'hygiène et à l'industrie. 8°. *Paris*, 1858.

Kirwan (R.) An essay on the analysis of mineral water. 8°. *London*, 1799.

Michaelis (J. F.) *De fallacia examinis chemici in exploranda intima thermarum natura. 4°. *Wittebergæ*, [1767].

Raspe (F.) Heilquellen-Analysen für normale Verhältnisse und zur Mineralwasserfabrikation berechnet auf zehntausend Theile. roy. 8°. *Dresden*, 1885.

Incomplete copy.

Rivot (E.-L.) Analyse des gaz et des eaux minérales. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

Alsina (P.) Valor de la análisis química en hidrología médica. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1877, iii, 150–155.—**Althaus** (J.) On carbonic acid in mineral waters. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1862, xxxiii, 75–81.—**Battini** (D.) Ricerche sopra i mezzi di determinare l' esistenza e quantità dell' aria epatica nelle acque minerali. Atti d. Accad. d. sc. di Siena, 1794, vii, 69–125.—**Bernath** (J.) Bemerkungen über die Mineralwasser-Analysen. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1878, xiv, 789.—**Bovet** (C.) Appareil et procédé nouveaux pour le dosage de l'acide carbonique dans les eaux minérales gazeuses. Arch. gén. d'hydrol., etc., Par., 1893, iv, 194–199.—**Calamai** (L.) Relazione dell' analisi chimica dell' acqua salino-purgativa di Casale. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1847, v, 305–307.—**Cantù** (G. L.) Intorno alla ricerca dell' iodio e del bromo nelle acque minerali. Gior. . . . d. Soc. med.-chir. di Torino, 1845, xxiv, 115.—**Cerdó y Oliver** (R.) Crítica del

Waters (*Mineral, Chemistry and analysis of*).

valor del análisis química en hidrología médica. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1862, ix, 82; 118; 132. *Also: Ibid*, 1864, xi, 515; 547; 562.—**Coignard.** De la propriété que possèdent certaines eaux minerales naturelles de favoriser l'absorption de l'oxygène. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxi, 919; 929.—**Cosecra** (N.) Considerazioni e proposte sulla determinazione dell' anidride carbonica libera nelle acque medicinali naturali contenute in bottiglie. Gior. d. Soc. fiorent. d' ig., Firenze, 1889, v, 247–256, 1 pl. *Also:* Orosi, Firenze, 1889, xii, 361–368, 1 pl.—**Diacon** (E.) & **Moitessier** (A.) Recherches sur quelques eaux minérales à l'aide du spectroscope. Montpel. méd., 1861, vii, 551–559; 1862, viii, 45–53.—**Dupasquier** (A.) Notice sur la construction et l'emploi du sulfhydromètre, contenant tous les détails nécessaires pour proceder à l'analyse des eaux sulfureuses au moyen de l'iode. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1841, i, 113–137.—**Durand-Fardel.** Du rôle de la chimie analytique dans l hydrologie médicale. Union méd., Par., 1869, 3. s., viii, 945–949.—**Frezénius.** Sur la valeur des procédés d'analyse chimique pour la recherche du mercure dans les eaux minérales. *Ibid.*, 1880, 3. s., xxix, 833.—**Garrigou** (F.) Résultat des analyses d'eaux minérales faites sur un mètre cube d'eau. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1875, Par., 1876, iv, 568–575.—**Gaultier de Claubry** (H.) De la détermination dans les eaux naturelles ou minérales, des proportions des acides carbonique ou sulfhydrique libres ou combinées aux bases. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1858-9, xxiv, 1016–1023.—**Haines** (R.) On the presence of nitrates in mineral waters, and on the production of saltpetre. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1857–8), 1859, n. s., iv, 20–40. *Also* [Abstr.]: Chem. News, Lond., 1861, iv, 153; 165; 194. ———. On the analysis of mineral waters, and on the arrangement of the results. Chem. News, Lond., 1861, iv, 29–31.—**Hehner** (O.) Analysis of mineral water. Analyst, Lond., 1886, xi, 33.—**Henry** (O.) Sur un procédé destiné à l analyse des eaux minérales sulfureuses et désigné sous le nom de sulphydromètre. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd, Par., 1841–2, vii, 728–735. ———. Coup d'œil général et résumé sur l'état actuel des eaux minérales naturelles considérées sous le point de vue chimique. Rapport fait au nom de la commission des eaux minérales. *Ibid.*, 1845–6, xi, 437–461.—**Hiortdahl.** Beretning om Kontrolanalyser for Kristiania Mineralvandfabrik i Femaaret 1875–79. [Analyses of mineral waters.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1880, x, 687–692.—**Huguet.** Études sur les vapeurs des eaux minérales. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1876, Par., 1877, v, 362–368.—**Jacob** (J.) Qualitative und quantitative Untersuchung der wichtigsten hautreizenden Bäder. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1877, xiv, 214–218.—**Kisch** (E. H.) Ueber eine vorläufige Untersuchungsmethode von Mineralwässern. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi, 180.—**Legler** (L.) Maassanalytische Bestimmung der Magnesia in Brunnenwassern. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1876, xv, 425–427. *Also:* Jahresb. d. chem. Centralstelle f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Dresd. (1876–7), 1878, vi–vii, 80–82.—**Matthaei** (C. C.) Giebt es essigsaure Mineralwasser? Eine Berichtigung. Med.-chir. Ztg., Innsbruck, 1825, iii, 252; 267.—**Mennier** (S.) Origine et modo de formation de l'acide carbonique contenu dans les eaux minérales. J. d'hyg., Par., 1880, v, 185; 196; 209; 222.—**Mialhe** & **Lefort.** Remarques sur la valeur des recherches chimiques appliquées à l'étude des eaux minérales. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1866, xiii, (54)–63.—**Murray** (J.) A general formula for the analysis of mineral waters. Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1815–18, viii, 259–279.—**Parmentier.** Observations et réflexions sur l'analyse des eaux minérales. J. de méd. mil., Par., 1784, iii, 271–308.—**Perez Mauso** (M.) Consideraciones acerca de la influencia de la análisis química en el estudio de las aguas minerales. Bol. de med., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1847, 3. s., ii, 171–178.—**Quelle** est la composition des vapeurs fournies par les eaux minérales? Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1854–5, i, 58; 124; 148, 168.—**Reichardt** (E.) Zur Geschichte der chemischen Untersuchungen der Mineralwässer. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1883, xii, 440–451.—**Roucllc.** Observations sur l'air fixo et sur les effets dans certaines eaux minérales, etc. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1773, xxxix, 449–464.—**Seegen.** Die Zusammensetzung der Dämpfe der Mineralquellen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1857, vii, 145–148.—**Stabel** (E.) Ueber den Werth der neuen Untersuchungsmethode von Mineralwässern nach Kisch. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi, 496.—**Tripier.** Note sur les dépôts des eaux minérales. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1862–3, ix, 489–495.—**Valeur** (La) de la sulfhydrométrie. [Discussion.] *Ibid.*, 1854–5, i, 157; 162; 190.—**Venturoli** (G.) Nuovo metodo di determinazione volumetrica dell' acido solfidrico e di determinazione contemporanea dell' acido solfidrico e dell' anidride carbonica nei loro diversi stati nelle acque minerali. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1891–2, 5. s., ii, 149–159.—**Vilanova** (J.) De la materia orgánica en las aguas termales. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1876, xxiii, 274; 290; 306.—**Waller** (E.) Determination of lithia in mineral waters. Analyst, Lond., 1890, xv, 209–215.

Waters (*Mineral, Electricity in*).

Scoutetten (H.) De l'électricité considérée comme cause principale de l'action des eaux minérales sur l'organisme. 8°. *Paris*, 1864.

Also [Rev. de Durand-Fardel], *in:* Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1864–5, xi, 40–48. *Also, in:* Union méd., Par., 1864, 2. s., xxiv, 399–406. *Also* [Rap. de Jutier], *in:* Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1865–6, xii, 190–212.

Bush (N. E.) Terapevticheskoye primenenïe elektrichestva v mineralnikh vannakh. [Application of electricity along with mineral baths.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1871–2, viii, 521–523. — **Gigot-Suard.** Étude sur l'action de l'électricité dans les eaux minérales. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1865–6, xii, 419–437. — **Guyot** (P.) De l'électricité des eaux minérales. Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1876, xix, 329; 338; 345; 353; 361; 369; 378; 385; 393; 402; 409; 1877, xx, 5; 14. — **Kedzie** (R. C.) The magnetic condition of mineral wells. Detroit Rev. Med. & Pharm., 1871, vi, 291–304. — **Lambron** (E.) Examen critique de la doctrine émise par Scoutetten, sur l'électricité développée dans les eaux minérales. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1865–6, xii, 372–383. — **Maggione** (G.) & **Maggiorani** (A.) Studi sperimentali sul magnetismo del sangue e delle acque minerali. Idrologia, Firenze, 1887, ix, 81–86. — **Proell** (G.) Practische Anwendung des Galvanometers [in testing mineral water]. Würzb. med. Ztschr., 1866, vii, 22–28. — **Salgado** (J.) Recuerdo de esperimentos hechos para reconocer si existe electricidad en las aguas minerales. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1864, xi, 771–773. — **Scoutetten** (H.) De l'électricité comme cause principale de l'action des eaux minérales sur l'économie. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1862–3, xxviii, 966–973. ——. De l'électricité considérée comme cause principale de l'action des eaux minérales sur l'organisme. Réponse à Durand-Fardel. Union méd., Par., 1864, 2. s., xxiv, 574–580. ——. Recherches nouvelles pour démontrer que l'état électrique des eaux minérales est la cause principale de leur activité. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1864–5, xxx, 1001–1010. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1865, 2. s., xxvii, 161–168. — **Shaik** (H. B.) Electrical springs: their nature and value as curative agents. Tr. M. Soc. Mich. 1870, Detroit, 1871, 89–93.

Waters (*Mineral, Inhalation and pulverization of*).

See, also, **Inhalation.**

Bénard (P.) Examen critique des principaux procédés appliqués à la pulvérisation des eaux minérales. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1883–4, xxix, 369–400. — **Black** (W. G.) Mineral-water inhalation. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1883, n. s., xxxvi, 48. — **Bourdon.** Rapport général à M. le ministre de l'agriculture et du commerce sur le service médical des eaux minérales de la France pendant l'année 1871; fait au nom de la commission permanente des eaux minérales de l'Académie de médecine. Mém. Acad. de méd. 1874, Par., 1875, xxxi, pp. cxvii–clvi. [Discussion], Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1874, 2. s. iii, 71–79. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1874, 2. s., xi, 65; 73. — **Chatean.** De la pulvérisation. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1872–3, xviii, 263; 297. — **Durand-Fardel** (C.-L.-M.) Sur la pulvérisation [des eaux minérales et] des liquides [médicamenteux]. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1861–2, xxvii, 752–774. *Also,* Reprint. — **Gavarret.** Rapport sur les appareils pulvérisateurs des eaux minérales et médicamenteuses, présentés par Sales-Girons, Mathieu, Contelier et Matbieu (de la Drôme). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1859–60, xxv, 589–596. — **Kastus.** Considérations sur la méthode d'inhalation froide et tempérée pratiquée aux eaux sulfhydriquées d'Allevard (Isère). Lyon méd., 1880, xxxiv, 189–198. — **Longhi** (G.) L'inalazione dell' acqua minerale nebulizzata di Salsomaggiore e dei vapori di quelle saline nella cura di alcune malattie delle vie aeree. Gazz. med. ital lomb., Milano, 1879, 8. s., i, 101–104. *Also,* Reprint. — **Poggiale.** Rapport sur diverses communications relatives à la question de la pulvérisation des eaux minérales et médicamenteuses. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1861–2, xxvii, 267–297. [Discussion], 752; 780; 799. — **Reveil.** Rapport au nom d'une commission, sur la question de la pulvérisation des eaux minérales. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1861–2, viii, 122–171. [Discussion], 284; 336; 381. — **Sales-Girons.** Pénétration des liquides pulvérisés dans les bronches. *Ibid.*, 73–78. — **Tillot.** Étude clinique sur la pulvérisation externe. *Ibid.*, 1865–6, xii, 127–152.

Waters (*Mineral, Iodine and bromine in*).

Aviolat (E.) Recherches sur les eaux minérales naturelles iodurées et bromurées et en particulier sur l'eau de Saxon en Suisse. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1863.

Gonod (E.-B.) *Études sur les plantes qui croissent autour des sources minérales et recherches sur la présence de l'iode dans les eaux minérales de l'Auvergne. 4°. *Paris*, 1856.

Waters (*Mineral, Iodine and bromine in*).

Henry (O.) De l'existence de l'iode dans les eaux sulfureuses de la chaîne des Pyrénées, et dans la Barégine de quelques-unes de ces sources. 8°. *Paris*, 1865.

Lépine (M.) *Contribution à l'étude des eaux minérales chlorurées, bromurées et iodurées. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1889.

Cenedella (G. A.) [Su le acque minerali di Rabbi, del Capitello e di Torrebelvicino.] Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1853, 3. s., iv, 440. — **Plini** (J.) Su la presenza dell' iodio e del bromo in alcune acque minerali; commentazione alla lettera 13 novembre 1853, sottoscritta, dottor Giacomo Attilio Cenedella. *Ibid.*, 1854, 3. s., v, 74. — **Ragazzini** (F.) Risultamenti analitico-chimici delle acque minerali acidule-ferruginose della valle dell' Orco e della fonte regia o Lelia nel comune di Recoaro, provincia di Vicenza. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1853, 2. s., i, 561–569.

Waters (*Mineral, Legislation and regulations for*).

Barbier (E.) Lettre médicale sur l'inspectorat près les eaux minérales. 8°. *Marseille*, 1864.

de Benazé (L.) *Droit romain du postliminium. Droit français du régime légal des eaux minérales ou thermales naturelles. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

France. Arrest du conseil d'état du roi concernant les eaux minérales du royaume, du 1er avril 1774. Extrait des registres du conseil d'état. 8°. [*Paris*, 1774.]

Guilland. L'inspectorat des eaux minérales et l'Association générale des médecins de France. 8°. *Lyon*, 1872.

Also, in: Cong. méd. de France 1872, Par., 1873, iv, 647–655.

Mège (J.-B.-M.) Mémoire sur le rétablissement de la place d'inspecteur général des eaux minérales. 8°. [*Paris*, 1848.]

Pouydébat (O.) De l'inspectorat des eaux minérales. Nécessité de cette institution; améliorations dont elle est susceptible. 8°. *Paris*, 1876.

Abbamondi (N.) Sulla necessità di una legge sulle acque minerali. Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1882, Modena, 1883, x, 188–191. — **Alibert.** Législation des eaux minérales de France. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1860, vii, 497–500. — **Bottentuit** (E.) La réforme de l'inspectorat des eaux minérales. France méd., Par., 1887, i, 389; 405. — **Bouchardat.** Sur la vente des eaux minérales par les pharmaciens, fait au nom de la commission des eaux minérales. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxv, 401–406. ——. [Sur des demandes d'autorisation pour des eaux minérales; rapports.] *Ibid.*, 406–412. — **Boulonnié** (P.) De la police sanitaire dans les villes d'eaux et les stations sanitaires, et de la dénomination des eaux minérales. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1887, ix, 410–434. — **Chatin.** Conditions de vente des eaux minérales par les pharmaciens et autres dépositaires; règlementation. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1890, Melun, 1891, xx, 236–240. — **Demarchi** (G.) Esame critico intorno all' opuscolo del G. Luppi, intitolato: Sul valore degli argomenti ai quali dal relatore del consiglio superiore di sanità di Torino si affidava la sentenza "Non fosse da prendersi in considerazione la proposta di studiar tutte le acque minerali sarde presentata all' ill. sig. ministro degli interni (Modena 1850)", presentato alla r. Accademia medico-chirurgica di Torino a nome dell' autore nella tornata del 25 aprile 1851, dal F. Freschi applicato al detto consiglio superiore. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1851, 2. s., xi, 3–26. — **Dupré** (P.), **Charrin** & **Martin** (A.-J.) Réforme de l'inspectorat médical des stations d'eaux minérales; surveillance des sources et des établissements; service médical des indigents; projet de règlement d'administration publique. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1888, Par., 1889, xviii, 175–199. — **Ferrand.** Eaux minérales devant la taxe. [Rap.] Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1877, 2. s., xxv, 273–292. — **France.** Déclaration du roi, concernant l'administration des eaux minérales et l'approbation des nouveaux remèdes; donnée à Versailles le 26 mai 1780, et registrée dans toutes les cours de parlement du royaume. Hist. Soc. roy. de méd. 1779–80, Par., 1782, iii, 25–32. ——. Decret sur l'administration des eaux minérales. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1860, i, 376–380. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1860, vii, 33–35. ——. Décret sur la conservation, l'aménagement et l'inspection des eaux minérales. Union méd., Par., 1860, 2. s., v, 252–255. ——. Édit qui donne au sieur de La Rivière, premier médecin du roi, la surintendance générale des eaux minérales du royaume (Archives nationales. V⁶. 1225, f° 76 v°). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxvi, 464. ——.

Waters (*Mineral, Legislation and regulations for*).

Arrêt qui révoque et renouvelle toutes les permissions données par le sieur Vallot, premier médecin de roi, pour l'exploitation des eaux minérales (Archives nationales, E. 1757, fº 130). *Ibid.*, 465. — **Cubian.** L'inspectorat des eaux minérales. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1876, 2. s., xxiv, 282–291. *Also*: Lyon méd., 1877, xxiv, 286–294. — **Honoraires** (Les) des médecins des stations thermales. J. de méd. de Par., 1892, 2. s., iv, 568. — **Institutions** médicales, inspection des eaux minérales. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1850, 4. s., xxiii, 246–251.— **Kribben.** Ueber den gesetzlichen Schutz der Mineralquellen in den verschiedenen Culturstaaten, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Spanien. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1881, n. F., xxxiv, 282–309.— **Labillone.** Association médicale des Basses-Pyrénées (assemblée du 8 mars 1877). Rapport sur la question de la législation des eaux minérales. Pau méd., 1877, i, 18. — **Loi** sur la conservation des eaux minérales. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1856, ii, 250.—**Luppi** (G.) Alcune considerazioni complementarie, all' oggetto di dimostrare come dall' opuscolo critico del sig. dottore collegiato Giovanni Demarchi inscrito nella puntata del 10 maggio 1851 del Giornale della r. Accademia medico-chirurgica, risulti: Che la proposta di studiare tutte le acque minerali sarde, anatemizzata d' inutile, d' inopportuna, d' illegale dal sig. relatore del consiglio superioro al ministro, non solo è utile, ma eziandio ora si appalesa non confondibile con quelle che l' hanno preceduta; circostanza non avvertita nè dal sig. relatoro al ministro, nè dal sig. Bertini relatore al consiglio, nè dal sig. Demarchi, patrocinatore dell' uno e dell' altro. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1851, 2. s., xi, 337–379.— **Planchon.** Sur des demandes en autorisation pour des sources minérales. [Rapports.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xvii, 409–416: xviii, 77–82. — **Robin** (A.) Sur des demandes en autorisation pour des sources d'eaux minérales. *Ibid.*, 1892, 3. s., xxvii, 507–509.—**Rotureau** (A.) Eaux minérales (législation). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1885, xxxi, 655–671.—**Spain.** Noticia de las temporadas en que puede hacerse uso de las aguas y baños minerales de los establecimientos que á continuacion se espresan, y de la residencia de los médicos directores fuera de las temporadas referidas. Crón. de l. hosp., Madrid, 1856, iv, 284–287. ———. Nota de las temporadas en que estan abiertos los establecimientos de baños y aguas minerales, con espresion de los nombres y categorias de sus directores facultativos, de los puntos donde residen habitualmente y propriedades de las aguas. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1865, xii, 248. ———. Reglamento orgánico para los establecimientos de aguas minerales. Pabellon méd., Madrid, 1868, viii, 142; 154; 201; 215. ———. Reglamento provisional de baños y aguas minerales. *Ibid.*, 1871, xi, 437; 452; 463. ———. Programa que ha de servir para el primer ejercicio de aposicion á las plazas de médicos directores de baños y aguas mineromedicinales, anunciadas por real órden de 25 de enero último. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1887, xxii, 49–56. —**Vidal** (E.) L'inspectorat des eaux minérales doit-il être supprimé ou modifié? Rapport fait au nom de la commission permanente des eaux minérales. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1887, 3. s., xii, 228–254. [Discussion], 321; 343; 387; 416; 436; 453. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1887, 7. s., iv, 145–149.

Waters (*Mineral, Periodicals relating to*).

Allgemeine balneologische Zeitung. Monatsschrift für Balneologie, Hydrologie und Klimatologie. v. 1–3, April, 1867, to March, 1870. 8°. *Neuwied u. Leipzig.*

Annalen der Struve'schen Brunnenanstalten. v. 1–3, 1841–3. 8°. *Berlin.*

Annales de la Société d'hydrologie médicale de Paris. Comptes rendus des séances. v. 1–38, 1854–93. 8°. *Paris.*

Annuaire des eaux de la France pour 1851, publié par ordre du ministre de l'agriculture et du commerce et rédigé par une commission spéciale. 4°. *Paris*, 1851.

Annuaire des eaux minérales, des bains de mer et de l'hydrothérapie; publié par la Gazette des eaux. v. 2–9, 11, 14, 16–17, 31, 33, 1860–76, 1889, 1881. 12°. *Paris.*

Anuario oficial de las aguas minerales de España. 1., 1876–7. 8°. *Madrid*, 1877.

Archiv für Balneologie. v. 1–4, 1862–7. 8°. *Neuwied.*

Archives d'hydrologie. Revue des eaux minérales d'Auvergne et du plateau central de la France. No. 2, v. 1, June, 1885. 8°. *Paris.*

Badearzt (Der). Organ für die Interessen der Curärzte und Curorte. v. 1–2, 1881–2. fol. *Wien.*

Waters (*Mineral, Periodicals relating to*).

Balneologische Zeitung. Correspondenzblatt der deutschen Gesellschaft für Hydrologie. v. 1–11, Jan., 1855, to March, 1862. 8°. *Wetzlar.*

Clinique thermale de Bagnères-de-Bigorre. Nos. 2, 3, 5, 6, Sept., 1878, to Jan., 1879. 8°. *Bagnères-de-Bigorre.*

Cursalon (Der). Zeitschrift für Balneologie, Klimatologie und Hydrotherapie. v. 10, 11, March 27, 1876, to Oct. 6, 1877. fol. *Wien.*

Écho (L') des villes d'eaux, bains de mer et stations hivernales. v. 1–10, Dec. 15, 1875, to Dec. 31, 1885. fol. *Paris.*

Europe (L') thermale. Revue des villes d'eaux, des bains de mer et des stations hivernales. Nos. 19–25, v. 2; v. 3; nos. 1–4, v. 4, Oct. 1, 1883, to Feb. 25, 1885. fol. *Paris.*

Franco (D.) Almanacco idrologico, ossia gnida popolare ai bagni di tutte le stagioni. Anno 1. 16°. *Napoli*, 1885.

Gazette des eaux. Revue hebdomadaire. Eaux minérales, hydrothérapie, bains de mer, climatologie. v. 17–28, 1874–85. 4°. *Paris.*

Idrologia (L') medica. Gazzetta delle acque minerali, dei bagni, ed ospizi marini, dell' idroterapia propriamente dette e della climatologia, in especie delle stazioni di cura, in Italia. v. 1–2, May, 1879, to Dec., 1880. 8°. *Bassano.*

Jahrbuch für Balneologie, Hydrologie und Klimatologie. v. 1–10, 1871–80. 8°. *Wien*, 1871–81.

Jahrbücher für Deutschlands Heilquellen und Seebäder. v. 1–5, 1836–40. 8°. *Berlin.*

Jahrbücher der Heilquellen Deutschlands, insbesondere des Taunus. v. 1–2, 1821–2. 8°. *Wiesbaden.*

Journal of Balneology and Medical Clippings. Devoted to the dissemination of information concerning the therapeutic value of natural mineral springs. Nos. 5–7, v. 2, April to Aug., 1888. 8°. *Philadelphia.*

Journal (The) of Hydrotherapeutics: spas and health resorts. No. 1, v. 1, April, 1887. 8°. *London.*

Monde (Le) thermal. Hydrologie, hydrothérapie, eaux minérales, bains de mer, résidences d'hiver. v. 23–28, 1880–85. fol. *Paris.*

Oesterreichische Badezeitung. Organ für die Interessen der europäischen Kurorte und des Kurpublikums. v. 7–14, 1878–85. fol. *Wien.*

Oesterreichisch-ungarische Badezeitung. Organ für Balneologie, Klimatologie und Hygiene. No. 1, v. 1, April 30, 1887. fol. *Wien.*

Revue des villes d'eaux, des bains de mer et des stations hivernales. v. 2, June 2 to Sept. 22, 1883. fol. *Paris.*

Saison d'hiver aux Thermes de Dax. No. 15, année 1, Oct. 5–20, 1874; no. 31, année 3, Feb., 1876. 4° & 8°. *Thermes de Dax (Landes); Bordeaux.*

Sezonnii listok russkich mineralnich vode. [Season journal of Russian mineral waters.] Nos. 1–7, v. 4, April 1 to June 3, 1884; nos. 1–11, v. 5, May 17 to Aug. 18, 1885. 4°. *St. Petersburg.*

Sezonnuiy listok slavyanskikh mineralnych vod. [Season journal of mineral waters of Slavyansk.] Nos. 1–18, v. 2, April 18 to Aug. 25, 1890; nos. 1–18, v. 3, April 20 to Aug. 31, 1891; nos. 1–5, v. 4, April 25 to June 20, 1892; nos. 1–3, v. 5, July 22 to Aug. 12, 1893. 4°. *Slavyansk.*

Sprudel (Der). Allgemeines deutsches Bade-Journal. v. 8, May 1 to Oct. 21, 1876. 4°. *Wien.*

Vestnik Vodolechenija i russkich mineralnich vode. [Hydrotherapentical Courier and Russian mineral waters.] v. 1, 1881. 8°. *St. Petersburg.*

Vichy médical. Hydrologie, médecine, physiologie, hygiène, etc. v. 1–4, May 15, 1878, to June 18, 1881. 8°. *Vichy.*

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

AACHEN.

See, also, in this list, **Wiesbaden.**

Aachen als Kurort. Bearbeitet von Alexander, Beissel, Brandis, Goldstein, Mayer, Rademaker, Schumacher, Thissen; unter Redaktion von J. Beissel. Hrsg. im Auftrage der Stadtverwaltung. 8°. *Aachen*, 1889.

Beissel (J.) Balneologische Studien mit Bezug auf die Aachener und Burtscheider Thermalquellen. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Aachen*, 1887.

Benrath (H.) Aachen und Burtscheid; Handbuch für Kurgäste und Führer für Fremde. Nebst einer Abhandlung über die Heilquellen Aachens und Burtscheids in ihrer Wirkung und Anwendung, von A. Reumont. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Aachen*, 1870.

Blondel (F.) Thermarum Aquisgranensium et Porcentanarum elucidatio et thanmaturgia. 4°. *Aquisgrani*, 1688.

Diemer (L.) Abhandlung über die Heilwirkung der Aachener Schwefelthermen in constitutioneller Syphilis und Quecksilberkrankheiten. 8°. *Aachen*, 1862.

Einige Worte über die Aachener Heilquellen, nebst Analysen der Herren Professoren Bunsen und J. von Liebig. Mitteilungen über die dortigen Kur- und Wohnungsverhältnisse, den Herren Aerzten hochachtungsvoll gewidmet. 18°. *Aachen*, [*n. d.*].

Glas (O.) *Om Aachens svafvelköllor. Delen 1–3. Uitgifven af J. A. Borgman [*et al.*]. 8°. *Upsala*, 1851.

Hoepffner (E. H.) Ein Wort zu seiner Zeit über die Mineralquellen und Bäder in Aachen. 8°. *Aachen*, 1819.

Kortum (C. G. T.) Vollständige physikalisch-medicinische Abhandlung über die warmen Mineralquellen und Bäder in Aachen und Burdscheid. 8°. *Dortmund*, 1798.

———. Die warmen Mineralquellen und Bäder in Aachen und Burdscheid. 8°. *Dortmund*, 1817.

Le Drou (N.-T.) Démonstrations méchaniques des opérations et effets, que les eaux minérales chaudes d'Aix-la-Chapelle produisent par leur usage intérieur et extérieur dans le corps humain. 12°. *Aix-la-Chapelle*, 1749.

Le Soinne (T.) *De thermis Aquisgranensibus. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1738.

von Liebig (J.) Chemische Untersuchung der Schwefelquellen Aachen's. 8°. *Aachen u. Leipzig*, 1851.

Lucas (C.) Essai sur les eaux minérales et thermales d'Aix-la-Chapelle et de Borset. Trad. de l'anglois par O. Kean. 8°. *Aix-la-Chapelle*, 1785.

Monheim (J.-P.-J.) Analyse des eaux thermales de Borcette, suivie de l'examen du gaz azote sulfuré dégagé des sources sulfureuses tant d'Aix-la-Chapelle que de Borcette. 8°. *Aix-la-Chapelle*, 1811.

———. Die Heilquellen von Aachen, Burtscheid, Spaa, Malmedy, und Heilstein, in ihren historischen, geognostischen, physischen, chemischen und medizinischen Beziehungen. 8°. *Aachen u. Leipzig*, 1829.

Reumont (A.) Die Aachener Schwefelthermen in complicirter Syphilis. 8°. *Jena*, 1858.

Repr. from: Notiz. a. d. Geb. d. Nat.- u. Heilk., 1858, i.

———. The same. Die Aachener Schwefelthermen in syphilitischen Krankheitsformen. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1859.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

AACHEN—continued.

———. Die Thermen von Aachen und Burtscheid. Nach Vorkommen, Wirkung und Anwendungsart. Nebst einer historisch-topographischen Beschreibung beider Städte und deren Umgebung von Prof. Friedr. Haagen. 6. Aufl. 12°. *Aachen*, [1885].

Schumacher (C.) Berichtigung zu Dr. Welander's "Bemerkungen über Aachen". 8°. *Aachen*, 1877.

Repr. [Transl.] *from:* Hygiea, Stockholm, 1877, xxxix. *See, also, infra.*

Schuster. The Schlossbad at (Aix-la-Chapelle) Burtscheid, medical establishment for chronic diseases, especially for patients suffering from nervous complaints, under medical management of Dr. Schuster, Aix-la-Chapelle (Aachen). 8°. [*Aix-la-Chapelle*, 1889.]

Springsfeld (G. C.) Iter medicum ad thermas Aquisgranenses et fontes Spadanos. Accessere singulares quædam observationes medicæ atque physicæ. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1748.

Sträter (A.) Die Heilwirkungen der Schwefelthermen von Aachen. Eine therapeutische Skizze. 8°. *Aachen*, 1866.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Aachen*, 1874.

Wetzlar (L.) A practical treatise on the medical properties of the Aix-la-Chapelle hot sulphurous waters, and the mode of their employment. 8°. *Aix-la-Chapelle*, 1862.

Williams (J.) Select cases in physic, which have been treated at the waters of Aix-la-Chapelle; wherein are shewn the partieular virtues of those famous sulphureous waters, in the cases which are generally sent hither for relief; the ill effects which are commonly produced thereby, when they are improperly applied; and their great virtues in dissolving gouty swellings and tumours; in which cases they were not heretofore ordered. The whole designed as an appendix to the treatise on those waters lately published. 8°. *London*, 1774.

Zitterland. Anleitung für Brunnengäste zu erfolgreicher Benutzung der Heilquellen zu Aachen und Burtscheid. 16°. *Aachen*, [1828].

Beissel (J.) & **Mayer** (G.) Aachner Thermalkur und Gicht. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 200–202.—**Burow.** Ueber die Schichler'sche Seife zur Herstellung der Aachener Bäder. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1859, xi, 254.—**Elias de Molins** (R.) Aguas minero-medicinales de Aix-la-Chappelle. Enciclopedia, Barcel., 1889, ii, 285–293.—**Hahn.** Des eaux thermales d'Aix-la-Chapelle et de Borcette considérées comme moyens thérapeutiques dans les maladies chroniques. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1844–5, xii, 2. pt., 180; 233. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1845, ii, 303–312; iii, 152–167.—**Hartung.** Bericht über die Bäder zu Aachen während der Jahre 1858, 1859 und 1860. Preuss. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1861, n. F., iv, 162; 170; 178; 188; 194; 204.—**Helfft.** Die Thermen von Aachen und Burtscheid. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1866, iii, 170.—**Lersch.** Die neue Analyse der Burtscheider heissesten Quelle von R. Wildenstein. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1862, xiv, 160. ———. Die Thermalcur zu Aachen und Burtscheid im Winter, Frühjahre und Herbste in climatischer Hinsicht. *Ibid.*, 1869, xxi, 474; 481.—**Martini.** Aachen. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1880–81, 31–34.—**Neumann.** Ueber die Thermen von Aachen und Burtscheid. Org. f. d. ges. Heilk., Bonn, 1840–41, i, 436–443.—**Philpots** (E. P.) A few remarks upon Aachen (Aix-la-Chapelle). Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1885, iii, 104–108.—**Reumont** (A.) Ueber die Einrichtung von Gasbädern zum Einathmen der Dämpfe und Gase der Aachener und Burtscheider Quellen in chronischen Brust-Krankheiten. Rhein. Monatschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Köln, 1848, ii, 329–333. ———. Aachen's Schwefelthermen; eine balneotherapeutische Skizze. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1855, xii, 201; 209. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Neue Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen über die Wirkung der Aachener Schwefelthermen in syphilitischen Krankheitsformen. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1859, xvi, 169; 177. *Also:* Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1862, xiv, 157; 163; 178.—**Reumont** (G.) Beobachtungen über die heilsamen Wirkungen der Schwefelquellen zu Aachen, in den letzten Jah-

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

AACHEN—continued.

ren gesammelt. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1817, xlv, 5. St., 3–67.—**Schumacher** (C.) Gemmäle af E. Welanders "Nägra anteckningar från Aachen" i Hygiea 1876. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1877, xxxix, 6–9. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Schuster.** Ueber das Verhalten der Körperwärme in den Aachener Thermal-, Dampf- und Duschebädern, sowie in gewöhnlichen Wasserbädern. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1868, xliii, 60–83. ——. Bemerkungen über die Art der Einwirkung der Aachener Schwefelthermen bei Hydrargyrose und bei Syphilis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1872, ix, 164. ——. Untersuchungen über das elektrische Verhalten der Thermalwasser von Aachen und Burtscheid. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1872, xiii, 83–89. ——. Das Aachener Thermalwasser als Vorbereitungsmittel zur Beseitigung der Tänien. *Ibid.*, 1873, xiv, 570–573. ——. Bemerkungen über die Indikationen zu den Aachener Thermen. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1880, xxv, 151–161.—**Spengler.** Ein Besuch in Aachen; eine balneologische Skizze. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1853, xxii, 341; 369.—**Strüter.** Wie hadete man in den deutschen Bädern zu Zeiten Carl V., und wie hadete man namentlich zu Aachen im Jahre 1520? Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1858, x, 41.—**Vossen** (O.) Die heissen Schwefelkochsaltzthermen Aachen's. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1883, viii, 103.—**Welander** (E.) Några anteckningar från Aachen. [Analysis of the water.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1876, xxxviii, 493–497.—**Wetzlar.** Die Aachener Schwefelthermen in Verbindung mit Jodkalium, ein Heilmittel in eingewurzelten Fällen von Syphilis. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1860, xvii, 209; 217.—**Zitterland.** Bericht über die Heilquellen zu Aachen und Burtscheid in der Saison 1835. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1836, i, 87–114.

ABACH.

Lang (J. H.) *De aquis medicatis Abudiacis observata quædam. 8°. *Erlangæ*, [1795].

ABANO.

Andrejewskiy (E. S.) *De thermis Aponensibus in agro Patavino. 4°. *Berolini*, [1831].
Also, transl. in: J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1831, xv, 550–611.

De Giovanni (A.) Terme d' Abano; stabilimenti Orologio e Todeschini. L' acqua salso-jodo-bromica di Abano. 12°. *Padova*, 1889.

Fratini (F.) Ricerche batteriologiche sulle acque termali di Abano. Memoria i. 8°. *Feltre*, 1889.

Mandruzzato (S.) Dei bagni di Abano trattato. Pts. 1–3. 4°. *Padova*, 1789–94.

———. Prodromo alla terza parte del trattato dei bagni di Abano. 8°. *Padova*, 1804.

———. Sulla imprevista sboccatura di un copioso getto di acqua termale dalla collinetta detta il Montiron ai bagni di Abano, e sullo zolfo cristallizzato e polveroso ritrovato d' intorno a quelle sorgenti termali. 4°. *Treviso*, 1818.

Menegazzi (G.) Analisi critica del prodromo alla terza parte del trattato dei bagni di Abano e apologia del libretto intitolato: Della efficacia delle acque termali di S. Elena, ecc. 12°. *Vicenza*, 1805.

[Morgagni (G.)] Del progressivo andamento sanitario e medico delle terme padovane e quali vantaggi abbia esso prodotto alle medesime narrazione storica. 8°. *Padova*, 1842.

Terme d' Abano. Stabilimenti Orologio e Todeschini. Osservazioni e statistica delle cure praticate alle terme d' Abano nella stazione balneare. Relazioni presentate al consiglio sanitario provinciale di Padova dal Dott. Ulderico Salvagnini. Anni 1887–89; 1892. roy. 8°. *Padova*, 1888–93.

Vandelli (D.) Tractatus de thermis agri Patavini. Accessit bibliotheca hydrographica, et apologia contra cel. Hallerum. 4°. *Patavii*, 1760–61.

Ciandianus (C.) Carmina de fontibus Aponi. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, f. 91.—**De-Giovanni** (A.) Le fengatnre e le acque di Abano. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 722–724.—**de Molins** (R. E.) Aguas minero-medicinales de Abano. Enciclopedia, Barcel., 1889, ii, 241–250.—**Salvagnini.** L'acqua concentrata iodobromurata delle sorgenti di Abano. (La sua grande efficacia nella cura del gozzo.) Atti d. Cong. naz. d' idrol. e climat. 1888, Torino, 1889, i, 155–157.—**Theodoricus,** Ostrogothorum rex. De balneis Aponi epistola, ad Aloysium architectum. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, f. 93.

ABAS-TUMAN.

Ananoff (S. J.) Abastuman i yevo tselebnoye znachenie. [Abas-Tuman and its medicinal value.] 12°. *Tiflis*, 1892.

Smolicheff (P. F.) Nablyudeniya nad deystviyen Abas-Tumanskikh mineralnikh vod v razlichnikh boleznyakh; indikatsiya i kontrindikatsiya dly etikh vod. [Observations upon the effect of the mineral waters of Abas-Tuman in various diseases.] 8°. [*Tiflis*, 1882.]

Ananoff (S.) Abas-Tumanskiya mineralniya vodi, v yestestvennom i terapevticheskom otnoshenivakh. Med. Shornik, Tiflis, 1870, x, pt. 1, 21–46.—**Babayef** (A. N.) Ni'skolko voprosov otnositelno dalneyshey sudbi Abastumanskikh vod i Abastumana. [Mineral waters of Abas-Tuman, their medical uses.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1883–4, xx, 288–318.—**von Koschkul** (F. G.) Opisanie rabot, proizvedyonnikh pri Abas-Tumanskikh mineralnikh istochnikakh s tselyou obdelki i uprochenija klyuchey i opredelenija ich kolichestvennoi proizvoditelnosti. [Description of the works at the mineral sources of Abas-Tuman, made with the view of improving the sources and ascertaining the quantity produced.] Med. Shornik, Tiflis, 1883, xxxv, pt. 2, 156–208, 1 tab.—**Skoroff** (M.) Abas-Tumanskiya i Uraveliskiya mineraliniya vodi v yestestvennom otnoshenii. [The mineral waters of Abas-Tuman and Uravel.] *Ibid.*, 1866, ii, 87–116.—**Stakmann** (A. A.) Izsiedovanie chimicheskavo sostava mineralnikh vod mestechka Abas-Tumana. [Chemical analysis of mineral water in the town of Abas-Tuman.] *Ibid.*, 1887, xliii, 51–96, 5 tab.—**Stalberg** (E. I.) & **Gopadze** (I. Z.) Abas-Tumanskiya mineralnia vodi. [Mineral waters of Abas-Tuman.] *Ibid.*, 1882, xxxiv, pt. 2, 1–77.—**Struve** (G.) Abas-Tumanskiya mineralnaya vodi. [The mineral waters of Abas-Tuman.] *Ibid.*, 1873, xvii, 1–28.—**Ushakoff** (N. N.) O barezhine Bogatirskavo istochnika v Abastumane. [Baregine in the Bogatir source of Abas-Tuman.] *Ibid.*, 1879, xxix, 35–55, 1 pl.—**Wersein** (I.) Opicanie Abas-Tumanskikh mineralnikh istochnikov (v Akhalzikhskom uyezde, Kutaïsskoy gubernii). [Description of the mineral springs of Abas-Tuman.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1851, lvii, no. 2, 1–19. *Also, transl.:* Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1851, viii, 331; 339.

ABBECOURT.

Gouttard. Traité des eaux minérales d'Abbecourt; où l'on démontre par l'analyse et par plusieurs expériences quelle est la nature de ces eaux avec celles de Forges; et où l'on donne l'idée la plus juste qu'on doit avoir des eaux ferrugineuses, et du Mars. 12°. *Paris*, 1718.

ABERDEEN.

Barclay (W.) Callirhoe; commonly called the well of Spa, or the Nymph of Aberdene. Resuscitat. What diseases may be cured by drinking of the well of Spa at Aberdene, and what is the true use thereof. 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1799.

ÅBO.

Bæck (M.) & Pahlman (J. A.) *De aqua medicata Kuppisensi. 4°. *Aboæ*, [1818].
Schwanck (A.) Die Mineralwässer von Kuppis bei Abo während der Saison 1856. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1857, xiv, 164–166.

ACIREALE.

Cantani (A.) Acireale come stazione climatica e luogo di bagni. Morgagni, Napoli, 1880, xxii, 184–195.

ACQUAROSSA.

Bertoni (G.) Analisi dell' acqua minerale di Acquarossa nel cantone Ticino. Ann. di chim. applic. a. med., Milano, 1884, lxxviii, 257–269. *Also:* Riv. di chim. med. e farm., Torino, 1884, ii, 439–444.—**Soffiantini** (G.) Intorno alla efficacia delle acque termali di Acquarossa. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1886, xxvii, 152–157. ——. Ancora sulla efficacia delle acque termali, acidule, saline, ferruginose, arsenicali con litina di Acquarossa in cantono

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

ACQUAROSSA—continued.

Ticino. *Ibid.*, 1887, xxviii, 86–92. ———. Sulla durata della cura alle terme di Acquarossa. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1890, 9. s., iii, 341–344. *Also.* Reprint.

ACQUI.

See, also, in this list, Aix-les-Bains.

De-Alessandri (D.) Acqui, le sue terme, i suoi dintorni; guida per il medico e per il balneante. 2. ed. 8°. *Acqui*, 1888.

Brezzi. Sull' azione terapeutica delle terme d'Acqui in Monferrato. Gior. di med. mil., Torino, 1864, xii, 353–362.—**Delphinus** (J.), **a Cellanova** (J. A.) & **Paternus** (B.) Consilium de balneis Aquensibus. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, f. 303.—**Guainerius** (A.) De balneis aquæ civitatis antiquissimæ commentariolus. *Ibid.*, ff. 43–45.—**Ivaldi** (L.) Relazione sugli esiti ottenuti colla cura termale nelle malattie curate nella stagione balnearia 1863 nello stabilimento nazionale per gli indigenti nella città d' Acqui. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1864, 2. s., xlix, 129–155.—**Schivardi** (P.) Il clima dei bagni d'Acqui. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1870, 6. s., iii, 241–245. ———. Le terme d'Acqui. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1870, xxvi, 254; 371; 484; 581. ———. Rendiconto della stagione termale dell' anno 1870 ai bagni d'Acqui. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1871, 6. s., iv, 89; 111; 120; 134; 145; 149; 157; 165.—**Violini** (M. A.) Rapporto sull' andamento del servizio nello stabilimento balneario-militare di Acqui durante la stagione termale del 1874 [e del 1875]. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1875, xxiii, 10–39; 1876, xxiv, 729–773. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. idrol., Roma, 1875, 17–21.

ÆDEPSOS.

Damberg (A. K.) Περὶ τῶν ἰαματικῶν τῆς Αἰδηψοῦ ὑδάτων. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1891, xxi, 385; 401; 417; 433, 1 map.—**Papanikolaos** (E.) Ἔκθεσις περὶ τῶν ἐν Αἰδηψῷ Λουτρῶν μετὰ παρατηρήσεων καὶ συνοπτικοῦ πίνακος περὶ τῶν νοσημάτων [etc.]. *Ibid.*, 1879, i, 168; 180; 228; 243; 311.

ÆGINA.

Lamberges (A. K.) Ἔκθεσις χημικῆς ἀναλύσεως τῶν ἐν Αἰγίνῃ ἰαματικῶν ὑδάτων. Γαληνος, Ἀθῆναι, 1884, xii, 139; 155; 174; 188; 221.

AGUAS CALIENTES.

Fégueux. Notice sur Aguas Calientes et ses eaux thermales. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1869, 3. s., xxii, 523–527.

AHRWEILER.

Apollinaris (The) spring, valley of the Ahr, Rhenish Prussia, Germany. 8°. *London*, 1893.

Apollinaris water a natural effervescent mineral water of great purity, very agreeable flavour, and possessing valuable dietetic qualities. 8°. [*London*, 1875.]

———. The same. 8°. [*New York*, 1877.]

Apollinaris-Brunnen (Der) im Ahrthale; seine Bestandtheile und Heilkräfte. 16°. *Ahrweiler*, 1869.

Reports with analyses on the Apollinaris spring, Neuenahr, Rhenish Prussia. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1878.

Sparkling Apollinaris natural mineral water; its properties and uses. 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Apollinaris-Brunnen (Der) im Ahrthal in Rheinpreussen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1879, xxix, 588; 646.—**Bischof** (G.) & **Bischof** (C.) Die neue Mineralquelle zwischen Ahrweiler und Heppingen im Aarthale; der Apollinaris-Brunnen. Verhandl. d. naturh. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal., Bonn, 1854, xi, 365–371.—**Eau** (L') d'Apollinaris. Union méd., Par., 1878, 3. s., xxv, 528.—**Kraus.** Der Apollinaris-Brunnen im Ahrthal, Rheinpreussen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1879, xxiv, 322.—**Thilenius** (G.) Der Apollinaris-Brunnen bei Ahrweiler. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1879, v, 198.

AHUSQUY.

Fontaine (La) d'Ahusquy. Progrès méd., Par., 1878, vi, 866; 888; 905.

AIBLING.

von Stransky. Mittheilungen aus den bayerischen Bädern und Curorten nach Ablauf der Saisone 1859[–65], Aibling. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1860–66, vii–xii, *passim.*

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

AIGLE.

Bezencenet. Les grands bains d'Aigle. Établissement hydrothérapeutique. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1873.

AIN-NOUISSY.

Péhéau. Analyse de l'eau minérale d'Ain-Nouissy (province d'Oran). Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1865, 3. s., xiv, 354–357. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Algérie, Alger, 1866, xi, 5.

AIX.

Pitton (J.-S.) Les eaux chaudes de la ville d'Aix; de leur vertu, à quelles maladies elles sont utiles; et de la façon de s'en servir. 12°. *Aix*, 1678.

Robert (L.-J.-M.) Essai historique et médical sur les eaux thermales d'Aix, connues sous le nom d'eaux de Sextius. 8°. *Aix*, 1812.

Bourgaet (E.) Étude médicale sur les eaux minérales d'Aix (Provence). Marseille méd., 1880, xvii, 221–237.—**Pictet.** [Sur l'histoire naturelle des eaux d'Aix.] Rec. d. actes de la Soc. de santé de Lyon, 1801, ii, 272–284.—**Vidal** (L.) Des eaux d'Aix comme agent et comme critérium de la guérison des maladies diathésiques. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1863, xv, 177–179.

AIX-LA-CHAPELLE.

See, in this list, Aachen.

AIX-LES-BAINS.

Bertier (L.) Spécialité du traitement thermal à Aix-les-Bains. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Blanc (L.) Rapport sur les eaux thermales d'Aix en Savoie pendant l'année 1855, suivi de considérations pratiques sur leurs propriétés médicinales. 8°. *Paris*, 1856.

———. The mineral waters of Aix-les-Bains and Marlioz. Practical considerations on their action and application. 16°. *London*, 1883.

Bonjean (J.) Analyse chimique des eaux minérales d'Aix-en-Savoie. 8°. *Chambéry*, 1838.

Brachet. Aix-les-Bains. The medical treatment and general indications. 12°. *London*, 1884.

———. The same. 12°. *London*, 1891.

Dartel (J.) De quelques affections traitées aux eaux d'Aix-les-Bains. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

———. The same. Aix en Savoie; les indications des eaux; le plateau du Revard. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Davat. Compte rendu des eaux thermales d'Aix en Savoie, pendant l'année 1854. 4°. *Paris*, 1855.

Despine (C.) fils. Bulletin des eaux d'Aix-en-Savoie. 8°. *Annecy*, 1837.

———. Manuel topographique et médical de l'étranger aux eaux d'Aix-en-Savoie. Nouv. éd. 8°. *Annecy*, 1842.

———. The baths of Aix in Savoy. 16°. *Geneva*, [1858].

———. The same. 12°. *Paris*, 1862.

———. Indicateur médical et topographique d'Aix-les-Bains. 12°. *Paris*, 1859.

———. The same. 12°. *Paris*, [1868].

———. L'été à Aix en Savoie; nouveau guide pratique médical et pittoresque. Partie médicale. 3. éd. 12°. [*Paris, n. d.*]

Forestier (A.) Le conseiller du baigneur, ou études pratiques sur les vertus des eaux d'Aix en Savoie. 12°. *Chambéry*, 1866.

Gaillard (C.) Recherches cliniques sur l'action des eaux d'Aix en Savoie dans le traitement des paralysies. 8°. *Aix-les-Bains*, 1861.

Guilland (L.) Bibliographie d'Aix en Savoie. 8°. *Chambéry*, 1880.

Repr. from: Mém. et doc. Soc. savois. d'hist. et d'archéol., xix.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

AIX-LES-BAINS—continued.

Guilland (L.) Addenda et corrigenda à la bibliographie d'Aix en Savoie. 8°. [*Chambéry*, 1882.]

Repr. from: Mém. et doc. Soc. savois. d'hist. et d'archéol., xx.

Linn (T.) Aix-les-Bains (Savoy, France). 12°. *Nice, France*, [1892?].

Macé. Medical guide to the alkaline, sulphurated, iodurated and bromurated Marlioz waters near Aix (Savoy): chemical composition of the Æsculapius spring; its curative effect in some affections, chiefly in lymphatism, scrofula, syphilis, skin and lung diseases; with remarks on the possibility of extending the hydrologic treatment to the indigent. Transl. by J. P. Leonard. 12°. [*Paris*, 1872, *vel subseq.*]

Monard (J.) Les malades qui guérissent aux eaux d'Aix-les-Bains, et comment ils guérissent. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Rendall (S. M.) The therapeutic action and application of the mineral waters of Aix-les-Bains, Savoy. A paper presented to the section of medicine of the British Medical Association at Brighton, Aug., 1886. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1887.

Vidal (F.) fils. Essai sur les eaux minérales d'Aix en Savoie, employées dans le traitement des maladies chroniques et particulièrement dans le traitement du rhumatisme chronique. 8°. *Chambéry*, 1851.

———. Aix-les-Bains en 1867, histoire médicale et administrative des thermes; mode d'emploi des eaux. 2. éd. 16°. *Chambéry*, 1867.

Wakefield (W.) The baths, bathing, and attractions of Aix-les-Bains, Savoy; its history, geology, mineral waters, [etc.]. 16°. *London*, [1886].

Aix-les-Bains. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1873, ii, 473. — **Bertier.** Aix-les-Bains. Med. Exam., Lond., 1876, i, 304. — **Blanc** (L.) The mineral waters of Aix-les-Bains and Marlioz; practical considerations on their action and application. Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1890), 1891, 2. s., vii, 15–23. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 174–176. — **Boujean** (J.) Travaux analytiques sur les deux sources thermales d'Aix-en-Savoie. Bull. d. eaux d'Aix-en-Savoie, Anneci, 1837, iii, 13–27, 1 tab. *Also:* J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1838, 2. s., iv, 116–126. ———. Sur la présence de l'iode dans les eaux d'Aix en Savoie, en réponse à M. Savoye. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1841, i, 371–380. ———. Dosage de l'iode et du brome dans les eaux minérales sulfureuses thermales et froides d'Aix et de Marlioz (Savoie). Écho méd., Neuchât., 1859, iii, 379–382.—**Brunner.** Die Bäder von Aix in Savoyen. Verhandl. d. ver. ärztl. Gesellsch. d. Schweiz, Zürich, 1829, ii, 130–140. — **Corrigan** (*Sir* D.) Observations on Aix-les-Bains. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1875, lx, 485–493.—**Davat.** Lettre sur les thermes d'Aix en Savoie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1855, xxviii, 169. ———. De l'intervention des eaux minérales d'Aix dans la pratique chirurgicale et les blessures de guerre. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1872, 3. s., i, 59–62. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1872, xlv, 203. — **Demeaux.** Observations et réflexions cliniques sur les eaux d'Aix en Savoie. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1876), 1877, xvi, 25–57. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1876, xxii, 291; 331; 374.—**Forestier** (H.) De l'action de la douche-massage d'Aix-les-Bains sur la nutrition. Arch. gén. d'hydrol., etc., Par., 1892, iii, 440–448. ———. Action de la douche-massage d'Aix-les-Bains sur la nutrition; sa valeur et celle des autres pratiques thermales; ses indications. Lyon méd., 1893, lxxiii, 531–545.—**Forget.** Rapport sur le travail de L. Brachet, sur l'efficacité du traitement thermal aux eaux d'Aix dans les lésions consécutives aux plaies par armes de guerre. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1872, 3. s., i, 359–362. — **Gaillard.** Note clinique sur l'action des eaux d'Aix en Savoie dans le traitement des paralysies. Bull. Soc. méd. de Chambéry, 1859–74, iv, 79–81.—**Garrod** (*Sir* A. B.) Aix-les-Bains; the value of its course in rheumatoid arthritis, gout, rheumatism, and other diseases. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 869–871. — **Girandy.** Considérations thérapeutiques sur l'usage des eaux minérales d'Aix-les-Bains. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1830, iii, 173–191. — **Guilland.** Les bains d'Aix en Savoie. Écho méd., Neuchât., 1857, i, 209–219. ———. La nouvelle organisation médicale des eaux minérales de la France comparée à celle des thermes d'Aix en Savoie. *Ibid.*, 1860, iv, 166–175. — **Guilland** fils. Hospice d'Aix en Savoie, et son histoire médicale pendant la saison de 1845. J. de méd. de Lyon 1846, xi, 5–44. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hamberg** (N. P.) Aix les Bains och nâgra andra kurorter i Savojen. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1882, xliv, 442–459.—**Lépine.** Mémoire sur les eaux thermales d'Aix au Mont-Blanc. Rec. d. actes Soc. de santé de Lyon, 1801, ii, 230–268. — **Lombard** (H.-C.) Une cure aux bains d'Aix en Savoie. Rec. d. trav. Soc. méd. de Genève, 1853, i, 32–66. *Also*, Reprint. — **Madden** (T. M.) Aix les-Bains as a health resort. Med. Mag., Lond., 1892–3, i, 652–660. — **Monard** (J.) Quelques considérations sur l'action physiologique des eaux d'Aix-en-Savoie; deductions pratiques. Lyon méd., 1887, lv, 101–113. 2 diag. — **Monnerat** (A.) fils. Quelques mots sur les eaux d'Aix en Savoie et de Bade en Argovie. Écho méd., Neuchât., 1857, i, 134.—**Pétrequin** (J.-E.) Recherches sur l'action des eaux minérales d'Aix en Savoie dans les maladies des yeux. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1852, xxvii, 3–25. *Also, transl.:* Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1852, 3. s., iii, 97; 349.—**Règlement** de l'établissement thermal d'Aix-les-Bains (Savoie). Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1882, Par., 1883, xii, 293–305. — **Schivardi** (P.) Aix ed Acqui; lettere idrologiche al dott. Ponza. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1870, 6. s., iii, 361; 369; 377; 385. — **Somma** (L.) Aix-les-Bains. Clinica, Napoli, 1875, ii, 120.—**Tilt** (E. J.) Bath and Aix-les-Bains. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 159.—**Vidal.** Nouveaux documents statistiques et cliniques sur les indications et l'efficacité des eaux d'Aix. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1862, xiv, 545–549.

AJNÁCSKÖ.

Kiss (A.) Das Mineralwasser zu Ajnácskö. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Oedenburg, 1856, vii, 73.

AKHALZIKH.

Karpovich (V. M.) O mineralnikh vodakh Akhaltsikhskavo uyezda. [On the mineral waters of the district of Akhalzikh.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1869, viii, pt. 1, 1–9.

ALABAMA.

See, in this list, Bailey's Springs; Bladon Springs.

ALAIS.

de Sauvages. Observations sur les eaux minérales des environs d'Alais. Hist. Soc. roy. d. sc. à Montpel., 1778, ii, pt. 2, 146–157.

ALANGE.

Delgado (J.) Baños de Alange (Badajoz), 1881–5; 1888. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 637–675: 1889, iii, 413–419.

ALAZON.

Koturnitski (N.) Mediko-topographicheskiy ocherk Alazanskoy dolini. [Medico-topographical sketch of the valley of Alazon.] Med. Shornik, Tiflis, 1866, i, 85–98.

ALBURG SPRINGS.

Alburgh Springs House, Alburgh Springs, Vt. [Circular.] 8°. *Worcester*, 1888.

Alburgh Springs; lithia and sulphur water; history, analysis, testimonials, etc. 8°. [*Boston*, 1871.]

Alburgh Springs, Vt. Excursionist's guide, with map of routes to the celebrated . . . 8°. *Littleton, N. H.*, 1881.

ALCAÑIZ.

Sotelo (V. M.) Descripcion topográfica de la villa de Alcañices y noticia de su fuente mineral. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1860, vii, 265.

ALCEDA.

Salvio (P. L.) Aguas minerales de Alceda. Progreso méd., Madrid, 1877, ii, 296; 307.

ALET.

Eaux (Des) minérales d'Alet (Aude). 8°. *Vichy*, 1874.

Fournier (É.) De l'emploi thérapeutique de l'eau d'Alet dans les convalescences des fièvres graves et des maladies aiguës en général, les dyspepsies, la migraine, la chlorose et l'état nerveux, avec quelques considérations théoriques sur ces diverses affections. 12°. *Paris*, 1859.

Portalier (A.) Eau minérale d'Alet. (Convalescences, dyspepsies, migraines, chlorose, dé-

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

ALET—continued.

bilité générale, état nerveux.) Analyse des observations théoriques et pratiques faites sur l'emploi de cette eau. 16°. *Paris*, 1860.

Commaille (A.) Analyse de l'eau minérale d'Alet (Aude). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1864-5, xi, 188-193.—**Filhol** (E.) Analyse de l'eau minérale d'Alet. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1878, x, 57; 65.—**Henry** (O.) Analyse des eaux minérales d'Alet. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1854-5, xx, 109-111.

ALEXANDERSBAD.

Müller (F. C.) Alexandersbad und seine Heilmittel. 8°. *München*, 1889.

Stahlbad Alexandersbad, im Fichtelgebirge, königl. bayer. Kreis Oberfranken. Prospect des . . . 8°. [*München*, 1881.]

———. The same. 8°. [*Alexandersbad*, 1889.]

Wagner (P. C.) Epistola de acidulis Sichersreuthensibus ad filium Paulum Christianum Ludovicum Wagnerum summos in arte medica honores in Fridericiana Erlangensi capessentem. sm. 4°. *Erlangæ*, [1753].

Wasserheilanstalt Alexandersbad im Fichtelgebirge, königlich-bayer. Kreis Oberfranken. [Prospectuses for 1869; 1881; 1889.] 8°. [*v. p.*, 1869, '81, '89.]

Wunderlich (G. H.) *De aquis mineralibus Sichersreuthensibus. 8°. *Culmbaci*, 1835.

Erweiterte (Das) Alexandersbad im Fichtelgebirge. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1881, xxxviii, 222.—**Pfeiffer.** Erster Jahresbericht der Wasserheilanstalt zu Alexandersbad bei Wunsiedel in Oberfranken. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1854, vi, 174; 189. ———. Die Wasserheilanstalt zu Alexandersbad bei Wunsiedel im Fichtelgebirge. Bericht über deren Wirksamkeit in den Jahren 1856 und 1857. *Ibid.*, 1858, x, 167-169. *Also:* Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1858, v, 243.

ALEXEYEFF.

Zaytseff (N.) Analiz sernoy vodi iz Alexeyevskavo istochnika bliz Samari. [Analysis of the sulphur water from the spring of Alexeyeff, near Samara.] J. russk. fiz.-chim. Obsh., St. Petersb., 1890, xxii, 519-522.

ALEXISBAD.

Kothe (G.) Alexisbad im Harz als Stahlbad und klimatischer Gebirgskurort mit Beziehung auf das Harzklima. Eine balneo-klimatologische Studie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1883.

Behr. Ueber die Wirksamkeit des Alexisbades im Herzogthume Anhalt-Bernburg. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1829, lxviii, 6. St., 101-121.—**Blasius** (E.) Alexisbad im Harz. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1867, xix, 385-387.—**Curtze** (G. L.) Erfahrungen und Bemerkungen über das Alexis-Bad. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1815, xl, 5. St., 56-88. ———. Ideen, Bemerkungen und Erfahrungen über die Wirkungen der Eisenbäder, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Wirkungen des Alexisbades. *Ibid.*, 1819, xlviii, 4. St., 46-78; xlix, 5. St., 3-34. ———. Ueber Alexisbad, seine Eigenthümlichkeit und sein Verhältniss zu andern Bädern. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1836, i, 115-138.—**von Graefe** (C. F.) Rückblicke auf Alexisbad und dessen Litteratur. J. f. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1831, xv, 1-19.—**Paldamus.** Das Alexisbad im Selkenthale am Harze. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1812, i, 389-394.—**Schauer.** Alexisbad und seine Wirkungen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1866, iii, 181.

ALGERIA.

See, also, in this list, **Ain-Nouissy**; **Ben-Haroun**; **Biskra**; **Blidah**; **Bondjaréah**; **Constantine** (*Department of*); **Hammam-bou-Hadjar**; **Hammam-el Berdaah**; **Hammam-Mélonan**; **Hammam-Meskutia**; **Hammam-Rirha**; **Hammam-Sétif**; **Hammam-Sian**; **Hammam-Sidi-Yahia**; **Lalla-Marnia**; **Madalas**; **Medeah**; **Mouzaia-les-Mines**; **Oran** (*Department of*); **Oued-Amimin**; **Salah-Bey**; **Takitount**; **Teniet-el-Hoâd.**

Voisin (P.) *Étude sur les eaux minérales de l'Algérie. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1894.

Amsler (H.) & **Perron** (F.) Examen et analyse des eaux minérales sulfureuses de la Forêt du Kœnna, cercle d'Aumale, division d'Alger. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1873, 3. s., xxix, 620-626.—**Bertherand** (A.) Eaux minérales de l'Algérie; considérations générales. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1856, i, 38-40. ———. Les sources sulfureuses de la Forêt du Kœnna (cercle d'Aumale) d'après MM. Gilet, Amsler et Perron. *Ibid.*, 1879, xxiv, 7.—**Bertherand** (E.) Des sources thermales et minérales de l'Algérie au point de vue de l'emplacement des centres de population à créer. Bull. Soc. d. sc. . . . de l'Alger, 1875, xii, 101-130.—**Guyon.** Analyse de quelques eaux thermales de l'Algérie. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1841, 2. s., ix, 424; 681.—**Henry** (O.) Eaux thermales de l'Algérie. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1838-9, iii, 886-896. ———. Rapport et analyses au sujet de l'eau de plusieurs colonies de l'Algérie. *Ibid.*, 1853-4, xix, 756-760.

ALHAMA DE ARAGÓN.

Carril (A. F.) Accion terapéntica de la gran cascada termo-mineral, en las termas de Alhama de Aragón. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1866, xiii, 723; 775; 808.—**Labat.** Étude sur la station et les eaux d'Alhama de Aragón. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1876-7, xxii, 385-407. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Jahrb. f. Balneol., etc., 1878, Wien, 1879, viii, 8-10.—**Parraverde** (T.) Descripcion de tres curaciones muy notables obtenidas con las aguas y baños minero-termo-medicinales de Alhama de Aragón. Siglo med., Madrid, 1856, iii, 220.—**Salgado** (J.) Nuevos datos de las aguas de Alhama de Aragon. An. Soc. españ. de hidrol. med., Madrid, 1878-9, ii, 377; 399. *Also:* Siglo méd., Madrid, 1879, xxvi, 279; 293. ———. Datos de interés de las aguas é inhalaciones de Alhama de Aragón. An. Soc. españ. de hidrol. méd., Madrid, 1879-80. iii, 233; 265. *Also:* Siglo méd., Madrid, 1880, xxvii, 329; 345.—**Taboada** (M.) Baños de Alhama de Aragón. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 69-77.

ALHAMA DE MURCIA.

Cazaux. [Rapport sur un travail manuscrit de M. A. Fortuny, intitulé: Étude sur la station thermale de Alhama de Murcie.] Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1878-9, xxiv, 181-184.—**Chinchilla** (F.) Baños de Alhama de Murcia. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 205-210.

ALISEDA.

Espinosa y Gómez (A.) Memoria histórico-clínica de las aguas minero-medicinales de là Aliseda. 8°. *Madrid*, 1888.

ALJUSTREL.

de Oliveira Pimentel (J. M.) Memoria e estudo chymico da agua mineral de S. João do Deserto, em Aljustrel. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1852.

Beirão. Aguas de S. Joao do Deserto junto a Aljustrel no Alemtejo, e seu emprego contra a elephantiase dos Gregos, e outras molestias chronicas da pelle. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1855, 2. s., xvi, 192; 225.—**do Couto** (G. F. T.) Breve noticia dos banhos de S. João do Deserto, seguida de algumas observações clinicas. *Ibid.*, 1853, 2. s., xii, 183; 231; 273.

ALLEGHANY SPRINGS.

Alleghany (The) Springs, Montgomery Co., Va. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1874.

———. The same. 12°. *Lynchburg, Va.*, 1884.

White (J.) Alleghany Springs water. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1885, xvi, 257-260.

ALLÈGRE.

Poggiale. Rapport sur les eaux d'Allègre (Gard). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1862-3, xxviii, 6-8.

ALLEVARD.

Chataing (L.-E.) *Des eaux minérales sulfureuses d'Allevard (Isère). 4°. *Paris*, 1849.

Dupasquier (A.) Histoire chimique médicale et topographie de l'eau minérale sulfureuse et de l'établissement thermal d'Allevard. 8°. *Paris & Lyon*, 1841.

———. Notice sur l'eau sulfureuse d'Allevard, sur la conservation et les avantages de son emploi dans la pratique médicale. Suivie de nouvelles considérations cliniques par B. Nièpce. 8°. *Roanne*, 1870.

Établissement thermal d'Allevard. [Analysis circular.] 8°. *Allevard*, [1859, *vel subseq.*].

Laure (J.) Inhalation sulfureuse d'Allevard. 8°. [*Grenoble*, 1878.]

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

ALLEVARD—continued.

Nièpce (B.) De l'action de l'eau sulfureuse et iodée d'Allevard dans les affections chroniques de la poitrine, et de la manière de les administrer. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1893.]

Baron. Périodes de la cure d'Allevard. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1886, xxxi, 416-431.—**Desnos** (L.) Allevard. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1864, i, 741-744.—**Kastus.** Considérations sur la méthode d'inhalation froide et tempérée pratiquée aux eaux sulfhydriquées d'Allevard. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1880), 1881, xx, pt. 2, 82-93. ———. Constatation analytique de nouveaux éléments chimiques dans l'eau sulfureuse d'Allevard. Marseille méd., 1881, xviii, 348-359. *Continued in:* J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de l'Isère, Grenoble, 1880-81, v, 133-138.—**S.** (P. M.) The sulphurous waters of Allevard-les-Bains. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1877, ii, 125; 1880, ii, 276.—**Strohl.** Recherches sur le dépôt de l'eau sulfureuse d'Allevard. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1860, 3. s., iii, 157-170.

ALLIAZ.

Bains (Les) de l'Alliaz au canton de Vaud. 8°. *Berne*, 1864.

ALMA.

Alma Sanitarium, Alma, Mich.; America's ideal institute; wonderful Alma mineral water. 12°. [*Chicago*, 1892, *vel subseq.*]

ALMERIA.

Gonzales y Crespo (M. J.) Memoria sobre las aguas minero-medicinales de Sierra Alhamilla, provincia de Murcia. 2. ed. 8°. *Madrid*, 1840.

Orland (V. G.) Monografia de las aguas minero-medicinales de Sierra Alhamilla ó de Almería, termo-carbonatadas cálcico-magnésicas, arregladas de cuantos antecedentes; memorias y notas manuscritas existen en el archivo del establecimiento. 8°. *Almería*, 1880.

García Fernández (S.) Baños de Alhama de Almería. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 915-928.

ALPEDRINHA.

de Gusmão (F. A. R.) Breve memoria sôbre as aguas sulfúreas de Alpedrinha, para se juntar á analyse. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1850, 2. s., vi, 238-247.

ALSACE LORRAINE.

Guerin (F. A.) *De fontibus medicatis Alsatiæ. 4°. *Argentorati*, [1769].

Sebizius (M.) *De acidulis sectiones duæ; in quarum priore agitur de acidulis in genere; in posteriore vero de Alsatiæ acidulis in specie. 12°. *Argentorati*, [1627].

Langlois. Analyse de quelques eaux minérales du département de la Moselle. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1853, 2. s., x, 347-352.—**Musculus.** Sur deux nouvelles sources d'eau minérale récemment découvertes en Alsace. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1878, xiv, 105-110.—**Stoeber** (V.) & **Tourdes** (G.) Notice sur les eaux minérales du département du Bas-Rhin. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1862, xxii, 22-28.

ALTENBURG.

Krenziger. Der Kurort Deutsch-Altenburg in Nieder-Oesterreich. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1852, ii, 262.

ALT-HAIDE.

Hoffmann (G.) Bad Alt-Haide. 12°. *Glatz*, [1888].

ALTWASSER.

Rohncke (S.) *De acidulis Veteraquensibus in Silesia, vulgo Altwasser Saner-Brunnen. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1731].

Wendt (J.) Die eisenhaltigen Quellen zu Altwasser in Schlesien. 8°. *Breslau*, 1841.

Etwas über die Mineralbäder zu Altwasser in Schlesien. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1812, i, 351-356.—**Hermann** (G. E.) De aquis mineralibus Altwasseranis in Silesia. Primitiæ phys.-med., etc., Züllichoviæ, 1750, ii, 246-266.—**Hinze** (A.) Ueber die Wirkungen der eisenhaltigen

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

ALTWASSER—continued.

Quellen zu Altwasser in verschiedenen chronischen Krankheitsformen. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1817, xlv, 3. St., 56-78.—**Rau** (L.) Die Heilquellen zu Altwasser in Schlesien, in ihrem jetzigen Zustande. Berl. med. Centr.-Ztg., 1834, iii, 207-212. ———. Bade- und Brunnenbericht von Altwasser über die Saisonen 1835[-37]. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1836, i, 139-148; 1837, ii, 235-247; 1838, iii, 336-353. ———. Der Kurort Altwasser in Schlesien. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1853, iv, 205. *Also:* Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1858, xxvii, 233.

AL-VACZA.

Reichenberger (S.) Das Heilbad Al-Vácza. Ungar. med.-chir. Presse, Pest, 1865, i, 23-25.

ALVENEU.

Bains (Les) d'Alveneu, eaux sulfureuses avec les sources voisines d'eau minérale de Tiefenkasten et de Solis, canton des Grisons (Suisse). 4°. [*Vichy*, 1868, *vel subseq.*]

von Planta (A.) Die Heilquellen zu Alveneu, Tiefenkasten und Solis, im Kanton Graubünden. 8°. *Chur*, 1865.

Weber (V.) Les bains d'eau sulfureuse d'Alveneu, canton des Grisons, avec les sources voisines d'eaux minérales de Tiefenkasten et de Solis appréciées au point de vue médical et topographique. 12°. *Coire*, 1868.

ALZOLA.

Baños termo-medicinales de Urberoaca de Alzola, en la provincia de Guipúzcoa. Bol. de med., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1851, 2. s., i, 227.—**Moreno Zaucndo** (E.) Baños de Alzola (Guipúzcoa). Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 210-213.—**Príncipe** (L.) Cuatro palabras sobre los baños de Alzola. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1858, v, 270.—**de Urquiola** (V.) De la utilidad de las aguas de Alzola en las enfermedades de las vías urinarias. *Ibid*, 1864, xi, 406. ———. De la utilidad de las aguas minerales de Alzola, en algunas de las enfermedades que tienen su asiento en el aparato urinario. *Ibid.*, 1870, xvii, 425; 457.

AMBIERLE.

Gobley. Rapport sur l'eau d'Ambierle (Loire), fait au nom de la commission des eaux minérales. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1862-3, xxviii, 642.

AMÉLIE-LES-BAINS.

Bouyer (A.) *Étude sur les eaux minérales d'Amélie-les-Bains. 4°. *Paris*, 1862.

———. Étude médicale sur la station hivernale d'Amélie-les-Bains, suivie d'un appendice historique et topographique de cette station et de ses environs. 12°. *Paris*, 1876.

Génieys (E.) Indicateur médical et topographique d'Amélie-les-Bains, Pyrénées-Orientales. 12°. *Paris*, 1862.

Germain (J.) *Essai sur les eaux d'Amélie-les-Bains. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1874.

Grangier (T.) *Essai sur les eaux d'Amélie-les-Bains. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893.

Pujade (J.-J.-V.) Notice sur les nouveaux thermes d'Amélie-les-Bains, anciennement Bains d'Arles, pouvant servir de guide au baigneur, dans le choix des eaux minéro-thermales qui les alimentent, ainsi que dans le mode d'en faire usage. 8°. *Perpignan*, 1843.

Beylier. Notice sur des perturbations survenues après de fortes pluies dans la thermalité et la sulfuration de la source minérale qui alimente les thermes militaires d'Amélie-les-Bains. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1862, 3. s., viii, 57-69.—**Bonafos-Lazernes.** Bronchite capillaire; effets thérapeutiques des vapeurs hydrosulfureuses d'Amélie-les-Bains. J. de méd., chir. et pharm. de Toulouse, 1858, 3. s., iii, 301-305.—**Bonillard.** Étude sur la désulfuration partielle des eaux thermales de l'hôpital militaire d'Amélie-les-Bains, et moyen d'y remédier. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1878, 3. s., xxxiv, 196-209.—**Cullimore** (D. H.) Amélie-les-Bains; a new winter health resort. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxi, 464.—**Delmas** (L.) La pratique thermale à Amélie-les-Bains. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1886, viii, 240; 329.—**Didelot.** Des contre-indications des eaux sulfureuses d'Amélie-les-Bains, au point de vue spécial des af

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

AMÉLIE-LES-BAINS—continued.

fections de poitrine et rhumatismales, traitées dans les saisons d'hiver. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1870, 3. s., xxv, 379-394.—**Granier** (L.) De l'association des sulfureux avec la révulsion a Amélie-les-Bains. Montpel. méd., 1885, 2. s., v, 42-48.—**Instruction** relative à l'admission des militaires malades à l'hôpital thermal militaire d'Amélie-les-Bains pendant la période d'hiver. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1860, 3. s., iii, 93-96.—**Jacquot & Willm.** Amélie-les-Bains (Pyrénées-Orientales). Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1888, Par., 1889, xviii, 576-579.—**Lambron.** Rapport sur un mémoire de Artigues, intitulé: Des eaux sulfureuses d'Amélie-les-Bains appliquées au traitement des affections syphilitiques. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1863-4, x, 203-229.—**Lazari** (L.) Die Bäder bei Arles in den östlichen Pyrenäen. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1850, lxv, 368-371.—**Lemarchand.** Rapport sur le service de santé pendant l'année thermale 1872-3. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1874, 3. s., xxx, 305-365.—**Poggiale.** Eaux minérales sulfureuses d'Amélie-les-Bains. *Ibid.*, 1858, 2. s., xxi, 328-350.—**Rathcau & Beylier.** Recherches sur l'état actuel de sulfuration de l'eau minérale contenue dans les réservoirs des thermes militaires d'Amélie-les-Bains. *Ibid*, 1863, 3. s., ix, 52-75.

AMIEIRA.

Rocha (A.) Aguas chloretadas da Amieira. Coimbra med., 1885, v, 165-168.—**dos Santos e Silva** (J.) As aguas thermaes da Amieira. *Ibid.*, 1892, xii, 325-329.

AMIENS.

Lefort (J.) Sur l'eau ferrugineuse d'Amiens (Somme). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1877, 2. s., vi, 1295.

AMORBACH.

Singer. Das Jordansbad zu Amorbach. Med. Cor.-Bl. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., 1841, ii, 353-357.

AMPHION.

See, also, in this list, **Évian.**

Alrig (A.) Notice sur les eaux alcalines et ferrugineuses d'Amphion-les-Bains (près d'Évian). 8°. *Thonon*, 1869.

De Pascale. The mineral waters of Amphion. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1872, n. s., xiv, 207-209.—**Gaultier de Claubry.** Rapport sur une eau minérale provenant de la source d'Amphyon, commune de Publier (Haute-Savoie). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1861-2, xxvi, 167-172.

ANDABRE.

Girbal (A.) Études thérapeutiques sur les eaux minérales, gazeuses, salines-ferrugineuses d'Andabre (Aveyron). 8°. *Montpellier*, [1853].

X . . . Étude sur les eaux minérales d'Andabre (Aveyron). Bicarbonatées sodiques, ferrugineuses. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

ANDALUSIA.

Ullersperger (J. B.) Ueber einige Mineralquellen Andalusiens. Jahrb. f. Balneol., etc., Wien, 1876, i, 1-4.

ANDERSDORF.

Ludwig (E.) Der Säuerling der Maria-Theresia-Quelle zu Andersdorf in Mähren. Wien. med. Bl., 1884, vii, 495; 527.

ANDROS *Island.*

Damberg (A. K.) Ἔκθεσις χημικῆς ἀναλύσεως τοῦ ἐν Ἄνδρῳ ἰαματικοῦ ὕδατος. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1885, xiv, 10; 27; 43; 56.—**Papalexopoulos** (T.) Περὶ ἰαματικοῦ ὕδατος ἐν Ἄνδρῳ. Πρακτ. Συνοδου Ἑλλήνων ἰατρῶν, Ἀθήνησιν, 1883, 155-158.

ANTICOLI.

Bacchini (L.) L'acqua della fonte di Finggi in Anticoli di Campagna, principio attivo della medesima nella gotta, calcoli ed altre affezioni. 8°. *Roma*, 1889.

Bacchini (L.) Nuovi esperimenti sull'acqua anticolana di Finggi per confermare il suo principio attivo. Spallanzani, Roma, 1889, 2. s., xviii, 454-466.—**Scalzi** (F.) Delle acque di Anticoli. Gior. med. di Roma, 1867, iii, 465-477.

APOLLINARISBRUNNEN.

See, in this list, **Ahrweiler.**

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

APOQUINDO.

Domeyko (I.) & **Domínguez** (M. J.) Aguas minerales de Apoquindo. An. Univ. de Chile, Santiago, 1866, xxviii, 51-60.

ARAGON.

Bartolus (S.) Thermologia Aragonia, sive historia naturalis thermarum in occidentali Campaniæ ora inter Pausilippum, et Misenum seateutium, jam ævi injuria deperditarum, et Petri Antonii ab Aragonia studio ac munificentia restitutarum, ubi erudite disseritur de pyrosophiæ et hydrosophiæ arcanis, origine fluminum, incremento Nili, æstu maris, exalationibus terræ, ac insuper de calore et luce non vulgariter philosophatur. Opus posthumum recensitum a Michaele Blancardo. Tomus i. 16°. *Neapoli*, 1679.

ARAMAYONA.

Bonilla y Franco (A.) Baños de Aramayona. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 680-690.

ARAQUEDA.

Raymondi (A.) Análisis de una agua termal sulfurosa del departamento de Cajamarca. Gac. méd. de Lima, 1865-6, x, 145.

ARASSAN.

Krebel (R.) Alkalische Schwefelquellen im südöstlichen Theile der Kirgisensteppe. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1857, xiv, 326.

ARAXÁ.

Ferreira de Souza Fernandes (C.) Aguas mineraes do Araxá. Rev. d. cursos prat. e theor. da Fac. de med. do Rio de Jan., 1887, iv, 1. sem., 79-86.

ARCHENA.

Zavala (J. M.) Aguas minero-medicinales de Archena; breves consideraciones sobre las mismas, con instrucciones útiles para los bañistas. 8°. *Madrid*, 1875.

Aguas minerales de Archena. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1875, xxii, 106; 120; 136; 164.—**Gonzalez y Crespo** (M. J.) Memoria sobre las aguas medicinales de Archena. Bol. de med., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1837, iv, 197; 211.—**Lleiget** (T.) Baños de Archena. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 1-5.

ARECHAVALETA.

Doz (E.) Baños viejos de Arechavaleta (Guipúzcoa), 1888. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1889, iii, 667-679.—**Pérez Ortega** (A.) Baños de Arechavaleta, 1887. *Ibid.*, 1888, i, 942-948.—**Tejada y España.** [Baños de Otálora, ó sean nuevos de Arechavaleta.] Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1880, xxvi, 347-350.—**Toledo** (F.) Apuntes sobre las aguas de Otálora. *Ibid.*, 1881, xxvii, 304; 337; 351.

ARENOSILLO.

Taboada (M.) Estudios hidrológicos. Consideraciones generales sobre la terapéutica hidro-mineral, y en particular de las aguas y baños minerales de Arenosillo. España méd., Madrid, 1864, ix, 108; 121; 149; 157; 179; 284; 418; 428; 442 533; 592; 603.

ARENSBURG.

von Harten (M.) Ueber die Wirkung der Schlammbäder in Arensburg (Insel Oesel). St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1878, iii, 79.—**Herzheyevski** (V.) Arensburg na ostrove Ezele v Baltiyskom more. [Arensburg, on the island Oesel, in the Baltic.] Sborn. sochin. po sudebnoi med., St. Petersb., 1877, i, sec. 2, 65-70. ———. Ueber die Wirkung der warmen Schlammbäder in Arensburg, ihre Indication und Contraindication. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1879, iv, 71-74. ———. Arensburg, na ostrove Ezele v Baltiyskom more. [Arensburg, on the island of Oesel, in the Baltic Sea.] Season. Listok Russk. mineral. vode, St. Petersb., 1884, iv, 13; 32; 45.—**Pavloff** (E.) Arensburgskiy lechebniy kurort. [The bathing resort of Arensburg.] Trudi Russ. Obsh. ochran. narod. zdravija, St. Petersb., 1890, v, 60-68.—**Wiedemann** (K. G.) O pokazaniakh dlya lecheniya Arensburg. lechebnimi sredstvami. [Indications for treating with Arensburg mud baths.] Season. Listok Russk. mineral. vode, St. Petersb., 1884, iv, 47; 60.

ARGELÉS.

Badía (S.) Argelés Gazost, estacion balnearea en los Altos Pirineos franceses. Encicl. méd.-farm., Barcel., 1885, ix, 14; 38.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

ARGENTIÈRES.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur l'eau minérale des deux sources existant à Argentières (département de l'Allier). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1857–8, xxiii, 217.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

See, also, in this list, Inca (*Baths of the*).

Lemos (A.) Estudio sobre las aguas medicinales de Mendoza. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1879–80, xvi, 166; 204; 255; 276.

ARIÈGE.

Bonnans (H.) *Eaux minérales du département de l'Ariège. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

James (C.) Excursions aux eaux minérales de l'Ariège et des Pyrénées-Orientales. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1860, 3. s., xv, 135; 163; 221; 311.

ARKANSAS.

See, also, in this list, Eureka *Springs*; Hot *Springs.*

Adams (G.) The Arkansas litbia spring. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1889, 3. s., v, 13–15.

ARLANC.

Bravard-Deriols (A.-J.) *Considérations sur les propriétés médicales et l'emploi thérapeutique des eaux minérales d'Arlanc (Puy-de-Dôme). 4°. *Paris*, 1837.

ARLES-LES-BAINS.

See, in this list. Amélie-les-Bains.

ARNEDILLO.

Cortina (J. J.) Baños de Arnedillo. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 253–273.—**Herrera y Ruiz** (J.) Memoria compendiada acerca de los baños minerales de Arnedillo. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1863, x, 346; 409; 424; 499.—**Perez** (G.) Aguas minero-medicinales de Arnedillo. Anfiteatro anat., Madrid, 1873, i, 66; 79.—**Principe** (L.) Consideraciones terapéuticas sobre las aguas minerales en general, y sobre las de Arnedillo en particular. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1865, xii, 177; 193; 225; 259; 321; 337; 417; 465: 1866, xiii, 273; 291; 339; 372; 457. ———. Quatro palabras sobre la accion medicinal de las aguas minerales de Arnedillo en ciertas enfermedades que se padecen, con mucha frecuencia por los individuos del ejército. Rev. de sanid. mil. españ., Madrid, 1867, iv, 245; 298; 329. ———. Indicaciones terapéuticas de las aguas minerales de Arnedillo en las afecciones sifilíticas, y tratamientos medicinales que se emplean para lograr su curacion. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1871, xviii, 235; 264; 294; 329.

ARNSTADT.

[**Franke.**] Das Sool- und Fichtennadel-Bad Arnstadt im Fürstenthum Schwarzburg-Sondershausen, am Fusse des Thüringer-Waldes. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1854, vi, 176.—**Niebergall** (C.) Balneologischer Bericht über die Wirkung des Sool- und Mutterlaugenbades Arnstadt in Thüringen, in den Jahren 1855 and 1856 unter klimatischen und balneologischen Einflüssen. *Ibid.*, 1857, ix, 322; 334. ———. Arnstadt. *Ibid.*, 1869, xxi, 323; 343.

ARPAD.

Lefort (J.) Eau d'Arpad (Hongrie). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1878, 2. s., vii, 1106–1108.

ARQUÀ-PETRARCA.

See, also, in this list, Monte-Ortone.

Chiminelli (L.) Alcune parole intorno alle acque solforate, in generale, e più in particolare intorno alle idrosolforate-calciche, e più precisamente intorno alla sorgente idro-solforato-calcica di Arquà-Petrarca presso Battaglia (Padova). Idrologia, Firenze, 1886, viii, 113–118.

ARTA.

Ragazzini (F.) Relazione ed analisi chimica delle acque minerali di Arta o sia di Piano. 8°. *Padova*, 1847.

ARTEIJO.

Acevede (A. M.) Efectos medicinales de las aguas minerales de Arteijo. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1860, vii, 183; 249.

ARVE.

Herpin. Recherches sur les bains de rivière à basse température, d'après des observations sur les bains d'Arve, dans le canton de Genève. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1844, 2. s., xii, 181; 199; 253; 284.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

ASCHAFFENBURG.

Aschaffenburg-Sodener (Die) jod-bromhaltigen Kochsalzquellen. 12°. *Aschaffenburg*, 1858.

Herrmann (L.) Erfahrungen, welche mit dem Aschaffenburg-Sodener Wasser im Sommer 1856 an Kranken gemacht wurden. 12°. *Aschaffenburg*, 1857.

———. Ueber die Aschaffenburg-Sodener bromhaltigen Kochsalzquellen. 8°. *Aschaffenburg*, 1862.

Gerhardt (C.) [Soden-Aschaffenburger Wasser in Tuberculosis und Scrofula.] Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1858, x, 217.—**Hauner.** Offener Brief an Hrn. Dr. Holdenhauer über die Wirksamkeit der Aschaffenburg-Sodener Quellen bei Kindern. J. f. Kinderkr., Erlang., 1860, xxxiv, 260–264.—**Hermann** (L.) Aschaffenburg-Soden. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1862, ix, 425.—**Kümmel** (H.) Bad Sodenthal bei Aschaffenburg. *Ibid.*, 1880, xxvii, 167–169.—**Zoeller.** Die Kochsalz-Quellen zu Soden und Spessert bei Aschaffenburg. *Ibid.*, 1863, x, 115.

ASCHERSLEBEN.

Waldmann (L. A.) Die Soolquelle Wilhelmsbad bei Aschersleben. 8°. *Aschersleben*, 1834.

ASIA MINOR.

Japhet. Étude sur les principales eaux minérales de l'Asie mineure. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1877–8, xxiii, 316–380.—**Smith** (J. L.) On some of the thermal waters of Asia Minor. Am. J. Sc. & Arts, N. Haven, 1851, 2. s., xii, 10; 366. *Also*, Reprint.

ASKERN.

Bothamley (C. H.) The mineral waters of Askern, in Yorkshire. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1893, lxiii, 685–696.

ASMANNSHAUSEN.

Boegner (J.) Die Entstehung der Quellen und die Bildung der Mineralquellen, nebst einem Berichte über die im Herzogthum Nassau im Sommer 1842 unterhalb Asmannshausen neu aufgefundene warme, und die bei Weilbach gefundene kalte Mineralquelle. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1843.

Mahr (H.) Bad Assmannshausen a. Rh. gegen Gicht. (Arthritis vera, Arthritis nodosa und harnsaure Nierenconcremente.) Saison-Eröffnung am 15. Mai. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1880.

———. Gegen Gicht und harnsaure Diathese. Bad Assmannshausen. Saison-Bericht. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1881.

Fresenius (R.) Analyse der warmen Quellen zu Assmannshausen. Jahrb. d. nassau. Ver. f. Naturk., Wiesb., 1876–7, xxix–xxx, 413–431. *Also:* J. f. prakt. Chem., Leipz., 1877, xvi, n. F., 278–290.—**Mahr** (H.) Mittheilungen über Bad Assmannsbausen a. Rh. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1879, xvi, 249; 262. ———. Bad Assmannshausen a. Rhein; Lithiumreichste alkalische Therme. St. Petersb. med. Wchn. schr., 1880, v, 70–73 *Also* [Abstr.]: Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1880, xxi, 49–52.—**Wiss** (E.) Die Therme zu Assmannshausen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1878, iv, 215–217.

ASPACH.

Gobley. Rapport sur l'eau d'Aspach (Haut-Rhin). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1864–5, xxx, 169.

ASPIO.

Casali (T.) Acqua dell' Aspio. Boll. d. Osp. di S. Casa di Loreto, Loreto, 1887–8, i, 57–60.

ASTRAKHAN.

See, in this list, Tinak.

ATERRADO.

Vieira da Fonseca (M.) Agua mineral do Aterrado. Rev. med., Rio de Jan., 1874–6, ii, 345–349.

ATTICA.

Chrestomanos (A. K.) & **Chatzemichales** (M.) Περὶ τῆς χημικῆς ἀναλύσεως τῶν ποτίμων ὑδάτων ὑπο ὑγιεινὴν ἐποψιν, καὶ ἰδίως τοῦ ὕδατος τῶν Ἀδαμῶν ἐν Ἀττικῇ. Γαληνὸς, Ἀθῆναι, 1885, xiv, 40; 53; 69; 84; 103; 117; 132; 148; 168; 198; 216.

AUCH.

de Bordeu (T.) Fragments inédits d'un manuscrit de . . . intitulé: Observations sur les eaux

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

AUCH—continued.

minérales de la généralité d'Auch; recueillis par le docteur Duboué. 8°. *Pau*, 1875.

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. d. sc., lettres et arts de Pau, 2. s., iv.

Lurde. Mémoire sur la situation, l'air et les eaux de la ville d'Auch. J. de méd. mil., Par., 1782, i, 31–38.

AULUS.

Afriq. Double diathèse arthritique et herpétique; constipation habituelle; dyspepsie flatulente congestive; gravelle biliaire; guérison de la constipation par les eaux d'Aulus et amélioration des autres symptômes. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1878–9, xxiv, 406–410.—**Henry** (O.) Analyse et rapport au sujet de l'eau minérale d'Aulus (Ariège). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1851–2, xvii, 655–658. ———. Analyse d'une eau découverte à Aulus (Ariège). *Ibid.*, 1853–4, xix, 314–316.

AUMALE.

Marteau. Extrait d'une dissertation sur les eaux nouvellement découvertes à Aumale, en Normandie, contenant l'analyse de ces eaux, et quelques observations sur les maladies qu'elles ont guéries. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1759, xi, 230–240. ———. Examen des observations de M. Monnet sur l'analyse des eaux d'Aumale. *Ibid.*, 1769, xxx, 304–332.

AURENSAN.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur les eaux d'Aurensan (Gers). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1855–6, xxi, 831–833.

AURIOL.

Henry (O.) Analyse chimique de l'eau minérale d Auriol (Isère). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1841–2, vii, 747.

AUSTRALIA.

Bruck (L.) The mineral springs of Australia. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890–91, x, 97–106.—**Murray** (J.) Mineral waters, their composition and therapeutic effects. Austral. M. Gaz., Melbourne, 1869, i, 245.

AUSTRIA.

See, also, in this list, **Altenburg; Baden; Brennerbad; Dorna Watra; Eggenthal; Gallenegg; Gastein; Goisern; Hall,** *Upper Austria*; **Ischl; Laa; Obernberg; Pyrawarth; Salzburg; Salzkammergut** (*District of*); **Sanct Wolfgang; Vöslau.**

Adolphi (C. M.) Tractatus de fontibus quibusdam soteriis; nimirum I. de thermis Hirschbergensibus; II. de fonte soterio Kukussensi in Bohemia; III. de fonte sic dicto Molari ad Carolinas thermas. 12°. *Lipsiæ et Vratislaviæ*, 1733.

Crantz (H. J. N.) Gesundbrunnen der österreichischen Monarchie. 4°. *Wien*, 1777.

———. Synopsis fontium Austriæ provinciarumque subitarum. 12°. *Viennæ*, 1778.

Dietl (F. X.) *De Austriaci imperii aquis medicatis Brisgoiæ, Carinthiæ, Carnioliæ, Styriæ, Tyrolis et nonnullis aliis. 8°. *Viennæ*, [1772].

Fleckles (L.) Der ärztliche Wegweiser nach den vorzüglichsten Heilquellen und Gesundbrunnen, des österreichischen Kaiserstaates. sm. 8°. *Wien*, 1834.

von Härdtl (A. F.) Die Heilquellen und Kurorte des östreichischen Kaiserstaates und Ober-Italien's mit einem Vorworte von den Vorständen des balneologischen Comités J. Oppolzer u. C. Sigmund; nach ämtlichen Mittheilungen bearbeitet von . . . 8°. *Wien*, 1862.

Koch (E. J.) Die Mineralquellen des gesammten österreichischen Kaiserstaates in topographischer, historischer, physikalisch-chemischer und therapeutischer Beziehung. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1845.

Heilquellen (Die) Oesterreichs im Jahre 1837. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1838, iii, 205–300.—**Koch** (E. J.) Bemerkungen über einige österreichische Curorte, nebst Angabe einer neuen Füllungsmethode der Mineralwässer. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates. Wien, 1843, xiv, 54–62.—**Lichtenstädt.** Ueber einige Brunnen Oestreichs und des Bayer'schen Hochlandes. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1849, xviii, 61.—**Ludwig** (E.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Heilquellen der österreichischen Monarchie. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 337; 369; 434; 467.—**Melion.** Mineralquellen des österreichisch-schlesischen Sudeten-Gesenkes. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1847, i; 33.—**Schueller** (J.) Trenchin und Pystján; Gräfenberg und Wartenberg; ein Beitrag zur Charakteristik dieser Curorte. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1857, iii, 889; 906: 1858, iv, 1; 30.—**Seegen.** Die Heilquellen Oesterreichs und Deutschlands. gAllg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1863, viii, 117; 123; 139; 155; 172; 188; 203; 212; 221; 244; 261; 267; 275; 284; 299; 314; 322; 331.—**Statistische** Bemerkungen über Heilquellen des österreichischen Kaiserstaates, im Jahre 1850. Ztschr. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1851, i, 307; 411.

AUSTRO-HUNGARY.

See, in this list, **Andersdorf; Austria; Bohemia; Borszek; Bosnia; Buschendorf; Cracow; Daruvár; Galicia; Gleichenberg; Hall,** *Tyrol*; **Hungary; Iwonicz; Kostreinitz; Krapina; Krynica; Krzeszowick; Lemberg; Levico; Lippik; Luhatschowitz; Mehadia; Mitterbad; Monfalcone; Moravia; Morszyn; Neuhaus; Nezdenitz; Pejo; Poland; Ranigsdorf; Rohitsch; Roncegno; Rymanov; Sanct Leonhard; Sanct Lorenz; Santo Stefano; Seelowitz; Slatenitz; Styria; Szczawnica; Tobelbad; Töplitz,** *Croatia*; **Transylvania; Trent** (*Circle of*); **Truskawiec; Tuffer; Tyrol; Ullersdorf; Velden; Vellach; Vetriolo; Weisskirchen; Wieliczka; Wörschach; Wyzowa; Zaizon; Zalathna; Zegiestow; Zwierzynca.**

AUTEUIL.

See, in this list, **Paris.**

AUVERGNE.

Allard (G.-C.) & Boucomont (F.) Les eaux thermo-minérales d'Auvergne, leurs spécialités médicales, leur état actuel et leur avenir. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

Tournadre (G.) *Des principales eaux arsenicales de l'Auvergne (Mont-d'Or, La Bourboule, Saint-Nectaire, Royat). 4°. *Paris*, 1865.

Bailly (E.) Les vacances d'un accoucheur. Quinze jours de promenade en Auvergne. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1878, v, 689; 749.—**Baths** (The) of Auvergne. Lancet, Lond., 1877, ii, 515–518.—**Boyd** (M. A.) Some notes on the mineral springs of Auvergne. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1887, v, 84–93.—**de Bricude.** Topographie médicale de la Haute-Auvergne. Hist. Soc. roy. de méd., Par., 1782–3, pt. 2, 257–340.

AUZON.

Henry (O.) Analyse chimique de l'eau minérale sulfureuse (sulfhydratée, sulfhydriquée calcaire) d'Auzon (Gard). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1853–4, xix, 986–990.

AVAILLES.

Delaunay. Analyse raisonnée des eaux minérales médicinales d'Availles en Poitou. 8°. *Paris*, 1771.

Serph (A.) Analyse des sources minérales d'Availles. 8°. *Civray*, 1850.

AVON.

Collection (A) of the published analyses of Avon mineral springs, with remarks on the use of the waters, public houses, bathing establishments, natural curiosities, etc. 8°. *Canandaigua*, 1833.

Salisbury (S.) Observations on the waters of the Avon New Bath Spring and Long's Spring at Avon, Livingston County, N. Y. 8°. *Rochester*, 1835.

———. Analysis of the mineral waters of Avon, Livingston County, New York. 8°. *Rochester, N. Y.*, 1838.

Francis (J. W.) Observations on the mineral waters at Avon, Livingston County, State of New York. U.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

AVON—continued.

States M. & S. J., N. Y., 1834–5, i, 14–18. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mineral** (The) Springs at Avon. Boston M. & S. J., 1839, xix, 26–29.—**Salisbury** (S.) Classification of sulphurous waters, with an analysis of those of Avon, Livingston County, and Sharon, Schoharie County, N. Y. N. York J. M., 1843, i, 348–352.

AX.

See, also, in this list, France.

Fugairon (L.-S.) * Topographie médicale du canton d'Ax (Ariège), comprenant un traité des eaux. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Pilhes. Traité analytique et pratique des eaux thermales d'Ax et d'Ussat, avec la description des bains, des douches et des fontaines, et la meilleure manière de les employer dans les différentes maladies. 12°. *Pamiers*, 1787.

Pujol (H.) Eaux thermales d'Ax. Création d'un hôpital militaire. 16°. *Foix*, 1886.

Anphan. Ax, ses richesses minérales et sa thérapeutique. Rev. méd. et scient. d'hydrol., Toulouse, 1887, iv, 17; 41.—**Desnos** (L.) Ax, autrefois Acs (de Aquæ). N. dict. de med. et chir. prat., Par., 1866, iv, 355–359.—**Garrigou.** Observations sur les eaux sulfureuses chaudes des Pyrénées; causes de leur formation; installation des divers établissements sulfureux des Pyrénées en général et de la station d'Ax en particulier, conclusions pratiques. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1868, 2. s., v, 453–456.—**Naudinat.** Observations et réflexions sur les bains d'Ax dans le pays de Foix. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1788, lxxvi, 64–71.

BACEDASCO.

Körner (W.) Analisi dell' acqua minerale di Bacedasco nel Piacentino. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1878, 2. s., xi, 544–550.

BADEN (*Grand Duchy of*).

Böckmann (C. W.) Physikalische Beschreibung der Gesundbrunnen und Bäder Griesbach, Petersthal und Autogast im Kinzig Kreis des Grossherzogthums Baden. 8°. *Carlsruhe*, 1810.

Lee (E.) The principal baths of Baden and Wurtemberg; being part of the fifth edition of the "Baths of Rhenish Germany". 8°. *London*, 1870.

Mineralquellen (Die) im Grossherzogthum Baden, deren Heilkräfte und Heilanstalten, in einer Sammlung medizinisch-theoretischer und praktischer Abhandlungen, zur Förderung für Wissenschaft und Kunst in diesem Theile der Heilkunde, und zum Leitfaden und Nutzen für Kranke, die an diesen Quellen Hülfe suchen. Hrsg. von W. L. Kölreuter. Erster bis dritter Jahrgang, 1820–22. 2 v. in 1. 12°. *Carlsruhe u. Baden*, [1820–22].

Rheinboldt (M.) Die Kurorte und Heilquellen des Grossherzogtums Baden für Aerzte und Heilbedürftige. 12°. *Baden-Baden*, 1888.

Bade- (Die) und Brunnenanstalten des Grossherzogthums Baden in der Saison 1838. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1839, iv, 2. Abth., 45–174.—**Erhardt.** Ueber die Reuchbäder im Grossherzogthume Baden. Deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1854, n. F., iv, 3–23; 1856, n. F., vii, 271–280.—**Fodéré.** Mémoire sur les eaux minérales de Bade en particulier et sur les eaux thermales en général. J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1830, xxxvi, 3–213; xxxvii, 113–133.—**Kathriner** (M.) Bericht über die im Reuchthale (Grossherzogthum Baden) gelegenen Bade- und Brunnenanstalten Antigast, Griesbach, Petersthal und Freiersbach. Med. Ann., Heidelb., 1843, ix, 107–127; 1848, xiii, 115; 369.

BADEN, *Austria.*

de Monquentin (P. L.) Thermologia Badavino-Austriaca: das ist: kurtze jedoch warhaffte Beschreibung der Natur, Krafft, Eigenschafft und Gebrauch, des heylsamen Badwassers zu Baden allhie in Nider Oesterreich. Allen Badgästen in- und ausländischen zum besten in teutscher Sprach verfertigt und gestelt. 32°. *Regenspurg*, 1651.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

BADEN, *Austria*—continued.

Rollett (C.) Baden in Oesterreich. 8°. *Wien*, 1853.

Schwarz (J.) Die Heilquellen Badens; auf Grundlage vieljähriger Erfahrung für Aerzte und Curgäste dargestellt von . . . 8°. *Wien*, 1886.

———. The same. Die Heilquellen von Baden bei Wien; auf Grundlage vieljähriger Erfahrung für Aerzte und Curgäste dargestellt. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Wien*, 1891.

Barzellotti (G.) Lettera intorno ai bagni di Baden in Austria. N. Mercurio d. sc. med., Livorno, 1829, iv, 40–68.

BADEN, *Switzerland.*

Diebold (C.) Der Curort Baden in der Schweiz. 12°. *Winterthur*, 1861.

Minnich (J. A.) Baden in der Schweiz und seine warmen Heilquellen in medizinischer, naturhistorischer und geschichtlicher Hinsicht. 8°. *Baden*, 1845.

———. The same. Les eaux thermales de Baden en Suisse, leur analyse chimique et leurs vertus thérapeutiques constatées par expérience, avec un aperçu descriptif et géognostique des environs de Baden, leur histoire naturelle, et des esquisses historiques concernant cette ville. 8°. *Zurich*, 1846.

Scheuchzer (J. J.) Vernunfftmässige Untersuchung des Bads zu Baden, dessen Eigenschafften und Würckungen. 4°. *Zürich*, 1732.

Wagner. Baden in der Schweiz als Terrain-Kurort. 8°. *Baden*, 1886.

Champonillon. Les eaux minérales d'Ober-Baden, en Suisse (canton d'Argovie). Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1847, 2. s., ix, 515.—**Madden** (T. M.) A mediæval spa revisited. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 1218.—**Murer** (J. R.) Localbeschreibung des Heilbads zu Baden in der Schweiz. Arch. gemeinnütz. phys. u. med. Kenntn., Zürich, 1790–91, iii, 2. Abth., 65–136.—**Notes** on Baden in Aargau; by a visitor. Edinb. M. J., 1883–4, xxix, 330–332.—**Pflüger.** Ueber die Mineralquellen zu Baden in der Schweiz; vorläufige Nachricht. Arch. f. d. ges. Naturl., Nürnb., 1828, xiv, 384–386.—**Scheuchzer** (J. J.) Otia æstivalia circa thermas Badenses Helvet., etc. Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1730, ii (app.), 41–64, 3 tab.—**Wagner.** Baden im Aargau im Winter. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1874, iv, 74–78. ———. Kritische Besprechung der Krankheiten, die in den Thermen von Baden im Aargau zur Behandlung kommen. *Ibid.*, 326; 363.

BADEN-BADEN.

Biermann (A.) Baden-Baden als Kurort. Mit einer Karte der Umgegend von Baden-Baden, und einer meteorologischen Tabelle. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1872.

Frech (C.) Die russischen Thermaldampfbäder in Baden-Baden. 8°. *Lahr*, 1862.

———. Der Kurort Baden-Baden. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte und Statistik des heutigen Badwesens. 8°. *Karlsruhe*, 1870.

Frey (A.) Briefe aus Baden-Baden. Populäre Darstellung des Kurortes, seiner Kurmittel, deren Anwendung und Erfolge. 8°. *Baden-Baden*, 1887.

——— & Heiligenthal (F.) Die heissen Luft- und Dampfbäder in Baden-Baden. Experimentelle Studie über ihre Wirkung und Anwendung. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1881.

Glyckherr (J. F.) * De thermis Badensibus. 4°. *Argentorati*, [1780].

Heiligenthal (F.) Die Heilerfolge der Thermen in Baden-Baden bei den in der Winterstation verpflegten Verwundeten und Kranken aus dem letzten Kriege; nebst dem Geschäftsberichte der Winterstation von A. Sachs. 8°. *Baden-Baden*, 1871.

———. Baden-Baden. Das Klima, die heissen Quellen und die Kuranstalten. 8°. *Baden-Baden*, 1886.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

BADEN-BADEN—continued.

———. Mittheilungen aus dem Grossherzoglichen Friedrichsbade in Baden-Baden vom Sommer 1888. 8°. *Karlsruhe*, 1889.

———. Die neueste Analyse der Thermalquelle des Hauptstollens in Baden-Baden. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Kramer. Propriétés, effets et usage réglé de la source minérale chaude, et des bains ferrugineux naturels de Bade dans le Grand-Duché du même nom. Avec un appendice sur la cure du petit-lait de chèvre. 12°. *Carlsruhe & Bade*, 1830.

Rappenegger (P.) Aurelia Aquensis; die Stadt Baden als römische Niederlassung. 8°. *Mannheim*, 1853.

Ruef (A.) Die heissen Quellen von Baden-Baden und die Molkenkuranstalt daselbst. Die Mineralquellen von Liehtenthal und Rothenfels. Ihre Wirkung und Anwendung. 12°. *Karlsruhe*, 1852.

Schreiber (H.) Baden-Baden. Wegweiser durch Stadt und Umgegend. 2. Anfl. 16°. *Baden*, 1869.

Seeligmann (I.) Bade, ses eaux thermales chlorurées sodiques et leurs vertus curatives. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

Althaus (J.) The lithia springs of Baden-Baden. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1861, ii, 527.—**Biermann.** Balneologische Briefe über Baden-Baden. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1872, xvii, 308; 327; 343; 373.—**Frey** (A.) Der Arsenikgehalt der Thermen von Baden-Baden. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 306; 324; 344.—**Friedrichsbad** (Das) in Baden. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden. Karlsruhe, 1877, xxxi, 189; 199, 1 pl.—**Pitschaft.** Ueber die Wirkung des Mineralwassers zu Baden-Baden. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1831, lxxi, 6. St., 43–51.

BADENWEILER.

Faye (F. C.) Badenweiler. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1880, x, 889–895.—**Heyfelder.** Badenweiler im Grossherzogthum Baden. Klimatischer und Molkencurort. St. Petersb med. Ztschr., 1864, vi, 366–369.—**Thomas** (H.) Die indifferente Therme von Badenweiler. Jahrb. f. Balneol., etc., Wien, 1879, viii, 14–20.—**Wolff.** Badenweiler. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1862, xiv, 467; 479.

BAEPENDY.

Corrêa dos Santos (E.), **de Souza Lima** (A. J.) & **Ribeiro da Costa** (J. B.) Relatorio da analyse qualitativa e quantitativa das aguas mineraes de Baependy e da Campanha, na provincia de Minas Geraes. Anu. Brasil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1874–5, xxvi, 125–158. *Also:* Rev. med., Rio de Jan., 1874–6, ii, 89; 97; 123; 129; 153.

BAGINA.

Struve (G. V.) Raziozhenie mineralnoi vodi Dzhamurskago istochnika, [derevni Bagini]. [Analysis of the Jamoursk mineral spring in the village Bagina.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1871–2, viii, 548.

BAGNACAVALLO.

Chiminelli (L.) Le acque acidulo-ferruginose di Bagnacavallo (Lugo-Ravenna). Idrologia, Firenze, 1881, iii, 21–28.

BAGNÈRES-DE-BIGORRE.

Cascua (A.) * Considérations thérapeutiques sur les sources de Salut à Bagnères de Bigorre. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

Couzier. Notice sur les sources sulfatées calciques, ferrugineuses, arsenicales, accidentellement sulfureuses de Salut. 8°. *Bagnères-de-Bigorre*, [1878, *vel subseq.*].

Filhol (E.) Analyse des eaux minérales de Bagnères-de-Bigorre. roy. 8°. *Bagnères-de-Bigorre*, 1861.

Ganderax (C.) Recherches sur les propriétés physiques, chimiques et médicinales des eaux minérales de Bagnères de Bigorre. 8°. *Paris*, 1827.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

BAGNÈRES-DE-BIGORRE—cont'd.

James (C.) Eaux minérales de Bagnères-de-Bigorre. Rapport adressé au conseil municipal de cette ville. 8°. *Bagnères-de-Bigorre*, 1884.

de Lagarde (A.) * Station thermale de Bagnères-de-Bigorre (Hautes-Pyrénées); ses ressources thérapeutiques dans le traitement des maladies chroniques. 4°. *Paris*, 1865.

———. Des indications des eaux de Bagnères-de-Bigorre dans les névropathies et les maladies accompagnées d'excitabilité nerveuse. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

Lagleize (J.-L.) * Essai sur quelques sources et plus particulièrement sur les applications de la médication combinée de Labassère et Salies, à Bagnères-de-Bigorre. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1882.

Marchant (L.) De Bagnères de Bigorre et de ses eaux thermales. 12°. *Bordeaux*, 1839.

Opuscule sur les eaux minérales de Bagnères de Bigorre, publié par les soins de l'administration municipale. 8°. *Bagnères*, 1841.

Sarabeyrouze (P.) eadet. Observations sur la nature et les effets des eaux minérales de Bagnères-Adour, département des Hautes-Pyrénées; suivies de la description des établissements thermaux, de celle des promenades de la ville et des environs, et des indications ou renseignemens nécessaires aux étrangers. 8°. *Bagnères & Toulouse*, 1818.

Chevallier (A.) Rapport sur l'eau de Bagnères-de-Bigorre (Hautes-Pyrénées). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1869, xxxiv, 714.—**Dejeanne.** Aperçu général sur les eaux de Bagnères-de-Bigorre. Rev. méd. et scient. d'hydrol., Toulouse, 1887, iv, 69–81, 1 pl.—**Filhol** (E.) & **Donnere.** Note sur les eaux minérales de Bagnères-de-Bigorre. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1882, xiv, 121.—**Filhol** & **Poggiale.** Source de Bagnères-de-Bigorre. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1880, 2. s., ix, 144.—**Ganderax** (C.) Cas de rhumatisme chronique et d'hémiplégie, guéris par les eaux minérales sulfureuses de Bagnères. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1828, iv, 217–221.—**Henry** (O.) Rapport sur une eau ferrugineuse découverte à Bagnères-de-Bigorre. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1847–8, xiii, 430. ———. Analyse chimique d'une nouvelle source d'eau minérale ferrugineuse naturelle à Bagnères-de-Bigorre (Hautes-Pyrénées). [Rap.] *Ibid.*, 1849–50, xv, 980–982. ———. Rapport et analyse au sujet de l'eau minérale sulfureuse de Tramezaigues, canton de Vieille-Aure, arrondissement de Bagnères-de-Bigorre (Hautes-Pyrénées). *Ibid.*, 1851–2, xvii, 462–464.—**de Lagarde** (A.) Recherche et action de l'arsenic dans les eaux thermo-minérales de Bagnères-de-Bigorre. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1868, 3. s., xxiii, 377–380. ———. Deuxième mémoire sur les eaux thermales salines-arsenicales de Bagnères-de-Bigorre. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1872–3, xviii, 239–257. ———. Des indications des eaux minérales de Bagnères-de-Bigorre. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1882–3, xii, 483; 544. ———. Matière médicale des eaux minérales sulfatées-calciques arsenicales de Bagnères de Bigorre. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1884, v, 315–318.—**de Lagarde** (A.) & **de Lagarde** (H.) Traitement thermal, ou clinique thérapeutique des eaux thermo-minérales de Bagnères-de-Bigorre et de Labassère. *Ibid.*, 1886, vii, 309; 320; 331; 343; 354.—**Liquière.** Notice sur Bagnères de Bigorre, et ses établissemens thermaux. J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1821, viii, 37; 119; 217.—**Sirus-Pirondi.** Courte relation d'une visite à Bagnères-de-Bigorre. Marseille méd., 1890, xxvii, 642–649.—**Soulé.** De la minéralisation et de la stabilité des eaux sulfureuses des Pyrénées que l'on transporte, et particulièrement de la source de Labassère (Hautes-Pyrénées). Rev. de thérap. du midi, Montpel., 1853, iv, 176–180.—**Willm.** Sources minérales de Bagnères-de-Bigorre (Hautes-Pyrénées). Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1881. Par., 1883, xi, 419–425.

BAGNÈRES-DE-LUCHON.

Barrié (A.) * Des eaux minérales sulfureuses de Bagnères de Luchon, et de leur emploi dans le traitement des affections chroniques. 4°. *Paris*, 1853.

Boubée (N.) Souvenir obligé de Luchon; précis de ce qu'il importe le plus de voir à Luchon et dans ses alentours, avec le livret du musée. Extrait des Bains et courses de Luchon. Nouv. éd. 12°. *Paris*, [1832, *vel subseq.*].

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

BAGNÈRES-DE-LUCHON—continued.

Garrigou (F.) La station thermale de Luchon. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1878.

Lambron (E.) & Lezat (T.) Les Pyrénées et les eaux thermales sulfurées et Bagnères-de-Luchon. 8°. *Paris*, 1864.

de La Varenne (E.) Luchon-médical; eaux minérales; établissement; indications thérapeutiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

Monard (J.) *Contribution à l'étude de la détermination du principe sulfuré des eaux minérales de Bagnères-de-Luchon; déductions pratiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Pégot (M.-F.-R.) Essai clinique sur l'action des eaux thermales sulfureuses de Bagnères-de-Luchon, dans le traitement des accidents consécutifs de la syphilis . . . Précédé d'une notice sur Bagnères-de-Luchon, le nombre de ses sources thermales sulfureuses, leur composition chimique, leur aménagement et la description du nouvel établissement thermal. 8°. *Paris*, 1854.

Also [Rap. de Gibert], *in:* Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1853–4, xix, 13–18.

Thermes de Bagnères-de-Luchon, département de la Haute-Garonne. Notice explicative des nouveaux appareils, des salles, livrés au service pour la saison de 1851, suivie de deux tableaux des sources anciennes et nouvelles, indiquant la température, la sulfuration moyennes et la composition chimique, du plan général des thermes et des appareils employés pour douches, etc. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1851.

Valdès y Martinez (C.) Hydrologie thermale. Eaux minérales de Luchon. Instructions pratiques avant, pendant et après la cure. 8°. *Bagnères-de-Luchon*, 1881.

Barrau. Extraites d'un travail inédit du docteur Barrau sur les eaux thermales de Bagnères de Luchon. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1837, iv, 42–49. — **Boudet.** Rapport sur l'eau de Bagnères-de-Luchon (Haute-Garonne). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1875, 2. s., iv, 642. — **Boullay.** [Rapport sur un mémoire de Fontan intitulé:] Sur les eaux thermales et l'établissement de Bagnères-de-Luchon. *Ibid.*, 1839–40, iv, 576–598. — **Campardon.** Mémoire sur les eaux minérales et sur les bains de Bagnères de Luchon, appuyé des observations qui constatent leurs vertus médicinales, par nombre de guérisons qu'elles ont opérées. J. de med., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1763, xviii, 520: xix, 48; 160; 240; 315; 425; 520. — **Campmartin.** Observations concernant une grotte située sur la croupe de la montagne d'où jaillissent les eaux thermales de Bagnères de Luchon. *Ibid.*, 1768, xxviii, 364–376.—**Cazac.** Considérations sur les eaux de Bagnères-de-Luchon transportées. J. de méd., chir. et pharm. de Toulouse, 1857, 3. s., ii, 106–111. *Also*, Repriut. — **Certes** (A.) & **Garrigou.** De la présence constante de micro-organismes dans les eaux de Luchon, recueillies au griffon, à la température de 64°, et de leur action sur la production de la barégine. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1886, ciii, 703–706. — **Chevallier.** Sur l'eau de Bagnères-de-Luchon (Haute-Garonne). [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1874, xxxviii, 274–276.—**Ferras.** Des eaux sulfureuses sodiques, et en particulier des eaux sulfurées de Bagnères de Luchon dans le traitement de la syphilis. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1882–3, xxviii, 97–125. ———. Notice médicale sur les thermes de Luchon. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1886, xx, 168–186. ———. Le humage aux thermes de Luchon. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1886, 286–290. ———. Aperçu médical sur les thermes de Luchon. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. Compt. rend. 1886, Par., 1887, i, 235–238.—**Filhol** (E.) Note sur les eaux minérales de Bagnères-de-Luchon. J. de méd., chir. et pharm. de Toulouse, 1850, n. s., ii, 243–248. ———. Note sur la compositiou de l'air des piscines, des salles de douches et des étuves de Bagnères-de-Luchon. *Ibid.*, 1852, n. s., iv, 146–148.—**Fontan** (A.) Fragments d'un travail sur les eaux sulfureuses naturelles des Pyrénées, accompagués de quelques faits cliniques de Bagnères-de-Luchon. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1844–5, x, 692–732. — **Frébault** (A.) Sur la composition chimique des vapeurs sulfureuses employées dans les salles de humage à l'établissement thermal de Bagnères-de-Luchon. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1886, xx, 321; 357. *Also:* Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1886, xviii, 137; 145; 153; 162.—**Garrigou** (F.) Nature et dosage des principes sulfurés dans les eaux minérales; source Bayen, de Luchon. Union méd., Par., 1874, ii, 146–148. ———. Les resources thermo-minérales de Luchon. Rev. méd. et scient. d'hydrol., Toulouse, 1884, i, 257; 289. ———. Monographie résumée de Luchon. *Ibid.*, 1887, iv, 425; 441; 457; 477, 3 plans. — **Lambron.** Études expérimentales sur le dégagement d'électricité dans les eaux sulfureuses de Bagnères-de-Luchon. Ann. Soc. d'hyrol. méd. de Par., 1864–5, xi, 146–187.—**Lavergne** (F.) Étude sur les eaux de Luchon; des rapports de leur altérabilité avec leurs effets excitants. *Ibid.*, 1886, xxxi, 80–92. — **Le Thière** (G.) Notes sur les eaux sulfureuses de Bagnères-de-Luchon. *In his:* Études méd., 8°, Par., 1869, 113–122.—**Serrand** (R.) Composition chimique et température des eaux sulfureuses de Luchon; les appareils d'inhalation du professeur Frébault. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1887, xix, 436–439.—**Venot** (J.) père. Note sur l'actiou cicatrisante des eaux thermales de Bagnères-de-Luchon. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1860, 2. s., v, 5–12.

BAGNI DI LUCCA.

Benvenutus (J.) De Lucensium thermarum sale tractatus. 12°. *Lucæ*, 1758.

Cherubini (G.) Vade mecum per le acque termo-minerali dei Bagni di Lucca per il bagno à vapore e per il nuovo stabilimento idroterapico. 24°. *Siena*, 1888.

Duccini (G.) De' Bagni di Lucca; trattato chimico, medico, anatomico. 16°. *Lucca*, 1711.

Mondat (V.) Bains de Lucques, ou précis sur les eaux minérales thermales des sources de Lucques. 8°. *Florence*, 1840.

Bendinellus (M.) Tractatus de baluco villæ Lucensi. *In:* Balueis (De) omnia quæ extaut [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, ff. 145ᵇ–155ᵇ.—**Bertolinus** (L.) De baluco Corsennæ. *Ibid.*, ff. 155ᵇ–157ᵇ.—**Careno** (A.) Ueber die Bäder von Lucca. Med. Chrouik, Wieu, 1793, ii, 1. Hft., 80–88.—**Franciottus** (G.) Tractatus de balneo Villensi, in agro Lucensi posito. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extaut [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1853, ff. 157–180.—**Gason** (J.) The Baths of Lucca (Italy) as a health resort in summer. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891,ⁿ.s., lii, 158.

BAGNI DI SAN GIULIANO.

Cocchi (A.) Dei bagni di Pisa. 4°. *Firenze*, 1750.

X. Sui bagni di Pisa a S. Giuliano. 8°. *Pisa*, 1886.

Nistri (G.) Una visita ai Bagni di San Giuliano. Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1878, Pisa, 1879, viii, 487–493.—**Peyrani.** San Giuliano, le sue acque termali e i suoi dintorni. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1876, 3. s., xx, 907–914.—**Torri** (F.) Annunzio intorno alle r. Terme di Pisa a S. Giuliano. Sperimentali, Firenze, 1869, xxiii, 426–433.

BAGNO IN ROMAGNA.

Targioni Tozzetti (A.) Storia ed analisi chimica delle acque minerali delle terme Leopoldine dette di S. Agnese, nella terra di S. Maria in Bagno. 2. ed., con osservazioni sulle proprietà medicinali di dette acque del dott. Cammillo Zannetti. 8°. *Firenze*, 1839.

BAGNOLES.

Bignon (L.) De la valeur thérapeutique des eaux de Bagnoles (de l'Orne). Précédée d'un examen de leurs propriétés physiques et chimiques. 12°. *Paris*, 1865.

———. Des eaux thermales de Bagnoles de l'Orne dans le traitement des affections rhumatismales de la goutte et de la gravelle . . . Suivi d'une notiee (2ᵉ édition augmentée de nouvelles considérations critiques) sur l'utilité et l'emploi en boisson, loin des sources, des eaux thermales et ferrugineuses froides de Bagnoles. 8°. *Allençon*, 1868.

Also [Rap. de Pidoux], *in:* Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1867–8, xiv, 343–346.

Desnos (L.) Recherches bibliographiques et recueil d'observations eliniques pour servir à l'étude des indications et des contre-indications

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

BAGNOLES—continued.

des eaux minéro-thermales de Bagnolles de l'Orne. 8°. [*Paris*, 1851, *rel subseq.*]

Bignon. Bagnoles de l'Orne et ses eaux; de leur valeur thérapeutique. Congrès méd. de France, Par., 1863, i, 322.—**Estienne** (E.) Notice topographique et médicale sur Bagnoles (Orne). Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1823, xiii, 1–270.

BAGNOLI.

Gosio (B.) Analisi batteriologica e chimica di un' acqua termominerale dei Bagnoli (Napoli). Riv. d' ig. e san. pubb., Roma, 1893, iv, 727–737.

BAGNOLS-LES-BAINS.

Hermantier (A.) *Étude sur les eaux thermales de Bagnols (Lozère), et sur leur influence dans l'endocardite rhumatismale chronique. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Barbut. Notice sur les eaux thermales de Bagnols. Ann. clin. de Montpel., 1813, xxxi, 385–389.—**Blanquet.** De l'emploi des eaux thermales hydrosulfureuses de Bagnols, département de la Lozère, dans les affections rhumatismales des viscères. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1833, ii, 406–420.

BAILEY'S SPRINGS.

Farrar (S. C.) Remarks on the medicinal properties of Bailey's Springs, Lauderdale County, Ala., and Cooper's Well, Hinds County, Miss. 8°. *Jackson*, 1854.

BAINS EN LORRAINE.

See, also, in this list, **Luxeuil.**

Morand. Mémoire sur les eaux thermales de Bains en Lorraine, comparées dans leurs effets avec les eaux thermales de Plombières dans la même province. Rec. période. d'obs. de méd., Par., 1757, vi, 114–122.

BALARUC-LES-BAINS.

[Crouzet.] Observations médicales sur les eaux thermales salées, magnésiennes, cuivreuses, bromurées de Balaruc-les-Bains, près Cette (Hérault). 8°. [*Montpellier*, 1860, *rel subseq.*]

[Jacquemet.] Balaruc-les-Bains. fol. [*Paris*, 1860.]

Repr. from: Illustration.

Mandoul (G.) *Étude sur les eaux minérales de Balaruc. 4°. *Paris*, 1878.

Noticia sobre as aguas thermaes salgadas, magnesianas, eupreas e bromuradas de Balaruc-les-Bains, proximo de Cette (departamento de Hérault). 4°. [*Montpellier, n. d.*]

Planche (A.) Balaruc-les-Bains au point de vue de ses indications thérapeutiques. 2. éd., revue et augmentée d'un chapitre sur les contre-indications. 8°. *Montpellier & Paris*, 1873.

———. Balaruc-les-Bains. Du lymphatisme et de la scrofule; avec une préface de Max. Durand-Fardel. 8°. *Montpellier & Paris*, 1892.

Pouzaire. Traité des eaux minérales de Balaruc, contenant l'origine et la découverte de ces eaux, leur nature et leur analyse, leurs propriétés, et la manière d'en user; avec certain nombre d'observations de guérisons merveilleuses opérées tout récemment par ces mêmes eaux. 12°. *Montpellier*, 1771.

de Serres [de Mesflès] ([P.] M. [T.]) & Figuier (L.) Nouvelles observations sur la source thermale de Balaruc. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1848.

Béchamp (A.) Analyse de l'eaux minérale d'une nouvelle source à Balaruc-les-Bains. Montpel. méd., 1873, xxx, 389–408.—**Béchamp** (A.) & **Gautier** (A.) Nouvelle analyse chimique de l'eau thermale de Balaruc-les-Bains. *Ibid.*, 1861, vi, 393–435.—**Bourdon.** Rapport sur les eaux thermales de Balaruc, fait au nom de la commission des eaux minérales. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1846–7, xii, 901–924.—**Chevallier** (A.) Rapport sur l'eau de Balaruc (Hérault), source communale. *Ibid.*, 1869, xxxiv, 377–379.—**Le Roi.** Mémoire sur l'usage des eaux de Balaruc. *In his*: Mélanges de phys. et de méd., 8°, Par., 1771, 61–108.—**Observations** sur l'usage interne et externe des eaux thermales de Balaruc. J. de méd., chir. et pharm., Montpel., an xi [1803], i, 95–104.—**Planche** (A.) Études sur Balaruc-les-Bains. Acad. d. sc. de Montpel. Mém. de la sect. de méd., 1885–92, vi, 153–180. *Also:* Montpel. méd., 1886, 2. s., vi, 438–453: vii, 41–55, 1 pl. ———. Des bones minérales de Balaruc-les-Bains. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1887, xxxii, 142–164. *Also* [with additions]: Acad. d. sc. de Montpel. Mém. de la sect. de méd., 1885–92, vi, 235–280.—**Sucaux** fils. Observations sur les effets des eaux de Balaruc (Herault) dans un cas de paraplégie rhumatique. Ann. clin., Montpel., 1809, xviii, 168–178.

BALATON *Lake.*

See, in this list, **Hungary.**

BALDÓCZ.

Scherfel (V. A.) A baldóci Deák-és fürdöforrás vegyelemzésé. [Chemical analysis of the mineral spring Deákforras at Baldócz.] Gyógyszerészi hetil., Budapest, 1884, xxiii, 3; 55.

BALINGEN.

Ofterdinger (G. L.) *De fonte sulphureo Balingensi. 4°. *Tubingæ*, [1802].

Arnold. Ueber die Schwefelquellen im Oberamtsbezirk Balingen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1837, vii, 57–59.

BALKAN *Peninsula.*

Pantyukhoff (N.) O niekotorikh vodakh Balkanskavo poluostrova. [On some mineral springs of the Balkan.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1879, cxxxiv, sect. 7, 49; 101.

BALLSTON-SPA.

See, also, in this list, **Saratoga.**

Livingston (R. L.) & Hosack (D.) Observations on the Ballston waters. 8°. [*New York*, 1810, *rel subseq.*]

Also, in: Am. M. & Phil. Reg., 2. ed., N. Y., 1814, 40–47.

Meade (W.) An experimental enquiry into the chemical properties and medicinal qualities of the principal mineral waters of Ballston and Saratoga, in the State of New York. With directions for the use of those waters in the various diseases to which they are applicable; and observations on diet and regimen. To which is added an appendix, containing a chemical analysis of the Lebanon spring, in the State of New York. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1817.

Meade (W.) Reply to an article in No. iv of the New England Medical Journal, addressed to the editor of the Medical Recorder [on the subject of a review of the analysis of the waters of Ballstown and Saratoga]. Am. M. Recorder, Phila., 1819, ii, 279–283.

BALTA-ALBA.

Apa şi Nămolul mineral de la Balta-Albă. [Mineral waters of Balta-Alba, district of Rimnic, Wallachia.] Progresul med. roman, Bucurescĭ, 1881, iii, 216; 223.

BANJOEMAS.

Minerale wateren in de residentie Banjoemas. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1859–60, xx, 104.

BANJOEWEDAN.

Altheer (J. J.) Scheikundig onderzoek van het mineraalwater Banjoewedan in Straat Bali. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1855, ix, 101–109.

BAÑOLAS.

Sáenz de Tejada (M.) Baños de Bañolas (Gerona). Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 227–234.

BAÑOS DE MONTEMAYOR Y BEJAR.

Crespo (B.) Baños do Montemayor (Cáceres). Memoria correspondiente al año de 1888. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1889, iii, 184–193.

BAR.

Mounet de Champeix. Précis de l'examen chymique des eaux minérales de Bar et de Beaulieu en Auvergne. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1764, xx, 420–429.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

BARBOTAN.

Desparsac (J.-B.-A.-L.) * Quelques considérations sur l'influence physiologique et thérapeutique des eaux salines sulfureuses de Barbotan (Gers). 4°. *Paris*, 1856.

BARCO.

Bertazzi (G.) Analisi dell' aqua di Barco. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1852, 3. s., iii, 275–278.—**Tassani** (A. F.) Aqua minerale solforoso-salina di Barco. *Ibid.*, 205.

BARDICALET.

Poggiale. Rapport sur l'eau minérale de Bardicalet, commune de Maurens (Dordogne). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1861–2, xxvii, 1179–1185.

BARÈGES.

Armieux. Études médicales sur Barèges. Ire partie: Topographie, le sol, le climat, les eaux. IIe partie: Action physiologique et pathogénétique. IIIe partie: Statistique et effets thérapeutiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1870.
See, also, infra.

Carrère (L.-M.) * Quelques considérations sur l'action thérapeutique des eaux sulfureuses de Barèges. 4°. *Paris*, 1851.

Grimaud. Medical notes on Barèges and its mineral waters. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

Vincent (L.-A.) * Des eaux de Barèges et de leur emploi dans le traitement des maladies de la peau. 4°. *Paris*, 1867.

Armieux. Les eaux de Barèges sous sédatives de la circulation Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1868, ii, 33; 65. ———. Études médicales sur Barèges. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1880, xii, 236; 258; 266; 274; 1881, xiii, 2; 10; 18; 26; 34. *Also* [Rap. de Arnold]: Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1881, xx, 246–251. [*See, also, supra.*] ———. Note sur la source Barzun descendue de Barèges à Luz. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1882, xvi, 13–16.—**Barillé** (A.) Notice sur les eaux minéro-thermales de la vallée de Barèges. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1879, 3 s., xxxv, 313–336.—**Baudens.** Recherches sur les propriétés physiques et chimiques des eaux thermales de la vallée de Barèges. *Ibid.*, 1850, 2. s., v, 124–131.—**Boullay** & **Henry.** Mémoire sur l'état de combinaison du soufre, dans les eaux minérales des Pyrénées, suivi d'une analyse de l'eau de Barzun, près Barèges. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1842–3, viii, 823–837.—**Chrestien.** Lettre sur l'efficacité des eaux naturelles de Barèges contre le pityriasis palmaria. Montpel. méd., 1863, x, 468–475.—**Duplan** (S.) Mémoire sur l'emploi des eaux naturelles de Barèges, dans le traitement des maladies des os. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1850, 2. s., v, 132–223.—**Fégueux.** Étude sur les eaux de Barèges pendant l'été de 1869. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1869–70, xvi, 353–373. *Also:* Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1870, 3. s., xxv, 147–165.—**Filhol** (E.) Analyse des eaux minérales de Barèges. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1862–3, ix, 357–375. ———. Analyse sulfhydrométrique des sources et des piscines de Barèges (1865), en contre-épreuve de l'analyse faite en 1862. *Ibid.*, 1866–7, xiii, 109–113. ———. Note sur la composition chimique de l'eau minérale de Barèges, source Barzun, prise dans le nouvel établissement thermal à Luz. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., x, 1246.—**Gase** (J.-C.) Nouvelles observations sur les propriétés médicales des eaux minérales naturelles de Barèges, adressées au conseil de santé. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1832, xxxii, 235–482. *Also*, Reprint. — **Grimaud.** Recherches sur l'état de la circulation pendant la cure à Barèges. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1874–5, xx, 221–244. ———. Des phénomènes résolutifs dus à la médication de Barèges. *Ibid.*, 1892, xxxvii, 139–164. *Also:* Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1892, cxxii, 300–318. — **Henry** (O.) Rapport sur l'eau d'une source sulfureuse située à Barèges. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1855–6, xxi, 607–610. — **Kœne.** Notice relative à l'action des bains de Barèges et de l'oxy-sulfosulfate sodique dans la goutte, dans les affections rhumatismales et dans toutes les maladies qui reconnaissent pour cause une vice psorique. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1846, iv, 71–73.—**Nicolas** (C.) Sur la présence dans les eaux minérales de Barèges de composés sulfurés autres que le monosulfure de sodium. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1893, 5. s., xxvii, 128–132. — **Schaeuffèle.** Note sur l'action des eaux de Barèges. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1871, 3. s., xxvii, 232–238.—**Schlagdenhauffen.** Obecność arszeniku w wodach Barèges. [Presence of arsenic in the waters of Barèges.] Wiadomości farm., Warszawa, 1883, x, 348–350.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

BARNET.

Trinder (W. M.) Chymical experiments on the Barnet well water. 8°. *London*, 1800.

BARRANCO.

Ulloa (J. C.) Aguas minerales del Peru; la vertiente del Barranco. Gac. méd. de Lima, 1860–61, v, 13–15.

BARTÊTE.

Bélus. Observations pratiques sur les effets des eaux minérales de la source de Bartête près Bonssan (Haute-Garonne). Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1886, xviii, 218–220.

BARTFELD.

von Hauer (C.) Die Mineralquellen von Bartfeld im Sárosser Comitate Ungarns. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1858, n. F., i, 789–792.—**Tarczay** (C.) Hydrochemie und Indicationen des Bartfelder Wassers. Cursalon, Wien, 1876, x, Nos. 23–24.

BARZUN.

See, in this list, Barèges.

BASSES-PYRÉNÉES (*Département des*).

Manuel indicateur de l'étranger aux établissements thermaux des Basses-Pyrénées. 2 v. in 1. 16°. *Pau*, 1831.

BASTENNES.

Henry (O.) Rapport au sujet de l'eau sulfureuse naturelle de Bastennes (Landes). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1846–7, xii, 959.— **Rapport** au nom de la commission des eaux minérales, sur l'eau minérale de Bastennes (Landes). *Ibid.*, 1848–9, xiv, 609.

BATH.

Barlow (E.) An essay on the medicinal efficacy and employment of the Bath waters, illustrated by remarks on the physiology and pathology of the animal frame, with reference to the treatment of gout, rheumatism, palsy, and eruptive diseases. 8°. *Bath*, 1822.

Bathoniensium et Aquisgranensium thermarum comparatio, variis adjunctis illustrata. 16°. *Londini*, 1676.

Brabazon (A. B.) Bath thermal mineral waters; their uses and abuses. 8°. *Bath*, 1878.

Charleton (R.) A treatise on the Bath waters; wherein are discover'd the several principles of which they are compos'd; the cause of their heat; and the manner of their production. 12°. *Bath*, 1754.

———. Three tracts on Bath water. 8°. *Bath*, 1774.

CONTENTS.

1. A chemical analysis of Bath water. 2. ed.
2. An inquiry into the efficacy of Bath water in palsies. 2. ed.
3. Histories of hospital cases under the care of the late Dr. Oliver; with additional cases and notes by the editor.

———. A chymical analysis of the Bath waters. 2. ed. 8°. *Bath*, 1776.

———. An inquiry into the efficacy of Bath waters in palsies. 2. ed. 8°. *Bath*, 1776.

Falconer (R. W.) The baths and mineral waters of Bath. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1858.

Falconer (W.) A practical dissertation on the medicinal effects of the Bath waters. 8°. *Bath*, 1790.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Bath*, 1798.

Fox (A. E. W.) A short manual of the Bath mineral waters. 12°. *London*, 1888.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1890.

Freeman (H. W.) The thermal baths of Bath, their history, literature, medical and surgical uses and effects, together with the air massage and natural vapour treatment. 12°. *London*, 1888.

Graham (J.) A new, plain, and rational treatise on the true nature and uses of the Bath

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

BATH—continued.

waters; shewing the cases and constitutions in which these waters are really proper to be used, and the best methods of using them, and likewise the cases in which they are hurtful and very dangerous, [etc.]. 8°. *Bath*, 1789.

GUIDOTT (T.) A discourse of Bathe, and the hot waters there. Also, some enquiries into the nature of the water of St. Vincent's Rock, near Bristol; and that of Castle-Cary. To which is added, a century of observations, more fully declaring the nature, property, and distinction of the baths. With an account of the lives and character of the physicians of Bathe. 12°. *London*, 1676.

———. De thermis Britannicis tractatus. Accesserunt observationes hydrostaticæ, chromaticæ, et miscellaneæ, unius cujusque balnei apud Bathoniam, naturam, proprietatem, et distinctionem enratius exhibentes. 4°. *Londoni*, 1691.

———. Observationum centuria, pleniorem in thermarum Bathoniensium naturam, inquisitionem complectens, una cum contentis, proprietate, et distinctione unius cujusque balnei inter se, particulatim exhibitis. 4°. *Londini*, 1691.

JOHNSONUS (T.) Thermæ Bathonicæ, sive earum descriptio, vires, utendi tempus, modus, etc. 16°. *Loudini*, 1634.

LOWE (T. P.) The Bath thermal waters and treatment. With historical notes by Herbert Bentley Freeman. 12°. *London*, 1890.

LYELL (*Sir* C.) Address. [Origin and temperature of Bath Springs.] 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

NEW (The) Bath guide; or useful pocket companion for all persons residing at or resorting to this ancient city; giving an account of the first discovery of its medicinal waters by King Bladud; Saxon and Roman antiquities; nature and efficacy of the warm baths and sudatories . . . to which is added, the life, character, etc., of Richard Nash, esq., who presided over the amusements of this city upwards of fifty years. New ed. 16°. *Bath*, 1801.

OLIVER (W.) A practical dissertation on Bath waters. I. Of the antiquity of Bath and its waters. II. The origine of springs. III. Of the ingredients in the waters. IV. The cause of their heat. V. Of drinking the waters and bathing, and directions in both . . . To which is added, a relation of a very extraordinary sleeper near Bath. 12°. *London*, 1707.

———. The same. 4. ed. 16°. *London*, 1747.

———. The same. 5. ed. 16°. *London*, 1764.

ORIGINAL (The) Bath Guide; containing an essay on the Bath waters; with a description of the city, and a variety of useful information. 16°. *Bath*, [1841?].

SIGMOND (G.) *De aquis thermalibus apud Bathonias. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1814.

SPENDER (J. K.) The Bath thermal waters; historical, social, and medical; with an appendix on the climate of Bath, by L. Blomefield. 8°. *London*, 1877.

SUTHERLAND (A.) Experimental essays on the virtues of the Bath and Bristol waters. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1772.

THICKNESSE (P.) An epistle to Dr. Wm. Falconer, of Bath. 8°. *Bath*, [1782].

TUNSTALL (J.) The Bath waters; their uses and effects in the cure and relief of various chronic diseases. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1868.

VENNER (T.) The baths of Bathe, or, a necessary compendious treatise concerning the nature, use, and efficacie of those famous hot waters; published for the benefit of all such as yeerely for their health resort to those baths; with an advertisement of the great utilitie that commeth to man's body by the taking of physick in the spring, inferred upon a question mooved, concerning the frequencie of sicknesse and death of people more in that season then in any other. Whereunto is also annexed a censure concerning the water of Saint Vincent's Rocks, neere Bristoll, which begins to grow in great request and use against the stone. sm. 4°. *London*, 1628.

Also, in his: Via recta ad vitam longam. sm. 4°. *London*, 1638, 307-342.

WILKINSON. Analytical researches into the properties of the Bath waters, with a view of evincing a similarity in the chemical and medical properties of the various springs which supply the Kingston pump-room and baths, the King's and Queen's baths, great pump-room, and hot baths; being the first comparative analysis made of all the hot springs, and from which is deduced that they are ramifications from one grand unknown source. To which are subjoined, observations on affections of the spine, hip-cases, hernia, club-foot, etc., evincing the advantages to be derived from the principles of mechanism. 12°. *Bath*, 1811.

WOOD (J.) An essay towards a description of Bath, and of the British works in its neighbourhood. In two parts. Part 1. 8°. *Bath*, 1742.

Bath. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1885, iv, 57.—**Bath.** *Ibid.*, 1889, viii, 406-410.—**Brabazon** (A. B.) Bath thermal mineral waters; their uses and abuses. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, i, 81; 287; 407. ——. Bath. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1892, x, 254-264.—**Falconer** (R. W.) Forty-sixth meeting of the British Medical Association, held in Bath, August, 1878. President's address. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1878, ii, 152-161.—**Medical** (The) history of Bath. *Ibid.*, 1865, i, 179; 206; 233; 260; 288.—**Spender** (J. K.) On the use of the Bath thermal waters in the treatment of diseases of the skin. Practitioner, Lond., 1872, ix, 277-286.—**Tripe** (J. W.) Bath, its hot wells and their uses San. Rec., Lond., 1879, n. s., i, 48-51.

BATH ALUM SPRINGS.

See, in this list, **Rockbridge Alum Springs.**

BATIGNOLLES.

See, in this list, **Paris.**

BATTAGLIA.

PEZZOLO (L.) Alcune condizioni fisico-chimiche delle acque fanghi e grotta di Battaglia. 2. ed. 8°. [*Padova*, 1890.]

Pezzolo (L.) Delle terme Euganee di Battaglia e delle loro indicazioni. Atti xii. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1888, i, 509-512.

BAUNACH.

ALTIUS (T.) *De nonnullis circa aquas in tractu Baunacensi. 4°. *Erlangæ*, [1767].

BAVARIA.

EDELMANN (A.) Bayerisches Bäderbuch. Die Heilquellen und Kurorte des Königreichs Bayern nach ihrem gegenwärtigen Stande für Laien und Aerzte dargestellt mit einem geschichtlichen Ueberblick. 8°. *München*, 1890.

FRIEDREICH (J. B.) Notizen über Bayern's Bäder und Heilquellen. 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1827.

MÜLLER (V.) Specielle Beschreibung der Heilquellen, Mineralbäder und Molkenanstalten des Königreichs Bayern. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Augsburg*, 1847.

Ditterich (L.) Bayern's Mineralquellen und Curorte. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1863, x, 338-351.—**Kisch** (E. H.) Die Curorte des Königreiches Baiern. Jahrb. f. Balneol., etc., Wien, 1874, iv, 1. Hft., 1-17.—**Krahmer** (L.) Notizen über einige Bäder in Baiern, Tyrol, Kärnthen und Salzburg. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1856, viii, 73; 85; 105; 113; 134; 143; 155; 175; 183; 203; 211.—**Kurörtliche** Berichte aus Baiern über die Saison 1839. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1840, v, 259-322.—**Niederbaiern.** *Ibid.*, 1839, iv, 95-118.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

BAYAZEED.

Popoff (P. E.) Die Mineralquellen in den Bezirken von Bajazed und Diadin in der asiatischen Turkei. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1858, xv, 147.

BEAUCENS.

Balencie (F.) Mémoire sur les eaux minérales de Beaucens, dans le département des Hautes-Pyrénées. Rev. méd. franç. et étraug., Par., 1825, ii, 242–256.

BEAULIEU.

See, in this list, **Bar.**

BEAURAIN.

Cadet. Analyse des eaux minérales de la fontaine dite de Saint-Martin, près Guise, en Picardie. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1776, xlvi, 353–362.

BECHIN.

Geelhausen (J. J.) Hoch-Gräffliches Paar-Sternbergisches Bechiner-Baad, sambt dessen Halt, Nutzen, Würekung und Gebrauch. 12°. *Prag*, 1730.

———. Hoch-Gräflich-Paarisches Bechiner Bad, sammt dessen Kraft, Wirkung und Gebrauch. 12°. *Prag*, 1769.

BÉDEILLE.

Poggiale. Eau minérale de Bédeille (Ariége). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1879, xliii, 278.

BEDFORD SPRINGS, *Pennsylvania.*

See, also, in this list, **Sharon Springs.**

Bedford mineral springs, with an analysis of its waters. Together with extracts from celebrated medical writers. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1871.

———. The same. 8°. *Huntingdon, Pa.*, 1880.

Enfield (A.) The mineral waters of Bedford County, Pa.; an essay read before the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania at its annual session held in Williamsport, Pa., June 5, 1886. 8°. *Bedford, Pa.*, 1886.

Morgan (J. D.) Notes on the Bedford magnesia water. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889, xxi, 425.—**Morris** (C.) Notes on Bedford Springs, and the diseases in which a resort to them is useful. Med. Exam., Phila., 1852, n. s., viii, 358–367.

BEDFORD SPRINGS, *Virginia.*

Bedford Springs, Va. Nature's noblest remedy, endorsed by the medical profession. A representative record of results attending the use of the Bedford alum and iron springs water, mass and essence, for the last twenty-five years. 8°. [*Lynchburg, Va.*, 1877.]

Nature's remedy! Endorsed by the medical profession. A representative record of results attending the use of the Bedford alum and iron springs water and mass for the last twenty-seven years. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1878.]

Blackford (B.) The Bedford alum and iron springs. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1877–8, iv, 778–782.—**Dillard** (J. W.) Remarks on the water and mass from the Bedford alum and iron springs, Va. *Ibid.*, 1878–9, v, 718–722.

BÉEL.

Hanák (M.) *Analysis trium fontium de Béel, in Apatfalva comitatus Borsodiensis prorumpentium. 8°. *Pestini*, [1826].

BÈGLES.

See, in this list, **Bordeaux.**

BEINSTEIN.

Furch (F. R.) Analyse der Mineralquelle oberhalb Beinstein im Oberamt Waiblingen. Jahresh. d. Ver. f. vaterl. Naturk. in Württemb., Stuttg., 1851, vii, 181–188.

BELASCOAIN.

Genovés y Pio (J.) Descripcion de las aguas minerales de Belascoain en la provincia de Navarra. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1861, viii, 10.—**Manterola** (E.) Baños de Belascoain. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 1–3.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

BELGIUM.

See, also, in this list, **Chaudfontaine; Court-Saint-Étienne; Dickelvenne; Mondorf; Mseno; Sauchoir; Spa; Tournay.**

Sauveur (D.) Notices sur les eaux minérales de la Belgique et sur les maladies épidémiques qui ont régné dans le royaume de 1841 à 1850. 4°. [*Bruxelles*, 1852.]

Repr. from: Rapport décennal sur la situation administrative de la Belgique (1841–1850).

Van der Meersch. Villes d'eaux et hydrologie médicale de Belgique, par L. Laussedat. [Rev.] Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1874, xli, 155–160.

BELLANO.

Ferrario (O.) Analysi chimica dell' aqua salino-ferruginosa di Bellano. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1851, 3. s., ii, 173–177.

BELLEVILLE.

Chevallier & Henry. Rapport sur les eaux minérales de Belleville (Seine). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1852–3, xviii, 1081–1086.

BELLEVUE.

Marcus (M.) Die Brunnen- und Wassercuren. Erstes Programm der Wasserheilanstalt Bellevue bei Bergedorf. 8°. *Bergedorf*, 1870.

BELLEY.

Tenand. Mémoire sur les eaux minérales de la côte de Châtillon, dites de Thoy. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1817, xxxix, 186–200.

BELLÚS.

Fernández Campa (D.) Baños de Bellús. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 234–237.

BEM-SAUDE.

dos Santos e Silva (J.) As aguas alcalino-gazosas do Bem-Saude. Coimbra med., 1892, xii, 38; 55; 69; 85; 101.

BEN-HAROUN.

Bertherand (E.) Les eaux ferro-sulfureuses de Ben-Haroun (Kabylie). Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1891, xxxvi, 153; 161; 169; 177; 185; 1892, xxxvii, 9; 25; 41.—**Lasnier.** Eaux minérales de l'Algérie. Ben-Haroun, près Drâ-el-Mizan, Kabylie, province d'Alger. *Ibid.*, 1858, iii, 122–124.

BENIMARFULL.

Cervera Torres (A.) Baños de Benimarfull. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 237–242.

BENTHEIM.

Aschendorf (H.) Mededeelingen omtrent vier geneesmiddelen aan het Bentheimsche bad. 8°. *Gorinchem*, 1847.

———. Aanteekeningen en opmerkingen over eenige chronische ziekten en hare behandeling in de Badplaats Bentheim. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1855.

Plagge (M. W.) Topographisch-medicinische Beschreibung der Schwefelquelle bei Bentheim und der dabei errichteten Badeanstalt. 16°. *Münster*, 1822.

———. Plaatselijke en geneeskundige beschrijving der zwavelbron bij Bentheim, en van het daarbij opgerichte Badhuis. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1824.

Thomassen à Thuessink (E. J.) Over de zwavelbron van Bentheim. 8°. [*Groningen*, 1815.]

Aschendorf (H.) Over de werking en het gebruik der zwavelbron te Bentheim. Pract. Tijdschr. v. de Geneesk., Gorinchem, 1839, v, suppl.-hd., 80; 251. ———. Badkronijk van het zwavelbad bij Bentheim, benevens eenige opmerkingen ter vaststelling der indicatiën voor de aanwending der natuurlijke zwavel-, slijk-, gas-, damp- en regenbaden aldaar voor zich alleen, of in verbinding met de geitenmelk- en andere minerale waterdrinkkuren. N. pract. Tijdschr. v. de Geneesk., Gorinchem, 1851, xxx, 57–89.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

BERBENNO.

Barbieri (G.) Dell' acque minerale solforoso-alcalina di Val Brunone di Berbenno al ponte Giurino nella Valle Imagna (provincia di Bergamo). Idrologia, Firenze, 1881, iii, 165-169.—**Pellegrini** (L.) Sulle aque solforose saline di Val Brunone di Berbenno in Valle Imagna, prov. di Bergamo; nuovi cenni del . . . ed analisi chimica del padre G. Bertazzi. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1858, 4. s., iii, 255-258.

BEREZOFF.

Berezovskiya zhelezniya mineralniya vodi. Season. Listok Russk. mineral. vode, St. Petersb., 1884, iv, 43; 81.

BERGAMO.

Balneis (De) Transcherii, opidi Bergomatis, quæ exstant omnia. 4°. *Bergomi*, 1581.

BERINGEN.

Ziegler (C. E. F.) *De aqnis Beringensibus. 4°. *Berolini*, [1830].

BERKA.

Willrich. Bad Berka bei Weimar. Seine Geschichte, Einrichtungen und Bedeutung. Eine Festschrift zur Feier des 75jährigen Bestehens des Bades. 8°. *Weimar*, 1888.

CONTENTS.

Pt. I. Seine Geschichte nach amtlichen Quellen bearbeitet.
Pt. II. Seine Einrichtungen und seine Bedeutung. Ein Führer für Kurgäste.

BERKELEY SPRINGS.

Berkeley Springs, Morgan County, West Virginia. 8°. *Hagerstown, Md.*, 1887.

BERTHEMONT.

Poggiale. Eaux de Berthemont, commune de Roquebillère (Alpes-Maritimes). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1878, xlii, 327-329.

BERTINORO.

Sgarzi (G.) Analisi dell' acqua salino-iodata di Loreta, luogo del comune di Polenta, appodiato di Bertinoro della provincia di Forlì. 8°. [*Forlì*], 1852.

BERTRICH.

Cohausen (S. E. E.) Periculum physico-medicum Crenographiæ Bertlicho-Birresborno-Trevirensis, das ist: Kurtze der Natur und Artzeney-Satzungen gemässe Beschreibung und Untersuchung zweyer im Ertzstifft Trier gelegenen Gesundheits-Brunnen, nemlich des lau warmen Bertlicher Bads, und des kalten Saurbrunnen zu Birresborn in der Eiffel, wie selbige so wohl in kranckliehen als Gesundheits-Stand mit Nutzen können und sollen gebrauchet werden; mit einigen observationibus practicis entworfen und abgefasset. 16°. *Franckfurt am Mayn*, 1748.

Cüppers. Bad Bertrich und seine Heilquellen, zugleich ein Führer durch die Umgegend. 8°. *Neuwied*, 1884.

———. [Bad Bertrich.] 4°. [*Neuwied, n. d.*]

Gierlichs. Bad Bertrich, seine Heilquellen und Umgebung, nebst einer geologischen Skizze von dem Landesgeologen H. Grebe zu Trier. 12°. *Trier*, 1894.

Böhm (L.) Der Kurort Bertrich. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1858, xxvii, 145; 156. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Bericht über die Saison 1858 zu Bad Bertrich. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1859, xxviii, 113; 129. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Bericht über die Saison 1859 zu Bad Bertrich. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1860, xxix, 193; 201; 209. — **Dollmann.** Bericht über Bad Bertrich. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1858, x, 396; 402. **Greenwood** (A.) Bad Bertrich. Practitioner, Lond., 1893, li, 324-329. —**Wutzer** (C. W.) Die Heilquelle zu Bertrich. Rhein. Monatschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Köln, 1847, i, 32-40.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

BESANÇON.

Baudin (L.) Las bains salins de la Mouillère-Besançon et les eaux salées de Miserey; notice médicale. 12°. *Besançon*, 1891.

BETELU.

Boletin del establecimiento balneario de Betelu, temporada de 1892. Aguas premiadas en varias exposiciones. 12°. *Madrid*, 1892.

Sagastume (J. R.), Saenz Diez (M.) & Gomez Pamo (M.) Memorias descriptivas y analíticas de las aguas sulfurado-sódicas termales y de las cloruradas sódicas bicarbonatadas nitrogenadas de Betelu (Navarra). 8°. *Madrid*, 1871.

Casulleras (J.) Aguas minerales de Betelu (Navarra). Clínica, Zaragoza, 1884, viii, 139; 148; 156; 180. ———. Baños de Betelu. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 242-278.

BEX.

Lebert. Bex en Suisse, séjour d'été et d'hiver (bains salés, hydrothérapie). (Traduit de l'allemand). Suivi de notes sur quelques points de la méthode balnéaire usitée aux bains des salines de Bex par M. Cossy. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1876.

Mercanton. Analyses des eaux minérales de Bex. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1824.

de la Hope (J.) Ueber den innerlichen Gebrauch der Mutterlauge von Bex. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Zürich, 1845, 227-257.—**Lebert.** Bex in der Schweiz, als Sommer- und Winter-Kurort. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1874, xi, 82; 94; 105. *Also*, Reprint.— **von Liebig** (G.) Mittheilungen über Bex im Rhonethal. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1877, iii, 598; 609.

BIBBONA.

Targioni-Tozzetti (A.) Acqua minerale magnesiaca purgativa delle Piagge di Bibbona. Gazz. med. ital. feder. tosc., Firenze, 1850-51, 2. s., i, 601-605.

BILAZAIS.

de Morineau. Eaux sulfureuses de Bilazais. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Poitiers, 1850, xvi, 61-76: xvii, 5-34.

BILIN.

See, also, in this list, **Saidschitz**; **Teplitz.**

Album für Aerzte, 1889. [Der Biliner Sauerbrunn; topographisch und wissenschaftlich geschildert von Wilhelm, Ritter von Reuss; nebst einer geologischen Skizze von Gustav Laube.] 16°. [*Bilin*, 1889.]

Preiss (L.) *Diss. sistens tractatum de aqua Bilinensi. 8°. *Pragæ*, 1841.

Reuss (F. A.) Naturgeschichte der Biliner Sauerbrunnen in Böhmen. 12°. *Prag*, 1788.

———. Die Mineralquellen zu Bilin. 12°. *Wien*, 1808.

——— & Steinmann (J. J.) Die Mineralquellen zu Bilin in Böhmen. 8°. *Wien*, 1827.

von Reuss (W.), Ritter. Der Biliner Sauerbrunnen. Bericht über die ersten drei Jahre der Curanstalt Bilin-Sauerbrunn. 12°. [*Bilin*, 1881.]
Also [Abstr.], *in:* Badearzt, Wien, 1881, 22; 29; 34.

Seiche (J.) Topographische, historische und therapeutische Schilderung des Sauerbrunnens zu Bilin in Böhmen. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der heilkräftigen Wirkungen als Unterstützungsmittel bei der Badecur zu Teplitz. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1853.
Repr. from: Med. Jahrb. . . . v. Teplitz-Schönau, 1853, ii.

Troschel (G. H. J. N.) Erforderliche Nachrichten von dem Biliner Sauer-Brunnen nach der neuesten Aufsuchung des wahren reinen Quell-Wassers. 12°. [*Pirna*], 1762.

Webell (C. L. K.) Physisch-medicinische Betrachtung des ohnweit Bilin in Böhmen befindlichen Gesundbrunnens und dessen Wassers. 8°. *Friedrichstadt*, 1762.

Huppert. Neue Analyse des Biliner Sauerbrunnens. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1876, i, 576; 593.—**Redtenbacher.** Analyse des Biliner Sauerbrunneus (Josephsquelle).

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

BILIN—continued.

Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1845, vii, 148.—**Reuss** (A. E.) Einige Bemerkungen über den Gebrauch des Biliner Sänrlings als Bad. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates. Wien. 1837, n. F., xiii. 211–227.—**von Reuss** (W.) Die Biliner Sauerbrunnbäder. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 631–635.

BIR KERAUI.

Volhard. Analyse des Schwefelwassers von Bir Keraui in der Libyschen Wüste. Sitzungsb. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. bayer. Akad. d. Wisscnsch. zu München, 1875, v, 19–38.

BIRMENSDORF.

Bolley. Bitterwasser von Birmenstorf im Canton Aargan, mit Bemerkungen von Pfenfer. Ztschr. f. rat. Med., Zürich, 1844, i, 246–249.—**Henry** (O.) Rapport sur l'eau minérale de Birmensdorff (Argovie, Suisse). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1855–6, xxi, 388–390.

BIRRESBORN.

See, also, in this list, **Bertrich.**

Fresenius (R.) Analyse der Mineralquelle bei Birresborn in der Eifel. J. f. prakt. Chem., Leipz., 1876, n. F., xiv, 61–77.—**Harless.** Die Mineralquellen von Birresborn in der Eifel; nach ihren allgemeinen Eigenschaften und ihrer chemischen Analyse von Schnitz. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1831, lxxii, 1. St., 104–117.

BIRSHTANI.

Przybylski (R. M.) Birshtani w sezonie leczniczym 1883 roku. [Birshtani for the season of 1883.] 8°. *Warszawa*, 1884.

Radetski (I. I.) Mineralniye istochniki v Birshtanakh i deystvïe ikh na organizm. [Mineral springs of Birshtani, and their effects on the organism.] 2. ed. 12°. *St.-Petersburg*, 1885.

Savitski (P.) Birshtani v lietniysezon 1888 goda. [Birshtani in the summer season of 1888. Mineral waters, climate.] Protok. ochered. zasaid imp. Vilensk. med. Obsh., 1889, lxxxiv, no. 3.

BISKRA.

Alix. Note sur Biskra considéré comme station thermale d'hiver. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1873, xviii, 101; 114.—**Beylot.** Notice topographique et médicale sur Biskara. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1853, 2. s., xi, 210–238.—**Moissonnier.** Études faites dans le but d'utiliser, pour les besoins de la ville et de l'oasis de Biskra, l'eau de la source thermale Hammam Salahiu n. *Ibid.*, 1875, 3. s., xxxi, 269–287, 1 map. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1880, xxv, 30.—**Morin.** Eau thermale sulfureuse des environs de Biskra. *Ibid.*, 1866, 3. s., xvi, 322–330.—**Paris** (A.) Hammam sala'hin, source thermo-sulfurense, près de Biskra (province de Constantine). Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1861, vi, 120; 162.—**Schmitt.** Notice sur la sonrce thermale, près de Biskra. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1860, 3. s., iv, 437–444.—**Seriziat.** Eaux minérales [de Biskra]. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1866, xi, 45; 55.

BISTRAU.

Eiselt (J. N.) Der Goldbrunn auf der Herrschaft Bistrau. 8°. *Prag*, 1836.

———. Die Mineralquelle "das Goldbrünnel" auf der Herrschaft Bistrau im Chrudimer Kreise Böhmens, rücksichtlich ihrer Heilwirkung auf den menschlichen Organismus beschrieben. 4°. *Tabor*, 1837.

BLADON SPRINGS.

Avequin (J. B.) Analysis of the Alabama Vichy Springs, belonging to Mr. Charles Cullum, of Mobile. 8°. *Mobile*, [*n. d.*].

Brumby (R. T.) Analysis of Bladon Springs. 12°. *Mobile*, 1851.

BLASIANO.

Engel (J. F.) *De balneo Blasiano. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1718.

BLIDAH.

Pélissié. Note sur les eaux de Blidah. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1874, xxx, 617–619.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

BLUE LICK SPRINGS.

Peter (R.) The quantitative chemical analysis of the water of the Lower Blue Lick Spring, in Nicholas County, Ky.; with remarks on some other salt springs of the blue limestone formation. Transylv. M. J., Lexington, Ky., 1850–51, ii, 1–11. *Also*, Reprint.

BLUE RIDGE SPRINGS.

Account (An) of Blue Ridge Springs, the celebrated dyspepsia water. 12°. *New York*, [*n. d.*]

Blue Ridge (The) Springs, Botetourt County, Virginia. 8°. *Petersburg*, 1872.

BOARIO.

Maj (S.) Sull' acqua minerale di Boario. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1871, xxxi, 400–402. ———. Cenni sul clima e dintorni di Boario. *Ibid.*, 1873, xxxiii, 19; 25. ———. La nuova analisi dell' acqua minerale di Boario. Lettera al dott. Cav. P. Schivardi. *Ibid.*, 1874, xxxiv, 196–199.—**Vielmi** (S.) Intorno alle terme di Boario in Valcamonica (provincia di Brescia). Giorn. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1863, 2. s., xlvi, 427–448.

BOCKLET.

Haus (C. J.) Bocklet und Heilquellen für Aerzte und Nichtärzte beschrieben. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1831.

Bocklet. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1839. iv, 25–37.—**Haus.** Ueber die aufsteigende Douche im Bade Bocklet bei Würzburg. Gem. deutsche Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Weimar, 1828, ii, 319–338.—**Pfenfer** (C.) Erfahrungen über die Mineralquellen von Boeklet, Brückenau und Kissingen, mit Berücksichtigung der Kissinger Saline zur Benutzung zu Sool- und Gasbädern. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1830, lxx, 2. St., 29–52.—**Pickel.** Nachricht von dem neugefassten Bockleter Gesundheitsbrunnen. N. Mag. f. Aerzte, Leipz., 1792, xiv. 67–69.

BODAJK.

Láng. Die Mineralquellen zu Bodaik. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Oedenburg, 1857, viii, 227.

BÖRSTINGEN.

Rampold. Ein neuer kräftiger Sänerling bei Börstingen, Oberamts Horb. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1844, xiv, 161.

BOHEMIA.

See, also, in this list, **Bechin; Bilin; Bistrau; Brüx; Carlsbad; Dobritschau; Eger; Franzensbad; Giesshübl; Gradlitz; Hohen-Mauth; Johannisbad; Königswart; Krondorf; Libnitsch; Lieboch; Liebwerda; Marienbad; Modletyn; Neudorf; Pilsen; Podol; Poschitz; Prague; Püllna; Saidschitz; Schwadowitz; Sedlitz; Stecknitz; Steinwasser; Sternberg; Tabor** (*Circle of*)**; Teplitz; Tetschen; Trautenau; Tschachwitz.**

de Bendinellis (M.) Tractatus de balneis Lucensibus Villæ et Corsenæ. 24°. *Cæsenæ*, 1539.

Beyträge zur Wassergeschichte von Böhmen. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°. *Leipzig u. Prag*, 1770–72.

Gerle (W. A.) Böhmens Heilquellen. Ein Handbuch für Kurgäste in Franzensbrunn, Karlsbad, Marienbad und Teplitz. sm. 8°. *Prag*, 1829.

Göritz (J. A.) Nachrichten von dem böhmischen Bitter-Wasser, darinnen von dessen Ursprung, Ursache seiner Bitterkeit, rechten Gebrauch, purgierenden Krafft und nutzbaren Würckung in verschiedenen Kranckheiten gehandelt wird. 12°. *Regenspurg*, 1726.

———. The same. 12°. *Regenspurg*, 1727.

———. The same. Vermehrte Nachrichten [etc.]. Nach der Regenspurger dritten Auflage die vierdte. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1730.

———. The same. Neuere Nachrichten [etc.]. 12°. *Regenspurg*, 1738.

Kisch (E. H.) Die Heilquellen und Curorte Böhmens in historischer, topographischer, physikalisch-chemischer und medicinischer Hinsicht. 12°. *Wien*, 1879.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

BOHEMIA—continued.

Schulze (C. F.) Nachricht vom bömischen Bitterwasser und dessen Salze. 12°. *Friedrichstadt*, 1767.

Wetzler (J. E.) Ueber Gesnndbrnnnen nnd Heilbäder insbesondere, oder Nachrichten über die vorziiglichsten Gesnndbrnnnen und Heilbäder in Böhmen. 12°. *Mainz*, 1825.

Cushing (E. W.) The Bohemian watering places. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv, 402-405.—**Heilquellen** (Die) des Königreichs Böhmen im Jahre 1838. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1839, iv, 171-230.—**Kisch** (E. H.) Neue Heilquellen in Böhmen. Vrtljschr. f. d. pract. Heilk., Prag, 1879, n. F., ii, 129-136. ———. Eine Bereicherung der Heilquellschätze Böhmens. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xvi, 558. ———. Ein neuer eisenhaltiger Sauerbrnnnen Böhmens. *Ibid.*, 1894, xix, 143.—**Kraus** (B.) Die böhmischen Kurorte Karlsbad, Marienbad, Franzensbad und Teplitz. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1868, xiii, 369.—**Lerch** (S. U.) Chemische Untersnchung einiger Mineralquellen in Böhmen. Vrtljschr. f. d. pract. Heilk., Prag, 1862, lxxv, 84-95.—**Löschner.** Beiträge zur Balneologie. Giesshübel (Bilin, Selters, Liebwerda), Kottowitz, Johannesbad, Tschachwitz. *Ibid.*, 1846, xi, 131-152.—**Notizen** über die Heilquellen Böhmens. *Ibid.*, ix, 192-196.

BOLL.

Bauhinus (J.) Historia novi et admirabilis fontis balneique Bollensis in ducatu Wirtembergico ad acidulas Gaepingenses. Cujus sane utilitas non in eos tantum, qui prædicto fonte, sed aliis etiam medicatis aquis sunt usuri, redundabit maxima: usui etiam in multorum morborum curationibus citra balneas futura. 4°. *Montisbeligardi*, 1598.

Palm. Die Bade- und Molkenkur-Anstalt zu Boll. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1839, ix, 172-184.

BOLOGNA (*Province of*).

Predieri (P.) Statistica medica delle acque minerali della provincia di Bologna. 8°. *Bologna*, 1869.

BOMBAY. *Presidency.*

Girand (H.) & **Haines** (R.) Analysis of the mineral waters, etc., Bombay Presidency. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1859), 1860, n. s., v, 242-263.

BONDJOL.

Veltman (A. G.) Kwalitatief onderzoek van twee bronnen van Bondjol, benevens eenige in hare nabijheid voorkomende mineralen. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1858, xv, 177-180.

BONDONNEAU.

Calloud (C.) Rapport sur nn mémoire de Perret: concernant les propriétes thérapeutiques de l'eau minérale de Bondonneau. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1860, xii, 421-423.—**Grasset.** Observations médicales sur les caux minérales de Bondonnean (Drôme). Rec. d. trav. Soc. méd. d'Indre-et-Loire, Tours, 1858, lvii, 50-58.—**Henry** (O.) Analyse chimique de l'eau acidule gazeuse bromo-iodurée de la source de Bondonnean, près Montélimart (Drôme). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1854-5, xx, 1179-1181.

BORDEAUX.

Carles. Eau artésienne arsenicale du puits Salin à Bègles-Bordeaux. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1887), 1888, 646-656. 1 plan. — **Garrigou** (F.) La source artésienne chande de Bordeaux. Rev. méd. et scient. d'hydrol., Toulouse, 1887, iv, 35.—**Paris.** Étude clinique sur les caux minérales de la Monlinatte (Bègles-Bordeaux). Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1887), 1888, 656-672. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1887-8, xvii, 252-256.

BORINES.

del Valle (G.) Baños de Borines. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 949-952.

BORMIO.

Bagni e fanghi di Bormio (Valtellina, provincia di Sondio). 16°. *Zurigo*, [*n. d.*].

Baths (The) of Bormio in the Valtelline, Italy. 16°. *Berne*, [*n. d.*].

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

BORMIO—continued.

Hewlett (R. W.) The baths of Bormio. 12°. *London*, 1871.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1871, i, 273.

Meyer-Ahrens & Bruegger (C. G.) Die Thermen von Bormio, in physikalisch-chemischer, therapeutischer, klimatologischer und geschichtlicher Beziehung. roy. 8°. *Zürich*, 1869.

Pedrazzi. Le terme di Bormio (Valtellina). Lettere . . . pnbblicate nel Bolletino medico della Svizzera italiana. 8°. *Locarno*, 1885.

von Planta-Reichenau (A.) Chemische Untersnchung der Heilqnellen zu Bormio (Worms) im Veltliner-Thale (Oberitalien). 8°. *Chur*, 1860.

Thermen (Die) nnd Schlammbäder von Bormio (im Ober-Veltlin). 16°. [*Bern, n. d.*]

Balardini (L.) Acque minerali e termali della provincia; bagni di Bormio, e del Masino, acque di Santa Caterina. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1834, lxxi, 101-119.—**Fedeli** (G.) Snlle acque termali e fanghi di Bormio nell' alta Valtellina, osservazioni medico-cliniche. Ippocratico, Fano, 1869, 3. s., xvi, 21; 49.—**Helfft.** Die Thermen von Bormio. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1866, iii, 158.—**Levier** (E.) Del clima di Bormio nella tubercnlosi. Imparziale, Firenze, 1871, xi, 266; 289.—**Paravicino** (P. P.) De Masinensium, et Barmiensium thermarum situ, natura, miraculisque. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, ff. 194ᵇ-196ᵇ.—**Petrus de Tussignano.** Liber de balneis Burmi, in quo non solum aquarum vires et medicinæ, sed earum quoque exhibendarum canones explicantur, 1336. *Ibid.*, f. 193ᵇ.

BORNEO.

Croockewit (J. H.) De zontbron aan de Spauk-rivier, landschap Sintang, residentie Wester, afdeelding van Borneo. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1856-7, xii, 86-89.—**Rost van Tonningen** (D. W.) Scheikundig onderzoek van een mineraalwater afkomstig van het eiland Borneo. *Ibid.*, 90-98.

BOROS-JENÖ.

Poor (I.) Az apatelcki asvanyvizek Borosjenö mellet Aradmegyében. [Analysis of mineral spring at Boros-Jenö.] Magy. orv. és term.-vizsg. 1871, Pest, 1872, xv, 162-169.

BOROVAHORA.

von Mihálik (F.) Ueber eine neue Heilquelle, "Borovahora" genannt, im Sobler Comitate in Ungarn. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1860, xvi, 295-297.

BORSZEK.

Szilvássy (J.) Borszék. Rövid kivonat. [Borszék. Short description.] 12°. *Gyergyó-Ditró*, 1891.

BORZHOM.

Kovalevski (P. I.) Borzhom i yevo tselebniye istochniki. [Borzhom and its medicinal springs.] 16°. *Kharkov*, 1892.

Rayeff (V. P.) Borzhom kavkazskoye Vichy. Borzhomskïa mineralnïa vodi (shtsholochno-nglekislaya voda; Ekaterinenskiy istochnik). [Borzhom, the Caucasian Vichy. Borzhom mineral waters; alcalino-carbonic water, the Catherine spring.] 24°. *St.-Petersburg*, 1893.

Vykhodtseff (I. P.) Borzhom, yevo mineralniye istochniki i klimat. [Borzhom, its mineral sonrces and climate.] 16°. *Tiflis*, 1890.

Sabinin (A.) Borzhom i yevo mineralniye istochniki. [Borzhom and its mineral springs.] Otchet o zasaid. lechcb. Rnssk. vrach. v Voroneje, 1886, 79-103.—**Schmidt** (E. E.) Klimato-topograph. ocherk Borzhoma. [Climato-topographical sketch of Borzhom.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1883, no. 35, pt. 2, 93-107.—**Stakman** (A. A.) Borzhomskiya i Tsagverskiya mineralniya vody. [Mineral waters of Borzhom and Tsagveri.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1887, no. 46, 163-180.—**Tschirikow** (A. D.) Das Wasser der Katharinenquelle in Borshom. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersb., 1894, xxxiii, 295.—**Vykhodtseff** (I. P.) Borzhomskïe shtsholochno-nglekislïe istochniki v Zakavkazye. [Borzhom alkaline carbonic acid gas springs in Transcaucasia.] Vracb, St. Petersb., 1891, xii, 639.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

BOSNIA.

See, also, in this list, **Srebrenica.**

SZOKOLAY (K.) Bosnyákország és a Hercegovina egészségügyi viszonyai es fürdöi. [Sanitary relations and baths of Bosnia and Herzegovina.] 4°. *Budapest*, 1894.

Ludwig (E.) Die Mineralquellen Bosniens. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 63: 92; 112; 151; 173; 197-218; 298; 478; 622; 639.

BOUCHAIN.

Balland. Examen des eaux de la place de Bouchain (Nord). Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1883, i, 189-191.

BOUDJARÉAH.

Bertherand (A.) Oloun Sekhakhna, dans la Bouzarria, au Frais-Vallon, à 3 kilomètres d'Alger. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1856, i, 82-86.—**Millon** (E.) Note sur une eau minérale du Frais-Vallon, près d'Alger, et sur l'emploi des eaux minérales de l'Algérie. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1856, iv, 625; 633. — **Morin.** Analyse d'une eau minérale de la Boudjaréah, faite au laboratoire central d'Alger. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1861, 3. s., v, 160-176.

BOULOU.

Béchamp (A.) Nouvelle analyse de l'eau minérale acidule-alcaline-ferrugineuse du Boulou. Montpel. méd., 1863, x, 337-359. ———. Analyse de deux nouvelles sources du Boulou. *Ibid.*, 1869, xxii, 527-535.

BOURBON-LANCY.

See, also, in this list, **Salins**, *Savoy.*

Lucas-Championnière (P.) Traitement du rhumatisme chronique par les eaux de Bourbon-Lancy. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1878, xlix, 498-500. — **Pinot** (J.-M.) Observations sur les eaux thermales de Bourbon-Lancy en Bourgogne. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1772, xxxviii, 255-279. — **Purvis.** Note sur les eaux thermales de Bourbon-Lancy, département de Saône-et-Loire, et sur leurs principes constituans. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1827, xxxvi, 282-294. — **Rotureau** (A.) Bourbon-Lancy (eaux minérales de). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1869, x, 328-336.

BOURBON-L'ARCHAMBAULT.

CARNAT. Notice sur Bourbon-l'Archambault. Du traitement thermal. 8°. *Clermont (Oise)*, 1890.

[CATTIER (I.)] Divers traictez, à sçavoir: De la nature des bains de Bourbon, et des abus qui se commettent à présent en la boisson de ces eaux; avec une instruction pour s'en servir utilement. De la macreuse. De la poudre de sympathie. 16°. *Paris*, 1651.

FAYE. Lettre. [Les eaux thermales de Burges-les-Bains.] 16°. [*Paris*, 179-.]

FAYE (P.-P.) *Des eaux thermales et minérales de Bourbon-l'Archambault. 4°. *Paris, an XII* [1804].

———. Notice sur Bourbon-l'Archambault, département de l'Allier, et ses eaux thermales et minérales. 8°. *Paris*, 1834.

PINGUET (H.) Guide au nouvel établissement thermal de Bourbon-l'Archambault, suivi de la dernière analyse des eaux. 8°. *Bourbon-l'Archambault*, 1886.

REGNAULT (P.) Bourbon-l'Archambault, ses eaux minérales et ses nouveaux thermes. Guide pratique et médical du baigneur et du médecin. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Bouldnc. Essai d'analyse en général des eaux minérales chaudes de Bourbon-l'Archambault. Hist Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1729, Amst., 1733. Mém., 367-353.—**Grellois.** Études sur les eaux thermales de Bourbon-l'Archambault, faites pendant l'été de 1858. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1860, 3. s., iv, 1; 97; 193.—**Henry** (O.) Rapport et analyse des eaux minérales naturelles de Bourbon-l'Archambault. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1841-2, vii, 748-753.—**Jacquot** & **Willm.** Sources minérales de Bourbon-l'Archambault (Allier); notice géologique et analyse chimique. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1882, Par., 1883, xii, 309-316. — **Labat.** Étude sur Bourbon-l'Archambault. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1892, xxxvii, 207-227.—**Périer.** Notice sur la salle d'inhalation de Bourbon-l'Archambault. *Ibid.*, 1866-7, xiii, 309-327.—**Rotureau** (A.) Bourbon-l'Archambault (eaux minérales et boues de). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1869, x, 336-343.

BOURBONNE-LES-BAINS.

BALLEY. Les eaux minérales de Bourbonne-les-Bains (Haute-Marne). Conférence faite à MM. les membres de la caravane hydrologique d'août 1888, avec cartes géologiques, plans et tracés graphiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.
Repr. from: La Caravane hydrologique de 1888.

BAUDRY. Traité des eaux minérales de Bourbonne-les-Bains, contenant une explication méthodique sur tous leurs usages. 12°. *Dijon*, 1736.

BOUGARD (É.) *Les eaux chlorurées sodiques thermales de Bourbonne-les-Bains (Haute-Marne). 4°. *Paris*, 1857.

BOUTAREL (A.) *Étude physiologique et thérapeutique sur les eaux de Bourbonne-les-Bains. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

CHENU (J.-C.) *Essai sur les eaux minérales en général, suivi de quelques considérations sur celles de Bourbonne-les-Bains. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1833.

DAPREY (É.) *Étude sur les eaux thermo-minérales de Bourbonne-les-Bains. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

HENRY. Hôpital militaire de Bourbonne-les-Bains. Clinique et thérapeutique thermo-minérales. Relation médico-chirurgicales de la division de M. Cabrol, médecin principal en chief pendant la saison de 1857. 8°. *Mirecourt*, 1858.

LE MOLT (F.) Notice sur Bourbonne et ses eaux thermales. 8°. *Paris*, 1830.

MABILLE (E.) *Essai sur les eaux thermales de Bourbonne-les-Bains. De leur action thérapeutique, indications et contre-indications. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1847.

MAGNIN (E.) Les eaux thermales de Bourbonne les Bains (Haute-Marne). 8°. *Paris*, 1844.

MAGNIN (É.) *Recherches expérimentales sur l'action des eaux minérales chlorurées sodiques en général et en particulier sur celle des eaux de Bourbonne-les-Bains. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

MATHIEU (E.) *Des eaux thermales de Bourbonne-les-Bains et de leurs effets thérapeutiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1853.

MAYER (A.) *Sur les eaux minérales en général et sur celles de Bourbonne-les-Bains en particulier. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1843.

PRAT (P.-L.) Mémoire sur les eaux minérales de Bourbonne, et projet d'établissement pour ces mêmes eaux. Suivi d'une analyse-pratique des eaux minérales en général, et en particulier de celles de Bourbonne, par P.-C. Duchanoy. 8°. *Paris*, 1827.

RÉNARD (É.) *Des eaux thermo-minérales, chlorurées-sodiques et bromo-iodurées de Bourbonne-les-Bains. 4°. *Paris*, 1859.

RODES (É.) Mémoire sur les eaux thermo-minérales en générale et sur celles de Bourbonne-les-Bains en particulier. 8°. *Paris*, 1841.

Athénas. Recherches et observations sur la composition naturelle de l'eau minérale de Bourbonne-les-Bains. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1822, xii, 1-59.—**Anlagnier** (A.) Réponse au mémoire de M. le Dr. Corbin, chirurgien aide-major au 19e léger, intitulé: Notice sur les eaux thermales de Bourbonne. *Ibid.*, 1841, li, 153-180.—**Bastien** & **Chevalier.** Essais sur les eaux minérales de Bourbonne-les-Bains. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1834, x, 24-47.—**Bougard** (E.) Le calorique des eaux thermales, son importance; de l'action purgative des eaux de Bourbonne. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1863-4, x, 102-112. [Discussion], 114-116. ———. Les eaux chlorurees sodiques thermales de Bourbonne-les-Bains (Haute-Marne), et les

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

BOURBONNE-LES-BAINS—cont'd.

eaux similaires d'Allemagne. *Ibid.*, 1871-2, xvii, 254-290. *Also*, Reprint. ———. La cure thermale à Bourbonne-les-Bains (Haute-Marne). Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1884, xxvii, 161; 169; 177.—**Cabasse.** De l'emploi de la médication thermale et des eaux de Bourbonne en particulier, dans le traitement des lésions traumatiques récentes; blessures de guerre, plaies d'armes à feu, compliquées ou non de fractures. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1871, xliv, 157; 170. *Also* [with additions]: Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1871, 3. s., xxvii, 417-435.—**Cabrol & Tamisier.** Eaux thermo minérales chlorurées sodiques de Bourbonne-les-Bains (Haute-Marne). Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1858, 2. s., xxii, 110-192.—**Chevalier.** Mémoire et observations sur les effets des eaux de Bourbonne-les-Bains en Champagne, dans les maladies hystériques et chroniques. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1770, xxxiii, 17; 122. ———. Mémoire sur la propriété des eaux de Bourbonne-les-Bains en Champagne, dans les fièvres intermittentes, longues et opiniâtres; les fièvres lentes, particulièrement dans les fièvres quartes. *Ibid.*, 1786, lxvi, 448-460: lxvii, 56; 258.—**Choux.** Considérations sur quelques effets pathologiques des eaux de Bourbonne, en particulier sur une variété de fièvre thermale accompagnée d'hypoglobulie, survenant à la fin des cures prolongées. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1892-3, xxxviii, 138-166. [Rap. de Durand-Fardel]. 130-137.—**Corbin.** Notices sur les eaux thermales de Bourbonne. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1839, xlvi, 108-196.—**Desfosses & Ronnier.** Analyse de l'eau minérale de Bourbonne. *Ibid.*, 1827, xxiii, 249-258.—**Durand-Fardel** (M.) Des bains sulfureux à Bourbonne-les-Bains; observations au sujet de la suppression de ces bains par décision ministérielle. Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1880, xxiii, 177.—**Fodéré.** Mémoire sur les eaux de Bourbonne-les-Bains. J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1826, xxv, 3; 193.—**Rotureau** (A.) Bourbonne-les-Bains (eaux minérales et bones de). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1869, x, 343-349.—**Therrin.** Notice sur les eaux minérales de Bourbonne-les-Bains, et observations sur l'hôpital militaire de cette ville. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1813, xxviii, 277-289.

BOURBOULE (*La*).

See, also, in this list, Mont-Dore; Royat.

Bourboule (La) (Puy-de-Dôme). Season from 25th May to 30th September. 16°. [*Paris*, 1883?]

Chateau. Étude sur les eaux de la Bourboule. Revue clinique. 8°. *Paris*, 1870.

Choussy (L.) Étude médicale sur l'eau de la Bourboule. 1. pt. Les conditions dans lesquelles on l'emploie; ses effets physiologiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1873.

Clérault (G.) *La Bourboule, ses eaux minérales, leurs applications thérapeutiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

Dauzat (A.) Guide médical aux eaux de la Bourboule (Puy-de-Dôme). 2. éd. 16°. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1885.

Établissement de la Bourboule. Sources Choussy, les plus arsenicales connues. 12°. *Marseille*, [*n. d.*].

Monin (E.) La Bourboule. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

Nivet ([A.] V.) La Bourboule, ses thermes et ses eaux minérales. 8°. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1879

Pradier (H. F.) Lettres médicales sur la Bourboule, adressées à Monsieur A. D. 8°. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1872.

Abich (G. V.) Nyekotoriya svyedeniya o goryachikh mishyakovikh vodakh Burbulya, s nyckotorimi nkazaniyami na mineralniya vodi Kavkaza. [Remarks on the hot arsenical waters of Bourbonle, with references to the mineral waters of the Caucasus.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1872-3, ix, 487-502.—**Chatean.** Les sources de Fenestre à la Bourboule (Puy-de-Dôme). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1873-4, xix, 167-181. ———. Quelques mots sur les eaux de la Bourboule. Union méd. de la Seine-Inf., Rouen, 1876, xv, 5-17. ———. Des douches locales à la Bourboule. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1882-3, xxviii, 300-329.—**Daujoy.** De la matière organique et organisée des eaux de la Bourboule. *Ibid.*, 1885, xxx, 151-171, 1 pl.—**Étude** sur les eaux de la Bourboule. Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 137; 156; 175; 222; 259; 295; 377; 412.—**Garrigou.** Analyse des eaux de la Bourboule (source Perrière). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1878-9, xxiv, 217-249. ———. La Bourboule. *Ibid.*, 448-464.—**Gilchrist** (A. W.) The arsenical springs of La Bourboule. Climatologist, Phila., 1892, ii, 2-17.—**Landrieux.** Un cas de phthisie au début traité par l'eau de la Bourboule. Progrès méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xi, 321.—**Lefort** (J.) Étude physique et chimique des eaux minérales et thermales de la Bourboule. [Rap.] Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1862-3, ix, 63-114. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Nouvelles expériences sur l'arsenic de l'eau minérale de la Bourboule. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1877, 4. s., xxv, 498-506. ———. Eau minérale de la Bourboule; source Choussy, n°. 2. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1880, xlix, 176.—**Méneau.** Quelques mots sur la Bourboule; indications et contre-indications. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1891), 1892, 471-491.—**Nicolas** (A.) Sur le mode d'application des eaux de la Bourboule, à la station. J. de thérap., Par., 1882, ix, 841; 889. ———. Indications et contre-indications des eaux de la Bourboule. *Ibid.*, 1883, x, 13; 41.—**Noir.** Note sur les eaux de la Bourboule. Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire. Compt.-rend. (1877-80), 1881, 74-95.—**Poggiale.** [Rapport sur les eaux minérales de la Bourboule.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1878, xlvii. 540-544.—**Riche** (A.) Note sur les eaux de la Bourboule. *Ibid.*, 1880, xlix, 117-120.—**Suchard.** Rapport sur le travail du Dr. Sarazin: Climatologie médicale de la Bourboule, et mode d'action thérapeutique des eaux de la Bourboule dans les maladies microbiennes. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1892-3, xxxviii, 166-178.—**Vérité.** Note sur la Bourboule. *Ibid.*, 1878-9, xxiv, 249-259. *Also*, Reprint.—**Willm** (E.) Analyse des eaux de la Bourboule. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France, Par., 1880, xi, 328-331.

BOURG D'OISANS.

Sources (Les) minérales du Bourg d'Oisans (Isère). Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1879, xxii, 257.

BOUSSAC.

Legrip. Eau minérale du Chaumeix, près Boussac (Creuse). J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1849, 3. s., v, 514-524.

BOVEGNO.

Grandoni (S.) Esperienze fisico-chimiche ed analisi dell' acqua minerale di Bovegno. Coll' aggiunta di alcune storie di malattie curate colla stessa. 16°. *Brescia*, 1831.

[Zantedeschi (G.)] Relazione istorica di alcune malattie curate colla bibita dell' acqua minerale di Bovegno. 12°. *Brescia*, 1833.

BRABANT-EN-ARGONNE.

G. (P.) La fontaine ferrugineuse de Brabant-en-Argonne (Meuse). Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1879, xxii, 225.

BRAGA.

Ensaio analytico das aguas ferreas de S. Tiago de Fraião nos suburbios de Braga. 8°. *Braga*, 1851.

BRAGUNI.

Yuskevich (I. K.) Bragunskiya mineralniya vodi. [The mineral waters of Bragnni.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1890-91, xxvii, 250-256.

BRAMSTEDT.

Tielle (G. H.) Analyse zweier Mineralquellen in der Nähe von Bramstedt. Mitth. a. d. Gebiete d. Med., etc., Altona, 1840-41, viii, 5.-6. Hft., 70-84.

BRAZIL.

See, in this list, Araxá; Aterrado; Baependy; Caldas, *Province of Goyaz*; Caldas, *Province of Minas Geraes*; Paraná (*Province of*); Xapecó.

BREB.

Paulikovics (L.) Das Heilbad Bréb. Ungar. med.-chir. Presse, Pest, 1865, i, 61-63.

BRECCIA.

Tassani (A.) Aqua minerale idrosolfata ferruginosa del Ronchetto, in commune di Breccia, presso Como. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1858, 4. s., iii, 240.

BRENNERBAD.

Barth (L.) [*et al.*]. Analyse der Therme am Brenner (Brennerbad). Ber. d. naturw.-med. Ver. in Innsbruck, 1871-2, ii, 26-28.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

BRESCIA (*Province of*).

Roncalli-Parollino (F.) De aquis Brixianis cum disquisitione theorematum spectantium ad acidularum potum, et transitum in corpore animali. Examen chymico-medicum. fol. *Brixiæ*, 1724.

BRESTENBERG.

Erismann (A.) Brestenberg am Hallwyler-See (Schweiz). Wasserheilanstalt, Seebäder, Traubenkur. 8°. *Aarau*, 1866.

BRETIÈGE.

Bains de Bretiège, canton de Berne, Suisse. Établissement hydrothérapique, ouvert toute l'année, sous la direction du docteur Juillard. Eau minérale ferrugineuse. 4°. [*Berne, n. d.*]

BRÉVINE (*La*).

Pagenstecher (F.) Analyse de l'eau ferrugineuse de la Brévine. Écho méd., Neuchât., 1860, iv, 147–150.

BRÉZU.

Konya (S.) Une eau minérale purgative, trouvée à Brézu (près Jassy). Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1888, ii, 46; 73.

BRIDES-LES-BAINS.

See, also, in this list, **Salins,** *Savoy.*

Delastre (P.) Brides-les-Bains and Salins-Moûtiers (Savoy). 16°. *London*, 1884.

———. Clinical statistics of the mineral waters of Brides-Salins (Savoy). 8°. *London*, 1889.

Faucher-Decorvey (J.-F.) Des eaux minérales de Laperrière, dites de Brides en Savoie. Avec appendice et principales vues de l'établissement. 8°. *Paris*, 1845.

Laissus (C.) Études médicales sur les eaux thermales purgatives de Brides-les-Bains, près Moûtiers, Savoie; suivies de considérations sur les eaux minérales de salins et les eaux-mères des salines de Moûtiers, combinées avec les eaux de Brides-les-Bains. 8°. *Moûtiers*, 1863.

———. Les eaux thermales purgatives de Brides-les-Bains, près Moûtiers. Études médicales et observations cliniques. 8°. *Paris*, 1874.

———. Les eaux thermales de Brides-les-Bains et de Salins-Moûtiers. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

Buchanan (G.) On Brides-les-Bains as a health resort. Glasgow M. J., 1889, [4.] s., xxxii, 401–406.—**Delastre** (P.) The mineral waters of Brides-les-Bains and Salins-Moutiers. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 952.—**Fitz-Gerald** (C. E.) The mineral waters of Brides-les-Bains. *Ibid.*, 1889, ii, 762.—**Forget** (A.) Une cure thermale à Brides-les-Bains. Union méd., Par., 1877, 3. s., xxiii, 927–930.—**Gobley.** Rapport sur l'eau de Brides. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1861-2, xxvii, 988-991.—**Lassus.** Eaux thermales de Brides-les-Bains. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1882, xiv, 108; 116.

BRIGHTON.

Rickford (J.) A letter on the efficacy of mineral waters in the treatment of chronic disorders. 8°. *Brighton*, 1840.

Relhan (A.) A short history of Brighthelmston; with remarks on its air, and an analysis of its waters, particularly of an uncommon mineral one, long discovered, though but lately used. 8°. *London*, 1761.

BRIGUEBEC.

Barbeu du Bourg. Examen des eaux de Brignebec. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1761, xiv, 46–55.

BRISTOL, *England.*

Nott (J.) Of the Hotwell waters, near Bristol. 8°. *Bristol*, 1793.

Randolph (G.) An enquiry into the medicinal virtues of Bristol water, and the indications of cure which it answers. 8°. *London*, 1710.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

BRISTOL, *England*—continued.

Randolph (G.) The same. 8°. *London*, 1750.

———. The same. 8°. *Oxford*, [1745].

Shebbeare (J.) A new analysis of the Bristol waters; together with the cause of the diabetes and hectic, and their cure, as it results from those waters, experimentally considered. 8°. *London*, 1740.

BRISTOL, *Pennsylvania.*

De Normandie (J.) An analysis of the chalybeate waters of Bristol, in Pennsylvania. Tr. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1771, i, 303–314.

BROHL.

Bender & Dronke (A.) Chemische Untersuchung des Heilbrunner Mineral-Wassers in Brohlthal. Verhandl. d. naturh. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal., Bonn, 1867, xxiv, 299.—**Bischof** (G.) Ueber die Brohler Mineralquelle. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1827, lxv, Supplh.-Hft., 104–111.—**Ewich** (O.) Entstehungsweise und therapeutische Bedeutung der Brohlthalquellen. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1857, ix, 475; 485.

BRONI.

Farina (G. B.) Aqua minerale salino-solforea di Broni. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1854, 3. s., v, 246.

BROUSTÉ.

Mialhe. Rapport sur l'eau de Brousté (Landes). Bull Acad. de méd., Par., 1872, 2. s., i, 269.

BROWNSVILLE.

Pelot (J. M.) The mineral waters in the vicinity of Brownsville, Missouri. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1878, 84–92.

BROZAS.

Lopez (M.) Breves reflexiones sobre los baños mineromedicinales de San Gregorio de la Villa de Brozas, con algunas noticias bibliográficas referentes á la misma. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1856, iii, 261.

BRUCOURT.

Sonbeiran. Rapport sur l'eau minérale de Brucourt (Calvados). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1850-51, xvi, 961.

BRÜCKENAU.

See, also, in this list, **Bocklet.**

Neumann (H.) *Die diuretische Wirkung des Wernarzer Brunnens in Brückenau. 8°. *Berlin*, [1884].

van Nüss (J.) Das Bad Brückenau, seine Heilschätze und seine Umgebung. 16°. *Brückenau*, 1894.

Weihner. Bad Brückenau und seine Kurmittel bei den Erkrankungen der Harnorgane. 4. Aufl. 12°. *Brückenau*, 1889.

Brückenau, mit der Brückenauer Wernarzer, Linnberger, Riedenberger und Kothener Quelle. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1839, iv, 37–45.—**Scherer** (J. J.) Die Mineralquellen zu Brückenau in Bayern, Buttersäure, Propiousäure, Essigsäure und Ameisensäure enthaltend. Ann. d. Chem. u. Pharm., Leipz. u. Heidelb., 1856, xcix, 257–286. *Also.* Reprint.—**Schröder.** Die Heilquellen zu Bad Brückenau in Unterfranken. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1855, ii, 257–260.—**Wehner.** Die Curmittel von Bad Brückenau. *Ibid.*, 1880, xxvii, 261–263.—**Zwierlein** (K. A.) Kurze Beschreibung der Mineralwasser im Brückenauer Bade im Fuldischen. Med.-chir. Ztg., Salzb., 1795, iii, 27–32.

BRÜTTELEN.

Bonquière. Ueber die in der Kaltwasserheilanstalt und dem Mineralbade zu Brüttelen, Kantons Bern, während des Frühlings, Sommers und Herbstes 1849 gewonnenen Kurresultate. Bern. Cor.-Bl. f. Aerzte u. Apoth., 1850 i, 39–44.—**Pagenstecher.** Physikalisch-chemische Untersuchung der Mineralquelle zu Brüttelen, im Canton Bern. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Zürich, 1840, v, 232–241.

BRÜX.

Kisch (E. H.) Der Brüxer Sprudel; eine neue Heilquelle Böhmens. Jahrb. f. Balneol., etc., 1878, Wien, 1879-viii, 1–5.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

BRUNKAU.

Georgi. Untersuchung der Quellen bei Brunkau. Mag. f. d. gerichtl. Arznk., Stendal, 1782-3, i, 171-180.

BRUNSWICK (*Duchy of*).

Ehrhart (F.) Versuch eines Verzeichnisses der vornehmsten Mineralwasser des Churfürstenthums Braunschweig-Lüneburg und seiner Gränzen. N. Mag. f. Aerzte, Leipz., 1784, vi, 120-139.

BRUSSA.

Bernard (C.-A.) Les bains de Brousse en Bithynie (Turquie d'Asie). 8°. *Constantinople*, 1842.

Boukowski Effendi (C.) Étude chimique sur les eaux thermales de Brousse. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1876, xx, 100-104.—**Umanez** (A. A.) Die Mineralwasser von Brussa. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1852, ix, 217-221.—**Wutzer.** Ueber die Mineralbäder zu Brussa. Verhandl. d. naturh. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal., Bonn, 1857, xiv, pp. lv-lxi.

BUDA-PESTH.

Behrens (L. A. H.) * De aquis Sancti Huberti medicatis in Budæ Convalli. 8°. *Halis*, 1845.

Budapest souvenir. Offert par la direction de la source François-Joseph à Budapest aux membres du VIII^e^ Congrès international d'hygiène et de démographie, tenu à Budapest en 1894. 8°. [*Budapest*, 1894.]

Text in French, English, German, and Hungarian.

Fresenius (R.) Chemische Untersuchung der Hunyadi János Bittersalz-Quellen des Herrn Andreas Saxlehner in Budapest. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1878.

von Heinrich (J. N.) Illustrated guide through the new, warm, ladies' mineral steam bath of the "Raitzenbad" at Ofen. fol. *Leipzig*, [1867?].

———. The same. Explanation of the new nature-warm mineral-vapour bath for ladies in the Raitzenbad at Buda. 8°. *Pest*, 1867.

———. Description and advice for the intended use of the new vapour-bath Raitzenbad in Buda; especially of this part which is reserved for gentlemen. 8°. *Pest*, 1867.

———. The same. Le nouveau bain à vapeur pour les messieurs, Raitzenbad à Bude. Avis sur la manière d'en faire usage. 8°. *Pest*, 1867.

———. The same. Descrierea noului bai de vaporu (aburo) pentru barbati hai' a Serbilorn (Raitzenbad), si modulu intebuintiarii ei. 8°. *Pest'a*, 1867.

Hunyadi János keserüviz forrás. Saxlehner András, tulajdonos. [The sulphate of magnesia springs of Hunyadi János. A. Saxlehner, proprietor.] 16°. *Budapest*, 1894.

Linzbauer (F. X.) * Conspectus thermarum Budensium. 8°. *Budæ*, [1832].

Margarethen-Bad (Das). 32°. *Budapest*, 1883.

Martin (A.) Die Hunyadi János Bittersalz-Quelle zu Ofen. 2. Aufl. sm. 8°. *München*, 1872.

———. The same. Hunyadi János aperient natural water. [An account of the chemical composition and curative properties of the Hunyadi János spring, Buda-Pest. 8°. [*London*, 1877.]

———. The same. 8°. [*New York*, 1877.]

Mattoni (H.) Mattoni's Elizabeth Salzbad. Cur- und Badeort in Budapest (Ofen). obl. 8°. [*Budapest*. 1881, *vel subseq.*]

Molnar (J.) Monographische Skizze über das Ofner Raitzenbad, vorgetragen in der Versammlung der Aerzte und Naturforscher in Pest im September 1863. 4°. *Pest*, 1863.

Monin (E.) Hunyadi János. 24°. *Paris*, 1893.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

BUDA-PESTH—continued.

Natürliche (Die) Franz Josef-Bitterquelle. Chemische Untersuchung von . . . Dr. H. v. Fehling. Physiologische und medicinische Bearbeitung von Dr. Carl Ferdinand Kunze. 12°. *Budapest*, [1882, *vel subseq.*].

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Budapest*, [1885].

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 24°. *Budapest*, [1888].

Sirotkin (M. V.) * O vliyanii gorkoy mineralnoy vodi istochnika Hunyadi-János na usvoyenïe zhirov pishtshi u zdorovikh i bolnikh (atoniyey kishek) Iyndey. [Action of the mountain mineral waters of the springs of Hunyadi-János on assimilation of fats in health and disease (atony of intestines).] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1891.

Stimmen der Presse über das Raitzenbad des Dr. J. N. von Heinrich in Ofen [1862–67]. fol. [*Leipzig*, 1867?]

Stoker (L.) Thermographia Budensis, seu scrutinium physico-medicum aquarum mineralium Budæ scaturientium, de earum origine, situ, antiquitate, numero, mineralibus, virtutibus et usu medico, tam interno quam externo, per frequentia mechanico-spagyrica experimenta et multiplices easque proprias per novemdecim nunc annorum decursum observationes medico-theoretico-practicas elaboratum et bono publico in lucem datum. sm. 4°. *Augustæ-Vindelicorum et Gracii*, 1721.

Thian (K.) Szt-margitszigeti gyogyfürdö Budapesten. [Saint Margaret Island mineral springs in Budapest.] 4°. [*Budapest, n. p.*]

Batizfalvy (S.) A városligeti ártézi kut orvosi méltatása. [Quality of artesian well water in city park.] Államorvos, Budapest, 1880, 17–21.—**Chiminelli** (L.) Alcune riflessioni intorno all' acqua Hunyadi János e la sua azione fisiologica e terapeutica; ed intorno alle sorgenti minerali naturali congeneri in Italia e fuori. Idrologia, Firenze, 1886, viii, 197; 225. — **Duckes** (P.) Bemerkungen über das Kaiserbad zu Ofen. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn. Oedenburg, 1859, x, 241–243. — **Flechner** (A. E.) Mittheilungen aus einem Besuche der Bäder und Heilquellen von Ofen und dessen Umgebung, dann von Füred am Plattensee, Pystján, Töplitz bei Trentschin in Ungarn und von Luhatschowitz in Mähren. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien. 1859, n. F., ii, 682; 696.—**Frankl** (A.) Das Kaiserbad in Ofen. Ungar. med. chir. Presse, Pest, 1865, i, 59–61. — **Gilbert** (W. H.) Ueber Hunyadi János Bitterwasser. Reichs. Med. Anz., Leipz., 1894, xix, 169. *Also*, Reprint.— **Hunyadi-János-Bittersalzquelle** in Ofen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1870, xv, 27; 75; 97; 121; 151 178; 219; 254; 290; 332.—**Labat** (A.) Les eaux minérales de Pesth (Hongrie). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1881-2, xxvii, 109–137. *Also:* Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1882, xxv, 113; 121; 129; 138; 146.—**Mialhe.** Sur l'eau de Hunyadi Janos (Hongrie). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1872, 2. s., i, 1199.—**Ofner** (Das) natürliche Viktoria-Quellsalz. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 78–80. — **Poggiale.** Eau minérale de Rakoczy (Hongrie). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1878, 2. s., vii, 1012. ———. Eau purgative dite Royale-Hongroise, de Budapest. *Ibid.*, 1879, 2. s., viii, 279.—**Rubino** (A.) Sull' azione fisiologica e sul valore terapeutico dell' acqua amara Francisco Giuseppe di Buda-Pest. Morgagni, Napoli, 1885, xxvii, 216–227.—**Say** (M.) Chemische Untersuchung zweier Bitterwässer bei Ofen. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1855, i, 783–789.—**Semmola** (M.) Della virtù curative dell' acqua di Hunyadi János. Riv. ital. di terap. e ig., Piacenza, 1891. xi, 293–295. *Also:* Progresso med., Napoli, 1891, v, 393–396.—**Sigmund** (C. L.) Chemische Analyse der Ofner Kaiserbad-Trinkquelle und des Wäscherbrunnens, nebst geognostischen Notizen. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates. Wien, 1839, n. F., xviii, 177–184.—**Vernon** (P.) Hunyadi-Janos. Union méd., Par., 1888, 3. s., xlv, 613–615.

BUÉ.

Fabas (A.) fils. De l'action des eaux sulfureuses contre les affections pulmonaires, et en particulier de l'action des eaux de Bué. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1855, ii, 389–394.

BÜDÖSKÖ.

Schönang (J. L.) Die Heilquellen zu Büdöskö in Ungarn. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1841, 529; 555.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

BÜHL.

Kirschleger (F.) Eau ferruginense du Bühl, près Barr. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1858, xviii, 109.

BUENDIA.

Ballesteros (M.) Examen physico-medico-chyrurgico de las aguas thermales de Buendia y de Sacedón, en el que se hace la historia de estas dos fuentos, su analysis, sus virtudes medicinales, y las regulas que se deben observar para el recto uso interno y externo de dichas aguas en las enfermedades assi medicas, como chyrurgicas. 4°. *Madrid*, 1768.

BUFFALO LITHIA SPRINGS.

Buffalo Lithia Springs, Mecklenburg County, Virginia. [10 circulars, 1874; 1877–80; 1883; 1884; 1887.] 8°. [*v. p.*], 1874–87.

Buffalo lithia water, medical opinions and clinical reports. Edited and compiled by E. C. Laird. 8°. [*Buffalo Lithia Springs*, 1893.]

Claiborne (J. H.) Buffalo lithia water in the treatment of stone in the bladder; its solvent properties; its value in Bright's disease, cystitis, etc. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1889–90, xvi, 708.—**Shelton** (J.) Buffalo Lithia Spring No. 1 as a therapeutical agent in practice. *Ibid.*, 1887–8, xiv, 440–443.—**Wilson** (G. A.) The medicinal properties and uses of the waters of the Buffalo Lithia Springs, of Mecklenburg County, Virginia. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1879, iii, 149–154.

BUITENZORG.

Bleeker. Over koolzuurhoudende bronnen op de landen Tjitaijam en Sawangan. Nat.- en geneesk. Arch. v. Neêrl. Indië, Batav., 1844, i, 145.—**Rost van Tonningen** (D. W.) Scheikundig onderzoek van een mineraal water afkomstig van Tjipamingies in Buitenzorg. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1856, x, 253–266.

BUJAMA.

Eboli (J.) Aguas minerales del Perú; fuente de Bujama en el valle de Mala. Gac. méd. de Lima, 1860–61, v, 56.

BUKOWINA.

Robinski (S.) *De Bukovina balneo silesiaco. 8°. *Berolini*, [1863].

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1866, xviii, 164; 173.

BULGARIA.

See, in this list, **Balkan** *Peninsula*; **Sophia.**

BUNTZLAU.

Gerlach (M.) Descriptio fontis Boleslaviæ Silesiorum scaturientis. 4°. *Gorlicii*, 1598.

BURGBERNHEIM.

Petzius (C. F. G.) *De aquis medicatis Burgbernheimensibus. 4°. [*Altdorf*, 1713.]

Heffner. Zur Geschichte des Wildbades Burgbernheim. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1854, i, 62.

BUSCHENDORF.

Melser (R.) Die Therme Buschendorf in Krain. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1844, ii, 293–303.

BUSKO.

Majkowski (J.) Sprawozdanie lekarskie o chorych leczonych u zdrojowiska w Busku w roku 1881. [Diseases treated by the mineral waters of Busko.] 8°. *Warszawa*, 1882.

Berends (A.) Busko und sein Mineralwasser. Aus dem Polnischen von Georg Levestamm. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1836, lxxxiii, 6 St., 92–116.—**Bunin** (I. M.) Busskie mineral istochniki (sernito-sal). [Mineral springs of Busko (sulphurous-saline).] Voyenno med. J., St. Petersb., 1894, clxxx, pt. 2, 65–100.—**Dymnicki.** Sprawozdanie z chorób leczonych u zdrojowiska w Busku . . . [Report of the diseases treated at the springs of Busko.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1872, xii, 337; 353; 369; 388; 403; xiii, 420; 437; 449; 465; 1877, xxii, 166; 193; 216; 225; 265; 321; 337; 369; 381; 405. *Also:* Medycyna, Warszawa, 1874, ii, 245; 261; 277; 293; 309; 325; 341; 357; 373; 389;

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

BUSKO—continued.

405. *Also:* Pam. Towarz. Lek., Warszaw., 1875, lxxi, 1–166. *Ibid.*, 1876, lxxii, 163–283.—**Majkowski** (J.) Sprawozdanie lek. z zakładu zdrojowo-kąpielo-wego w Busku za r. 1883. [Diseases treated by the mineral waters of Busko.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1884, xii, 173–178. ———. Sprawozdanie z praktyki lekarskiej przy zdrojowisku w Busku podczas pory kąpielowej 1887 r. [Report of the medical health resort of Busko for the year 1887.] *Ibid.*, 1888, xvi, 201; 217; 237; 257. ———. Sprawozdanie z praktyki lekarskiej u wód mineralnych w Busku podczas pory kąpielowej 1888 r. [Report on practical therapeutics by the mineral waters of Busko in the year 1888.] *Ibid.*, 1889, xvii, 241; 257; 273.—**Oczapowski.** Uwagi nad sprawozdaniem z chorób leczonych u zdrojowiska w Busku, podczas pory kąpielowéj, w. r. 1858 sporządzone. [Diseases treated by mineral waters of Busko.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1859, xlii, 60–71.

BUSOT.

Lopez (J. F.) Benéfica accion de las termas de Busot en el tratamiento de varias afecciones del sistema nervioso. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1854, i, 392. ———. Consideraciones sobre la influencia de las aguas termales de Busot en el tratamiento de las enfermedades venéreas. *Ibid.*, 1860, vii, 629. ———. Baños de Busot (Alicante). Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 461–467.

BUSSANG.

See, also, in this list, **Plombières.**

Grandclaude (P.-A.) Des eaux ferrugineuses de Bussang. 8°. *Remiremont*, 1838.

Notice sur les eaux minérales de Bussang. 16°. [*Remiremont, n. d.*]

Bornèque. Les eaux de Bussang. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1886–7, i, no. 3, 44–48; no. 4, 54–58.—**Chevallier** (A.) & **Schaufele.** Note sur l'existence d'un produit arsenical dans les eaux de Bassang et dans les dépôts pris à la source, dite fontaine d'en bas, et recherches de l'arsenic dans les eaux et dans les dépôts des sources minérales de Chatenois (Bas-Rhin), de Soultzbach (Haut-Rhin), de Soultzmatt (Haut-Rhin), de Watweiller (Haut-Rhin), de Niederbronn (Bas-Rhin). J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1848, 3. s., iv, 401–423. *Also*, Reprint.—**Henry.** Eau minérale de Bussang. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1840–41, vi, 783–785.—**Jacquemin.** Les eaux minérales de Bussang (Vosges). Rev. d'hydrol., Nancy, 1881–2, xxiv, no. 7, 1–6. *Also* [Rap. de Lefort]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1880, 2. s., ix, 635–637.

BUSSIARES.

Corriol (A.-F.) Analyse de l'eau minérale de Bussiares. Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par. (1836), 1837, 11–21. *Also:* Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1837, iv, 229–237.

BUXTON.

Carstairs (T.) Bathing and the Buxton waters. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1850.

Denman (J.) Observations on the effects of Buxton water. 8°. *London*, 1793.

Hyde (S.) Peakland, and the baths and climate of Buxton; comprising a full account of the celebrated waters and climate of Buxton, and a description of the Buxton thermal cure, a new method of carrying out the Buxton treatment; also a guide to Buxton and the Peak. 8°. *London*, 1886.

———. The same. Buxton; its baths and climate; comprising a full account of the celebrated waters and climate of Buxton, and a description of the Buxton thermal cure, a new method of carrying out the Buxton treatment; together with special chapters on baths, bathing, and massage; also excursions around Buxton and the Peak. 12°. *London*, 1889.

Pearson (G.) Observations and experiments for investigating the chymical history of the tepid springs of Buxton; together with an account of some newly discovered or little known properties of substances relating to several branches of chymistry and animal and vegetable life; to which are prefixed a chronological relation of the use of Buxton water from the earliest records to the present time, sketches of a history of the atmosphere of the Peake and of

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

BUXTON—continued.

the external form and internal structure of the mountainous regions of Derbyshire; intended for the improvement of natural science and the art of physic. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1784.

———. Directions for impregnating the Buxton water with its own and other gases, and for composing artificial Buxton water. 8°. *London*, 1785.

ROBERTSON (W. H.) A guide to the use of the Buxton waters. 5. ed. 16°. *London*, 1849.

———. A letter to Dr. Lyon Playfair, being a medical commentary on the results of the recent analysis of the Buxton tepid water. To which are prefixed a statement of the improvements now in progress at Buxton, and Dr. Playfair's analytical report. 8°. *London*, 1852.

SCUDAMORE (C.) The analysis and medical properties of the tepid springs of Buxton; with cases and observations. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1839.

TREATISE (A) on the nature and virtues of Buxton waters. With a preliminary account of the external and internal use of natural and artificial warm waters among the ancients. By a physician. 8°. *London*, 1761.

Bell (C. W.) On the nitrogenous waters of Buxton. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1856, iv, 904–906.—**Crespi** (A. J. H.) Buxton; its baths and climate. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1891, ix, 167–183. — **Percival** (T.) Experiments and observations on the waters of Buxton and Matlock, in Derbyshire. *In his:* Works, etc., n. ed., 8°, Lond., 1807, iii, 295–300.—**Robertson** (W. H.) The nitrogenous tepid water of Buxton. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1869, ii, 414. ———. The medical value of the nitrogenous tepid waters of Buxton. Lancet, Lond., 1872, ii, 115. ———. Buxton as a health resort and sanatorium. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1885, iv, 336–338.—**Thresh** (J. C.) Chemical examination of the Buxton thermal water. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1881, xxxix, 388–399; 1882, xli, 117–132.

BUYERES DE NAVA.

Baños y aguas minéro-medicinales de Buyeres de Nava, Fuente Santa (Asturias). Siglo méd., Madrid, 1863, x, 456; 471.—**Doz** (E.) Descubrimiento del arsénico en las aguas de Buyeres de Nava. An. Soc. españ. de hidrol. méd., Madrid, 1885, vi, 51–53. — **Mestre** (C.) Aguas termo-sulfidro ferrugenosas de la fuente Santa de Buyeres de Nava. Bol. de med., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1852, 2. s., ii, 254; 270.

BUZIAS.

KURORT (Der) Buziás in Ungarn, Temeser Komitat, königliche Religions-Fonds-Herrschaft Nagy-Köveres. 12°. *Budapest*, 1883.

Sadler (J.) A buziási ásványvizek (in nuce). [Analysis of the Buzias mineral waters.] Orvosi Tár, Pest, 1841, i, 49–53.—**Tauffer** (J.) A Buziási vaslapföld- moor-fürdökröl. [The iron moor baths of Buzias.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1889, xxxiii, 280–282. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1889, xxv, 684–687.

BYRON.

Smith (G. H.) Analysis of the Byron acid spring, near Batavia. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1850, 161.

CABEÇO-DE-VIDE.

See, also, in this list, **Vidago.**

Breve noticia sobre a agua mineral de Cabeço de Vide. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1865, 2. s., xxix, 397–402.

CACCURI.

S. (A.) Saggi analitici sull' acqua solfúria di Caccuri. Esculapio napol., Napoli, 1838, xxiii, 107–112.

CAEN.

Morlet. Analyse des eaux minérales de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Caen. Rec. périod. d'obs. de méd., de chir. et pharm., Par., 1757, vi, 257–279.

CALDANE.

Lefort (J.) Sur l'eau de Caldane (Corse). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1877, 2. s., vi, 1294.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

CALDAS, *Province of Goyaz.*

Aguas thermaes (Caldas) da provincia de Goyaz, e seos maravilhosos effeitos para a cura da morphea. Rev. med. fluminense . . . Acad. imp. de med. do Rio de Jan., 1839–40, v, 16–19.—**Moretti Foggia** (V.) Agoas thermaes (Caldas) da provincia de Goyaz e seos maravilhosos effeitos para a cura da morphea e outras enfermidades rebeldes de pelle. *Ibid.*, 385–398.

CALDAS, *Province of Minas Geraes.*

Sanches de Lemos (P.) As aguas thermaes de Caldas, provincia de Minas Geraes. Cong. brazil. de med. e cirug., Rio de Jan., 1892, ii, 3. fasc., 64–102.

CALDAS DE BESAYA.

Hernández Sanz (J. M.) Aguas minero-medicinales de Caldas de Besaya. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 6–15.—**Palomares** (E.) Las Caldas de Besaya, provincia de Santander; consideraciones generales sobre esta importante localidad balnearia. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1894, xiii, 169; 193.—**Villafranca** (B.) Las aguas de Caldas de Besaya en el artritismo. An. Soc. españ. de hidrol. méd., Madrid, 1879–80, iii, 297–306.

CALDAS DE BOHÍ.

Gómez (F. I.) Baños de Caldas de Bohí. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 690–721.

CALDAS DE ESTRACH Y TITUS.

Ortiz (F.) Baños de Caldas de Estrach y Titus. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 3–7.

CALDAS DE MALAVELLA.

Gelabert Caballería (J.) Concepto químico y terapéutico de las aguas termo-minero-medicinales de Caldas de Malavella. Enciclopedia, Barcel., 1894, vii, 73–91.—**Rodríguez Pinilla** (H.) Baños de Caldas de Malavella (Gerona). Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 278–282.

CALDAS DE MOMBUY.

Baños minerales de Caldas de Mombuy. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1859, vi, 287.—**Jourdain** (E.-L.) Mémoire sur les eaux thermales de Caldas de Mombuy en Catalogne, avec une notice topographique sur cette ville et ses environs. Tr. méd., Par., 1830, ii, 149–164. — **Iletjet** (T.) Disertacion sobre las aguas y baños de Caldas de Mombuy. Enciel. med. farm., Barcel., 1877, i, 195–198.— **Lucientes** (M.) Baños de Caldas de Mombuy. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 274–280.

CALDAS DE OVIEDO.

Bonilla (J. M.) Accion terapéntica de las aguas minerales de Caldas de Oviedo, especialmente en las enfermedades crónicas del aparato digestivo. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1862, ix, 339; 421.—**Carretero y Muriel** (M.) Baños de Caldas de Oviedo. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 280–291.—**Lopez** (A. G.) De las aguas minero medicinales de Caldas de Oviedo. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1876, xi, 165–167.—**Salgado** (J.) Aguas acídulo-alcalino-nitro-genadas de Caldas de Oviedo. Bol. de med., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1852, 2. s., ii, 182. ———. Examen de la accion terapéntica de las aguas minerales de Caldas de Oviedo, y de las condiciones para su administracion. *Ibid.*, 1853, 2. s., iii, 149; 154; 171; 179; 215.

CALDOS DA RAINHA.

DE CASTRO SARMENTO (J.) Appendix ao que se acha escrito na materia medica, do Dr. J. de Castro Sarmento, sobre a natureza, contentos, effeytos, e uso pratico, em forma de bebida, e banhos, das Caldas da Rainha: partecipado ao publico, em huma carta escrita ao Dr. J. M. Sachetti Barboza, a que se ajuta o novo methodo de fazer uzo da agoa do mar, na cura de muitas enfermidades chronicas, em especial nos achaques das glandulas. 2. ed. 8°. *Londres*, 1757.

DA CUNHA PESSOA (J. M.) Analyze das agoas thermaes das Caldas da Raynha. 8°. *Coimbra*, 1778.

GAGO (J. N.) Tratado phyzico-chymico-medico das aguas das Caldas da Rainha. No qual se incorporou a relação da epidemia que pelos fim do anno de 1775, e todo o de 1776 se padeceo no sitio do Seixal. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1779.

TAVARES (F.) Advertencias sobre os abusos, e legitimo uso das aguas mineraes das Caldas da

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

CALDOS DA RAINHA—continued.

Rainha, para servir de regulamento aos enfermos que dellas tem precisão real. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1791.

Albano de Almeida (A.) Mappa estatistico dos doentes do sexo feminino tratados por meio da agua thermal sulphurosa no hospital da villa das Caldas da Rainha desde 15 de maio a 31 de outubro de 1855. Gaz. med. de Lisb., 1856, iv, 334.—**Pimentel** (F. E. de A.) Mappa estatistico dos doentes do sexo masculino tratados por meio da agua thermal-sulphurosa no hospital da villa das Caldas da Rainha desde 15 de maio a 31 de outubro de 1855. *Ibid.*, 1856, iv, 152. ———. Algumas reflexões ao mappa estatistico das molestias chronicas do sexo masculino; tratadas pelas aguas thermaes sulphurosas no hospital das mesmas aguas a villa das Caldas da Rainha. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1865, 2. s., xxix, 199–205.—**Withering** (W.) A chymical analysis of the waters at Caldas da Rainha. *In his:* Miscellaneous tracts, 8°, Lond., 1822, ii, 397–419.

CALDAS DE SÃO PEDRO DO SUL.

de Sonza (J. B.) Memoria sobre as Caldas do S. Pedro do Sul, escripta em 1821. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1840, xi, 273; 311.

CALDELLINAS.

See, in this list, **Verin.**

CALDIERO.

Alcardas de Pindemontibus. De balneis Calderii libellus 1459. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, ff. 141ᵇ–143ᵃ. ———. De virtute balneorum Calderianorum. *Ibid.*, f. 189ᵇ.—**Fumanellus** (A.) De balneorum aquæ ferratæ facultatibus, et præsertim Calderianæ. *Ibid.*, ff. 183–189.—**Gazola** (G.) Trattato de' bagni, ed acque di Caldiero, e loro uso. *In his:* Il mondo inganato, etc., 10. ed., 4°, Venezia, 1746, 119–148, 1 pl.—**Massa** (N.) Ex epistolarum libro, epistola xxvi. de balneis Calderianis, 1524. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, ff. 299ᵇ–302ᵇ.—**Mengus** *Faventinus.* De balneo Calderiano Veronensi. *Ibid.*, f. 70.—**Panthens** (J. A.) Confutulationes de thermis Calderianis, quæ in Veronensi agro sunt. In his etiam ferri, nitri, sulfuris naturam, vim ac medicinas edocet. *Ibid.*, ff. 110–141.—**Volta** (G. S.) Chemische Untersuchung des Wassers der Bäder zu Caldiero im Veronesischen Gebiete Ital. med.-chir. Biblioth., Leipz., 1794, ii, 1. St., 167–181.

CALEDON.

Viljoen (A. G.) The Caledon thermal chalybeate springs. South African M. J., Cathcart, 1887–8, iii, 149–151.

CALIFORNIA.

See, also, in this list, **Paso Robles; Santa Catalina** *Island*; **Temecula.**

Anderson (W.) Mineral springs and health resorts of California, with a complete chemical analysis of every important mineral water in the world. A prize essay; annual prize of the Medical Society of the State of California, awarded April 20, 1889. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1890.

———. The same. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1892.

Hatch (F. W.) [Mineral springs of California.] Tr. M. Soc. Calif., Sacramento, 1871–2, 59–73.—**Hittell** (J. S.) The medicinal springs of California. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1877–8, xx, 488–497.—[**Logan** (T. M.)] Mineral waters and springs. Rep. Bd. Health Calif., Sacramento, 1871–3, 109–137.—**McNutt** (W. F.) Notes on the mineral and thermal springs of California. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 9. sess., Wash., 1887, v, 117–125. *Also*, Reprint.

CALUIRE.

Dupasquier (A.) Sur la source d'eau minérale ferrugineuse nouvellement découverte à l'extrémité du faubourg St.-Clair. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1845, ix, 305–317.

CAMARÈS.

Limouzin-Lamothe. Rapport analytique et comparatif sur les eaux de Camarès (Andabre, Prugnes, Le Cayla), et celles d'Andabre en particulier. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1853, 3. s., ix, 716; 763.—**Henry** (O.) Rapport sur l'eau minérale naturelle de trois sources ferrugineuses, découvertes au Cayla dans la commune de Camarès, près Aubin (Aveyron). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1847–8, xiii, 610–612.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

CAMBIL.

del Pozo (A.) Breve noticia sobre las aguas minerales de Cambil. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1861, viii, 510.

CAMBO.

Délissalde (M.) *Considérations sur les propriétes médicales et l'emploi thérapeutique des eaux minérales de Cambo (Basses-Pyrénées). 4°. *Paris*, 1829.

Salaignac (J.-P.) Nouvel examen chimique des eaux minérales de Cambo (Basses-Pyrénées). 8°. *Bayonne*, 1827.

Eymard-Lacour. Cambo; analyse de ses eaux minérales. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1886, xxvi, 538–555.—**Jacquot** & **Willm.** Eaux minérales de Cambo (Basses-Pyrénées). Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1883, Par., 1884, xiii, 65–69.

CAMBRIDGE.

Gray (The) mineral spring and Hotel Riverside, Cambridgeboro, Pa. A handbook of the early history of the spring, containing a discussion of its therapeutic properties, together with evidences of its marvelous healing power. obl. 8°. *Meadville, Pa.*, 1891.

CAMOINS.

Gobley. Rapport sur l'eau des Camoins, près Marseille (Bouches-du-Rhône). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1865–6, xxxi, 1014.—**Henry** (O.) Rapport sur l'eau minérale d'une source sulfureuse, découverte dans la commune les Camoëns, près Marseille. *Ibid.*, 1858–9, xxiv, 1112.

CAMPAGNE.

Dumoulin. Rapport sur un travail de Fréjacques, intitulé: De la présence de l'arsenic dans les eaux de Campagne. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1863–4, x, 192–201.—**Estriband** & **Fréjacque.** Analyse des eaux minérales de Campagne, dans l'arrondissement de Limoux, département de l'Aude. Ann. clin., Montpel., 1814, xxxv, 62–80.

CANADA.

See, also, in this list, **Chippewa; Saint Catharines; Sandwich; United States.**

Hall (A.) Experiments on a few of the mineral waters of Canada. Brit.-Am. J., Montreal, 1845–6, i, 175; 288.

CANARY *Islands.*

See, also, in this list, **Santa Cruz de Teneriffe.**

Le Roy de Méricourt (A.) Iles Canaries. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1867, vii, 241–255. *Also:* Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1876, xii, 132–141.

CANDREN WELL.

Lyall (R.) An essay on the chemical and medicinal qualities of Candren Well, in Renfrewshire; with introductory observations on waters in general. 8°. *Paisley*, 1814

CANNSTADT.

Rank (J.) Chemische Untersuchung des Canstatter Mineralwassers, nebst Bemerkungen über die verschiedenen Verfahrungsarten, die Menge des kohlensauren Gases in Sauerwassern zu bestimmen. 8°. *Tübingen*, [1834].

Tritschler (J. C. S.) Canstatt's Mineralquellen und Bäder. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1834.

Fehling. Analyse der Sulzerrainquelle bei Cannstadt und des Sprudels auf der Insel bei Berg. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1843, xiii, 73–78.—**Kannstatt.** *Ibid.*, 1837, vii, 256; 265.—**Rampold.** Einiges über den See, der einst das Neckarthal bei Cannstatt bedeckte, und über das Verhalten der Cannstatter Mineralquellen zu einander. Jahresh. d. Ver. f. vaterl. Naturk. in Württemb., Stuttg., 1846, ii, 188–195.—**Sigwart.** Ueber die Heilquellen zu Kannstadt. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1834–5, iv, 293.—**Tritschler** & **Heine.** Kannstadt. *Ibid.*, 1839, ix, 156–159.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

CAÑON CITY.

Blake (F. R.) The hot and cold springs at Cañon City, Colorado, their therapeutical value, analysis, etc. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1881, vi, 178–180.

CANTAL (*Department of*).

VEDRINES (E.) * Étude sur les eaux minérales du Cantal. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1887.
École de pharmacie.

CAPE COLONY

See, also, in this list, Caledon.

Vincent (L.) Note sur les eaux minérales du Cap de Bonne-Espérance. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1868–9, xv, 43–47.

CAPOLAGO.

Volonterio (A.) L'acqua ferruginosa salino-acidula di Rovio presso Capolago nel cantone Ticino. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1850, 3. s., i, 205.

CAPON SPRINGS.

CAPON Springs and Baths, Hampshire Co., W. Va. [9 circulars and announcements.] 8°. *Philadelphia & Baltimore*, 1872[–84].

Le Conte (J. L.) The medicinal qualities of Capon Springs, West Virginia. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1879, n. s., lxxvii, 148–152.

CAPVERN.

CAMBOURS (P.) * Des eaux minérales de Capvern (Hautes-Pyrénées), ses indications et contre-indications. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

FABRE (G.) * Étude sur les eaux minérales de Capvern (Hautes-Pyrénées). 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

Garrigou (F.) Étude géologique et chimique des sources de Capvern. Union méd., Par., 1876, 3. s., xx, 1, 791; 820; 894.

CARABAÑA.

[DE CHÁVARRI (R.)] Memoria científico-descriptivo de las aguas minero-medicinales de la Favorita de Carabaña (provincia de Madrid). 8°. *Madrid*, 1884.

CARBALLINO.

Menéndez Tejo (E.) Baños de Carballino y Partovia. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 493–500.

CARBALLO.

Varela (D.) Baños de Carballo. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 500–505.

CARCANIÈRES.

Henry (O.) Analyse des eaux de Carcanières et d'Escouloubre, Ariége et Hude. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1854–5, xx, 112.

CARINTHIA.

See, in this list, Bavaria.

CARLSBAD.

See, also, in this list, Soden.

ACTION (The) of the natural mineral waters of Carlsbad. History, therapeutical action, directions for use, etc. 16°. *New York*, [1889, *vel subseq.*].

BECHER (D.) Neue Abhandlung vom Carlsbad. 1. Theil: Chymische und physicalische Untersuchung der Carlsbader warmen Quellen. sm. 4°. *Prag*, 1766.

———. The same . . . In dreyen Theilen. 8°. *Prag*, 1772.

———. The same. 2. Ausg. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1789.

———. Kurze doch gründliche Untersuchung der Sprudelquelle im Karlsbade. 8°. *Prag*, 1792.

———. Nouveaux traités des eaux minérales de Carlsbad. Traduits avec des notes par Joseph Gruber. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Prague*, 1797.

BERGER (J. G.) Prodromus commentationis de Carolinis Boiemiæ fontibus. Dissertatio i. [Candidatus] J. B. Pomsel. sm. 4°. *Vitembergæ*, [1708].

———. The same. Dissertatio ii. [Candidatus] M. A. Pohle. sm. 4°. *Vitembergæ*, [1708].

———. De thermis Carolinis commentatio, qua omnium origo fontium calidorum itemque acidorum ex pyrite ostenditur. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1709.

———. The same. An des Königs in Pohlen Augusti II. Königliche Majestät allerunterthänigst gestellter Bericht vom Carls-Bade. Darinn der wahre Ursprung aller warmen Bäder und Sauer-Brunnen aus dem Kiese erwiesen wird. Aus dem Lateinischen ins Teutsche übersetzet. 8°. *Wittenberg*, 1709.

BERZELIUS (J. J.) Untersuchung der Mineralwasser von Karlsbad, von Teplitz und Königswart. Uebersetzt von Gustav Rose, hrsg. mit erläuternden Zusätzen von Gilbert. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1823.

BESCHREIBUNG von Karlsbad. 8°. *Prag*, 1797.

BORRIES (N.) * De sale medicinali Carolinarum. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1734].

BRIEFE über das Carlsbad und die Naturprodukte der dortigen Gegend. 12°. *Dresden u. Leipzig*, 1788.

BRÜCKMANN (F. H.) Bemerkungen auf einer Reise nach Karlsbad. 12°. *Braunschweig*, 1785.

CARLSBAD mineral water, and the products of the Carlsbad springs. 16°. *New York*, [1889?].

CARLSBAD and the natural Carlsbad Sprudel salt in powder form. 12°. *Breslau*, [1891].

CARLSBAD, seine Quellen und Umgebungen für diejenigen, welche es mit Nutzen und Vergnügen besuchen wollen. 16°. *Pirna*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. sm. 4°. *Pirna*, [1805?].

DE CARRO (J.) Ode latine sur Carlsbad, composée vers la fin du quinzième siècle, par le baron Bohuslas Hassenstein de Lobkowitz, avec une traduction polyglotte, une notice biographique sur ce poëte, des observations sur l'ode, et sur l'antiquité de ces thermes. 8°. *Prague*, 1829.

———. Carlsbad, ses eaux minérales et ses nouveaux bains à vapeurs; avec un appendice. 8°. *Carlsbad*, 1829.

———. Almanach de Carlsbad, ou mélanges médicaux, scientifiques et littéraires, relatifs à ces thermes et au pays. 1. et 2. années. 2 v. sm. 4°. *Prague*, 1831.

———. Essai on the mineral waters of Carlsbad. sm. 8°. *Prague*, 1835.

CARTELLIERI (P.) Karlsbad als Kurort. 12°. *Wien, Karlsbad, Leipzig*, [1888].

———. Chemische Untersuchung der Mineralquellen zu Carlsbad. 8°. *Berlin*, 1790.

CUNO (H.) Die Gründung Kaiser-Karlsbads. Schauspiel mit Gesang in 5 Aufzügen. Anhang: Vermuthungen über die Entstehung der Mineral-Quellen von Carlsbad, Teplitz und Marienbad, von einem Kurgaste. 8°. *Karlsbad*, 1829.

DENCKWÜRDIGES und jetzt lebendes Kayser-Carols-Baad, oder Verfass besonderer Denekwürdigkeiten, in 3 Capita abgetheilet, [etc.]. 12°. *Carols-Baad*, 1729.

FLECKLES (L.) Karlsbad, seine Gesundbrunnen und Mineralbäder in geschichtlicher, topographischer, naturhistorischer und medicinischer Hinsicht. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1838.

———. Karlsbad, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf seine neueren Heilanstalten, die Versendung des Schlossbrunnens und den Gebrauch seiner Heilquellen im Winter. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1844.

———. Brunnenärztliche Mittheilungen über die Wahl der Jahreszeit beim Gebrauche der Karlsbader Mineralquellen, mit besonderer Beznahme auf Frühlingskuren. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1848.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

CARLSBAD—continued.

———. Der Schlossbrunn in seiner Wirksamkeit gegen chronische Catarrhe verschiedener Organe. 8°. *Prag*, 1862.

Forster (M. C.) Karlsbad's fünfhundertjährige Jubiläums-Feier beschrieben. Als Anhang zu den Erinnerungs-Blättern aus der Geschichte Karlsbads, von Dr. Rudolf Mannl. 8°. *Prag*, 1858.

Freimüthige Blätter über Gebrauch und Einrichtung des Karlsbades für Kurgäste und für Karlsbader selbst, von Irgend Jemand. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1819.

Geyer (J. D.) Müssiger Reise-Stunden gute Gedancken, von dem Carls-Bade. 10. Discours. 4°. *Dresden*, 1735.

Gottscheden (J. C.) Das Carlsbad. In einer Ode besungen im August 1749. 4°. *Regensburg*, [1749?].

Grossherzoglich Hessische Saline und Sool-Bad Theodorshalle, nebst Saline Karlshalle. 12°. *Darmstadt*, [1888?].

G[rundig] (C.) Mit nützlichen Nachrichten und Anmerkungeren erläuterte Beschreibung seiner, im Jahr 1751, in das Käyser Carls-Bad gethanen Reise. Nebst einer geographischen und nach dem Grundriss sowohl, denn nach dem Prospect von der Lage und Gegend des Ortes entworfenen Kupferplatte; wie auch einer vollständigen Nachricht aller von dem Carlsbad bekannter Bücher und Schrifften. In einigen Briefen ausgefertiget. 12°. *Schneeberg*, 1754.

von Harrer (H.) Karlsbad und die umliegende Gegend zum Unterricht und Vergnügen für Fremde und Kurgäste beschrieben. 16°. *Prag*, 1801.

Held (J. T.) Blick auf Karlsbad. 8°. *Prag*, 1835.

———. Zweiter Blick auf Karlsbad. 8°. *Prag*, 1838.

Hertzka (E.) Karlsbad in Böhmen (Führer durch Karlsbad und Umgebung). Für Aerzte und Kurgäste. 2. Aufl. 16°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1894.

Hlawaczek (E.) Karlsbad in medicinischer, pitoresker und geselliger Beziehung. Für Kurgäste. 12°. *Prag*, 1838.

———. Karlsbad. 3. Ausg. 8°. *Karlsbad*, 1847.

———. Abriss einer medicinischen Geschichte von Carlsbad. 8°. *Prag u. Carlsbad*, 1863.

———. Karlsbad in geschichtlicher, medicinischer und topographischer Beziehung. 14. Aufl. Hrsg. von Julius Hofmann. 12°. *Karlsbad u. Nizza*, [1884].

———. A guide to the mineral waters of Karlsbad, its walks and drives. 2. ed. 12°. *Karlsbad*, [*n. d.*].

Hochstetter (F.) Karlsbad, seine geognostischen Verhältnisse und seine Quellen. 8°. *Karlsbad*, 1856.

Hoffmann (F.) Kurtzer und gründlicher Bericht von der vortrefflichen Krafft und Würckung des Carls-Bad-Saltzes. sm. 4°. *Halle*, 1734.

Hüllinger (W.) Hydriatria Carolina, das ist: Kurtze Beschreibung, was das weit-berühmte, Käyser-Carlsbad vor köstliche Mineralien mit sich führet, zu was Krankheits es dienstlich, und wie man solches recht brauchen soll. Anno 1638 durch . . . zum erstenmal hrsg. anjetzo aber anderweit auf das newe an das Liecht gebracht. 12°. *Prag*, 1692.

———. The same. 12°. *Eger*, 1715.

Ihl (G. C.) *Carolinarum in Bohemia thermarum prærogativæ quædam. sm. 4°. [*Altorfi*, 1719.]

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

CARLSBAD—continued.

Jaworski (W.) The action, therapeutic valne and use of the Carlsbad Sprudel salt (powder form) and its relation to the Carlsbad thermal water. Clinical experimental researches made at the University clinic of Prof. Korczynski in Krakow. With a dietary by the translator, A. L. A. Toboldt. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

Kafka (T.) Carlsbad; its springs; their physiological action and indications. 8°. *London*, 1885.

———. The same. Carlsbad; ses sources, son action physiologique et ses indications, avec un supplément topographique. 2. éd. 12°. *Carlsbad*, 1889.

Karlsbad. Beschrieben zur Bequemlichkeit der hohen Gäste. 12°. *Karlsbad*, 1788.

Kleen (E.) Karlsbad, en vägvisare för kurgäster. 16°. *Stockholm*, [1886].

———. The same. Carlsbad. A medico-practical guide. 16°. *New York & London*, 1893.

Kraus (J.) Conseils aux malades qui font la cure de Carlsbad. 12°. *Carlsbad*, 1872.

Kronser (V. N.) Geschichte des Kleberbrodes in Karlsbad und eine für Diabetiker wichtige neue Entdeckung. 8°. *Wien*, 1863.

———. Grundzüge der Heilwirkungen und Heilanzeigen. Indicationen und Contraindicationen von Karlsbad sammt Analysen und Temperaturgraden der Quellen. 8°. *Wien*, 1864.

———. Programm von Karlsbad als kurzgefasster Führer und Wegweiser, oder kleiner Karlsbader Kurkatechismus. 16°. *Karlsbad*, 1872.

Lampadius (W. A.) Gehörige Würdigung des Karlsbader Säuerlings auf chemische und sonstige Erfahrungen gegründet. 12°. *Freyberg*, 1821.

Ludwig (E.) & Mauthner (J.) Chemische Untersuchung der Karlsbader Thermen. 8°. *Wien*, 1879.

Repr. from: Mineral. u. petrograph. Mitth.

Also, in: Pharm. Post, Wien, 1879, xii, 211; 227; 244; 259; 275; 291; 307. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Wien. med. Bl., 1879, ii, 767; 794; 815.

Mannl (R.) Karlsbad, seine Quellen und deren Versendung. 8°. *Karlsbad*, 1859.

———. The same. 8°. *Berlin*, 1859.

———. The same. 8°. *Karlsbad*, 1860.

———. The same. Sulle acque termali Carlsbad in Boemia. 8°. *Carlsbad*, 1859.

Merrylees (J.) Carlsbad and its environs; with a medical treatise on the use of the waters, by B. London. 12°. *London*, 1885.

Müller (F. W.) Ueber einige Schönheiten von Carlsbad nach Gesner bearbeitet, nebst einigen Gedichten. 12°. *Prag*, 1792.

Neu-verbessert- und vermehrtes denckwürdiges Kayser-Carls-Baad. Das ist: Alt, als neue Denckwürdigkeiten in drey Theilen abgetheilet. Erster Theil. Von dessen Erfind-, Erbauung, etc., Unglücksfällen und Erweiterung, Bequem- und Ergötzlichkeiten, etc. Anderer Theil. Von dess Heyl- und Gesund-Baades, selbst Nutz- und Cur-Gebrauchs, etc. Dritter Theil. Anmerckung hoher Häupter, geist- als weltlicher Standes-Personen, so ab anno 1701 biss 1731, diese Baades-Cur zu höchstrühmlich- und ersprisslicher Gesundheits-Wohlfahrt gebraucht. 3 Theile in 1 v. 16°. *Carls-Baad*, 1731.

———. The same. Anno 1701 biss 1733. 16°. *Nürnberg*, 1734.

———. The same. 16°. *Nürnberg*, 1736.

O'Flannagan (G.) *Schediasma chimico-medicum sive dissertatiuncula de sale medicinali thermarum Carolinarum rite depurato et crystallizato. Cum annexa, ex universa medicina

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

CARLSBAD—continued.

præsertim libris v. institutionum medicarum. sm. 4°. *Pragæ*, [1738].

Olearius (J.) Thaumatologia. Die grossen Wunder der göttlichen Allmacht, welche an dem weitberühmten Carls-Bade, im Königreich Böhmen täglich zu verspüren, zu schuldigem Lob, Preiss und Danck dess Allerhöchsten. Bey eigener Erfahrung kurtzlich erwogen. 12°. *Hall in Sachsen*, 1668.

Pansa (M.) Kurtze Beschreibung des Carolsbades, so nahe beym Städlein Ellnbogen in Böhmen gelegen: wie man sich darinnen zu verhalten habe, wann und zu was Kranckheiten es gut sey, auch was man für Remedia darbey könne gebrauchen. Darneben auch die Beschreibung dess Wiesenbades zu befinden. 12°. *St. Annenbergk*, 1609.

Payer (W.) [de Cubito, *alias* Elbogen]. Tractatus de thermis Caroli quarti Imperatoris, sitis prope Elbogen et vallem St. Joachimi. Consilium de peste ejusdem doctoris. Nutzlicher und kurtzer Begriff zu deutschen, in wasserley Kranckheyten das Warmpadt zu Ellbogen not und nützlich sey. sm. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1522.]

Pichler (W.) Nouveau guide de Carlsbad. Topographie et histoire de la ville thermale, appréciation médicale des thermes et de la cure, hygiène balnéaire. 2.éd. 16°. *Carlsbad*, [1880].

Plumptre (H.) *De Carolinis thermis. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1705].

———. The same. Vulgo vom Carls-Bade. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, 1705.

Poeschmann (J.) Der Schlossbrunnen zu Karlsbad, literarisch, geschichtlich, physikalisch, chemisch und medizinisch dargestellt, nebst vielen, auch andere wichtige Gegenstände dieses Heilortes betreffenden Bemerkungen. 1. Theil. 8°. *Prag*, 1826.

Porges (G.) Specifische Wirkungsweise und physiologische Analysen der Carlsbader Heilquellen. 8°. *Dessau*, 1853.

———. The same. Carlsbad, ses eaux thermales, analyse physiologique de leurs propriétés curatives et de leur actiou spécifique sur le corps humain. 8°. *Paris*, 1858.

———. The mineral waters of Carlsbad considered from a homœopathic point of view for physicians and patients. 12°. *Prague*, 1864.

Quellenproducte (Die) von Karlsbad. 8°. *Karlsbad*, 1883.

Reise eines auswärtigen Arztes von Prag nach Carlsbad. Nebst einer kurzen Beschreibung von Ursprung und Merkwürdigkeiten Carlsbades; sammt einigen Anmerkungen über den Ursprung der Quellen, den Zusammenhang der Natur, etc., aus einem Schreiben an einen seiner Freunde in W. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1779.

Reise nach den Bade-Oertern Karlsbad, Eger und Töplitz im Jahre 1797. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1798.

Ries (J.) Vieles über Carlsbad und Einiges über Oesterreich mit Bezugnahme auf dessen Industrie und Anschluss an den deutschen Zollverein. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1843.

Ryba (J. E.) Karlsbad und seine Heilquellen. Ein Handbuch für Kurgäste, enthaltend eine ausführliche Anweisung zum Gebrauche der Mineralwässer von Carlsbad, nebst einer genauen Beschreibung dieses Brunnenortes in physikalischer, historischer, topographischer und pittoresker Hinsicht. 8°. *Prag*, 1828.

———. The same. [2. Aufl.] 8°. *Prag*, 1836.

Sartori (F.) Taschenbuch für Carlsbads Curgäste, wie auch für Liebhaber von dessen Naturschönheiten. Eine vollständige Beschreibung alles desjenigen, was Curbrauchende sowohl als wissbegierige Reisende von diesem Heilorte und seinen Umgebungen, in topographischer, pittoresker, geschichtlicher, naturhistorischer und medicinischer Hinsicht zu wissen wünschen. 12°. *Carlsbad*, 1817.

Schacher (P. G.) *De thermarum Carolinarum usu in præcipuis ventriculi intestinorumque morbis. Resp. M. G. Gottlob Richter. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1716].

Schreber (D. G.) Reise nach Carlsbad. Nebst Johann Gottlob Schwarzens Untersuchung der Frage: Ob, und was für Vortheil in der Natur ein Erdbeben verschaffen könne? 12°. *Leipzig*, 1771.

Schuster (G.) Hydrologia mineralis medica, oder gründliche und practische Abhandlung von mineralischen kalten Wassern und vornehmsten Sauer-Brunnen, auch Gebrauch des Carls-Bades. 8°. *Chemnitz*, 1746.

Sommer (F.) De inventione, descriptione, temperie, viribus, et imprimis usu thermarum D. Caroli IIII. imperatoris, libellus brevis quidem, sed utilissimus, scriptus. Præmissa est narratio illius cataclysmi, qui anno superiore 82. easdem thermas obruit. Nunc tertia vice recusus. 12°. *Lipsiæ*, 1609.

———. The same. Ein kurtzes und sehr nützliches Büchlein, von Erfindung, Beschreibung, Eigenschaften, Krefften, und zuvor auss von dem heilsamen Gebrauch des Keiser Carls Warmbad. Lateinisch geschrieben von Fabiano Sommer. Auffs kürtzest und einfeltigest verdeutscht durch Matthiam Sommer, und von ihm wiederumb auffs new übersehen und gebessert. 12°. *Nürnberg*, 1580.

———. The same. Jetzo auffs new wieder in Druck verfertigt. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1609.

———. The same. Thermæ Carolinæ. Das ist: Kurtze, aber sehr nützliche Beschreibung von Erfindung, Gelegenheit, Eygenschafften, Kräfften, und heylsamen Gebrauch dess Käiser Carls Warmenbad in Böhmen ligend, erstlichen von dem Authore lateinisch beschrieben und hernach in's Teutsche versetzt durch Matthiam Summern. Anjetzo auffs new übersehen mit angehefftter Instruction und Bad-Regiment D. Joh. Stephani Strobelbergers. 12°. *Nürnberg*, 1647.

Sorger (F.) Carlsbad in seinem therapeutischen Verhalten zu einigen Arten von Lebervergrösserungen (Hypertrophie). 8°. *Carlsbad*, 1849.

———. Ueber die wichtigsten Punkte der Diätetik während einer Karlsbader Kur. 9. Aufl. 12°. *Karlsbad u. Rizza*, [1884].

Springsfeld (G. C.) Abhandlung vom Carlsbade, nebst einem Versuch einer Carlsbader Krankengeschichte. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1749.

Sravnenie mineralnych vod Karlsbadskoi i Kontrexevilskoi ("Pavillon"). [Comparison of the mineral waters of Carlsbad and those of Contrexeville (Pavillion).] 16°. *St. Petersburg*, 1894.

Stephanides (E.) Karlsbad, seine Thermen und übrigen Heilfactoren, deren Bedeutung, Wirkung und Anwendung bei verschiedenen chronischen Krankheiten. 2. Aufl. 16°. *Karlsbad*, [1889].

Stöhr (A. L.) Ansicht oder neueste Beschreibung von Karlsbaad, wie es jetzt ist. 16°. *Wien*, 1802.

———. Kaiser Karlsbad und dieses weitberühmten Gesundheitsortes Denkwürdigkeiten,

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

CARLSBAD—continued.

für Kurgäste, Nichtkurgäste und Karlsbader selbst. 8°. *Karlsbad*, 1810.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Karlsbad*, 1812.

———. Kaiser-Karlsbad im Jahre 1822. Ein Handbuch für Kurgäste und andere Freunde dieses weitberühmten Badeorts. 8°. *Karlsbad u. Leipzig*, 1822.

STRAUSS (J. C.) Beschreibung des Carls-Bades. In lateinischer Sprache hrsg., und nunmehro aus derselben zum gemeinen Besten ins Deutsche übersetzet. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1695.

STROBELBERGER (J. S.) Kurtze Instruction und Bad Regiment, wie das Keyser Carls Bad, sampt guter Diæt zu gebrauchen, etc. fol. *Nürnberg*, 1630.

———. The same. Kurtze Unterweisung, wie man nemlich dess Kaysers-Carls-Bads, sich recht zu gebrauchen, und dabey in währender Bad-Cur, guter Diæt sich befleissigen solle. Anjetzo auff das newe an das Liecht gebracht. 12°. *Prag*, 1692.

———. The same. 12°. *Eger*, 1715.

THERMÆ Carolinæ. 12°. *Lipsiæ*, 1695.

TILLING (J. C.) Nachricht vom Carlsbade. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1756.

TOBOLDT (A. L. A.) A paper on imported Carlsbad mineral waters and Sprudelsalz. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1887.]

TRALLES (B. L.) Das Kaiser-Carls-Bad in Böhmen in einer Ode entworfen; nebst einer Abhandlung von dem Gehalte und den Kräften dieses grossen Heil-Mittels. 8°. *Bresslau*, 1756.

UNTERRICHT von dem Gebrauch des Sältzerwassers, beyläuffig etwas vom verführten Carls-Bader-Wasser. sm. 4°. *Berlin*, 1720.

———. The same. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1725.

WAGNER (J.) Beobachtungen über Karlsbad und seine Heilwirkung. Für Aerzte und gebildete Kurgäste. 8°. *Prag u. Karlsbad*, 1837.

WILLEBRAND (J. P.) Freundschaftliche Nachrichten von einer Carlsbader Brunnenreise mit beygefügten Erinnerungen und Beylagen zum Druck befördert von J. H. R. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1780.

WOHLFEILSTE (Der) und unentbehrlichste Führer für Curgäste und Geschäftsleute in Karlsbad, während der Bade-Saison 1842, welcher über die warmen Mineralquellen, deren Heilkräfte, Wirkung und ärztliche Anwendung, über die empfehlenswerthesten Regeln bei der Cur, Heilanstalten, über die Localität der Stadt und Umgebung und sonstige Einrichtungen, Auskunft ertheilt. 16°. *Karlsbad*, [*n. d.*].

VON ZIPF (F.) Carlsbad; ein elegisches Gedicht. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1818].

Almén (A.) Om Karlsbadersalter. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1879, xiv, 315–324.—**Anmerkungen** über die besten Brunnenanstalten, mit vorzüglicher Rücksicht auf Karlsbad. N. Mag. f. Aerzte, Leipz., 1789, xi, 456–460.—**Bad** (Das) Karlsbad. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1872, xxii, 774.—**Bigelow** (H. R.) Carlsbad. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvii, 121; 148.—**Brunen** (E. T.) Somo observations on the Carlsbad treatment. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1880–81. Phila., 1881, iii, 73–76. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1880–81, xi, 487–490.—**Carlsbad.** Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1890, ix, 19–22.—**de Carro** (J.) Notice sur Carlsbad et ses eaux thermales. Arch. de la méd. belge, Brux., 1846, xxi, 105–116.—**Caulet.** Étude médicale sur la cure de Carlsbad. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1869–70, xvi, 61–86.—**Coignard.** Carlsbad et Vichy. J. de thérap., Par., 1879, vi, 241–248.—**Creuzburg** (H. C.) Bericht über einige in Karlsbad's Thermen neuentdeckte Bestandtheile. Arch. f. Chem. u. Meteor., Nürnb., 1835, ix, 221–228.—**Fleckles.** Ueber chronische Neurosen mit besonderer Bezugnahme auf die Thermen von Karlsbad. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1860, xii, 107–109.—**Fleckles.** Die Karlsbader Thermen in ihren Heilbezügen zu einigen Krankheiten der weiblichen Sexualorgane. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1861, xxx, 145–148.—**Fleckles** (C.) Die Karlsbader Thermen in ihrer Wirksamkeit auf die letzten Fragmente der Blasensteine nach Anwendung der Lithotripsie.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

CARLSBAD—continued.

Ibid., 1848, xvii, 113.—**Fleckles** (E.) Brunnenärztlicher Bericht über die Curzeit 1873 in Carlsbad. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1874, xxvi, 181; 188.—**Fleckles** (F.) Notizen aus Carlsbad. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1842, 1061.—**Fleckles** (L.) Curbilder, entworfen an den Heilquellen von Karlsbad. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1836, i, 209–215; 1837, ii, 141–146. ———. Ueber den Bernhardsbrunnen und seinen Gebrauch als Augenquelle in Carlsbad; Parallelen zwischen den Augen-Dunstbädern zu Teplitz, Mehadia und dem ersteren. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1837, xxi, 363–367. ———. Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen über die Wirkung und Anwendung des Carlsbader warmen Mineralwassers in Krankheiten. *Ibid.*, xxiii, 92–115. ———. Curbilder, entworfen an den Heilquellen zu Carlsbad. *Ibid.*, 1838, xxvi, 264–271. ———. Bericht über die Brunnen- und Bade-Saison in Carlsbad in den Jahren 1839 [bis 1841]. *Ibid.*, 1840, xxx, 513–531; 1841, xxxiii, 587–597; 1842, xl, 335–341. ———. Ueber den Gebrauch der Gesundbrunnen und Mineralbäder im Winter, mit besonderer Bezugnahme auf die Carlsbader Heilquellen. *Ibid.*, 1843, xlii, 51; 171. ———. Brunnenärztliche Mittheilungen aus der Brunnen-Saison zu Carlsbad im Jahre 1842. Allg. Ztg. f. Chir., Augsb., 1843, iii, 181–183. ———. Aphorismen über einige chronische Krankheiten des Sehorgans mit vorwaltender Affection des Nervenlebens in ihren Heilbezügen zu den Karlsbader Thermen. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1845, xlvii, 89–91. ———. Brunnenärztliche Mittheilungen aus der Saison 1844 in Karlsbad, mit besonderer Bezugnahme auf die neue Quelle im Hause zur russischen Krone, und die Versendungsfrage der Karlsbader Therme. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aertze zu Wien, 1845, i, 259; 352. ———. Brunnenärztlicher Bericht über die Saison in Karlsbad im Jahre 1845, nebst Schilderung eines merkwürdigen Gichtleidens mit Ausscheidung steinigter Concremente aus den äusseren membranösen Gebilden. *Ibid.*, 1846, i, 250–256. ———. Brunnenärztliche Mittheilungen über den Gebrauch der Carlsbader Mineralquellen im Frühlinge. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1847, lxi, 1–15. ———. Practische Mittheilungen aus der Saison 1850 in Karlsbad. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1851, xx, 137–139. ———. Bericht über die Brunnen-Saison in Karlsbad im Jahre 1850. *Ibid.*, 185–189. ———. Statistisch-Balneologische Mittheilungen über die Brunnen-Saison in Karlsbad, 1851. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1852, ii, 53. ———. Brunnenärztlicher Bericht über die Kurzeit in Karlsbad im J. 1853. *Ibid.*, 1854, iv, 140. ———. Die Thermen von Carlsbad in der Cholelithiasis. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1855, vi, 226. ———. Die Kurzeit in Carlsbad im Jahre 1855 [und im Jahre 1856] in balneologisch-statistischer Beziehung. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1856, xxv, 65–68; 1857, xxvi, 153. ———. Carlsbader Curresultate in einigen Fällen von chronischem Catarrhe des Magens und der Respirationsorgane. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1857, iii, 357–360. ———. Bemerkungen über einige Krankheiten des weiblichen Geschlechtes mit besonderer Bezugnahme auf die Thermen Carlsbads. *Ibid.*, 1858, iv, 289–294. ———. Balneol.-statistische Mittheilungen über die Kurzeit in Karlsbad im Jahre 1857. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1858, viii, 294–296. ———. Die Thermen von Karlsbad gegen Nieren- und Blasen-Concremente. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1859, v, 277–281. ———. Die Thermen von Karlsbad in einigen Fällen von Psychosen. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1859, xi, 137–140. ———. Die Thermen von Karlsbad bei komplicirten chronischen Leiden mit sekundärer und latenter Syphilis. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1861, xi, 196–198. ———. Die Frühlingscuren in Carlsbad und ihre balneotherapeutische Bedeutung für viele chronische Leiden. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1861, vii, 179–184. ———. Der Schlossbrunn in seiner Wirksamkeit gegen chronische Katarrhe der Respirationsorgane: Laryngitis chronica, Bronchialirritation, etc. *Ibid.*, 1862, viii, 161–164. ———. Zur Balneotherapie der Gegenwart. Fortgesetzte Beobachtungen über die Wirksamkeit der Karlsbader Thermen in der Fettleber und Cholelithiasis. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1862, xxxi, 121–124. ———. Balneotherapeutische Mittheilungen aus der Saison 1862 in Carlsbad. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1863, ix, 254–257. ———. Die Thermen von Karlsbad bei einigen seltener vorkommenden Konkrementbildungen in verschiedenen Organen. Wien. Med.-Halle, 1863, iv, 124; 132; 140; 161; 174; 182; 194; 206; 217. ———. Ueber das häufigere Auftreten chronischer Gastropathien mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Dyspepsie nach balneotherapeutischen Erfahrungen in Karlsbad. Wien. med. Presse, 1868, ix, 300; 326. ———. Die Thermen von Karlsbad gegen Gicht. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1870, xxii, 106–109. ———. Die Thermalbehandlung einiger chronischen Verdauungs- und Darmleiden in Carlsbad. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1870, xxxix, 277–280. ———. Balneotherapeutische Mittheilungen über die Thermalbehandlung der Fettleber und des Diabetes mellitus in Karlsbad; mit besonderer Rücksicht auf dessen Gebrauch im Frühlinge. Wien. med. Presse, 1873, xiv, 100–103. ———. Balneologisch-statistische und

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

CARLSBAD—continued.

balneotherapeutische Mittheilungen über die Cur-Saison 1876 in Carlsbad. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1877, iii, 197.—**Gans** (E.) Diätetisches Verhalten beim Gebrauch der Karlsbader Kur. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1887, i, 17. ——. Einiges über die Contraindicationen der Karlsbader Cur. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xii, 90.—**Georgantas** (A. A.) Ὀθάνειος ἰαματικὴ πηγὴ εἰς Ρισσυβλ, πλησίον τῆς Καρλοβάδης. Ἰατρικὴ Μέλισσα, Ἀθῆναι, 1854, i, 409-421.—**Göritz** (J. A.) Curieuse Nachricht vom Carls-Bade: it. vom Schmalcaldischen Gesund-Brunnen. Sammd. v. Nat.- u. Med.- . . . Gesch. 1724, Leipz. u. Budissin, 1725, xxviii, 545-551.—**Harnack** (E.) Ueber das Karlsbader Sprudelsalz. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 8-10. ——. Ueber ein neues Product aus dem Karlsbader Wasser. *Ibid.*, 1882, xix, 298-300.—**Hlawaczek** (E.) Pharmacodynamisch-therapeutische Darstellung der Thermen von Carlsbad. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1842, xxxviii, 65; 149; 268: xxxix, 34; 198.—**von Hoff.** Bemerkungen über Karlsbad. Arch. f. d. ges. Naturl., Nürnb., 1825, vi, 103-144.—**Hoffmann** (F.) De Carolinarum causa caloris virtute et usu. *In his:* Diss. phys.-med., 8°, Lugd. Bat., 1708, ii, 206-268.—**Illing** (F.) Ueber Karlsbader Quellsalz. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1886, x, 76; 100; 126.—**Jaworski** (W.) Praktycznenwagi nad wskazaniami chorobowemi zdrojowisk w Karlsbadzie i w Kissyndze. [On mineral waters of Carlsbad and Kissingen in certain diseases.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1882, x, 550; 566; 583. ——. Porównawcze badania doświadczalne nad zachowaniem się wody Karlsbadzkiej, nowej soli Karlsbadzkiej, wody Kissyngenskiej i wody przekroplonej w żołądku ludzkim. [Influence on stomach of Carlsbad waters.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1883, lxxix, 107-160. *Also, transl.:* Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1884, xxxv, 38-78. ——. Vergleichende experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des Kissinger und Karlsbader Wassers, sowie des Karlsbader Quellsalzes im menschlichen Magen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1884, xxxv, 38-78. ——. O stosowaniu leczniczém nowéj soli Karlsbadzkiéj i zacbowaniu się téjże w przewodzie pokarmowym. [On the medical uses of the Carlsbad salts and the method of preserving its efficiency.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1884, xxiii, 250; 292; 303; 336; 352; 367; 395, 1 tab. ——. Beobachtungen und Betrachtungen über die Trinktemperaturen der Karlsbader Thermen an der Quelle und in der Hauskur. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1884, xxxiv, 1049; 1072. ——. Studyja klinic. nad wypływem wody karlsbadzkiej na przewód pokarmowy i nad sposobami stosowania tejże przy żróllei w domu. [Clinical studies on the effect of Carlsbad water on the alimentary canal, etc.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1885, 2. s., v, 291; 312; 336. ——. Klinisch-experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Karlsbader Thermalwassers auf die Magendarmfunction, nebst Grundlagen einer rationellen Karlsbader Trinkcur, basirt auf Versuche und Karlsbader Erfahrungen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1885, xxxvii, 1; 325. *Also,* Reprint. ——. Klinisch-experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Magen-Darmfunktion unter dem Einflusse des neuen Karlsbader Quellsalzes, nebst Indikationen und Kontraindikationeu für den Gebrauch desselben. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxvi, 197; 237; 277; 317; 365; 405; 445; 517; 597. *Also,* Reprint. ——. Na czém polega skutek leczniczy wody karlsbadzkiej. [On the medical effects of Carlsbad mineral waters.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1887, xxvi, 386-388.—**Lebenheim** (E. L. H.) Einige Worte über Carlsbad und über den rechten Gebrauch der dortigen Quellen. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1824, lix, 1. St., 65-82.—**Le Clerq** (S.) The influence of Carlsbad water on uric acid excretion. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 113-117. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 134-137. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx, 170-172.—**Leo** (F. E.) Bemerkungen über Karlsbad als Kurort im Jahre 1825. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1826, lxiii, 3. St., 3-27.—**Löschner.** David Becher, und Karlsbad in seinen Heilwirkungen. Vrtljschr. f. d. pract. Heilk., Prag, 1847, iii, 99-123.—**Ludwig** (E.) Ueber das Karlsbader Sprudelsalz. Wien. med. Bl., 1880, iii, 1349-1352; 1881, iv, 4; 38; 99; 134. *Also,* Reprint.—**Malmsten** (P. H.) Bidrag till kännedomen om Carlsbader vattnets kurativa förmåga. Med. Arch., Stockholm, 1864, ii, no. 8.—**Mannl** (R.) Karlsbad und seine Quellen. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1857, xiv, 81-85. *Also, transl.:* Siglo méd., Madrid, 1859, vi, 395.—**Melion.** Carlsbad's Thermen in ihrer Anwendung bei Psendoplasmen. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1845, 643-648.—**Müller.** Einige Gedanken über das Carlsbad. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1810, xxxi, 9. St., 61-77.—**Nocggerath** (J.) Die Sprudelschale in Karlsbad. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1862, Karlsbad, 1863, 61-67.—**Page** (R. C. M.) Carlsbad, from a medical standpoint based upon personal experience. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 479-482.—**Pichler.** Einige Bemerkungen über Carlsbad. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1879, v, 97-99.—**Picrantoni** (G.) L'acqua di Carlsbad nella cura del catarro gastro-enterico per ipercmia neuro-paralitica. Raccoglitore med., Forli, 1873, 3. s., xxiii, 344-352.—**Pleischl**

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

CARLSBAD—continued.

(A.) Ueber die Versendbarkeit des Carlsbader Wassers. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1842, 881-884. ——. Die Thermalquelle im Hause zur russischen Krone in Carlsbad. *Ibid.*, 1845, 1241-1244. ——. Ueber das Verhalten des Carlsbader Thermalwasser beim Abkühlen im Vergleiche mit gewöhnlichem Wasser, und über die Versendbarkeit der Thermalwässer. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1845, lii, 299-308: liii, 15; 165. ——. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Versendung des Karlsbader Thermalwassers. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1851, vii, 657-662. ——. Bemerkungen zu den Pitis desideriis für Karlsbad. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1856, ii, 181; 394. ——. Ueber das Trinkwasser in Carlsbad, und über die Temperatur des Brunnen- und Röhrbrunnenwassers insbesondere. *Ibid.*, 1857, iii, 353-363. ——. Ueber den Rodisfurter Wiesensäuerling, eine neue Mineralquelle nächst Carlsbad in Böhmen. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. pract. Heilk., Wien, 1860, vi, 317-321.—**Pöschmann** (J.) Notizen über die physikalischen Verhältnisse der Thermen zu Karlsbad. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1841, xcii, 6. St., 42-60.—**Polak** (I. E.) Zur Verbesserung der Salubrität von Carlsbad. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. pract. Heilk., Wien, 1868, xiv, 793-797.—**Pollatschek** (A.) Haben die Karlsbader Wässer eckkoprotische Wirkung? Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1893, xii, 452-463. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii, 1289; 1325. *Also* [Abstr.]: Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xviii, 200. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1893, xxviii, 231.—**Potsdamer** (J. B.) Carlsbad waters in the treatment of gout and biliousness. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 113. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 382.—**Rotureau** (A.) Karlsbad (Eaux minérales de). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 4. s., xvi, 730-744.—**Sachs** (J. S.) Noch Einiges über Carlsbad. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1843, xii, 299; 305; 313; 321.—**Sandberg** (O.) & **Ewald.** Ueber die Wirkung des Karlsbader Wassers auf die Magenfunctionen. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1888, xxvi, 306; 337.—**Schneller** (J.) Carlsbad und Marienbad. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1859, v, 393; 409; 425.—**Schroff** (C. D.) Einige Worte über die versendeten Carlsbader Wässer. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1845, 192-199.—**Seegen** (J.) Das Karlsbader Mineralwasser in seiner geologischen Bedeutung. Denkschr. d. Ver. deutsch. Aerzte in Par., 1854, 59-62. ——. Physiologisch-chemische Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Karlsbader Mineralwassers auf den Stoffwechsel. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1860, x, 321; 340; 358; 729; 761; 797; 812. ——. Ueber die Wirkungen der Carlsbader Cur und die Indicationen für dieselbe. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1862, xxxi, 441; 449.—**Simpson** (T.) On Carlsbad and adjacent Spas. Month. Homœop. Rev., Lond., 1889, xxxiii, 321-334.—**Sipöcz** (L.) Ueber die chemische Zusammensetzung der neuen Mineralquelle in der Dorotheenau zu Carlsbad. Wien. med. Bl., 1886, ix, 553-556.—**Sorger** (F.) Carlsbad, Heilmittel in einigen, chronischen Magenkrankheiten. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1856, lii, 43-58. ——. Karlsbad, Heilmittel bei Leberkrankheiten. *Ibid.*, 1859, lxiii, 50-56.—**Sterz** (J.) Bemerkungen über den Gebrauch von Carlsbad. Verhandl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1842, i, 477-486.—**von Stosch.** Practische Bemerkungen über den Gebrauch des Carlsbades. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1836, 305; 331.—**Tantini** (F.) Descrizione dei bagni di Carlsbad. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1828, xlvii, 286-320.—**Taylor** (C. F.) Carlsbad from the practical point of view. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 380.—**Therapeutisches;** Carlsbad, Franzensbad und Gieshübl. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1872, xvii, 108.—**Uloth.** Ueber das Karlsbader Salz. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1877, xlvi, 325; 337.—**Vogt** (C.) Une station minérale en Bohême. [Carlsbad.] Rev. scient., Par., 1883, xxxii, 1-8.—**Wagner** (J.) Krankheitsgeschichten aus Karlsbad. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1836, i, 216; 234: 1837, ii, 299-304.—**Wolf** (G. A.) Neueste Analyse der heissen Mineralquellen zu Carlsbad in Böhmen. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1838, xxvi, 400-408. ——. Ueber den Gasgehalt aller Mineralquellen des Cnrortes Carlsbad in Böhmen. *Ibid.*, 1839, xxix, 13; 183, 1 tab.—**Wright** (R. T.) On Carlsbad treatment for Anglo-Indians. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1891, xxvi, 71; 129.

CARLSHAFEN.

Pistor (C. C. F.) * Das Soolbad zu Carlshafen, in medicinischer Hinsicht geschildert. 8°. *Marburg,* 1856.

Amelung. Soolbad Carlshafen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1870, vii, 282.

CARLSTED.

Almén (A.) Karlstads jernvatten. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1875-6, xi, 481-514. *Also* [Abstr.]: Hygiea, Stockholm, 1876, xxxviii, 659-662. ——. Karlstads jernvatten, ånyo undersökt 1877 och 1878. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1877-8, xiii, 234-247.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

CARRATRACA.

Salgado y Guillermo (J.) Monografía de las aguas sulfo selénido, hídricas, arseniadas, bicarbonatas alcalino-térreo, metálicas de Carratraca. 8°. *Madrid*, 1860.

Cerdó y Oliver (R.) Baños de Carratraca. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 7-11.—**Lletget** (T.) Algunas consideraciones acerca de la accion terapéntica de las aguas minero-medicinales de Carratraca en el tratamiento de las enfermadades crónicas de la matriz. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1881. xvi, 109-112.—**Rotureau** (A.) Carratraca ou Ardales (Eau minérale de). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1876, xii, 690-693.—**Salgado** (J.) Noticia de las aguas de Carratraca, con datos importantes acerca de su singular composicion, y exámen de sus poderosas acciones medicinales. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1857, iv, 219; 226; 235; 242; 253; 259. ———. Baños de Carratraca. *Ibid.*, 1861, viii, 380; 398; 411. ———. [Precencia del selenio y arsénico en las agnas de Carratraca.] An. Soc. españ. de hidrol. méd., Madrid, 1878-9, ii, 4-13.

CARRIZAL.

Aguas ferruginosas carbonatadas del Carrizal (Estado Falcon). Gac. cient. de Venezuela, Carácas, 1877, i, 14-16.

CARUMAS.

Raimondi (A.) Aguas termales de Carnmas. Gac. méd. de Lima, 1864-5, ix, 32-35.

CASALBORE.

D' Emilio (L.) Quadro generale de' risultati ottenuti dalle ricerche chimiche sull' acqua minerale Casalbore. Scuola med. napol., 1883, vi, 625-647.

CASALE DI VAL DI CECINA.

Franchini (E.) L' acqua minerale di Monte Rombli in Casale di Val di Cecina (provincia di Pisa). Idrologia, Firenze, 1882, iv, 141; 169; 202.

CASAMICCIOLA.

de Concino (G.) Casamicciola, ossia le acque minerali d' Ischia. 8°. *Venezia*, 1832.

Fazio (E.) Resoconto statistico-clinico delle terme Belliazzi-Manzi in Casamicciola, dirette dal Prof. Beniamino Paoni. Anno 1. 8°. *Napoli*, 1878.

Gavandan (G.) Memoria sopra l' uso de' bagni minerali di Gorgitello. 8°. *Napoli*, 1845.

Palmeri (P.) & Coppola (M.) Acque minerali del Pio Monte della Misericordia in Casamicciola (Ischia). Analisi chimiche delle acque, delle concrezioni e dell' atmosfera delle stufe. Ricerche storiche sul nome e sul luogo e confronti delle analisi delle acque di Gurgitello di Paride Palmeri. 8°. *Napoli*, 1879.

Caporale (G.) Venti anni di statistica comparata diretta a determinare i criterii delle ammissioni alla pia opera dell' ospizio balneare del Monte della Misericordia a Casamicciola. - Atti r. Ist. d' incorag. a. sc. nat. . . . di Napoli, 1875, 2. s., xii, 187-256. 9 tab.—**Palma** (G.) Nuovo ospedale-bagno del Pio Monte della Misericordia alle terme di Casamicciola (Isola d' Ischia). Riv. internaz. d' ig., Napoli. 1890, i, 519-532, 1 pl.—**Palmeri** (P.) Le termo del Monte di Misericordia in Casamicciola dopo il terremoto del 4 marzo 1881. Sommarie osservazioni e analisi chimiche. Morgagni, Napoli, 1881, xxiii, 286-291. *Also*, Reprint.—**Peracca.** Relazione con specchi statistici sui resultati delle cnre termali di Casamicciola. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1876, xxiv, 1031-1035.—**Rotureau** (A.) Casamicciola d' Ischia (Eaux minérales et bains de sable de). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1876, xii, 744-755.

CASCIANA.

Crudeli (G.) Rapporto sulle cure balnearie compinte nell' anno 1873. Gior. di med., farm. e vet. mil., Firenze, 1873, xxi, 824-838.—**Franchini** (E.) I fanghi minerali alle terme di Casciana in provincia di Pisa. Idrologia, Firenze, 1888, x, 113; 147.—**Maestrelli** (D.) Note sulla stagione balneo-termale militare di Casciana del 1891. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1892, xl, 865-891.

CASSEL.

Windrif. Essai sur les eaux ferrugineuses du Mont-Cassel. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1863, 2. s., iv, 65-83.

CÁSTARAS.

Montells y Nadal (F. de P.) Memoria sobre los baños medicinales de Cástaras, provincia de Granada, llamados de la Salud del Piojo, declarados de utilidad pública por el gobierno. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1874, xxi, 215-218.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

CÁSTARAS—continued.

CASTELCUCCO.

Cenni storico-terapentici intorno l' acqua minerale nel comune di Castelcucco, distretto di Asolo, provincia di Treviso. Pubblicati per cura della locale deputazione. 8°. *Bassano*, 1853.

Ragazzini (F.) Rapporto dell' analisi chimica delle acque minerali salino-ferrose di Castelcucco, distretto di Asolo, provincia di Treviso. 8°. *Padova*, 1853.

CASTELJALOUX.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur l'eau minérale de Casteljaloux, source Lévadou (Lot-et-Garonne). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1840-41, vi, 785-787. ———. Analyso de l'eau de Casteljaloux (Lot-et-Garonne). [Rap.] *Ibid.*, 1858-9, xxiv, 12-14.

CASTELL.

Ruckert (M.) Kurze Nachricht vom ehemaligen Wildbade zu Castell. *In his:* Analekten z. Gesch. d. fränk. Med.-Wes., 8°, Würzb., 1840, 7-14.

CASTELLAMARE.

de Majo (R.) Trattato delle acque acidole che sono nella città di Castellammare di Stabia. 12°. *Napoli*, 1754.

Sementini (L.), Vulpes (B.) & Cassola (F.) Analyse et propriétés médicinales des eaux minérales de Castellammare. Traduites de l'italien et accompagnées de notes par J.-E. Chevalley de Rivaz. 8°. *Naples*, 1834.

Angrisani (G.) Studio fisio-terapico sulle acque minerali di Castellamare di Stabia. Rev. ital. di terap. ed ig., Piacenza, 1886, vi, 241-254.—**Cantani** (A.) Ancora dell' acqua acidula od acetosella di Castellammare di Stabia. (Proprietà di Acanfora e Cuomo.) Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1891, n. s., xiii, 841-844.—**Chiminelli** (L.) Castellamare di Stabia (Napoli), quale stazione per cure minerali e climatiche. Idrologia, Firenze, 1886, viii, 169-175.—**del Giudice** (F.) Sugli effetti terapeutici dello acque minerali di Castellamare, amministrate per bagni. Rendic. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1852, vi, 42-45.—**Küchenmeister** (F.) Noch einmal das Höhensanatorium des Galen, in der Nähe von Tabiæ (Stabiæ, heute: Castellamare). Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1870, xv, 233; 250.—**Lebert.** Des eaux minérales, des bains de mer et des propriétés climatologiques de Castellamare di Stabia. Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1875, ix, 306-311.—**Sementini** (L.), **Vulpes** (B.) & **Cassola** (F.) Analisi e facultà medicinali delle acque minerali di Castellammare. Esculapio napol., Napoli, 1833, xiv, 119-126.

CASTILLO ELEJABEITIA.

de Urrecha (V.) Baños de Castillo Elejabeitia (Vizcaya). Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 294-297.

CASTROCARO.

Targioni Tozzetti (A.) Compendio delle osservazioni ed analisi chimiche sull' acqua salso-jodica di Castrocaro e suo uso in medicina prodigiosa, specialmente nelle malattie scrofolose e glandulari. 8°. *Forlì*, 1845.

———. The same. Già pubblicato fino dal 1845. 8°. *Forlì*, 1861.

———. Acqua salsojodica di Castrocaro. 8°. [*Forlì*, 1846, *vel subseq.*]

Casati (L.) Del valore terapentico dell' acqua salso-jodica di Castrocaro. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1878, xli, 208-210.—**Chiappelli** (F.) Dell' acqna di Castrocaro come risolvente. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1865, xv, 3-10.—**De Gravina** (C. T.) Nota interno l' azione terapeutica dell' acque salso-jodiche di Castrocaro in appendice al primo saggio terapeutico delle medesime. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1848, vi, 114-118.—**Ditterich** (L.) Ueber das Mineralwasser von Castrocaro. Bl. f. Heilwissensch., München, 1872, iii, 73.—**Fedeli** (G.) Del valore terapeutico delle acque salso-jodo-bromiche di Castrocaro. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1878, xli, 253-255.—**Ferretti** (G.) Del valore terapentico dell' acque salso-jodo-bromiche di Castrocaro, presso Forlì. *Ibid.*, 299-301. ———. Composizione chimica e virtù terapeutiche delle acque minerali di Castrocaro. Spallanzani, Modena, 1881, 2. s., x, 169-179.—**Ossi**

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

CASTROCARO—continued.

(G.) Le acque cloro-iodo-bromiche di Castrocaro. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1884, 4. s., xxi, 485–506.—**Testi** (A.) Dell' efficacia delle acque salso-jodo-bromiche di Castrocaro. *Ibid.*, 1893, 5. s., xv, 437–448.

CATALONIA.

Badía (S.) Contribucion al estudio de la hidrología y climatología de Cataluña. Enciel. méd.-farm., Barcel., 1878, ii, 329–331.—**Benessat.** Datos para la hidrografía médica de Cataluña. Sentido catól., Barcel., 1879, i, 36.—**Lletget** (T.) & **Góngora** (L.) Apuntes para la hidrología médica de Catalnña. Gac. méd. de Catalnña, Barcel., 1879, ii, 279–283.—**Noticia** de las aguas minerales de Cataluña, y de las análisis y descripciones que se han hecho ó publicado de las mismas. Bol. de med., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1837, iv, 154–156.

CASTILLO.

Murillo (A.) Los baños de Catillo. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1884–5, xiii, 140–150.

CAUCASUS.

[Baykoff (A.)] Otchot po upravleniyu Kavkazskimi mineralnimi vodami. [Report on the management of the Caucasian mineral waters.] 1. Dek. 1870—1. Okt. 1871. 8°. [*Tiflis*, 1873.]

Desnitski (N. V.) Rukovodstvo dlya otpravlyayushtohikhsya na Kavkazskiya mineralniya vody. [Manual for the preparation of the mineral waters of the Caucasus.] 12°. *St. Petersburg*, 1882.

———. Lechebniy sezon na Kavkazskikh mineralnikh vodakh. [The season of the mineral waters in the Caucasus.] 12°. *St. Petersburg*, 1885.

Repr. from: Zdorovye.

François (J.) Obshtshaya programma rabot razvedochnikh i uluchsheniya istochnikov i vann chetiryokh grupp Kavkazskikh mineralnikh vod: Pyatigorska, zheleznovodska, Essentukov i Kislovodska. [General programme of works of the exploration and improvement of the springs and baths of the four groups of Caucasian mineral waters . . .] [Transl. by I. I. Verlin.] 8°. *Tiflis*, 1878.

Kavkazskiya mineralniya vodi. Pyatigorsk, Essentuki, Zhelezuovodsk, Kislovodsk. [Caucasian mineral waters.] 24°. *St. Petersburg*, 1893.

Kratkii putevoditel po Kavkazskim mineralnym vodam. Izdanie Gornago Departamenta. [Short guide to the Caucasian mineral waters. Issued by the mining department.] 16°. *St. Petersburg*, 1894.

Lange (C.) Die Mineralwässer des Kaukasus. Eine balneologische Studie. 8°. *Riga*, 1875.

Omont. *Excursion aux eaux minérales du Caucase. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

Upravlenie Kavkazskimi mineralnymi vodami. Otchot. [Administration of the Caucasian mineral waters. Report.] [2. & 3. year.] 8°. *Tiflis*, 1874.

Abich (G. V.) O gazakh mineralnikh vod gruppi Tereko-Sunzhenskoy, Bragunskikh, v svyazi s geologicheskim ikh proïskhozhdeniem. [On the gases in the mineral waters of the Tereko-Sunjen group, Bragun and Pseknp, and their geological origin.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1867, iii, 47–53. ———. O naikotorikh mineralnikh vodakh saivernavo Kavkaza. [Mineral waters of the Caucasus.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1873–4, x, 310–321.—**Bogoslovski** (V. S.) Karta kavkazskikh mineralnikh vod, s oboznacheniem glavnikh putey soóbshtsheniy k nim i stantsii. [Map of the mineral waters of the Caucasus, indicating the principal roads leading to them.] Trudi vtor. svezda russk. vrach. v Mosk., 1887, i, farmakol., 1 map.—**Helfft.** Die kaukasischen Bäder. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1851, iii, 559–562. ———. Die Mineralquellen des Kaukasus. *Ibid.*, 1863, xvii, 81–83.—**Körner** (G.) Beschreibung der heyden zuletzt entdeckten Mineralquellen am Kaukasus. Russ. Samml. f. Naturw. u. Heilk., Riga u. Leipz., 1816, i, 61–73.—**Kupchinski** (F.) Poyezdka na Kavkazskiya mineralniya vodi v' proshliy lyetniy saizon, 1875 g. [Excursion to the mineral waters of Caucasus in the summer of 1875.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1876, i, no. 27, 3; no. 28, 1; no. 29, 1; no. 30, 1.—**L.** (A.) De l'usage des eaux minérales dans le rapatriement des blessés et malades des armées, pendant et après la guerre. Union méd., Par., 1878, 3. s., xxv, 789–792.—**Lieban.** Ueber die kaukasischen Mineralquellen. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1869, xvii, 155–181.—**Mineral-Quellen** (Die) in Grusien. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1857, xiv, 355–358.—**Normann** (C.) Bemerkungen über die alkalischen Quellen des Kaukasus. *Ibid.*, 1846, iii, 97–105.—**Pantyukhoff** (I.) Polozheniе, pochva, mineralniя vodi [basseyna Riona]. [Position, soil, mineral waters of the basin of the Rion.] Med.-topog. Shornik, St. Petersb., 1871, ii, 617–624.—**Popoff** (S. A.) Kavkazskiya mineralniya vody v 1891 g. [Caucasian mineral waters in 1891.] J. Russk. Obsh. ochran. narod. zdravija, St. Petersb., 1892, ii, 337–375.—**Radde** (G.) Die Thermen des Kaukasus in ihrer balneologischen Bedeutung. Jahrb. f. Balneol., etc., Wien, 1875, v, 1–10.—**Remmert** (A.) O klimato-baluco-terapevticheskikh stoyankakh v Zakavkazskom kraye [in Transcaucasia]. Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1881–2, xviii, 126–138. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxix, 172–181.—**Rudneff** (M.) Spinnomozgovaya sukhotka i Kavkazskiya mineralniya vodui. [Tabes dorsalis and the mineral waters of the Caucasus.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1872, xv, pt. 1, 1–50.—**Shmulevich** (J. M.) Kavkazskiya mineralniya vodi v tekhnicheskom otnoshenii. [Mineral springs of the Caucasus.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1878, cxxxi, sect. 6, 1–37, 7 plans.—**Soustschanski** (P.) Sur les eaux minérales peu connues du Caucase. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. Compt. rend. 1re, Par., 1887, 113–119. *Also, transl.:* Trudi Russk. Obsh. ochran. narod. zdravija, otd. balneol. i climatol., St. Petersb., 1886–7, iv, suppl., 49–58.—**Stanelli.** Die kaukasischen Bäder. Jahrb. f. Balneol., etc., Wien, 1878, vii, 37–56.—**Struve** (G.) Materiali dlya izucheniya mineralnikh vod Kavkaza. [Mineral waters of the Caucasus.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1868, v, pt. 1, 1–23; 1871, xiii, pt. 1, 105–120; 1872, xiv, pt. 1, 1–42.—**Thielmann** (H.) Die Mineralquellen in den transkaukasischen Provinzen. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1846, iii, 102; 110; 128; 135; 144; 151.

CAUQUENES.

Baños de Cauquenes. Gac. méd. de Lima, 1862–3, vii, 95.—**Schroeders** (T.) Los baños de Cauquenes. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1875–6, iv, 18–27.—**Tocornal** (F. J.) Baños termales de Cauquenes, i reglas hijiénicas que pueden observarse que hagan uso de dichos baños durante el tiempo que allí permanezcan. An. Univ. de Chile, Santiago, 1862, xxi, 294–300.

CAUTERETS.

See, also, in this list, **Sail-les Bains.**

Bonnet de Malherbe. Simples observations sur Cauterets et ses eaux. 8°. *Cauterets*, 1861.

Bordenave (J.-J.) *Aperçu sur les eaux minérales de Cauterets. 4°. *Paris*, 1867.

Bordeu (A.), Bordeu (T.) & Bordeu (F.) Recueil d'observations sur l'effet des eaux minérales de Cauterets. Fragment inédit d'un manuscrit commencé l'année 1749; recueilli et annoté par Duhourcau. 12°. *Pau*, 1883.

Comandré (A.) Études sur les eaux minérales de Cauterets. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1872.

Création à la station thermale de Cauterets d'un établissement hospitalier destiné à loger et à nourir les indigents. Rapport annuel sur l'œuvre, première année 1872. 4°. [*Paris*, 1873?]

Dalton (M.) Cauterets dans le passé, ses eaux thermales et leurs applications actuelles à la cure des affections chroniques. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

Duhourcau (É.) *Eaux minérales sulfureuses. Étude sur les eaux de Cauterets. 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

———. Cauterets, ses eaux minérales et leurs effets curatifs. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

———. L'inhalation et le humage dans diverses stations thermales et principalement à Cauterets. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Garrigou (F.) & Duhourcau. Cauterets. Source du Rocher et établissement des néothermes. 16°. *Paris*, 1892.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

CAUTERETS—continued.

Gigot-Suard (L.) Revue médicale des eaux minérales de Cauterets (Hautes-Pyrénées). Première année, 1864. roy. 8°. *Paris*, [1864].

———. Précis descriptif, théorique et pratique sur les eaux minérales de Canterets (Hautes-Pyrénées). 12°. *Paris*, 1867.

———. The same. 3. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1872.

Guinier (H.) Thérapeutique thermale pyrénéenne Cauterets; le soufre des eaux sulfurées sodiques; la source thermale sulfurense de la Raillère de Cauterets, ses applications curatives dans les maladies consomptives et la phthisie dans les maladies de la gorge, du larynx et de la poitrine. 12°. *Pau*, [1889].

Lahillonne (R.-P.) Histoire des fontaines de Canterets et des variations de leur emploi au traitement des maladies chroniques: Chazal, Bordeu, Labbat, Camus, les contemporains. Préface par M. le professeur Hirtz. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

Moinet (J.-C.) Des indications particulières de l'eau de la Raillère. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

———. De l'action physiologique des eaux de Cauterets (Hautes-Pyrénées). 12°. *Paris*, 1878.

Notice sur les eaux minérales sulfureuses, silicatées, sodiques de Cauterets transportées, suivie d'un aperçu sur les installations hydro-balnéaires de la station, et de renseignements généraux. Promenades, excursions, ascensions. 16°. *Bordeaux*, 1884.

Notice sur les eaux sulfurenses naturelles de Canterets, spécialement les sources de la Raillère et du Vieux-César, avec indication de leurs caractères chimiques, de leur mode d'emploi, des doses auxquelles on les prescrit, et de leurs vertus tout à fait spécifiques dans le traitement des maladies de poitrine et de l'asthme. 8°. *Cauterets*, [*n. d.*].

Repr. from: Ouvrages de MM. Orfila et C. James, et du Rap. de l'Acad. de méd.

Sources et établissement du Petit-St.-Sauveur à Cauterets (Hautes-Pyrénées). Extraits des principaux ouvrages publiés sur la station sulfureuse thermale de Cauterets, ou sur les eaux minérales en général. 16°. *Lourdes*, 1878.

Vacher (J.) Causes, hygiène et traitement des maladies chroniques, ou essai sur l'acidisme, l'alcalinisme, la pathogénie et le traitement des diathèses et de leurs manifestations; et action sur la santé et les maladies, et manière de se servir des eaux simples et minérales, employées en bains simples, en bains de vapeurs, en bains de rivières, en bains de mer, en douches froides, en douches chaudes et de vapeurs, etc., et particulièrement des eaux de Cauterets (Hautes-Pyrénées). 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

Bouyer (A.) Du rôle de l'eau de Maubourat dans la cure de Cauterets. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1883, cv, 205–208. ———. Les eaux sulfureuses dégénérées de Cauterets et leurs applications à certaines névropathies et aux maladies des organes génito-urinaires. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1892), 1893, 220–248. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xxii, 224; 239; 248.—**Camus** (C.) Opuscule sur Cauterets et ses eaux minérales chaudes. J. univ. d. sc. méd., Par., 1818, ix, 49; 169.—**Cauterets** et ses eaux; une découverte thermo-thérapeutique [etc.]. Tribune méd., Par., 1876, viii, 467; 479.—**Comandré.** Aphonie datant de deux ans guérie après l'usage des eaux de Cauterets. Lyon méd., 1875, xx, 75–78. ———. Aphonie; observations recueillies à Cauterets. *Ibid.*, 1878, xxviii, 379.—**Dally.** Lettre sur Cauterets. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx, Par., 1880, vi, 204–207.—**Daudirac.** Le Rocher. Rev. méd et scient. d'hydrol., Toulouse, 1886, iii, 97; 129; 161.—**Document** (Un) inédit intéressant l'histoire de Cauterets. *Ibid.*, 1885, ii, 33; 65.—**Drouhet.** Étude clinique des eaux thermales de la Raillère (Cauterets). Union méd. de la Gironde, Bordeaux, 1857, ii, 254; 302.—**Duhourcau** (É.) De l'alcalinité des eaux sulfureuses des Pyrénées et en particulier, de l'alcalinité des eaux de Cauterets. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1878–9, xxiv, 421–448. ———. Les eaux sulfurenses et la métallothérapie à propos d'un cas d'aphonie nerveuse, guérie à plusieurs reprises par les eaux de Cauterets. *Ibid.*, 1880–81, xxvi, 363–416. ———. Del valor de las aguas de Cauterets en el tratamiento de la tisis pulmonar. Actas d. Cong. med. internac. de Sevilla, 1882, 326–336. *Also*, Reprint. ———. De quelques innovations et améliorations balnéaires à introduire à Cauterets. Rev. méd. et scient. d'hydrol., Toulouse, 1885, ii, 513–530. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1886, xviii, 114; 123; 131. ———. Les eaux sulfurenses et en particulier les eaux de Cauterets dans le traitement des diabètes albumineux et sucré. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. Compt. rend. 1886, Par., 1887, i, 270–274. ———. Conférence sur Cauterets. Rev. méd. et scient. d'hydrol., Toulouse, 1887, iv, 317–326. ———. Vieilles coutumes balnéaires de Cauterets. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1892, xxxvii, 228–248.—**Durand-Fardel.** L'eau de Rieumiset, à Cauterets, est-elle une eau minérale ou une eau douce? *Ibid.*, 1876–7, xxii, 295–310.—**Gigot-Suard.** La théorie de l'électricité considérée comme cause principale de l'action des eaux minérales sur l'organisme et les effets physiologiques des eaux minérales de Cauterets. *Ibid.*, 1864, xi, 100–118. ———. Recherches expérimentales et cliniques sur les effets dépuratifs de l'eau de Mayouret (Cauterets); comparaisan de ces effets avec ceux des eaux de Vichy et de Contrexéville. *Ibid.*, 1871–2, xvii, 215–243. ———. L'eau bicarbonatée et silicatée de Rieumiset (Cauterets); effets de cette eau dans les affections des voies minaires et dans l'uricémie: son applicatiou à l'hygiène. *Ibid.*, 1875–6, xxi, 153–188.—**Guinier** (H.) De la diversité des doses dans la boisson des eaux sulfureuses de Cauterets. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1883, xvii, 194; 236. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Contribution à l'histoire médicale de Cauterets. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1884, xviii, 193–212. *Also*, Reprint. ———. De la durée d'une saison thermale à Cauterets. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1888, xxii, 189; 226. ———. Histoire médicale de la source thermale sulfureuse de la Raillère de Cauterets employées en boisson. Montpel. méd., 1890, 2. s., xv, 115; 159; 253. ———. La phtisie pulmonaire à Cauterets. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1890, xii, 289; 303.—**Henry** (O.) Eau sulfureuse de Cauterets (Hautes-Pyrénées). Rapport et analyse au sujet de deux nouvelles sources. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1851–2, xvii, 1159–1161. ———. Rapport sur l'eau d'une source sulfureuse découverte à Cauterets. *Ibid.*, 1859–60, xxv, 447–449.—**Labat.** Étude sur Cauterets. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1892–3, xxxviii, 180–209.—**Orfila.** Des eaux de Cauterets. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1834, x, 65–78.—**Reveil.** Rapport, au nom de la commission d'analyse des eaux minérales, [sur les eaux de Cauterets]. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1859–60, vi, 367–436.—**Sénac-Lagrange** (C.) Cauterets, son passé, son présent, son avenir. Cauterets-méd., Par., 1879, i, no. 1, 7; no. 2, 4; no. 3, 7; no. 4, 4; no. 5, 5; no. 7, 3; no. 8, 4; no. 10, 3; no. 11, 3. ———. Application de la médication thermale sulfureuse à Cauterets dans quelques modes et états congestifs généraux et locaux. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1887, cxiii, 62–82. *Also*, Reprint.

CAUVIGNY.

Gobley. Rapport sur l'eau de Cauvigny (Oise). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1864–5, xxx, 165–167.

CAVRIGLIA.

Bargellini (D.) Intorno ad una nuova acqua ferro-manganesitera [nella comunità di Cavriglia]. Imparziale, Firenze, 1872, xii, 165–168.

CAZOULS-LÈS-BÉZIERS.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur deux sources d'eaux minérales découvertes à Cazouls-lès-Béziers (Hérault). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1860–61, xxvi, 424–426.—**Moitessier** (A.) Les eaux minérales de Montmajou. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1880, ii, 421–423.

CELEBES.

Bleekrode (S. A.) jr. Scheikundig onderzock van eeu mineraalwater, afkomstig van eeue warme bron, gelegen in de Oosterdistrikteu van Celebes. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1864, xxvii, 372–377.

CERESOLE.

Tassinari (V.) Brevissimi cenni su Ceresole Reale, le sue acque minerali, il suo clima. 8°. *Bologna*, 1888.

Balp (S.) Sull' efficacia terapeutica dell' acqua minerale di Ceresole Reale. Gior. di r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1883, 3. s., xxxi, 368–379.—**Morelli** (G.) Relazione di analisi delle acque minerali di Ceresole Reale. Gior. d. farm., etc., Torino, 1881, xxx, 339; 385.

CERVERA DEL RIO ALHAMA.

Compaired (C.) Las aguas sulfhídrico-iodurado-magnesianas de Cervera del Rio Alhama 6

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

CERVERA DEL RIO ALHAMA—cont.

la Albotea (provincia de Logroño). 8°. *Zaragoza*, 1889.

Escudero (I.) Cuatro palabras sobre las aguas minerales sulfhídrico-acídulo-iodluradas de la Albotea, en la vega de Cervera del Rio Alhama. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1859, vi 253. ———. Observaciones recogidas en los baños y aguas minerales de la Albotea en Cervera del Rio Alhama. España méd., Madrid, 1862, vii, 508; 524. ———. Algo más que dos palabras sobre las aguas minerales de Cervera del Rio Alhama. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1864, xi, 372–375.—**Pérez-Caballero** (V.) Baños de Cervera del Rio Alhama. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 12.

CESTONA.

Establecimiento de baños y aguas mineromedicinales de Cestona (provincia de Guipuzcoa), en exploracion desde 1784; aguas clorurado-sódicas, fuertes y termales premiadas en la exposicion universal de Paris de 1878. sm. 4°. [*Úbeda*, 1879.]

CHALDETTE (*La*).

Roussel (P.-P.) Études médicales sur les eaux thermales de la Chaldette (Lozère). 8°. *Mende*, 1865.

CHALLES.

Bertherand (E.-L.) Nouvelles études sur les eaux sulfureuses alcalines, iodo-bromurées de Challes (Savoie). 8°. *Chambéry*, [1859, *vel subseq.*].

Domenget (L.-F.-M.) Nouveau recueil de faits et observations sur les eaux de Challes en Savoie. 8°. *Chambéry*, 1845.

———. Considérations sur les eaux de Challes, près de Chambéry. 8°. *Chambéry*, 1855.

Repr. from: Gaz. de Savoie, 1855, suppl. à no. 932.

Garrigou (J.-L.-F.) Étude chimique sur la source sulfurée, sodique, forte et iodo-bromurée de Challes (Savoie). 8°. *Chambéry*, 1875.

Henry (O.) Analyse chimique de l'eau sulfureuse alcaline iodurée de Challes en Savoie, près Chambéry. 8°. *Vaugirard*, 1842.

Repr. from: Rev. d. eaux minérales, sept. et oct.

Royer. Rapport général sur la station hydrominérale de Challes (Savoie). Historique, topographie, climat, géologie, régime et aménagement de la source; propriétés physiques, chimiques et analyse de ses eaux; établissement; action physiologique; action thérapeutique clinique de Challes. 8°. *Chambéry*, 1883.

Société médicale de Chambéry. L'eau minérale de Challes. Histoire, géologie, physique et chimie, physiologie et thérapeutique. Commission de rédaction: MM. Calloud, Dardel, Denairé, Dumaz; Guillaud, rapporteur. 8°. *Chambéry*, 1874.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur la nature chimique de l'eau sulfureuse, alcaline, iodurée de Challes en Savoie. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1842–3, viii, 94–100.

CHAMALIÈRES.

See, also, in this list, Royat.

Lefort. Sur les sources Saint-Mart et Saint Victor, commune de Chamalières (Puy-de-Dôme). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1877, 2. s., vi, 598.

CHAMBON.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur une source d'eau minérale découverte à Chambon, près Châteauneuf (Puy-de-Dôme). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1837–8, xxiii, 762–764.

CHAMONIX.

Gobley. Rapport sur l'eau de Chamonix (Haute-Savoie). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1863–4 xxix 642–646.

CHAMPIGNEULLE.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur l'eau d'une source découverte à Champigneulle (Yonne). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1856–7, xxii, 503.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

CHAPALA.

Perez (L.) Exámen crítico del análisis del agua termal de los caños situados en el pueblo de Chapala, hecho por el doctor aleman Luis Hermau. [*From:* Union méd. de Guadalajara.] Independ. méd., México, 1881–2, ii, 235–237.

CHAPELLE-D'AUREC.

Rimaud. La Chapelle-d'Aurec, canton de Monistrol (Haute-Loire). Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire. Compt.-rend. (1857–60), 1861, i, 626.

CHAPELLE-GODEFROI (*La*).

Cadet (C. L.) & **Salverte** (E.) Analyse des eaux minérales de la Chapelle-Godefroi, près Nogent-sur-Seine, département de l'Aube. Mém. Soc. méd. d'émulat. de Par., 1803, v, 309–319. *Also:* J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1803, xvii, 28–43.

CHARBONNIÈRES.

Ormancey. Observations analytiques sur les sources des eaux ferrugineuses de Charbonnières. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1849, i, 179–182.

CHARLIEU.

Miathe. Rapport sur l'eau de Charlieu (Loire). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1872, 2. s., i, 270.

CHARLOTTENBRUNN.

Weiss. Notizen über den Curort Charlottenbrunn in Schlesien. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1855, vi, 102–104.

CHÂTEAU-GONTIER.

Freulon (A.) *L'arrondissement de Château-Gontier, sa topographie médicale, son hygiène, ses épidémies. 4°. [*Paris*], 1889.

Henry (O.) Analyse chimique de l'eau minérale naturelle de Château-Gontier (Mayenne). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1849–50, xv, 944–947.

CHÂTEAUNEUF.

Salneuve (H.) Essai sur les eaux minérales de Chateauneuf et leurs propriétés physiques, chimiques et médicinales. 8°. *Gannat*, 1834.

Boucomont. Étude critique et médicale des eaux de Châteauneuf. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1875–6, xxi, 40–56.—**Bondet.** Étude sur les eaux minérales de Châteauneuf. Soc. d. sc. med. de Gannat. Compt. rend., Par., 1879, xxxiii, 19–21.—**Henry** (O.) Rapport sur l'eau d'une source découverte à Châteauneuf (Puy-de-Dôme). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1855–6, xxi, 929.—**Lefort** (J.) Études physiques et chimiques sur les eaux thermales et minérales de Châteauneuf (Puy-de-Dôme). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1854–5, i, 114–123. ———. Analyse de l'eau d'une nouvelle source dite source Salneuve, à Châteauneuf-les-Bains (Puy-de-Dôme). *Ibid.*, 1860–61, vii, 311–314. ———. Analyse de l'eau de la source Morny Châteauneuf (Puy-de-Dôme). *Ibid.*, 1875–6, xxi, 220–222.—**Mignot.** Observations sur les eaux de Chateauneuf. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend. 1882–3, Par., 1883, xxxvii, 53–55.

CHÂTEAU-THIERRY.

Petit (H.) L'eau minérale de Château-Thierry, anciennement dite l'eau de la Fleur de Lys. 12°. *Château-Thierry*, 1890.

Repr. from: Soc. histor. et archéol. de Château-Thierry.

Gaultier de Claubry. Rapport sur l'eau ferrugineuse d'une source existant à Château-Thierry (Aisne). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1860–61, xxvi, 1072–1074.

CHÂTEL.

Gobley. Rapport sur les eaux de Châtel (Haute-Savoie). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1862–3, xxviii, 643–645.

CHATELDON.

Desbrest. Traité des eaux minérales de Chateldon, de celles de Vichy et Hauterive en Bourbonnois, avec le détail de leurs propriétés médicinales et leur analyse. 12°: *Moulins & Paris*, 1778.

Desbrest (E.-T.) Nouvelles recherches sur les propriétés physiques, chimiques et minérales des eaux de Chateldon. 8°. *Vichy*, 1857.

Grange. Eaux minérales de Chateldon (Puy-de-Dôme). Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1859, xxxii, 335.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

CHATEL-GUYON.

See, also, in this list, **Royat.**

Baraduc (A.) Châtel-Guyon; traitement, indications thérapeutiques. 8°. *Paris,* 1891.

Deschamps (A.) Étude clinique sur l'action thérapeutique de l'eau de Châtel-Guyon dans la constipation. 8°. *Paris,* 1887.

Also, in: Bull. géu. de thérap., etc., Par., 1887, cxii, 499–510.

Aguilhon (É.) Expériences physiologiques sur les eaux minérales de Châtel-Guyon (Puy-de-Dôme) pour la détermination de leurs principes actifs. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879. Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 158–163.—**Baradue.** Châtel-Guyon et les eaux purgatives allemandes. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1875–6, xxi, 391–406. ———. Les eaux chlorurées. Châtel-Guyon. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., Par., 1881, xxxv, 25–34.—**Chevallier** (A.) Notice sur l'eau minérale de Châtel-Guyon (Puy-de-Dôme). J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1859, 4. s., v, 257–270. *Also,* Reprint. — **Étude** sur les eaux de Châtel-Guyon. Union méd., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxix, 533; 635; 720; 803; 885; 970.—**Gautier** (A.) Sources de Châtel-Guyon. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1883, 2. s., xii, 993–996.—**Lefort** (J.) Mémoire sur les propriétés physiques et la composition chimique des eaux minérales de Châtel-Guyon (Puy-de-Dôme). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1864–5, xi, 359–372.—**Voury** (E.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'action physiologique des eaux minérales de Châtel-Guyon. Tribune méd., Par., 1880, xiii, 220–222. ———. Les eaux de Châtel-Guyon. Nice-méd., 1881–2, vi, 392; 403: 1882–3, vii, 22; 55.

CHATENOIS.

See, also, in this list, **Bussang.**

Henry (O.) Analyse chimique de l'eau minérale des sources de Chatenois, près Schélestat (Bas-Rhin). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1844–5, x, 160–162.

CHATTOLANEE SPRINGS.

Chattolanee Springs Hotel, Green Spring Valley, Md. oblong 12°. [*Baltimore,* 1890.] Circular.

CHAUDES-AIGUES.

Bonniol (D.-P.) *Sur les eaux thermales de Chaudes-Aigues, et de quelques sources situées dans ses environs. 4°. *Paris,* 1833.

Chevallier (A.) Essai sur Chaudes-Aigues, département du Cantal, et analyse chimique des eaux minérales-thermales de cette ville. 4°. *Paris,* 1828.

Dufresse de Chassaigne (J.-E.) Rapport sur les eaux thermales de Chaudes-Aigues, fait à M. le préfet du département du Cantal pour être transmis à M. le ministre de l'agriculture et du commerce. 8°. *Saint-Flour,* 1850.

Podevigne (E.-J.-B.) *Sur les eaux minérales de Chaudes-Aigues (Cantal); topographie du lieu; description des sources, leurs usages domestiques et médicaux, etc.; précédés de quelques généralités sur les eaux minérales en général. 4°. *Paris,* 1833.

Teilhard La Terrisse (J.) Recherches sur les propriétés médicales des eaux minérales, thermales et froides de Chaudes-Aigues (Cantal). 8°. *Saint-Flour & Paris,* 1842.

CHAUDEFONTAINE.

Félix (J.) Des eaux thermales de Chaudefontaine (Belgique). Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. Compt. rend. 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 222–227.

CHAVES.

Lourenço (A. V.) Relatorio das analyses chimicas das aguas mineraes do concelho de Chaves, que brotam perto d'esta villa e das provoações de Vidago e Vilbarelho, feitas em Lisboa. 4°. *Porto,* 1865.

Also, in: J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1865, 2. s., xxix, 353; 402; 450: 1866, xxx, 4*.

Aguas (As) minero-medicinaes de Chaves (Traz-os-Montes). Correio med. de Lisb., 1892, xxi, 173; 181; 189; 200; 206.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

CHELTENHAM.

Barker (J.) A treatise on Cheltenham water, and its great use in the present pestilential constitution. 8°. *Birmingham,* 1786.

———. Observations on a late publication on Cheltenham water; and on some remarks of the Cr—l R—rs upon a treatise on that subject. 8°. *Birmingham,* 1787.

Cheltenham (The) waters; their nature and properties, with general directions for their use, and brief notices of the diseases in which they are found beneficial. By a resident physician. 12°. *Cheltenham,* [*n. d.*].

Fothergill (A.) A new experimental inquiry into the nature and qualities of the Cheltenham water. To which are now added, observations on sundry other waters . . . with an appendix on the mephitic-alkaline water; a new and approved remedy against the stone and gravel. [New ed.] 8°. *Bath,* [*n. d.*].

Gibney (W.) A medical guide to the Cheltenham waters, containing observations on their nature and properties; the diseases in which they are beneficial or hurtful; with the rules to be observed during their use. sm. 8°. [*Cheltenham, n. d.*]

Halpin (W. H.), jr. Fact versus assertion; or, critical and explanatory observations on some erroneous statements contained in Dr. Adam Neale's pamphlet on the nature and properties of the Cheltenham waters, [etc.]. 8°. *London,* 1820..

Jameson (T.) A treatise on Cheltenham waters, and bilious diseases. To which are prefixed observations on fluidity, mineral waters, and watering-places. 8°. *Cheltenham,* 1803.

Neale (A.) A letter respecting the nature and properties of the mineral waters of Cheltenham. 8°. *London,* [*n. d.*].

Smith (J.) Observations on the use and abuse of the Cheltenham waters, in which are included occasional remarks on different saline compositions. 8°. *Cheltenham,* 1786.

Thomas (J.) Practical observations on chronic affections of the digestive organs, and on bilious and nervous disorders; being an attempt to combine with English practice some useful methods of cure employed on the continent. Also, remarks on warm mineral baths, mineral waters in general, and on the use and abuse of the Cheltenham waters. 8°. *Cheltenham & London,* 1820.

Labat (A.) Étude sur la station et les eaux de Cheltenham (Angleterre). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1872–3, xviii, 305–321. *Also,* Reprint.

CHENS-CUSY.

Gobley. Rapport sur l'eau de Chens-Cusy (Haute-Savoie). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1868, xxxiii, 65.

CHESTER SPRINGS.

M. Mineralogical and chemical account of the Yellow Springs, in the county of Chester, Penn. Phila. M. & Phys. J., 1809 (3. suppl.), 207–216.

CHIANCIANO.

Gilbert (W. H.) Les eaux minérales de Chianciano comparées avec celles de Contrexéville, de Wildungen et de Driburg. 8°. *Florence,* 1892.

Battini (D.) Analisi chimica dell' acqua minerale del Bagno di S. Agnese di Chianciano. Atti d. Accad. d. sc. di Siena, 1794, vii, 155–171. ———. Analisi chimica dell' acqua acidula di Chianciano detta l'Acqua Santa. *Ibid.,* 172–192.—**Gualdi** (L.) Le sorgenti minerali di Chianciano. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1889–90, xi, 25–60.

CHIATAMONE.

See, in this list, **Naples.**

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

CHICLANA.

Ávila (M. R.) & Fernandez (J. L.) Estudio físico-químico de las aguas medicinales de Chiclana, provincia de Cádiz . . . y resumen de los efectos fisiológicos y terapéuticos de dichas aguas. 8°. *Granada*, 1884.

Chiralt (V.) De las aguas minero-medicinales en general; de las clorurado-sódicas de Chiclana en particular. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 125-162.—[**Laso** (F. J.)] Ensayo sobre las aguas minerales sulfurosas de la villa de Chiclana. Periód. Soc. méd.-quir. de Cádiz, 1822, iii, 112-155.—**López Fernandez** (J.) Estudio físico-químico de las aguas minerales do Chiclana. An. Soc. españ. de hidrol. méd., Madrid, 1883-4, v, 496-499. ———. Baños de Chiclana. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 721-730.

CHILE.

See, also, in this list, **Apoquindo; Catillo; Cauquenes; Chillan; Colina; Rumena.**

Smith (J. L.) Report on the minerals and mineral waters of Chile. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Darapsky (L.) Los baños termales del Longaví y observaciones sobre la composicion de las aguas minerales de Chile. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1885-6, xiv, 122; 168.—**Ullersperger** (J. B.) Die Mineralwässer der Republik Chile. Monatshl. f. med. Statist. u. öff Gsndhtspflg., Berl., 1874, 93-95.

CHILLAN.

Aguas minerales de Chillan; análisis médico de ellas. An. Univ. de Chile, Santiago, 1860, xvii, 275-281.—**Fonck** (F.) Aguas minerales; breve noticia sobre varias de ellas descubiertas en la cordillera de Llanquihue. *Ibid.*, 1869, xxxii, 405-410.—**Padin** (R. A.) Termas sulfurosas de Chile; aguas minerales de Chillan; descripcion del establecimiento, análisis de sus aguas, estudio terapéutico de sus propiedades. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1875-6, iv, 323; 379. *Also:* Gac. méd., Lima, 1876, ii, 205; 211.

CHINA.

See, also, in this list, **Shantung** (*Province of*).

Robinet & Lefort. Note pour servir à l'histoire des eaux minérales de la Chine et du Japon. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1867-8, xiv, 360-365.

CHIPPEWA.

Mack (T.) Qualitative analysis of a spring in the neighborhood of Chippewa, C. W., containing free sulphuric and hydrosulphuric acids. Brit. Am. J. M. & Phys. Sc., Montreal, 1849, v, 63.

CHORANCHE.

Lefort (J.) Sur l'eau de Choranche (Isère). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1877, 2. s., vi, 1297.

CHRISTIANIA.

Thilesen. Svovlvand i Christiania. [Sulphur springs.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1855, ix, 587-591.

CIECHOCINEK.

Fudakowski (H.) Uwagi o Ciechocinku. [Mineral springs of Ciechocinek.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1872, xiii, 481-485.—**Ignatowski.** O wodach mineralnych w Ciechocinku. [Mineral waters of Ciechocinek.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1851, xxv, pt. 1, 35; 1852, xxvii, pt. 1, 90; xxvii, pt. 2, 95; 1855, xxxiii, 165. *Also:* Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1873, xiv, 389; 405; xv, 9; 44; 58.—**Mieczkowski** (L.) Ważniejsze wypadki z praktyki lekarskiej u wód mineralnych Ciechocińskich z r. 1873; 1875; 1876; 1878. [Cases treated by mineral waters of Ciechocinek.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1872, xiii, 756; 788; 1874, xvi, 341; 369; 385; 401; 1875, xviii, 181; 246; 328; 343; 369; 1876, xx, 291; 363; 374; 385; 401; 1877, xxii, 184; 257; 305; 1879 xxvi, 213; 225; 235.—**Sokolowski** (W.) Woda mineralna slono-siarczano-alkaliczna Ciechocinska, źrodło tak zwane, "słabe" jego własności chemiczne i fizyczne. [Analysis of the saline sulphur-alkaline waters of Ciechocinek.] *Ibid.*, 1873, xiv, 17; 37.—**Stockmann** (A.) Ciechocinskie kąpiele błotno czyli torfowe (Moorbäder). *Ibid.*, 1872, xiii, 705-710. ———. Spostrzeżenia z praktyki lekarskiéj w Ciechocinsku. [Cases treated at Ciechocinek.] *Ibid.*, 1875, xviii, 49-54.—**Wreden** (F.) & **Fuchs** (A.) Wypadki badania fizycznych i chemicznych własności, oraz składu wód mineralnych Ciechocinskich. [Physical and chemical properties of the mineral waters of Ciechocinek.] *Ibid.*, 1874, xvii, 103; 113; 129; 1875, xix, 33-41.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

CINCINNATI.

Clark (W. W.) Cincinnati sulpho-saline springs, and bath house. 8°. *Cincinnati*, [1880].

———. The same. 8°. *Cincinnati*, [*n. d.*].

CITTÀ DI CASTELLO.

Acque (Le) minerali naturali di Città di Castello. Boll. idrol., Roma, 1875, 9-12.

CIVILLINA.

See, in this list, **Recoaro.**

CIVITA VECCHIA.

Jacquot (F.) Civita-Vecchia. Topographie médicale, histoire de l'endémo-épidémie de 1850, et notice sur les eaux thermales. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1853, 2. s., x, 39-97. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1853, 3. s., viii, 491; 555.—**Piermarini** (T.) Acque termo-minerali di Civitavecchia; notizie storiche, considerazioni terapentiche e osservazioni cliniche. Bull. d. r. Accad. di Roma, 1881, vii, 335-346. ———. Le acque termo-minerali della Ficoncella in Civitavecchia; considerazioni e relazione statistica. Idrologia, Firenze, 1889, xi, 88; 117; 169. *Also*, Reprint.

CLARENDON SPRINGS.

Clarendon Springs, Vermont, discovered in the historic year 1776. 12°. [*Clarendon Springs*, 1885.]

Gallup (J. A.) Observations made during a visit to the Clarendon Springs, Vt., in relation to their character and properties, in a part of July and August, 1839; with an analysis of the waters. 8°. *Windsor*, 1840.

CLERMONT-FERRAND.

Girardin (J.) Analyse chimique des eaux minérales de Saint-Allyre, à Clermont-Ferrand (département du Puy-de-Dôme) et du travestin qu'elles déposent, suivie d'une analyse des eaux minérales d'Auvergne par Vauquelin. 8°. *Rouen*, 1836.

Repr. from: Précis d. trav. Acad. d. sc., belles-lettres et arts de Rouen.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1836, xi, 349-354.

Henry (O.) fils & Gonot (E.-B.) Études sur l'eau minérale des Roches, près Clermont-Ferrand (Puy-de-Dôme). 8°. [*Paris*, 1857.]

Also, in: Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1857, ii, 316-320.

Chevallier (A.) fils. Essai sur les eaux minérales de Clermont (Puy-de-Dôme), et en particulier sur les eaux de Royat. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1855, 4. s., i, 481; 545.—**Gobley.** Rapport sur l'eau de Clermont-Ferrand (Puy-de-Dôme). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1866-7, xxxii, 984-986.—[**Henry** (O.)] Rapport sur l'eau minérale des Roches, près Clermont-Ferrand (Puy-de-Dôme). *Ibid.*, 1856-7, xxii, 1075-1077.—**Lefort** (J.) Analyse chimique des eaux minérales de Saint-Allyre, de Saint-Clairc et de Jande (Puy-de-Dôme). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1862-3, ix, 271-293.

CLEVES.

Schütte (C. H.) *De aquis medicatis, præsertim de fonte medicato Clivensi. sm. 4°. *Halle*, [1752].

Schutte (J. H.) Het recht gebruik en krachtige werking der Cleefse Gezond-Bron. Of nuttige aanwyzing, hoe dit mineral-water int drinken en baden te gebruiken; en vertoog van verscheide byzondere euren, die in de jaeren 1742 en 1743, door kracht deses waters, onder Gods zegen geschied zyn. 16°. *Cleef*, 1744.

von Velsen (W.) Ueber das Mineralwasser zu Cleve. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1817, i, 154-163.

CLIFTON.

Beddoe (J.) Clifton. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1889, vii, 114-122.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

CLIFTON SPRINGS.

Report of the addresses and sermon at the dedication of the Clifton Springs Water-Cure, held July 25, 1856. 8°. *Geneva & Canandaigua*, 1857.

COBURG.

Hornschuch (H. G.) De fontibus quibusdam Coburgicis experimenta. 4°. *Coburgi*, [1775].

COISE.

Barrion (C.) *De l'eau minérale de Coise (Savoie); son analyse, son emploi en thérapeutique. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1867.

Dubouloz. Considérations sur les eaux iodées de Coise, de leur action dans le traitement du goître endémique, la dyssenterie et la lientérie des enfants. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon. 1854. 2. s., ii, 354–364. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1854, vi, 330–334.—**Henry** (O.) Rapport et analyse au sujet de l'eau de Coise (Savoie). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1851–2, xvii, 351–355.

COLBERG.

Fresenius (R.) Chemische Analyse der Wilhelmsquelle in "Neuen Soolbade" zu Kolberg. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1882.

Hirschfeld (H.) Was leisten Bäder überhaupt und was Colberg insbesondere? 8°. *Colberg*, 1870.

———. Was bietet und leistet Colberg als Kurort, und in welchen Krankheiten ist es vor allen anderen Bädern zu empfehlen? 8°. [*Colberg, n. d.*]

Wöhler. Das Sool- und See-Bad Colberg, nebst einer genauen chemischen Analyse der Colberger Soolquellen; und einer Geschichte der Colberger Saline von M. Behrend. 12°. *Colberg*, 1860.

COLINA.

Covarrúbias (G.) Existencia de electricidad libre en las aguas termales de Colina. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1886–7, xv, 448; 506.

COLOMBIA.

See, in this list, **Sáchica.**

COLORADO.

See, also, in this list, **Cañon City; Glenwood Springs; Manitou.**

Famous (The) Rocky Mountain resorts in Colorado, and how to reach them. 12°. *St. Louis*, 1875.

Denison (C.) The mineral springs of Colorado. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1889, vi, 212–245. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv, 284; 320.—**Horn** (T. G.) Report on the mineral springs of Colorado. Rep. Bd. Health Colorado 1876, Denver, 1877, i, 45–65: (1877), 1878, ii, 43–55.

COMANJILLA.

Leal (M.) Ligero estudio de las aguas termales de Comanjilla. Observador méd., México, 1879–80, v, 45.

COMANO.

Gaadagnini (A.) Cenni pratici sulla virtù terapeutica delle acque semitermali di Comano nel Trentino. Morgagni, Napoli, 1872, xiv, 421–428.

CONDILLAC.

Henry (O.) Analyse et rapport au sujet de deux sources d'eau minérale découvertes à Condillac (Drôme). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1851–2, xvii, 591–594.—**Socquet** (J.-A.) Mémoire sur les eaux minérales alcalines gazeuses de Condillac, considérées comme eaux hygiéniques et comme agent thérapeutique. Rec. d. trav. Soc. méd. d'Indre-et-Loire, Tours, 1857, 50–62. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1859, 2. s., iv, 582–586.—**Tampier.** Studj idrologici snll' acqua minerale alcalina gazosa di Condillac. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1858, i, 224–232.

CONDORCET.

Poggiale. Source minérale de Condorcet (Drôme). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1878, 2. s., vii, 1347.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

CONNECTICUT.

See, in this list, **Stafford Springs.**

CONSTANTINE (*Department of*).

Lahache. Classification des eaux du terrain quaternaire du département de Constantine. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1889, xiv, 42–50.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

Boukowski *Bey* (C.) Une eau ferrugineuse à Stamboul. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1881–2, xxiv, 169.

CONTREXÉVILLE.

See, also, in this list, **Carlsbad; Vichy.**

Coïon (L.-J.-B.) *Considérations sur les eaux minérales de Contrexéville. 4°. *Paris*, 1851.

Debout [*d'Estrées*] (A.-E.) Des eaux minérales de Contrexéville, et de leur emploi dans le traitement de la gravelle, de la goutte, du catarrhe vésical, etc. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

———. Des indications des eaux de Contrexéville. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.
Repr. from: La Caravane hydrol., 1888.

———. The same. Lektsiya o vodakoh Kontrexevilya. 12°. *St. Petersburg*, 1892.

Lafosse (N.-I.) *L'action thérapeutique des eaux minérales de Contrexéville. 4°. *Paris*, 1855.

Legrand du Saulle (H.) Quelques considérations médicales sur les eaux minérales de Contrexéville (Vosges). 8°. *Paris*, 1861.

Mabboux. Indications thérapeutiques de l'eau minérale de Contrexéville. 8°. *Neufchâteau*, 1890.

———. L'eau minérale de Contrexéville et les maladies au traitement desquelles elle convient. 12°. *Paris*, 1894.

Mamelet (A.-F.) Notice sur les propriétés physiques, chimiques et médicinales des eaux de Contrexéville (Vosges). 8°. *Paris*, 1829.

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1829.

Millet (A.) Une saison à Contrexéville (Vosges). Source du Pavillon. 4. éd. 8°. *Mirecourt*, 1868.

Tamin-Despalles. Coup d'œil sur les indications, les contre-indications et l'usage des eaux minérales de Contrexéville (Vosges); gravelle, goutte, etc. Suivi d'un tableau de l'alimentation selon les tempéraments. 6. éd. 8°. *Paris*, [1875, *vel subseq.*].

———. The same. 6. éd. 8°. *Tiel*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. A glauce at the indications, contra-indications, and use of the mineral waters of Contrexéville (Vosges) in gravel, gout, etc., followed by a table of diet according to the temperaments. 6. French ed. 8°. *London*, 1877.

Treiulle (A.) Des eaux minérales thermales et de leur valeur thérapeutique. Contrexéville. 8°. *Paris*, 1858.

———. Contrexéville. I. Considérations générales sur les eaux minérales et thermales, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

Bronguiart (J.) Indications et contre-indications du traitement hydro-minéral de Contrexéville établies après douze années de pratique à cette station (1874–1885). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1887, xxxii, 496–521.—**Cruise** (F. R.) Notes of visits to Contrexéville and Royat les-Bains. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1885, iii, 93–110 *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 1121; 1160. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1885, 3. s., lxxx, 97–112.—**Debout.** Clinique de Contrexéville. Chapitre I. Action physiologique de l'eau minérale de Contrexéville. Essais de physiologie expérimentale. Chapitre II. Traitement de l'incontinence essentielle d'urine. Chapitre III. Traitement du diabète à Contrexéville. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1883–4, xxix, 101; 127.—**Duché** (É.) Une saison à Contrexéville. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1880, Auxerre, 1881, xxi, 92–117.—**Henry** (O.) Rapport sur une nouvelle source d'eau minérale, découverte à Contrexéville. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1860–61, xxvi, 654–658.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

CONTURSI.

Cantani (A.) Le acque sulfo-carboniche di Contursi. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1891, n. s., xiii, 521-533.

COOPER'S WELL.

See, also, in this list, **Bailey's Springs.**

Anderson (W. D.) Cooper's well [in Mississippi]; remarks upon the virtues of its waters. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1848-9, v, 479.—**Jones** (J.) Practical observations on the medicinal properties of the mineral water of Cooper's well, Hinds County, Mississippi. Times & Reg., Phila., 1892, xxv, 395.—**Kennon** (J. T.) Cooper's well water: its medicinal virtues in certain forms of disease. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1852-3, ix, 724-727.—**Smith** (J. L.) Chemical examination of the mineral water of Cooper's well, near Raymond, Miss. West. J. M. & S., Louisville, 1852, 3. s., x, 30-33.

CORDELLE.

Gobley. Rapport sur l'eau de Cordelle (Loire). Bull. cad. de méd., Par., 1864-5, xxx, 568.

CORNILLON.

Poggiale. Sur l'eau de Cornillon en Trèves (Isère). [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1875, 2. s., iv, 168.

CORSICA.

See, also, in this list, **Caldane; Orezza; Pietrapola; Saint-Antoine-de-Guagno.**

Brunner. Corsica und seine Kurorte. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1878, xv, 703; 716.—**Clar** (C.) Zur Klimatologie und Hydrologie der Insel Corsica. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 324-326.—**Corsica.** Lancet, Lond., 1874, ii, 360-362.—**Huselli.** Sol et eaux de la Corse. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1891), 1892, 434-450.—**Poggiale.** Mémoire sur les eaux minérales de la Corse. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1836, 2. s., ii. 68-77.

———. Eau minérale de Piane et Tascavuota (Corse). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1878, 2. s., vii, 1013-1015.

CORTEGADA.

Andrés (C.) Baños de Cortegada (Orense). Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 298; 676.

CORTÉZUBI.

Armendariz (A.) Ligero análisis cualitativo de las aguas minero-medicinales de Cortéznbi (Vizcaya). An. Soc. españ. de hidrol. méd., Madrid, 1880-81, iv, 51-55.—**Avilés** (B.) Baños de Cortéznbi. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 302-306.

COSTA RICA.

Frantzius. Die warmen Mineralquellen in Costarica. Preuss. Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1862, n. F., v, 110; 116; 124.

COURI.

Fridman (L.) Analyse chimique de l'eau thermale de Couri (Dagh-Hamam), près de Yalova. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1892-3, xxxv, 183; 214.

COURMAYEUR.

Abbene (A.) Esame chimico di acqua sulfurea della Saxe nel ducato d'Aosta conservata 15 anni e 5 mesi. Gior. d. sc. med., Torino, 1839, iv, 369.

COURS.

Gobley. Rapport sur l'eau de Cours (Rhône). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1865-6, xxxi, 92-94.

COURSAN.

Gobley. Rapport sur l'eau de Coursan (Aude). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1865-6, xxxi, 828.

COURT-SAINT-ÉTIENNE.

Stocquart (A.) Les eaux minérales naturelles arsenicales de Court-St.-Étienne. Arch. de méd. et chir. prat., Brux., 1887-8, ii, 97-99.—**Umé.** Eaux arsenicales de Court-Saint-Étienne. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1881, 3. s., xix, 14-20.

CRAB ORCHARD.

Crab Orchard; a description of the springs, with a history of the salts and water. 8°. [*Louisville*, 1884, *vel subseq.*]

Crab Orchard water: a natural remedy, found only in Lincoln County, Ky. This water has obtained a great reputation in the treatment of dyspepsia, constipation, and diseases of the liver. 8°. [*Louisville*, 1887.]

Blackburn (L. P.) Crab-Orchard salts. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1874-5, xii, 405.—**Peter** (R.) Notice of the Crab Orchard mineral springs. Transylv. J. M., Lexington, 1835, viii, 408-414. *Also*, Reprint.

CRACOW.

Korczyński. Kierunek i zadanie balneologii ogólnéj czesnéj w ogóle, w szczególności zaś balneologii krajowéj i komisyi balneologicznéj. [On balneology in general and particularly in Cracow.] Przegl. lek., Krakow., 1877, xvi, 145-148.—**Warschauer** (J.), **Sciborowski** (W.) *et al.* Pogląd na ruch i postęp w zdrojowiskach krajowych podczas pory zdrojowéj, r. 1861-1870. [Annual reports of the Cracow mineral springs from 1861 to 1870.] *Ibid.*, 1862, i—1871, x, *passim.*

CRAILSHEIM.

Schmetzer. Der Mineralbrunnen bei Crailsheim. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1839, ix. 225-228.

CRANSAC.

Auzouy (E.-H.-G.-T.) *Aperçu sur les eaux minérales et les étuves de Cransac (Aveyron), et spécialement sur leurs effets thérapeutiques, [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1843.

Ducoux *de Blois.* Notice sur les eaux minérales naturelles de Cransac, département de l'Aveyron; eaux ferro-manganésiennes et calcareo-magnésiennes sulfatées. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1847.

Eaux minérales naturelles de Cransac (Aveyron). 8°. [*Moulins*, 1849.]

Gendrin (A.-N.) Lettre à M. Ducoux [sur les eaux de Cransac]. 8°. *Blois*, 1847.

Caventou. Rapport sur les eaux minérales du Fraysse, de la vallée de Cransac. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1849-50, xv, 506-520.—**Henry & Ponmaréde.** Analyse chimique des eaux minérales de Cransac (Aveyron). [Rap.] *Ibid.*, 1840, v, 257-265.—**Labat.** Les eaux de Cransac. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1891, xxxvi, 266-280.—**Lefort** (J.) Analyse chimique de l'eau minérale de la source Galtier, à Cransac (Aveyron). *Ibid.*, 1863-4, x, 487-509.

CRAWFORDSVILLE.

Johnson (W. L) The Crawfordsville mineral springs. Indiana J. M., Indianap., 1874, v, 108-110.

CRIMEA.

Philimovitch (D. K.) Krimskiya mineralniya gryazi. [Crimean mineral mud baths.] 24°. *Kertch*, 1888.

Korsakoff. O Krimskikh mineralnikh griaziakh. [Mud baths in the Crimea.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1882, iii, 462; 476; 548.—**Philimoviteh** (D. K.) Griazelecheniie v Krimu. [The mud-baths treatment in the Crimea.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1887, v, 329; 337; 354. *Also*, Reprint.

CROCKETT WARM SPRINGS.

Crockett Arsenic-Lithia Springs Company (Crockett Warm Springs). Springs situated in Montgomery County, Va., seven miles from Norfolk and Western Railroad, at Shawsville. 8°. *Roanoke, Va.*, 1893.

Mayer (D.) Mineral waters of Crockett Warm Springs. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1889, 670-673.

CRODO.

Lossetti (L.) Delle acque minerali di Crodo, in valle d'Ossola. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1844, cx, 144-162.

CRONTHAL.

Küster. Skizzen aus Cronthal. Med. Ann., Heidelb., 1845, xi, 68-87.—**Küster** (H. C. J.) Cronthal in den Jahren 1840-42. Med. Jahrb. f. d. Herzogth. Nassau, Wiesb., 1843, ii, 156-205.

CSÉFA.

Kiss (F.) Das Bitterwasser von Cséfa. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Oedenburg, 1857, viii, 43-45.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

CSIZ.

Hazenfeld. Eaux minérales de la Hongrie, et en particulier eau minérale iodée de Csiz. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1863-4, x, 174-185. — **Ludwig** (E.) Die Jodquelle von Csiz in Ungarn. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 812.—**Minich** (J.) Eine neuentdeckte jod-bromhältige Kochsalzquelle. Wien. Med.-Halle, 1863, iv, 450.

CUBA.

See, also, in this list, **Madruga; San Diego; San Miguel; Santa Maria del Rosario; San Vicente.**

Gibbes (R. W.) Cuba for invalids. 8°. *New York,* 1860.

Angulo y Suero (F.) Estudio químico-analítico basado en el método hidrotimétrico, de cuarenta y tres aguas de la jurisdiccion de Guantánamo (departamento Oriental de la Isla de Cuba). Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1879, v, 309; 328; 371; 562; 628.—**Beato y Dolz** (J.) Informe sobre las aguas minero-medicinales de la Isla de Cuba. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1881-2, xviii, 325-357.—**Mialhe.** Analyse des eaux minérales de la Paila, du Tigre et du Templado (île de Cuba). Union méd., Par., 1847, i, 544.

CUCHO.

de la Molina (F. L.) Baños de Cucho (Burgos). Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 506-512.

CUDOWA.

Jacob (J.) Die physiologischen und therapeutischen Wirkungen der Moor- resp. Eisenmoorbäder nach eigenen Untersuchungen. 8°. *Glatz,* 1876.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Jahrb. f. Balneol., etc., Wien, 1876, i, 79-87.

Nentwig (F. A.) Cudowa und seine Heilquellen. 8°. *Breslau,* 1861.

Scholz (G.) Cudowa. Separat-Abdruck aus der Novelle über die zu dem Verbande des schlesischen Bädertages gehörenden Bäder. 8°. *Glatz,* 1878.

———. Die Leistungen der neuentdeckten Gotthold-Quelle zu Cudowa im Sommer 1889; neue Reihenfolge reichhaltiger Erfahrungen. 8°. *Görlitz,* 1890.

Hemprich. Ueber die Heilquellen von Cudowa in der Grafschaft Glatz. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1831, lxxiii, 3. St., 101-116. ——— Kurze Uebersicht der Wirksamkeit der Eisenquellen von Cudowa in der Grafschaft Glatz, während des Sommers 1835. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1836, i, 149-162. ———. Allgemeine Bemerkungen über die Wirkung der Eisenquellen zu Cudowa in der Grafschaft Glatz. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1839, 229-234.—**Nentwig** (F. A.) Bemerkungen über Cudowa nach der Kurzeit von 1857. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1858, ix, 222-225.

CUNTIS.

Quesada (B.) Baños de Cuntis. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 513-519.

CUSSET.

Corneil. Deux cas d'hépatite chronique intense et un cas de catarrhe vésical guéris par les eaux de Sainte-Marie de Cusset (près Vichy). Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1858, ii, 78-83.—**Eaux** (Les) minérales de l'établissement Ste.-Marie de Cusset (près Vichy) et leur richesse minérale comparative par rapport à l'élément ferreux. *Ibid.,* 1856, i, 474-478.—**Henry** (O.) Eau minérale alcaline gazeuse source des Dames Brosson, à Cusset (Allier). [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1850-51. xvi, 86-88. ———. Analyse de l'eau minérale alcaline gazeuse source de Sainte-Marie, à Cusset (Allier). [Rap.] *Ibid.,* 90-92. ———. Analyse de l'eau, de la source dite Sainte-Élizabeth, à Cusset, près Vichy (Allier). [Rap.] *Ibid.,* 1853-4, xix, 450-452. ———. Rapport au sujet de deux sources d'eaux minérales de la ville de Cusset (Allier). *Ibid.,* 1854-5, xx, 1240.

CYLLENE.

Pappadopoulos (S.) Ἰαματικαὶ πηγαὶ Κυλλήνης. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1879, ii, 392-397: 1880, iii, 8-11.

CYTHNOS.

See, in this list, **Thermia** *Island.*

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

CZIGELKA.

Chyzer (K.) A Czigelkai Lajos-forrás jodtartalmu-sós-savanyu-viz ismertetése. [Description of the mineral Louis spring at Czigelka, a saline acid water containing iodine.] 12°. *Budapest,* 1882.

Sárosy (J.) Sárosmegyei Czigelka nevü ásványviz megismértetése. [Mineral springs of Czigelka.] Orvosi Tár, Pest, 1842, 3. fol., ii, 129-137. ———. Gyógykisérletek a Czigelkai iodanytartalmu ásványvizzel. [Experimental researches with the iodine mineral waters of Czigelka (Hungary).] *Ibid.,* 1844, 3. fol., vi, 161-173.

DAGGER'S SPRINGS.

Dagger's sulphur springs. N. Am. Arch. & M. & S. Sc., Balt., 1835, ii, 252-254.

DAGHESTAN.

Abikh. Tyopliye mineralniye istochniki v Dagestane. [The warm springs of Daghestan.] Med. Shornik, Tiflis, 1866, ii, pt. 1, 79-86.—**Yonzkevitch** (I.) Vlyanie Goryachevod. mineral. vann, v sviazi s upotreb. toi zhe mineral. vody dlia pitya, na azot. obmien i nsvojenie azot. tshastei piscbi. [Action of hot water mineral springs in connection with other mineral waters on nitrogenous assimilation of food.] *Ibid.,* 1894, no. 56, 177-197, 7 tab.

DANCKERODA.

Continuation der Nachricht, was von dem Gebrauch des im vorigen Sommer neu entsprungenen Atzenschwender blauen Wassers oder Gesund-Brunnens bey Danckeroda, eine Stunde von Hartzgeroda, vor besondere Curen nach dem edirten Untersuchungs-Bericht, und im folgenden Herbst und Winter daselbst und auswärtig geschehen, [etc.]. sm. 4°. [*n. p.,* 1729?]

DANEMORA.

Söderbaum (P.) Upplysningar angående Dannemora helsobrunn. [Mineral springs of Danemora.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1872, vii, 513-515.

DARUVÁR.

Wagner (D.) Die Heilquellen von Daruvár im Posegáner Comitate in Slavonien. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1840, xxxi, 239; 363.—**Wagner** (J.) Die Daruvárer und Lippiker Thermen in medicinischer Hinsicht. *Ibid.,* 1841, xxxiii, 38-43.

DAX.

Lavielle (C.) *Essai sur la topographie médicale et statistique du canton de Dax (Landes). 4°. *Paris,* 1879.

Titres médicaux des thermes de Dax comme station hivernale. Extraits de Dax médical par le Dr. V.-A. Fanconnean-Dufresne, du Journal humoristique d'un médecin phthisique par le Dr. X . . ., et suivis d'un appendice. 8°. *Paris,* 1877.

Chevallier (A.) Rapport sur les sources du Bastion et Sainte-Marguerite à Dax (Landes). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1875, 2. s., iv, 773. — **Delmas** & **Laranza.** Dax: ses eaux, ses bones. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1871-2, xvii, 414-496. — **Gigot-Suard** (L.) Une visite aux thermes de Dax. Bordeaux méd., 1872, i, 150.—**Laranza** (L.) Avantages de la station de Dax pour la cure hivernale des maladies rhumatismales, névralgiques, de la moelle, des voies respiratoires, etc. *Ibid.,* 1876, v, 306-308.—**Raillard.** De l'influence sédative du climat et de la résidence d'hiver aux thermes de Dax. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1874-5, xx, 375-395.—**Rotureau** (A.) Dax (eaux minérales). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1881, xxvi, 59-66. — **Sandfort** (B.) Observations nouvelles sur l'illutation partielle par les bones de Dax. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1890, cxviii, 455-461.

DENMARK.

See, in this list, **Iceland; Rosenborg; Saby.**

DERKOS.

Bonkowski *Bey* (C.) Quelques mots de réponse à la note de M. A. Sépnt sur les eaux de Derkos. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1881-2, xxiv, 166-169. — **Sèput** (A.) Sur les eaux de Derkos. *Ibid.,* 165.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

DÉSAIGNES.

Henry (O.) Analyse chimique de l'eau de Désaignes, canton de Lamotte (Ardèche). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1853-4, xix, 982-984. — **Lefort.** Sur la source César, à Désaignes (Ardèche). *Ibid.*, 1877, 2. s., vi, 601.

DIADIN.

See, in this list, **Bayazeed.**

DICKELVENNE.

Burggraeve. Notice sur les eaux minérales ferrugineuses acidulées du Haut-Escaut, principalement sur celles de Dickelvenne. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1866, xxxiii, 7-18.

DIGNE.

See, also, in this list, **Gréoulx.**

Bardol (J.) Mémoire sur la topographie médicale de Digne, département des Basses-Alpes; et sur les eaux thermales de cette ville, avec des observations sur leur situation et sur leurs propriétés médicinales. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1818, iv, 1-56.—**Henry** (O.) Note au sujet de l'eau de Digne (Basses-Alpes). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1855-6, xxi, 605-607. ———. Rapport sur les eaux minérales des sources de Digne (Basses-Alpes). *Ibid.*, 1856-7, xxii, 1077-1079.

DILWYN SPRINGS PARK.

[Hamilton (A. McL.)] Dilwyn Springs Park, Cumberland Gap (Tennessee, Kentucky, Virginia). 4°. [*n. p.*, 1888.]

DINAN.

Bigeon (L.-F.) Eaux minérales de Dinan; des systématiques et de leurs adeptes, avec des notes sur l'influence que les institutions politiques exercent sur le bonheur des hommes et la population des états. 8°. *Paris*, 1824.

DISSENTIS.

Kuranstalt Disentiser-Hof. 12°. [*Zürich*, 1878.]

DIVONNE.

Bottey (F.) L'hydrothérapie à Divonne-les-Bains; guide médical de baigneur. 12°. *Divonne*, 1890.

DJOKDJOKARTA.

Eekma (D.) Scheikundig onderzoek van het water uit den put gelegen in de nabijheid van het garnizoens hospitaal te Djokdjokarta. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1858, xv, 181-187

DJURSÄTRA.

Wretlind (E. W.) Djursätra helsobrunn. [Djursätra health springs.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1881, xliii, 449-456.

DOBERAN.

Hermbstädt (S. F.) Beschreibung und physikalisch-chemische Zergliederung der neuentdeckten Schwefel-, Eisen- und muriatischen Bittersalzquellen bei Doberan und am Heiligendamm im Grossherzogthume Mecklenburg-Schwerin. 8°. *Berlin*, 1823.

Scheel (F.) *Quantitative Untersuchung der Doberaner und Goldberger Stahlbrunnen. 8°. *Rostock*, [*n. d.*].

Formey. Die Seebäder und Heilquellen zu Doberan und Warnemünde im Sommer 1822. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1822. lv, 4. St., 89-118.—**Hermbstädt.** Nachricht von drei neuentdeckten mineralischen Heilquellen, eine Schwefelquelle, eine Bittersalzquelle, und eine Eisenquelle am Heiligendamm und zu Dobberan, im Grossherzogthum Mecklenburg-Schwerin. *Ibid.*, 1823, lvi, 3. St., 68-79. — **Kortüm** (A.) Die allgemeinen Baderegeln am Heiligen-Damm bei Doberan und ihre Motive. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1857, vii, 473-476.

DOBRITSCHAN.

O'Reilly (J.) Beschreibung und Gebrauch des Dobritschauer Bades mit einig beygefügten von demselben gewürkten Heilungen. 12°. *Eger*, 1769.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

DOLAINCOURT.

Poggiale. Sur l'eau de Dolaincourt (Vosges). [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1875, 2. s., iv, 171-173.

DONDANGEN.

von Bolschwing. Die Eisenquelle zu Dondangen in Curland. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1843, xxxii, 89-92.

DONEGAL.

Faussett (W.) The sulphur spa of Donegal. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1879, n. s., xxviii, 3.

DOPPERLBURG.

See, in this list, **Teplitz.**

DORNA WATRA.

[Pluschk.] Einige Nachrichten und Bemerkungen über die Stahlwässer zu Dorna Watra in der Bukowina. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1817, iv, 4. St., 135-148.

DORTON.

Knight (T.) The Dorton chalybeate spa. Prov. M. J., Lond., 1842, 411-413.

DRABO.

Almén (A.) Drabo jernvatten. [Iron spring of Drabo.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1876-7, xii, 625-642.

DRIBURG.

See, also, in this list, **Pyrmont.**

Brück (A. T.) Das Bad Driburg, in seinen Heilwirkungen dargestellt, für praetische Aerzte. Nebst zwei neuen chemischen Analysen. 8°. *Osnabrück*, [1844].

———. Taschenbuch für die Curgäste Driburg's; oder Anleitung zum äusseren und inneren Gebrauche der Driburger Mineralwasser, der Schwefelschlamm- und Gasbäder und der dabei zu beobachtenden Brunnendiät. 2. Aufl. sm. 8°. *Osnabrück*, 1846.

———. Balneologische Aphorismen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung Driburg's. 8°. *Osnabrück*, 1863.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Osnabrück*, 1872.

Riefenstahl. Bad Driburg; die Wirkung und Anwendung seiner Heilmittel; dargestellt für Aerzte und Curgäste. 12°. *Paderborn*, 1866.

Thomassen à Thuessink (E. J.) De Driburger mineraalbronnen. 8°. [*Groningen (?)*, 1816, *vel subseq.*]

Wiggers (H. A. L.) Driburg's neueste chemische Analyse; nebst einer Einleitung und balneologischen Bemerkungen von A. T. Brück. 8°. *Osnabrück*, 1860.

Also [Abstr.], *in*: Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1860, xii, 136.

Brück (A. T.) Beobachtungen und Ansichten über die Heilkräfte Driburg's. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1831, lxxii, 4. St., 48-70: 1832, lxxiv, 5. St., 98-125. ———. Ein Wort über Driburg in den Sommern 1834, 1835, 1837. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1834, 800-803: 1835, 817-825: 1837, 58; 71. ———. Driburg im Sommer 1837. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1838, iii, 403-424. ———. Die Indicationen zum Gebrauche der Driburger Schwefelschlammbäder neben der Eisen- und Hersterquelle. Hannov. Ann. f. d. ges. Heilk., 1837, ii, 319-329. ———. Balneographische Aphorismen; insbesondere über das Bad Driburg. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1840, xc, 1. St., 47-62: xci, 6. St., 89-108. ———. Rückblick auf die drei letztverflossenen Saisons in Driburg. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1842, 249; 268. ———. Driburg und die Reconvalescenten. *Ibid.*, 1844, 145-155. ———. Driburgs neueste Analysen. Hannov. Ann. f. d. ges. Heilk., 1844, n. F., iv, 3-12. ———. Rückblick auf die drei letztverflossenen Saisons in Driburg. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1848, 257; 273. ———. Ein Wort über das Bad Driburg. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1854, vi, 560-564. ———. Der Curort Driburg bei Paderborn. Med. Aehrenlese, Osnabrück, 1856, i, 70-77. ———. Die Driburger Kur bei Schwangeren. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1858, xi, 262-268. ———. Die Neuerungen am Bade Driburg. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1858, x, 33-37. ———. Die neuen kohlensauren Eisenbäder Driburg's, nebst pa-

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

DRIBURG—continued.

tbologisch-tberapeutischen Bemerkungen. *Ibid.*, 1859, xi, 135–139. ———. Klinische Beobachtungen und Bemerkungen am Bade Driburg. *Ibid.*, 1860, xii, 1; 495: 1862, xiv, 207–209. ———. Ueber zwei neue Errungenschaften des Bades Driburg. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk. u. Med.-Wes., Hannov., 1865, ii. 261–263. ———. Commentare zu den "balneologischen Aphorismen". Bad Driburg. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1869, xxi, 41; 146. ———. Ueber die neue Wiesenquelle am Bade Driburg, nebst einigen historischen Notizen. *Ibid.*, 1870, xxii, 114–116. ———. Das Bad Driburg; eine historische Skizze. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1879, v, 319–324.—**Brückmann** (U. F. B.) Beschreibung der Driburger Mineralwasser. N. Mag. f. Aerzte, Leipz., 1789, xi, 289–298.—**Damman.** Die Driburger Eisenquelle gegen Nervenkrankheiten. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1845, xiv, 63.—**Ficker.** Ueber die wohlthätigen Wirkungen des Driburger Mineralwassers bei verschiedenen Krankheitsformen. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1815, xl, 4. St., 66; 5. St., 3: 1821, lii, 2. St., 91; 4. St., 3: 1822, liv, 3. St., 111. ———. Neueste Nachrichten über Driburg. *Ibid.*, 1824, lviii, 4. St., 67–70, 1 pl.—**Hüller.** Untersuchung der Driburger Quellen auf ihren Gehalt an Electricität. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1872, xxiv, 466.—**Hufeland** (C. W.) Empfehlung des Driburger Gesundbrunnen. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl, 1805, xxi, 3. St., 176–180.—**Suadicani.** Ueber Driburg und das dortige Mineralwasser. *Ibid.*, 1802, xiv, 2. St., 5–63.

DROITWICH.

Bainbrigge. The Droitwich Salt Springs; their medicinal action and curative properties. Enlarged and revised. 8°. *London*, 1881.

Royal Brine Baths, Droitwich, Worcestershire. [Circular letter of the secretary, stating the conveniences and benefits of the hot salt baths. Also, a letter from a correspondent of the Daily Chronicle, of Aug. 25, 1883, on the cholera cases treated in 1831, which was the origin of the brine baths. 4°. [*London*, 1886.]

[———.] Table of analyses of the principal springs of a kindred nature to those at Droitwich . . . showing that the Droitwich spring contains the largest quantity of saline matter. 4°. [*London (?), n. d.*]

Visit (A) to the Droitwich Brine Baths. Galley sheet. [*London*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Jewish World, Jan. 29, 1886.

Crespi (A. J. H.) Droitwich and its brine baths. Bristol. M.-Chir. J., 1888, vi, 1–7. ———. Notes on Droitwich and its brine baths. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 506. ———. Droitwich. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1888, vii, 261–264.—**Roden** (S. S.) The brine springs of Droitwich. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 990. ———. On the physiological and curative influence of the saline waters of Droitwich in certain forms of disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 273.

DRUSKENIKI.

Buyakovski (V.) Druskeniki; balneo-hidro- i klimatoterapevticheskoye ikh znachenie. [Druskeniki; its importance.] 16°. *St. Petersburg*, 1892.

Mongovius (A. [J.]) *Sravnitelnoye vliyanïe presnikh i Druskenikskikh mineralnikh tyoplikh vann na davlenïe krovi v luchevoy arterii cheloveka i na mishechnuyu sibu. [The relative effect of sweet hot-water baths and those of Druskeniki mineral water upon the blood pressure in the radial artery and upon muscular force.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1888.

Chonski (K.) Uwagi nad natura, działaniem i użyciem, wód Druskienickich. [Qualities of the mineral springs of Druskenicki.] Pam. Towarz Lek. Warszaw., 1841, v, 157–185.—**Pilecki** (J.) Kilka słów o Druskenikach. [Druskenicki (mineral springs).] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1873, xiv, 278; 297.—**Schütz** (P.) Ueber die kochsalzigen Mineralquellen in Druskeniki. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1844, i, 249–253.—**Spigel** (E. K.) Sovremennoye sostoyanie Druskenikskikh mineralnikh vod. [Mineral waters of Druskeniki.] Vestnik vodolech., St. Petersb., 1881, i, 333; 415. ———. Druskenikskiya mineralniya vodi. Season. Listok Rnssk. mineral. vode, St. Petersb., 1884, iv, 9; 34; 48. ———. Druskenikskïa mineralnïa vodi.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

DRUSKENIKI—continued.

[The mineral waters of Druskeniki.] [Report.] Trudi Russk. obsh. ochran. narod. zdravija, otd. balneol. i climatol., St. Petersb., 1886–7, iv, suppl., 167–202, 3 diag. *Also*, Reprint.

DÜRKHEIM.

Epp (F.) Der Curort Dürkheim und seine Umgebungen. 8°. *Neustadt a. H.*, 1855.

Kaufmann (V.) Die Soolquellen zu Dürkheim an der Haardt. 8°. *Dürkheim*, 1867.

———. The same. Die Soolquellen und die Traubenkur zu Dürkheim a. d. Haardt. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Dürkheim*, 1883.

Soolbad (Das) Dürkheim in der Pfalz und seine Umgebungen. Seinen Gönnern und Besuchern gewidmet von der Badecommission zu Dürkheim a. d. Haardt. fol. *Neustadt a. H.*, 1852.

Helff. Ueber den therapeutischen Werth der Soolquellen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung derer in Dürkheim a. d. Haardt. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1869, vi, 241–243.—**Kaufmann** (V.) Ueber die Einwirkung der Dürkheimer Soolbäder in Verbindung mit der Traubencur auf chronische Gebärmutter-Krankheiten. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1862–3), 1864, xvi, 112–124. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1863, xxii, 101–113.

DUNBLANE.

Stewart (P. G.) Essay on the Dunblane mineral springs. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1839.

DUR.

See, in this list, **Teplitz.**

DURUN.

Shtakman (A. A.) Zametki o vodakh Zakaspiyskavo kraya v mestnosti Durunskoy i Kalti-Chinarskoy. [Notes on the waters in Dnrun and Kalta-Chinar, in the region beyond the Caspian Sea.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. obsh., Tiflis, 1886–7, xxiii, 537–548.

DUTCH EAST INDIES.

See, in this list, **Banjoemas; Banjoewedan; Bondjol; Borneo; Buitenzorg; Celebes; Djokdjokarta; Gadok; Gebangan; Gempol; Java; Kalnao; Kawa-Manuk; Kawa-Ratoe; Koeningan; Krakal; Laban; Lampong; Malang; Mendikil; Pablingan; Padang-Goenong; Pasir-Kiamis; Pengalengan; Pesantren; Petambahan; Preanger** (*Residency of*); **Sadjira; Sankanoeriep; Selocaton; Semendo; Sisippan; Soemadang; Tagalwaroelanden; Tjipannas; Tjitrap; Tolehoe; Waijang; Wonosobo.**

EAUX-BONNES.

Andral (L.) *Recherches cliniques et expérimentales sur l'action des eaux sulfureuses d'Eaux-Bonnes. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1876.

Bordeu frère. Lettre au premier médecin du roi, sur les propriétés thérapentiques des Eaux-Bonnes. 12°. [*Paris (Vaugirard), n. d.*]

Cazaux (M.) Des maladies curables par les eaux minérales d'Eaux-Bonnes. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

Cazenave (É.) Recherches cliniques sur les Eaux-Bonnes. 8°. *Paris*, 1648.

Cazenave de la Roche (E.) Dix-sept années de pratique aux Eaux-Bonnes. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

Charbonnel (A.) *Étude sur les eaux sulfureuses des Eaux-Bonnes, et sur leur action thérapentique dans quelques maladies de poitrine. 4°. *Paris*, 1859.

Leudet (L.) Clinical essay on the mineral waters of Eaux-Bonnes (Pyrenees), and their valne in consumptive diseases. 8°. *London*, 1862.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

EAUX-BONNES—continued.

Pidoux (H.) Aperçu sur les cures préventives des maladies de poitrine par les eaux minérales d'Eaux-Bonnes. 8°. *Quimper*, [1877].

———. Les Eaux-Bonnes comparées dans le traitement de la phthisie primitivement locale et de la phthisie primitivement générale. Parallèle avec les eaux minérales arseniquées. 8°. *Quimper*, 1879.

———. The same. The Eaux-Bonnes (Basses-Pyrénées, France), natural saline sulphurous water: its use in the treatment of phthisis primarily local and phthisis primarily general. (Translation.) 8°. *London*, 1879.

———. The same. De minerale wateren van Eaux-Bonnes, beschouwd in verband met de behandeling van de eerst-plaatselijke tering en de eerst-algemeene tering. Uit het Fransch vertaald. 8°. *Amsterdam*, [1879, *vel subseq.*].

Potier (M.-L.-F.) * De l'action physiologique et thérapeutique des Eaux-Bonnes. 4°. *Paris*, 1853.

Vastel (É.) Guide des voyageurs et des malades aux Eaux-Bonnes. 16°. *Paris*, 1838.

Cazaux (M.) Reseña médica sobre Aguas-Buenas. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1877, i, 345–350. ———. De la climatologie des Eaux-Bonnes. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1892, xxxvii, 88–119.—**Filhol** (É.) Recherches sur la composition chimique des eaux minérales sulfurées de Bonnes (Basses-Pyrénées). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1876, 2. s., v, 1153–1168. *Also:* Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1877, ix, 81; 89.—**Gintrac** (H.) Bonnes (Eaux de). N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1866, v, 379–392.—**Gohley.** Rapport sur une nouvelle source découverte à Eaux-Bonnes (Basses-Pyrénées). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1866–7, xxxii, 427.—**Lendet** (L.) Les bains des Eaux-Bonnes; physiologie et thérapeutique thermales. Union méd., Par., 1866, 2. s., xxx, 170; 208; 221. ———. Note sur les sources et les établissements thermaux d'Eaux-Bonnes. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1874–5, xx, 35–51. ———. Les bronchitiques goutteux aux Eaux-Bonnes. *Ibid.*, 1888, xxxiii, 178–206.—**Pidoux.** La susceptibilité catarrhale de l'appareil respiratoire et les Eaux-Bonnes. Union méd., Par., 1863, 2. s., xviii, 187; 195. ———. Maladies qu'on traite à Vichy transformées par l'abus des eaux alcalines en maladies qu'on traite aux Eaux-Bonnes; régénération des maladies de Vichy par les eaux d'Eaux-Bonnes; conséquences pratiques. *Ibid.*, 1872, 3. s., xiii, 590; 616. ———. Aperçu sur les cures préventives des maladies de poitrine par les eaux minérales d'Eaux-Bonnes. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1877, ix, 105; 114; 121; 131.—**de Pietra Santa** (P.) La pulvérisation aux Eaux-Bonnes. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1861, 3. s., xvi, 651; 665; 678. ———. Les Eaux-Bonnes en 1860; la pulvérisation. Union méd., Par., 1861, 2. s., x, 49; 65; 312; 490. ———. Les Eaux-Bonnes en 1860; l'ozométrie. *Ibid.*, 401–413. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Les Eaux-Bonnes; leurs effets physiologiques et thérapeutiques. Union méd., Par., 1863, 2. s., xvii, 417; 577. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Les Eaux-Bonnes en 1861: leur thermalité. Union méd., Par., 1862, 2. s., xiii, 273–282. ———. Delle acque solforose termali dette Eaux-Bonnes. Imparziale, Firenze, 1865, v, 292–304. *Also:* Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1865, excii, 323–349.—**Rotureau** (A.) Eaux-Bonnes (Eaux minérales d'). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1885, xxxi, 576–589.—**Sales-Girons.** Réponse à la critique de Pietra-Santa sur la pulvérisation des Eaux-Bonnes. Union méd., Par., 1861, 2. s., x, 264; 443.—**Schnepp** (B.) De l'action électrique des eaux minérales sulfureuses de Bonne et d'Eaux-Chaudes sur l'économie vivante. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1865, 3. s., xx, 361; 379; 394.—**Willm** (E.) Analyse des Eaux-Bonnes (Basses-Pyrénées). Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France, Par., 1879, viii, 388–393.

EAUX-CHAUDES.

See, also, in this list, Eaux-Bonnes.

Izarié. Aperçu historique, topographique et médical sur les Eaux-Chaudes (Basses-Pyrénées). 16°. *Pau*, 1852.

Lemonnier (C.) Spécialité thérapeutique de l'établissement thermal des Eaux-Chaudes (Basses-Pyrénées) d'après les documents puisés dans les œuvres manuscrites (Journal de Barèges) d'Antoine, François et Théophile de Bordeu. Deux lettres à son ami F. 18°. *Paris*, 1861.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

EAUX-CHAUDES—continued.

Cazaux (M.) Les Eaux-Chaudes et leurs eaux minérales (Basses-Pyrénées). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1892, xxxvii, 165–192.—**Lemonnier.** Études cliniques et physiologiques sur les Eaux-Chaudes (Basses-Pyrénées), leur mode d'action sur les principaux appareils et les principales fonctions de l'économie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap. 1868–9, Par., 1871, ii, 124–138.—**Miathe** & **Lefort.** Étude physique et chimique sur les Eaux-Chaudes (Basses-Pyrénées). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1866–7, xiii, 330–375, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rotureau** (A.) Eaux-Chaudes (Eaux minérales des). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1885, xxxi, 589–599.

ÉCHEILLON.

Henry (O.) Analyse chimique de l'eau minérale sulfureuse de l'Écheillon, commune de Veurey, département de l'Isère, et rapport à ce sujet. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1853–4, xix, 72–74.

EDEMISSEN.

Biermann. Ueber die medicinische Anwendung und Wirksamkeit des Mineral-Wassers der Erdölquellen bei Edemissen, im königl. Hannov. Amte Meinersen. Hannov. Ann. f. d. ges. Heilk., 1841, n. F., i, 659–772.

EGER.

See, in this list, Carlsbad.

EGGENTHAL.

Barth (L.) [*et al.*]. Analyse der Pirchabrucker Quellen (Eggenthal bei Bozen). Ber. d. naturw.-med. Ver. in Innsbruck, 1871–2, ii, 31–35.

EGYPT.

See, in this list, Bir Kerauí; Helouan.

EIDSVOLD.

Eidsvolds mineralbad og sanatorium. Åbnet i Juni 1838. [Prospectus.] 8°. [*Christiania*, 1893.]

Prospectus over Eidsvold's mineralbad og sanatorium i Norge for 1887. 8°. *Lillehammer*, [1887].

Boeck. Notits angaænde Mineralvandet i Eidsvoldbakken. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1841, ii, 325–332.—**Dahm.** Om Eidsvoldsbadet. *Ibid.*, 1842, iv, 334–338.—**Ditten** (H. S.) Chemisk Undersögelse af Mineralkilden i Eidsvold. *Ibid.*, 1855, 2. R., ix, 145–157.—**Lochmann** (E. F.) Eidsvoldsbadet i 1845 og 1846. *Ibid.*, 1847, 2. R., i, 323–336.—**Thoresen** (N. W.) Eidsvoldsbadet i 1850–53 og 1857. *Ibid.*, 1851, 2. R., v, 301; 1852, 2. R., vi, 330; 1854, 2. R., viii, 273; 1858, 2. R., xii, 545.

EILSEN.

Findinger (H.) Eilsen und seine Heilquellen in topographischer, physikalisch-chemischer, therapeutischer, ökonomischer und socialer Beziehung. 8°. *Bückeburg*, 1859.

Faye (F. C.) Svovlbadet "Eilsen". Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1878, viii, 313–321.—**Gebhard** (J. C.) Ueber die neuen Einrichtungen der Gasbäder bei den Schwefelquellen zu Eilsen. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1820, l. 2. St., 68–111.—**Meyer** (C.) Bad Eilsen. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1855, vii, 230; 239; 259; 271; 283.—**Schoof** (A.) Die Schwefelquellen zu Eilsen. *Ibid.*, 1863, xv, 101.—**Tünnermann** (J.) Ueber einige Punkte des Schwelfelwassers zu Eilsen. Arch. f. Chem. u. Meteor., Nürnb., 1832, vi, 164–183.—**Zaegel.** Ueber die Wirkung und den Gebrauch der hepatischen Gasbäder zu Eilsen in Krankheiten der Respirationsorgane. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1827, lxiv, 5. St., 58–103.

ELBA *Island.*

Calamai (L.) Studi chimici sopra l' acqua marziale di Rio dell' isola dell' Elba. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1847, v, 257–264. ———. Studi chimici sull' acqua minerale della Vigneria di Rio nell' isola dell' Elba. *Ibid.*, 289–294.

ELGERSBERG.

Marc. Kaltwasser-Heilanstalt Bad Elgersburg in Thüringen unter Leitung von . . . 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1876.

ELISU.

Struve (G. V.) Elisuyskie mineralnie istotchniki. [Mineral springs of Elisu.] Protok. zasoid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1887–8, xxiv, 640–655.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

ELMEN.

KÖNIGLICHE (Das) Soolbad Elmen bei Gross-Salze unweit Magdeburg. Eine balneologisch-statistische Skizze zum Gebrauch für Kurgäste. Amtliche Ausgabe. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Schönebeck a. d. Elbe*, 1883.

LOHMEIER (L. [H. A.]) Die Brom-, Eisen- und Jod-haltigen Soolquellen zu Elmen bei Gross-Salze, ihre wichtigsten Heilbeziehungen und Anweisung zum zweckmässigen Gebrauch derselben. 8°. *Halle*, 1846.

TOLBERG (J. G.) Das Soolbad zu Elmen bei Salze, seine Geschichte und jetzige Einrichtung, nebst Anweisung zum zweckmässigen Gebrauch desselben und der damit verbundenen künstlichen Bäder. 8°. *Magdeburg*, 1822.

Lohmeier. Das Soolbad Elmen bei Gross-Salze im Magdeburger Regierungsbezirk in den Jahren 1832 bis 1837. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1838, iii, 363–402. ———. Ueber den innern Gebrauch der kochsalzhaltigen Mineralquellen, nebst Nachricht von der Heilkraft und dem Gebrauch einer jod-, brom-, eisen-, und kochsalzhaltigen Trinkquelle auf dem Soolbade Elmen bei Magdeburg. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1839, lxxxix, 2. St., 3–53. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Das Soolbad Elmen in den Jahren 1840 und 1841. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1842, lix, 462–495, 2 pl., 1 tab. ———. Das königliche Soolbad Elmen im J. 1842. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1843, 265–269. — **Sybel.** Ueber das Soolbad zu Schönebeck. Ἀσκληπίειον, Berl., 1811, i, 1009–1020. — **Tolberg** (J. W.) Geschichte und jetzige Einrichtung des Sool- oder Saltzbades zu Elmen bei Salze. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1818, xlvi, 3. St., 3–42. ———. Ueber Einrichtung, Gebrauch und Wirkung des russischen Dampfbades bei dem Soolbade zu Elmen. *Ibid.*, 1826, lxiii, 3. St., 60–74.— **Tolberg** (R. W.) Geschichte der Räucherungen mit Schwefel und aromatischen Substanzen, sowie die damit gemachten Erfahrungen auf dem Soolbade zu Elmen. *Ibid.*, 1832, lxxiv, 5. St., 45–70.

ELORRIO.

Hernandez Silva (J.) Acciones fisiológicas de las aguas de Elorrio. An. Soc. españ. de hidrol. méd., Madrid, 1883–4, v, 1; 113; 137. ———. Baños de Elorrio. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 13–20.

ELSTER.

See, also, in this list, **Wolkenstein.**

FLECHSIG (R.) Chemische Untersuchung des Trink- oder Stahl-Brunnens zu Elster im sächsischen Voigtlande ausgeführt zur Bestimmung der Fassungswürdigkeit desselben im Herbste 1847. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1851.

———. Der Curort Elster bei Adorf im königlich-sächsischen Voigtlande, seine Heilquellen und seine salinischen Eisenmoorbäder. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1854.

———. Medicinischer Bericht über die Saison 1854 im Bade Elster im königl. sächsischen Voigtlande. 8°. *Markneukirchen*, 1855.

———. Die Mineralquellen zu Elster im Königreiche Sachsen in ihrer Wirkung und Anwendung als innerliches Heilmittel. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1857.

———. Die Salzquelle von Elster und der Kreuzbrunnen von Marienbad. Eine balneo-therapeutische Parallele. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1878.

———. Bad Elster. Darstellung alles Wissenswerten für Aerzte und Laien. Auf Anordnung des königl. sächs. Ministeriums des Innern. 3. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1884.

———. Der Kurgast in Elster. Darstellung alles für den Kurgast in Elster beim Kurgebrauche Wissenwerten. Auf Anordnung des königl. sächs. Ministeriums des Innern. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

HAHN (S.) Bad Elster, seine Heilmittel und Heilanzeigen. [3. Aufl.] 16°. *Berlin*, 1881.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 16°. *Berlin*, 1881.

———. The same. [5. Aufl.] 16°. *Berlin*, 1884.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

ELSTER—continued.

———. The same. 10. Aufl. 16°. *Berlin*, [*n. d.*].

KOHL (P.) Bad Elster, seine Heilmittel und Kurerfolge. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1859.

MARTINI (J. O.) De balneis Elisteranis. [Leipsic.] 8°. *Wurzenæ*, 1852.

POSNER (L.) Briefe über das Bad Elster im sächsischen Voigtlande. 12°. *Berlin*, 1864.

Choulant. Die Mineralquellen bei Elster im sächsischen Voigtlande. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1847, xxxvi, 44–48.—**Flechsig.** Die Salzquelle zu Elster; die neuesten Analysen derselben und ihre Beziehungen zum Kreuzbrunnen in Marienbad. Bl. f. Heilwissensch., München, 1873, iv, 49; 57; 65. ———. Der Curort Elster und seine Curmittel im Königreich Sachsen. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1887, n. F., iv, 111.—**Kersten** (C.) Ueber die Uebereinstimmung des Elsterneubrunnens bei Elster im Voigtlande mit der Kaiser-Franzensquelle in Franzensbad in seiner Mischung. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1847, xxxvii, 217–241.—**Rotureau** (A.) Elster (Eaux minérales, bones et cures de petit lait d'). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, xxxiii, 574–576. — **Wolff.** Bad Elster. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1859, ii, 228–230.

EMBRUN.

Heary (O.) Rapport sur l'eau minérale de deux sources naturelles du plan de Phazy, arrondissement d'Embrun (Hautes-Alpes). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1855–6, xxi, 390.

EMS.

See, also, in this list, **Roisdorf; Soden.**

BAD-EMS. Winke und Wegweiser für Kurgäste und Fremde, [etc.]. 2. Aufl. 16°. *Bad-Ems*, 1888.

DIEL (A. F. A.) Ueber den innerlichen Gebrauch der Thermalquellen in Ems. 12°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1832.

DOERING (A.) Traité sur les eaux thermales d'Ems. 12°. *Elms*, 1866.

———. Ems-les-Bains (Bad-Ems); notice médicale sur les sources thermales d'Ems, et en particulier sur les sources du Roi Guillaume. 8°. *Paris*, 1870.

———. Die König-Wilhelms-Felsenquellen zu Bad-Ems. Eine hydrologische Skizze. 8°. *Berlin*, 1874.

———. Bad Ems. Die Thermen von Ems zur Orientirung für den Arzt und als Handbuch für den Kurgast. 3. Aufl. 12°. *Ems*, 1884.

DÖRING (A. J. G.) Ems mit seinen natürlich-warmen Heilquellen und Umgebungen. sm. 8°. *Ems*, 1838.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *Ems*, 1844.

VON DROSTE-HÜLSHOFF (J.) Ems und seine Heilquellen. Für Bade- und Brunnengäste. 12°. *Münster*, 1831.

EMS. Ses sources minérales et ses environs. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, [*n. d.*].

EMS, seine Heilquellen und seine Umgebungen. In gedrängter Schilderung. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, [*n. d.*].

VON FRANQUE (J. B.) Die Thermalquellen zu Ems. Ein Beitrag zur näheren Kenntniss ihrer Heilkräfte. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1841.

FRESENIUS (C. R.) Analyse der Felsenquelle No. II in Bad Ems. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1866.

———. Analyse der Victoria-Quelle in Bad Ems. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1869.

———. Analyse der Römerquelle in Bad Ems. *Wiesbaden*, 1870.

———. Chemische Untersuchung des Kränchens, Fürstenbrunnens, Kesselbrunnens und der neuen Badequelle zu Bad Ems. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1872.

———. Bad Ems. Die König Wilhelms-Felsenquellen. fol. [*Ems*, 1873.]

GEISSE (N.) On the effects of the thermal waters of Ems. sm. 8°. *Nailsworth, Gloucestershire*, [1867].

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

EMS—continued.

GROSSMANN (F.) Die Mineralquellen von Ems in ihrer Wirkungsweise und Anwendung; naeh Untersuehungen dargestellt für Aerzte. 8°. *Mainz*, 1867.

NACHRICHT von dem Emser Mineralwasser. 16°. *Wiesbaden*, 1833.

NATÜRLICHES Emser Quellsalz in gelöster Form, erzeugt durch die Administration der König Wilhelms-Felsenquellen in Bad-Ems. 4°. *Ems*, [*n. d.*].

ORTH. Ems und seine Heilquellen, deren Wirkungsweise und Anwendung in Krankheiten. Eine gedrängte Zusammenstellung des Wissenswürdigsten. 2. Aufl. 16°. *Ems*, 1867.

SPENGLER (L.) Brunnenärztliche Mittheilungen über die Thermen zu Ems. 8°. *Bad-Ems*, 1853.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Wetzlau*, 1859.

———. On the effeets of the thermal waters of Ems. 8°. *London*, 1854.

———. Berieht über die Saison 1860 zu Bad Ems, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Wasserfüllnng und der Statistik. 8°. *Wetzlau*, 1861.

———. Bericht über die Saison 1861 zu Bad-Ems. 8°. *Neuwied*, 1862.

THILENIUS (H. C.) Ems und seine Heilquellen. Für Bade- und Brunnengäste beschrieben und mit einer Anleitung zu ihrem zweckmässigen Gebrauche versehen. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1816.

THILENIUS (M. G.) Het Mineral-Water, genaand Kränchen-Wasser te Bad-Ems; en deszelfs voortreffelijke geneeskundige uitwerkselen. Uitvoeriger bewerkten met nieuwe waarneminguen vermeerdert uitgegeven door H. C. Thilenius. Naar het Hoogduitseh. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1818.

THOMASSEN A THUESSINK (E. J.) Berigten omtrent de minerale wateren van Ems. 8°. [*Groningen (?)*, 1821, *vel subseq.*]

VOGLER (H.) Ems, seine Heilquellen und Umgebungen, mit besonderer Berüeksichtigung der Kur und des Verhaltens des Brunnengastes. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Ems*, 1864.

———. The same. Ems, seine Heilquellen, Kur-Einrichtnngen wie medicinisehe Anwendung. 6. neu bearbeitete Aufl., von Dr. O. Vogler. 16°. *Ems*, 1888.

VOGLER (J. A.) De l'usage des eaux minérales, et en particulier de celles d'Ems. 8°. *Francfort sur le Mein*, 1841.

Becquerel (A.) Études sur les eaux minérales d'Ems. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1858-9, v, 349-389.—**Braun.** Ems, Weilbach, Schwalbach; ein Beitrag zur Logik der Heilquellenlehre. Deutsehe Klinik, Berl., 1856, viii, 397; 407.—**Danjoy.** Étude médicale sur les eaux d'Ems. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1869-70, xvi, 187-230.—**Découverte** d'une nouvelle source d'Ems. Union méd., Par., 1869, 3. s., vii, 746.—**Döring** (A. J. G.) Bericht über das Hospitalbad zu Ems in der Saison von 1836. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1837, ii, 39-52. ———. Krankheits- und Heilungs-Skizzen aus Ems, beobachtet im Sommer 1836. Wehnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1837, 26; 43. ———. Der Fürstenbrunnen zu Bad Ems, eine wesentliche Vermehrung des dasigen Heilapparats. *Ibid.*, 1840, 393-399. ———. Der chronische Rheumatismus und die Skrophulosis in ihren Beziehungen zu der Heilkraft der Emser Thermen. Med. Jahrb. f. d. Herzogth. Nassau, Wiesb., 1843, ii, 41-58.—**Fauconneau-Dufresne.** Notice médicale sur les bains d'Ems (Bad-Ems). Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1844, ii, 5-48. *Also*, Reprint.—**Franque.** Bad Ems im Sommer 1835. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1836, i, 359-374.—**Geisse** (N.) The thermal waters of Ems; their peculiarities and effects. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1872, ii, 253. ———. The effects of the waters of Ems in diseases of women. Lancet, Lond., 1873, i, 591.—**Goltz** (G.) Ueber den Gebrauch der Emser Kur hei Lungenschwindsucht. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1877, iii, 102.—**Jung** (W.) Chemische Analyse der Thermalquellen des steinernen Hauses und der vier Thürme zu Ems. Med. Jahrh. f. d. Herzogth. Nassau, Wiesh., 1843, ii, 248-384.—**Katzenberger.** Die Bubenquelle zu Ems. Wissensch. Ann. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1836, xxxiii, 50-57.—**Labat.** Ems et Royat. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par, 1877-8, xxiii, 179-215.—**Lange.** Mittheilungen über die alkalisch-muriatischen Thermen in Bad Ems. Deutsche Ztschr. f. prakt. Med., Leipz., 1874, i, 317.—**Ludwig** (R.) Die warmen Mineralquellen zu Bad Ems. Bull. Soc. imp. d. nat. de Moscou, 1863, xxxvi, pt. 2, 327-371.—**Maass** (C.) Practische Bemerkungen über dio Heilkraft der Gesundbrunnen zu Ems im Herzogthume Nassau. Med. Jahrh. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1841, xxxiii, 414-421.—**Orth.** Aerztlicher Bericht über die Armenhade-Anstalt zu Ems, vom Jahre 1855 his einschliesslich 1862. Med. Jahrb. f. d. Herzogth. Nassau, Wiesb., 1864, xxi, 1-41.—**Panthel.** Mittheilungen über die Inhalation des zerstäubten Emser Thermalwassers. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1865, xvii, 111. ———. Der Kaiserbrunnen zu Bad Ems. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1879, xxiv, 70-72.—**Quinlan** (F. J. B.) The springs and baths of Ems. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1888, 3. s., lxxxv, 408-412.—**Spengler** (L.) Dio Emser Quellen gegen Leberkrankheiten. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1852, ii, 681-685. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1854, 3. s., ix, 267-270. ———. Mieroscopische Untersuchung der Emser Thermen. Illust. med. Ztg., München, 1852, ii, 298-300. ———. Das Emser Thermalwasser gegen chronische catarrhalische Augenentzündungen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1854, v, 142-146. ———. Mikroskopische Notizen über die Thermen von Ems. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1858, xv, 163. ———. Die Emser Thermen gegen die Wechselfieber-cachexie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1859, x, 132-136. ———. Ueber die medicinische Wirksamkeit von Ems und über die Einathmungen daselbst. Deutscho Klinik, Berl., 1862, xiv, 403. ———. Brunnenärztliche Mittheilungen aus Ems. *Ibid.*, 1864, xvi, 139. ———. Einiges über die physiologische Wirkung des Emser Wassers. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1865, xxi, 137-140.—**Sprengel.** Bad Ems. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1856, xiii, 145-149.—**Thilenius.** Resultate der Brunneneur in Ems, im Jahr 1815. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1816, xlii, 5. St., 70; 6. St., 71: xliii, 1. St., 97: 1817, xliv, 5. St., 3.

EMSKIRCHEN.

Kastner (K. W. G.) Die Mineralquelle zu Brunn, bei Emskirchen. Arch. f. Chem. u. Meteor., Nürnb., 1832, v, 142-152.

ENCAUSSE.

CAMPARAN (V.) * Étude chimique et thérapeutique sur les eaux thermo-minérales d'Encausse (arrondissement de St.-Gaudens, Haute-Garonne). 4°. *Paris*, 1858.

Gobley. Rapport sur l'eau d'Encausse (Haute-Garonne). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1862-3, xxviii, 425.—**Henry** (O.) Rapport sur une source découverte à Encausse (Haute-Garonne), dite source d'Argut. *Ibid.*, 1858-9, xxiv, 558.

ENGADINE VALLEY.

See, in this list, **Switzerland.**

ENGHIEN-LES-BAINS.

BOULAND (P.) Études sur les propriétés physiques, chimiques et médicinales des eaux minérales d'Enghien (Seine-et-Oise). 1re série: Généralités. 8°. *Paris*, 1850.

FEUGIER. La médication sulfureuse et les eaux d'Enghien. 12°. *Coulommiers*, 1894.

HENRY (O.) De l'eau d'Enghien. 8°. *Paris*, 1837.

JAPHET (E.) Les eaux minérales d'Enghien, envisagées au point de vue des doctrines microbiennes et de leurs divers modes d'emploi en thérapeutique. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

PERROCHET. Essai sur la thérapeutique des eaux minérales d'Enghien, et sur la topographie physico-médicale de la vallée de Montmoreney. 8°. *Paris*, 1839.

DE PUISAYE (C.) & LECONTE (C.) Des eaux d'Enghien, au point de vue chimique et médical. 8°. *Paris*, 1853.

Rouland (P.) Note sur l'emploi des eaux sulfureuses d'Enghien à petites doses, dans le traitement de quelques affections graves de la poitrine. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1850, 3. s., v, 87-89.—**Bureau.** Note sur la médication sulfureuse à domicile; Enghien; Eaux Bonnes. J. de thérap., Par., 1876, iii, 405-411. — **Chevallier** (A.) fils. Lettre sur les

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

ENGHIEN-LES-BAINS—continued.

eaux minérales d'Enghien (département de Seine-et-Oise). J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1856, 4. s., ii, 679–690.—**Gilbert D'Hercourt.** Parallèle entre les eaux sulfurées d'Enghien et celles des Pyrénées aux points de vue de la sulfuration, de la température et de l'altitude. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1878, i. 179; 570.—**Gobley.** Rapport sur une nouvelle source découverte à Enghien (Seine-et-Oise). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1862–3, xxviii, 572–574. ———. Rapport sur une nouvelle source (source du Lac) découverte à Enghien (Seine et Oise). *Ibid.*, 1043. ———. Rapport sur une nouvelle source découverte à Enghien (Seine-et-Oise): source de Bouquet. *Ibid.*, 1865–6, xxxi, 259.—**Henry** (O.) Recherches sur l'état du soufre dans l'eau sulfureuse naturelle d'Enghien, et réflexions sur la formation probable de cette eau minérale. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1854, xxv, 105; 168. *Also*, Reprint.—**Henry** (O.) fils. Note sur la formation probable de l'eau sulfureuse d'Enghien, et comparaison de ses propriétés chimiques avec celles des eaux des Pyrénées. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1836, 2. s., iv, 411.—**Japhet** (E.) L'inhalation sulfureuse et la pulvérisation aux eaux minérales d'Enghien. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. Compt. rend. 1886, Par., 1887, i, 310–314. ———. Sources minérales de l'établissement thermal d'Enghien. *Ibid.*, 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 478–483.—**Monnier** (R.) Eaux minérales d'Enghien. J. d'hyg., Par., 1876, i, 211; 270.—**Reveil** (O.) Analyses des sources du Lac, des Roses et Lévy, à Enghien. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1864–5, xi, 50–73. *Also*, Reprint.—**Roureau** (A.) Eaux minérales d'Enghien; athermales, sulfatées calciques faibles, carboniques moyennes, sulfureuses faibles. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1887, 1. s., T. xxxiv, 543–552.

ENGLAND.

See, also, in this list, **Askern; Barnet; Bath; Brighton; Bristol; Buxton, Cheltenham; Clifton; Dorton: Droitwich; Flitwick; Hampstead; Hanlys-Spa; Harrogate; Hastings; Holt; Ilkeston; Kilburn Wells; Knaresborough; Lancaster; Leamington; Malvern** (*Great*)**; Matlock; Oldham; Purton; Scarborough; Shap Spa; Southbourne-on-Sea; Tunbridge Wells; Walton; Wiglesworth; Wingate; Woodhall; Yorkshire.**

Allen (B.) The natural history of the chalybeat and purging waters of England, with their particular essays and uses. Among which are treated at large the apoplexy and hypochondriacism; to which are added some observations on the Bath waters, in Somersetshire. 12°. *London*, 1699.

Lee (E.) The watering places of England, considered with reference to their medical topography. 3. ed. 12°. *London*, 1854.

Lister (M.) Novæ ac curiosæ exercitationes et descriptiones thermarum ac fontium medicatorum Angliæ, eorum originem salubrem usum et potationis modum tradentes. Ed. ultima. 16°. *Loudini*, 1686.

Scudamore (C.) A chemical and medical report of the properties of the mineral waters of Burton, Matlock, Tunbridge Wells, Harrowgate, Bath, Cheltenham, Leamington, Malvern, and the Isle of Wight. 8°. *London*, 1820.

Labat. Étude sur le climat et les eaux de l'Angleterre. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1871–2, xvii, 300–330. *Also*, Reprint.—**Macpherson** (J.) On some English salt springs. Practitioner, Lond., 1870, iv, 152–155.

ESCORIAZA.

Merino (N.) Baños de Escoriaza, 1887. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 20–26. ———. Baños de Escoriaza (Guipúzcoa), 1888. *Ibid.*, 1889, iii, 179–183.—**Parravarde** (V.) Aguas minerales de Escoriaza. Anfiteatro anat., Madrid, 1876, iv, 227.

ESPALION.

Henry (O.) Analyse de l'eau minérale ferrugineuse découverte à Cassuéjouls (Aveyron). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1846–7, xii, 956.

ESSENTUK.

Kavkazskiya mineralniya vodi. Essentukskïe istochniki, N° N° 4, 18 i 17. [Caucasian mineral water. Spring Nos. 4, 18 and 17 of Essentuk.] 24°. *St. Petersburg*, 1893.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

ESSENTUK—continued.

Vasilyeff (S. M.) Materïali k izucheniyu vliyaniya Essentukskoĭ mineralnoĭ vodi na azotistiĭ obmen veshtskestv i usvoyeniya azota iz pishtshi. [Effect of Essentuk mineral waters in promoting nitrogenous change of matter and assimilation of food.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1887.

Abich (G.) K geologii Essentukov. Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1874, xix, pt. 1, 1–40, 1 map. *Also* [Abstr.]: Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsb., Tiflis, 1873–4, x, 125–130, 1 plan.—**Baïkoff** (A. M.) O razvedochnïkb rabotakh na mineralnuyu vodu v Essentukakh i vnov otkritom sernoshtsholochnom (Ponomarevskom) istochnike. [On the exploratory works for mineral waters in Essentuk and the newly discovered sulphuro-alkaline source.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1872–3, ix, 404–416.—**Bogoslavski** (V. S.) O sobremennom sostoyanii Essentukskikh istochnikov v otnoshenii ikh sostava i tekhnicheskoĭ rasrabotki. [Present state of the springs of Essentuk, with regard to their composition, and technical management.] Trudi vtor. syesda russk. vrach. v. Mosk., 1887, i, farm., 45–82.—**Boronin** (V. V.) K bakteriologii mineralnikh vod. I. Essentukskïe istochniki. [. . . I. Springs of Essentuck.] Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1891, ii, 437–440.—**Grammatikati** (I. N.) Essentukskiya mineralniya vodi i ikh balneologicheskoye znacheniye dlya ginekologii. [The mineral waters of Essentuk and their balneological importance in gynecology.] Vestnik obsh big., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1891, x, sect. 4, 1; 79.—**Heidemann** (I. I.) Po voprosu o vikarizatsii mezhdu solyano-shtsholochnimi i sernoshtsholochnimi Essentukskimi istochnikami. [Muriate and sulphate of soda in Essutuk mineral springs.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1873–4, x, 118–125.—**Khodzko** (I. I.) Popovodu rackopok s tselyu uvelicheniya mineralnoy vodi v Esentukakh. [Apropos of the excavations with the object of increasing the mineral water of Essentuk.] *Ibid.*, 43–47, 4 l., 1 plan.—**Isayeff.** Essentuki v lechebniy sezon 1885 g. Trudi Russk. Obsh. ochran. narod. zdravija, St. Petersb., 1886, iii, no. 8, 128–143.—**Milyutin** (M.) Otvet na zametku dra. S. A. Smirnova "po povodu novoĭ razrabotki Essentukskikh mineralnikh klyucheĭ". [Reply to Dr. Smirnoff.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1873–4, x, 23–36. ———. Razbor teorii Dra. Smirnova o geologicheskikh usloviyakh proiskhozhdeniya Essentukskikh mineralnikh istochnikov. [On the theory of Dr. Smirnoff on the geological condition in the origin of the Essentuk mineral waters.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1874, xviii, pt. 1, 1–43.—**Nezlobinski** (A. I.) Svedeniya o gorno-tekhnicheskikh rabotakh, proïzvedyonnikh na Essentukskoy gruppe. [Report on the improvements made at Essentuki.] Trudi Russk. Obsh. ochran. narod. zdravija, otd. balneol. i climatol., St. Petersb., 1886–7, iv, suppl., 215–392, 2 maps.—**Po** razsmotrenivu voprosov ob Essentukskikh mineralnikh vodakh.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1873–4, x, 66; 133; 346; 365.—**Smirnoff** (S.) Zametka na statyw: "Essentukskiya mineralniya vodi". J. Verlin'a, pomeshtshennuyu v Med. Sbornik, 1866, no. 2. Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1867, iv, pt. 1, 42–57. ———. Po povodu novoĭ razrabotki Essentukskikh mineralnikh klyucheĭ. [Question of re-working the mineral springs of Essentuk.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1872–3, ix, 507–518.—**Struve** (G.) Materiali dlya izucheniya mineralnïkh vod Kavkaza. Essentukskiya mineralniya vodi. Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1869, vi, pt. 1, 1–22, 1 plan.—**Verlin** (J.) Svedeniya ob Essentukskikh solyano shtsholochnikh vodakb. [The saline-alkaline waters of Essentuk.] *Ibid.*, 1866, i, pt. 1, 45–60. ———. Essentukskïa mineralnïa vodi. *Ibid.*, 1867, iv, pt. 1, 58–72. ———. Nablyudeniye nad deĭstviyem Essentukskoĭ vodi u diabetika. Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1873–4, x, 265–267. ———. Otvet na "Zametka" Dra. Smirnova pomeshtshennuyu v no. 4. Sbornika Kavk. med. Obsh. [Reply to Dr. Smirnoff's remarks.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1874, xviii, pt. 1, 103–134. ———. Kritiko-istoricheskiĭ obzor stateĭ ob Essentukskikh mineralnikb vodakh s 1863 po 1873 g. *Ibid.*, 44; 135, 2 tab.

ESTORIL.

F[erreira] (V. J.) Memoria sobre a utilidade, e uso medicinal dos banhos do Estoril applicados ao tratamento das affecções entaneas, e de muitas outras molestias; contendo jnstamente a segunda analyse chimica d'esta agua mineral que se acha inserida no Jornal das sciencias medicas de Lisboa. tom 2. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1839.

Noticia sobre as aguas mineraes do Estoril, extrahida de hum relatorio feito ao governo civil de Lisboa pelos Srs. F. A. Barral, S. J. Fernandes, A. M. Ribeiro, e J. D. Corrêa. J. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1835, ii, 207–218.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

ÉTUZ.

Gobley. Rapport sur l'eau d'Étuz (Haute-Saône). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1863-4, xxix, 1061-1063.

EUGANEAN HILLS.

See, in this list, **Italy.**

EUGÉNIE-LES-BAINS.

Douat (J.) *Étude sur les maladies traitées aux eaux minérales d'Eugénie-les-Bains (Saint-Loubouer), Landes. 4°. *Paris*, 1871.

Boudet. Rapport sur l'eau d'Eugénie-les-Bains (Landes). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1875, 2. s., iv, 643.—**Henry** (O.) Réponse sur une demande faite au sujet de l'eau minérale de Saint-Loubouer (département des Landes). [Rap.] *Ibid.*, 1857-8, xxiii, 215. ———. Analyse de l'eau de Saint-Loubouer. [Rap.] *Ibid.*, 1858-9, xxiv, 34-37.

EUREKA SPRINGS.

Johnston (W. W.) The Eureka Springs, Arkansas. 12°. *St. Louis*, 1885.

EUROPE.

Bäder-Almanach. Mittheilungen aus den Bädern, Luftcurorten und Heilanstalten in Deutschland, Oesterreich, Schweiz, und der angrenzenden Gebiete, für Aerzte und Heilbedürftige. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M. u. Berlin*, 1882.

———. The same. 2. Ausg. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M. u. Berlin*, 1884.

———. The same. 3. Ausg. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M. u. Berlin*, 1886.

———. The same. 4. Ausg. 8°. *Berlin u. Frankfurt a. M.*, [1889].

———. The same. 5. Ausg. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

Bogoslovsky (V. S.) Lechebniya mĭesta Evropi. Kurorti s mineralnimi vodami, klimaticheskiya stantsii, morskiya kupanya, limani i gryazeleehebniya zavedeniya. [Health resorts of Europe. Mineral-water resorts, climatic stations, sea baths, alluvial and mud baths.] 12°. *St. Petersburg*, 1888.

Hille (K. C.) Die Heilquellen Deutschlands und der Schweiz. Ein Taschenbuch für Brunnen- und Badereisende. 1. Theil, 1., 2. u. 4. Ilft. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1837–8.

Hirschfeld (J.) & Pichler (W.) Die Bäder, Quellen und Curorte Europa's. 2 v. roy. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1875–6.

Lavielle (C.) Les stations de bones minérales d'Europe. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Lee (E.) An account of the most frequented watering places on the continent and of the medical application of their mineral springs, with tables of analysis of and an appendix on English mineral waters. 8°. *London*, 1836.

———. The same. The baths of Germany, with notices of the chief French and Swiss baths. An appendix on the cold-water cure, and tables of analysis, to which are prefixed practical observations on mineral waters. 2. ed. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *London*, 1851.

———. The same. The baths of France, central Germany, and Switzerland. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1854.

Linn (T.) The health resorts of Europe. A medical guide to the mineral springs, climatic, mountain, and seaside health resorts, milk, whey, grape, earth, mud, sand, and air cures of Europe; with a preface by A. E. Sansom. 12°. *London*, 1893.

Mosch (C. F.) Die Bäder und Heilbrunnen Deutschlands und der Schweiz. Ein Taschenbuch für Brunnen- und Bade-Reisende. 2 v. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1819.

———. The same. 2 v. in 1. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1820.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

EUROPE—continued.

Osann (E.) Physikalisch-medicinische Darstellung der bekannten Heilquellen der vorzüglichsten Länder Europa's. 2 v. 8°. *Berlin*, 1829–32.

———. The same. 2. Anfl. 3 Theile in 4 v. 8°. *Berlin*, 1839–43.

Putevoditel po zagranichnim kurortam. Pod redaktsiyeyu G. M. Herzensteina. [Guide to foreign (European) health resorts. Edited by G. M. Herzenstein.] 8°. *St.-Petersburg*, 1894.

Ronander (C. W. H.) Carlsbader-, Embser-, Marienbader-, Eger-, Pyrmonter- och Spaa-vattnens; nytta och bruk. 16°. *Stockholm*, 1827.

———. The same. 16°. *Stockholm*, 1837.

Rotureau (A.-J.-B.) Des principales eaux minérales de l'Europe. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1858–64.

Stucke (C.) Abhandlung von den Mineralquellen im Allgemeinen und Versuch einer Zusammenstellung von 880 der bekannteren Mineralquellen und Salinen Deutschlands, der Schweiz und einiger angränzenden Länder; mit analytischen Tabellen, worin etwa 250 chemische Analysen von Mineralquellen angegeben sind. Nebst einer Charte von Deutschlands Mineralquellen mit geognostischen Umrissen, [etc.]. fol. *Cöln*, 1831.

Vorzüglichsten (Die) Heilquellen in Europa. In chemischer und therapeutischer Beziehung nach den neuesten Erfahrungen vollständig zusammengestellt. 8°. *Berlin*, 1842.

Wichtigsten (Die) Bäder Europa's; zur Empfehlung der Bäder für Gesunde und Kranke. 8°. *Berlin*, 1820.

Zusammenstellung aller bedeutenden Kurorte und Mineralquellen Deutschland's, Oesterreich's und der Schweiz. Hrsg. im Selbstverlage durch J. F. Heyl & Co. 12°. *Berlin*, 1873–4.

Binder (J.) Natürliche geochemische Gruppirung der Heilquellen Europa's. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1847, ii. 45-53.—**Durand-Fardel.** Étude sur les établissements thermaux militaires en Europe et rapport sur un mémoire de M. le docteur Pincoffs, intitulé: Lettre adressée au duc de Cambridge sur l'introduction d'établissements thermaux pour le service de l'armée anglaise. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1856–7, iii, 483-501.—**Genovés y Tio** (J.) Investigaciones geográfico-hidrológicas sobre el punto del continente Europeo más abundante en aguas minerales de todas clases. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1874, xxi, 601.—**James** (C.) Montaigne; ses pérégrinations à quelques eaux minérales. [Rev.] Gaz. méd. de Par., 1859, 3. s., xiv. 345; 373; 437. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1859, ii, 49-53.—**Lavielle** (C.) Les stations de bones minérales d'Europe. Arch. gén. d'hydrol., etc., Par., 1892, iii, 309: 349; 389; 429; 1893, iv, 17; 69; 147; 177; 231; 262.—**Schivardi** (P.) Di alcune importantissime acque ferruginose d' Europa. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1876, xxxviii, 81-94.

EUZET-LES-BAINS.

Béchamp (A.) Analyse de la source Lavalette et de deux nouvelles sources de la station hydro-minérale d'Euzet-les-Bains. Montpel. méd., 1872, xxviii, 339-361.—**Henry** (O.) Analyse chimique de l'eau minérale des sources d'Euzet ou d'Yeuzet (Gard). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1853-4, xix, 990-994.—**Mialhe.** Rapport sur les eaux d'Euzet (Gard). *Ibid.*, 1872, 2. s., i, 182-184.—**de Puisaye.** Rapport sur un mémoire de Auphan, intitulé: Les eaux sulfuro-bitumineuses à bases de chaux et de magnésie d'Euzet-les-Bains (Gard). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1858–9, v, 107-118.

ÉVAUX.

Glougnon (J.-A.) *Sur les eaux minérales d'Évaux. 4°. *Paris*, 1810.

Henry (F.-O.) père. Analyse chimique de l'eau minérale naturelle des sources d'Évaux (Creuse). 8°. *Paris*, 1843-4.

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

Henry (O.) Analyse de l'eau minérale d'Évaux (Creuse). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1843-4, ix, 657-699.—**Legrip.** Note sur les eaux thermales d'Évaux (Creuse).

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

ÉVAUX—continued.

J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1838, 2. s., iv, 397-405.—**Poggiale.** Eaux minérales d'Évaux (Creuse). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1879, 2. s., viii, 276.

ÉVIAN.

Andrier (F.) Eaux minérales alcalines d'Évian et minérales ferrugineuses, acidules d'Amphion (Savoie). 2. éd. 12°. *Genève*, 1848.

Brun (J.) Analyses des eaux minérales d'Évian-les-Bains. 8°. *Genève*, 1870.

Dupraz (A.) Essai sur les sources alcalines d'Évian et les sources ferrugineuses d'Amphion et de la Grande Rive. 8°. *Évian*, 1861.

Rieux. Notices sur les eaux minérales alcalines d'Évian. 8°. *Genève*, 1837.

Taberlet (F.) *Eaux minérales alcalines d'Évian et eaux minérales ferrugineuses acidules d'Amphion (Haute-Savoie). 4°. *Paris*, 1864.

———. Évian; ses eaux minérales et leur valeur thérapeutique. 8°. *Nice*, 1881.

Bordet. De l'action de l'eau d'Évian (source Cachat). Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. Compt. rend. 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 209.—**Bondet.** Rapport sur les eaux d'Évian-les-Bains (Haute-Savoie). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1875, 2. s., iv, 641.—**Campardon.** Évian-les-Bains. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par. (1880), 1881, 134-149. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1880, xxvii, 690; 699; 706; 714.—**Carron.** De la propriété de l'eau minérale savonneuse d'Évian, département du Léman, connue sous le nom de fontaine de Cachat, pour faciliter le passage des graviers dans les uretères. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1811, xl, 374-381.—**Chiais** (F.) Sur le mode d'action des eaux d'Évian. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. Compt. rend. 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 203-209. ———. Eaux d'Évian; leur indication dans la neurasthénie et la goutte hypoazoturiques. Montpel. méd., 1891, 2. s., xvi, 498; 548. ———. L'eau d'Évian dans les nutritions pathologiques. N. Montpel. méd., 1892, i, 363-370. *Also*, Reprint.—**Morin** (P.) Analyse de l'eau minerale de la source Guillot à Évian (Savoie). Écho méd., Neuchât., 1861, v, 265-281.

FACHINGEN.

Baumer (J. W.) Pr. de erroribus circa acquarum soteriarum usum vulgo admitti solitis quædam proponit. 4°. *Giessæ*, [1779].

Luiscius (A. van S.) Art und Weise, um das langensalzige Luftsauerwasser (Aqua mephitica alcalina) mit leichter Mühe, und ohne grosse Kosten vermittelst des Fachinger Mineralwassers zuzubereiten. Nebst einer Nachricht an das Publikum über die vorzüglichen Heilkräfte des Fachinger Mineralwassers, von F. Diel. 8°. [*Salzburg*], 1799.

Mineralbrunnen (Der) zu Fachingen, seine Bestandtheile und Heilkräfte. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, [*n. d.*]. With some additions.

Mogen (J. C. W.) *De aquis medicatis Fachingensibus. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1749].

Nachrichten von dem Fachinger Mineral-Wasser, dessen Bestandtheilen und Heilkräften, so wie von der Lage des Gesundbrunnens zu Fachingen. Ein kurzer Auszug aus den neuesten und besten Schriften darüber. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1834.

Thilenius (M. G.) Beschreibung des gemeinnützigen Fachinger Mineralwassers und seiner heilsamen Wirkungen. 12°. *Marburg*, 1791.

———. The same. Beschryving van het Fachinger mineraalwater en deszelfs heilzaame werkingen. 8°. *'s Hage*, 1791.

FARMVILLE.

Farmville lithia water. 8°. [*New York*, 1886.]

Farmville lithia water, nature's own remedy for the cure of dyspepsia, kidney affections, calculus, stone in the bladder, dropsy, and rheumatism. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1884.]

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

FAULENSEE.

Jonquière (G.) Aerztlicher Bericht über das Bad Faulensee im Berner-Oberland, Schweiz, während der Saisons 1879 und 1880. 12°. *Bern*, 1881.

———. Die Analysen des erdigen Mineralwassers von Faulenseebad (Berner Oberland, Schweiz) und allgemeine Uebersicht über die Wirkung desselben. 12°. *Bern*, 1882.

FAUQUIER WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS.

Fauquier White Sulphur Springs, Fauquier County, Va. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1888.

———. The same. 8°. *Warrenton*, 1890.

Reopening of the famous Fauquier White Sulphur Springs, Virginia. Season of 1880. 8°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1880.

Stringfellow (T.) Two letters on cases of cure at Fauquier White Sulphur Springs, embracing, also, mineral waters in general. 8°. *Washington*, 1851.

FAVORITA DE CARABAÑA.

See, in this list, **Carabaña.**

FELGUEIRA.

dos Santos e Silva (J.) As aguas mineraes da Felgueira. Coimbra med., 1892, xii, 246; 263; 280; 297; 310.

FIDERIS.

Eckholt (J.) Beschreibung des Fideriser Bades aus dem Jahre 1611. Genauer Widerabdruck nach dem Original auf Veranstaltung der Direction von Bad Fideris. 8°. *Chur*, 1884.

Sonderegger (J. L.) Fideris. Esquisse d'un médecin, 1866. Traduit de l'allemand par le prof. Grangier. 16°. *Fribourg*, 1867.

Veraguth (C.) Der alkalisch-erdige Eisensäuerling von Fideris. Eine balneologische Skizze für Aerzte, nebst einem Anhang für Kurgäste. 12°. *Zürich*, 1881.

FINLANDE.

See, in this list, **Åbo; Vilmanstrand.**

FITERO.

Baños nuevos de Fitero (Navarra). 8°. *Madrid*, 1894.

Lletget y Cayla (T.) Monografía de los baños y aguas termo-medicinales de Fitero. Obra calificada de sobre saliente y digna de premio por la junta superior consultiva de sanidad y premiada en la exposicion Aragonesa internacional. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1870.

Armendáriz (A.) Baños de Fitero Nuevo. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 26-36.—**Ascujo** (J.) Baños nuevos de Fitero. Bol. de med., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1851, 2. s., i, 253. — **Escudero** (I.) Baños de Fitero Viejo. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 37-48. — **Rotureau** (A.) Fitero (Eaux minérales de). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1878, 4. s., ii, 345-349. — **Sanz y Muñoz** (A.) Memoria sobre las aguas de Fitero. Clinica, Zaragoza, 1882, vi, 262; 271; 279; 285.

FLINSBERG.

Adam. Bericht über den Besuch des Bades Flinsberg im Jahre 1886. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1887, ix, 42.—**Junge.** Die Heilquellen zu Flinsberg im Sommer 1837. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1838, lxxxvi, 1. St., 63-80.

FLITWICK.

Rogers (G. G.) Flitwick water. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 13.

FOIX.

Gobley. Rapport sur l'eau minérale de Foix (Ariége). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1864-5, xxx, 961-963.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

FONCAUDE.

Bertin (E.) Nouvelle notice sur les eaux minérales thermales acidules de Foncande. J. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1846, xiii, 182–205. ———. Des eaux minérales acidules thermales de Foncande, de leurs effets et de leur usage dans le traitement des maladies qu'elles peuvent guérir. Acad. d. sc. de Montpel. Mém. de la sect. de méd., 1849–53, i, 305–407. *Also*, Reprint.

FONCIRGUE.

Fau (A.) Analyse chimique des eaux minérales et thermales de Foncirgue, commune du Peyrat, canton de Mirepoix, arrondissement de Pamiers, département de l'Ariége. 8°. *Foix*, 1835.

FONSANGE.

Lefort (J.) Rapport sur l'eau de Fonsange (Gard). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1876, 2. s., v, 393.

FONTAINE-BONNELEAU.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur l'eau minérale des trois sources de Fontaine-Bonnelean (Oise), près Conti. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1857–8, xxiii, 583–586.

FONTAINE-DES-FROMAGES.

Marcaithou d'Aymeric (H.) Analyse de la source sulfureuse froide, dite Fontaine des Fromages, vallée d'Aston, canton des Cabannes (Ariége). Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. Compt. rend. 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 349–351.

FONTELLAS.

Domingo (P.) Memoria sobre las aguas minerales de Fontellas. Décadas de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1821, i, 225–239.

FORGES-LES-BAINS.

Kozlowski (F.) Notice sur les eaux minérales de Forges (Seine-et-Oise). 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

Henry (O.) & **Guérard.** Rapport sur l'eau de Forges-lès-Brüs. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1856–7, xxii, 1247–1255.—**Miathe.** Rapport sur l'eau des Forges-les-Bains (Seine-et-Oise). *Ibid.*, 1872, 2. s., i, 1198.—**Patissier.** Rapport sur l'emploi des eaux de Forges-sur-Brüs (Seine-et-Oise) contre les maladies scrofuleuses. *Ibid.*, 1842–3, viii, 263–297.—**Tardieu** (A.) Rapport sur la demande en autorisation des eaux de Forges-les-Bains (Seine-et-Oise). *Ibid.*, 1861–2, xxvii, 818; 834.

FORGES-LES-EAUX.

Caulet (E.-E.-J.) Notice sur les sources ferrugineuses et l'établissement thermal de Forges-les-Eaux (Seine-Inférieure). 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

Girardin & Morin. Rapport adressé à M. le préfet du département de la Seine-Inférieure sur une nouvelle source d'eau minérale, découverte à Forges-les-Eaux par le docteur Cisseville. 8°. *Rouen*, 1837.

Larouviere (J.) Nouveau système des eaux minérales de Forges. 12°. *Paris*, 1699.

Boulduc. Analyse des eaux de Forges, et principalement de la source appellée la Royale. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1735, Amst., 1739, Mém., 601–615.—**Caulet.** Les conditions de l'action physiologique et thérapeutique des eaux ferrugineuses de Forges (Seine-Inférieure). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1872–3, xviii, 278–297.—**Cisseville.** Quelques considérations sur les eaux minérales de Forges. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1839–40, vii, [pt. 2], 193–197. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1841, 2. s., ix, 425. ———. Quelques considérations, au point de vue médical, sur la forme ferrugineuse (crénate de protoxide de fer) découverte par Berzélius, et minéralisant essentiellement les eaux de Forges (Seine-Inférieure). Gaz. méd. de Par., 1846, 3. s., i, 955.—**Henry** (O.) Analyse de l'eau naturelle ferrugineuse des Forges-les-Eaux (Seine-Inférieure). Eau minérale ferro-crénatée. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1844–5, x, 985–1000. *Also*, Reprint.—**Marteau.** Nouvelle analyse des eaux de Forges. Rec. périod. d'obs. de méd., de chir. et pharm., Par., 1756, iv, 379–392.

FORIO.

Morgera (V.) Sulla sorgente di Cotugno a Forio d'Ischia. Morgagni, Napoli, 1871, xiii, 833–835.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

FORTUNA.

Cableron (A.) Aguas medicinales de Fortuna; cambios observados en su caudal, temperatura y composicion. An. Soc. españ. de hidrol. méd., Madrid, 1884, v, 510–514.—**Chacel** (J.) Breve noticia sobre las aguas minero-medicinales de Fortuna (Murcia). Siglo méd., Madrid, 1861, viii, 205.

FOURCHAMBAULT.

Chevallier. Rapport sur l'eau de Fourchambault (Nièvre). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1870, xxxv, 120.

FRAILES.

Calleja (F.) Baños de Frailes y la Rivera. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 49–68.—**Cerdo y Oliver** (R.) Topografía del establecimiento de aguas y baños minerales sulfurosos de la villa de Frailes. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1858, v, 172–174.

FRAIS-VALLON.

See, in this list, Boudjaréah.

FRANCE.

See, also, in this list, Abbecourt; Ahusquy; Aix; Aix-les-Bains; Alais; Alet; Algeria; Allègre; Allevard; Ambierle; Amélie-les-Bains; Amiens; Amphion; Andabre; Argelés; Argentières; Ariège; Arlanc; Auch; Aulus; Aumale; Aurensan; Auriol; Auvergne; Auzon; Availles; Ax; Bagnères-de-Bigorre; Bagnères-de-Luchon; Bagnoles; Bagnols-les-Bains; Bains en Lorraine; Balaruc-les-Bains; Bar; Barbotan; Bardicalet; Barèges; Barthète; Basses-Pyrénées (*Département des*); Bastennes; Bauche (*La*); Beaucens; Beaurain; Bédeille; Belleville; Belley; Berthemont; Besançon; Bilazais; Bondonneau; Bordeaux; Bouchain; Boulou; Bourbon-Lancy; Bourbon-l'Archambault; Bourbonne-les-Bains; Bourboule (*La*); Bourg d'Oisans; Boussac; Brabant-en-Argonne; Brides-les-Bains; Briguebec; Brousté; Brucourt; Bue; Bussang; Bussiares; Caen; Caluire; Camarès; Cambo; Camoins; Campagne; Cantal (*Département de*); Capvern; Carcanières; Cassel; Casteljaloux; Cauterets; Cauvigny; Cazouls-les-Béziers; Chaldette (*La*); Challes; Chamalières; Chambon; Chamonix; Champigneulle; Chapelle d'Aurec; Chapelle-Godefroi (*La*); Charbonnières; Charlieu; Château-Gontier; Châteauneuf; Château-Thierry; Châtel; Châteldon; Châtel-Guyon; Chatenois; Chaudes-Aigues; Chensbusy; Choranche; Clermont-Ferrand; Coise; Condillac; Condorcet; Contrexéville; Cordelle; Cornillon; Corsica; Cours; Coursan; Cransac; Cusset; Dax; Desaignes; Digne; Dinan; Divonne; Dolaincourt; Eaux-Bonnes; Eaux-Chaudes; Écheillon; Embrun; Encausse; Enghien-les-Bains; Espalion; Étuz; Eugénie-les-Bains; Euzet-les-Bains; Évaux; Évian; Foix; Foncaude; Foncirgue; Fonsange; Fontaine-Bonneleau; Fontaine-des-Fromages; Fontellas; Forges-les-Bains; Forges-les-Eaux; Fourchambault; Fumades; Gamarde; Garde (*La*); Gazost; Genestelle; Gers (*Département du*); Gigondas; Grandrif; Grasville-l'Heure; Graüs de Canaveilles; Gréoulx; Guadeloupe; Guagno; Guillon; Hautes-Pyrénées (*Département des*); Havre; Herse (*La*); Heucheloup; Jouanette; Joucels; Kerlouan; Labarthe de Neste; Labassère; Labestz-Biscaye; La Caille; Lacave; Lac-Villers; Lalizalle; Lamalou; La-Motte-les-Bains; La Preste; Lascombes; Lavardens; Lille; Livry; Loire (*Département de la*); Loire-Inférieure (*Département de la*); Lons-le-Saunier; Loudun; Lozère (*Département de la*); Luxeuil;

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

FRANCE—continued.

Mâcon; Madie; Maizières; Mans (*Le*); Marseilles; Martigny-lès-Lamarche; Martinique; Mayres; Merlange; Meurchin; Meyras; Miers; Miral; Moingt; Molitg; Monestier-de-Briançon; Montbrison; Montbrun; Mont-Dauphin; Mont Dore; Montégut-Ségla; Montesquieu; Montjaux; Montmorency; Montpellier; Montpezat; Montrond; Mouva; Mureils; Nancy; Neris; Neubourg; Neuville-sur-Saône; New Caledonia; Neyrac; Nointot; Nyons; Ogen; Olette; Oriol; Ornolac; Paris; Pierrefonds; Plan (*Le*); Plombières; Pont-Gibaud; Pouchicou; Pougues; Prades; Préfailles; Propriac; Provins; Prudhomat; Puy-de-Dôme (*Département du*); Pyrénées; Pyrénées-Orientales (*Département des*); Quincié; Renaison; Renlaigue; Rennes; Rethel; Reunion *Island*; Revel; Rieumajou; Roche-Cardon; Rochefort; Roche-Posay; Rouen; Rouzat; Royat; Sail-les-Bains; Sailsous-Couzan; Saint-Alban; Saint-Amand; Saint-Andéol-de-Bourlene; Saint-Boès; Saint-Christau-de-Lurbe; Saint-Christophe-en-Brionnais; Saint-Denis-les-Blois; Saint-Dié; Saint-Dizier; Sainte-Marie; Saint-Félix-de-Paillières; Saint-Galmier; Saint-Genis-les-Ollières; Saint-Germain-les-Belles; Saint-Gervais; Saint-Honoré-les-Bains; Saint-Jean-de-Ceyrargues; Saint-Joseph-des-Bancs; Saint-Laurent-les-Bains; Saint-Malo; Saint-Marcel-de-Crussol; Saint-Mart; Saint-Michel-sur-Meurthe; Saint-Nectaire; Saint-Pierre-d'Argençon; Saint-Priest-des-Champs; Saint-Rémy; Saint-Romain; Saint-Saveur; Saleich; Salies-de-Béarn; Salies-du-Salat; Salins, *Jura*; Salins, *Savoy*; Salles-d'Ande; Santenay; Sarcey; Saux; Savoy; Ségray; Seine-Inférieure (*Département de la*); Sermaize; Sévignac-Meyracq; Siradan; Sotteville-lès-Rouen; Sylvanès; Tessières-les-Boulies; Thieux; Thonon; Thouarcé; Tournon; Uriage; Ussat; Usson; Vacqueras; Valescure; Vals; Vaour; Vaugnières; Vauvernier; Velleminfroy; Velleron; Vendrés; Verberie; Vergèze; Vernet; Vesse; Veyrasse (*La*); Vichy; Vic-le-Compte; Vic-sur-Cère; Vigan (*Le*); Villaine-Saint-Aubin; Ville-aux-Dames; Villecelle; Villefranche; Vittel; Vosges (*Département des*); Vrécourt; Ydes.

BARRAULT (E.) Parallèle des eaux minérales de France et d'Allemagne. Guide pratique du médecin et du malade. Avec une introduction par M. le Dr Durand-Fardel. 12°. *Paris*, 1872. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Union méd., Par., 1872, 3. s., xiii, 724-728.

BEAULIEU. Autiquités des eaux minérales de Vichy, Plombières, Baines et Niederbronn. 8°. *Paris*, 1851.

BONNARD (E.) *Étude sur les eaux minérales de la Bourgogne. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1890.

DE BORDEU (T.) Lettres contenant des essais sur l'histoire des eaux minérales du Béarn, et de quelques-unes des provinces voisines, sur leur nature, différence, propriété; sur les maladies auxquelles elles convienent, et sur la façon dont on doit s'en servir. 16°. *Montpellier*, 1746.

——— Recherches sur les maladies chroniques, leurs rapports avec les maladies aiguës, leurs périodes, leur nature; et sur la manière dont on les traite aux eaux minérales de Barèges, et des autres sources de l'Aquitaine. Nouv. éd., augmentée de la vie de l'auteur, et de notes physiologiques par Roussel. 8°. *Paris, an IX* [1801].

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

FRANCE—continued.

BOUILLET (J.-B.) Itinéraire minéralogique et historique de Clermont-Ferrand à Aurillac, par Massiac, Saint-Flour, Chaudes-Aigues, Murat, etc. 8°. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1833.

CARRÈRE (J.-B.-F.) Catalogue raisonné des ouvrages qui ont été publiés sur les eaux minérales en général et sur celles de la France en particulier. 4°. *Paris*, 1785.

DURAND-FARDEL (C.-L.-M.) Traité thérapeutique des eaux minérales de France et de l'étranger; et de leur emploi dans les maladies chroniques, [etc.]. Avec une carte coloriée. 8°. *Paris*, 1857.

———. Les eaux minérales de la France mises en regard des eaux minérales de l'Allemagne. 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

JAMES (C.) Guide pratique aux eaux minérales françaises et étrangères, suivi d'études sur les bains de mer, et l'hydrothérapie, et d'un traité de thérapeutique thermale. 5. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1861.

LABARTHE (P.) Les eaux minérales et les bains de mer de la France. Nouveau guide pratique du médecin et du baigneur. Précédé d'une introduction par A. Gubler. 8°. *Paris*, 1873.

MACQUAIRE (J.-L.) Villes d'eaux de la France. 6. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

MALÈGUE (H.) *Essai d'une étude sur les eaux minérales dans les départements de la Loire, de la Haute-Loire et de l'Allier. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1886.

PATISSIER (P.) Manuel des eaux minérales de la France, à l'usage des médecins, et des malades qui les fréquentent; contenant l'exposé des précautions qu'on doit prendre avant, pendant et après l'usage des eaux minérales; la topographie, le tableau des sources; les propriétés physiques, chimiques, médicales, et le mode d'administration des eaux; la manière d'en composer d'artificielles; une notice bibliographique; la description des sources de Spa, d'Aix-la-Chapelle, d'Aix en Savoie, de Lonesche et de Saint-Gervais; précédé du rapport de la Faculté de médecine de Paris. 8°. *Paris*, 1818.

———. Rapport sur le service médical des établissements thermaux pour les années 1849 et 1850, fait au nom de la commission des eaux minérales et lu à l'Académie de médecine le 30 décembre 1851. 8°. *Paris*, 1852.

DE PIETRA SANTA (P.) & JOLTRAIN (A.) Les stations d'eaux minérales du centre de la France. La caravane hydrologique de septembre 1887. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

SOUTRAS (F.) Guide aux établissements thermaux des Hautes et Basses-Pyrénées et de la Haute-Garonne, suivi d'un coup-d'œil rapide sur les thermes de l'Arriège et des Pyrénées-Orientales. 12°. *Bagnères-de-Bigorre*, 1858.

TERRALS (J.) *Étude sur le système thermal actuel en France. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

[**Bélhier.**] Rapport général . . . sur le service médical des eaux minérales de la France pendant l'année 1865, fait au nom de la commission permanente des eaux minérales de l'Académie . . . Mém. Acad. de méd. 1865-7, Par., 1867-8, xxviii, pp. cexci-cccxxx.—**Bidot.** Tableau indicatif et classification des eaux minérales de France, d'après leurs principes constituans et d'après leurs propriétés médicinales; suivi de quelques propositions et observations sur les eaux minérales de Barèges. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1821, x, 208-287.—**Bouchardat** (A.) Rapport général . . . sur le service médical des eaux minérales de la France pendant les années 1861-2, fait au nom de la commission permanente des eaux minérales de l'Académie . . . Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1861-3, xxvi, pp. cxliv-cxci: (1862-5), 1865-6. xxvii, pp. xli-lxxxvi. *Also*, Reprint [of Rapport for 1862].—**Bouchardat** (G.) Rapport général sur les eaux minérales pendant l'année 1881. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1883-7, xxxv, pp. xxxvii-li.—**Bouis** (J.) Rapport général . . . sur le service médical des eaux minérales de

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

FRANCE—continued.

la France pendant l'année 1878, fait au nom de la commission permanente des eaux minérales de l'Académie . . . *Ibid.*, 1880–82, Par., 1884, xxxiv, pp. cxxix–cli. — **Bourdon** (I.) Rapport fait au nom de la commission des eaux minérales. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1847–9, xiv, 499–532. ——. Projet d'une nouvelle instruction pour les médecins-inspecteurs des eaux minérales, sur la demande du ministre du commerce. Union méd., Par., 1849, iii, 97; 101. ——. Rapport général . . . sur le service médical des eaux minérales de la France pendant l'année 1871, fait au nom de la commission permanente des eaux minérales de l'Académie . . . Mém. Acad. de méd. 1874, Par., 1875, xxxi, pp. cxvii–clvi.—**Byasson.** Rapport sur l'exposition collective des eaux minérales de France. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1878–9, xxiv, 538–572. — **Champouillon.** De la statistique officielle relative aux propriétés thérapeutiques des eaux minérales de Barèges, d'Amélie-les Bains, de Vichy et de Bourbonne. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1870, 2. s., vii, 179–184. *Also:* Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1870, 3. s., xxiv, 285–303. — **Chappet, Lavirotte & Ferrand.** Les eaux minérales devant la taxe. Lyon méd., 1878, xxvii, 37; 76.—**Chevallier** (A.) & **Barthez.** Essais sur les proportions d'arsenic contenues dans les eaux minérales de Vichy, de Cusset et de Hauterive; examen des dépôts recueillis aux sources, recherches sur les urines rendues par les malades qui font usage des eaux de Vichy; essais sur les urines et les matières fécales des malades qui prennent de l'acide arsénieux. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1849, 3. s., v, 317–328.—**Coan** (T. M.) Mineral springs of eastern France. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 508–518.—**Delmas** (P.) & **Laranza** (L.) Étude comparative sur les stations de hones minérales françaises et allemandes. Bordeaux méd., 1872, i, 138; 154; 162; 170; 178.—**Deshayes** (C.) Hydrographie médicale; les eaux minérales et l'aérothérapie en France. Rev. méd. et scient. d'hydrol., Toulouse, 1885, ii, 610–622. *Also*, Reprint.—**Devergie.** Rapport général . . . sur le service médical des eaux minérales de la France pendant les années 1866–7, fait au nom de la commission permanente des eaux minérales de l'Académie . . . Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1867–70, xxix, pp. cxxxvii–ccexi. *Also*, Reprint [of Rapport for 1866].—**Dufresne** (F.) Excursion aux stations thermales de Royat, du Mont-Dore, de Saint-Nectaire et de Vichy. Union méd., Par., 1871, 3. s., xii, 601; 625; 637. — **Eaux** minérales; instructions sur les rapports annuels des médecins inspecteurs. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1853, xlix, 448–453.—**Eaux** minérales; organisation du service. *Ibid.*, 1856, 2. s., v, 210–212.—**Empis** (G.-S.) Rapport général . . sur le service médical des eaux minérales de la France pendant l'année 1875, fait au nom de la commission permanente des eaux minérales de l'Académie . . . Mém. Acad. de méd. 1876–8, Par., 1879, xxxii, pp. ccxcv–ccexli.—**Fauvel.** Rapport général . . . sur le service médical des eaux minérales de la France pendant l'année 1877, fait au nom de la commission permanente des eaux minérales de l'Académie . . . *Ibid.*, 1880–82, Par., 1884, xxxiv, pp. iii–xlviii. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ferrus.** Extrait d'un rapport fait au nom de la commission des eaux minérales, et lu à l'Académie dans sa séance publique du premier mai. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1827, xiv, 65–76.—**de Fleury** (A.) Les eaux de France étudiées thérapeutiquement; région du sud-ouest (Pyrénées-Orientales); action physiologique; application thérapeutique. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1883, iii, 247–256.—**Garrigou** (F.) Valeur comparative des eaux minérales de la France et de l'Allemagne. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1871, 2. s., viii, 447–451.—**Gassot** (A.) Les eaux minérales de la France. J. de thérap., Par., 1879, vi, 361; 444; 536; 563; 681; 721; 761; 921.—**Gautier** (A.) Rapport général sur les eaux minérales pendant l'année 1882. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1883–7, xxxv, pp. ccxxix–cclxiii.—**Gubler** (A.) Rapport général . . . sur le service médical des eaux minérales de la France pendant les années 1870–71, fait au nom de la commission permanente des eaux minérales de l'Académie . . . *Ibid.*, 1871–3, xxx, 247–296. *Also:* Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1873, 2. s., ii, 41–55. [Discussion], 200; 225; 243; 283; 304; 342; 359.—**Guérard** (A.) Rapport sur le service médical des eaux minérales de la France, pendant les années 1853–7 et 1864, fait au nom de la commission des eaux minérales. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1854–60, xx–xxiv, *passim:* (1865–7), 1867–8, xxviii, pp. cxv–cxciv.—**Guyénot** (F.) Étude sur les eaux salines de France et d'Allemagne. Lyon méd., 1872, ix, 517–536. [Discussion], 614–621.—**Henry** (O.) Coup d'œil général et resumé sur l'état actuel des eaux minérales naturelles considérées sous le point de vue chimique. Rapport fait au nom de la commission des eaux minérales. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1845–6, xi, 437–461.—**Hérard.** Rapport sur l'inspectorat des eaux minérales. Union méd., Par., 1872, 3. s., xiii, 797; 821.—**Influence** (De l') comparative des principales eaux minérales de France dans l'état actuel de la santé publique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1833, 2. s., i, 489–492.—**Jacquot & Willm.** Eaux minérales de Cambo, Saint-Christau et Salies-de-Béarn (Basses-Pyrénées). Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1883, Par., 1884, xiii, 65–81. ——. ——. Sources minérales des Eaux-Chandes et des

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

FRANCE—continued.

Eaux-Bonnes (Basses-Pyrénées), de Bagnères-de-Luchon et d'Encausse (Haute-Garonne) et de Capvern (Hautes-Pyrénées). *Ibid.*, 1885, Par., 1886, xv, 462–494. ——. ——. Étude sur les sources d'eaux minérales d'Ax, Andinac, Ussat et Anlus (Ariège) en 1885–1886. [*From:* Annuaire d. eaux minér. de la France.] *Ibid.*, 1886, Par., 1887, xvi, 521–549. ——. ——. Étude sur les eaux minérales de Bourbon-Lancy (Saône-et-Loire), Saint-Honoré (Nièvre), Néris (Allier) et le Mont-Dore (Puy-de-Dôme) en 1891–1892. *Ibid.*, 1892, Melun, 1893, xxii, 500–515. — **James** (C.) Des eaux minérales de la France comparées à celles de l'étranger. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1859, 3. s., xiv, 133; 147. — **Laboulbène** (A.) Rapport général . . . sur le service médical des eaux minérales de la France pendant les années 1872–3, fait au nom de la commission permanente des eaux minérales de l'Académie . . . Mém. Acad. de méd. 1876–8, Par., 1879, xxxii, pp. lvii–ciii. — **Lacour** (A.) L'inspectorat des eaux minérales à l'Académie de médecine. Lyon méd., 1873, xii, 553. — **Lardier.** Note sur la nouvelle source sulfatée calcique de Montfort. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1890–91, v, no. 16, 52–57, 1 map.—**Le Clerc** (R.) Les eaux minérales des Pyrénées (notes et impressions de voyage). Normandie méd., Rouen, 1894, ix, 189; 237; 271.—**Lefort** (J.) Rapport général . . . sur le service médical des eaux minérales de la France pendant l'année 1874, fait au nom de la commission permanente des eaux minérales de l'Académie . . . Mém. Acad. de méd. 1876–8, Par., 1879, xxxii, pp. cv–clxxxiii.—**Lemarchand.** Rapport sur le service de santé pendant l'année thermale 1872–1873, c'est à dire depuis le 1er mai 1872 jusqu'au 30 avril 1873. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1874, xxx, 305–365.—**Mège** (M.-J.-B.) Sur le rétablissement de la place d'inspecteur général des eaux minérales Gaz. méd. de Par., 1848, 3. s., iii, 61–65. — **Mérat** (F.-V.) Rapport fait à l'Académie royale de médecine sur les eaux minérales de France, pendant les années 1834–6, au nom de la commission des eaux minérales. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1837–8, vii, 45–108.—**Miathe.** Rapport général . . . sur le service médical des eaux minérales de France pendant les années 1868–9, fait au nom de la commission permanente des eaux minérales de l'Académie . . . *Ibid.*, 1871–3, xxx, 93–159.—**Molière** (H.) Recherches sur le mode de captage et l'aménagement des sources thermales de la Gaule romaine. Lyon méd., 1893, lxxiii, 103; 179. — **Ormancey.** Recherches sur les eaux minérales de la France. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1851, iii, 175; 240.—**Patissier** (P.) Rapport fait au nom de la commission des eaux minérales pour l'année 1837. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1838–9, iii, 475–528. ——. Rapport de la commission des eaux minérales pour les années 1838 et 1839. *Ibid.*, 1840–41, vi, 951–1023. *Also*, Reprint. ——. Rapport fait au nom de la commission des eaux minérales pour les années 1847 et 1848. Mém. Acad. de méd. 1846–9, Par., 1850, xv, 41–127. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]; Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1849–50, 117–135. ——. Rapport sur le service médical des établissements thermaux pour les années 1851–2, fait au nom de la commission des eaux minérales. Mém. Acad. de méd. 1850–53, Par., 1854, xviii, 337–558.—**Paul** (C.) Rapport général . . . sur le service médical des eaux minérales de la France pendant les années 1880 et 1883, fait au nom de la commission permanente des eaux minérales de l'Académie . . . *Ibid.*, Par., 1883–7, xxxv, pp. iii; ccclxi. ——. Rapport . . . sur le service médical des eaux minérales de la France pendant l'année 1892. Arch. gén. d'hydrol., etc., Par., 1893, iv, 81–107. — **Pétrequin** (J.-E.) Étude comparée des eaux minérales de la France et de celles de l'Allemagne, au point de vue des sources étrangères qu'il peut s'agir de remplacer par des sources françaises. Cong. méd. de France 1872, Par., 1873, iv, 627–646.—**Pidaux** (H.) Rapport général . . . sur le service médical des eaux minérales de la France pendant l'année 1863, fait au nom de la commission permanente des eaux minérales de l'Académie . . . Mém. Acad. de méd. 1862–5, Par., 1865–6 xxvii, pp. ccxxii–cclxx. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]; Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1865–6, xxxi, 190–208.—**de P[ietra S[anta].** Le service médical des eaux minérales de la France pendant l'année 1883. J. d'hyg., Par., 1886, xi, 339–341.—**Poggiale** (G.-S.) Rapport général . . . sur le service médical des eaux minérales de la France pendant l'année 1876, fait au nom de la commission permanente des eaux minérales de l'Académie . . . Mém. Acad. de méd. 1878–80, Par., 1882, xxxiii, pp. iii–cxxviii. — **Proust** (A.) Rapport général . . . sur le service médical des eaux minérales de la France pendant l'année 1879, fait au nom de la commission permanente des eaux minérales de l'Académie . . . *Ibid.*, 1880–82, Par., 1884, xxxiv, pp. clxxxv–cxxvi. — [**Rapport** de la commission des eaux minérales.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1872, 2. s., v, 876–881.—**Raulin.** Sur le parallèle des eaux minérales d'Allemagne, que l'on transporte en France, avec celles de la même nature, qui sourdent dans le royaume. etc. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1778, xlix, 408–422. — **Reich** (J. M.) Einige Notizen über die Mineralquellen Frankreichs, deren Classification und ärztliche Anwendung. Med. Cor.-Bl. f. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., 1842, iii, 574–579.—**Robin** (A.) Rapport général . . . sur le service

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

FRANCE—continued.

médical des eaux minérales de la France pendant l'année 1886, fait au nom de la commission permanente des eaux minérales de l'Académie de médecine. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1889, 7. s., vi, 13; 25; 37. ———. Rapports sur des demandes en autorisation pour des eaux minérales. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., xxix, 657–664. ———. Rapport général à M. le ministre de l'intérieur sur le service médical des eaux minérales de la France. Arch. gén. d'hydrol. etc., Par., 1894, v, 41–65.—**Rotureau.** Parallèle entre les principales eaux minérales et thermales de l'Allemagne du nord et de la France. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1871, 2. s., viii, 515; 529; 543; 562; 575.—**Sales-Girons.** Considérations pratiques sur la nécessité de distinguer médicalement les eaux sulfureuses du midi, des eaux sulfureuses du nord de la France. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1852, i, 674–684.—**Simon** (J.) Des eaux minérales de France en général et particulièrement des eaux sulfureuses. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1883, 6. s., v, 375–377.—**Tardieu** (A.) Rapport général . . . sur le service médical des eaux minérales de la France pendant les années 1858–60, fait au nom de la commission des eaux minérales. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par. 1860–61, xxv, pp. xxvii; cxix: 1861–3, xxvi, pp. xlix–lxxx.—**Valentin** (L.) Notice sur les eaux minérales de Balarue, de Digne, de Gréoulx et d'Aix. Bull. Fac. de méd. de Par. (1809–11), 1812, ii, 6. année. 9–12.—**Vidal** (E.) Rapport général . . . sur le service médical des eaux minérales de la France pendant l'année 1884, fait au nom de la commission permanente des eaux minérales de l'Académie . . . Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1883–7, xxxv, art. 9., 1–23.

FRANKFORT *on the Main.*

DE BARY (A.) *Disquisitio chemica aquæ fontis, qui est prope Francofurtum, appellati Grindbrunnen. [Heidelberg.] 4°. *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1837.

SCHMIDT (M.) Der Grindbrunnen (Natron-Schwefelquelle) zu Frankfurt a. M.; auf Grund einer neuen chemischen Analyse des Dr. L. R. Fresenius, nach seiner Geschichte, Heilwirkung und Anwendung dargestellt. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1875.

WILHELM'S (The) Quelle: one of the most renowned springs of natural effervescent mineral water, situated at Kronthal, near Frankfort-on-the-Main, Germany. Geographical position and history of the spring; its analysis, therapeutic effects, mode of obtaining and bottling the water, and its supply to the public. 8°. *New York*, 1880.

Fresenius (R.) Analyse des Grindbrunnens bei Frankfurt am Main. Jahrb. f. Balneol., etc., Wien, 1876, i, 21–23.—**Harley** (J.) The Wilhelm's Quelle water. Lancet, Lond., 1879, i, 830.

FRANKFORT *on the Oder.*

CARTHEUSER (J. F.) *De aere, aquis et locis Trajectinis ad Viadrum. Resp. C. C. Gaill. sm. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr.*, [1742].

Loewenstein (J. S.) Ueber die Mineralquellen in Frankfurth an der Oder. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1830, ii, 578–603.

FRANKFORT SPRINGS.

Church (W.) An account of the Frankfort mineral springs, etc. Phila. J. M. & Phys. Sc., 1823, vi, 50–59.

FRANZENSBAD.

See, also, in this list, Carlsbad.

ADLER (B.) Chemische medicinische Abhandlung vom Egerschen Gesundbrunnen. 12°. *Eger*, 1785.

BERTI (G. B.) Notizie intorno all' acqua minerale di Egra della fonte I. Francescana, raccolte e compilate. 8°. *Verona*, 1824.

BOSCHAN (F.) Die salinischen Eisenmoorbäder zu Franzensbad (bei Eger in Böhmen) und ihre Heilwirkungen. 8°. *Wien*, 1850.

BUBERL (A.) Führer für Curgäste und Besucher von Franzensbad. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1883.

CARTELLIERI (P.) Beobachtungen über die Wirksamkeit der Franzensbader Mineralwässer. 8°. [*Prag*, 1846.]

Repr. from his: Die Heilkräfte Franzenshads, Prag, 1846.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

FRANZENSBAD—continued.

———. Ueber den Gebrauch der versendeten Franzensbader Mineralwässer als Nachcur der versendeten Karlsbader Wässer. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

———. Monographie der Mineral-Moorbäder zu Franzensbad bei Eger in Böhmen. Nach Untersuchungen und Erfahrungen. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Prag*, 1852.

GRAUMANN (G. T. M.) Kurze Darstellung der heilsamen Wirkungen der Heilquellen in Kaiser Franzensbad bei Eger und Anleitung zum Gebrauche derselben. sm. 8°. *Prag*, 1817.

HASENFELD (E.) Bericht über die Bade-Saison 1889 in Franzensbad. 8°. *Wien*, 1890.

HECHT (J. A.) Kurze Darstellung der Analysen, Wirkung und Anwendung der Mineralquellen zu Kaiser-Franzensbad bei Eger, geschöpft aus den Werken berühmter Aerzte. 12°. *Eger*, 1824.

———. The same. 8°. *Prag*, 1833.

———. Die neuesten Erfahrungen über die Heilkräfte der versendeten Mineralwässer von Eger-Franzensbad. 8°. *Prag*, 1847.

HEILMITTEL (Die) von Franzensbad. Hrsg. vom Vereine der Aerzte in Franzensbad. 16°. *Wien*, [1885, *vel subseq.*].

HELM (T.) Bemerkungen über die Heilquellen zu Franzensbad bei Eger in Böhmen. 8°. [*Wien*, 1842.]

HÖRNYK (M.) De acidularum, quæ ad Egram sunt, viribus . . . [Adjecta] Nicolai Heinsii Elegia ad fontem medicatum Driburgicum agri Paderani. 4°. *Pragæ*, [1614].

HOSER [J. C. E.] [*Callisen*]. Beschreibung von Franzensbrunn bey Eger. 12°. *Prag*, 1799.

KLEIN (C.) Die Heilmittel von Franzensbad, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Wirksamkeit in chronischen Frauenkrankheiten. 8°. *Wien*, 1874.

KÖSTLER (L.) Erfahrungen über den Nutzen der Eger-Franzensbader Brunnen und Bäder, nebst einem vergleichenden Blicke auf die jetzige und frühere Stellung dieses Curortes. 8°. [*Wien*, 1844.]

———. Die Heilwirkungen der Eger-Franzensbader Mineralwasser und des Mineralmoores in Uebersicht dargestellt. 12°. *Eger*, 1858.

———. Eger-Franzensbad vor 30 Jahren und heute. Kurzer geschichtlicher Rückblick auf die Namenswandelung und die Entwickelungs-Perioden dieses Kurortes. 8°. *Berlin*, 1862.

LANGE (C.) & HAUPTMANN (A.) De genuino acidulas Egranas salubriter usurpandi modo. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1651.

LOIMANN (G.) Franzensbad in chirurgischen Krankheitsfällen. 8°. *Wien*, 1885.

———. Franzensbad in Böhmen und seine Heilmittel. 8°. *Wien*, 1885.

LUDWIG DE LIBENECK (F. C.) Anchora salutis, seu disquisitiones medicæ de origine, antiquitate, differentia, virtute, modo utendi, ac efficaci effectu acidularum Egrensium. His accessit methodus rite usurpandi balneum acidulare in affectibus præcipue externis, [etc.]. 12°. *Vetero-Pragæ*, 1725.

MACASIUS (P.) Von Natur, Krafft, Wirckung und Gebrauch des Egrischen gebreuchlichen Sewrlings. Aus der andern . . . Edition dem Einfeltigen zu gut in unser teutsche Mutter-sprach klärlich übersetzet. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1616.

VON OPPOLZER (J.) Bemerkungen über die Heilwirkungen der versendeten Franzensbader Mineralwässer. 8°. [*Eger*, 1845.]

OSANN (E.) Die Mineralquellen zu Kaiser-Franzensbad bei Eger, historisch-medicinisch-

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

FRANZENSBAD—continued.

dargestellt, von E. Osann, und physikalisch-chemisch untersucht von B. Trommsdorff. 8°. *Berlin*, 1822.

———. The same. 8°. *Berlin*, 1828.

Palliardi (A.) Die Schlammbäder zu Kaiser Franzensbad bei Eger. 12°. *Eger*, 1830.

———. The same. Die Mineralmoorbäder zu Kaiser Franzensbad bei Eger. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1844.

———. Die Wiesenquelle zu Kaiser Franzensbad, medicinisch dargestellt. 16°. *Eger*, 1839.

Przeździecki (H.) Środki leçznicze zdrojowiska Franzensbad. [The health resort of Franzensbad.] 8°. *Krakówie*, 1878.

Reuss (F. A.) Anleitung zum Gebrauche des Egerbrunnens von Franzensbad. 12°. *Prag u. Leipzig*, 1794.

———. Chemisch-medizinische Beschreibung des Kaiser Franzensbades oder des Egerbrunnens. Nebst einer Litterärgeschichte dieser Quelle und histor. statist. und geognostischen Bemerkungen des Egerischen Bezirks. 16°. *Prag u. Dresden*, 1794.

———. Anhang zu der Beschreibung des Kaiser Franzensbades oder des Egerbrunnens. Enthaltend eine Anleitung zum Gebrauche desselben. 12°. *Prag u. Dresden*, 1794.

Sigmund (C.) Bemerkungen über die versendete Franzensbader-Wiesenquelle. 8°. *Wien*, [1844, *vel subseq.*].

Suppl. to: Wien. med. Wchnschr., No. 11.

Sommer (A.) Kurzer Leitfaden zur Trink- und Badecur in Franzensbad. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Eger*, 1883.

———. The same. Court exposé des eaux et bains de Franzensbad. Suivi d'un plan de la ville et de ses environs. 12°. *Carlsbad & Nice*, [1884?].

———. Die Stadt Egerer Mineral-Wässer und der Eisenmineral-Moor in Franzensbad soweit dieselben als Heilmittel, entfernt vom Curorte, in Anwendung kommen. 8°. *Eger*, 1883.

———. The same. Eaux minérales et bains de limon ferrugineux de la ville d'Eger à Franzensbad. Qualités thérapeutiques et emploi hors de la station balnéaire. 8°. *Eger*, 1883.

Starckmann (J. G.) Des weit berühmten Eger-Sauer-Brunnens gründliche Untersuchung. Neue und ausführliche Beschreibung, in welcher desselben wahre Bestandtheile, mineralische Innhalt, davon abhängende Heilungs-Kräfften, und fürtreflichste Nutzbarkeit, samt der Art, denselben so wohl innerlich, als äusserlich gehörig zu gebrauchen, vorgestellet, umständlich erkläret und gezeiget, auch zugleich mit einem Anhang einiger Anmerckungen bestättiget werden. 12°. *Eger*, 1750.

Thonhauser (L.) Diss. sistens analyses aquarum Egranæ, montis Falconis Venet., Ponhont, Stecknitzensis. 8°. [*Vindobonæ*, 1772.]

Vassimon (A.) Traité des eaux minérales de Franzensbad, près d'Egra en Bohême. 8°. *Egra*, 1830.

Allé. Bemerkungen über die heilsame Wirkung des versandten Eger Mineralwassers und Mineralmoores. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1846, 1503–1510. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cartellieri.** Bericht über Eger-Franzensbad in den Jahren 1845–9. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1846, x, 79; 1847, xvi, 61; 1850, xxvii, 25.—**Conrath.** Der Salzbrunnen in Franzensbad. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1825, lxi, 4. St., 83–96. ———. Einige Worte über das kohlensaure Gas- und Schlammbad zu Franzensbad. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1835, 393–398.—**Crentzer.** Beobachtungen über die Wirksamkeit der versendeten Franzensbader Heilquellen. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1843, 203; 230. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fellner** (L.) Chemische Untersuchung der Stadt Egerer Neuquelle zu Franzensbad. Wien. med. Bl., 1886, ix, 679; 708; 742.—

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

FRANZENSBAD—continued.

von Frerichs (F. T.) Aus und über Franzensbad. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 97.—**Hamburger** (E. W.) [Franzensbad bei Eger in Böhmen.] *Ibid.*, 1871, viii, 202. ———. Ueber Franzensbader Moorlauge als Zusatz zu Bädern. *Ibid.*, 1872, ix, 366.—**Hasenfeld** (E.) Rapport sur la saison 1889 à Franzensbad (Bohême). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1890, xxxv, 232–259.—**Hirschel.** Heilsame Wirkung der Eger Wiesenquelle bei einem chronischen Magenübel. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1842, xi, 521–523.—**Kleine** Badezeitung (Franzensbad). Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1872, xxii, 821.—**Köstler** (L.) Beriebt über Eger-Franzensbad im Jabre 1841. Berl. med. Centr.-Ztg., 1841, x, 805–813. ———. Ein Blick auf Eger-Franzensbad während der Kur-Saison 1853. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1854, vi, 47.—**Labat** (A.) Étude sur les eaux et les boues de Franzensbad (Bohême). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1868–9, xv, 282–328. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Emploi thérapentique du sel des bains de boue de Franzensbad. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1869, lxxvi, 217–221.—**Lautner** (F. X.) Notizen aus der ältern Geschichte des Egerbrunnens. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1820, vi, 1. Abth., 82–111.—**Ludwig** (E.) Chemische Untersuchung der Neuquello in Franzensbad. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 216.—**Oppolzer.** Bemerkungen über die Heilwirkungen der versendeten Franzensbader Mineralwässer. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1843, 710; 736; 760.—**Pleischl** (A.) [*et al.*]. Chemische Analyse der Wiesenquelle zu Kaiser-Franzensbad bey Eger in Böhmen. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1838, xxvi, 521–527.—**Pöschmann.** Einige Nachrichten über die neuesten Veränderungen und Verbesserungen an dem Kaiser-Franzensbad bei Eger. N. Jahrb. d. teutsch. Med. u. Chir., Bonn, 1819, i, 1. Hft., 197–208.—**Reinl** (C.) Zur Theorie der Heilwirkung des Franzensbader Moores. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1885, x, 89; 98.—**Sachs** (J. J.) Ein Curbild aus Franzensbad im Böhmen der Dankbarkeit. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1844, xiii, 145–149.—**Sterz** (J.) Erfabrungen über die Wirksamkeit der Wiesenquelle zu Franzensbad. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1843, 314–317. *Also*, Reprint.—**Straschnow** (F.) Die Eger-Franzensbader Salzquello als Inhalations-Mittel. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1867, xii, 58–60.—**Weinberger** (R.) Ueber die Heilwirkungen des Franzensbader Eisenmoorsalzes (zu Bädern). Wien. med. Presse, 1867, viii, 337–339.—**Wolf** (G. A.) Ueber die Gasbäder zu Kaiser-Franzensbad in Böhmen. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1839, xxvii, 352; 517.—**Zimmermann** (K. G.) Bemerkungen über den Nutzen und Gebrauch der versandten Mineralwässer, besonders der Franzensbader Heilquellen. Ztsebr. f. d. ges. Med., Hamb., 1843, xxii, 445–476. *Also*, Reprint.

FRATTA.

M. (M. A.) Sull' acqua minerale della Fratta. Notizie storiche, analitiche e terapeutiche. 8°. *Forlì*, 1851.

Sgarzi (G.) Cenni sull' acqua minerale della Fratta. 8°. *Forlì*, [*n. d.*].

Sgarzi (G.) Dell' esistenza di ioduri e di bromuri nell' acqua della Fratta. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1851, 3. s., xix, 35–37.

FREIENWALDE.

Bad Freienwalde a. O. Kurzer Bericht über seine salinischen Eisenquellen und sein salinisches Eisen-Moorbad. 12°. [*Freienwalde a. O., n. d.*]

Friederich (P. E.) *De fonte sacro Freienwaldensi. sm. 4°. *Franeof. ad Oderam*, [1685].

Schaar-Schmidt (S.) *De fonte medicato Freyenwaldensi. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1729].

[Wreschner (M.)] Die Mineral-Quellen des Alexandrinen Bades in Freienwalde a. O. 8°. [*Freienwalde a. O.*, 1873.]

[———.] Die Mineralquellen und die Wasserheilanstalt des Alexandrinen-Bades in Freienwalde a. Oder. 12°. *Berlin*, [*n. d.*].

Blaschko. Die Eisenmoorbäder zu Freienwalde a. O. Arch. d. deutsch. Med.-Gesetzgeb. u. öff. Gsundbtspflg., Erlang., 1858, ii, 253; 262.—**Casus** memorabiliores qui per æstatem anni 1719 ad fontem soterium Freyenwaldensem obtigerunt. Acta med. Berolin., 1720, vii, 5–63.—**Hildebrand.** Bemerkungen über das Freyenwalder Armenbad. Ἀσκληπιεῖον, Berl., 1811, i, 1073; 1281.—**Historia** morborum per æstatem anni 1718 ad fontem salutarem Freyenwaldensem occurentium. Acta med. Berolin., 1719, v, 14–89.—**Morbis** (De) acquis et balneis Freyenwaldensibus magis et minus conformibus publica informatio. *Ibid.*, 1726, vi, 10–36.—**Nath.** Das Eisenmoorbad Freien-

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

FREIENWALDE—continued.

walde a. O. Balneologische Mittheilung. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1863, xxxii, 241; 249; 257.—**Zinrek.** Die Mineralquellen des Alexandrinen-Bades in Freienwalde a. O. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1873, xxv, 188.

FRIEDRICHSHALL.

Eisenmann. Das Friedrichshaller Bitterwasser, dessen Eigenschaften, Wirkungen und Gebrauchsweise. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1856.

———. The same. L'eau amère de Friedrichshall. 8°. *Wurzbourg*, 1855.

Natürliche (Das) Friedrichshaller Bitterwasser und sein Gebrauch. 5. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, [1879].

Natural (The) bitter waters of Friedrichshall, one of the most popular of the numerous mineral waters of Germany. 8°. [*Naumburg*, 1872.]

———. The same. 8°. [*Hildburghausen*, 1872.]

———. The same. 8°. *Hildburghausen*, [*n. d.*].

Natural (The) mineral water of Friedrichshall and its use. 8°. *Coburg*, [*n. d.*].

Bartenstein. Das Friedrichshaller Bitterwasser, seine Anwendung und Wirkung. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1846, xv, 585; 593.—**Börner** (P.) Weitere Beiträge zur Balneologie. Das Friedrichshaller Bitterwasser. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 314; 320. *Also*, Reprint.—**Eisenmann.** Das Friedrichshaller Bitterwasser, dessen Bestandtheile, Wirkung und Gebrauch beschrieben. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1847, xvi, 737; 744. ———. Exacte Versuche über die Wirkungen der Mineralwässer von Friedrichshall und Karlsbad auf den Stoffwechsel und gegen verschiedene chronische Krankheiten. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1861, xiii, 334; 342.—**Frankl.** Einige Worte über das Friedrichshaller Bitterwasser. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1852, ii, 149–151.—**Göschen** (A.) Das Friedrichshaller Bitterwasser. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1867, xix, 231; 278.—**Henry** (O.) Rapport sur l'eau minérale naturelle saline iodurée de Friedrichshall. Bull. Acad. de méd, Par., 1844–5, x, 756–758.—**Markwald** (B.) Ueber die Wirkungen des Friedrichshaller Bitterwassers und seinen Einfluss auf den Stoffwechsel. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 391–394.—**von Mering** (J.) Ueber den Einfluss des Friedrichshaller Bitterwassers auf den Stoffwechsel. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 153.—**Mosler** (F.) Ueber die Wirkung des Friedrichshaller Bitterwassers. Arch. d. Ver. f. gemeinsch. Arb. z. Förd. d. wissensch. Heilk., Marb. u. Leipz., 1861, v, 1–62. *Also*, Reprint [in Abstr.].—**Schneider.** Bemerkungen über den ärztlichen Gebrauch des Friedrichshaller Bitterwassers. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1848, lvii, 93–95.—**Therapeutischen** (Zur) Wirksamkeit der gebräuchlichsten Mineralwässer. Das Friedrichshaller Bitterwasser. Wien. med. Presse, 1871, xii, 933.—**Weber** (L.) Das Friedrichshaller Bitterwasser. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1852, iv, 340–342.

FUENSANTA DE GAYANGOS.

Genovés y Tio (J.) Descripcion del establecimiento de baños minerales hidro-sulfurado-salino-azoados de la Fuente Santa de Gayangos, enclavada en los confines septentrionales de la provincia de Burgos. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1862, ix, 308–311.—**Viejo y Bacho** (M.) Baños de Fuensanta de Gayangos. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 86–134.

FUENTE CALIENTE.

Real orden de 18 de mayo (Gaceta del 21) declarando de utilidad pública las aguas de Fuente Caliente, en Miranda de Ebro. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1889, iii, 964–968.

FUENTE DEL RODÓ.

Robert. Agua natural nitro-bicarbonatada de la Fuente del Rodó; distrito de Freixanet (provincia de Gerona). Gac. méd. de Cataluña, Barcel., 1879, ii, 306–310.

FUENTE PODRIDA.

Gómez (L. R.) Baños de Fuente Podrida (Valencia). Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 467–471.

FUENTE-SANTA.

Toboada de la Riva (M.) Apuntes para el estudio de las indicaciones terapéuticas de las aguas minerales de Fuente-Santa, en Asturias. España méd., Madrid, 1865, x, 267; 386.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

FÜRED.

See, also, in this list, **Budapest.**

Mangold (H.) Der Kurort Füred am Plattensee (Balaton-Füred). Für Kurbedürftige und Touristen. 16°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1892.

Heller (J. F.) Analyse der Franz-Josefs-Quelle zu Füred am Plattensee. Arch. f. physiol. u. path. Chem. u. Mikr., Wien, 1853–4, vi, 397–403.—**Mangold** (H.) Füred am Plattensee; Kurberichte, Saisonen 1860 und 1861. Wien. Med.-Halle, 1860, i, 71; 89; 1862, iii, 199. ———. Heilpotenzen und Heilobjecte des Kurortes Füred am Plattensee. Jahrb. f. Balneol., etc., Wien, 1871, i, pt. 1, 18–23.—**Mojsisovics.** Ueber Thermen und Mineralwässer im Allgemeinen, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Füred. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1853, iii, 395; 412; 429.—**Pleischl** (A.) Bemerkungen über den Kurort Füred. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1854, i, 414–427.—**Sigmund** (C. L.) Neue Analyse des Füreder Sauerbrunnens in Ungarn. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1841, 49.

FÜRSTENAU.

Behrens (R. A.) *Examen aquarum mineralium Furstenauiensium et Vechteldensium. 4°. *Helmstadii*, [1724].

FÜSSEN.

Mair. Beschreibung des Bades Faulenbach bei Füssen im Königreich Bayern. Erdig-saliuisches Schwefelwasser. Med. Cor.-Bl. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., 1850, xi, 753–763.

FUMADES.

Béchamp (A.) Analyse des eaux sulfureuses des Fumades. Montpel. méd., 1868, xxi, 123–153.—**Chevallier.** Rapport sur la source Noguier, au hameau des Fumades, commune d'Allègre (Gard). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1868, xxxviii, 981.—**Lefort** (J.) Sources de Fumades (Gard). *Ibid.*, 1880, 2. s., ix, 175–177.

FURNAS.

de Miranda (A. P.) As aguas thermales no valle das Furnas em S. Miguel. Escholiaste med., Lisb., 1867, xviii, 16; 52; 88.

GADOK.

Maier (P. J.) Scheikundig onderzoek van twee warme minerale brounen ontspringende omtrent drie palen bezuiden het gezondheids-etablissement te Gadok. Natuurk. Tijdscbr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1862, xxiv, 429–435.

GALICIA.

Lutostánski (B.) Obraz czynności komisyji balneologicznéj dokonanych w r. 1877. [Work of the balneological commission in 1877.] 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Szajnocha (W.) Źródła mineralne Galicyi pogląd na ich rozpoloženie, skład chemiczny i powstawanie. [On the mineral springs of Galicia with regard to their virtues, chemical composition, and sources.] Rozpr. . . . wydz. matemat.-przyr. Akad. Umiej. w Krakow., 1892, 2. s., ii, 30–140.—**Trochanowski** (K.) Chemiczny ilosciowy rozbiór wody mineralnéj wyssowskiéj dokonany i opisany. [Chemical analysis of mineral waters from Galicia.] Sprawoz. Kom. fiziogr. c. k. Towarz. nauk. krakow., Krakow, 1879, xiii, 67–84, 2 tab.

GALLENEGG.

von Radics (P.) Das Warmbad Gallenegg (Valvasor-Heim) in Krain. 8°. *Wien*, 1885.

GAMARDE.

Lefort (J.) Rapport sur la source de Sainte-Marie, à Gamarde (Landes). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1876, 2. s., v, 331.

GANDERSHEIM.

Leonhardi (A.) Brunnenärztliche Briefe medicinischen, historischen und allgemeinen Inhalts über das Herzog-Ludolfsbad bei Gandersheim im Herzogthum Braunschweig. Soolbad mit hydrotherapeutisch-diätetischem Heilverfahren (Russisches- und Fichtennadel-Dampfbad, Kaltwasser-, Milch- und Molkencur) unter Leitung des dirigirenden Brunnen- und Badearztes. 8°. *Gandersheim*, 1878.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

GANDERSHEIM—continued.

———. Brunnenärztliche Mittheilungen über die erste Saison des Herzog-Ludolfsbades bei Gandersheim im Herzogthum Braunschweig. 12°. *Gandersheim*, 1878.

PROSPECT für das Herzog-Ludolfsbad bei Gandersheim im Herzogthum Braunschweig. Soolbad mit hydrotherapeutisch-diätetischem Heilverfahren. 4°. *Gandersheim*, [1879].

GARGALIANO.

Chrestomanos (A. K.) Ἔκθεσις ἀναλύσεως τοῦ ἐν τῷ δήμῳ Γαργαλιάνων τῆς ἐπαρχίας Τριφύλιας ὑδροθειούχου ὕδατος. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1879, ii, 305; 328; 352.—**Kokebes** (P.) Περὶ τῶν θειούχων ἰαματικῶν ὑδατων τοῦ Βρωμονερίου τῶν Γαργαλιάνων. Πρακτ. Συνόδου Ἑλλήνων ἰατρῶν Ἀθήνησιν, 1883, 475–481.

GASTEIN.

See, also, in this list, **Wildbad.**

BARISANI (J.) *De thermis Gasteinensibus. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1780.

BUNZEL (E.) Bad Gastein. Nach den neuesten Hilfsquellen bearbeitet. 4. Aufl. 12°. *Wien*, 1885.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. 12°. *Wien*, 1888.

———. The same. 6. Aufl. 12°. *Wien*, 1891.

ERLE (B.) Die Bäder zu Gastein. 8°. *Wien*, 1834.

VON HÖNIGSBERG (B.) Für Curgäste von Gastein. 12°. *Wien*, 1862.

———. Gastein; ein Führer für Curgäste und Reisende. Nebst einer Uebersichts- und Reisekarte von Gastein und Umgebung, von Fr. Keil. 12°. *Salzburg*, 1864.

JÄNGKEN. Wildbad Gastein, Wildbad am Schwarzwalde, Pfeffers und Ragatz. Eine balneologische Novelle. 12°. *Berlin*, 1869.

MAYER (J.) Wildbad und Hofgastein. Sendschreiben an Aerzte und Freunde des pittoresken Gasteiner Thales und seiner heilkräftigen Quellen. 12°. *Wien*, 1843.

PRÖLL (G.) Gastein; Erfahrungen und Studien aus wissenschaftlichem Standpunkte. 12°. *Wien*, 1862.

———. The same. Das Bad Gastein. Unentbehrlicher Rathgeber für Kranke, welche das Bad Gastein besuchen, sowie für Aerzte, welche Patienten dorthin senden wollen. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1881.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1888.

———. Gastein, its springs and climate. 4. ed. 12°. *Vienna*, 1880.

———. Ueber die Gebrauchsmethode des versendeten Gasteiner Thermal-Wassers besonders bei Bädern. 12°. *Wien*, 1892.

Bohn (C.) Physikalische Untersuchung des Gasteiner Thermal-Wassers. Ztschr. f. rat. Med., Leipz. u. Heidelb., 1860, 3. R., viii, 231–258.—**von Gümbel** (W.) Geologische Bemerkungen über die warmen Quellen von Gastein und ihre Umgebung. Sitzungsb. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München (1889), 1890, xix, 341–408.—**von Härdtl** (A. F.) Ueber die Gasteiner Heilquellen. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1855, xi, 355–382.—**Hönigsberg.** Wildbad Gastein im Jahre 1856. *Ibid.*, 1857, xiii, 129–138. *Also*, Reprint.—**Klaatsch.** Bemerkungen über das Wildbad Gastein. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1824, lviii, 1. St., 72–86.—**Labat.** Étude sur le climat et les eaux de Wildbad-Gastein. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. med. de Par., 1873–4, xix, 242–274.—**M.** (J.) Die Thermen von Gastein. Beitr. z. prakt. Heilk., Leipz., 1834, i, 445; 666.—**Mayer** (J. J.) Aerztlicher Bericht über die Badesaison zu Hofgastein im Jahre 1842; über das in der Nähe aufgefundene Torflager und dessen Verwendung zum Heilungszwecke. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1843, xliv, 93; 228; 356; xlv, 106. ———. Practische Mittheilungen über die Thermalbäder zu Hofgastein. *Ibid.*, 1845, liii, 325–336; liv, 75–80.—**von Meiller** (A.) Beiträge zur Literatur Gasteins. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1857, xiii, 248–269.—**Moj'sisovics.** Practische Notizen über Gastein. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1856, ii, 233–240.—**Pleischl** (A.) Ueber das Gasteiner und Carlsbader Thermalwasser in chemisch-physicalischer Hinsicht. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1846, lviii, 155; 285.—**Prochazka** (J.) Ist die Gasteiner Therme wirksamer als gewöhnliches Wasser? Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1861, vi, 300–302.—**Pröll** (G.) Bericht über die Bade-Saison 1852 zu Bad-Gastein. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1853, ix, 273–279. ———. Ueber den Einfluss der Gasteiner Therme auf den Galvanometer. Würzb. med. Ztschr., 1864, v, 201–203.—**Rambach** (V. K.) Gastein i yevo mineralnïe istochniki. [Gasteiu and its mineral springs.] Med. prihav. k morsk. shorniku, St. Petersb., 1888, 251; 331; 451.—**Rotureau** (A.) Gastein ou Wildbad-Gastein. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1880, 4. s., vi, 767–778.—**Streinz** (W.) Bericht aus Gastein für das Jahr 1834. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1835, xviii, 126–134.—**Tallavania** (I.) Die Ergebnisse an der Heilbadeanstalt zu Hofgastein im Gasteiner Thale in den Jahren 1839 und 1840. *Ibid.*, 1841, xxxvi, 161; 270.—**Werneck** (W.) Die Heilwirkungen der Gasteiner Quellen. Beitr. z. prakt. Heilk., Leipz., 1834, i, 639–666.—**Wetzler.** Ueber die Gasteiner Heilquelle. Med.-chir. Ztg., Innsbruck, 1829, i, 63.—**Wolf** (G.) Bericht über die neueste chemisch-physicalische Untersuchung der Thermen zu Gastein im Salzburgischen. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1848, lxiii, 1; 138; 277; lxiv, 22; 163; 271.

GAUTING.

Ditterich (L.) Das Schwefelbad bei Gauting. Bl. f. Heilwissensch., München, 1872, iii, 113; 121; 129; 145.

GAVÁ.

SANPONTO (F.) Análisis de las aguas minerales de Gavá en el principado de Cataluña. 8°. *Barcelona*, [*n. d.*].

GAVILLE.

EGIDI (P. G.) Notizie sulle proprietà terapiche dell' acqua di una fonte detta Gaville. 4°. [*Roma*, 1889.]

Repr. from: Atti d. Accad. pontif. d. nuovi Lincei, Roma, 1889, xlii.

GAVIRIA.

Escribano (F.) Baños de Gaviria (Guipúzcoa), 1879–1885. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 994–1018.—**Ranz de la Rubia** (E.) Baños de Gaviria, 1887. *Ibid.*, 69–85.

GAYANGOS.

See, in this list, **Fuensanta de Gayangos.**

GAZOST.

Rotureau (A.) Gazost (Eaux minérales de). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1881, 4. s., vii, 188–191.

GEBANGAN.

MULDER (G. J.) Gebangan's water, eene iodium houdende watersoort van Neêrlandsch Indië. 8°. *Rotterdam*, 1845.

van der Burg (E. A.) [Verslag van 't scheikundig onderzoek van natuurlijk en kunstmatig Gehangan's water.] Tijdschr. v. wetensch. pharm., Gorinchem, 1860, 3. s., ii, 353–366, 1 tab. *Also*, Reprint. ———. [Tweede verslag van het scheikundig onderzoek van Gehangan's water.] Tijdschr. v. wetensch. pharm., Gorinchem, 1861, 3. s., iii, 33–36, 1 tab. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fromm** (P. A.) Een uitstapje naar Gehangan, Assinan en Pelatoengan. Nat.- en geneesk. Arch. v. Neêrl. Indië, Batav., 1846, iii, 494–512. ———. Over de werking van het mineraal water van Gehangan en Assiuan. *Ibid.*, 513–519.—**Mulder** (G. J.) Natuurlijk en nagemaakt Gehangan's water. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1861, v, 280–283.

GEILNAU.

AMBURGER. Der Geilnauer Sauerbrunnen, eines der vorzüglichsten Mineralwasser Deutschlands, nicht nur seines vortrefflichen Geschmacks, sondern auch seines grossen medicinischen Nutzens wegen. Hrsg. von Dr. Marschall. 12°. *Offenbach*, 1815.

———. The same. 12°. *Offenbach*, 1816.

———. The same. 8°. *Offenbach*, 1820.

BISCHOF (C. G. C.) Chemische Untersuchung der Mineralwasser zu Geilnau, Fachingen und Selters im Herzogthum Nassau, nebst allgemeinen Betrachtungen über vulkanische Mineralquellen, besonders über deren Ursprung, Mi-

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

GEILNAU—continued.

schung und Verhältniss zu den Gebirgsbildungen. Für Physiker, Chemiker, Geognosten und Aerzte, wie auch für unterrichtete Brunnen- und Bade-Reisende. 8°. *Bonn*, 1826.

Mineralwasser (Das) von Geilnau, dessen Bestandtheile, Eigenschaften und Heilkräfte, nebst einer kurzen Darstellung der örtlichen Verhältnisse der Heilquelle und den näheren Notizen über die Füllung, Versendung und Behandlung dieses Mineralwassers. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, [*n. d.*].

Graefe. Bestätigung der Wirksamkeit des Geilnauer Quells. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1811, xxxii, 2. St., 115–119.

GEISSLINGEN.

Frauendiner (J. M.) Kurtze Beschreibung dess Röthel-Bads bey Geisslingen, worinn von desselben Ursprung und Beschaffenheit, wie auch dessen Gehalt, heylsamen Gebrauch, und denen schon viele Jahr hero in denen schwersten, auch langwürigsten Kranckheiten glücklich verrichteten Würckungen, etc., gehandelt wird. 12°. *Ulm*, 1729.

GEMPOL.

Maier (P. J.) Scheikundig onderzoek van her minerale water aan den noordoostelijken voet van het Palimanaggebergte. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1853, v, 481: 1860, xxii, 44. *Also* [Abstr.]: Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1860, viii, 379–387.

GENESTELLE.

Poggiale. Sur la source du Régal (Ardèche). [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1875, 2. s., iv, 171

GENEVA.

Geneva (The) mineral water. 12°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1894.

GEORGIA.

See, also, in this list, Indian Springs.

Hopkins (T. S.) Mineral springs and climate of Georgia. Climatologist, Phila., 1891, i, 97–103.

GERACE.

Fasolo (M.) Analisi chimica delle acque minerali di Gerace. Boll. d. Soc. d' ig. d. prov. di Reggio, Calabria, 1891, ii, 17–22.

GEREZ.

de Oliveira Pimentel (J. M.) Analyse das aguas mineraes do Gerez; faita em septembro de 1850. 4°. *Lisboa*, 1851.

Benevides (I. A. da F.) Ensaio fysico-medico das Caldas do Gerez, escripto em 1830. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1840, xi, 205–235.—**Torres** (L.) Aguas mineraes do Gerez. *Ibid.*, 1888, [2. s.], lii, 5.

GERMANY.

See, also, in this list, Aachen; Abach; Ahrweiler; Aibling; Alexandersbad; Alexisbad; Alsace-Lorraine; Alt-Haide; Altwasser; Amorbach; Arnstadt; Aschaffenburg; Aschersleben; Asmanshausen; Aspach; Baden (*Grand Duchy of*); Baden-Baden; Badenweiler; Balingen; Baunach; Bavaria; Beinstein; Bellevue; Bentheim; Beringen; Berka; Bertrich; Birresborn; Blasiano; Bocklet; Börstingen: Boll; Bramstedt; Brohl; Brückenau; Brunkau; Brunswick (*Duchy of*); Bühl; Bukowina; Buntzlau; Burgbernheim; Cannstadt; Carlshafen; Castell; Charlottenbrunn; Cleves; Coburg; Colberg; Crailsheim; Cronthal; Cudowa; Danckeroda; Doberan; Driburg; Dürkheim; Edemissen; Eilsen; Elgersburg; Elmen; Elster; Ems; Emskirchen; Fachingen; Flinsberg; Frankfort *on the Main*; Frankfort *on the Oder*; Freienwalde; Friedrichshall; Fürstenau; Füssen; Gandersheim; Gauting; Geilnau; Geisslingen; Gerolstein; Giebichenstein; Gleissen; Goczalkowitz; Godelheim; Godesberg; Göppingen; Greifenberg; Grossen-Endorf; Grosskarben; Gruben; Hall, *Würtemberg*; Hambach; Harzburg; Hassfurt; Hechingen; Heilbrunn; Heilstein; Heldrungen; Helmstadt; Hermannsborn; Hesse-Darmstadt; Hiddingen; Höbenstadt; Hofgeismar; Hohenstein; Holzbad; Homburg-vor-der-Höhe; Hornhausen; Ilsenberg; Imnau; Inowraclaw; Jaxtfeld; Kainzenbad; Kellberg; Kestenholz; Kissingen; Kochel; Königsborn; Königsdorf-Jastrzemb; Kösen; Köstritz; Kohlgrub; Kondrau; Kreuth; Kreuznach; Krumbad; Laer; Lamscheid; Landeck; Langenau; Langenbrücken; Langensalza; Langenschwalbach; Laubbach; Lauchstadt; Leipsic; Leitzkau; Liebenstein; Liebenzell; Lignitz; Limmer; Lippspringe; Lobenstein; Ludwigsbrunnen; Malmedy; Mara; Maria-Brunn; Marienborn; Marienfels; Meinberg; Mergentheim; Metz; Mildenstein; Mingolsheim; Münster am Stein; Muskau; Nassau (*Duchy of*); Nauheim; Nenndorf; Neuenahr; Neumarkt; Neu-Ragoczi; Neustadt *bei Waiblingen*; Niederbronn; Niedernau; Nieratz; Nierstein; Nuremberg; Oberdorf; Oeynhausen; Offenau; Oldesloe; Orb; Paderborn; Petersthal; Polzin; Potsdam; Prussia; Pyrmont; Quedlinburg; Radeberg; Rathmannsdorf; Rehburg; Reiboldsgrün; Reichenhall; Reinerz; Reutlingen; Ribeauvillé; Rippoldsau; Rodenberg; Roisdorf; Ronneburg; Rosenheim; Rosheim; Rothenfelde; Rothenfels; Ründeroth; Saarburg; Sahlbronn; Salzbrunn, *Alsace-Lorraine*; Salzbrunn, *Prussia*; Salzhausen; Salzschlirf; Salzuflen; Salzungen; Saxony; Schlangenbad; Schleusingen; Schmiedeberg; Schwalheim; Schweidnitz; Schwelm; Sebastiansweiler; Selkenthal; Selters; Sierck; Silesia; Sinzig; Soden; Soultz sous-Forêts; Steben; Stuttgart; Sülz; Sulza; Sulzbach, *Alsace*; Sulzbach, *Baden*; Sulzbrunn; Sulzmatt; Tannhausen; Tatenhausen; Taunus; Tegernsee; Teinach; Thale; Thuringia; Tölz; Tönnestein-Heilbrunn; Ueberlingen; Verden; Warmbrunn; Wattwiller; Weilbach; Weissenburg, *Bavaria*; Weisser Hirsch; Wiesau; Wiesbaden; Wiesenbad; Wildbad; Wildungen; Wimpfen; Winterbach; Winzlar; Wipfeld; Wittekind; Wolfach; Wolkenstein; Würtemberg; Würzburg; Zabern; Zaysenhausen; Zerbst; Zwickau.

Compagnie hydrologique allemande. Précis analytique des principales eaux minérales de l'Allemagne. 8°. *Paris*, 1858.

Granville (A. B.) The spas of Germany. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1837.

Gsell-Fels (T.) Die Bäder und klimatischen Kurorte Deutschlands. 1. u. 2. Abth. 8°. *Zürich*, 1885–8.

Hänle (S.) & von Spruner. Guide of the bathing places of Franconia, Kissingen, Bocklet, Brückenau, and their environs. From the German. Transl. by S. Louis. 12°. *Würzburg*, 1845.

Hoffmann (C. A.) Taschenbuch für Aerzte, Physiker und Brunnenfreunde zur bequemen Uebersicht der Resultate aller in neuern Zeiten geschehenen genauern Untersuchungen der Gesundbrunnen und Bäder Deutschlands, und der zunächst damit verbundnen Staaten. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Weimar*, 1798.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

GERMANY—continued.

Hoffmann (G. G.) * De præcipuis medicatis Germaniæ fontibus eorumque examine chymico. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1724].

Hufeland (C. W.) Praktische Uebersicht der vorzüglichsten Heilquellen Teutschlands nach eigenen Erfahrungen. 8°. *Karlsruhe*, 1817.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Berlin*, 1820.

Kretschmar (F.) Tabellarische Uebersicht der Mineralwässer Deutschlands, nach ihren wirksamsten Bestandtheilen klassifizirt. Nebst einem Anhang über die eigenthümliche Mischung und Wirksamkeit der Mineralwässer. sm. 8°. *Dessau*, 1817.

Kühn (J. G.) Systematische Beschreibung der Gesund-Brunnen und Bäder Deutschlands. 8°. *Breslau*, 1789.

Lee (E.) The baths of Nassau, Wiesbaden, Schwalbach, Schlangenbad, Ems, etc., being the first portion of "The baths of Germany". 5. ed., with a supplement on Homburg and Nauheim. 12°. *London*, 1869.

Neumann (C. G.) Deutschlands Heilquellen, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Wahl derselben für specielle Krankheitsfälle. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1845.

Pylius (C.) Diss. qua ad præscriptum constitutionis Fridericianæ, acidularum Swalbacensium et Pyrmontanarum per experimenta exploratarum inter se sit collatio. 4°. *Kiloni*, 1704.

Richter (G. H.) Deutschland's Mineralquellen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1828.

Ruppenthal (E.) Chemical and medical considerations on the principal mineral and chalybeate waters of Germany, Selters, Fachingen and Schwalbach, taken from the publications of the most celebrated chemists and physicians of Germany and France. 12°. *London*, [1827].

Schweickart (H.) Der Führer durch Deutschlands Heilquellen, für Kranke und Erholungsreisende, [etc.]. 8°. *Grimma*, [*n. d.*].

Speyer (A. F.) Teutschlands vorzüglichste Mineralquellen nach ihren physischen, chemischen und therapeutischen Eigenschaften tabellarisch entworfen. 1 l. broadside, elephant fol. *Hanau*, [*n. d.*].

Sutro (S.) Lectures on the German mineral waters, and on their rational employment for the cure of certain chronic diseases. 12°. *London*, 1851.

———. The same. With an appendix embracing a short account of the principal European spas and climatic health resorts. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1865.

Wiest & Hartenfels. Statistisches Panorama der Heilbäder Kreuznach, Weilbach, Kronthal, Soden, Homburg, im Gegenbilde zu Ems, Wiesbaden und Baden-Baden. 12°. *Mainz*, 1840.

Zückerts (J. F.) Systematische Beschreibung aller Gesundbrunnen und Bäder Deutschlands. 4°. *Berlin u. Leipzig*, 1768.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1776.

Zwierlein (K. A.) Allgemeine Brunnenschrift für Brunnengäste und Aerzte. Nebst kurzer Beschreibung der berühmtesten Bäder und Gesundbrunnen Deutschlands. 8°. *Weissenfels u. Leipzig*, 1793.

Anderson (McC.) A visit to some of the German spas. Glasgow M. J., 1868-9, [4.] s., i, 159; 296; 460: 1869-70, [4.] s., ii, 44.—**Brunnenärztliche** Mittheilungen über einzelne Kurorte Deutschlands im Jahre 1839. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder. Berl., 1840, v, 323-435.—**Carrière** (E.) Notes de balnéographie et de climatographie relevées dans différentes regions de l'Allemagne. Union méd., Par., 1864, 2. s., xxiv, 33; 81; 129; 161; 177; 193; 225; 273. — **Carus** (C. G.) Bemerkungen über Mineralquellen, bei Gelegenheit eines Besuchs der Tannusbäder. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1836, lxxxii, 1. St., 27-49.— **Durand-Fardel.** Proposition relative aux stations thermales de l'Allemagne. Union méd., Par., 1871, 3. s., xii, 697-700. — **Göschen** (A.) Die deutschen Bäder und der Krieg. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1870, xxii, 310.—**Harless** (C. F.) Beiträge zur nähern Kenntniss einiger teutschen Mineralquellen und Heilbäder, und ihrer Heilwirkungen. N. Jahrb. d. teutsch. Med. u. Chir., Hamm, 1824, viii, 1. St., 117; 3. St., 84. ———. Die bedeutenderen salinisch-eisenhaltigen Gesundbrunnen am linken Ufer des Niederrheins, insbesondere die Quellen zu Roisdorf, unweit Bonn, zu Heppingen an der Ahr, zu Tönnestein, nebst dem Heilbrunnen unweit Andernach, und zu Godesberg. *Ibid.*, 1826, xi, 3. St., 1-108.— **Höring.** Nordwestdeutsche Badeorte. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1874, xliv, 289; 297.— **Hufeland** (C. W.) Praetische Blieke auf die vorzüglichsten Heilquellen Teutschlands. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1808, xxvii, 1. St., 9; 2. St., 5; 3. St., 5; 4. St., 80; 1809, xxviii, 1. St., 6; 2. St., 47; 4. St., 1; 5. St., 49; xxix, 10. St., 1. — **Ikin** (J. I.) Observations on the medicinal properties and uses of some of the principal mineral springs of Germany. Lancet, Lond., 1835-6, ii, 664; 697; 758.— **Neyber** (O.) Anteckningar från en resa till brunns- och badorter i Tyskland och Österrike. Hygiea. Stockholm, 1871, xxxiii, 457; 505; 572; 1872, xxxiv, 74.—**Osann** (E.) Bemerkungen über mehrere Mineralbäder des Rheins und Schwarzwaldes, gesammelt auf einer Reise im Sommer 1836. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1837, lxxxiv, 5. St., 110-115; lxxxv, 2. St., 97-111.—**Pleischl** (A.) Bemerkungen auf einer Ferienreise im Jahre 1850 über einige der vorzüglichsten Kurorte und Heilquellen Deutschlands, und insbesondere über ihre Temperatur. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1852, i, 342; 420; 502.—**Smith** (C. D.) Some account of the more important watering places of Germany. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1860, i, 239-242.—**Spengler.** Statistik der deutschen und der angrenzenden Badeorte, 1860. Monatsbl. f. med. Statist. u. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Berl., 1861, 16.—**Strassmann** (F.) Die Marienquelle am Napoleonsteine. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1884, ii, 61-67.—**Tantini** (F.) Descrizione di alcuni bagni minerali della Germania. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1829, li, 190-114. — **Thanlow.** Beretning om Reiser til tydske Bade, foretagne; Aarene 1863 og 1865. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1866, 2. R., xx, 312-330. — **Trousseau & Lasègue.** Études thérapeutiques sur les eaux minérales des bords du Rhin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1846, 2. s., viii, 249; 269; 281; 285; 293; 297; 305; 309; 321; 329; 353; 365; 373; 389; 449; 457; 461; 469; 493; 565; 577.— **Vetter.** Ueber die Sool-Salzquellenzonen Teutschlands und die Wirkung der Chlornatrium-Bäder. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1837, lxxxv, 6. St., 3-20.

GEROLSTEIN.

Winter (F.) Analyse einer kohlensäurehaltigen Mineralquelle bei Gerolstein in der Eifel. Ber. . . . d. Offenbacher Ver. f. Naturk. (1873-5), 1876, xv-xvi, 65-68.

GERS (*Department of*).

Lidange (F.) Eaux minérales et thermales du Gers. Mémoire présenté au conseil central d'hygiène publique et de salubrité du Gers. 8°. *Auch*, 1854.

GETTYSBURG.

Gettysburg (The) Katalysine water; its source; history of its discovery and wonderful cures; testimony of invalids, physicians, medical journalists, and authors. 16°. *Gettysburg, Penn.*, 1872.

Gettysburg (The) Katalysine water; reports of physicians and the people of its wonderful cures; history of the spring. 8°. *New York*, 1868.

O'Neal (J. W. C.) Contribution to the history and use of the Katalysine spring water, at Gettysburg, Pa., and a comparison of its powers with waters of foreign springs. 8°. *Gettysburg*, 1876.

Bell (J.) On the medicinal properties of the Gettysburg mineral spring. Med. & Surg. Reporter. Phila., 1867, xvii, 262; 286. ———. Notes on the waters of the Gettysburg mineral spring. N. York M. J., 1869, viii, 137-140.— **Ott** (I.) Contributions to the physiological action of Gettysburg and Adirondack waters. Phila. M. Times, 1871-2, ii, 113.—**Therapeutic** value of the waters of the Gettysburg and other mineral springs. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1868, xviii, 415-418.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

GIEBICHENSTEIN.

Gräfe. Das neue Soolbad Wittekind bei Halle. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1848, xiv, 375–380.—**Helfft.** Das Soolbad Wittekind bei Halle. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1859, xvi, 321–324.

GIESSHÜBL.

See, also, in this list, **Carlsbad.**

Damm (F.) & Mitterbacher (B.) Untersuchung des Gisshübler-Sauerbrunns, sonst sogenannten Buchsäuerlings in Böhmen. 8°. *Wien,* 1798.

Lerch (F. J.) *De aqua Giesshüblensi. 8°. *Pragæ,* 1834.

Löschner (J. W.) Der Sauerbrunnen von Giesshübl in Böhmen, die König Otto Quelle genannt. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Prag,* 1855.

———. Der Giesshübler Sauerbrunn in Böhmen, die König Otto Quelle. 5. Aufl. 8°. *Karlsbad,* 1860.

———. Der Curort Puchstein in Böhmen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Nutzens und Gebrauches seiner versendeten Mineralwässer vorzugsweise der König Otto-Quelle (Giesshübler Sauerbrunn). 8. Aufl. 8°. *Carlsbad,* 1875.

———. Der Curort Giesshübl-Puchstein in Böhmen. Mit vorzugsweiser Berücksichtigung des Nutzens und Gebrauches von Mattoni's Giesshübler Sauerbrunn. 12. Aufl. 12°. *Wien,* 1889.

Nowak & Kratschmer. Analyse der Giesshübler Sauerwässer. 8°. *Carlsbad,* 1878.

Curort (Der) Giesshübl Puchstein in Böhmen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1877, xxii, 160: 1879, xxiv, 234.—**Frank** (E.) Giesshübl, seine Bedeutung als Mineralquellen und Curort. *Ibid.,* 1874, xix, 379; 399; 420; 441.—**Kauer** (A.) Rodisfurther Gemeindesauerbrunnen, genannt der "Wiesensäuerling". Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1860, xvi, 342.—**Pleischl** (A.) Ueber den Säuerling bei Rodisfurt. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1857, iii, 545–550.

GIGONDAS.

Poggiale. Eau minérale sulfureuse de Gigondas (Vaucluse). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1879, 2. s., viii, 277.

GLEICHENBERG.

Brühl (E.) Gleichenberg w Styryi. Podręcznik informacyjny dla gości kapielowych. [Gleichenberg in Styria. Manual for visitors to the springs.] 16°. *Kraków,* 1881.

Clar (C.) Aerztliche Nachrichten aus Gleichenberg. 1. Sommer 1870, 1871, 1872. 8°. *Graz,* 1873.

———. Der Curort Gleichenberg in Steiermark. Eine Skizze zur Orientirung für Curgäste. 8°. *Wien,* 1886.

Curort (Der) Gleichenberg in Steiermark. 16°. [*Graz,* 1853.]

Höffinger (C.) Vademecum für den Besucher des Curortes Gleichenberg in Steiermark. 16°. *Gleichenberg,* 1876.

———. A Gleichenbergi gyógyfürdö Steier-Országban. [Mineral waters of Gleichenberg in Styria.] 8°. *Budapest,* 1880.

———. Der Curort Gleichenberg in Steiermark. 6. Aufl. 16°. *Wien u. Leipzig,* 1892.

Kentzler (J.), Gleichenberg; topographische Skizzen des Curortes, und der physiologisch-therapeutische Werth der Curmittel. 12°. *Ungvár,* 1885.

Sigmund (C. L.) Gleichenberg, seine Mineralquellen und der Kurort. 8°. *Wien u. Grätz,* 1840.

Clar (C.) Zwei Indicationen Gleichenbergs im Kindesalter. Oesterr. Jahrb. f. Paediat., Wien, 1876, vii, 67–70.—**von Haydegg** (F.) Bericht über die Heilquellen zu Gleichenberg in der Cursaison 1838. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1839, xxviii, 18–40.—**Hönigsberg** (P.) Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Gleichenberger Wassers auf die Harnausscheidung. Wien. med. Bl., 1880, iii, 285; 310.—**von Holger** (A.) Physikalisch-chemische Untersuchung des Klausner Stahlbrunnen. Arch. f. d. ges. Naturl., Nürnb., 1829, xviii, 310–320.—**Hruschauer** (F.) Chemisch-physicalische Untersuchung der im Curorte Gleichenberg neu aufgefundenen Quelle, genannt der Römerbrunnen. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1846, 417–426.—**Labat.** Gleichenberg et les eaux de la Styrie. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1873-4, xix, 375–391.—**Sigmund** (C. L.) Qualitative Analyse der Werle'squelle zu Gleichenberg (in Steiermark). Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1841, 196–198.—**Skobel** (F. K.) Gleichenberg w lecie 1863 r. Przegl. lek., Krakow., 1864, iii, 5; 13; 22; 28; 37; 44; 53; 61.—**von Vivenot.** Die Gleichenberger Mineralquelle in Steiermark. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1835, i, 624–626.—**Weiss** (S.) Gleichenberg als Kurort für Brustkranke mit Rücksicht auf die für gewisse Krankheitsformen besonders geeignete Periode der Kursaison. Wien. Med.-Halle, 1862, iii, 134–136. ———. Kurze Mittheilung über die (neue) Emmaquelle in Gleichenberg. Wien. med. Presse, 1867, viii, 413–415.—**Werle** (A.) Bericht über die Brunnen- und Badeanstalt zu Gleichenberg vom Jahre 1837. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1838, xxv, 542–552.

GLEISSEN.

Gutjahr. Das Mineral- und Kohlenschlamm-Bad zu Gleissen. Ein Bericht des Jahres 1833. 8°. *Berlin,* 1834.

——— & von Zeidlitz (L.) The same. Nach seiner gegenwärtigen Einrichtung und seinen Wirkungen. 8°. *Berlin,* 1836.

John (J. F.) Das Mineralbad zu Gleissen bei Zielenzig in der Neumark, untersucht und beschrieben. Nebst Bemerkungen über die Heilkräfte desselben, von dem Herrn Dr. Formey. 12°. *Berlin,* 1821.

———. Ueber den neu entdeckten mineralischen Kohlenschlamm im Mineral-Bad zu Gleissen. Nebst Beifügung des dritten Jahresberichtes über dieses Bad, von Dr. F. A. Zenschner. 12°. *Berlin,* 1824.

Reimann. Mineral- und Kohlenschlamm-Bad in Gleissen bei Zielenzig in der Neumark, 1827. 12°. [*Berlin,* 1828.]

———. Mineral- und Kohlenschlamm-Bad zu Gleissen bei Zielenzig in der Neumark, 1828. 12°. [*Berlin,* 1829.]

———. Badechronik von Gleissen für 1829, nebst einigen Bemerkungen zur Feststellung der Indikationen für die dasigen Mineral- und Schlammbäder. Nebst einem Nachtrage von Hartmann. 12°. [*Berlin,* 1830.]

———. Badechronik von Gleissen für 1830. 12°. [*Berlin,* 1831.]

Serlo (M. L.) *De aqua minerali in pago Neomarchiæ Gleissensi nuper detecta. 8°. *Berolini,* [1817].

Zeuschner & Reimann. Das Mineral- und Kohlenschlamm-Bad zu Gleissen bei Zielenzig in der Neumark. Ein Bericht über die merkwürdigsten Krankheitsformen, welche in den Jahren 1824–1826 daselbst beobachtet wurden. 8°. *Berlin,* 1827.

Gutjahr. Das Mineral- und Kohlenschlammbad zu Gleissen in der Saison 1836. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1837, ii, 183–204.

GLENN SPRINGS.

Moore (M. A.) Efficacy of the water of Glenn Springs, Spartanburg district, S. C., in certain diseases. Charleston M. J. & Rev., 1855, x, 641–649.—**Russel** (W. T.) Glenn's Springs. Rep. Bd. Health South Car., Charleston, 1881, ii, 213–215.

GLENWOOD SPRINGS.

Colorado (The) Glenwood Springs. In the heart of the Rocky Mountains. 16°. *Glenwood Springs,* [1893].

Glenwood Springs, Colorado. The Kissingen of America. 16°. *Glenwood Springs,* [*n. d.*].

Comstock (A.) Glenwood Springs, Colorado, as a health resort. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1888, 3. s., iv, 149–153.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

GOCZALKOWITZ.

Soolbad Goczalkowitz. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1862, xiv, 170.—**Soolbad** (Das) Goczalkowitz. *Ibid.*, 1865, xvii, 257.

GODELHEIM.

Himly. Der Godelheimer Mineralbrunnen und das Bruckhänser Wasser. Berl. med. Centr.-Ztg., 1836, v, 825–828.—**Seiler** (O.) Das Mineralwasser zu Godelheim an der Weser. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1826, lxii, 6. St., 67–103.

GODESBERG.

Dick (L.) Kurze Geschichte und Beschreibung von Godesberg, Brunnen- und Bade-Curort im Regierungs-Bezirk Köln, Kreis Bonn. 8°. *Bonn*, 1844.

Schwann II. Godesberg, Luftcur- und Badeart bei Bonn am Rhein, gegenüber dem Siebengebirge. Ein Führer für Curgäste und Fremde. Im Auftrage des Orts- und Curvereins hrsg. von Dr. . . . 8°. *Bonn*, 1888.

Thoden van Velzen (S. K.) De badplaats Godesberg; wegwyzer naar en aan het Godesberger waterbad. 8°. *Zutphen*, 1866.

Brockhaus. Die Godesberger Stahlquellen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 268.—**Finkelnburg.** Aerztliche Berichte über die Wirksamkeit der Wasserheil-Anstalt Godesberg bei Bonn in den Jahren 1862–4. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1863, xxxii, 121; 129; 169; 177: 1865, xxxiv, 133; 141; 149; 157. ———. Die neue Bohrquelle zu Godesberg, ein alkalisch-muriatischer Eisensäuerling. *Ibid.*, 1866, xxxv, 377; 385.

GÖPPINGEN.

Fehling (H.) & **Hell** (C.) Chemische Analyse des Göppinger Sauerbrunnens. Jahresh. d. Ver. f. vaterl. Naturk. in Württemb., Stuttg., 1881, xxxvii, 153–171.—**Landerer** (G.) Eine Brunnenkur in Göppingen im 17. Jahrhundert. *Ibid.*, 1887, xliii, 37–48.

GOISERN.

Löcker (J.) Die Jod- und Bromhältige Schwefelquelle zu Goisern im Salzkammergut. Ihre Entdeckung, Lage, chemische Zusammensetzung und therapeutische Verwendung. 8°. *Wien*, 1884.

GOLDBERG.

See, in this list, **Doberan.**

GORYACHEVODSK.

Yutskevich (J.) Goryachevodskiya mineralniya vodi. [The mineral waters of Goryachevodsk.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1889, I, 41–74, 1 tab.

GRADLITZ.

Adolphi (C. M.) De fonte soterio Kukussensi in Bohemia. Respondente Georgio Henrico Weissie. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1726].

Kirchmeyer (C. V.) Uralter Kuckus-Brunn. Anjetzo erneurte Gradlitzer Brunn-Quelle. Dessen Ursprung, Belegenheit, Alterthum, heylsame Mineralien, Würckung, Nutzbarkeit und rechter Gebrauch in möglichster Kürtze beschrieben. 12°. *Prag*, 1718.

GRAENA.

Núñez (M.) Baños de Graena (Granada). Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 471–475.—**Quevedo** (A.) Cuatro palabras sobre las aguas termo-minero-medicinales de Graena. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1862, ix, 723–726.

GRANDRIF.

Henry (O.) Analyse de l'eau minérale de Grandrif (département du Puy-de-Dôme). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1853–4, xix, 316–318.

GRAO DE VALENCIA.

Peset. Las aguas sulfurosas del Grao. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1885–6, ix, 69–73.

GRASVILLE-L'HEURE.

Henry (O.) Rapport et analyse sur l'eau minérale naturelle ferrugineuse iodurée de Grasville-l'Heure, près le Havre (Seine-Inférieure). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1841–2, vii, 738–743.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

GRAÜS DE CANAVEILLES.

Bigorre. Les eaux de Graüs de Canaveilles (Pyrénées-Orientales). Rev. méd. et scient. d'hydrol., Toulouse, 1886, iii, 494–498.

GRAUPEN.

See, in this list, **Teplitz.**

GRAYSON SPRINGS.

Wright (C. W.) The chemical composition, and medical properties of the waters of Grayson Springs, Kentucky. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1857, xviii, 323–325.—**Vandell** (L. P.) A notice of the Grayson Springs. West. J. M. & S., Louisville, Ky., 1857, n. s., vii. 142.

GREAT BRITAIN.

See, also, in this list, **Australia; Canada; Cape Colony; England; India; Ireland; Jamaica; New Zealand; Scotland; Wales.**

Tayler (P.) Concerning mineral wells [in Scotland, England, and Ireland]. *In his:* Ready doctor, etc., 12°, Falkirk, 1785, 95–99.

GREECE.

See, also, in this list, **Ædepsos; Ægina; Andros** *Island*; **Cyllene; Gargaliano; Hypata; Methana; Santorini** *Island*; **Thermia** *Island.*

Bouros (J.) On the mineral waters of Greece. Lond. M. Gaz., 1843, xxxii, 917–921.—**Latres** (G.) Περὶ τῶν ἰαματικῶν ὕδάτων τῆς Ἰωνικῆς Χερσονήσου. Πρακτ. Συνόδου Ἑλλήνων ἰατρῶν, Ἀθήνησιν, 1883, 17–38.

GREIFENBERG.

Eröffnung des Theresia-Mineral-Bades im Orte Greifenberg, kgl. Landgerichts Landsberg am Ammersee. 4°. *München*, 1846.

Schleiffer (W.) Mittheilungen aus den bayerischen Bädern und Cur Orten nach Ablauf der Saison 1864: Bad Greifenberg am Ammersee. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1865, xii, 279–282.—**Seckamp** (W.) Analyse der Theresien-Quelle in Greifenberg. *Ibid.*, 1862, ix, 373.

GRENNAFORSSA.

Fischer (D.) Några ord om Grennaforssa skrofelkällor. [Some remarks on the Grennaforssa scrofula springs; analysis of water.] Eira, Stockholm, 1891, xv, 253–257.—**Mörner** (K. A. H.) Undersökning af vatten från Grennaforssa skrofelkälla. [Analysis of the waters from Grennaforssa's chalybeate springs.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1889, li, 393–402.—**Nylander** (C. W. G.) Kemisk analys af Grennaforssa helsovatten. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1869, xxxi, 274.

GRÉOULX.

Chiris (A.-B.) * Étude sur l'action physiologique et thérapeutique des eaux thermales sulfureuses de Gréoulx (Basses-Alpes). 4°. *Paris*, 1868.

Dauvergne (A.-H.-A.) Topographie médicale des eaux thermales sulfureuses de Gréoux en Provence, eonsidérée dans un but thérapeutique. 8°. *Paris*, 1833.

Doux. Eaux minérales sulfureuses-thermales de Gréoulx (Basses-Alpes). 1er mémoire. Des rhumatismes et des névralgies. 8°. *Nîmes*, 1847.

Jaubert (J.-B.) Guide aux eaux de Gréoulx (Basses-Alpes). 12°. *Marseille*, 1858.

———. Guide aux eaux de Gréoulx et de Digne-les-Bains. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Boulay & Henry (O.) Analyse d'une nouvelle source d'eau minérale découverte à Gréoulx. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1836, i. 613.—**Darlue.** Nouvelle analyse des eaux minérales de Gréoulx en Provence. Rec. période. d'obs. de méd., de chir. et pharm., Par., 1757, vi, 427–437.

GREY SULPHUR SPRINGS

See, in this list, **Peterstown.**

GRIESBACH.

See, in this list, **Petersthal.**

GRISUELA.

Sotelo (L. V. M.) Descripcion y auálisis do la fuente mineral de Grisuela. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1860, vii, 393.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

GROSSEN-ENDORF.

Schröter. Von den asphaltischen kalten Schwefelquellen zu Grossen-Endorf. N. Mag. f. Aerzte Leipz., 1787, ix, 216–249.

GROSSETO.

Uccelli (G. G.) Saggio sulle terme Rosellane, con l' aggiunta dell' analisi delle acque del Professore Giuseppe Gazzeri. 8°. *Firenze*, 1826.

GROSSKARBEN.

Osann (G. G.) Analyse des Mineralwassers vom Ludwigs-Brunnen bei Grosskarben in der Wetterau, Kreis Friedberg, in der grossherz. Hessischen Provinz Oberhessen, drei Stunden von Frankfurt a. M. 8°. [*Frankfurt a. M., n. d.*]

Nachricht von dem eisenfreien Mineralwasser des Ludwigsbrunnens bei Burggräfenrode und Grosskarben in der Wetterau, Kreis Friedberg, in der grossherzoglich Hessischen Provinz Oberhessen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1838, viii, 2 l. [betw. pp. 200 & 201].

GROSSWARDEIN.

von Hauer (C.) Die Thermen von Grosswardein; geognostisch und chemisch erforscht. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1860, vi, 432–434.—**Mayer** (A.) Die Thermen zu Gross-Wardein. Ungar. med.-chir. Presse, Pest, 1865, i, 92; 129.—**Neuhold** (F.) Skizze über das Grosswardeiner-Bischofsbad. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1860, vi, 49–52.

GRUBEN.

Fleck. Untersuchung des Mineralwassers von Gruben bei Scharfenberg, unweit Meissens. Jahresb. d. chem. Centralstelle f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Dresd. (1880–81), 1882, x–xi, 58–62.

GUADELOUPE.

Duvignau (A.) *Eau minérale sulfureuse de Saint-Charles (Guadeloupe), considérations thérapeutiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

Cuzent (G.) Eau thermo-minérale de la Ravine-Chaude du Lamentin (Guadeloupe). 8°. *Pointe-à-Pitre* (*Guadeloupe*), 1864.

GUAGNO.

Collin (F.-E.) *Quelques considérations sur l'action thérapeutique des eaux sulfureuses de Saint-Antoine de Guagno (Corse). 4°. *Paris*, 1852.

GUDBRANDSDAL.

Kjerulf (T.) Notitser i Anledning af to jernholdige Kilder i Gudbrandsdalen. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1856, x, 387–390.

GUILFORD CENTRE.

Guilford (The) spring. 8°. [*Boston*, 1868.]

GUILLOU.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur l'eau minérale sulfureuse de Guillou (Doubs). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1871, xxxvi, 928–935.

HAARLEM.

Wilhelmina-bron (De), keukenzout houdende staalbron te Haarlem. 12°. *Haarlem*, 1892.

HALL, *Tyrol.*

Hauser. Das Soolenbad zu Hall in Tyrol. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1838, xxiv, 203–211.

HALL, *Upper Austria.*

Pollak (B.-G.) Source de Hall en Haute-Autriche; eau minérale iodurée-bromurée. 8°. *Vienne*, 1881.

Rabl (J.) Bad Hall in Oberösterreich. Aerztliche Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien*, 1891.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

HALL, *Upper Austria*—continued.

Schuber (H.) Der Kurort Bad-Hall in Ober-Oesterreich mit seinen Jod- und Brom-haltigen Quellen. 3. Aufl. 16°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1892.

Haller (C.) Die Heilkraft des Jodwassers von Hall in Oberösterreich gegen den lymphatischen Kropf. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1838, xxv, 525–542.—**Kaiser** (S.) Beitrag zur Pharmakodynamik des jodhältigen Mineralwassers in Hall (Oberösterreich). Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1873, xviii, 344; 358. ———. Die Wirkungsweise der Haller Jodsoole bei äusserer Anwendung. Wien. med. Presse, 1874, xv, 351; 379; 406.—**Kauer** (A.) Die neueste Analyse des Jodwassers zu Hall in Oberösterreich. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1860, xvi, 308–310.—**Netwald** (J.) Ueber die Anwendung der brom- und jodhältigen Soole zu Hall in Oberösterreich bei Krankheiten des kindlichen Alters. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Wien, 1857–8, i, 64–74: 1859–60, iii, 179–189. ———. Balneologische Skizzen über Hall in Ober-Oesterreich. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1857, iii, 103; 118. ———. Balneologischer Bericht aus Hall in Oberösterreich. Saison 1857. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1858, iv, 259; 279: 1860, vi, 205; 224. ———. Hall in Oberösterreich. Wien. Med.-Halle, 1860, i, 14; 38.—**Sigmund** (C.) Mittheilungen über das Jodwasser von Hall in Oberösterreich, mit Beziehung auf dessen wiederholt nachgewiesenen namhaften Jodgehalt. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1841, 461–467.

HALL, *Würtemberg.*

Dürr. Mittheilungen über das Soolbad zu Hall in Würtemberg und seine Heilkräfte. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1829, Suppl.-Hft., 159–187. ———. Die Wirkungen des Soolbades zu Hall in den Jahren 1831, 1832, und 1833. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1834, iii, 177; 187.

HAMBACH.

Rieken (H. C.) Die eisenhaltigen Mineralquellen zu Hambach und Schwollen im Grossherzoglich Oldenburgischen Fürstenthume Birkenfeld, mit Hinweisung auf die Geschichte, Lage und Eigenthümlichkeiten dieses Fürstenthums. 8°. *Brüssel u. Leipzig*, 1840.

HAMMAM-BOU-HADJAR.

Bouchardat. Sur les eaux de Hamman-bou-Hadjar (Algérie). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1877, 2. s., vi, 971.—**Gaucher** (L.) Les sources minérales de Hammam Bou Hadjar (province d'Oran). Bull. Soc. d. sc. . . . d'Alger, 1869, vi, 152–154.—**Mouret** (T.) Curieuses concrétions calcaires sphériques des eaux d'Hammam-bou-Hadjar, province d'Oran (Algérie). Alger méd., 1879, vii, 139–142.

HAMMAM-EL-BERDAAH.

Tripier (F.-M.) Analyse des eaux minérales d'Hammam-Berda et Hammam-Meskontin. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1839, xlvii, 320–352.

HAMMAM-EL-LIF.

Bastide (M.-L.) *Les eaux thermo-minérales d'Hammam-Lif et d'Hammam-Kourbès, et de leurs applications aux maladies chroniques. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888.

Barillé (A.) Des eaux minéro-thermales d'Hammam-el-Lif (Tunisie). Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1885, vi, 273–278.—**Leprieur.** Essai analytique des eaux thermales d'Hammam-Lif et d'Hammam-Gourbès de la régence de Tunis. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil, Par., 1857, 2. s., xx, 412–452.

HAMMAM-MÉLOUAN.

Chevallier. Rapport sur les eaux d'Hammam-Mélouan. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1858–9, xxiv, 461–466.—**Garreau.** L'eau minérale d'Hammam-Mélouan et l'eau de la mer; observations critiques par Vatonne. Bull. Soc. d. sc. . . . d'Alger, 1872, ix, 21–27.—**Jacquot.** Sources thermales de Hammam-Mélonan (Algérie); question d'utilisation des eaux sur place ou de transport dans un endroit mieux approprié au moyen d'une conduite de plusieurs kilomètres. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1887, Par., 1888, xvii, 164–172.—**Mialhe.** Rapport sur l'aménagement des eaux de Hammam-Mélonan (Algérie). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1871, xxxvi, 892–895.—**Payn** (A.) Hammam-Melouane, près Rovigo. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1856, i, 40; 47; 61.—**Puzin.** Les eaux d'Hammam-Mélonan. Bull. Soc. d. sc. . . . d'Alger, Par., 1874, xi, 625–628.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

HAMMAM-MESKOUTIN.

See, also, in this list, **Hammam-el-Berdaah.**

Guyon (J.) * Hamman-Meskhoutine (eaux minéro-thermales de la province de Constantine). 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1859.

Moreu (L.-E.) Eaux thermales de Hammam-Meskhoutine, Algérie. 8°. *Bone*, 1858.

Piot (A.) Trois saisons à Hammam-Meskoutine, 1890-92. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

Grellois (E.) Esquisse sur la topographie médicale d'Hammam-Meskoutin et rapport sur les propriétés thérapeutiques de ses eaux minéro-thermales. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1845, lix, 313-388. ——. Géologie du plateau d'Hammam mes-Koutin et de ses environs. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1862-3, ix, 496-514.—**Hamel** (H.) Hammam-mes-Koutine, près Guelma, province de Constantine. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1857, ii, 177; 1858, iii, 17; 29; 46; 70; 84. *Also*, Reprint.—**Harless** (F.) Einiges über die merkwürdigen sogenannten verzauberten Thermalquellen, Hamam Mescutin, in Algerien. Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1852, xi, 645-654.—**Henry** (O.) Rapport au sujet des eaux de Hammam-Mescoutine en Algérie. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1844-5, x, 1001-1007. ——. Analyse des eaux minérales naturelles de Hammam-Mescoutine et de Hammam-Sétif (Algérie). *Ibid.*, 1852-3, xviii, 1086-1893.—**Millet.** Étude et analyse chimique des eaux thermo-minérales d'Hamman-Meskoutin. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1866, 3. s., xvi, 67-76.—**Verne** (H.) Une excursion aux eaux thermales d'Hammam-Meskhoutine. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1882, xxvii, 45; 53; 61.

HAMMAM-RIRHA.

Brandt (G. H.) Hammam Rirha, Algiers; a winter health resort and mineral water cure combined. 12°. *London*, 1883.

Warmen (Die) Mineral-Bäder zu Hammam R'Irha, in der Provinz Algier. [Circular and analysis of waters.] 16°. [*Leipzig, n. d.*]

Besançon (V.) Eaux thermo-minérales d'Hammam-R'Ira, province d'Alger. Bull. Soc. d. sc. . . . d'Alger, 1865-7, iii-iv, 144-199. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1865, x, 139; 1866, xi, 4; 15; 27; 40; 57; 77; 97; 117; 128; 155. ——, Hammam-Rira et Vichy. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1875, xx, 85-88.—**Brunton** (T. L.) Hammam R'Irha as a winter resort in gout and rheumatism. Practitioner, Lond., 1881, xxvi, 241-250. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Badearzt. Wien, 1881, 41.—**Daujoy.** La station d'Hammam Rira (Algérie). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1879-80, xxv, 35-46.—**Gibbons** (R. A.) The baths of Hammam R'hira, Algeria, in the treatment of chronic rheumatism and gout. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 1126-1128. *Also*, Reprint.—**Henry** (O.) Analyse chimique de l'eau minérale d'Hammam-Rhiza (en Algérie). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1846-7, xii, 957-959.—**Lelorrain.** Hammam-R'ira, près Milianba, province d'Alger. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1856, i, 93; 113; 128; 139; 152.—**Limbo** (St.-G.) Notes sur la station thermo-minérale d'Hammam-Rira. J. de thérap., Par., 1881, viii, 405-409.—**Note** sur les eaux de Hammam Rira. Alger méd., 1875, iii, 99-101.—**Poggiale.** Eaux minérales d'Hammam-Rhira (division d'Alger). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1879, 2. s., viii, 333-335.—**Pollock** (G. D.) Hammam R'Irha, Algeria: a winter health resort. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 362-364.—**Renard** (E.) Station thermale d'Hammam-Rhira (province d'Alger). J. de méd. et pharm. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1879, iv, 171; 211; 245; 283; 1880, v, 25; 55; 89; 142; 196; 231. *Also:* Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1879, xxii, 331; 345; 353; 387; 396; 1880, xxiii, 11; 43; 82; 114; 123; 155; 163.—**Savill** (T. D.) Hammam R'Irha; a winter health resort. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1883, Lond., 1884, n. s., xiii, 221-229. ——. Further remarks on Hammam R'Irha as a winter health resort. *Ibid.*, 1884, Lond., 1886, n. s., xiv, 117-131.

HAMMAM-SALAHIN.

See, in this list, **Biskra.**

HAMMAM-SÉTIF.

See, also, in this list, **Hammam-Meskoutin.**

Roucher (C.) Notice sur les eaux thermales de Hammam-Sétif. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1859, iv, 92-94.

HAMMAM-SIAN.

Gilet. Eaux thermales sulfureuses de Hammam-Sian, en Kabylie. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1860, v, 9; 28.

HAMMAM-SIDI-YAHIA.

B . . . (E.) Le Hammam de Sidi-Yahia. J. de méd. et pharm. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1876-7, i, 24.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

HAMPSTEAD.

Bliss (J.) Observations and experiments on the mineral water of Hampstead. Lond. M. Rev. & Mag., 1801, vi, 244-254. *Also*, Reprint.

HANLYS-SPA.

Linden (D. W.) A medicinal and experimental history and analysis of the Hanlys-Spa saline, purging, and chalybeate waters near Shrewsbury, with new discoveries from practical knowledge, and critical remarks on the efficacy of these and the same kind of mineral waters. 8°. *London*, 1768.

HAPSAL.

Antonoff (A.) Hapsalskiy Kurort. [The health resort of Hapsal.] 12°. *Revel*, 1891.

Hunnius (C. A.) Balneologische Mittheilungen aus Hapsal. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1853-60, x-xvii, *passim*. ——. Vvedenie k disputu o Hapsalskikh gryaziakh. [The dispute on the Hapsal mud baths.] Season. Listok Russk. mineral. vode, St. Petersb., 1884, iv, 10; 31; 84.—**Ratchinski** (N.) O primienenii Hapsalskich gryazevikh vann na osnovanii fiziologicheskikh dannikh. [Application of the Hapsal mud-baths on physiological principles.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1890, vi, pt 4, 99; 153. *Also*, Reprint.

HARKÁNY.

Harkány in der Saison 1858. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Oedenb., 1859, x, 81-83.—**Wachtel** (D.) Zur Hebung Harkány's; ein Gutachten. *Ibid.*, 1858, ix, 241-243.

HARROGATE.

Alexander (W.) Plain and easy directions for the use of Harrowgate waters; adapted to the meanest capacity, and principally intended for the use of all who attend them. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1773.

Bennett (W.) Observations on the sulphureous springs of Harrogate. 8°. *London*, 1843.

Garnett (T.) Experiments and observations on the crescent water at Harrowgate. 8°. *Leeds*, 1791.

——. A treatise on the mineral waters of Harrowgate, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1792.

——. The same. 4. ed. With an appendix by John Jaques. 8°. *Leeds*, 1804.

Hofmann (A. W.) Harrogate and its resources. Chemical analysis of its medicinal waters. Report addressed to the chairman of the Harrogate water committee, with an appendix on the modes of their administration, by the committee. 8°. *London*, 1854.

Hollins. Hand-book for Harrogate, with excursions in the neighbourhood; also, added by permission, Observations on the medicinal springs of Harrogate, by George Kennion. 16°. *Harrogate*, [1862, *vel subseq.*].

Kennion (G.) Observations on the medicinal springs of Harrogate. 12°. *London*, 1853.

——. The same. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, 1863.

Myrtle (A. S.) Chronic diseases best fitted for treatment by the Harrogate mineral springs. 12°. *London*, 1876.

Oliver (G.) The Harrogate waters: data chemical and therapeutical, with notes on the climate of Harrogate. 12°. *London*, 1881.

Piggott (G. W.) A treatise on the Harrogate Spas, being an inquiry into the combined influences of salubrious air and the waters and baths of Harrogate upon maladies produced by disordered functions of the skin and internal organs. New and enlarged ed. Pts. 1-4 in 2 v., continuous pagination. 12°. *London*, 1857.

Smith (A.) The Harrogate medical guide; a popular and practical treatise on the mineral waters of Harrogate, and the diseases in which

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

HARROGATE—continued.

they are useful; with supplementary remarks on diet and exercise, and some select cases. 2. ed. 16°. *London*, 1847.

Walker (J.) *De aqua sulphurea Harrowgatensi. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1770.

Bennett (W.) Observations on the mineral springs of Harrogate. Dublin M. Press, 1842, vii, 291–297.—**Garnett** (T.) An account of the discovery of azote, or phlogisticated air, in the mineral waters of Harrogate. N. London M. J., 1792, i, 25–31 ———. Observations on the nature and virtue of the Harrogate waters. Mem. M. Soc. Lond., 1793–9, v, 123–131.—**Kennion** (G.) On the medicinal springs of Harrogate. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1845, 540–543. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Observations on the medicinal springs of Harrogate. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1866, i, 490–493.—**Muspratt** (S.) Recent analysis of the "Hospital mild Sulphur Spring", or "Magnesia Water", Royal pump room, Harrogate. Chem. News, Lond., 1868, xviii, 195.—**Myrtle** (A. S.) Practical observations on the Harrogate mineral waters, with cases illustrative of their action. Glasgow M. J., 1866–7, [3.] s., i. 409–425. ———. Hydrotherapeutics: the resources of Harrogate specially considered. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1870, i, 430. ———. Harrogate and its waters. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1885, iv, 253–255.—**Myrtle** (J. A.) Note on the use of Harrowgate waters. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 985.—**Oliver** (P.) A note on the aluminous chalybeate well of Harrogate. *Ibid.*, 1881, i, 46.—**Rotureau** (A.) Eaux minérales de Harrogate ou Harrowgate; athermales, chlorurées sodiques fortes ou moyennes, ou sulfurées sodiques faibles, azotées fortes ou sulfureuses faibles. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 4. s., xii, 481–488.—**Willis** (W. A.) Harrogate. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1890, ix, 280–284.

HARZBURG.

Katz (J.) *Einfluss der Harzburger Cordo-Quelle auf den Stoffwechsel im menschlichen Körper. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Leonhard (P. C.) *De novo aquæ salsæ fonte detecto et experimentis confirmato. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1753].

Rissé (J.) Soolbad Julinshall-Harzburg. Statistischer Bericht über die Saison 1878. 8°. *Hannover*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. Statistischer Bericht über die Saison 1880. 8°. *Harzburg-Wernigerode*, [*n. d.*].

HASSFURT.

Ditterich (L.) Das Wildbad bei Hassfurt am Main. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1864, xi, 683–713. ———. Die Moor-Erde des Wildbades bei Hassfurt am Main, nebst Bemerkungen über die Aufsaugungsfähigkeit der Haut im Mineralbade. *Ibid.*, 1865, xii, 90–93. ———. Ueber das Klima vom Wildbade bei Hassfurt am Main. *Ibid.*, 453–459.—**Weigand.** Mittheilungen aus den bayerischen Bädern und Cur-Orten nach Ablauf der Saison 1865. I. Wildbad bei Hassfurt a. M. *Ibid.*, 1866, xiii, 189–192.

HASTINGS.

Parsons (F. H.) The highlands of Hastings and St. Leonards as a health resort, with notes on the chalybeate water of St. Andrew's spa. 12°. [*Hastings*], 1877.

HAUTES-PYRÉNÉES (*Département des*).

A . . . (A.) Itinéraire topographique et historique des Hautes-Pyrénées, servant de guide aux établissemens thermaux de Cauteretz, Saint-Sauveur, Barèges, Bagnères, Capvern et Cadéac, ainsi qu'aux Eaux-Chaudes, Eaux-Bonnes et de Bagnères-de-Luchon, avec l'analyse de ces sources et un précis de leurs propriétés. 3. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1833.

France (J.-L.) *Précis historique et thérapeutique des eaux minéro-thermales des Hautes-Pyrénées. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1837.

HAVRE.

Bounejoy. Note sur une source d'eau de mer sulfureuse, nouvellement découverte au Havre. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1873–4, xix, 84–89.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

HEALING SPRINGS.

See, also, in this list, **Hot Springs**, *Virginia.*

Bishop (W. B.) An account of the medicinal properties of the Healing Springs, Bath County, Va. 12°. *Richmond*, 1876.

Medicinal (The) properties of the Healing Springs, Bath County, Virginia, together with a few certificates of cure of diseases of the skin, rheumatism, dyspepsia, chronic diarrhœa and dysentery, scrofulous opthalmia, aptha, spinal irritation, etc. 8°. *Richmond*, 1873.

———. The same. 8°. [*Richmond, Va.*, 1881.]

Patton (W. N.) A notice of the Healing Springs, in Bath County, Virginia. 16°. *Lewisburg*, 1853.

Dorset (J. L.) The "Healing Springs" of Virginia. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1880–81, vii, 844–847.—**Houston** (M. H.) On the therapeutical effects of the Healing Spring water (Virginia). Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1870, ix, 517–530.

HECHINGEN.

Maurer (W.) *Ueber die Schwefelquelle von Hechingen. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1838.

HEILBRUNN.

Analysen der Adelhaidsquelle und Vergleichung der in derselben enthaltenen Brom- und Jodmenge mit anderen ihr ähnlichen Mineralwassern. 8°. *München*, [1881, *vel subseq.*].

Geiger (M.) Fontigraphia, oder Brunnen-Beschreibung dess miracnlösen Heilbronneus bey Benedictbeuren. 16°. [*München*], 1636.

Vogel. Die Adelheidsquelle in Heilbrunn in Oberbayern. 4°. [*Tölz*, 1868.]

Wetzler (J. E.) Die Jod- und Bromhaltige Adelheids-Quelle zu Heilbrunn in Bayern, eine der merkwürdigsten und heilkräftigsten Mineral-Quellen. sm. 8°. *Augsburg*, 1833.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Augsburg*, 1835.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Augsburg*, 1839.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Augsburg*, 1843

Adelheidsquelle (Die), ein jodhaltiges Bromwasser zu Heilbrunn in Oberbaiern, von Öttinger. [Rev.] Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1854, ii, 146–150.—**Buchner** (L. A.) Chemische Beobachtungen über die jod- und bromhaltige Adelheidsquelle von Heilbrunn in Oberbayern. Repert. f. d. Pharm., Nürnb., 1843, lxxxii, 321–335.—**Dieterich** (G. L.) Ueber das jod- und bromhaltige Mineral-Wasser der Adelheids-Quelle zu Heilbrunn in Oberbayern. N. med.-chir. Ztg., Augsburg, 1843, iii, 771–774.—**Dingler** (E.) Jodhaltige Mineralquelle zu Heilbrunn unweit Tölz im bayerischen Oberlande. Med.-chir. Ztg., Innsbruck, 1826, ii, 43–46.—**Hamburger** (E.) Die Adelheidsquelle zu Heilbrunn und die Krankenheiler Quellen bei Tölz in Oberbayern. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1854, vi, 470; 480; 494.

HEILSTEIN.

Hons (T.) Vorläufige Mittheilungen über die Mineral-Quelle zu Heilstein unweit Aachen. Mit einem Vorwort des Dr. Höpffner. 12°. *Aachen*, 1826.

Bischof (G.) Physikalische und chemische Untersuchung der Mineralquelle zu Heilstein. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1830, lxx, 3. St., 56–74.

HELDRUNGEN.

Bley (L. F.) & Bley (G.) Die Soolquelle bei Heldrungen an der Goldenen Aue in Thüringen. 8°. *Bernburg*, 1863.

HELMSTÄDT.

Fabricius (P. C.) De fonte martiali medicato Helmstadiensi disquisitio. sm. 4°. *Helmstadii*, [1756].

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Rec. période. d'obs. de méd. de chir. et pharm., Par., 1757, vi, 203–212.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

HELMSTADT—continued.

VON HAGEN (C. T. H.) Gründliche Beschreibung des Helmstädtschen Gesundbrunnens, nebst einem Unterricht, wie derselbe zu gebrauchen. 4°. *Halle u. Helmstädt*, 1756.

HEISTER (E. F.) *De principum cura circa sanitatem subditorum. *Helmstadii*, 1738.

In: FRANK (J. P.) Delect. opusc. med. 8°. *Ticini*, 1787, iii, 294-377.

KRÜGER (J. G.) Fortsetzung der Nachrichten von den vortrefflichen Würckungen des Helmstädtschen Gesundbrunnens. 4°. *Helmstädt*, 1757.

RAHLWES (G. E.) *De fonte medicato prope Helmstadium nuper detecto ejusque salubri usu. 4°. *Helmstadii*, [1755].

Hampe. Statistische Mittheilungen über Helmstedt. Monatsbl. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1878, i, 97-100. ——. Die Mortalität in der Stadt Helmstedt während der Jahre 1876-1880. *Ibid.*, 1881, iv, 17-20.

HELOUAN [HELWÁN].

REIL (W.) The salino-sulphureous thermal springs of Helonan, near Cairo, Egypt, and Helouan as a sanatorium. 12°. *Cairo*, 1874.

Engel (F.) Die klimatischen Verhältnisse des Schwefelbades und Kurortes Hélouan in der arabischen Wüste (bei Cairo). Oesterr. Badeztg., Wien, 1881, x, 129; 159; 180; 230. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lender.** Ein Luftcurort der Wüste. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1874, xxvi, 385-387.—**Peterson** (F.) An ancient spa [the baths of Helwán, in Egypt]. N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 713.—**Pyle** (T. J.) Helouan, Egypt, its baths and mineral waters. Lancet, Lond., 1878. i, 198.—**Thomson** (W. S.) Helwán, the Egyptian sulpbur springs. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, i, 799.

HERKULESBAD, *Mehadia* (*Hungary*).

CARYOPHILUS (P.) De thermis Herculanis nuper in Dacia detectis . . . dissertatio epistolaris. Editio iii, post Vindobonensem an. 1737, secundis curis aucta et emendata. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1743.

———. The same. De usu et præstantia thermarum Herculanarum quæ nuper in Dacia Trajani detectæ sunt . . . dissertatio epistolaris altera, quæ an. 1727 kal. Aug. confecta nunc tertia vice prodit. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1743.

POPOVICIU (A.) Das Herkulesbad bei Mehadia in Siebenbürgen. 8°. *Wien*, 1885.

SCHWARZOTT (J. G.) Die Hercules-Bäder bei Mehadia. 8°. *Wien*, 1831.

Chorin. Mittheilungen aus den Herkulesbädern nächst Mehadia. Wien. med. Presse, 1866, vii, 1131; 1155; 1178; 1235.

HERMANNSBORN.

VON DER MARK (W.) Chemische Untersuchung der Hermannsborner Stahl- und Sauerquellen. 4°. *Dortmund*, 1860.

HERMIDA (*La*).

Buylla Alegre (A.) Baños de la Hermida (Santander), 1888. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1889, iii, 419-451.

HERSE (*La*).

Henry (O.) Analyse chimique de l'eau de la Herse (Orne). [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1855-6, xxi, 245-249.

HERVIDEROS DEL EMPERADOR.

Baños Hervideros del Emperador. Aguas minero-medicinales cloruro-sódicas-sulfurosas. 8°. *Ciudad-Real*, 1884.

HERVIDEROS DE FUENSANTA.

Calderon (A.) Aguas bicarbonatadas ferrosas arseniatadas de Hervideros de Fuensanta Andalucía méd., Córdoba, 1877, ii, 25; 45.—**Mayoral y Medina** (A.) Baños de Hervideros de Fuensanta, 1887. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 475-480.—**Mayoral y Medina** (M.) Baños de Hervideros de Fuensanta (Ciudad Real), 1888. *Ibid.*, 1889, iii, 451-455.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

HERZEGOVINA.

See, in this list, **Bosnia.**

HESSE-DARMSTADT.

Plagge (T.) Vorläufige Bemerkungen über die Mineralquellen Rheinhessens. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1860, v, 72-74.

HEUCHELOUP [HOUCHELOUP].

POIROT (F.-M.) *Sur les eaux minérales de Houcheloup. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1834.

Chevallier (A.) Rapport sur l'eau d'Heucheloup (Vosges). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1875, 2. s., iv, 770-772.—**Lefort** (J.) Analyse chimique de l'eau minérale d'Heucheloup (Vosges). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1882-3, xxviii, 503-505. *Also:* J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1883, 5. s., viii, 14.

HEUSTRICH.

CHRISTELLER (A.) Rapport sur la saison d'été de l'année 1863 aux bains de Heustrich (au pied du Nieseu). 8°. *Berne*, 1864.

———. Rapport sur le saison d'été 1874 aux bains de Heustrich au pied du Niesen. 12°. [*Berne*, 1875.]

MÜLLER (C.) Analyse de la source sulfureuse de Heustrich dans l'Oberland bernois, avec des notices sur d'autres eaux sulfureuses de la Suisse. 8°. *Aarau*, 1867.

NEUKOHM. Bericht über das Bad Heustrich am Niesen. Sommersaison 1881. 12°. *Bern*, 1882.

———. The same. Rapport sur les bains d'Heustrich an Niesen. Saison de 1881. 12°. *Berne*, 1882.

SCHÄRER. Eaux minérales de Heustrichbad (canton de Berne, Suisse). 8°. *Berne*, 1858.

Liman. Bad Heustrich. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1866, iii, 455.—**Müller** (C.) Neue Analyse der Heustrich-Schwefelquelle im Berner-Oberland. Jahrb. f. Balneol., Wien, 1877, ii, 40-43.

HIDDINGEN.

Du Mênil. Analyse des Heilwassers zu Hiddingen im Lünneburgischen. Arch. f. d. ges. Naturl., Nürnb., 1829, xviii, 257-270.

HIRSCHBERG.

See, in this list, **Warmbrunn.**

HÖHENSTADT.

OBERMÜLLER (J. E. L.) *De aquis Hohenstadiensibus. 8°. *Monachii*, 1826.

von Linprun. Einige Notizen über das k. Mineralbad Höhenstadt. Med. Cor.-Bl. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., 1842, iii, 321-334.—**Pointmayr.** Krankengeschichten aus dem Schwefelbade Höhenstadt in Niederbayern. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1857, iv, 315-317. ——. Mittheilungen aus den bayerischen Bädern und Curorten. Höhenstadt. *Ibid.*, 1862, ix, 200. ——. Mineralbad Höhenstadt. *Ibid.*, 634. ——. Bericht über das k. Mineralbad Höhenstadt. *Ibid.*, 1868, xv, 287.

HOFGEISMAR.

WURZER (F.) Die Mineralquellen zu Hofgeismar in Kurhessen im Jahre 1825, physikalisch und chemisch untersucht. 12°. *Marburg*, 1825.

HOHEN-MAUTH.

TSCHAPECK (A. W.) Fons aquæ vitæ, das ist, Wasser dess uhralten und heylsamen Gesund-Brunnens S. Nicolai, also vor undencklichen Zeiten von denen umliegenden Innwohnern benahmet. Hervorquillend im Chrudimer-Creyse des Königreichs Böheimb, auff denen Gründen der königl. Leibgeding-Stadt Hohen-Mauth. Handlend von dieses Brunnens Alterthum, Gelegenheit, heylsamen Mineralien, trefflicher Würckung, rechten Gebrauch des Baades, und vielen Exempeln der gesund wordenen. 12°. *König-Gratz*, 1726.

TSCHIASKA *von Sternstein* (F.) Beschreibung des berühmten uralten S. Nicolai Baads, unweit

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

HOHEN-MAUTH—continued.

der kayser- und königlichen Leibgedings-Stadt Hohen-Mauth im Chrudimer Creyss in Königreich Beheimb. Was dessen Gehalt, Gebrauch, Krafft und Würckung. 12°. *König-Gratz*, 1739.

HOHENSTEIN.

Mineralquelle (Die) und die Badeanstalt bei Hohenstein, historisch-topographisch, physikalisch-chemisch und medicinisch-praktisch beleuchtet. 16°. [*n. p.*], 1834.

HOLICS.

Pleischl (A.) Ueber die Kojatiner Mineralquelle auf der k. k. Familienherrschaft Holics in Ungarn. Verhandl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1842, i, 503-507.

HOLT.

Contents, virtues, and uses of Nevil-Holt Spaw water, further proved, illustrated, and explained from experiments and reason, with some histories of its signal effects in various diseases collected by several hands; also rules and directions for its more easy use and greater success. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1749.

Discourse (A) on the nature and uses of Neville-Holt water. With a history of some of its extraordinary effects the last summer. 8°. *London*, 1742.

Eyre (H.) A brief account of the Holt waters, containing one hundred and twelve eminent cures, performed by the use of the famous mineral waters at Holt (near Bath), in Wiltshire. To which are added, directions for drinking the Holt waters, and some experimental observations on the several wells. 8°. *London*, 1731.

HOLTZBAD.

Kratz (J.) *Diss. sistens historiam fontis Holzensis in Alsatia, germanice Holzbad dicti. 8°. *Argentorati*, [1757].

HOMBURG-VOR-DER-HÖHE.

Bad Homburg. [Zusammenstellung der in den Homburger Mineralquellen enthaltenen Bestandtheile, nach den Analysen von Professor Dr. Fresenius.] 4°. [*Homburg*, 1881.]

Feist (F. L.) Ueber die Heilquellen zu Homburg vor der Höhe. 8°. *Mainz*, 1842.

Fresenius (C. R.) Analyse der im Jahre 1856 erbohrten Luisenquelle zu Bad Homburg. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1859.

———. Analyse des Kaiser-Brunnens und des Ludwigs-Brunnens zu Homburg vor der Höhe. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1863.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1865.

———. Analyse der Elisabethen-Quelle zu Homburg vor der Höhe. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1864.

Friedlieb (E.) Pharmakodynamische Bedeutung der Mineral-Brunnen zu Homburg v. d. Höhe, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des neuen Stahlbrunnens. 8°. *Homburg v. d. Höhe*, 1847.

Friedlieb (J. E.) Kurzer Bericht über die Kurverhältnisse zu Homburg v. d. Höhe, während der Sommer-Saison 1857. 12°. *Homburg*, 1858.

———. Station minérale de Homburg-ès-Monts. Indications pour l'emploi de ses sources salines-ferrugineuses (chlorurées et bicarbonatées ferrugineuses gazeuses froides). 12°. *Strasbourg*, 1872.

———. The same. The watering-place of Homburg v. d. Höhe, with indications for the use of its ferro-saline acidulated waters. 8°. *Homburg*, 1873.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

HOMBURG-VOR-DER-HÖHE—cont'd.

Gardey (J.) Notice sur les eaux minérales de Hombourg-ès-Monts, près Francfort-sur-le-Mein. 8°. *Paris*, 1851.

Heilquellen (Die) Homburgs. 16°. *Düsseldorf*, [*n. d.*].

Heyd. Homburg vor der Höhe als Heilstätte für Schwache und Kranke. 12°. *Homburg v. d. Höhe*, 1883.

Hoeber (F.) Bad Homburg and its sources, for the use of English visitors especially. 8°. *Bad Homburg*, 1878.

———. Bad Homburg und sein Heilapparat. 8°. *Homburg v. d. Höhe*, 1885.

Kurzer Bericht über die therapeutische Verwendung des Homburger Luisen-Brunnens. Von den Homburger Brunnen-Aerzten. 8°. *Bad Homburg*, 1859.

Müller (F.) Erfahrungen über den Gebrauch und die Wirksamkeit der Heilquellen zu Homburg vor der Höhe. 8°. *Frankf. a. M.*, 1838.

———. The same. Kurze Abhandlung über den Gebrauch und die Wirksamkeit der Heilquellen zu Homburg vor der Höhe mit Belegen nach eignen Beobachtungen. Neue Aufl. 8°. *Homburg v. d. Höhe*, 1845.

———. The same. 7. Aufl. 8°. *Homburg v. d. Höhe*, 1857.

Pauli (F. W.) Homburg vor der Höhe und seine Heilquellen. 8°. *Frankf. a. M.*, 1842.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Frankf. a. M.*, 1844.

Prytherch (F. H.) The mineral waters of Homburg and Kissingen compared with a medical topography of their environs. 12°. *Frankf. a. M.*, 1844.

———. The same. Observations on the mineral waters of Homburg. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1853.

Stoeber (V.) Notice sur les eaux minérales de Hombourg (près Francfort-sur-Mein). 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1844.

———. The same. Avec l'analyse chimique par le Prof. Liebig. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1844.

Trapp (E. C.) Homburg und seine Heilquellen. 8°. *Darmstadt*, 1837.

———. Bemerkungen über die Gebrauchsart und Wirkungsweise der eisenhaltigen salinischen Säuerlinge zu Homburg vor der Höhe. 8°. *Homburg vor der Höhe*, 1842.

———. Ueber den Gebrauch der eisenhaltigen salinischen Säuerlinge, insbesondere des Elisabethen-Brunnens zu Homburg. 8°. *Homburg vor der Höhe*, 1847.

Charteris (M.) The spas of Homburg. Glasgow M. J., 1871-2, [4.] s., iv, 488-493.—**Dunlop.** Notes of a visit to Homburg. *Ibid.*, 1888, [4.] s., xxx, 150-159.—**Labat** (A.) Étude sur les eaux de Hombourg. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1866-7, xiii, 376-427. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lichtenstein** (G.) Der Elisabethenbrunnen bei Homburg vor der Höhe. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1841, 333-343.—**Maas.** Praktische Bemerkungen über die Mineralquellen zu Homburg vor der Höhe am Taunus. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1841, xxxvii, 179-183.—**Müller.** Ueber eine neue salinisch eisenhaltige Mineralquelle in Homburg v. d. Höhe. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1842, xi, 181.—**Osius** (C. A.) jun. Beobachtungen und Mittheilungen über die Mineralquellen und den versandten Elisabethbrunnen von Homburg vor der Höhe, nebst einer pharmacodynamischen und chemischen Parallele mit den ähnlich wirkenden versandten und nicht versandten Mineralquellen. Med. Ann., Heidelb., 1840, vi, 392-428.—**Roturean** (A.) Homburg (Eaux minérales de). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1888, 4. s., xiv, 209-214.—**Trapp** (E. C.) Vorläufiger Bericht über die Mineralquellen zu Homburg vor der Höhe. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1836, i, 201-208. ———. Neue Mineralquelle in Homburg vor der Höhe. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1842, 201-203. ———. Mémoire sur les eaux minérales de Hombourg-ès-Monts. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1843, 2 s., xi, 444-448. ———. Kurze Betrachtungen über die Wirksamkeit der eisenhaltigen, salinischen,

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

HOMBURG-VOR-DER-HÖHE—cont'd.

Säuerlinge zu Homburg vor der Höhe. Med. Ztg. Russlands. St. Petersb., 1844. i, 65–69. ———. Ueber den Gebrauch des Elisabethen-Brunnens zu Homburg bei Krankheiten der Geburtstheile des Weibes. *Ibid.*, 1847, iv, 105–110. ———. Einige Betrachtungen über die Vorkommnisse während der Brunnen-Zeit in den Sommern 1847, 49, 51 und 52 zu Homburg vor der Höhe. Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Giessen, 1847–53, i–iii, *passim.*— **W[utzer** (C. W.)] Die Mineralquellen zu Homburg vor der Höhe. Org. f. d. ges. Heilk., Bonn, 1840–41, i, 145; 453.

HORNHAUSEN.

Stisser (J. A.) Aquarum Hornhusanarum examen chemico-physicum ad normam accuratioris scientiæ naturalis institutum. sm. 4°. *Helmstadi*, 1689.

HOT SPRINGS, *Arkansas.*

Bell (A.) Report on the Hot Springs of Arkansas, made to the Secretary of the Interior, 1882. 8°. *Washington*, 1882.

Cutter (C.) The Hot Springs as they are. A history and guide. 8°. *Little Rock, Ark.*, 1874.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1875.

———. Guide to the Hot Springs of Arkansas. 12°. *St. Louis*, 1882.

———. The same. 11. ed. 12°. *St. Louis*, 1885.

———. The same. 24. ed. 12°. *St. Louis*, 1889.

———. The same. 34. ed. 12°. *St. Louis*, 1893.

Garnett (A. S.) A treatise on the Hot Springs of Arkansas. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1874.

Lothrop (C. H.) The remedial properties of the Hot Springs, Ark.; also, a brief consideration of the locality as a resort for phthisical invalids. 8°. *Saint Louis*, 1881.

United States. [Public—No. 134.] An act to regulate the granting of leases at Hot Springs, Arkansas. Approved March 3, 1891. 8°. [*Washington*, 1891.]

———. An act authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to grant leases for sites on the Hot Springs Reservation, Arkansas, for cold-water reservoirs. Approved Aug. 7, 1894. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

United States. *Congress.* Amendment intended to be proposed by Mr. Berry to the bill (9478) making appropriations for the sundry civil expenses of the Government for the year 1886–7. [Providing a system of reservoirs and pumps for the collection and distribution of the hot water in the Hot Springs Reservation, Ark.] 49. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 9478. In S., July 3, 1886. 1 sheet roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1886.]

———. Joint resolution to enable the Secretary of the Interior to utilize the hot water now running to waste on the permanent reservation at Hot Springs, Arkansas. 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. R. 38. Jan. 17, 1888. Introd. by Mr. Berry. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1888.]

———. An act to regulate the granting of leases at Hot Springs, Ark. 51. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 11736. In S., Sept. 3, 1890. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1890.]

———. The same. Rep. by Mr. Plumb, Dec. 22, 1890. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1890.]

———. Joint resolution concerning the tanking of waters at Hot Springs, Ark. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. R. 121. In S., Sept. 11, 1890. Introd. by Mr. Jones. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1890.]

———. An act authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to grant leases for sites on the Hot Springs Reservation, Arkansas, for cold-water reservoirs. 53. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 7288. In S., July 26, 1894. Reported by Mr. Berry, July 30, 1894. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

United States. *Congress. House of Representatives.* A bill authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to grant leases for sites on the Hot Springs Reservation, Arkansas, for cold-water reservoirs. 53. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 6987. Introd. by Mr. Breckinridge, May 7, 1894. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

———. A bill authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to grant leases for sites on the Hot Springs Reservation, Arkansas, for cold-water reservoirs. 53. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 7488. Reported by Mr. McRae, June 19, 1894, in lieu of H. R. 6987. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

———. Leases for sites on the Hot Springs Reservation, Ark. Report. [To accompany H. R. 7488. "Authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to grant leases for cold-water reservoirs."] 53. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Rep. No. 1112. Subm. by Mr. McRae, June 19, 1894. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

United States. *Congress. Senate.* Resolution. [Opinion of Congress on the leases of the bath-house and hot-water privileges upon the reservation of Government lands at Hot Springs, Ark.] 49. Cong., 1. sess. S. Mis. Doc. No 45. Subm. by Mr. Berry, Jan. 21, 1886. 8°. [*Washington*, 1886.]

———. A bill to provide for the control of the reservation of public lands and the distribution of hot water at Hot Springs, Arkansas. 49. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1435, Feb. 9, 1886. Introd. by Mr. Berry. 8°. [*Washington*, 1886.]

———. A bill to provide for the management and control of the hot springs at Hot Springs, Arkansas. 49. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1804, March 8, 1886. Introd. by Mr. Jones, of Arkansas. 8°. [*Washington*, 1886.]

———. A bill to provide for the control of public lands and the distribution of hot water, Hot Springs, Arkansas. 49. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2079. Introd. by Mr. Berry, April 8, 1886. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1886.]

———. A bill to extend the lease to the Big Iron bath-house at Hot Springs, Arkansas. 52. Cong., 2. sess. S. 3822. Feb. 3, 1893. Introd. by Mr. Jones, of Arkansas. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

United States. *Department of the Interior.* Report of the commission appointed under the provisions of act of Congress of March 3, 1877, regarding the Hot Springs Reservation, in the State of Arkansas. 8°. *Washington*, 1877.

———. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a letter from the Secretary of the Interior in relation to the removal of leases of bath-houses and bath-house sites upon the Hot Springs Reservation in Arkansas. 48. Cong., 1. sess. S. Ex. Doc. No. 60. Jan. 17, 1884. 8°. [*Washington*, 1884.]

———. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting an estimate from the Secretary of the Interior for an appropriation of $5,000 for protection and improvement of Hot Springs, Ark. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. Ex. Doc. August 13, 1890. 8°. *Washington*, 1890.

———. A bill granting to the Hot Springs Water Company a site for a reservoir for cold water upon the permanent reservation at Hot Springs. 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. 1433. Introd. by Mr. Washburn, Jan. 16, 1894. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

———. A bill granting to the Hot Springs Water Company a site for a reservoir for cold

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

HOT SPRINGS, *Arkansas*—continued.

water upon the permanent reservation at Hot Springs. 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. 1433. Introd. by Mr. Washburn, Jan. 16, 1894. Reported by Mr. Berry, April 19, 1894. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

———. Report. [To accompany S. 1433. Granting the Hot Springs Water Company a site for a reservoir for cold water upon the permanent reservation at Hot Springs.] 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. Rep. No. 344. Subm. by Mr. Berry, April 19, 1894. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

Baird (T. M.) The Hot Springs of Arkansas, a therapeutic agent. Hot Springs M. J., 1894 iii, 3–14.—**Barry** (W. H.) Hot Springs; the medicinal properties of the hot waters. *Ibid.*, 1892, i, 103–106.—**Bake** (J. P.) The waters at Hot Springs, Ark. N. York M. Times, 1888–9, xvi, 336–338.—**Bowler** (B.) Remarks on medical hydrology and mineral waters, including the Hot Springs of Arkansas. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1860–61, xvii, 808–825.—**Frazer** (E. S.) A month at the Hot Springs in Arkansas. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1867, n. s., iv, 153–166.—**Galvin** (G. W.) Personal impressions of the Arkansas Hot Springs, with a report of a case. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 656–658.—**Gebhart** (J. L.) On the therapy of the waters of Hot Springs, Arkansas, and their relation to the medical profession at large. Tr. South. Ill. M Ass., St. Louis, 1880, ii, 23–30. *Also:* St. Louis M. & S. J., 1880, xxxviii, 634–641. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jelks** (J. T.) Hot Springs of Arkansas and their therapeutical indications. Atlanta M. Reg., 1881–2, i, 513–518.—**Keller** (J. M.) The Hot Springs of Arkansas as a health resort; their waters as remedial agents. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1879, xxxvii, 83–92. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lackey** (R. M.) The Hot Springs of Arkansas. Chicago M. J., 1866, xxiii, 4–10.—**Larkin** (E. H.) Analysis of Hot Springs, Arkansas. *Ibid.*, 1889, xxvi, 161–163.—**Lewis** (E. R.) The Hot Springs of Arkansas. J. Nat. Ass. Railway Surg., Fort Wayne, 1889, ii, 6–10.—**McMechan** (J. C.) The Hot Springs of Arkansas. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1883, n. s., x, 123–127.—**Stevens** (E. B.) Hot Springs, Arkansas. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cincin., 1876, xxxi, 195–200.—"**Waters** (The) of the Hot Springs will kill consumptives." Louisville M. News, 1880, x, 277.—**White** (J. L.) The Hot Springs of Arkansas. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1878, xxxvi, 308–314.—**Wilcox** (R. W.) The Hot Springs of Arkansas. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1884, xlvii, 41–44.—**Wright** (A. J.) Some account of the Hot Springs of Arkansas. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1860–61, xvii, 796–808.

HOT SPRINGS, *Virginia.*

Account (An) of the Hot Springs, Bath County, Va., and an analysis of the waters, with a treatise by J. L. Cabell, on the value of thermal baths in cases of gout, rheumatism, [etc.]. 12°. *Richmond*, 1873.

Description (A) of the Hot Springs of Virginia. 12°. [*n. p.*, 1883, *vel subseq.*]

———. The same. 12°. *Richmond, Va.*, 1886.

Goode (S.) Some account of the medicinal properties of the Hot Springs, Virginia; also an analysis of the water, [etc.]. 8°. *Richmond*, 1857.

Goode (T.) The invalid's guide to the Virginia Hot Springs. 24°. *Richmond*, 1839.

Hot and Healing Springs of Virginia, Bath County, Va. 12°. *Chicago*, 1891.

Hot (The) Springs, Bath County, Virginia. 16°. [*n. p.*, 1882.]

Hot Springs, Bath County, Virginia; with some account of their medicinal properties and an analysis of the waters, with cases of cure of gout, rheumatism, diseases of the liver, paralysis, neuralgia, chronic diarrhœa, enlarged glands, old injuries, deafness, etc. 12°. *Richmond*, [1868].

———. The same. 12°. *Richmond*, 1869.

———. The same. 12°. *Richmond*, 1870.

———. The same. 12°. *Richmond*, 1871.

Virginia Hot Springs, Bath County, Va., with some account of their medicinal properties, and an analysis of the waters. 12°. *Richmond*, 1885.

Cabell (J. L.) Valley of the Hot Springs of Virginia as a summer sanitarium. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1876, iv, 253–255.—**Goode.** Chemical analysis of the Hot Springs of Virginia. Boston M. & S. J., 1843, xxix, 141.—**Green** (A.) On the medical virtues of the Warm and Hot Springs, in the county of Bath, in Virginia. Phila. M. & Phys. J., 1805, i, pt. 1, 24–30.—**Madison.** Notices of the Warm Springs in the county of Bath, in Virginia. *Ibid.*, 1806, ii, 62–65.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

HOT SPRINGS, *Virginia*—continued.

HOUCHELOUP.

See, in this list, **Heucheloup.**

HUACACHINA.

Eboli (J.) Agua mineral de Huancachina. Gac. méd. de Lima, 1860–61, v, 4.—**Ulloa** (J. C.) Aguas minerales del Peru; las aguas de Huacachina. *Ibid.*, 25; 37.

HUNGARY.

See, also, in this list, **Ajnácskö; Al-Vácza; Arpad; Baldócz; Bartfeld; Béel; Bodajk; Boros-Jenö; Borovahora; Bréb; Buda-Pesth; Büdöskö; Buzias; Cséfa; Csiz; Czigelka; Füred; Grosswardein; Harkány; Herkulesbad; Holics; Ivanda; Korond; Korytnicza; Lippa; Lucska; Magyarád; Mannersdorf; Nagy Igmand; Neu-Schmecks; Ober-Rauschenbach; Oedenburg; Pystjan; Raab; Stuben; Sulz; Swoszowice; Szegedin; Szliács; Szobráncz; Tatzmannsdorf; Trentschin; Unter-Schmecks; Vihnye.**

Alsó-Tátrafüred gyógyfürdö (a magas Tátrábau). Vasasláp-, törpefenyü- és ásványvizfürdök. [Alsó-Tátrafüred (upper Hungary). Iron, mud, tar, and mineral baths.] fol. *Késmárk*, 1886 [*et subseq.*].

Bains et sources d'eaux minérales du trésor du royaume de Hongrie. 8°. *Budapest*, 1883.

Bruck (J.) Kurorte und Heilquellen Ungarns. Im Auftrage des königl. ung. Ministeriums für Ackerbau, Industrie und Handel. 12°. *Budapest*, 1883.

Crantz (H. J. N.) Analyses thermarum Herculanarum Daciæ Trajani, celebriorumque Hungaricarum. Accedit aquarum Hungariæ, Croatiæ nomenclator. 8°. *Viennæ*, 1773.

Della Fratta Montalbano (M.) Dell' acque minerali del regno d' Ungheria; relatione. 12°. *Venetia*, 1687.

Stoltz (S. A.) *Aquæ minerales-sulfurcæ Hungariæ. 8°. *Pesthini*, 1833.

Wachtel (D.) Ungarns Kurorte und Mineralquellen. Nach einer im hohen Auftrage seiner Excellenz des Herrn Ministers des Innern, Freiherrn Alexander von Bach, unternommenen Bereisung beschrieben. 8°. *Oedenburg*, 1859.

Balneographie (Zur) des Königreiches Ungarn. N. Folge d. Gsndhts.-Ztg., Wien, 1837, iii, 32; 39; 80; 98; 162.—**Bernáth** (J.) Adatok a magyarországi ásványvizek statistikájához. [Statistics of Hungarian mineral springs.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1879, xxiii, 343–346. ———. Die Mineralwässer Ungarns. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Salzb., 1881, liv, pt. 2, 60–62.—**Chyzer** (K.) Magyarország gyógyvizeiröl. [Mineral springs of Hungary.] Államorvos, Budapest, 1882, 71; 81.—**Jäez** (A.) Die Mineralquellen des Sároser Komitates. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Oedenburg, 1858, ix, 33; 41; 49.—**Krahmer** (L.) Zur Kenntniss der Bäder Ungarns. Monatshl. f. med. Statist. u. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Berl., 1862, 29; 41; 66.—**Loew** (A.) Succincta descriptio duorum Hungariæ medicatorum fontium. Acta Acad. Cæs. nat. curios., Norimb., 1737, iv, app., 1–6.—**Mangold** (H.) Balneologischer Brief über den therapeutischen Werth des Plattensees. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1878, xxiii, 131; 140.—**Müller** (J.) Erfahrungen über die Heilkraft des Palicser See's. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1853, iii, 376.—**Toguio** (L.) Einiges über die Mineralwässer Ungarns. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1843, 7; 34; 64; 91; 120; 147.—**Wagner** (D.) Die Mineralquellen von Ungarn, und insbesondere die des Sohler Comitats. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1844, xlvii, 37–44.—**Wagner** (M.) Bemerkungen über die mineralischen Bäder von Glashütten und Eisenbach in der Barscher, und über schwefel-wasserstoff- und kohlensäurehaltige Quellen in Szarto, Magyarat und Gyugy in der Hontêr-Gespannschaft. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1819–20, v, 4. Hft., 132–147.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

HUNYADI JÁNOS.

See, in this list, **Buda-Pesth.**

HYPATA.

Athanakes (D.) Περὶ τῶν ἐν Ὑπατῃ ὑδάτων. Ἰατρικὴ Ἐφημ., Ἀθῆναι, 1859-60, ii, 73-75.—**Papanikoinos** (E.) Ἔκθεσις περὶ τῶν ἐν Ὑπάτῃ Λουτρῶν μετὰ τινων παρατηρήσεων ἐν ἔτει 1879. Γαληνὸς, Ἀθῆναι, 1880, iii, 120; 137; 154.

IBARRA ZALGO.

Beltran de Heredia (A.) Baños minerales de Ibarra. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1862, 451.

ICELAND.

Taylor (A. S.) Analysis of the water of the Great Geyser, Iceland. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1856, 3. s., ii, 405-407.

ILETSKAYA ZASHTSHITA.

Dochman (A. M.) Obo Iletskikh gryazyakh i ozerakh s nyekotorimi zamyechaniyami o lechenii gryazyami voobshtshe. [The mud baths and lakes of Iletskaya Zashtshita, and some remarks on treatment by mud baths in general.] Dnevnik obsh. vrach. g Kazani, 1886, x, 73-89.—**Iletskiya** mineralniya vodi, gryazi i kumniso-lechebniya zavedeniya. [Mineral waters of Ilet-kaya Zashtshita, its mud baths and kumniss establishment.] Season. Listok Russk. mineral. vode, St. Petersb., 1884, iv, 44; 73.

ILKESTON.

Greeves (A. F. A.) An account of the medicinal water of Ilkeston, in the county of Derby, with a selection of cases illustrating its use. 8°. *Nottingham*, 1833.

ILSENBERG.

Benzler. Die Ilsenburger Eisenquelle. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1871, xxiii, 222.—**Reincke.** Die eisenhaltige Quelle Ilsenburg. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1870, vii, 367.

IMNAU.

Bad (Das) Imnau im Fürstenthum Sigmaringen. Nach den Schriften und Erfahrungen mehrerer Gelehrten: Dr. Caspar, Dr. Mezler, Prof. Heyfelder, Prof. Klaproth, Prof. Sigwart, Prof. Chr. Gmelin und Prof. Quenstedt. 8°. [*Tübingen*], 1849.

Caspar (S.) Beschreibung des Hauer-Brunnens zu Imnau. 12°. *Ulm*, 1733.

Heyfelder. Imnau und seine Heilquellen. 16°. *Stuttgart*, 1834.

Mock (H.) Das Stahlbad Imnau in Hohenzollern. sm. 8°. *Imnau*, 1873.

Fridrich. Von den vortheilhaften Wirkungen des Mineralwassers zu Imnau. Med.-chir. Ztg., Salzb., 1795, iv, 270; 273.—**Mezler.** Ueber das Mineralwasser zu Imnau, im Hohenzollerschen. N. Mag. f. Aerzte, Leipz., 1791, xiii, 385-396. ———. Von der Mineralquellen zu Imnau. Med.-chir. Ztg., Salzb., 1792, i, 54-59.—**Rehmann** (F.) Die Quellen des Eiachthales; Imnau im Sommer 1849 und die neu entdeckte Mineralquelle in Carlsthal. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1850, xx, 141-144. ———. Kurze Notizen über die Wirkungen des Imnauer Mineralwassers im Sommer 1851, sowie über die neueste chemische Untersuchung der Fürstenquelle und des in derselben enthaltenen Schlammes. *Ibid.*, 1852, xxii, 189. ———. Balneologische Notizen über den Kurort Imnau in den hohenzollern'schen Landen, über die neuen chemischen Analysen der Fürsten- und Caspars-Quellen. *Ibid.*, 1864, xxxiv, 140-143. ———. Balneologische Notizen über Imnau. *Ibid.*, 1867, xxxvii, 151-155. ———. Ueber den Mangan-Gehalt der Fürstenquelle und die Heilresultate in dem Kurorte Imnau während der Saison 1869. *Ibid.*, 1870, xl, 93-96.—**Ritter** (R.) Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Kur- und Badeanstalt Imnau mit ihren eisen- und manganhaltigen Quellen. *Ibid.*, 1874, xliv, 113-117. ———. Die Cur- und Badeanstalt Imnau. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Leipz., 1876, cxxxi, 1-4. ———. Ueber die Wirkung eisenhaltiger Mineralwasser bei Oligämie in Form von Trinkkuren mit besonderer Beziehung auf das Stahlbad Imnau. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1879, xlix, 169-173.

IMOLA.

Gioachino (C.) Sulle acque minerali Imolesi dette del Monte Castellaccio; osservazioni pratiche e regole da tenersi nell' uso loro. 2. ed. 8°. *Imola*, 1839.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

INCA (*Baths of the*).

Perez (D. M.) Estudio sobre las aguas termales denominadas Baños del Inca. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1878, vi, 349-367.

INDIA.

See, also, in this list, **Bombay** (*Presidency*); **Konkan**; **Lowsah**; **Ramandroog**; **Sonah**; **Tevah.**

Macpherson (J.) Table of mineral springs in British India, with a few remarks. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1854-5, ii, 205-221. *Also*, Reprint.

INDIAN SPRING.

Banks (J. T.) Indian spring; location, properties, and medicinal virtues of the water. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1871-2, ix, B, 333-336.

INDIANA.

See, in this list, **Crawfordsville**; **Lafayette**; **Martinsville.**

INOWLODZ.

Fuchs (A.) & **Kuichowiecki** (B.) Źródła Inowłodzkie. Wiadomości farm., Warszawa, 1884, xi, 57-65.

INOWROCŁAW.

Jerzykowski (S.) Krótka wiadomość o solankach Inowrocławskich. [Brief notice of the salt waters of Inowrocław.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1876, xxi, 113-117.

INSELBAD.

See, in this list, **Paderborn.**

INTRODOCO.

Petrini (L.) Memoria sull' analisi e i salutari effetti che si ritraggono dal bagno d' Introdoco nel Secondo Abruzzo Ulteriore. 4°. *Napoli*, 1825.

IRELAND.

See, also, in this list, **Donegal**; **Lisdoonvarna**; **Lucan.**

Flinn (D. E.) Ireland; its health resorts and watering places. 8°. *London*, 1888.

Macpherson (J.) The mineral waters of Ireland. Practitioner, Lond., 1870, iv, 1-13.

IRKOOTSK (*Government of*).

Rehmann (J.) Beschreibung der turkinskischen heissen Mineralquellen am Baikal. Russ. Sammd. f. Naturw. u. Heilk., Riga u. Leipz., 1815-16, i, 235-264.

IRONDALE.

Irondale Spring natural medicinal water, Irondale, Preston County, W. Va. 8°. [*New York*, 1884.]

Swift (S.) The Irondale spring water. N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 383.

ISABELA (*L.*).

Agmer-Ben-Ab-Dala. Tratado de las aguas medicinales de Salam-Bir, que communmente llaman de Sacedon, escrito en lengua árabe, por . . . médico de Toledo, en el año de mil cinquenta y quatro; traducido al idioma castellano, é ilustrado con varias notas, para su mayor inteligencia, por Mariano Pizzi y Frangeschi. sm. 4°. *Madrid*, 1761.

Millarnelo (M.) Baños de Isabela. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 88-96.

ISCHIA *Island.*

See, also, in this list, **Casamicciola.**

Chevalley de Rivaz (J.-E.) Description des eaux minéro-thermales et des étuves de l'île d'Ischia. 3. éd. 8°. *Naples*, 1837.

———. The same. 5. éd. 8°. *Naples*, 1846.

Fazio (E.) Terme Fornello-Fontana in Ischia; resoconto clinico-statistico con note climatiche. Anno 1. 8°. *Napoli*, 1882.

———. Guida alle terme Gurgitello Manzi in Casamicciola (isola d' Ischia). Grande stazione

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

ISCHIA *Island.*

balnearia premiata alle esposizioni di Palermo 1892 ed internazionale di Roma 1894. 12°. *Civitavecchia*, 1894.

JASOLINO (G.) De' rimedj naturali che sono nell' isola di Pithecusa, oggi detta Ischia. Libri due . . . con alcune annotazioni del . . . Gio. Pistoye, e nell' ultimo aggiunti li bagni d' Ischia di Gio. Elisio . . . con le note di Gio. Francesco Lombardo . . . con due figure e pianta della detta isola. 8°. *Napoli*, 1751.

LOMBARDUS (J. F.) Σύνοψις eorum, quæ de balneis, aliisque miraculis. Puteolanis scripta sunt. Adjectis balneis Ænariarum necnon loeis obscurioribus non inutilibus scholiis. Opus ab auctore denuo recognitum et locupletatum. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1566.

MORGERA (V.) Le terme dell' isola d' Ischia prima e dopo gli ultimi terremoti distruttivi (4 marzo 1881 e 28 luglio 1883). Studi ed osservazioni. 12°. *Napoli*, 1890.

PEPÈ (A.) Risultati ottenuti nello stabilimento balneo-militare di Porto d' Ischia. Sunto delle relazioni fatti. 8°. *Napoli*, 1881.

RUBINO (A.) Le terme di Porto d'Ischia. Considerazioni generali e resoconto statistico-clinico per il triennio 1888–90. 8°. *Napoli*, 1890.

ZINNO (S.) Terme di Porto d' Ischia, analisi qualitativa e quantitativa. Preceduta da notizie storiche e statistiche e seguita da considerazioni terapiche del . . . Eugenio Fazio. 8°. *Napoli*, 1881.

Fazio (E.) Condizioni topografiche e climatiche dell' Isola d' Ischia ed in particolare di Porto d' Ischia. Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1881–2, i, 21–24.—**Giorgini** (M. G.) Brevi considerazioni sui bagni d' Ischia. Gior. di med. mil., Torino, 1865, xiii, 865–880.—**Peracca.** Relazione sanitaria dei resultati ottenuti in 22 militari che esperimentarono i bagni colle acque minerali esistenti nell' ex villa reale a Porto d' Ischia. *Ibid.*, Roma, 1876, xxiv, 1036–1044. ———. Cenni idrologici sulle acque termo-minerali d' Ischia e sui resultati che dal loro uso ne ottennero i militari del regio esercito nell' anno 1876. *Ibid.*, 1877 xxv, 321–339.—**Phipson.** Sur les boues médicinales de l'île d'Ischia. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1866, lxii, 59.—**Schivardi.** Ischia e le sue risorse terapeutiche. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1883, iv, 673; 697.—**Voigt** (A.) Die Insel Ischia, besonders in balneologischer und klimatologischer Beziehung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 574; 591; 623; 638; 655.—**Wenzl.** Notizen über die Heilquellen der Insel Ischia bey Neapel. Med.-chir. Ztg., Innsbr., 1830, iii, 321–352.

ISCHL.

BRENNER (J.), *Ritter von Felsach.* Bericht über die Bade-Saison zu Ischl im Jahre 1841. 8°. *Salzburg*, 1841.

———. Bericht über Ischl's Heilanstalten. 8°. *Salzburg*, 1842.

———. Kurbilder aus der Badepraxis zu Ischl. 16°. *Gmünden*, 1853.

ISCHL und seine Soolenbäder. 8°. *Wien*, 1826.

VON KOTTOWITZ (G.) Neuester Führer im Kurorte Ischl, Oesterreich (Salzkammergut). 16°. *Wien*, 1879.

———. The same. Nouveau guide pour l'établissement thermal d'Ischl, Autriche supérieure (Salzkammergut). 12°. *Vienne*, 1879.

STIEGER (H.) Die Klebelsberg-Quelle in Ischl nach ihrer chemischen Zusammensetzung, Wirkungsweise und Anwendung in Krankheiten. 8°. *Ischl*, 1879.

Bad (Das) Ischl. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1872, xxii, 918.—**Bennet** (J. H.) Ischl, its waters and baths, etc., Lancet, Lond., 1859, i, 104–106. ———. Ischl, as a summer residence for consumptives. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1871, i, 555.—**Brenner** (J.), *Ritter von Felsach.* Heilungen durch die Heilanstalten zu Ischl in der Badesaison vom Jahre 1840. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1841, xxxiv, 331–335. ———. Aphorismen über die Heilanstalten zu Ischl. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1842, xi, 161–177. ———. Einige Beobachtungen, welche die Wirksamkeit der Heilanstalten Ischl's bewiesen, aus der Badesaison im Sommer 1842. Allg. Ztg. f. Chir., Angsb., 1843, iii, 57–59. ———. Erfahrungen aus der Badesaison zu Ischl im Sommer 1843. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1844, xv, 305–313. ———. Ischl und seine Heilkräfte. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1851, i, 86; 467. ———. Mittheilungen aus meinen 10jährigen Erfahrungen über Ischl's Heilanstalten. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1851, ii, 136–141. ———. Wirkungen von Ischl's Soolen- und Salzdampfbädern in Krankheiten des weiblichen Geschlechts. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1852, xxxiii, 189–192. ———. Erinnerungen aus der Badesaison zu Ischl im Jahre 1852. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1853, iv, 158.—**Fürstenberg** (M.) Ischl: its climate and its baths. Lancet, Loud., 1864, ii, 149. ———. Vortrag über Ischl. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1866, x, 171–174. ———. Ischl as a health resort. Med. Exam., Lond., 1876, i, 325.—**Götz.** Krankengeschichten einiger Badgäste, welche im Jahre 1823 das Soolenbad zu Ischl gebraucht haben. Beob. u. Abhandl. . . . v. österr. Aerzten, Wien, 1826, v, 288–298. ———. Bericht über den Gebrauch der Salzsooleubäder zu Ischl im Jahre 1828, nebst einigen Krankengeschichten. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1829, n. F., i, 3. St., 119–129.—**von Hauer** (C.) Chemische Untersuchung der Mineralquellen von Ischl. Jahrb. f. Balneol., etc., Wien, 1879, viii, 20–28.—**Kaan** (H.) Rückblick auf die Kursaison in Ischl vom Jahre 1863. Wien. Med.-Halle, 1864, v, 189.—**Labat.** Étude sur Ischl et de Salzkammergut. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1881–2, xxvii, 250–272.—**Ludwig** (E.) Die Klebelsberg-Quelle im Salzberge von Ischl. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 80.—**Mastalier.** Ischls Heilapparat. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1857, iii, 297–302.—**Mojsisovics.** Ueber die dermalige vortreffliche Einrichtung des Kurortes Ischl. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1854, iv, 333.—**Polak** (J.) Bericht über den Badeort Ischl während der Saison im Jahre 1849. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1849, xviii, 699; 708a. ———. Zur richtigen Würdigung des Curortes Ischl. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1856, ii, 309; 325. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Beitrag zur chemisch-therapeutischen Würdigung der Sooldämpfe in den Dampfbädern zu Ischl. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1858, viii, 255.—**Sigmund.** Bemerkungen über Ischl. *Ibid.*, 1853, iii, 325.—**von Wirer.** Ueber die Wirkung der Molken, des Wassers und der Luft in Ischl. Verhandl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1842, i, 495–502.

ISLE OF PINES.

See, in this list, Santa Fé.

ITALY.

See, also, in this list, Abano; Acireale; Acqui; Anticoli; Arquá-Petrarca; Arta; Aspio; Bacedasco; Bagnacavallo; Bagni della Parretta; Bagni di Lucca; Bagni di San Giuliano; Bagno in Romagna; Bagnoli; Barco; Battaglia; Bellano; Berbenno; Bergamo; Bertinoro; Bibbona; Boario; Bologna (*Province of*); Bormio; Bovegno; Breccia; Brescia (*Province of*); Broni; Caccuri; Caldiero; Casalbore; Casale di Val di Cecina; Casamicciola; Casciana; Castelcucco; Castellamare; Castrocaro; Cavriglia; Ceresole; Chianciano; Città di Castello; Civita Vecchia; Comano; Contursi; Courmayeur; Crodo; Elba *Island*; Forio; Fratta; Gaville; Gerace; Grosseto; Imola; Introdoco; Ischia *Island*; Lesignano de' Bagni; Masino; Modena; Mondragone; Monsummano; Montalceto; Monte-Alfeo; Monte Catini; Montecerboli; Montefeltro; Monte di Malo; Monte-Ortone; Monteveglio; Montopoli; Montoro; Naples; Nepi; Nocera-Umbra; Oltre il Colle; Penne; Petriolo; Pigna; Poggio a Caiano; Pozzuoli; Pré-Saint-Didier; Prestino; Querceto; Recoaro; Regoledo; Retorbido; Riolo; Rivanazzano; Romagna; Rome; Sacile; Saint-Vincent; Salice di Prestine; Salso Maggiore; Salvarola [Sassuolo]; Sambiase; San Casciano dei Bagni; San Filippo; San Gemini; San Genesio; San Marino [Sasso Feltrio]; San Pellegrino; Santa Luce; Sant' Elena; Sant' Omobono [Mazzoleni]; San Vito in Monte; Sardinia; Scaletta; Schio; Sclafani; Sermione; Stigliano; Suessola; Sujo; Taceno; Telese; Tivoli; Torrebel-

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

ITALY—continued.

vicino; Torre de' Rovari; Torre dell' Annunziata; Torretta; Trescore; Urbino; Valdagno; Valdieri; Val-Furva; Valgrande; Vallezangona; Vallfogona; Valtellina; Venice (*Province of*); Vicarello; Vico Equense; Vignale; Villamaina; Vinadio; Viterbo; Vittorio; Volpan; Voltri.

Chiminelli (L.) Sull' importanza della idrologia medica, specialmente minerale in Italia. 2. ed. 8°. *Bassano*, 1874.

———. Annuario-manuale delle acque minerali, dei bagni ed ospizi marini, dell' idroterapia e della climatologia in Italia. Anno primo, 1876–1878. 18°. *Verona, Padova & Lipsia*, 1878.

———. Gite e peregrinazioni alle principali stazioni mediche italiane idrologiche e climatiche, ossia il mese di maggio e l' apertura della nuova stagione delle cure minerali, marittime, idroterapiche e climatiche in Italia; la cura della tisi nelle alte regioni. 8°. *Bassano-Roma*, 1884.

———. Il passato e l' avvenire dell' idrologia medica in Italia. 8°. *Firenze*, 1885.

Gilbert (W. H.) Italiens Thermen. 16°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1894.

von Graefe (C. F.) Die Gasquellen Süd-Italiens und Deutschlands. 8°. *Berlin*, 1842.

Guide des thermes et bains d'Italie, publié par les soins de l'Association médicale italienne d'hydrologie et de climatologie. 12°. *Turin*, 1894.

Jervis (G.) Guida alle acque minerali d' Italia; cenni storici e geologici coll' indicazione delle proprietà fisiche, chimiche e mediche delle singole sorgenti, corredata di analisi chimiche, raccolte ed ordinate in 12 specchi. Provincie centrali. 8°. *Torino*, 1868.

———. Guida alle acque minerali d' Italia, coll' indicazione delle proprietà fisiche, chimiche e mediche delle singole sorgenti, e cenni storici, geologici e climatologici, corredata di tre specchi sinottici, contenenti le migliori analisi chimiche. Provincie meridionali. 8°. *Torino*, 1876.

Marieni (L.) Geografia medica dell' Italia; acque minerali; notizie. roy. 8°. *Milano*, [1870].

———. The same. Notizie sulle acque minerali del regno d' Italia e dei paesi limitrofi. roy. 8°. *Milano, Bologna & Napoli*, [1870].

Menegazzi (G.) A quali malattie convengano o no i bagni e fanghi termali Euganei. 12°. *Padova*, 1813.

Paganini (P.) Notizia compendiata di tutte le acque minerali e bagni d' Italia, con ricerche analitiche sulla loro natura e sulla medicinale loro applicazione. 8°. [*Milano*, 1827.]

Ragazzini (F.) Nuove ricerche fisico-chimiche ed analisi dell' acque termali Euganee. 8°. *Padova*, 1844.

Roncalli-Parolino (F.) De aquis mineralibus Coldoni ad oppidum Leuci in agro Mediolanensi. 'Dissertatio physico-chymico-medica. 4°. *Brixiæ*, 1724.

Savonarola (G. M.) Ad illustrem dominum Borsium estensem Castrinovi tortonensis dominum libellus Michaelis Savonarole illustris principis domini Leoncllí marchionis estensis physici, de balneis et termis naturalibus omnibus Ytalie sicque totius orbis proprietatibusque earum incipit feliciter. fol. [*Ad finem:*] *Ferrarie*, 1485.

———. The same. De omnibus mundi balneis. fol. [*Ad finem:*] *Venetiis*, 1496.

Also, in: Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1553, ff. 1–36.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

ITALY—continued.

Schivardi (P.) Guida descrittiva e medica alle acque minerali ed ai bagni d' Italia nonchè agli stabilimenti idropatici, ai soggiorni d' inverno, alle cure col siero di latte e coll' uva. 3. ed. 8°. *Milano*, 1885.

Tioli (L.) Le acque minerali e termali del regno d' Italia. Bibliografia; topografia; analisi; elenchi; denominazione delle acque. Malattie per le quali si prescrivono. Comuni in cui scaturiscono, stabilimenti e loro proprietari. Acque per bagni. Acque e fanghi in commercio. Negozianti d' acque minerali. 16°. *Milano*, 1894.

Zecchinelli (G. M.) Saggio sull' uso medico delle terme Padovane. 8°. *Padova*, 1835.

See, also, infra.

Acque (Le) minerali e le stazioni idrologiche d' Italia in discussione presso il Senato, e favorite dal governo italiano. Idrologia, Firenze, 1881, iii, 46; 69.—**Bizio** (G.) Analisi chimica delle acque termali Euganee. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, Venezia, 1876–7, 5. s., iii, 307–338.—**Carrière** (E.) Les eaux minérales du golfe de Naples. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1846. 3. s., i, 807; 927. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cerale** (L.) Rapporto sanitario sui risultamenti delle cure balneari e minerali compiute nell' anno 1870 negli stabilimenti sanitari del regno. Gior. di med. mil., Firenze, 1871, xix, 221–236.—**Chiminelli** (L.) Le acque minerali d' Italia studiate tanto nella loro natura e diversità, quanto nelle condizioni di salubrità e nello stato degli stabilimenti di cui vanno fornite le singole stazioni di cura. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1876, xix, 49; 57; 65; 113; 129; 145; 177; 185; 193; 241; 249; 385; 393; 409; 1877, xx, 33; 41; 163; 235; 243; 251. ———. Sulla classificazione uniforme delle acque minerali d' Italia. Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1878, Pisa, 1879, viii, 370. ———. Il mese di maggio e l' apertura della nuova stagione delle cure: minerali, marittime, idroterapiche e climatiche in Italia. Idrologia, Firenze, 1881, iii, 61; 169; 190; 211; 233.—**Cima** (F.) Osservazioni critico analitiche sopra alcune acque minerali d' Italia. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1827, xliv, 426–441.—**Cortese** (F.) Rapporto sanitario sui risultamenti delle cure balneari compiute si negli anni 1867, '68, '69, e '72, negli stabilimenti sanitari del regno. Gior. di med. mil., Firenze, 1868, xvi, 679–690: 1869, xvii, 609–624: 1870, xviii, 965–977: 1873, xxi, 609–623.—**Dondus** *Paduanus* (J.) [De fontibus calidis agri Patavini.] *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, ff. 90–109. —**Elysius** (J.) Breve compendium de totius Campaniæ balneis: item Æneariæ insulæ, ejusdemque mirabili incendio. *Ibid.*, ff. 208–212.—**Fontane** (Delle) minerali in generale, e specialmente di quelle d' Italia. Salute, Genova, 1869, iv, 65; 81; 97.—**Harless** (C. F.) Bemerkungen über einige der vorzüglichern warmen Heilquellen und Bäder in Italien. N. Jahrb. d. teutsch. Med. u. Chir., Hamm, 1826, 2. St., xii, 142–149.—**Hugolinus de Monte Catino.** De balneorum Italiæ proprietatibus et virtutibus. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, ff. 47–57.—**Mahiels.** [Une note sur les] Établissements balnéaires de l'armée italienne. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1877, 3. s., xi, 146–154. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mineral** (The) waters of central Italy. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1862, n. s., ii, 287.—**Montagnana** (B.) De aspectu, situ, minera, virtutibus, et operationibus balneorum in comitatu Patavino reperiorum. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, ff. 37–42.—**Pasini** (L.) Liber, in quo de thermis Patavinis, ac quibusdam aliis Italiæ balneis tractatur. *Ibid.*, ff. 197–202.—**Schmidt** (C. H.) Einiges über die bekanntesten italienischen Mineralquellen. Verm. Abhandl. . . . v. einer Gesellsch. pract. Aerzte zu St. Petersb., 1821, i, 143–169.—**Trompeo** (B.) Lettera e progetto di legge sulle acque minerali, e replica del prof. A. Carina. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1861, 4. s., viii, 552–568. ———. Statistica delle acque minerali d' Italia, 1868. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1869, 3. s., viii, 4–10.—**Zecchinelli** (G. M.) Die Euganëischen Thermen. J. f. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1831, xv, 20–38: 1836, xxiv, 284–307. [*See, also, supra.*]

IVANDA.

Ivándacr (Das) Wasser. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1853, iii, 679.

IWONICZ.

Aerztliche Beobachtungen über die Wirkungen der Iwoniczer Heilwässer in den Jahren 1843–1844. An den Quellen gesammelt von dem Brunnen-Arzte zu Iwonicz. Mit Bemerkungen von Czelakowsky. roy. 8°. [*Wien*, 1846.]

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

IWONICZ—continued.

Debicki (K.) Iwonicz zakład zdrojowo-kapielowy. Szczawy alkalicznosłone, jodo-bromowe. [Iwonicz, mineral spring resort (Poland).] 12°. *Lwowie*, 1891.

Aleksandrowicz (A.) Rozbiór chemiczny wód lekarskich w Iwoniczu. [Chemical analysis of the mineral waters of Iwonicz.] Rocznik Ces. Król. Towarz. nauk. krakow, Kraków, 1867, xii, 1–111. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Presse, 1867, viii, 544.—**Hampeis** (C.) Die Resultate der Badesaison zu Iwonicz aus den Jahren 1846 und 1847. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1848, lxiv, 319–326: lxv, 43–52.—**Matuszynski.** Note sur les sources salines iodurées d'Iwonicz, en Gallicie. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1839, vii, 618.

JABALCÚZ.

Baños termo-salinos de Jabalcúz, provincia de Jaen. Bol. de med. y cirug. de Jaen, 1881, iii, 435.—**Nieto** (J. M.) Baños de Jabalcúz. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 85–87.

JAMAICA.

Dancer (T.) A short dissertation on the Jamaica bath waters; to which is prefixed an introduction concerning mineral waters in general. 8°. *Kingston (Jamaica)*, 1784.

JAPAN.

See, also, in this list, **Yokohama.**

Kuwada Chimei. Nihon Onsenko. [The hot springs of Japan.] 12°. *Tokio*, 1880.

Focke. Der Badeort Arima bei Hiogo. Mitth. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Völkerk. Ostasiens, Yokohama, 1873–6, i, Hft. 4, 2. Aufl., 41–44.—**Michaut.** Les eaux minérales du Japon. Arch. gén. d'hydrol., etc., Par., 1893, iv, 236–238.—**Mineral** (The) springs of Japan. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1887–9, vi–viii, *passim.*—**Slunin** (N. V.) Kratkiy obzor mineralnikb vod Japonii. [The mineral waters of Japan.] Med. pribav. k morsk sborniku, St. Petersb., 1888, 349; 468.—**Vidal** (D.) Les eaux thermales au Japon. Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1876, xix, 260; 266; 274.

JARABA.

de Gregorio (A.) Baños de Jaraba. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 481–483.

JAVA.

Maier (P. J.) Scheikundig onderzoek van eenige op Java voorkomende minerale wateren. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië 1850, Batav., 1851, i, 33; 115; 282; 386.

JAXTFELD.

Pfeilsticker. Bereitung, Zusammensetzung und Anwendung des Mutterlangensalzes von Friedrichshall bei Jaxtfeld. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1848, xviii, 173–176.—**Soolenbad** (Das) von Jaxtfeld. *Ibid.*, 1837, vii, 284; 297.

JOHANNISBAD.

Kopf (J.) Der Curort Johannisbad in Böhmen. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Neustadt a. Mettau*, 1876.

JORDAN ALUM SPRINGS.

See, in this list, **Rockbridge Alum Springs.**

JOUANNETTE.

Lachèse (G.) *Les eaux minérales de Jouannette (Maine-et-Loire). 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

———. The same. 8°. *Angers*, 1890.

JOUCELS.

Gobley. Rapport sur l'eau de Joncels (Hérault). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1863–4, xxix, 1063.

KABARDAH (*Province of*).

Drozdovski (A. I.) Mineralniye istochniki [Kabardinskavo okruga]. [The mineral waters of the Kabardah province.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1870, ix, pt. 2, 8.—**Neljubin** (A.) Die kaukasischen Mineralquellen in der grossen Kabardah und ihre chemische Untersuchung. Arch. f. d. ges. Naturl., Nürnb., 1828, xiii, 465: xiv, 1.

KAINZENBAD.

Kainzenbad (Das) bei Partenkirchen im baierischen Hochgebirge und seine Heilwirkungen. 12°. *Dresden*, 1869.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

KAINZENBAD—continued.

Kainzenbad (Das) und die Alm am Eck, bei Partenkirchen im bayerischen Hochgebirge. Jahresbericht vom Jahre 1871. 12°. *Dresden*, 1872.

———. The same. Saisonbericht vom Jahr 1872. 12°. *Weilheim*, 1873.

Klimatischer Alpenkur- und Badeort Kainzenbad. 4°. [*Hamburg, n. d.*]

Chatybäus (T.) Partenkirchen und das Kainzenbad. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1870, xxii, 197; 209.—**Kainzenbad** (Das) bei Partenkirchen in Oberbayern. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1877, xxiv, 185–187.

KALNAO.

Maier (P. J.) & **Bernelot Moens** (J. C.) Scheikundig onderzoek van de minerale wateren, voorkomende nabij Kalnao en Oiassa op het eiland Samao. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1860, xxii, 54–62.

KALTA-CHINAR.

See, in this list, **Durun.**

KARRAS.

Kavkazskiya mineralniya vodi Istochnik "Mariya Tereziya" bliz kolonii Karras. [Caucasian mineral waters. Springs of Maria Theresia, near colony of Karras.] 24°. *St. Petersburg*, 1893.

KASHIN.

Alekseyevski. Kashinskïa mineralnïa vodi v 1885 g. [Mineral waters of Kashin in the year 1885.] Trudi Russk. Obsh. ochran. narod. zdravija, otd. balneol. i climatol., St. Petersb., 1885–6, iii, suppl., 156–163.

KAWA-MANUK.

Maier (P. J.) Scheikundig onderzoek van het mineraalwater, voorkomende in de solfatara Kawa Manuk, residentie Praeangerregentschappen, afdeeling Bandong. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1853, ix, 123–130.

KAWA-RATOE.

Bernelot Moens (J. C.) Onderzoek van mineralwateren, verzameld in de Kawah-Ratoe en Kawah-Oepas, de beide ketels, die den hoogsten krater des Tangkoeban-Praoe's vormen. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1865, xxviii, 322–332.

KELLBERG.

Erhard. Mineralbad Kellberg. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1857, iv, 636.—**Kalisch** (M.) Kellberg. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1839, iv, 96–100.—**Stahlbad** (Das) Kellberg bei Passau mit dem damit verbundenen Moorbad. Med. Cor.-Bl. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., 1848, ix, 23–32.—**Wattl.** Ueber eisenhaltige Mineralwasser überhaupt und besonders über das Stahlbad Kellberg nächst Passau. *Ibid.*, 1842, iii, 81; 97. ———. Das Stahlbad Kellberg nächst Passau. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1848, lxviii, 86–89. ———. Das Mineralbad Kellberg bei Passau. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1854, iv, 502; 520; 537. *Also* [Abstr.]: Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1855, ii, 275. ———. Mineralbad Kellberg bei Passau. Aerztl. Int.-Bl. München, 1857, iv, 288–293.

KEMMERN.

Kemmern i yevo tselebniya sili. Putevoditel dlya bolnikh. [Kemmern and its medicinal virtues. Guide for patients.] 16°. [*Riga*, 1892.]

———. The same. Kemmern und seine Heilquellen. Führer für Kranke. Hrsg. von der Direction der Kemmern'schen Mineralbäder. 16°. [*Riga*, 1892.]

Kemmernskiya mineralniya vodi i gryazi. [Kemmern mineral waters and muds.] 24°. [*St. Petersburg*, 1894.

Adamowicz. Krotka viadmość o wodzie mineralnéj w kemmern w Inflantach. [The mineral waters of Kemmern, in Livonia.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1851, xxvi, 94–101.—**Berg** (F.) Balneologische Mittheilungen über Bad Kemmern. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1888, n. F., v, 147–149.—**Girgensohn** (G.) Ueber das Schwefelbad Kemmern in Livland. Saison des Jahres 1845. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1846, iii, 85–87.—**Kemmernskiya** mineralniya vodi. [Mineral waters of Kemmern.] Season. Listok Russk. mineral vode. St. Petersb., 1884, iv, 57.—**Kemmernskiya** seriiya vodi. [The sulphur waters of

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

KEMMERN—continued.

Kemmern.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1863, iii, 298–300.—**Koretski** (A. G.) Kemmern; yevo znachenïe dlya severo-zapadnoy Rosii. [Kemmern; its importance to northwestern Russia.] J. Russk. Obsh. ochran. narod. zdravija, St. Petersb., 1891, i, no. 3, 15–21. ——. Kemmernskiya mineralniya vodi v seson 1891 g. [The mineral waters of Kemmern in the season of 1891.] Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1891, iii, 649–653. — **Schwefelbad** (Das) Kemmern im J. 1854. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1855, xii, 14–16.—**Seidler** (H.) Analyse der Badequelle in Kemmern. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersb., 1886, xxv, 413–417.

KEMPTEN.

See, in this list, Sulzbrunn.

KENTUCKY.

See, also, in this list, Blue Lick Springs; Crab Orchard; Grayson Springs.

Frazee (L. J.) The mineral waters of Kentucky. Proc. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1872, 37–44. — **Ray** (W. W.) Tatham Springs; a new mineral water. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1894, xviii, 333–337.—**Yandell** (L. P.) An account of some of the principal mineral springs of Kentucky. Transylv. J. M., Lexington, Ky., 1832, v, 375–401. ——. Observations on the mineral springs of Kentucky. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1870, ii, 19–25.

KERLOUAN.

Poggiale. Source sulfureuse du Louch-an-Dreff (Finistère). [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1878, 2. s., vii, 1201.

KESTENHOLTZ.

Kürschner (J. M.) *De fonte medicato Castenaecusi. Vom Kestenholtzer-Bad. 4°. *Argentorati*, [1760].

KHILOVO.

Sadovski (I. I.) *O Khilovskikh sernikh vodakh. [The sulphur waters of Khilovo.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1889.

Katsman (G. G.) Khilovskiya serniya vodi. [The sulphurous waters of Khilovo.] Vestnik vodolech., St. Petersb., 1881, i, 677–686.

KILBURN WELLS.

Bliss (J.) An analysis of the Kilburn mineral water. Lond. M. Rev. & Mag., 1801, vi, 425–435. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schmeisser** (J. G.) Description of Kilburn Wells, and analysis of their water. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1792, 115–127. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Facts & Obs., Lond., 1794, v, 100–102.

KISLOVODSK.

Kavkazskiya mineraluiya vodi. Istochnik Narzan v Kislovodske. [Caucasian mineral waters. Springs of Narzan in Kislovodsk.] 24°. *St. Petersburg*, 1893.

Goralevitch (K. G.) Zametka o Kislovodskoy gruppe Kavkazskikh mineralnikh vod. [Notes on the group of acid mineral waters of the Caucasus.] Med. Shornik, Tiflis, 1887, xliii, 1–49.—**Kobilin** (V. A.) O Kislovodske i yevo nuzhdakh. [Kislovodsk and its needs.] Trudi Russk. Obsh. ochran. narod. zdravija, otd. balneol. i climatol. 1887–8, St. Petersb., 1890, v, suppl., 123–133.—**Pasternalski** (F. I.) Kislovodsk v 1890 g. J. Russk. Obsh. ochran. narod. zdravija, St. Petersb., 1891, i, no. 4, 30–67; no. 6, 1–38. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pavloff** (E. V.) Kislovodsk v 1884 g. Trudi Russk. Obsh. ochran. narod. zdravija, otd. balneol. i climatol. 1884–5, St. Petersb., 1886, ii, suppl., 109–121. ——. Yuzhniya okrestnosti Kislovodska i voskhozhdenïe na Elborus. [The southern environs of Kislovodsk and heights of Elbroos.] *Ibid.*, 21–50.—**Sigrist.** Kislovodsk v lechebnikh sezonakh 1885 i 1886 gg. *Ibid.*, 1885–6, iii, suppl., 115–127: 1886–7, iv, suppl., 105–125.

KISSINGEN.

See, also, in this list, Bocklet; Carlsbad; Homburg-vor-der-Höhe; Soder.

Balling (F. A.) Kissingen's Bäder und Heilquellen. 12°. *Stuttgart*, 1837.

———. The same. Kissingen, ses eaux minérales et ses bains. 2. éd. 8°. *Francfort s. M.*, 1858.

———. Kurze Naehriehten über die Mineral-Quellen, kohlensauren, Gas-salzsauren Dampf- und Schlamm-Bäder, so wie über die Molken-Anstalt zu Kissingen. 12°. *Frankfort a. M.*, 1841.

———. The same. Nebst einer Anleitung zum Verbraueh des versendeten Rakoczy. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1843.

———. The same. 6. Aufl. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1847.

———. The same. Notiee sur les sources minérales de Kissingen, ses bains d'acide carboniqne, de vapeurs muriatiqnes, de boue de sel, et son établissement pour la eure de petit lait; avec un guide pour l'emploi des eaux exportées du Rakoezy et du Maxbrunn. Traduit de l'allemand. 8°. *Francfort s. M.*, 1846.

———. The same. A short description of Kissingen, its baths and mineral waters. Transl. from the German, by Alex. M. Downie. 12°. *Frankfort on M.*, 1841.

Beringer (J. B. A.) Gründlich und richtigste Untersuchung deren Kissinger Heyl- und Gesundheits-Brunnen, welche aus . . . Verordnung . . . mit möglichstem Fleiss und Achtsamkeit vorgenommen, und samt deren Krafft, Tugend und Würckungen, mit nöthig und erspriesslicher Anweisung, zu nützlichem Gebrauch des Neben-Menschens beschrieben hat . . . 4°. *Wirtzburg*, 1738.

Beyerlein (K.) Bad Kissingen. Saison-Bericht 1883. 8°. *Bad Kissingen*, 1884.

Dietz (W.) *Die Trinkquellen von Kissingen und Bocklet und das Kissinger Bitterwasser. 8°. *Würzburg*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. 8°. *Würzburg*, [1869, *vel subseq.*].

Diruf (O.) sen. Bad Kissingen und seine Heilquellen. 6. Aufl. 12°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

Ehlen (D. A. F.) De fontibus medicatis in principatu Wirceburgensi prope Kissingen et Bocklet. 8°. [*Wirceburgi*, 1773.]

Eisenmann (G.) Die Heilquellen des Kissinger Saalthales. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1837.

Erhard. Kurze ärztliche Notizen über Kissingen und seine Heilquellen . . . und die Mineralquellen zu Bocklet und Brückenau. 8°. *Bayreuth*, 1862.

Fuchs (P.) Führer in und nach Kissingen. 16°. *Würzburg*, [1866].
French and German text.

Granville (A. B.) Die Heilquellen in Kissingen; ihr Gebrauch und ihre Wirksamkeit. Aus dem Englischen mit Anmerkungen von Theodor Cramer. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1850.

Heinemann (J.) Neuester Führer von Kissingen. Praktischer Wegweiser für Curgäste mit einem Plan der Umgebung Kissingens, im Anhang: Nouvelletten aus dem Kissinger Badeleben. 12°. *Kissingen*, 1874.

Kort berigt over bestanddeelen, werking en gebruik van den Rákoczy en de overigen geneesbrunnen van Kissingen als de zeekersten middelen tegen de meesten onderlijs en andere langdurige ziekten. 24°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, [*n. d.*].

Labat (A.) Étude sur la station et les eaux de Kissingen (Bavière). 8°. *Paris*, 1866.
Also [Abstr.], *in:* Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1865–6, xii, 288–320.

von Liebig (J.) Chemische Analyse der Mineralquellen zu Kissingen. 8°. *München*, 1856.

Maas (J. A.) Kissingen und seine Heilquellen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1820.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1830.

Mineral waters of Kissingen. 4°. [*London*, 1841.]

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

KISSINGEN—continued.

NEUESTE Nachricht über den Kurort Kissingen und seine Heilquellen, mit besonderer Beziehung auf den Nutzen und Gebrauch derselben. 16°. *Würzburg*, 1827.

PFEUFER (C.) Die Mineralquellen von Kissingen und ihre Beziehung zu denen von Brückenau und Bocklet. Nach eigenen Erfahrungen für Aerzte und Nichtärzte. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Bamberg*, 1842.

SCHAROLD (J. B.) Erinnerungen aus der Geschichte der Kurbrunnen und Kuranstalten zu Kissingen von der ältesten bis zur neusten Zeit. 12°. *Kitzingen*, 1838.

SCHNEIDER (J. J.) Der Kurort Kissingen, seine einzigen Mineralquellen und neuen Einrichtungen für das Jahr 1841. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1841.

WEBER (L.) A short treatise on the Kissingen Rakoczy and bitterwater. Kurze Abhandlung über Kissingen's Rakoczy und Bitterwasser. 8°. *New York*, 1861.

English and German text.

WELSCH (H.) The springs and baths of Kissingen. 8°. *Kissingen*, 1880.

WELSCH (H. C.) Kissingen mit seinen Heilquellen und Bädern in mehreren Beziehungen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1839.

Balling (F. A.) Die kohlensauren Gasbäder und die projektirten salzsaureu Dampfbäder zu Kissingen. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1836, xxiv, 92-100.—**Bucholtz.** Etwas über den Kissinger Gesundbrunnen in Franken. [*From:* Journal des Luxus und der Moden.] Med.-chir. Ztg., Salzburg, 1793, iii, 49-61.—**Collin** (J. G.) Underrättelser om Kissingen och dess mineralvatten. Hygica, Stockholm, 1844, vi, 542-549.—**Diruf** (O.) Bad Kissingen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Indicationen seiner Curmittel. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1863, x, 135; 141; 157. ———. Zur Würdigung der Kissinger Trinkquellen Rakoczy und Pandur in physiologisch-therapeutischer Beziehung. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1864, xvi, 154; 161; 175.—**Erhard.** Kissingen in therapeutischer Beziehung. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1856, iii, 290; 587. ———. Kissingen in therapeutischer Beziehung, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Kurverhältnisse während die Saisonen 1859, 1866 und 1867. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1860, xii, 252; 260; 272; 1868, xx, 245; 258; 261; 272; 280.—**Forbes.** Account of an intermitting brine spring discharging carbonic acid gas, near Kissingen, in Bavaria. Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1838-9, xxi, 306-326. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gaetschenberger.** Einiges über das neue Badehaus in Kissingen. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1871, xxiii, 161-163. ———. Kissingen als Soolbad. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1873, x, 416; 430.—**von Jäger** (E.) Bad Kissingen und seine Quellen. Wien. med. Presse, 1866, vii, 636; 660.—**Janssens.** Note sur l'emploi des eaux minérales de Kissingen. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1881, 3. s., xx, 478-482.—**Kalisch** (M.) Kissingen. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1839, iv, 5-25.—**Kastner** (K. W. G.) Kissingen's Heilquellen. Arch. f. Chem. u. Meteor., Nürnb., 1832, v, 152-157; 1834, viii, 425-453.—**Lender.** Die physiologische Oxydation und die Atmosphäre und der Rakoczy Kissingens. Illust. internat. balneol. Ausst.-Ztg., Frankf. a. M., 1881, 169-173.—**Maas** (C.) Bemerkungen über den Sättigungspunkt in Beziehung auf Trink- und Badecur der Mineralquellen zu Kissingen. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1837, ii, 248-253. ———. Einige Bemerkungen und Beobachtungen über Plethora abdominis als häufige Ursache der weiblichen Unfruchtbarkeit und ihre glückliche Heilung durch einen zweckmässigen Kurgebrauch der Mineralquellen von Kissingen. *Ibid.*, 1838, iii, 427-514. ———. Practische Bemerkungen über den Gebrauch der Gesundbrunnen zu Kissingen. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1840, xxxi, 528-538.—**Militzer.** Haut-Krankheiten, welche den Gebrauch des Rakoczy und der Soole verlangen. Aerztl. Int. Bl., München, 1867, xiv, 386. ———. Die Wirkung des Rakoczy bei Harnblasen- und Nieren-Krankheiten. *Ibid.*, 621-623.—**Rotureau** (A.) Kissingen (eaux minérales, cure de petit-lait et bains de boues). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 4. s., xvi, 749-754.—**Rubach.** Stahlbad Boklet bei Kissingen; physiologische Wirkungen seiner Quellen und Bäder. Würzb. med. Ztschr., 1866, vii, 173-214.—**Sandberger** (F.) Ueber die geologischen Verhältnisse der Quellen zu Kissingen. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1869, n. F., i, 159-165.—**von Stransky.** Kissingen's Curmittel und die chemischen Bestandtheile seiner Mineralquellen. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1860, vii, 317-326.—**Welsch.** Ueber Zubereitung der Bäder in Kissingen. Med. Ann., Heidelb., 1839, v, 102-105. ———. Beobachtungen aus der Badepraxis zu Kissingen. *Ibid.*, 1840, vi, 281-287.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

KITTANNING.

Reichert (E. T.) The Kittanning Iron-Spring. Phila. M. Times, 1880-81, xi, 77.

KLAUSNER STAHLBRUNN.

See, in this list, Gleichenberg.

KNARESBOROUGH.

DEAN (E.) & STANHOPE (M.) Spadacrene Anglica, the English spaw, or the glory of Knaresborough . . . Their nature, physical use, situation, and many admirable cures being exactly exprest in the subsequent treatise of the learned Dr. Dean, and the sedulous observations of the ingenious Michael Stanhope . . . Published by John Taylor, apothecary in York. sm. 4°. *York*, 1649.

SIMPSON (W.) A discourse of the sulphurbath at Knaresbrough in York-Shire. 12°. *London*, 1675.

KOCHEL.

von Dessauer (H.) Mittheilungen aus den bayerischen Bädern und Cur-Orten nach Ablauf der Saison 1863-4; Bad Kochel und seine Curmittel. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1864, xi, 152; 1865, xii, 125.—**Fieber** (F.) Bad Kochel in Oberbayern. *Ibid.*, 1877, xxiv, 162-166.

KÖNIGSBORN.

SOOL- UND THERMALBAD Königsborn bei Unna in Westfalen. 8°. *Dortmund*, 1882.

WEGELE (C.) Bad Königsborn in Westfalen und seine Heilmittel. 12°. *Essen*, 1892.

KÖNIGSDORF-JASTRZEMB.

WEISSENBERG [J.] Das jod- und bromhaltige Soolbad Königsdorff-Jastrzemb in Obersehlesien, seine Kurmittel und Wirkungen. 12°. *Berlin*, 1879.

Freund (M. B.) Erfahrungen über die Wirksamkeit der jod- und bromhaltigen Soolquelle Königsdorff Jastrzemb bei Loslau in Oberschlesien, insbesondere bei den chronischen Krankheiten der weiblichen Sexualorgane, nebst allgemeinen Bemerkungen über chronische Metritis. Klin. Beitr. z. Gynaek., Bresl., 1865, iii, 72-110.

KÖNIGSWART.

See, also, in this list, Carlsbad.

KOHN (A.) Der Curort Königswart, dessen Stahlquellen und übrige Heilpotenzen geschildert in topographischer, physikalisch-chemischer, medicinisch-therapeutischer und geschichtlicher Beziehung. 12°. *Wien*, 1873.

Glax (J.) Das Stahlbad Königswart in Böhmen, nebst Bemerkungen über den therapeutischen Werth der Eisenquellen; eine balneologische Studie. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1892, x, 705-710.—**Kohn.** Königswart gegen Lungenschwindsucht. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1872, xxii, 255-257.

KOENINGAN.

Maier (P. J.) Scheikundig onderzoek van twee warme minerale bronnen, voorkomende nabij Koeningan in de residentie Cheribon. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1860, xxi, 1-12.

KÖSEN.

ROSENBERGER. Kösen. Auszug aus der Badeschrift: Kösen "zur Mitgabe und Erinnerung für Badegäste" mit Ergänzungen versehen. 8°. [*Naumburg, n. d.*]

KÖSTRITZ.

STURM. Naehrichten über Bad Köstritz und seine Curmittel, besonders seine warmen Sand- und Soolbäder. 8°. *Köstritz*, 1876.

KOHLGRUB.

Gabler (H.) Kohlgrub, Stahlbad und klimatischer Höhencurort in der Nähe Oberammergau's (Oberbayern); Bericht über die Badesaison 1879. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1880, xxvii, 229, 242. ———. Klimatischer Höhencurort und Stahlbad Kohlgrub; Bericht über die Sou-

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

KOHLGRUB—continued.

mersaisonen 1878-80. *Ibid.*, 1879-81, xxvi-xxviii, *passim*. ———. Climatischer Höhencurort und Stahlbad Kohlgrub. *Ibid.*, 1882, xxix, 231; 244. ———. Stahlbad und klimatischer Höhencurort Kohlgrub. *Ibid.*, 1883, xxx, 235-240.—**Göschen** (A.) Das Bad Kohlgrub in Bayern. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1871, xxiii, 125-127.

KONDRAU.

Besnard (A.) Das Kondrauer Mineralwasser. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1866, xiii, 348-351.

KONKAN.

Duncan (A.) A few notes on the thermal springs in the Konkan. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1836-7), 1838, i, 257-262.

KOROND.

Vajna (J.) Korond környéke és fürdöje ismertetése. [The baths and surroundings of Korond.] Magy. orv. és term.-vizsg., Pest, 1865, 87-93.

KORYTNICZA.

See, also, in this list, **Lucski.**

Mayr (F.) Die Heilquellen von Korytnicza. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1856, ii, 361-368.

KOSTREINITZ.

Kotsevar. Neuentdeckte Mineralquelle zu Unter-Kostreinitz im Cillierkreise in Steiermark. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1844, 199-204.

KRAKAL.

Polak (E.) Scheikundig onderzoek van water uit de warme bron te Krakal. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1873, xxxii, 130-134.

KRANKENHEIL.

See, in this list, **Tölz.**

KRAPINA.

Krapina-Töplitz érez-fördö Rohitsch mellet Horváth-orszagban. [Descriptive circular and prices.] 4°. [*Grátzba, n. d.*]

———. The same. The mineral bath of Krapina-Töplitz, near Rohitsch, Croatia. 4°. [*Graz, n. d.*]

———. The same. Eaux thermales de Krapina-Töplitz, près de Rohitsch en Croatie. 4°. [*Graz, n. d.*]

———. The same. Der Thermalcurort (Akratotherme) Krapina-Töplitz in Kroatien. 4°. [*Wien, n. d.*]

KRESLAWKA.

Kubli (M.) Untersuchung des Wassers einer Mineralquelle bei Kreslawka. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersb., 1885, xxiv, 305-308.

KREUTH.

Krämer (C. P.) Die Molken- und Bad-Anstalt Kreuth in ihrer medicinischen Bedeutung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Wirkung der Molken und des Alpen-Klima's in den chronischen Brust- und Halsleiden. 8°. *München*, 1841.

Mielach (J. C.) Kleines Angedenken an Kreuth. Ein Handbüchlein des Wissenswürdigsten über die Verhältnisse dieser Molkenkur- und Badeanstalt. 12°. *München*, 1840.

Beetz (F.) Bad Kreuth und seine Curmittel. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1879, xxvi, 179; 189.—**Hauck** (G.) Notiz über Kreuth. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1849, 813-836. ———. Notizen über Kreuth. *Ibid.*, 1851, 556-560.—**Kraemer** (C. P.) Ueber die Wirkung und Anwendung der Schwefelquellen zu Creuth im Baierischen Gebirge bei Tegernsee. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1828, lxvii, Suppl.-Hft., 174-201. ———. Die Molken- und Bade-Anstalt Kreuth in den Jahren 1833-5. Jahrb. d. ärztl. Ver. zu München, 1835, i, 83-114; 1836, ii, 322-379. ———. Die Molken- und Badeanstalt Kreuth in den Jahren 1842 bis 1847. Med. Cor.-Bl. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., 1844, v, 193-208; 1846, vii, 380; 397; 1848, ix, 122-129.—**Zaugerl.** Die Molken- und Badeanstalt Kreuth in Bayern. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1839, xxix, 577-591.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

KREUZBRUNNEN.

See, in this list, **Marienbad.**

KREUZNACH.

See, also, in this list, **Oeynhausen.**

Bad Kreuznach. Mitteilungen für Aerzte und Kurgäste. Der medizinische Teil unter Mitwirkung von Hessel, Molthan [*et al.*], bearbeitet von Heusner. Der beschreibende und ökonomische Teil im Auftrage und unter Mitwirkung des Vereins der Hotel- und Badehausbesitzer zu Bad Kreuznach bearbeitet von Paul Foltynski. 12°. *Berlin*, 1884.

———. The same. Bath Creuznach; Handbook for physicians and visitors. sm. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.

Bad Kreuznach und die Rhein-Nahe-Eisenbahn. Handbuch und Führer für die Besucher des Nahethals. 4. Aufl. 12°. *Kreuznach*, 1860.

Caspar (G.) Der freundliche Führer durch Creuznach und Umgegend. 8°. *Creuznach*, [*n. d.*].

Deneffe (B.) Crenznach; études médicales sur ses eaux chlorurées, iodo-bromurées. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1883.

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1884.

———. The same. 3. éd. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1886.

Engelmann (C.) Kreuznach, seine Heilquellen und deren Anwendung. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1843.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Kreuznach*, 1857.

———. The same. 6. Aufl. 8°. *Kreuznach*, 1878.

———. The same. The baths of Creuznach. [Transl. from 1. German ed.] 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1840.

———. The same. Kreuznach, ses sources minerales et leur mode d'administration. Trad. du manuscrit allemand par Ferd. Nussbaum. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1839.

———. The same. Nouv. éd. 8°. *Kreuznach*, 1858.

———. The same. 3. éd. 8°. *Kreuznach*, 1866.

———. On the employment of the baths of Kreuznach in syphilitic affections. 8°. *Frankfort o. M.*, 1852.

———. The waters of Kreuznach. 8°. *London*, 1854.

———. The same. 3. ed. sm. 8°. *London*, 1880.

von Frantzius (J.) Das Soolbad Münster am Stein, bei Kreuznach. 12°. *Kreuznach*, 1869.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Kreuznach*, 1870.

———. Das Soolbad Kreuznach-Münster a. St. für Aerzte bearbeitet, nebst einem Anhang für Kurgäste. 8°. *Kreuznach*, 1881.

Genzmer (W.) Die Wirkungen der Kreuznacher Soolquellen vom Standpunkt der neueren Physiologie und Pathologie dargestellt. 8°. *Giessen*, 1862.

Heusner (F.) Ueber die Diät im Bad Kreuznach. 8°. *Kreuznach*, 1868.

Kreuznach, its celebrated bromide-iodiuretted Elizabeth-Spring and mother-lye. 8°. *Hanover*, 1880.

———. The same. Kreuznach, seine jod- und bromhaltige Elisabeth-Quelle and Mutterlauge, [etc.]. 8°. *Kreuznach*, 1883.

Michels (L.) Das Bad Kreuznach. Mittheilungen für Aerzte und Brunnengäste. 8°. *Berlin*, 1859.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

KREUZNACH—continued.

Prieger (H.) Kreuznach und seine brom- und jod-haltigen Heilquellen. 12°. *Kreuznach*, 1857.

Prieger (J. E. P.) Kreuznach und seine Heilquellen. Zur Belehrung und Unterhaltung der Badegäste. 8°. *Mainz*, 1827.

———. Kreuznach und seine Brom- und Jodhaltigen Heilquellen in ihren wichtigsten Beziehungen. Nach vieljährigen Erfahrungen für Aerzte und Curgäste mitgetheilt. 8°. *Kreuznach*, 1837.

———. Erfahrungen über die Heilkräfte der Jod- und Brom-haltigen Elisabeth-Quelle zu Kreuznach. 12°. *Mainz*, 1845.

———. The same. The mineral waters of Kreuznach. Transl. by Oscar Prieger. 8°. *London*, 1846.

———. Ueber die Jod- und Brom-haltige Elisabethquelle und die Mutterlauge zu Kreuznach, im Auszuge mitgetheilt. 12°. *Kreuznach*, 1851.

———. Kreuznach, seine Jod- und Bromhaltige Elisabethquelle und Mutterlauge, deren Wirksamkeit, Gebrauch und Versendung. 12°. *Kreuznach*, 1853.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Verhandl. d. naturh. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal., Bonn, 1854, xi, 223.

———. The same. 12°. *Kreuznach*, 1857.

———. Kreuznach, sa source jodurée et bromée, dite d'Élisabeth et son eau-mère, son efficacité, son emploi et son expédition. 12°. *Kreuznach*, 1854.

Roehrig (A.) De l'indication des eaux salées, bromurées et iodurées de Kreuznach (Prusse rhénane) dans les maladies des femmes. Tradnit de l'allemand (Berliner klinische Wochenschrift) par Henry Martin. 8°. [*Leipzig*], 1878.

See, also, infra.

Stabel (E.) Das Sool-Bad Kreuznach, für Aerzte dargestellt. 8°. *Kreuznach*, 1865.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Kreuznach*, 1887.

———. The same. Traité pratique des eaux minérales de Kreutznach, à l'usage des médecins. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1866.

———. The same. The mineral waters of Kreuznach, described for physicians. 8°. *London*, 1868.

———. The same. Het zoutwater (Sool-) Bad Kreuznach, uit het Hoogduitsch vrij bewerkt door L. H. Verweij. Eene handleiding voor geneesheeren en zieken. 8°. *'s Gravenhage*, 1875.

Trautwein (L.) Die Soolquellen zu Kreuznach und ihre medicinische Anwendung. 8°. *Kreuznach*, 1853.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Kreuznach*, 1856.

Wiesbaden (F.) Kreuznach und seine Heilquellen. 8°. *Mainz*, 1843.

———. Die Heilquellen Kreuznachs nach ihrer chemischen, pharmakodynamischen und therapeutischen Stellung gewürdigt. 8°. *Mannheim*, 1847.

———. Zur endlichen Verständigung über den chemischen und physiologischen Charakter der Heilquellen von Kreuznach. 8°. *Berlin*, 1856.

———. Studien und Erfahrungen über die Heilquellen von Krenznach. 8°. *Kreuznach*, 1865.

Wimmer (A.) Les eaux minérales de Kreuznach; un traité physiologique et chimique. 8°. *Kreuznach*, 1878.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

KREUZNACH—continued.

Aschoff (H.) Die Kreutznacher Mutterlauge. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 617.—**Engelmann** (C.) Einige Notizen über die Heilquellen und die Brom- und Jod-haltigen Soolbäder zu Kreuznach. Med. Ann., Heidelb., 1838, iv, 201: 1840, vi, 264; 1841, vii, 98. ———. Ueber die Anwendung der Bäder von Kreuznach gegen syphilitische Affectionen. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1850, 193; 209. *Also, transl.:* Arch. de la méd. belge, Brux., 1850, xxxi, 63–81. ———. Bemerkungen über das Bad Kreuznach. Balneol. Ztg., Wetzlar, 1855, i, 141–156. *Also*, Reprint. ———. De l'emploi de l'eau minérale et des bains d'eau mère de Creutznach dans les affections de l'utérus et des ovaires. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1861, xxxiii, 250–261.—**Gouraud** (H.) Une visite à Kreuznach. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1863, 3. s., xxxiv, 7; 29; 78; 92.—**Heusner.** Ueber die Einwirkung der Kreuznacher Bäder auf den Stoffwechsel. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 607–609.—**Klobss.** Zwei Worte über Kreuznach in Bezug auf zwei schwere Leiden. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1847, 592–599.—**Mettenheimer** (W.) Chemische Untersuchung der Soole zu Theodorshalle bei Kreutznach. Arch. f. d. ges. Naturl., Nürnb., 1826, ix, 113–128.—**Prieger** (J. E. P.) Bericht über die Heilquellen zu Kreuznach. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1837, lxxxv, 4. St., 129: 1840, 3. St., xc, 3. ———. Kurze Beiträge über die jod- und brom haltigen Heilquellen zu Kreuznach. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1843, xiii, 1–26. ———. Von der Heilwirkung der Elisabeth-Quelle zu Kreuznach bei Gries- und Steinbildung in den Nieren und der Harnblase. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1845, xiv, 139. ———. Mittheilungen über die Anwendung und Wirkungen der Jod- und Brom-haltigen Mineralquellen zu Kreuznach in Krankheiten der weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane. Med. Ann., Heidelb., 1845, xi, 202–208.—**Rochrig** (A.) Ueber die Indicationen der jod- und bromhaltigen Soolquellen [von Kreuznach] in der Gynäcologie, nach physiologischen Grundsätzen und praktischer Erfahrung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1875, xii, 625; 639; 661. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Seifert** (S. J.) Ueber die Wirksamkeit der Kreuznacher Heilwasser gegen die Skropheln. J. f. Kinderkr., Berl., 1847, viii, 16–21.—**Sieveking** (E. H.) Remarks on the employment of the waters of Kreuznach. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1853, 1059–1063. *Also*, Reprint.—**Trautwein** (L.) Praktische Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss der Kreuznacher Mineralquellen. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1852, iv, 311–313.—**Wiesbaden** (F.) Die Mutterlauge und die gradirte Soole; ein Beitrag zur Würdigung der Kreuznacher Mineralquellen. J. f. prakt. Heilk., Tübing., 1845, i, 397–402. ———. Noch ein Wort über die balneologische Stellung Kreuznachs. Rhein. Monatschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Köln, 1851, v, 175–186. ———. Einige Notizen zum richtigen Verständniss der Kreuznacher Mineralquellen. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1852, iv, 257. ———. Die pharmakodynamischen Acquivalente und ihre Anwendung auf Kreuznach. Balneol. Ztg., Wetzlar, 1859, viii, 161–172. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Ueber Bäder im allgemeinen und Kreuznach im besonderen. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch., 1875–6, vii, 93–96.—**Wimmer** (C. A.) Die Curmittel Kreuznachs in ihrer physikalischen und physiologisch-chemischen Bedeutung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1878, xv, 228; 241.

KRONBERG.

See, in this list, **Soden.**

KRONDORF.

Kisch (E. H.) Der Krondorfer Sauerbrunnen "Kronprinzessin Stefanie-Quelle". Seine physiologische Wirksamkeit und therapeutische Verwerthung. Auf Grund der amtlichen Analyse des Prof. Dr. J. Lerch in Prag und der Analyse des Prof. Dr. W. Gintl. 9. Aufl. 8°. *Krondorf*, 1882.

KRUMBAD.

Zink. Krumbad in Schwaben. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1855, ii, 211.

KRYNICA.

Krynica jej wody alkaliczno-żelaziste i. e. k. Zakład zdrojowo-kąpielny. (Podręcznik in farmacyjny.) [Krynica, its alkaline-ferruginous water.] 12°. *w. Krakowie*, [*n. d.*].

Krynica Tygodnik, poświęcony ojczystym zakładom zdrojowo-kąpielnym. Redaktor: M. Zieleniewski. [Krynica weekly, devoted to the interest of our native mineral-water establishments.] Nos. 1–17, v. 3, May 31 to Sept. 30, 1875. 4°. *Kraków.*

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

KRYNICA—continued.

Zieleniewski (M.) Krynica i jej zakład zdrojowo-kąpieluy. [Krynica and its water establishment.] 4°. *Kraków*, 1874.

———. Pogląd na rozwój zakładu zdrojowego w Krynicy w ciągu ubiegłych lat siedmnastu (r. 1857–1873). [Krynica during the seasons 1857–73.] 4°. *Kraków*, 1875.

———. Dodatek do hydrologii Krynicy. [Appendix to hydrology of Krynica.] 8°. *Warszawa*, 1877.

———. Zur Statistik des k. k. Kurortes Krynica in Galizien. 12°. *Wien*, 1877.

———. Przyczynek do hydrologii Krynicy. 12°. *Kraków*, 1878.

———. O ruchu i rozwoju c. k. Zakładu zdrojowego w Krynicy od 1873 do 1877. [Proceedings of the Institution of Mineral Springs of Krynica.] 8°. *Warszawa*, 1879.

———. Illustrowany opis c. k. zakładu zdrojowego w Krynicy. [Description of the bathing at Krynica.] 8°. *Krakowie*, 1880.

F. (H.) Der k. k. Curort Krynica. Zur hundertjährigen Feier seines Bestandes. Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipz., 1893, xviii, 271; 280. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hausser** (A.) Der Kurort Krynica. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1879, xxix, 349; 381; 471; 497; 553; 641; 667.—**Stirba von Stirbitz** (F.) Vortreffliche Wirkung des Krinizer Mineral-Wasser auf den erkrankten menschlichen Organismus, durch einige Krankengeschichten dargethan. Als Nachtrag zu der Brunneuschrift vom Jahre 1816. Beob. u. Abhandl. . . . v. österr. Aerzten, Wien, 1826, v, 299–315. *Continued in:* Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1829, n. F., i, 109–119.—**Stopczanski** (A.) Rozbiór chemiczny wody mineralnéj (szczawy magnezyjowo-sadowo-zelezistéj)] ze zdroju Slotwinskiego w Krynicy. [Analysis of the mineral waters of Krynica.] Rocznik Ces. Król. Towarz. nauk. krakow., Krakow, 1868, xiv, 14–48.—**Zieleniewski** (M.) Obraz stanu zdrojowiska w Krynicy. [The mineral springs of Krynica.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1862, i, nos. 6–10; 12; 13; 1865, iv, 74; 82; 90; 1866, v, 70; 77; 85; 93; 100; 108; 116; 124; 1867, vi, 37; 39; 53; 68; 76; 92. *Continued in:* Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1874, xvi, 113; 161; 213; 231; 247; 327; 359; 374; 389; 405; xvii, 7; 21; 39; 1877, xxii, 17; 33. ———. O kolaczykach Krynickich. [Beneficial effects of the mineral waters of Krynica.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1869, vi, 454–458. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1869, viii, 9; 18. *Also, transl.:* Jahrb. f. Balneol., etc., Wien, 1873, ii, 10–14. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Materyały do historyi c. k. zakładu zdrojowego w Krynicy. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1876, xx, 225; 247; 257; 312; 358; 409; xxi, 39. ———. O ruchu i rozwoju c. k. zakładu zdrojowego w Krynicy; od 1873 do 1877 g. [Mineral springs of Krynica.] *Ibid.*, 1879, xxvii, 25; 35; 43; 54; 63.

KRZESZOWICK.

Aleksandrowicz (A.) Rozbiór chemiczny dwóch źródel wody siarczanéj Krzeszowickiéj. [Chemical analysis of the mineral waters of Krzeszowic.] Rocznik Ces. Król. Towarz. nauk. krakow., Kraków, 1872, xxi, 56–104.

KUPPIS.

Almén (A.) Jernvatten från Kuppis vid Åbo, undersökt. [Analysis of chalybeate waters of Kuppis, near Åbo (Sweden).] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1881, xvi, 326–335.

KURAPOVKA.

Lyubimof (P.) Kurapovskiy sernіy istochnik. [Sulphur spring of Kurapovka.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1864, iv, 222.

KURYI.

Vishinski (V. S.) Kurinskiya mineralniya vodi. [The mineral waters of Kuryi.] Vestnik vodolech., St. Petersb., 1881, i, 490–496.

LAA.

Kauer (A.) Chemische Analyse des Laaer Bitterwassers, ausgeführt im chemischen Laboratorium der Wiener Universität. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1860, x, 344–348.

LABAN.

Maier (P. J.) Scheikundig onderzoek van het mineraalwater uit de modderwel, voorkomende op een paal afstands van de dessa Laban, distrikt Goenong Kending, regentschap Soerabaja. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1854, vi. 389–394.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

LABARTHE DE NESTE.

Montagnan. Quelques recherches et observations sur les eaux minérales de Labarthe de Neste (Hautes-Pyrénées). 8°. *Saint-Gaudens*, 1844–6.

LABASSÈRE.

See, also, in this list, Bagnères-de-Bigorre.

Cazalas (L.) Recherches pour servir à l'histoire médicale de l'eau minérale sulfureuse de Labassère (Hautes-Pyrénées); de son emploi dans les maladies en général, et en particulier dans le catarrhe chronique des bronches, les toux convulsives, la congestion passive du poumon, la phthisie pulmonaire, la laryngite chronique et la pellagre. 8°. *Paris*, 1851.

Soulé. Note sur la minéralisation et la stabilité des eaux sulfureuses des Pyrénées que l'on transporte, et particulièrement de la source de Labassère (Hautes-Pyrénées). J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1853, xi, 165–170.—**Tonini** (F.) Le acque solforose fredde di Labassère nella cura della pellagra. Atti Accad. fis.-med.-statist. di Milano, 1860, 111–119.

LA BAUCHE.

Calloud (C.) Analyse de l'eau minérale ferrugineuse de la Bauche, canton des Échelles (Savoie). 8°. *Chambéry*, 1863.

Comandré (A.) La Bauche, sources ferrugineuses. 8°. *Paris*, 1869.

Gobley. Rapport sur l'eau de La Bauche. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1863–4, xxix, 1064–1066.

LABESTZ-BISCAYE.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur deux sources d'eau minérale existant à Labestz-Biscaye (Basses-Pyrénées). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1858–9, xxiv, 1114–1116.

LA CAILLE.

Guide des thermes de La Caille (Haute-Savoie). Directeur: Baron d'Insky. Eaux ferrugineuses, sulfureuses alcalines gazeuses, etc. Établissement ouvert toute l'année. Les eaux de La Caille se vendent dans les principales pharmacies. 16°. *Genève*, [*n. d.*].

LACAVE.

Bonchardat. Source de Lacave (Ariège). [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1879, 2. s., viii, 1030.

LACUL-SARAT.

Apostoléano (J.-G.) Note sur la station balnéaire de Lacul-Sarat. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. Compt. rend. 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 227–230.

LAC-VILLERS.

Henry (O.) Rapport et analyse au sujet de l'eau minérale du Lac-Villers, commune de Besançon, département du Doubs. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1851–2, xvii, 349–351.

LAER.

Lamby (A.) Das Soolbad zu Laer bei Iburg. Med. Aehrenlese, Osnabrück, 1857, 330. *Also:* Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1869, xxi, 293–295.

LAFAYETTE.

Wetherill (C. M.) Report of the chemical analysis of the white sulphur water of the artesian well of Lafayette, Ind. With remarks upon the nature of artesian wells. 8°. *Lafayette*, 1858.

LAFÕES.

de Souza (J. B.) Memoria sobre as Caldas de Lafões, escripta em 1827. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1840, xii, 61–69.

LA GARDE.

Chevallier (A.) Rapport sur l'eau de La Garde (Var). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1869, xxxiv, 245.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

LA GARRIGA.

Manzaneque. Los baños termales de La Garriga en las afecciones cutáneas. 12°. *Barcelona*, 1892.

Torá y Ferrer (B.) Análisis de las aguas salino-termales de La Garriga. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1876.

Manzaneque (M.) Consideraciones sobre las aguas termales de La Garriga y su accion en el reumatismo. Enciel. méd.-farm., Barcel., 1878, ii, 148–151. ———. Composicion y clasificacion de las aguas de La Garriga y breves nociones de sus efectos fisiológicos. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1880, vi, 145–152. ———. Apuntes sobre las aguas termales de La Garriga en las afecciones cutáneas. *Ibid.*, 305–311.—**Munner** (D. V.) Análisis de las aguas salino-termales de La Garriga. Compilador méd., Barcel., 1868, iv, 34–41.

LALIZOLLE.

Miathe. Rapport sur l'eau de Lalizolle (Allier). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1872, 2. s., i, 1196–1198.

LALLA-MARNIA.

Longuet. Les eaux minérales des environs de Lalla Marnia (province d'Oran). Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger 1880, xxv, 165; 174; 183; 190; 197.

LAMALOU.

Belugon (A.) La Malou et les maladies du systeme nerveux. 12°. *Montpellier*, 1891.

Collot (P.-C.) Notice sur l'établissement thermal de Lamalon-l'Ancien (dit le Bas), Hérault, déclaré d'utilité publique (décret du 10 août 1884). 7. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Cot (A.) *Les eaux de Lamalou et l'ataxie locomotrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

Privat (J.-L.) Notice statistique et médicale sur La Malon-les-Bains (Hérault), suivie de l'application des eaux alcalino-ferrugineuses et arsenicales de La Malou-l'Ancien, au traitement du rhumatisme, de la névropathie, de la paraplégie, et de la chloro-anémie. 8°. *Paris*, 1858.

———. The same. Étude statistique et médicale sur La Malon-les-Bains (Hérault), et sur l'application des eaux alcalino-ferrugineuses et arsenicales de La Malou-l'Ancien, au traitement du rhumatisme, de la névropathie et de la chloro-anémie. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur l'eau des sources du Capus et de la Vernière, de l'établissement de Lamalou (Hérault). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1859–60, xxv, 728–730.—**Labat.** Les eaux de Lamalou. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1891, xxxvi, 101–142.—**Macario** (M.) Les eaux de Lamalon. Nice-méd., 1881–2, vi, 273–278.—**Moitessier** (A.) Étude chimique des eaux de Lamalou (Hérault). Acad. d. sc. de Montpel. Mém. de la sect. de méd., 1858–62, iii, 203–293, 2 tab., 1 pl. ———. Nouvelle analyse des eaux minérales de Lamalon-l'Ancien. Montpel. méd., 1863, xi, 436–449. ———. Nouvelles recherches sur les eaux minérales de Lamalou. *Ibid.*, 1865, xv, 231–245.—**Willm** (E.) Analyse des eaux minérales de Lamalon (Hérault), Lamalou-l'Ancien ou Lamalou-le-Bas. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France, Par., 1880, ix, 332–338.

LA MARGARITA.

López (J. M.) Baños de La Margarita (Loeches). Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 96–99.

LA-MOTTE-LES-BAINS.

Comandré (A.) La Motte (Isère); eaux salines mixtes chloro-bromurées. 8°. *Paris*, 1870.

Gubian (L.) La Motte-les-Bains, près Grenoble (Isère). 8°. *Grenoble*, 1873.

Buissard. De la salle de respiration installée à La Motte-les-Bains en 1845. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1861–2, viii, 115–121.—**Gubian.** Les eaux de La Motte dans les blessures de guerre. Lyon méd., 1871, vii, 554–560.—[**Henry.**] Eau minérale de Lamotte. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1840–41, vi, 454–457.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

LAMPONG.

Minerale wateren in de Lampongsche distrikten. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1860, xxii, 66–72.

LAMSCHEID.

Fresenius (C. R.) Chemische Untersuchung des Lamscheider Mineral-Brunnens (Stahlquelle). 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1869.

Harless (J. C. F.) & Bischof (G.) Die Stahlquelle zu Lamscheid, auf dem Hundsrück, im k. preuss. Regierungsbezirk Koblenz, nach ihren physikalisch-chemischen Eigenschaften, und nach ihren Heilwirkungen, beschrieben. 12°. *Bonn*, 1827.

LANCASTER.

Leigh (C.) Tentamen philosophicum de medicatis fontibus in agro Lancastriensi. *In his:* Phtbisiologica Lancastriensis, sm. 4°, [Lugduni, 1737], 31–46.

LANDECK.

Bad Landeck in Schlesien. fol. *Landeck*, 1894.

Bannerth. Jahresbericht über die Bade- und Brunnen-Anstalt zu Landeck, während der Kurzeit des Jahres 1847. 14. Jahrg. 4°. *Breslau*, 1848.

Meyer (L.) Chemische Analyse der Heilquellen zu Bad Landeck (Preussisch-Schlesien). Hrsg. von Dr. Langner. 8°. *Breslau*, 1863.

Schütze. Die Thermen von Landeck in der Grafschaft Glatz. 8°. *Berlin*, 1864.

Weise (F.) Die Thermen von Landeck in ihrer Heilwirkung bei Krankheiten der Athmungsorgane. 8°. *Berlin*, 1867.

Bannerth. Die Thermen von Landeck. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1836, i, 235–266. ———. Fortschreitende Verbessermngen der Badeanstalten, und fortgesetzte Beobachtungen über die Wirkungen der Heilquellen von Landeck. *Ibid.*, 1837, ii, 209–229. ———. Resultate und Beobachtungen über die Wirkung der Heilquellen von Landeck in der Saison 1837. *Ibid.*, 1838, iii, 317–335. ———. Ueber die Wirkungen der neuen Wiesenquelle und der im Steinbade eingerichteten Moorbäder zu Landeck. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1850, i, 212–222.—**Langner.** Ueber die Schwefeltbermen zu Landeck. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1857, xxvi, 302; 309.—**Lenz.** Ueber Landeck's Heilquellen. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1829, xxix, 138–149.—**Levy** (I.) Untersuchungen über Landeck. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1857, viii, 403–420.

LANGENAU.

Lesser (A.) Das Stahl- und Moorbad Langenau in der Grafschaft Glatz. Ein Rückblick auf die Kursaison der Jahren 1854–56. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1855–7, vi–viii, *passim.* ———. Das Stahl- und Moorbad Langenau in der Grafschaft Glatz, mit Rücksicht auf die Kursaisonen 1856–7. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1857, xxvi, 136–141; 1858, xxvii, 153–156.

LANGENBRÜCKEN.

Schwefel-Bad Langenbrücken, zwischen Heidelberg und Carlsruhe gelegen. Prospectus. fol. *Carlsruhe*, [1891?].

Eimer. Das Schwefelbad Langenbrücken. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1860, xiv, 73–76.—**Hergt.** Die Schwefelquellen zu Langenbrücken bei Heidelberg. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1850, lxx, 4. St., 64–83. ———. Die Schwefelquellen zu Langenbrücken, im Grossherzogthum Baden. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1836, i, 269–326. ———. Langenbrücken und Freiersbach, ein Beitrag zur pharmakodynamischen Würdigung der vaterländischen Heilquellen, nebst einigen Worten über die Gasbäder zu Langenbrücken. Med. Ann., Heidelb., 1836, ii, 207–217.—**Kees.** Ueber die Heilwirkungen der Schwefelquellen zu Langenbrücken in einigen Krankheitsformen und besonders der Phthisen der Respirationsorgane. *Ibid.*, 1842, viii, 82–151.—**Seither.** Heilung eines höchst bedenklichen Lungenleidens durch den Gebrauch der Langenbrücker Schwefelquelle. *Ibid.*, 1837, iii, 605–610. ———. Die Schwefelquellen zu Langenbrücken im Grossherzogthum Baden in der Saison 1837. Aus dem amtlichen Berichte an die Grossherzogl. Sanitäts-Commission. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1838, iii, 475–514.—**Wiel.** Langenbrücken. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1864, xviii, 9; 17.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

LANGENSALZA.

GUTBIER (H.) Schwefelbad Langensalza, nebst Führer durch Stadt und Umgegend. 12°. *Langensalza*, [1887, *vel subseq.*].

Witteke. Das Schwefelbad zu Langensalza im Regierungs-Bezirk Erfurt. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1857, xxvi, 65; 71.

LANGENSCHWALBACH.

See, also, in this list, **Ems.**

ANALYSES of the iron mineral springs at Schwalbach, province Nassau, Prussia. Presented by Ferd. Grebert. [Compiled from analyses by C. R. Fresenius.] 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1865.

BIRNBAUM (R.) Die Heilwirkungen der Eisenquellen von Bad Schwalbach. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1874.

———. The same. The sanitary powers of the iron springs of Schwalbach. A balneological essay. Transl. by the author. 8°. *Berlin*, 1876.

FENNER VON FENNEBERG (J. H. C. M.) Der Paulinen-Brunnen zu Langenschwalbach. Ein paar Worte bei der Eröffnung der Curzeit in den Brunnen- und Badeorten des Herzogthums Nassau im Jahre 1830. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1830.

———. Schwalbach und seine Heilquellen. 3. Ausg. 16°. *Darmstadt*, 1834.

FRICKHOEFFER (C.) Schwalbach in seinen Beziehungen zu einigen Frauenkrankheiten. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1864.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1868.

———. The same. Schwalbach sous ses rapports avec les principales maladies des femmes. 2. éd. 8°. *Wiesbade*, 1873.

GENTH (A.) Die Anämie in ihrer Beziehung zu den Mineralquellen Schwalbach's. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1848.

———. Die Eisenquellen zu Schwalbach (im Herzogthum Nassau). 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1856.

———. The same. Schwalbach and its ferruginous waters. 3. ed. Transl. from the German by Chris. Benson. 8°. *Schwalbach*, 1868.

———. Nachtrag zu der Schrift: Geschichte des Kurortes Schwalbach. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1884.

HENSING (J. T.) Meditationes et experimenta circa acidulas Swalbacenses. Oder: Genaue und neue Erforschung des Schwallbacher Sauer-Brunnens, [etc.]. 12°. *Franckf. a. M.*, 1728.

HORSTIUS (J. D.) Kurtzer Bericht vom Sauer- und Brodelbrunnen zu Langen-Schwalbach. Aus 42jähriger Erfahrung auffgesetzet. 12°. *Franckf. a. M.*, 1680.

KURTZER doch gründlicher Bericht vom Sauer-Wasser im Langen-Schwalbach, wie dasselbe zu Erhaltung der Gesundheit, auch Heilung und Abwendung vieler sonst unheilbarer Kranckheiten, eines jeden Constitution nach, entweder kalt oder laulicht-warm gemacht, zu trincken. Auch wie von dem Brodel-Brunnen allein; oder mit dem Schlangen-Bad vermischt, nützliche Bad-Cur zu halten. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Franckf. a. M.*, 1739.

ROTH (H.) Die drei Stahlquellen zu Schwalbach, nach ihrer Verschiedenheit und Wirksamkeit, nebst kurzem Bericht über den Werth des versendeten Wassers nach Einführung der neuen Füllungsmethode. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, [1855].

SCHWALBACH und seine Heilquellen. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, [*n. d.*].

[DE SOLIGNAC.] Amusemens des eaux de Schwalsbach, des bains de Wisbaden et de Schlangenbad; avec deux relations curieuses, l'une de la Nouvelle Jérusalem, et l'autre d'une partie de la Tartarie indépendante. Nouv. éd. 16°. *Liége*, 1739.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

LANGENSCHWALBACH—continued.

Fenner von Fenneberg (J. H.) Das bänfige Vorkommen des Abortus und seine wirksame Verhütung durch die Quellen von Schwalbach. Rhein. Monatschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Köln, 1850, iv, 189–216.—**Frickhoeffer.** Schwalbach in seinen Beziehungen zum chronischen Uterin- und Vaginalcatarrh. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1860, xv, 422–437.—**Genth.** Der Adelhaidsbrunnen und Lindenbrunnen zu Schwalbach. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1866, xviii, 97.—**Genth** (C.) Ueber die Veränderung der Harnstoffausscheidung bei dem innerlichen Gebrauche des Schwalbacher kohlensauren Eisenwassers. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1883, ix, 403; 416. *Also: Ibid.*, 1887, xiii, 998–1000. *Also*, Reprint [of 2 art.].—**Hanegraaff.** Schwalbach in het algemeen; balneologische mededeeling. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1863, vii, 15–18.—**Labat.** Schwalbach. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, xxxii, 553–559.—**Madden** (T. M.) Schwalbach as a health resort. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1890, ix, 413–416. *Also*, Reprint.—**Müller** (C.) Langenschwalbach im Sommer 1842. Med. Jahrb. f. d. Herzogtb. Nassau, Wiesb., 1843, 59–68.—**Osgood** (H.) Langen-Schwalbach as a health resort. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvii, 134–136.—**Physikalisch-chemische** Untersuchung des Stahlbrunnens zu Langenschwalbach. N. Mag. f. Aerzte, Leipz., 1788, x, 289–306.—**von Wedekind.** Ueber den Gesundbrunnen zu Schwallbach. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1815, xli, 1. St., 81–96.

LANJARÓN.

Gonzalez y Crespo (M. J.) Memoria sobre las aguas medicinales de Lanjarón. Bol. de med., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1837, iv, 243; 259; 269.—**Lahittete** (J.) Exámen de la última monografía de las aguas minerales de Lanjarón. Clínica de Málaga, 1882, iii, 231–248.—**López García** (F.) Baños de Lanjarón. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 952–965.—**Palomares** (E.) Estudio de los caráteres químico fisiológicos de las aguas minerales de Lanjarón, y resúmen de sus indicaciones medicinales. Prensa méd. de Granada, 1882, iv, 1; 25; 49; 81; 105; 129, 153.

LANNASKEDA.

Almén (A.) Lannaskeda brunns jernvatten, undersökt 1880. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1880–81, xvi, 91–101.—**Welander** (E. W.) Rapport från Lannaskeda Brunns- og Badanstalt för år 1885. Eira, Göteborg, 1886, x, 295–298.

LA PRESTE.

AUBERGE (P.-J.-F.) Hydrologie médicale de l'établissement thermal de La Preste (Pyrénées-Orientales). 8°. *Perpignan*, 1861.

BERNY (F.) *De l'utilité des eaux de La Preste dans le traitement de quelques maladies. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1878.

Bonafos. Mémoire sur les eaux de La Preste, en Roussillon. Hist. Soc. roy. de méd. 1776, Par., 1779, i, pt. 2, 387–398.—**Bonafos-Lazerne.** Note sur les eaux de La Preste. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1877, xi, 209–211, 1 pl.—**Ferran.** De l'action des eaux de La Preste dans les maladies des voies urinaires. France méd., Par., 1865, xii, 610–612.—**Lazari.** Die Heilquellen zu La Preste in den Pyrenäen, nach eigenen Anschauungen beschrieben. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1851, lxxi, 228–231.—**Lefort** (J.) Source de La Preste. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1878, 2. s., vii, 1110.—**Vincent** (A.) Notice sur l'établissement thermal de La Preste. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1868, ix, 30–38. *Also*, Reprint.

LARES.

Arguedas (J. C.) [De las aguas termales de Lares.] Gac. méd., Lima, 1875, i, 82; 91; 98.

LASCOMBES.

Gobley. Rapport sur l'eau de Lascombes (Lot-et-Garonne). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1862–3, xxviii, 700.

LAS VEGAS.

CLIMATE (The) of New Mexico and Las Vegas hot springs. 8°. *Chicago*, 1883.

Millikin (D.) Notes on the hot springs of Las Vegas. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1883, n. s., x, 1–3.

LAUBBACH.

Schüller (M.) Balneologischer Jahresbericht der Wasserheilanstalt Laubbach bei Coblenz a. Rh. Monatsbl. f. med. Stat. u. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Berl., 1874, 25; 33.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

LAUCHSTÄDT.

Fielitz (G.) *Gesundbrunnen und Bad Lauchstädt in seiner Anwendung für das weibliche Geschlecht. 8°. *Halle*, 1873.

Koch (E. F.) Der Gesundbrunnen zu Lauchstädt. 4°. *Merseburg*, 1844.

Lichtenhahn (C. A.) *De fontibus medicatis Lauchstadiensibus. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1723].

LAURENZENBAD.

Zschokke (T.) Das Laurenzenbad bei Aarau. 8°. *Aarau*, 1858.

LAURVIG.

Holm (I. C.) Laurviks Mineralkilder og Bad. fol. [*Christiania*, 1882.]

Holm (I. C.) Balneologiske Studier. Beretning fra Laurviks Bad 1880-91. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1883, 3. R., xiii, 49-73; 1887, 4. R., ii, 268-278; 1892, 4. R., vii, 376-383. ———. Specielle Badeformer ved Bad Larvik. *Ibid.*, 1893, 4 R., viii, 360-371.—**Rode** (C.) Larvik Bad i Norge. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1894, 4. R., ii, 242-245.—**Sänger** (M.) Das Bad Laurvik in Norwegen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi, 445-447.—**Sandberg** (O.) Linaaebrönden i Laurvig. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1847, 2. R., i, 153-165.

LAVARDENS.

Henry (O.) Rapport au sujet de l'eau minérale de Lavardens (département du Gers). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1845-6, xi, 941.

LAVEY.

Cossy (J.) Bulletin clinique de l'Hôpital des bains de Lavey (saison de 1847), précédé d'une notice abrégée sur ces eaux thermales. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1848.

Lebert (H.) Compte-rendu des eaux de Lavey pendant la saison de 1841. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1842.

LEAMINGTON.

Loudon (C.) A practical dissertation on the waters of Leamington-Spa, including the history of the springs, a new analysis of their gaseous and solid contents, the rules for drinking the waters, bathing, etc. 3. ed. 8°. *Leamington-Spa*, 1831.

Middleton (A.) A chemical analysis of the Leamington waters, with a practical dissertation on their medical effects, and instructions for cold and warm bathing. 3. ed. 8°. *Warwick*, 1814.

Smith (F. W.) The saline waters of Leamington chemically, therapeutically, and clinically considered; with observations on the climate of Leamington. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1885.

Eardley-Wilmot (R.) Note on the effects of the natural mineral waters of Leamington, in scrofulous and other diseases of ebildbood. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, ii, 430.—**Jeaffreson** (S. J.) A few words on mineral waters, and spas in general and on Leamington in particular. Brit M. J., Lond., 1865, ii, 107-115.—**Smith** (F. W.) Leamington as a wiuter health resort. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1886, 3. s., lxxxi 128-136.—**Wilmot** (R. E.) On the natural mineral waters of Leamington. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, i, 489-491.

LEDESMA.

Lopez (A. G.) Monografía de las aguas y baños minerales de Ledesma. 8°. *Madrid*, 1884.

Lopez (A. G.) Efectos fisiológicos de las aguas y baños minerales de Ledesma. An. Soc. españ. de hidrol. méd., Madrid, 1883-4, v, 474; 487. ———. Baños de Ledesma. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 520-525.

LEIPSIC.

Führer (Der) zu den Heilquellen, oder Lebensordnung beim Gebrauch der Bäder und dem Genusse natürlicher und künstlich bereiteter Mineralwässer. Nebst einer speciellen Darstellung der Badeanstalten Leipzigs und seiner Umgebungen, etc., von einem praktischen Arzte. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1833.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

LEITZKAU.

Mender (H.) Novus fons sotorius, i. e. brevis atque succincta relatio de fonte medicato, 1737, ineunte vere Leizkoviæ mediæ Marchiæ pago inopinato exorto, in qua natura et proprietates aquæ hujus solide examinantur quibusve in casibus et adfectibus fructuose in usum vocari possit, ostenditur. Selecta med. Francof., Francof. ad Viadr., 1740-43, ii, 115-136.

LEMBERG.

Torosiewicz (T.) Woda źródlowâ we Lwowie chemicznie rozebrana. [Chemical analysis of the mineral waters of Lemberg.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1858, xl, 165-179.

LENK.

Treichler (A.) Das Bad Lenk im Berner Oberland. 8°. *Wädensweil*, 1879.

Bardeleben (A.) Die Schwefelquellen an der Lenk, im Ober-Simmenthal. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1877, iii, 246.

LEOPOLDINE (*Terme*).

See, in this list, **Bagno in Romagna.**

LE ROCHER.

See, in this list, **Cauterets.**

LESIGNANO DE' BAGNI.

Gibertini (A.) & **Gibertini** (D.) Analisi chimica dell' acqua minerale di Lesignano de' Bagni, in provincia di Parma. Ann. di chim. applic. a. med., Milano, 1884, lxxviii, 193-203. —**Gottardi** (G.) Analisi delle acque minerali di Lesignano e di Tabiano, colli nel dipartimento del Taro. Gior. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Parma, 1812, xii, 241-267.

LEUK.

Bains (Les) de Loèche (Leukerbad). Guide du touriste et du baigneur, par H. T. Suivi d'une notice médicale, par Ad. Brunner, de Riedmatten. 16°. *Lausanne*, 1884.

Bonvin (C.-J.) Essai sur les eaux thermales de Loëche; traduit de l'allemand. 8°. *Genève*, 1834.

Brunner (A.) Loèche-les-Bains, Valais (Suisse). Prospectus. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1881.

———. Das Leukerbad im Kanton Wallis (Schweiz), seine warmen Heilquellen und seine Umgebung. 5. Ausg. 8°. *Basel*, 1887.

———. The same. Loëche-les-Bains, canton du Valais, Suisse; ses eaux thermales et ses environs. 3. éd. française, par L. R. 8°. *Bienne*, 1871.

Grillet (J.-H.) Les sources thermales de Loëche, au canton du Vallais. 8°. *Sion*, 1845.

Lambossy (J.-M.) Loèche-les-Bains (en Valais). Observations sur la manière de procéder dans les cures de ces eaux thermales. 8°. *Genève*, 1849.

Repr. from: Biblioth. univ. de Genève, novembre 1849.

Ordinaire (P.-C.) Souvenir de Loëche-les-Bains; Hôtel des Alpes. (Extrait.) 24°. *Sierre & Loëche*, 1871.

Payen (J.-F.) Sur les eaux minérales thermales de Louesche (en Suisse, canton du Valais). 4°. *Paris*, 1828.

Reichenbach (E.) Louesche—Leukerbad. Théorie physiologique des eures d'eau thermale à Loèche-les-Bains (Valais, Suisse). I. Cure par bains prolongés; eure hygiénique, indications thérapeutiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1876.

Borelli. Lettre sur la présence de l'iode et du brome à l'état de combinaison saline dans les eaux de Louêche. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1858, 3. s., xiii, 564.—**d'Espine** (M.) Notice sur la poussée et les principaux effets thérapeutiques des bains de Louêche. *Ibid.*, 387-390.—**Fenoglio** (L. B.) Cenni intorno ai bagni di Loëche. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1852, 2. s., xiv, 18; 66.—**Franck.** Die Bäder von Leuk. Mod. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1879, xlix, 57; 65.—**Guibourt.** Note sur un phénomène produit par les eaux thermales de Louesche et d'Aix en Savoie. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par.,

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

LEUK—continued.

1839, 2. s., v, 27-31.—**Henry** (O.) Note au sujet de la présence des sels de strontiane contenus dans l'eau minérale de Louesche (Suisse). [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1841-2, vii, 736-738.—**James** (C.) Loueche (Suisse). Gaz. méd. de Par., 1851, 3. s., vi, 63-69.—**de La Harpe.** Einige Bemerkungen über die Wirkungsweise des Mineralwassers von Lenk. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Zürich, 1850, vi, 283.—**Lombard** (H.-E.) Une cure aux bains de Louesche en 1861. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1862, 3. s., xvii, 647; 663; 695.—**Lunge** (G.) & **Schmidt** (R.-E.) Analyse der Therme von Leuk (Canton Wallis, Schweiz). Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1886, xxv, 309-314.—**Lutz.** Fabricius von Hilden, über den Gebrauch der Thermen von Lenk, vom Jahr 1626, verglichen mit den Darstellungen und Erfahrungen unserer Zeit. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Zürich, 1856, xii, 117.—**Reeve** (H.) Some account of the baths of Lenk in the Valais. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1807, iii, 150-154.—**Reichenbach** (E.) Contribution aux indications des cures d'eau thermale à Loèches-les-Bains (Suisse). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1875-6, xxi, 372-383.—**Rouelle.** Analyse de l'eau minérale des bains de Leuck en Valais. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1776, xlv, 541-557.—**Tarchini-Bonfanti** (A.) Su le aque de Loëche. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1857, 4. s., ii, 198-201.—**Zundel.** Aerztlicher Bericht über die Heilquellen von Leuck des Cantons Wallis im Sommer 1827. Verhandl. d. med.-chir. Gesellsch. d. Kantons Zürich (1827), 1828, 81-127.

LEVICO.

Bagni salutari di Levico (Trentino). 16°. *München*, [*n. d.*].

Italian, French, English, and German text.

Pacher (G.) Resoconto della stagione 1876 dei bagni di Levico. 8°. *Padova*, 1877.

Barth (L.) & **Weidel** (H.) Analyse der Mineralquellen von Levico. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 373; 407; 438; 467.—**Canda** (V.) Analisi chimica dell' acqua minerale di Levico. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1880, xxiii, 169.—**Coletti** (F.) Levico e le sue fonti ferruginoso-arsenicali. *Ibid.*, 1864, vii, 173-176.—**De-Cristoforis** (M.) Le acque minerali ferruginose arsenicali e lo stabilimento di Levico nel Trentino. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1869, ccviii, 117-134.—**Dronke** (F.) & **Ewald** (C. A.) Eine Untersuchung über den Verlauf des Stoffwechsels bei längerem Gebrauche des Levico Arsen-Eisen-Wassers. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 456; 486.—**Festler** (F. S.) Sopra gli esperimenti clinici istituti nell' ospitale civile di Padova colle acque minerali di Levico. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1873, xiv, 98-100.—**Pacher** (G.) Resoconto della stazione balneare di Levico nel Trentino del 1874. *Ibid.*, 1875, xvi, 191; 244. ———. Resoconto medico della stagione 1879, dei bagni di Levico. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1880, xxiii, 81; 89.—**Poda** (E.) Das Bad von Levico in Süd-Tirol. Bemerkungen zu dem vom Badearzte Dr. Pacher für die Bade-Saison in Levico anno 1882 verfassten Jahresbericht. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1883, xxxiii, 325; 357; 387.—**Sartori** (E.) Resoconto medico della stagione 1885 dei bagni di Levico. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1886, iv, 450; 555.—**Soresina** (G. B.) Le acque minerali di Levico (nel Trentino), ferruginose, ranceiche, arsenicali. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1869, i, 277; 328: ii, 28; 84; 164. *Also*, Reprint.—**Westcott** (W. W.) The arsenio-ferric water of Levico. Lancet, Loud., 1890, i, 748.

LIBNITSCH.

Löw (J. F.) *von Erlsfeld.* Hydriatria nova, das ist: Kurtze Beschreibung von dem neuerfundenen Frauenberger Bad, vor Alters, in böhmischer Sprach ins gemein genant: "Smradlawá Woda", auff Teutsch stinckendes Wasser, dessen Ursprung, und Gelegenheit, Alterthumb, heylsamben Mineralien, Würckungen, Nutz, und rechter Gebrauch. 12°. *Prag*, 1721.

———. The same. Hydriatria recusa, das ist wiederhollte kurze Beschreibung des Frauenberger Baades, [etc.]. 12°. *Neuhaus*, 1766.

LIDJIA.

Collaro (P.) Eaux thermales (sulfuro-salines) de Lidjia, près Tchesmé. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1876-7, xx, 77; 109; 125, 2 plans.

LIEBENSTEIN.

Bang (O.) Balneologie. Liebenstein. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1859, ii, 137.—**Döbner.** Mittheilungen über Bad Liebenstein. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1854, vi, 363-367.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

LIEBENZELL.

See, also, in this list, **Wildbad.**

Historisch-physicalische Beschreibung des berühmten mineralischen Bades, von der würtembergischen kleinen Amts-Stadt Lieben-Zell, das Zeller-Bad genannt. Hrsg. von J. A. G. 12°. *Stuttgardt*, 1748.

Günzler. Mittheilungen über die Bohrversuche in Liebenzell, und über die neue Analyse der Heilquellen durch Herrn Dr. von Fehling. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1867, xxxvii, 101-104.—**Hartmann.** Ueber die Mineralquellen in Liebenzell. *Ibid.*, 1837, vii, 235; 249. ———. Liebenzell. *Ibid.*, 1839, ix, 145-148.—**Schroter** (A.) Bericht über das Bad Liebenzell. *Ibid.*, 1860, xxx, 153-155.

LIEBOCH.

Jakobi (J.) Physisch-chemische Beschreibung des Bades und Gesundbrunnens zu Lieboch, auf der Herrschaft Lieboch im Leitmeritzer Kreise in Böhmen. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1819-20, v, 2. St., 101-110.

LIEBWERDA.

Anleitung zum Gebrauche des mineralischen Stahlbrunnes zu Liebwerda. 12°. [*Reichenberg*], 1794.

Bauer (J. H.) Untersuchung nach der Naturkunde und Chymie des uralten mineralischen Sauerbrunns zu Liebwerda im Königreiche Böhmen, nahe der Stadt Friedland, Bunzlaner Kreises. 8°. *Prag*, 1785.

Hansa (M.) Beschreibung des neuentdeckten Stahlwassers bey Liebwerda im Königreich Böhmen. 12°. [*Töplitz*], 1790.

Mayer (J.) Untersuchung der Liebwerder Sauerbrunnen in Böhmen. 12°. *Prag u. Dresden*, 1786.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 12°. *Dresden*, 1791.

Reuss (F. A.) Die Mineralquellen zu Liebwerda in Böhmen. 16°. *Prag*, 1811.

LIGNITZ.

Rückert (C. E.) *De fonte medicato Lignicensi. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1729].

LILLE.

Pallas (E.) Analyse de l'eau minérale de la citadelle de Lille. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1818, v, 59-70.

LIMMER.

Dürr (E.) Das Schwefelbad Limmer und seine Wirkung auf den Stoffwechsel. 12°. *Hannover*, 1863.

Etwas über das Limmerschwefelwasser. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Jena, 1795, i, 3. St., 416-426.

LIPETSK.

Voĭslaff (S.) Hidrotechnicheskïa izyskaniïa na Lipetskich mineralnych vodach. [Hydrotechnical investigations of the mineral waters of Lipetsk.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1888

Grum (K. I.) Die Mineralwässer von Lipezk. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1853, x, 273; 281.—**Soboleff** (I. P.) Lipetsk. Season. Listok Russk. mineral. vode, St. Petersb., 1884, iv, 67-70. ———. Sostoyanie Lipetskoi balneologicheskoi stantsii v sezon 1884 g. [Condition of Lipetsk as a balneological station in the season of 1884.] Trudi Russ. Obsh. ochran. narod. zdravija, otd. balneol. i climatol. 1884-85, St. Petersb., 1886, ii, suppl., 68-88. ———. Resultati poslednïavo chimicheskavo analiza Lipetskikh. mineralnikh istochnikov. [Results of the last analysis of Lipetsk mineral springs.] *Ibid.*, St. Petersb., 1885-6, iii, suppl., 144-155. ———. Lechebniya sredstva i metodi balneologicheskavo lechenïa na Lipetskikh mineralnikh vodakh. [The therapeutic agents and methods of treatment at the Lipetsk mineral waters.] Trudi Obsh. russk. vrach. 1885, Mosk., 1886, 156-174. ———. Lipetskiy zheleziste-ilistiy torf, kak lechebnoye sredstvo Lipetskoy balneologicheskoy stantsii. [The ferruginous turf of Lipetsk as a therapeutic agent.] Trudi vtor. syezda russk. vrach. v. Mosk., 1887, i, farmakol., 94-105.—**Yenko** (P.) Lipetsk, kak kurort; kharakteristika yevo po rezultatam lechenïa; nedostatki yevo i meri k ustraneniyu ikh. [Lipetsk as a health resort; its characteristics as shown by results of

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

LIPETSK continued.

treatment; its shortcomings and means for their removal.] J. Russk. Obsh. ochran. narod. zdravija, St. Petersh., 1891, i, no. 5, 71–87.—**Yushkevitch** (N. M.) O Lipetskikh mineralnikh vodakh. [Mineral waters of Lipetsk.] Vestnik vodolech., St. Petersh., 1881, i, 49–52.

LIPPA.

Roth (A.) A Lippai ásványvíz vegy-és orvosi tekintetben. [Analysis of the Lippa mineral waters and medical application.] Magy. orv. és term.-vizsg., Pest, 1865, 163–167.

LIPPIK.

See, also, in this list, Daruvár.

KERN (H.) Les bains iodurés de Lipik et sa source chaude. 8°. *Vienne*, 1883.

Hensler (F.) Einiges über das Jodbad Lippik in Slavonien. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1869, xix, 729.—**Kern.** Die Wirkungen des Jodbades Lipik und dessen Indicationen. Badearzt, Wien, 1881, 26; 35.—**Maschalkó** (T.) Lipik, mit anderen Jodhädern verglichen. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 432; 486. — **Wagner** (D.) Die Heilquellen von Lippik im Posegáner Comitate in Slavonien, untersucht im Jahre 1839. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1840, xxxii, 337–352.

LIPPSPRINGE.

BROESICKE (F. G.) *De aquis Lippspringensibus et Salisbronnensibus. 8°. *Berolini*, [1852].

CRAMER. Aus Lippspringe. 12°. *Paderborn*, 1856.

FISCHER (W.) Der Badeort Lippspringe und sein Feind. 16°. *Paderborn*, 1856.

———. Die Heilquelle zu Lippspringe in Westphalen. Brunnenärztliche Mittheilungen über ihre Wirkung bei Lungenkrankheiten. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Berlin*, 1858.

FREY (J.) Lippspringe. Ein Kurort für Lungenkranke. 8°. *Paderborn*, 1890.

FÜHRER durch Bad Lippspringe und Umgegend unter Berücksichtigung der Wirkungsweise der Arminius-Quelle. 12°. *Paderborn*, [*n. d.*].

HEISING (A.) *De aquis Arminicis ad fontes Luppiæ. 8°. *Berolini*, [1846].

HÖRLING (J. C.) Die Lippspringer Heilquelle, auch Arminiusquelle genannt, in ihren Wirkungen dargestellt für Aerzte und Laien. 12°. *Berlin*, 1848.

———. The same. Ueber die Wirkungen des Bades Lippspringe und des Inselbades. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Paderborn*, 1858.

———. Kurze Darstellung der Wirkungen und Heilkräfte des Bades Lippspringe. 8°. *Paderborn*, 1866.

———. Lippspringe und Inselbad. 12°. [*Dortmund, n. d.*]

ROHDEN (L.) Studien über Lippspringe in den Saisons 1866 und 1867. 8°. *Elberfeld*, 1868.

———. Lippspringe. Kurze Darlegung meiner Grundsätze und Erfahrungen und ein Führer für den Kurgast daselbst. Bearbeitet und hrsg. von K. Kœniger. 5. Aufl. 16°. *Berlin*, 1887.

WEBER (F. W.) Lippspringe und Eisen. 12°. [*Paderborn*, 1856.]

———. Die Arminius-Quelle zu Lippspringe. Eine balneologische Skizze. 12°. *Paderborn*, 1858.

———. Nachricht über die Arminiusquelle zu Lippspringe in Westphalen. 12°. *Paderborn*, [*n. d.*].

Bang (O.) Balneologie; Lungentuberculose og Lippspringe. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1858, i, 113. *Also, transl.*: Deutsche Klinik. Berl., 1858, x, 491.—**von Brunn.** Lippspringe und seine Indicationen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1873, x, 250; 262; 274; 298; 310. ———. Neuere Erfahrungen über die Wirkung Lippspringes. St. Petersh. med. Wchnschr., 1885, n. F., ii, 101–103. *Also, transl.*: Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1885, xxxix, nos. 10; 11. *Also, transl.*: Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1886, 3. R., iv, 610–617. ———. Statistisch-therapeutischer Bericht über die Lippspringer Saison von den Sommern 1888–89. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1889, x, 369–373: 1890, xi, 61–66.—**van Deen** (L.) De badplaatsen Oeynhausen en Lippspringe. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1867, 2. R., iii, 1. Afd., 370–376.—**Fischer** (W.) Bericht über die Saison 1856 des Badeorts Lippspringe in Westphalen. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1857, xxvi, 1–3. ———. Brunnenärztliche Mittheilung über die Heilquelle zu Lippspringe in der Saison 1859. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1860, xii, 168. ———. Allgemeiner Bericht über die im J. 1867 auf Staatskosten nach dem Curorte Lippspringe gesandten Militärs. *Ibid.*, 1868, xx, 169.—**Hinsch.** Das Bad Lippspringe; eine hygienisch-medizinische Studie. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1893, xiv, 261; 273; 283.—**Hörling** (J. C.) Die Lippspringer Heilquelle. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1852, xxi, 197–200. ———. Einige Worte über das Bad Lippspringe. *Ibid.*, 1853, xxii, 177–179.—**Meyer** (N.) & **Schmidt** (H.) Die warme Quelle zu Lippspringe. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1840, ix, 167.—**Rohdew.** Ueber das Bad Lippspringe in Westphalen mit Rücksicht auf seinen Werth in der Phthisis. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1868, xv, 166–171. —**Steinthal.** Bemerkungen über Lippspringe. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1854, vi, 17–20. ———. Neuere Bemerkungen über Lippspringe und das Inselbad bei Paderborn. *Ibid.*, 1869, xxi, 117; 167.—**Weber** (F. W.) Die Badesaison zu Lippspringe im Sommer 1856. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1857, ix, 329–332. ———. Lippspringe im Jahre 1858. *Ibid.*, 1859, xi, 235. ———. Der Gebrauch Lippspringe's bei Brustleiden, die mit Spinalirritation complicirt sind. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1861, xxx, 321.—**W[nzer** (C. W.)] Die warme Quelle zu Lippspringe. Org. f. d. ges. Heilk., Bonn, 1840–41, i, 149.

LISBON.

ANALYSE da agua sulphurosa, que barbulha junto ao Cáes denominado da Areia em a Praça do Commercio, a que procedeu a Sociedade pharmaceutica d' esta citade em virtude de proposta da camara municipal de Lisboa, accompanhada de toda a correspondencia sôbre o referido objeto. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1835.

LISDOONVARNA.

Fitzgibbon (H.) Lisdoonvarna in 1874, its advantages and disadvantages as a health resort; with a few remarks upon the curative properties of its springs. Irish Hosp. Gaz., Dubl., 1874, ii, 248–251.

LIVRY.

Moura-Bourouillon. Livry, ses eaux minérales. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1879–80, xxv, 417–426.—**Poggiale.** Eaux minérales sulfureuses et ferrugineuses de Livry (Seine-et-Oise). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1878, 2. s., vii, 1199.

LLANDRINDOD.

LINDEN (D. W.) A treatise on the three medicinal waters at Llandrindod, in Radnorshire, South Wales, with some remarks on mineral and fossil mixtures in their native veins and beds; at least as far as respects their influence on water. 8°. *London*, 1756.

LLANGAMMARCH.

Thorne (W. B.) The barium waters of Llangammarch and the therapeutics of barium salts. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1308.—**Thursfield** (W. N.) The barium waters of Llangammarch and the therapeutics of barium salts. *Ibid.*, 1450.

LLANGYBI.

LINDEN (D. W.) An experimental and practical enquiry into the ophthalmic, antiscrophulous, and nervous properties of the mineral water of Llangybi, in Carnarvonshire; to which is annexed an essai on the prize question proposed by the Royal Academy of Bordeaux, for the year 1767, on the subject of analyzing mineral waters. 8°. *London*, 1767.

LOBENSTEIN.

ASCHENBACH (H.) Stahlbad, Kiefernadelbad und Molkenkurort Lobenstein im reussischen Oberlande, 1503 Fuss ü. d. M. Die örtlichen und klimatischen Verhältnisse, Kureinrichtungen und therapeutische Anwendung. 8°. *Lobenstein*, 1870.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

LOBENSTEIN—continued.

Bad Lobenstein, Südthüringen, Reuss. Starke, Stahlquelle zu Trinkknren und Schwarz'scheu Stahlbädern. Kiefernadelwasser- und Dampfbäder. Sandbäder. Eisen-Moorbäder in allen Temperaturen. Vollständig eingerichtete Kaltwasserheilanstalt. Sanatorium für Nervenkranke. Pneumatische Anstalt. Kiefernadeldampf-Inhalationen. Milchkuren. 4°. [*Lobenstein*, 1886.]

LOIRE (*Département de la*).

Rimaud. Des eaux minérales du département de la Loire. Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire. Compt.-rend. (1857-60), 1861, 1, 537-628.

LOIRE-INFÉRIEURE (*Département de la*).

Bobierre (A.) & Moride. Note sur la composition chimique des sources ferrugineuses de la Loire-Inférieure. 8°. *Nantes*, 1852.

LOKA.

Bergius (P. J.) Abhandlung von denen kalten Bädern überhaupt und von dem Baden in Loka insonderheit. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von J. G. Georgi; zum Druck befördert und mit Anmerkungen, auch einer Vorrede vom Nutzen des Badens überhaupt und insonderheit der kalten Bäder versehen von Joachim Jacob Rhades. 8°. *Stettin*, 1766.

Almén (A.) Loka brunns vatten, undersökt 1877. [Analysis of mineral waters.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1877-8, xiii, 249-255.

LONDONDERRY.

Compilation (A) of eminent scientific endorsements of Londonderry lithia water. 12°. [*Nashua, N. H.*, 1891.]

LONS-LE-SAUNIER.

Indicateur tarif des eaux minérales de Lons-le-Saunier (Jura). Bains minéraux; bains ordinaires et douches. 18°. *Lons-le-Saunier*, 1875.

LOUDUN.

Poirier (A.) * Études sur les sources minérales du Loudunais. 4°. *Paris*, 1857.

LOUJO.

García Millán (V.) Baños de Loujo ó la Toja. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 525-548.

LOWSAH.

Marcadieu. Report on the thermal sulphurous source of Lowsah, north-east of Noorpoor, Kangra district. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1854-5, ii, 536-538.

LOZÈRE (*Département de la*).

Maurin (J.) * Essai sur les eaux de la Lozère. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1886.

LUBLIN.

Palm (R.) Chimicheskiy analiz uglekislikh zheleznikh istochnikov v Slavineke i Brunoviche bliz Lyublina. [Analysis of the carbonated ferruginous springs at Slavinek and Brunovich, near Lublin.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1877, cxxx, sect. 6, 1-8.

LUCAN.

Madden (T. M.) Lucan Spa and hydropathic as a modern health resort. 8°. *Dublin*, 1891.

———. The same. 8°. *Dublin*, 1892.

LUCCA.

See, in this list, Bagni di Lucca.

LUCERNE.

Schinz. Bericht über die chemische Untersuchung eines im Canton Luzern neulich entdekten Wassers. Museum d. Heilk., Zürich, 1797, iv, 72-82.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

LUCHON.

See, in this list, Bagnères-de-Luchon.

LUCSKI.

Ullmann (F.) Lucski und Koritnicza. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Oedenburg, 1857, viii, 171: 1858, ix, 313-315.

LUDWIGSBRUNNEN.

Nachrichten von dem Ludwigsbrunner Mineral-Wasser, dessen Bestandtheilen und Heilkräften, so wie von der Lage des Ludwigsbrunnens bei Bürgsafenrode, im Grossherzogthum Hessen. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1836.

LUGAR DE FALLA.

de Almeida Beja e Noronha (F.) Analyse das agoas hepathizadas marciaes do Lugar de Falla. 8°. *Coimbra*, 1789.

LUGO.

de Prado (J. F.) Aguas sulfurosas termales do Lugo. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1867, xiv, 584; 598.—**Rugama** (H.) Baños de Lugo. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 548-564.

LUHATSCHOWITZ.

Spenkuch (F.) Chymische Untersuchung des Luhatschowitzer Mineral-Wassers, nebst einer kurzen Anleitung, wie dasselbe gehörig und mit Nutzen gebraucht werden könne. 12°. [*n. p.*], 1798.

von Ferstl (J.) Bericht über die Bade-, Trink- und Molkenkuranstalt zu Luhatschowitz in Mähren. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1852, ii, 401.—**Hurdes** (J.) Der Gesundbrunnen zu Luhatschowitz in Mähren. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1842, 438-443.—**Pluskal** (F. S.) Die Luhatschowitzer Heilquellen im Hradischer Kreise Mährens. *Ibid.*, 1848, 825-830.—**Scholz** (A.) Die Mineralquellen zu Luhatschowitz in Mähren. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1847, lxi, 194-199.—**Spielmann** (E.) Ueber Luhatschowitz. Wien med. Bl., 1882, v, 531; 564.—**Zimermann** (G.) Bericht über die Bade-Anstalt zu Luhatschowitz in Mähren. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1856, vi, 273. ———. Bericht über die Bade-, Trink- und Molkenkur-Anstalt zu Luhatschowitz in Mähren (Saison 1857). *Ibid.*, 1858, viii, 289-294.

LUND.

Almén (A.) Lunds brunns jernvatten undersökt 1878. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1878-9, xiv, 92-99.—**Huss** (J. A.) & **Lychnell.** Undersökning af Lunds Brunns helsovatten, gjord år 1836. Års-Berätt. om Svenska läk.-sällsk. arb., Stockholm, 1838, 24-33.

LUXEUIL.

See, also, in this list, Plombières.

Billout (A.) Notice sur les eaux minéro-thermales de Luxeuil et spécialement sur le bain ferrugineux. 8°. *Paris*, 1857.

Bracounot. Analyse comparative des onze sources minérales et thermales de Luxeuil. 12°. *Nancy*, 1839.

Chapelain (P.-J.) Luxeuil et ses bains, propriétés physiques, chimiques et médicinales des eaux minéro-thermales de Luxeuil, leur emploi et leur mode d'administration dans les maladies qui cèdent le plus ordinairement à leur action; hygiène des baigneurs pendant la saison des eaux, avec quelques recherches historiques prouvant l'importance de cette ville et de ses bains dans l'antiquité et le moyen âge. 8°. *Paris*, 1851.

Delaporte (A.) Hydrologie médicale. Bains de Luxeuil (Haute-Saône); eaux thermales ferro-manganifères; eaux salino-thermales. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

Martin-Lauzer (A.) Les eaux de Luxeuil. Bibliographie. 8°. *Paris*, 1866.

Molin. Notice sur Luxeuil et ses eaux minérales. 8°. *Paris*, 1833.

Revillout (V.) Recherches sur les propriétés physiques, chimiques et médicinales des eaux de Luxeuil (Haute-Saône). 8°. *Paris*, 1838.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

LUXEUIL—continued.

Tillot (É.-A.) Les eaux thermales de Luxeuil (Haute-Saône). Conférence faite à MM. les membres de la caravane hydrologique d'août 1888. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Repr. from: La caravane hydrologique de 1888.

———. Principales indications des sources thermales de Luxeuil. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Billout. Quelques renseignements sur le bain ferro-manganique de Luxeuille. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1856–7, iii, 58–65.—**Bouchet** (E.) Notes d'un voyage médical aux eaux thermales de Luxeuil, Plombières et Bains. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1849, i, 192–199.—**Chapelain.** Sur la source ferro-manganifère de l'établissement thermal de Luxeuil. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1854–5, i, 199–203.—**Delacroix.** Études sur Luxeuil en 1857 et 1858. *Ibid.*, 1861–2, viii, 199–217.—**Henry** (O.) fils. Note sur la composition de certains dépôts qu'abandonnent les eaux minérales de Luxeuil. *Ibid.*, 1855–6, ii, 259–268. *Also*, Reprint.—**Leconte.** Rapport sur l'établissement et les eaux thermales de Luxeuil. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd., Par., 1859–60, vi, 588–763.—**Martin-Lauzer.** Des eaux thermales de Luxeuil contre le virus syphilitique caché; énumération des maladies guéries par ces eaux. Union méd., Par., 1863, 2. s., xviii, 314–317. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1863, xv, 223–225. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1863, viii, 221–226. ———. Des eaux de Luxeuil dans le traitement des maladies des femmes. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1864, xxxii, 255–260.—**Pétrequin** (J.-E.) De l'usage des eaux minérales de Ploubières, de Bains, de Luxeuil et de Baden, dans les affections utérines. Ann. de gynéc. et pédiat., Brux., 1841, 2. s., i, 280; ii, 5; 321.—**Tillot.** De la douche locale aux eaux de Luxeuil. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1882–3, xxviii, 390–427.

LYNCHBURG.

Smith (J. L.) Analysis of Jackson County Springs, at Lynchburg, Miss. 12°. *New Orleans*, 1852.

MÂCON.

Henry (O.) Analyse et rapport sur une eau minérale ferrugineuse découverte à Mâcon (Saône-et-Loire). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1850–51, xvi, 870–872.

MADAGASCAR.

Parker (G. W.) Notes on some known mineral springs in Madagascar. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 369.

MADALAS.

Dubois. La source ferrugineuse des Madalas (province de Constantine). Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1879, xxii, 211.

MADIE.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur l'eau minérale de Madie (Cantal), dite eau de Barraquette. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1859–60, xxv, 726–728.

MADIROLAS.

Codina Langlin (R.) Aguas minero-medicinales bicarbonatadas mixtas ligeramente ferruginosas de Madrolas en el término de Manlleu, partido judicial de Vich, provincia de Barcelona; análisis químico de las mismas. Enciel. méd.-farm., Barcel., 1885, ix, 170–172.

MADRUGA.

Ferrer (V. L.) Memoria y observaciones clínicas acerca de las agnas minero-medicinales de Madruga. 2. ed. 8°. *Madrid*, 1872.

Pardiñas (J. M.) Aguas minero-medicinales de Madruga. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1889, xv, 533–537. ———. Notas sobre las indicaciones y contra-indicaciones de las aguas minero-medicinales de Madruga. Cong. méd. regiou. de Cuba, Habana, 1890, 473–481.—**Simo** (B.) Observaciones médicas y meteorológicas de las agnas de Madruga, durante la temporada de 1883. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1884, x, 172–181.

MAGYARÁD.

Dukesz (M.) Die Magyaráder Mineralquellen. Ungar. med.-chir. Presse, Pest, 1865, i, 25.

MAINE.

See, in this list, **South Poland.**

MAIZIÈRES.

Matton. Étude sur les eaux de Maizières (Côte d'Or). (Source romaine.) Arch. gén. d'hydrol., etc., Par., 1892, iii, 269; 325; 366; 411.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

MALAGA.

Rotureau (A.) Malaga (Eaux minérales et station hivernale de). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1871, 2. s., iv, 290–293.

MALANG.

Altheer (P. J.) Scheikundig onderzoek van eenige minerale wateren uit de gebergten van Ngantaug, afdeeling Malaug, residentie Pasoeroeau. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1855, ix, 457–490.

MALMEDY.

Lersch (B. M.) Die eisenhaltigen Sauerwässer von Malmedy; eine monographische Skizze. 16°. *Aachen*, 1872.

MALOJA.

Wise (A. T.) The Maloja sanatorium and Spa. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 160.

MALVERN (*Great*).

Addison (W.) A dissertation on the nature and properties of the Malvern water, and an inquiry into the causes and treatment of scrofulous diseases and consumption; together with some remarks on the influence of the terrestrial radiation of caloric upon local salubrity. 8°. *London*, 1828.

[Wall (J.)] Experiments and observations on the Malvern waters. 8°. *Worcester*, 1756.

Addison (W.) On the medical topography, statistics, etc., of Malvern, and of the district at the base of the Malvern Hills. Tr. Prov. M. & S. Ass., Lond., 1835–6, iv, 87–151.

MANITOU.

Colorado Springs as a winter resort. 4°. [*Philadelphia*, 1874?]

Solly (S. E.) Manitou, Colorado, U. S. A., its mineral waters and climate. 8°. *Saint Louis*, 1875.

MANNERSDORF.

Schosulan (J. M.) Abhandlung von den heilsamsten Kräften, und Wirkung, dann Gebrauch des Mannersdorfer Bades. 8°. *Wien*, 1783.

MANS (*Le*).

Mialhe. Rapport sur l'eau de la Frenellerie (Sarthe). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1872, 2. s., i, 184.

MARA.

Neumann (J. G.) Das süsse Wasser zu Mara, das ist: medicinischer Entwurff vom dem über Purschenstein bey Hendelbach und Einsiedel in dem dasigen Gehöltze, im Monath May neu erfundenen Heil- und Gesund-Brunnen, dessen Erfindung, Natur und Eigenschafft, auch innerlich- und äusserlicher Gebrauch, heilsame Krafft, und gute Würckung, nach dem Unterscheid eines jeglichen Temperamenti, kurtz, jedoch deutlich vorgestellet. 16°. *Freyberg*, 1732.

MARIA-BRUNN.

von Leuthner (J. N. A.) Chronologischer Auszug aus der Sammlung wichtiger Krankheits- und Heilungsgeschichten, welche sich seit der verjüngten Emporhebung, und verbesserten Einrichtung des altberühmten seifenartigen Mineralbaades zu Maria Brunn nächst München bemerkenswerth ausgezeichnet haben. 1. Hft., von den Jahren 1789, 1790 und 1791. 12°. *Oettingen*, 1792.

———. Ehrenrettung der in ihrem wesentlichen Grundgehalte und seifenartigen Urstoffe von einem unbenannten Kritiker falsch bestrittenen Mineralquelle, und seifenartigen Gesundbades zu Maria Brunn. 4°. *München*, [1803].

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

MARIASCHEIN.

See, in this list, **Teplitz.**

MARIENBAD.

See, also, in this list, **Carlsbad**; **Elster**; **Soden.**

Dietl (M. J.) & von Heidler-Heilborn (C.) Der Curort Marienbad; eine Darstellung seiner Heilmittel, deren Bedeutung und Anwendung. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1875.

Dobieszewski (S.) Médecine expérimentale. Recherches sur l'influence des eaux de Marienbad sur la nutrition, la digestion et la circulation, faites dans les hôpitaux de Paris. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

Also, in: Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1889, cxvi, 360; 409. *Also* [Rap. de Lambinon], *in:* Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1889, xxviii, 278.

Heidler (C. J.) Ueber die Gas-Bäder in Marienbad, nebst einer skizzirten Beschreibung dieses Curortes. sm. 8°. *Wien*, 1819.

———. Marienbad nach eigenen bisherigen Beobachtungen und Ansichten ärztlich dargestellt. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Wien*, 1822.

———. Allgemeine Regeln für Kranke bey dem Gebrauche eines Gesundbrunnens oder Heilbades, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Anwendung der mineralischen Schlamm-, Gas-, Dampf-, Douche-, Tropf- und Sehauerbäder. 8°. *Prag*, 1826.

———. The same. Regeln für den Gebrauch der Gesundbrunnen und Heilbäder in Marienbad. 8°. *Prag*, 1826.

———. The same. Règles pour les malades sur l'usage des eaux minérales et les bains en général, et sur l'emploi des bains de bones, de gaz, de vapeurs, et des douches en particulier. 8°. *Prague*, 1826.

———. Marienbad et ses différens moyens curatifs dans les maladies chroniques. 8°. *Prague*, 1828.

———. Ueber den Gebrauch mineralischer Wässer am Abend; mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Marienbad. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1836.

———. Règles à l'usage de eeux qui prennent les eaux minérales et les bains à Marienbad. 3. éd. (Extrait de l'ouvrage: Marienbad et ses différents moyens curatifs dans les maladies chroniques, 8°, Prague, 1828, see. édit., 1841.) 8°. *Prague*, 1849.

———. Der neue Mineralmoor zu Marienbad als eine Bereicherung der medicinischen Vielseitigkeit dieses Curortes. 8°. *Prag*, 1860.

Herzig (A.) General indications and directions for the use of the mineral waters of Marienbad. 12°. *Marienbad*, 1875.

———. Marienbad. Statistischer Bericht über die wichtigsten demographischen Verhältnisse. Verfasst im Auftrage des Bürgermeisteramtes. 8°. *Wien*, 1888.

Herzig (L.) Die Heilung der Krankheiten mit Hülfe des Kreuzbrunnen zu Marienbad. 8°. *Prag*, 1840.

———. The same. The mineral waters and baths of Marienbad. 12°. *Prague & Frankfort o. M.*, 1846.

———. The same. Marienbad; its mineral waters and baths. 2. ed. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1863].

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Vienna*, 1873.

Jagielski (A. V.) On Marienbad Spa and the diseases curable by its waters and baths. 8°. *London*, 1873.

Kisch (E. H.) Badeärztliche Briefe an die Kurgäste Marienbads gerichtet. 12°. *Berlin*, 1865.

———. Marienbad in der Sommersaison 1864, nebst einigen Bemerkungen zur Balneotherapie der chronischen Metritis (des chronischen Uterusinfarct). 8°. *Prag*, 1865.

———. Die rationellen Indicationen für den Marienbader Kreuzbrunnen und Ferdinandsbrunnen. Festschrift zur Feier des fünfzigjährigen Jubiläum Marienbad's als öffentlicher Curort. 12°. *Prag*, 1868.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1868, xiii, 125; 141; 183.

———. Marienbad in der Kursaison 1868. 8°. *Prag*, 1869.

———. Marienbad in der Saison 1871, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Verwerthung der Marienbader Glaubersalzquellen bei Frauenleiden. 8°. *Prag*, 1872.

———. Die Cur-Saison Marienbad's im Jahre 1872, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Stuhlverstopfung als Symptom von Uterinal-Leiden. 8°. *Prag*, 1873.

———. Marienbad in der Kursaison 1873, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Indicationen der Marienbader Quellen bei chronischen Krankheiten des chylopoëtischen Systems. 8°. *Prag*, 1874.

———. Marienbad in der Kur-Saison 1875, nebst einigen casuistischen Mittheilungen. 8°. *Prag*, 1876.

———. Die rationellen Indicationen Marienbads. 8°. *Prag*, 1876.

———. Marienbad in der Cur-Saison 1876, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die klimakterischen Metrorrhagien. 8°. *Breslau*, 1877.

———. Marienbad in der Cursaison 1879, nebst einigen casuistischen Mittheilungen. 8°. *Prag*, 1880.

———. Marienbad in der Saison 1884. 8°. *Prag*, 1885.

———. Marienbad in der Saison 1885, nebst Mittheilung über einen Fall von Chylurie. 8°. *Prag*, 1886.

Kratzmann (E.) Der Führer in Marienbad und in dessen Umgebungen. Für Kurgäste. 3. Aufl. 12°. [*Leipzig*], 1855.

———. Der Curort Marienbad und seine Umgebungen. 5. Aufl. 12°. *Prag*, 1862.

———. Des principales eaux minérales naturelles de Marienbad en Bohême et de leur usage intérieur efficace, soit à la source, soit à domicile. 12°. *Bruxelles & Leipzig*, 1865.

———. Der Ferdinandsbrunnen zu Marienbad in seiner gegenwärtigen chemischen Zusammensetzung. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Kurze Nachricht von Marienbad, mit besonderer Beziehung auf den Nutzen und Gebrauch des Kreuz- und Ferdinandsbrunnens daselbst. 16°. *Prag*, 1829.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 12°. *Eger*, 1829.
———. The same. 4. Aufl. 12°. *Eger*, 1832.
———. The same. 5. Aufl. 12°. *Eger*, 1837.
———. The same. 6. Aufl. 8°. *Eger*, 1841.
———. The same. 9. Aufl. 8°. *Eger*, 1850.
———. The same. 8°. *Eger*, 1858.
———. The same. 8°. *Eger*, 1860.
———. The same. 8°. *Marienbad*, 1862.

Lucka (S. B.) Der Kreuzbrunnen und seine Heilwirkungen; eine Monographie. 8°. *Prag*, 1844.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Ztschr. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1844, ii, 242-247.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Prag*, 1848.
———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Prag*, 1858.

Marienbad. 12°. *Marienbad*, [1886, *vel subseq.*].

———. The same. 12°. [*Budapest*, 1888.] Hungarian text.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

MARIENBAD—continued.

Marienbad und seine Heilmittel gedrängt skizzirt für die hygienische Ausstellung in Berlin. 8°. *Marienbad*, 1882.

Marienbad und Umgebungen. 4. Aufl., revidirt von Dr. Schiek. 12°. *Berlin*, 1874.

Nehr (J. J.) Beschreibung der mineralischen Quellen zu Marienbad auf der Stiftsherrschaft Tepl, nahe bei dem Dorfe Auschowitz. 12°. *Karlsbad*, 1813.

———. The same. 2., mit 25 Krankengeschichten vermehrte, Aufl. 8°. *Karlsbad*, 1817.

Opitz (F. J.) Die neue Fassung des Kreuzbrunnens zu Marienbad, vorgenommen im Herbste 1858, und dessen neue Analyse, nebst Bemerkungen über seine Entstehung. sm. 8°. *Prag*, 1859.

Porges (S.) Die Rudolfsquelle in Marienbad und deren besondere Bedeutung für die Behandlung der Krankheiten des Harnsystems. 8°. *Berlin*, 1868.

Reuss (F. A.) Das Marienbad bei Auschowitz auf der Herrschaft Tepl, physikalisch, chemisch, und medizinisch geprüft und dargestellt. 8°. *Prag*, 1818.

Richter (F. L.) Marienbad. Ein Handbuch für diejenigen, welche diesen Kurort besuchen. 12°. *Prag*, 1821.

Sartori (F.) Taschenbuch für Marienbads Curgäste; oder vollständige Beschreibung dieses Heilortes und seiner Umgebungen in topographischer, pittoresker, geschichtlicher; naturhistorischer und medicinischer Hinsicht. sm. 4°. *Wien u. Carlsbad*, 1819.

Scheu (F.) Meine Beobachtungen über die eigenthümlichen Wirkungen der Bäder in Marienbad, und die der Trinkquellen daselbst. 12°. *Prag*, 1822.

———. The same. 2. Ausg. 8°. *Prag*, 1824.

———. Ueber den zweckmässigen Gebrauch der versendeten Mineralwasser Marienbads, besonders aber des Kreuzbrunnens in den verschiedenartigsten chronischen Krankheiten der Menschen. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1828.

———. Die Heilkräfte Marienbads in den verschiedenartigsten chronischen Krankheiten durch eine Reihe von Krankengeschichten dargestellt. 8°. *Eger*, 1830.

Schneider (K. A.) Marienbad. Ein Cyklus von Gedichten an den fünf Quellen geschrieben im Sommer 1817–1818. 12°. *Prag*, 1819.

Steinmann (J. J.) Physikalisch-chemische Untersuchung der Ferdinandsquelle zu Marienbad, nebst einer allgemeinen Uebersicht der Analysen der übrigen Heilquellen dieses Badeorts, und einem Anhang über die Heilkräfte der genannten Quelle von J. V. Krombholz. 8°. *Prag*, 1821.

Sterk (J.) Erfahrungen in Marienbad. 8°. *Wien*, 1879.

Uebersichtliche Darstellung der Heilmittel Marienbads in Bezug auf ihre Geschichte, Analyse, Wirkung, Anwendung und Versendung. 12°. *Marienbad*, [1879].

von Basch. Die Entfettungscur in Marienbad; ein Beitrag zur Therapie der Kreislaufstörungen. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1885, iii. 241; 289. *Also*, Reprint.—**Danzer.** Der junge Curort Sangerberg bei Marienbad. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1873, x, 334.—**Dietl** (M. J.) Notiz über die Neufassung der Waldquelle zu Marienbad und die Neuanalyse derselben. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1871, xxiii, 270. ———. Die Waldquelle zu Marienbad; eine Studie aus der Balneotechnik und Balneochemie. Ber. d. naturw.-med. Ver. in Innsbruck, 1871–2, ii, 1–25. ———. Die Carolinenquelle zu Marienbad; analytische Revision. *Ibid.* (1872), 1873, iii, 89–99. ———. Mittheilungen über die Ferdinandsquelle in Marienbad. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1873, xxiv, 165–167.—**Dobieszewski** (Z.) Uwagi nad wskazaniami do użycia źródeł Marienhadzkich i sposobami ich stosowania. [On the use of Marienhad waters.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1875, iii, 145; 161; 177; 193. ———. Spostrzeżenia kliniczne z zakładu zdrojowego w Marienbadzie. [Clinical observations on the water-cure of Marienhad.] *Ibid.*, 1886, xiv, 615; 631. ———. Sur l'action thérapeutique des eaux de Marienbad à propos d'un cas d'endartérite athéromateuse compliquée de cirrhose. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1886, cx, 352–363. ———. Sur le traitement par les eaux de Marienbad: 1° de la fièvre paludéenne (malaria) et ses maladies consécutives; et 2° de la gravelle rénale. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1889, 245–253.—**Hamberg** (N. P.) Om Marienbad dess helsokällor och bad. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1870, xxxii, 3–27.—**Heidler** (C. J.) Etwas über Gasbäder, mit besonderer Beziehung auf die neu errichteten in Marienbad. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1819, v, 1. St., 134–158. ———. Kurze Uebersicht der medicinischen Eigenschaften Marienbads. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1821, x, 107–137. ———. Ueber langwierige Schleimflüsse und über das therapeutische Verhalten der Gesundbrunnen und Heilbäder in Marienbad zu denselben. *Ibid.*, 1826, xxii, 163–193. ———. Die vorzüglichsten Anomalien des allgemeinen Kräftezustandes in chronischen Krankheiten, und ihr Verhältniss zu einer Brunnen- und Badekur in Marienbad, durch Krankheitsfälle erläutert. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1826, lxiii, 1. St., 89–124. ———. Der Kreuzbrunnen in Marienbad in seiner Beziehung zu den Nervenkrankheiten; ein praktischer Beitrag zur Beurtheilung und Behandlung dieser letzteren. Litt. Ann. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1827, viii, 1–17. ———. Ein Fragment aus dem Verhältnisso Marienhad's zu seinen Lebendigen und Todten vom J. 1833 und 1834. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1836, lxxxiii, 1. St., 61–84. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Alte Gründe für den neuen Ruf von Marienbad. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1836, xx, 265–300. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Die natürlichen Gasarten zu Marienhad in Böhmen. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1836, xxiv, 528–541. ———. Marienhad; einige weniger bekannte Bedingungen seines Rufes. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1846, 831–838.—**Kersten** (C.) Ueber die Ursache der grünen Färbung der Stuhlentleerungen bei dem Gebrauche der Marienhader Mineralwässer. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1844, xxxiii, 153–162. ———. Neue Untersuchung der Ferdinandsquelle in Marienhad. *Ibid.*, 1845, xxxiv, 432–437. ———. Resultate einer neuen chemischen Untersuchung des Kreuzbrunnens in Marienhad vom Herbste 1843. *Ibid.*, 621–626.—**Kisch** (E. H.) Marienbad als Eisenhad. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1864, xxxiii, 345–347. ———. Die Waldquelle Marienbads. Arch. d. Ver. f. wissensch. Heilk., Leipz., 1864, i, 255. ———. Eine neue Quelle in Marienhad (Böhmen). Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1866, xi, 101. ———. Marienbad in den Sommersaisonen 1864–6 und 1868–73. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1865, xvii, 154: 1866, xviii, 153: 1867, xix, 185: 1869, xxi, 133: 1870, xxii, 144: 1871, xxiii, 98: 1872, xxiv, 134: 1873, xxv, 125: 1874, xxvi, 129. ———. Die Indicationen des Marienbader, Kreuz- und Ferdinandsbrunnens bei Leiden der weiblichen Sexualorgane. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1868, xxxvii, 201–204. ———. Marienbader Kreuzbrunnen und Ferdinandsbrunnen. (Ein Beitrag zur differentiellen Indication der Mineralwässer.) Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1868, v, 257. ———. Ueber Verwerthung der Marienbader Rudolphsquelle bei Krankheiten des uropoëtischen Systems. *Ibid.*, 1870, vii, 182–184. ———. Zur Verwerthung der Moorbäder bei Verwundeten. *Ibid.*, 1871, viii, 226. Die neu gefasste Waldquelle in Marienbad. *Ibid.*, 1872, ix, 235. ———. Die Verwerthung der Marienbader Moorbäder bei Sexualkrankheiten. Wien. med. Presse, 1871, xii, 512–515. ———. Zur therapeutischen Würdigung der Moorbäder, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf jene von Marienbad. Jahrb. f. Balneol., etc., Wien, 1871, i. pt. 1, 1–17. ———. Marienbad's Heilmittel in ihrer Beziehung zu den Leiden des klimakterischen Alters. Wien. med. Presse, 1874, xv, 556–558. ———. Marienbad's (i Böhmen) indikation mot sexualorganens sjukdomer. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1877, xxxix, 88–92. ———. Die Moorbäder Marienbads als Heilmittel für Kriegs-Invalide. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1878, iii, 102. *Also*: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1879, xv, 411–413. ———. Marienbad als Heilmittel gegen Milztumoren nach Intermittens und gegen Malariacachexie. Jahrb. f. Balneol., etc., Wien, 1879, viii, 28–30. ———. The mud-baths of Marienbad. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 869. ———. Ueber Moorbäder, besonders jene von Marienbad (Böhmen). München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 144–146.—**Kleine** Badezeitung. [Marienbad.] Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1872, xxii, 871–873.—**Kopf** (H.) Praktische Beobachtungen über die Anwendung der kalten Abreibungen in Verbindung mit einer oder der anderen der Marienbader Heilquellen. Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 767.—**Labat.** Étude sur la station et les eaux de Marienbad. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1868-9, xv, 432–482. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Emploi thérapeutique du sel de Marienbad. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1870, lxxix, 30–35. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lambinon.** Les eaux de Marienhad et leurs indications thérapeutiques, par S. Do-

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

MARIENBAD—continued.

bieszewski. [Rap.] Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1889, xxviii, 275–277. ———. Sur le traitement des hémorrhagies passives par les sources sulfatées sodiques de Marienbad, [par S. Dubieszewski]. [Rap.] *Ibid.*, 277.—**Lehmann** (C. G.) Ueber den Marienbader Mineralmoor. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1855, lxxxvii, 105–118.—**Lucka** (S. B.) Eine neue Analyse der Waldquelle in Marienbad. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1864, xxxiii, 309. ———. Mittheilungen über eine neu aufgefundene Mineralquelle in Marienbad (Kronprinz-Rudolfsquelle genannt). *Ibid.*, 1866, xxxv, 321–323.—**Ludwig** (E.) Das Marienbader Brunnensalz. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1890, viii, 385–392.—**Marienbad.** Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1840–41, i, 85; 135; 238.—**Millard** (H. B.) Marienbad, and its waters and baths. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 66–70.—**Ott** (A.) Ueber modificirten Kurgebrauch in Marienbad. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1890, iv, 864–866.—**Pleischl** (A.) Ueber den gegenwärtigen Zustand des Ferdinandsbrunnens, und über den Kaligehalt der Hauptquellen in Marienbad. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1847, lix, 257–270.—**Rust** (J. N.) Einige Bemerkungen über die Marienbader Heilquellen. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1819, v, 139–160.—**Schen** (F.) Ueber die Wirksamkeit der Mineralquellen und Bäder in Marienbad bei Lähmungen überhaupt, besonders aber bei jenen der untern Gliedmassen, wenn sie von einer krankhaften Affection des Rückenmarks oder seiner Häute ihren Ursprung nehmen. *Ibid.*, 1825, xix, 529–585.—**Soyka** (J.) Gutachten, betreffend die Canalisation der Stadt Marienbad. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1884, ix, 124; 146; 157; 176; 187; 207; 216.—**Sterk** (J.) Einige Bemerkungen über die gegenwärtige Indicationsstellung für Marienbad. Wien. med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii, 1127; 1166.—**Vetter.** Bemerkungen über den Gebrauch und Nutzen der Klystiere vom M[arienbader] Krentzbrunnen. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1839, lxxxviii, 6. St., 65–74.—**Wetzler.** Einige Worte, den Ferdinandsbrunnen zu Marienbad betreffend. N. med.-chir. Ztg., München, 1846, iv, 1–3.—**Ziegler.** Bemerkungen über Marienbad in Böhmen, besonders über das von dortber verschickte Kreuzbrunnenwasser und dessen medicinischen Gebrauch. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1820, viii, 71–123. *Also*, Reprint.

MARIENBORN.

Roederer (C. G.) Die Heilquellen zu Marienborn bei Sehmeckwitz, zwischen Kamenz und Bautzen in der königlich-sächsischen Oberlausitz. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Camenz*, 1854.

MARIENFELS.

Kastner (K. W. G.) Die Mineralquellen zu Marienfels (ohnweit Nassstätten) im Nassauischen. Arch. f. d. Naturl., Nürnb., 1829, xvi, 376; 478.

MARMOLEJO.

de la Puerta (G.) Análisis química cualitativa y cuantitativa de las aguas minero-medicinales de Marmolejo (provincia de Jaen). 8°. *Madrid*, 1884.

del Castillo (R.) Examen analítico de las aguas minerales de Marmolejo, y reflexiones sobre el análisis química y uso interno de las aguas minerales en general. Restaurador farm., Madrid, 1850, vi, 33; 41.—**Fernández Flores** (J.) Baños de Marmolejo. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888; ii, 484–495.—**Orti y Lara** (V.) Del modo de conducir las aguas minero-medicinales de Marmolejo á puntos mas ó menos distantes del sitio de donde emanan. Andalucía méd., Córdoba, 1879, iv, 347–350.—**de Soria y Massix** (J.) Las aguas minero-medicinales bicarbonatadas sódicas gaseosas ferruginosas y litínicas de Marmolejo, en el tratamiento de la gastralgia. Diario méd.-farm., Madrid, 1885, ii, no. 359.

MARSEILLES.

Henry (O.) Source salée iodo-bromurée de Roncas-Blanc à Marseille (Bouches-du-Rhône); analyse et rapport au sujet de l'eau de Roncas-Blanc (Bouches-du-Rhône). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1851–2, xvii, 1155–1157.

MARTIGNY-LES-LAMARCHE.

Établissement hydro-minéral de Martigny-les-Bains, près Lamarche (Vosges). Eaux minérales alcalines lithinées, ferrugineuses et magnésiennes. 24°. *Strasbourg*, 1870.

Huguet. Essai médical sur les eaux minérales naturelles alcalines, lithinées, ferrugineuses et magnésiennes de Martigny-les-Bains (Vosges). 8°. *Neufchâteau*, 1888.

Henry (V.) Rapport sur une source découverte à Martigny-lès-Lamarche, canton de Neufchâteau (Vosges). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1857–8, xxiii, 581–583.

MARTINIQUE.

Lambuc. Étude sur les eaux thermales de la Martinique. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1869, xi, 47; 123.

MARTINSVILLE.

Robinson (H. C.) The Martinsville mineral water. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1891–2, x, 217–219.

MARTOS.

López Fernández (L.) Baños de Martos. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 965–975.

MARYLAND.

See, also, in this list, **Chattolanee Springs.**

Charter of the Carroll White Sulphur Spring Company, in Allegany County, Maryland, with a scientific report upon the situation, properties, composition, etc., of the springs. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1838.

Hopkins' chalybeate water, its chemical constituents and curative and healing properties; with a brief notice of the sanatory effects derived from the use of chalybeates. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1866.

MASINO.

See, also, in this list, **Bormio.**

Club alpino italiano sez. di Milano. Elenco di escursioni eseguibili dai bagni di Masino, agosto 1883. 24°. *Como*, 1885.

Conti (P.) Le terme del Masino. 8°. *Milano*, 1889.

Paravicino (G. P.) Avertimenti sopra li bagni del Masino, overo di S. Martino per valersene internamente, e esternamente. Aggiontavi una breve relatione del sito, miniere qualità, e virtù di detti bagni, e à che mali siano giovevoli, già per avanti scritta dall' eccellentiss. medico Malacrida di Londrio. 24°. *Milano*, 1649.

———. Assertiones in usu aquarum thermalium Masini Sancti Martini in Valtellina. 32°. *Norocomi*, 1678.

Cotta (C.) Sullo stabilimento dei bagni del Masino situato in fondo alle valle di S. Martino. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1849, 2. s., ii, 236–239.

MATLOCK.

See, also, in this list, **Buxton.**

Webb (W.) Matlock Bath. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1886, v, 161–163.

MAYKOP.

See, in this list, **Psekup.**

MAYNAK.

Kulyabko-Goretski (A. G.) Iz nablyudeniy nad deystvïem Maynakskikh gryaznikh vann. [Observations upon the effect of the mud baths of Maynak.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1885, vi, 641. ———. Materiali k izucheniyu deystvïa Maynakskikh gryazey na organizm. [The effects of the Maynak mud baths upon the organism.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1885, cliv, sect. 3, 177–238. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Trudi Russk. Obsh. ochran. narod. zdravija, otd. balneol. i climatol., St. Petersb., 1885–6, iii, 185–211.

MAYRES.

Goblcy. Rapport sur l'eau de Mayres (Ardèche), source Vivaraise Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1867–8, xxxiii, 188.

MEDEAH.

Fleury. Analyse de l'eau de l'Oued-Kaider, près de Médéah (Algérie). Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . Par., 1876, 3. s., xxxii, 607.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

MEDERI.

Ekström (F. A.) Medevi brunn, sommarn 1847. Tabell öfver de å Medevi Brunns-Lasarett under 1847 års Brunnssejour vårdade; 1848-9. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1848-50, x-xii, *passim.* — **Engdahl** (E.) Om Medevi brunn. *Ibid.*, 1876, xxxviii, 598-602. — **Lewertin** (A.) En ny källa vid Medevi. [Mineral spring at Medevi.] *Ibid.*, 1878, lx, 465-467.—**Wimmerstedt.** Chemisk undersökning af Medevi helsovatten. Med. Arch., Stockholm, 1866-7, iii, no. 7.

MEINBERG.

Brandes (R.) Die Mineralquellen und Schwefelschlammbäder zu Meinberg, nebst Beiträgen zur Kenntniss der Vegetation und der klimatischen und mineralogisch-geognostischen Beschaffenheit des Fürstenthums Lippe-Detmold. 4°. *Lemgo*, 1832.

Trampel (J. E.) Beschreibung der Meinberger Mineralquellen in der Grafschaft Lippe, nebst einem Sendschreiben des Joh. Friederich Zückert, vom Meinberger Mineralwasser zum innerlichen und äusserlichen Gebrauch. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Lemgo*, 1775.

Zückert (J. F.) Vom Meinberger Mineralwasser in einem Sendschreiben an den Herrn D. Johann Erhard Trampel. 12°. *Lemgo*, 1774.

von dem Busch (G.) Ueber die Heilquellen zu Meinberg, namentlich die dortigen Mineral Schlammbäder und die neuen Einrichtungen zur Benutzung des kohlensauren Gases. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1837, lxxxiv, 2. St., 61-94.—**Caspari.** Das Bad Meinberg im Fürstenthum Lippe und seine kohlensauren Gasquellen. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1869, xxi, 49-53. ———. Die Cursaison des Jahres 1869 in Meinberg, Lippe. *Ibid.*, 1870, xxii, 133. ———. Bad Meinberg im Fürstenthum Lippe-Detmold. *Ibid.*, 1871, xxiii, 108; 141; 151. ———. Ueber Curerfolge bei Tabes dorsualis und anderen Central-Lähmungen im Bade Meinberg, Fürstenthum Lippe. *Ibid.*, 1872, xxiv, 135; 149. ———. Geschichtliches über Meinberg, besonders Auffindung der kohlensauren Gasquellen daselbst. *Ibid.*, 249-252. ———. Ueber die Curerfolge bei Gicht und Rheumatismus zu Bad Meinberg. *Ibid.*, 1873, xxv, 34-37. ———. Lage, Umgebung und Einrichtung von Bad Meinberg. *Ibid.*, 153; 161. ———. Meinberg als Curort für Frauenkrankheiten. *Ibid.*, 457; 469. ———. Die Schwefelschlammbäder in Meinberg. Jahrb. f. Balneol., etc., Wien, 1876, ii, 94-102. ———. Die Kursaison des Jahres 1877 in Meinberg. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1878, iv, 145-148. — **Piderit.** Meinberg im Sommer 1836. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1837, ii, 147-182. ———. Meinberg im Sommer 1837. *Ibid.*, 1838, iii, 439-474.

MENDIKIL.

Polak (E.) Scheikundig onderzoek van water uit de warme bron te Mendikil. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1867-8, xxx, 371-374.

MERGENTHEIM.

Bauer. Mergentheim und seine Heilquellen. 8°. *Mergentheim*, 1830.

Krauss (F.) Beschreibung der Mineralquelle zu Mergentheim im Königreich Würtemberg. 12°. *Stuttgart*, 1853.

Herz (J. B.) Ein Wort für Mergentheim. Würzb. med. Ztschr., 1862, iii, 38-43. *Also:* Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1862, xxxii, 132-134. — **Höring** sen. Carlsbad bei Mergentheim. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1862, xxxii, 75. ———. Karlsbad bei Mergentheim. Kurzer Bericht über die Badesaison 1865. *Ibid.*, 1866, xxxvi, 127.—**Mergentheimer** (Das) Bad. *Ibid.*, 1837, vii, 272; 281.

MERLANGE.

Bourru (E. C.) *Num chronicis, aquæ minerales vulgo de Merlange? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1765.]

Examen chymique de l'eau minérale de Merlange, par les commissaires de la Faculté de médecine de Paris. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1762, xvi, 228-236.

MERLIOZ.

See, in this list, **Aix-les-Bains.**

METHANA.

Lamberg (A. K.) Ἡ φυσικὴ καὶ χημικὴ περιγραφὴ τῶν ἰαματικῶν ὑδάτων τῶν Μεθάνων. Γαληνος, Ἀθῆναι, 1887, xvii, 497; 513, 1 tab.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

METZ.

Langlois. Analyse de l'eau ferrugineuse de la Bonne Fontaine, située à 3 kilomètres de Metz, sur la route de Lorry. Exposé d. trav. de la Soc. d. sci. méd. de la Moselle 1850, Metz, 1851, 125.

MEURCHIN.

Mialhe. Rapport sur l'eau de Meurchin (Pas-de-Calais). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1872, 2. s., i, 179.

MEXICO.

See, also, in this list, **Aguas Calientes; Chapala: Comanjilla; Peñon; San Bartholome.**

Dondé (J.) Aguas del país: análisis. Emulacion, Mérida, 1877, iii, 53.—**Mendoza** (G.) Agua sulfurosa potasso-sódica de la quinta Belendez. Gac. méd. de México, 1876, xi, 377.—**Sosa** (S. E.) Las aguas minerales de México. Estudio, México, 1889, i, 465-467.

MEYRAS.

Gobley. Rapport sur les eaux de Meyras (Ardèche). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1867-8, xxxiii, 185-187.—**Henry** (O.) Rapport sur l'eau minérale d'une source découverte à Meyras, canton de Thueyt, arrondissement de l'Argentière (Ardèche). *Ibid.*, 1857-8, xxiii, 1057-1059.

MICHIGAN.

See, also, in this list, **Alma; Monroe; Mount Clemens; Portage; Saint Clair; Saint Louis; Ypsilanti.**

Kennedy (S.) The magnetic and mineral springs of Michigan, to which is prefixed an essay on the climate of Michigan. 8°. *Wilmington* (*Del.*), 1872.

Report of committee on the mineral springs and wells of Michigan. Tr. M. Soc. Mich., Lansing, 1871, 32-51. *Also* [Abstr.]: Detroit Rev. Med. & Pharm., 1871, vi, 339-343.

MIERS.

Crozat (F.) *Miers et son eau minérale. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888.

Gresset (J.-B.) *Étude sur la station et les eaux minérales de Miers (Lot). 4°. *Paris*, 1891. ———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Also, in: Arch. gén. d'hydrol., etc., Par., 1892, iii, 149; 202; 237.

Chevallier. Rapport sur l'eau de Miers (Lot). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1871, xxxvi, 765-767.—**Henry** (O.) Rapport sur une eau minérale découverte à Miers (Lot). *Ibid.*, 1855-6, xxi, 394.

MIKHAILOVSK.

Kedroff (M.) *Sleptsovskïa i Mikhailovskïa mineralnïa vodi (na Kavkaze, v Gerskoy oblasti). [Sleptsovski and Mikhailovsk mineral waters in the Caucasus, district of Gersko.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1862.

MILDENSTEIN.

Bad Mildenstein. Reizender Sommerkurort verbunden mit einer klimatischen Kuranstalt. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1867.

———. Reizender von medicinischer Seite warm empfohlener Sommerkurort, [etc.]. 12°. *Leisnig*, 1868.

MILLSCHAU.

See, in this list, **Teplitz.**

MINGOLSHEIM.

Speyer (A. F.) Die Schwefelquelle zu Mingolsheim im Grossherzogthum Baden. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1839, lxxxviii, 5. St., 48-61.

MINNEQUA.

Cresson (C. M.) & Hinkle (F.) Minnequa Springs, Bradford, Co., Pa. Analysis of the water; therapeutical effects. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1875].

——— ———. The same. 12°. *Williamsport, Pa.*, 1876.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

MIRAL.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur l'eau minérale saline, chloro-iodurée de Miral (Drôme). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1860-61, xxvi, 101-103.

MISEREY.

See, in this list, Besançon.

MISSISSIPPI.

See, also, in this list, Cooper's Well.

Phares (D. L.) The spas of Mississippi. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1879, xii, 108-114.—**Pugh** (J. J.) On the medicinal waters of Mississippi; the artesian springs of Madison County. South. M. Rep. (Fenner), N. Orl., 1849, i, 379-381.

MISSOURI.

See, in this list, Brownsville.

MITTERBAD.

von Barth (L.) & **Wegscheider** (R.) Analyse der Mineralquelle von Mitterbad im Ultenthale (Tirol). Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 141.—**Strauss** (B.) Das Mitterbad im Ultenthale Südtirols. Bl. f. Heilwissensch., München, 1872, iii, 137.

MODENA.

Ramazzini (B.) De fontium Mutinensium admiranda scaturigine tractatus physico-hydrostaticus. 4°. *Mutinæ,* 1691.

MODLETYN.

Lodgman von Auen (J. [R.]) Inventi neo fontis aquas virtute salubris Sanct-Annæus ager Modletinensis habet. Das ist: Neü erfundenes Wasser Sanct Annæ genannt, welches viele Krancke in der Noth schon erkannt, zu Modletyn, in dem Tschaslauer Creyss, dieses Königreichs Böheimb. Von dessen Crafften, Wirckung und Gewalt wahrhaffter Bericht und kurtzer Inhalt. 12°. *Kuttenberg,* 1738.

MODUM.

Prospektus over Kuranstalten og Sanatoriet St. Olafs Bad (Modums Bad) i Norge. 24°. *Kristiania,* 1890.

St. Olafskildens Kuranstalt og Sanatorium (Modums Bad) i Norge. [Prospectus.] 8°. *Kristiania,* 1892.

———. The same. 8°. *Kristiania,* 1893.

Thaulow (H. A.) Modums Kuranstalt og Sanatorium i Norge. [Prospectus.] 12°. [*n. p.,* 1882.]

———. The same. 12°. [*n. p.,* 1885.]

Dedichen. Beretning fra Modums bad, 1876-8. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1877, 3. R., vii, 229; 1879, 3. R., ix, 382.—**Rasmussen** (V.) Om St. Olafskildens Badeanstalt paa Modum. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1869, xii, 57; 61.—**Thaulow** (H. A.) Om St. Olafs Kilden paa Modum. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1856, 2. R., x, 809-820. ———. Om St. Olafs Kildens Badeanstalt paa Modum og de Aarene 1857-61 her opnaaede Curresultater. *Ibid.,* 1859, 2. R., xiii, 337; 467; 1862, 2. R., xvi, 265.

MOFFAT.

Mackaile (M.) Moffet-well: or, a topographico-spagyricall description of the mineral wells at Moffet, in Annandale of Scotland. Translated, and much enlarged, by the author; as also the Oyly-well; or, a topographico-spagyricall description of the Oyly-well at St. Catharines Chappel in the paroch of Libberton; to these is subjoyned a character of Mr. Culpeper and his writings, by the same author. 16°. *Edinburgh,* 1664.

Garnett (T.) On the mineral waters of Moffat. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1799, ii, 354-360.—**Horseburgh** (W.) Experiments and observations upon the Harttell spaw, made at Moffat 1750; and an account of its medicinal virtues so far as they have hitherto been discovered from experience. Essays & Obs. Phil. Soc. Edinb., 1754, i, 341-371.—**Macadam** (J.) Report on, and chemical analyses of, the Moffat mineral wells. Glasgow M. J., 1854-5, ii, 191; 295.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

MOINGT.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur l'eau minérale découverte à Moingt, arrondissement de Montbrison, département de la Loire. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1857-8, xxiii, 1053-1055.

MOLAR.

Gonzalez y Crespo (M. J.) Memoria sobre las aguas hidro-sulfurosas de el Molar. Bol. de med., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1837, iv, 218-222 — **Romero y Linares** (A.) Memoria sobre las aguas minero-medicinales del Molar. España méd., Madrid, 1862, vii, 202; 219; 254; 283; 312.

MOLEDO.

See, also, in this list, Vidago.

Ferreira Leão (M. L.), Alves (F. A.) & d'Almeida Azevedo (L.) As aguas mineraes de Moledo, sua composição chimica, acção physiologica e effeitos therapeuticos. 8°. *Coimbra,* 1871.

MOLGAS.

Casares (A.) Aguas minerales de Molgas (Orense). Restaurador farm., Barcel., 1860, xvi, 43. *Also* [Abstr.]: Siglo méd., Madrid, 1860, vii, 394. — **Compaired** (C.) Baños de Molgas. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 975-980.

MOLINAR DE CARRANZA.

Rugama (H.) Baños minero-medicinales de Molinar de Carranza (encartaciones de Vizcaya). Bol. de med., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1853, 2. s., iii, 277; 285.—**Tejada y España.** Los baños de Molinar de Carranza (Bilbao). Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1879, xxv, 274-276.—**Valentin** (H.) Baños de Molinar de Carranza (Vizcaya). Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 496-499.

MOLITG.

Bouis. Eaux minérales sulfureuses de Molitg, département des Pyrénées-Orientales, avec une notice médicale par M. Paul Massot. 8°. *Perpignan,* 1841.

Calmon (B.) Des eaux de Molitg et de leur action thérapeutique. 4°. *Montpellier,* 1877.

Picon. Notice et observations cliniques sur les eaux minérales de Molitg-les-Bains (Pyrénées-Orientales). 8°. *Perpignan,* 1808.

Julia (J.-S.-E.) Analyse des eaux minérales de Molitx, précédée d'un coup-d'œil sur les Pyrénées-Orientales. Ann. clin. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1820, 2. s., vii, 3-16.

MOLLINA.

Perez (E. G.) Aguas minero-medicinales de la Capuchina. Anfiteatro anat. españ., Madrid, 1873, i, 31.

MONCHIQUE.

Ramos (D. T. de A.) Tentativa analytica sobre as aguas thermaes de Monchique. J. da Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1839, x, 3; 65.—**Soares** (A. A. de O.) Noticia das caldas de Monchique. *Ibid.,* 1837, vi, 73-88.

MONDARIZ.

Andreu. Aguas minero-medicinales de Mondariz. Enciel. méd.-farm., Barcel., 1879, iii, 3. — **Pondal** (I.) Aguas bicarbonatado-sódicas de Mondariz. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 16-29.

MONDORF.

Établissement thermal et hydrothérapique de l'état à Mondorf-les-Bains. 8°. [*Luxembourg,* 1870, *vel subscq.*]

Marchal de Calvi (C.-J.) Observations cliniques sur l'action des eaux de Mondorf employées isolément ou associées à l'hydrothérapie rationnelle. 8°. *Paris,* 1870.

Schmit. Étude sur les actions physiologique et thérapeutique de la source thermale de Mondorf. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. du gr.-duché de Luxemb., 1869, 113-135.

MONDRAGONE.

Albini (G.) Nota su le acque termo-minerali di Monte Marsico presso Mondragone. Rendic. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1868, xxii, 142-144.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

MONESTIER-DE-BRIANÇON.

Lacour (E.) Analyse des eaux minérales du Monestier de Briançon. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1877, 3. s., xxxiii, 540–543.—**Poggiale.** Eau minéralo du Monestier de Briançon (Hautes-Alpes). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1879, 2. s., viii, 275.—**Trépier** (F.-M.) Analyse des eaux thermales du Monestier de Briançon. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1835, xxxvii, 365–376.

MONROE.

Douglass. Analysis of mineral water, from a spring near Monroe, Mich. Penins. J. M., Ann Arbor, 1856–7, iv, 521.

MONFALCONE.

Gorey. Mémoire physique et médical sur la source thermale de Monte-Falcone, dans le Frioul. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1817, iii. 221–255.—**Gruber** (I.) Authentische Notizeu über die Bäder zu Monfalcone, aus dem italienischen Manuscripte übersetzt. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien. 1839, xxviii, 393–396.— **von Hauer** (C.) Die warme Quelle von Monfalcone nächst Triest. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1858, n. F., i, 690–694.—**Rapicius** (J.) De thermis quæ ad Timavi ostia sunt. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, f. 307.

MONSERRAT.

See, in this list, **Puda.**

MONSUMMANO.

Grandeau (L.) Notiee sur la grotte thermale de Monsummano (Toscane). 8°. *Paris*, 1864.

Turchette (O.) Guida pei bagni a vapore naturale della Grotta di Monsummano. con osservazioni pratiche. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1869, ccix, 457–520: ccx, 3–47. ———. Breve rendiconto degli ammalati curati nelle terme di Monsummano (Bagni Parlanti). Idrologia, Firenze, 1884, vi, 89; 123; 169.—**W.** Die Dampfgrotte von Monsumano. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1883, viii, 152; 164.

MONTALCETO.

Battini (D.) Analisi dell' acqua minerale del Bagno di Montalceto. Atti d. Accad. d. sc. di Siena, 1794, vii, 126–154.

MONTANA.

Strahorn (R. E.) The resources of Montana Territory, and attractions of Yellowstone National Park; faets and experienees on the farming, stoek raising, mining, lumbering, and other industries of Montana, and notes on the elimate, seenery, game, fish, and mineral springs. 8°. *Helena*, 1879.

MONTBRISON.

Lefort (J.) Eau de Fontfort (commune de Monthrison, Loire). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1878, 2. s., vii, 1109.—**Royère** (J.-T.-E.) Topographie physique et médicale de la ville de Montbrison, chef-lieu du département de la Loire. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1831, xxx, 1–59.

MONTBRUN.

Lazare (H.) *Étude sur les eaux minérales de Montbrun (Drôme). 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

Henry (O.) Rapport au sujet des sources sulfureuses de Montbrun (département de la Drôme). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1857–8, xxiii, 219–222.

MONT-CASSEL.

See, in this list, **Cassel.**

MONT-DAUPHIN.

Charmeil. Mémoire sur la topographie médicale de la ville de Montdauphin et de ses environs. J. de méd. mil., Par., 1784, iii, 397–443.—**Tripier** (F.-M.) Analyse des eaux thermales du Plan-de-Phazi près de Mont-Dauphin. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1836, xxxix, 332–351.

MONT DORE.

d'Ambert de Serilhag (J.) *Les eaux du Mont-Dore; leurs effets physiologiques, leur action thérapeutique sur les affeetions ehroniques des voies digestives. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1877.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

MONT DORE—continued.

Bertrand (M.) Reeherches sur les propriétés physiques, ehimiques et médieinales des eaux du Mont-d'Or, département du Puy-de-Dôme. 8°. *Paris*, 1810.

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1823.

———. Mémoire sur l'établissement thermal du Mont-d'Or, et les antiquités que l'on vient d'y découvrir. 8°. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1819.

Boudant. Nouvelle étude médicale sur le Mont-Dore. Du traitement des suites de la pleurésie simple ou eompliquée par les eaux de Mont-Dore. 2. éd. 8°. *Moulins*, 1864.

Brosson (E.) Notiee sur les eaux minérales et sur l'établissement thermal du Mont-Dore. 8°. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1856.

———. The same. 8°. *Moulins*, 1858.

Chabory-Bertrand (E.) Études médieales sur les eaux minérales du Mont-Dore. Première partie. 8°. *Paris*, 1859.

Geay (E.) Le Mont-Dore et ses indications thérapeutiques. Lettres adressées au Dr. Leneyer. 12°. *Paris*, 1885.

Goupil des Pallières. Notice sur les eaux du Mont-Dore, présentée à l'Académie de médeeine. 8°. *Paris*, 1859.

Joal (J.) *Essais médieaux sur les eaux du Mont-Dore. 4°. *Paris*, 1875.

Mascarel (J.) Les maladies de l'appareil respiratoire devant les eaux du Mont-Dore. 8°. *Paris*, 1859.

Also [Rap. de De Laurès], *in:* Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd., Par., 1858–9, v, 392–408.

———. Nouvelles reeherches sur l'aetion curative des eaux du Mont-Dore dans la phthisie pulmonaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1865.

———. Le Mont-Dore en 1803, et le Mont-Dore en 1891; suivi d'une esquisse médieale sur La Bourboule et le Mont-Dore. 16°. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1891.

Richelot (G.) Études médicales sur le Mont-Dore. Quatorzième mémoire: Un mot sur les nouvelles salles d'inhalation du Mont-Dore, sur les applications des inhalations Montdoriennes au traitement de la phthisie pulmonaire et sur la cure prophylaetique de la tuberenlose par les eaux de cette station minérale. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Bertrand (M.) Note sur la température des eaux thermales, et plus particulièrement sur celle des eaux du Mont-d'Or. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1836–7, i, 604. ———. Temperatur der Thermen und besonders derer von Mont-Dore. [*Transl. from:* Nouv. ann. d. voyages, 1837.] J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1838, lxxxvi, 4. St., 118–124.— **Boudant.** Du traitement aux eaux du Mont-Dore, du coryza chronique et de l'ozène. Lyon méd., 1870, v. 166–171.—**Cazalis** (J.) Étude sur les sueurs qui se produisent sous l'influence du traitement par les eaux du Mont-Dore. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1876–7, xxii, 248–270.—**Chateau.** La Bourboule et le Mont-Dore; réponse à Richelot. *Ibid.*, 205–230. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd. de Bordeaux, 1877, vi, 198; 217.—**Delpit.** De l'Auvergne, de ses eaux minérales, et particulièrement de celles du Mont-d'Or. J. univ. d. sc. méd., Par., 1818, x, 137–164.—**Labat.** Étude sur le pays et sur les eaux du Mont-Dore. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1883–4, xxix. 425–456.—**Larondе** (C.) De la médication thermale du Mont-Dore, dirigée eontre eertaines manifestations internes de nature rhumatismale et gouttense; communication verbale. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., 1861–2, xvi, 77–84. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1862, 2. s., xv, 263–266.—**Lefort.** Étude chimique des eaux minérales du Mont-Dore; rapport fait . . . au nom de la commission d'analyse des eaux minérales. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1862, viii, 461–522. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Union méd., Par., 1862, 2. s., xv, 89–92.— **Mascarel** (J.) Des effets des eaux thermales du Mont-Dore dans le traitement du coryza et de l'aphonie. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1862, ix, 324–329. ———. Des effets thérapeutiques généraux et spéciaux des eaux du Mont-Doro. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1881, c. 413–416. ———. Les nouvelles salles d'aspiration au Mont-Dore. J. de méd. de Par., 1890, 2. s., ii, 396.—**Percepied** (E.)

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

MONT DORE—continued.

Recherches sur l'action physiologique des eaux du Mont-Dore. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1891, xxxvi, 1237–256. *Also*, Reprint. — **Richelot** (G.) Études médicales sur le Mont-Dore. Union méd., Par., 1859, 2. s., ii, 267; 280; 297; 315: 1860, 2. s., vi, 421; 434: 1861, 2. s., x, 193; 227; 275; 324; 377. ———. De la cure thermale du Mont-Dore dans le traitement des affections rhumatismales. *Ibid.*, 1866, 2. s., xxx, 410; 432; 449. ———. Du climat du Mont-Dore pendant la saison des bains. *Ibid.*, 1867, 3. s., ii, 49–57. *Also*, Reprint. ———. De la cure thermale du Mont-Dore dans le traitement des affections chroniques du larynx, et en particulier de l'aphonie. Union méd., Par., 1869, 3. s., vii, 315; 356; 401; 439. ———. Observation de tuberculose pulmonaire commençante, avec altération grave de la santé générale, heureusement enrayée par la cure thermale du Mont-Dore. *Ibid.*, 1872, 3. s., xiii, 734; 749. ———. Étude sur la nature et les propriétés thérapentiques de l'eau minéro-thermale du Mont-Dore; parallèle sommaire de l'eau du Mont-Dore et de la Bourboule. *Ibid.*, 1874, 3. s., xvii, 669; 690; 709. ———. Discussion sur la nature arsenicale des eaux du Mont-Dore. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1875–6, xxi, 491–536. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1876, 3. s., xxi, 646; 657; 707; 736; 749. [*See, also, supra*, Chateau.] ———. Note sur les indications thérapeutiques des sources du Mont-Dore. Union méd., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxix, 653; 689. ———. Sources thermales du Mont-Dore; considérations pratiques sur quelques effets du traitement Montdorien. *Ibid.*, 1881, 3. s., xxxi, 821–825. — **Scoutetten.** Procès-verbal des expériences sur l'état électrique des eaux du Mont-Dore. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1865, xxxviii, 353. — **Seuey.** Étude clinique des eaux du Mont-Dore (souvenirs d'un baigneur). J. de thérap., Par., 1880, vii, 321; 375.—**Terrier** (F.) Note sur l'emploi de la pulvérisation de l'eau du Mont-Dore en inhalations. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1884, 2. s., xxi, 640–642.—**Thomson** (W.) A holiday at Mont Dore. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1887, 3. s., lxxxiv, 265–274.

MONTE-ALFEO.

Brugnatelli (T.) & **Pelloggio** (P.) Analisi dell' acqua minerale di Monte Alfeo; e nota intorno all' azione del solfo sull' acqua e sui carbonati terrosi. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1874, 2. s., vii, 333–338.— **Lupi** (P.) Cenni sopra l' acqua minerale di Monte Alfeo. Gior. di r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1876, xxxix, 247; 268. — **Schivardi** (P.) L' acqua minerale solforosa di Monte Alfeo. Idrologia, Firenze, 1886, viii, 141–146.

MONTE CASTELLACCIO.

See, in this list, Imola.

MONTE-CATINI DI VAL DI NIEVOLE.

See, also, in this list, Bagni della Porretta.

Barzellotti (G.) Bagni termali e minerali di Monte-Catini nella Val di Nievole, illustrati con nuova analisi chimica e nuove osservazione pratiche. 4°. *Pisa*, 1823.

Bicchierai (A.) Dei bagni di Montecatini. [With atlas.] 2 v. 4° & fol. *Firenze*, 1788.

Casciani (P.) Montecatini e le sue acque. 12°. *Firenze*, 1890.

Fedeli (C.) Dell' uso delle acque di Montecatini nella litiasi biliare. [2. ed.] 8°. *Firenze*, 1892.

Fedeli (F.) Cenno sulle proprietà medicinali e sull' uso delle acque minerali della rr. terme di Montecatini in Valdinievole. 8°. *Pisa*, 1865.

Maluccelli (S.) Dell' attività e dell' uso de' bagni minerali di Montecatini. 8°. *Pisa*, 1810. ———. Rendiconto dei casi clinici osservati ai r. bagni di Montecatini dall' anno 1835 al 1844. 8°. *Pistoia*, 1845.

Barzellotti (G.) Sopra i miglioramenti fatti in quest' anno 1829 ai Bagni di Montecatini in Val di Nievole a vantaggio della salute umana. N. Mercurio d. sc. med., Livorno, 1829, iii, 242–255.—**Dupuis.** Analyse des eaux minérales de Monte Catini. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1860, 3. s., iv, 164–168.—**Giulj** (G.) Dell' influenza, che sembrano avere le correnti elettriche per ristabilire la salute in alcune malattie dietro l' uso dei bagni d' acqua salina ed in ispecie di quelli di Monte Catini in Toscana. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1840, 2. s., ix, 199–229.—**Labat.** Étude. La station et les eaux de Montecatini Italie (Toscane). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1875–6, xxi, 56–79.—**Perier** (J.-A.-N.) Notice sur les eaux minérales de Monte-Catini, suivie d'une note sur les étuves de Monsummano (Toscane). Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1860, 3. s., iv, 149–164.—**S.** (A.) Azione fisiologica ed efficacia terapeutica delle acque di Montecatini in alcune malattie del cavallo. Gior. di anat., fisiol. e patol. d. animali, Pisa, 1872, iv, 165–167.

MONTECERBOLI.

Tozzetti (A. T.) Delle acque termo-minerali di Montecerboli nella provincia Volterrana, e loro chimica esegnita nel 1844. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1846, iv, 1–5.

MONTE DI MALO.

Spica (P.) Sull' acqua minerale di Monte di Malo. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1891–2, 7. s., iii, 99–120. *Also:* Terap. mod., Padova, 1892, vi, 113; 169.

MONTE DI MISERICORDIA.

See, in this list, Casamicciola.

MONTEFELTRO.

Badaloni (G.) Il Montefeltro e le sue acque minerali. Idrologia, Firenze, 1885, vii, 197; 260.

MONTÉGUT-SÉGLA.

Henry (O.) Analyse chimique de l'eau minérale naturelle de Montégut Ségla (Haute-Garonne). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1849–50, xv, 941–944.—**Portes** & **Bardet** (G.) Étude chimique et thérapeutique sur les eaux minérales bicarbonatées nitratées de Montégut-Segla. Hôp. Cochin. Compt.-rend. d. trav. du lab. de thérap., Par., 1889, 100–106.

MONTE-ORTONE.

Berti (A.) Considerazioni mediche sulle acque solforate fredde di Montortone, S. Daniele e della Costa d' Arquà. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, Venezia, 1876–7, 5. s., iii, 241–246.—**Bizio** (G.) Analisi chimica delle acque solforate fredde di Monte Ortone, S. Daniele e della costa di Arquà. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1871, 3. s., xv, 303–218.

MONTE ROMBOLI.

See, in this list, Casale di Val di Cecina.

MONTESQUIU.

Garrigou (F.) La source gazeuse bicarbonatée de Montesquiu (Pyrénées-Orientales). Rev. méd. et scient. d'hydrol., Toulouse, 1887, iv, 225–233.

MONTEVEGLIO.

Vanni (L.) Osservazioni fisico-chimiche intorno all' acqua marziale carbonato-magnesiana di Monteveglio. 8°. *Bologna*, 1827.

MONTJAUX.

Gobley. Rapport sur l'eau minérale du Cambou, commune de Montjaux (Aveyron). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1863–4, xxix, 277.—**Poggiale.** Rapport sur l'eau minérale du Cambou, commune de Montjaux (Aveyron). *Ibid.*, 1862–3, xxviii, 217.

MONTMAJOU.

See, in this list, Cazoul-les-Béziers.

MONTMORENCY.

Beauchêne [*et al.*]. Analyse chimique de l'eau minérale de la source de Montlignon, près Montmorency. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1803, xviii, 52–60.— **Cotte** (R. P.) Mémoire sur la topographie médicale de Montmorency et de ses environs. Hist. Soc. roy. de méd. 1779, Par., 1782, iii, pt. 2, 61–83.

MONTOPOLI.

Filippeschi (G.) Dell' efficacia terapeutica delle acque dei Bagni di Chiecinella. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med. fis., Firenze, 1845, iii, 337–340.

MONTORO.

Scala (A.) & **Scala** (E.) Analisi chimica dell' acqua minerale di Montore. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1890–91, xvii, 185–199.

MONTPELLIER.

Moitessier (A.) Analyse d'une eau minérale récemment découverte aux environs de Montpellier. Montpel. méd., 1860, v, 466–471.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

MONTPEZAT.

Poggiale. Sur l'eau de Montpezat (Ardèche). [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1875, 2. s., iv, 170.

MONTROND.

Traitement de la dyspepsie, de l'anémie et de la scrofule par les eaux de Montrond-Geyser. 12°. *Saint-Étienne*, 1893.

Chavanis. Les eaux minérales de Montrond. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1883, ii, 185-199.—**Dulac** (P.) Étude sur les eaux de Montrond-Geyser. *Ibid.*, 1885, iv, 29-39.

MONTVALE SPRINGS.

Mitchell (J. B.) Analysis of Montvale Spring; efficacy and properties of mineral waters. E. Tennessee Rec. M. & S., Knoxville, 1852-3, i, 357-363.

MORAVIA.

Melion. Ueber die balneographische Literatur Mährens. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1856?]

Pluskal (F. S.) Zur Kunde der sämmtlichen, bisher bekannt gewordenen Mineralwässer Mährens, mit Rücksicht auf ihre geognostischen Verhältnisse. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1847-8, lxi-lxiv, *passim.*

MORSZYN.

Korczyński (E.) O zdrojach Morszynskich, a w szczególności o wodzie gorzkiej Morszyńskiej w porównaniu z innemi wodami gorzkiemi. [The Morszyn springs, and particularly the bitter waters.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 479; 502; 522. *Also* [Abstr.]: Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1882, xxi, 588. *Also* [Abstr.]: Zbiór prac z klin. lek. Korczyńskiego, Kraków i Warszawa, 1883, viii, 57-60; ix, 11-27.

MOULINATTE.

See, in this list, Bordeaux.

MOUNT CLEMENS.

Shotwell (A. N.) Mineral waters of Mt. Clemens, Mich., in leucorrhœa. St. Louis M. J., 1896, xiii, 339-344. *Also:* Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1886, 3. s., ii, 534-536.

MOUNT HOLLY SPRINGS.

Mount Holly Springs, Cumberland Co., Pennsylvania. 16°. [*Washington*, 1887.]

MOÛTIERS.

See, in this list, Salins (*Savoy*).

MOUVA.

Garrigou (F.) La source bicarbonatée ferrugineuse du Mouva, près Queyrac (Médoc-Gironde). Rev. méd. et scient. d'hydrol., Toulouse, 1887, iv, 249-252.

MOUZAIA-LES-MINES.

Berthrand (A.) Notice sur les eaux alcalines gazeuses de Mouzaïa-les-Mines (province d'Alger), précédée de considérations sur la genèse des eaux minérales et thermales, d'après la tradition arabe. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1857-8, iv, 455-473. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1858, iii, 138-141.

MOZAMBIQUE.

See, in this list, Mutiquite.

MSENO.

Reuss (F. A.) Physisch-chemische Beschreibung des Gesundbrunnens und Bades zu Mseno auf der hochfürstlich Kinskyschen Herrschaft Slonitz im Rakonitzer Kreise. 8°. *Dresden*, 1799.

Stanĕk (W. S.) Die Mineralwässer und die Bäder zu Mšeno (Mscheno) in Böhmen, Rakonitzer Kreise. 8°. *Prag*, 1832.

MÜNSTER AM STEIN.

Glaessgen. Soolthermе Münster a. Stein, Trinkkur sowie klimatische und hygienische Verhältnisse. 8°. *Kreuznach*, 1890.

MUERA DE ARBIETO.

Vigil (W.) Baños de la Muera de Arbieto. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 928-941.

MUREILS.

Poggiale. Sur la source de la Bretonnière (Drôme). [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1875, 2. s., iv, 169.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

MUSKAU.

Prochnow. Muskau, seine Kur-Anstalten und Umgebungen. 12°. *Muskau*, [1857].

[———.] Bad Muskau. Eröffnung der Saison am 1. Juni 1865. Schluss Mitte September. 8°. *Dresden*, [1865].

Haxthausen (L.) Ueber die Heilkraft des Mineralwassers, besonders des Moor- oder Badeschlammes bei Muskau. Mit einem Vorworte von J. N. Rust. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1826, xxi 489-542.—**Hermbstädt.** Einige Notizen über das Hermannsbad bei Muskau, dessen mineralische Trink- und Badequelle und den Moor- oder Badeschlamm daselbst. Allg. med. Ann., Leipz., 1825, 571-576. *Also:* J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1825, lx, 4. St., 65-73.—**Hermannsbad** Muskau. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1854, vi, 181-185.—**Kleeberg** (W.) Auszug aus dem Berichte über das Hermannsbad zu Muskau in der Oberlausitz vom Jahre 1830. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1831, xxxiv, 305-313.—**Klemann.** Einige Notizen über das bei Muskau in der Oberlausitz befindliche Herrmannsbad. *Ibid.*, 1824, xvii, 152-160.—**Neueste** Darstellung des Hermannsbades in Muskau im k. preussischen Herzogthume Sachsen. Mit einem Vorworte des Herrn Werdt. *Ibid.*, 1829, xxix, 498-529.—**Sturm.** Geschichte einiger Kranken, bei welchen sich das Hermannsbad bei Muskau in verschiedenen Graden heilsam erwies. *Ibid.*, 1828, xxvi, 31-42.

MUTIQUITE.

Roquete (A. P.) Aguas sulphureas thermaes de Mutiquite, districto de Sancul em Moçambique. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1863, 2. s., xxvii, 70-79.

NAGY IGMAND.

von Verebély (J.) Die Nagy Igmander kohlensaure Bitterwasserquelle in Ungarn und deren pharmazeutische Produkte. Wien. med. Presse, 1865, vi, 409-414. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ungar. med.-chir. Presse, Pest, 1865, i, 131.—**Wolf.** Das jüngst aufgefundene Bitterwasser zu Nagy-Igmand. Wien. Med.-Halle, 1864, v, 420.

NAKALAKEV.

Pantyukhoff (I.) Nakalakevskiy mineraliniy istochnik. [Mineral spring of Nakalakev.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1867, iii, pt. 3, 10-13.—**Pleshkovski** (S.) Nakalakevskiy uglekislo-shtsholochnoy mineralniy istochnik v Mingrelii. [The alkaline-carbonic-acid mineral spring of Nakalakev, in Mingrelia.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1853, lxi, sect. 7, 135-140.

NALECZOW.

Weinberg (A. M.) Zdrojowiska żelaziste w Nałęczowie. [Chalybeate springs of Naleczow.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1881, 2. s., i, 605-607.

NANCLAREZ DE LA OCA.

Ramón de Apraix (D.) Establecimiento de baños y aguas bicarbonatadas cálcico-sódico-nitrogenadas de Nanclares de la Oca, provincia de Álava, á dos leguas al occidente de Vitoria. 8°. [*Vitoria*], 1887.

NANCY.

Garnier (L.) Analyse de l'eau de la fontaine Saint-Thiébaut à Nancy. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1880-81), 1882, pt. 2, 132-140.

NAPLES.

Attumonelli. Mémoire sur les eaux minérales de Naples, et sur les bains de vapeurs, avec des dissertations pathologiques et pratiques sur le traitement de diverses maladies par leur moyen et par les eaux minérales en général. 8°. *Paris, an XII* [1804].

Volpe (A.) Studio clinico-sperimentale sulle acque carbonico-ferruginose del Chiatamone. 8°. *Napoli*, 1890.

Calamai (P. L.) Sulle acque minerali e stufe della provincia di Napoli, sui lavori scientifici che ne sono il soggetto, e su quanto in proposito converrebbe fosse fatto altrove. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med. fis., Firenze, 1843, i, 59-62.—**Morisani** (O.) Le acque carbonico-ferrate del Chiatamone in ginecologia. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, iii, 603-608.

NARZAN.

Vetter. Einiges über das Wasser von Narzan. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1837, lxxxv, 1. St., 82-88.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

NASSAU (*Duchy of*).

Fresenius (C. R.) Chemische Untersuchung der wichtigsten Mineralwasser des Herzogthums Nassau. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1850-68.

Nassauischen (Die) Heilquellen Soden, Cronthal, Weilbach, Wiesbaden, Schlangenbad, Schwalbach und Ems; beschrieben durch einen Verein von Aerzten. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1851.

———. The same. Traité sur les eaux minérales du duché de Nassau; précédé d'une esquisse et d'une carte géologique du Taunus; par une réunion de médecins de ces eaux; ouvrage traduit de l'allemand par H. Kaula; avec une introduction du Dr. Aronssohn. 8°. *Wiesbade*, 1853.

Osann (E.) Bemerkungen über die wichtigsten Mineralquellen des Herzogthums Nassau. 8°. *Berlin*, 1824.

von Franque (J. B.) Die Heilquellen des Herzogthums Nassau in den Jahren 1836-39. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1837-40, ii-v, *passim*. *Also*, Reprint [of article in v. 5].—**Grossmann** (F.) Statistische Mittheilungen über die Mineralquellen und Badeorte mit Einschluss der Privat-Bade- und Heilstalten des Nassauischen Taunus während des Jahres 1870. Jahrb. f. Balneol., etc., Wien, 1871, i, 71-92.—**Helfft.** Die nassauischen und Taunusbäder. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1853, v, 431-433.—**Kastner** (K. W. G.) Ueber Nassau's Thermalquellen; Beobachtungen, Versuche und Bemerkungen. Arch. f. d. ges. Naturl., Nürnb., 1828, xiii, 401; xiv, 66; 1829, xviii, 489. ———. Die vorzüglichsten Heilquellen des Herzogthums Nassau, ihrem physischen Verhalten und chemischen Gehalte nach geprüft und untersucht. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1841, xcii, 2. St., 67-104.

NAUHEIM.

See, also, in this list, **Oeynhausen; Schwalheim.**

Bad Nauheim und seine Umgebung. 24°. *Friedberg*, 1855.

Bode (F.) Nauheim, seine natürlich warmen Soolquellen und deren Wirkung, nebst einer kurzen Nachricht über den Selwalheimer Mineralbrunnen. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Cassel*, 1853.

Bode (W.) jnn. Soolbad Nauheim. Der alkalische Säuerling. 8°. *Nauheim*, [1868].

———. Bad Nauheim, seine Kurmittel, Indicationen und Erfolge. Nach einundzwanzigjähriger ärztlicher Thätigkeit zusammengestellt und erläutert. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1868.

———. The same. Nauheim, its remedies, indications and results, after a practise of twenty-one years at the watering-place of Nauheim. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1869

Kohlensäurehaltige (Das) Soolbad Nauheim. Nach den Schriften Sachverständiger zusammengestellt und herausgegeben vom Kur- und Verschönerungs-Verein zu Bad-Nauheim. 8°. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1872.

———. The same. Eaux salines thermales de Nauheim. Aperçu rapide tiré des écrits d'hommes compétents et publié par la Société dite Kur- et Verschönerungs-Verein de Bad-Nauheim. 8°. *Francfort s. M.*, 1873.

Weiss (O.) & Groedel [I.] Bad Nauheim. Führer für Kurgäste und Aerzte. 4. Aufl. 16°. *Friedberg u. Bad-Nauheim*, 1888.

Beneke (F. W.) Ueber das Verhalten des Pulses und der Respiration beim Gebrauche des warmen Soolbades (Nauheim). Arch. d. Ver. f. gemeinsch. Arb. z. Förd. d. wissensch. Heilk., Götting., 1860, iv, 127-158. ———. Ueber die Wirkungen der Nauheimer Soolquellen gegen Rheumatismus und dessen Folgezustände. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1863, xv, 128. ———. Nauheim's Soolthermen gegen Gelenkrheumatismus mit oder ohne Herzaffection. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1870, vii, 269. ———. Neue Erfahrungen über die Wirkungen der kohlensäurehaltigen Soolthermen Nauheim's bei Gelenkrheumatismus und den ihm verbundenen Herzkrankheiten. *Ibid.*, 1875, xii, 109; 124.—**Bode.** Das Soolbad Nauheim. Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Giessen, 1847, i, 41-44.—**Bode** jnn. Das Soolbad Nauheim (insbesondere sein Verhältniss zu Kreuznach und Rehme). Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1870, xxii, 118; 128. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Notizen über einen neuen Trinkbrunnen (Karlsquelle) in Bad Nauheim. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1870, xxii, 275. ———. Bad Nauheim ohne Spielbank, ein Rückblick in die Vergangenheit. *Ibid.*, 1873, xxv, 117; 137.—**Credner** (F.) Der Kohlensäuregehalt der Thermalsoolbäder in Bad Nauheim. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 360. *Also*, Reprint.—**Faye** (F. C.) Soolbadet "Nauheim". Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1878, 3. R., viii, 321-328.—**Groedel.** Bad Nauheim und Oeynhausen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1877, iii, 425-428.—**Labat** (A.) Étude sur la station et les eaux de Nauheim. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1867-8, xiv, 409-456. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ludwig.** Ueber die warmen Soolquellen Nauheim's. Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Giessen, 1853, iii, 2-11.—**Schott** (A.) & **Schott** (T.) Die Nauheimer Sprudel- und Sprudelstrombäder. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 294; 307.

NENNDORF.

Ewe (E.) Bad Nenndorf. Ein Führer für Kurgäste. 5. Aufl. 16°. *Berlin*, 1887.

Grandidier (L.) Bad Nenndorf. Physicalisch, ehemisch und medicinisch dargestellt. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1868.

Rigler (C. T. J.) Bad Nenndorf. Denkschrift zum hundertjährigen Bestehen des Bades. 8°. *Berlin*, 1887.

———. Bad Nenndorf, seine Einrichtungen und seine medicinische Bedeutung. Für Kurgäste und Aerzte. 8°. *Hannover*, 1888.

Wurzer (F.) Physikalisch-chemische Beschreibung der Schwefelquellen zu Nenndorf, nebst vorangeschickten Bemerkungen über die Zerlegung der Mineralwasser im Allgemeinen. 8°. *Cassel u. Marburg*, 1815.

———. Das Neueste über die Schwefelquellen zu Nenndorf, in der kurhessischen Grafschaft Schaumburg. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1824.

Baldinger (E. G.) Nenndorfs Mineralwässer, aus der Quelle selbst geschöpft und getrunken. N. Mag. f. Aerzte, Leipz., 1790 xii, 289-293.—**Grandidier.** Bad Nenndorf bei Hautkrankheiten. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1863, xxxii, 25-30.—**Nenssel.** Mittheilung aus Bad Nenndorf. *Ibid.*, 1875, xliv, 377.—**d'Oleira.** Bemerkungen über die Schwefelwasserstoff-Gasbäder in Nenndorf. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1836, i, 375-382.—**Schröter** (L. P.) Das Neueste von den asphaltischen kalten Schwefelquellen zu Nenndorf in der Grafschaft Schaumburg. N. Mag. f. Aerzte, Leipz., 1789, xi, 193-228, 1 map. ———. Versuch einer historischen Nachricht von den Anlagen und Einrichtungen bey den Schwefelquellen zu Nenndorf. *Ibid.*, 1791, xiii, 289-316. ———. Nenndorfer Brunnen-Nachricht. *Ibid.*, 1793, xv, 447-489. ———. Ueber Nenndorfs Mineralquellen, und über die Schwefelbäder überhaupt. *Ibid.*, 1794, xvi, 193-209. ———. Ueber die bestätigte Wirkung des Nenndorfer Schwefelwassers nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die künstlichen Schwefelbäder. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Jena, 1800, ix, 3. St., 26-51.—**Tünnermann** (J.) Chemisch-physikalische Untersuchung der Schwefelquellen zu Nendorf; ein Beleg für eine neue Methode den Schwefelwasserstoff der Schwefelwässer qualitativ und quantitativ zu bestimmen. Arch. f. Chem. u. Meteor., Nürnb., 1832, vi, 1; 129.—**Waitz** (A. C.) Ueber die Bäder zu Nenndorf. N. Mag. f. Aerzte, Leipz., 1790, xii, 52-60. ———. Ueber Erfahrungen in Bädern, mit besonderer Hinsicht auf Nenndorf. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Berl., 1803, xvi, 2. St., 5-102. ———. Neue Beobachtungen über die Bestandtheile und Würkungen des Nenndorfer Bades. *Ibid.*, 1804, xviii, 1. St., 87-94. ———. Ueber die Schlammbäder zu Nenndorf, mit Beziehung auf die dortigen Schwefelwasserbäder und deren Wirkungen. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1830, lxx, 1. St., 7-122.

NEPI.

Chiminelli (L.) Le sorgenti minerali di Nepi. Idrologia, Firenze, 1884, vi, 85-89.

NÉRIS.

Bayard (P.-L.-E.) * Étude sur Néris-les-Baius et ses eaux thermales. 8°. *Paris*, 1873.

Bonnet de Malherbe. Guide médical aux eaux de Néris. 12°. *Paris*, 1872.

de Laurès (C.) & Becquerel (A.) Recherches sur les conferves des eaux thermales de Néris, sur leur développement, leur structure in-

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

NÉRIS—continued.

time, leurs usages en thérapeutique, etc. 8°. *Paris*, 1855.

Also, in: Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1854-5, i, 205-244.

MAURIN (A.) Étude historique et clinique sur les eaux minérales de Néris. 12°. *Paris*, 1858.

MORICE (G.) Étude descriptive des eaux de Néris-les-Bains et exposé critique de leurs indications et contre-indications. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

DE RANSE (F.) Clinique thermo-minérale de Néris. 1. fasc.: Des indications et des contre-indications des eaux de Néris. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

Boirot-Desserviers (P.) Recherches historiques et observations médicales sur les eaux thermales et minérales de Néris en Bourbonnais, département de l'Allier. N. Jour. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1822, xiv, 52-55. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bonnet de Malherbe.** (Eaux minérales de Néris.) Tic rotatoire de la tête et du cou, ou hyperkinisie de l'accessoire de Willis (Jaccoud). Union méd., Par., 1876, 3. s., xxi, 640-642.—**Bouchet** (E.) Souvenirs de Néris. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1855, 2. s., iii, 239-247.—**de Falvard-Montlue.** Précis sur l'aménagement des eaux thermales de Néris (Allier), précédé de quelques réflexions sur les eaux minérales en général, et d'un énoncé sommaire des propriétés physiques, chimiques, et médicales de celles de Néris. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1841, ii, 161-212.—**Greffier** (L.) Communication sur les eaux minérales de Néris (Allier). J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de l'Isère, Grenoble, 1885-6, x, 217-220.—**Lefort** (J.) Études chimiques sur les eaux minérales et thermales de Néris (Allier). Rapport de la commission d'analyse des eaux minérales. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1857-8, iv, 316-383. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Étude pour servir à l'histoire des gaz des eaux minérales en général et des eaux thermales de Néris en particulier. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1865-6, xii, 155-162. ———. Études chimiques sur les eaux minérales et thermales de Néris (Allier). *Ibid.*, 1867-8, xiv, 316-383.—**Michel.** Description et analyse des eaux minérales de Néris, près Mont-Lucon; leurs vertus et les maladies auxquelles elles conviennent. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1766, xxv, 159-174.—**Nicolas** (J.) Néris-les-Bains et ses eaux minérales. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend. 1883-4, Par., 1884, xxxviii, 129-131.—**Philippe.** Mémoire sur les eaux thermales de Néris en Bourbonnois. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1786, lxvi, 94-113.—**de Ranse** (F.) Aperçu général des indications et des contre-indications des eaux de Néris. Gaz méd. de Par., 1875, 4. s., iv, 129; 138; 164; 189. ———. De l'action des eaux de Néris dans le traitement des maladies des femmes. *Ibid.*, 1877, 4. s., vi, 107; 121; 131; 157; 168; 180; 208; 219; 230. ———. De l'action thérapeutique des eaux de Néris dans le traitement des maladies du système nerveux. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1882-3, xxviii, 512-528.—**Robiquet.** Réflexions sur les eaux thermales de Néris. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1835, 2. s., i, 617-621.

NETHERLANDS.

See, in this list, **Dutch East Indies; Haarlem; Ubbergen.**

NETHOU

See, in this list, **Spain.**

NEUBOURG.

Poggiale. Rapport sur l'eau oxygénée du Neubourg (Eure). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1862-2, xxviii, 8-11.

NEUCHÂTEL.

Kopp (C.) Analyse de la source sulfureuse des Ponts-de-Martel. Écho méd., Neuchât., 1860, iv, 119.

NEUDORF.

Fresenius. Neue Analyse der Eisenquellen in Bad Neudorf in Böhmen. Jahrb. f. Balneol., etc., Wien, 1876, vi, 44-47.

NEUENAHR.

BONN (B.) Mittheilungen über Bad Neuenahr im Ahrthale (Rheinprovinz). 16°. *Ahrweiler*, [1878, *vel subseq.*].

L[ENNÉ] (A.) Leitfaden für die Besucher und Freunde des Bades Neuenahr im Ahrthale am Rhein. 11. Aufl., mit einer Geschichte der Grafen von Neuenahr. 16°. *Köln*, [1888].

MILLER (J.) Neuenahr: a new spa on the Rhine. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1861.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

NEUENAHR—continued.

PRAESSAR (H.) Der Mariensprudel im Bade Neuenahr. 8°. *Bonn*, 1861.

———. Das Mineralbad Neuenahr im Ahrthale. 12°. *Ahrweiler*, 1868.

SCHMITZ (R.) Erfahrungen über Bad Neuenahr. 12°. *Ahrweiler*, 1868.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. 12°. *Ahrweiler*, 1886.

SCHROEDER (*Gebrüder*). Mittheilungen über Bad Neuenahr, seine Wirkungen, Orts- u. Curverhältnisse mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Zuckerkrankheit (Diabetes mellitus); nach den Erfahrungen der hiesigen Badeärzte und officieller Quellen für ihre Curgäste bearbeitet. 8°. [*Bonn*, 1888.]

———. Mittheilungen über Bad Neuenahr im Ahrthale am Rhein. 12°. *Ahrweiler*, [*n. d.*].

UNSCHULD (P.) Die Mineralquellen von Neuenahr, verglichen mit denen von Carlsbad, Vichy und Ems. Mit einem Anhang über den Kurgebrauch und die Diät bei alkalischen Wassern. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Bonn*, 1872.

WEGELER (J.) Bad Neuenahr und seine Umgebungen; für Kurgäste und Geschichtsfreunde. 8°. *Bonn*, 1861.

WEIDGEN. Bad Neuenahr im Ahrthale. 8°. *Bonn*, 1859.

———. Berichte über die Badesaison zu Neuenahr. 1.-4., 1859-62. 8°. *Bonn*, 1860-63.

———. Bericht über das Bad Neuenahr in Rheinpreussen nach seinem fünfjährigen Bestehen. 8°. *Ahrweiler*, 1864.

———. Bad Neuenahr im Ahrthale am Rhein (Rhein-Preussen), seine Mineralwasser und die Anwendung derselben. 24°. *Köln*, 1866.

———. Bericht über das Emporblühen des Bades Neuenahr, über sein Klima, seine Quellen und die Indicationen für die Anwendung derselben. 8°. *Ahrweiler*, 1867.

———. Bad Neuenahr im Ahrthale am Rhein (Rhein-Preussen), seine Mineralwasser und die Anwendung derselben. Herausgegeben mit Benutzung der Schriften des Brunnen- und Bade-Arztes Dr. Weidgen. 12°. [*Ahrweiler*], 1869.

Helft. Bad Oeynhausen; Bad Neuenahr. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1868, xx, 109; 117.—**Mayer.** Du traitement modern de du diabète; les eaux thermales de Neuenahr. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1887, xlviii, 82-116.—**Münzel** (E.) Zur Casuistik der Wirkung der Thermen von Neuenahr bei chronischen Blasenleiden. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1878, iv, 329; 331.—**Rieken.** [Rapport sur les opuscules de Weidgen, sur les eaux minérales de Neuenahr.] Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1863, 1-13.—**Schmitz** (R.) Ueber Bad Neuenahr. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1872, ix, 145; 158; 194. ———. Erfahrungen über Bad Neuenahr. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi, 409; 426.—**Sedgwick** (L. W.) Neuenahr; its mineral waters and its climate. St. Andrew's M. Grad. Ass. Tr. 1872-3, Lond., 1874, vi, 160-169.—**Unschuld** (P.) The thermal waters of Neuenahr. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 34-36.—**Wolff.** Bad Neuenahr. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1860, n. F., iii, 227-231.

NEUHAUS.

Heu (C.) Das Mineralbad und die während des Curjahres 1836 beobachteten Heilerfolge zu Neuhaus in Steyermark. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1839, xxviii, 192-194.—**Hruschauer** (F.) Untersuchung des Neuhauser Badewassers. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1848, 417-424.

NEUMARKT.

Schranth (J. B.) Das Mineralbad zu Neumarkt in der Oberpfalz im Jahre 1840. Med. Cor.-Bl. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., 1841, ii, 328-335. ———. Das Mineralbad zu Neumarkt in der Oberpfalz im Jahre 1841. *Ibid.*, 1842, iii, 315-320. ———. Das Mineralbad zu Neumarkt in der Oberpfalz in den Jahren 1845 und 1846. *Ibid.*, 1847, viii, 257-269. ———. Das Mineralbad zu Neumarkt in der Oberpfalz vom Jahre 1830 bis 1853. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1854, i, 164-166.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

NEU-RAGOCZI.

STEINBRÜCK (A.) Ueber die Wirkungen des Bades Neuragoczi bei Halle a. S. 8°. *Halle*, 1872.

Also, in: Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1872, xxiv, 106; 114.

Raude. Neu-Ragoczi bei Halle. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir., u. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1860, xiv, 153–160.

NEUSALZWERK.

VON MOELLER (F. W.) Das königliche Soolbad bei Neusalzwerk ohnweit Preussisch Minden in seinen medicinischen Wirkungen. Nebst einigen allgemeinen einleitenden Bemerkungen von C. von Oeynhausen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1847.

———. The same. 2. Ausg. 8°. *Berlin*, 1849.

NEU-SCHMECKS.

NEU-SCHMECKS (Uj-Tátrafüred). Wasserheilanstalt, klimatischer Curort, Sanatorium für Lungen- und Nervenkranke, Moorbäder, 1004 Meter Seehöhe. 4°. [*Kesmark, u. d.*]

———. The same. Uj-Tátrafüred. Hidegvizgyógyintézet, klimatikus gyógyhely, tüdőbetegek sanatóriuma, moórfürdők; 1004 méter tengerfeletti magasság. [Hydropathic institution, climatic health resort, sanatorium for pulmonary and nervous diseases, mud baths; sea level, 1004 meters.] 4°. [*Kesmárk, u. d.*]

VON SZONTAGH (N.) Neu-Tátrafüred. (Bad Neu-Schmecks.) Klimatologische und Therapeutische Studie. 8°. *Budapest*, 1877.

NEUSTADT, *near Waiblingen.*

Truchsess. Das Bad Neustadt bei Waiblingen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1839, ix, 228–232.

NEUVILLE-SUR-SAÔNE.

Henry (O.) Analyse chimique de l'eau minérale ferrugineuse de Neuville-sur-Saône, près Lyon. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1859–60, xxv, 730–733.

NEVIL-HOLT.

See, in this list, Holt.

NEW CALEDONIA.

Taillotte (A.) Étude des eaux thermales de la baie du Prony (Nouvelle-Calédonie). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1884, xli, 353–386.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

See, in this list, Londonderry; Walpole.

NEW JERSEY.

See, in this list, Schooley's Mountain.

NEW LEBANON SPRINGS.

MEADE (W.) A chemical analysis of the waters of New Lebanon, in the State of New York, with observations on their medicinal qualities, and principally as a bath. 12°. *Burlington, N. J.*, 1818.

NEW MEXICO.

See, in this list, Las Vegas.

NEW YORK. *State.*

See, also, in this list, Avon; Ballston Spa; Byron; Clifton Springs; Geneva; New Lebanon Springs; Oak Orchard Springs; Ogdensburg; Richfield Springs; Saratoga Springs; Sharon Springs; Watkins Glen; Whitehall.

Barton. Notice of the Sulphur-Springs, in the county of Ontario and State of New York. Phila. M. & Phys. J., 1804–5, i, pt. 2, 166–168.—**Bell** (A. N.) Sanitary topography, climate and mineral springs of New York. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1894, xxxiii, 210; 309.

NEW ZEALAND.

Blomfield (J. E.) The hot springs of New Zealand. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlvi, 622.—**Gibbes** (J. M.) The New Zealand iodine thermal springs. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1883–4, iii, 199–201.—**Lewis** (T. H.) On the thermal spring district of New Zealand. Anstralas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1882–3, ii, 12–14.—**Moore** (J. M.) The hot lakes of New Zealand. Homœop. World, Lond., 1881, xvi, 245; 290.

NEYRAC.

Chevallier (A.) Rapport sur l'eau de Neyrac (Ardèche), source Bienfaisante. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1869, xxxiv, 710. ———. Rapport sur les sources de Neyrac (Ardèche). *Ibid.*, 1875, 2. s., iv, 261.—**Henry** (O.) Rapport et analyse au sujet de l'eau minérale de Neyrac (Ardèche). *Ibid.*, 1851–2, xvii, 781–785.—**Lefort.** Rapport sur la composition chimique de l'eau minérale de Neyrac (Ardèche). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1856–7, iii, 362–418.

NEZDENITZ.

Allé. Aerztliche Erfahrungen über die jod- und bromhaltige Mineralquelle zu Nezdenitz in Mähren. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1846, 1375. ——. Versuche mit dem Nezdenitzer Mineralwasser im Sommer 1847. *Ibid.*, 1848, 132–134.

NIDELBAD.

Löwig. Beträchtlicher Mangangehalt des Mineralwassers im Nidelbade bei Zürich, nachgewiesen durch die chemische Analyse desselben. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Zürich, 1838–9, n. F., i, 265–270.

NIEDERBRONN.

See, also, in this list, Bussang.

LEUCHSENRING (J. L.) De fonte medicato Niderbronnensi. 4°. *Argentorati*, [1753].

Henry (O.) Rapport au sujet de l'eau de Niederbronn (Bas-Rhin). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1859–60, xxv, 1000–1002.—**Kuhn** (J.) Sur les variations des sources minérales, et particulièrement de celle de Niederbronn. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1850, x, 43–54.

NIEDERNAU.

GEORGII (G. A.) *Diss. sistens analysin chemicam acidularum Nidernowensium, adjectis thesibus medico-chirurgicis de oculorum morbis. 4°. *Tubingæ*, [1814].

KLOTZ (C. F.) * De acidulis Nidernowensibus. 4°. *Tubingæ*, [1802].

WALZ (E.) Chemische Untersuchung des Sauerwassers bei Niedernau. 8°. *Tübingen*, [1827].

Baur (H.) Das Bad Niedernau. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1851, xxi, 177.—**Ritter** (B.) Bericht über die Leistungen der Raidt'schen Kur- und Badeanstalt in Niedernau in den Jahren 1860–61. *Ibid.*, 1861, xxxi, 108–111; 1862, xxxii, 103.

NIEDERSELTERS.

See, in this list, Selters.

NIERATZ.

Zengerle. Nieratzbad. Med. Cor.-Bl. d württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1837, vii, 304–306.

NIERSTEIN.

SIRONA-BAD (Das) bei Nierstein und seine Mineralquellen. 8°. *Mainz*, 1827.

NOCERA UMBRA.

Badaloni (G.) I bagni di Nocera-Umbra. Idrologia, Firenze, 1883, v, 169–176.—**Persichetti** (E.) I bagni di Nocera. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1886, xii, 487–490.

NOINTOT.

Henry. Rapport sur l'eau minérale de Nointot près Bolbec (Seine-Inférieure). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1840–41, vi, 780–782.

NORTH CAROLINA.

See, also, in this list, Warm Springs.

WONDERFUL (A) spring. Thompson's bromine-arsenic water springs in Ashe County, N. C. 8°. [*Saltville, Va., n. d.*]

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

NORWAY.

See, also, in this list, **Christiania; Eidsvold; Gudbrandsdal; Laurvig; Modum; Sandefjord; Thorsøkilens Bad; Vestfossen.**

Holm (J. C.) Norges nyere Mineralkilder og deres geologiske Udspring. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1885, 3. R., xv, 538–549.

NOVELDA.

Genoves y Tio (J.) Descripcion del establecimiento de aguas minerales sulfuradas, salinas frias, de Salinetas de Novelda, en la provincia de Alicante. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1874, xxi, 436; 456. — **Lopez** (J. F.) Del manantial sulfuroso de las Salinetas de Novelda, en la provincia de Alicante. Bol. de med., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1851, 2. ép., i, 156.—**Pérez Bernaben** (R.) Baños de Salinetas de Novelda (Alicante). Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 524; 706.

NOVO-MIKHAÏLOVSKOYE.

Birk (L. M.) Novo-Mikhaïlovskïe goryachïe klyuchi na r. Amure. [The hot springs of Novo-Mikhaïlovskoïe upon the Amoor.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1889, 2. pt., 49–65.

NUESTRA SEÑORA DE LAS MERCEDES.

Gelabert y Caballerín (J.) Baños de Nuestra Señora de las Mercedes. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 564–578.

NUREMBERG.

CARDILUCIUS (J. H.) Heilsame Artzney-Kräffte des Nürnbergischen Wild-Bades, wie nemlich solche herfliessen von einer darinn enthaltenen roten solarischen und weissen lunarischen Mineral-Tinctur, und nach solcher tragenden zweyfachen Signatur dienlich seyn zu den fürnemsten Gebresten des Geblüts, und der weissen Leibs-Safftigkeit, nebst dessen rechtem Gebrauch und mitlauffenden andern kräfftigen Artzneyen. Nach eigenhändiger fleissiger Probirung den Bresshafftigen zu Dienst beschrieben und publicirt. 18°. *Nürnberg*, 1681.

RHUMELIUS (J. P.) Nymphographia, das ist: Kurtze und gründliche Beschreibung dess heylsamen Wildbads der hochlöblichen Reichs Statt Nürnberg, darinnen desselben Natur, Art und Eygenschafft, so wol auch in was Kranckheiten solches nützlich zu gebrauchen angezeigt wird. Sampt einer woldenckwürdigen und mercklichen Weissagung von dem Casteyner Bad gegenwertige Zeit und dessen Aussgang betreffendt. sm. 4°. [*Nürnberg*, 1632.]

NYONS.

CANTU (J.-L.) Essai chimico-médical sur la source minérale dite du Pont du Jardin de la ville de Nyons, dans le département de la Drôme. 8°. *Turin*, 1827.

OAK ORCHARD SPRINGS.

OAK ORCHARD (The) Acid Springs, with analysis and testimonials of the medical faculty. 18°. *New York*, 1865.

OBERDORF.

Buchner (L. A.) Chemische Untersuchung des Wassers der Schwefel-Quelle zu Oberdorf im Algäu. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1868, xv, 345–347.

OBERNBERG.

Suetiwy. Die Mineralquelle zu Obernberg. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1841, 437–440.

OBER-RAUSCHENBACH.

Schefrel (V. A.) A "Felso"-Ruszbach-i ásványviz" vegyelemzése. [Mineral springs of Ober-Rauschenbach.] Gyógyszerészi hetil., Budapest, 1880, xix, 152; 166.

OBER-SALZBRUNN.

See, in this list, **Salzbrunn,** *Prussia.*

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

ODESSA.

ABEL (V. I.) Kiyalnitskiy (Andreyevskiy) liman. 16°. *Odessa*, 1892.

Abrahamson (B.) Die Limanbäder Odessa's. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1852, ix, 161; 169; 177.—**Dubitski** (O.) Odesskïa morskïa kupanya, mineralnïa gryazi i pestchanïa vanni. [The sea, mineral, mud, and sand baths of Odessa.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1853, lxi, sect. 7, 85–134. — **Finkelstein** (A.) O nuzhdakh g. Odessi, kak balneologicheskavo kurorta. [On the needs of Odessa as a balneological health resort.] Otchet o diejatel. Odessk. balneol. Obsh. 1887–91, Odessa, 1892, iv, suppl., 182–199.—**Heinrich** (W.) Kurzer Bericht über die Leistungen der Seeschlammbäder von Chersoness in Taurien in Sommer 1845. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1846, iii, 409.—**Mochutkovsky** (O.) Materialy k iznchcniyu vrachey storony Odesskikh limanov. [On the medical features of the Gulf of Odessa.] Trudi vrach. Odessk. g. holn., Odessa, 1876, ii, 149–251. 1 map. — **Petrenko-Kritchenko** (P.) Chimicheskïa izsliedovanïa, proïzvedyonnïa na Hadjibeyskom limane letom 1890 goda. [Analysis of the Hadjiboy muds in the summer of 1890.] Otchet o diejatel. Odessk. balneol. Obsh. 1887–91, Odessa, 1892, iv, suppl., 174–181.—**Tizner.** Odessa, kak kurort. [Odessa, as health resort.] Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1891, iii, 71; 87.

OEDENBURG.

SCHNITZLER. Deutsch-Krentzer Sauerbrunnen (Rudolfs-Quelle) bei Oedenburg, reinster eisenfreier alkalischer Säuerling. 4°. [*Wien*, 1875.]

Wachtel (D.) Die Kurorte und Mineralquellen des Oedenburger Komitates. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Oedenburg, 1858, ix, 185; 193; 200.

OEYNHAUSEN.

See, also, in this list, **Lippspringe; Nauheim.**

AERZTLICHE Cur-Nachrichten über das königliche Bad Oeynhausen aus dem Jahre 1851, insbesondere für auswärtige Aerzte. Hrsg. von der königlichen Bade-Verwaltung. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Minden*, 1852.

———. The same. 1853. 8°. *Minden*, 1854.

ALFTER. Bemerkungen über den richtigen Gebrauch der Wässer von Oeynhausen für Curgäste, nebst einer Tabelle der Analysen der verschiedenen Brunnen. 12°. *Minden*, [*n. d.*].

———. Bericht über die am Bade Oeynhausen behandelten während des Schleswiger Feldzuges verwundeten und erkrankten Soldaten. 8°. *Minden*, 1865.

EMPIRISCHE Prognose für die Anwendung der Curmittel zu Oeynhausen geschöpft aus der Vergleichung sämmtlicher Beobachtungen der dortigen Aerzte: Alfter, Braun, [*et al.*]. 8°. *Minden*, 1861.

FREYTAG (B.) Bad Oeynhausen (Rehme) in Westfalen. 8°. *Minden*, 1880.

———. Les bains d'Oeynhausen (Rehme). Aperçu médical et renseignements généraux. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1858.

———. Die chronischen Neurosen als klinische Objekte in Oeynhausen (Rehme). 8°. *Bonn*, 1880.

———. Bad Oeynhausen (Rehme). 3. Aufl. 8°. *Oeynhausen*, 1887.

VON MOELLER (F. W.) Bad Oeynhausen bei Rehme. Mit vorzüglicher Rücksicht auf die Methode kurz dargestellt. 8°. *Berlin*, 1850.

PABST (L.) Notizen über Gelenkkrankheiten unter Mitanwendung des Bades zu Oeynhausen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1856.

POSNER (L.) Skizzen aus Bad Oeynhausen (Rehme). 12°. *Berlin*, 1858.

SACK. Notate über das königliche Bad Oeynhausen bei Rehme. 12°. *Bonn*, 1854.

SCHOBER (C. T.) Mittheilungen über das königliche Bad Oeynhausen bei Rehme-Neusalzwerk. 8°. *Berlin*, 1849.

Alfter. Beiträge zu den Wirkungen der kohlensäurehaltigen Soolthermc Oeynhausen besonders auf die Urinabsonderung. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1853, v, 295; 307.

——— Der physiologische Versuch und die therapeu

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

OEYNHAUSEN—continued.

tisebo Erfahrung. *Ibid.*, 1857, ix, 95; 101.—**Faye** (F. C.) Badestedet Oeynhausen Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1879, ix, 1021–1026. — **Helfft.** Bad Oeynhausen; Bad Neuenahr. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1868, xx, 109; 117. — **Lehmann** (L.) Wägungen Kranker, angestellt zur näheren Prüfung der bereits auf anderem Wege erlangten Ansichten über die charakteristischen Wirkungen der Soolthermе in Oeynhausen. *Ibid.*, 1856, viii, 468–470. ———. Das Sooldunsthad zu Bad Oeynhausen (Rehme) und das gewöhnliche Wasserdampfbad. Arch. d. Ver. f. gemeinsch. Arb. z. Förd. d. wissensch. Heilk., Götting., 1858, iii, 279–311, 1 tab. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Bad Oeynhausen (Rehme). Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1859, xi, 358. ———. Das Thermalbad zu Bad Oeynhausen (Rehme) und das gewöhnliche Wasser. Arch. d. Ver. f. gemeinsch. Arb. z. Förd. d. wissensch. Heilk., Götting., 1860, iv, 18–36. ———. Rehme (Oeynhausen) bei Hautkrankheiten. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1862, xxxi, 321–325. ———. Die Gerüchte über die Rehmer Badequellen im Lichte neuer Analysen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1874, xi, 159; 170.—**von Möller.** Curverhältnisse zu Bad Oeynhausen. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1851, xx, 129–132.—**Müller.** Beriebt über die im Bade Rehme-Oeynhausen im Sommer 1871 behandelten, während des Feldzuges 1870–71 verwundeten und erkrankten Soldaten. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1872, xxiv, 163; 175; 183; 193; 207; 215; 230; 245; 256. ———. Oeynhausen-Rehme und die Analysen seiner Badequellen, mit einigen Bemerkungen über sein Verhältniss zu Nauheim. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1877, iii, 205; 217. ———. Das Thermalsoolbad Oeynhausen-Rhene, insbesondere sein Verhältniss zu Kreuznach und Nanheim. Jahrb. f. Balneol., etc., Wien, 1878, vii, 13–37.—**Rinteln.** Die Thermal-Soolbäder von Oeynbausen und ihre Anwendung bei Krankheiten des Nervensystems, gestützt auf eine 25jährige Erfahrung. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1879, xlviii, 421; 437; 449; 465.—**Steinthal.** Das Bad Oeynhausen in seiner gegenwärtigen Entwickelung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1869, vi, 230.

OFEN.

See, in this list, **Buda-Pesth.**

OFFENAU.

Schulz (H. W.) *Chemische Untersuchung des Offenauer Mineralwassers. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1837.

OGDENSBURG.

Laurentian (The) mineral spring, Ogdensburg, New York. 16°. [*Ogdensburg, N. Y.*, 1888.]

OGEU.

Lefort (J.) Sonree d'Ogen. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1880, 2. s., ix, 1183.

OHIO.

See, also, in this list, **Cincinnati; Ripley; White Sulphur Springs.**

Trevitt. [On the mineral waters of Ohio; report.] Tr. Ohio M. Soc. 1856, Columbus, 1857, 29–42.

OLDENBURG (*Duchy of.*

See, in this list, **Hambach.**

OLDESLOE.

Bad Oldesloe in Holstein. (Prospect für das Jahr 1887.) 16°. [*Oldesloe*, 1887, *vel subseq.*]

Eimbke (G.) *Specimen inaug. sistens analysin chemicam fontium muriaticorum Oldesloensium. 8°. *Kiloni*, [1794].

Lorenzen (F. A.) Einladung zu den neuen Salz- und Schwelfelsalzbädern zu Oldesloe. 12°. *Kiel*, 1813.

Himly (C.) Analysen der Kaisersquelle und der Schwefelquelle zu Oldesloe. Repert. d. anal. Chem., Leipz., 1881, i, 17.

OLDHAM.

Walker (J. K.) Some observations on mineral springs, and especially on the recently discovered chalybeate water near Oldham. Lond. M. Reposit., 1822, xviii, 365–374.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

OLETTE.

Puig. Troisième série d'observations médicales sur les eaux thermales alcalines, sulfureuses et non sulfureuses d'Olette (Pyrénées-Orientales). Précédée d'une seconde notice. 8°. *Perpignan*, 1854.

Bontron. Observations sur les eaux sulfureuses d'Olette, département des Pyrénées Orientales, par Bouis. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1851–2, xvii, 32–39.

OLTRE IL COLLE.

Luigi (C. Z.) Monografia sull' acqua minerale del Drago, sita nel comune di Oltre il Colle (Serina). Ann. di med. publ., Roma, 1874, ix, 249; 289.

OLXNIAN.

Wawnikiewicz. Rozbiór jakościowy wody mineralnéj z Olxniany. [Analysis of the mineral waters of Olxnian.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1868, iv, 441.

ONTANEDA.

de Salazar y Fernández (M. R.) Monografía de los baños y aguas minero-medicinales nitrógeno-acídulo-sulfuradas de Ontaneda y Alceda, o topografía médica de los mismos. 8°. *Madrid*, 1876.

Zavala (J. M.) Baños de Ontaneda y Alceda. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 499–507.

ORAN (*Département d'*).

Bertherand (A.) Les bains de la Reine (à 3 kilomètres O. d'Oran), sur la route de Mers-el-Kébir. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1857, ii, 152–154.—**Lacour-Aymard.** Analyse chimique de plusieurs eaux minérales importantes du département d'Oran (Algérie). Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1891, xviii, 248–255.

ORB.

von Bibra (F.) Untersuchungen des Orber Badesalzes. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1854, vi, 225–228.—**Rummel** (F.) Untersuchung der Ludwigsquelle des Soolbades Orb. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1857, vii, 8–11.—**Scherer.** Untersuchung des in der Soolbadanstalt in Orb verwendeten Wassers der Philippsquelle daselbst. *Ibid.*, 1855, v, 333–342.

ORENSE.

Garófalo (J.) Nuevas aguas de Mende (Orense); análisis químico de Casares. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1862, ix, 451.

OREZZA.

Manfredi (F.-A.) *Étude sur les eaux minérales d'Orezza. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

Orezza; a natural, sparkling, chalybeate mineral water, from the Corsican springs. 12°. *New York*, 1890.

Schivardi (P.) & Pini (G.) Studio idrologico sulle acque ferruginose di Orezza. 12°. *Milano*, 1875.

Ardouin (J.) De l'emploi de l'eau d'Orezza (Corse) contre les maladies des pays chauds. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger & Par., 1877, xxii, 17.—**Cyrnos** (J.-M.) Eaux minérales de la Corse; Orezza (ferrugineuse acidule). J. d'hyg., Par., 1881, vi, 183–188. — **Durand-Fardel.** Étude sur l'eau ferrugineuse biearbonatée d'Orezza (Corse); à 603 mètres d'élévation, à 30 kilomètres de Bastia, et à une faible distance de la mer. Union méd., Par., 1883, 3. s., xxxv, 415–417. *Also:* J. d'hyg., Par., 1883, viii, 163. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1883, lvi, 243.—**Hermanides** (S. R.) Orezza-Water. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1875, 2. R., xi, 1. Afd., 465–467.—**Jaillard** (P.) Sur les eaux minérales d'Orezza. J. de méd. et pharm. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1876–7, i, 75.—**Pétrequin** (J.-E.) Étude médicale sur les eaux minérales ferrugineuses de l'ordre des alcalines gazeuses et en particulier sur l'eau ferrugineuse d'Orezza. *In his:* Derniers mélanges de chir. [etc.], 8°, Par., 1877, 343–356.—**Poggiale.** Recherches sur les eaux minérales d'Orezza (Corse). J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1853–4, xxi, 48–50. ———. Analyse de l'eau minérale acidule ferrugineuse d'Orezza. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1854, 2. s., xiii, 433–446. *Also*, Reprint.—**de Renzi** (E.) Sulle acque ferruginose in generale e su quella di Orezza in particolare. Salute, Genova, 1875, x, 402–407.

ORIOL.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur les eaux minérales d'Oriol. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1844–5, x, 758–760.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

ORKNEY SPRINGS.

History, character, and medicinal properties of Orkney Springs, Virginia. Season of 1878. 16°. *Woodbridge, N. J.*, 1878.

Orkney Springs and Baths in the celebrated Shenandoah County, Virginia. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1889.

Scharf (J. T.) Orkney Springs, Shenandoah County, Virginia. Its attractions as a summer resort. Its baths, etc., and the medicinal virtues of its waters. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.

Cordell (E. T.) Bear-Wallow Spring, Orkney Springs, Va. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1878, iii, 290–295.

ORMAÏZTEGUI.

Escribano (F.) Baños de Ormáïztegui (Guipúzcoa). Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 508–512.

ORNOLAC.

Gobley. Rapport sur l'eau d'Ornolac (Ariége). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1868, xxxiii, 187.

OSSEGG.

See, in this list, **Teplitz.**

OTÁLORA.

See, in this list, **Arechavaleta.**

OUED-AMIMIN.

Bertherand (E.-L.) Les eaux minérales de l'Oued Amimin (province de Constantine). Bull. Soc. d. sc. . . . d'Alger, 1868, v, 237–239.

OUTRANCOURT.

See, in this list, **Vittel.**

PABLINGAN.

Rovers (H. W.) Scheikundig onderzoek van het mineraal water van Pablingan. Nat.- en geneesk. Arch. v. Neêrl. Indië, Batav., 1846, iii, 576–583.

PADANG-GOENONG.

Bleekrode (S. A.), jr. Scheikundig onderzoek van drie minerale wateren, afkomstig van brounen gelegen hij de desa's Keroeng, Padang-Goenong en Geramat-Oeloe in de residentie Palembang. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1865, xxviii, 224–236.

PADERBORN.

See, also, in this list, **Lippspringe.**

Hoerling (J. C.) Kurze Notizen über das Inselbad bei Paderborn in seinen Wirkungen bei Brust- und ehronischen Nerven-Krankheiten. 8°. *Dortmund*, 1860.

———. Medizinischer Bericht über die Saison 1861 im Inselbade bei Paderborn in Westfalen. 8°. *Dortmund*, 1862.

Noack (P.) & Becker (H.) Der Heilapparat des Inselbades bei Paderborn, nach den neuesten ehemischen Untersuchungen. 8°. *Paderborn*, 1865.

Brügelmann (W.) Das Inselbad bei Paderborn als Curanstalt und Pension. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1879, xvi, 188–190.—**Hörling** (J. C.) Chemische und physicalisch-physiologische Prüfung des Inselbades bei Paderborn, mit Berücksichtigung der daselbst gemachten Erfahrungen an Kranken. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1857, xxvi. 217; 225; 265; 273; 281. *Also*, Repriut. ———. Ueber das Inselbad bei Paderborn. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1872, xxiv, 127; 136.

PALESTINE.

Schultz (E. G.) Die Mineralwässer in Palästina; eine briefliche Notiz. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1844, xiii, 709–711.

PALICEZ (*Lake of*).

See, in this list, **Hungary.**

PALIMANANG *Mountains.*

See, in this list, **Gempol.**

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

PANTICOSA.

Baldor (J. S.) Sobre las aguas minerales de Panticosa. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1863, x, 708; 719.—**Bonilla** (J. M.) Baños de Panticosa. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 320–330.—**de Larroque** (B.) père. Considérations sur les eaux minérales azotico-salines del Higado (Aragon). Union méd., Par., 1853, vii, 518; 522.—**Negro y Fernandez** (A.) Monografía de Panticosa. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1871, vi, 21; 30; 39; 86; 95; 103; 114. ———. Nuevo análisis de las aguas minero-medicinales de Panticosa, conocidas con los nombres de fuentes del Higado y de las Herpes, con algunas reflexiones terapéuticas. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1873, xx, 359; 377. ———. Apuntes topográfico-climatológicos de Panticosa. *Ibid.*, 1874, xxi, 308; 326.—**Ortego y Navas** (F.) Aguas minerales de Panticosa. *Ibid.*, 1862, ix, 644; 657.—**Raveau.** Étude sur la station thermale et les eaux de Panticosa. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1878–9, xxiv, 521–537.

PARACUELLOS DE JILOCA.

Moncin (S.) Aguas y baños minerales de Paracuellos de Giloca, en el partido de Calatayud; hidro sulfurosas-salinas de M. Henry. Bol. de med., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1851, 2. ép., i, 226.—**Otón y Parreño** (I.) Baños de Paracuellos de Jiloca. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 512–523.

PARANÁ (*Province of*).

da Rocha (I.) Aguas thermaes do Paraná. União, med., Rio de Jan., 1882, ii, 500–517.

PARIS.

Cadet. Analyse des eaux minérales de M. de Calsabigi, nouvellement découvertes à Passy, à laquelle on a joint une suite d'expériences sur la manière de retirer de ces mêmes eaux le bleu de Prusse. 16°. [*n. p.*, 1752, *vel subseq.*]

Chenu. Essai sur l'action thérapeutique des eaux ferrugineuses de Passy. 16°. *Paris*, 1841.

Gautier du Rocher (F. N.) *An, ut sanandis, sie et præcavendis pluribus morbis, aquæ novæ minerales Passiacæ?*

In: Sigwart (G. F.) Quæst. med. Par. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, i, 120–134.

Moullin de Marguery. Traité des eaux minérales nouvellement découvertes au village de Passy, près Paris, dans lequel sont expliquées leur nature minérale, la différence des sources, leurs qualitéz, leurs vertus, et leurs effets sur le corps humain. 12°. *Paris*, 1723.

Boulduc fils. Essai d'analyse en général des nouvelles eaux minérales de Passy. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Par., 1726, Amst., 1732, Mém., 431–461.—**Deyeux.** Analyse de l'eau non épurée et de celle épurée de Passy. Mém. Fac. de méd. de Par., 1812, 281–302. *Also*, Reprint.—**Henry** (O.) Rapport au sujet d'une découverte de la source d'eau sulfureuse faite rue de Vendôme, à Paris. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1844–5, x, 152–159. ———. Eau ferrugineuse naturelle d'Auteuil (près Paris); analyse chimique et rapport. *Ibid.*, 1850–51, xvi, 872–876. ———. Eau sulfureuse naturelle de Batignolles, près Paris; analyse chimique et rapport à ce sujet. *Ibid.*, 1851–2, xvii, 118–124. ———. Analyse de l'eau sulfureuse du pont d'Austerlitz à Paris. [Rap.] *Ibid.*, 1854–5, xx, 114–120. ———. Rapport au sujet d'une eau sulfureuse, calcaire, froide découverte aux Thernes, près Paris. *Ibid.*, 1242–1244.—**Planche** (L.-A.) Notice analytique sur les eaux anciennes minérales de Passy, près Paris, suivi de quelques observations sur les mêmes eaux et celles de sources, faites à différeutes époques. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1806, xxv, 390; 416; 422.

PARKERSBURG.

Safford (E. D.) Parkersburg mineral wells. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1868–74, 397–400.

PARTENKIRCHEN.

See, in this list, **Kainzenbad.**

PASIR-KIAMIS.

Maier (P. J.) Scheikundig onderzoek van twee warme minerale brounen, voorkomende in de nabijheid van den Pasangrahan te Goenoeng Pasir Kiamis. Afdeeling Bandoeng, residentie Preanger regentschappen. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1857, xiv, 87–96.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

PASO ROBLES.

Morse (E. M.) A treatise on the hot sulphur springs of El Paso de Robles . . . With a description of its natural beauties and improvements, and how to get there. Edited by W. W. Messer, jr. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1875.

Morse (E. M.) Paso Robles hot sulphur springs (San Luis Obispo County, Cal.). Calif. M. Gaz., San Fran., 1868-9, i, 230-232.

PASSUGG.

Soda- und Sauer-Quellen (Die) von Passugg, bei Chur. fol. [*Chur*, 1869.]

Passugg's Sodasäuerlinge. Bl. f. Heilwissensch., München, 1870, i, 185.

PASSY.

See, in this list, Paris.

PATERNA DE LA RIBIERA.

Nuevo manantial sulfuroso de Paterna. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1861, viii, 622.

PEDRAS SALGADAS.

Teixeira de Souza (A. T.) As aguas de Pedras Salgadas, sua composição, accão physiologica e therapeutica. 8°. *Porto*, 1886.

dos Santos e Silva (J.) Aguas das Pedras Salgadas. Coimbra med., 1892, xii, 342; 363; 374; 1893, xiii, 42.

PEJO.

Ragazzini (F.) Analisi chimica dell' acqua acidulo-saliuo-ferrosa della valle di Pejo nel Tirolo italiano. 8°. *Padova*, 1845.

Bizio (G.) Analisi chimica dell' acqua minerale dell' antica fonte di Pejo. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, Venezia, 1877-8, 5. s., iv, 915-949. *Also*, Reprint [Abstr.].

PENGALENGAN.

Maier (P. J.) Warme mineralen bronnen, gelegen in het plateau van Pengalengan, residentie Preanger-regentschappen. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1861, xxiii, 384-389.

PENNE.

Covelli (N.) Rapporto de' primi lavori analitici sull' acqua ventina di Penne, eseguiti sopra luogo. 8°. *Napoli*, 1828.

Gentili. Su le proprietà, l' uso, e la utilità delle acque minerali gassose rinvenute in città di Penna (I°. Abruzzo ultra), cognite già sotto i nomi di acque ventina e virium. Esculapio, Napoli, 1828, iii, 3-25.

PENNSYLVANIA.

See, also, in this list, Bedford Springs; Bristol; Cambridge; Chester Springs; Frankfort Springs; Gettysburgh; Kittaning; Minnequa; Mount Holly Springs; Petty's *Island*; Summerville.

Bell (A. N.) Sanitary topography, climate, and mineral springs of Pennsylvania. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1894, xxxiii, 3-22.—**Culbush** (J.) An analysis of the water of the sulphur springs, situated in Adams County, Pennsylvania. Eclect. Repert., Phila., 1812, ii, 102-104.

PEÑON.

Liceaga (E.) Essay upon the Peñon waters and baths. 12°. *City of Mexico*, 1892.

Transl. from: Gac. méd.

Licéaga (E.) Los baños y las aguas del Peñón. Gac. méd., México, 1892, xxvii, 255-284.—**Morales** (J. D.) Las aguas del Peñon. Estudio, México, 1891, iv, 77-91.

PERM (*Government of*).

Tretyakoff (A. N.) Mineralnïa vodi Permskoy gubernii. [The mineral waters in the government of Perm.] 8°. *Perm*, 1892.

PERU.

See, also, in this list, Araqueda; Barranco; Bujama; Carumas; Huacachina; Lares; Yura.

Aguas minerales nacionales. Gac. méd., Lima, 1876, ii, 289.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

PESANTREN.

Rost van Tonningen (D. W.) Kwantitatieve analyse van een mineraal-water afkomstig uit eene bron nabij de dessa Pesantren in het regentschap Temangoong, residentie Kadol. Tijdschr. d. Vereen. t. Bevord. d. geneesk. Wetensch. in Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1853, ii, 406-411.

PESTH.

See, in this list, Buda-Pesth.

PETAMBAHAN.

Scharlé (A.) & **Bernelot Moens** (J. C.) Scheikundig onderzoek van negen keukenzout-bevattende minerale wateren, afkomstig van bronnen, gelegen in de distrikten Petambahan, Lingkir en Goenong-Kending in de residentie Soerabaja. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1864, xxvi, 347-400.

PETERSTHAL.

Haberer (A.) Die Renchbäder Petersthal und Griesbach (im badischen Schwarzwalde) und ihre Curmittel. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1866.

Petersthal, das Stahl- und Lithionbad des badischen Schwarzwaldes. Vom hygienischen und ärztlichen Standpunkt aus beleuchtet. 12°. *Petersthal*, 1880.

PETERSTOWN.

Account of the medical properties of the Grey Sulphur Springs. 16°. *Charleston*, 1836.

———. The same. 2. ed., with a statement of the cases of 1835 and 1836. 16°. *Charleston*, 1837.

PETRIOLO.

Sarti (L.) Guida sull' uso dell' acqua salino solforosa del torrente Cremone di proprietà del Sodalizio del SS.° Sagramento di Mogliano ed esistente nel territorio di Petriolo Piceno sotto la provincia di Macerata. Ann. di med. pubb., Roma, 1874, ix, 439-454.

PETTY'S *Island.*

Booth (J. C.) Chalybeate spring on Petty's Island. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1853, n. s., xxv, 271.

PFEFFERS.

See, also, in this list, Gastein; Ragatz.

Damur (Z.) *Delineatio et utilitas thermarum Favariensium Rhætiæ, vulgo dictarum Pfefers-Bad. sm. 4°. *Basileæ*, [1704].

Also, in: Fasc. diss. med. select. (Zwingerus). 12°. *Basil.*, 1710, 471-527.

Kaiser (J. K.) Die Heilquelle zu Pfäfers, ein historisch-topographischer u. heilkundiger Versuch. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Chur*, 1833.

Kolweck (J.) Tractat von dess überauss heylsamen, weitberühmten, selbst warmen, unser lieben Frawen Pfefers Bad, inn Ober Schweitz gelegen, wunderthätiger Natur, Art, Eygenschafft, Tugent, Krafft und Würckungen. So wol auch von dessen, auss der alt entsetzlich, schench, gefährlich, und tieffschlundiger finstern Birg Hölen, an ein freyes, luftiges, Leicht, Lufft, Sonnen und himmelfähiges Ort, durch den . . . Hern Jodocum, Abbten des . . . Gotts Hauss, unser lieben Frawen zu Pfefers, newlich beschehener glücklicher Derivation unnd Aussführung, zu sonderem Nutz und Ergötzligkeit Jedermäniglich, auch aller deren, die dises sehr köstlichen Schatzes der Natur zur Erhol: und Erhaltung ihrer Gesundheit bedörffen. 16°. *Dilingen*, 1631.

Rahn (C.) *De aquis mineralibus Fabariensibus seu Piperinis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1757.

Bemerkungen über den Kurort Pfäfers in der Schweiz, aus dem Tagebuche eines reisenden Arztes. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1825, lx, 3. St., 87-115.—**Johnson** (J.) The baths of Pfeffers (in the country of the Grisons). Med.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1834-5, n. s., xxii, 281-304.—**Kaiser.** Uebersicht der badärztlichen Beobachtungen von 1826 [bis 1828] im Bade Pfäfers, nebst Bericht über den gegenwärtigen Bestand der Badanstalt. Verhandl. d. ver. ärztl. Gesellsch. d. Schweiz, Zürich, 1828, i, 124-140; 1829, ii, 43-62. ———. Badärztliche Beobachtungen im Bade Pfäfers und Hof Ragaz, aus den Jahren 1848, 1849 und 1850. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Zürich, 1851,

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

PFEFFERS—continued.

16–41.—**Labat.** Étude sur la station et les eaux de Ragaz-Pfaeffers. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1875–6, xxi, 289–313.—**Schädler** (A.) Ueber die Heilwirkung der Pfäferser Therme. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1880, x, 747; 782.

PIANO.

See, in this list, **Arta.**

PIATIGORSK.

Bogoslovsky (W. S.) Piatigorskiya i s nimi smezhniya mineralniya vodi. [The Piatigorsk and adjacent mineral waters.] 12°. *Moskva,* 1892.

Kavkazskiya mineralniya vodi. Gorko-solenoye ozero Tambukan. [Caucasian mineral waters. Bitter-salt lake, Tambukan.] 24°. *St. Petersburg,* 1893.

Danielbek. Resultati yezhednevnavo doukhlyetnavo opredyeleniya temperaturi debita i kolichestva serovodoroda vodi Alexandro-Yormolovskoy hurovoy skvazhini v Piatigorske s kratkim obzorom yeya istorii. [Results of daily observations on the temperature, quantity of water, quantity of hydrogen sulphide, of the Alexandro Yormolo boracic source in Piatigorsk for two years, with a short review of its history.] Trudi Russ. Obsh. ochran. narod. zdravija, otd. balneol. i climatol., St. Petersb., 1885–6, iii, suppl., 103–114. ———. O lechenii Tambukanskoy gryazyn i netsleso6braznom sposobe polucheniya kholodnoy sernoy vodi v g. Piatigorske. [On the employment of the muds of Tambukan, and the untoward method of using cold sulphur water at Piatigorsk.] *Ibid.,* 1886–7, iv, suppl., 126–143. ———. Sezoni 1886 [i 1887] gg. na Pyatigorskoy gruppe Kavkazskikh mineralnikh vod. [Season of 1886 in the Piatigorsk group of Caucasian mineral waters.] *Ibid.,* 144–159; (1887–8), 1890, v, suppl., 69–85.—**Fedchenko** (N. P.) O fizïologicheskom deystvii Piatigorskikh sernikh vann. [On the physiological action of the sulphur baths of Piatigorsk.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1892, xiv, sect. 4, 1; 69; 153.—**Heyfelder.** Die Curperiode 1884 in Pjatigorsk. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1885, n. F., ii, 23; 31.—**Pashkevich** (S.) Nablyudeniya nad deystviem Pyatigorskikh sernuikh vod. [On the effects of the sulphur water of Piatigorsk.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1874, xx, 1–60.—**Rudnef** (M. M.) O Kavkazskikh mineralnikh vodakh v Pyatigorske. [On the mineral waters of Piatigorsk.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1870–71, vii, 202.—**Skvortsoff** (I. P.) Pyatigorye i yevo mineralniya vodi. [Piatigorsk and its mineral waters.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1889, ii, sect. 2, 81–114.

PIERRE-BRUNNE.

See, in this list, **Saint-Germain-les-Belles.**

PIERREFONDS.

Bourgarel (E.) De l'emploi des eaux de Pierrefonds dans la tuberculose pulmonaire. 8°. *Hyères,* 1881.

Fieber (F.) Der Einathmungs-Saal zu Pierrefonds-les Bains. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1862, ix, 281–284.—**Henry** (O.) Rapport sur l'eau sulfureuse naturelle de Pierrefonds (Oise). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1845–6, xi, 939–941.—**Sales-Girons.** Résumé d'une étude médicale sur les eaux minérales sulfureuses de Pierrefonds, près Compiègne. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1853, ii, 80; 126; 215. ———. Étude médicale pratique sur les eaux de Pierrefonds-les-Bains (près Compiègne), de l'élément alcalin qu'elles contiennent et de leur application dans le traitement des maladies de poitrine. *Ibid.,* 1854, i, 593–606. ———. Premières observations cliniques faites dans les salles de respiration des eaux minérales de Pierrefonds, près Compiègne. *Ibid.,* 1857, i, 705–719. ———. Les eaux minérales de Pierrefonds comparées avec les eaux de Bonnes, quant à leurs propriétés curatives sur les maladies de poitrine. *Ibid.,* 1868, i, 577–592. ———. Sur la nouvelle salle de respiration à l'eau ferrugineuse pulvérisée, établie à Pierrefonds-les-Bains pour la cure de l'anémie et des maladies qu'elle complique. *Ibid.,* 1877, i, 671; 703.

PIETRAPOLA.

Vacher & Castagnoux. Analyse des eaux minérales chaudes de Pietrapola dites de Fiumorbo, en l'île de Corse. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1820, viii, 1–50.

PIGNA.

Farina (J.-F.) La vallée de la Nervia et ses eaux thermales sulfureuses (Pigna, Castel-Vittorio). 12°. *Paris,* 1874.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

PILSEN.

Kopetzky (M.) Pilsens günstige Verhältnisse, und dessen Mineralquelle. 8°. *Prag,* 1837.

Zawadzki (A.) Die Pilsner Heilquelle, in topographischer, chemischer und medizinischer Hinsicht. 12°. *Lemberg,* 1836.

Pleischl (A.) Chemische Untersuchung des Lochotiner Mineral-Wassers nächst Pilsen in Böhmen. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1837, xxi, 223–239.

PINKAFELD.

See, in this list, **Tatsmansdorf.**

PISA.

See, in this list, **Bagni di San Giuliano.**

PITKEATHLY.

Heaton (C. W.) On the composition of the Pitkeathly mineral waters (the oldest medicinal waters in Scotland). Lancet, Lond., 1876, i, 599.

PLAN (*Le*).

Bouis. Source de Castille (Haute-Garonne). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1880, 2. s., ix, 801.

PLOMBIÈRES.

See, also, in this list, **Luxeuil.**

Bottentuit. The waters of Plombières (Vosges). 16°. *London,* 1888.

Coup d'œil sur Plombières, par un voyageur, en 1820. 8°. *Paris,* 1820.

Daviller. Notice sur Plombières-les-Bains. 12°. *Nancy,* 1890.

Duval (V.) Deux mots de réponse à M. Turck. 16°. *Paris,* 1850.

Établissement thermal de Plombières-les-Bains, Vosges; propriété de l'état. 16°. [*Mirecourt, n. d.*]

Grosjean (A.) Nouvel essai sur les eaux minérales de Plombières. 2. éd. 8°. *Nancy, an X* [1802].

———. Précis sur les eaux minérales de Plombières; utile aux médecins et aux personnes qui fréquentent cet établissement thermal. Suivi d'une notice sur les eaux ferrugino-gazeuses de Bussang; et de leur analyse récente, par M. Barruel. 8°. *Paris,* 1829.

Henry (F.-O.) & Lhéritier (S.-D.) Hydrologie de Plombières, ou nouvelles recherches sur le rendement, la température et la composition chimique des sources de Plombières. 8°. *Paris,* 1855.

Jaquot (A.) * Sur les eaux minérales, froides et thermales, de Plombières. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1813.

Le Bon (J.) Abrégé de la propriété des eaux de Plombières. Réimprimé sur l'édition de 1576, avec une préface et un glossaire-index par Louis Jouve. 16°. *Épinal,* 1869.

Leclère (C.) Des eaux minérales de Plombières et de leur emploi dans le traitement des maladies chroniques du tube digestif. 8°. *Paris,* 1869.

Lhéritier (S.-D.) Eaux de Plombières. Clinique médicale. Du rhumatisme, et de son traitement par les eaux thermo-minérales de Plombières. 1e année. 8°. *Paris,* 1853.

———. Eaux de Plombières. Clinique médicale. Des paralysies (hémiplégie, paraplégie, irritation spinale, myélite) et de leur traitement par les eaux thermo-minérales de Plombières. 2e année. 8°. *Paris,* 1854.

Liétard (G.) Études cliniques sur les eaux de Plombières. 8°. *Paris,* 1860.

Martinet (J.-F.) Traité des maladies chroniques et des moyens les plus efficaces de les guérir. Qui sont les différentes manières d'user des eaux de Plombières; avec une topographie physico-médicale du département des Vosges, dans lequel ces eaux minérales sont situées. 8°. *Paris,* 1803.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

PLOMBIÈRES—continued.

Michel (F.-J.-X.) *Sur l'emploi des eaux minérales de Plombières et de Luxeuil dans le traitement de quelques maladies chroniques. 4°. *Paris*, 1823.

Musset (G.-H.) *Études physiologiques et thérapeutiques sur les eaux thermales de Plombières. 4°. *Paris*, 1852.

Plombières et ses thermes. Guide de l'étranger aux eaux de Plombières et ses environs (Vosges); publié sous le patronage du conseil d'administration de la Compagnie anonyme des thermes de Plombières. 16°. *Nancy*, 1850.

Tiyot (P. A.) *Naturæ et usus thermarum Plumbariarum Lothariugiæ, brevis descriptio. 4°. *Basileæ*, [1706].

Also, in: Fasc. diss. med. select. (Zvingerus). 12°. *Basil.*, 1710, 528–576.

Turck (L.) Précis du mode d'action des eaux minérales de Plombières dans le traitement des maladies chroniques. 8°. *Plombières*, 1828.

See, also, supra, Duval (V.).

———. *Du mode d'action des eaux minérothermales de Plombières. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1834.

———. The same. 4. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1847.

———. Eaux de Plombières. Montaigne. Les chemises d'Isabeau de Bavière. Une faute du pharmacien Rouvroy, son école. Le Dr. Lhéritier, ses doctrines, le livre rouge. 8°. *Paris*, 1861.

Guersant. Notice sur les eaux de Plombières. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1838, 3. s., i, 194–209.—**Henry** (F.-O.) Analyse de l'eau des différentes sources qui alimentent l'établissement de Plombières (Vosges). [1 ap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1854–5, xx, 1248–1254.—**Humbert** (E.) Eaux minérales de Plombières. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1856, iv, 787.—**Jutier** (P.) & **Lefort** (J.) Études sur les eaux minérales et thermales de Plombières comprenant: 1° des considérations générales sur l'origine géologique des sources minérales de l'est de la France, l'historique, le captage, l'aménagement des eaux de Plombières; 2° les propriétés physiques et chimiques, l'analyse et la composition des eaux minérales de cette station thermale. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1860–61, vii, 471–687, 2 maps. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lanyer** (J.-C.) Observations pratiques sur les eaux minérales de Plombières et sur l'iode. Ann. de la méd. physiol., Par., 1830, xvii, 507–538.—**Peyraud** (G.) Considérations pratiques sur les propriétés des eaux thermales de Plombières. Mém. Soc. méd. d'émulat. de Lyon, 1842, i, 165–191.—**Pétrequin** (J.-E.) Note sur l'usage des eaux minérales de Plombières dans les maladies des yeux. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1839, ii, 22–31.—**Rotureau** (A.) Plombières (Eaux minérales de). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xxvi, 176–187.—**Vauquelin.** Sur les eaux de Plombières. Rec. period. Soc. de méd. de Par., 1802, xiii, 105–116.

PODOL.

Hattwich (K.) Das Mineralwasser zu Podoll in Böhmens Chrudimer Kreise, in einer kurzen physisch-, chemisch- und medizinischen Uebersicht. 12°. *Chrudim*, 1813.

[Veith (J. A.)] Thermæ Podolenses, a novo resurgentes, beato Wenceslao votæ. 12°. *Wytisstěná w Parze*, 1728.

POGGIO A CAIANO.

Guerri (L.) Relazione dell' analisi chimica dell' acqua acidula-ferruginosa-iodurata del Poggio a Caiano. 12°. *Firenze*, 1891.

POLAND.

See, also, in this list, **Rabka; Warsaw.**

Sciborowski [W. L.] Pogląd na ruch i postęp zdrojowisk i zakładów klimat. krajowych w ciągu pory zdrojowéj r. 1881. [Report on the climatic stations and mineral springs of Poland for 1881.] 4°. [*Kraków*], 1882.

Stella-Sawicki (J.) *Les eaux minérales en Pologne. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1870.

Olszewski (K.) Rozbior chemiczny wód mineral. z 16tu zdrojów dotąd nie badanych, znajdujących się w Krynicy, Jastrzębiku, Słotwinie, Szczawniku i Muszynie. [Chemical analysis of the mineral waters of the 16 springs never before analyzed together, viz: Krynica, Jastrzębik, Slotwinie, Szczawnik, and Muszyna.] Sprawoz. Kom. fizyogr. c. k. Towarz. nauk. krakow., Kraków, 1882, xvi, pt. 2, 3–36, 1 map.—**Sciborowski** (W.) Pogląd na ruch i postęp w zdrojowiskach krajowych podczas pory zdrojowéj roku 1868 (i. r. 1869). [Report on the native mineral springs for . . .] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1869, viii, 155; 163; 187; 195; 215; 1870, ix, 214; 229; 237.—**Zielenicwski** (M.) Bemerkungen über die Entwickelung der wichtigeren polnischen Brunnenanstalten in den letzt verflossenen Jahren. Jahrb. f. Balneol., etc., Wien, 1871, i, pt. 2, 1–33. ———. Obraz statystyczny ruchu i przemysłu w zdrojowiskach ojczystych za rok 1871. [Comparative (analytical) statistics of the mineral waters of Poland.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1872, xii, 401–403.

POLYUSTROVO.

Brusyanin. Ob analize Polyustrovskikh zheleznikh vod. [Analysis of the chalybeate waters of Polyustrovo.] Trudi Russk. Obsh. ochran. narod. zdravija, o d. balneol. i climatol. 1887–8, St. Petersb., 1890, v, suppl., 86–90.—**Jürgens** (A.) Die Eisenquellen bei Polustrowo. Pharm. Ztschr., St. Petersb., 1893, xxxii, 258–260.

POLZIN.

Lehmann. Nachricht über die Bethanienquelle bei Polzin und die in der Nähe gewonnene Moorrede. 12°. *Belgard*, 1861.

———. Bad Polzin, seine Kurmittel und deren Anwendung bei den hier am häufigsten beobachteten Krankheiten. 16°. *Polzin*, 1874.

Beyer (F. W.) Ueber die Mineralquellen des Louisenbades bei Polzin (in Pommern). Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1842, xi, 237–240.—**Pitsch.** Mittheilungen über die Mineralquellen in und bei Polzin in Pommern und besonders über das daselbst befindliche Armenbad. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1838, vii, 247.

PONT-GIBAUD.

Gobley. Rapport sur les eaux de Pontgibaud (Puy-de-Dôme). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1862–3, xxviii, 266–268.

PORLA.

Hwasser (I.) *Underrättelser för brunnsgäster vid Porla. 8°. *Upsala*, 1849.

Wettergren (C.) Iakttagelser rörande Porla brunn och des verkuingar samt råd för kurgäster. [Remarks on the spring of Porla, its efficacy; with advice to visitors.] 8°. *Stockholm*, [1883].

Blix (M. G.) Porla bälsobrunn 1885. [Mineral springs of Porla.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1885–6, xxi, 274–285. ———. Rapport från Porla brunns- och badanstalt för år 1886. *Ibid.*, 1886–7, xxii, 170–175.

PORRETTA.

Maunoir (R.) La Porrette et Monte-Catini. 8°. *Florence*, 1848.

———. Résumé des rapports publiés par MM. Paolini et Malnecelli, sur la clinique des thermes de la Porrette et de Monte-Catini. 8°. *Florence*, 1848.

Paolini (M.) Intorno l' efficacia delle acque termali della Porretta contro la sterilità delle donne. fol. *Bologna*, 1851.

———. Dell' azione fisiologica in genere delle acque termali di Porretta. fol. *Bologna*, 1854.

Zeneroli (L.) Avvertimenti dietetici, ossia maniera di vivere da osservarsi dalli concorrenti alle Terme Porrettane. 8°. *Bologna*, 1771.

———. Scelta di storie mediche spettanti alle Terme Porrettane. 1770–1772. 8°. *Bologna*, 1771–3.

Balneis (De) porectanis. [*Attend.:*] Recepta aque balnei de Porecta edita per Thuram de Castello. *In:* Guy de Chauliac. Cyrurgia, [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1499. *Also, in:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553.—**Bertoloni** (G.) Della sostanza albuminoide che si riscontra in alcune delle acque solforose della Porretta. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1867, 2. s., vii, 101–105, 1 pl.—**Brugnoli** (G.) Delle Terme Porrettane. Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1874, Bologna, 1875, vi, 352–363. *Also:* Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1875, 5. s., xix, 305–320. ———. Solfidrometria delle acque minerali di Porretta.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

PORRETTA—continued.

Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1875, 5. s., xx, 321–328.—**Laurenti** (M. A.) Analyse des eaux de Porecta. [*From:* Mém. Acad. d. sc. de Bologne.] Collect. acad. d. mém., etc., Par., 1773, x, 481–489.—**Paolini** (M.) Sulle acque termali della Porretta. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1842, 3. s., i, 221–303. ———. Intorno l' efficacia delle acque termali della Porretta contro le malattie croniche della pelle. *Ibid.*, 1845, 3. s., vii, 209–236.—**Ravaglia** (G.) Nuove osservazioni sull' uso ed efficacia delle acque della Porretta. Spallanzani, Modena, 1882, 2. s., xi, 628–630. *Also:* Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1883, xix, 303–311.

PORTAGE.

Clapham (E.) Remarks on a recently discovered mineral spring at Portage, Kalamazoo County, Mich.; together with the qualitative analysis thereof in comparison with some European springs of celebrity. Chicago M. J., 1870, xxvii, 656–660.

PORTUGAL.

See, also, in this list, **Aljustrel; Alpedrinha; Amieira; Bem-Saude; Braga; Cabeço-de-Vide; Caldas da Rainha; Chaves; Estoril; Felgueria; Gerez; Lafões: Lisbon; Lugar de Falla; Moledo: Monchique; Mozambique; Pedras Salgadas; Punhete; Saint Michael** *Island*; **Vidago; Villa Pouca de Aguiar; Visella.**

DA FONSECA HENRIQUES (F.) Aquilegio medicinal, em que se dá noticia das agoas de caldas, de fontes, rios, poços, lagoas, e cisternas, do reyno de Portugal, e dos Algarves, que ou pelas virtudes medicinaes, que tem, ou por outra alguma singularidade, são dignas de particular memoria. 16°. *Lisboa-Occidental*, 1726.

[LOURENÇO (A.-V.)] Renseignements sur les eaux minérales portugaises. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

[TAVARES (F.)] Instrucções e cautelas practicas sobre a naturesa, differentes especies, virtudes em geral, e uso legitimo das aguas mineraes, principalmente de caldas; com a noticia daquellas, que são conhecidas em cada huma das provincias do reino de Portugal, e o methodo de preparar as aguas artificiaes. 2 v. in 1. 12°. *Coimbra*, 1810.

Beer (J.) Die Mineralquellen Portugals. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1870, xxii, 150; 161.—**de Carvalho** (F.) Relatorio sobre as aguas mineraes. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1867, 2. s., xxxi, 242; 270.—**Lourenço** (A. V.) Relatorio sobre as aguas mineraes. *Ibid.*, 308; 334; 362. *Also:* Escholiaste med., Lisb., 1867, xviii, 296; 315; 333.

POSCHITZ.

Kachler (J.) Analyse des Poschitzer Sauerbrunnens. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1875, 330–332.

POTSDAM.

Gräfe (C. F.) Ueber Potsdam's Heilquellen. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1823, v, 1–11. ———. Ueber Potsdam's Mineralbäder. *Ibid.*, 1825, vii, 259.

POUCHICOU.

Gobley. Rapport sur les eaux dites sources de Pouchicou (Aveyron), fait au nom de la commission des eaux minérales. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1865–6, xxxi, 88.

POUGUES.

BOVET (C.) Études chimique, physiologique et thérapeutique sur les eaux minérales de la source de St.-Léger à Pougues. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

DE CROZANT (L.) De l'emploi des eaux minérales de Pougues, dans le traitement de quelques affections chroniques de l'estomac et des organes génito-urinaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1846.

EAUX minérales de Pougues, bains et douches. 8°. [*Paris*, 1838, *vel subseq.*]

ÉTABLISSEMENT des eaux minérales de Pougues, près de Nevers (Nièvre). 8°. [*Paris*, 1853, *vel subseq.*]

JANICOT (J.) Étude bibliographique et critique sur les eaux de Pougues. 3 fasc. 8°. *Paris*, 1879–81.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

POUGUES—continued.

———. Des maladies que guérissent ou améliorent les eaux de Pougues . . . et de la cure thermale à Pougues. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

LOGERAIS. Observations médicales sur les eaux minérales de Pougues (Nièvre). 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

MARTIN (H.) Essai sur les eaux de Pougues (près Nevers). Observations concernant leurs propriétés médicinales dans plusieurs affections chroniques, et en particulier dans la gastralgie. 8°. *Paris*, 1840.

MEDICAL notice of the mineral waters of Pougues, alkaline, gaseous, ferruginous, and iodised. 8°. *London*, 1858.

NOTICE médicale sur les eaux minérales de Pougues. 8°. *Paris*, 1856.

ROUBAUD (A.-F.) Eaux minérales de Pougues. Troubles de la digestion. Maladies des voies urinaires. Extraits des rapports annuels sur le service médical de l'établissement hydro-minéral de Pougues. 8°. *Paris*, [1863].

———. The same. Et de l'identité d'origine de la gravelle, de la goutte, du diabète et de l'albuminurie. Mémoire présenté à l'Institut de France dans la séance du 27 mars 1865. 8°. *Paris*, 1865.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Union méd., Par., 1863, 2. s., xviii, 231; 267; 294.

———. Pougues, ses eaux minérales, ses environs. 3. éd. 12°. *Paris*, [1866].

Boullay & Henry. Analyse des eaux minérales de Pougues. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1837–8, ii, 492–495.—**Chevallier** (A.) Rapport sur l'eau de Pougues (Nièvre). *Ibid.*, 1869, xxxiv, 712.—**Latour** (A.) Notice médicale sur les eaux minérales de Pougues. Union méd., Par., 1853, x, 299.—**Martin** (H.) Analyse des eaux de Pougues. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1830, ii, 223–225.—**Propriétés** (Sur les) thérapeutiques de l'eau de Pougues, Saint-Léger; observations cliniques. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1887, viii, 171; 219.—**Roubaud** (F.) Rapport sur le service médical de l'établissement hydro-minéral de Pougues; année 1866. France méd., Par., 1867, xiv, 51; 61; 77; 83; 93; 110; 141; 148. *Also*, Reprint.—**Yvo** (J.-B.) Pougues-les-Eaux. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, i, 578.

POZO.

See, in this list, **Villar del Pozo.**

POZZUOLI.

FRANCO (D.) La Solfatara di Pozzuoli, rinomata stazione balneare e climatica; brevi notizie ad uso dei medici e dei pazienti. 12°. *Napoli*, 1890.

Alcadinus. De balneis Puteolanis carmen. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, ff. 203–208.—**De Anna** (F.) La Solfatara di Pozzuoli nella tuberculosi polmonale. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1889, n. s., xi, 682–684.—**Storer** (H. R.) Upon the arsenical atmosphere and arsenical hot spring of the Solfatara at Pozzuoli (near Naples), in the treatment of consumptives. Lancet, Lond., 1877, ii, 456–458.

PRADES.

Chevallier. Sur l'eau de Prades (Ardèche), source du Vernet. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1874, 2. s., iii, 277.

PRAGUE.

SCRINCI (J. A. [J.]) Gründliche Untersuch- und Beschreibung des Theodor-Baads, welches eine halbe Meile von der Haupt Stadt Praag entfernet ist, auf den Weeg nacher Königs-Saal, [etc.]. 16°. *Prag*, [1739].

PREANGER (*Residency of*).

van der Wijck (H. C.) Opgave der warme en zoute bronnen in de residentie Preanger Regentschappen. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1857, xiv, 220–227.

PRÉFAILLES.

Gobley. Rapport sur l'eau de Préfailles (Loire-Inférieure). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1865–6, xxxi, 1012–1014.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

PRÉ-SAINT-DIDIER.

Borsarelli (P. A.) Dell' esistenza dell' arsenico nell' acqua minerale ferruginosa di Pré-Saint-Didier, presso Cormayeur, valle d' Aosta. Giorn. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1850, 2. s., ix, 51-63.

PRESTE.

See, in this list, **La Preste.**

PRESTINO.

Micotti (G.) Le acque minerali di Prestino (Bognanco-entro-Ossola). Indipendente, Torino, 1876, xxvii, 425-434.

PRINES (*Les*).

See, in this list, **Vals.**

PROPIAC.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur l'eau minérale de deux sources découvertes à Propiac (Drôme). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1847-8, xiii, 612.

PROVINS.

Modin (L.-A.) *Des eaux martiales de Provins (Seine-et-Marne), et de leurs applications à la thérapeutique. 4°. *Paris*, 1852.

Naudot. Notice sur les eaux minérales ferrugineuses acidules froides de Provins, précédée d'un essai sur la topographie médicale de Provins et de ses environs. sm. 8°. *Provins*, 1841.

Naudot. Sur les sels principes des eaux minérales de Provins. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1779, li, 51-59.—**Opoix.** Observations sur une nouvelle analyse des eaux minérales de Provins, que M. Raulin vient de donner au public. *Ibid.*, 1778, l, 396-409.—**Poggiale.** Source minérale de Provins (Seine-et-Marne). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1878, 2. s., vii, 1348.

PRUDHOMAT.

Gobley. Rapport sur l'eau de Prudhomat (Lot). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1864-5, xxx, 571.

PRUSSIA.

Harless (J. C. F.) Die vorzüglicheren salinischen und eisenhaltigen Gesundbrunnen im Grossherzogthum Niederrhein, insbesondere die Mineralquellen zu Boisdorf, Heppingen, Tönnestein, Heilbrunnen, und zu Godesberg. Nebst einem Ueberblick über die bedeutenderen und heilkräftigen Mineralquellen in der Eifel, sodann am rechten Ufer des Mittelrheins, und auf dem Hundsrücken. 8°. *Hamm*, 1826.

von Fircks (A.) Die Bäder und Heilquellen im preussischen Staate während der Jahre 1886 bis 1890. Ztschr. d. k. preuss. Statist. Bureau's. Berl., 1894, xxxiv, 27-58.—**Guttstadt** (A.) Statistik der Bäder und Heilquellen in Preussen, während der Jahre 1870 bis 1880. *Ibid.*, 1881, xxi, 269-286.—**Heilquellen** (Die) Preussens im Jahre 1837. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1838, iii, 301-424.—**Lichtenstädt.** Ueber einige Mineralbrunnen in der Nähe des Rheins. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1849, xviii, 143; 147.—**Osann** (E.) Uebersicht der wichtigsten Heilquellen im Königreich Preussen, mit besonderer Beziehung auf ihre Benutzung im Sommer 1826. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1827, lxv, 6. St., 121-145; Suppl.-Hft., 112-153. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Chronik der Heilquellen im Königreich Prenssen von den Jahren 1828-9. *Ibid.*, 1829, Suppl.-Hft., 235; 1830, Suppl.-Hft., 208-224.

PSEKUP.

Kornievski & Fogel. Pskupskiya, Shirvanskiya i Maykopskiya mineraliunıya vodi. [Mineral springs of Pskup, Shirvan, and Maykop]. Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1866, i, pt. 4, 1-12.—**Pavlovski** (N.) Pskupskïa sernoshtsholochnïa vodi, uslovïa ikh proïskhozhdenïa i ustroystvo kaptazha ikb. [The sulpho-alkaline mineral waters of Pskups, the conditions of their occurrence, and their employment.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1886, no. 40, pt. 1, 36-56, 1 pl.—**Stackmann** (A.) Hydro-chemische Untersuchungen der Mineralwässer von Pskokop. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersb., 1885, xxiv, 129; 145; 161; 209; 225; 273; 289; 321; 337.

PUCHSTEIN.

See, in this list, **Giesshübl.**

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

PUDA (*la*).

Arnús (M.) Historia topográfica, química y médica de la Puda de Monserrat, precedida de algunas generalidades de hidrología general y balnearia. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1863.

Gongora (L.) Preliminares para el estudio de las aguas y baños de la Puda. Encicl. méd.-farm., Barcel., 1877, i, 221; 231; 243. ———. Baños de la Puda. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 730-733. ———. Baños de la Puda de Montserrat (Barcelona), 1888. *Ibid.*, 1889, iii, 680-686.

PÜLLNA.

Killiches (F. I.) Ueber das Püllnaer-Bitterwasser, dessen äusserlichen und innerlichen Gebrauch. sm. 8°. *Prag*, 1829.

Müller (C.) *Tractatus de aqua Püllnaensi. 8°. *Pragæ*, 1834.

———. Das Püllnaer Bitterwasser in kurzer Uebersicht. 12°. *Wien*, 1844.

———. The same. Les eaux minérales de Püllna. 12°. *Vienne*, [1843].

Schlierf (G.) *De aquis Püllnaensibus. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, [1836].
German text.

Wetzler (J. E.) Ueber den Nutzen und Gebrauch des Püllnaer Bitterwassers. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1827.

———. The same. 7. Aufl. 12°. *Augsburg*, 1847.

Wirkung (Ueber die) und Anwendung des Püllnaer Bitterwassers, für Kranke, die sich dessen bedienen wollen, geschildert von einem Berliner practischen Arzte. 12°. *Berlin*, 1846.

Labat (A.) Étude sur l'eau de Pullna (Bohème). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1869-70, xvi, 303-319. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Püllna. N. dict. de méd. et chirprat., Par., 1881, xxx, 145.—**Therapeut.** (Die) Eigenschaften des Püllnaer Bitterwassers. Cursalon, Wien, 1876, x, No. 23.

PUENTE-VIESGO.

Enríquez (A.) Baños de Puente-Viesgo. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 135-170.

PUERTOLLANO.

Aguas minerales [de Puertollano]. Siglo méd., Madrid., 1860, vii, 302.—**Mestre y Marzal** (C.) Aguas carbonico-ferruginosas de Puertollano. *Ibid.*, 1856, iii, 237. ———. Accion de las aguas minero-medicinales de Puertollano sobre las enfermedades del aparato digestivo. España méd., Madrid, 1862, vii, 276.

PUNHETE.

d'Oliveira e Silva (C. A.) Noticia analytica das agoas ferreas de villa de Punhete; seu modo de obtar; molestias em que são proprias, e direcções para o seu uso. 16°. *Lisboa*, 1799.

PURTON.

Bakewell (R. H.) A visit to the Purton Spa; with a short account of the extraordinary properties and effects of its sulphated and bromo-iodated spring. 8°. *Purton*, 1862.

Althaus (J.) Zwei neue englische Mineralquellen. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1862, xiv, 307.

PUY-DE-DÔME (*Département du*).

See, also, in this list, **Mont-Dore; Pont Gibaud.**

Ducros (F.) *Étude sur les eaux minérales du Puy-de-Dôme. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1893.

Nivet (V.) Dictionnaire des eaux minérales du département du Puy-de-Dôme. 8°. *Clermont*, 1846.

PYRAWARTH.

Zuegerl (J.) Einige Notizen über das Pierawarther Bad in Nieder-Oesterreich. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1832, n. F., iii, 448-454. ———. Das Pierawarther Bad. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1845, ii, 76-83.

PYRÈNE.

See, in this list, **Laleich.**

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

PYRENEES.

Duhourcau (E.) Du rôle physiologique et thérapeutique de l'azote gazeux considérée principalement dans les eaux minérales des Pyrénées. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1890.

Repr. from: Rev. d. Pyrénées et de la France méridionale, 1890.

Farges (P.-G.) Guide thermal. Les eaux sulfureuses thermales des Pyrénées, leurs vertus, leurs dangers, méthode et errements. 12°. *Paris*, 1886.

Filhol (E.) Recherches sur les eaux minérales des Pyrénées. Œuvre posthume publiée par les soins de Léon Joulin. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

Fontan (J.-P.-A.) *Recherches sur les eaux minérales des Pyrénées. 4°. *Paris*, 1838.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1838.

Lazari (L.) Die Pyrenäen-Bäder in Frankreich. 8°. *Dessau*, 1855.

Lomet (A.-F.) Mémoire sur les eaux minérales et les monumens thermaux des Pyrénées. 8°. *Paris, an III* [1795].

Taylor (*Sir* A.) De l'influence curative du climat de Pau et des eaux minérales des Pyrénées sur les maladies, contenant des notices descriptives sur la géologie, la botanique. Trad. de l'anglais, par Patrick O'Quin. 8°. *Pau*, 1843.

———. The same. On the curative influence of the climate of Pau, and the mineral waters of the Pyrenees, on disease; with descriptive notices of the geology, botany, natural history, mountain sports, local antiquities, and topography of the Pyrenees, and their principal watering places. 8°. *London*, 1845.

Baudot. Des eaux minérales des Pyrénées. Tribune méd., Par., 1873-4, vi, 436; 448. — **Biefel** (R.) Reise-Erinnerungen aus den Pyrenäen. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1855, vii, 373; 385. — **Filhol** (E.) Note sur les eaux minérales sulfureuses des Pyrénées. J. de méd., chir. et pharm. de Toulouse, 1851, n. s., iii, 27-29. ———. Recherches sur l'alcalinité comparée des eaux sulfureuses des Pyrénées, et sur la composition chimique des atmosphères médicamenteuses utilisées dans les principaux établissements thermaux des Pyrénées. [*From:* Mém. Acad. imp. d. sc. de Toulouse, 5. s., iii.] *Ibid.*, 1859, 3. s., iv, 300; 329. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Note sur les eaux sulfureuses des Pyrénées. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1868, ii, 137-139. ———. Nouvelles recherches sur les eaux sulfureuses thermales des Pyrénées. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1869-70, xvi, 43-58. ———. Théorie du blanchiment des eaux sulfureuses thermales des Pyrénées. Rev. méd. de Toulouse 1871, v, 204-212. — **Garrigou** (F.) Première partie d'une étude comparative des sources thermales des Pyrénées, au triple point de vue géologique, chimique et médical. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1867, 2. s., iv, 339-341. ———. Les eaux thermales sulfureuses des Pyrénées envisagées au point de vue de la spécialité et des moyens de réussite de chaque établissement. *Ibid.*, 1868, 2. s., v, 776-784. ———. Généralités sur les eaux minérales des Pyrénées. Union méd., Par., 1873, 3. s., xv, 556; 661; 697; 721; 769. ———. Résultats de nouvelles recherches sur les eaux minérales des Pyrénées. J. de thérap., Par., 1875, ii, 333-339. ———. Résumé de l'hydrologie pyrénéenne. Rev. méd. et scient. d'hydrol., Toulouse, 1887, iv, 389-408. — **Heyfelder.** Nachrichten über die Heilquellen in den Pyrenäen. N. Jahrb. d. teutsch. Med. u. Chir., Hamm, 1824, viii, 1. St., 109-117. — **Joly** (N.) Études nouvelles sur la nature, l'origine et le mode de formation de la glairine ou barégine contenues dans les eaux thermales sulfureuses des Pyrénées. Rev. méd. et scient. d'hydrol., Toulouse, 1884, i, 225-239, 1 pl. — **Laubron.** Des matières organiques et organisées des eaux sulfureuses des Pyrénées, et particulièrement de l'origine et de la formation de la substance connue sous le nom de barégine. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1854-5, i, 245-256. — **Laudré-Beauvais.** Observations pratiques sur quelques eaux minérales des Pyrénées. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1832, i, 173; 398. — **Lippert** (H.) Ein Excursionszug durch die Pyrenäenbäder. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1868, v, 366; 374; 386. — **Lombard** (H.-C.) Appréciation des bains des Pyrénées et leur comparaison avec ceux des Alpes. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1864, 3. s., xix, 458; 470; 498; 511; 573. — **Patissier.** Mémoire du docteur Lambron, ayant pour titre: Études analytiques et comparatives sur la thermalité et la sulfuration de 178 sources sulfureuses de la chaîne des Pyrénées. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1851-2, xvii, 1143-1152. — **Poore** (G. V.) The sulphur-waters of the Pyrenees. Lancet, Lond., 1879, i, 624; 658. — **Soulé.** De la minéralisation et de la stabilité des eaux sulfureuses des Pyrénées, que l'on transporte, et particulièrement de la source de Labassère (Hautes-Pyrénées). J. de méd., chir. et pharm. de Toulouse, 1853, n. s., v, 77-82. — **Weber** (H.) Holiday notes on continental spas. On some of the principal Pyrenean spas. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1865, i, 169; 248; 437; 515; 622.

PYRÉNÉES-ORIENTALES (*Département des*).

See, also, in this list, **Ariège**s.

Testory (P.) *Du fer et des eaux ferrugineuses dans le département des Pyrénées-Orientales. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1890.

PYRMONT.

Brandes (R.) & Krüger (F.) Neue physicalisch-chemische Beschreibung der Mineralquellen zu Pyrmont, nebst naturgeschichtlicher Darstellung ihrer Umgebung. 8°. *Pyrmont*, 1826.

Fresenius (R.) Analyse der Trinkquelle, der Badequelle und der Helenenquelle zu Pyrmont. 8°. *Arolsen*, 1865.

Hahn (J. S.) *De aquis medicatis Pyrmontanis. 4°. *Helmstadii*, [1732].

Harnier (R.-M.) Résumé d'analyse et d'expérience sur la nature et l'usage des eaux minérales de Pyrmont. 8°. *Hanovre*, 1828.

Marcard (H. M.) Beschreibung von Pyrmont. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1784-5.

———. Breve instrucção sobre o uso interior da agoa de Pyrmont, para quem a houver de tomar, ou em casa, ou junto á mesma fonte. Trad. do alemão em portuguez. 16°. *Lisboa*, 1796.

Menke (C. T.) Pyrmont und seine Umgebungen, mit besonderer Hinsicht auf seine Mineralquellen; historisch, geographisch, physikalisch und medicinisch. 2. Ausg. 8°. *Pyrmont*, 1840.

Schücking (A.) Bad Pyrmont. Ein Führer für Curgäste und Fremde. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Pyrmont*, 1887.

Seebohm (A.) Pyrmont und seine Kurmittel. 8°. *Berlin*, 1875.

———. Der Kurort Pyrmont hauptsächlich in seiner Doppelstellung als Stahl- und Soolbad. 12°. *Pyrmont*, 1876.

Seip (F. G. P.) *De spiritu et sale aquarum mineralium præsertim Pyrmontanarum. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1748].

Seipp [*or* Seip] (J. P.) Neue Beschreibung der Pyrmontischen Stahl-Brunnen, in welcher derselben Historie, wahrer mineralischer Inhalt, wie auch die Wirkung und Gebrauch dieses Stahl-Wassers, beides im Trincken und Baden umständlich erörtet wird. Zum andern mahl vermehrt hrsg. 12°. *Hannover*, 1719.

See, also, infra, Turner (G.).

Sponagel (G. C.) Meine viertägigen Leiden im Bade zu Pyrmont: eine Brunnen-Lectüre. Neue Aufl. 12°. *Hannover*, 1814.

Steinmetz (F.) Pyrmont und seine Mineralquellen; Anleitung zu Trink- und Badecuren, in Bezug auf die neueste Analyse. 12°. *Pyrmont*, 1825.

Turner (G.) A brief and distinct account of the mineral waters of Pyrmont; containing the natural history of the adjacent country, of the several medicinal springs therein, a new analytical examination of the waters, and description of the true mineral contents of the same, with their various effects, and the most approved method of using them both in drinking and bathing. Extracted from a treatise on this subject publish'd some time ago, in the German language,

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

PYRMONT—continued.

by John Philip Seippius. As also, a like account of the waters of Spa, from the best authors. 8°. *London*, 1733.

Valentiner (T.) Aperçu médical et renseignements généraux sur les eaux de Pyrmont. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1864.

———. The same. Pyrmont, its chalybeate and saline springs and the complaints alleviated by their use. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1864.

Wiggers (H. A. L.) Chemische Untersuchungen der Pyrmonter Kochsalz-Quellen. 8°. [*Göttingen*], 1861.

Harnier (R.) Einige Worte über das kohlensaure Gasbad zu Pyrmont. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1834, 537–541. ———. A few remarks on Pyrmont, the most ancient and celebrated spa of northern Germany, with a chemico-pneumatic table of its springs. Lancet. Lond., 1837–8, ii, 798; 830.—**Kruger.** Ueber die neue Füllungsart des Pyrmonter Brunnens. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1834, xxi, 188–191.—**Labat.** Pyrmont. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1881, xxx, 291–294.—**Mareus.** Die Indicationen für das Stahl- und Soolbad Pyrmont. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1884, n. F., i, 307.—**Piderit.** Pyrmont, Driburg und der Gyps. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1860, xii, 222–224.—**Seebohm** (A.) Resultate der Pyrmonter Stahlkur, speciell aus dem Sommer 1859. *Ibid.*, 1860, xii, 67; 75; 95. ———. Die Salzquellen bei Pyrmont und ihre therapeutische Würdigung. *Ibid.*, 1862, xiv, 248; 260; 265. ———. Aus Pyrmont. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1879, v, 247–252.—**Steinmetz** (F.) Einige Beobachtungen der ausgezeichneten Wirksamkeit der Pyrmonter Salzbäder mit der aufsteigenden Douche. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1827, lxiv, 5. St., 52–57. ———. Pyrmonts neues Gasbad; eine vorläufige Nachricht. Ja d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1833, xx, 76–80, 1 pl. ———. Erfahrungen über Heilwirkungen der Pyrmonter Quellen und Bäder. *Ibid.*, 1837, xxvi, 671–677.—**Valentiner** (T.) Mittheilungen aus den Saisonen 1856, '58, '59, '61, '63 zu Pyrmont. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1857, ix, 391; 403; 422; 1859, xi, 277; 289; 1860, xii, 199; 219; 1862, xiv, 101; 113; 125; 146; 1864, xvi, 181; 193; 201. ———. Bemerkungen über einige Wirkungen warmer Bäder im Allgemeinen und der Pyrmonter Stahlbäder im Besondern. *Ibid.*, 1858, x, 159–162.

PYSTJAN.

See, also, in this list, Budapest.

Wagner (A.) Die Heilquellen von Pystjan in Ungarn. 8°. *Wien*, 1859.

Alter (H.) Die Heilwirkungen und Anzeigen der Mineralquellen und Schlammbäder in Pystjan, gestützt auf thermometrische Beobachtungen und 17jährige ärztliche Krankenprotokolle. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1878, xxviii, 450; 481; 514.—**Prochaska.** Einige Nachrichten und Bemerkungen über die warmen Bäder in Piestan, im Jahre 1809. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1813–14, ii, 1. St., 65–78.—**Wagner** (A.) Einige Worte über die Quellen zu Pystjan mit Hinweisung auf die vielen in neuester Zeit dort vorgenommenen Verbesserungen; den Aerzten Wiens gewidmet beim Herannahen der Kur-Saison 1853. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1853, i, 345–354.

QUEDLINBURG.

Ziegler (C. J. A.) Beobachtungen aus der Arzneywissenschaft, Chirurgie und gerichtlichen Arzneykunde. Nebst einer Untersuchung und Beschreibung des Quedlinburgischen Gesundbrunnens. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1787.

QUERCETO.

Bechi (E.) Analisi chimica dell' acque solfuree iodurate di Quercето. Gazz. med. ital. feder. tosc., Firenze, 1850–51, 2. s., i, 458–460.

QUINCIÉ.

Lachaise (C.) Notice sur les eaux minérales de Quincié. J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1821, viii, 35–37.

QUINTO.

Garófalo (J.) Nuevo establecimiento sobre las aguas de Quinto; grado de virtud curativa de las mismas. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1862, ix, 451.—**Pratón** (E.) Baños de Quinto. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 769–777.—**Viñolas** (C.) Estado que manifiesta el número de enfermos que han tomado las aguas minerales y baños de Quinto en la temporada del año 1864; clase de dolencias y resultados obtenidos. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1865, xii, 199.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

RAAB.

Winterl. Analyse des Eisen-Ammoniak, etc., haltigen Wassers zu Raab. Med.-chir. Ztg., Salzb., 1810, ii, 157; 173.

RABKA.

Aleksandrowicz (A.) Rozbiór chemiczny trzech zdrojów wody alkaliczno-słonéj jodowo-bromowéj w Rabce. [Chemical analysis of the mineral waters of Rabka.] Rocznik Ces. Król. Towarz. nauk. krakow., Krakow, 1867, xii, 153–222.

RADEBERG.

[Kuntzsch.] Bericht über die Saison im Augustusbade bei Radeberg, im Jahre 1853. 8°. [*Neustadt-Dresden*, 1854.]

Lehmann (J. C.) De fontium medicatorum et salinorum gemina diagnosi, das ist: Vollkommener Beweiss, dass der öffentlich verworffene Augustus-Brunnen bey Radeberg gesund und sicher innerlich und äusserlich zu gebrauchen, und was er seit 4 Jahren her vor gute Curen gethan. Desgleichen auch der alten Saltzer Satz-Brunnen der Treuen Sachsen Pflicht und Bau . . . in Voigt-Lande bey Planen ein tüchtiger und siede-würdiger Saltz-Brunnen, u. kein Sauer-Brunnen sey, wieweit damit in Anbau avanciret, und 12 pro Cent zu gewinnen sey. Spec. iv, contin. i. sm. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1725.

Ch. Augustusbad by Radeberg. Allg. med. Ann., Leipz., 1824, 1009–1012.

RAGATZ.

See, also, in this list, Gastein; Pfeffers.

Curanstalt Ragaz-Pfäfers. Die Verbesserungen der Thermal-Anstalt im letzten Decennium und die Neubauten der Gegenwart. 8°. *St. Gallen*, 1868.

Curative establishment of Ragaz-Pfäfers, in Switzerland. [Announcement of the opening for the season of 1869.] 8°. [*Ragaz*, 1869.]

Schaedler (A.) Ragatz-Pfäfers. Die Heilwirkungen seiner Therme, Lage und Klima. 8°. *St. Gallen*, 1886.

Helfft. Der Curort Ragaz. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1868, xx, 189–191.—**von Sigmund** (R.) Eine Erinnerung an Ragaz in der Schweiz. Wien. med. Presse, 1872, xiii, 406–409.

RÁKOCZY.

See, in this list, Buda-Pesth; Kissingen.

RAMANDROOG.

Mayer (J.) Quantitative analysis of the spring water of Ramandroog. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1854–5, ii, 239–242.

RAMLÖSA.

Heilquellen (Die) und das Seebad Ramlösa in Schweden. 16°. [*Berlin*, 1839.]

Berlin (N. J.) Analys af Ramlösa helsovatten. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1847, ix, 193.—**Faye** (F. C.) Ramlösa Helsobrunn och Kaltvattenanstalt. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1885, xv, 145–149.

RANIGSDORF.

Frötich (E. H.) Ueber den erdig-alkalischen Stahl-Säuerling "Elisabeth-Brunnen" zu Ranigsdorf bei Mährisch Trübau. Mittb. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1877, iii, 148–150.

RATHMANNSDORFF.

Müller (D.) Ausführlicher und warhaffter Bericht von den Rathmañsdorffischen nahe bey Stassfurth gelegenen Wunder-Heil und Gesund-Brunnen, in welchen zu finden: I. Desselben Ursprung und Anfang. II. Die Natur und Würckung, welche sowohl aus einem gelehrten Judicio Medico, als grosser Anzahl glückl. curirter desperater Patienten erwiesen wird. III. Eine dienliche Art und Methode denselben nützlich zu gebrauchen. IV. Ein Entwurff des

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

RATHMANNSDORFF—continued.

Gottesdiensts, nebst dem besondern Brunnen-Gebet. Auff wiederholtes Verlangen zur fernern Ausbreitung, göttlicher Ehre und seinen Neben-Christen zum Nutz entworffen. sm. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1701.

RAWLEY SPRINGS.

Rawley Springs, in Rockingham Co., Va., with an analysis of the waters, and letters of skilful and eminent physicians and certificates of cure, showing the great remedial effects of these waters in many diseases. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1878.

———. The same. 8°. *Dayton, Va.*, 1880.

Miller (T. M.) Report of committee appointed to report on the therapeutic value and uses of the Rawley Springs water. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1884, xv, 134-137.—**Robertson** (F. M.) On the medicinal properties of the chalybeate water of the Rawley Springs, of Rockingham Co., Va. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1884, 79-86.

RECOARO.

Bologna (J.) Le acque di Recoaro considerate secondo gli attuali progressi della chimica, della geologia e della medicina. Trattato medico-pratico indispensabile per tutti quelli che vogliono far uso delle acque acidule ferruginose. 8°. *Venezia*, 1844.

Chiminelli (L.) Recoaro colle sue sorgenti minerali, visto e studiato a volo d' uccello. 5. ed. 16°. *Firenze*, 1888.

———. The same. Recoaro, le sue sorgenti minerali ed il suo clima. 16°. *Bassano*, 1893.

Mastini (A.) Osservazioni medico-pratiche intorno alle facoltà e virtù delle acque minerali di Recoaro. 12°. *Vicenza*, 1781.

Melandri-Contessi (G.) Nuove ricerche fisico-chimiche ed analisi delle acque minerali di Recoaro e delle acque di Staro e di Civillina. 8°. *Padova*, 1830.

Pagani (O. M.) Dell' acque di Recoaro e delle regole concernenti il lor uso. 12°. *Vicenza*, 1761.

Panizza (D.) Trattato delle principali malattie in cui sono indicate le acque minerali di Recoaro, e metodo di usarle con profitto. 8°. *Padova*, 1851.

Schivardi (P.) Piccola guida ai bagni ed alle acque di Recoaro. 16°. *Milano*, [1885].

Bizio. Monografia delle acque minerali del Veneto; analisi chimica delle acque di Recoaro. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1864, 2. s., xxiii, 641-655.—**Funiani** (P.) Della virtù medicamentosa delle acque di Civillina o Catulliane. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1847, cxxii, 259-284.—**Labat.** Étude sur la station et les eaux de Recoaro (Italie). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1875-6, xxi, 464-488. — **Namias** (G.) Considerazioni mediche sull' acqua di Civillina. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1866, 3. s., v, 43-47.—**Pastro** (L.) Indicazioni e contro-indicazioni delle acque di Recoaro. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1869, 6. s., ii, 229. — **Ragazzini** (F.) Risultamenti analitico-chimici delle acque minerali acidule-ferrugginose delle valle dell' Oreo e della fonte regia o Lelia nel comune di Recoaro, provincia di Vicenza. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1853, 2. s., i, 561-569. *Also*, Reprint.

RED SULPHUR SPRINGS.

Burke (W.) Red Sulphur Springs, Monroe County, Virginia. 8°. *Wytheville*, 1860.

Huntt (H.) Observations on a change of climate in pulmonary consumption. With additional remarks on the Red Sulphur Springs of Virginia. 8°. *Washington*, 1834.

———. A visit to the Red Sulphur Springs of Virginia during the summer of 1837; with observations on the waters. 8°. *Washington City*, 1838.

———. The same. 8°. *Boston*, 1839.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1853.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

RED SULPHUR SPRINGS—continued.

Red Sulphur Springs. A specialty for lung and throat diseases. Located in Monroe County, West Virginia. 8°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1880.

Red Sulphur Springs, Monroe County, W. Va. A mineral water unequalled for catarrh and all diseases of the mucous membrane. 12°. *Buffalo*, [1883].

———. The same. 12°. *Buffalo*, [1884].

Anderson (L. B.) Red Sulphur Springs, Monroe County, W. Va. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1886, 3. s., ii, 227-229.—**Millard** (H. B.) The Red Sulphur Springs. *Ibid.*, 368.—**Van Wyck** (R. C.) The water of the Red Sulphur Springs in the treatment of diseases of the heart and lungs. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1874, ix, 5-8.

REGOLEDO.

Schivardi (P.) Regoledo e la sua fonte. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1868, 6. s., i, 281; 289; 297; 305; 313; 353; 373; 381.—**Zucchi** (C.) L' inaugurazione dell' osservatorio meteorico presso lo stabilimento idroterapico Maglia in Regoledo. *Ibid.*, 1871, 6. s., iv, 293-298. ———. Regoledo nel 1871. Note d' idroterapia e climatologia. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1872, ccxx, 564-581.

REHBURG.

Albers. Etwas über den Gesundbrunnen zu Rehburg. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Berl., 1803, xvi, 4. St., 136-152. ———. Ueber den Rehburger Gesundbrunnen. *Ibid.*, 1807, xxv, 4. St., 138-148. ———. Erfahrungen über die Heilkräfte der Bäder zu Rehburg im Hannöverschen; nebst Anmerkungen von E. Horn. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1811, ii, 286: 1812, i, 533: 1813, 157.

REIBOLDSGRÜN.

[Driver.] Bad Reiboldsgrün in Sachsen. Heilanstalt für Lungenkranke. Klimatischer Höhenkurort und Stahlbad. Sommer- und Winter-Kur. 4°. [*Meissen*, 1884.]

Driver. Bad Reiboldsgrün. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1876, xiii, 363. ———. Reiboldsgrün als Heilanstalt für Lungenkranke im Sommer und Winter. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi, 517.

REICHENHALL.

von Liebig (G.) Reichenhall, sein Klima und seine Heilmittel. Ein Badebericht, mit Bemerkungen über die Wirkung und Anwendung der Molke, der Soole und des Kräutersaftes. 18°. *München*, 1861.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1861, viii, 378.

———. The same. Die Kurmittel von Reichenhall; ihre Wirkung und Anwendung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Klimas. 16°. *München*, 1865.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1865, ii, 141; 154. *Also*, Reprint [Abstr.].

———. The same. Reichenhall, sein Klima und seine Heilmittel. 12°. *München*, 1871.

Bang (O.) Balneologic. Achselmannstein ved Reichenhall. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1858, i, 137.—**Göschen** (A.) Achselmannstein bei Reichenhall. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1857, ix, 183; 191; 203; 215; 223; 231. ———. Bad Achselmannstein bei Reichenhall in Baiern. *Ibid.*, 1859, xi, 215-217. ———. Achselmannstein im Jahre 1861. *Ibid.*, 1861, xiii, 93; 171; 183. ———. Bad Achselmannstein bei Reichenhall in Bayern. *Ibid.*, 1863, xv, 193-196. ———. Reichenhall. *Ibid.*, 1871, xxiii, 133-135.—**Helff.** Der Kurort Reichenhall im Jahre 1863. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1864, xxiii, 238.—**von Liebig** (G.) Reichenhall, sein Klima und seine Heilmittel. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1862-4, ix-xi. *passim.* ———. Die Trinksoole in Reichenhall. *Ibid.*, 1874, xxi, 223. ———. Zur Kenntniss der Heilmittel Reichenhalls. *Ibid.*, 1876, xxiii, 171-173.—**Salzmann.** Ueber die Sooleninhalationshalle in Reichenhall. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1863, xxxiii, 292-294.—**Sanderson** (J. B.) The salt and compressed-air cures of Reichenhall. Practitioner, Lond., 1868, i, 217-225.—**Schneider** (M.) Mittheilungen aus den bayerischen Bädern und Cur-Orten nach Ablauf der Saison 1865. Reichenhall. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1866, xiii, 240-245. ———. Mittheilungen aus dem Curorte Reichenhall. *Ibid.*, 1868, xv, 219-223. ———. Ueber Krankheitsmaterial und Behandlung im Curorte Reichenhall. *Ibid.*, 1875, xxii, 157-163.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

REINERZ.

Beigel (H.) Balneologische Notizen über die Kurmittel des Bades Reinerz in Schlesien, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der daselbst eingerichten jodhaltigen Moorbäder. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1863.

Drescher. Reinerz und seine Indicationen. 12°. *Glatz*, 1867.

———. Statistische Nachrichten über die Saison des Jahres 1867–8 im Bade Reinerz. 12°. *Reinerz*, 1868–9.

———. Der Kurort Reinerz. Statistisch-medicinische Nachrichten über die Saison 1871, nebst Würdigung der Heilmittel und Indicationen der Kur-Anstalt. 8°. *Reinerz*, 1872.

Hagen (F. G.) *De fontibus Reinerzensibus eorumque usu medico. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, 1832.

Kolbe (P.) Heilmittel und Indicationen von Bad Reinerz. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Schayer. Die neueste chemische Untersuchung der Mineralquellen zu Reinerz in der Grafschaft Glatz mitgetheilt und mit einigen das Bad Reinerz betreffenden Bemerkungen begleitet. 8°. *Berlin*, 1856.

Berg (J.) Notizen aus Bad Reinerz. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1867, ix, 166; 178. ———. Bad Reinerz in Schlesien; Rückblicke auf die Saison 1874. Deutsche Ztschr. f. prakt. Med., Leipz., 1875, ii, 144–146. ———. Aerztlicher Bericht über das Bad Reinerz in Schlesien pro Saison 1877. *Ibid.*, 1878, v, 165.—**Gustorf.** Bemerkungen über Reinerz und den Gebrauch seines Stahlsäuerlings bei Brustkranken. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1850, 257; 281; 297.—**Rhades** (F.) Bemerkungen über Reinerz. (Bei Gelegenheit der Schrift: Reinerz, seine Heilquellen und Umgegend, von J. J. Dittrich, Breslau, 1838, vi und 318 S.) *Ibid.*, 1838, 753; 775.

RENAISON.

Henry (O.) Analyse et rapport au sujet de l'eau minérale de Renaison (Loire). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1851–2, xvii, 713–715.

RENLAIGUE.

Labarthe (P.) L'eau de Renlaigue. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 1053–1055. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 63–66.—**Mialhe.** Rapport sur la source de Renlaigue (Puy-de-Dôme). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1872, 2. s., i, 268.

RENNES.

Henry. Analyse des eaux minérales de Rennes, département de l'Aude. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1838–9, iii, 905–908.—**Julia** & **Reboult** (D.) Analyse des eaux minérales de Rennes, au quatrième arrondissement du département de l'Aude. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1806, xxv, 34–55. *Also:* Hist. Soc. de méd. prat. de Montpel., 1806, xv, 259: 1807, xvi, 71.—**Wilm** (E.) Sur des eaux ferrugino-alumineuses acides des environs de Rennes-les-Bains (Aude). Arch. gén. d'hydrol., etc., Par., 1894, v, 101–105.

RETHEL.

Langlois. Eau minérale saline de la Chartreuse, à Rethel, près de Sierck. Exposé d. trav. de la Soc. d. sc. méd. de la Moselle 1850, Metz, 1851, 124.

RETORBIDO.

Frascatus (G.) De aquis Returbii Ticinensibus commentarii, mineras, facultates et usum earum explicantes. His in libris omnia, quæ ad thermarum theoriam, et practicam facinut, accurate, egregieque tractantur. sm. 4°. *Ticini*, 1575.

REUNION *Island.*

See, in this list, **Salazie.**

REUTLINGEN.

Knauss (B.) *Diss. sistens analysin chemicam aquæ sulphuræ Reuttlingensis. 8°. *Tubingæ*, [1818].

Vöhringer (E.) Chemische Untersuchung des Schwefelwassers bei Reutlingen. 8°. *Reutlingen*, 1835.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

REUTLINGEN—continued.

Springer. Das Schwefelbad bei Reutlingen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1838, viii, 175; 177.—**Springer** & **Vöhringer.** Reutlingen. *Ibid.*, 1839, ix, 185.

REVEL.

Henry (O.) Rapport et analyse au sujet de l'eau de Calès, commune de Revel (Haute-Garonne). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1851–2, xvii, 456.

RHEINFELDEN.

Bürgi (J. B.) Die Soolbäder zu Rheinfelden; für Aerzte und Laien. 8°. *Basel*, 1863.

Dietschy (J.) Bains salins; hôtel et dépendance de la Couronne. Rheinfelden. 16°. [*Schaffhausen, n. d.*]

———. Bains salins de Rheinfelden, canton d'Argovie, Suisse. Hôtel et dépendance de la Couronne. 4°. [*Zurich, n. d.*]

———. Gasthof und Soolbad zur Krone. Rheinfelden. [Analyse der Soole.] 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Münch (A.) Das Armen-Soolbad in Rheinfelden (Canton Aargau); Mittheilungen über Gründung, Haushalt und Erfolge der Anstalt. 8°. *Zürich*, 1868.

Repr. from: Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Gemeinnützigk., 1868.

Soolbad Rheinfelden. Hrsg. von J. V. Dietschy. Beschrieben von Freunden, gewidmet den Kurgästen. 8°. *Aarau*, [1886].

Weller (K.) The Rhine saline baths at Rheinfelden. 8°. *Basle*, [*n. d.*].

Wieland (E.) Die Soolbäder von Rheinfelden und ihre Wirkungen. 8°. *Basel*, 1867.

———. The same. Les bains salins de Rheinfelden. 8°. *Bâle*, 1868.

Keller (H.) L'hospice des bains salins de Rheinfelden pendant ces vingt-cinq dernières années. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1892, xxxvii, 335–353.

RIBAS.

Pablo (A.) Composicion de las aguas minerales del Valle de Ribas, y clase á que pertenecen. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1877–8, ix, 165–168.

RIBEAUVILLÉ.

Carolabad (Das) in Rappoltsweiler (Ober-Els.) Erdig-salinisch-lithiumhaltige Thermalquelle. Saison vom 1. Mai bis 30. September. 4°. [*Rappoltsweiler*, 1892.]

———. The same. Les bains Carola à Ribeauvillé (Hte.-Alsace). Eau thermale bicarbonatée calcique, magnésienne lithinée. Saison du 1er mai au 30 septembre. 4°. [*Ribeauvillé*, 1892.]

Fresenius (C. R.) Chemische Analyse der Carola-Quelle zu Rappoltsweiler (Oberelsass) unter Mitwirkung von Dr. Ernst Hintz. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1889.

Führer durch Rappoltsweiler und das Carolabad. 16°. *Würzburg*, [1891].

Natürliches Mineral-Wasser der Carolaquelle in Rappoltsweiler. 16°. *Strassburg*, [1891].

Rappoltsweiler. Das Carolabad. Thermalquelle. Salinisch, erdig, lithiumhaltig. Dauer der Saison: v. 1. Mai bis 30. September. 12°. *Strassburg*, [1891].

Staub (C.) Die Carola-Quelle zu Rappoltsweiler. 12°. *Strassburg*, 1889.

———. Der therapeutische Werth der Carola-Quelle zu Rappoltsweiler. 16°. *Strassburg*, 1890.

———. The same. De la valeur thérapeutique de la source Carola de Ribeauvillé (Haute-Alsace). 16°. *Strasbourg*, 1890.

———. Der therapeutische Werth der Carola-Quelle zu Rappoltsweiler (Ober-Elsass) in der Behandlung der Krankheiten der Harnorgane und des harnsauren Diathese. 16°. *Strassburg*, 1891.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

RIBEAUVILLÉ—continued.

———. The same. De la valeur thérapeutique de la source Carola de Ribeauvillé dans le traitement des maladies des organes urinaires et de la diathèse urique. 16°. *Strasbourg*, 1891.

Staub. Composition physique et chimique de la source thermale de Ribeauvillé, ses effets physiologiques et thérapeutiques. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1889, xlviii, 1-3.

RICHFIELD SPRINGS.

See, also, in this list, **Sharon Springs.**

Ranson (C. C.) The sulphur waters of Richfield Springs, N. Y. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass. 1881, Phila., 1892, viii, 154-168. *Also:* Climatologist, Phila., 1892, ii, 193-207.

RICHMOND.

Booth (J. C.) Analysis of Church-hill alum-water, from a natural spring in the city of Richmond, Va. Boston M. & S. J., 1854, l, 222-224.

RIEUMAJOU.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur l'eau minérale naturelle de Rieumajou (Hérault). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1847-8, xiii, 607-610.—**Julia** (J. S.-E.) Analyse des eaux minérales de Rieu-majou; arrondissement de St.-Pons, département de l'Hérault. Ann. clin., Montpel., 1814, xxxiii, 269-278.

RIGI-KALTBAD.

Fischer (R.) Einige Worte über Rigi-Kaltbad als Kurort, nebst einer kurzen Notiz über Weggis am Vierwaldstätter-See. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1857, ix, 305-309.

RIGI-SCHEIDECK.

Diethelm (A.) Die neue Heilanstalt Scheideck-Rigi, Gebiet Gersau, Kant. Schwyz, nebst Beschreibung der dort befindlichen kohlensauern eisenhaltigen Mineralquelle, malerisch und therapeutisch dargestellt. 8°. *Zürich*, 1840.

RIOLO.

Concato (L.) Relazione clinico-medica, susseguita da indagini chimico-analitiche-qualitative e considerazioni chimico-mediche del chiarissimo Prof. Pietro Piazza sulle acque minerali di Riolo. 8°. *Faenza*, 1869.

Santopadre (T.) & Cardelli (F.) Illustrazione storica delle acque minerali di Riolo. 8°. *Bologna*, 1868.

Sarti (P.) Analisi delle acque minerali di Riolo. 8°. *Faenza*, 1818.

Feletti (R.) Sull' acqua solforosa di Riolo detta della Breta. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1887, viii, 401-403.—**Sgarzi** (G.) Rivista analitica alle acque minerali di Riolo fatta nel 1851. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1852, 3. s., xxi, 281-286.—**Zampa** (R.) La stazione di acque e bagni di Riolo. Idrologia, Firenze, 1881, iii, 81; 111.

RION (*Basin of the*).

See, in this list, **Caucasus.**

RIPLEY.

Ellis (A. N.) The Ripley bromo-lithia spring. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1890, n. s., xxiv, 157.

RIPPOLDSAU.

Boecler (J.) *Diss. sistens historiam et analysin fontis Rippolsaviensis. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1762.

von Fahnenberg (K. H.) Rippoldsau und dessen Heilquellen im Umrisse. 12°. *Baden*, 1836.

Leopoldsquelle (Die) zu Rippoldsau. Nebst einer Tabelle die Zusammenstellung der Kölrenterschen Analysen der 3 Rippoldsauer Trinkquellen enthaltend. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1833.

Rehmann (W. A.) Rippoldsau und seine Heilquellen in historisch-topographischer, naturund heilkundiger Beziehung beschrieben. 8°. *Donaueschingen*, 1830.

Sauerbeck (C.) Rippoldsau, seine Heilmittel und ihre Anwendung. 8°. *Karlsruhe*, 1851.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

RIPPOLDSAU—continued.

Meuth. Rippoldsau und seine Heilwirkungen. Verhandl. d. Ver. pfälz. Aerzte 1853, Kaiserslautern, 1854, 58-60.—**Sauerbeck** (C.) Ueber die Anwendung der glaubersalzhaltigen, nicht alkalischen, eisenhaltigen Sauerwasser in Rippoldsau in einigen Krankheiten des Pfortaderlebersystems. Med. Ann., Heidelb., 1846, xii, 65-103.—**Will** (H.) Chemische Untersuchung der Mineralquellen zu Rippoldsau, im Grossherzogthum Baden. Ann. d. Chem. u. Pharm., Heidelb., 1847, lxi, 181-192.

RIVANAZZANO.

Avviso sanitario per la cura coll' acqua minerale salso-bromo-jodica della gran sorgente San Francesco di Rivanazzano (Voghera). 8°. *Milano*, 1886.

Istruzione pratica per l' uso dell' acqua minerale salso-bromo-iodica della gran sorgente S. Francesco di Rivanazzano. 8°. [*Torino*, 1882, *vel subseq.*]

Pettorelli (G.) Guida ai bagni salso-bromijodici di Rivanazzano, presso Voghera, pubblicata per cura del signor Giuseppe Lanzarotti, proprietario dello stabilimento idroterapico. 12°. *Voghera*, 1885.

Tosi (C.) Delle acque di Sales e della loro virtù medicinale. Dissertazione. 8°. *Pavia*, [1852].

Bouchardat. Sources de Salès (Italie). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1879, 2. s., viii, 1032.—**Du Jardin** (G.) Sull' uso terapeutico dell' acqua bromo-salso-jodica di Rivanazzano (Voghera). N. Liguria med., Genova, 1873, xviii, 177-183.—**de Pietra Santa** (P.) Des eaux salines iodurées de Salès. Union méd., Par., 1872, 3. s., xiv, 62-65.—**Riga** (A.) Poche parole sulle acque iodiche di Sales e di Sujo. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1886, n. s., viii, 963-968.

ROCHE-CARDON.

Guibourt. Sur l'eau minérale de la Roche-Cardon, commune de Saint-Didier du Mont-d'Or (Rhône). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1849-50, xv, 769-774.

ROCHEFORT.

de Fornell (J.-B.-E.) *Eau thermo-minérale de Rochefort. 4°. *Paris*, 1870.

Étude sur l'eau thermo-minérale du puits artésien de l'hôpital maritime de Rochefort. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1869, xii, 5-18.—**Roux** (B.) Examen de l'eau artésienne de Rochefort. *Ibid.*, 1871, xvi, 335; 409.

ROCHE-POSAY.

Castaing (P.) Notice sur les eaux minérales de la Roche-Posay. 8°. [*Tours*], 1889.

ROCHES (*Les*).

See, in this list, **Clermont-Ferrand.**

ROCKBRIDGE ALUM SPRINGS.

Analyses of the alum waters of the Jordan Alum Springs by Prof. J. W. Mallet, and report of their medical value by H. R. Noel. 8°. *Charlottesville*, 1875.

Analyses of the various waters of the [Rockbridge Alum] Springs, and letters of eminent physicians regarding the properties of the same. 8°. *New York*, [1883].

Analysis and description of alum waters from Rockbridge and Bath Springs in Virginia; their remedial effects and curative properties, with certificates of their efficacy in disease. 12°. [*Richmond*], 1854.

Analysis of the Rockbridge Alum Springs, in Virginia; with some account of their history, and the properties of the water, in letters of eminent physicians and other gentlemen. 12°. [*n. p.*], 1858.

———. The same. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1867.]
———. The same. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1880.]
———. The same. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1881.
———. The same. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1882.
———. The same. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1883.]

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

ROCKBRIDGE ALUM SPRINGS—con.

JORDAN Alum Springs, Rockbridge County, Virginia. [A descriptive circular.] 8°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1880.

JORDAN (The) Rockbridge Alum Springs, in Rockbridge County, Va., with an analysis of the waters and their medicinal properties, [etc.]. 8°. *Richmond*, 1875.

ROCKBRIDGE Alum Springs, Virginia, [etc.]. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1873.]

ROCKBRIDGE baths in Rockbridge Co., Virginia . . . with an account of their medical properties and an analysis of the waters, with diseases described. 8°. [*Baltimore*], 1868.

Fauntleroy (A. M.) Medicinal properties and therapeutical uses of the waters of the Rockbridge Alum Springs. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1883, xiv, 159–165.—**Pollard** (T.) Observations on the Rockbridge and Bath Alum Springs. Stethoscope & Virg. M. Gaz., Richmond, 1853, iii, 148–154.

RODENBERG.

Du Ménil. Analyse des Salzwasser's zu Sottorf bei Rodenberg im Hessen-Schaumburgischen. Arch. f. d. ges. Naturl., Nürnb., 1826, vii 207–222.

ROHITSCH.

PILZ (B.) *De acidulis Roitschensibus, in Styria inferiori. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1839.

ROHITSCH-SAUERBRUNN. Országos-gyógyfürdö Stájerországban. [Mineral springs of Rohitsch, national springs of Styria.] 4°. *Kolozsvárt*, [1894].

Glax (J.) Ueber die Wirkung von Trinkcuren, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Indicationen des Curortes Rohitsch-Sauerbrunn. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1874–5, xii, 19–47. *Also:* Jahrb. f. Balneol., etc., Wien, 1876, i, 23–37. ———. Während der Saison 1875 in Rohitsch-Sauerbrunn gemachte medicinische Beobachtungen. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1875–6, Graz, 1877, xiii, pt. 2, 39–46. ———. Rohitsch-Sauerbrunn während der Saison 1877. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1878, xiv, 302; 341; 370; 394. ———. Ueber Indicationen und Contraindicationen des Curgebrauches in Rohitsch-Sauerbrunn. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1879, Graz, 1880, xvi, 14–24. ———. Aerztliche Mittheilungen aus Rohitsch-Sauerbrunn. *Ibid.*, 1884, Graz, 1885, xxi, 45–57.—**Kauer** (A.) Die Ferdinandsquelle bei Rohitsch im südlichen Steiermark. Ztschr. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1860, xvi, 343.—**Schrötter** (A.) Darstellung der physikalischen und chemischen Verhältnisse der Mineralquellen zu Rohitsch. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1841, xxxiii, 337–374.—**Sock.** Die Cursaison am ständischen Rohitscher Sauerbrunnen im Jahre 1837. *Ibid.*, 1838, xxv, 406–418.

ROISDORF.

BISCHOF (C. G. C.) Die Mineralquellen zu Roisdorf bei Alfter ohnweit Bonn. Physikalisch und chemisch untersucht. 8°. *Bonn*, 1826.

EAUX (Les) minérales de Roisdorf, près d'Alfter, aux environs de Bonn. Analyse physique et chimiques par Gustave Bischof, suivie de certificats des médecins les plus célèbres de l'Allemagne et de la Hollande. 16°. [*Cologne*, 1841, *vel subseq.*]

Albers. Roisdorf oder Ems. Med. Cor.-Bl. rhein. u. westfäl. Aerzte, Bonn, 1843, ii, 209–211.—**Bischoff** (C. H. E.) Die Mineralquelle zu Roisdorf, als wichtigere Bereicherung unsers vaterländischen Wasserschatzes, zur näheren Beachtung empfohlen. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1825, Suppl.-Hft., 64–77.

ROMAGNA.

Tassinari (S.) Esistenza dell' iodio in alcune acque minerali della Romagna. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1847, 3. s., xi, 39.

ROME.

GAMBERINI (P.) Idrologia minerale medica dello Stato Romano, corredata di alcune nozioni sulle acque minerali in genere tanto ad uso di bevanda che di bagno, sull' uso dell' acqua di mare, e di altre specie di bagni; in fine parlasi delle principali sorgenti di Europa, non che di altre nozioni importantissime. 12°. *Bologna*, 1850.

———. Appendice all' Idrologia minerale medica dello Stato Romano. 12°. *Bologna*, 1851.

Commaille & Lambert. Recherches sur les eaux potables et minérales du bassin de Rome. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1859–60, vi, 499–586. *Also:* Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1860, 3. s., iii, 238; 423; 516.—**Mousel** (L.) Recherches analytiques sur l'eau acidulo-saline-gazense de Rome (acqua acetosa). Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1854, 2. s., xiv, 372–397.—**Schivardi** (P.) Le acque minerali della provincia di Roma. Gaz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1872, 6. s., v, 157; 165; 173.

ROCHER DE SAINT-NECTAIRE.

See, in this list, **Saint-Nectaire.**

RONCEGNO.

BORGHERINI (A.) Bad Roncegno; ärztlicher Saisonbericht; 1887. 8°. *Wien*, 1888.

FEW (A.) hints on the Roncegno mineral baths. A highly reputed establishment in the Province of Trent (Tyrol). 8°. *Rome*, 1883.

GOLDWURM (C.) Wegweiser zum Mineralbade Roncegno. In's Deutsche übersetzt von L. Waldhart. 12°. *Innsbruck*, 1880.

———. The same. Das Mineralbad Roncegno in Süd-Tirol. 8°. *Wien*, 1885.

MOROCCO (C.) Auto-esperimenti sui bagni arsenicali di Roncegno. 8°. *Roma*, 1890.

Cattani (C.) Alcune esperienze sul bagno minerale di Roncegno. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1883, xxvi. 281–285.—**Hirt** (L.) Notiz, betreffend die Wirkung des Roncegno-Brunnens. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1886, viii, 25.—**Spica** (P.) Nuova analisi dell' acqua minerale di Roncegno. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1887–8, 6. s., vi, 1623–1634.

RONCHETTO.

See, in this list, **Breccia.**

RONNEBURG.

BECKER-LAURICH (C. F.) Naehrichten vom Mineralbad zu Ronneburg. 1. & 3. Hft. sm. 4°. *Ronneburg*, 1857.

GRIMM (J. F. C.) Abhandlung von den Mineralwassern zu Ronneburg und der Art diese und andere eisenhaltige Brunnen wider langwierige Krankheiten zu gebrauchen. 8°. *Altenburg*, 1770.

HEMPEL (F. R.) *De aquis martialibus in universum ratione simul habita illarum Ronneburgensium. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1829].

RONNEBY.

SÖDERWALL (E.) *Om Ronneby Helsobrunnar. 8°. *Lund*, 1881.

Almén (A.) Svar (till E. Söderwall angående Ronnebyvattnet). [Reply to E. Söderwall concerning the waters of Ronneby.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1879–80, xv, 136–143.—**Hamberg** (N. P.) Undersökning af Ronneby helsobrunnars vatten. Hygica, Stockholm, 1860, xxii, 385; 449.—**Hellman** (A. F.) Anteckningar om Ronneby Helsobrunn och Gytljebad. *Ibid.*, 1848, x, 75–85.—**Heuschen** (S. E.) Ronneby helsobrunnar och bad. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1880–81, xvi, 339–417. *Also*, Reprint: 1881–2, xvii, 293–325; 1883–4, xix, 43–69.—**Mossdorf.** Ueber das im Sommer 1890 von ihm besuchte Eisenbad Ronneby in Schweden. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1890–91, 14–16.—**Neyber** (O.) Anteckningar om Ronneby helsokällor och bad. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1869, xxxi, 49; 113; 510. ———. Årsberättelse för Ronneby helsobrunn, år 1870. *Ibid.*, 1871, xxxiii, 218–224. ———. Ronneby helsobrunn, år 1876, o. (1877). Eira, Göteborg, 1877, i, 216–220; 1878, ii, 217–224.—**Söderwall** (E.) Några ord om mineralvattenbaden vid Ronneby. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1878, xl, 173–179. ———. Genmäle (angående Ronnebyvattnet). [Recrimination (concerning the waters of Ronneby).] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1879–80, xv, 131–136. ———. Ronneby, dess helsobrunnar och bad. [Mineral springs of Ronneby.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1880, xlii, 406–415.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

ROSENBORG.

Bloch (B.) Om Egerdalens Sundhedskilder og om Rosenborg Brøndanstalt. [On the mineral waters of the Eger valley and on the Rosenborg watering place.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1862, 2. R., xxxvi, 177; 193.—**Gjersing** (O. M.) Anledning af B. Bloch: Om Egerdalens Sundhedskilder og om Rosenborg Brøndanstalt. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1862, v, 77.

ROSENHEIM.

Buchner (L. A.) De acqua salsa Rosenheimensi. 4°. *Monachii*, 1842.

Ditterich (L.) Ueber das Mineralbad Rosenheim in Oberbayern. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1867, xiv, 346–351. ———. Die physiologische und therapeutische Wirkung der Rosenheimer Mineralquelle auf den menschlichen Organismus. *Ibid.*, 1868, xv, 303; 318; 328.—**Halbreiter.** Balneologische Notizen über die Mineral-Sool-Badanstalt zu Rosenheim in Oberbayern. Med. Cor.-Bl. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., 1842, iii, 17; 33; 57; 65; 89: 1844, v, 257; 273; 389, 1 tab.: 1846, vii, 289; 305; 321.

ROSHEIM.

Blum. Notice sur les eaux minérales de Rosheim (Bas-Rhin). Arch. méd. de Strash., 1836, iii, 191–197.

ROSSELLANE (*Terme*).

See, in this list, Grosseto.

ROTHENFELDE.

Harmsen (E.) Das Soolbad Rothenfelde in Westfalen. Bericht über die Saison 1864. 8°. *Hannover*, [1885].

Harmsen (E.) Das Soolbad Rothenfelde in Westphalen. Bericht über die Saison 1863. Ztschr. f. pract. Heilk. u. Med.-Wes., Hannov., 1864, i, 349–357.—**Lamby.** Der Soolbrunnen zu Rothenfelde als Heilquelle. Hannov. Ann. f. d. ges. Heilk., 1847, n. F., vii, 570–593.

ROTHENFELS.

Beobachtungen an der Elisabethenquelle zu Rothenfels im Jahre 1842. Med. Ann., Heidelb., 1843, ix, 479–480.—**Kraemer.** Die Elisabethenquelle zu Rothenfels im Jahre 1841. *Ibid.*, 1842, viii, 1–25.—**Wirkungen** (Ueber die) der Mineralquelle zu Rothenfels im Murgthale. *Ibid.*, 1841, vii, 212–231.

ROTHSAY.

Graham (T.) Chemical and medical examination of the Rothsay sulphuretted water. Glasgow M. J., 1831, iv, 246–248.

ROUEN.

Duval (J.) L'hudrothérapeutique des fontaines médicinales, nouvellement découvertes aux environs de Rouen, très-utiles et profitables à un chacun. 16°. *Rouen*, 1603.

Le Plé (A.) Les eaux minérales de Rouen autrefois et aujourd'hui; résumé par P. Guyot. Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1879, xxii, 145; 164; 170; 177; 185; 195.

ROUMANIA.

See, also, in this list, Balkan *Peninsula*; Balta-Alba; Brézu; Lacul-Sarat; Sirin.

Macovey (D.-C.) *Contribution à l'étude des principales sources d'eaux minérales de la Roumanie. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Siller (C. F. E.) Die Mineralquellen der Wallachei. Arch. d. Pharm., Hannov., 1840, 2. R., xxii, 309–332. *Also*, Reprint.

ROUZAT.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur l'eau minérale naturelle de Rouzat (département du Puy-de-Dôme). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1845–6, xi, 942–945.—**Lefort** (J.) Eaux minérales de Rouzat (Puy-de-Dôme); source des Vignes. *Ibid.*, 1880, 2. s., ix, 1303.

ROYAT.

See, also, in this list, Clermont-Ferrand; Contrexéville; Ems.

Allard (C.) Précis sur les eaux thermales (chloro-bicarbonatées mixtes, ferrugineuses, arsenicales) de Royat (Puy-de-Dôme). 8°. *Paris*, 1861.

Fredet (E.) Note sur quelques indications thérapeutiques de Royat. I. Le diabète et les

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

ROYAT—continued.

diabétides. II. Le vaginisme. III. Les varices. IV. Anémie, lymphatisme, adénite des enfants. V. Les maladies des voies respiratoires. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

———. The same. Clinique thermale. Quelques indications thérapeutiques de Royat. 8°. *Paris*, [1888].

Laussedat (H.) Indications, contre-indications, marches et durées de la cure tonique de Royat dans le traitement de l'arthritisme, de l'anémie et de la neurasthénie. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Lecoq (H.) Itinéraire de Clermont au Puy-de-Dôme, ou description de cette montagne et de la vallée de Royat et Fontanat. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1836.

Nivet ([A.-]V.) Notice sur l'établissement thermal de Royat. 8°. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1855.

———. Recherches sur les eaux minérales thermales de Royat. 8°. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1855.

Petit (A.) De l'action des eaux de Royat dans les maladies des voies respiratoires. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

———. Guide médical aux eaux de Royat. 16°. *Paris*, [1880].

Royat (The) guide book, containing a description of the springs, bathing establishment, excursions, etc. Also extracts from divers articles on Royat-les-Bains by eminent English and American physicians. 18°. *Clermont-Ferraud*, [1888].

Bouchinet. Note sur l'action physiologique des bains et de l'eau de Royat sur la nutrition. Méd. mod., Par., 1893, iv, 626–628. — **Boucomont.** Nouvelles analyses des eaux de Royat. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1878–9, xxiv, 612–615. ———. Royat dans l'arthritisme et les diverses maladies dues à un ralentissement de la nutrition. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. Compt. rend. 1886, Par., 1887, i, 279–283.—**Brandt** (G. H.) The thermal springs of Royat, La Bourboule, and Châtel-Guyon. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 125. ———. The mineral springs of the valley of Royat, in Auvergne, France. Climatologist, Phila., 1892, ii, 409–416.—**Étude** sur les eaux de Royat. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1880, 6. s., ii, 166; 199; 211; 251; 278; 303; 319; 343; 367.—**Fredet.** Mémoire relatif aux thermes de Royat. J. de méd. de Par., 1883, iv, 602–606. *Also:* Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par. (1883), 1884, 45–48.—**Homolle.** Établissement thermal de Royat. Union méd., Par., 1858, xii, 251. *Also*, Reprint. — **Lefort** (J.) Études chimiques sur les eaux minérales et thermales de Royat et de Chamalières. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1856–7, iii, 118–133. — **Pétrequin** (J.-E.) Études médicales sur les eaux minérales de Royat, avec une théorie nouvelle sur l'origine des sources thermales. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1872, 4. s., i, 369; 417; 481; 569; 683.

RUBINAT.

Lefort (J.) [Rapport, au nom de la commission des eaux minérales, sur la] source Rubinat (Espagne). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1880, 2. s., ix, 141.—**Bletget** (T.) & **Góngora** (L.) Apuntes para la hidrología médica de Cataluña. Agua sulfatada sódica de Rubinat. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1878–9, xiv, 285–287.

RÜNDEROTH.

Marder (A.) Physicalisch-chemische Untersuchung der Mineralquelle zu Ründeroth. 12°. *Köln am Rhein*, 1827.

RUMENA.

Rojas (N.) El agua mineral de la hacienda de Rumena, llamada de la "providencia", de propiedad de Ramon H. Rojas. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1879–80, viii, 169–191.

RUSSIA.

See, also, in this list, Abas-Tuman; Akhalzikh; Alazon; Alexeyeff; Arassan; Arensburg; Bagina; Berezof; Birshtani; Borzhom; Braguni; Busko; Caucasus; Ciechocinok; Crimea; Daghestan; Dondangen; Druskeniki; Durun; Elisu; Essentuki; Finland; Goryachevodsk; Hapsal; Iletskaya Zashtshita; Inowladz; Irkootsk (*Government of*);

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

RUSSIA—continued.

Kabardah (*Province of*); **Karras**; **Kashin**; **Kemmern**; **Khilovo**; **Kislovodsk**; **Kreslavka**; **Kurapovka**; **Kuryi**; **Lipetsk**; **Lublin**; **Maynak**; **Mikhailovsk**; **Nakalakeff**; **Naleczoff**; **Narzan**; **Novo-Mikhaïlovskoye**; **Odessa**; **Olxnian**; **Perm** (*Government of*); **Piatigorsk**; **Poland**; **Polyustrovo**; **Psekup**; **Saki**; **Sergïevsk**; **Serginsk**; **Siberia**; **Slavyansk**; **Solec**; **Staraja-Russa**; **Stolipin**; **Tamboff** (*Government of*); **Tiflis**; **Tinak**; **Toorkistan**; **Tshokraksk**; **Wissoko**; **Zheleznovodsk.**

Hess (H. H.) *De fontibus medicatis, præsertim in Ruthenia obviis. 8°. *Dorpati Livonorum*, 1825.

Kulyabko-Koretski (A. G.) Spravochnïa svedenïa po russkim mineralnim vodan, gryazyam, morskim kupanyam i klimatolechebnim stantsïam. [Reference notes on the Russian mineral waters, muds, sea baths, and climatic stations.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1890.

Russkiy almanach po otechestvennim vodam, morskim kupanyam, sanitarnim stantsïam i drugim lechebnim mestam Rossii, sostavlennïy pod redaktsiyeyo J. P. Ivanova. [Russian almanac of national waters, sea baths, sanitary stations, and other health resorts of Russia, arranged under the editorship of N. P. Ivanoff.] 16°. *St. Petersburg*, 1894.

Balmasheff (A.) Kornilievo-Komelskiya mineralniya vodi. [Mineral waters of . . .] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1888, vi, 6–8.—**Eichwald.** O mineralnikh vodakh Rossii o yestestvenno-istorieheskom otnoshenii. [On the mineral waters of Russia from the point of view of natural history.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1860, lxxvii, sect. 2, 1; 171, 1 pl., 1 map.—**Koretski** (A. G.) O yuzhnorusskikh gryazeleehebnikh miestnostyakh. [The mud baths in southern Russia.] Voyenno-san. dielo, St. Petersb., 1889, ix, 284–287.—**Saravnitelnie** analizi i pokazaniya k upotrevleniyu glavneyshikh klyuchey Evropeiskoy Rossii. [Comparative analysis and exhibit of the principal springs of European Russia.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1868, cii, sect. 6, 1–12.

RYMANOV.

Dukiet. Uwagi nad zdrojami Rymanowskiemi jako zdrojami leczniczemi. [The springs of Rymanov and their medical use.] 4°. [*Kraków*, 1881.]

Radziszewski (B.) Wynik rozbioru chem. źródeł mineralnych w Rymanowie. [Chemical analysis of the mineral springs of Rymanov.] Czasopismo towarz., Lwów, 1881, x, 209–212.

SAARBURG.

Winter (F.) Soolquelle bei Saarburg, analysirt im Sommer 1875. Ber. . . . d. Offenbaeher Ver. f. Naturk. (1873–5), 1876, xv–xvi, 69.

SABATINE.

See, in this list, **Vicarello.**

SACEDON.

See, in this list, **Buendia.**

SÁCHICA.

Cuellar (R.) Aguas termales, vertientes de Sáchica. Rev. méd., Bogotá, 1886–7, x, 102–105.

SACILE.

Mandruzzato (S.) Notizie sulle fonti marziali di Sacile. 8°. *Padova*, 1827.

SADJIRA.

Altheer (J. J.) Scheikundig onderzoek van het mineraal water van Sadjira, in de residentie Bantam. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1856, xi, 217–225.

SÄBY.

Mygind (H.) Säby Jærnvand, et Bidrag til Bedømmelsen af dets Egenskaber og til Opbysning om nogle Betingelser for en dansk Jærnvandskuranstalts Anlæggelse her. [The iron waters of Säby; their quality, and explanation of the conditions for Danish water-cure at that place.] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1887.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

SÄBY—continued.

SAHLBRONN.

Salzmann (J. R.) Kurtze Beschreibung des heylsamen Badts und Bronnens, der Sahlbronnen oder das Sehlbacher Bad genannt, [etc.]. fol. *Strassburg*, 1612.

SAIDSCHITZ.

Löschner (J. W.) Die Wirkungen des Saidschitzer Bitterwassers. Theoretisch und praktisch erläutert. 8°. *Prag*, 1853.

Recensio proprietatum, usus, rationisque transmissionis aquæ bohemicæ amaræ seu Saidschitzensis, salis amari, magnesiæ, aut sic dicti pulveris mineralis, salis polychresti, acidulæque Bilinensis, quæ nonnisi apud officinam industriale Bilinæ in Bohemia haberi queunt. 4°. *Vindobonæ*, 1781.

———. The same. Anzeige über die Eigenschaften, über den Gebrauch, über die Versendungsart des böhmischen oder Saidschitzer Bitterwassers; des Bittersalzes, der Magnesia oder des zuweilen sogenannten Mineralpulvers, des Polychrest-Salzes, und des Bilincr mineralischen Sauerbrunnens, welche nur bey dem Industrial-Amte zu Bilin in Böhmen zu finden sind. 4°. *Wien*, 1781.

Reuss (F. A.) Das Saidschitzer Bitterwasser, physikalisch, chemisch und medizinisch beschrieben. 8°. *Prag*, 1791.

———. Das Bitterwasser zu Saidschitz in Böhmen. sm. 8°. *Wien*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. Eaux amères de Saidschitz, en Bohême. Trad. de l'allemand par D. . . . 12°. *Vienne*, 1810.

Steinmann (J. J.) Das Saidschitzer Bitterwasser chemisch untersucht von Prof. . . . Historisch, geognostisch und heilkundig dargestellt von Dr. Renss. 8°. *Prag*, 1827.

Troschel (G. H. J. N.) Nothwendige Nachricht von dem wahrhaften böhmischen Bitter-Wasser Saydschitzer Ursprungs aus dem Hoch-Betscher Berge. 12°. *Leitmeritz*, 1761.

Bertrand, Roux & d'Arcet. Examen des eaux amères de Seydschuz en Bohême, fait par ordre de la Faculté de médecine. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1770, xxxiii, 315–323.—**Renss** (F. A.) Das Saidschitzer Bitterwasser. N. Jahrb. d. teutseh. Med. u. Chir., Hamm, 1826, xii, 1. St., 88–92.

SAIL-LES-BAINS.

Baranger (E.) Eaux thermales de Sail-les-Bains, dit lès-Château-Morand (Loire); silice et silicates. Études comparatives entre les eaux silicatées de Sail-les-Bains et celles du Manhonrat, Cauterets (Pyrénées). 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

Also, in: Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1880–81, xxvi, 35–88. [Rap. de Paul], 164–170.

X * * * Guide pour Sail-les-Bains, dit les Château-Morand (Loire); contenant tous les renseignements utiles sur les sources, les bains, l'hôtel et le casino. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

B. (E.) Contributions à l'étude des eaux silicatées de Sail-les-Bains (Loire). J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1881, v, 107–109. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii, 307. *Also:* Marseille méd., 1881, xviii, 429–431. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1881, xiii, 380–382.—**Henry** (F.-O.) père. Analyse de l'eau minérale naturelle de Sail-les-Château-Morand, arrondissement de Raonne (Loire). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1844–5, x, 635–637. ———. Analyse chimique et rapport pour l'autorisation des sources qui alimentent l'établissement thermal de Sail-lez-Château-Morand (Loire). *Ibid.*, 1850–51, xvi, 675–679. ———. De l'établissement thermal de Sail-lès-Châteanmorand (Loire) et des eaux minerales alcalines iodurées qui l'alimeutent. J. de pharm. et chim.,

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

SAIL-LES-BAINS—continued.

Par., 1851, 3. s., xix, 104–115. *Also*, Reprint.—**R . . .** Les eaux salicatées; Sail-les-Bains; la source du Hamel. France méd., Par., 1881, i, 710–712.—**Rimaud.** Sources de l'arrondissement de Roanne. Sail-lès-Château-Morand, cantou de la Pacaudière. Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire (1857–60), 1861, i, 545–559.

SAIL-SOUS-COUZAN.

Goin (E.) Notice sur les eaux minérales de Couzan, Sail-sous-Couzan (Loire). 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

Gobley. Rapport sur l'eau de Sail-sous-Couzan (Loire), source Rimaud. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1868, xxxiii, 68–70.—**Henry** (O.) Analyse chimique de l'eau minérale acidule de Sail-sous-Conzan (Loire). *Ibid.*, 1843–4, ix, 492–494.—**Lefort** (J.) Études physiques et chimiques sur les eaux minérales de Sail-sons-Conzan (Loire). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1865–6, xii, 253–261. ——. Source Bayon, à Sail-sous-Couzan (Loire). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1878, 2. s., vii, 1112.

SAINT-ALBAN.

Goin (E.) Mémoire sur les eaux minérales de St.-Albau, près Roanne. 8°. *Roanne*, 1834.

Monin (F.) Essai sur les eaux minérales de Saint-Alban (Loire). 2. éd. 8°. *Lyon*, 1866.

Nepple (D. M.) Des eaux salines acidules de Saint-Alban (Loire), et de leur valeur thérapeutique. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1843, iv, 337; 421. ——. Observations sur l'usage du gaz acide carbonique dans l'établissement des eaux minérales de Saint-Alban (Loire). Gaz. méd. de Par., 1846, 3. s., i, 486–490.—**Poggiale.** Eaux minérales de Saint-Alban (Loire). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1878, 2. s., vii, 1009–1012.—**Rimaud.** Sources minérales de Saint-Alban, commune de Saint-André-d'Apchon. Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire (1857–60), 1861, i, 560–567.—**Servajean.** Note sur les eaux de Saint-Alban. Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire, 1882, viii, 2. pt., 164–167.

SAINT-ALLYRE.

See, in this list, **Clermont-Ferrand.**

SAINT-AMAND.

Charpentier (D.) Traité des eaux et des boues thermo-minérales de Saint-Amand. 8°. *Paris*, 1852.

Desmons (G.) *Étude sur l'établissement thermo-minéral de Saint-Amand-les-Eaux (Nord). 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

Isnard (F.) Les boues minérales de Saint-Amand (Nord). 12°. *Saint-Amand-les-Eaux*, 1869.

Arnet. Mémoire sur les eaux et boues minérales de Saint-Amand. J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1820, vi, 215–226.—**Charpentier.** Action thérapeutique des boues thermo-minérales sulfureuses de Saint-Amand (Nord) sur les maladies de la moelle épinière. France méd., Par., 1858, v, 122; 131; 138.—**Isnard** (F.) Les eaux et les boues minérales de Saint-Amand. Union méd., Par., 1861, 2. s., x, 451–460.—**Monnet.** Sur les eaux minérales de la Saint-Amand. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1768, xxviii, 165–173.—**Morand.** Sur les eaux [minérales de Saint-Amand en Flandre.] Hist., Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1743, Amst., 1749, Mém., 1–22.—**Pallas.** Analyse des eaux et boues thermales de Saint-Amand. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1819, vi, 284–319.

SAINT-ANDÉOL-DE-BOURLENC.

Chevallier. Rapport sur l'eau de Saint-Andéol-de-Bourlenc, source de Bertiole (Ardèche). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1873, 2. s., ii, 1206–1208.

SAINT-ANTOINE-DE-GUAGNO.

Gentili (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des eaux de St.-Antoine-de-Guagno. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1880.

Thiriaux (J.-B.-J.) *Essai sur la topographie physique et médicale de Saint-Antoine de Guagno, département de la Corse, et sur l'analyse de ses eaux thermales sulfureuses. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1829.

SAINT-BOÈS.

Bertherand (A.) L'eau sulfureuse, goudronnée, arsenicale et iodurée de Saint-Boës. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1875, xx, 19.—**Garrigou** (F.) Première étude

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

SAINT-BOÈS—continued.

clinique sur l'eau sulfureuse et bitumineuse de Saint-Boès, source Mounicq, Basses-Pyrénées. Union méd., Par., 1872, 3. s., xiv, 310–317. ——. Sur les eaux de Saint-Boès. *Ibid.*, 1873, 3. s., xvi, 264–266. ——. Nouvelle étude chimique et clinique sur les eaux sulfurées et bitumineuses de Saint-Boès. *Ibid.*, 1875, 3. s., xx, 658–665. ——. De l'emploi thérapeutique des eaux sulfureuses et bitumineuses de St.-Boès. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1876, xxi, 4–8.—**Mialhe.** Rapport sur la source de Mounic, commune de Saint-Boès. Bull. Acad. de. méd., Par., 1872, 2. s., i, 272.

SAINT-CATHARINES.

Medical (The) properties of the St. Catharines mineral waters. [Canada West.] E. W. Stephenson, proprietor. 8°. *St. Catharines*, 1863.

Mack (T.) A brief notice of the artesian well and saline baths at St. Catharines, Canada West. Buffalo M. J., 1856–7, xii, 193–198. ——. The iodnretted saline waters at St. Catharines, C. W. N. York J. M., 1858, 3. s., iv, 67–73.

SAINT-CHRISTAU-DE-LURBE.

D'Arcet (A.) Quelques observations sur les eaux minérales de Saint-Christau. 8°. *Pau*, 1854.

Filliol (E.) Analyse des eaux minérales de Saint Christau-de-Lurbe. 8°. *Pau*, 1863.

Tillot (É.-A.) De l'action des eaux ferro-cuivreuses de Saint-Christau (Basses-Pyrénées) dans quelques affections de la peau et des yeux. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

Jacquot & Willm. Eaux minérales de Saint-Christau. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pnb. de France 1883, Par., 1884, xiii, 69–74.—**Molinier.** Eaux minérales de Saint-Christau. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1868, ii, 240–244.—**Tillot.** De l'action des eaux ferro-cuivreuses de Saint-Christan, dans quelques affections cutanées. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1863–4, x, 402–437. ——. De la pulvérisation appliquée aux eaux de Saint-Christau, principalement dans les ophthalmies chroniques. *Ibid.*, 1864–5, xi, 296–326.

SAINT-CHRISTOPHE-EN-BRIONNAIS.

Bachelet. Note sur les eaux minérales ferrugineuses de St.-Christophe en Brionnais (Saône-et-Loire). Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1850, ii, 241–243. ——. Lettre sur les eaux de Saint-Christophe. *Ibid.*, 1851, iii, 124.—**Henry** (O.) Rapport sur l'eau minérale naturelle de Saint-Christofle en Briennais (Saône-et Loire). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1850–51, xvi, 89.—**Rimaud.** Saint-Christophe-en-Brionnais (Saône-et-Loire). Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire. Compt.-rend. (1857–60), 1861, i, 621–626.

SAINT CLAIR.

Gray (J. F. S.) Notes on the mineral waters of St. Clair Springs, Michigan: their efficacy in the treatment of diseases of a strumous origiu; catarrhal affections, sub-acute and chronic maladies; rheumatism, gout, etc., disorders of the nervous system, and diseascs of women. 12°. [*Detroit*, 1890.]

SAINT-DENIS-LES-BLOIS.

Berger (C.-J.) Saint-Denys-lez-Blois (Loir-et-Cher); établissement hydrothérapeutique; eaux minérales ferrugineuses iodées. Union méd., Par., 1863, 2. s., xviii, 385–390.—**Henry** (O.) Analyse et rapport au sujet de l'eau minérale ferrugineuse de Saint-Denis-lez-Blois (Saint-Denis-sur Loire, Loir-et-Cher). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1850–51, xvi, 1186–1190.

SAINT-DIÉ.

Fournier (A.) Des eaux minérales de Saint-Dié. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1887–8, ii, no. 8, 65–70.

SAINT-DIZIER.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur l'eau de la fontaine de Marina, près Saint-Dizier (Haute-Marne). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1855–6, xxi, 834–836. ——. Sur l'eau minérale ferrugineuse de la fontaine Marina près Saint-Dizier (Haute-Marne). [Rap.] *Ibid.*, 1857–8, xxiii, 731–733.

SAINT ELENA.

See, in this list, **Sant' Elena.**

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

SAINTE-MARGUERITE.

See, in this list, Vic-le-Comte.

SAINTE-MARIE.

Fontagnères (S.-J.-L.) *Dissertation sur les eaux minérales de Sainte-Marie et Siradan, précédée d'un aperçu topographique, physique et médical sur cette contrée, avec quelques autres détails importants. 4°. *Paris*, 1837.

SAINT-FÉLIX-DE-PAILLIÈRES.

Henry (O.) Analyse chimique de l'eau minérale ferrugineuse de Saint-Félix-de-Pallières (Gard). [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de med., Par., 1843-4, ix, 490-492.—**Lefort.** Sur l'eau de Saint-Félix-de-Pallières (Gard). [Rap.] *Ibid.*, 1877, 2. s., vi, 602.

SAINT-GALMIER.

Badoit-Lotz. Mémoire á Mousieur le préfet du département de la Loire, au sujet des eaux minérales de Saint-Galmier. 8°. *Paris*, 1853.

Eaux minérales de Saint-Galmier (Loire); l'eau de table sans rivale. 8°. [*Rennes, n. d.*]

Ladevèze (J.-E.-F.) Essai sur les eaux minérales de Saint-Galmier. 7. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1844.

Munaret (J.-M.-P.) Lettre à M. le docteur Diday sur les eaux de Saint-Galmier. 8°. *Lyon*, 1852.

Diday (P.) Les eaux gazeuses de Saint-Galmier; dégustation médico-hygiénique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1852, 3. s., vii, 15; 29. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gobley.** Rapport sur l'eau de Saint-Galmier. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1863-4, xxix, 1060. ——. Rapport sur une nouvelle source (source Thiollière) découverte à Saint-Galmier. *Ibid.*, 1865-6, xxxi, 826.—**Henry** (O.) Analyse de l'eau minérale de Saint-Galmier. *Ibid.*, 1838-9, iii, 882-886. ——. Rapport sur l'eau minérale naturelle d'une nouvelle source découverte à Saint-Galmier. *Ibid.*, 1845-6, xi, 936-939. ——. Rapport sur l'eau minérale naturelle d'une nouvelle source découverte à Saint-Galmier par M. Badoit. *Ibid.*, 1846-7, xii, 341.—**Miathe.** Rapport sur les eaux de Saint-Galmier; sources Martiale et du Pont. *Ibid.*, 1872, 2. s., i, 180-182.—**Munaret.** Les trois sources de Saint-Galmier. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1849, i, 137; 149.—**Rougier.** De l'emploi de l'eau de Saint-Galmier dans la panification. [Rap.] Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1855, 2. s., iii, 369-373.

SAINT-GENIS-LES-OLLIÈRES.

Gobley. Rapport sur l'eau de Saint-Genis-les-Ollières (Rhône). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1863-4, xxix, 874-877.

SAINT-GERMAIN-LES-BELLES.

Chevallier. Rapport sur l'eau de Pierre-Brune [commune de Saint-Germain-les-Belles] (Haute-Vienne). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1873, 2. s., ii, 1204.

SAINT-GERVAIS.

Durand-Fardel (M.) Les eaux de Saint-Gervais (Savoie) et leurs applications au traitement des maladies de la pean (eczémateuses) et de la dyspepsie. 8°. *Paris*, 1883.

Billout. Des indications spéciales des eaux de Saint-Gervais. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1874-5, xx, 143-165. ——. Analyse nouvelle des sources de Saint-Gervais. *Ibid.*, 1877-8, xxiii, 311-316.—**Deliguy.** Considérations sur les eaux minérales de Saint-Gervais et leur emploi dans le traitement de la gravelle. *Ibid.*, 1885, xxx, 114-132. *Also*, Reprint. ——. Considérations sur Saint-Gervais, à l'occasion d'une nouvelle analyse de scs eaux minérales. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1890, xxxv, 36-42.—**Payen** (J.-F.) Notice sur les eaux minérales de Saint-Gervais en Savoie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1852, xxv, 390. *Also*, Reprint.

SAINT-HONORÉ-LES-BAINS.

Collin (H.) *Étude médicale sur les eaux thermo-sulfureuses sodiques et arsenicales de Saint-Honoré-les-Bains (Nièvre). 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

——. Guide à Saint-Honoré-les-Bains. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

Comoy (A.) Saint-Honoré-les-Bains; eaux sulfureuses arsenicales; guide pittoresque et médical. oblong 24°. *Nièvre*, [1890].

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

SAINT-HONORÉ-LES-BAINS—cont'd.

Établissement thermal de St.-Honoré-les-Bains; l'ancien Aquæ Nisinicei des Romains. Saison des bains de (1868). 8°. *Paris*, 1868.

Breuillard. De l'inhalation sulfuréc, son rôle dans la cure thermale d'après les observations faites à Saint-Honoré-les-Bains. *Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1886, xxxi, 307-314. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cazin.** Rapport sur les conferves de Valdieri (Piémont) et sur divers spécimens, tant de champignons que de conferves, recueillis dans les thermes de Saint-Honoré-les-Bains. *Ibid.*, 1858-9, v. 2 0-301.—**Collin** (E.) De l'établissement thermal de Saint-Honoré-les-Bains. France méd., Par., 1870, xvii, 381.—**Henry.** Rapport sur les eaux minérales de Saint-Honoré. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1838-9, iii, 763-770.—**Odin.** De la solubilité de l'arséniate de fer dans les eaux de Saint-Honoré, par l'hydrogène sulfuré qu'elles contiennent; expériences. Lyon méd., 1881, xxxvii, 290-294.—**Odin** & **Cotton** (S.) L'arsenic dans les eaux sulfureuses de Saint-Honoré. Lyon méd., 1876, xxi, 126-131. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1876), 1877, xvi, 4-8. *Also*, Reprint. —— ——. Du dosage de l'arsenic dans les eaux minérales de Saint-Honoré. Lyon méd., 1880, xxxiv, 120-123.—**Racle** (V.) Quelques mots sur les eaux minérales de Saint-Honoré. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1856, iv, 385; 393; 401; 409.

SAINT-JEAN DE CEYRARGUES.

Gobley. Rapport sur l'eau de Saint-Jean de Ceyrargues (Gard). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1864-5, xxx, 171-173.

SAINT-JOSEPH-DES-BANCS.

Gobley. Rapport sur l'eau de Saint-Joseph-des-Bancs (Ardèche). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1864-5, xxx, 963-965.

SAINT-LAURENT-LES-BAINS.

Coulet (B.) Observations médicales recueillies à Saint-Laurent-les-Bains. 8°. *Paris*, 1869.

Fuzet du Pouget (A.-J.-M.) Essai sur les eaux thermales de Saint-Laurent-les-Bains, et observations pratiques à l'appui des propriétés médicales de ces eaux, renfermant un exposé des différens systèmes qui ont été publiés sur la recherche de la cause de la chaleur des eaux thermales. 8°. *Alais*, 1851.

SAINT LEONARDS.

See, in this list, Hastings.

SAINT LORENZ.

See, in this list, Sanct Lorenz.

SAINT LOUIS.

Saint Louis Magnetic Spring, St. Louis, Gratiot County, Michigan. Analysis by S. P. Duffield, of Detroit. History of spring. Medical authorities. Reports of cures. Diseases treated. [And supplement.] 8°. *East Saginaw*, 1870.

Kennedy (S.) A well of magnetic water in America. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1870, xxii, 185-188.

SAINT-MALO.

Chifolian. Essai analytique sur les eaux minérales des fontaines de Lannay-Quinar et du Veau-garni situées dans les environs de la ville de Saint-Malo en Bretagne. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc.,-Par., 1781, lv, 438-463.

SAINT-MARCEL-DE-CRUSSOL.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur l'eau minérale naturelle de Saint-Marcel-de-Crussol (Ardèche). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1859-60, xxv, 552-554.

SAINT-MART.

Chevallier. Note sur les eaux minérales, thermales et ferrugineuses de Saint-Mart (Puy-de-Dôme). J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1832, viii, 678-683.

SAINT MICHAEL *Island.*

See, also, in this list, Furnas.

Fouqué. De l'analyse des sources geysériennes de l'île de San Miguel (Açores). Arch. gén. d'hydrol., etc., Par., 1891, ii, 113-116.—**Gourlay** (W.) An account of the mineral waters in the Portuguese Island of St. Miguel. Med. Comment., Edinb., 1792, dec. 2, vi, 232-250.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

SAINT-MICHEL-SUR-MEURTHE.

Guyot (P.) Sources salées de Saint-Michel-sur-Meurthe (Vosges). Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1885, xxviii, 285.

SAINT MIGUEL.

See, in this list, **Saint Michael** *Island.*

SAINT MORITZ.

Bestandtheile (Die), Wirkung und Gebrauch der Mineralquellen von St. Moritz, im Oberengadin, Kanton Graubünden. 24°. *Chur*, 1856.

Biermann (A.) St. Moritz; its climate and its waters in regard to health during the summer season. 12°. *Chur & St. Moritz*, 1887.

Husemann (A.) Sources minérales et bains de St.-Moritz dans la Haute-Engadine, au canton des Grisons. Esquisse balnéologique. 8°. *Coire*, [1874, *rel subseq.*].

Jaccoud (S.) La station médicale de Saint-Moritz (Engadine, Suisse). 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1873.

Kaden (W.) St. Moritz-Bad; der Oberengadiner Kurort par excellence. 12°. *Zürich*, 1885.

———. The same. The baths of St. Moritz; the leading health resort of the upper Engadine. 12°. *Zurich*, 1886.

———. The same. I bagni di St. Moritz; la stazione climatica per eccellenza nella alta Engadina. 12°. *Samaden*, 1887.

Lee (E.) The baths of the Engadine: St. Moritz and Tarasp. Republished with additions from the "Baths of Switzerland and Savoy", and remarks on the action of mountain air. 2. ed., with a notice of the baths of Bormio. 8°. *London*, 1871.

Neue (Das) Stahlbad St. Moritz und seine Heilquelle die Funtauna Surpunt. 8°. *St. Moritz*, 1894.

von Planta (A.) & Kekulé (A.) Chemische Untersuchung der Heilquellen zu St. Moritz im Kanton Graubünden. 8°. *Chur*, 1854.

Veraguth (C.) Bad St. Moritz im Oberengadin. Eine klimato-balneologische Studie. 8°. *Zürich*, 1887.

———. St. Moritz und seine Eisenquellen. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Chur*, 1894.

Bayes (W.) Notes on the baths of St. Moritz, upper Engadine, Switzerland; with supplementary remarks on the Engadine as a winter resort for the phthisical. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1868, ii, 398-400.—**Geinitz** (J.) Beobachtungen gesammelt in St. Moritz im Oberengadin. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1868, ix, 406-412.—**Helff.** Die Mineralquellen von St. Moritz in Ober-Engadin. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1866, iii, 38-40.—**Henry** (O.) Rapport sur l'eau de Saint-Maurice (canton des Grisons, en Suisse). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1859-60, xxv, 107-109.—**von Hanor** (S.) St. Moritz im Oberengadin. Balneologische Skizze. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1867, xix, 169-171.—**Platt** (W. B.) The climate of St. Moritz. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1887, iv, 137-142. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schildbach** (C. H.) Das Bad St. Moritz in der Schweiz. Balneol. Ztg., Wetzlar, 1861-2, xi, 305-316. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sigmund** (C.) Der Curort St. Moriz. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1861, 105-110. ———. Der Hochalpencurort S. Moriz in der Schweiz. Balneologische Mittheilung. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1864, x, 181-186. ———. St. Moritz im Engadin auch ein Spiegelbild für österreichische Kurorte. Wien. med. Presse, 1865, vi, 835-837.—**Thomson** (St. C.) St. Moritz. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 413.

SAINT-NECTAIRE.

Basset (P.-L.) Une première année passée à Saint-Nectaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1859.

Dumas-Aubergien. Études sur les diverses eaux minérales d'Auvergne. Du lymphatisme et de la scrofule chez les enfants. Des maladies des femmes et de certaines affections des yeux. Traitement spécial à Saint-Nectaire, avec itinéraire. Description des environs, topographie et géologie, par Henri Lecoq. 8°. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1869.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

SAINT-NECTAIRE—continued.

Garrigou (J.-L.-F.) Histoire de la découverte du mercure dans l'eau de la source du Rocher de Saint-Nectaire. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1879.

See, also, infra, Mercure (Le) . . . Lefort.

Gourbeyre (F.) Eaux médicales naturelles du Mont-Cornadore à St.-Nectaire-le-Haut (Puy-de-Dôme). Résumé des actions physiologiques et thérapeutiques. 8°. *Vichy*, 1888.

Lefort (J.) Mémoire sur les propriétés physiques et la composition chimique des eaux minérales de Saint-Nectaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1859.

Mercure (Le) dans l'eau minérale de Saint-Nectaire. Mémoire pour M. le docteur F. Garrigou. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

See, also, supra, Garrigou.

Boutet (J.-F.) Analyse des eaux minérales de Saint-Nectaire et travaux d'analyse spectrale. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1886, 6. s., vii, 536-561.—**Cathelineau** (H.) Du mercure dans les eaux de Saint-Nectaire-le-Haut. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1891, 3. s., ii, 123-128.—**Garrigou** (F.) Analyse de la source du Rocher (Mont-Cornadore), à Saint-Nectaire. J. de thérap., Par., 1877, iv, 213.—**Lefort** (J.) Observations chimiques sur les eaux minérales de Saint-Nectaire. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1859-60, vi, 442-452. ———. Analyse des eaux minérales de Saint-Nectaire. *Ibid.*, 1874-5, xx, 469-478. ———. Sur les eaux de Saint-Nectaire-le-Haut. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1877, 2. s., vi, 599-601. ———. Rapport sur deux mémoires de M. le Dr. Garrigou, relatif à la présence du mercure dans la source du Rocher à Saint-Nectaire-le-Haut. *Ibid.*, 1878, 2. s., vii, 401-407. ———. Deuxième rapport fait à l'Académie de médecine, au nom de la commission permanente des eaux minérales, sur le mercure de l'eau de la source du Rocher, à Saint-Nectaire. *Ibid.*, 1880, 2. s., ix, 415-429.—**Willm** (E.) Sur la présence du mercure dans les eaux minérales de Saint-Nectaire. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1879, lxxxviii, 1032.

SAINT PELLEGRINO.

See, in this list, **San Pellegrino.**

SAINT-PIERRE-D'ARGENÇON.

Bouis (J.) Source de Fontaine-Vineuse (à Saint-Pierre-d'Argençon). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1879, 2. s., viii, 1188.

SAINT-PRIEST-DES-CHAMPS.

Gobley. Rapport sur l'eau de Saint-Priest des Champs. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1864-5, xxx, 170.

SAINT RAGNHILDS.

Hamberg (N. P.) Kemisk undersökning af vattnet i S:t Ragnhilds Helsobrunn. [Chemical analysis of mineral waters of St. Ragnhilds (Sweden).] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1867, xxix, 17-30.

SAINT RAPHAEL.

See, in this list, **Valescure.**

SAINT-RÉMY.

Gobley. Rapport sur l'eau de Taisay, commune de Saint-Rémy, près Châlon-sur-Saône (Saône-et-Loire), fait au nom de la commission des eaux minérales. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1864-5, xxx, 960.

SAINT-ROMAIN.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur l'eau minérale de Saint-Romain, près Saint-Étienne (Loire). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1857-8, xxiii, 764.

SAINT-SAUVEUR.

Hédouin. Des eaux de Saint-Sauveur et de leur influence curative dans les différentes formes de la dyspepsie. 8°. *Paris*, 1858.

Caulet. Études analytiques sur la cure thermale de Saint-Sauveur; des impressions cutanées, tactiles et thermiques pendant le bain. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1877-8, xxiii, 45-50. ———. Études analytiques sur la cure thermale de Saint-Sauveur. *Ibid.*, 1886, xxxi, 241-264.—**Fabas** (A.) Aperçu sur les propriétés de la source thermale sulfureuse de Saint-Sauveur (Hautes-Pyrénées). Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1846, ii, 5; 336.—**Henry** (O.) Analyse de l'eau sulfureuse de la Hontalade à Saint-Sauveur (Hautes-Pyrénées). [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1854-5, xx, 884-886.—**Labat.** Étude sur Saint-Sauveur. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1886, xxxi, 364-379.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

SAINT VINCENT.

Antonio (G. G.) Le acque acidulo-saline di St. Vincent in val d' Aosta, loro virtù e modo di usarle. Relazione invita dal municipio alla prima esposizione italiana, che ebbe luogo in Firenze l' autunno dell' anno 1861. 8°. *Aosta*, 1862.

Sachero ([C.] G.) Guida alle acque acidulososaline di San Vincenzo nelle valle d' Aosta; con riflessioni pratiche. 2. ed., con aggiunto. 8°. *Torino*, 1853.

Sachero (G.) Sulle acque minerali acidulo-saline di S. Vincenzo nella valle d'Aosta. Gior. d. sc. med., Torino, 1840, vii, 257–306.

SAINT WOLFGANG.

See, in this list, **Sanct Wolfgang.**

SAINT-YORRE.

See, in this list, **Vichy.**

SAKI.

Morgulis (I. A.) Sakskiya gryazi; putevoditel dlya yedushtshikh lechitsia v Saki. [The mud baths at Saki; a guide for those who intend to visit Saki for treatment.] 12°. *Simferopol*, 1889.

Kaplun (M. A.) Lechenïe v Sakakh. [Treatment at Saki.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1892, iii, 1273; 1305. *Also*, Reprint.—**Morgulis** (I. A.) Sakskiya gryazi. [Mud baths of Saki.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1886, vii, 54; 79; 118; 137; 152; 169; 185.—**Schlammbäder** (Die) beim Dorfe Saki in der Krimm. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1853, x, 201; 210.

SALAH BEY.

Bertherand (A.) Eaux minérales de l'Algérie. Salah-Bey et le Hamma, près Constantine. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1858, iii, 109.

SALAHIN'N.

See, in this list, **Biskra.**

SALAM BIR.

See, in this list, **Isabela** (*La*).

SALAZIE.

Chanot (F.-A.) *Eau minérale de la Salazie (île de la Réunion). 4°. *Paris*, 1860?

SALEICH.

Escouhas (M.) Histoire et étude thérapeutique des eaux minérales de Saleich. J. de méd., chir. et pharm. de Toulouse, 1852, n. s., iv, 364–369.—**Filhol** (E.) Analyse d'une eau minérale découverte récemment à Saleich, canton de Salies (Haute-Garonne). *Ibid.*, 245–253.—**Lefort** (J.) Rapport sur l'eau de Pyrène (Haute-Garonne). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1876, 2. s., v, 394.

SALÉS.

See, in this list, **Rivanazzano.**

SALICE DI PRESTINE.

Tempini (G.) L' acqua minerale ed il clima di Salice di Prestine. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1892, li, 151–156.

SALIES-DE-BÉARN.

Foix. Indications et contre-indications des eaux de Salies-de-Béarn. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Marsoo (J.) Salies-de-Béarn et ses eaux chlorurées sodiques bromo-iodurées. Notice médicale. 8°. *Paris & Orthez*, 1886.

Petit (R.) Action thérapeutique de Salies-de-Béarn contre l'évolution chronique des maladies et leurs complications microbiennes. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Courtiade. Historique abrégé de la ville et des eaux de Salies-de-Béarn. Rev. méd. et scient. d'hydrol., Toulouse, 1887, iv, 326–329.—**Foix.** Étude médicale sur les eaux de Salies-de-Béarn. Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1879, xxii, 290.—**Garrigou** (F.) Analyse de l'eau chlorurée-sodique et bromo-iodurée de Salies (Basses-Pyrénées). Union méd., Par., 1871, 3. s., xii, 166.—**Henry** (O.) Rapport sur l'eau saline de la fontaine salée de Salies, près d'Orthez (Basses-Pyrénées), et sur un projet d'établissement thermal près de cette source. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1856–7, xxii, 501–503.—**Jacquot** & **Willm.** Eaux minérales de Salies-de-Béarn (Basses-Pyrénées). Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1883, Par., 1884, xiii, 74–81.—**Poggiale.** Eau de Carsalade (Basses-Pyrénées). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1878, 2. s., vii, 326.—**Reveil** (O.) & **Henry** (O.) fils. Notice sur les eaux, les eaux mères et les sels de Salies (Béarn). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1859–60, vi, 482–499.

SALIES-DU-SALAT.

Gobley. Rapport sur l'eau de Salies (Haute-Garonne). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1865–6, xxxi, 260–262.

SALINETAS DE NOVELDA.

See, in this list, **Novelda.**

SALINILLAS DE BURADÓN.

Labordeta (S.) Baños de Salinillas de Buradón. Bol. de san., Madrid., 1888, ii, 99–102.

SALINS, *Jura.*

Carrière. Recherches sur les eaux minérales sodo-bromurées de Salins. 8°. *Paris*, 1856.

Duboz (P.-J.-V.) *Quelques considérations sur les sources salées et les eaux mères des salines de Salins (Jura). 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1856.

Dumoulin (M.-F.-A.) Des eaux minérales de Salins. 12°. *Paris*, 1860.

———. De l'action reconstituante des eaux de Salins. 8°. *Paris*, 1865.

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Lons-le-Saulnier*, 1877.

Germain (A.) *Des eaux minérales de Salins. 4°. *Paris*, 1860.

Germain (M.) Traitement spécial du lymphatisme, de l'anémie chlorotique, des énervations, par les eaux chloro-sodo-bromurées de Salins (Jura). 8°. *Besançon*, 1859.

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. de méd. de Besançon.

Réveil (O.) & Dumoulin (A.) Études de chimie, de matière médicale et de thérapeutique sur les eaux minérales de Salins (Jura). 8°. *Paris*, 1863.

Carrière (E.) Études sur les propriétés médicales des eaux salées et des eaux mères de Salins (Jura). Mém. Acad. de méd. 1851–4, Par., 1855, xix, 81–119. *Also* [Rap. de Jolly]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1851–2, xvii, 739–754.—**Guyenot.** De l'emploi thérapeutique des eaux-mères de Salins (Jura). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1881–2, xxvii, 94–109.—**Léger.** Rapport sur les eaux mères de Salins. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1859, xxxii, 207.—**Ménière** (P.) [Eaux de Salins.] Gaz méd. de Par., 1859, 3. s., xiv, 615; 629. *Also*, Reprint.—**Reveil.** Rapport sur l'analyse de l'eau du trou de soude de Salins et sur divers produits de l'exploitation de cette eau. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1860–61, vii, 104–122.

SALINS, *Savoy.*

See, also, in this list, **Brides-les-Bains.**

Branche (L.) Parallèle des stations balnéaires chlorurées sodiques. Supériorité des eaux de Salins-Moûtiers. 8°. *Moûtiers*, 1886.

Girard de Cailleux. Études sur les eaux minérales thermales de Salins et de Brides. 8°. *Paris*, 1874.

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

Girard de Cailleux. Études sur les eaux minérales thermales de Salins, de Brides et de Bourbon-Lancy, Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1873, 2. s., xxi, 128–162. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1873, xiv, 279; 343; 419.—**Gobley.** Rapport sur les eaux de Salins et les eaux mères de Moûtiers (Savoie). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1863–4, xxix, 278.—**Laissus** (C.) Sulle acque termali clorurate di Salins (Moûtiers, Savoia). Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1869, 3. s., viii, 287–295.

SALLES-D'AUDE.

Robinet & **Lefort** (J.) Analyse chimique de l'eau minérale de Salles-d'Aude (Aude). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1867–8, xiv, 376–383.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

SALSO MAGGIORE.

Bagni di Salsomaggiore. 16°. *Parma*, 1888.

Berzieri (L.) Monografia delle acque solforose minerali di Tabiano. 8°. *Parma*, 1864.

———. Guida pratica allo stabilimento balneare delle acque solforose minerali di Tabiano. 3. ed. 16°. *Borgo S. Donnino*, 1879.

Malvisi (A.) Relazione sommaria delle cure balneari ed inalatorie praticate negli stabilimenti regi di Salsomaggiore nel triennio 1883-1884-1885. 12°. *Parma*, 1886.

[Respighi (E.)] Tabiano. Stazione balneare di acque e fanghi solforosi. 16°. *Parma*, 1890.

Valentini (G.) Guida storica medica e pittoresca ai bagni di Salso e di Tabiano. 8°. *Parma*, 1861.

Berzieri (L.) Bagni minerali solforosi di Tabiano. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1857, 4. s., ii, 162-164. ———. Bagni solforosi minerali di Tabiano. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1861, 4. s., xvi, 102-108. ———. Cenni sulle acque solforosi minerali di Tabiano. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1874. ix, 92-107. ———. Acque solforose minerali di Tabiano. *Ibid.*, 1875, x, 327-333. ———. Cenni intorno alle acque solforose minerali di Tabiano. Imparziale, Firenze, 1877, xvii, 397-399. ———. Nozioni medico-pratiche sulle acque solforose minerali di Tabiano. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1878, 7. s., v, 151; 171; 181; 191. ———. Idrologia medica; contribuzione allo studio ed alla conoscenza delle acque solforose minerali di Tabiano. Indipendente, Torino, 1879, xxx, 265; 289.—**Biazzi** (F.) Notizie intorno le acque salino-jodate di Salsomaggiore. *Ibid.*, 1881, xxxii, 193; 217; 241; 265.—**Bocchi** (G.) Sull' uso medico delle acque minerali di Tabiano, nel circondario di Borgo San Donnino, dipartimento del Taro. Gior. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Parma, 1812, xii, 267-290.—**Longhi** (G.) Le acque minerali di Salsomaggiore ed il 1.° anno di cure inalatorie ivi fatte nel 1879. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1880, 8. s., ii, 109; 120; 131; 200; 210. ———. Lo stabilimento dei bagni di Salsomaggiore. *Ibid.*, 249; 296.—**Molinari** (G. B.) I bagni di Salsomaggiore e di Tabiano. *Ibid.*, 1879, 8. s., i, 241-243.—**Stoppani.** Comparazione tra le sorgenti minerali salso-iodurate di Salsomaggiore, salice e sales. *Ibid.*, 1887, xlvii, 102-104.—**Valentini** (G.) Delle acque salino-iodate e delle ferruginose di Salso, non che delle idro-solforose di Tabiano, loro importanza in medicina. *Ibid.*, 1861, 4. s., vi, 240; 249; 255; 274.

SALSO MINORE.

See, in this list, Salso Maggiore.

SALT LAKE CITY.

Foster (G. W.) The thermal springs of Salt Lake City. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass. 1890, N. Y., 1891, vii, 128-131.

SALT SULPHUR SPRINGS.

Mütter (T. D.) The Salt Sulphur Springs, Monroe County, Va. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1840.

SALUT.

See, in this list, Bagnères-de-Bigorre.

SALVAROLA [SASSUOLO].

Pavesi (A.) Nuova analisi quantitativa dell' acqua iodo-bromo-clorurata-alcalina della Salvarola (Modena); e relative osservazioni dell'analizzatore e del direttore della Gazzetta (L. Chiminelli). Idrologia, Firenze, 1884, vi, 117-121.

SALZBRUNN, *Alsace-Lorraine.*

Schmitt (J.-P.) *Aperçu sur les usages thérapeutiques des eaux minérales salines en général, et sur les eaux minérales de la saline de Salzbronn en particulier. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1862.

Chevallier (A.) Rapport sur l'eau de Saltzbronn (Moselle). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1868-9, xxxiv, 246.

SALZBRUNN, *Prussia.*

See, also, in this list, Lippspringe.

Biefel (R.) Der Curort Salzbrunn in Schlesien, mit Bemerkungen über die resolvirende Wirkung seiner Quellen. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Breslau*, 1868.

Fresenius (R.) Chemische Analyse des Oberbrunnens zu Salzbrunn in Schlesien. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1884.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

SALZBRUNN, *Prussia.*

Gebrauch (Ueber den) des Salzbrunner Oberbrunnen und seine Wirkungen. 12°. *Breslau*, 1888.

Gscheidlen (R.) Ueber die Kronen-Quelle zu Obersalzbrunn in ihrer Bedeutung als Natron-Lithionquelle. 8°. *Guben*, 1882.

———. The same. 8°. *Breslau*, [*n. d.*].

Also, in: Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1881, iii, 64-66.

Hausmann (J. F. L.) Salzbrunner Skizzen. Ein Scherflein zur Unterstützung der im Herbst 1854 in der schlesischen Odergegend Ueberschwemmten. 12°. *Breslau*, 1855.

James (P.) The therapeutics of Kronenquelle water. 12°. *London*, 1889.

———. The same. Der therapeutische Werth der Kronenquelle zu Salzbrunn. Nach dem Englischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von L. Fürst. 12°. *Breslau*, 1889.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Breslau*, 1889.

Kurort Ober-Salzbrunn in Schlesien. Die neue Quelle. 16°. [*Waldenburg*, 1872.]

Kurze Beschreibung von Salzbrunn in Schlesien. Behufs der Versendung. 12°. [*Salzbrunn*], 1831.

Laucher (C.) Die Kronenquelle zu Obersalzbrunn in Schlesien, ihre Eigenschaften, ihre chemische Beschaffenheit und ihre therapeutische Wirkung, dann Vorschriften für den innerlichen Gebrauch der Quelle und das Verhalten der Patienten. 8°. [*Breslau*, 1884.]

———. The same. 8°. [*Breslau*], 1885.

———. The same. 12°. [*Breslau*], 1887.

———. The same. The Kronenquelle (Crown-Spring) at Obersalzbrunn Silesia, its qualities, chemical nature, and therapeutical effect in the treatment of gouty diathesis, etc. 2. ed. Transl. from the German. 16°. *Obersalzbrunn*, 1885.

———. The same. L'eau de la Couronne à Obersalzbrunn. 8°. [*Breslau*], 1885.

———. Further information on the use and effects of the Kronenquelle water (Crown-Spring) in the treatment of gouty diathesis and allied diseases. 8°. [*Breslau*], 1887.

———. The same. 12°. [*Breslau*, 1889, *vel subseq.*]

Mayer. The effects of the Kronenquelle water in the treatment of gout and arthritic (uric diathesis) complaints. 8°. [*Breslau*, 1890, *vel subseq.*]

Meyer (J. A.) Der Kurgast in Ober-Salzbrunn. 8°. *Berlin*, 1858.

Rosemann (G. [A.]) Einiges über die Heilquellen zu Salzbrunn mit Rücksicht auf die Kurzeit des Jahres 1850. 8°. *Schweidnitz*, 1851.

Stempelmann ([G. O.] H.) Der Kurort Ober-Salzbrunn in Schlesien und dessen neue Quelle. 8°. *Berlin*, 1870.

Valentiner (W.) Der Kurort Ober-Salzbrunn in Schlesien geschildert für Kurgäste und Aerzte. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1877.

———. Die Kronenquelle zu Ober-Salzbrunn und ihre wissenschaftliche Vertretung. Reclame oder Studium? Ein offenes Schreiben an Herrn Gscheidlen. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1884.

Vorzug (Ueber den) der natürlichen Mineralbrunnen vor den künstlichen, nebst einigen Worten über Wirksamkeit und Anwendung des schlesischen Ober-Salzbrunns. 8°. *Breslau*, 1857.

[Zemplin (A.)] Die Brunnen- und Molkenanstalt zu Salzbrunn im Jahre 1827, nebst einer Vergleichung unsrer schlesischen Bäder und Brunnen mit einigen ausländischen, namentlich mit denen des preuss. Staates andrer Provinzen. 16°. [*Breslau*, 1-28.]

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

SALZBRUNN, *Prussia.*

Ebers (I. I. H.) Ueber die Mineralquellen zu Ober-Salzbrunn bei Fürstenstein in Schlesien. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1819, xlviii, 3. St., 22-94.—**Freund** (H.) Einige Bemerkungen über den Missbrauch des Obersalzbrunnens. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1840, xxx, 57-76.—**Helfft.** Die neue Salzbrunn-Quelle in Salzbrunn. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1869, vi, 219.—**Kirschner.** Vorschlag zur Benutzung des Ober- und Mühlbrunnens in Ober-Salzbrunn zur Bereitung anderer künstlichen Mineralbrunnen, namentlich eines dem Carlsbader analogen Wassers. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1836, v, 97-99. ———. Ober-Salzbrunn als Basis zur Bereitung künstlicher Mineralwässer benutzt. *Ibid.*, 1841, x, 95. ———. Einiges über Ober-Salzbrunn. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1850, i, 161-171.—**Laucher.** Die Kronenquelle zu Obersalzbrunn. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 183. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lebenheim.** Des Ober-Salzbrunnens Wirkungen, an mir selbst beobachtet, nebst allgemeinen Bemerkungen über den Gebrauch dieses Gesundbrunnens. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1837, xlix, 461-503.—**Liebreich** (O.) Zur Kenntniss des Salzbrunner Oberbrunnen. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1888, ii, 228.—**Loewe.** Ueber den Missbrauch des Obersalzbrunn bei Brustkrankheiten und über die Indicationen desselben bei jenen Krankheiten. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1839, xxviii, 643-655.—**Mayer.** Des bons effets des eaux de la Kronen-Quelle sur la goutte et les affections arthritiques. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1886, xlviii, 83-90. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Stempelmann** (H.) Entgegnung auf den in No. 28, 1869 der klinischen Wochenschrift enthaltenen Artikel des Hrn. Dr. Valentiner über die neue Quelle zu Ober-Salzbrunn und ihr chemisches und pharmacodynamisches Verhältniss zu den Quellen Oberbrunnen und Mühlbrunnen. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1870, xxii, 181-184.—**Valentiner** (W.) Die Kurmittel von Ober-Salzbrunn in Schlesien, chemisch-pharmacodynamisch und balneo-therapeutisch erörtert. *Ibid.*, 1861, xiii, 73; 81; 97; 105. ———. Ueber die neue Salzbrunn-Quelle und ihr chemisches und pharmacodynamisches Verhältniss zu den Quellen Oberbrunnen und Mühlbrunnen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1869, vi, 297-299. ———. Die Quellen in Salzbrunn. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1870, xxii, 217-219.—**Zemplin** (A.) Ueber die Mineralquellen zu Obersalzbrunn bei Fürstenstein in Schlesien. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1820, l. 3. St., 71-95. ———. Die Brunnen- und Molkenanstalt zu Salzbrunn in Schlesien in den Jahren 1820-21, 1823-31, 1837-40. *Ibid.*, 1821, lii, 3. St., 108; 1822, liv, 2. St., 109; 1824, lviii, 3. St., 114; 1825, lxi, 3. St., 111; 1826, lxii, 5. St., 113; 1827, lxiv, 5. St., 113; 1828, lxvi, 4. St., 122; 1830, lxx, 3. St., 93; 1831, lxxii, 4. St., 107; 1832, lxxv, 1. St., 110; 1838, lxxxvi, 1. St., 81; 1839, lxxxviii, 1. St., 91; 1840, xc, 1. St., 63; 1841, xci, 1. St., 27. *Also* [for 1835-9]: Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1836, i, 331; 1837, ii, 230; 1838, iii, 303; 1839, iv, 3. Abth., 3; 1840, v, 325. ———. Forsetzung der Beobachtungen über die Nachhaltigkeit der Brunnen- und Molkenkur zu Salzbrunn im schlesischen Gebirge, nebst einem kurzen Bericht über die Kurzeit des letztvergangenen Sommers daselbst. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1836, lxxxiii, 6. St., 27-35.

SALZBURG.

See, also, in this list, Bavaria.

Oberlechner (W.) Bethsaida, oder die Schlammbäder in der Umgegend Juvaviens. 12°. *Salzburg*, 1826.

Frankl (J.) Die Moosbäder bei Salzburg. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1853, i, 525.—**Werneck.** Naturhistorisch-medicinische Skizzen von Salzburg und dessen nächsten Umgebungen. Wchntl. Beitr. z. med. u. chir. Klin., Leipz., 1833, ii, 337; 358.—**Zink** (A.) Ueber die Pflanzenlaugen- und Moorschlamm-Bäder im Moosthale bei Salzburg. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1847, ii, 194-202.

SALZHAUSEN.

Graff. Einige Notizen über die Mineralquelle zu Salzhausen und ihre Heilkräfte. 8°. *Darmstadt*, 1825.

Möller (C. P.) Kurze Uebersicht der Wirksamkeit der Soolbäder zu Salzhausen im Grossherzogthum Hessen. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1837, ii, 254-273.—**Tasche.** Die Salzquellen zu Salzhausen oder Beantwortung der Frage, ob sich bei dieser Saline hochprocentige Soole erschürfen lässt. Ber. d. oberhess Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Giessen, 1847, i, 16.

SALZKAMMERGUT.

Wolff (F.) Vorläufige Nachricht über den Gebrauch der Salz-Sohlen-Bäder im k. k. Salz-Kammergute. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1824, n. F., ii, 62-66.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

SALZKAMMERGUT—continued.

———. Bericht über die heilsamen Wirkungen der Soolenbäder im k. k. Salzkammergute, im Jahre 1823. Beob. u. Abhandl. . . . v. österr. Aerzten, Wien, 1826, v, 266-287.

SALZSCHLIRF.

Fresenius (C. R.) & Will (H.) Chemische Untersuchung der Mineralquelle "Bonifaciusbrunnen" zu Salzschlirf im Kreise Fulda. 8°. *Giessen*, 1844.

Reitemeyer. Salzschlirf, seine Heilquellen und seine Moorbäder. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1890.]

Salzschlirf, seine Heilquellen und seine Moorbäder, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des hessischen Bitterwassers zu Grossenlüder. Bade-Saison vom 20. Mai bis 20. September. 8°. *Cassel*, [1879, *vel subseq.*].

Leber (K.) Chemische Untersuchung einer neuen Mineralquelle zu Salzschlirf. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1850, lxv, 118.—**Marsiny** (E.) Das Bad Salzschlirf im Jahre 1849. Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Giessen, 1849, ii, 24-30.—**von Mering.** Beobachtungen aus Bad Salzschlirf. Deutsche Ztschr. f. prakt. Med., Leipz., 1877, iv, 185-187. ———. Ueber den Einfluss des Salzschlirfer Mineralwassers auf den Stoffwechsel. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1878, iv, 134.—**Wolffberg** (S.) Balneologisches aus Bad Salzschlirf. *Ibid.*, 1882, viii, 193; 207.

SALZUFLEN.

Brandes (R.) & Brandes (W.) Untersuchungen über einige Gesteine und Mineralquellen am Hollenhagen bei Salzuflen. 8°. *Lemgo*, 1835.

SALZUNGEN.

Bernhardi (R.) Beiträge zu einer historisch-statistischen Skizze der Saline und des Soolbades zu Salzungen. 12°. *Meiningen*, 1845.

Repr. from: Hist.-statist. Taschenbuch von Bechstein u. Brückner, 1845, ii.

Schlegel (J. H. G.) Salzungens Heilquelle, ein die Seebäder ersetzendes Mittel. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1825, lx, 5. St., 41-74. ———. Neuere Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen über Salzungens Heilquelle. *Ibid.*, 1829, Suppl.-Hft., 98-140.—**Strumpf.** Das Soolbad Salzungen. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1871, xxiii, 162-165.—**Wagner.** Bad Salzungen. *Ibid.*, 1857, ix, 277; 285.

SAMBIASE.

Ricca (F.) Memoria chimico-medica sulle acque minerale termali di Sambiase in Calabria Ultra IIª, segnita da un' appendice riguardante l' idrologia minerale della Calabria. 8°. *Napoli*, 1846.

SAN ANDRÉS DE TONA.

Salarich (J.) Aguas minero-medicinales de San Andrés de Tona. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1883, vi, 338; 368.

SAN BARTHOLOMÉ.

Beaumont (J. B.) Tratado de la agua mineral caliente de San Bartholomé. sm. 4°. [*México*], 1772.

SAN CASCIANO DEI BAGNI.

Bastiani (A.) Analisi delle acque minerali di S. Casciano de' Bagni e dell' uso di esse nella medicina. 8°. *Firenze*, 1770.

SANCT LEONHARD.

Budinsky (G.) Alpenbad St. Leonhard, nächst Feldkirchen in Kärnten. 2. Aufl. 16°. *Graz*, 1887.

SANCT LORENZ.

St. Lorenzer-Mineralquelle (Die). Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1876, xxi, 339; 381; 425.

SANCT WOLFANG.

Sauter (A.) Die Heilquelle zu St. Wolfgang in der Fusch. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1883, xxv, 253-261.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

SANDEFJORD.

Ebbesen & Hörbye. The sulphureous bath at Sandefjord in Norway. 8°. *Christiania*, 1862.

Prospectus over Sandefjords Svovl- og Søbad i Norge med Svovl-, Jern- og Saltkilder. [1891, 1892, 1893.] 16°. *Kristiania*, 1891[–3].

Thaulow (H. A.) Sandefjords Svovl- og Söbad i Norge. [Prospectus.] 12°. [*n. p.*, 1882.]

———. The same. 12°. [*n. p.*, 1885.]

Ebbesen (J. T.) Om Badet i Sandefjord. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1842, iv, 216–228. ———. Beretning om Sandefjords Badets Virksomhed i Aaret 1842. *Ibid.*, v, 303–343. ———. Udsigt over Sandefjords-Badets Virksomhed i Aaret 1845. *Ibid.*, 1847, 2. R., i, 13–26. ———. Sandefjords-Bad i Aarene 1846–60. *Ibid.*, 471: 1848, ii, 2. R., 265: 1849, 2. R., iii, 153: 1850, 2. R., iv, 273: 1851, 2. R., v, 599: 1852, 2. R., vi, 545: 1853, 2. R., vii, 129: 1854, 2. R., viii, 353: 1856, 2. R., x, 441: 1857, 2. R., xi, 959: 1860, 2. R., xiv, 140: 1862, 2. R., xvi, 648. ———. Om en Høsten 1855 foretagen videnskabelig Reise til en Deel af Tydsklands Bade samt en Sammenstilling mellem disse og Sandefjords Bad. *Ibid.*, 1856, 2. R., x, 217–249. ———. Kurberetning om Sandefjords Bad i det sidste Tiaar. *Ibid.*, 1872, 3. R., ii, 320–341.—**Hörbye** (C.) Sandefjords Bad. Curberetning for Aarene 1857–60. *Ibid.*, 1860, 2. R., xiv, 416: 1861, 2. R., xv, 518.—**Knutsen** (C. A.) Sandefjords Bad, 1875 til 1882. *Ibid.*, 1877, 3. R., vii, 242: 1879, 3. R., ix, 544: 1881, 3. R., xi, 358: 1882, 3. R., xii, 231: 1883, 3. R., xiii, 227. ———. [Sandefjords 3 Mineralkilder.] Forh. Norske med. selsk. i Kristiania (1886), 1887, 109.—**Poulson** (E.) Meddelelser fra Sandefjords Bad. Rés. Observations faites aux eaux de Sandefjord. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1893, 4. R., viii, 342; 373.—**Rabbe** (F. J.) Om badanstalten i Sandefjord. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1873, xv, 203–208.—**Thaulow.** Nogle Ord om Sandefjords bads Restauration. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1877, vii, 237.

SAN DIEGO.

Burgess (D. M.) The sulphur and saline springs of San Diego, island of Cuba. 8°. *New York*, 1878.

Pons y Codinach (A.) Guia práctica para el uso de las aguas minerales de San Diego de los baños de la isla de Cuba. sm. 4°. *Habana*, 1853.

SANDWICH.

Sandwich mineral springs, Sandwich, Ontario. 16°. [*n. p.*, 1869, *vel subseq.*]

SAN FILIPPO.

Vanni (L.) Alcune osservazioni preliminari sulle virtù terapentiche delle acque e dei fanghi di S. Filippo, con una lettera del . . . Augusto Michelacci, intorno a varii casi di malattie cutanee trattate con la solfuraria per bagno e per unzione. 8°. *Firenze*, 1887.

SAN GEMINI.

Olivieri (R.) L' acqua acidula di Sangemini (Umbria). Idrologia, Firenze, 1888, x, 141–147.

SAN GENESIO.

Guida alle acque di San Genesio. 16°. *Torino*, 1889.

Cantoni (M.) Sulle acque minerali solforose di San Genesio; rapporto sull' operato al Congresso medico di Modena. Indipendente, Torino, 1883, xxxiv, 49–56.

SAN GIULIANO.

See, also, in this list, Bagni di San Giuliano.

SAN HILARIO SACCALM.

Pérez y Jiménez (N.) Baños de San Hilario Sacalm. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 331–360: 1889, iv, 5–30.

SAN JUAN DE CAMPOS.

Alvarez (J.) Las aguas minero-medicinales de San Juan de Campos, ante la clínica. Rev. balear. de med., farm. y vet., Palma de Mallorca, 1886, ii, 165; 197, 230; 296; 321; 449; 481.

SAN JUAN DE LOS MORROS.

Arvelo (C.) Aguas sulfurosas de San Juan de los Morros. Escuela méd., Carácas, 1874–5, i, 104; 176.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

SANKANOERIEP.

Maier (P. J.) Scheikundig onderzoek van twee minerale bronnen, gelegen aan den oostelijken voet des Tjerimai, nabij de dessa Sankanoerip, residentie Cheribon. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1860–62, ix, 247–254. *Also:* Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1861, xxiii, 390–398.—**Nagelvoort** (J. B.) Eene bijdrage over het minerale water uit de dessa Sankanoeriep, residentie Cheribon. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1873, xxxii, 429–433.

SAN MARINO [SASSO FELTRIO].

Naldi (G.) Delle acque medicinali dette volgarmente di San Marino. 8°. *Bologna*, 1792.

SAN MIGUEL.

Aguas (Las) de San Miguel de Guamacaro. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1892, xviii, 547–555.

SAN OMOBONO.

See, in this list, Sant' Omobono.

SAN PANCRAZIO.

See, in this list, Trescore.

SAN PELLEGRINO.

Facheris (G.) Breve istruzione intorno all' acqua medicinale di S. Pellegrino. 8°. *Bergamo*, 1824.

Ferrario (O.) Guida nell' uso pratico delle acque di S. Pellegrino in valle Brembana, che dalla nuova analisi praticata furono riconoscinte appartenere alla classe delle termali saline iodurate. 8°. *Bergamo*, 1839.

Regazzoni (C.) Guida alle acque termali salino-jodurate di S. Pellegrino in valle Brembana, provincia di Bergamo, con cenni pratici. 2. ed. 16°. *Bergamo*, 1888.

Lussana (F.) Cenni pratici su l' uso e su li effetti medicinali delle acque minerali di San Pellegrino. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1851, 3. s., ii, 149; 157; 165.—**Rapa** (G.) Delle acque minerali di S. Pellegrino e di Zogno. Galvani, Bologna, 1874, ii, 253–265.—**Regazzoni** (C.) Acque minerali di S. Pellegrino (provincia di Bergamo). Imparziale, Firenze, 1879, xix, 265–267. ———. Sulla stagione 1878 delle acque minerali di S. Pellegrino (Bergamo). Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1879, 8. s., i, 217. ———. Relazione sulla stagione 1879 delle acque minerali di S. Pellegrino, provincia di Bergamo. *Ibid.*, 1880, 8. s., ii, 190. ———. Relazione sulla stagione 1880 delle acque di San Pellegrino. Arch. clin. ital., Roma, 1881, xi, 142–144. *Also:* Imparziale, Firenze, 1881, xxi, 273–278. ———. Relazione sulla stagione 1881 delle acque di San Pellegrino. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 313–320.

SAN VICENTE.

Morales Moreno (J.) Memoria sobre las aguas mineromedicinales de San Vicente, de Pinar del Rio. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1892, xviii, 51; 85; 123; 197.

SAN VINCENZO.

See, in this list, Saint-Vincent.

SAN VITO IN MONTE.

Teyxeira (G.) Sull' acqua acidulo-ferro-manganesiaca di San Vito. Atti d. Cong. farm. ital. 1886, Torino, 1887, i, 195–197. *Also*, Reprint.

SANTA ANA.

Chacel (J.) Baños de Santa Ana. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 102–108.

SANTA CATALINA *Island.*

McCarty (T. J.) Catalina Island mineral springs. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1887, ii, 405–407.

SANTA-CATTERINA.

See, also, in this list, Bormio ; Val-Furva.

SANTA COLOMA DE FARNÉS.

Jimeno (F.) Aguas minero-medicinales de Santa Coloma de Farnés. Enciclopedia, Barcel., 1891, iv, 348; 380.—**Jorda** (J.) Agua termal de Santa Coloma de Farnés. Compilador méd., Barcel., 1869, v, 91–98.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

SANTA CRUZ DE TENERIFFE.

Coll y Cunilera. Consideraciones y analises de las aguas potables de Santa Cruz de Teneriffe. Rev. de sanid. mil. y gen. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1866, iii, 433-439.

SANTA FÉ.

Ranz de la Rubia (E.) Apuntes para una memoria de las aguas minero-medicinales de Santa Fé (isla de Pinos). Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1891, xvii, 342; 371; 406; 454; 492; 527. ———. Acciones fisiológicas y terapéuticas; indicaciones de las aguas minero-medicinales de Santa Fé (isla de Pinos). *Ibid.*, 1892, xviii, 495-501. ———. Aguas minero-medicinales de Santa Fé (isla de Pinos); observaciones clínicas y contra-indicaciones. *Ibid.*, 1893, xix, 165; 183; 219.

SANTA LUCE.

Calamai (P. L.) Di una nuova acqua minerale salino-purgativa denominata acqua del Pino di S. Luce. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1844, ii, 321-326.

SANTA MARIA DEL ROSARIO.

Donoso & Várgas Machuca. Exámen físico-químico de las aguas minero-medicinales de Santa María del Rosario. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1879-80, xvi, 162-173.—**de Vargas Machuca** (M.) & **Donoso** (C.) Análisis físico químico de las aguas minero-medicinales de Santa María del Rosario. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1879, v, 302-308.

SANT' ELENA.

[Menegazzi (G.)] Della efficacia delle acque termali di S. Elena, presso alla Battaglia, e dei vantaggi della località di quei bagni. 12°. *Padova*, 1804.

———. Analisi critica del prodromo alla terza parte del trattato dei bagni di Abano, e apologia del libretto intitolato: Della efficacia delle acque termali di S. Elena, eec. 12°. *Vicenza*, 1805.

SANTENAY.

Gobley. Rapport sur l'eau de Santenay (Côte-d'Or). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1862-3, xxviii, 698-700.

SANT' OMOBONO [MAZZOLENI].

Barbieri (G.) Dell' acqua minerale di S. Omobono in Mazzoleni. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1843, cvii, 75-103. ———. Dell' acqua minerale di S. Omobono in valle Imagna, prov. di Bergamo. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1863, 5. s., ii, 278; 287; 309; 317; 377; 407; 444; 1864, 5. s., iii, 11; 58; 64; 132; 165.—**Ferrario** (P. O.) Saggio analitico dell' acqua minerale di S. Omobono della valle d' Imagna, provincia di Bergamo. Effem. d. sc. med., Milano, 1840, 2. s., ii, 129-134.

SANTO STEFANO.

Schwefeltherme (Die) von St. Steffano in Istrien. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1858, xiv, 708-711.

SANTORINI *Island.*

De-Cigalla (G.) Brevi cenni sulle acque minerali e termali dell' isola di Santorino in Grecia. Atti d. Accad. d. sc. di Siena, 1841, x, 140-143.

SÃO PEDRO DO SUL.

See, in this list, **Caldas de São Pedro do Sul.**

SARATOGA SPRINGS.

Allen (R. L.) A historical, chemical, and therapeutical analysis of the principal mineral fountains at Saratoga Springs. 12°. *Saratoga Springs*, 1844.

———. An analysis of the principal mineral fountains at Saratoga Springs. 12°. *New York*, 1858.

Bacon (J. G.) On the medicinal character of Hathorn spring water; the diseases in which it is useful, and the method of using the same; also, a lecture by S. A. Fisk. 12°. *Buffalo*, 1876.

———. The same. 16°. *Albany*, 1878.

———. The same. 16° *Albany, N. Y.*, 1882.

Burchard (T. H.) The Saratoga mineral waters. A clinical essay. 12°. *New York*, 1892.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

SARATOGA SPRINGS—continued.

Congress Spring water, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.; its medicinal character and use in preventing disease and preserving health. 16°. [*New York*, 1885.]

Emmons (E.) The Empire Spring; its composition and medical uses; together with a notice of the mineral waters of Saratoga, and those of other parts of New York. 16°. *Albany*, 1849.

Howe (T.) A history of the medicinal springs at Saratoga and Ballstown, [etc.]. 12°. *Brattleboro, Vt.*, 1804.

Irwin (J. A.) Hydrotherapy at Saratoga. A treatise on natural mineral waters. 12°. *New York*, [1892].

McGuier (H.) A concise history of High Rock Spring. 16°. *Albany*, 1868.

[Sands (A. B.) & Sands (D.)] The medicinal waters of Saratoga. 8°. *New York*, 1841.

[Schweitzer (G.)] Analysis of the Congress Spring of Saratoga in America. 8°. [*Brighton*, 1838.]

Seaman (V.) A dissertation on the mineral waters of Saratoga; containing a topographical description of the country and the situation of the several springs, an analysis of the waters, as made upon the spot, together with remarks on their use in medicine, and a conjecture respecting their natural mode of formation; also a method of making an artificial mineral water resembling that of Saratoga both in sensible qualities and in medicinal virtue. 8°. *New York*, 1793.

———. The same. Including an account of the waters of Ballston. 2. ed., enlarged. 8°. *New York*, 1809.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Med. Reposit., N. Y., 1808-9, xii, 57-66.

Steel (J. H.) An analysis of the mineral waters of Saratoga and Ballston, containing some general remarks on their use in various diseases. Together with observations on the geology and mineralogy of the surrounding country, etc. 12°. *Albany*, 1817.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *Albany*, 1819.

———. The same. An entire new work. 12°. *Saratoga Springs*, 1831.

———. Analysis of the Congress Spring, with practical remarks on its medical properties. Revised and corrected by John L. Perry. 12°. *New York*, 1856.

———. The same. 16°. *New York*, 1861.

Stillman (W. O.) A guide to the use of the Saratoga mineral waters. 8°. *New York*, [1881].

Allen (R. S.) The sources, composition, and medical uses of the Saratoga mineral waters. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1868, 243-248.—**Alling** (W. G.) Some observations on the saline cathartic waters of Saratoga; with the indications and contra-indications for their use. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 259-261.—**Answer** to Dr. Seaman's "Examination" of a review of his dissertation on the Saratoga and Ballston waters. N. York M. & Phil. J. & Rev., 1810, ii, 145-176.—**Chemical** examination of the water of the Congress Spring, Saratoga. N. Eng. J. M. & S., Bost., 1817, vi, 19-23.—**Dana** (J. F.) Analysis of the water of the Congress Spring, Saratoga, N. Y. N. York M. & Phys. J., 1827, vi, 66-73.—**Delamater** (J. J.) Thesis on the use and abuse of the Saratoga waters. N. York J. M., 1844, iii, 53-65.—**Du Bercean** (A.) Analysis of the water of the Congress Spring (Saratoga). Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1855, iii, 369.—**Fish** (C. F.) The mineral springs of Saratoga. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1881, xix, 24-33.—**Fisk** (S. A.) On Hathorn Spring mineral water. Boston M. & S. J., 1875, xcii, 678-682. [*See, also, supra*, Bacon (J. G.)]—**Lente** (F. D.) The mineral waters of Saratoga. N. York M. J., 1870, x, 388-392. *Also*, Reprint.—**McEwen** (R. C.) Some observations on the use of the mineral waters of Saratoga. Tr. N. York M. Ass. 1886, Concord, N. H., 1887, iii, 33-40.—**North** (M. L.) Saratoga waters. Boston M. & S. J., 1839, xx, 149; 186; 208. ———. Medical reports at Saratoga. *Ibid.*, xxii, 197; 213; 1841, xxiv, 213-219 ———. Case of the treatment of disease by the use of the Saratoga water. Med. Exam., Phila., 1840, iii, 295. ———. On the present condi-

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

SARATOGA SPRINGS—continued.

tion of the mineral springs at Saratoga. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1841, n. s., i, 538–542. *Also:* N. York J. M. & S., 1841, iv, 249–256. ———. Retrospect of medical practice at Saratoga. Boston M. & S. J., 1843, xxviii, 255; 276; 289. ———. Medicinal character of Saratoga springs. N. York J. M., 1847, viii, 326–336.—**Ott** (I.) Physiological action of Congress water. Med. Times, Phila., 1870–71, i, 352–356.—**Rau** (L. S.) The Saratoga waters: their uses and abuses. N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 518–520.—**Seaman** (V.) An examination of a review of a dissertation on the mineral waters of Saratoga, etc. Med. Repository, N. Y., 1808–9, xii, 210–216. *Also:* N. York M. & Phil. J. & Rev., 1810, ii, 139–142. ———. A partial view of the operations of the combined powers, as drawn up in the appendix to the last number of the Medical and Philosophical Journal and Review. Med. Repository, N. Y., 1809–10, xiii, app., 1–8.—**Stillman** (W. O.) Mineral springs of Saratoga. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xlii, 445; 463.

SARCEY.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur l'eau minérale de Sarcey (Rhône). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1855–6, xxi, 392–394.

SARDINIA.

Bertini (B.) Idrologia minerale, ossia storia di tutte le sorgenti d' acque minerali note sinora negli stati di S. M. il re di Sardegna. 8°. *Torino*, 1822.

Elenco delle acque minerali degli antichi stati Sardi. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1859, 2. s., xxxv, 296; 341.

SAUCHOIR.

d'Everlange de Witry. Mémoire sur les eaux minérales du Sauchoir. Mém. Acad. imp. et roy. d. sc. de Brux., 1777, i, 247–262.

SAUX.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur une eau minérale découverte dans le domaine de Saux, commune de Decize (Nièvre). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1855–6, xxi, 856–858.

SAVERNE.

See, in this list, **Zahern.**

SAVOY.

Bertier (F.) * Des eaux minérales de la Savoie. Contribution à l'étude de leurs propriétés physiologiques et thérapeutiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

Calloud (C.) Rapport sur la collection des eaux minérales de la Savoie, pour l'exposition universelle de Paris, en 1855. 8°. *Chambéry*, 1855.

———. Rapports de la géologie avec l'hydrologie minérale de la Savoie. 8°. *Genève*, 1860.

Savoy mineral waters. 12°. [*Chambéry*, 1889.]

SAXE (*La*).

See, in this list, **Courmayeur.**

SAXON.

Aviolat (E.) Recherches sur les eaux minérales naturelles iodurées et bromurées, et en particulier sur l'eau de Saxon en Suisse. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1863.

———. Notice sur l'eau minérale naturelle iodobromurée calcaire de Saxon en Valais (Suisse). 8°. *Clermont (Oise)*, 1861.

Bergeret. Lettres à mon ami X. sur les eaux naturelles iodo-bromo-phosphatées et arsenicales de Saxon-les-Bains, canton du Valais (Suisse). 8°. *Paris*, 1866.

Henry (O.) père. De l'eau minérale naturelle iodo-bromurée calcaire de Saxon en Valais (Suisse) et de la roche dolomitique qui lui donne naissance. 8°. *Paris*, 1859.

James (C.) Une visite aux bains de Saxon (Valais, Suisse). 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Notice sur les eaux minérales iodurées de Saxon, canton du Valais (Suisse). 12°. *Genève*, 1855.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

SAXON—continued.

Pignant (T.) Notice sur les eaux minérales de Saxon, canton du Valais (Suisse). 8°. *Lausanne*, 1852.

Reichenbach (E.) Rapport sur l'emploi médical de l'eau minérale naturelle iodobromurée bicarbonatée calcique et magnésienne de Saxon (Suisse, Valais). Appendice de la cure de raisins. 8°. [*Verey*, 1882.]

Ricardi. De l'eau minérale naturelle iodobromurée de Saxon en Valais (Suisse), notice resumant tout ce qui a été publié jusqu'à ce jour de plus intéressant sur cette source remarquable. 12°. *Sion*, 1860.

Rivier (L.) & de Fellenberg. Sur la présence de l'iode dans l'eau minérale de Saxon (Valais). 8°. *Lausanne*, [1853].

Buttin (H.) Un mot sur les eaux de Saxon en Valais, et spécialement sur la détermination de la quantité d'iode qu'elles contiennent. Écho méd., Neuchât., 1857, i, 761.—**von Fellenberg** (L. R.) Ueber das jodhaltige Thermalwasser zu Saxon im Kanton Wallis. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Zürich, 1853, 110–115. ———. Fernere Beobachtungen über den Jodgehalt des Thermalwassers von Saxon. *Ibid.*, 247–263.—**Hempel** (C. W.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der jodocalcinmhaltigen Heilquelle Saxon. Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Giessen, 1883, xxii, 321–324.—**Henry** (O.) père. Analyse de l'eau iodo-bromurée de Saxon dans le canton du Valais (Suisse). [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1854–5, xx, 888–892. ———. Nouvelle analyse chimique de l'eau minérale iodo-bromurée de Saxon (en Valais, Suisse). J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1856, 3. s., xxx, 172; 246. *Also*, Reprint.—**de La Harpe.** De l'eau iodurée de Saxon en Valais. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1854, 3. s., ix, 294–298.—**Morin** (P.-L.) De l'eau minérale de Saxon dans le canton du Valais (Suisse). Écho méd., Neuchât., 1859, iii, 559; 612.

SAXONY.

Böhme (E.) * De Saxoniæ aquis soteriis. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, [1849].

Buchuerus (J. G.) De fontibus mineralibus ac salutaribus in Voigtlandia occurrentibus. Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1744, vii, 81–86.—**Schreyer** (C.) Ueber die Mineralquellen des sächs. Voigtlandes, namentlich aber der zu Ober- und Unterbramhach und Sohl. Beitr. z. prakt. Heilk., Leipz., 1836, ii, 57–74.

SCALETTA.

Grandesso-Silvestri (O.) Fonte acidulo-marziale-idrosolforica della Scaletta presso Vicenza. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1879, xiii, 258–260.

SCARBOROUGH.

Brearey (C. B.) The medical guide to Scarborough, giving an account of its climate and vital statistics; with general directions for sea bathing, and a history of and directions for taking the waters. 16°. *Scarborough*, 1849.

Kelk (J.) The Scarborough spa, its new chemical analysis and medicinal uses; to which is added, On the utility of the bath. 4. ed. 16°. *London*, 1860.

SCHEIDECK-RIGI.

See, in this list, **Rigi-Scheideck.**

SCHIMBERG.

Schiffmann (A.) Schimberg-Bad im Entlebuch, Kanton Luzern (Schweiz). 12°. *Leipzig*, 1881.

SCHINZNACH.

Amsler (J.-J.) Les bains de Schinznach en Suisse. 8°. *Aran*, 1846.

Grandeau (L.) * Recherches chimiques sur l'eau thermale sulfurée de Schinznach. 4°. *Paris*, 1866.

Hemmann (A.) Notes et observations nouvelles relativement à l'établissement thermal de Schinznach publiées en faveur du fonds pour l'a-

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

SCHINZNACH—continued.

mélioration de l'hôpital des pauvres à Schinznach; avant-propos de E. Naville. 8°. *Genève*, 1867.

Robert (A.) Notice sur les eaux thermales sulfureuses de Schinznach. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1865.

von Tymowski (J.) Schinznach in Svizzera. La sua posizione e le sue risorse terapeutiche; con una prefazione del Dr. Plinio Schivardi. 12°. *Milano*, [1886].

———. The same. 24°. [*Brugg*, 1887.]

———. The same. 24°. [*Brugg, n. d.*]

———. Die neuen Inhalationseinrichtungen (Atmiatre) im Bade Schinznach. 12°. *Brugg*, 1892.

———. L'atmiatrie aux eaux sulfureuses de Schinznach-les-Bains. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

———. Guide au baigneur aux eaux minérales sulfureuses de Schinznach-les-Bains. 12°. *Brugg*, [*n. d.*].

"Alpine." A famous Swiss spa. [Schinznach-les-Bains.] J. Brit. & For. Health Resorts, Lond., 1890, n. s., 62-64.—**Bronke** (F.) Ueber die Einwirkung des Schinznacher Schwefelwassers auf den Stoffwechsel. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 924-928.—**Faye** (F. C.) Badeanstalten Schinznach i Schweitz. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevideusk., Christiania, 1875, 3. R., v, 176-197.—**Gobley.** Rapport sur l'eau de Schinznach. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1864-5, xxx, 569-571.—**Grandeau.** Recherches chimiques sur l'eau sulfurée de Schinznach. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1865-6, xii, 321-371, 2 maps.—**Harless.** Das Habsburger Bad, unweit Schinznach, im Canton Aargau, in seiner jetzigen Umgestaltung. N. Jahrb. d. teutsch. Med. u. Chir., Hamm, 1827, Suppl.-Bd. ii, 71-122.—**Hemmann** (A.) Aperçu général des maladies observées aux bains de Schinznach, pendant la saison de 1858. Écho méd., Neuchât., 1859, iii, 244-248. ———. Aus Schinznach (Schweiz). Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1872, xxiv, 70; 77. ———. Vom Zitlauf zu Schinznach 1872 im Aargöw. *Ibid.*, 1873, xxv, 53-55. ———. [Abhandlung über die Schinznacher Schwefelquellen.] Verhandl. d. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch. 1875, Luzern, 1876, lviii, 61-66.—**Lavirotte.** Des eaux de Schinznach contre le catarrhe et la phthisie pulmonaire. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1867, 2. s., xv, 257-259. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1868, xx, 29.—**Putegnat.** Relation humoristique d'une excursion médicale à Schinznach; recherches sur la valeur des eaux sulfurées naturelles dans le traitement de la phthisie pulmonaire. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1869, xlviii, 22; 123.—**Tymowski.** O cieplicach siarczanych w Schinznach. [The sulphur warm springs of Schinznach.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1885, xiii, 306-310.—**Werber** (A.) Bemerkungen über Bad Schinznach. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1868, xx, 297-300.—**Zurkowski** (A.) De l'emploi de l'eau thermale sulfurée de Schinznach dans les affections des voies respiratoires. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1867, xxvii, 109; 122.———. Nouvelles observations sur l'emploi de l'eau thermale sulfureuse de Schinznach dans les affections des voies respiratoires. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1867-8, xiv, 200-238. *Also*, Reprint. ———. De l'emploi de l'eau sulfurée thermale de Schinznach dans les affections de la peau et des voies respiratoires. Cong. méd. de toutes les nations 1869, Bologne, 1870, 419-421.

SCHIO.

Brugnoli (G.) Saggi clinici fatti in Bologna e presso la Società medico-chirurgica coll' acqua ferruginosa della Piana presso Schio. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1870, 5. s., x, 387-393.

SCHLANGENBAD.

Baumann. Schlangenbad und Umgegend. Neuester Führer für dessen Kurgäste. 8°. *Darmstadt*, 1870.

———. The same. Schlangenbad. Kurze Schilderung des Knrortes, seiner Heilmittel, Wirkungen und Indikationen. 3. Aufl. des "Fremdenführers". 12°. *Wiesbaden*, [1894?].

Bertrand (C.) Schlangenbad und seine Warmquellen. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1856.

Fenner von Fenneberg (J. H. C. M.) Ueber den Nutzen und Gebrauch der Heilbäder von Schlangenbad. 16°. *Wiesbaden*, 1816.

Bertrand. Briefe aus Schlangenbad. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1865, xii, 166; 175; 187; 213. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Altes und Neues aus Schlangenbad. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1873, xxv, 89-93. ———. Statistische Notizen aus Schlangenbad. *Ibid.*, 1875, xxvii, 92.—**Kaan** (H.) Schlangenbad. Wien. Med.-Halle, 1863, iv, 151.—**Kniesling** (J.) Beobachtung über die Heilkräfte Schlangenbads. Med. Jahrb. f. d. Herzogth. Nassau, Wiesb., 1843, i, 69-88.

SCHLEUSINGEN.

Steurlin (S.) Physicalisch- und medicinische Beschreibung des gesunden Wilhelm-Brunnes, welcher im Hochfürstl. Sächs. Naumb. Hennbergischen Territorio, eine halbe Stunde von der Residentz-Stadt Schleusingen zu finden und seinen Ursprung hat recht von der Mittags-Linien gegen Mitternacht . . . zur Curation in allen langwierigen und geschwinden Krankheiten, [etc.]. 4°. *Schleusingen*, 1709.

SCHMECKS.

See, in this list, **Neu-Schmecks; Unter-Schmecks.**

SCHMIEDEBERG.

Frölich (J.) *Ueber Moorbäder, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Schmiedeberger Moores. [Berlin.] 8°. *Jauer*, [1880].

SCHÖNEBECK.

See, in this list, **Elmen.**

SCHOOLEY'S MOUNTAIN.

Mac-Neven (W. J.) Chemical examination of the mineral water at Schooley's Mountain. 4°. *New York*, 1815.

Sweitzer (L.) Observations on the waters of Schooley's Mountain. Phila. M. Museum, 1808, iv, 250-252.

SCHWADOWITZ.

Kurzgefasste Geschichte des Bades Schwadowitz auf der herzoglich Saganschen Herrschaft Nachod in Böhmen, nebst einigen Gebeten. 12°. [*Schwadowitz*], 1815.

Nywelt (D. A.) Prospěssný potok wod, na neywyšssjch pahrbcych panstwj geho milos ti Knjzecýho Náchodskýho, v prostred polj Swatonowských, wssem potrebným, a chudym kledagjcým wod Maryánské pomocy hogněse pregsstjeý. [The health-giving springs on the mount of the principality of Nachod, amidst the forest springs of Swatonowiss.] 12°. *Nachodé*, 1736.

Tschiaska *von Sternstein* (F.) Kurtze Beschreibung des heylsamben Swataniowitzer oder Schwadowitzer-Bads auf den hochfürstl. piccolominischen Herrschaft Nachod im Königreich Böheimb; was dessen Gehalt, Krafft, und Würckung, auch nützlicher Gebrauch seye. In Jahr, als zwischen Adler und Lilien neuer Friedt war. 12°. *König-Gratz*, 1736.

See, also, infra, von Sternstein (F.). The same writer, but the prefix had been dropped.

SCHWALBACH.

See, in this list, **Langenschwalbach.**

SCHWALHEIM.

See, also, in this list, **Nauheim.**

Notice sur l'eau minérale naturelle de Schwalheim (Hesse-Électorale). 8°. *Paris*, 1857.

Ehrmann (J. C.) Beschreibung des Schwalheimer Wassers. N. Mag. f. Aerzte, Leipz., 1784, vi, 116-118.

SCHWEFELBERG.

Füri (J.) Aerztlicher Bericht über den Knrort Schwefelberg (Kanton Bern). Saison 1881. 8°. *Basel*, 1881.

Zbinden (U.) Das Schwefelbergbad. 8°. *Bern*, 1881.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

SCHWEIDNITZ.

VON STERNSTEIN (F.) Historisch und medicinischer Bericht von dem vortreflichen Charlotten- oder Tannhäuser Sauer-Brunnen, welcher ohnweit Schweidnitz in Schlesien sich befindet, was dessen Krafft und Würckung anbelanget, und wie der selbe sowohl allein, als auch mit Milch vermischt, in unterschiedlichen Krankheiten zum grösten Nutzen des menschl. Geschlechts kan gebrauchet werden beschrieben. 4°. *Franckfurt u. Leipzig*, 1737.

SCHWEIZERHALLE.

BH. Bains salins de Schweizerhalle, près Bâle (sur les bords du Rhin). 4°. [*Bâle*, 1876.]

Bolley. Analyse des eaux salines de Schweizerhalle. Écho méd., Neuchât., 1857, i, 480–482.

SCHWELM.

COLLENBUSCH (S.) Observationes medicæ de utilitate et noxis aquæ martialis Schwelmensis. 8°. *Duisburgi*, [1799].

SCHWOLLEN.

See, in this list, **Hambach.**

SCLAFANI.

Michelacci (A.) I fanghi delle acque termo-minerali di Sclafani in Sicilia nella cura delle malattie della pelle. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1871, ii, 257–266.

SCOTLAND.

See, also, in this list, **Aberdeen; Candren Well; Dunblane; Moffat; Pitkeathly; Rothsay; Strathpeffer.**

Hatrick (W. R.) The sanitary and remedial applications of bathing, with remarks on our Scottish spas. Glasgow M. J., 1863–4, [3. s.], xi, 16–43.—**Thompson** (T.) On the mineral waters of Scotland. *Ibid.*, 1828, i, 20; 121.

SEBASTIANSWEILER.

AUTENRIETH (H. F.) Das Schwefelbad von Sebastiansweiler im Königreich Würtemberg. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1834.

NIETHAMMER (E. F.) *Chemische Untersuchung des Schwefelwassers, bei Sebastiansweiler. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1831.

SEDLITZ.

CLAUSSEN (M. C.) *Examen chymico-medicum fontis Sedlicensis in Bohemia. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1724].

HOFFMANN (F.) Gründlicher Bericht von der herrlichen Würckung, vortreflichen Nützen und rechtem Gebrauch des zu Sedlitz in Böhmen neu entdeckten bittern purgierenden Brunnens; auss dem Lateinischen mit Genehmhaltung dess Herrn Auctoris in's Teutsche übersetzt und mit verschidenen Anmerckungen hin und wider vermehret. sm. 4°. *Halæ im Magdeburgischen*, 1725.

———. The same. . . . Auf Verlangen zum andern Mahle hrsg. von C. G. Troppanneger. 4°. *Dresden*, 1725.

———. The same. 12°. *Franckfurt u. Leipzig*, 1726.

———. Kurtzer Extract aus Dr. Hoffmann's gründlichen Bericht von denen zu Sedlitz und Seydschütz in Böhmen neuentdeckten bittern Purgier-Brunnen, und zwar aus dem in's Teutsch übersetzten Exemplar. 12°. *Halle*, 1725.

KURTZER und aufrichtiger Entwurff der besonderen Tugenden, Würckung und Gebrauch des schon vor vielen Jahren durch das Königreich Böhmen und anderen Ländern, wohl renomirten und zur Gesundheit sehr dienlichen Sedlitzer-Bitter-Purgier-Brunnens und des daraus laborirten Saltzes. 12°. *Nürnberg*, [*n. d.*].

Göritz (J. A.) Von dem bittern Wasser bey Sedlitz in Böhmen. Samml. v. Nat.- u. Med.- . . . Gesch. 1724. Leipz. u. Budissin, 1726, xxix, 299–302.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

SEELOWITZ.

Stössel. Das Galthofer Bitterwasser; eine halneologische Skizze. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1859, ix, 409; 425.

SEEWEN.

Löwig (K.) Chemische Untersuchung des Mineralwassers zu Seewen im Canton Schwyz. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Zürich, 1834, i, 321–331.

SÉGRAY.

Henry. Analyse de l'eau de Ségray (Loiret). [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1838–9, iii, 903–905.

SEGURA.

LOPEZ (A. G.) Memoria sobre la especialidad de las aguas minero-medicinales de Segura en varios padecimientos del órgano de vision, leida en el Congreso médico-español de 1864. 8°. *Zaragoza*, 1865.

Lopez (A. G.) Aguas minerales de Segura de Aragon. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1859, vi, 203.—**Sastre y Dominguez** (F.) Noticia sobre los baños minero-medicinales de Segura de Aragon. *Ibid.*, 1857, iv, 54; 62; 77.

SEINE-INFÉRIEURE (*Département de la*).

BLANCHE (E.-L.) *Des eaux ferruginenses de la Seine-Inférieure. 4°. *Paris*, 1849.

SELKENTHAL.

Graefe. Etwas über den diesjährigen Besuch der salinischen Eisenquelle im Selkenthale am Harze. N. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1810, xiv, 147–152.

SELOCATON.

Maier (J.) Nog iets over de scheikundige zamenstelling der minerale wateren te Selocaton. Nat.- en geneesk. Arch. v. Neêrl. Indië, Batav., 1844, i, 617–623.—**Mandt.** Topographisch-geneeskundig verslag over de Vallei van Platoengan (Selocaton), derzelver minerale wateren en had-etablissement. *Ibid.*, 1845, ii, 277; 362; 634.

SELTERS.

BRIEF (A) account of the virtues and medicinal properties of Selters or Seltzer water: with directions for its use. 8°. *London*, 1841.

CAVENTOU (J.-B.) [*et al.*]. Considérations chimiques et médicales sur l'eau de Selters ou de Seltz naturelle, comparée avec l'eau de Selters factice. 8°. *Paris*, 1826.

———. The same. Précédées d'une notice sur la fontaine, les propriétés et vertus curatives de cette eau. Nouv. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1832.

HOFFMANN (F.) Gründlicher Bericht von dem Selter-Brunnen, dessen Gehalt, Würkung und Krafft, auch wie derselbe sowohl allein, als mit Milch vermischt, bey verschiedenen Kraukheiten. mit Nutzen zu gebrauchen. 4°. *Halle*, 1727.

JACQUEMIN (É.) Mémoire sur l'eau de Selters ou de Seltz naturelle. Sa source dans le duché de Nassau; sa supériorité sur l'eau de Selters factice; sa composition chimique; ses vertus curatives et hygiéniques. 8°. *Paris*, 1841.

KILIAN (J.) *De aqua Selterana: vom Selterser-Wasser, sonsten insgemein Seltzer-Wasser genannt. 4°. *Argentorati*, [1740].

LEGRAND (A.) Sur l'eau de Seltz et la fabrication des boissons gazeuses; aperçu historique, physiologique et médical. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

MÉMOIRE sur l'eau de Selters, ou de Seltz naturelle. Sa source dans le duché de Nassau; sa supériorité sur l'eau de Selters factice; sa composition chimique; ses vertus curatives et hygiéniques. 8°. *Paris*, 1841.

MINERALQUELLE (Die) zu Niederselters, ihre Bestandtheile und Heilkräfte. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, [1838, *vel subseq.*].

MOGEN (J. W.) Wahrhaffte, und von dem weltberühmten Medico Dr. Horsten approbirte Beschreibung des Nieder-Selterser Sauer-Brunnens, des vielen Nachfragens wegen, besonders

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

SELTERS—continued.

anch, weilen von dessen führenden Mineralien ich die Proben selbst öffters genommen, wiederum zum Druck befördert worden A. 1692, durch D. Joh. Gregor. Antoni, anjetzo aber wegen seither erlangter grossen Renommée und starcken Gebrauchs abermals zum Druck befördert von J. G. Hochheimer. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1724.

Nachrichten von dem Selterser Mineral-Wasser, dessen Bestandtheilen und Heilkräften sowie von der Lage des Gesundbrunnens zu Niederselters. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1834.

Short (A) essay on the natural Selters water (in England called Seltzer water), with extracts from the most authentic writers on its curative properties; abbreviated from the original; first published in German, thence translated into French, and printed and sold by Baillière and Co., librarians to the Académie de Médecine, and by Mathias, librarian to the Scientific Society at Paris. 12°. *London*, 1845.

Unterricht von dem Gebrauch des Sältzerwassers, beyläuffig, etwas vom verführten Carls-Bader-Wasser. sm. 4°. *Berlin*, 1720.

———. The same. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1725.

Brocklesby (R.) Experiments relative to the analysis and virtues of Seltzer water. Med. Obs. Soc. Phys. Lond. (1768–70), 1771, iv, 7–39.—**Lee** (E.) On the remedial efficacy of Seltzer water. Lond. M. Gaz., 1842, xxx, 206–208.—**Ludwig** (E.) Chemische Untersuchung des Säurlings von Selters bei Weilburg in Nassau. (Origiual-Selters-Quelle.) Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 559.—**Moissan** (H.) Sur la présence du plomb dans l'eau dite de Seltz. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1890, 3. s., xxiv, 738–744.—**Moissan** (H.) & **Grimbert** (L.) Étude des eaux dites de Seltz et de quelques eaux minérales. J. d. comm. méd. prat., Par., 1894, 97–100.—**Stopczanski.** Ueber eine im Handel vorkommende Verfälschung des Mineralwassers zu Niederselters in Nassau. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. pract. Heilk., Wien, 1862, viii, 409–413.—**Tommasi** (T.) Il piombo nell' aqua di Seltz. Imparziale, Firenze, 1882, xxii, 724; 793.

SEMENDO.

Maier (P. J.) Scheikundig onderzoek van eenige minerale bronnen, afkomstig uit het landschap Semendo, afdeeling Komeringhoeloe, residentie Palembang. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1867–8, xxx, 36–54.

SERGIEVSK.

Illisch (J. J.) Die Ssergiewschen Schwefelquellen im Buguruslanschen Kreise des Orenburgschen Gouvernements. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1847, iv, 129–133.—**Slavnitski.** Sergievskïa mineralnïa vodi. Season. Listok Russk. mineral. vode, St. Petersb., 1884, iv, 19–22.—**Stanislavski** (S.) Sergievskïa mineralnïa vodi iikh terapevtitcheskoye znatchenïe. [Mineral waters of Sergievsk, and their therapeutic merits.] Moskov. med. Gaz., 1867, 391; 397.

SERGINSK.

Mitscherlich. Die Mineral-Wasser von Serginsk, im Perm'schen Gouvernement. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1857, xiv, 113–115.—**Nikolski** (D. P.) Serginskïa mineralnïa vodi, Permskoy gubernii, Krasnoufinskavo uyezda. Voyenno-san dielo, St. Petersb., 1883, iii, 295; 305; 314; 320.

SERMAIZE.

Damourette (F.-B.-E.) Études sur l'eau minérale bicarbonatée calcaire ferruginense et sulfatée magnésique de Sermaize (Marne). 8°. *Vitry-le-François*, 1864.

Faure (H.) Notice sur la source minérale de Sermaize (Marne), et rapport sur un ouvrage de M. le docteur J. Ch. Herpin (de Metz) intitulé: Études médicales, scientifiques et statistiques sur les principales sources d'eaux minérales de France, d'Angleterre et d'Allemagne, lus dans la séance du 15 novembre 1857 [de la Société d'agriculture, commerce, sciences et arts du département de la Marne]. 8°. *Châlons*, 1888.

Henry (O.) Rapport et analyse au sujet de l'eau minérale de Sermaize (Marne). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1851–2, xvii, 459–462.—**Lefebure.** Considérations relatives aux eaux minérales naturelles et artificielles, suivies de l'analyse des eaux de la source de Sermaize (Marne). Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1822, xi, 375–393.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

SERMAIZE—continued.

SERMIONE.

Lombardi (G.) La sorgente termo-solforosa di Sermione. Note mediche. 8°. *Brescia*, 1891.
Repr. from: Comment. d. Ateneo di Brescia, 1891.

Tosana (G.) & Anselmi (E.) La sorgente termo-solfurea di Sermione. 8°. *Brescia*, 1890.

SERNEUS.

Husemann (A.) Luftkurort und Schwefelbad Serneus im Kanton Graubünden. 8°. *Chur*, [1875, *vel subseq.*].

von Planta (A.) Die Heilquelle zu Serneus im Kanton Graubünden. 8°. *Chur*, 1873.

SERVIA.

See, also, in this list, **Balkan** *Peninsula.*

Mirkovitch (T.) * Étude sur les eaux minérales en Serbie. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

SEVIGNAC-MEYRACQ.

Poggiale. Eaux de Sévignac-Meyracq (Basses-Pyrénées). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1878, 2. s., vii, 325.

SEVILLE.

Garófalo (J.) Noticia sobre las aguas llamadas del Polvero (Sevilla). Siglo méd., Madrid, 1861, viii, 244.

SHANTUNG (*Province of*).

Neal (J. B.) Some Shantung hot springs. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1888, ii, 55–58.

SHAP SPA.

Alderson (R.) A chemical analysis and medical treatise on the Shap Spaw, in Westmoreland. With some remarks on a peculiar affection of the heart, the consequence of dyspepsia, together with observations on that corporeal derangement and painful mental sympathy which not unfrequently leads to the commission of suicide. 8°. *Kendal*, [1828].

Guide (A) or hand-book to the Shap Spa, Westmoreland, with chemical and medical observations on the water, [etc.]. 2. éd. 12°. *London*, 1850.

SHARON SPRINGS.

See, also, in this list, **Avon.**

Fonda (S. F.) Analysis of Sharon waters, Schoharie County, also of Avon, Richfield, and Bedford mineral waters. With directions for invalids. 12°. *New York*, 1860.

Illustrated (An) pamphlet relating to Sharon Springs, N. Y.; to which is appended a monograph on the properties and uses of the Sharon sulphur water. 12°. *New York*, [1885].

Introduction of the most approved European methods of using sulphur water at Sharon Springs, N. Y. 12°. [*n. p.*, 1884.]

Introduction of the most approved European methods of using sulphur water at Sharon Springs, N. Y., for treatment of nasal catarrh and diseases of the respiratory organs; with translations from the notes of French physicians on these methods, and the results as observed in France. 12°. *New York*, 1885.

———. The same. 12°. *New York*, 1888.

Walton (G. E.) Monograph on sulphur waters of Sharon Springs, N. Y. 12°. *New York*, 1883.

Williams (G. A.) Sharon Springs, N. Y., and certain general reflections. Climatologist, Phila., 1891, i, 119–122.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

SHELDON.

VERMONT (The) Springs, a remarkable remedy for cancer, scrofula, and all impurities of the blood. Saxe & Co., proprietors, Sheldon, Franklin County, Vermont. 8°. *New York*, [1868].

SHENANDOAH ALUM SPRINGS.

SHENANDOAH Alum Springs and Sanitarium, Shenandoah County, Virginia. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.

SHIRVAN.

See, in this list, **Psekup.**

SIBERIA.

ZALESKI (S. I.) Sibirskïa mineralnïa vodi i gryazi. I. Ozero Ingol. Mediko-topografo-chimicheskoye izlïedovanïe. Eaux et boues minérales de la Sibérie. I. Lac Ingol. Recherches médico-topographo-chimiques. 8°. *Tomsk*, 1891.

Schtschukin (N.) Die heissen Quellen in Ost-Sibirien. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1857, xiv, 385; 393; 401.—**Slyunin** (N. V.) Mineralniya vodi i gryazi sibiri. [Mineral waters and mud baths.] Vestnik vodolech., St. Petersb., 1881, i, 601; 664; 740.

SICHERSREUTH.

See, in this list, **Alexandersbad.**

SIERCK.

GRELLOIS (E.) Études sur les eaux minérales de Sierck (chloro-sodiques bromurées, froides). 16°. *Paris*, 1859.

Dieu. Rapport de la commission chargée d'étudier les propriétés thérapeutiques de l'eau minérale de Basse-Kontz, près de Sierck. Exposé d. trav. de la Soc. d. sc. méd. de la Moselle 1853, Metz, 1854, 77–100.—**Henry** (O.) Rapport sur l'eau de Kontz-Basse, près Sierck (Moselle). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1855–6, xxi, 596–598.—**Rondelphi** (E.) & **Jæger.** Observations cliniques sur l'emploi de l'eau minérale de Sierck. Exposé d. trav. de la Soc. d. sc. méd. de la Moselle 1860, Metz, 1861, 193–238. *Also* [Rap. de Willemin]: Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1861, 2. s., i, 21–23. *Also* [Discussion]: Proc.-verb. . . . Soc. de méd. de Strasb. (1858–63), 1864, i, 124–126.

SILESIA.

DENGLER (P.) Der vierte schlesische Bädertag und seine Verhandlungen am 2. Dezember 1875, nebst dem Generalberichte über die schlesischen Bäder für die Saison 1875. 8°. *Reinerz*, 1876.

GREUPNER (J. G.) * De fontibus Silesiacis alcalinis medicatis. 4°. *Traj. ad Viadr.*, [1765].

HOENNICKE (J. A.) Die Mineral-Quellen der Provinz Schlesien in physikalisch-chemischer, geognostischer und medizinisch-praktischer Beziehung. 8°. *Wohlau*, 1857.

WEHSE (F.) Die Bäder Schlesiens in ihrem therapeutischen Werth und in ihren Indicationen. Speciell die Bäder: Salzbrunn, Reinerz, Cudowa, Flinsberg, Königsdorf - Jastrzemb, Warmbrunn und Landeck. 8°. *Breslau*, 1885.

Cohen. Reisebemerkungen aus den Bädern Schlesiens während des Sommers 1835. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1836, 177; 199; 232.—**Kolbe** (P.) Ueber Einrichtung von Winterkuren in den schlesischen Kurorten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1879, v, 78.—**Lichtenstädt.** Die schlesischen Mineralbrunnen. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1849, xviii, 65–67.—**Radius.** Kurze Bemerkungen über die Bäder Schlesiens, Glatz's und über die Anstalt von Priessnitz auf dem Gräfenberge im August u. September 1840. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1841, 236; 255; 267; 289.—**Skobel** (F. K.) Wody lekarskie w Szląsku rakuskim w roku 1864. [The healing springs of Silesia.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1864 iii, 347; 403; 412; 1865, iv, 2; 19; 35; 43.—**Wendt.** Ueber die in den schlesischen und glätzischen Bergen liegenden Heilquellen. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1835, xliv, 135–147.—**Wolff.** Bemerkungen über schlesische Bäder. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1858, n. F., i, 233; 239; 245.

SILVANES.

See, in this list, **Sylvanès.**

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

SINZIG.

EULENBERG (H.) Der Mineral-Brunnen zu Sinzig am Rhein. 8°. *Neuwied*, 1856.

STRAHL (F.) Sinzig bei Remagen am Rhein, Mineral-, Fichtennadel- und Gasbad, Molken- und Trauben-Curort. 12°. *Neuwied*, 1857.

G. (A.) Die Bedeutung des Sinziger Mineralwassers bei Brustleiden. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1856, xxv, 59.—**Klostermann** (H.) Das muriatische Natronwasser zu Sinzig. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1856, xxv, 753.—**Müller** (O.) Ein Besuch in Bad Sinzig. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1857, ix, 313–317.

SIRADAN.

See, also, in this list, **Sainte-Marie.**

Henry (O.) Rapport sur l'eau minérale de Siradan. Bull. Acad de méd., Par., 1847–8, xiii, 1110. ———. Analyse et rapport au sujet de l'eau minérale de Siradan (Hautes-Pyrénées). *Ibid.*, 1852–3, xviii, 712–715.

SIRIU.

Saabner-Tuduri (A.) La source d'eau alcaline thermale de Sirin, département de Buzeu (Roumanie). Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1890–91, iv, 45–48.

SISIPPAN.

Maier (J.) Het mineraal water van Sisippan, in de residentie Buitenzorg, nabij Pondokh Gedeh. Nat.- en geneesk. Arch. v. Neêrl.-Indië, Batav., 1846, iii, 13–22.

SLATENITZ.

SCHAMSKY (A. A. I.) Kurtzer Auffsatz und Beschreibung des heylsamen Wassers zu gross Lattein, insgemein Slatenittz genandt, auf der Hochfürstlichen Lichtensteinischen Herrschafft Blumenau, eine kleine Meil Weegs an der königl. Haupt-Stadt Ollmütz im Marggraffthum Mähren gelegen. 12°. *Brünn u. Ollmütz*, 1713.

SLAVYANSK.

KONDIREFF (A. [I.]) * Slavyanskïa mineralnïa vodi i gryazi. [The mineral waters and mud baths of Slavyansk.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1891.

SHLYAPOSHNIKOFF (M. S.) & MANDRIKIN (A. V.) Putevoditel k Slavyanskim mineralnim vodam. Sostavili . . . pod redaktsïey i pri uchastii vracha K. M. Sanzharevskavo. [Guide to the mineral waters of Slavyansk. Prepared by . . . under the supervision and with the cooperation of K. M. Sanzharevski.] 12°. *Kharkof*, 1885.

Lomikovski. Slavyanskïa mineralnïa vodi. [The mineral waters of Slavyansk.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1892, xvii, 181–184.

SLEPTSOVSK.

See, in this list, **Mikhailovsk.**

SOBRON.

Guruchurri (J. E.) Baños de Sobrón y Soportilla. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 778–782.—**Roure** (G.) Aguas de Sobron. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1861, viii, 494.

SODEN.

BAD Soden am Taunus, seine Umgebung, seine Heilquellen und örtlichen Verhältnisse. Ein Beitrag zur Würdigung des Bades, zugleich Rathgeber und Führer für Kurgäste. (Mit Ansichten des Bades, einem Situationsplan und einer Karte der Umgebung.) 16°. *Bad Soden a. T.*, 1893.

GROSSMANN (F.) Soden am Taunus. Seine kalten und warmen Quellen, seine Molkenanstalt und seine klimatischen Verhältnisse. 8°. *Mainz*, 1858.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1858, xxv, 315–319.

———. Soden am Taunus während der Jahre 1856, 1857, 1858 und 1859. Ein Kurbericht, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über den Soolsprudel. 8°. *Mainz*, 1860.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

SODEN—continued.

HAUPT (A.) Soden am Taunus; ein Rathgeber und Führer während des Kurgebrauches. 16°. *Würzburg*, 1885.

HERRMANN (L.) Soden bei Aschaffenburg und seine Mineral-Quellen. 16°. *Aschaffenburg*, 1855.

KOLB [R.] Die Heilquellen und das Klima von Soden. 12°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1855.

KÜSTER (F.) Soden und seine Heilquellen. Nebst einem Anhange über die Heilquellen von Kronberg. 12°. *Hadamar*, 1820.

VON LIEBIG (J.) Untersuchung der Mineralquellen zu Soden und Bemerkungen über die Wirkung der Salze auf den Organismus. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1839.

SCHWEINSBERG (H.) Die Heilquellen zu Soden im Herzogthum Nassau. 12°. *Gotha*, 1831.

SEVEN (The) mineral waters of Soden in the Taunus, Germany, and the diseases which are cured by them. 8°. *New York*, [1888].

SODEN am Taunus; seine Heilmittel und seine Indicationen. 8°. *Soden*, [*n. d.*].

THERMAL (The) Spring (Spring No. 3) of Soden in the Taunus; chemical analysis by R. Fresenius; bacteriological examination by Grandhomme; medical communications by Koehler; supplement by the administration of the springs, Ph. Herm. Fay & Co. 8°. *New York*, [1889].

THILENIUS (G.) Soden am Taunus. Darstellung seiner Heilmittel mit vergleichender Rücksicht auf Ems, Carlsbad, Marienbad, Kissingen und Weilbach. Ein Führer für Aerzte. 8°. *Frankf. a. M.*, 1869.

THILENIUS (H. O.) Soden's Heilquellen. 8°. *Frankf. a. M.*, 1850.

———. The same. Ein Leitfaden für den Kurgast. Mit einer Ansicht des Kurhauses und einer Karte der Umgebung Soden's. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Frankf. a. M.*, 1856.

———. Soden in den Jahren 1853 und 1854. Ein Kurbericht. 8°. [*Frankf. a. M.*, 1855.]

———. Soden und seine Heilmittel. Für Aerzte dargestellt. 8°. *Frankf. a. M.*, 1859.

———. Der Soolsprudel zu Soden am Taunus. Nebst Angabe der neuen chemischen Untersuchung einiger Mineralquellen in Soden und Nenenhain. 8°. *Frankf. a. M.*, 1861.

———. Soden am Taunus während der Saison 1861. Ein Curbericht der Aerzte in Soden. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1862.

Kolb. Das Verhalten der Mineralquellen von Soden zur Tuberculose. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1860, xii, 253.—**Roturean** (A.) Eaux minérales de Soden. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., x, 124–130.—**Thilenius** (G. M.) Ueber den Curort Soden im Herzogthum Nassau und seine medicinische Bedeutung. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1857, iii, 246; 265; 277. *Also*, Reprint.—**Thilenius** (O. F.) Soden in dem Sommer 1842. Med. Jahrb. f. d. Herzogth. Nassau, Wiesb., 1843, 139–155.—**Volger** (O.) Soden's Schriftenschatz. Deutsches Arch. f. Gesch. d. med. u. med. Geog., Leipz., 1885, viii, 139; 344; 443.

SÖDERKÖPING.

BÖTTIGER (G.) Vattenkur-anstalten i Söderköping. Historik, lokalbeskrifning och verksamhet under åren 1857–63. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1865.

SOEMADANG.

van Vollenhoven (J.) & **van Es** (J.) Over eenige warme bronnen en over eene solfatara in de afdeeling Soemadang op Java. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1857, xiii, 275–283.

SOLAN DE CABRAS.

Tirso de Córdoba Vécora. Ligeras consideraciones acerca de las aguas minero-medicinales de Solan de Cabras. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1859, vi, 191; 215.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

SOLEC.

WYRZYKOWSKI. Sprawozdanie lek. o chorobach leczonych w zakładzie wod mineral. słonogorzkich, siarczano-alkalicznych w Solcu za r. 1880. [Diseases treated by the mineral waters of Solec, in the year 1880.] 8°. *Warszawa*, 1881.

———. Sprawozdanie o chorych leczonych w zakładzie wód mineralnych słono-gorzkich i siarczano-alkalicznych w Solcu za rok 1882. [Diseases treated by the mineral waters of Solec during 1882.] 8°. *Warszawa*, 1883.

———. Solec w sezonie leczniczym 1884 roku spostrzeżenia zebrane. [Solec in the season of 1884, collected observations. Water cure.] 8°. *Warszawa*, 1885.

Sulicki. Sprawozdanie z sezonu kąpielnego w zakładzie wód mineralnych Soleckich, w 1868 r. [Report of the mineral water establishment Solec for the year 1868.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1869, vi, 679; 704; 727. — **Wawnikiewicz** (F. R.) Woda mineralna słono siarczano-alkaliczna Solecka; jéj własności fizyczne i sklad chemiczny. The saline sulphurous mineral springs of Solec, virtues and chemical composition.] *Ibid.*, 762; 793; 825.— **Wyrzykowski** (J.) Sprawozdanie z sezonu kąpielnego w zakładzie wod mineralnych Soleckich za raki 1870–75; 1877. [Report for the bathing season of the mineral-water springs of Solec for the years 1870–75; 1877.] *Ibid.*, 1871, x, 545; 565; 581; 597; 1872, xii, 289; 305; 328; 1873, xiv, 209; 225; 243; 263; 1874, xvi, 257; 273; 1875, xviii, 40; 54; 1876, xx, 326; 344; 1878, xxiv, 49; 65; 86; 135; 195; 212.

SOLIS.

See, in this list, **Alveneu.**

SOMVIXERTHAL.

See, in this list, **Tenigerbad.**

SONAH.

Lindlow (S.) Account of the mineral spring of Sonah. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Calcutta, 1826–7, iii, 19–24.

SOPHIA.

Theegarten (A.) Untersuchung des Wassers der Schwefelquelle der Stadt-Bäder zu Sophia und Bemerkungen über einige Mineralquellen Bulgariens. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersb., 1883, xxii, 818–822. ——. Untersuchung der heissen Quellen "Kujashewo und Jukari Banja" bei Sofia in Bulgarien. *Ibid.*, 1889, xxviii, 65; 81.

SOTTEVILLE-LES-ROUEN.

Henry (O.) Analyse chimique d'une eau découverte à Sotteville-lez-Rouen (Seine-Inférienre). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1853–4, xix, 984–986.

SOULTZBACH.

See, in this list, **Sulzbach**, *Alsace.*

SOULTZMATT.

See, in this list, **Sulzmatt.**

SOULTZ-SOUS-FORÊTS.

KUHNER (F.-É.-É.) * Eau minérale chlorurée sodique (bromurée) de Soultz-sous-Forêts. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur l'eau minérale de Soultz-sous Forêts (Bas-Rhin). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1856–7, xxii, 527–529.

SOUSAS Y CALDELIÑAS.

See, in this list, **Verin.**

SOUTHBOURNE-ON-SEA.

Kingzett (C. T.) On a chalybeate water and saline deposit from Southbourne-on-Sea. Analyst, Lond, 1885, x, 26–30.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

See, in this list, **Glenn Springs.**

SOUTH POLAND.

WONDERFUL medicinal virtues of the celebrated mineral springs, South Poland, Maine. 12°. *Lewiston*, 1873.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

SPA.

Chandelon [*et al.*]. De la composition des eaux minérales de Spa. Rapport adressé au conseil communal de cette ville. 8°. *Dison*, 1872.

Cutler (T.) Notes on Spa and its chalybeate springs. New ed. 12°. *Brussels & Ghent*, 1854.

———. The same. 9. ed. 8°. *London*, 1871.

Gaeringus (P.) Fontium acidorum pagi Spa, et ferrati Tungrensis accurata descriptio. Cuivis et accesserunt in descriptionem et super natura et usu eorundem fontium observationes. 16°. *Leodii*, 1592.

Haendtschky (H. W.) *De fontis Spadani et Schwalbacensis convenientia. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, 1730.

ab Heers (H.) Spadacrene; hoc est fons Spadanus accuratissime descriptus, acidas bibendi modus, medicamina oxipotis necessaria; et observationum medicarum, oppido rararum, liber unicus. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1645.

———. The same. Editio novissima. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1685.

———. The same. Spadacrene, ou dissertation physique sur les eaux de Spa. Nouv. éd. . . . augmentée de notes historiques et critiques par W. Chronet. 12°. *La Haye*, 1739.

Lee (E.) Spa and its mineral springs; being the appendix to the fifth edition of the "Baths of Rhenish Germany". 8°. *London*, 1870.

Lezaack (J.) Les eaux de Spa, leurs vertus et leur usage. Édition Hetzel. 12°. *Bruxelles & Spa*, 1857.

Lezaack (L.) Traité des eaux minérales de Spa. 12°. *Liége*, 1837.

———. Traité des eaux minérales de Spa. 2. éd. 8°. *Spa*, 1856.

de Limbourg (J.-P.) Traité des eaux minérales de Spa. 16°. *Leide*, 1754.

de Presseux (P. L.) *De aquis Spadanis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, [1736].

Scheuer (V.) Des nouvelles indications des eaux ferrugineuses des bains et de l'hydrothérapie à Spa d'après l'expérience personnelle de l'auteur. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1889.

Spa, son histoire, ses fontaines, ses monuments et ses environs. 12°. *Spa*, 1853.

Forbes (L.) Notes on the mineral waters and climate of Spa. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 546.—**Jones** (E. G.) Chemical analysis of the mineral waters of Spa. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1816, vii, 1-69.—**Madden** (T. M.) Spa as a health resort. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., lii, 199-201.—**Martens.** Note sur la composition et l'emploi médical des eaux de Spa. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1843-4, iii, 46; 60.—**Pleischl** (A.) Bemerkungen über Spaa als Kurort. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1854, i, 480-493.—**Poskin** (A.) Les bones minérales de Spa. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. Compt. rend. 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 231-238.—**Rotureau** (A.) Eaux minérales et bones de Spa. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., x, 724-731.—**Spa** and its waters. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1884, iii, 57.

SPAIN.

See, also, in this list, Alange; Alcañiz; Alceda; Alhama de Aragon; Alhama de Murcia; Aliseda; Almería; Alzola; Andalusía; Aragon; Aramayona; Archena; Arechavaleta; Arenosillo; Arnedillo; Arteijo; Bañolas; Baños de Montemayor y Bejar; Belascoain; Bellus; Benimarful; Betelu; Borines; Brozas; Buendia; Busot; Buyeres de Nava; Caldas de Besaya; Caldas de Bohí; Caldas de Estrarch; Caldas de Malavella; Caldas de Mombuy; Caldas de Oviedo; Cambil; Canary *Islands*; Carabaña; Carballino; Carballo; Carratraca; Cástaras; Castillo Elejabeitia; Catalonia; Cervera del Rio Alhama; Cestona; Chiclana; Cortegada;

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

SPAIN—continued.

Cortézubi; Cuba; Cucho; Cuntis; Elorrio; Escoriaza; Fitero; Fortuna; Frailes; Fuensanta de Gayangos; Fuente Caliente; Fuente del Rodó; Fuente Podrida; Fuente-Santa; Garriga (*La*); Gavá; Gaviria; Graena; Grao de Valencia; Grisuela; Hermida (*La*); Hervideros del Emperador; Hervideros de Fuensanta; Ibarra Zalgo; Isabela (*La*); Isle of Pines; Jabalcúz; Jaraba; La Margarita; Lanjarón; Ledesma; Loujo; Lugo; Madirolas; Malaga; Marmolejo; Martos; Molar; Molgar; Molinar de Carranza; Mollina; Mondariz; Muera de Arbieto; Nanclares de la Oca; Novelda; Nuestra Señora de las Mercedes; Ontaneda; Orense; Ormaïtzegui; Panticosa; Paracuellos de Jiloca; Paterna de la Ribiera; Puda (*La*); Puente-Viesgo; Puerto Llano; Quinto; Ribas; Rubinat; Salinillas de Buradón; San Andrés de Tona; San Hilario Saccalm; San Juan de Campos; San Juan de los Morros; Santa Ana; Santa Coloma de Farnés; Segura; Seville; Sobron; Solan de Cabras; Tiermas; Torrecilla de Cameros; Tortosa; Trillo; Urberuaga; Valle de Ribas; Verin; Vich; Villar del Pozo; Villaro; Villavieja de Nules; Zaldivar; Zuazo; Zujar.

Anuario oficial de las aguas minerales de España. v. 1, 1876-7; v. 2, 1882. 8°. *Madrid*, 1877; 1883.

Carretero y Muriel (M.) Censo general de las aguas minerales de España. 8°. *Madrid*, 1876.

Martinez Reguera (L.) Bibliografía hidrológico-médica española (seccion de impresos). 8°. *Madrid*, 1892.

Rubio (P. M.) Tratado completo de las fuentes minerales de España. 8°. *Madrid*, 1853.

Aguas (De las) minerales del reino. Décadas de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1821, iii, 312; 359: iv, 25.—**Ballesteros** (M.) Nota de las temporadas en que están abiertos los establecimientos de baños y aguas minerales que han obtenido la declaracion de utilidad pública; designacion de los mismos, su concurrencia, nombres de sus directores facultativos, puntos donde residen habitualmente y propiedades de las aguas. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1870, xvii, 265-267.—**Bañon** (J.) Nota de las temporadas en que están abiertos los establicimientos de baños y aguas minerales, categoría á que pertenecen, denominacion y clasificacion de estas, nombre del médico-director, residencia del mismo y concurrencia, segun las Memorias del año anterior. *Ibid.*, 1872, xix, 324-327.—**Benavente** (M.) La hidropatia española en el siglo xviii. *Ibid.*, 1873, xx, 140; 154; 170; 188; 203.—**Carretero** (M.) Estado de la bidrología médica española en los siglos xvii y xviii. *Ibid.*, 1894, xli, 103; 117; 134; 152; 168.—**de Carvajal** (J.) Nota de las temporadas en que están abiertos los establecimientos de baños y aguas minerales, denominacion y clasificacion de estas y nombre [del] médico-director, segun las memorias del año anterior. *Ibid.*, 1873, xx, 218-221.—**Cavero** (J.) Nota de las temporadas en que están abiertos los establecimientos de aguas minerales que han obtenido declaracion de utilidad pública, clasificacion de los mismos, nombres de sus directores facultativos, puntos donde residen habitualmente y propiedades de las aguas. *Ibid.*, 1868, xv, 248-251.—**¿Deben** admitirse en nuestras clasificaciones las llamadas aguas nitrogenadas? Importancia de este estudio y razones en pro y en contra de su inclusion en la taxonomía hidrológica. [Discussion.] An. Soc. españ. de hidrol. méd., Madrid, 1877-8, i, 36; 52; 60; 79; 164; 187; 216; 237; 274; 1878-9, ii, 14; 64; 102; 139; 163; 188; 212; 235; 259; 285; 423; 426.—**Estadística** médico-hidrológica. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1859, vi, 242.—**Garrigou** (F.) Les sources salfurées du massif des Monts-Maudits (Nethou), Espagne. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1877-8, xxiii, 143-158.—**Genovés y Tio** (J.) Estudios teórico-prácticos acerca de la influencia de las distintas aguas en la salud de los hombres. Bol. de med., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1853, 2. s., iii, 6; 14; 22; 44; 86; 101; 116; 330; 339; 382. ———. Hidrologia médica española; estudios teórico-prácticos acerca de la influencia de las distintas aguas en la salud de los hombres. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1854, i, 131. ———. Estado actual de las direcciones de nuestras aguas y baños minerales, y nrjentes reformas que reclama este ramo de servicio tan importante. *Ibid.*, 1858, v, 374; 396. ———.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

SPAIN—continued.

Importancia nacional de las agnas minerales y necesidad de que el gobierno tenga bajo su proteccion los diferentes establecimientos de este especie. *Ibid.*, 1859, vi, 48; 348; 1861, viii, 355; 1871, xviii, 551; 616; 650. ———. Cuatro palabras sobre las aguas minerales de nuestro país, con relacion á los militares enfermos que tienen necesidad de pasar á usarlas para la curacion de sus dolencias. *Ibid.*, 1860, vii, 758; 770. ———. Apuntes hidrológicos destinados á dar conocer con toda exactitud las aguas minerales de nuestro país. *Ibid.*, 1861, viii, 565; 661 ———. La estadística, la economia y la administracion en sus relaciones con la creacion, sosten y engrandecimiento de nuestras aguas y baños mincrales. *Ibid.*, 1872, xix, 563. ———. Breves consideraciones sobre el valor que debe darse á la química y á la observacion clínica en el estudio de las aguas minerales. *Ibid.*, 1873, xx, 263–265. ———. Cuatro palabras acerca de lo que son en la actualidad los establecimientos de baños minerales de nuestro país y sus directores facultativos, lo que sobre unos y otros se proyecta, y lo que sería conveniente hacer. *Ibid.*, 326–328. ———. Breves consideraciones acerca de la importancia y necesidad de ciertos estudios para el mejor conocimiento de todo cuanto tiene relacion con las agnas minerales. *Ibid.*, 1873, xx, 520–522.—**Granizo Ramirez** (F.) Aguas mineromedicinales españolas. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1886, v, 328; 590; 615.—**Gurucharri** (J. E.) Agnas de Soportilla. An. Soc. españ. de hidrol. méd., Madrid, 1879–80, iii, 71; 101.—**Kisch** (E. H.) Die Mineralwässer Spanien's. Jahrb. f. Balneol., etc., Wien, 1878, vii, 1–13.—**de Lavigne** (G.) Fragments de l'itinéraire de l'Espagne. Gaz. d. eanx, Par., 1879, xxii, 226; 234; 242; 250; 258; 274; 290; 298; 306; 314; 322; 330; 338; 346; 354; 362; 370; 378.—**de la Peña** (A.) Las aguas minerales de España y las enfermedades de los ojos. Rev. esp. de oftal., sif., etc., Madrid, 1888, xii, 97–104.—**Soto.** El libre ejercicio medieo en los establecimientos balnearios. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1877, xxiv, 529–532.—**Spain.** Reglamento orgánico para los establecimientos de aguas minerales. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1868, xv, 198–205. ———. Reglamento de baños y agnas minero-medicinales de la Península é islas adyacentes. Corresp méd., Madrid, 1874, ix, 139–144. *Also:* Pabellon méd., Madrid, 1874, xiv, 246; 259; 283.—**V.** (R.) Las aguas y baños minerales, eonsiderados bajo el aspecto administrativo. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1867, xiv, 593; 657; 1868, xv, 17; 113.—**Villalva** (F.) Estado de las temporadas que están abiertos los establecimientos de baños y agnas minerales, clasificacion hidrológica y nombre de los médico-directores, segun las últimas memorias presentadas y datos suministrados por la comision de anuario y estadística de baños. Anfiteatro anat., Madrid, 1879, vii, 114. *Also:* Siglo méd., Madrid, 1879, xxvi, 232–235.

SPANK *River.*

See, in this list, Borneo.

SREBRENICA.

Ludwig (E.) Die arsenhaltigen Eisenquellen von Srebrenica in Bosnien. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 298: 1890, iii, 342.

STABIO.

Lurati (C.) Stabio, le sue sorgenti minerali ed i suoi dintorni descritti. 8°. *Lugano,* 1852.

STAFFORD SPRINGS.

Willard (S.) A partial analysis of the waters of Stafford Springs. Communicat. M. Soc. Connect., N. Haven, 1810, i, 46. *Also:* Proc. Connect. M. Soc. 1792–1829, Hartford, 1884, 335.

STARAYA-RUSSA.

Frantzius (E.) *O vliyanii presnikh i Staraarusskikh mineralnikh vann na azotistiy obmïen veshtshestv i usvoyenïe azota iz pishtshi. [On the influence of common water baths and the mineral baths of Staraya-Russa on nitrogenous metabolism and the assimilation of nitrogen from food.] 8°. *St. Petersburg,* 1886.

Also, in: Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1887, clix, sect. 2, 19–56.

Titsner (A.) *K voprosu o vliyanii Staroarusskikh mineralnikh vann na katarr dikhatelnikh organov. [Mineral-water baths of Staro-Russa in bronchial catarrh.] 8°. *St. Petersburg,* 1868.

Berval. Bericht über die Badesaison in Staraja-Russa im Sommer 1864. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1865, viii, 238–244.—**Bragin** (A.) Nieckolko slov o polzovanii bolnikh nizhnikh chinov Staro-Russkimi mineralnimi vodami i gryazyami: sezon 1879 g. [On the treatment of patients in the lower military ranks by the mineral waters and mud-baths of Staraya-Russa; season of 1879.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1879, iv, 741; 753.—**Buch** (M.) Staro-Russkïa mineralnïa vodi. Voyenno-san. dielo, St. Petersb., 1883, iii, 37; 49.—**Frantzius** (E.) O vliyanii Staroarusskikh mineralnikh vod na azotistiy obmïen. [On the influence of the mineral waters of Staraya-Russa upon nitrogenous metabolism.] Trudi Russ. Obsh. ochran. narod. zdravija, otd. balneol. i climatol., St. Petersb., 1885–6. iii, suppl., 179–184.—**Ivanitski** (L.) Prakticheskïa zameehanïa o Staroarusskikh solyonikh istochnikakh. [On the salt springs of Staraya-Russa.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1841, xxxviii, 311–330.—**Kratkïa** mediko-topograficheskïa svedenïa o Staroarusskikh solyanikh istochnikakh. [Concise medico-topographical data on the salt springs of Staraya-Russa.] *Ibid.*, 1837, xxix, 163–196.—**Makkaveyeff.** Vliyanïe mineralnikh vann v Staroy Russé na temperaturu tïela, puls i dikhanïe. [The influence of the mineral baths of Staraya-Russa upon body temperature, pulse, and breathing.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1881, vi, 2374; 2386. *Also, transl.:* St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 403; 411.—**Nablyudenïa** o vrachebnom Svoystve Staroarusskikh solyanikh istochnikov, sobrannïa v lietneye vremya tekushtsbavo (1837) goda. [Observations on the medicinal property of the salt springs of Staraya-Russa, collected during the summer season of the current (1837) year.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1837, xxx, 426–436, 1 tab.—**Nasiloff.** O Staroarusskikh solyanikb istochnikakh. [On the mineral springs of Staraya-Russa.] *Ibid.*, 1838, xxxii, 175–182.—**Rieder** (B.) Die Bade-Saison in Staraja-Russa im Jahre 1854. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1855, xii, 99–101.—**Titsner** (A. A.) O Staroarusskikh mineralnikb gryazyakh; material k voprosu o neŭdovletvoritelnom razvitii nashikh otechestvennikh mineralnikh vod. [On the mineral muds of Staraya-Russa; apropos of the unsatisfactory development of our national mineral waters.] Trudi vtor. syezda russk. vrach. v. Mosk., 1887, i, farmakol., 90–93.—**Weber** (F. D.) O lechebnikh sredstvakh pri Staroarusskikh mineralnikb vodakh. [Medicinal agencies of the mineral waters of Staraya-Russa.] Vestnik vodolech., St. Petersb., 1881, i, 95; 151. ———. Ueber den Einfluss der Badekur in Staraja Russa auf die fibrösen Geschwülste der Gebärmutter. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 367–369. ———. Sezon 1885 g. v Staroĭ Russe. [Season of 1885 in Staraya-Russa.] Trudi Russ. Obsh. ochran. narod. zdravija. otd. balneol. i climatol., St. Petersb., 1885–6, iii, suppl., 164–170.

STARO.

See, in this list, Recoaro.

STEBEN.

Thümmigius (H. M.) Observationes physicæ de acidulis Stebensibus. sm. 4°. *Curiæ,* [1722].

Dittrich (L.) Der Curort Steben in Oberfranken. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1865, xii, 329–335. ———. Der neue Eisensäuerling zu Steben in Oberfranken pharmakologisch betrachtet. Bl. f. Heilwissensch., München, 1872, iii, 89; 97.—**Dotzauer.** Das Bad Steben in Oberfranken. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1854, i, 154–158.—**Klinger.** Ueber die neue Stahlquelle in Steben und ihre therapeutische Verwendung. Bl. f. Heilwissensch., München, 1872, iii, 17. ———. Mittheilungen aus Bad Steben. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1874, xxi, 267.—**Marc.** Das Bad Steben in Oberfranken. Med. Cor.-Bl. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., 1842, 789–801. ———. Ueber die Wirkungen des Bades Steben im Jahre 1845. *Ibid.*, 1846, 85; 97. ———. Die Badsaison in Steben im Jahre 1847. *Ibid.*, 1848, 81–91.—**Reichardt** (E.) Chemische Untersuchung des Ockers der eisenhaltigen Hauptquelle zu Steben. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1868, xv, 432–434.—**Sörensen.** Skizzirte Nachricbt von dem bisher noch nicht gehörig bekannten Gesundbrunnen zu Steben. Allg. med. Ann., Altenb., 1811, [Ann. d. Heilkunst], 697–700.

STECKNITZ.

O'Reilly (J.) Tractatus de ortu ac indole, contentis, viribus medicis, ac debito usu aquarum mineralium Stecknicensium. 8°. *Ponti,* 1766.

———. The same. Abhandlung von dem Ursprung und Beschaffenheit, den Bestandtheilen, Kraft und Würckung, und rechten Gebrauch, des Stecknitzer Mineralgesundbrunnes. 8°. *Prag,* 1769.

Pörner (C. F.) Kurze Nachricht von dem Gesundbrunnen zu Steknitz. 16°. *Leipzig u. Prag,* 1770.

Reuss (F. A.) Physisch-chemische Untersuchung des Stecknitzer Gesundbrunnens im Saaser

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

STECKNITZ—continued.

Kreise, nebst einigen medicinischen Bemerkungen über den Nutzen desselben in verschiedenen Krankheiten des menschlichen Körpers. 12°. *Prag*, 1802.

STEINWASSER.

O'Reilly (F. K.) Untersuchung des Bitterwassers zu Steinwasser in Böhmen. 12°. *Prag*, 1791.

STERNBERG.

Beschreibung des Badeortes Sternberg auf der gräflich Clam-Martinitz'schen Herrschaft Smeczna, im Rakonizer Kreise gelegen. 8°. *Prag*, 1842.

Duras (J.) Chemisch-medizinische Beschreibung der Stahlwässer zu Sternberg in Böhmen, nebst einer skizzirten Topographie dieses Kurortes. 12°. *Prag*, 1820.

Meitl (M.) Sternberg bei Schlan in Böhmen. Ein Taschenbuch für die dortigen Kurgäste. 16°. *Prag*, 1833.

Reuss (F. A.) Physisch-chemische Beschreibung des Sternberger Mineralwassers auf der gräfl. Maria Anna Clam-Martiuitzischen Herrschaft Smetschna im Rakonitzer Kreise. 12°. *Prag*, 1802.

Karner (M.) Der Curort Sternberg und seine Heilquellen. Vrtljschr. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1849, ii, 63–78.

STIGLIANO.

Campbell (G.) Dell' acqua termosolfura di Stigliano detta solfoferrata. Arch. di med., chir. ed ig., Roma, 1869, i, 231–235.

STOLIPIN.

Bulitsh (P.) Analiz matochnavo razsola i razsolnoy vodi iz ozera bliz Stolipinskikh mineralnikh vod. [Analysis of the mother-water and the salt water from the lake near the mineral waters of Stolipin.] J. russk. fiz.-chim. Obsh., St. Petersb., 1886, xviii, 324–327.

STRATHPEFFER.

Fox (F.) Strathpeffer Spa, its climate and waters; with observations, historical, medical, and general, descriptive of the vicinity. 12°. *London*, 1889.

Manson (D.) On the Strathpeffer Spa. 8°. *Inverness*, 1866.

Medlock. Report on the sulphuretted waters from the wells of Strathpeffer, near Dingwall, N. B., on the estate of the Marchioness of Stafford. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1861.

Bruce (W.) Note on the Strathpeffer waters. Practitioner, Lond., 1889, xlii, 437–440.—**Fox** (F.) Observations on the use of the effervescing chalybeate water of Strathpeffer Spa. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 952.—**Hill** (B.) Strathpeffer as a health resort. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 793.—**Manson** (D.) A new effervescing chalybeate spring at Strathpeffer Spa, N. B. Glasgow M. J., 1884, xxi, 357. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 948.

STUBEN.

Lang (E. E.) Das Bad Stubnya oder Stuben im Thuroczer Komitate. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Oedenburg, 1856, vii, 282–284.

STUTTGART.

Beschreibung des unweit Stuttgart gelegenen Hirsch-Bads, nebst angefügten Regeln, welche die Badende zu beobachten; alls eine Continuation der Würtembergischen Bäder- und Sauerbrunnen-Historie. Hrsg. von J. A. G. 12°. *Stuttgart*, 1746.

Fischer (C.) & Wichmann (R.) Das Leuze'sche Mineralbad Berg (Inselbad) bei Stuttgart. Zugleich Wasserheilanstalt u. Sanatorium für Nerven- u. Frauenkrankheiten. 8°. *Stuttgart*, [1887].

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

STYRIA.

Reibenschuh (A. F.) Die Thermen und Mineralquellen Steiermarks. 8°. *Graz*, 1889.

Dětschy. Balneologische Mittheilungen aus Steiermark. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1853, iii, 711; 727.—**Onderka** (J.) Bemerkungen über drey wichtige Mineral-Quellen im Grätzer Kreise. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1835, xviii, 115–126.—**Streinz** (W.) Ueber die mineralischen Brunnen u. Bäder der Steiermark. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1843, Gratz, 1844, xxi, 293–296.

SULZ.

Helmuth von Blücher. Chemische Untersuchung der Soolquellen bei Sülz im Grossherzogthum Meckleubnrg-Schwerin, nebst einer Uebersicht der wichtigsten Gebirgsverhältnisse Meckleuburgs und Neu-Vorpommerns. 8°. *Berlin*, 1829.

Meyer (E.) Analyse der Soolen bei Sülz. Arch. f. Chem. u. Meteor., Nürnb., 1830, i, 235–274.

SUESSOLA.

Caporale (G.) Risultamenti statistico-clinici sui vantaggiosi effetti de' bagni termo-minerali di Suessola. 8°. *Napoli*, 1861.

SUJO.

See, also, in this list, **Rivanazzano.**

Studi analitici sulle acque minerali e minerotermali di Sujo in provincia di Terra di Lavoro. 8°. *Aversa*, 1877.

De Fusco (M.) Le acque di Sujo sulla sponda destra del Garigliano. Movimento, Napoli, 1884–5, xvi, 210–216.

SULZ.

Schönheit (R.) Die Heilquellen zu Sulz (Sóskut). Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Oedenburg, 1857, viii, 105–107.

SULZA.

Artus (W.) Soolbad Sulza und seine vier Heilquellen. 8°. *Bad Sulza*, 1869.

Beyer (K.) Bad Sulza, seine Geschichte und seine Heilquellen. 8°. *Jena*, 1861.

Soolenbad (Das) Sulza in Thüringen. Bl. f. Heilwissensch., München, 1870, i, 25.

SULZBACH, *Alsace.*

See, also, in this list, **Bussang.**

Eaux (Des) gazeuses alcalines et ferrugineuses de Soultzbach-les-Bains (Haut-Rhin), vallée de Munster, et de leur emploi en médecine. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1855.

Hausmann (C.) *Acidularum Sulzbacensium historiam et analysin submittit. 4°. *Argentorati*, [1764].

Henry (O.) Analyse chimique de l'eau minérale naturelle de Soultzbach (Haut-Rhin). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1853–4, xix, 1044–1047.—**Jacquemin** (E.) Les nouvelles sources d'eaux minérales de Soultzbach. Rev. d'hydrol., Nancy, 1881–2, xxiv, no. 11, 1–3.—**Mieg** (A.) Ueber die Eigenschaften und den Gebrauch des Sauerwassers zu Sulzbach. Gaz. de santé, Zürich, 1784, iii, 281–319.

SULZBACH, *Baden.*

Schneider (A. J.) Die laue Therme von Sulzbach im Reuchthale (Grossherzogthum Baden). Deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1858, n. F., xii, 287–290.

SULZBRUNN.

Billger (J. F.) Kurtze Beschreibung von Ursprung, Gelegenheit und Würckung, auch nützlichen Gebrauch dess in der Herrschafft Rottenberg ligenden heylsamen Bade, die Aw oder Burgeckh genannt. 4°. *Augspurg*, 1653.

Bulling (A.) Jodbad Sulzbrunn bei Kempten (im Algäu). 8°. *Kempten*, 1880.

Wildbad Sulzbrunn bei Kempten in Bayern, nebst der neuesten vom Freiherrn Dr. von Liebig vollzogenen authentischen Analyse seiner Jodquellen, sowie der dadurch auf organischem

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities*

SULZBRUNN—continued.

Wege erzeugten Jodmilch und Jodmolke. Hrsg. von A. C. Schott. I. Jahrbuch. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1858.

Haffter (E.) Die Sulzbrunner Jodquelle (Kemptener Wasser), ein vorzügliches, von der Natur gespendetes Medicament. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1878, viii, 194; 229.—**Hertel** (A.) Die Jodquellen von Sulzbrunn bei Kempten in Bayern. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1862, ix, 293–304. ———. Die Jodquellen von Sulzbrunn bei Kempten. *Ibid.*, 1873, xx, 350–352.—**Mair.** Zur Kenntniss der Jodquelle bei Kempten. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1854, xxiii, 409–411. *Also:* Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1854, i, 226–228.

SULZMATT.

See, also, in this list, Bussang.

Bach. Des eaux gazeuses alcalines de Soultzmatt (Haut-Rhin). Histoire et topographie des bains de Soultzmatt et de ses environs. Analyse des eaux, leur action physiologique, leur application dans différentes maladies et leur mode d'administration . . . suivi d'une nouvelle analyse des eaux de Soultzmatt par Béchamp. 8°. *Paris*, 1853.

———. Gashoudend alcalisch geen yzer bevattend mineraal water van Soultzmatt-les-Bains. 8°. *Arnhem*, [*n. d.*].

Eaux (Des) gazeuses alcalines de Soultzmatt (Haut-Rhin). Notice publiée par l'administration des bains de Soultzmatt. Premier fascicule. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1854.

Rameaux (J.-F.) Notice sur les eaux minérale de Soultzmatt. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1838.

Bach. Lettre médicale sur l'eau balsamique gazense de Soultzmatt. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1851, xi, 8–11.—**Henry** (O.) Analyse de l'eau minérale de Soulzmatt. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1852–3, xviii, 1094–1099.—**Roturcau** (A.) Eaux minérales de Soultzmatt. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., x, 639–644.

SUMMERVILLE.

Church (W.) Observations and experiments on the water of the Summerville mineral spring. Phila. J. M. & Phys. Sc., 1824, ix, 286–294.

SWEDEN.

See, also, in this list, **Carlstad; Danemora; Djursätra; Drabo; Grennafors; Kuppis; Launaskeda; Loka; Lund; Medevi; Porla; Ramlösa; Ronneby; Saint Ragnhilds; Söderköping; Torpa; Vesterbrunn; Warberg.**

Hedin (S.) Utkast en til handbok för Brunnsgäster, jämte beskrifning öfver de mäst godkände mineral-brunnar och bad-inrättningar i Sverige. [Extract of a manual for visitors to water cures, with description of the most prominent in Sweden.] 16°. *Stockholm*, 1803.

Hülphers (A. A.) Kort berättelse, med förteckning uppå de wid närwarande tid i Swerige uptagne, och mäsbekante mineral-brunnar, landsskaps wis anförde. [Short report on the mineral waters as found in Sweden, with the names of the provinces where found.] sm. 4°. *Wästeräs*, 1770.

Levertin (A.) Svenska brunnar och bad; en vägvisare med biträde af landets förnämsta badläkare. Med en kortfattad badlära och dietetik jämte några allmänna betraktelser öfver bad-och brunnsorter af Prof. C. Curman. [Swedish watering places and baths, a guide and list of physicians of spas; with a brief balneology and dietetics and some general notices on baths and watering places, by Prof. C. Curman.] 2. upplag. 12°. *Stockholm*, [1892].

Badhäfte. [On the most prominent baths in Sweden.] Eira, Göteborg, 1881, v, 193–227.—**Björnström** (F. J.) Om de Svenska helsokällornas äldre historia. [The ancient history of Swedish mineral springs.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1866–7, ii, 38; 309.—**Curman** (C.) Om hafsvattnets sälta vid Svenska nordsjökusten med några jemförande betraktelser öfver koksalthaltiga brunnar och bad. [On the sea-water salt on the Swedish north coast, and investigations on salt-water springs and baths.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1872, xxxiv, 333–346. ———. Bidrag till kännedomen om klimat och bad vid Sverges vestkust. [On the climate and baths of the west coast of Sweden.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1876, viii, no. 23: 1877, ix, no. 1, 1 pl.—**Labat.** Étude sur le climat, les bains de mer et les eaux de la Scandinavie. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1874–5, xx, 244–272.—**Lewertin** (A.) Den Svenska lagstiftningen för brunnar och bad. [Laws relating to mineral springs in Sweden.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1879, xli, 535–547.—**Stenberg** (S.) Några ord om källor i allmänhet med särskildt afseende på våra inhemska mineralkällor. [On springs in general, and especially on our (Swedish) mineral springs.] Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1866, 2. s., i, 396–421.—**Våra** sommarkuror ter. [Our mineral-water places.] Helsovännen, Stockholm, 1891, vi, 123; 137.

SWITZERLAND.

See, also, in this list, **Acquarossa; Aigle; Alliaz; Alveneu; Arve; Baden; Bex; Birmensdorf; Brestenberg; Bretiège; Brévins (*La*); Brüttelen; Capolago; Disseutis; Engelberg; Faulensee; Fideris; Heustrich; Laurenzenbad; Lavey; Lenk; Leuk; Lucerne; Maloja; Neuchâtel; Nidelbad; Passugg; Pfeffers; Ragatz; Rheinfelden; Rigi-Kaltbad; Rigi-Scheideck; Saint-Moritz; Saxon; Schimberg; Schinznach; Schwefelberg; Schweizerhalle; Seewen; Serneus; Stabio; Tarasp; Tenigerbad; Valangin; Val Sinestra; Vetan; Weissenburg; Wildegg; Yverdon.**

Bericht über die Saison rätischer Bäder u. Kurorte im Jahre 1877. Hrsg. auf Veranstaltung der Graubündnerischen Section des schweizerischen ärztlichen Centralvereins. 8°. *Chur*, 1878.

———. The same. Jahr 1878. (II. Jahrg.) 8°. *Chur*, 1879.

Biermann (A.) Das Oberengadin. Sein Clima und seine Quellen als Heilwerthe. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1875.

Gamser (T.) Die Mineralquellen Graubündens. Gruppe der Salzwasser. 8°. *Zürich*, 1859.

de La Harpe (E.) La Suisse balnéaire et climatérique; ses eaux minérales, bains, stations climatériques d'été et d'hiver, établissements hydrothérapiques, etc. 2. éd. 12°. *Zürich*, 1892.

Lebert (H.) L'Engadine, ses sources d'eaux minérales, sa nature et ses habitants; discours public prononcé à Breslau, le 6 janvier 1861; suivi d'un appendice médical sur les eaux de Tarasp et de St. Moritz. 8°. *Breslau*, 1861.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1861, 3. s., xvi, 467; 481; 521.

Loetscher (H.) Schweizer Kur-Almanach; die Kurorte, Bäder und Heilquellen der Schweiz. Reise-Handbuch für Kurgäste und Sommerfrischler sowie unentbehrlich für Aerzte. 10. Aufl. 12°. *Zürich*, 1890.

Meyer-Ahrens (K.) Die Heilquellen und Kurorte der Schweiz und einiger der Schweiz zunächst angrenzenden Gegenden der Nachbarstaaten. 2. Ausg. roy. 8°. *Zürich*, 1867.

Morell (C. F.) Chemische Untersuchung einiger der bekannten und besuchtern Gesundbrunnen und Bäder der Schweiz, insbesonders des Cantons Bern. Nebst einer Beschreibung der neuesten Untersuchungs-Methoden; durch eigene Erfahrungen vermehrt und bestätiget. 12°. *Bern*, 1788.

Wise (A. T. T.) The Alpine winter cure; with notes on Davos Platz, Wiesen, St. Moritz, and the Maloja. 8°. *London*, 1884.

———. The same. Alpine winter in its medical aspects; with notes on Davos Platz, Wiesen, St. Moritz, and the Maloja. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1885.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

SWITZERLAND—continued.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1886.
———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1888.
———. The same. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, 1892.

Basting (J. H. C.) Korte aanteekeningen van een bezoek der Zwitsersche bad plaats en Schinznach, Ragaz, Pfeffers, Leuk en Saxon. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1867, i, 641-648. — **Capeller** (G. W.) & **Kaiser** (J. A.) Knrze Beschreibung einiger Sauerquellen in Granbünden. J. f. Chir. n. Angenh., Berl., 1826, ix, 606-613.—**Davos** and the Enghadine. Lancet, Lond., 1876, ii, 482. — **Heläft.** Balneologisches aus der Schweiz. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1857, ix, 21; 29; 41; 53. ———. Mineralquellen und Curorte der Schweiz; Aufzeichnungen auf der Reise im Jahre 1862. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1862, xxxi, 727; 733.—**Heyfelder.** Notizen über einige Bäder der Schweiz. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1836, lxxxii, 4. St., 62-85.—**Isenschmid.** Die Curorte am Vierwaldstätter- und Genfer-See. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1883, xxx, 553; 567.—**Kaiser** (J. A.) Ueber die Sauerquellen Granbündens, den Werth der Mineralquellen und den ihrer chemischen Analyse. Arch. f. d. ges. Naturl., Nürnb., 1827, x, 329-336.—**Krahmer** (L.) Notizen über einige Heilquellen der Schweiz und Tyrols. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1853, v, 489; 513; 549; 573; 1854, vi, 13-16. ———. Reise-Erinnerungen an Winter-Aufenthaltsorte und Bäder in der Schweiz und Süd-Frankreich. Monatsbl. f. med. Statist. u. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Berl., 1870, 49; 61; 73. — **Lanssedat** (L.) Les stations sanitaires de la Suisse; cures d'eaux minérales. Art méd., Brux., 1875-6, xi, 129; 145; 161; 193; 225.—**Meyer-Ahrens.** Die Entwickelung des Bäder- und Kurwesens in der Schweiz. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1861, xiii, 363; 391; 420; 485; 1862, xiv, 44; 73; 83; 135; 148. ———. Gurnigel, Zimmerwald, Meggen. *Ibid.*, 1868, xx, 277; 306; 321; 349. ———. Rundschau über die wichtigsten Heilquellen und Curorte der Schweiz. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1868, c. 46-87. ———. Balneologische Wanderungen im Jahre 1868 (Bäder der Schweiz). Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1869, xxi, 309; 330; 349; 366; 426; 446. ———. Ergebnisse meiner balneologischen Reise im Jahre 1870, nebst einer Uebersicht über die Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der schweizerischen Balneographie im Jahre 1870. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1871, cx, 1: cxi, 1: cxii, 1. ———. Ergebnisse meiner balneologischen Reise im Sommer 1871, nebst einem Ueberblick über die im Jahre 1871 erschienene schweizerische balneographische Literatur. *Ibid.*, 1872, cxv, 1-24.—**de Ricci** (H. R.) On some of the watering places and other health resorts of Switzerland. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1861, xxxii, 325; 1862, xxxiii, 87. — **Vonga** (C.) Excursion aux bains de la vallée supérieure du Rhône (Lavey, Morgins, Saxon, Saillon et Louëche). Écho méd., Neuchât., 1858, ii, 593-617. — **Weber** (H.) Notes on the climate of the Swiss Alps, and on some of their health resorts and spas. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1864, xxxvii, 15; 333. *Also*, Reprint. — **West** (J. F.) Notes on some of the principal baths and health resorts of Switzerland. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1872, ii, 122-126.

SWOSZOWICE.

Torosiewicz (T.) Das Mineralwasser zu Swoszowice. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1841, 272-274. ———. O zdroju scarhowym w Swoszowicach. [The sulphur springs of Swoszowice (Poland).] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1859, xli, 169-177.

SYLVANÈS.

Planche (A.) Études sur les eaux minérales de Sylvanès, arrondissement de Saint-Affrique, (Aveyron). 8°. *Montpellier & Paris*, 1875.

Carrière-Montjozieu. Quelques observations géologiques et hydrologiques sur la commune de Silvanès (Aveyron) et sur ses sources thermales. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. Compt. rend. 1886. Par., 1887, i, 168-172. — **Rotureau** (A.) Silvanès ou Sylvanès (Eaux minérales de). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., ix, 652-656.

SZCZAWNICA.

Ściborowski (W.) Szczawnica zakład zdorojowo-kapielowy i klimatyczny. Sprawozdanie z r. 1889-91. [Szczawnica as a climatic health resort and baths. Report for the years 1889-91.] 12°. *Kraków*, 1890-92.

Flechner (A.) Bericht über die im Jahre 1850 in Wien in öffentlichen Krankenanstalten und in der Privat-Praxis beobachteten Wirkungen des Mineral-Wassers von Szczawniza in Galizien. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1851, i, 369-373.—**Radziszewski** (B.) Wypadki rozbioru chemicz. zdrojn Wandy w Szczawnicy. [Chemical analysis of the mineral spring of Wandy.] Sprawoz. Kom. fizyogr. c. k. Towarz. nauk. krakow., Krakow, 1879, xiii, [106-112].— **Warschauer.** Cur-Bericht aus Szczawnica im Sandezer Kreise in Galizien, 1859. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1860, n. s., iii, 139; 157; 186.

SZEGEDIN.

Altstädter (M.) Die Natronseen Szegedins und die Feuchtigkeitsquellen seiner Atmosphäre vom climatologischen Standpuncte. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1859, v, 681-689.

SZLIÁCS.

Hasenfeld (E.) Der Kurort Szliács nächst Neusohl in Ungarn in topographischer, historischer, phisikalisch-chemischer Hinsicht und seine phisiologischen und therapeutischen Wirkungen. 12°. *Wien*, 1867.

Szliács természetes meleg vasfürdö (zólyom mellett) szénsavban dús páratlan vasas hévvíz. [Szliács, a natural warm chalybeate bath (near Altsohl), very rich in carbonic acid.] fol. [*Budapest*, 1892.]
———. The same. fol. [*Budapest*, 1893.]
———. The same. fol. [*Budapest*, 1894.]
———. The same. Naturwarme (Das) Stahlbad Szliács (bei Altsohl in Ungarn); einzige bekannte Eisentherme, reich an Kohlensänre. fol. [*Budapest*, 1893.]

Habermann (B.) Szliács, in sanitärer Beziehung geschildert. Ztschr. f. Nat.- n. Heilk. in Ungarn, Oedenb., 1856, vii, 113; 128; 137; 153; 161. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bl. f. wissensch. Balneol., Wien, 1855, 5; 13.—**Hasenfeld** (E.) A Szliácsi fürdö rövid vázlata. [Sketch of the bathing season (for 1860).] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1861, v, 271-280. *Also, transl.:* Wien. Med.-Halle, 1861, ii, 118; 127. ———. Les eaux ferrugineuses thermales de Szliács (Hongrie). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1861-2, viii, 312-336. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Ueber die Wirkung der kohlensänrereichen Thermalsprudelbäder in Szliács. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1883, xix, 486: 510. —**Mojsisecovics.** Medicinisch-practische Notizen über die Wirkungen des Szliatscher Bades. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1834, xv, 587-596.—**Rotureau** (A.) Szliács (Eaux minérales de). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1885, 3. s., xv, 66-72.—**Schöpf.** Notizen über die Szljácser Heilquellen. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1839, xxvii, 418-432.—**Wagner** (D.) Die Heilquellen von Sliatsch in Ungarn, in physikalisch-chemischer Beziehung. *Ibid.*, 1834, xv, 453-479.

SZOBRÁNCZ.

Mangold (S.) Der Kurort Szobráncz. Ungar. med.-chir. Presse, Pest, 1865, i, 20-23.

TABIANO.

See, in this list, Salso Maggiore.

TABOR (*Circle of*).

Eiselt (J. N.) Die Heilquellen des Taborer Kreises beschrieben. 12°. *Tabor*, 1839.

TACENO.

Marchetti (L.) Delle acque minerali subacidulo-salino-ferruginose di Taceno nella Valsassina. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1849, 2. s., ii, 217-222. *Also*, Reprint.

TAGALWAROELANDEN.

Altheer (J. J.) Scheikundig onderzoek eener jodiumhoudende water soort van de Tagalwaroelanden. Natnurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1856, x, 387-392.

TAISAY.

See, in this list, Saint-Rémy.

TAKITOUNT.

Bertherand (E.-L.) L'eau minérale de Takitount (province de Constantine). Bnll. Soc. d sc. . . . d'Alger, 1868, v, 236.

TAMBOV (*Government of*).

Alexeyevski (A. V.) Mineralnïa vodi Tambovskoy gubernii. [Mineral waters of the government of Tambov.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sndeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1891, xii, pt. 4, 105-114.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

TANNHAUSEN.

Nimtsch (U. S.) & **Kanold** (J.) Von dem Tannhausischen Sauer-Brunn im Fürstenthum Schweidnitz. Samml. v. Nat.- u. Med.- ... Gesch. 1724, Leipz. u. Budissin, 1726, xxix, 80–84.

TARASP.

See, also, in this list, **Saint-Moritz.**

Hôtel des eaux et bains de Tarasp en Engadine. Sources d'eaux minérales purgatives et ferrugineuses. 4°. [*Tarasp* (?), 187–.]

———. Sources d'eau minérale et bains. Saisons de 1873, 1875, 1876. 4°. [*Tarasp* (?), 1873–6.]

[Killias (E.)] Les eaux minérales et bains de Tarasp (Tarasp-Schuls). 8°. *Coire,* 1866.

[———.] The same. Die Heilquellen und Bäder von Tarasp (Tarasp-Schuls) im Unterengadin. 3. Aufl. 12°. *Chur,* 1870.

———. The same. 9. Aufl. 8°. *Chur,* 1886.

———. The same. Tarasp and its mineral waters. From the French . . . 3. ed. 16°. *London,* 1871.

———. The same. Tarasp-Schuls (Alsó-Engadin, Svajcz) gyogyforrásai és fürdöi. A 9. kiadás után forditotta Dr. K. G. [9. ed.] 12°. *Budapest,* 1887.

———. Notice sur les eaux de Tarasp-Schuls, basse Engadine, canton des Grisons (Suisse); traduite de l'allemand sur la septième édition, avec de nombreuses additions de l'auteur par C. Nicati. 8°. *Paris,* 1876.

Pernisch (J.) Der Kurort Tarasp-Schuls, seine Heilmittel und Indicationen. 12°. *Chur,* 1884.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Chur,* 1885.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 12°. *Chur,* 1892.

———. The same. Les bains de Tarasp-Schuls, leurs propriétés curatives et indications médicales. [Traduit par J. Sandaz.] 8°. *Coire,* 1886.

———. The same. Het herstellingsoord Tarasp-Schuls. Zijne gemeesmiddelen en aanwijzingen. 8°. *Doetinchem,* 1887.

———. The same. The health-resort of Tarasp-Schuls, Engadine (Switzerland), its remedies and indications; briefly described for the guidance of physicians. 2. ed. 8°. *Chur,* 1887.

———. The same. The baths of Tarasp-Schuls, Engadine; a brief description of their climatic and medicinal properties, [etc.]. 16°. *Schuls,* 1887.

von Planta (A.) Chemische Untersuchung der Heilquellen zu Schuls u. Tarasp im Kanton Graubünden. 8°. *Chur,* 1858.

Prospekt zu Gründung einer Aktiengesellschaft für die Heilquellen zu Tarasp und Schuls. 4°. [*Chur,* 1860.]

Balardini (L.) Della fonte minerale salina di Tarasp nell' Engadina. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1851, 3. s., ii, 229.—**Curhaus** Tarasp (Engadin). Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1871, xxiii, 214.—**Ditterich** (L.) Der Curort Tarasp-Schuls in der Schweiz. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1866, xiii, 55. ———. Der Curort Tarasp-Schuls. Bl. f. Heilwissensch., München, 1871, ii, 113; 121; 129; 137.—**Einige** Notizen über den Curort Tarasp. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1858 xxviii, 197–200. *Also:* Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1858, xxvii, 671; 677.—**H.** (K. E.) Bad Tarasp. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1866, xviii, 29–32.—**Helfft.** Die Mineralquellen von Tarasp und Schuls. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1866, iii, 60–62.—**Ker** (C. B.) The waters of Tarasp. Brit. J. Homœop., Lond., 1875, xxxiii, 385–399.—**Lindes** (G.) Das Bad Tarasp. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 287–289.—**Lippert** (H.) Bad und Kurhaus Tarasp. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1866, xvi, 1195; 1211.—**Mineralquellen** von Tarasp. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1872, xxiv, 131.—**Robertson** (C. L.) The waters of Tarasp. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 225.—**Rotureau** (A.) Tarasp et Schuls (Eaux minérales de). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1885, 3. s., xv, 735–745.—**Sedgwick** (L. W.) Tarasp; its mineral waters and its climate. St. Andrew's M. Grad. Ass. Tr. 1871, Lond., 1872, v, 177–211.—**Yeo** (J. B.) On Tarasp as a watering place. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1870, i, 448–450. [*See, also, supra,* Killias (E.)]

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

TATENHAUSEN.

Brandes (R.) & Tegeler (K.) Die Mineralquellen und das Mineralschlammbad zu Tatenhausen in der Grafschaft Ravensberg. 12°. *Lemgo,* 1830.

TATZMANSDORF.

Wetsch (I.) *Examen chemico-medicum aquæ acidulæ, vulgo Pinkenfeldensis dictæ. 8°. *Vindobonæ,* [1763].

Squire (J. E.) The mineral waters and baths of Tatzmansdorf. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 225.

TAUNUS.

See, also, in this list, **Nassau.**

Gerning. Die Heilquellen am Taunus. In vier Gesängen. 12°. *Leipzig,* 1814.

Grossmann (F.) Statistische Mittheilungen über die Mineralquellen und Badeorte des nassauischen Taunus während der letzten vier Jahre. 8°. *Mainz,* 1869.

———. Statistische Mittheilungen über die Mineralquellen und Badeorte; mit Einschluss der Privat-Bade- und Heilanstalten des nassauischen Taunus während des Jahres 1869. 12°. *Mainz,* 1870.

Heilquellen (Die) des Taunus. Wiesbaden, Soden, Homburg, Ems, Assmannhausen, Schwalbach, Schlangenbad, Selters, Fachingen, Geilnau, Cronthal. Dargestellt von einem Vereine von Aerzten. Hrsg. von Grossmann. roy. 8°. *Wiesbaden,* 1887.

Grossmann (F.) Statistische Mittheilungen über die Mineralquellen und Badeorte; mit Einschluss der Privat-Bade- und Heilanstalten des nassauischen Taunus während des Jahres 1870. Jahrb. f. Balneol., etc., Wien, 1871, i, 71–92. *Also,* Reprint.—**Wutzer** (C. W.) Bemerkungen über die Mineralquellen des östlichen und südöstlichen Abhanges des Taunusgebirges. Org. f. d. ges. Heilk., Bonn, 1840–41, i, 264–282.

TEGERNSEE.

Fuchs. Analyse des Schwefelwassers zu Schwaighof bei Tegernsee. Arch. f. d. ges. Naturl., Nürnb., 1826, vii, 101–103.

TEINACH.

See, also, in this list, **Wildbad.**

Wurm (W.) Das königliche Bad Teinach im würtembergischen Schwarzwalde. Beschreibung der Landschaft, Mineralquellen und Wasserheilanstalt, mit Krankengeschichten und Curregeln. 8°. *Stuttgart,* 1868.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 16°. *Stuttgart,* 1872.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart,* 1884.

Cless. Prof. Dr. v. Fehling's chemische Analyse der Mineralquellen in Teinach. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1860, xxx, 217–221.—**Schütz.** Ueber die Heilquelle zu Teinach bei Calw. *Ibid.,* 1838, viii, 153–159.—**Schütz & Müller.** Teinach. *Ibid.,* 1839, ix, 153–156.—**Wurm** (W.) Bad Teinach im württembergischen Schwarzwalde. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1874, xxvi, 105–107. ———. Bericht über die zwei letzten Jahrgänge im Curort Teinach. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1877, xlvii, 73–75.

TELESE.

Marone (L.) Guida medica per l' uso delle acque minerali di Telese. 8°. *Napoli,* 1857.

Fazio (E.) Azione fisiologica e terapeutica delle acque di Telese. Riv. ital. di terap. ed ig., Piacenza, 1889, ix, 337–344. *Also,* Reprint.—**Semmola** (M.) Dalle virtù curative delle acque sulfuree di Telese. Progresso med., Napoli, 1892, vi, 217–223.

TEMECULA.

Worthington (H.) Temecula hot springs. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1887, ii, 205–207.

TENIET-EL-HÂD.

Bertherand (E.-L.) Eaux minérales de l'Algérie. Teniet-el-Hâd (province d'Alger). Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1858, iii, 171–174.—**Lacour** (E.) Analyse des eaux

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

TENIET-EL-HÂD—continued.

de Teniet-el-Haad et de la fontaine ferrugineuse de la forêt des cèdres (province d'Alger). Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1878, 3. s., xxxiv, 521-525.—**Pélissié.** Analyse de l'eau ferrugineuse de Téniet-el-Had. *Ibid.*, 1861, 3. s., vi, 260-265.

TENIGERBAD.

DECURTINS (F.) Das Teniger-Bad im Somixerthal. 8°. *Bern*, 1884.

TENNESSEE.

See, also, in this list, **Dilwyn Springs Park; Montvale Springs.**

Vertrees (W. M.) Mineral waters of Tennessee. South. Pract., Nashville, 1890, xii, 150-152.

TEPLITZ.

See, also, in this list, **Carlsbad.**

ALLGEMEINE Bemerkungen über die Teplitzer Wasser zur nöthigen Nachricht der Cur-Gäste von dem dermahligen ordentlichen Artzte des Orts. 16°. *Greiz*, 1761.

AMBROZI (W. C.) Physisch-chemische Untersuchung der warmen Mineralquellen zu und bey Teplitz. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1797.

———. Versuch einer Anleitung zum Gebrauch der warmen Mineralquellen zu Teplitz. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1799.

BÄDER (Die) zu Teplitz in Böhmen, in einer kurzen physisch-medicinischen und politischen Uebersicht. 12°. *Dresden*, 1792.

BESCHREIBUNG von Teplitz in Böhmen. 12°. *Prag*, 1798.

BESCHREIBUNG von Teplitz und den umliegenden Gegenden und Oertern, besonders von Millschau, Mariäscheim, Graupen, Ossegg, Dux, Bilin und Dopperlburg. 12°. *Prag u. Carlsbad*, 1805.

DANKLIED der Bürger der Badestadt Teplitz, zum Gedächtniss der Entdeckung ihrer Gesundheitsquelle. Dargebracht von einem patriotischen Bürger dieser Badestadt am 29. August 1814. 4°. *Teplitz*, [1814].

DELHAES (G.) Die Thermen und Moorbäder zu Teplitz-Schönau in ihren physiologischen und therapeutischen Wirkungen. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Prag u. Teplitz*, 1878.

DESCRIPTION de Toeplitz et de ses environs, imitée de l'allemand. 16°. *Dresde*, 1811.

EBERLE (A.) Die Thermen von Teplitz-Schönau und die gleichzeitige Anwendung der Electricität in den exsudativen Krankheitsformen. 8°. *Prag*, 1864.

EICHLER (A. C.) Beschreibung von Teplitz und seinen mahlerischen Umgebungen. 2. Ausg. 16°. *Prag*, 1815.

———. The same. Nebst Gebrauch der Bäder, besonders der Gartenquelle [etc.]. 5. Aufl. 12°. *Teplitz*, 1823.

———. Die Besitzer von Teplitz. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte dieses berühmten böhmischen Kurortes und des daranliegenden Schlossberges (Dobrawska hora). 16°. *Prag*, 1828.

———. Teplitz im Jahre 1830, oder: Almanach für die Teplitzer Kurgäste auf das Jahr 1831. 16°. *Prag*, 1831.

———. Teplitz im Jahre 1833, oder: Almanach für die Teplitzer Kurgäste auf das Jahr 1834. 12°. *Teplitz*, 1834.

———. Teplitz im Jahre 1834. Almanach für Teplitzer Curgäste auf das Jahr 1835. 16°. *Teplitz*, 1835.

———. Teplitz und seine Umgebungen. 12°. *Prag*, 1833.

FISCHER (H.) Bad Teplitz, wie es jetzt ist. Ein Handbuch für Kurgäste. 12°. *Grimma*, 1839.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

TEPLITZ—continued.

GEROLD (H.) Studien über die Bäder zu Teplitz in Böhmen. 12°. *Wien*, 1886.

HANSA (M.) Abhandlung vom Teplitzer mineralischen Badewasser, dessen äusserlich- und innerlichen Gebrauche, und denjenigen Fällen, in welchen es der Erfahrung nach gute Wirkung leistet, nebst einem Anhang von denen Biliner Mineralwässern, Salzen und Magnesia. 16°. *Brüx*, 1784.

HARLESS (J. C. F.) Wahrnehmungen an den Heilquellen zu Teplitz, insbesondere über das Stickgas in denselben. 8°. *Hamm*, 1824.

HEILANSTALT für chronische Haut-Krankheiten zu Teplitz in Böhmen. 8°. [*Teplitz*, 1845.]

KEMPFE (J. F.) Genaue und eigentliche Beschreibung der Natur, Beschaffenheit, Würckung und vortrefflichen Nutzens des uhralten Töplitzer-Bades, wie man sich solches mit der Hülffe Gottes, zu Wiedererlangung der verlohrnen Gesundheit, gebrauchen und bedienen solle. 16°. *Berlin*, 1706.

KRAUS (D.) Die Thermen von Teplitz-Schönau in ihrem Verhalten zu mehreren Krankheiten des Urogenital-Systems beim Manne. 8°. *Dresden*, 1872.

KÜTTENBRUGG (E.) Die Thermal-Bäder zu Teplitz und Schönau vom therapeutischen Standpunkte aus dargestellt. 8°. *Prag*, 1844.

KURIYANOFF (N.) *O mineralnikh vodakh Teplitsa-Schönau. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1866.

LABAT (A.) Étude sur la station et les eaux de Teplitz. 8°. *Paris*, 1870.

PERUTZ. Die Thermalbäder zu Teplitz und ihre Heilkräfte. Vom Standpunkte der Homöopathie aus betrachtet. 8°. *Dessau*, 1852.

REUSS (A.) Die Bäder von Teplitz und ihre bewunderungswürdige Heilkraft bei vielen und häufig vorkommenden äussern und innern Krankheiten. 12°. *Prag*, 1835.

REUSS (F. A.) Die Gartenquelle zu Teplitz in Böhmen, in chemischer und medizinischer Hinsicht untersucht. 12°. *Prag u. Dresden*, 1797.

———. Taschenbuch für die Badegäste von Tepliz. Eine vollständige Beschreibung dieses Heilorts und seiner Umgebungen, in topographischer, pittoresker, geschichtlicher, geognostischer und medizinischer Hinsicht. 8°. *Tepliz*, 1823.

RICHTER (T. L.) A medical and topographical sketch of the thermal springs of Teplitz. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1853.

SAMUELY. Der Curort Teplitz-Schönau in Böhmen. 12°. *Wien*, 1885.

SCHMELKES (G.) Teplitz und seine Mineral-Quellen, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf ihren Werth als Heilmittel. 8°. *Dresden u. Leipzig*, 1841.

———. Sedimente meiner Praxis an den Thermen zu Teplitz. 8°. *Berlin*, 1867.

SCHWENCKFELDT (C.) Thermæ Teplicenses. Von dess Töplitzen warmen Bades, in Böhmen, nicht weit vom Graupen gelegen, Ursprung, Gelegenheit, Abetheylung, Natur, Eigenschafft, und rechtem Gebrauch. 16°. *Görlitz*, 1607.

———. The same. 16°. *Liguitz*, 1619.

SEICHE (J.) Die Geschwüre als Heilobject der Thermalquellen von Teplitz-Schönau. 8°. *Leipzig u. Meissen*, 1856.

Repr. from: Med. Jahrb. . . . v. Teplitz-Schönau, Meissen, 1856, v.

———. Aufzählung der Krankheitsfälle, welche in den Thermen von Teplitz geheilt werden. 8°. *Teplitz*, 1891.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

TEPLITZ—continued.

Sparmann (J. W.) Kurtze doch gründliche Beschreibung aller in und vor der Stadt Töplitz befindlichen warmen Bäder, [etc.]. 12°. *Dresden u. Leipzig*, 1733.

Svab (J.-M.) Teplitz et ses environs pittoresques. Guide à l'usage des étrangers. 16°. *Leitmeritz*, 1828.

Töplitz, seine Quellen und Umgebungen. Ein Taschenbuch für Fremde, die ihren Aufenthalt daselbst sich angenehm und nützlich machen wollen. Nebst einer Abbildung der Gegend und des verfallenen Schlosses bey Granpen. Neue Aufl. 12°. *Pirna*, [1808].

de Vignet (J. H.) Clare Beschreibung derer uralten, heylsamben und höchstberümten warmen Töplitzer Bäder, nebst wahren Unterricht, wie selbige mit bestem Nutzen zu gebrauchen seynd, sambt zugesetzten etwelchen geschehenen Kuren. 16°. *Prag*, 1720.

von Z * * * n (C. H. F.) Der Badegast in Teplitz. Ein topographisch-medicinisches Taschenbuch für Einheimische und Fremde, [etc.]. 16°. *Prag*, 1816.

Zauschner (J. B. J.) Dissertatio de elementis, et viribus medicis trium aquarum mineralium Teplensium. 16°. *Pragæ*, [1766].

Zittmanns (J. F.) Practische Anmerkungen von den Töplitzer-Bädern, dem böhmischen Bitter- und Biliner-Wasser, auf Verlangen in einem medicinischen Rath aufgesetzet von C. G. Schwenken. 12°. *Dresden u. Leipzig*, 1752.

Bericht über die Saison der Badestadt Teplitz in den Jahren 1871-3. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1872, xxiv, 210; 221; 1873, xxv, 173, 181; 193; 1874, xxvi, 137.—**Brückmann** (F. E.) Von dem Töplitzer warmen Bade in Böhmen. Misc. phys.-med.-math. 1727, Erffurt, 1731, 483-485.—**Delhaes** (G.) Die therapeutische Bedeutung der Teplitzer Thermen bei syphilitischen Krankheitsformen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1873, x, 237. *Also*, Reprint. ——. Physiologische und therapeutische Wirkungen der Teplitzer Thermen im Allgemeinen. Jahrb. f. Balneol., etc., Wien, 1879, viii, 71-80. ——. Ueber die Behandlung der konstitutionellen Syphilis an den Thermen von Teplitz. Deutsche Med. Ztg., Berl., 1883, iv, 436; 454. *Also*, Reprint.—**Erndtelius** (C. H.) De Teplicensium in Bohemia thermis, earumque origine ac viribus, problema αὐτοχέδιον. Annexus est plantarum circa has thermas crescentium elenchus. Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1733, iii, app., 121-144.—**Haas** (P.) Das John'sche Badehospital in Teplitz für in- und auswärtige Bäderbedürftige arme Kranke. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1871, cix, pt. 2, 1-10. *Also* [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1870, vii, 594.—**Hausa.** Practische Beobachtungen über die Heilkraft des warmen mineralischen Bades zu Töplitz in Böhmen in Schlagflüssen und Lähmungen. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Jena, 1796, ii, 356-376.—**Höring** (M.) Mittheilungen aus der Badesaison 1843 zu Teplitz. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1844, iv, 29-35. ——. Bericht über die Badesaison 1855 zu Teplitz. *Ibid.*, 1856, hi, 130-140.—**Karmin** (M.) Die Elektrotherapie beim Gebrauch der Teplitzer Thermen. Wien. med. Presse, 1866, vii, 426; 457; 482; 512. *Also*, Reprint. ——. Die Resultate der kombinirten balneo-elektrischen Behandlung in Teplitz. Wien med. Wchnschr., 1870, xx, 457; 492; 529; 566; 592; 625.—**Karner** (M.) Die Teplitz-Schönauer Heilquellen und ihre Temperatur-Verhältnisse in neuester Zeit. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1869, xiv, 124.—**Küttenbrugg.** Mittheilungen aus Teplitz in der Saison von 1844-5. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1845, viii, 121-132; 1847, xiii, 45-76. ——. Bericht über Teplitz-Schönau aus den Jahren 1846-54. *Ibid.*, 1855, xlvi, 109-127.—**Labat** (A.) Étude sur la station et les eaux de Teplitz. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1869-70, xvi, 497-537.—**Langstein** (H.) Die gesundheitlichen Verhältnisse der Badestadt Teplitz. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xiii, 285-292.—**Lustig.** Die therapeutische Bedeutung der Teplitz-Schönauer Thermen bei Gangrän. Wien. med. Presse, 1883, xxiv, 900; 931.—**Märcker.** Auch ein Paar Worte über die Teplitzer Bäder. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1825, lxi, 3. St., 3-24.—**Malin.** Bemerkungen über das Trinken und Baden zu Teplitz in Böhmen nach eigenen Beobachtungen und Ansichten. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1854, xxiii, 119-121.—**Müller** (C.) Practische Bemerkungen über die Bäder von Teplitz-Schönau und ihre Anwendung. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xiii, 292.—**Pleischl.** Ueber den innerlichen Gebrauch der Thermalwässer im Allgemeinen, und der Teplitzer Heilquellen insbesondere. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1844, 281-286.—**Rezek.** Ueber die Temperaturscala der Teplitzer Thermen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1878, xxiii, 88; 107. ——. Contra-Indicationen der Teplitzer Thermen. *Ibid.*, 1881, xxvi, 17; 34.—**Richter.** Praktische Bemerkungen über die Thermen zu Teplitz. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1850, ii, 283. ——. Die Teplitzer Thermen in Bezug auf die geeignetste Zeit ihres Gebrauchs je nach der einzelnen Krankheitsform. *Ibid.*, 1860, xii, 154.—**Rotureau** (A.) Eaux minérales et bones de Teplitz-Schönau. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 3. s., xvi, 401-406.—**Schmelkes** (G.) Die Thermalbäder zu Teplitz. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1837, ii, 53-132. ——. Rückblick auf die Bade-Saison 1843 zu Teplitz in Böhmen. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1845, liii, 71-80.—**Seiche.** Rückblicke auf die Thermalquellen zu Teplitz-Schönau in Böhmen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1853, iii, 702. ——. Ein Beitrag zur Balneotherapie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Teplitzer Thermen. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1860, xxix, 225-228. ——. Die Heilquellen von Teplitz in Böhmen als wirksames Mittel bei den Folgekrankheiten nach schweren Verletzungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi, 191; 208.—**Steinthal.** Unerwartet günstiger Erfolg einer Teplitzer Badekur, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über das Benehmen des Arztes bei chronischen Krankheiten überhaupt. *In his:* Med. Analekt., 8°, Berl., 1843, 112-122.—**Teplitz.** Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1851, iii, 183.—**Teplitz** (Aus); Mittheilung über die glücklich wiedergefassten Quellen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1879, xxix, 943-945.—**Thaer.** Bemerkungen über Teplitz, verfasst während eines fünfwöchentlichen Aufenthalts daselbst. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1834, iii, 65; 83; 102.—**Ulrich.** Notizen über Teplitz in den Jahren 1838-9. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1839, xxviii, 513-524; 1840, xxxi, 657. ——. Tabellarische Uebersicht über 219 Kranke, welche in dem Stadt Teplitzer Civilbadhospitale für in- und ausländische arme Kranke im Laufe der Badesaison 1846 aufgenommen und behandelt worden sind. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1847, xvi, 377.—**Wolf** (G. A.) Neueste Analyse der Heilquellen zu Teplitz in Böhmen. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1836, xix, 469; 600; xx, 396-418. ——. Ueber den Teplitzer Kohlen-Mineralmoor und dessen Anwendung zu Schlammbädern. *Ibid.*, 1838, xxv, 60-73.

TERME LEOPOLDINE.

See, in this list, Bagno di Romagna.

TESSIÈRES-LES-BOULIES.

Henry. Analyse de l'eau minérale naturelle de Tessières-les-Boulies, arrondissement d'Aurillac, département du Cantal. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1838-9, iii, 900-903.

TETSCHEN.

Bauer (J. H.) Tractatus de fonte minerali Tetschnensi in regno Bohemiæ, ejus ortu, contentis, indole, viribus medicis, ac debito ejus interno et externo usu. 8°. *Wien*, 1770.

——. The same. Ed. 2ª. 8°. *Pragæ*, 1771.

Klinger (T.) * Chemisch-medizinische Besehreibung des St. Josephs-Bades zu Tetschen in Böhmen. 8°. *Prag*, 1823.

TEVAH.

Marcardien. Report on the hot mineral salt spring of Tevah, Kangra district. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1874-5, ii, 532-535; 1858, v, 109-112.

THALE.

Schrader [J. L.] Naehricht von dem Hubertus-Brunnen bei Thale. 8°. *Quedlinburg*, 1838.

Neumann (W.) Soolbad Hubertusbad im Harz. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1863, xv, 251.—**Schwalbe.** Der Soolquell Hubertushrunnen. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1836, iv, 753; 774.—**Thaer.** Bemerkungen zu dem vorstehenden Aufsatz über die Hubertusquelle. *Ibid.*, 775-779.

THERMES.

See, in this list, Paris.

THERMIA *Island.*

Chantzaras (A.) Λουτρὰ Κύθνου. Ἀσκληπιός, Ἀθῆναι, 1872-3, xi, 319.—**Goedechen** (A. A.) Die Insel Thermia und ihre Heilquellen. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1837, l, 3-86, 2 maps.—**Kythno** (Περὶ τῶν ἐν) ἰαματικῶν ὑδάτων. Ἰατρικὴ Μέλισσα, Ἀθῆναι, 1856-7 iv, 190.—**Kythno** (Περὶ τῶν ἐν) καὶ Ἀδιψῷ ἰαματικῶν ὑδάτων. *Ibid.*, 1858-9, vi, 553-555.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

THIEUX.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur l'eau sulfureuse calcique de Thieux, près Dammartin (Seine-et-Marne). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1860–61, xxvi, 335–338.

THONON.

GENOUD (F.) * Sur les eaux de Thonon (Haute-Savoie), sources de la Versoie. 4°. *Paris*, 1863.

Gobley. Rapport sur l'eau de la Versoie (Haute-Savoie). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1862–3, xxviii, 423–425.

THORSØKILENS BAD.

Kiønig (C.) Beretning om Thorsokilens Bad og dets Virksomhed fra 1871–4. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1875, 3. R., v, 142–159.

THOUARCÉ.

Chevallier (A.) Rapport sur l'eau de Thouarcé (Maine-et-Loire). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1869, xxxiv, 715.

THURINGIA.

DOEBNER. Die Mineralquellen Thüringens. Ein Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte dieser Gegend. 8°. *Meiningen*, 1851.

THÜRINGEN'S Bade- und Kurorte und Sommerfrischen. Im Auftrage des ärztlichen Vereins von Thüringen und unter Mitwirkung von E. Reichardt und Dr. Sturm hrsg. von L. Pfeiffer. Neue Ausg. 12°. *Wien*, 1875.

THÜRINGEN'S Bäder, Kurorte und Sommerfrischen. Im Auftrage des Thüringer Bäder-Verbandes nach Mittheilungen der Kurvorstände; zusammengestellt und bearbeitet von Preller. 16°. *Salzungen*, 1886.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 16°. *Weimar*, 1888.

Litteraturgeschichte der Mineralquellen und Kurorte Thüringens. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1883, xii, 25–71. — **Pfeiffer** (L.) Thüringens Bade- und Kurorte im Sommer 1875. *Ibid.*, 1875, iv, 97–119. — **Pfeiffer, Schnehardt & Zschiesche.** Die Bade- und Kurorte Thüringens im Sommer 1884. *Ibid.*, 1884, xiii, 117–188.

TICINO.

See, in this list, **Acquarossa; Retorbido.**

TIEFENKASTEN.

See, in this list, **Alveneu.**

TIERMAS.

Zapater (M.) Baños de Tiermas. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 108–115.

TIFLIS.

Abich. Tvopliya vodi v gorode Tiflise. [The warm springs in Tiflis.] Med. Shornik, Tiflis, 1867, iii, 55–62. — **Dubelir.** Tiflis, kak postoyannaya termalnaya stantsia. [Tiflis as a permanent thermal station.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1887, xxvii, 342–344. — **Korony** (I. J.) Tiflis kak balneologicheskaya stantsia. [Tiflis as a balneological station.] Med. Shornik, Tiflis, 1890, li, 29–60. — **Kremneff** (G. A.) Analiz vodi istochnika Gogillo v Tiflise. [Analysis of mineral springs of Gogillo, in Tiflis.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkaszk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1887–8, xxiv, 274–287, 1 tab. — **Otten** (F. K.) Chimicheskiy analiz Tiflisskikh mineralnikh istochnikov. [Chemical analysis of Tiflis mineral springs.] *Ibid.*, 1880–81, xvii, 351–353.

TINAK.

ASTRAKHAN (Government of). Opisanïe Tinakskikh lechebnikh gryazey lezashtshikh bliz g. Astrakhani. Sostavleno vo vrachebnom otdelenii Astrakhanskavo Gubernskavo Pravlenïa. [Description of the Tinak mud baths, lying near Astrakhan. Prepared by the medical department of the regency of the government of Astrakhan.] 16°. *Astrakhan*, 1886.

BUYKO (L. M.) * Tinakskïa mineralnïa gryazi. (Vliyanïe gryazevikh vann na temperaturu, puls, dikhanïe, vyes tyela, mishechnuyu silu, osyazatelnuyu chuvstvitelnost, electrokozlmuyu chuvstvitelnost, zhiznennuyu yomkost lyokhikh, obyom konechnostey, sutochnoye kolichestvo mochi i udyelniy vyes yeya.) [The Tinak mineral muds. Influence of mud baths upon temperature, pulse, breathing, body weight, [etc.].] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1890.

Aubry (P.) Les bains de boue d'Astrakan. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1889, xxxiv, 138–150. — **Buyko** (L. M.) Otchot po Tinakskomu gryazelechebnomu zavedeniu Astrakhanskavo prikaza obshtshestvennavo prizrenïa za sezon 1886 g. [Report on the Tinak mud-baths establishment of the Astrakhan board of public charities.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1887, viii, 567; 599; 688; 714; 769.

TIVOLI.

CAPPELLO (A.) Ragionamento per la restaurazione de' bagni minerali presso Tivoli. 8°. *Roma*, 1837.

Repr. from: Gior. Arcadico.

TJIPANNAS.

Maier (J.) De minerale wateren te Tjipannas. Nat. en geneesk. Arch. v. Neêrl.-Indië, Batav., 1845, ii, 89–99.

TJITRAP.

Altheer (J. J.) Scheikundig onderzoek van het mineraalwater nit de solfatara van Tjitrap in Noord Banten. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1854, vii, 347–352.

TOBELBAD.

Lessing (A.) Etwas über das Tobelbad bey Grätz in Steyermark. Med.-chir. Ztg., Salzb., 1820, iii, 94; 108; 123. — **Luzsinsky.** Ueber den Nutzen laner Bäder mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tobelbader-Therme. Wien. med. Presse, 1866, vii, 213–216.

TÖLZ.

See, also, in this list, **Heilbrunn.**

BERICHTE über die jodhaltigen Mineral-Quellen von Krankenheil bei Tölz in Oberbayern, und ihre Verwendung. 4°. [*Augsburg*, 1850?]

HÖFLER (G.) Die jod- und schwefelhaltigen doppelt kohlensauren Natronquellen zu Krankenheil bei Tölz in Oberbayern physikalisch, chemisch und therapeutisch dargestellt. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1856.

———. Bad Krankenheil zu Tölz in Oberbayern (jod- und schwefelhaltige doppelt-kohlensaure Natron-Quellen). 2. Aufl. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1868.

———. Die jod- und schwefelhaltigen doppelt kohlensauren Natron-Quellen zu Krankenheil-Tölz in Oberbayern und ihre Wirkung. 12°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1870.

———. Eaux alcalines, acidules, iodo-sulfurées de Krankenheil, près Tölz, dans la Haute-Bavière. 4°. [*Fribourg, n. d.*]

HOEFLER (M.) Bad Krankenheil-Tölz in den bayerischen Voralpen und seine Wirkungen. 8°. *München*, 1881.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Tölz*, 1889.

———. Des maladies de femmes traitées par les eaux minérales de Krankenheil-Tölz. 8°. *Munich*, 1881.

———. Krankenheil bei Scrophulosis. 8°. *München*, 1883.

LETZEL (G.) Bad Krankenheil-Tölz. Mittheilungen für Aerzte. 8°. *Tölz*, 1888.

———. Der Kurgast in Krankenheil. Mittheilungen für Kurbedürftige zusammengestellt. 12°. *Tölz*, 1888.

———. Die jodhaltigen Heilquellen von Krankenheil-Tölz [etc.]. 8°. *Tölz*, 1889.

PROSPECTUS über die Anwendung der Krankenheiler-Quellen und Quellen-Producte entfernt vom Kurorte. sm. 8°. *Tölz i. Oberbayern*, 1883.

PROSPECTUS des Bades Krankenheil-Tölz in Oberbayern. 8°. [*Stuttgart*], 1886.

SCHAEFER (G.) Bad Krankenheil-Tölz im bayrischen Hochlande. 4°. [*München*, 1884?]

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

TÖLZ—continued.

A. (M.) Die Jod-Reaction der Heilquellen zu Kranken-heil. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1857, iv, 614–617.—**Bad** Krankenheil (Tölz) in Ober-Bayern. [Edit.] Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1868, v, 235.—**Guth** (K.) Der Einfluss der Kaiserquelle zu Tölz auf den Stoffwechsel. München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 359.—**Heilquellen** (Die) von Krankenheil zu Tölz in Oberbayern. Arch. d. deutsch. Med.-Gesetzgeb. u. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Erlang., 1858, ii, 141–143.—**Helfft.** Die iod- und schwefelhaltigen, doppelt kohlensauren Natronquellen zu Krankenheil bei Tölz. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1856, xxv, 345–347: 1858, xxvii, 193; 201. ———. Die jod- und schwefel haltigen doppelt-kohlensauren Natronquellen zu Krankenheil bei Tölz. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1858, xv, 116–118. ———. Die Mineralquellen von Krankenheil bei Tölz, vom therapeutischen Standpuncte aus beleuchtet. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1864, i, 143.—**Höfler** (G.) Die Heilquel len zu Krankenheil bei Tölz in Oberbayern. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1858, x, 239. ———. Krankenheil (nach Ab-lauf der Saison 1859). Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1860, vii, 88–91. ———. Bad Krankenheil (Tölz). *Ibid.*, 1869, xvi, 113–116. ———. Bad Krankenheil (Tölz) in Oberbayern. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1870, xxii, 182. ———. Bad Kran-kenheil Tölz im Jahr 1877. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1877, iii, 389–393.—**Höfler** (M.) jr. Bad Kranken-heil-Tölz. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1874, xxvi, 113–116. ———. Krankenheil bei Frauenkrankheiten. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1879, xxvi, 224; 236. *Also.* Reprint. ———. Ueber den Einfluss des Krankenheiler Quellsalzes auf den Stoffwechsel. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 146. ———. Ueber den Einfluss des Krankenheiler Quell-salzes (Lange) auf den Stoffwechsel. *Ibid.*, 1888, xiv, 457–459. *Also,* Reprint.—**Jodhaltigen** (Die) Mineral-quellen und das jodhaltige Quellsalz von Krankenheil bei Tölz in Oberbaiern. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1850, ii, 123.—**Pfeifer.** Bad Krankenheil (nach Ablauf der Saison 1857). Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1858, ii, 66.—**Rotureau** (A.) Krankenheil (eaux minérales et cure de petit-lait). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 4. s., xvi, 768–770.—**U.** Krankenheil-Tölz. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1868, xx, 161–163.—**Weintraub.** Notizen über die jod und schwefel-haltigen doppelt kohlensauren Natronquellen des Kurortes Krankenheil bei Tölz, unweit München. Med. Ztg. Russ-lands, St. Petersb., 1860, xvii, 110.

TÖNNISSTEIN-HEILBRUNN.

Fresenius (C. R.) Analyse des Tönnissteiner Heilbrunnens und des Tönnissteiner Stahlbrun-nens im Brohl-Thale. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1869.

Rittershausen (C.) Das Bad Tönnisstein-Heilbrunnen. 8°. [*Neuwied*], 1865.

Wegeler (F. G.) Einige Worte über die Mi-neralquelle zu Tönnisstein. 8°. *Koblenz*, 1811.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Koblenz*, 1821.

———. The same. Quelques mots sur la source d'eau minérale de Tönnisstein. 12°. *Coblence*, 1811.

Wegeler (J.) Der Heilbrunnen. Eine alte Quelle in neuer Fassung. 8°. *Coblenz*, 1851.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Coblenz*, 1857.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Coblenz*, 1860.

———. The same. In Verbindung mit dem Tönnisteiner Brunnen. 8°. *Coblenz*, 1862.

Ewich (O.) Beobachtungen über die Eigenschaften und therapeutischen Wirkungen des Heilbronner Mineral-wassers. Rhein. Monatschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Köln, 1851, v, 121–140. *Also,* Reprint.

TÖPLITZ.

See, in this list, **Teplitz.**

TÖPLITZ, *Croatia.*

Horschetzky (M.) Die Heilquelle zu Töplitz bei Wa-rasdin in Croatien. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1857, iii, 279–284.

TOLEHOE.

Bleekrode (S. A.) jr. Scheikundig onderzoek van twee minerale wateren, afkomstig uit warme bronnen te Tole-hoe (eiland Ambon). Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1865, xxviii, 215–223.

TONGRES.

See, in this list, **Spa.**

TOORKISTAN.

K[rebel] (R.) Warme Schwefelquellen in der östlichen Dsungarischen Kirgisensteppe. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1855, xii, 39.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

TORPA.

Levertin (A.) Om Torpa källa. [Springs of Torpa.] Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1875, 2. s., vi, pt. 2, 37–153. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Några nya undersök-ningar om Torpa källa. [New researches on the springs of Torpa.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1875, vii, no. 24, 1–19.

TORREBELVICINO.

Bizio (G.) Analisi chimica dell' acqua minerale di Tor-rebelvicino. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1869, 3. s., x, 467–493. *Also:* Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1868–9, 3. s., xiv, 934–960.—**Namias** (G.) Considerazioni mediche sulle acque minerali di Torrebelvicino. Gior. ve-neto di sc. med., Venezia, 1869, 3. s., xi, 318–320. *Also:* Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1868–9, 3. s., xiv, 1778–1780.—**Pazienti.** [Acqua minerale di Torrebelvicino, comune di Torrebelvicino, distretto di Schio.] Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1868–9, 3. s., xiv, 185–190.

TORRECILLA EN CAMEROS.

Igualador (A.) Memoria de las aguas minerales ter-males acidulo-salinas de la villa de Torrecilla en Cameros. España méd., Madrid, 1863, viii, 552; 569.

TORRE DELL' ANNUNZIATA.

Cassoria (E.) Predominio della potassa nelle acque termo minerali vesuviane (Nunziante e Montella) [nel com-mune di Torre Annunziata]. Idrologia, Firenze, 1889, xi, 197–201.

TORRE DE' ROVARI.

Lussana (F.) Su le aque marziale-saline di Torre de' Rovari (provincia di Bergamo). Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1857, 4. s., ii, 161.

TORRETTA.

Ginnitoli (A.) Cenno sull' acqua della Torretta e os-servazioni pratiche offerte ai medici. Imparziale, Firenze, 1865, v, 551–557.

TORTOSA.

Sacanella (E.) Aguas cloruradas sulfatadas y bicar-bonatadas del establecimiento balneario de M. Porcar y Tió, en Tortosa. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1884, vii, 50–55.

TOURNAY.

Planchon. Essai analytique sur les eaux minérales de la fontaine du Saulchoir, près Tournay, dans la Flandre antrichienne. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1780, liv, 253; 338.

TOURNON.

Lefort (J.) Source Barthalay. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1878, 2. s., vii, 1115.—**Poggiale.** Sources minérales des Clots, près de Tournon (Ardèche). *Ibid.*, 1200.

TRANSYLVANIA.

Ötvös (A.) *Aquæ medicatæ Transylvaniæ. 8°. *Budæ*, 1836.
Hungarian text.

Sigmund, *Ritter von Hanor* (C. L.) Uebersicht der bekanntesten zu Bade- und Trinkcuranstalten benützten Mineralwässer Siebenbürgens. 8°. *Wien*, 1860.

*Wagner (L.) *De aquis medicatis magni principatus Transylvaniæ. 12°. *Vienna*, 1773.

Roth (A.) A lippai ásványviz gyógyhatása. [The medicinal virtues of the mineral waters (of Transylva-nia).] Magy. orv. és term. vizsg., Pest, 1872, 177–179.

TRAUTENAU.

Arnolts (L. A.) Nach den Gesetzen der Che-mie veranstaltete genaue Zergliederung und Be-schreibung des uralten der Stadt Trautenau nächstgelegenen mineralischen Badsprudels Jo-hannisbrunn im Königreich Böhmen. 12°. *Prag*, 1795.

Hettmayer (G. I.) Ursprung, Gelegenheiten, Alter-Beschreibung, Würckung, Nutzen und Ge-brauch des sehr alten Johannis-Bad im König-reich Böhaimb, am Riesen-Gebürge eine Meil von der königl. Stadt Trautenau, im König-Grätzner Creysz gelegen. 16°. *Pega*, 1688.

Kablik (A.) Die Mineralquelle zu Johannis-bad, physikalisch-chemisch untersucht. 8°. *Prag*, 1837.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

TRAUTENAU—continued.

Lodgman de Auen (M. W.) Ursprung des Lebens, das ist: Beachtsame und wahrhaftige Beschreibung deren mineralischen Wässern, in den St. Johannis-Bädern, bey dem Riesengebürg des Königreichs Böheim in dem Königgratzer-Creys, von deren uralten Ursprung, Nutzbarkeit und heilsamen Würkungen durch alte, beständige, und wahre Beweisung, und Experienz, wie sich in denenselben je dermänniglich halten und verhalten soll. 12°. [*n. p.*], 1749.

Lodgman von Auen (J. [R.]) Uhraltes Heyl-Baad S. Joannis, für Genesung und Ueberkommung des Menschens Gesundheit. Ohnweit Teutsch-Brod in Tschaslauer Creysz liegend. Dessen Mineralien That und Tugenden in der Kürtze an Tag fürgestellet. 16°. [*Prag*, 1747.]

Ill. (G.) Johannisbad in Böhmen per Trautenau. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1869, xxi, 405–407.—**Pauer** (B.) Johannisbad im böhmischen Riesengebirge. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1861, vi, 121.—**Wolf** (G. A. A.) Physikalisch-chemische Untersuchung der Mineralquelle zu Johannisbad auf der Freyherr Johannn v. Silberstein'schen Herrschaft Wildschütz in Böhmen. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1839, xxix, 342; 539.

TRENT (*Circle of*).

Faralli (G.) Brevi cenni sopra alcune stazioni balneari e climatiche del Trentino. Imparziale, Firenze, 1878, xviii, 513–527.—**Zaniboni** (S.) Di alcune fonti minerali poco note del Trentino. Idrologia, Firenze, 1881, iii, 87; 115; 130; 152; 174.

TRENTSCHIN.

See, also, in this list, **Budapest.**

Jordanus (T.) Succincta narratio de origine et usu thermarum Teplicensium . . . Ex vetusto codice præstantissimi quondam medici Thomæ Jordani de Clausenburg, anno 1580, idiomate moravico impresso desumpta et latinitate donata a quodam Thermophilo Moravo. 16°. *Olomucii*, 1752.

Ventura (S.) Die Trenchiner (Teplitzer) Schwefelthermen in Ungarn. 8°. *Wien*, 1857.

———. The same. Der Curort Trenchin-Teplitz, seine warmen Schwefelquellen und die ihnen zugehörigen Heilanstalten. 6. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1888.

———. The same. 7. Aufl. 12°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1892.

Dittel (L.) Bericht aus dem Trentschiner Bade vom Jahre 1842 und 1843. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1845, bi, 315–330.—**von Hauer** (C.) Untersuchung der warmen Schwefelquellen von Trentschin-Teplitz in Ungarn. Ztschr. d. k. k Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1859, xv, 102; 122.—**Ventura.** Bericht über die Schwefelthermen zu Trentschin in Ungarn. (Saison 1858.) Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1859, ix, 135; 151. ———. Einige Mittheilungen über das Trentschiner Bad. *Ibid.*, 1870, xx, 726; 756.

TRESCORE.

Lussana (F.) Acque solforose-cloruro-jodurate di Trescore-Zandobbio nella provincia di Bergamo. Parte prima. 8°. *Bergamo*, 1892.

Pasta (J.) Dei bagni minerali di Trescore nel dipartimento del Serio. Nuova ed. 8°. *Bergamo*, 1806.

Soardi & Meli. Analisi medica delle acque minerali di Trescore e loro applicazione ne' varj generi di malattia in seguito alle osservazioni del 1810-11. 8°. *Milano*, 1812.

Gratarolus (G.) De thermis Rhætieis, et vallis Traschurii agri Bergomatis. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, f. 192.—**Polli** (P.) & **Lurchetti** (P.) Nuova analisi chimica dell' acqua minerale detta di S. Pancrazio in Trescore balneario. Ann. di chim. applic. a. med., Milano, 1881, lxxiii, 197–216.—**Tarchini** (A.) Sulle acque di Trescore. Gazz. med. di Milano, 1846, v, 325–327. ———. Nuova fonte minerale, ospedale in Trescore. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1849, 2. s., ii, 241–243. ———. Trescore e le sue acque minerali. *Ibid.*, 1853, 3. s., iv, 289–294.—**Zimalia** (L.) Liber, cui titulus est: Index balneorum S. Pancratii vallis Transcherianæ agri Bergomatis. *In:* Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.], fol., Venetiis, 1553, f. 190.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

TRILLO.

[Gonzalez y Crespo (M. J.)] Observaciones prácticas sobre las virtudes de las aguas minero-medicinales de Trillo. sm. 4°. *Guadalajara*, 1844.

———. Noticia abreviada del establecimiento de aguas y baños minero-medicinales de Carlos III, en la villa de Trillo, con un estado general de los enfermos que han concurrido en veintidos temporadas consecutivas, y de los efectos producidos por el remedio mineral en las dolencias que padecian. sm. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1852, *vel subseq.*]

Gonzalez y Crespo (M. J.) Establecimiento de aguas y baños minero-medicinales de Carlos III; temporada del año de 1850; cuadros espresivos de las enfermedades tratadas con el remedio mineral, y de los resultados terapénticos obtenidos por los enfermos al marchar del establecimiento. Bol. de med., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1851, 2. s., i, 76–78. ———. Noticia de los efectos producidos por las aguas minero-medicinales de Trillo en la temporada del año de 1847. *Ibid.*, 1852, 2. s., ii, 191; 198; 222; 229; 244; 253; 260. ———. Resultados terapénticos obtenidos en el establecimiento de baños de Carlos III (Trillo), en las dolencias sometidas á la accion del remedio mineral en la temporada del año de 1848. Gac. méd., Madrid, 1852, viii, 112; 132; 157; 163. ———. Aguas y baños minero-medicinales de Carlos III; esposicion de varios casos prácticos, notables por su naturaleza, cronicidad y complicaciones. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1854–9, i–vi, *passim.* ———. Establecimiento de aguas y baños minero-medicinales de Carlos III, en la villa de Trillo, provincia de Guadalajara. España méd., Madrid, 1860, v, 185; 1861. vi, 363.—**Rodríguez Osma** (S.) Baños de Carlos III, Trillo. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 282–294.

TRUSKAWIEC.

[Plech (A.)] Truskawiee zakład zdrojowo-kapielowy. Sprawozdanie lakarza zdrojowego za r. 1886. [Watering place of Truskawiec. Report by the physician of the springs for 1886.] 12°. *Przemysl*, 1887.

Radziszewski (B.) Wynik rozbioru chemicznego niektórych źródel mineralnych w Truskawcu. [Analysis of mineral waters of Truskawiec.] 4°. *Kraków*, 1881.

Friedländer (J.) Das Bad zu Truskawiec in Gallizien. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1840, xxx, 184–197.—**Wolf** (G.) Physikalisch-chemische Untersuchung der Sophienquelle in dem Badeorte Truskawiec auf der Kameralherrschaft Drohobycz in Gallizien. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1865, ix, 167–182.

TSAGVERI.

See, in this list, **Borzhom.**

TSCHACHWITZ.

Tirsch (J. V.) Das St. Wenzels-Bad zu Tschachwitz, im Saazer Kreise Böhmens. In topographischer, geognostischer, geschichtlicher, chemischer und medizinischer Hinsicht beschrieben und mit Beobachtungen über dessen Heilkräfte belegt. 8°. *Prag*, 1830.

TSHOKRAKSK.

Dobrovolski (A. K.) Tshokrakskoye gryazelechebnoye zavedenïe v Krymu. [Tshokrakskoe mud-baths establishment in the Crimea.] 12°. *Kharkoff*, 1889.

Krentzer & Dubitzky. Die Schlammbäder zu Tschokraksk. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1851, viii, 131; 139; 147.

TÜFFER.

Gritti. Ueber die Heilquellen zu Römerbad Tüffer in Steiermark. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1858, xv, 308.—**Hruschauer** (F.) Chemische Untersuchung der Mineralquelle, genannt das Römerbad nächst Töffer in Unter-Steiermark. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1845, 449–456.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS.

Analysis (An) of the medicinal waters of Tunbridge Wells. 8°. *London*, 1792.

Rowzee (L.) The Queen's Wells. That is, a treatise of the nature and vertues of Tunbridge

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

TUNBRIDGE WELLS—continued.

water. Together with an enumeration of the chiefest diseases which it is good for, and against which it may be used, and the manner and order of taking it. 16°. *London*, 1671.

Scudamore (C.) An analysis of the mineral water of Tunbridge Wells, with some account of its medicinal properties. To which are annexed some observations on the water with which Tunbridge Wells is chiefly supplied for domestic purposes, by Thomas Thomson. 8°. *London*, 1816.

Tunbridge Wells. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1885, iv. 109-111.

TUNIS.

See, in this list, **Hammam-el-Lif.**

TURKEY.

See, also, in this list, **Asia Minor; Bayazed; Brusa; Constantinople; Couri; Derkos; Egypt; Lidjia; Palestine; Yalova.**

N. (J.) Des eaux-minérales de l'Empire Ottoman. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1876, xxi, 33-39.

TYROL.

See, also, in this list, **Bavaria; Switzerland.**

Helfft. Die Bäder Tirols. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1854, vi, 537-539.—**Knauthe** (T.) Ueber die schwefelsauren Eisenoxydulwässer im Allgemeinen und über die von Südtirol im Besonderen. Arch. f. Heilk., Leipz., 1875, xvi, 105-129. ———. Die Schwefelquellen Tirol's und Vorarlberg's mit anschliessender Besprechung der kalten Schwefelquellen in chemischer und geneti-cher Hinsicht überhaupt. *Ibid.*, 1876, xvii, 97-118. *Also, in:* [Wunderlich (Schüler von). Gratulationsschrift], 8°, Leipz., [1876], 63-84.—**Lorinser** (F. W.) Tiroler Höhenkurorte. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1880, xxx, 631; 663; 695.—**Preyss** (G.) Die vorzüglichsten Curorte Tirols. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1858, iv, 323; 337; 353; 373; 389; 433.—**de Valcourt** (C.) Impressions de voyage d'un médecin; station hivernale et eaux minérales du Tyrol. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1872, xxvii, 333; 345.

UBBERGEN.

Degner (J. H.) Acidulæ Ubbergenses, of kort verhaal van een mineraale gezond-bron, in de graafschap en heerlykheyd Ubbergen. 16°. *te Nymegen*, 1745.

UEBERLINGEN.

Sauter (J. N.) Beschreibung der Mineral-Quelle zu Ueberlingen am Bodensee, ihrer grossen heilkräftigen Wirkungen, und den neuen grossartig vorgenommenen Erweiterungen und zweckmässigen Einrichtungen der ganzen Anstalt. 8°. *Konstanz*, 1836.

Herberger (J. E.) Die Heilquelle zu Ueberlingen am Bodensee. Frei bearbeitet nach dessen Inaugural-Dissertation vom Herausgeber. Arch. f. Chem. u. Meteor., Nürnb., 1830, ii, 297-308.—**Mineralquelle** (Die) von Ueberlingen. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1860, xiv, 42-44.

ULLERSDORF.

Kratky. Das Ullersdorfer Schwefelbad. Balneol. u. Abhandl. . . . v. österr. Aerzten, Wien, 1849, i, 329-341.

ULTENTHALE.

See, in this list, **Mitterbad.**

UNITED STATES.

See, also, in this list, **Alabama; Arkansas; California; Colorado; Connecticut; Georgia; Indiana; Kentucky; Maine; Maryland; Michigan; Mississippi; Missouri; Montana; New Hampshire; New Jersey; New Mexico; New York *State*; North Carolina; Ohio; Pennsylvania; South Carolina; Tennessee; Utah; Vermont; Virginia; West Virginia; Wisconsin; Yellowstone National Park.**

Bell (A. N.) Climatology and mineral waters of the United States. 8°. *New York*, 1885.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

UNITED STATES—continued.

Bell (J.) The mineral and thermal springs of the United States and Canada. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1855.

Daland (J.) Mineral springs of the United States. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1887, *vel subseq.*]

Moorman (J. J.) The mineral waters of the United States and Canada; with a map and [4] plates, and general directions for reaching mineral springs. 12°. *Baltimore*, 1867.

———. Mineral springs of North America; how to reach and how to use them. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1873.

North (M. L.) Analysis of Saratoga waters; also of Sharon, Avon, Virginia, and other mineral waters of the United States. With directions for invalids. 3. ed. 16°. *New York*, 1846.

———. The same. 7. ed., with an appendix. 16°. *Saratoga Springs*, 1858.

Peale (A. C.) Lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States. [A preliminary study.] 8°. *Washington*, 1886.

Scherer (P.) & Co. A complete list of mineral waters, foreign and domestic, with their analyses, uses, and sources. 8°. *New York*, [1882].

Walton (G. E.) The mineral springs of the United States and Canada, with analyses and notes on the prominent spas of Europe, and a list of seaside resorts. 8°. *New York*, 1873.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Dayton, 1873, 227-247.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1874.

Bell (J.) Mineral and thermal springs of the United States. Med. Exam., Phila., 1855, n. s., xi, 333; 394.—**Coan** (T. M.) American mineral waters, with some remarks on American climates. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 9. sess., Wash., 1887, v, 109-117.—**Drake** (D.) Notices of the principal mineral springs of Kentucky and Ohio. West. M. & Phys. J., Cincin., 1828-9, ii, 142-167.—**Hurd.** Eaux minérales des États-Unis et du Canada. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1882, ciii, 166-179.—**Koerper** (I. F.) On the use of mineral springs containing bromine and iodine, in the treatment of certain diseases, with reference to such springs in the United States. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1866, xiv, 424-427.—**Peale** (A. C.) The classification of American mineral waters. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1887, iv, 156-166.—**Rice** (C. C.) How the therapeutic value of our mineral springs may be increased. *Ibid.*, 1886, N. Y., 1887, iii, 163-173. ———. A report on the mineral waters of the United States by the committee appointed by the American Climatological Association. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 646-649.—**Summer** (The) resorts and sanitaria of the West. Boston M. & S. J., 1877, xcvii, 286-291.—**Walker** (G. S.) Hot springs on the overland route to California. Med. Exam., Phila., 1851, n. s., vii, 775-777.

UNTER-SCHMECKS.

Kurbad Unter-Schmecks (Alsó-Tátrafüred), Oberungarn. Eisenmoor-Krummholz- und Mineralbäder. Klimatischer Knrort und Kaltwasser-Heilanstalt. fol. *Kesmark*, 1892.

Pap (S.) Alsó-Tátrafüred vasláp-fürdöiröl. [The iron turf-moor baths at Alsó-Tátrafüred.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1883, xxvii, 620.

URBERUAGA.

Guia-indicador del establecimiento termal de Urbernaga de Ubilla. 24°. [*Madrid*, 1894.]

de Pedro (J. J.) El nitrógeno y las aguas mineromedicinales de Urbernaga de Ubilla. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1880, 248-255. ———. Aguas nitrogenadas de Urbernaga de Ubilla, provincia de Vizcaya. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1879-80, iii, 420-425. *Also:* Gac. méd. de Sevilla, 1880, ii, 162-164. ———. Baños de Urbernaga de Ubilla. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 360-370.—**Lefort** (J.) Analyse chimique de l'eau minérale d'Urberuaga, province de Biscaye (Espagne). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1867-8, xiv, 365-369.

URBINO.

Vanni (V.) Sull' acqua salso-jodurata di Urbino. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1860, 4. s., xiv, 161-173.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

URIAGE.

Billerey. Eaux minérales d'Uriage, près Grenoble, département de l'Isère. 8°. *Grenoble*, 1825.

Dupasquier (A.) Nouvelle réponse à M. le docteur Vulfranc-Gerdy, relativement aux eaux très-peu sulfureuses d'Uriage. 8°. *Lyon*, 1843.

Indicateur d'Uriage. 16°. *Grenoble*, [1875].

A[uglada] (C.) Recherches et observations sur les eaux minérales d'Uriage, par Vulfranc-Gerdy. [Rev.] Gaz. méd. de Montpel., 1841-2, ii, no. 13. — **Berlioz.** Étude expérimentale sur l'action physiologique des eaux d'Uriage. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de l'Isère, Grenoble, 1883-4, viii, 125-132: 1884-5, ix, 149-153.—**Bouchet** (E.) Excursion médicale à Uriage et à Allevard. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1851, vi, 153-158. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dupasquier** (A.) Courte réponse à Vulfranc-Gerdy, relativement à sa dernière brochure sur les eaux d'Allevard et d'Uriage. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1842, iii, 63-73.—**Fauconneau-Dufresne.** Visite aux eaux minérales d'Uriage. Union méd., Par., 1867, 3. s., iv, 114-123.—**F[avre].** Études sur les eaux minérales d'Uriage, et sur l'influence physiologique des eaux en général, et les divers modes de leur emploi, par J. Vulfranc-Gerdy. [Rev.] Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1849, i, 201-206.—**Lefort** (J.) & **Doyon** (A.) Études chimiques, physiologiques et thérapeutiques sur les eaux minérales d'Uriage. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1864-5, xi, 194-251.—**Nicpce** (A.) fils. Étude sur la minéralisation des eaux d'Uriage. Nice méd., 1877, ii, 8-15.

USSAT.

See, also, in this list, **Ax.**

Guitard. Guide à Ussat-les-Bains (Ariège). 12°. *Toulouse*, 1863.

Ourgaud. Précis sur les eaux thermo-minérales à base de chaux, de soude et de magnésie d'Ussat-les-Bains (Ariège), et rapport sur la saison thermale de 1859; avec plans et notes historiques. 8°. *Pamiers*, 1860.

Bessières. Note sur Ussat, précédée de quelques réflexions sur la nécessité d'étudier les eaux minérales à leurs sources. J. de méd. et de chir. de Toulouse, 1844-5, viii, 15-24.—**Figuier.** Analyse des eaux des bains et de la fontaine d'Usset. J. géu. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1810, xxxviii, 356-370.—**Rochet.** Usset et Ax. Bull. Soc. méd. homœop. de France, Par., 1883-4, xxv, 746-750.

USSON.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur les eaux d'Usson (Ariège). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1855-6, xxi, 836-838.—**Lefort.** Sur l'eau d'Usson. *Ibid.*, 1877, 2. s., vi, 596-598.

UTAH.

See, in this list, **Salt Lake City.**

VACQUERAS.

Gobley. Rapport sur les eaux d'Urban-Vacqueyras (Vaucluse). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1861-2, xxvii, 940-943.—**Henry** (O.) Analyse chimique de l'eau minérale des sources sulfureuse et saline (eau-verte) de Vacqueras-Montmirail (Vaucluse). [Rap.] *Ibid.*, 1855-6, xxi, 589-593.

VALANGIN.

de Tribolet (M.) Note sur la présence d'une source d'eau minérale à Valangin, suivie d'une statistique des sources minérales du canton et de renseignements nouveaux sur quelques-unes d'entre elles. 8°. *Neuchâtel*, 1879.

Repr. from: Bull. d. sc. nat. de Neuchât., 1879.

VALBRUNONE-DI-BERBENNO.

See, in this list, **Berbenno.**

VALDAGNO.

Rapporto intorno li esperimenti instituiti coll' acqua di Valdagno dalla sezione medica della commissione delle consultazioni. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1847, 3. s., xii, 17-28.

VALDIERI.

See, also, in this list, **Vinadio.**

Garelli (G.) Valdieri e le sue acque. 8°. *Torino*, 1855.

Società anonima delle terme di Valdieri. Statuti della . . . 8°. *Torino*, 1855.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

VALDIERI—continued.

Varaldo (L.) Guida alle acque e muffe delle terme di Valdieri. 12°. *Torino*, 1887.

Passerini (G.) Sulle muffe di Valdieri e loro azione fisiologica. Atti xii. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1888, i, 485-490.—**Perroncito** (E.) Sulla biologia delle acque termali di Valdieri. *Ibid.*, 483.—**Perroncito** (E.) & **Varalda** (L.) Le così dette muffe delle terme di Valdieri presso Cuneo. *Ibid.*, 467-483.—**Rotureau** (A.) Eaux minérales de Valdieri ou Vaudier. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., ii, 340-345.

VALESCURE.

Niepce (A.) Station hivernale de Saint-Raphaël. 16°. *Paris*, 1888.

Serrand (R.) Du climat de Saint-Raphaël, Boulouris et Valescure. Avec une préface par Alphonse Karr. Édition suivie d'une notice par P. Joanne, accompagnée de tracés thermométriques et d'une carte, et ornée de trois dessins de Riou. 12°. *Paris*, 1883.

Niepce (A.) Note sur la station hivernale et hydrominérale de Saint-Raphaël-Valescure. J. de méd. de Par., 1884, vi, 699-710.

VAL-FURVA.

Dell' Acqua (F.) La fonte minerale ferruginosa di Santa Caterina di Valfurva, sopra Bormio. 16°. *Milano*, 1881.

Casella (L.) Cenni sulla fonte minerale acidulo-marziale di Santa-Catterina in Val Furva. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1863, 5. s., ii, 260.

VALGRANDE.

Bizio (G.) Analisi chimica dell' acqua minerale di Valgrande nel Comelico Superiore. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, Venezia, 1879, 5. s., v, 945-968.

VALLE DE RIBAS.

Alsina y Pon (P.) Baños del Valle de Ribas. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 980-986: 1889, iii, 686-692.

VALLE-DI-PEJO.

See, in this list, **Pejo.**

VALLEZANGONA.

Agrestini (A.) Sulle acque minerali di Vallezangona. 8°. *Urbino*, 1890.

Purgotti (S.) & Mazzolini (P.) Studi chimici sulle acque minerali di Valle Zangona, seguiti da una lettera intorno agli usi ed effetti delle medesime del Dottore Antonio Federici. 2. ed. 8°. *Pesaro*, 1884.

VALLFOGONA.

de Paula Benessat (F.) Análisis de las aguas salino-cloruradas-frias de Vallfogona de Riu-corp. Enciel. méd.-farm., Barcel., 1878, ii, 193; 201.

VALS.

Alcaline (The) mineral waters of Vals (Ardèche); the source Précieuse for liver complaints. 8°. [*Paris, n. d.*]

———. The same. 8°. [*Valence, n. d.*]

———. The same. Die alkalischen Mineralwasser von Vals. Das Wasser der Quelle Précieuse als Heilmittel für Leberkrankheiten. 8°. [*Valence, n. d.*]

Brun (J.-A.-A.) *Considérations sur l'emploi industriel des eaux minérales en général et des eaux de Vals en particulier. 4°. *Paris*, 1851.

Chabannes. Études sur les eaux minérales de Vals. 8°. *Privas*, 1866.

———. The same. 8°. *Privas*, 1867.

———. The same. Essays on the mineral waters of Vals. 8°. *Valence*, [*n. d.*].

———. Eaux minérales de Vals. 8°. *Paris*, [1865, *vel subseq.*].

———. The same. Eaux de Vals: sources Magdeleine, Précieuse, Désirée, Rigolette, Saint-Jean, Dominique. 8°. *Paris*, [1865, *vel subseq.*].

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

VALS—continued.

CLERMONT. Recueil d'observations physiologiques et cliniques sur les eaux minérales de Vals; suivi d'une note géologique et paléontologique sur Vals et ses environs par Jourdan. 8°. *Paris*, [1867, *vel subseq.*].

———. The same. Du traitement des diverses formes de la dyspepsie par l'emploi des eaux minérales alcalines de Vals. Extrait du Recueil d'observations physiologiques et cliniques. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. Les eaux alcalines gazeuses de Vals . . . dans les maladies du foie et de la vessie. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. Extracts gathered from physiological and clinical observations concerning the mineral waters of Vals. 5. ed. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

EAUX de Vals: sources Magdeleine, Précieuse, Désirée, Rigolette, Saint-Jean, Dominique. 8°. *Paris*, [1866, *vel subseq.*].

GASEOUS (The) alcaline waters of the source Désirée for affections of the kidneys and for gout. 8°. [*Valence*, 1873, *vel subseq.*]

L'HERMIER DES PLANTES (O.) Contribution à l'étude des sources à minéralisation faible de Vals-les-Bains. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

MINERAL (The) waters of Vals. 8°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

NOTICE sur l'établissement thermal de Vals; ses bains, ses sources et ses environs. 12°. *Marseille*, 1870.

TOURRETTE (A.) Quelques mots sur Vals et ses environs. 16°. *Aubenas*, 1863.

———. Emploi médical des eaux minérales de Vals. 8°. *Valence*, [1865].

———. The same. The mode of employing the mineral waters of Vals. [Transl. by C. S. Merritt.] 8°. *Valence*, [1865, *vel subseq.*].

———. Parallèle entre les eaux de Vals et les eaux de Vichy au point de vue chimique et thérapeutique. 8°. *Aubenas*, [1865, *vel subseq.*].

———. Memoir concerning the acidulous, gaseous, bicarbonated, sodaic waters of Vals. Analysis by O. Henry. 8°. *Paris*, 1866.

———. Eaux minérales alcalines, gazeuses, ferrugineuses de Vals, comparées à d'autres eaux minérales dans les affections des voies digestives, de la chlorose, du foie, de la gravelle, etc. 12°. *Valence*, [*n. d.*].

Baron. De la place que doivent occuper les dragées Dominique dans la thérapeutique moderne. France méd., Par., 1877, xxiv, 90.—**Bouchardat.** Sur les dépôts naturels des eaux ferro-arsenicales de la Dominique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1872, xlv 947. ———. Sur les sources Amélie et Victoire (Vals). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1877, 2. s., vi, 970. ———. Source des Prines *Ibid.*, 1879, 2 s., viii, 1033.—**Chabannes.** Note sur les eaux de Vals. Gaz. méd de Lyon, 1860, xii, 257–260. ———. Nouvelles études sur les eaux minérales de Vals. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1865, xxxviii, 193; 198. ———. Études sur l'action thérapeutique de la source Dominique. *Ibid.*, 1867, xl, 26; 47.—**Chevallier** (A.) Rapport sur les eaux de Vals. Bull Acad. de méd., Par., 1867–8, xxxiii, 659–662. ———. Rapport sur la source de Saint-Louis-de-Vals. *Ibid.*, 1869, xxxiv, 248. ———. Rapport sur l'eau de Vals, source Lamartine. *Ibid.*, 713. ———. Rapport sur la grande source Alexandre, à Vals. *Ibid.*, 1870, xxxv, 213. ———. Rapport sur l'eau de Vals (source Sophie). *Ibid.*, 1873, 2. s., ii, 376–378. ———. Rapport sur l'eau de Vals, source Juliette n° 2 et source Saint-Pierre. *Ibid.*, 378. ———. Sur l'eau de Vals, source Philomène. [Rap.] *Ibid.*, 1874, 2. s., iii, 276.—**Clermont.** Études sur les eaux de Vals. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1865, xxxviii, 578. 1866, xxxix, 86; 98; 110; 131. ———. Examen clinique des eaux de Vals. *Ibid.*, 147; 179; 194; 215; 247. ———. Études sur les eaux de Vals; de leur emploi dans le traitement des maladies des voies digestives. France méd., Par., 1868, xv, 673. **Cyrnos** (J. M.) Les eaux de table; source de Vernet, près Vals. J. d'hyg., Par., 1880, v, 579–584.—**Dupasquier** (A.) Notice chimique, médicale et topographique sur une nouvelle source d'eau minérale alcaline ferrugineuse et gazeuse acidule, découverte à Vals. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1845, viii, 81, 157.—**Durand.** Étude sur les sels arsenico-ferriques de la Dominique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1873, xlvi, 52; 157; 252; 347; 475; 562; 675; 788; 996; 1075; 1195.—**Eaux** (Des) bicarbonatées sodiques fortes de Vals. *Ibid.*, 1878, li, 1101; 1196; 1879, lii, 92; 180, 284; 373; 484; 588. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1878, vi, 988; 1879, vii, 132; 209; 330; 370; 472; 551; 650.—**Eaux** (Les) de Vals; source Magdeleine. Union méd., Par., 1879, 3. s., xxvii, 1051; xxviii, 253.—**Gobley.** Rapport sur l'eau de Vals. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1861–2, xxvii, 991–993; 1863–4, xxix, 872–874. ———. Rapport sur une nouvelle source (source de l'Impératrice), découverte à Vals (Ardèche). *Ibid.*, 1865–6, xxxi, 1015.—**Gubian** (L.) Les eaux de Vals. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon 1866, 2. s., xiv, 265–269.—**Henry** (O.) Rapport sur l'eau d'une source découverte à Vals. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1854–5, xx, 1245–1248. ———. Rapport sur une nouvelle source d'eau minérale découverte à Vals. *Ibid.*, 1856–7, xxii, 1079–1082. ———. Analyse de l'eau de deux sources de Vals. *Ibid.*, 1858–9, xxiv, 559–564.—**Lagarde.** Les eaux de Vals. Rec. d. actes du Comité méd. d Bouches-du-Rhône, Marseille, 1881–2, xx, 197–211.—**Monin.** Thérapeutique hydro-minérale. Vals: les sources Vivaraises. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1881, xviii, 362. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1881, i, 853. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxi, 1054. *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1881, 3. s., iii, 231.—**Munaret.** Les eaux minérales du Vivarais. Union méd., Par., 1862, 2. s., xv, 577–585. xvi, 1–10.—**Ollier** (V.) Des principaux groupes qu'on peut établir dans les les eaux de Vals et de quelques-unes de leurs spécialisations. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1868, xx, 63; 79. ———. De l'action physiologique et des propriétés anti-périodiques des sources ferro-arsenicales de Vals. Lyon méd., 1869, ii, 86–104. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Des sources ferro-arsenicales de Vals: de leur valeur dans le traitement des fièvres intermittentes et dans quelques autres accidents pathologiques à forme périodique. Marseille méd., 1874, xi, 201; 263.—**Poggiale.** Rapport sur six nouvelles sources minérales situées sur le territoire de Vals et désignées sous le nom de Vivaraises. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1872, 2. s., i, 870–873. ———. Rapport sur l'eau minérale de Saint-Pierre, à Vals. *Ibid.*, 873–875.—**Résumé** historique et médical des travaux et observations publié sur les eaux minérales de Vals. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger. 1870, xv, 109.—**Rotureau** (A.) Eaux minérales de Vals. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., ii, 381–390.—**Tourette.** Propriétés thérapeutiques des eaux minérales de Vals. Abeille méd., Par., 1865, xxii, 42–44.

VAL SINESTRA.

EAUX (Les) ferrugineuses arsenifères du Val Sinestra, près de Sent (Basse-Engadine), analysées par le Dr. Auguste Husemann et accompagnées de quelques annotations du Dr. Killius. 8°. *Coire*, [1874, *vel subseq.*].

VALTELLINA.

Tassani (A. F.) Alcuni riflessi sull' uso delle terme ed acque minerali della Valtellina. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1850, 3. s., i, 192–195.

VAOUR.

Chevallier (A.) Rapport sur l'eau de Vaour (Tarn). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1869, xxxiv, 711.

VAUCLUSE (*Département de*).

See, in this list, Vacqueras.

VAUGNIÈRES.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur l'eau minérale de Vaugnières, canton d'Aurel, arrondissement de Dié, département de la Drôme. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1855–6, xxi, 425–427.

VAUVERNIER.

Lefort. Analyse de l'eau minérale de Vauvernier, près Jenzat (Allier). Rap. gén. d. trav. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat, 1851–2, vi, 36–38.

VELDEE.

FISCHER (D.) Bad Velden am Wörthersee, klimatischer Cur- und Badeort in Kärnten. 8°. *Wien*, 1884.

VELLACH.

von Eisenstein (A.) Der Eisensäuerling und klimatischer Kurort Vellach im Vellathale in Kärnten. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1864, xx, 209; 222.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

VELLEMINFROY.

Guyot (P.) Note sur l'eau minérale froide de Velleminfroy (Haute-Saône). Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1876, xix, 291.

VELLERON.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur l'eau minérale de Velleron, département de Vaueluse. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1857–8, xxiii, 1055–1057.

VENDRES.

ROMIEU (P.) Traité de la nature et propriété des eaux minérales et bains acides nouvellement découverts près d'un lieu nommé Vendres, diocèse de Béziers, en la proviuce de Languedoc, avec la maniére d'en pratiquer l'usage. 12°. *Perpignan*, 1683.

VENEZUELA.

See, in this list, **Carrizal.**

VENICE (*Province of*).

Monografia delle acque minerali delle provincie Venete. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1868–71, 3. s., xiv-xvi, *passim.*—**Mühlibach** (N. T.) Beobachtungen über die Natur, Anwendung und Wirkung der verschiedenen Mineral-Heilquellen im Venezianischen, mit Rücksicht auf Hülfsbedürftige unserer nördlichen Länder. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1822, n. F., i, 388–442.

VERBERIE.

de Machy. Examen des eaux minérales de Verberie. Rec. période. d'obs. de méd., de chir. et pharm., Par., 1757, vii, 422–432.

VERDEN.

Brawe (G.) Einige Beweise von der Wirksamkeit des Verdener Gesundbrunnens zur Uhlenmühle, besonders des Bades. N. Mag. f. Aerzte, Leipz., 1785, vii, 210–214. ———. Untersuchung des Mineralwassers zu Uhlenmühle. *Ibid.*, 1786, viii, 193–233.—**Matthæi** (C. C.) Von welchen Ursachen hängt der grosse Nutzen der Brunnen- und Badencuren eigentlich ab? Nebst einigen Worten über das Mineralwasser bei Verden. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Berl., 1804, xix, 2. St., 5–59. ———. Bemerkungen über die Mineralbäder bei Verden. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1821, ii, 226–255. *Also* [Rev.]: J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Berl., 1807, xxvi, 1. St., 58–107.

VERGÈZE.

Béchamp (A.) Analyse des eaux de Vergèze. Montpel. méd., 1867, xviii, 193–223.—**Dax.** Mémoire sur les bouillens de Vergèze. Ann. clin., Montpel., 1810, xxi, 200–211.—**Gobley.** Rapport sur l'eau de Vergèze (Gard). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1862–3, xxviii, 264–266.—**Lefort** (J.) Eau de Vergèze (Gard). *Ibid.*, 1878, 2. s., vii, 1108.

VERIN.

CASARES (A.) Análisis de las aguas minerales de Sousas y Caldeliñas, del valle de Verin. 8°. *Santiago*, 1854.

Espada (J. M.) Breve reseña acerca de las aguas minerales ácido-alcalinas de Sousas, sitnadas en la villa de Verin, provincia de Orense. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1877, iii, 312; 395.

VERMONT.

See, in this list, **Alburgh Springs; Clarendon Springs; Guilford Centre; Sheldon.**

VERNET.

GRAND établissement thermal de Vernet-les-Bains, près Prades (Pyrénées-Orientales). 8°. [*Paris*, 1841, *vel subseq.*]

DE LACVIVIER & COUDERC. Notice sur l'établissement thermal des anciens thermes de Vernet. 2. éd. 8°. *Perpignan*, 1851.

Bertrand (A.) Observations et réflexions sur les eaux thermales sulfureuses de Vernet-les-Bains. J. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1843, viii, 413–450. *Also*, Reprint.—**Eaux** minérales de Vernet; traitement des affections chroniques en général et des affections pulmonaires en particulier. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1846, 4. s., x, 235.—**Henry** (O.) Analyse et rapport au sujet de deux sources sulfureuses découvertes à Vernet-les-Bains. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1852–3, xviii, 402–404.—**Piglousky.** Quelques considérations sur l'emploi des eaux minérales sulfureuses du Vernet. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1856, iv, 806; 819; 830.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

VERSOIE.

See, in this list, **Thonon.**

VESSE.

Lefort (J.) Rapport sur la source de Vesse (Allier). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1876, 2. s., v, 332–334.

VESTERBRUNN.

Stahre (L.) Undersökning af Vesterbrunns helsovatten. [Analysis of the mineral waters of Vesterbrunn, in Sweden.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1876, xxxviii, 404–417.

VESTFOSSEN.

Magelssen (A.) Om nogle nye norske Mineralkilder ved Vestfossen. [New Norwegian mineral springs, in Vestfossen.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1885, 3. R., xv, 292–301.

VETAN.

FETAN (Vetan), Unter-Engadin, 5500′ ü. M., eine Stunde ob dem Kurhaus Tarasp, klimatischer Kurort. 4°. [*Chur*, 1876.]

KILLIAS (E.) Vetan im Unter-Engadin, 5490′ ü. M., als Luftkurort. Eine topographisch-klimatologische Skizze. 8°. *Chur*, 1875.

VETRIOLO.

Gnaita (R.) Il clima e le acque di Vetriolo nel Trentino. Riv. ital. di terap. e ig., Piacenza, 1890, x, 301–306.

VEYRASSE (*La*).

Henry (O.) Eau acidulée alcalino-terreuse et ferrugineuse dite de la Veyrasse (Hérault); analyse et rapport. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1851–2, xvii, 1153–1555.

VICARELLO.

See, also, in this list, **Sabatino.**

BARLOCCI (S.) Ricerche fisico-chimiche sul lago Sabatino e sulle sorgenti di acque minerali che scaturiscono nei suoi contorni. 8°. *Roma*, 1816.

———. The same. E principalmente sulle acque termali di Vicarello. 3. ed. 8°. *Roma*, 1843.

VICH.

Nuevos manantiales sulfurosos; agua sulfosódica sulfidratada; fuente de Santa Ana; Puda de Vich. Gac. méd. de Cataluña, Barcel., 1879, ii, 428–430.

VICHY.

See, also, in this list, **Carlsbad; Hammam-Rirha; Vals.**

AUDHOUI (V.) Discours sur la station médicinale de Vichy. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

———. The same. 2. éd. 16°. *Paris*, 1885.

———. Nouveau guide annuaire du médecin praticien. 7. éd. . . . contenant une notice sur Vichy et des notes sur les maladies de l'estomac. narrow 12°. *Paris*, [1892].

BARTHEZ (F.) Guide pratique des malades aux eaux de Vichy, comprenant l'examen des propriétés médicales des eaux, ainsi que l'étude des maladies qui s'y rattachent, avec l'hygiène et le régime à suivre pendant le traitement, précédé de l'histoire et de la topographie de Vichy et de ses environs. 3. éd. 12°. *Paris & Vichy*, 1851.

BEAULIEU (M.) Antiquités de Vichy-les-Bains. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1846.

BLONDEAU (M.-G.-L.) Des inconvéuients de la médication thermale, des eaux de Vichy en particulier, dans le traitement de la goutte. 4°. *Paris*, 1851.

BOUCHARD, DUJARDIN-BEAUMETZ [*et al.*]. Vichy, ses eaux minérales, leur action physiologique, prophylactique et thérapeutique. 12°. *Vichy*, 1892.

BRIEF (A) account of the mineral waters of Vichy. 8°. *London*, 1857.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

VICHY—continued.

Buignet (H.) Nouveau proeédé de dosage de l'acide earbonique dans les eaux minérales, suivi de considérations sur la constitution des eaux de Vichy. 8°. *Paris*, 1856.
Also, in: Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1856, iv, 858-861.

———. The same. Emploi du vide baromé-trique pour doser l'aeide earbonique libre et eombiné dans les eaux minérales, suivi de eonsidérations sur la eonstitution des eaux de Vichy. 8°. *Paris*, 1861.

Callou (A.) & Vallée *vs.* N. Larbaud et autres. Affaire des sels et des produits de Viehy. [8°. *Riom*, 1860.]

Champagnat. Aetion des eaux de Viehy sur le tube intestinal. 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

Collongues (L.) Le livre des maladies à Viehy. 12°. *Nice*, 1868.

———. Le elimat de Vichy sous le rapport thermométrique, hygiénique et médical pendant la saison d'été et la saison d'hiver, suivi d'un enseignement pratique sur les quantités d'eaux minérales qu'il eonvient de boire pendant la saison de Viehy. 16°. *Vichy*, 1871.

———. Le biscope et l'hygrodermométrie dynamique, ou mesure des forces vitales organiques. Des merveilleux effets de la Grand-Grille sur le rétablissement de l'équilibre normal des forees vitales organiques pendant le traitement thermal de Vichy. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

———. Méthode dermométrique pour démontrer mathématiquement que les eaux de Viehy bues aux sources de Vichy ont un pouvoir dynamique extraordinairement fortifiant, équilibrant, stimulant-digestif et très rarement affaiblissant. 8°. *Vichy*, 1882.

———. Mesure du degré de réaetion favorable ou défavorable de la médieation thermale de Viehy par la méthode dermoscopique. Doctrine médieale de la vibration. Cause première de l'unité de toutes les forees physiologiques. 8°. *Vichy*, 1890.

———. Gnide to health. Pills eomposed of the salts of Viehy. 16°. [*Nice, n. d.*]

———. De la dermoscopie et de sa méthode mathématique dans le diagnostie, le pronostic et le traitement des maladies sans l'interrogatoire du eonsultant. [With five supplementary parts.] 16°. [*Paris, n. d.*]

Cormack (C. E.) The mineral waters of Viehy, and the diseases in which they are indieated. 12°. *London*, 1887.

Cornillon (J.) Clinique thermale de Viehy. 8°. *Cusset*, 1891.

Daumas (C.) Lettre eritique sur la prétendue action dissolvante et fluidifiante des eaux de Viehy dans les maladies qui réclament leur emploi. 8°. *Paris*, 1863.

Dubois (A.) Manuel du malade à Viehy. 8°. *Vichy*, 1870.

Durand (F.-A.) Des indications et des eontre-indications des eaux de Viehy. 12°. *Paris*, 1872.

Durand Fardel (C.-L.-M.) Des eaux de Viehy, eonsidérées sous les rapports elinique et thérapeutique, spéeialement dans les maladies des organes de la digestion, la goutte et les maladies de l'Algérie. 8°. *Paris*, 1851.
Also [Abstr.], *in:* Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1851, i, 454-463.

———. Lettres médieales sur Viehy. 12°. *Paris*, 1855.

———. The same. 3. éd. 16°. *Paris*, [1867, *vel subseq.*].
See, also, infra.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

VICHY—continued.

Étude médicale sur les eaux minérales de Vichy. 8°. *Vichy*, 1874.

Frémont (V.) Action de l'eau de Viehy sur la nutrition. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

———. Vichy; indications, eontre indieations. 12°. *Paris*, 1889.

Goeschen (A.) Vichy; eine Bade-Skizze. 16°. *Berlin*, 1865.

[Granville (A. B.)] The mineral springs of Vichy, a sketch of their ehemical and physical eharaeters, and of their efficaey in the treatment of varions diseases. 8°. *London*, 1859.

Grellety (L.) Vichy médical; guide médieal des malades; étude des eaux et de leurs propriétés, renseignements, eonseils. 12°. *Vichy*, 1874.

———. Une eure thermale à Vichy pendant le xviie sièele. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
Cutting.

Guide annuaire des étrangers aux eaux de Vichy. 24°. *Vichy*, [1868, *vel subseq.*].

Guide de l'étranger à Vichy; saison 1868. 16°. *Vichy*, [1868].

Henry (O.) Observations sur la eomposition ehimique de l'eau de plusieurs sources de Vichy et quelques réflexions sur la manière d'envisager la composition des eaux minérales. 8°. [*Paris, n. d.*]

de Lalaubie (H.) Vichy; sa pathologie, méeanisme des aetions euratives. 12°. *Vichy*, 1890.

Larbaud (N.) Explications et eonelusions, [à propos des produits de Viehy]. 8°. [*Cusset*, 1854.]

———. Rapport offieiel sur l'analyse de l'eau de la souree de St.-Yorre. 8°. [*Riom*, 1861, *rel subseq.*]

———. Observations présentées . . . à l'appui de son pourvoi eontre les dispositions prohibitives de l'arrêté du 30 janvier 1863. 8°. [*Vichy*, 1865.]

Lecoq (H.) Vichy et ses environs, on desenption des eaux thermales, et des sites pittoresques qui les entourent. 8°. *Paris*, 1836.

Longchamp. Analyse des eaux minérales et thermales de Viehy, faite par ordre du gouvernement. 8°. *Paris*, 1825.

Mareschal (C.) Physiologie des eaux minérales de Viehy en Bourbonnois. Reveue, eorrigée des fautes de sa première impression, et augmentée de nouveau. 12°. *Moulins*, 1642.

Medical notice on the mineral waters of Viehy. 12°. [*n. p.*, 1885.]

———. The same. 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Medical notiee of the Viehy waters. 32°. *Paris*, [1883].

Medical study on the mineral waters of Vichy. 12°. *Vichy*, 1875.

Medicinal (On the) properties of the waters of Vichy. 8°. *London*, 1856.

Notice médicale sur les eaux minérales de Vichy. 8°. *Paris*, 1854.

Notice médicale sur l'usage des eaux minérales, sels et pastilles de l'établissement thermal de Viehy, propriété de l'État. 18°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

Notice médieale sur l'usage des eaux minérales de Vichy. 16°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Noyer (V.) *Sur le mode d'aetion des eaux minérales de Viehy. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1832.

———. Guide de l'étranger aux eaux minérales de Viehy, suivi de quelques réflexions sur leur propriété dans le traitement de la gravelle et de la goutte. 8°. *Paris*, 1836.

Patissier (P.) Rapport sur l'emploi des eaux minérales de Vichy dans le traitement de la goutte. Suivi d'une réponse à quelques alléga-

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

VICHY—continued.

tions contre la dissolution des calculs urinaires, par C. Petit. 8°. *Paris*, 1840.

Repr. [with additions] *from:* Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1840, v.

Petit (C.) De l'efficacité et particulièrement du mode d'action des eaux thermales de Vichy dans les maladies désignées sous le nom d'obstructions ou d'engorgements chroniques. 8°. *Paris*, 1836.

———. Nouvelles observations de guérisons de calculs urinaires, au moyen des eaux thermales de Vichy, suivies d'autres observations sur l'efficacité de ces mêmes eaux, employées contre la goutte. 8°. *Paris*, 1837.

———. Nouveaux résultats de l'emploi des eaux minérales de Vichy dans le traitement de la goutte; suivis de quelques réflexions sur le rapport de MM. Gay-Lussac et Pelouze, fait à l'Académie des sciences le 21 mars 1842, sur plusieurs communications de Leroy-d'Étiolles relatives à la dissolution des concrétions urinaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1842.

———. Des eaux minérales alcalines de Vichy, considérées comme moyen fondant et résolutif dans les affections chroniques, et particulièrement dans celles des organes abdominaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1843.

———. De la matière organique des eaux minérales de Vichy, sa nature, son existence à l'état de végétation et à l'état latent dans ces eaux; sa volatilité et sa présence dans leurs vapeurs; importance présumée de son rôle. 8°. *Paris*, 1855.

Poncet (F.) Étude sur la mortalité de Vichy, étrangers et habitants; comprenant les moyens de diminuer cette mortalité, la méthode générale de traitement à Vichy et les mesures hygiéniques réclamées pour la salubrité de la ville. 8° *Cusset*, 1890.

———. Les microbes de l'eau de Vichy. 2me mémoire. (Source Grande-Grille.) Numération; description des microbes; moyens proposés pour conserver la pureté microbienne de la source et de l'eau mise en bouteilles. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 229-231.

———. Les microbes des eaux minérales de Vichy. Aseptie des eaux minérales. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

Pupier (L.) Action des eaux de Vichy sur la composition du sang; réfutation expérimentale de la prétendue anémie alcaline. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

Roman (T.) & Colin (E.) Les microbes des eaux minérales du bassin de Vichy. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

Willemin ([P.-P.-]A.) fils. De l'emploi des eaux de Vichy dans les affections chroniques de l'utérus. 8°. *Paris*, 1857.

d'Arcet. Première note pour servir à l'histoire des eaux thermales de Vichy. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1826, xxxi, 301-319. *Also*, Reprint.—**Barthez** (F.) Maladies traitées à l'hôpital thermal militaire de Vichy pendant la deuxième saison de l'année 1847. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1848, 2. s., iv, 63-82. ———. De l'emploi des eaux alcalines de Vichy dans les diathèses à forme anémique ou scorbutique. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1855-7), 1864, iii, 113-118.—**Barudel.** Des eaux de Vichy au point de vue physiologique, hygiénique et thérapeutique. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1876, xxi, 62; 76; 87; 99.—**Bouquet.** Nouvelle analyse de l'eau de la source naturelle de Saint-Yorre. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1859-60, vi, 474-481.—**Buignet** (H.) Nouveau procédé de dosage de l'acide carbonique dans les eaux minérales, suivi de considérations sur la constitution des eaux de Vichy. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1856, iv, 858-861. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cahen.** Note sur cette question: Les eaux de Vichy, sont-elles purgatives? Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1856-7, iii, 35-50. [Discussion], 113-115.—**Chevallier** (A.) Sur les eaux minérales de Vichy. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1836-7, i, 10-13. ———. Rapport sur un mémoire de Baudrimont, concernant les eaux minérales de Vichy. *Ibid.*, 1851-2, xvii, 722-735. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cormack** (C. E.) Vichy. Climatologist, Phila., 1892, ii, 130-148.—**Cyr** (J.) Vichy. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1886, xxxix, 456-474.—**Durand** (F.-A.) Statistique des résultats consécutifs du traitement thermal de Vichy, d'après les documents de l'hôpital militaire de cette station pendant les années 1863, 1864 et 1865. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1867, 3. s., xxii, 291-293. ———. Note sur les divers modes d'action des eaux de Vichy. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. de Bordeaux (1870), 1872, 100-117.—**Durand-Fardel** (C.-L.-M.) Mémoire sur les réactions acides ou alcalines présentées par l'urine des malades soumis au traitement par les eaux de Vichy. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1849, i, 113; 131. *Also:* Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1849, ii, 5-32. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Essai sur les propriétés thérapeutiques des eaux de Vichy. Union méd., Par., 1851, v, 30; 38; 41. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1851, ix, 65; 148. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1850-51, xvi, 290-297. ———. Lettres sur Vichy. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1852, 3. s., vii, 743; 779; 1853, 3. s., viii, 1; 257; 1854, 3. s., ix, 501-508. [*See, also, supra.*] ———. Note sur l'emploi des eaux de Vichy transportées. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1855, xlviii, 387-397. ———. Étude comparative des eaux de Vichy et de celles de Contrexéville dans le traitement de la gravelle urique et du catarrhe vésical. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1869-70, xvi, 441-452. ———. De l'action reconstituante des eaux de Vichy. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxi, 421; 446. ———. Sur les applications respectives des différentes sources de Vichy. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1884, cvi, 97-106. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap. 1884, Par., 1885, 2. s., xi, 4-6.—**Finot.** Observations sur l'action thérapeutique des eaux thermales de Vichy. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1850, 2. s., v, 33-109.—**Gautrelet.** Recherche, dosage, origine et action de l'hydrogène sulfuré dans les eaux de Vichy. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. C. r. 1886, Par., 1887, i, 147-149.—**Göschen** (A.) Vichy. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1865, xvii, 21-25.—**Grellety** (J.-L.) Les eaux minérales de Vichy; propriétés; mode d'action; indications. Mouvement méd., Par., 1876, xiv, 319; 336. ———. Bibliographie de Vichy; énumération de toutes les publications faites sur Vichy. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1878-9, xxiv, 125-156. ———. Nouvelles preuves des bons effets des eaux alcalines de Vichy dans le traitement des dermatopathies de nature arthritique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap. 1880, Par., 1881, 2. s., vii, 10-22.—**Guitteau** (A.) Les eaux de Vichy dans la diathèse urique; les eaux de St-Yorre décantées et non décantées. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1894, viii, 25-29.—**Haime.** Quelques réflexions sur l'hydrominie du jour; des diverses théories sur l'action thérapeutique des eaux minérales, et, en particulier, sur la vertu dissolvante par saturation des eaux alcalines; examen analytique de la lettre critique sur la prétendue action dissolvante et fluidifiante des eaux de Vichy, récemment publiée par Cassimir Daumas. Rec. d. trav. Soc. méd. d'Indre-et-Loire, Tours, 1863, lxii, 1-20. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Hébert** (A.) Eaux de Vichy; altérations que subissent les différentes sources par le transport. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1862, xxxv, 203.—**Henry** (O.) Rapport sur l'eau minérale d'une nouvelle source de l'enclos des Célestins de Vichy. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1847-8, xiii, 976-978. ———. Rapport; eau minérale alcaline gazeuse; source nouvelle de M. M. Brosson, à Vichy. *Ibid.*, 1850-51, xvi, 109-111. ———. Analyse chimique de l'eau minérale de Saint-Yorre, près la ville de Vichy. [Rap.] *Ibid.*, 1854-5, xx, 882-884. ———. Rapport sur la nouvelle source des Célestins, à Vichy. *Ibid.*, 1856-7, xxii, 885-888. ———. Rapport sur l'eau d'une nouvelle source découverte à Vichy, et désignée sous le nom de source Larband aîné. *Ibid.*, 1859-60, xxv, 109-112.—**Henry** (O.) fils & **Humbert** (E.) Nouvelle méthode pour reconnaître la présence de l'iode et du brôme dans les eaux minérales, et en général dans tous les corps qui les renferment, et en particulier de l'iode et du brôme contenus dans les eaux de Vichy. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1856-7, iii, 332; 462.—**Horner** (F.), jr. The mineral waters of Vichy. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1873, xxviii, 149.—**Jacquot** & **Willm.** Sources minérales du bassin de Vichy. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1881, Par., 1883, xi, 405-419.—**James** (C.) Réfutation de quelques propositions émises par Durand-Fardel dans ses deux premières lettres sur Vichy. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1853, 3. s., viii, 41.—**de Lalanbie.** Étude sur l'action de l'eau de Vichy. J. de thérap., Par., 1878, v, 281; 401; 561; 646; 763; 809; 891.—**Laussedat** (L.) Eaux minérales: Vichy; la source Prunelle. Art méd., Brux., 1875-6, xi, 209; 229; 311.—**Leconte.** Rapport sur l'iode des eaux de Vichy, et les moyens de déceler ce corps dans les eaux qui en renferment. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1857-8, iv, 385-438. [Discussion], 505-510.—**Madden** (T. M.) Vichy as a health resort. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lv, 87-89.—**Mialhe.** De la destruction des acides organiques dans l'économie animale envisagée au

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

VICHY—continued.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

VICHY—continued.

point de vue du régime à suivre à Vichy. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1865-6, xii, 74-121. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Rapport sur les eaux de Vichy. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1872, 2. s., i, 176.—**Patissier.** [Rapport sur un article intitulé:] Compte rendu clinique de la saison de 1848 aux eaux thermales de Vichy, par Durand-Fardel. *Ibid.*, 1848-9, xiv, 1118-1125.—**Petit** (C.) Effets thérapeutiques des eaux minérales, de celles de Vichy en particulier. Union méd., Par., 1851, v, 61. *Also*, Reprint. ———. De la matière organique des eaux minérales de Vichy; sa nature, son existence à l'état de végétation et à l'état latent dans ces eaux; sa volatilité et sa présence dans leurs vapeurs; importance présumée de son rôle. Union méd., Par., 1855, ix, 233; 238; 242.—**Poncet** (F.) Note sur les microbes de l'eau de Vichy; source de l'Hôpital. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, pt. 2, 9-15.—**Prunelle.** [Sur les propriétés attribuées à ces eaux contre les calculs de la vessie.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1838-9, iii, 811-818.—**Rotureau** (A.) Vichy. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 5. s., iii, 433-452.—**Salicath** (P.) Lidt om Badestedet Vichy. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1879, 3. R., xxvii, 313-321.—**Souligoux** (L.) L'albuminurie est-elle une contre-indication à l'emploi des eaux de Vichy? Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. Compt. rend. 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 106-113.—**Vichy.** Lancet, Lond., 1877, ii, 444-446.—**Willemin** (A.) Clinique médicale de Vichy pendant la saison 1862. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1863, 2. s., iii, 1; 43. ———. Lettre sur Vichy. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb. (1880-81), 1882, xviii, 6-18. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1881, xl, 50; 61. *Also:* Rev. d'hydrol., Nancy, 1881-2, xxiv, nos. 2; 3.

VIC-LE-COMTE.

Lefort (J.) Analyse chimique des eaux minérales de Sainte-Marguerite ou de Vic-le-Comte (Puy-de-Dôme). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1864-5, xi, 120-133.—**Poggiale.** Sources de Sainte-Marguerite (Puy-de-Dôme). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1879, 2. s., viii, 274.

VICO EQUENSE.

Cappa (R.) Delle acque minerali di Vico-Equense. Rendic. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1847, i, 104-106.

VIC-SUR-CÈRE.

Henry. Eau minérale naturelle de Vic-sur-Cerre (Cantal). [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1838-9, iii, 896-900.—**Lefort.** Sur l'eau de Vic-sur-Cère (Cantal). *Ibid.*, 1877, 2. s., vi, 603.

VIDAGO.

See, also, in this list, **Chaves.**

dos Santos (C.) Aguas de Vidago, Villa Pouca d'Aguiar, Moledo e Cabeço de Vide. Correio med. de Lisb., 1871-2, i, 65; 92. ———. Aguas de Vidago; estabelecimento hydrotherapico. *Ibid.*, 1872-3, ii, 261.—**dos Santos e Silva** (J.) As aguas alcalino-gazosas de Vidago (Fonte Campilho). Coimbra med., 1892, xii, 119; 137; 172; 185; 200; 214.

VIGAN (*Le*).

Henry (O.) Rapport et analyse chimique sur l'eau sulfureuse de Convalet, près le Vigan (Gard). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1841-2, vii, 743-745.

VIGNALE.

Vaschetti (F. G.) Cenni sull' acqua salso-bromo-iodica di Vignale Monferrato. Osservatore, Torino, 1876, xii, 497; 513. *Also* [Rap. da Valerio]: Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1877, 3. s., xxi, 99-103.

VIHNYE.

Boleman (I.) A Vihnyei fürdö 1883-ik évre vonatkozó kimötása. [The bath of Vihnyé in the year 1883.] fol. [*Vihnyé*, 1883.]

VILLAINE-SAINT-AUBIN.

Guibourt. Rapport au nom de la commission des eaux minérales sur l'eau de Villaine-Saint-Aubin, département du Loiret. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1849-50, xv, 138-140.

VILLAMAINA.

Macchia (P.) Sulla Valle di Ansanto e sulle aeque termo-minerali di Villamaina in principato Ultra. 8°. *Napoli*, 1838.

VILLA POUCA DE AGUIAR.

See, also, in this list, **Vidage.**

Rodrigues (J. J.) Nota sobre as aguas minoraes de tres nascentes situadas a poucos kilometros de Villa Pouca de Aguiar a oeste da estrada para Chaves. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1871, 2. s., xxxv, 211-222.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

VILLAR DEL POZO.

Horques (G. J.) Baños de Villar del Pozo, 1887; 1888. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 782-799: 1889, iii, 693-703.

VILLARELHO.

See, in this list, **Chaves.**

VILLARO.

Pardo Larrondo (P.) Baños de Villaro. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 799-809.

VILLAVIEJA DE NULES.

Sanchís (E.) Baños de Villavieja de Nules. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 810-831.

VILLE-AUX-DAMES.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur l'eau minérale de la Ville-aux-Dames (Indre-et-Loire). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1860-61, xxvi, 244.

VILLECELLE.

Bourdon. Rapport sur l'eau minérale naturelle de Villecelle, dans le département de l'Hérault. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1848-9, xiv, 186-188.

VILLEFRANCHE.

Chevallier. Rapport sur l'eau de Notre-Dame de Villefranche de Rouergues (Aveyrou). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1870, xxxv, 119.—**Henry** (O.) Analyse de l'eau minérale sulfureuse de Villefranche (Aveyron). *Ibid.*, 1854-5, xx, 271-275.

VILMANSTRAND.

Henritzi (A. A.) Vilmanstrand kak sanitarnaya stantsia (Kurort). [Vilmanstrand as a sanitary station.] Voyenno-san. dielo, St. Petersb., 1889, ix, 226; 234.

VINADIO.

Borelli. Tavole sinottico-statistiche delle malattie curate ai bagni di Vinadio nel ventennio dal 1851 a tutto il 1870, e dei risultati ottenuti nei militari dal r. governo annualmente inviati a quello stabilimento termale. roy. 8°. *Torino*, 1871.

Marchisio (B.) Effetti fisiologici e terapeutici delle acque solforose termali di Vinadio e specialmente delle stufe. Osservatore, Torino, 1884, xx, 241; 257; 289; 305; 321; 385; 401; 417.—**Marchisio** (B.) & **Perroncito** (E.) Les mousses aux thermes de Vinadio (Cunéo, Italie). Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. Compt. rend. 1886, Par., 1887, i, 216-221 *Also, transl.* [with additions]: Atti xii. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1888, i, 491-505.—**Schivardi** (P.) Le terme di Vinadio e di Valdieri. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1876, 7. s., iii, 33; 102.

VIRGINIA.

See, in this list, **Alleghany Springs; Bedford Springs; Blue Ridge Springs; Buffalo Lithia Springs; Crocket Warm Springs; Dagger's Springs; Farmville; Fauquier White Sulphur Springs; Healing Springs; Hot Springs; Lynchburg; Orkney Springs; Rawley Springs; Richmond; Rockbridge Alum Springs; Shenandoah Alum Springs; Warm Springs.**

Barr (W. F.) Seven springs iron and alum mass, or compound ferruginous mass. [Read before the Am. M. Ass., 1876.] 8°. [*n. p.*, 1876.]

Burke (W.) The mineral springs of Western Virginia; with remarks on their use, and the diseases to which they are applicable. 12°. *New York*, 1842.

———. The same. 2. ed. To which are added a notice of the Fauquier White Sulphur Spring and a chapter on taverns. Also, a review of a pamphlet published by Dr. J. J. Moorman. 12°. *New York*, 1846.

———. The same. The mineral springs of Virginia. 12°. *Richmond, Va.*, 1851.

———. The same. 12°. *Richmond, Va.*, 1853.

Hayward (G.) Remarks on some of the medicinal springs of Virginia. 8°. *Boston*, 1839. *Also, in:* Boston M. & S. J., 1839, xxi, 169-175.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

VIRGINIA—continued.

JORDAN'S White Sulphur Springs, Frederick County, Va. 8°. *Winchester*, 1871.

MOORMAN (J. J.) A brief notice of a portion of a work by Willaim Burke, entitled "The mineral springs of Western Virginia", with preliminary remarks on the relative virtues of the saline and gaseous contents of the white sulphur water. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1843.

———. The Virginia springs, with their analysis; and some remarks on their character, together with a directory for the use of the White Sulphur Water, and an account of the diseases to which it is applicable; to which is added a review of a portion of Wm. Burke's book on the mineral springs of Western Virginia, etc., and an accounnt of the different routes to the springs. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1847.

[NICKLIN (P. H.)] Letters descriptive of the Virginia springs; the roads leading thereto, and the doings thereat. Collected, corrected, annotated, and edited by Peregrine Prolix. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1835.

———. The same. 2. ed., containing eight more letters. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1837.

OBSERVATIONS on the mineral waters in the southwestern part of Virginia. In a series of letters, by a physician of Philadelphia. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1834.

ROUELLE (J.) A complete treatise on the mineral waters of Virginia: containing a description of their situation, their natural history, their analysis, contents, and their use in medicine. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1792.

TOUR (A) through part of Virginia, in the summer of 1808. In a series of letters, including an account of Harper's Ferry, the Natural Bridge, the new discovery called the Weir's cave, Monticello, and the different medicinal springs, hot and cold baths, visited by the author [Dr. Caldwell?]. 8°. *New York*, 1809.

Bell (A. N.) Mineral springs of Virginia. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1893, xxxl, 289-337. — **Letters** from the Virginia springs. Med. Exam., Phila., 1840, iii, 485; 518.—**Turnbull** (L.) A trip to the Virginia springs. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1874, xxxi, 287-290.

VISELLA.

NOTICIA archeologica das caldas de Visella; situadas no concelho de Guimarães, e uma legoa para sul da sua capital do mesmo nome no importantissimo districto de Braga. 8°. *Braga*, 1853.

VITERBO.

DE-CESARIS (L.) & VOLPINI (V.) Le acque minerali di Viterbo. 16°. *Viterbo*, 1888.

Armand. Rapport sur le service médico-chirurgical de Viterbe, pendant la saison des eaux de 1851. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1853, 2. s., x, 11-38.—**Beylot.** Rapport sur l'établissement thermal près Viterbe, et sur les résultats obtenus pendant la saison des eaux de 1850. *Ibid.*, 1-10.—**Gaultier de Claubry** (H.) Rapport sur les eaux minérales de Viterbo (États Romains). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1852-3, xviii, 78-85.—**Henry** (O.) Analyse chimique et rapport sur les eaux minérales thermales de Viterbe (États Romains). *Ibid.*, 1850-51, xvi, 876-880.—**Poggiale** (A.-B.) Mémoire sur les eaux minérales de Viterbe. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1852, 2. s., ix, 308-326. *Also*, Reprint.

VITTEL.

PATÉZON (J.) Vittel (Vosges), ses eaux minérales. 12°. *Paris*, 1859.

———. Eaux minérales de Vittel. Études sur la gravelle et la goutte. 16°. *Paris*, 1876.

PESCHIER (C.-G.) Notice sur les eaux minérales de Vittel, près Contrexéville. 8°. *Paris*, 1855.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

VITTEL—continued.

RODET (P.) Vittel médical, pittoresque et anecdotique. 16°. *Paris*, 1887.

———. De la constipation et de son traitement par l'eau de la source salée de Vittel. Trente observations prises chez les aliénés. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

SUMMER (A) course of the mineral waters of Vittel. oblong 24°. [*Vittel, n. d.*]

Boulouménié (P.) Médication hydro-minérale de Vittel; revue clinique. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1876, 65-90. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1876, xxiii, 390; 398; 415; 462; 470; 478; 486; 494. ———. Uricémie, goutte, gravelle, lithiase biliaire; leur traitement par les eaux de Vittel. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1886-7, i, no. 4, 36-45.—**Dunoyer.** Note sur les eaux minérales de Vittel, près Contrexéville. J. de méd., chir. et pharm. de Toulouse. 1856, 3. s., i, 114-116.—**Henry** (O.) Analyse chimique des eaux minérales de Vittel et d'Outraucourt, près Contrexéville. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1854-5, xx, 886-888. ———. Rapport sur l'eau minérale de deux nouvelles sources découvertes à Vittel. *Ibid.*, 1855-6, xxi, 427-432.—**Nicklès.** Sur l'eau minérale de Vittel. Mém. Acad. de Stanislas 1863, Nancy, 1864, 571-574.—**Patézon** (J.) Observations pour servir à démontrer l'action modificatrice avantageuse des eaux de Vittel, dans les rétrécissements de l'urètre et des fistules urinaires. J. de méd., chir. et pharm. de Toulouse, 1859, 3. s., iv, 108-120. ———. Effet des eaux minérales de Vittel dans les cas de calcul vésical soupçonné, et après l'opération de la pierre. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1863, x, 380-383. ———. Emploi des eaux de Vittel dans le traitement des affections du tube digestif et des calculs biliaires. *Ibid.*, 1865, 2. s., ii, 263-265. ———. Usage des eaux minérales de Vittel à domicile. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1887-8, ii, no. 6, 63-68.—**Rodet** (P.) De l'action des eaux de Vittel sur la nutrition et de leurs indications dans les maladies par ralentissement de la nutrition. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1889, 498-511. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1889, xvi, 396; 410. ———. De l'action de l'eau de Vittel sur la nutrition. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. Compt. rend. 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 210-218. ———. De l'action des eaux de Vittel sur les oxydations. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1890, xxii, 502-506. ———. De l'action des eaux de Vittel sur l'élimination des matières azotées. Arch. gén. d'hydrol., etc., Par., 1891, ii, 109-113.—**Rotureau** (A.) Vittel (Eaux minérales de). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 5. s., iii, 742-746.

VITTORIO.

[COLETTI (G.)] Notizie intorno alle acque salso jodo-bromiche ed alle solforose di Vittorio esposte per la prima volta e premiate all' Esposizione del XIII Congresso dell' Associazione medica italiana in Padova, 1880. 12°. *Vittorio*, 1892.

VÖSLAU.

Vogel (J.) Bericht über Vöslau. Ztschr. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1858, xiv, 727; 740; 804; 818.

VOLPAN.

RAGAZZINI (F.) Resultati analitico-chimici dell' aqua minerale salino-ferrosa di Volpan, distretto di Badia, provincia di Rovigo, ottenuti per commissione dell' Francesco Gradassi di Badja, l' anno 1854. 8°. *Padova*, 1854.

Pignolo (M.) Sull' aqua minerale salino-ferrosa di Volpan. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1867, x 233-236.

VOLTRI.

DE FERRARI (L.) & MOJON (G.) Analisi delle acque solforee e termali di Voltri. 8°. *Genova*, 1804.

VOSGES (*Département des*).

BAILLY. Des eaux thermales de Bains-en-Vosges et de leur usage dans les maladies chroniques. 8°. *Paris*, 1852.

HAXO. Coup d'œil sur les eaux minérales du département des Vosges. 2. éd. 8°. *Épinal*, 1852.

JOUVE (L.) Bibliographie scientifique, médicale, historique et littéraire des eaux minérales et des stations thermales du département des Vosges. 8°. *Épinal*, 1873.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

VOSGES (*Département des*)—continued.

KIRSCHLEGER (F.) * Essai sur les eaux minérales des Vosges. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1829.

———. Les eaux acidules des Vosges et de la Forêt-Noire au point de vue de leur histoire scientifique (depuis 1550 jusqu'à 1789). 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1863.

POMMIER (C.-A.) * De la constitution physique et chimique des eaux minérales du département des Vosges, et en particulier de quelques sources peu connues. 4°. *Paris*, 1854.

PUTON (J.-B.-A.) * Sur les applications thérapeutiques des eaux minérales des Vosges. 4°. *Paris*, 1859.

Bailly. Les eaux minérales et thermales dans l'est de la France; aperçu de la géologie et de l'orographie des Vosges. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1889–90, iv, no. 14, 31–64, 1 map. *Also:* Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. Compt. rend. 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 263–283, 1 map.—**Fodéré** (F.-E.) Mémoire sur les eaux minérales des Vosges. J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1819, v, 289; 1820, vi, 97–112.—**James** (C.) Excursions aux eaux minérales des Vosges en 1862. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1862, 3. s., xvii, 749; 763.—**Yeo** (I. B.) Health resorts in the Vosges. Practitioner, Lond., 1888, xl, 401–419.

VRÉCOURT.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur l'eau de Vrécourt (Vosges). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1855–6, xxi, 833.

WAIJANG.

Maier (P. J.) Scheikundig onderzoek van het mineraalwater, voorkomende in de solfatara van den Genoeng Waijang, residentie Preangerregentschappen, afdeeling Bandoeng. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1854, vii, 159–157.

WALES.

See, in this list, **Llandrindod; Llangammarch; Llangybi.**

PRYSE'S handbook to the Brecoushire and Radnorshire mineral springs, with notes and excerpts illustrating the history, antiquities, and topography of many of the surrounding towns and villages. By James Rhys Jones, R. Richardson, and John Pryse. 12°. *Llanidlaes*, [1859, *vel subseq.*].

Labat. Étude hydrologique du pays de Galles et de l'Irlande. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1872–3, xviii, 206–237.—**Macpherson** (J.) The group of Welsh mineral waters. Practitioner, Lond., 1870, iv, 84–89.

WALPOLE.

Anderson (C. Van A.) Mineral spring in New Hampshire. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1861, iii, 346.

WALTON.

JOHNSTONE (J.) Some account of the Walton water, near Tewkesbury; with thoughts on the uses and diseases of the lymphatic glands, in a letter. 8°. *Worcester*, [1787, *vel subseq.*].

WARBERG.

Levertin (A.) O gyttjemassagebadet i Warberg. [Mud massage baths in Warberg.] Hygiea. Stockholm, 1892, liv, 449–464, 1 pl.

WARMBRUNN.

ADOLPHUS (C. M.) * De thermis Hirschbergensibus. Respondente Johanne Christiano Ottone. Ed. 2. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1726.

BAD Warmbrunnen, klimatischer Gebirgs-Kurort in Schlesien. [Prospectus.] 12°. [*Warmbrunn*, 1880.]

HAUSLEUTNER (E. F.) Warmbrunn und seine Schwefelquellen. 8°. *Hirschberg*, 1836.

POLECK (T.) Chemische Analyse der Thermen von Warmbrunn am Fusse des Riesengebirges in Schlesien. 8°. *Breslau*, 1885.

PREISS (B.) Die Krankheiten des Athmungs-Apparates, welche für die alkalisch-salinischen Schwefel-Thermen zu Warmbrunn geeignet sind, nebst Beobachtungen, als Beiträge zur Pathologie

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

WARMBRUNN—continued.

und Balneotherapie daselbst gesammelt während der Brunnenzeit des Jahres 1841. 8°. *Breslau*, 1842.

SCHNEIDER (C. B.) * De modo utendi et regimine in thermis Silesiorum Hirschbergensibus observandis. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1739].

SCHWENCKFELDT (C.) Von mineralischen Wassern in gemein, und vom Hirschbergischen warmen Bade insbesondere. Mit beqnemen und nützlichen Ertzneyen, und einem kurtzen Verzeichniss derer Mineralien, Metallen, Berggewächsen, und Kräuter, welche umb dieselbige Gegend, und auff den nahegelegenen Gebürgen wachsen. 12°. *Görlitz*, 1607.

WENDT (J.) Die Thermen zu Warmbrunn im schlesischen Riesengebirge. 8°. *Breslau*, 1840.

Hausleutner. Ueber die Schwefelquellen zu Warmbrunn. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1823, lvi, 5. St., 62–89; 1825, lxi, 4. St., 54–82. ———. Ueber die Bade Saison zu Warmbrunn im Jahre 1836. Jahrb. f. Deutschl Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1837, ii, 401–421.—**Lindner** (C. G.) De thermis Silesiorum Hirschbergensibus. Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1737, iv, app., 47–88.—**Löwig.** Notiz über Warmbrunn. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1856, vii, 236.—**Luchs.** Beiträge zur pharmacodynamischen und therapeutischen Würdigung von Warmbrunns Heilquellen. *Ibid.*, 1853, iv, 189–204, 1 pl.—**Preiss.** Warmbrunn. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1854, vi, 257–259. ———. Die Analyse der neuentdeckten heissen Quelle und die neuen Badeeinrichtungen in Warmbrunn. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1857, viii, 189. ———. Die Kurmittel Warmbrunns. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1866, iii, 234–236.

WARM SPRINGS, *North Carolina.*

HOWERTON (W. H.) Warm Springs, Madison County, western North Carolina. 8°. *Warm Springs*, 1877.

WARM SPRINGS, *Virginia.*

WARM Springs, Bath County, Virginia. 8°. *Richmond*, 1872.

———. The same. 8°. *Richmond*, 1875.

———. The same. 8°. *Richmond*, 1877.

———. The same. 8°. *Richmond*, 1879.

———. The same. 8°. *Richmond*, 1881.

———. The same. 8°. *Richmond*, 1882.

———. The same. The Warm Sulphur Springs, Bath County, Virginia. 8°. *Richmond*, 1885.

———. The same. 12°. *Richmond*, 1891.

WARSAW.

Nikolsky (V. I.) [*et al.*]. Doklady chlenov comissii po vopr. ob iskusstven. gaz. vode. (Les rapports des membres de la commission étudiant l'eau gazeuse de Varsovie.) Trudi russk. med. Obsh. p. imp. Varshav. Univ., 1891, ii, 2, 8–31.

WATKINS GLEN.

Stewart (F. E.) The waters of the Glen Springs, Watkins Glen, New York, with comparative table by J. K. King. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 141–144.

WATTWILLER.

See, also, in this list, **Bussang.**

Chevallier (A.) Recherches chimiques sur les eaux de Wattwiller (Wattweiller, Wattweiler, Haut-Rhin). J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1851, 3. s., vii, 193–207.—**Henry** (O.) Analyse de l'eau de Wattevillers (Haut-Rhin). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1850–51, xvi, 84–86.

WAUKESHA.

BETHESDA Mineral Springs, Waukesha, Wis. 12°. *Milwaukee*, [1882].

Williams (F. W.) The Waukesha Medicinal Spring. Chicago M. J., 1869, xxvi, 203–207.

WEILBACH.

See, also, in this list, **Ems; Soden.**

ALCALINE (The) sulphur spring and the soda-lithium spring of Bad Weilbach. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1893.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

WEILBACH—continued.

Roth (H.) Die Bedeutung des kalten Schwefelwassers zu Bad-Weilbach in Unterlcibskrankheiten in Brust- und Halsleiden, geschildert nach den Ergebnissen des Sommers 1853, nebst Darstellung der Veränderungen, welche die Leber unter dem Gebrauche dieses Mineralwassers jeder Zeit erfährt, als ein neuer Beitrag seiner Wirkungsweise. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1854.

———. Bad Weilbach und sein kaltes Schwefelwasser. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1855.

Fabricius. Vom Gebrauche des Schwefelbrunnens zu Weilbach. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1826, lxiii, 3. St., 75-82.—**Roth.** Bad-Weilbach im Herzogthum Nassau im Sommer 1841, mit besonderer Rücksicht der Wirkungsweise seiner Mineralquelle in Brustkrankheiten. Hannov. Ann. f. d. ges. Heilk., 1842, n. F., ii, 179-230. ———. Medicinische Ergebnisse der letztverflossenen Jahre aus Bad Weilbach. Med. Jahrb. f. d. Herzogth. Nassau, Wiesb., 1843, 2. Hft., 89-138.—**Rotureau** (A.) Weilbach (Eau minérale de). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 5. s., iii, 826-828.—**Spengler.** Die kalte Schwefelquelle zu Bad Weilbach in Nassau. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1851, iii, 325-327.—**Stifft** (H.) Die kalte Schwefelquelle zu Bad Weilbach in ihrer physiologischen und therapeutischen Wirkungsweise dargestellt. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1859, xvi, 113; 121; 129. ———. Die neue Natron-Lithion-Quelle zu Bad-Weilbach. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1862, xiv, 127; 137. *Also*, Reprint.

WEISSENBURG, *Bavaria.*

Höchstetter (G. F.) * De fonte salutari sive balneo Weissenburgensi. 8°. [*Altdorffi*, 1710.]

WEISSENBURG, *Switzerland.*

Jonguière. Versuch über die Wirkungen der Mineralquellen zu Weissenburg, im Niedersimmenthal, Kanton Bern, nebst einer Anleitung zu deren Gebrauche. 8°. *Bern*, 1848.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Zürich, 1852, 233-261.

Müller (A.) Nachtrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkungen der Weissenburg-Therme im Simmenthal, Kanton Bern. 8°. *Bern*, 1872.

———. Weissenburg in Brustkrankheiten und speziell bei Lungenphthise. 8°. *Bern*, 1875.

Murari (G.) *dalla Corte.* Clotilde, ossia la scoperta dell' acque termali di Weissemburgo; novella. 8°. *Mantova*, 1821.

Schnyder (H.) Weissenburg, seine Heilanzeigen und seine Kurmittel, zugleich ein Führer für den Kurgast. 2. Ausg. 8°. *Luzern*, 1879.

———. The same. Bad und Kuranstalt Weissenburg in der Schweiz. 8°. *Basel*, 1883.

WEISSER HIRSCH.

Gleisberg (J. P.) & Pech (M.) Die Heil-Anstalt Frida-Bad bei Dresden. Inhalt, ärztliches Programm; örtliches, die Heilquellen. 8°. *Dresden*, [1869].

WEISSKIRCHEN.

Hadinger (G.) Die Weisskirchen-Teplitzer Mineralquellen in Mähren. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1879, v, 157.

WEST INDIES.

See, in this list, **Cuba; Guadeloupe; Isle of Pines; Jamaica; Martinique.**

WEST VIRGINIA.

See, also, in this list, **Berkeley Springs; Capon Springs; Irondale; Parkersburg; Peterstown; Red Sulphur Springs; Salt Sulphur Springs; White Sulphur Springs.**

Tindall (P. B.) Observations on the mineral waters of Western Virginia. 16°. *Richmond, Va.*, 1858.

WHITEHALL.

Bell (J.) Observations on the Adirondack mineral spring. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1870, v, 33. ———. Note on Adirondack mineral water. Med. Times, Phila., 1870-71, i, 144.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS.

Moorman (J. J.) The Ohio White Sulphur Springs; with observations at the Ohio White Sulphur, in 1858, by W. W. Dawson. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1859.

Dawson (W. W.) Observations at the Ohio White Sulphur Springs. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1859, n. s., ii, 65-89. *Also*, Reprint.

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, *West Virginia.*

Evans (T. R.) A paper read before the Medical Society of the State of West Virginia, twentieth annual session, at White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., July 13, 14, and 15, 1887, on therapeutic properties of the Greenbrier, W. Va., white sulphur water. 8°. *Wheeling*, 1887.

Moorman (J. J.) Water from the White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier County, Va., with practical remarks on its medical properties and applicability to particular diseases. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1849, *vel subseq.*]

———. Virginia White Sulphur Springs; with an analysis of its waters; the diseases to which they are applicable. 12°. *Baltimore*, 1869.

———. The same. . . . and some account of society and its amusements at the springs. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1875.

———. The same. 12°. *Baltimore*, 1876.

———. The same. 12°. *Baltimore*, 1879.

———. The same. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1880.

Treatise (A) on the White Sulphur Springs and its waters. 16°. [*Richmond*], 1893.

White (The) Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier County, Va.; their locality, and the various routes by which they are reached; character and extent of their accommodations, with the analyses of their waters, and diseases to which they are applicable; with some account of society and its amusements at the springs. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1860.

White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier County, West Virginia. 12°. [*n. p.*], 1885.

Dabney (W. C.) The physiological action and therapeutic uses of the water of the Greenbrier White Sulphur Springs, W. Va. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1890, l, 331-336. *Also*, Reprint.—**Evans** (T. R.) Therapeutic properties of the Greenbrier, W. Va., White Sulphur water. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1887, 379-393.—**Farrar** (S. C.) A description of the White Sulphur Springs of Virginia, with some observations of their medicinal properties. N. York M. & Phys. J., 1826, v, 199-202.—**Moorman** (J. J.) White Sulphur Springs, Va. Boston M. & S. J., 1843-4, xxix, 434-437: 1844, xxx, 69-80.

WIELICZKA.

Boczkowski. Ueber die Salzsoole und die Soolenbäder zu Wieliczka. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1838, xxiv, 360-376.—**Torosiewicz.** Die Salzgruben zu Wieliczka. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1841, 317-321.

WIESAU

Fischer (G. F.) Das Ottobad bei Wiesau. 8°. *Bayreuth*, 1838.

Fischer (G. F.) Ueber das Bad und die Mineralquellen von Wiesau (mit einem Vorwort von Dr. Graf). Jahrb. d. ärztl. Ver. zu München, 1835, i, 135-172.—**Reuschel** (E.) König-Ottobad bei Wiesau in der Oberpfalz. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1884, xxxi, 239-241.—**Sämer.** Bad Wiesau. *Ibid.*, 1870, xvii, 215-218.

WIESBADEN.

Braun (C.) Monographie des eaux minérales de Wiesbaden. I. & II. cahier. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, [1852].

———. Wiesbaden als Heilquelle und als climatischer Heilort. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1855.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1856.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

WIESBADEN—continued.

Florschutz (B.) Fontes Mattiaci. Die Wiesbadener Thermen und ihre Beziehungen zum Vulkanismus. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1894.

Gergens (F.) Wiesbaden; its hot springs, their efficacy and application. Transl. from the German. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, [1851].

Heyman (C.) Mineral-Quellen und Winter-Aufenthalt in Wiesbaden. Hrsg. von dem Cur-Verein der Stadt Wiesbaden. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1875.

Jüngken. Wiesbaden als Kurort. 12°. *Berlin*, 1867.

Kranz. Wiesbaden und seine Thermen. Homöopathische Studie. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1884.

Lehr (F. A.) Versuch einer kurzen Beschreibung von Wiesbaden und seinen warmen Mineralquellen. 8°. *Darmstadt*, 1799.

Mordhorst (C.) Wiesbaden gegen chronischen Rheumatismus, Gicht, Ischias, etc., und als Winter-Anfenthalt. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1885.

———. Antwort auf Herrn Dr. Ziemssen's "Offene Erwiderung auf Herrn Dr. Mordhorst's Wiesbaden gegen chronischen Rheumatismus, Gicht, etc.". 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1885.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Hosp.-Tid., Kjobenh., 1886 3. R., iv, 577–588.

Pagenstecher (A.) Wiesbaden in medicinisch-topographischer Beziehung. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1870.

———. Die Heilerfolge der Thermen Wiesbadens bei Verwundeten und Kranken nach den letzten Kriegen. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1871.

Pagenstecher (H.) Wiesbaden in seiner Bedeutung als Curort für Augenkranke. 8°. [*Wiesbaden*, 1882, *vel subseq.*]

Cutting from: Balneol. Stud. üb. Wiesb., 65–73.

Peez (H. A.) Wiesbadens Heilquellen. 8°. *Giessen*, [1823].

———. Ueber den Werth Wiesbadens und einiger anderer Curorte Deutschlands in Bezug auf Winter-Curen und als Winteraufenthalt für Kranke und Schwächliche. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1840.

———. Bemerkungen über die Thermen zu Wiesbaden, oder kleine Beiträge zur Pathologie, Diagnostik und Therapie nicht genug beachteter Zustände, und ihrem Verhältniss zu den Heilquellen. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1844.

Pfeiffer (E.) Die Trinkkur in Wiesbaden. Geschichte, Methoden und Indicationen derselben. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1881.

———. Wiesbaden als Curort. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1887.

Repr. from: Heilquell. des Taunus.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1893.

Richter (G. H.) Wiesbaden, nebst seinen Heilquellen und Umgebungen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1838.

———. Wiesbade, ses thermes et ses environs, ou traité sur la topographie de cette ville, sur l'effet et l'usage médical de ses eaux minérales et sur les règles diététiques qui sont à observer. 12°. *Berlin*, 1839.

———. Wiesbaden als heilsamer Anfenthaltsort für Schwache und Kranke aus dem Norden Europa's und als Kurort für jede Jahreszeit, mit besonderer Bezugnahme auf die Zulässigkeit des Gebrauchs von Winterkuren. 8°. *Elberfeld*, 1839.

———. Kur- und Lebensregeln für Wiesbaden's Brunnengäste. 8°. *Düsseldorf*, 1842.

Rullmann (G. C. W.) Wiesbaden und seine Heilquellen. Für Curgäste beschrieben. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1823.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

WIESBADEN—continued.

Sandberger (G.) Wiesbaden und seine Thermen. Eine allgemein-verständliche Schilderung nach eigenen langjährigen Untersuchungen. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1861.

Wiesbaden. Nachweis über Cur- und Ortsverhältnisse. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, [1888?].

Wissbadische Kranckengeschichte, oder Erzehlung merkwürdiger Curen, welche in besonderen und schwehren Kranckheiten durch den Gebrauch des Wissbader warmen Wassers bewürcket worden, [etc.]. 8°. *Franckfurt*, 1760.

Ziemssen (O.) Wiesbadener Kurerfolge. Nach eigenen Beobachtungen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885.

———. Offene Erwiderung auf Herrn Dr. Mordhorst's "Wiesbaden gegen chron. Rheumatismus, Gicht, etc.". 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885.

Braun. Kurbericht über die Saison von 1852–3 in Wiesbaden. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1854, vi, 232; 240.—**Frezenius** (R.) Chemische Untersuchung der warmen Mineralquelle im Badhaus der königlichen Wilhelmsheilanstalt zu Wiesbaden. Jahrb. d. nassau. Ver. f. Naturk., Wiesb., 1873, xxvii–xxviii, 160–183.—**Haas.** Numerische Uebersicht der bei der Anwendung der Wiesbadener Thermen in einer Reihe von Krankheitsformen während der Jahre 1840, 1841 und 1842 erhaltenen Resultate. Med. Jahrb. f. d. Herzogth. Nassau, Wiesb., 1843, 2. Hft., 22–41.—**Kisch** (E. H.) Wiesbaden oder Carlsbad? Kochsalz oder Glaubersalz; eine vergleichende balneologische Studie von Dr. Pfeiffer. [Rev.] Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1883, viii, 472.—**Müller** (A.) Ueber die Heilkräfte der Thermen zu Wiesbaden. Med. Jahrb. f. d. Herzogth. Nassau, Wiesb., 1843, 2. Hft., 5–21.—**Neubauer** (C.) Versuche über die physiologische Wirkung des Kochbrunnens zu Wiesbaden. Arch. d. Ver. f. gemeinsch. Arb. z. Förd. d. wissensch. Heilk., Götting., 1858, iii, 59–80.—**Peez** (A. H.) Einige interessante und seltene Heilungen durch die Mineralquellen zu Wiesbaden. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1837, ii, 1–38.—**Pfeiffer** (E.) Ueber einige Indicationen der Trinkwassercuren mit dem Kochbrunnen zu Wiesbaden. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 587.—**Richter** (G. H.) Beweis der organischen Natur der Wiesbadener Thermen. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1839, viii, 31.—**Ritter.** Bemerkungen über die Badekur in Wiesbaden im Sommer 1797. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Jena, 1799, vii, 3. St., 64–93. ———. Neuere Erfahrungen über die Heilkräfte der Thermalquellen in Wiesbaden. *Ibid.*, Berl., 1804, xx, 3. St., 116–160.—**Thomä** (C.) Physikalische und geognostische Bemerkungen über die warmen Quellen zu Wiesbaden. Med. Jahrb. f. d. Herzogth. Nassau, Wiesb., 1843, 206–247.—**Vogler.** Aphorismen über Wiesbaden, mit nächster Beziehung der Wirkung der dortigen Heilquellen auf die weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane und Geschlechtsverrichtungen. N. Ztschr. f. Gebrtsk., Berl., 1843, xiii, 161–174. ———. Die Gefahren der Geburtshülfe, mit einem Hinblick auf die Wirkungen des rothen Präcipitats, des Jodkali's und der Quelle zu Wiesbaden. *Ibid.*, 1845, xvii, 305–341. ———. Die Resultate der neuesten Analyse des Kochbrunnens zu Wiesbaden. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1853, xxii, 49–52.—**Ziemssen.** Wiesbaden oder Aachen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1876, ii, 512–514.

WIESENBAD.

Neuhof (T. B.) Kurzgefasste Nachricht über das erneuerte Wiesenbad im königl. sächs. Erzgebirge. Allg. med. Ann., Altenb., 1819, 545–554.—**Reclam** (C.) Wiesenbad an der Zschopau. Gesundheit, Elberfeld, 1878–9, iv, 75–78.

WIGGLESWORTH.

Garnett (T.) Observations on the Wigglesworth water. Mem. M. Soc. Lond., 1793–9, v, 119–122.

WILDBAD.

See, also, in this list, **Gastein.**

Burckhardt (C.) The Wildbad spa in the kingdom of Württemberg. 12°. *Stuttgart & Wildbad*, 1863.

Historisch-physicalische Beschreibung des würtemburgischen Wild-Bades, sowohl zum Dienst derjenigen, welche sich dieses Bades, bedienen wollen; als auch zu einem Versuch einer nachfolgenden Beschreibung aller Flüsse, Bäche, Seen, Sauerbronnen und Bäder des Hertzogthums Würtemberg. Hrsg. von J. A. G. 12°. *Stuttgardt*, 1745.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

WILDBAD—continued.

KERNER (C. A. J.) Das Wildbad im Königreich Württemberg beschrieben. 12°. *Tübingen*, 1813.

VON RENZ (W. T.) Die Cur zu Wildbad im Königreich Württemberg. 8°. *Stuttgart u. Wildbad*, 1869.

———. Schriften und Schriftsteller, Reimereien und Dichtungen über das Wildbad. 8°. *Wildbad*, 1874.

———. Die Eigenart der Warmquellen von Wildbad in Württemberg und deren richtiger Kur-Gebrauch. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1888.

Cless. Professor Dr. v. Fehling's neueste chemische Analyse der Thermen von Wildbad. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1859, xxix, 249–252.—**Fricker.** Die warmen Quellen zu Wildbad im Königr. Württemberg; nach den in den letzten zwei Decennien gesammelten Erfahrungen dargestellt. *Ibid.*, 1837, vii, 188; 209; 233. ———. Ueber den Besuch der Badeanstalt zu Wildbad, im Sommer 1837. *Ibid.*, 1838, viii, 121; 145.—**Helfft.** Wildbad in Würtemberg. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1868, xx, 145–149.—**James** (C.) Note sur les eaux minérales de Wildbad et sur celles de Gastein. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1854–5, i, 153–155.—**Kopp.** Die Warmquellen zu Wildbad in Würtemberg, besonders hinsichtlich ihrer Heilkräftigkeit gegen Ganglienleiden. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1847, 813–820.—**Salzer** (V. L.) Untersuchungen über das Wildbad bei Giengen an der Brenz, mit nähern Beobachtungen über Lage und Clima dieser Gegend. Arch. f. d. ges. Naturl., Nürnb., 1829, xvi, 257–294.—**Teuffel** (J.) Prof. Dr. H. v. Fehlings neue Quellenanalysen in Wildbad, Liebenzell und Teinach. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1867, xxxvii, 121–124.

WILDEGG.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur l'eau minérale de Wildegg, canton d'Argovie, en Suisse. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1854–5, xx, 1238–1240.—**Jodhaltige** (Die) Mineralquelle zu Wildegg im Kanton Aargau. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1840, xc, 5. S., 111–114.

WILDUNGEN.

FÜHRER (Der) im Bade Wildungen. 9. Aufl. 16°. *Arolsen*, 1885.

KREUSLER (F. W.) Kurze Belehrung über Eigenschaften, Heilkraft und Gebrauchsweise des Wildunger Mineralwassers für diejenigen, welche dasselbe nicht an der Quelle trinken. 8°. *Arolsen*, 1841.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Arolsen*, 1848.

RADUSCHINSKI (L.) *K voprosu o vlyanii iskusstvennoi mineralnoi vody Wildungen na vydielenie motshevoi kisloty. [Action of the artificial mineral waters of Wildungen on uric acid.] 8°. *Jurjeff*, 1894.

RÖRIG (C. C. A.) Ueber die Entstehung, Eigenschaften, Wirkung und Anwendung der Wildungen Mineralwässer. 12°. *Marburg*, 1865.

———. De Königsquelle te Bad-Wildungen in Duitschland. 8°. *Gouda*, 1873.

SPEYER (A.) *De fontibus medicatis Wildungensibus. 8°. *Berolini*, [1835].

STÖCKER (A.) Bad Wildungen und seine Mineralquellen in ihren physikalisch-chemischen Eigenschaften, ihren physiologischen Wirkungs- und therapeutischen Anwendungsweise bei Krankheiten des Bluts, des Nervensystems u. s. w., sowie besonders in ihrer Beziehung zu den Krankheiten des Harnsystems dargestellt. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1866.

———. Bad Wildungen und seine Mineralquellen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Heilkräfte bei den Krankheiten der Harnorgane. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1870.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1871.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Bad Wildungen*, 1876.

———. The same. 8. Aufl. 12°. *Bad Wildungen*, 1884.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

WILDUNGEN—continued.

———. The same. The baths and mineral springs of Wildungen. [Transl. from the German, by Charles Harrer.] 8°. *London*, 1875.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1883.

———. The same. Wildungen et ses eaux minérales. Aperçu de leur efficacité et de leurs vertus curatives dans les maladies des voies urinaires. Revu et augmenté par le Dr. Marc. 9. éd. 8°. *Arolsen*, 1887.

STUCKE (C. H.) Physikalisch-chemische Beschreibung der Wildunger Brunnen, und derselben Gegend; nebst Untersuchung einiger andern Mineralbrunnen. Mit einer Vorrede begleitet vom Bergcommissär Westrumb. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1791.

WICHMANN (J. E.) Ueber die Würkung mineralischer Wässer besonders des Wildunger. 8°. *Hannover*, 1797.

Born. Nutzen des Wildunger Brunnens bei Nierensteinen. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1833, i, 504–506.—**van der Gripp.** Bad Wildungen. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1881, v, 783–793.—**Schauer.** Mittheilungen über Bad Wildungen. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1857, ix, 431; 443.

WIMPFEN.

Benzenberg (J. F.) Die Salzquellen bei Wimpfen am Neckar. Arch. f. Chem. u. Meteor., Nürnb., 1831, iv, 197–236.

WINGATE.

DAVIDSON (S.) The history and obvious properties of Wingate Spaw, in the county of Northumberland. 8°. *London*, 1792.

WINTERBACH.

Faber. Das Winterbacher Bad im Jahre 1838. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1839, ix, 159; 169.

WINZLAR.

Westrumb (J. F.) Physikalisch-chemische Untersuchung der Schwefelquellen bei Winzlar. Arch. f. d. Naturl., Nürnb., 1828, xiv, 31–50.

WIPFELD.

HÖRNER (F. M.) Das Ludwigsbad bei Wipfeld und seine Heilkräfte. Ein ärztlicher Entwurf für Kurgäste, etc. 12°. *Würzburg*, 1844.

Balling (F. A.) Ueber das Ludwigsbad bei Wipfeld im Untermainkreise. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1831, lxxii, 3. St., 56–96; 6. St., 87–106.—**Ditterich** (L.) Der Curort Wipfeld in Unterfranken. Bl. f. Heilwissensch., München, 1871, ii, 193.—**Kalisch** (M.) Wipfeld; die Ludwigs-, Heffners-, Schwefel-, Schilf-, und Stahlquelle. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1839, iv, 46–61.

WISCONSIN.

See, in this list, **Waukesha.**

WISSOKO.

ZEEH (J. H.) *De aqua Wissokoensi. 12°. *Dorpati*, 1808.

WITTEKIND.

GRÄFE (C.) Medizinischer Bericht über die Saison 1853 im Soolbade Wittekind bei Giebichenstein und Halle a. S. 8°. [*Halle*, 1854.]

WITTENBERG.

RIEDEL (J. C.) *De fonte medicato Vitembergensi. sm. 4°. *Vitembergæ*, [1748].

WÖRSCHACH.

von Brenning (G.) Das Mineralbad zu Wörschach in Steiermark. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1842, 385–387.

WOLFACH.

ROBERT (A.) Notice sur Wolfach (Grand-Duché de Bade), sa source ferrugineuse, ses bains

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

WOLFACH—continued.

de décoction de bourgeons de sapin, ses inhalations, ses douches de vapeurs de sapin et sa cure de petit-lait. 16°. *Strasbourg*, 1858.

WOLKENSTEIN.

Warmbad bei Wolkenstein im Königreiche Sachsen. 8°. *Wolkenstein*, 1868.

Choulant (L.) Die Heilquellen zu Wolkenstein, Elster und Augustusbad im Königreich Sachsen. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1850, xxxix, 105–122.

WONOSOBO.

Polak (E.) Scheikundig onderzoek der warme bron Kali-Angèt [twee palen van Wonosobo]. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1873, xxxii, 203–206.

WOODHALL.

Cuffe (R.) The Woodhall or iodine spa, Lincolnshire. 8°. *London*, 1867.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1868.

Natural bromo-iodine water of the Woodhall spa, Lincolnshire. 8°. [*London*, 1868.]

Cuffe (R.) A series of cases treated at Woodhall spa. Lancet, Lond., 1870, ii, 116. ———. Cases successfully treated by bromo-iodine water of Woodhall spa, Horncastle. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1873, i, 534–536.—**Woodhall** spa. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1888, vii, 117.

WÜRTEMBERG.

See, also, in this list, Wildbad.

Bericht[e] über die Bäder Würtembergs. Nach den bei dem Comité für die Bäder eingegangenen Mittheilungen. 4.–10., 1839–45. 4°. [*Stuttgart*, 1840–46.]

Leipprand (M. F.) *Ueber die Mineralwasser in dem Königreiche Würtemberg und in den angrenzenden Gegenden, nebst Bemerkung über das Verhältniss ihrer Mischung und Temperature zu den Gebirgsarten. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1831.

Bäder. (Heilbäder und grössere Badanstalten.) Württemb. Jahrb. f. Statist. u. Landesk. 1877, Stuttg., 1878, 2. Hft., 114-123.—**Bericht[e]** über die Bäder Würtembergs. Aus den beim Comité für die Bäder eingegangenen Mittheilungen, und soweit solche reichen. 1.–3. Med. Cor. Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1857–9, vii-ix, *passim.*—**Cless.** Mittheilungen über die Heilquellen und Kurorte Würtembergs. *Ibid.*, 1859, xxix, 305–314.—**Heffner.** Historische Notizen über einige Bäder Würtembergs. *Ibid.*, 1854, xxiv, 244; 261; 273.—**Helfft.** Die Knichis- und Renchbäder im Schwarzwalde. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1870, vii, 9.—**Kisch** (E. H.) Ueber einige Cmorte Würtemberg's. Jahrb. f. Talneol., etc., Wien, 1872, ii, 1–22.—**Knichis** (The) baths. Lancet, Lond., 1876, ii, 444.—**Rampold.** Ueber die Bäder und Kurorte des Königreichs Württemberg. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1838, iii, 3–84, 1 tab. ———. Ueber die Bäder Württembergs in der Saison 1838. *Ibid.*, 1839, iv, 2. Abth., 1–44. ———. Die Bäder-, Brunnen- u. Molkenkuranstalten des Königreichs Würtemberg u. der Hohenzollerschen Fürstenthümer in den J. 1841 bis mit 1843. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1845, xlvii, 236–244.—**Sigwart.** Vorkommen des Broms und Jods in den Mineralwassern und Heilquellen Württembergs. Jod in unsern Schwefelwassern. Jahresh. d. Ver. f. vaterl. Naturk. in Württemb., Stuttg., 1848, iv, 269–271.

WÜRZBURG.

Osann (G.) Chemische Analyse des Wassers des Universitäts-Brunnen zu Würzburg. Arch. f. Chem. u. Meteor., Nürnb., 1831, iv, 179–185.

WYSOWA.

Radziszewski (B.) Rozbiór chem. wód lekarskich w Wysowéj. [Analysis of mineral waters of Wysowa.] Czasopismo, Lwów, 1882, xi, 133; 150.

XAPECÓ.

da Rocha (I.) Aguas thermaes do Xapecó, na provincia do Paraná. União med., Rio de Jan., 1884, iv, 296–299 [316–319].

YALOVA.

Stékoulis. Rapports de la commission sur les eaux thermales de Yalova. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1892–3, xxxv, 147–153.

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

YDES.

Béal (J.) Étude sur les eaux minérales sulfatées chlorurées sodiques froides d'Ydes (Cantal). 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK.

Hague (A.) Notes on the deposition of scorodite from arsenical waters in the Yellowstone National Park. Am. J. Sc., N. Haven, 1887, xxxiv, 171–175.—**Heizmann** (C. L.) The therapeutical value of the springs in the National Park, Wyoming Territory. Phila. M. Times, 1875–6, vi, 409–414.

YOKOHAMA.

Vidal. Une excursion aux eaux thermales des environs de Yokohama (Japon). 8°. [*Toulonse*, 1872, *rel subseq.*]

Repr. from: Mém. Soc. d. sc. phys. et nat. de Toulouse, i.

YORKSHIRE.

Thorpe (T. E.) Contributions to the history of the mineral waters of Yorkshire. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1881, xxxix, 497–516.

YPSILANTI.

Healing waters found at Ypsilanti, Michigan, 740 feet below the solid rocks; the king of mineral waters; nature's greatest remedy for healing the disordered blood. 12°. *Chicago*, [1885, *rel subseq.*].

YURA.

Raimondi (A.) Aguas termales de Yura. Gac. med. de Lima, 1863–4, viii, 155; 163; 175.

YVERDON.

Bains (Les) d'Yverdon et de Vaud, Suisse. Eau thermale sulfurée. 16°. *Aarau*, [*n. d.*].

Brière. Les bains d'Yverdon, eau thermale sulfurée sodique. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1869.

Mermod. Eau thermale sulfurée sodique; les bains d'Yverdon. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1883.

Olloz (H.) Notice sur les eaux minérales d'Yverdun. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1840.

Bischoff (H.) Analyse de l'eau minérale sulfureuse d'Yverdon. Bull. Soc. vaudoise d. sc. nat., Lausanne, 1869, x, 190–196.—**Du Plessis.** Étude sur les dépôts organisés des eaux sulfureuses d'Yverdon. Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1868, ii, 299–306.

ZABERN.

Schanté (J.-A.) *Analyse qualitative et quantitative de l'eau du Badbrunnen à Saverne. 8°. *Saverne*, 1856.

ZAISON.

Sigmund (C.) Die jodhältigen Quellen von Zaison in Siebenbürgen. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1843, 539–541.

ZALATHNA.

Csch (K.) A Zalathnai vizek. [Mineral springs at Zalathna.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1879, xxiii, 169; 259.

ZALDIVAR.

de Urquiola (V.) Baños de Zaldívar. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 116–136.

ZANDOBBIO.

See, in this list, Trescore.

ZAYSENHAUSEN.

Historisch-physicalische Nachricht von dem Zaysenhauser mineralischen Bronnen und Bad. Oder Beschreibung des bey dem hochfürstl. würtembergischen Flecken Zaysenhausen befindlichen Gesundbronnen und Bades, darinen von dessen Entdeckung, dermahliger Beschaffenheit, mineralischen Gehalt, vortrefflicher Würckung, und sowohl inn- als äusserlichem Gebrauch gehandelt wird; nebst einem Anhang von mehr als 200 practischen Observationen, zu fernerer Fortsetzung der Würtemberg. Bron-

Waters (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

ZAYSENHAUSEN — continued.

nen- und Bäder-Historie. Hrsg. von J. A. G. 12°. *Stuttgardt*, 1746.

ZEGIESTOW.

Lutostański (B.) Porównanie wody żegiestowskiej z wodami żelezistemi zagranicznemi. [Comparison of the waters of Zegiestow to chalybeate waters of foreign countries.] 16°. *Kraków*, 1887.

Szczepański (T.) Sprawozdanie z ruchu i postępu w zakładzie zdrojowokąpielowym w Zegiestowie. W. r. 1877; 1879; 1882. [Report of proceedings and progress in the bath and health resort of Zegiestow for the years 1877, 1879, 1882.] 8°. *Kraków*, 1878–83.

———. Przewodnik do Żegiestowa. [Guide to Zegiestow.] 8°. *Kraków*, 1885.

Alexandrowicz (A.) Rozbiór chemiczny wody lekarskiéj Zegiestowskiej. [Chemical analysis of the mineral waters of Zegiestow.] Rocznik Ces. Król. Towarz. nauk. krakow., Kraków, 1870, xvi, 111-146.

ZERBST.

Henning. Ueber die neuentdeckten salinischen Eisenquellen bey Zerbst. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1818, xlvi, 4. St., 48–67.

ZHELEZNOVODSK.

Likhonin (N. O.) Zheleznovodsk i yevo znacheñie pri lechenii razlichnikh bolĕzney. Zheleznovodsk and its usefulness in the treatment of various diseases.] 12°. *St. Petersburg*, 1892.

———. Kavkazskiya mineralniya vodi. Zheleznovodsk i yevo letchebniya sredstva. [Caucasian mineral waters. Zheleznovodsk and its medicinal uses.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1894.

Prozdoff (V. I.) Khimiko-fiziologicheskïa izslyedovanïa Zheleznovodskikh mineralnikh vod na Kavkaze. [Chemico-physiological researches on the mineral waters of Zheleznovodsk, in the Caucasus.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 18-0, i, 719; 742. ———. Terapevticheskoye znacheñie Zheleznovodskikh mineralnikh vod na Kavkaze. [The therapeutic usefulness of the mineral waters of Zheleznovodsk, in the Caucasus.] *Ibid.*, 1881, ii, 427; 448.—**Gavronski** (D. N.) Zheleznovodsk. kak balneo-terapevticheskaya stantsïa dlya ginekologicheskikh bolnikh. Trudi vtor. syezda russk. vrach. v Mosk., 1887, i, farm., 22–44.—**Popoff** (S. A.) Zheleznovodsk v sezonakh 1885 po 1887 godakh. Trudi Russk. Obsh. ochran. narod. zdravija, otd. balneol. i climatol., St. Petersb., 1885–6, iii, suppl., 1–54: 1886–7, iv, suppl., 59–77: (1887–8), 1890, v, suppl., 3–30. ———. Nablyudeñia nad izmenyayemostyu sostava i kolebaniami udielnavo vyesa i temperaturi mineralnikh istochnikov Zheleznovodska. [Researches upon the variation in composition, specific weight, and temperature of the mineral sources in Zheleznovodsk.] *Ibid.*, 1886–7, iv, suppl., 78–104: (1887–8), 1890, v, suppl., 30–43. ———. O Zheleznovodskoy gruppe v yeya sovremennom sostoyanii (v 1888 g.). [The sources of Zheleznovodsk in their present (1888) condition.] *Ibid.* (1887–8), 1890, v, suppl., 97–102.

ZOGNO.

See, in this list, San Pellegrino.

ZUAZO.

Ledo (F.) Baños de Zuazo. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 371–385.—**Ruiz de Huidobro** (R.) Aguà sulfurosa sódica de Znazo. Rev. méd. vasco-navarra, Vitoria, 1882, i, 97–101.

ZUJAR.

Palomares (E.) Estudio de las propiedades fisico-químicas de las aguas termo-salino-clorurado-sódicas sulphídricas de Zújar. Prensa méd. de Granada, 1879–80, i, 154; 186.

ZWICKAU.

Kersten (C.) Analyse eines Mineralwassers von eigenthümlicher Mischung aus der Steinkohlenformation bei Zwickau in Sachsen. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1846, xxxv, 145–148.

ZWIERZYNC.

Olszewski (K.) Rozbiór chemiczny wody żelezistéj ze Zwierzyńca. [Chemical analysis of the chalybeate mineral waters of Zwierzync.] Sprawoz. Kom. fizyogr. c. k. Towarz. nauk. krakow. 1875, Krakow., 1876, x, pt. 2, 81-91.

Waters (*Mineral, Arseniated*).

Turck (L.) Annexe découverte de l'arsenic dans nos eaux thermales et son action médicale. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1850.]

Byasson (H.) Étude sur la recherche, le dosage et l'état de l'arsenic dans quelques eaux arsenicales, savoir: La Bourboule, le Mont-Dore et Saint-Honoré. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1881–2, xxvii, 274–295.—**Caventou.** Sur la présence de l'arsenic dans quelques eaux naturelles. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1847, 3. s., ii, 959–961. *Also:* J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1848, 3. s., iv, 33–43.—**Chevallier** (A.) Notice historique sur la découverte de l'arsenic, dans les eaux minérales. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1854–5, xx, 454–471.—**Chevallier** (A.) & **Barthez.** Essais sur les proportions d'arsenic contenues dans les eaux minérales de Vichy, de Cusset et de Hauterive; examen des dépots recueillis aux sources, recherches sur les urines rendues par les malades qui font usage des eaux de Vichy; essais sur les urines et les matières fécales des malades qui prennent de l'acide arsénieux. J. de chim. méd. etc., Par., 1849, 3. s., v, 317–328. *Also*, Reprint.—**Chevallier** (A.) & **Gobley.** Recherches sur la présence de l'arsenic dans les eaux minérales et dans les dépôts qu'elles fournissent. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1847–8, xiii, 864; 884; 972.—**Durand-Fardel.** Considérations sur la présence de l'arsenic dans les eaux minérales. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1862–3, ix, 159–168. [Discussion], 203; 224; 294.—**Gunning** (J. W.) Arsenicum-houdend mineraal-water. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1880, xvi, 743–746.—**Lefort** (J.) De l'état de l'arsenic dans les eaux minérales. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1882–3, xxviii, 505–512.—**Présence** (Sur la) de l'arsenic dans les eaux minérales, et dans les dépots recueillis près des sources. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1848, xl, 224–233.—**Raspe** (F.) Arsengehalt der Mineralwässer. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1887, viii, 635.—**Recherches** sur la présence de l'arsenic dans les eaux minérales. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1848, 3. s., iv, 253–255.—**Robinson** (G.) On the medicinal use of arseniated mineral waters, with special reference to that of Whitbeck. Lancet, Lond., 1863, ii, 124.—**Tripier.** Sur l'arsenic dans les eaux minérales. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1862–3, ix, 171–175. [Discussion], 203; 224; 294.—**Zoccola** (C.) Sulla nuova sorgente arsenicale di S. Maurizio a Borgofranco (Ivrea). Gazz. med. di Torino, 1885, xxxvi, 649–655.

Waters (*Mineral, Artificial*).

Almén (A.) Jemförelse mellan naturliga och konstgjorda helsovatten, sådana de i handeln förekomma. [Comparison of natural and artificial mineral waters.] 4°. *Upsala*, 1874.

Also, in: Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1873–4, ix, 232; 269. [*See, also, infra.*]

———. Kontrollanalyser af de vid apotekarnes mineralvattens aktiebolag i Stockholm tillverkade vatten. 8°. [*Upsala*, 1880.]

von Ammon (F. A.) Brunnendiätetik, oder Anweisung zum zweckmässigen Gebrauche der natürlichen und künstlichen Mineralwasser. 12°. *Dresden*, 1825.

Beins (J. F.) De mineraalwater toestel systeem Beins. 8°. [*Groningen*, 1877.]

Bereitung (Ueber die) der Mineralwässer auf chemischem Wege in den Struve'schen Brunnenanstalten. 16°. *Berlin*, 1841.

Blum (W.) Natürliche und künstliche Mineralwasser. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1853.

Repr. from: Handwörterb. d. reinen u. angewandt. Chemie, Braunschw., 1851, v.

Borsarelli (A. E.) Prospetto d' uno stabilimento d' aeque minerali artificiali in Torino. 12°. [*Torino*, 1798, *vel subseq.*]

Boullay. Établissement des eaux minérales artificielles de Planche, Boullay [*et al.*]. 4°. [*Paris*, 1834.]

van der Burg (P.) & Jonckers. Beknopte aanwijzing van het gebruik en de geneeskracht van eenige der meest bekende minerale wateren, die naar de nieuwste chemische ontleding der natuurlijke wateren worden bereid in de fabrijk van P. van der Burg en Jonckers, te Nijmegen. 12°. *Nijmegen*, [1865].

Byfield (T.) The artificial spaw, or mineral-waters to drink: imitating the German spaw-water in its delightful and medicinal operations on humane bodies, etc. 24°. *London*, 1684.

Waters (*Mineral, Artificial*).

City of Carlsbad, Julius Schottlander *et al. vs.* Carl H. Schultz. Answer of the defendant, Carl H. Schultz, filed in court November 28, 1888. Circuit court of the United States for the southern district of New York. 8°. *New York*, 1888.

Directions for preparing aerated medicinal waters by means of the improved glass machines made at Leith glass-works. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1787.

Duchanoy. Essais sur l'art d'imiter les eaux minérales, ou de la connoissance des eaux minérales et de la manière de se les procurer, ou les composant soi-même, dans tous les tems et dans tous les lieux. 12°. *Paris*, 1780.

Estadística de los resultados obtenidos con el uso de las aguas azoadas del establecimiento de Barcelona (privilegio Avilés) 3, Pelayo, 3 por el médico director, doctor D. Tomás Campos. Propietario, Don Ramón Corminas Payrá. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1891.

Établissement d'eaux minérales artificielles à Cologne sur le Rhin, suivant la méthode du Dr. Struve, de Dresde. 16°. *Cologne*, 1843.

Falconer (W.) On the efficacy of the aqua mephitica alkalina; or solution of fixed alkaline salt, saturated with fixible air, in calculous disorders, and other complaints of the urinary passages. 8°. [*Bath*, 1787.]

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1789.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1792.

Franz (J. C. A.) A treatise on mineral waters, with particular reference to those prepared at the Royal German Spa, at Brighton. 16°. *London*, 1842.

Gaffard (A.) Notice sur l'appareil Gaffard, instrument simple et peu coûteux, destiné à l'obtention des boissons sursaturées d'acide carbonique ou eaux gazeuses, et dans lequel ce gaz produit par l'action de l'acide sulfurique sur le bicarbonate de soude se dissout par l'effet de sa propre pression. 8°. [*Aurillac*, 1854.]

———. The same. 8°. *Aurillac*, [*n. d.*].

Guépin (A.) Des eaux minéralisées. 8°. *Paris*, 1857.

Hecking (F. H.) Directions for the use of the artificial mineral waters; together with an exposition of their properties and effects. 16°. *New York*, 1863.

Jenks (G. S.) Medical observations on the factitious German mineral waters, at Brighton, illustrated with cases; in a letter to G. Schweitzer. 8°. *Brighton*, 1840.

King (W.) Observations on the artificial mineral waters of Dr. Struve, of Dresden, prepared at Brighton; with cases. 8°. *Brighton*, 1826.

Kreysig (F. L.) A treatise on the internal use of the natural and factitious waters of Carlsbad, Marienbad, Ems, etc. Transl. from the German, by Gordon Thomson. 8°. *London*, 1824.

———. The same. Transl. from the German, by W. F. Bekenn. Pt. II. 8°. *London*, 1824.

———. Ueber den Gebrauch der natürlichen und künstlichen Mineralwässer von Karlsbad, Embs, Marienbad, Eger, Pyrmont und Spaa. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1828.

———. The same. De l'usage des eaux minérales naturelles et artificielles de Carlsbad, Embs, Marienbad, Eger, Pyrmont et Spa. Trad. de l'allemand, sur la 2. éd. 12°. *Leipzig & Paris*, 1829.

Künstliche (Die) Mineral-Wasser-Anstalt zu Köln. Eingerichtet nach Struve in Dresden. 24°. *Köln*, 1845.

Waters (*Mineral, Artificial*).

Laville de Laplaigne (A.-E.) Mémoire sur les eaux minérales, douches et bains minéraux artificiels, et sur les bains et douches de vapeurs. 8°. [*Lyon*], 1824.

Lebaigue (E.) On dialysis and its advantages in the preparation of chalybeates. 12°. *Paris & Nancy*, 1876.

de Magellan (J. H.) Description of a glass apparatus for making mineral waters, like those of Pyrmont, Spa, Seltzer, etc., in a few minutes, and with a very little expence; together with the description of some new eudiometers, or instruments for ascertaining the wholesomeness of respirable air, and the method of using these instruments. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1779.

Mayer (E. L.) *De aquis mineralibus artefactis. 8°. *Budæ*, 1841.

Molitor (J. H.) Tractatus de thermis artificialibus septem mineralium planetarum, in quo propositis aliorum authorum thermis, nostrarum thermarum ingredientia ac virtutes, una cum modo generationis mineralium in terræ visceribus exponuntur, quæstiones celebres thermas nostras attingentes solvuntur, ac quomodo corpus ante usum illarum præparandum explicatur. 16°. *Jenæ*, 1676.

Moncreiff (J.) An inquiry into the medicinal qualities and effects of the aerated alkaline water. Illustrated by experiments and cases. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1794.

———. The same. To which is prefixed a letter to the publisher, by a respectable physician of Baltimore. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1810.

Notice sur les eaux minérales naturelles et sur les eaux artificielles préparées dans l'établissement de MM. Planche, Boullay, Boudet, Cadet et Pelletier au Gros-Caillou. 8°. *Paris*, 1832.

Phoebus (P.) Ueber pharmakodynamische Aequivalente für die Hauptbestandtheile der Mineralwässer und über einiges Verwandte. 4°. *Giessen*, 1859.

Ploss (H. H.) Einladung zum Besuche der Struve'schen Mineralwasser-Anstalt zu Leipzig. sm. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1872.

———. Dr. Struve's künstliche Mineralwässer auf der I. balneologischen Ausstellung zu Frankfurt a. M. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1881.

———. Uebersicht über die Struve'schen Mineralwässer in ihren wichtigsten Bestandtheilen und deren Heilwerthzahlen. (Nach P. Phöbus und H. E. Richter.) 16°. [*Leipzig, n. d.*]

Précis sur l'établissement des eaux minérales de S. F. Dittmar et Comp., d'après les procédés de Nicholas Paul, de Genève. Renfermant: 1°. La description succincte du local de l'établissement, des divers appareils qui y ont été placés pour l'administration des eaux minérales, et des autres moyens de guérison qu'on y a réunis; 2°. Un apperçu sur les procédés employés pour la fabrication des eaux minérales, leur analyse exacte, et leurs effets dans le traitement des diverses maladies; 3°. Un résumé sur cet établissement, suivi du tableau des principales guérisons qui s'y sont opérées par les différens secours que l'on y trouve. 8°. *Lyon, an XII* [1804].

Priestley (J.) Directions for impregnating water with fixed air, in order to communicate to it the peculiar spirit and virtues of Pyrmont water, and other mineral waters of a similar nature. 8°. *London*, 1772.

Schultz (C.) & Warker. Schultz & Warker's mineral spring waters, their chemical composition, physiological action and therapeutical use; with a short review of the history of mineral waters, by Carl Schultz. 8°. *New York*, 1865.

Waters (*Mineral, Artificial*).

Schultz (C. H.) Mineral spring waters, their chemical composition, physiological action, therapeutic and general use. 12°. *New York*, 1876.

———. The mineral water controversy. Artificial or natural? . . . The U. S. chemists and the Attorney-General overruled by the Secretary of the Treasury. . . . A review of the whole question on behalf of American mineral waters. 8°. *New York*, 1882.

———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1882.

Smith (S. H.) Some remarks on medicinal mineral waters, natural and artificial: their efficacy in the treatment of chronic diseases, and rules for their employment; especially those of Carlsbad, Ems, Kissingen, Marienbad, Pyrmont, Pullna, Seidschutz, and Heilbrunn. 8°. *Hamilton, Ohio*, 1855.

———. The same. Medicinal mineral waters, natural and artificial, [etc.]. 8°. *Hamilton, Ohio*, 1856.

——— & Hazard. Information concerning, and instructions for the use of, Dr. Hanbury Smith's mineral spring waters, manufactured by . . . 24°. *New York*, 1869.

Société royale d'agriculture et de commerce de Caen. Rapport sur la fabrique d'eaux minérales acidules gazenses que vient d'établir à Caen M. Decourdemanche, fait par une commission [etc.]. 8°. *Caen*, 1830.

Soubeiran (E.) Eaux minérales artificielles. 8°. [*Paris*, 1835.]

Repr. from: Dict. de l'industrie.

Struve (F. A. A.) Ueber die Nachbildung der natürlichen Heilquellen; nebst praktischen Beobachtungen mehrerer Aerzte über die Wirksamkeit der in der Struveschen Anstalt künstlich dargestellten Mineralwässer; mit einer Vorrede von F. L. Kreysig. 2 Hefte bd. in 1 v. 12°. *Dresden*, 1824-6.

Struve (G. A.) Struve's Mineralwässer. 8°. [*Dresden, n. d.*]

Struve'sche (Die) Mineralwasser-Anstalt in Cöln, unter der Firma: Künstliche Mineralwasser- und Bade-Anstalt. 12°. *Cöln*, 1853.

———. The same. 12°. *Cöln*, 1859.

Struve'schen (Die) Mineralwasser-Anstalten. Mit Portrait von F. A. A. Struve. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1853.

———. The same. 3. veränderte Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1865.

Sviatlovski (V. V.) Proizvodstvo mineralnych vod' (sodovoi i pr.) v sanitarnum otnoshenii. [Examination of mineral waters (soda and others) in sanitary relation.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1893.

Werckmeister (A.) Ueber die Darstellung künstlicher Eisenwasser. 8°. *Berlin*, [1850, *vel subseq.*].

Zhieliezнikoff (S.) *K voprosu o vliyami isknsstvennoi mineralnoi vody Vichy na vydielenie motchevoi kisloty phosphatov i chloridov. [On the action of artificial mineral water of Vichy upon excretion of uric acid, phosphates, and chlorides.] 8°. *Jurjeff*, 1894.

Almén (A.) Jemförelse mellan naturliga mineralvatten och konstgjorda, tillverkade vid apotekarnes mineralvattens aktiebolag i Stockholm. [Comparison of natural mineral water and the artificial, manufactured by the apothecaries' stock company in Stockholm.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1878, xiii, 331-368. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Bañares** (G.) Memoria sobre un medio de formar artificialmente las aguas marciales sin que el hierro se oxigene ni se separe de ellas. Mem. r. Acad. méd. de Madrid, 1797, i, 169-174.—**Beaude** (J. R.) De la falsification de quelques eaux minérales. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1833-4, i, 277.—**Bogacheff** (V. I.) Ob iskustvennom prigotovlennii zhelgeznoi vodi. [On the artificial preparation of chalybeate water.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1873-4, x, 41-43.—**Bonfiglio** (S.) Sui metalli pesanti delle acque gasose prodotte dai gasogeni del commercio. Gior. d. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1888, x, 641-661.—

Waters (*Mineral, Artificial*).

Boudet (F.) Considérations générales sur les eaux minérales naturelles et artificielles, suivies de nouvelles formules pour la préparation des eaux sulfureuses. J. de pharm., Par., 1831, xvii, 365-376. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brochin.** Sur l'étude des eaux minérales. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1847, 3. s., ii, 571; 737.—**Brück** (A. T.) Ueber den Gebrauch der Mineralbrunnen und künstlich bereiteten Mineralwässer, vorzugsweise der eisenhaltigen. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1836, i, 69-86.—**Codice** medico. Cenni storici e norme sugli stabilimenti per la preparazione di acque minerali artifiziali in Lombardia. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1848, 2. s., i, 31-33.—**Deyeux, Duméril** & **Boyer-Collard.** Rapport sur les établissemens d'eaux minérales factices existant à Paris. Bull. Fac. de méd. de Par., 1818-19, vi, 118-126.—**Draper** (H. N.) On the determination of carbonic acid in artificial mineral waters. Chem. News, Lond., 1860, ii, 229.—**Duponchel.** Le sulfure de charrée et les eaux sulfureuses artificielles. Montpel. méd., 1886, 2. s., vi, 52-54.—**Durand-Fardel.** Comparaison des eaux gazeuses artificielles et des eaux gazeuses naturelles, au point de vue de l'hygiène et de la thérapeutique. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1881-2, xxvii, 156-170.—**Ekman** (F. L.) Meddelande om mineralvattenfabrikationen vid instruktionsapoteket Nordstjernan. [Artificial mineral waters.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1879, xli, 184-195; 1881, xliii, 191-201. *Also*, Reprint, in part.—**Ewich.** Ueber Hämorrhoidal- und Gicht-Wasser. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1864, Giessen, 1865, 204-206. ———. Erfolge meiner freien Mineralwasser-Compositionen. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1867, xix, 79.—**Fermond.** Rapport de la sous-commission des eaux minérales artificielles. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1854-5, i, 307-325.—**Fry** (F. R.) The manufacture of soda-water from polluted well-water. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1884, Concord, N. H., 1885, x, 332-334.—**Fudakowski** (H.) Badania nad nieszkodliwością spizowych nakrywek, z wylotowemi cewkami, w syfonów używanych do sodowéj wody. [Considerations on the danger of running artificial mineral waters through pewter pipes.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1868, iv, 713-718.—**Goldschmid.** De l'utilité des eaux minérales factices, et de la préférence qu'elles méritent sur les eaux de source. Rec. périod. Soc. de méd. de Par., an vii [1799], v, 417-422.—**von Gräfe** (C. F.) Ueber Versendung natürlicher Gesundbrunnen mit Bezug auf den Werth künstlicher Mineralwasser. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1830, xiv, 437-448.—**Hankin** (E. H.) On microbes in soda-water. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1893, xxviii 401-403.—**Harnack** (E.) Ueber das Karlsbader Sprudelsalz; ein Wort der Aufklärung an das ärztliche Publicum. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 8-10. *Also, transl.*: Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1880, n. s., iv, 386.—**Hertz.** Die künstlichen Mineralwässer in ihrem Verhältnisse zu den natürlichen. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1830, xxxii, 3-161.—**Herzog** (H.) Ueber den Missbrauch des kohlensauren Wassers, Sodawasser auch künstliches Selterswasser genannt. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1887, i, 342-346.—**Hiortdahl** (T.) Nogle Bemærkninger om kunstige Mineralvande. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1875, v, 169-176.—**Horn.** Heilsame Wirkung des künstlichen Carlsbader Brunnens. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1835, iv, 33-35.—**Inspection** des fabriques d'eaux minérales tenues dans les pharmacies; taxe de visite; conditions dans lesquelles cette taxe est susceptible d'être appliquée. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1889, Par., 1890, xiv, 817.—**Jürgensen** (C.) Om kunstige Mineralvandssalte. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjobenh., 1891, 4. R., xxiv, 95-101.—**Karpinski** (W.) Praktyczne wskazówki wyrabiania wód mineralnych i gazowych. [Practical instructions for manufacturing mineral and gaseous waters.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1873, xiv, 120; 135; 148; 168; 179; 202.—**Künstliche** Mineralwässer, Soda- und Selterswasser, Limonade gazeuse. Hannov. Monatschr., 1879, ii, 33-35.—**Lancet** (The) Special Analytical Commission on mineral water machinery and metallic contamination. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 43.—**Lancet** (The) Special Analytical Commission on mineral waters, temperance beverages, etc. *Ibid.*, 1892, i, 1152.—**Langowski.** Sprawozdanie z ruchu chorych, leczonych wodami mineral nemi sztucznemi, w Instytucie przy Krasińskim ogrodzie, jako też używającychmhalacyi, za rok 1870. [Report on the therapeutic uses of mineral waters in the Institute of Krasinski for the year 1870.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1870, ix, 340-344.—**Lefort.** Rapport sur les eaux minérales, artificielles et sur les produits qui en dérivent. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1862, 3. s., xli, 370-410. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lenné.** Ueber das Verhalten der kohlensauren Wässer bei ihrer Aufnahme in den Magen. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1893, vii, 228-230.—**Lichtenstädt.** Die Struve'schen Mineral-Wasser-Anstalten. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1849, xviii, 47-49.—**Liebreich** (O.) Ueber künstliche und natürliche Mineralwässer. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1893, xiv, 359-362.—**Montain.** Note sur de nouveaux bains hydro-sulfureux factices. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1837, 2. s., v, 581.—**Pallop** (O.) Klin. izsliedov.

Waters (*Mineral, Artificial*).

nad dicistviem iskusstven. mineral.vod Karlsbada i Vichi na azot. metamorphoz. [Clinical examination of the action of the artificial mineral waters of Carlsbad and Vichy as to promotion of metamorphosis of tissue.] Meditsina, St Petersb., 1894, vi, 67–69.—**Payen.** Rapport sur une note de M. Beaude, relative aux vases en grès qui contiennent les eaux minérales. Compt.-rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1843, xvi, 1118–1120. *Also*, Reprint.—**de Pietra Santa** (P.) La falsification des eaux minérales. J. d'hyg., Par., 1890, xv, 409–414. ———. Perfectionnements apportés dans la fabrication de l'eau de Seltz artificielle; disposition du siphon. [Abstr.] Compt.-rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1891, cxiii, 253. *Also:* J. d'hyg., Par., 1891, xvi, 585.—**Pleischl.** Können natürliche Mineralwässer durch künstliche ersetzt werden? Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1842, xxxix, 72–80.—**Rapport** sur l'établissement des citoyens Paul et Compagnie, pour la préparation des eaux minérales artificielles. Rec. période. Soc. de méd. de Par., an viii [1800], viii, 267–286.—**Reynauld** (J.) Fabrication en grand d'eaux minérales dosées. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1888, Par., 1889, xviii, 11–18.—**Reveil.** Rapport sur les eaux minérales artificielles, au nom d'une commission. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1861–2, viii, 349–380. [Discussion], 445.—**Rotureau** (A.) Eaux minérales artificielles. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1885, xxxi, 671–677.—**Rust.** Ein Wort über die Wirksamkeit der an besonderen Arzneistoffen armen, und der künstlichen Mineralwässer. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1833, ii, 197–199. ———. Zur Würdigung der Heilkräfte des künstlichen Carlsbader Wassers. *Ibid.*, 1838, vii, 93.—**Sachs** (J. J.) Die Berliner Struve-Soltmannsche Mineralbrunnen-Anstalt. Berl. med. Centr.-Ztg., 1832, i, 629–635.—**Schoné** (P. E.) Die künstlichen Mineralwässer. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. du gr.-duché de Luxemb., 1877, 83–90.—**Siemens.** Sind künstliche oder natürliche Mineralwässer in Hamburg besser? Mag. d. ausl. Lit. d. ges. Heilk., etc., Hamb., 1826, xi, 169–180. ———. Bericht über die Anstalt künstlicher Mineral-Wässer in Eppendorf bei Hamburg. N. Jahrb. d. teutsch. Med. u. Chir., Hamm., 1827, 2 Suppl.-Bd., 151–176.—**Siegmund** (G.) Ueber künstliche Soolbäder. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1875, xii, 18; 30. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sigmund** (C. L.) Wie sollen Mineralwässer, namentlich kohlensaure, zweckmässig geschöpft und gefüllt werden? Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1838, xxvi, 77–82, 1 pl.—**Slater** (C.) A bacteriological investigation of artificial mineral waters. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1892–3, i, 468–488.—**Soltmann** (O.) Das pyrophosphorsaure Eisenwasser und seine Anwendung in der Kinderheilkunde. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1874–5, viii, 175–187. *Also*, Reprint.—**Struve.** Bemerkungen über einige gegen seine künstlichen Mineralwässer gemachten Einwendungen; nebst einem Anhange von C. W. Hufeland. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1829, lxviii, 4. St., 82–101.—**Thomson** (R. M. M.) On artificial Harrogate water. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Calcutta, 1831–3, vi, 494.—**Verordnung** des Ministeriums des Innern, die Fabrication von Mineralwässern betreffend von Nov. 25 1862. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1863, n. F., ii, pp iii–v.—**Vetter.** Nachricht über die hiesige Anstalt für künstliche Mineralwässer. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1838, vii, 94.—**Wade** (W. F.) On the use of weak solutions of saline drugs. Practitioner, Lond., 1877, xviii, 241–244.—**Wagner** (D.) Mesterségesásványvizek. [Artificial mineral waters.] Orvosi Tár, Pest, 1842, ii, 49–56.—**Warren** (T. T. P. B.) The manufacture of mineral waters. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1883, xxxii, 36–56.—**Wend** (K.) Wody gazowe warszawskie. [The gaseous Warsaw waters.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1890, xviii, 753–758.—**Werber.** Ueber die Anwendung einiger künstlichen Mineralwässer. Ztschr. f. Therap. u. Pharmakod., Freib., 1844–5, 72–79.—**Wrangell.** Ueber die St. Petersburger Mineralwasser-Anstalt. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1864, vi, 247.—**Wyszomirski** (J.) O sztucznych wodach mineralnych. [Artificial mineral waters.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1871, x, 689–699.—**Zieleniewski** (M.) Sztuczne utwory wód mineralnych Dra Ewicha, a mianowicie woda przeciwkrwawnicza tudzież woda przeciwdnawa (aqua antihæmorrhoidalis et aqua anarthritica.) [Artificial mineral water prepared by Dr. Erich.] *Ibid.*, 1870, viii, 460; 489. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ziemiński** (L.) O wyrabianiu wód mineralnych sztucznych. [Manufacture of artificial mineral waters.] *Ibid.*, 1867, iii, 109–114. ———. Woda sedowa pod względem hygienicznym i chemicznym. [Carbonic acid waters—chemically and hygienically considered.] *Ibid.*, 1872, xii, 247–250.

Waters (*Mineral, Chalybeate*).

GÉRON (L.) *Des propriétés médicales, et de l'emploi thérapeutique des eaux minérales ferrugineuses. 4°. *Paris*, 1815.

VON MASCHKA (J.) *De aquis ferratis. 8°. *Pragæ*, 1843.

SANDRAS (C.-L.) Essai sur les eaux minérales phosphatées-ferrugineuses. 8°. *Paris*, 1866.

Waters (*Mineral, Chalybeate*).

VILLE (J.) *De l'origine et de la formation des eaux bicarbonatées ferrugineuses. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1882.

Almén (A.) Några jernvattens styrka. [On chalybeate springs.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1879, xiv, 379–402.—**Ekstrand** (A. G.) Jernvatten från Ytterån. [Chalybeate waters from Ytterå.] *Ibid.*, 1886–7, xxii, 587–590.—**Jaworski** (W.) O wewnetrzném stósowaniu przetworów i wod zelezistych w praktyce lekarskiéj. [Use of medicaments with chalybeate waters.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1883, xxii, 41–42.—**Jolles** (A. F.) Colorimetrische Bestimmung von Eisen in Mineral-, Brunnen-, Quell- und Flusswasser. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1888, viii, 402–406.—**Kastner** (K. W. G.) Neues Verfahren eisenhaltige Mineralwässer gegen Ausscheidung des Eisens zu schützen. Arch. f. d. ges. Naturl., Nürnb., 1826, vii, 192. ———. Ueber das Sieden eisenhaltiger Mineralwässer, gegen Eisenverlust durch metallisches Eisen; ein Nachtrag zu S. 192 des vii. Bd. dies. Arch. *Ibid.*, 1828, xiv, 53–58.—**Kislakofsky** (E.) Méthodes colorimétriques pour déterminer les quantités minimales de fer dans les eaux minérales. Bull. Soc. imp. d. nat. de Moscou, 1887, no. 1, 122–136.—**Klein** (K.) Bemerkungen über den Heilwerth der Stahlquellen. Wien. med. Presse, 1884, xxv, 493; 527.—**Link.** Ueber die Art, eisenhaltige Mineralwasser durch einen eisernen Nagel in ihrem Zustande zu erhalten. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1827, lxiv, 5 St., 3–12.—**Monro** (A.) Remarks on chalybeate waters. Med. Essays & Obs. Soc. Edinb., 1735, iii, 47–60. *Also: Ibid.*, 3. ed., 1747, iii, 42–52.—**Proskauer** (B.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Beschaffenheit von stark eisenhaltigen Tiefbrunnenwässern und die Entfernung des Eisens aus denselben. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1890–91, ix, 148–182.—**Quelques** mots sur les eaux minérales ferrugineuses. Gaz. med. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1875, xix, 65.—**Raspe** (F.) Die Eisensulfate enthaltenden Mineralwässer. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1890, xi, 1009–1011.—**Ritter** (B.) Ueber den therapeutischen Werth des Eisens und Mangans in den Mineralwassern. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1874, xliv, 204–207.—**Schivardi** (P.) Le acque minerali ferruginose. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 1196–1198.—**Thilenius** (M.) Zur Systematik der Thermen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Eisenquellen; eine balneologische Studie. Ztschr. d. Berl. Ver. homöop. Aerzte, 1883–4, iii, 466–486.—**Weinberg** (A. M.) O wodach mineralnych żelaznych. [On chalybeate mineral springs.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1876, xx, 295; 310.

Waters (*Mineral, Sulphurous*).

ARMSTRONG (J.) A treatise on sulphureous waters. 8°. *Staunton, Va.*, 1826.

ASTRIÉ (G.-R.) *De la médication thermale sulfureuse appliquée. 4°. *Paris*, 1852.

BELUGON (G.) *Contribution à l'étude des eaux minérales sulfurées sodiques. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1891.

COUZIER (É.-P.-J.-M.) *Considérations sur les eaux sulfureuses, sur les indications et les contre-indications de leur emploi dans le traitement de la phthisie. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

DESPLANS (C.) *Des eaux minérales sulfureuses et de leur emploi en thérapeutique. 4°. *Paris*, 1857.

DUPASQUIER (A.) Mémoire sur la construction et l'emploi du sulphydromètre, contenant tous les détails nécessaires pour procéder à l'analyse des eaux sulfureuses au moyen de l'iode; précédé du rapport fait à l'Institut (Académie royale des sciences) sur cette nouvelle méthode d'analyse, par Dumas et Pelouze. 8°. *Paris & Londres*, 1841.

FONTAN (L.) *Eaux sulfureuses naturelles; de leurs effets physiologiques et de leurs principales applications thérapeutiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1867.

GOUX (E.-P.-L.) *Sur les eaux sulfuré-sodiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1859.

NOTIZIE intorno all' acqua solforosa Raineriana Euganea che scaturisce alla costa di Arquà nella provincia di Padova; seguite dalle discipline per la vendita e distribuzione. 8°. *Padova*, 1830.

RUTTY (J.) The argument of sulphur or no sulphur in waters discussed; with a comparison of the waters of Aix-la-Chapelle, Bath, and Bristol, wherein the sulphur is restored to the two first, and the contents of the last are ascer-

Waters (*Mineral, Sulphurous*).

tained with a somewhat greater degree of precision than in the essay of a late adept, and the injured credit of divers other salutiferous springs is vindicated, from the evidence of that author's own experiments corroborated by many others; being the subjects of a correspondence between the author of the methodical synopsis of mineral waters, and W. R., esq., and some others. And to this is subjoined a more explicit account of the nitre of the ancients. To which are annexed two tracts: I. The analysis of milk, and the several species thereof. II. A practical dissertation on the uses of goat's whey. [By James Kennedy.] 8°. *Dublin*, 1762.

Sénac-Lagrange (C.) Du mode d'action des eaux sulfureuses. 8°. *Paris*, 1876.

Walker (T. D.) Facts relative to the medicinal properties of the Dinsdale and Croft sulphur springs. 3. ed. 12°. *Darlington*, 1835.

Armieux. Des eaux de Barèges sont sédatives de la circulation. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1862, ii, 33; 65. *Also* [Rev.]: Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1868-9, xv, 73-77.—**Béchamp** (A.) Recherches sur l'état du soufre dans les eaux minérales sulfurées. Montpel. méd., 1869, xxii, 25; 128; 219.—**Bourdon** (L.) [Rapport sur un article intitulé:] Recherches sur la glairine ou barégine des eaux minérales, par Anlaguier. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1856-7, xxii, 1226-1246.—**Breuillard.** De l'inhalation sulfurée, son rôle dans la cure thermale d'après les observations faites à Saint-Honoré les Bains. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1886, xxxi, 307-315.—**Candellé** (H.) De quelques contre-indications dans l'emploi des eaux sulfureuses tirées de leur action sur le cœur. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1875, lxxxviii, 203; 244; 346; 441.—**Dochner.** Ueber das Vorkommen von Schwefelwasserstoffgas in Eisenquellen. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1859, xi, 187; 199.—**Dubourcau.** De quelques causes d'altération des eaux sulfureuses et des moyens d'y remédier. Canterets méd., Par., 1879, i, no. 10, 11-16.—**Durand-Fardel** (M.) Des transformations successives des eaux sulfurées sodiques et des considérations thérapeutiques qui s'y rattachent. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1889, xxxiv, 118-133.—**Eaux** (Les) sulfureuses, ferrugineuses, alcalines, possèdent-elles des propriétés curatives autres que celles du soufre, du fer, du bicarbonate de soude? [Discussion.] *Ibid.*, 1856-7, iii, 289; 343.—**Filhol** (E.) Études sur les circonstances qui déterminent le blanchiment de certaines eaux sulfurées thermales des Pyrénées. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1880, 2. s., ix, 258-263. ———. Des divers cas de formation et de décomposition des monosulfures, des sulfhydrates et des polysulfures alcalins; application des données de l'expérience à l'étude des eaux sulfurées thermales. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1881, xv, 129-148. ———. De l'action comparée du soufre sur les eaux minérales sulfurées de quelques stations pyrénéennes. *Ibid.*, 1882, xvi, 138-150.—**Gigot-Suard.** De l'action des eaux sulfureuses sur le cerveau. Ann. Soc. d'hyrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1874-5, xx, 460-460.—**Gillebert d'Hercourt.** Parallèle entre les eaux sulfurées d'Enghien et celles des Pyrénées aux points de vue de la sulfuration, de la température et de l'altitude. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1878, i, 179; 570. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gromier** (E.) Études comparatives sur les eaux sulfureuses d'Aix en Savoie, Lavey en Suisse, Uriage et Allevard, département de l'Isère. Mém. Soc. méd. d'émulat. de Lyon, 1842, i, 192-228.—**Guinier** (H.) Eaux sulfureuses et sulfureux; critique générale du rôle attribué au soufre dans l'action thérapeutique des eaux sulfureuses sodiques des Pyrénées. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1890, xii, 4; 13.—**Helfft.** Die Schwefelwasser und ihre Stellung im balneologischen System. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1865, ii, 265-267.—**Henry** (O.) fils. Études chimiques et médicales sur les barégines des eaux sulfureuses; [avec] bibliographie des ouvrages qui ont été publiés sur les matières organiques des eaux minérales, et principalement sur celles qu'on rencontre dans les eaux sulfureuses. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1859-60, vi, 96-145.—**Irsai** (A.) A kénes vizek hatásáról a légzöszervek bantalmainál. [Action of sulphur springs upon diseases of organs of respiration.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1894, xxxviii, 222; 235.—**de Lagarde** (A.) Des eaux minérales en général qui contiennent des composés du soufre: sulfatées et sulfureuses. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1887, ii, 132; 160; 183.—**Lefort** (J.) Mémoire sur la conservation, les altérations et l'analyse chimiques des eaux minérales sulfureuses. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1868-9, xv, 96-116.—**Le Roi.** Mémoire sur les eaux sulphureuses, contenant le moyen de les imiter parfaitement. *In his:* Mélanges de phys. et de méd., 8°, Par., 1771, 329-346.—**Marcet.** Considérations nouvelles sur la barégine, ou matière organique des eaux sulfurées.

Waters (*Mineral, Sulphurous*).

Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1873-4, xix, 415-466. *Also* [Rap. de Gigot-Suard]: 357-375. *Also*, Reprint [of mémoire].—**Mercier** (P.-J.) Les eaux minérales sulfureuses françaises envisagées surtout dans leur rapport avec le traitement des maladies infantiles; d'après les conférences faites à l'Hôpital des enfants par le Dr. J. Simon. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'ent., Par., 1883, i, 251-268.—**Michel** (E.) Étude pour servir à l'histoire des contre-indications des eaux sulfureuses. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1874-5, xx, 184-194.—**Note** sur les eaux minérales sulfureuses aux thermes. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1858, 3. s., xiii, 191.—**Olivier** (L.) Expériences physiologiques sur les organismes de la glairine et de la barégine; rôle du soufre contenu dans leurs cellules. Compt.-rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvi, 1744-1746.—**Pinkney** (H.) Natural sulphur-waters, and their therapeutical application. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxvi, 539.—**Planchud** (E.) Recherches sur la formation des eaux sulfureuses naturelles. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1877, lxxxiv, 235-237. ———. Note sur la fermentation des eaux minérales sulfureuses. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1877, 4. s., xxv, 180-182.—**Pollacci** (E.) Sulla origine dei solfuri e degli iposolfiti, che nelle acque solfuree si riscontrano. Ann. di med. pubb., Roma, 1874, ix, 344-348.—**Remmont** (A.) Ueber Winterenten und Schwefelthermen. Jahrb. f. Balneol., etc., Wien, 1875, ii, 1-22.—**Riberi** (A.) Sull' azione delle terme solforose. Gior. di med. mil., Torino, 1863, xi, 175; 197.—**Sabail.** De l'action des eaux sulfureuses en général et de Saint-Sauveur en particulier dans les affections utérines et péri-utérines. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1889, iv, 522; 574; 1890, v, 11-18.—**Schivardi** (P.) Le acque solforose e la solfidrometria. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1874, 7. s., i, 275; 281; 305. *Also* [Abstr.]: Galvani, Bologna, 1874, ii, 509; 521.—**Sénac-Lagrange.** Mode et unité d'action des eaux sulfureuses. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1874, 288-297.—**Soubeiran** (E.) Notice sur les bains sulfureux artificiels. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1856 xxix, 161-178. *Also*, Reprint.—**Squire** (W.) The sulphur springs of Great Britain, and their therapeutic action. Lancet. Lond., 1888, ii, 201-203.—**Vas** (B.) & **Gara** (G.) A kénes vizek befolyása az emészténe. [Action of waters containing sulphur upon digestion.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1894, xxxviii, 184-186. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 476.—**Vitali** (D.) Alcune osservazioni sull' analisi delle acque solforose. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1889-90, 4. s., x, 601-605.—**von Vragassy** (W.) Casuistische Mittheilungen aus der Schwefeltherme Pistyán (Ungarn). Wien. med. Presse, 1891, xxxii, 624; 667; 706; 749.

Waters (*Mineral, Thermal*).

Batissier (L.) *De l'origine, de la classification, et de l'action thérapeutique des eaux minéro-thermales, [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1842.

Sère. Sur les eaux thermales de Lés (vallée d'Aran). 8°. [*n. p.*, 1852.]

Cutting.

Wilton. Ousen ron. [A treatise on hot (medicinal) springs, translated by Ota Yunei.] 5 v. 12°. *Tokio*, 1878.

Japanese text.

Boussingault. Fuentes termales de aguas alcalinas. Rev. méd., Bogotá, 1883-4, viii, 387-404.—**Fazio** (E.) Azione fisiologica delle acque termo-minerali. Movimento, Napoli, 1878, x, 53; 65.—**Kastner** (K. W. G.) Ueber den Gehalt durch Erdbrand entstandener heisser Quellen. Arch. f. d. ges. Naturl., Nürnb., 1829, xvi, 331-361. ———. Verfahren die Eigenwärme der Mineralquellen zu bestimmen. *Ibid.*, 363-375.—**Mascarel** (J.) Du choix d'une eau thermale dans le traitement des maladies de poitrine. Congrès méd. de France (Bordeaux, 1865), Par., 1866, iii, 642-662. *Also*: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1867, 3. s., xxii, 309; 322.—**Schivardi.** Sugli apparecchi che regolano le applicazioni termoterapeutiche. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 449; 457.—**Scoresby-Jackson** (R. E.) On the temperature of certain hot springs in the Pyrenees. Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1863-4, xxiii, pt. 3, 451-469.—**Violini** (M.) Indicazioni, controindicazioni e pregiudizii in termoterapia. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1881, celvii, 357; 451.

Waters (A[lderman] T[homas] H[oughton]). On the intimate structure and the distribution of the blood-vessels of the human lung. 12 pp. 8°. *London, Taylor & Francis*, [1859].

Repr. from: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1859-60, x.

———. The anatomy of the human lung; an essay to which was awarded the Fothergillian gold medal of the Medical Society of London. xi, 233 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1860.

Waters (A. T. H.)—continued.

———. Researches on the nature, pathology, and treatment of emphysema of the lungs, and its relations with other diseases of the chest. vii, 114 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1862.

———. On diseases of the chest; being contributions to their clinical history, pathology, and treatment. Part I. Diseases of the lungs. Part II. Diseases of the heart, and thoracic aneurism. viii, 418 pp., ix pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1868.

———. The same. 2. ed. x, 431 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1873.

———. An address on the objects and aims of the study and practice of medicine. Delivered at the opening of the session of the Liverpool Royal Infirmary School of Medicine, October, 1880. 19 pp. 8°. *Liverpool, A. Holden*, 1881.

———. Contributions to clinical and practical medicine. iv, 195 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1887.

Waters (Edward).

See **Testimonials** in favour of Edward Waters, candidate for the appointment of physician to the Chester General Infirmary. 8°. *Chester*, 1851.

For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 1135. *Also:* Midland M. Misc., Leicester, 1884, iii, 321, port.

Waters (George). Three years' medical history of the Persian Gulf. 65 pp., 6 diag. 8°. *Bombay*, 1878.

Waters (John H[enry]). Fits; diagnosis and immediate treatment of cases of insensibility and convulsions. vi, 138 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1879.

Waters (Nicolaus Baker) [1764–96]. *De scarlatina cynanchica. 23 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, G. Young*, 1788. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1433.]

Waters (William E.).

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Waters (W[illiam] Horseraft) [1855–87]. Histological notes for the use of medical students. vi, 65 pp. 12°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1884.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond, 1887, i, 246.

Waterson (W. K.) Guide to stretcher and bearer company drill. x, 11–132 pp. 18°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1889.

Waterston (R[obert] C[assie]) [1812–]. The condition of the insane in Massachusetts. 23 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. Munroe & Co.*, 1843.

Water-supply (The) of Burlington, Vt. Report to Hon. Geo. F. Edmunds by Wm. Pierson Judson, C. E. 10 pp. 8°. *Burlington*, 1884.

Water-supply (The) of New York. Suggestions for a permanent and economical settlement of the question. The Hudson River as an available, unlimited, and unfailing source. [etc.]. 29 pp., 1 chart. 8°. *New York, S. W. Green*, 1876.

Water-supply from wells. Comprising the following papers: I. Chalk springs in the London basin, illustrated by the Newbury, Workingham, Leatherhead and Rickmansworth waterworks. By John William Grover. II. Borings in the chalk at Bushey, Herts. By William Fox. III. On a bore-hole in Leicestershire. By Thomas Sullock Stooke. IV. The wells and borings of the Southampton waterworks. By William Matthews. With an abstract of the discussion upon the papers. Edited by James Forrest. 106 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London*, 1887.

Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civ. Eng., Lond., 1886-7, xc.

Waterton (George Edwin). Cholera and the public health. Remarks on the pestilence, and its progress in Europe; with important evidence in favour of a specific cure for the disease. 34 pp. 8°. *London, T. Jones*, [1852].

Watertown. *Board of Health.* Regulations. 16 pp. 32°. *Watertown, F. G. Barker*, 1892.

Watervliet *Arsenal.*

UNITED STATES. *War Department.* Watervliet Arsenal, West Troy, N. Y. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting an estimate from the Secretary of War, of an appropriation to improve the sanitary condition of Watervliet Arsenal. 48. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 149. Jan. 28, 1885. 8°. [*Washington*, 1885.]

Waterway improvement. A matter of great national importance. Proceedings of the Illinois River improvement convention, held at Peoria, Illinois, October 11 and 12, 1887. 47 pp. 8°. *Peoria*, 1887.

Water-works.

See **Water** (*Supply of*); **Water** (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

Water-works! Important facts relating to water-works and the report of J. D. Cook, water-works engineer. 20 pp. 8°. [*Fort Wayne, Ind.*, 1879.]

English and German text.

Water-works (The). The misconduct of the present city councils in relation to the Fair Mount water-works, illustrated and proved from official documents. Sept., 1833. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1833.]

Water-works in China and Japan, comprising the following papers: I. Shanghai water-works, by John William Hart. II. Tytam water-works, Hong-Kong, by James Orange. III. The construction of the Yokohama water-works, by John Henry Ludsbery Turner. With an abstract of the discussion upon the papers. 100 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *London*, 1890.

Repr. from: Inst. Civ. Eng. Abstr. papers in for. trans. & period., Lond., 1889-90, c, pt. 2.

Waterworks (The) of: I. Edinburgh, by Alexander Leslie. II. Port Elizabeth, by John George Gamble. III. Peterborough, by John Addy. With an abstract of the discussion upon the papers. Edited by James Forrest. 103 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *London*, [*W. Clowes & Sons*], 1883.

Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Eng., Lond., 1882-3, xxiv, pt. 4.

Watezynski (Jean-Michel). *De l'anémie. 27 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1848, No. 76.

Watford.

CLARK (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Watford. 8°. *London*, 1849.

———. The same. On a further inquiry held in the town of Watford, in the county of Hertford, in consequence of the proposed alteration of boundary for the purposes of the public health act, 1848. 8°. *London*, 1850.

Wathen (Jonathan). Practical observations concerning the cure of the venereal disease by mercurials. To which is added a letter to Peter Collinson, containing an account of an ear of dog's-grass, that was swallowed by a child, and afterwards discharged on its back. 2. ed. xv, 71 pp. 8°. *London, J. Rivington & C. Henderson*, 1765. [P., v. 982.]

———. The conductor and containing splints, or description of two new invented instruments, for the more safe conveyance as well as the more easy and perfect cure of fractures of the leg, whether simple or compound. 20 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *London, J. & F. Rivington*, 1767.

———. The same. 2. ed. vii, 20 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, J. & F. Rivington*, 1767.

———. The same. To which is now added an account of two tourniquets upon a new construc-

Wathen (Jonathan)—continued.

tion. 3. ed. 2 p. l., 28 pp., 2 l., 5 pl. 8°. *London, T. Cadell*, 1781. [*Also, in:* P., v. 982.]

———. A dissertation on the theory and cure of the cataract, in which the practice of extraction is supported, and that operation, in its present improved state, is particularly described. 4 p. l., 166 pp. 8°. *London, T. Cadell & C. Dilly*, 1785. [P., v. 982; 1155.]

———. A new and easy method of curing the fistula lacrymalis. The 2. ed., with considerable improvements. To which is added a dissertation on the epiphora vera, or true watery eye; and the xeroph thalmia, or dry eye. Also an appendix on the treatment of patients after the operation for the cataract, in which are shown the evils attendant on long confinement and continued bandages, and an opposite practice recommended. Illustrated with cases, by Jonathan Wathen Phipps. 1 p. l., xii, 104 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, C. Dilly*, 1792. [*Also, in:* P., v. 982.]

Wathen (William H[udson]) [1846–]. Sterility and its treatment. 11 pp. 8°. *Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co.*, 1877.
Repr. from: Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1877.

———. Amputation of cervix uteri. 12 pp. 8°. *Louisville*, 1878.
Repr. from: Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1878, xxv.

———. Clinical gynecology. 13 pp. 8°. *Louisville*, 1878.
Repr. from: Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1878, xxv.

———. Sterility. Management of the secundines. 8 pp. 8°. [*Louisville*, 1887.]
Repr. from: South-West. M. Gaz., Louisville, 1887, i, and J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vi.

———. A successful vaginal hysterectomy for carcinoma uteri. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Birmingham*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Soc., Birmingham, Ala., 1888, i.

———. 1. Rapid dilatation of the cervix uteri. 2. Surgical treatment for lacerations of the perineum and pelvic floor. 3. A successful vaginal hysterectomy for carcinoma uteri. 4. The pathology of ectopic pregnancy and pelvic hematocele. 20 pp. 8°. *Louisville, Courier-Journal*, 1889.
1. *Repr. from:* Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii.
2. *Repr. from:* Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1888, i.
3. *Repr. from:* Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Soc., Birmingham, 1888, i.
4. *Repr. from:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii.

———. Treatment of ectopic pregnancy, with report of a case. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [*New York*, 1890.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1890, li.

———. Abdominal and pelvic surgery. 8 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1891.]

———. Complications during and after the operation in a few recent cases of abdominal and pelvic surgery. 8 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi.

———. Report on abdominal and pelvic surgery, including thirty-two successful cases of laparotomy. 8°. *Chicago*, 1892.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xx.

———. Results of aseptic celiotomy. 9 pp. 8°. [*New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii.

———. The same. 14 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii.

———. Umbilical and ventral hernia. 6 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1893.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii.

Wathen (William H[udson])—continued.

———. Intraligamentous and retroperitoneal tumors of the uterus and its adnexa. 14 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1894, xix.
See, also, **Somebody** led astray. 8 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1885.]
For Biography, see Med. Progress, Louisville, 1894, x, 249, port.

Wathier (Frédéric) [1851–]. *De la pseudarthrose consécutive aux fractures de l'humérus, de son traitement principalement par la résection et la suture ossense. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1877, No. 258.

Watier (Alphonse-Charles-Alexandre) [1859–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la prophylaxie de la variole. 70 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1882, 2. s., No. 33.

Watin-Augouard (Eudoxe). *De la fièvre typhoïde. 43 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1849, No. 223.

Watkins (John). The important results of an elaborate investigation into the mysterious case of Elizabeth Fenning: being a detail of extraordinary facts discovered since her execution, including the official report of her singular trial, now first published, and copious notes thereon. Also, numerous authentic documents; an argument on her case; a memorial to H. R. H. the prince regent; and strictures on a late pamphlet of the prosecutors' apothecary. xiii, 194 pp.; 46 pp. 8°. *London, W. Hone*, 1815.

Watkins (Thomas G.) *A topographical sketch, with remarks on the diseases of west Tennessee. 18 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore*], *S. Hall*, 1814.

Watkins (Tobias) [1780–1855]. Anniversary discourse delivered before the Columbian Institute on the 7th of January, 1826. 27 pp. 8°. *Washington, Davis & Force*, 1826.
Also, Editor of: **Baltimore** (The) Medical and Physical Recorder, 1808–9.

Watkins (William J.) A compend of human physiology, arranged in the form of questions and answers. 243 pp. 12°. *Louisville, Ky., W. J. Watkins*, 1891.

Watkins Glen.

Stewart (F. E.) The waters of the Glen Springs, Watkins Glen, New York, with comparative table by J. K. King. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 141–144.

Watkinson (John). *De evaporatione. 32 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud P. van der Eyk et D. Vygh*, 1774. [P., v. 1473.]

———. An examination of a charge brought against inoculation by De Haen, Razt, Dimsdale, and other writers. viii, 46 pp. 8°. *London, J. Johnson*, 1777.
See, also, **Dimsdale** (T.) Observations [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1778.

Watson (François-Maximilien-Lubin) [1798–1879]. De la fièvre typhoïde. 344 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1843.
See, also, **Pamard.** Association générale des médecins de France. Société de Vaucluse. Éloge de MM. Gonnet, Watson et Camille Bernard. 8°. *Avignon*, 1880.

Watson (Paul). *De la luxation trapézo-métacarpienne incomplète en arrière. [Lyons.] 64 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Saint-Étienne*, 1888, No. 429.

von Watraszewski (Xawer) [1853–]. *Beiträge zur Behandlung der Oberschenkel-Schussfracturen im Kriege. 75 pp., 1 l., 2 ch. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1879.

———. Beitrag zur Behandlung der chronischen Urethritis. 10 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.
Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1893, lxii.

———. Die Calomelseife bei der perentanen Behandlung der Syphilis. (Vorläufige Mittheilung.) 3 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Coblentz*, 1893.
Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1893, lxii.

Watremez (Léon) [1835–]. *De l'élytroptose, ou chute du vagin. 116 pp. 4°. *Saint-Denis*, 1879, No. 228.

Watrin (Auguste). Nouveau traité de la rage chez les animaux et chez les hommes; préservatif; guérison. 64 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, A. Houssiaux*, 1853.

Watrin (Eugène) [1864–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la cirrhose hypertrophique sans ictère. 7 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Nancy*, 1887, No. 257.

Watson (Alexander). On amputation in cases of external injury. 39 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, R. Menzies*, 1821.

———. A description of the diseases of the human eye, illustrated with numerous delineations from nature and accompanied with practical observations on their treatment. v. 1. x, 61 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, J. Thomson & Co.*, 1822.

———. Anatomical description of the human eye. 16 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart*, 1828.

———. A compendium of the diseases of the human eye, containing descriptions and explanations of the various diseases, illustrated by engravings and accompanied by practical observations on their treatment. 2. ed., much enlarged. viii (1 l.), 194 pp., 11 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart*, 1828.

———. Anatomical plates, illustrating the structure of the human eye, and its appendages: with accompanying descriptions. 8 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart*, 1831.

———. First report of the Edinburgh Eye Infirmary, from the time of its opening on the 1st July to 20th Nov., 1834. 11 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, J. Stark*, 1835.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1835, xliii.

———. A medico-legal treatise on homicide by external violence, with an account of the circumstances which modify the medico-legal characters of injuries, and exculpatory pleas. xiii, 355 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart*, 1837.

———. The same. Medico-legal treatise on homicide by external violence, in relation to the causes of death by violence, and the signs of death by the different kinds of injury to the nervous, circulating, respiratory, and nutritive systems, [etc.]. 2. ed. xiii, 392 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan, Stewart & Co.; London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1842.

———. Illustrations of the principles of surgery. Pt. 1. 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Edinburgh, J. Stark*, 1839.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1839, lii.

———. Case of extra-uterine conception within the upper part of the Fallopian tube. 3 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, Stark & Co.*, 1843.] [P., v. 1531.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1843, lx.

———. Essays on surgical pathology and practice. 2 pts. in 1 v. 70 pp., 10 pl. 4°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan, Stewart & Co.*, 1843.

CONTENTS.

Pt. I. On abdominal hernia.
Pt. II. On injuries and diseases of arteries.

———. Historical and critical remarks on the operations for the cure of cataract. 35 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Stark & Co.*, 1845. [P., v. 1509.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1845, lxiv.

———. The same. Pt. 1. 14 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Stark & Co.*, 1845.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1845, lxiv.

———. On inflammation of the membrane of the aqueous humour of the eye. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Edinburgh, Stark & Co.*, 1845.] [P., v. 1509; 1567.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1845, lxiv.

Watson (Archibald). *Ueber das Fibro-Adenom der Mamma. 34 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1878.

Watson (Archibald) [1849–]. *Étude sur le traitement des hernies étranglées inguinales et crurales vulgaires (indications et manuel opératoire). 88 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 275.

Watson (Beriah André) [1836–92]. The pathology and treatment of chronic ulcers. 17 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1875.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1875, xxii.

———. Pyæmia and septicæmia. 52 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1877.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1877, xxvi.

———. Disease germs: their origin, nature, and relation to wounds. 22 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1878.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1878, xxix.

———. The proper period for the performance of amputation in cases of traumatic injuries. 13 pp. 8°. [*Jersey City*, 1880.]

———. An experimental and clinical inquiry into the etiology and distinctive peculiarities of traumatic fever. 17 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1881.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii.

———. Lister's system of aseptic wound treatment versus its modifications. 17 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1883.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1880–83, i.

———. A treatise on amputations of the extremities and their complications. xix, 762 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston & Son*, 1885.

———. Fibro- or spindle-celled sarcomatous tumors, with the report of a case and presentation of the specimen. 16 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1886.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii.

———. An experimental study of the effects of puncture of the heart in cases of chloroform narcosis. 37 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1887.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1887, v.

———. Rational medicine versus empiricism. 15 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1887.
Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1887–8, xiv.

———. Concussion of the spinal cord, brain, etc. 20 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Chicago*, 1890.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv.

———. An experimental study of lesions arising from severe concussions. 76 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1890.

———. A historical sketch of surgery, ancient, mediæval, and modern. 47 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1890.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1890, lii.

———. The diagnosis of traumatic lesions in the cerebro-spinal axis and the detection of malingering referred to this centre. 22 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii.

———. The relation of concussion of the brain and spinal cord to inflammatory and other morbid conditions of these organs. 23 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1891.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi.

———. Expert examinations and testimony in railway cases. 16 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii.
For Biography, see Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 257–261 (R. Inglis). *Also:* Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1894, xii, xxiii.

Watson (Ebenezer) [1823–86]. Cases of rupture of the urinary bladder, with remarks. 8 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, [1848?].
Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1848–9, ix.

———. Cauliflower excrescence from the os uteri. 16 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1849. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1567.]
Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1848–9, ix.

———. On the organ of the human voice; its physiology, pathology, and therapeutics; being

Watson (Ebenezer)—continued.
an essay submitted to the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow, when candidate for admission into that body. 40 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, W. G. Blackie & Co.*, 1849.

———. Practical remarks on the whooping-cough, with the suggestion of a new method of treating that disease. 10 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1849.
Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1848-9, ix.

———. On the chronic diseases of the laryngeal mucous membrane. 26 pp. 8°. *Dublin, Hodges & Smith*, 1850. [P., v. 1567.]
Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1850, x.

———. On the topical medication of the larynx in certain diseases of the respiratory and vocal organs. xvi, 17–183 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1854.

———. Clinical surgical report for the year 1870. 20 pp. 8°. [*Glasgow*, 1871.]
Repr. from: Glasgow M. J., 1870–71, [5. s.], iv.

———. On some of the nervous affections of the larynx. 16 pp. 8°. [*Glasgow, Dunn & Wright*, 1874.]
Repr. from: Glasgow M. J., 1874, [5. s.], vi.

———. Address to the biological section of the Philosophical Society of Glasgow. 18 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, Bell & Bain*, 1876.

———. On some modern theories of the nature and origin of life, regarded in physiological aspect. 12 pp. 8°. [*Glasgow*, 1876.]
For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 1253. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xlii, 564.

Watson (Edward W.) Some observations on influenzal neuritis. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.
Repr. from: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., 1894, xv.

Watson (F. S.) A case of successful removal of a papilloma from the male bladder, by the supra-pubic operation. 13 pp. 16°. *Boston, Cupples & Hurd*, 1887.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvii.

———. Supra-pubic prostatectomy in a patient aged sixty-nine years, the subject of profuse hæmaturia from an unusual source; recovery. 6 pp. 12°. [*Boston, Cupples & Hurd*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx.
See, also, **Tilden** (G. H.) & **Watson** (F. S.) Nineteen cases of internal urethrotomy, [etc.]. 12°. *Cambridge*, 1883.

Watson (*Gavin*) [1796–1858].

Biographical notice. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1859, n. s., iv, 98–100.

Watson (George Churchill). On the sanitary state of some parts of Liverpool. To the editor of the Liverpool Standard. 2 pp. fol. [*Liverpool*, 1846.] [P., v. 889.]

———. Some account of the epidemic fever which prevailed in Liverpool, in the latter months of the year 1844. 26 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Worcester, Deighton & Co.*, 1846. [P., v. 889.]
Repr. from: Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1846, x.

Watson (Georgius). * De hirudine. 2 p. l., 24 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, excud. Abernethy et Walker*, 1813. [*Also, in:* P., v. 735; 889.]

Watson (Henry Hough). On the relative attractions of sulphuric acid for water, under particular circumstances; with suggestions of means of improving the ordinary process of manufacturing sulphuric acid. 38 pp. 8°. *Manchester, Simpson & Gillett*, 1842. [P., v. 1029.]
Repr. from: Mem. Lit. & Phil. Soc. Manchester.

Watson (Irving A.) Common law citations relating to nuisances. 11 pp. 8°. *Concord, P. B. Cogswell*, 1882.
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health N. Hampshire, Concord, 1882, 1.

———. Sanitary suggestions. 17 pp. 8°. *Concord, N. H., Evans, Sleeper & Woodbury*, 1882.
Repr. from: Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1882.

Watson (Irving A.)—continued.

———. Address to the graduating class of Dartmouth Medical College. 12 pp. 8°. *Manchester, N. H., J. B. Clarke*, 1885.

———. Water pollution; wells. 18 pp. 8°. *Concord, N. H.*, 1885.
Repr. from: Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1883.

———. Extent and distribution of consumption in New Hampshire. 14 pp. 8°. *Concord*, 1888.

———. Sanitary authorities of the United States of America, the Dominion of Canada, and the Republic of Mexico. 9 pp. 8°. [*Concord, N. H.*], 1894.

———. Tuberculosis; its prevalence, communicability, and prevention. 23 pp. 8°. *Concord, N. H., E. N. Pearson*, 1894.

Watson (Jacobus). * De amenorrhœa. 1 p. l., 37 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1788.

Watson (James) [1787–1871]. * De hydrothorace. 3 p. l., 33 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Abernethy et Walker*, 1812. [P., v. 860.]

———. Contributions to the statistics of tracheotomy; with remarks. 10 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, A. Jack*, 1844.]
Repr. from: Lond. & Edinb. Month. J. M. Sc., 1844, iv.

———. Idiopathic tetanus. 9 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, [1845]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 931.]
Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1844–5, v.

———. Notes of a case of alopecia areata treated by carbolic acid. 4 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1864.] [P., v. 1031.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1864–5, x.
For Biography, see Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1871, i, 677.

Watson (J[ames] Madison) [1827–]. Manual of calisthenics: a systematic drill-book without apparatus, for schools, families, and gymnasiums. With music to accompany the exercises. 144 pp. 8°. *New York & Philadelphia, Schermerhorn, Bancroft & Co.*, 1864.

Watson (James P.).
See **Testimonials** in favour of Dr. Watson, candidate for the office of apothecary to the Royal Public Dispensary of Edinburgh. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1841.]

Watson (Joannes). * De dysenteria. 2 p. l., 25 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Neill et socii*, 1799.

Watson (Joannes Gulielmus). * De dyspepsia. 3 p. l., 44 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, C. Stewart*, 1812. [P., v. 861.]

Watson (Joannes Waldron). * De quinto nervorum pari. 2 p. l., 34 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, J. Moir*, 1822. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1905.]

Watson (John). A lecture on practical education in medicine, and on the courses of instruction at the New York Hospital. 19 pp. 8°. *New York, J. & H. G. Langley*, 1846.

———. Thermal ventilation and other sanitary improvements, applicable to public buildings, and recently adopted at the New York Hospital. 41 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *New York, W. W. Rose*, 1851.
Another copy bound with: Le Fort (L.) Discussion sur l'hygiène. 8°. *Paris*, 1864.

———. The medical profession in ancient times. An anniversary discourse delivered before the New York Academy of Medicine. xii, 9–222 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1856.

———. The true physician. An anniversary discourse delivered before the New York Academy of Medicine. 44 pp. 8°. *New York, S. S. & W. Wood*, 1860. [*Also, in:* P., v. 150.]

———. Memoir of Robert Jay, jr. 11 pp. 8°. *New York, S. S. & W. Wood*, 1860.

———. Catalogue of the private library of medical and miscellaneous books of the late . . . 58 pp. 8°. *New York, C. C. Shelly*, 1867.
See, also, **Hamilton** (F. H.) Elkoplasty, [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1855. — **Parish** (The) will case, [etc.]. 8°.

Watson (John)—continued.
New York, 1857.—**Ray** (R.), jr. A catalogue of the pathological cabinet of the New York Hospital. 8°. *New York*, 1860.
For Biography, see Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1863, vii, 42.

Watson (John Forbes). Index to the native and scientific names of Indian and other Eastern economic plants and products. Originally prepared under the authority of the secretary of state for India in council. viii, 637 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1868.

———. Estimate of the expenditure required for carrying out the industrial survey of India. 24 pp. fol. *London, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode*, 1872.

———. The industrial survey of India, and the measures required to make its results available for the purposes of commerce. Pts. I, II. vi, 206 pp.; xvi, 640 pp. roy. 8°. *London, India Museum*, 1872.

———. Memorandum relating to the scheme for an industrial survey of India, submitted by the reporter on the products of India. May 30, 1872. 10 pp. fol. [*London, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode*, 1872.]

———. Review of the proposed measures for the practical execution of the industrial survey of India. 37 pp. fol. *London, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode*, 1872.

———. On the establishment in connection with the India Museum and Library of an Indian institute for lecture, enquiry, and teaching; its influence on the promotion of oriental studies in England, on the progress of higher education among the natives of India and on the training of candidates for the civil service of India. vi, 48 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *London, W. H. Allen & Co.*, 1875.

Watson (John M[cClaran]) [1798–1866]. A treatise on the history, etiology, and prophylaxis of trismus nascentium. 2. ed. 30 pp. 8°. *Nashville, J. T. S. Fall*, 1851.

———. An address read before the Tennessee Medical Society, at its twenty-third session. 14 pp. 8°. *Nashville, J. T. S. Fall*, 1852.

———. An introductory lecture on the subject of early marriage, etc., October 31, 1854. 16 pp. 8°. *Nashville, W. F. Bang & Co.*, 1854.

———. An introductory address, delivered before the class of the medical department of the University of Nashville, Oct. 30th, 1855. 29 pp. 8°. *Nashville, Cameron & Fall*, 1855.

———. Influence of the mother's mind on the fœtus in utero: a lecture. 16 pp. 8°. *Nashville, J. T. S. Fall, printer*, 1860.
For Biography, see **Bowling** (W. K.) Eulogy on the life and character of the late John M. Watson. 8°. *Nashville*, 1866.

Watson (*Morrison*) [1846–85].
Collier (J.) Obituary. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1885, ii, 89-91.—**Obituary.** Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, i, 461.

Watson (Patrick Heron). Case of caneer of the bladder. 7 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, Murray & Gibb*, 1860.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1859-60, v.

———. The modern pathology and treatment of venereal diseases. 1 p. l., 39 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1861. [*Also, in:* P., v. 896; 1982.]

———. The radical cure of exomphalos in the adult. 8 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1862.

———. Excision of the knee-joint: a description of a new apparatus for the after-treatment; with illustrative cases. 78 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Machlachlan & Stewart*, 1867.

———. Introductory address delivered at Surgeons' Hall, Edinburgh, at the opening of the medical session, October, 1866. 27 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1867. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1983.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1866-7, xii.

———. On the extraction of foreign bodies from the female bladder. 8 pp. 8°. *London, T. Richards*, 1868. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1892.]
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1868, ii.

———. On intestinal concretions. Communicated to the Medico-Chirurgical Society, 5th February, 1868. 12 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1868. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1982.]

———. Amputation of the scapula, along with two-thirds of the clavicle and the remains of the arm. 18 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1869.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1869-70, xv.

———. Case of strangulated hernia with perforation of the bowel, in which the occlusion of the aperture by ligature was successfully adopted. 12 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1869. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1982.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1869-70, xv.

———. Case of tumour originating in the pterygoid fossa, and developing towards the buccal cavity, successfully removed. 7 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1869.
Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1869, i.

———. Lithotrity, and the new lever lithotrite. 6 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1869. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1982.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1868-9, xiv.

———. On the treatment of aneurism by compression, with two cases of its successful application. 24 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1869. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1982.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1868-9, xiv.

———. Popliteal aneurism treated by compression. 8 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1870.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1869-70, xv.

———. Case of intraeranial abscess following injury successfully treated by trephining. 8 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1870.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1870-71, xvi.

———. Excision of the thyroid gland. 7 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1873.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1873-4, xix.

———. A new operation for anchylosis of the elbow joint resulting from fracture, and rigidity the result of unreduced dislocation. 8 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1873.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1872-3, xviii.

———. Valedictory address delivered before the Medico-Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh. 24 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1882.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii.
See, also, **Ricord** (P.) Two lectures on the transmission of syphilis [etc.]. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1862.

Watson (R[ichard]), Bishop [1737–1816]. An essay on the subjects of chemistry, and their general division. 43 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, J. Archdeacon*, 1771.

———. Chemical essays, to which is added Sir Torbern Bergman's admired essay on the usefulness of chemistry. 3. ed. viii, 480 pp. 8°. *Dublin, R. Moncrieffe*, 1783.

———. The same. Chemical essays. 3. ed. 4 v. 16°. *London, T. Evans*, 1784-6.
v. 4, Cambridge, J. & J. Merrill [and others], 1786.

———. The same. 5. ed. 5 v. 12°. *London, T. Evans*, 1789.

———. A sermon preached before the stewards of the Westminster Dispensary, at their anniversary meeting, April, 1785. With an appendix. 2. ed. 38 pp. 8°. *London, T. Cadell & T. Evans*, 1793.

Watson (Robert). *A probationary surgical essay on inguinal hernia. 1 p. l., 38 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, C. Stewart*, 1812. [P., v. 860.]

Watson (S[amuel] M.).
See **Exposition** (An) of the medical treatment of . . . 12°. *Boston* 1841.

Watson (Sereno) [1826–1892]. Bibliographical index to North American botany; or citations of authorities for all the recorded indigenous and naturalized species of the flora of North America, with a chronological arrangement of the synonymy. Pt. I. Polypetalæ. vi (1 l.), 476 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1878.
Smithson. Misc. Collect., xv, 258.

Watson (Seth B.).
See **Coleridge** (S. T.) Hints towards the formation [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1848. — **Stilon** (G. M.) The cholera at Malta [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1848.

Watson (*Sir* Thomas) [1792–1882]. Lectures on the principles and practice of physic; delivered at King's College, London. 2 v. xii, 830 pp.; viii, 812 pp. 8°. *London, J. W. Parker*, 1843.
———. The same. 2. ed. 2 v. xvi, 826 pp.; viii, 814 pp. 8°. *London, J. W. Parker*, 1845.
———. The same. 3. ed. 2 v. xvi, 852 pp.; viii, 881 pp. 8°. *London, J. W. Parker*, 1848.
———. The same. 4. ed. 2 v. xvi, 871 pp.; viii, 984 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, J. W. Parker & Son*, 1857.
———. The same. 5. ed. 2 v. xv, 910 pp.; xi (1 l.), 1070 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1871.
———. The same. xiii, 920 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea & Blanchard*, 1844.
———. The same. 1040 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea & Blanchard*, 1849.
———. The same. 3. Am. from the last Lond. ed. Revised, with additions, by D. Francis Condie. 1040 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea & Blanchard*, 1847.
———. The same. 1040 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1856.
———. The same. A new Am. from the last [4.] revised and enlarged English edition, with additions by D. F. Condie. xxvi, 33–1224 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1858.
———. The same. From the 5. English edition. Edited, with additions, by Henry Hartshorne. xvi, 33–880 pp.; xvi, 33–992 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, H. C. Lea*, 1872.
———. The same. Die Grundgesetze der praktischen Heilkunde. Ein vollständiges Handbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen Pathologie und Therapie, in Vorlesungen, gehalten in King's College zu London. Nach der 3. englischen Aufl. ins Deutsche übertragen, und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Dr. J. H. Steinau. 4 v. 8°. *Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus*, 1851–5.
———. Watson abridged; a synopsis of the lectures on the principles and practice of physic, delivered at King's College, London. (Abridged from the last English edition.) With a concise but complete account of the properties, use, preparations, doses, etc. (taken from the U. S. Dispensatory), of all the medicines mentioned in these lectures, and with other valuable additions, by J. J. Meylor. vi, 277 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [*J. J. Meylor*], 1867.
———. The abolition of zymotic diseases and other similar enemies of mankind. 2 p. l., 153 pp. 8°. *London, C. Kegan Paul & Co.*, 1879.
———. Excerpts from "The abolition of zymotic diseases and of other similar enemies of mankind". 11 pp. 8°. *London, C. Kegan Paul & Co.*, 1879.
See, also, **Latham** (P. M.) The collected works of . . . 8°. *London*, 1876–8.—**Macloughlin** (D.) Copy of a correspondence [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1863.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 1282–1285. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 1059–1061. *Also:* Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1883, lxvi, 24–28. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 544. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 735–737.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.). *Also:* **Med.** Prof. in all Countries. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1873, i, no. 1.

Watson (*Sir* William) [1715–87]. A sequel to the experiments and observations tending to illustrate the nature and properties of electricity; wherein it is presumed, by a series of experiments expresly for that purpose, that the source of the electrical power and its manner of acting are demonstrated. 2. ed. 80 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, C. Davis*, 1746. [P., v. 1333.]
———. Observations upon the effects of electricity applied to a tetanus, or muscular rigidity, of four months' continuance; in a letter to the Royal Society. 16 pp. 4°. *London, W. Richardson & S. Clark*, 1763.
———. Observations upon the effects of lightning, with an account of the apparatus proposed to prevent its mischiefs to buildings, more particularly to powder magazines; being answers to certain questions proposed by M. Calandrini. 27 pp. 4°. *London*, 1764. [P., v. 632.]
———. An account of a series of experiments, instituted with a view of ascertaining the most successful method of inoculating the small-pox. 1 p. l., 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, J. Nourse*, 1768. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1876.]
———. The same. Het nut en de veiligste wyze van de inënting der kinderpokjes beschouwd in het verhaal van eene reeks van proefneemingen. Als mede in eene verhandeling over het zelfde onderwerp door Wolter Forsten Verschuir. 3 p. l., 68, 162 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Yntema & Tieboll*, 1769.
See, also, **Sutton** (S.) An historical account of a new method [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1749.
For Biography, see Med. Comment. 1790, Lond., 1791, dec. 2, v, 465–477.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Watson (William). Civil engineering, public works, and architecture. (Vienna International Exhibition, 1873.) 96 pp., 20 pl. 8°. *Washington*, 1875.

Watson (*William*) [1838–78].
Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1878, ii, 66.

Watson (William). The cause and cure. A complete treatise on the formation, debility, and diseases of those organs peculiar in each sex, including spermatorrhœa, or seminal weakness; drawn up with a view to the treatment and cure of impotence and the more effectual removal of the venereal disease; the result of twenty-five years' experience, with the latest discoveries. 10. ed. vi (1 l.), 170 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *London, author*, [*n. d.*].
———. The same. 10. ed. x, 11–96 pp. 8°. *New York*, [*n. d.*].

Watson (William Argyle). On the history and uses of cod-liver oil in pulmonary consumption and other diseases. With opinions thereon from the most eminent physicians of Europe and America. Also notes on the value of pyrophosphate of iron in anæmia, chlorosis, debility, etc., by E. N. Chapman. 44 pp., 4 l. 8°. *New York, Caswell, Hazard & Co.*, 1868.

Watson (William [Davy]). What is homœopathy? 2. ed. 16 pp. 16°. *London, W. Headland*, 1852.

Watson (William H[enry]) [1829–]. Address on the past and present position of homœopathy and the duties of its practitioners, delivered at the inauguration of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York. 15 pp. 8°. *New York, H. Ludwig*, 1861.
———. The inaugural and annual addresses before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York. 20 pp. 8°. *Albany, N. Y., Argus Co.*, 1869.
Repr. from: Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1869, vii.
———. Allopathic bigotry, popular opinion in reference to it as evidenced by the public press

Watson (William H[enry])—continued.
and the reflex action of popular opinion upon the New York Academy of Medicine. 19 pp. 8°. *Albany, Argus Co.*, 1870.

———. Medical education and medical licensure. An address. 13 pp. 8°. *Albany, Weed, Parsons & Co.*, 1886.
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Regents.

Watson (William Perry). An address on cholera infantum. 21 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. E. Potter & Co.*, 1885.
Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1885, ii.

———. The therapeutics of high temperatures in young children. 13 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. E. Potter & Co.*, 1885.
Repr. from: Arch. Pediat, N. Y., 1885, ii.

———. Atropine in enuresis. 7 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1889, vi.

———. The value of creosote in fifty cases of diseases of the air passages. 20 pp. 8°. *Richmond*, 1889.
Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1889-90, xxi.
Also, Editor of: **Archives** (The) of Pediatrics, Philadelphia & New York, 1884-93.

Watson (W[illiam] Spencer). On keratitis. 15 pp. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1864. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1442.]
Repr. from: Med. Mirror, Lond., 1864, i.

———. On traumatic keratitis; with a report of nineteen cases, treated at the London Ophthalmic Hospital, between December, 1862, and May, 1865. 13 pp. 8°. *London, McGowan & Danks*, 1865.
Repr. from: Med. Mirror, Lond., 1865, ii.

———. On abscess and tumours of the orbit. Pts. I, II. 41, 54 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1866-70.
Repr. from: Med. Mirror, Lond., 1865-9, ii-vi.

———. Diseases of the nose and its accessory cavities. ix (1 l.), 472 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1875.

———. The same. With special sections on diseases of the skin of the nose, on injuries, on rhinoplastic operations, and on ear-affections in their relation to intra-nasal diseases, by Robert Liveing, William Adams, and A. E. Cumberbatch. 2. ed. x, 318 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1890.

———. Eyeball-tension, its effects on the sight and its treatment. viii, 70 pp. 12°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1879.

Watson (W[illiam] Tyndale). Tottenham local board of health. Report of the health of Tottenham, by the medical officer of health, for the year 1879. 8°. [*Tottenham*, 1880.]

Watson (William West). Reports upon the vital, social, and economic statistics of Glasgow, for the years 1863-79. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1865-80.
Reports for 1863-9 in P., v. 1494; 1870-74 in P., v. 1486. Report for 1870 imperfect.

Watt (Andrew A.) Notes on the principles of population. Montreal compared with London, Glasgow, and Manchester, with an examination of the vital statistics by Philip P. Carpenter. 36 pp. 8°. *Montreal, Murray & Co.*, 1869.
Repr. from: Witness, & Daily News, Montreal, 1869.

Watt (Charles).
Co-Editor of: **Chemist** (The), London, 1840-47.

Watt (Edvardus Lindsay). *De mania. 3 p. l., 26 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Abernethy et Walker*, 1818.

Watt (Franciscus Ludovicus). *De origine hominis. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Basileæ, J. H. Decker*, 1761.

Watt (George) [1820-93]. An essay on dental surgery, for popular reading. Prize essay of the Mississippi Valley Association of Dental Surgeons. 56 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati, T. Wrightson & Co.*, 1855.

Watt (George)—continued.
———. The same. 72 pp. 12°. *Cincinnati, Miss. Valley Ass. Dent. Surg.*, 1856.

———. The same. 72 pp. 12°. *Cincinnati, Miss. Valley Ass. Dent. Surg.*, 1858.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Dental** (The) Register of the West, Cincinnati, 1856-65. — **Ohio** (The) Dental Journal, Toledo, Ohio, 1893.
For Biography, see Ohio Dent. J., Toledo, 1893, xiii, 105-113, port. (L. P. Bethel). *Also:* Ohio J. Dent. Sc., Toledo, 1888, viii, 1-7, port. (J. Taft).

Watt (Jacob T. B.) *Diss. quædam de dysenteria complectens. 3 p. l., 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Edinburgi, J. Moir*, 1809. [*Also, in:* P., v. 385.]

Watt (James) [1736-1819].
See **Beddoes** (T.) & **Watt** (J.) Considerations on the medicinal use of factitious airs. 8°. *Bristol*, 1795. ——— ———. The same. 8°. *Bristol*, 1796.

Watt (John), jr.
Co-Editor of: **Chemist** (The), London, 1840-45.

Watt (John J[ames]). Anatomico-chirurgical views of the nose, month, larynx, and fauces, with appropriate explanations and references to the parts. 2 p. l., 34 pp., 4 col. pl. fol. *London, the author*, 1809.

Watt (Robert) [1774-1819]. *De scarlatina anginosa. 24 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, C. Stewart et soc.*, 1803. [P., v. 24.]

———. Cases of diabetes, consumption, etc. With observations on the history and treatment of disease in general. xvi, 328 pp. 8°. *Paisley, A. Constable & Co.*, 1808.

———. Treatise on the history, nature, and treatment of chincough, including a variety of cases and dissections. To which is subjoined an inquiry into the relative mortality of the principal diseases of children, and the numbers who have died under ten years of age, in Glasgow, during the last thirty years. xvi, 17-392 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, J. Smith & Son*, 1813.

———. Cases of periodical jactitation, or chorea. 23 pp. 8°. *London, G. Woodfall*, 1814. [P., v. 1063.]
Repr. from: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1814, v.

———. Bibliotheca Britannica: or a general index to British and foreign literature. In 2 pts. Authors and subjects. 4 v. 4°. *Edinburgh, Constable & Co.*, 1824.

Wattebled (A.-L.) *Sur les engorgemens inflammatoires chroniques externes. 17 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1809, No. 105.

Watters (J. H.) *An essay on organic or life force. 36 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Co.*, 1851.

———. An essay on muscular action and its considerations. 23 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1857.
Repr. from: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1857, xv.

———. Knowledge the only guide to action. An address to the graduates of the St. Louis College, delivered Feb. 28, 1857. 16 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*], 1857.

———. An essay on inflammation. 32 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1858.]
Repr. from: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1858, xvi.

———. Method of education. An address introductory to the session 1859-60 of the St. Louis Medical College. 20 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, G. Knapp & Co.*, 1859.

———. Doctrines of life. [Reply to the letter of W. B. Carpenter. Controversy on the priority of the doctrine of the "Correlation and conservation of forces".] 28 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1868.]
Repr. from: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1868, n. s., v.

———. Dr. Watters' Doctrines of life. Reply to London Lancet, and closing remarks. 10 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1869.
Repr. from: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1869, n. s., vi.
See, also, **Freke** (H.) The dependence of life on decomposition. 8°. *Dublin*, 1871.

de Watteville (Armand) [1846–]. A practical introduction to medical electricity; with a compendium of electrical treatment, translated from the French of Dr. Onimus. xii, 152 pp. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1878.

———. The same. 2. ed. xii, 208 pp., 2 l., 6 pl. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1884.

———. Introduction à l'étude de l'électrotonus des nerfs moteurs et sensitifs chez l'homme. Thèse présentée à la Faculté de médecine de Bâle. vii, 58 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Londres, Ranken & Cie.*, 1883.

———. Ueber den elektrischen Widerstand des Körpers. 3 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Metzger u. Wittig*, [1886].

Repr. from: Neurol. Centralb., Leipz., 1886, v.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Brain**, London, 1883–93.

von Wattmann [-Maelcamp-Beaulieu] ([Ch.] Joseph) [1789–1866]. Ueber die Vorlagerungen in der Leistengegend. xvi, 515 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Wien, A. Strauss*, 1815.

———. The same. Beschreibung des Skelettes mit elastischer Gelenksverbindung zur pathologischen und therapeutischen Darstellung der Verrenkungen, nach Art des geburtshülflichen Fantomes. 32 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Innsbruck, Wagner*, 1823.

Bound with his: Descriptio nexus sceleti. 4°. *Œniponte*, 1823.

———. Descriptio nexus sceleti ad luxationum demonstrationem pathologicam et therapeuticam inservientis, ad iustar pupæ obstetriciæ a Gallis fantome vocatæ. 34 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Œniponte, lit. Wagnerianis*, 1823.

———. Ueber Verrenkung am Hüftgelenke und ihre Einrichtung. 3 p. l., 54 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien, F. Volke*, 1826.

———. Ueber die Steinzerbohrung und ihr Verhältniss zum Blasenschnitte. viii, 229 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Wien, I. G. Heubner*, 1835.

———. Sicheres Heilverfahren bei dem schnell gefährlichen Lufteintritt in die Venen und dessen gerichtsärztliche Wichtigkeit. xxvi (1 l.), 188 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Wien, Braumüller u. Seidel*, 1843.

For Biography, see Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1868, ccv, 303 (C. Fumagalli).
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.
Also, in: **Portraiten-Gallerie.** 4°. *Wien*, 1838, No. 12.

Watts (Al.) The dog: containing some hints on breeding; together with a description of the diseases common to dogs, and how they can be cured. viii, 53 pp. 16°. *Boston, Mass., Dr. A. Watts*, 1884.

Watts (Giles). A dissertation on the ancient and noted doctrine of revulsion and derivation: wherein the absurdity of the principles, on which the notion of revulsion was originally founded, is evidently demonstrated, and the immediate consequences of blood-letting plainly proved, [etc.]. viii, 69 pp. 8°. *London, G. Keith*, 1754. [*Also, in:* P., v. 752].

———. A letter to Dr. Frewen, author of a late tract on inoculation, on occasion of his very extraordinary behaviour to the author, in the late unhappy case of Mr. Rootes, surgeon, in which the doctrine of bleeding near the part affected, recommended in a late dissertation on the subject of revulsion and derivation, is further insisted on, comprizing that the author has to offer more in support of that doctrine, and necessary to be bound up with that performance. 1–44+ pp. 8°. *London, G. Keith*, 1755.

Incomplete.

———. Reflections on slow and painful labours, and other subjects in midwifery; together with observations on several disorders incident to pregnant women; interspersed with remarks on

Watts (Giles)—continued.

Dr. Burton's letter to Dr. Smellie, in which the merits of the cause between these two authors are, in some measure, considered. x, 78 pp. 8°. *London, G. Keith*, 1755.

———. A vindication of the new method of inoculating the small-pox, against the arguments and objections of Dr. Langton and Mr. Bromfeild; wherein it is demonstrated that the distemper communicated by this method is the genuine small-pox; that patients so inoculated are not in the least danger of taking the distemper in the natural way; and also that the method itself bids fair, in the hands of judicious practitioners, to become in the highest degree beneficial to mankind; in which is comprehended an inquiry into the true causes which render the distemper so very favourable in this way of inoculating. viii, 66 pp. 8°. *London, J. Johnson*, 1767. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1344; 1876.]

Watts (Henry) [1815–84]. A dictionary of chemistry and the allied branches of other sciences. 5 v. roy. 8°. *London, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1863–8.

———. The same. Supplement. xiii, 1136 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1872.

———. The same. 2. supplement. 1 p. l., 1215 pp. 8°. *London, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1875.

———. The same. Dictionary of chemistry, revised and entirely rewritten by M. M. Pattison Muir and H. Forster Morley, assisted by eminent contributors. 2. ed. 3 v. 8°. *London, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1890–92.

Fourth and final volume in course of publication.

———. Watts' manual of chemistry, theoretical and practical (based on Fownes' manual). Vol. II. Chemistry of carbon-compounds or organic chemistry. 2. ed. (13. ed. of Fownes). By William A. Tilden. xix, 662 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1886.

Also, Editor of: **Quarterly** (The) Journal of the Chemical Society of London, 1850–61.—**Journal** (The) of the Chemical Society of London, 1862–74.
See, also, **Fownes** (G.) A manual of elementary chemistry, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1873.—**Gmelin** (L.) Handbook of chemistry. 8°. *London*, 1848–72.—**Graham** (T.) Elements of chemistry. 2. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1857.—**Richardson** (T.) & **Watts** (H.) Chemical technology. 8°. *London*, 1863.

Watts (John) [1786–1831]. *De morbo coxario. 3 p. l., 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Edinburgi, G. Creech*, 1809. [*Also, in:* P., v. 385; 820.]

Also, Co-Editor of: **Medical** (The) and Surgical Register, New York, 1818–20.
For Biography, see **Moore** (S. M.) A memoir of the life and character of John Watts. 8°. *New York*, 1831.

——— & **Dering** (Nichol H.) Memorial of the trustees of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the city of New York [to the legislature], in reply to the "Memorial of the professors of Rutgers' Medical Faculty". [Against chartering that institution.] 24 pp. 8°. *New York, J. & J. Harper*, 1830.

Watts (Robert) [1837–].
See **Harrison** (R.) The Dublin dissector. 8°. *New York*, 1840.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Watts (Robert George). Inhalation for diseases of the throat and lungs. A practical treatise on the nature, causes, symptoms, and only rational mode of cure of consumption, bronchitis, asthma, and other diseases of the respiratory organs; with numerous cases illustrating the success of the treatment. 11. ed. vii, 168 pp., 2 l. 12°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1875.

———. The same. Diseases of the throat, air-passages, and lungs. A practical treatise on the nature, causes, and symptoms of pulmonary consumption, chronic bronchitis, asthma, hay-fever, and other diseases of the respiratory organs,

Watts (Robert George)—continued.
and their successful treatment by medicated inhalations. 20. ed. 92 pp. 8°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1886.

Watts (*Thomas Hodgson*) [1816–81].
Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 762.

Watts (Washington). *An inquiry into the causes and nature of the yellow fever. iv, 5–41 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. Ormrod*, 1799. [*Also, in:* P., v. 509.]

Wattsaeck (Joannes Augustus) [1769–]. *De ebriositate. 24 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Krameria*, [1799].
For Biography, see **Haase** (Joan. Gottlob).

Wattweiler.

Chevallier (A.) Recherches chimiques sur les eaux de Wattwiller (Wattweiller, Wattweiler, Haut-Rhin). J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1851, 3. s., vii, 193–207. — **Henry** (O.) Analyse de l'eau de Wattevillers (Haut-Rhin). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1850–51, xvi, 84–86.

Watussi.

Edelmann. Das Watussi-Rind, von Dr. Leopold Adametz. [Rev.] Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Karlsruhe, 1894, ii, 268–270.

Watzel (Andreas Ludovicus Christophorus) [1753–]. *Efficaciam gibbositatis in mutandis vasorum directionibus . . . publice demonstrabit. 1 p. l., 46 pp., viii, 4 pl. 4°. *Traj. ad Viadr., typ. J. C. Winteri*, 1778.
For Biography, see **Hartmann** (Petrus Immanuel).

Watzel (Cajetanus Theodorus). *Diss. sistens semiologiam motuum musculorum voluntariorum. 3 p. l., 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pragæ, typ. filiorum T. Haase*, 1839.

Watzke (Philipp Anton). Erwiederung auf Prof. von Töltenyi's Aufsatz, betitelt: Das Heilprincip und die Homöopathie. (S. Med. Jahrb. des k. k. österr. Staates 1842, Maiheft, S. 129–156.) 39 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Strauss's sel. Wittwe u. Sommer*, 1842. [P., v. 1450.]

———. Ein Tag aus meiner Praxis. Parallelen zwischen Allöopathie und Homöopathie für angehende praktische Aerzte. xxiv, 139 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Fleischer*, 1866.

Waner (Gerhard) [1870–]. *Ueber Prophylaxis und Therapie von Narbenkontrakturen. 26 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893. C.

Waugh (John S.) The science of the cerebro-spinal phenomena attempted. xxx, 172 pp. 12°. *London, S. Highley*, 1838.

———. The discovery of an altogether new order of cerebro-spinal filaments in man and the higher quadrupeds. 11. 12°. *Annan, Cuthbertson*, 1840. [P., v. 1528.]

Waugh (William F.) A case of broncho-pulmonary mycosis. 2 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Phila. M. Times, 1886–7, xvii.
See, also, **Taylor** (C. F.) & **Waugh** (W. F.) Manual of treatment. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.
Also, Editor of: **Times** (The) and Register, Philadelphia, 1889–92.

——— & **Lascar** (Ferdinand). Laryngeal cough succeeding la grippe. The diastasic and nutritive qualities of malt preparations. 5 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Times & Register, Phila., 1892, xxiv, and Epitome of Med., 1891.

Waukesha.

Bethesda mineral springs, Waukesha, Wis. 12°. *Milwaukee*, [1882].
Williams (F. W.) The Waukesha Medicinal Springs. Chicago M. J., 1869, xxvi, 203–207.

Waupun *Prison.*

See **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc., in special localities.*

Wauters (P[ierre]-E[nglebert]) [1745–1840]. Responsum ad quæsitum: Quæ tum medica, tum politica præsidia adversus periculosos inhumationum præfestinatarum abusus? 38 pp. 4°. [*Bruxelles*, 1788.]
In: Mém. . . . Acad. imp. et roy. d. sc. de Brux. (1778–87), 1788, ii, 1–38.

———. Dissertation sur la manière de faire l'Uytzét, et sur sa salubrité, comparée avec celle des autres bières et autres boissons, qui sont le plus en usage dans les neuf départements réunis. viii, 127 pp. 8°. *Gand, C. de Goesin, an VI* [1799].

———. Traité du choix des exutoires, traduit du latin, et augmenté d'un grand nombre d'additions et de notes, par Curtet. 2 v. in 1. 4 p. l., 247 pp.; 328 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, E. Flow, an XXI* [1803].

———. Tableaux d'essais pratiques, sur quelques remèdes usités à l'hôpital civil de la ville de Gand, où l'on apprendra par expérience à les rendre à leur juste valeur. Il y est jointe une lettre critique sur cet ouvrage par Mr. J.-B. Van Lokeren. xiii, 192 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Gand, C. de Goesin-Disbeeq*, 1807.

———. Repertorium remediorum indigenorum exoticis in medicina substituendorum, sive responsum ad problemata: Quænam dantur substantiæ indigenæ simplices vel compositæ quæ in curatione morborum exoticis medicamentis prospere substitui possunt? Et quibus adminiculis opportunissime in usum universalem inducentur pharmaca indigena, ubi jam exoticis analogis virtute paria aut superiora agnita fuerint? Cui palmam adjudicavit Societas medicorum Burdigalensis in sessione sua 30 Augusti 1809. viii, 302 pp., 8 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Gandæ, C. de Goesin-Disbecq*, 1810.
For Biography, see Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1840, vi, 167–176, port. (J. Guislain).

Wauters (Pierre-Jean) [1800–55]. *De hydrope chronico, speciatim de ascite, febres intermittentes, præcipue paludosam, comitante aut sequente. 48 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, M. A. Mahne*, 1825. [P., v. 1377.]
For Biography, see Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1855, xxii, 81–87 (J. Guislain).

Wauthier (Ferdinandus). *De angina membranacea. 31 pp. 4°. *Leodii, F. De Bourers*, 1826. [P., v. 1301.]

Wavelet (J.) [1865–]. *De la valeur de la compression et des moyens de l'appliquer dans le traitement des épanchements articulaires. 47 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 270.

Waverly Hydropathic Establishment. Melrose. [Prospectus.] 1 sheet. 4°. [*Melrose*, 1870?] [P., v. 1296.]

Wawiloff (Mitrofan Vaviloff). *K voprosu o vliyanii kratkovremennago periodicheskago nepolnago golodaniya na nsvoenie jirov pischi, obmien vody i mysbetchennju siln n zdorovych ludei. [Influence of periodical hunger on digestion of fatty substances, exchange of water, and muscular power in healthy persons.] 48 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, A. Muchnik*, 1894.

Wawn (Charles). Castletown swing-bridge. 4 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London*, [*W. Clowes & Son*], 1888.
Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civ. Engin., Lond., 1887–8, xcii.

Wawriusky (R.) Hygieniska notiser samlade under en resa i utlandet. [Hygienic notes collected during a journey in foreign countries.] 5 nos. pp. 1–354. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1885–9.

Wawronowitz (Josephus) [1829–]. *De partu præmaturo artificiali. 40 pp. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. C. F. A. Guentherianis*, 1853.

Wawruch (Andreas Ignaz) [1782–1842]. De priscorum Græciæ ac Latii medicorum studio restaurando, oratio, occasione distributionis publicæ, æri incisæ effigiei, illustrissimi, celeberrimi ac doctissimi J. V. nobilis ab Hildenbrand. 28 pp. 4°. *Viennæ Austriæ, A. de Haykul*, 1808.

Wawruch (Andreas Ignaz)—continued.

———. *Tentamen sistens antiquitates typhii contagiosi. 7 p. l., 74 pp. 4°. *Viennæ, A. de Haykul*, 1812.

———. Observationes clinicæ tæniam (solium) concernentes. 8 pp. 4°. *Vindobonæ, F. Beck*, [1832].

———. Disquisitio medica choleræ cujus mentio in sacris bibliis occurrit (Numeri, cap. xi). 8 pp. 4°. *Vindobonæ, F. Beck*, [1832].

———. Praktische Monographie der Bandwurmkrankheit durch zweihundert sechs Krankheitsfälle erläutert. Mit einem Vorworte von Dr. Ignaz Rudolf Bischoff. xx, 212 pp. 8°. *Wien, C. Gerold*, 1844.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Wawrzik (Edmund) [1857–]. *Ueber das Stützgewebe des Nervensystems der Chaetopoden. 25 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Breslau, R. Nischkowsky*, 1893.

Wawrzik (Joseph) [1859–]. *Statistische Uebersicht der in der Zeit vom 1. April 1883 bis 1. April 1889 in der Poliklinik der königlichen Frauenklinik zu Breslau ambulant zur Behandlung gekommenen Fälle. 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau*, 1890.

Wax.

LÉCUYER (P.) *Histoire chimique des cires. 4°. *Paris*, 1870.

Camilla (S.) Sulla cera gialla delle api. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1891, 3. s., xxxix, 801–828.—**Carpentin** (H.) De la falsification de la cire par de l'acide stéarique. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1881, xxxv, 389–394.—**Küchler** (H.) Gelbes Wachs als äusserliches Heilmittel. Med. Ann., Heidelb., 1844, x, 419–430.

Wax (*Ear*).

See **Auditory** *canal* (*External, Cerumen impacted in*).

Wax *models.*

"SCULPSIT." Les cires modernes. fol. [*Paris*, 1887.]

Cutting from: La vie moderne, Par., 1887.

TALRICH (J.) Vieilles cires. fol. [*Paris*, 1887.]

Cutting from: La vie moderne, Par., 1887.

Waxham (F[rank] E.) Intubation of the larynx, with history of cases. 11 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Chicago, Clark & Longley*, 1885.

———. Intubation of the laryux, with history of cases. 20 pp. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1886.]

Repr. from: Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1886, lii.

———. Intubation of the larynx, as a substitute for tracheotomy in the treatment of pseudo-membranous laryngitis; with a report of eighty-three cases. 15 pp. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1886.]

———. Clinical lecture on intubation of the larynx. 9 pp. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1889.]

Repr. from: N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1889, i.

———. Report of three hundred cases of intubation of the larynx. 8 pp. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1890.]

Repr. from: N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1890, ii.

———. The treatment of diphtheria. 7 pp. 16°. *Chicago*, 1893.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi.

Waxmann (Carolus Gustavus) [1819–]. *De corporis et animi cuique vitæ ætati proprio habitu quatenus medicinam forensem spectat. 1 p. l., 59 pp. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. C. H. Storchii et Soc.*, [1842].

Waxmann (Sigismund). *De suffocatione hysterica. 36 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1687].

Waxmuth (Johannes Georgius). *De abortu. 13 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud viduam et hæredes J. Elseviriі*, 1670. [P., v. 1949.]

Waxy *degeneration.*

See **Degeneration** (*Albuminoid, etc.*).

Way (Edward Willis). A concise history of the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh. 8 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, [1872].

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1871–2, xvii.

Way (*Harvey Ellsworth*) [1829–93].

Wilson (J. J.) Obituary. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1894, 236.

Way (J. Thomas).

See **Taylor** (A.) The sanitary act, 1866. 8°. *London*, [1867].

Way (Nicolans). *De variolarum insitione. 16+ pp. 8°. *Philadelphiæ, H. Miller*, 1771.

Incomplete.

Way (*Palmer Martin*) [1807–93].

Leaming (J. F.) Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1894, 278.

Way (The) regulars do it. [Extract from the Cincinnati Lancet and Observer, v. 18, no. 2, n. s., Nov., 1875, p. 657, art. 4. Gratis diplomas, by J. A. Kimmel, M. D.] 1 sheet. 8°. [*Cincinnati, n. d.*]

Way (The) to health and long life: or a discourse of temperance; shewing how every man may know his own constitution and complection. As also discovering the nature, method, and manner of preparing all foods used in this nation; taken from divers authors, ancient and modern. Likewise that every man or woman may be their own doctor, with directions to preserve the eye sight; and the use of herbs, and divers other curious matters. 68+ pp. 16°. *London, G. Conyers*, 1726.

Incomplete.

Waynbaum (Israël) [1862–]. *Des différentes manœuvres employées pour dégager la tête dernière arrêtée sur le plancher périnéal et leur comparaison avec les applications de forceps. 68 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 368.

Wayne (Franciscus). De variolarum insitione. 21 pp. sm. 4°. *Edinburgi, Hamilton, Balfour et Neill*, 1753.

Wayte (Johannes). *De tetano. 1 p. l., 55 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill*, 1822. [P., v. 688; 1905.]

Wazon (A.) Rapports sur l'exposition universelle de 1878. VI. Chauffage et ventilation des édifices publics et privés; chauffage des serres, précédé d'études pratiques sur les combustibles. 328 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Paris, E. Lacroix*, [1878].

———. Génie sanitaire; principes techniques d'assainissement des villes et habitations, suivis en Angleterre, France, Allemagne, États-Unis, et présentés sous forme d'études sur l'assainissement de Paris; alimentation générale d'eau pure; distribution d'eau domestique; drainage des résidus domestiques; voies publiques; égouts; utilisation agricole des eaux d'égout. ii, 364 pp. 8°. *Paris, Baudry & Cie.*, 1884.

Weakness.

See **Debility**; **Lassitude.**

Weale (John).

See **Great Britain.** *Parliament.* The metropolis local management act, [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1858–9.

Weaning.

See **Infants** (*Food, etc*; *of*).

Weapons.

See, also, **Wounds**; **Wounds** (*Gunshot*); **Wounds** (*Jurisprudence of*).

Albert. Was ist Waffe in juridischer Beziehung? Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1862, lxxxiv, 200.—**Begriff** (Ueber den) einer Waffe. Bl. f. gerichtl. Anthrop., Nürnb., 1861, 323–331.—**Begriff** (Vom) einer Waffe im Sinne der bayrischen Gesetzgebung. *Ibid.*, 1859, x, 4. Hft., 68.—**Berücksichtigung** (Ueber die) des verletzenden Werkzeuges zur Herstellung des Thatbestandes. *Ibid.*, 1860, 4. Hft., 246–253.—**Bonfanti** (A.-T.) Des moyens de déterminer la durée du séjour d une lame d'acier dans l'eau. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1858, 2. s., ix, 478–484.—**Boutigny** (P.-H.) Recherches propres à déterminer l'époque à laquelle

Weapons.

une arme à feu a été déchargée. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1833, ix, 525–537.— **Braun.** Warum soll es dem Arzte nicht zustehen, zu bestimmen, was eine Waffe ist? Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1844, xlvii, 67–71.—**Cauvet** (D.) Examen de deux fusils. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1876, xlvi, 298–307. — **Leon** sr. Ueber Werkzeuge in Foro. Ztschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Wien, 1867, iii, 593; 607: 1868, iv, 41; 51; 62; 69. — **Lukinger.** Was ist Waffe im juridischen Sinne? Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1851, lxii, 197–202.— **Pleyte** (C. M.) Sumpitan and bow in Indonesia. Internat. Arch. f. Ethnog., Leiden, 1891, iv, 265–281, 2 pl. — **Schmeltz** (J. D. E.) Indonesische Prunkwaffen; ein Beitrag zur Kunde des Kunstgewerbes in Indonesien und der ethnologischen Bedeutung des Kris. Internat. Arch. f. Ethnol., Leiden, 1890, iii, 85–118, 2 pl.— **Staub** (A.) Die Waffenfrage in strafrechtlicher Beziehung und im Sinne des bayerischen Strafgesetzbuches. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1855, 46. Ergnzngshft., 196–217. — **Z.** (R. M.) Ueber den Begriff einer Waffe in Bezug auf das bairische Strafgesetzbuch. Bl. f. gerichtl. Anthrop., Nürnb., 1856, 5. Hft., 16–26.

Weapon-salve.

See Sympathy (*Cures by*).

Weariness.

See Lassitude.

Weather.

See Climate; Meteorology.

Weatherhead (George Hume) [1790–1853]. An essay on the diagnosis between erysipelas, phlegmon, and erythema; with an appendix touching the probable nature of puerperal fever. 72 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*, 1819].

———. A treatise on infantile and adult rickets; with some remarks appended on nursing . . . together with a plate and description of an improved reclining couch for the distorted. xii, 128 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1820.

———. A new synopsis of nosology, founded on the principles of pathological anatomy, and of the natural affinities of diseases. xxix, 90 pp. 12°. *London, S. Highley*, 1834.

———. A treatise on headachs, their various causes, prevention, and cure. viii, 109 pp. 12°. *London, S. Highley*, 1835.

———. The same. 2. ed., carefully revised. x, 108 pp. 12°. *London, S. Highley*, 1841.

———. The same. Verhandeling over de hoofpijn, hare verschillende oorzaken, voorbehoeding en genezing. Uit het Engelsch vertaald. 2 l., 92 pp. 12°. *Amsterdam, H. D. Santbergen*, 1835.

———. A practical treatise on the principal diseases of the lungs, considered especially in relation to the particular tissues affected. x, 184 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1837.

———. The same. Illustrating the different kinds of cough. 89 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Haswell, Barrington & Haswell*, 1837. [*Also, in:* P., v. 92.]

———. The history of the early and present state of the venereal disease examined: wherein is shown that mercury never was necessary for its cure, as well as the injurious consequences that result from its employment, at the same time pointing out approved modes of treatment founded on its pathology. xv, 256 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. *London, S. Highley*, 1841.

———. On the hydropathic cure of gout. iv, 38 pp. 8°. *London, S. Highley*, 1842.

Weatherhead (W. Davidson). A medical and philosophical essay on the influence of custom and habit on the human economy. 22 pp. 8°. *London, T. & G. Underwood*, [*n. d.*]. [P., v. 439.]

Weatherly (J[ob] S[obieski]) [1828–92]. Addresses and reports read before the Medical Association of the State of Alabama, at the annual meetings of 1869 and 1870. 10 pp. 8°. *Mobile, Tribune Job Office*, 1870.

For Biography, see Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1892, 37 (B. J. Baldwin).

Weatherly (Lionel A[lexander]). Ambulance lectures; or, what to do in cases of accident or sudden illness. 2. ed. ii, 65 pp. 12°. *London, Griffith & Farran*, [1880].

———. The care and treatment of the insane in private dwellings. xii, 13, 108 pp. 12°. *London, Griffith & Farran*, 1882.

Weaver (G[eorge] S[umner]) [1818–]. Lectures on mental science, according to the philosophy of phrenology. Delivered before the Anthropological Society of the Western Liberal Institute of Marietta, Ohio, in the autumn of 1851. xiv, 15–245 pp. 12°. *New York, Fowler & Wells*, 1854.

Weaver (James). Annual report of the sanitary condition of the borough of Longton, by the medical officer of health to the sanitary committee. 4., 1874. 19 pp. 8°. *Longton, G. E. Farmer*, 1875.

———. A practical treatise on the cure of pulmonary consumption with medicinal, dietetic, and hygienic remedies. ix (1 l.), 91 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1887.

Weavers.

Albrecht (R.) Die Krankheiten und die Lebensdauer der Tuchfabrik-Arbeiter. 12°. [*Forst*, 1876.]

von Rechenberg (C.) Die Ernährung der Handweber in der Amtshauptmannschaft Zittau. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

Bahadhurji (K. N.) Factory labour in the Indian spinning and weaving mills. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, x, 232–244.—**Da Costa.** A case of acute weaver's phthisis simulating typhoid fever. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1882, iii, 261–265.—**Hinder** (J.) On the apparent causes of the prevalence of tubercle and scrofula among the cashmere-shawl weavers of Umritser. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1854, viii, 538.—**Jonas.** Die Krankheiten der Wollweber und der Walkmüller. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1814, 231–248.—**Layet** (A.) Les maladies des tisserands. Rev. san. de Bordeaux, 1887, iv, 174–176.—**Peskoff** (P. A.) Niekotorie vivodi po sanitarnoman izsliedovanion tkatskich fabrik ve g Moskvie. [Sanitary investigation of the weaving factories in Moscow.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1881, ii, 376–378.—**Rident.** Du saturnisme chez les tisserands à la main. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. Compt.-rend. 1889, Par., 1890, 765–767.—**Rivers** (W. H. R.) A case of treadler's cramp. Brain, Lond., 1891–2, xiv, 110.—**Toulmonde.** Quelques considérations sur les ouvriers employés dans les manufactures de draps. Union méd., Par., 1849, iii, 321; 325; 333. *Also* [Rap. de Gérardin]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1847–8, xiii, 537–540.

Webb (*A.*) [1828–].

[**Biography.**] Memphis M. Month., 1892, xii, 513, port.

Webb (Allan) [1835–63]. Pathologica Indica, or the anatomy of Indian diseases, based upon morbid specimens, from all parts of the Indian empire, in the museum of the Calcutta Medical College, illustrated by detailed cases; with the prescriptions and treatment employed, and comments, physiological, historical, and practical. 2. ed. 2 pts. in 1 v. xxiii–xxxiv (19 l.), xiv (2 l.), xvii–xxii, xxii[a]–xxii[d], xxiii–lx, 100, 100[a]–100[d], 105*–304*, 105–340 pp. 8°. *London, W. H. Allen & Co.*, 1848.

The peculiarity of the pagination is due to numerous insertions of additional leaves marked with letter or asterisk, added to a reprint of the first edition.

———. The historical relations of ancient Hindu with Greek medicine in connection with the study of modern medical science in India, being a general introductory lecture delivered June, 1850, at the Calcutta Medical College. 2 p. l., 34 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Calcutta, J. C. Sherriff*, 1850. [*Also, in:* P., v. 923.]

———. Elephantiasis orientalis, and specially elephantiasis genitalis in Bengal. 50 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Calcutta, F. Carbery*, 1855.

Webb (Allan)—continued.

———. Ready rules for operations in surgery. 2. ed. viii, 99 l. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1861.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1863, ii, 510. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1863, ii, 638.

Webb (Ezekiel). The philosophy of medicine, deduced from a series of self-evident propositions, developing self-evident principles for illustrating the medical sciences to intuitive demonstration. 232 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Carey, Lea & Blanchard*, 1833.

———. The same. 2. ed., with the addition of preliminary observations, fully developing both the legitimate principles pertaining to the philosophy of medicine and constitution of human nature; and an appendix containing some of the principal corollaries, consequential to the premises supporting both the text and introduction. xxix, 232, xv pp. 8°. *New York, the author*, 1834.

Webb (*Francis Cornelius*) [1826–73].

Obituary. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1874, i, 22.

Webb (Gulielmus). *Diss. quædam de morbis epidemicis, epidemicisque aëris constitutionibus complectens. 1 p. l., 43 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, typ. G. Mudie et filii*, 1796. [*Also, in:* P., v. 4.]

Webb (H.) Remarks on the health of European soldiers in India. 44 pp. 8°. *Bombay, Chesson & Woodhall*, 1864.

———. The same. 61 pp. 8°. *Bombay, Educ. Soc. Press*, 1864.

Webb (Henry). Conversation lessons on prompt aid to the injured. xxiii, 122 pp. 16°. *Bury, W. S. Barlow*, 1887.

Webb (J[ohn] Holden). The treatment of spinal curvature and abscess by inflation. 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Melbourne, Stilwell & Co.*, 1880.
Repr. from: Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1879, n. s., i: 1880, ii.

Webb (*Joseph T.*) [1827–80].

Miller. Memoir of . . . Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1881–2, xxxviii, 179.

Webb (M[elville] E[merson]). On the smallpox epidemic in Boston in 1872–73. Read before the Massachusetts Medical Society, June 3, 1873. 13 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1873.]

Webb (*Reynold*) [1791–1856].

Caulfield (J.) Biographical sketch. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., N. Haven, 1860–63, 129–132.

Webb (R[obert] D[ickens]) [1824–94]. Typho-malarial or continued malarial fever. 20 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1883.
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila.
For Biography, see Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1893–4, vi, 227–239.

Webb (*Stephen Massett*) [1829–92].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 643.

Webb (Thomas H.) Rheumatism, its causes and treatment. No. 1. Fiske fund prize dissertations of the Rhode Island Medical Society. June, 1836. 24 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp, jr.*, 1837.

Webb (William). *On the colic. iv, 5–27 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. Ormrod*, 1798. [P., v. 389.]

Webb (*William*) [1831–90].

Biography. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1887, vi, 97, port.—**Obituary.** Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 656.

Webb (William). The best, the most simple and unerring tests for objectives. 4 pp. 8°. [*London, E. Wheeler*, 1872.]
Repr. from: J. Quekett Micr. Club, Lond., 1872–4, iii.

Webb (W[illiam] H.) Is phthisis pulmonalis contagious, and does it belong to the zymotic group? 38 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Chandler*, 1878.

———. Reasons for believing in the contagiousness of phthisis. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. P. Kildare*, 1884.

Webb (W[illiam] H.)—continued.

———. Facts serving to prove the contagiousness of tuberculosis. 28 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. F. Fell & Co.*, 1885.

Webb (William Wilfrid). The Indian medical service; a guide for intending candidates for commissions, and for the junior officers of the service. 146 pp. 12°. *London, W. Thacker & Co.*, 1890.

Webbed *fingers.*

See **Extremity** (*Upper, Abnormities of*).

Webber (*Augustine*) [1790–1874].

Memoir. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1873–4, n. s., i, 941.

Webber (C. H.) The strange case of Josephine Marie Bedard, a young lady, stout and active, who has eaten nothing for seven years, [etc.]. 23 pp. 12°. *Boston, M. H. Keenan*, [*n. d.*].

Webber (*Charles Samuel*) [1809–89].

H. (C. J.) Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 295.

Webber (G.-F.) *Considérations sur les maladies vénériennes. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1836, No. 57.

Webber (Oscar Hugo).
See **Lloyd** (J. H.) The insanity of . . . 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

Webber (Samuel G[ilbert]). Cerebro-spinal meningitis. The Boylston prize essay for 1866. 104 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp & Son*, 1866.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1866, lxxv.

———. Progressive locomotor ataxy. (Read before the Boston Society for Medical Observation.) 6 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1868.]

———. A contribution to the study of myelitis. 16 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *New York, S. W. Green*, [1875].
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Neurol. Ass., N. Y., 1875, i.

———. The pathological histology of the spinal cord, with a short introduction on the normal histology. 33 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Boston*, 1881.
Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s.

———. Ocular symptoms as localizing symptoms. 29 pp. 16°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1883.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cviii.

———. A treatise on nervous diseases; their symptoms and treatment. ix, 410 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1885.

———. A study of arterial tension in neurasthenia. 18 pp. 16°. *Boston, Cupples & Hurd*, 1888.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii.

———. Report of one hundred and sixty cases of epilepsy. 24 pp. 16°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1893.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii.

———. A case of neuralgia. 6 pp. 16°. [*Boston*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii.
See, also, **Amory** (R.) & **Webber** (S. G.) A contribution to the physiological study of veratrum viride [etc.]. 12°. *Boston*, 1869.

Webber (William). Vaccination, as it was and as it is. A vital question impartially considered in all its bearings. With practical suggestions. 52 pp. 8°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1871.

Webel (Christian. Gottfrid.) *De lactis cauto uso medico. 39 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii*, [1730]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1915.]

Webel (Christianus Gotthelf Fridericus) [1754–]. De erroribus matrum in lactatu epistola. 15 pp. 8°. [*Lipsiæ*]. *typ. Sommerianis*, [1778].

———. De vi et auctoritate præceptorum medicorum in educatione liberorum, ingenua epistola ad virum Jacobum Henricum de Born. 23 pp. 8°. [*Lipsiæ*], *typ. Langenhemiis*, 1778.

———. *De spuntis. 42 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Sommeria*, [1783].
See, also **Kühn** (C. G.) & **Webel** (C. G. F.) De philosophis ante Hippocratem [etc.]. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1781.—**Hebenstreit** (E. B. G.) & **Webel** (C. G. F.) Curæ samtatis publicæ [etc.]. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1779].

Webel (Gottlob Christianus Gotthold). *De intempestivo diureticorum usu frequenti affectuum nephriticorum causa. 40 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri*, [1752].

Webell (Christian Ludwig Knochen). Physisch-medicinische Betrachtung des ohnweit Bilin in Böhmen befindlichen Gesundbrunnens und dessen Wassers. 7 p. l., 64 pp. 8°. *Friedrichstadt, C. H. Hagenmüller*, 1762.

Weber (A.) Die Nervenfieber pathologisch gewürdigt, nebst therapeutischem Anhange. 146 pp., 8°. *Leipzig, O. Wigand*, 1838.

Another copy bound with: **Bonorden** (H. F.) Neue und sicherer Methoden [etc.]. 8°. *Minden u. Leipzig*, 1841.

Weber (A.-S.) Traité de la massothérapie, précédé d'une préface par Péan. iii, 276 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1891.

Weber (A. Sigismond). *Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie des maladies des voies lacrymales. 28 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1877, No. 449.

Weber (Adolf). *Ueber Hydrocele abdominalis. 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Giessen, C. v. Münchow*, 1889. C.

Weber (Adolph) [1829–]. *Das Adenoïd der weiblichen Brust. 66 pp., 1 pl. 8° *Giessen, C. W. Keller*, 1854.

———. Die instrumentelle unblutige Loslösung des Pupillarrandes von der Linsenkapsel (Corelysis). 59 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1860.] [P., v. 1440.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1860, vii. 1. Abth.

———. Ueber die Augenuntersuchungen in den höheren Schulen zu Darmstadt. Referat und Memorial. Beilage zu dem Medicinal-Bericht der Grossh. Ministerial-Abtheilung für die Jahre 1877–80. 41 pp. 4°. *Darmstadt, H. Brill*, 1881.

Weber (Albertus) [1823–]. *De sectione Cæsarea in clinico obstetrico Bonnensi felici cum eventu instituta. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, F. P. Lecluerii*, 1850.

Weber (Alfred). *Ueber einen Fall von secundären Sarkomen nach Chondrosarkoma testis mit eigenthümlicher Lageveränderung der grossen Bauchgefässe. 35 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1877.

Weber (Antonius). *De scorbuto. 7 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Maire*, [1646].

Weber (August Gottlob) [1761–1807]. *Commentatio de initiis ac progressibus irritabilitatis. 1 p. l., 120 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halæ, lit. Orphanotrophei*, [1782].

See, also, **van Swieten** (G. L. B.) Epidemieen und Krankengeschichte. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1785.

For Biography, see Nachr. v. d. Leben . . . teutsch. Aerzte, Hildesheim, 1799, i, 643–649.

Weber (Barthel.) Der Croup und seine Behandlung. xii, 180 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1847.

Weber (Bruno [Gustav]) [1850–]. *Ueber Carcinoma ovarii. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle, Plötz*, 1873.

Weber (Carl). *Ueber den Diabetes mellitus. 42 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1854.

Weber (C[arl]). *Ueber die Anwendung permanenter Extension durch elastische Stränge bei Pes valgus (Plattfuss). 23 pp. 8°. *Giessen, Brühl*, 1863. [P., v. 283.]

Weber (Carl) [1847–]. *Die Brüche der Beckenknochen. 26 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus*, [1870].

Weber (Carl). *Ueber den Werth der künstlichen Frühgeburt. 35 pp. 8°. *Marburg, J. A. Koch*, 1871.

Weber (C[arl] A[lbert]).

Editor of: **Chirurgischer** Almanach, Osterode u. Goslar, 1846–52.

Weber (Carl Emil) [1830–]. *Ueber Lungenemphysem. 30 pp. 8°. *Breslau, F. W. Jungfer*, 1870.

Weber (Carl Martin) [1734–1800]. *De gravidarum morbis. 40 pp., 4 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Tennemannianis*, [1756].

———. Entwurf einer auserlesenen medicinisch-praktischen Bibliothek für angehende Aerzte. 7 p. l., 538, 18 pp. 8°. *Dessau u. Leipzig*, 1784.

For Biography, see **Stock** (Jo. Christ.).

Weber (Carl Otto) [1827–67]. *Ossium mutationes osteomalacia universali effectæ. 25 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Bonnæ, apud A. Marcum*, 1851.

———. Die Exostosen und Enchondrome in anatomischer und praktischer Beziehung dargestellt. xii, 149 pp., 5 pl. 4°. *Bonn, A. Marcus*, 1856.

———. Chirurgische Erfahrungen und Untersuchungen, nebst zahlreichen Beobachtungen aus der chirurgischen Klinik und dem evangelischen Krankenhause zu Bonn. xiv, 450 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1859.

———. Enarratio consumptionis rachiticæ in puella viginti duorum annorum observatæ, adjectis nonnullis de rachitide et osteomalacia adnotationibus. 20 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Bonnæ, form. C. Georgi*, [1862].

———. The same. 20 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Bonnæ, apud A. Marcum*, 1862.

———. Das akademische Krankenhaus in Heidelberg, seine Mängel und die Bedürfnisse eines Neubaus; im Auftrage der Krankenhauscommission. 34 pp., 2 plans. 8°. *Heidelberg, G. Mohr*, 1865.

———. Die Gewebserkrankungen im Allgemeinen und ihre Rückwirkung auf den Gesammtorganismus.

In: Handb. d. allg. u. spec. Chir., Erlang., 1865, i, 1. Abth., Abschn. i, 27–639, 6 diag.

———. Krankheiten der Haut, des Zellgewebes, der Lymph- und Blutgefässe, der Nerven.

In: Handb. d. allg. u. spec. Chir., Erlang., 1865, ii, 2. Abth., Abschn. v, No. 1, 1–233.

———. Verletzungen und chirurgische Krankheiten des Gesichts.

In: Handb. d. allg. u. spec. Chir., Erlang., 1866, iii, 1. Abth., A, Abschn. iii, 65–402.

See, also, **Billroth** (T.) Carl Otto Weber, weiland Professor der Chirurgie in Heidelberg. Nekrolog. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1868, ix, 545–570. *Also,* Reprint.—**Nachruf** an C. O. Weber. [Von seinen deutschen Collegen in New-York.] Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1867, xli, 544. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1867, xvi, 1499–1501.

For Biography, see Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1868, ccv, 70–74 (C. Fumagalli). *Also:* Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1867, xix, 225 (A. Göschen).

Weber (Carolus Julius Ferdinandus) [1841–]. *De echinococco hominis. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1866].

Weber (Charles-Alfred) [1859–]. *Contribution à l'étude anatomo-pathologique de l'artériosclérose du cœur. (Scléroses du myocarde.) 143 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 341.

Weber (Christian) [1859–]. *Ein Fall von Miliartuberculose des Endocards. [Freiburg i. Br.] 23 pp. 8°. *Köln a. Rh., J. Dietz u. Baum*, 1889.

Weber ([Christianus] Adolphus [Otto]) [1804–]. *De angina pectoris quæ nominatur. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, lit. A. Petschii*, [1826].

Weber (Christianus Guilielmus) [1805–]. *Diss. sistens observationes quasdam circa apostema hepatis hepatitidem secutum. 24 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. Staritzii*, [1830].

For Biography, see **Weber** (Ernst Heinrich).

Weber (Christianus Henricus). *De abortu. 14 l. sm. 4°. *Erfordiæ, C. Kirschiano*, [1678].

Weber (Christophorus). *De dysenteria epidemia quasi pannonica, turbulenta empiricorum cura, fere contagiosa et maligna, superiori anno vicina devastante loca. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii*, 1747.

Weber (Christophorus) [1734–87]. *Examen corporum quorundum ad fermentationem spiri-

Weber (Christophorus)—continued.
tnosam pertinentium. 38 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, typ. J. F. Hageri*, [1758].

———. Observationum medicarum fasciculus primus et alter. 3 p. l., 66 pp., 1 l.; 6 p. l., 91 pl., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Cellis, lit. Schulzianis*, 1764–5.
For Biography, see **Roederer** (Jo. Georg).

Weber (Christophorus Fridericus) [1744–78]. *De testiculi humani exstirpatione. *Jenæ*, 1773.
In: Weiz (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz. u. Budissin*, 1774, vi, 90–96.

Weber (E.) Tableau des principales races de chiens et des maladies dont ils sont généralement atteints. Broadside fol. *Paris, P. Asselin*, [*n. d.*].

Weber (Edmond). *Beiträge zur Mortalitäts-Statistik an septischen puerperalen Prozessen. 40 pp., 5 tab. 8°. *Bern, K. J. Wyss*, 1890.

Weber (Edgar). *Quelques considérations sur les affections nerveuses, suites d'abus alcooliques et sur le delirium tremens en particulier. 1 p. l., 48 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1864, No. 785.

Weber (Édonard).
See **École** pratique des hautes études. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.—**Ranvier** (L.) Leçons sur l'histologie du système nerveux. 8°. *Paris*, 1878. ———. Leçons d'anatomie générale [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1880. ———. The same. Année 1878–9. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

Weber (Eduard) [1811–71].
See **Baumgärtner** (K. H.) Neue Behandlungsweise der Lungenentzündung [etc.]. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1850.
For Biography, see Jahresb. d. Mannh. Ver. f. Naturk., 1872, xxxviii, 90–93.

Weber (Eduard Friedrich) [1806–71]. *Disquisitio anatomica uteri et ovariorum puellæ septimo a conceptione die defunctæ. 1 p. l., 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halis, typ. Ploetzianis*, [1830].

———. The same. 38 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halis, typ. Ploetzianis*, 1830.

———. Quæstiones physiologicæ de phænomenis galvano-magneticis in corpore humano observatis. 26 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*], *lit. G. Staritzii*, [1836].

———. Ueber ein Verfahren, den Kreislauf des Blutes und die Function des Herzens willkührlich zu unterbrechen. pp. 29–48. 8°. [*Leipzig, Breitkopf u. Härtel*, 1850.]
Cutting from: Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. Math.-phys. Cl., Leipz., 1850.

———. Kritische und experimentelle Widerlegung der von Volkmann gegen die Untersuchungen des Verfassers über die Elasticität der Muskeln aufgestellten Einwürfe und Beobachtungen. pp. 167–196. 8°. [*Leipzig, Breitkopf u. Härtel*, 1856.]
Cutting from: Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. Math.-phys. Cl., Leipz., 1856. viii.
See, also, **Weber** (W. [E.]) & **Weber** (E. F.) Mechanik der menschlichen Gehwerkzeuge. 8° & 4°. *Göttingen*, 1836.

Weber (Ednardus) [1804–]. *De uteri inversione. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Brüschckianis*, [1829].

Weber (Emanuel). *Ueber das Verhalten der Vorderarmmuskeln zu den Hand- und Fingergelenken. 21 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1880.
Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1881, n. F., xv.

Weber (E[mil]). *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der congenitalen Occlusionen des Dünndarms. 22 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. v. Münchow*, 1888. C.

Weber (Ernest). *De l'incision transversale du voile du palais comme opération préliminaire pour l'extirpation des polypes naso-pharyngiens. 50 pp. 8°. *Strasbourg, R. Schultz & Cie.*, 1884.

Weber (Ernestus) [1838–]. *De articulationis cubiti resectione. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1861].

von Weber (Ernst). The torture chamber of science; being the 5. and much enlarged edition of his address to the Dresden [Anti-Vivisection] Society; translated and printed for the Victoria Street Society, by permission of the author. 31 pp. 8°. *Westminster, Nichols & Sons*, 1879.
See, also, **Wagner** ([W.] R.) Offener Brief [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin u. Leipzig*, 1880.

Weber [Ernst]. Zur Impffrage. 2 l. 4°. *Duisburg, F. H. Nieten*, 1881.
Suppl. to: Allg. homöop. Ztg., Leipz., 1881, cii, No. 23.

———. Die Impffrage und das Impfgesetz. 42 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Schwabe*, 1881.

Weber (Ernst [Ferdinand]) [1863–]. *Pental, ein neues Anästhetikum. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1891.

Weber ([Ernst] Fritz) [1857–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Perspiratio insensibilis. 30 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1886.

Weber (Ernst Heinrich) [1795–1878]. Anatomia comparata nervi sympathici. 182 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Lipsiæ, C. H. Reclam*, 1817.

———. De systemate nerveo organico. 48 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, C. H. Reclam*, [1817]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1548.]

———. De aure et auditu hominis et animalium. Pars I. De aure animalium aquatilium. 134, 34 pp., 10 pl. 4°. *Lipsiæ, G. Fleischer*, 1820.

———. Tractatus de motu iridis. Pars I and II. Socio Ernesto Wilisch. pp. 1–75. 4°. *Lipsiæ, typ. Glückii*, [1821].

———. Additamenta ad tractatum de motu iridis. Pars I. [In memoriam Rudolphi Ferdinandi liberi baronis de Sylverstein et Pilnickau.] 15 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1823.

———. Annotationes anatomicæ et physiologicæ. Prol. I. [Cum vita candidati Car. Guil. Lud. Pappe.] 10 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1827.]

———. The same. Prol. II. [Cum vita candidati Car. Eduard. Rotter.] 10 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, lit. Staritzii*, 1828.]

———. The same. Prol. III. [Cum vita candidati Jac. Jul. Boehler.] 10 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, ex off. G. Naumanni*, 1828.]

———. The same. Prol. IV. [Cum vita candidati Aug. Pohl.] 12 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1829.]

———. The same. Prol. V. [Cum vita candidati Christ. Ernesti Hoffmann.] 12 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, ex typ. Elberti*, 1829.]

———. The same. Prol. VI. [Cum vita candidati Joan. Christ. Theoph. Weisenborn.] 12 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1829.]

———. The same. Prol. VII. [Cum vita candidati Frid. Gustav. Moering.] 12 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, typ. Breitkopfii et Haertelii*, 1830.]

———. The same. Prol. VIII. [Cum vita candidati Frid. Jul. Barthel.] 12 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1830.]

———. The same. Prol. IX. [Cum vita candidati Christ. Guil. Weber.] 12 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, lit. Staritzii*, 1830.]

———. The same. Prol. X. [Cum vita candidati Henr. Car. Adolph. Scholl.] 12 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, lit. Staritzii*, 1831.]

———. The same. Prol. XI. [Cum vita candidati Lud. Anton. Gescheidt.] 12 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1831.]

———. The same. Prol. XII. [Cum vita candidati Frid. Alb. Heyse.] 12 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1831.]

———. The same. Prol. XIII. [Cum vita candidati Guil. Eduard. Wimmer.] 12 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1831.]

———. The same. Prol. XIV. [Cum vita candidati Rammud. Diet. Brachmann.] 12 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1831.]

———. The same. Prol. XV. [Cum vita candidati Eduard. Joerg.] 12 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1832.]

———. The same. Prol. XVI. [Cum vita candidati Anastasii Joan. Lascaris.] 12 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1832.]

Weber (Ernst Heinrich)—continued.

———. The same. Prol. XVII. [Cum vita candidati Guil. Eduard. Swaine.] 12 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, lit. Staritzii*, 1833.]

———. The same. Prol. XVIII. [Cum vita candidati Joan. Christoph. Aug. Franz.] 12 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1833.]

———. The same. Prol. XIX. [Cum vita candidati Rud. Sachse.] 12 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1833.]

———. The same. Prol. XX. [Cum vita candidati Daniel. Gottlob. Manritii Schreber.] 12 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, ex off. G. Naumanni*, 1833.]

———. The same. Prol. XXI. [Cum vita candidati Leopold. Thomas. Koller.] 12 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1833.]

———. The same. Prol. XXII. [Cum vita candidati Jacobi Schulz.] 12 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, typ. D. Sturmii*, 1834.]

———. [Pr.] epistola Scarpæ de gangliis nervorum deque origine et essentia nervi intercostalis cum viris doctis communicatur. [Cum vita candidati Gustavi Ettmueller.] 15 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1831.]

———. The same. (Epistola altera.) [Cum vita candidati Car. Henr. Eduard. Herzog.] 16 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1831.]

———. De pulsu, resorptione, auditu et tactu. Annotationes anatomicæ et physiologicæ. viii, 175 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, C. F. Kochler*, 1834. [P., v. 1591.]

———. Annotationes anatomicæ et physiologicæ. Prol. I. [Cum vita candidati David. Eduard. Kretzschmar.] 12 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1836.]

———. The same. Prol. II. [Cum vitis candidatorum Joan. Gottlob. Jaehnel et Jos. Joan. Muehlhausen.] 15 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, typ. Staritzii*, 1837.]

———. The same. Prol. III. [Cum vita candidati Godofred. Otto. Piper.] 11 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, typ. Staritzii*, 1838.]

———. The same. Prol. IV. [Cum vita candidati Frid. Theile.] 12 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, typ. Staritzii*, 1838.]

———. The same. Prol. V. [Cum vitis candidatorum Victor. Imman. Novalis Goetz et Car. Francis. Anton. Pusinelli.] 16 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, typ. Staritzii*, 1838.]

———. The same. Prol. VI. [Cum vitis candidatorum Car. Guil. Strenbel et Car. Justus Goldhorn.] 15 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, typ. Staritzii*, 1841.]

———. The same. Prol. VII. [Cum vita candidati Joan. Pisthothei Kirsten.] 12 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, typ. Staritzii*, 1841.]

———. The same. Prol. VIII. [Cum vitis candidatorum Rud. Christian. Weinlig et Aurel. Buddeus.] 14 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, typ. G. Staritzii*, 1842.]

———. The same. Prol. IX. [Cum vitis candidatorum Frid. Guil. Franc. Schumann et Robert. Herm. Geyer.] 12 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, typ. G. Staritzii*, 1842.]

———. The same. Prol. X. [In memoriam Joan. Gotthelf. Martini.] 13 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1848.]

———. Zusätze zur Lehre vom Bane und den Verrichtungen der Geschlechtsorgane. 89 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Weidmann*, 1846.

Repr. from: Abhandl. . . . d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. am Tage d. 200. Geburtsfeier Leibniz [etc.].

———. Annotationes anatomicæ et physiologicæ. Programmata collecta; fasciculi tres. xv, 175, viii, 177–258, 120 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Lipsiæ, C. F. Koehler*, 1851.

———. Ueber den Raumsinn und die Empfindungskreise in der Haut und im Auge. 85–164 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Leipzig, Breitkoff u. Härtel*, 1852.]

Cutting from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1852.

Weber (Ernst Heinrich)—continued.

———. De motu fasciculorum musicularium locali. [In memoriam Joan. Gotthelf Martini.] 8 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, typ. A. Edelmanni*, [1860].

———. [Pr.] summam doctrinæ de motu iridis continens. [Cum vita candidati Joan. Christian. Aug. Clarus.] 37 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. Staritzii*, [1861].

See, also, **Hildebrandt** (G. F.) Handbuch der Anatomie des Menschen. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1830–32. ———. The same. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1833–4. — **Rosenmüller** (J. C.) Handbuch der Anatomie, [etc.]. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1819. ———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1828. ———. The same. 5. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1833. ———. The same. 6. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1840.—**Thomson** (A.) Account of some new experiments [etc.]. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1833.]

For Biography, see Deutsche Ztschr. f. prakt. Med., Leipz., 1878, v. 165.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

———. *See, also:*

Ludwig (C. F. W.) Rede zum Gedächtniss an Ernst Heinrich Weber. Gehalten im Namen der medicinischen Facultät am 24. Februar 1878 in der akademischen Aula zu Leipzig. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1878.

Weber (Eugène). *De la pleurésie aiguë chez l'adulte considérée principalement au point de vue du traitement. 51 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867, No. 27.

Weber (F.) Der chronisch-eiterige Ohrenfluss; sein Wesen, seine Behandlung in Praxi. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. Nöhring*, [1867].

Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1867, xxxvi.

Weber (F.).

Editor of: **Jahresbericht** (1.) für das meteorologische Jahr 1869 [etc.], Karlsruhe, 1871.

Weber (F[erdinand]) [1812–60]. Kurze Bemerkungen über die Section der Leiche zu pathologischen Zwecken. Ein Gruss an seine Herren Collegen in den Herzogthümern Schleswig-Holstein und Lauenburg. 62 pp. 8°. *Kiel, J. G. Naeck*, 1847.

———. The same. 62 pp. 8°. *Herzberg, F. Mohr*, 1854.

———. Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der Neugebornen. 2 Lief. 8°. *Kiel, C. Schröder u. Co.*, 1851–2.

1. Lief. also in P., v. 886.

Weber (Ferdinandus) [1819–]. *De meningitide. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pragæ, C. Geržabek*, [1843].

Weber (Florus) [1865–]. *Versuche mit dem Atmometer. 30 pp., 1 l., 4 ch. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer u. Co.*, 1889.

Weber (Franciscus). *De oleo jecoris aselli. 31 pp. 8°. *Ratisbonæ, F. Pustet*, 1831.

Weber (Franciscus). *Diss. pertractans blenorrhagiam urethræ virilis acutam. iv, 5–32 pp. 8°. *Vindobonæ, F. Ludwig*, [1834].

German text.

Weber (Franciscus Josephus) [1830–]. *De asphyxia neonatorum. 36 pp. 8°. *Berolini, B. Schlesinger*, [1855].

Weber (*Frederic*) [1808–86].

Pollock (G. D.) Obituary notice of . . . Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1887, lxx, 8.

Weber (Frédéric-Albert-Constantin). *De l'hémorrhagie des méninges cérébrales. 33 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1852, No. 267.

Weber (F[rederick] P[arkes]). *On the association of chronic interstitial nephritis with pulmonary tuberculosis. [Cambridge.] 11 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons*, 1892.

———. A portrait medal of Paracelsus, on his death in 1541. 12 pp. 8°. *London*, 1893.

Repr. from: Numism. Chron., Lond., 1893, 3. s., xiii.

———. Muscular cramp, in relation with the phenomena of angina pectoris and "intermittent claudication of the extremities". 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1894, n. s., cvii.

Weber (F[rederick] P[arkes]) & **Arkwright** (J. A.) Pseudo-bulbar paralysis following a lesion on the right side of the brain, pointing to the probable existence of defect on the left side, previously latent. 7 pp. 8°. *London*, 1893.
Repr. from St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1893, xxix.

Weber (Frederick R.) Casuistischer Beitrag zur Placenta prævia auf Grund von 53 Beobachtungen in der Münchener Frauenklinik. 72 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Boas & Hesse*, 1892.

Weber (Fridericus) [1838–]. *De pneumonia chronica, addita morbi historia una. 32 pp. 8°. *Gryphiswaldiæ, F. G. Kunike*, 1858.

Weber (Fridericus Carolus) [1782–]. *De fumigiorum usu medico atque diætetico. 24 pp. 4°. *Vitebergæ, lit. C. H. Grässleri*, [1811].
For Biography, see **Schreger** (Christ. Henr. Theod.).

Weber (Fridericus Christianus Theophilus) [1727–70]. *De tumoribus cysticis palpebrarum, et singulari steatomatico schirroso tumore e palpebra superiori excisso. *Tubingæ*, 1750.
In: Haller. Disp. chir. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1755, i, 291–313. *Also, in:* Diss. med. select. 12°. *Tubingæ*, 1783, ii, 283–328. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Vollst. Ausz. [etc.]. 4°. *Leipz. u. Budissin*, 1772, iv, 681–683.

———. Observationes medicæ selectæ. Edidit et appendicem observationum anatomicarum rariorum adjecit Frid. August. Weber. 64 pp. 12°. *Vratislaviæ, imp. Gutschil*, 1776.

———. The same. Casus et observationes medicinales selectiores et rariores. 64 pp. 8°. *Francofurti et Lipsiæ*, 1783.

Weber ([Fridericus] Guilelmus) [1831–] *De luxationibus humeri earumque cum fractura colli humeri complicatione. 45 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Berolini, F. G. Nietack*, [1856].

Weber (Fridericus Guilielmus) [1814–]. *De struma. 1 p. l., 36 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, [1838].

Weber ([Fridericus Guilelmus Eduardus] Maximilianus) [1841–]. *De diphtheritide. 36 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1865].

Weber (Friedrich) [1781–1823]. Bemerkungen über die in Kiel und der umliegenden Gegend im Anfange des Jahrs 1814 vorherrschenden Krankheiten, besonders über den Typhus. 46 pp. 8°. *Kiel*, 1814.

Weber (Friedrich) [1865–]. *Ueber leukämische Erkrankung der Nieren. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer u. Co.*, 1888.

Weber (Friedrich). *Resultate der Kochsalz-Infusion an der Hand des Materials der chirurgischen Klinik zu Würzburg. 49 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1894.

Weber (Friedrich August) [1753–1806]. *De signis ex sputo. 2 p. l., 56 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Gottingæ, typ. Barmeieri*, 1774.

———. The same. Opuscula semiologica. 3 p. l., 163 pp. 16°. *Ulmæ, A. L. Stettin*, 1778.

———. De causis et signis morborum, libri duo. 2 v. in 1. 8, 175, 104, 410 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Heidelbergæ et Lipsiæ, sumpt. fratrum Pfaehler*, 1786.
See, also, **Strack** (C.) Neue Bemerkungen über den Seitenstich [etc.]. 12°. *Heidelberg*, 1787.—**Tissot** (S. A.) Abhandlung von den Nerven [etc.]. 8°. *Winterthur u. Leipzig*, 1781–3.—**Weber** (F. C. T.) Observationes medicæ selectæ. 12°. *Vratislaviæ*, 1776.
For Biography, see **Baldinger** (Ernest Godofred.)
Also: Nachr. v. d. Leben . . . teutsch. Aerzte, Hildesheim, 1799, i, 649–668.

Weber (F[riedrich] D[an.]) Gerod Yalta syev okrest nostyami i lechebnimi sredstvami. Klimatologicheskiy eskiz i putevoditel. [The city of Yalta and its immediate surroundings. Climatological sketch and guide.] iv, 229 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, K. Ricker*, 1886.

Weber (Friedrich E.) Kurzgefasste otiatrische Mittheilungen für praktische Aerzte. 44 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Hirschwald*, 1864.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Monatsschrift** für Ohrenheilkunde, Berlin, 1867.

Weber (F[riedrich] W.) Lippspringe und Eisen. 10 pp. 12°. [*Paderborn, P. Herle u. Co.*, 1856.]

———. Nachricht über die Arminiusquelle zu Lippspringe in Westphalen. 8 pp. 12°. *Paderborn, Jungfermann*, [*n. d.*].

———. Die Arminius-Quelle zu Lippspringe. Eine balneologische Skizze. 30 pp. 12°. *Paderborn, P. Herle u. Co.*, 1858.

Weber ([Friedrich] Wilhelm [Alexander]) [1868–]. *Ueber intermittierende Melliturie. 48 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1891.

Weber (G. F[riedrich]) [1791–]. Grundzüge der Consumtionskrankheiten des Lungenorgans, oder der Lungenschwindsuchten und ihrer Behandlung. Ein pathologisch-therapeutischer Versuch. iv, 171 pp. 12°. *Giessen, G. F. Heyer*, 1823.

Weber (Georg). Theorie und Methodik der physikalischen Untersuchungsmethode bei den Krankheiten der Athmungs- und Kreislaufs-Organe. In ihren Grundzügen dargestellt. viii, 128 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Nordhausen, A. Büchting*, 1849.

———. The same. Theorie en methode van het physisch onderzoek bij de ziekten der ademhalings- en bloedsomloops-werktuigen. In hare grondbeginselen geschetst. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald door F. J. I. Schmidt. xii, 111 pp. 8°. *Tiel, Gebr. Campagne*, 1850.

———. The same. Clinical handbook of auscultation and percussion: an exposition, from first principles, of the method of investigating diseases of the respiratory and circulating organs. From the German by John Cockle. xvii, 137 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, S. Highley*, 1854.
See, also, **Guérin** (J.) Die Rhachitis. 8°. *Nordhausen*, 1847.

Weber (Georg Adolph) [1802–]. *De angina membranacea et de asthmate Millari. 57 pp. 8°. *Berolini, form. Feisterianis et Eisersdorffianis*, [1826].

———. Systematische Darstellung der reinen Arzneiwirkungen aller bisher geprüften Mittel. Mit einem Vorwort von Samuel Hahnemann. viii, 1193 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg*, 1834.
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Weber (Georg Heinrich) [1752–1828]. Commentatio botanico-medica sistens vires plantarum cryptogamicarum medicas. 1 p. l., 32 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Kiliæ Holsatorum, lit. M. F. Bartschii*, [1773].

———. Vollständige Auszüge aus neuern Dissertationen physicalisch-medicinischen Inhalts. 2 v. in 1. 8 p. l., 238, 92 pp., 1 pl.; 3 p. l., 414 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. *Bremen, J. H. Cramer*, 1775–6.

———. [Pr.] supplementum floræ Holsaticæ indicit. [Cum vitis candidatorum Guil. Henr. Kerstens et Joan. Car. Nicol. Niemann.] 22 pp. 8°. *Kilonii, lit. M. F. Bartschii*, [1787].

———. Einige Erfahrungen über die Behandlung der jetzigen Ruhr-Epidemie. 32 pp. 8°. *Kiel*, 1798.
See, also, **Thesaurus** dissertationum. 4°. *Heidelbergæ*, 1784.
For Biography, see **Baldinger** (Ernest. Godofred.).

Weber (Georges) [1860–]. *De l'amaurose saturnine. 50 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 15.

Weber (Georges-P.-F.) Mémoire sur les propriétés antiseptiques du charbon végétal pur, sur son action spécifique dans la première période des fièvres continues et intermittentes (typhus, fièvre typhoïde, choléra, peste, etc.), et sur sa vertu préservative contre la contagion de ces maladies. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1846. [P., v. 460; 469; 1747.]

———. Dynamologie organique et thérapeutique, ou traité de l'influence physiologique et pathogénique des fluides impondérables, et du pouvoir modificateur des agents thérapeutiques sur la nature, l'action et la distribution de ces fluides

Weber (Georges-P.-F.)—continued.
dans l'économie, suivi d'un nouveau mode de préparation des médicaments capable d'augmenter, diminuer ou modifier à volonté leur action dynamique. 47 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1847. [P., v. 1734.]

———. Codex des médicaments homœopathiques, ou pharmacopée pratique et raisonnée à l'usage des médecins et des pharmaciens. xii, 440 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1854.

———. Manuel homœopathique du goutteux, ou instructions pour se préserver et se guérir de la goutte. 123 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1862.

Weber (Georgius). *De schemate physiologiæ mere scientificæ. 21 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, Lerrault*, 1811.

Weber (Georgius Fridericus Mauritius) [1839–]. *De cholelithiasi. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange.* [1861].

Weber (Gothofredus). *De fluore albo mulierum. 44 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Vitembergæ, ex off. Goderitschiana*, [1701].

Weber (Guido) [1837–]. *De hæmatomate duræ matris. 33 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Lipsiæ, A. Sturm et Koppe*, 1859.

Weber (Gustav Adolph). *Ueber Catalepsie, nebst Beschreibung eines neuen Falles von Catalepsie mit Ekstase. 36 pp. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil*, 1858.

Weber (Gustav C. E.) [1828–]. An extract from a clinical lecture . . . containing some remarks on a new method of treating hæmorrhage from arteries divided during operation. 26 pp. 8°. [*Cleveland*], 1875.

———. Elephantiasis Arabum cured by ligature of the femoral artery. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1884.
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1884, n. s., lxxxvii.
Also, Editor of: **Cleveland** (The) Medical Gazette, 1859–61. *Also, Co-Editor of:* **Cincinnati** (The) Lancet and Observer, 1860–61.

Weber (Gustavus). *Nonnulla de digestibilitate carnis. 35 pp. 12°. *Gryphiæ, F. Hache*, [1857]. [P., v. 1898.]

Weber (Gustavus Hugo). *De febris intermittentis indole. 32 pp. 8°. *Erlangæ, A. E. Junge*, 1845.

Weber (H.) *Ueber einen Fall von Hernia inflammata mit Phlegmone des Bruchsacks. Radicaloperation. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heintz*, 1888.

Weber (Hans). *Ueber die Ursachen der Hernien und deren Behandlung mit zweckmässigen Bandagen nach Beobachtungen in der Londoner Bruchbandgesellschaft. 25 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Bern, J. Allemann*, 1872.

Weber (Heinrich) [1853–]. *Ueber Dermoidgeschwülste der Cornea. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus*, [1876].

Weber (Heinrich). *Endemie von Conjunctivitis follicularis im Greifswalder Rettungs- und Waisenhause. 25 pp., 1 a. l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1884.

Weber (Henricus Ludovicus) [1806–]. *De curandis intestinorum vulneribus, accedunt quædam de plagis ventriculi atque abdominis. vi, 40 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Berolini, typ. fratrum Unger*, 1830. [*Also, in:* P., v. 329.]

Weber (Hermann). *Ein Fall von Zungenlähmung. iv, 5–27 pp. 8°. *Giessen, W. Keller*, 1848.

Weber (Hermann) [1823–]. *De vi elysmatum nutrientium. 1 p. l., 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, C. et F. Krüger*, 1848.

———. A contribution to the pathology of the pons Varolii. 17 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1861.
Repr. from: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1861, xliv.

Weber (Hermann)—continued.

———. A contribution to the pathology of the crura cerebri. 19 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1863.
Repr. from: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1863, xlvi.

———. Notes on the climate of the Swiss Alps and on some of their health resorts and spas. 61 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1864.
Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1864, xxxvii.

———. On delirium or acute insanity during the decline of acute diseases, especially the delirium of collapse. 25 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1865.
Repr. from: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1865, xlviii.

———. Remarks on chronic albuminuria originating during the convalescence from scarlet fever and other eruptive diseases. 7 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1866.
Repr. from: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1866, xlix.

———. Syphilitic disease in the liver, lungs, bronchial glands, dura mater, and cranium. 7 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, J. Roche*, 1866.
Repr. from: Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1865–6, xvii.

———. Communications to the Pathological Society of London during the session 1866–7. 15 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. W. Roche*, [1867].
Repr. from: Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1866–7, xviii.

———. Communications to the Clinical Society of London. 19 pp. 8°. *London, Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1868.
Repr. from: Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1868, i.

———. On hæmoptysis as a cause of inflammatory processes and phthisis, with remarks on treatment. 15 pp. 8°. *London, [Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1869.]
Repr. from: Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1869, ii.

———. On the treatment of phthisis by prolonged residence in elevated regions. 40 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1869.
Repr. from: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1868–9, lii.

———. On the connection of tubercular meningitis and tuberculosis of the other serous membranes with the presence of caseous deposits in the body. 11 pp. 8°. *London*, 1870.
Repr. from: Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1869–70, xxi.

———. A case of hyperpyrexia (heat stroke) in rheumatic fever successfully treated by cool baths and affusions. 11 pp. 8°. *London, Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1872.
Repr. from: Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1872, v.

———. On the communicability of consumption from husband to wife. 12 pp. 8°. *London*, 1874.
Repr. from: Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1874, vii.

———. Klimatotherapie.
In: Handb. d. allg. Therap. (Ziemssen). 8°. *Leipzig*, 1880, ii, 1. Th., xii, 1–212.

———. The same. The treatment of disease by climate. Transl. from the German, by Heinrich Port.
In: Handb. of Gen. Therap. (von Ziemssen). 8°. *London*, 1885, iv, 1–239.

———. Ueber Schul-Hygiene in England. 21 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1884.
Repr. from: Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1884, iii.

———. Croonian lectures on the hygienic and climatic treatment of chronic pulmonary phthisis; delivered at the Royal College of Physicians. viii, 124 pp. 8°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1885.

———. The same. Traitement de la phtisie par l'hygiène et le climat. Conférences faites au Collége royal des médecins de Londres. Recueillies et traduites par le Dr. L. Brachet. 101 pp. 12°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, [1886].

———. The same. Vorträge über die hygienische und klimatische Behandlung der chronischen

Weber (Hermann)—continued.
Lungenphthise. Deutsche Ausg. von Hugo Dippe. viii, 109 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1886.

———. The same. Lektsii o gigien. i klim. lecheniii chron. legochnoi chachotki, chitan. v "Royal College of Physicians". Perev. s angliisk. S. Serebrennikova, pod red. M. I. Afanaseva. iv, 82 pp., 1 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1886.
In: Ejem. jour. Prakt. Med., St. Petersb., 1886, ii.

———. Ueber den Einfluss der klimatischen Boden- und gesellschaftlichen Verhältnisse auf das Vorkommen und den Verlauf der Lungentuberculose, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Krankheit in heissen Zonen. Vortrag gehalten in der Abtheilung für medic. Geographie und Klimatologie des 10. internationalen med. Congresses in Berlin. 20 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1890.
Repr. from: München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii.

———. Des climats et des stations climatiques. Trad. de l'anglais par Paul Rodet. 128 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.
See, also, **Braun** (J.) On the curative effects of baths [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1875.

Weber (Hermann) [1848–]. * Ueber den ätiologischen Zusammenhang zwischen Cholera und Boden. 36 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1869].

Weber (Hugo) [1852–]. * Ein Fall von Dermoidkystom des Ovarium. 11 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Marburg, J. A. Koch*, [1878].

———. Die Heilung der chronischen Lungenschwindsucht durch Entwickelung von Kohlensäure im Magen. 54 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1894.

Weber (J. Edward). Hydatids of the liver. Operation and cure. 9 pp. 8°. *New York, G. B. Teubner*, 1852.
Repr. from: N. York M. Times, 1852, i.

Weber (J. N.) * De encephalitide. [Wurtzburg.] 20 pp. 8°. *Neroling*æ, *C. H. Beck*, 1844.

Weber (J. S[amuel]). Sammlung medicinisch-praktischer Dissertationen von Tübingen. Pts. 1–5 in 2 v. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1820–29.

———. Taschenbuch der medizinischen Posologie, oder der Kunst, die Dosen der Arzneimittel nach dem verschiedenen Alter zu bestimmen . . . In synoptischen Tabellen bearbeitet. vii, 375 pp. 16°. *Tübingen, C. F. Osiander*, 1831.

Weber (Jacob). * Beiträge zur Häufigkeit der Trippercomplicationen beim Manne. 42 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1889.

Weber (Jacob Andreas) [1741–92]. * De transpiratione cutanea hominis, sanitatis præsidio morborum causa et victrice. 28 pp. 4°. *Tubing*æ, *typ. Erhardianis*, [1760].

———. Geschichte der Ruhr und des Faulfiebers, die am Rhein und der Krankheiten, die in Schwaben gewüthet haben. 2 p. l., 176 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, J. F. Hurbrandt*, 1789.

Weber (Jean) [1803–72]. * De la nécessité de l'empirisme en thérapeutique. 20 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1830, No. 155.

———. Observation de paraplégie, guérie après sept ans de durée, suivie de quelques considérations sur Wildbad et les bains de mer. Communiquée à la Société médicale du Haut-Rhin. 14 pp. 8°. *Strasbourg, G. Silbermann*, 1856. [P., v. 1666.]

Weber (Jean-Édouard). * Des conditions de l'élévation de la température dans la fièvre. 79 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1872, No. 26.

Weber (Jean-Pierre). * Essai sur l'opium. 1 p. l., 36 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1813, No. 391.

Weber (Joannes Andreas) [1696–]. * De gentiana. 25 pp. 4°. *Jen*æ, *lit. Wertherianis*, [1720].
For Biography, see **Slevogt** (Joan. Hadrian.).

Weber (Joannes Baptista). * De variolis, corumque discursu et differentia. 31 pp. 8°. *Straubing*æ, *typ. F. S. Lernonianis*, 1833.

Weber ([Joannes Franciscus] Guilelmus) [1840–]. * De diabete mellito. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1865].

Weber (Joannes Henricus) [1792–]. * De daturæ stramonii viribus et usu medico. 80 pp. 8°. *Bonn*æ, *typ. Bueschlerianis*, [1820].

Weber (Joannes Jacobus). * De remediorum martialium interno usu. 32 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. Hendelianis*, [1748].

Weber (Joannes Nicolaus). * De veræ scabiei forma ex ætate non pendente. vi, 7–24 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halæ, apud J. C. Hendelium*, 1812.

Weber (Joannes Petrus) [1802–]. * De calculis salivalibus. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, lit. A. Petschii*, [1825].

Weber (Joannes Sebastianus). * Diss. sistens observationes quasdam in coretodialysin et pupillam in sclerotica aperiendam. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tubing*æ, *typ. Reissianis*, [1817].

Weber (Joh.) * Die Erweiterung des Herzens. 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. W. Beckers*, 1836.

Weber (Joh.) [1871–]. * Beiträge zur Lehre von der Diffusion an der Leiche vom gerichtsärztlichen Standpunkte aus. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1894.

Weber (Joh. Cornelius). Anchora sauciatorum, hoc est: Liquor stypticus, sanguinem confestim et miraculose sistens. 3 p. l., 126 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Wratislaviæ, apud J. A. Kastnerum*, 1680.

Weber (Joh. Eduardus) [1828–]. * Spicilegium casuum nonnullorum chirurgicorum qui in clinico chirurgico Bonnensi novissimis annis observati sunt. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, form. C. Georgii*, 1849.

Weber (Joh. Ernest.) Diversicolor ovium fœtus, opera Jacobi Patriarchæ productus in causis suis naturalibus consideratus et ad disputandum publice propositus. 8 l. 4°. *Wittebergæ, lit. M. Henckelius*, 1675.

Weber (Joh. Georg). * De præcavendis morbis, et præmatura morte. 46 pp., 3 l. sm. 4°. *Halæ, Magdeb., typ. G. J. Lehmanni*, [1713].

Weber (Joh. Georg). * Ueber die Resection des Kniegelenks. 31 pp. 8°. *Jena, Fischer u. Hermsdorf*, 1865.

Weber ([Joh.] Heinrich) [1862–]. * Ueber physiologische Athmungsbewegungen des Kindes im Uterus. 19 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 4°. *Marburg, G. Schirling*, 1888.

Weber (Joh. Ludovicus). * De phthisi pulmonali gravissima post hepatitidem exorta, feliciter debellata. 1 p. l., 36 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, typ. J. H. Heitzii*, [1779].

Weber (Joseph) [1845–]. * Ueber Febris recurrens. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Trapp*, 1870.

[von] Weber [Joseph] [1753–1831]. Sätze aus der allgemeinen Naturwissenschaft. Am Ende des Wintersemesters 1804 seinen Zuhörern zur Beantwortung gegeben. 8 pp. 8°. *Landshut, A. Weber*, [1804].

Weber (Julius) [1840–]. * De pneumothorace. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1865].

Weber (Julius). * Statistik der croupösen Pneumonie in der med. Klinik zu Freiburg i. B. in den Jahren 1884–1889. 36 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann*, 1890.

Weber (Karl Ludwig Heinrich Gustav Adolf) [1869–]. * Zur Kasuistik der traumatischen Ablösung der Haut und der darunterliegenden Teile, nach Morel-Lavallée. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, [1893].

Weber (Karl [Maria Bernhard Ludwig]) [1863–]. * Mittheilungen aus zweihundert Fällen von Diphtherie auf der Kinderstation der kgl. Charité. 26 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Klemm*, [1886].

Weber (L.) Keine kinderlose Ehe und keine Uebervölkerung mehr. Zu Nutz und Frommen für Jedermann herausgegeben. 8. Aufl. 30 pp. 8°. *Hamburg, G. Kramer,* [*n. d.*].

Weber (Leonard). A short treatise on the Kissingen Rakoczy and bitter water. Kurze Abhandlung über Kissingen's Rakoczy und Bitterwasser. 20 pp. 8°. *New York, N. Y. Staatszeitung,* 1861.
English and German text.

———. The therapeutic value of the hot mustard-bath in pneumonia in children. 10 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.,* 1878.
Repr from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi.

Weber (Leonhard).
See **Schmidt** (Franz) & **Hausch.** Beschreibung und Anleitung zum Gebrauch des Photometers [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin,* [1885, *vel subseq.*].

Weber (Louis) [1855–]. * Contribution à l'étude des mélanodermies. 50 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris,* 1878, No. 102.

Weber (Ludovicus). * Diss. nonnulla ad camphoram spectantia sistens. 21 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. J. C. Hilligeri,* [1744].

Weber (Ludwig). * Pathologisch-anatomische Beiträge zur Lehre vom Keuchhusten. 37 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker,* 1852.

Weber (M. J.) * De hydrocephalo. 46 pp. 8°. *Wirceburgi, C. G. Becker,* 1823.

Weber (Mathilde). Aerztinnen für Frauenkrankheiten, eine ethische und sanitäre Notwendigkeit. 2. durchgesehene Aufl. 40 pp. 18°. *Tübingen, F. Fues,* 1888.

———. The same. 3. erweiterte Aufl. 46 pp. 16°. *Tübingen, F. Fues,* 1888.

Weber (Max). Ethnographische Notizen über Flores und Celebes. 49 pp., 1 l., 8 pl. 4°. *Leiden,* 1890.
Internat. Arch. f. Ethnog., Leiden, 1890, iii, Suppl.

Weber (Max). * Ueber einen seltenen Fall von Angiolipom in der Fossa supraclavicularis sinistra. 18 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner,* 1890.

Weber ([Max] Eugen) [1861–]. * Ueber biliöses Typhus-Recidiv. 30 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel,* 1888.

Weber (Maximilian) [1855–]. * Beitrag zur ophthalmologischen Schulhygiene. 42 pp. 8°. *Berlin, P. Lange,* [1881].

Weber (Moritz Ignaz) [1795–1875]. Handbuch der vergleichenden Osteologie; anatomisch, physiologisch, philosophisch und geschichtlich-kritisch bearbeitet, und mit steten Hinweisungen auf die "Darstellungen der Skelette der Hanssäugethiere und Hansvögel, auf xvii Kupfertafeln, Bonn, 1824" versehen. 1. Theil. xvi, 293 pp. 8°. *Bonn, E. Weber,* 1824.

———. Ueber das Strahlenblättchen im menschlichen Auge. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bonn, T. Habicht,* 1827.

———. Specimen malæ conformationis encephali capitis et pelvis viri rarissimum et memoratu dignissimum. 21 pp., 5 pl. 4°. [*Bonnæ,* 1828.]

———. Die Lehre von den Ur- und Racen-Formen der Schädel und Becken des Menschen. 36 pp., 1 l., 33 pl. 4°. *Düsseldorf, Arnz u. Comp.,* 1880.

———. Anatomischer Atlas des menschlichen Körpers in natürlicher Grösse, Lage und Verbindung der Theile. 84 pl. fol. *Düsseldorf, Arnz u. Co.,* [1830–33].

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 51 pl. imp. fol. *Düsseldorf, Arnz u. Comp.,* [1848].

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 90 pl. fol. *Düsseldorf, Arnz u. Co.,* 1849.

———. Erklärung des anatomischen Atlasses. 1 p. l., 434 pp. 8°. *Düsseldorf, Arnz u. Co.,* [1830–33].

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 1 p. l. 92, 332, 72 pp. 8°. *Düsseldorf, Arnz u. Co.,* [1848].

Weber (Moritz Ignaz)—continued.

———. The same. Explanation of the anatomical atlas. Pts. III & IV. 1 p. l., 60 pp. 8°. *London, A. Schloss,* 1831.

———. The same. Explanation of the anatomical atlas of the human body in natural size. 54 pp. 8°. *New York, G. Endicott,* 1844.

———. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie. v. 1. No. 1. ii, 43 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Bonn, Henry u. Cohen,* 1832.

———. Observatio anatomico-pathologica de corde univentriculari e quo unus tantum truncus arteriosus surgit. Prolusio academica. 8 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Bonnæ, typ. C. Georgii,* 1832.

———. Schema des medicinischen Studiums, für angehende Mediciner und als Leitfaden zu Vorlesungen über Encyclopädie und Methodologie entworfen. 15 pp. 8°. *Bonn, E. Weber,* 1833.

———. Præmissa est commentatio anatomico-physiologica. 15 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Bonnæ, lit. C. Georgii,* 1838.

———. Vollständiges Handbuch der Anatomie des menschlichen Körpers. Zunächst für die Besitzer des anatomischen Atlasses. 3 v. 8°. *Bonn u. Leipzig,* 1839–45.

———. Commentatio anatomico-physiologica. 15 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Bonnæ, lit. C. Georgii,* 1848.

———. De doctrina anatomiæ comparatæ singularum corporis humani partium, novo anatomicarum doctrinarum genere. 15 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Bonnæ, C. Georgius,* 1848.

———. Insunt symbolæ ad rhinoplasticen auctore Guil. Busch. 17 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Bonnæ, lit. C. Georgi,* 1858.

Weber (P. William). * Ueber einige Wirkungen der Acetanilido- und Formanilidoessigsäure. 29 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob,* 1889.

Weber (Paul). * Ein Beitrag zur Entwickelung der Hautkrebse auf Narben. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner,* 1889.

Weber (Petrus Carolus). De macie ac præsertim phthisi. 1777.
In: Louvain Diss. 8°. *Lovanii,* 1795, i, 319–324.

———. Quid somnus? quæ causa? qui effectus? quæ vitia? 1777.
In: Louvain Diss. 8°. *Lovanii,* 1795, i, 255–258.

Weber (Philippus).
See **Horstius** (G.) Tractatus de scorbuto, [etc.]. 4°. *Giessæ Hassorum,* 1609.

Weber (Richard). Hypochondrie und eingebildete Krankheiten. Für Aerzte und Laien geschildert. 52 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Steinitz,* 1887.

———. The same. Hypochondrie en ingebeelde ziekten voor geneesheeren en leeken geschetst. 73 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Seyffardt,* [1888].

———. Das Weib als Gattin und Mutter, seine naturgemässe Bestimmung und seine Pflichten. xiv, 234 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Steinitz,* 1889.

———. The same. 5., 6. und 7. Tausend. xiv, 249 pp. 12°. *Berlin, H. Steinitz,* 1894.

———. Die Neuralgie (Nervenschmerz): ihre Entstehung, Behandlung und Heilung; für Aerzte und Leidende. 2. Tausend. 61 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Steinitz,* 1892.

Weber (Robert [Ednard Florentin]) [1860–]. * Beitrag zur Statistik der Echinokokkenkrankheit. 20 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt u. Klannig,* 1887.

Weber (Robertus [Fridericus]) [1836–]. * Quid efficiatur æthylenio chlorato cum kalio sulfurato commixto? 32 pp. 8°. *Bonnæ, form. C. Georgi,* 1861.

Weber (Rudolf). * Ueber 25 Fälle von Geistesstörung nach Kopfverletzung. [Basel.] 71 pp. 8°. *Zürich, F. Lohbauer,* 1891.

Weber (Th.) The construction of Suersen's obturators. 11 pp. 8°. *New York,* [1885].
Repr. from: Independ. Pract., Buffalo, 1885, vi.

Weber (Theodor) [1829–]. *De causis strepituum in vasis sanguiferis observatorum experimentis physicis et physiologicis illustratis. 73 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, F. Sturm*, 1854. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1485.]

———. Ueber das von ihm bei hiesiger Universität eingerichtete Poliklinikum. 16 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, P. Reclam, jr.*, 1858.

Weber [Theodor]. Der Molkenkurort Streitberg in der fränkischen Schweiz. 10 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Erlangen, Junge u. Sohn*, 1869.]

Weber (Victor). Les bains d'eau sulfureuse d'Alvenen, canton des Grisons, avec les sources voisines d'eaux minérales de Tiefenkasten et de Solis, appréciées au point de vue médical et topographique. 70 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Coire, A. Pradella*, 1868.

Weber (W.) *Ueber die Hydrocele. 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1859.

Weber (Wilhelm). *Ueber ein Plattenepitheliom der Gallenblase und Epithelmetaplasie. 32 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Bonitas-Bauer*, 1891.

Weber (Wilhelm Christian Hermann). *Ueber die Xerosis conjunctivæ. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Giessen, G. D. Brühl*, 1849.

Weber (Wilhelm [Eduard]) [1804–91]. Leges oscillationis oriundæ si duo corpora diversa celeritate oscillantia ita conjunguntur ut oscillare non possint nisi simul et synchronice exemplo illustratæ tuborum linguatorum. 1 p. l., 40 pp., 1 tab., 1 pl. 4°. [*Halæ*], *G. Haack*, [1827].

———. Agitur de natura chalybis magnetica. 12 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, F. Nics*, [1843].

See, also, **Encyclopédie** anatomique. 8°. *Paris*, 1843–7.

For Biography, see Wien med. Bl., 1891, xiv, 429.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

——— & **Weber** (Eduard Friedrich). Mechanik der menschlichen Gehwerkzeuge. Eine anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchung. xxvi, 426 pp. 8°. Atlas, 10 pp., 17 pl. 4°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1836.

———. The same. Mécanique de la locomotion chez l'homme.

In: Encycl. anat. [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1843, ii, 237–522.

———. The same. Mecanica della locomozione nell' uomo.

In: Encicl. anat. [etc.]. 8°. *Venezia*, 1845, ii, 217–473.

von Weber-Ebenhof (Ferdinand), *Ritter.* Zwei neue spondylolisthetische Becken. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Prag*, 1874.

Repr. from: Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, cxxi.

———. Das antiseptische Verfahren in der Geburtshilfe: ein Leitfaden für Geburtshelferinnen und Belehrung für Frauen. 31 pp. 8°. *Prag, F. A. Urbánek*, 1880.

Weber-Liel (Friedrich Eugen) [1832–]. Ueber das Wesen und die Heilbarkeit der häufigsten Form progressiver Schwerhörigkeit. Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen. 205 pp., 4 col. pl. roy. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1873.

Weber-Rumpe (Hugo). Gegen Mackenzie. Leitungstimmen von jetzt und früher, zusammengestellt. 33 pp. 8°. *Friedland, H. Walter*, [1888].

Weber's Magazine of Human Culture. Devoted to physical, mental, moral, and general self-improvement. (Formerly the Matrimonial Review.) [Monthly.] No. 3, v. 1, Dec., 1885. 8°. *Farmersville, Pa.*

Weber's *organs.*

von Franque (O.) Beschreibung eines Falles von sehr hoher Entwicklung des Weber'schen Organs. Beitr. z. Geburtsk. u. Gynaek., Würzb., 1860, iv, 24–30, 1 pl.

Weber's *syndrome.*

Graux (G.) De la paralysie du moteur oculaire externe avec déviation conjuguée (paralysie centrale, par lésion du noyau de la 6e paire).

Weber's *syndrome.*

Recherches cliniques, anatomiques et expérimentales sur les relations de la 6e et de la 3e paire de nerfs crâniens. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Nasse (W.) *De singularum cerebri partium functionibus ex morborum perscrutatione indagatis. 4°. *Bonnæ*, 1845.

Davezac. Paralysie du moteur oculaire commun droit; hémiparésie gauche; autopsie; foyer de ramollissement intéressant le tronc nerveux et une partie du pédoncule cérébral correspondant. Mem. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1885, 32–38. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1884–5, xiv, 345–347. *Also:* Abeille méd., Par., 1885, xlii, 140–142.—**Hardy.** Paralysie de la troisième paire; hémiplégie alterne. Praticien, Par., 1880, iii, 351–353.—**Hinde** (A.) Periodically recurring oculo-motor paralysis; a description of a paroxysm, with an attempt at localization, and with suggestions as to the pathology of the disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 536–538.—**Jackson** (J. H.) On hemiplegia with paralysis of the third nerve. Lancet, Lond., 1873, ii, 335.—**Kahler** (O.) & **Pick** (A.) [Vollständige linksseitige Hemiplegie; rechtsseitige unvollständige Oculomotorinslähmung.] Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1881–2, ii, 303–312.—**Lacour.** Sur un cas de syndrome de Weber; crises vertigineuses répétées, suivies d'une paralysie du moteur oculaire commun gauche et d'une hémiplégie droite portant sur les membres, le facial et l'hypoglosse (syndrome de Weber) avec une paralysie du petit oblique droit; traitement antisyphilitique; guérison. Rev. neurol., Par., 1893, i, 348–352.—**Oyon.** Hémiplégie gauche avec paralysie alterne de la troisième paire droite, résultant d'un ramollissement du pédoncule cérébral droit. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1870, 3. s., xxv, 585. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1870, Par., 1872, 5. s., ii, 67.—**Parinaud & Guinon** (G.) Note sur un cas de paralysie du moteur oculaire externe et du facial avec atteinte de l'orbiculaire des paupières compliqué d'hémiplégie du même côté. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1890, iii, 223–229, 1 pl.—**Phillips** (S.) Hemiplegia, with paralysis of the third nerve on the same side. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 916.—**Souques** (A.) & **Londe** (P.) Deux cas de syndrome de Weber. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1894, vii, 364–370, 1 pl.—**Weber** (H.) A contribution to the pathology of the crura cerebri. Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1863, xlvi, 121–139, 1 pl.

Weber's *test.*

See, also, **Ear** (*Exploration of*).

Labit (G.) Diagnostic des affections de l'oreille par l'emploi du diapason. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

Weber (E. H.) Annotationes anatomicæ et physiologicæ. Prol. IV–VI. De utilitate cochleæ in organo auditus. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1829.

Also, in his: De pulsu, resorptione, auditu et tactu. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1834, 25–44.

Corradi (C.) Influence de l'excitation du nerf auditif sur la perception du diapason-vertex. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx, etc., Par., 1890, xvi, 652–654. ———. Se le asimmetrie nella forma e nella struttura delle ossa del cranio, nei seni della faccia, ecc., possano esercitare influenza sul risultato della prova di Weber. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1894, xii, 193–195.—**Gellé.** De la valeur sémiotique de l'épreuve du diapason-vertex. Cong. internat. d'otol. C. r. et mém. 1884, Bâle, 1885, iii, 157–169. [Discussion], 317–321. ———. Étude séméiologique de l'épreuve de Weber dans l'audition du diapason-vertex. Rev. mens. de laryngol, etc., Par., 1888, viii, 447–458.

Webersberger (Daniel). *Die chirurgische Behandlung rachitischer Verkrümmungen des Unterschenkels. [Wurtzburg.] 44 pp., port. 8°. *München, M. Ernst*, 1888.

Weberstädt (Armin). *Drei Fälle von Extrauterinschwangerschaft. [Heidelberg.] 43 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn*, 1892.

Webb (*Edwin*) [1804–90].

Wychoff (R. M.) Memoir. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1890, vii, 505.

Webner (Carolus Fridericus). *De fistula stercorea congenita. 18 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Halæ, typ. O. Hendelii*, [1854]. [P., v. 412.]

Webner (Franz Carl). *Zur Statistik des Abdominaltyphus. 37 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1851.

Webster. Otaphone, or patent invention for assisting the hearing. 4 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Webster, *Massachusetts.*

See **Police** (*Reports etc., of*), *by localities.*

Webster, Massachusetts. Reports of the town officers of the town of Webster, for the years 1875–6 to 1880–81. 8°. *Webster*, 1876–81.

Webster (A[lphonso] W[illiam]). A new and familiar treatise on the structure of the ear, and on deafness. viii, 151 pp. 8°. *London, Simpkin & Marshall*, 1836.

Webster (*Augustine J.*) [1835–64].

Turner (S. W.) Biographical notice of Augustine J. Webster, M. D. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., N. Haven, 1864–7, ii, 152.

Webster (Charles) [–1795]. *De vasorum sanguiferorum libramine. 2 p. l., 24 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1777.

———. Medicinæ praxeos systema, ex Academiæ Edinburgenæ disputationibus inaugnralibus præcipue depromptum, et secundum naturæ ordinem digestum. 3 v. 8°. *Edinburgi, G. Gordon et R. Murray*, 1781.

———. Facts tending to show the connection of the stomach with life, disease, and recovery. 1 p. l., 59 pp. 8°. *London, J. Murray*, 1793. [*Also, in:* P., v. 565; 585; 663; 1174; 2017.]
For Biography, see Ann. Med., Edinb., 1796, i, 422.

Webster (Clement L.) Archæology and ethnology. Aboriginal remains near Old Chickasaw, Iowa. 5 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1889, xxiii.

———. Geology and paleontology. Contributions to the knowledge of the genus Pachyphyllum. 5 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1889, xxiii.

Webster (*Daniel*).

Jeffries (J.) An account of the last illness of the late Hon. Daniel Webster; with a description of the post-mortem appearances, etc. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1853, n. s., xxv, 110–120. *Also:* Edinb. M. & S. J., 1853, lxxix, 355–366.

Webster (David) [1842–]. Is glaucoma ever of sympathetic origin? 9 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1879.
Repr. from: Arch. Med., N. Y., 1879, i.

———. Amblyopia from the abuse of tobacco and alcohol; a clinical paper based upon cases in the practice of C. R. Agnew and David Webster. 24 pp. 8°. *New York, Trow*, 1880.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii.

———. Extraction of a splinter of wood from the cornea. 3 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Arch. Med., N. Y., 1880, iii.

———. A remarkable case of detachment of the retina, with hemorrhage into the vitreous simulating intra-ocular tumor. 3 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1880, ix.

———. Sympathetic inflammation following operations for cataract. 14 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc. 1880–84, N. Y., 1885.

———. Calx sulphurata in diseases of the eye. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1883.
Repr. from: Arch. Med., N. Y., 1883, ix.

———. Two cases of quinine amaurosis, from the practice of Dr. C. R. Agnew and Dr. D. Webster. 3 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Arch. Med., N. Y., 1883, x.

———. A new method of treating episcleritis. 8 pp. 16°. *New York, E. P. Coby & Co's*, 1888.
Repr. from: Internat. J. Surg. & Antisept., N. Y., 1888, i.

———. The introductory lecture at the opening of the ninety-fifth annual lecture course of Dartmouth Medical College, Hanover, N. H., July 15, 1891. 11 pp. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1891.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1891, liv.

———. A case of sarcoma of the ciliary body and choroid. Clinical history and operation. Pathological examination and remarks by H. Davison Schwarzschild. 5 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1894.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lix.

———. Two cases of destruction of vision by foreign bodies; restoration of sight in one out of four eyes by operation. 3 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1894.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lx.
See, also, **Agnew** (C. R.) & **Webster** (D.) Contributions to ophthalmology. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Webster (F[rank] P.) Allopathic opinions of homœopathy. 20 pp. 8°. *Norfolk, Va.*, [1883].

Webster (Georgius). *De apoplexia. 37 pp. 8°. *Glasguæ, J. Mundell*, 1798. [P., v. 7.]

Webster (H[arrison] E[dwin]) [1842–].
See **United States.** *Department of the Interior. United States National Museum.* Bulletin No. 25, pt. 7. Animals. 8°. *Washington*, 1884.

Webster (Herbert T.) The principles of medicine as applied to dynamical therapeutics. Designed as an introduction to the study of eclectic medicine. 168 pp. 8°. *Oakland, Cal.*, 1891.

Webster (J. G.) Epidemic cholera; its phenomena, causes, and mode of communication; together with its prevention and proper treatment. Being the substance of two popular lectures. vi, 7–48 pp. 8°. *New York, Miller, Wood & Co.*, 1866.

Webster (James) [1803–54]. *An essay on medical jurisprudence. 52 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. Brown*, 1824. [P., v. 396; 748.]

———. Facts concerning anatomical instruction in Philadelphia. 24 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1832.

———. [Controversy with Dr. John Eberle.] 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1837.]

———. Lecture introductory to the course on anatomy and physiology in Geneva Medical College, Oct., 1840. 21 pp. 8°. *Geneva, N. Y., Stow & Frazee*, 1840.

———. Address to the graduates of Geneva Medical College. 16 pp. 8°. *Rochester, Shepard & Strong*, 1841.

———. Introductory to the course on anatomy in Geneva Medical College, session 1842–3. 20 pp. 8°. *Geneva, N. Y., Scotten Merrell & Stow*, 1842.

———. Address to the graduates of Geneva Medical College. 18 pp. 8°. *Geneva, N. Y., Scotten & Van Brunt*, 1844.

———. To the medical profession of the city of New York. [Difficulties between Geneva Medical College and the medical department of the University of the City of New York, in reference to a paragraph contained in the annual circular for 1846, of the latter, on the subject of practical anatomy. Nov. 14, 1846.] 4 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1846.]
For Biography, see Boston M. & S. J., 1854, li, 218 (L.). *Also:* N. York J. M., 1854, n. s., xiii, 458. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1855, 165–169 (C. B. Coventry).

Webster (John). Metallographia: or, an history of metals. Wherein is declared the signs of ores and minerals both before and after digging, the causes and manner of their generations; their kinds, sorts, and differences; with the description of sundry new metals, or semi-metals, and many other things pertaining to mineral knowledge. As also, the handling and shewing of their vegetability, and the discussion of the most difficult questions belonging to mystical chymistry, as of the philosophers gold, their mercury, the liquor alkahest, aurum potabile, and such like. Gathered forth of the most approved authors that have written in Greek, Latine, or High Dutch; with some observations and discoveries of the author himself. 7 p. l., 388 pp., 1 l. 4°. *London, W. Kettilby*, 1671.

Webster (John) [1795–1876]. * Observationes de aëre per Italiam insalubri deque febre inde orinnda Romæ endemica. 39 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. J. F. Starkii*, [1820].

———. A letter to the presidents of the Westminster Medical Society, on cholera. 16 pp. 8°. *London, A. U. Thiselton*, 1832. [*Also, in:* P.,v.591.]

———. Observations on the admission of medical pupils to the wards of Bethlem Hospital, for the purpose of studying mental diseases. 3. ed., revised. 31 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1842. [*Also, in:* P., v. 162.]

———. The same. 64 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1842.

———. Case of paralysis, without loss of sensation, from disease of the cervical medulla. 18 pp. 8°. *London, R. Kinder*, 1843. [P., v. 37.]
Repr. from: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1843, xxvi.

———. Statistics of Bethlem Hospital, with remarks on insanity. 45 pp. 8°. *London, R. Kinder*, 1843. [P., v. 37.]
Repr. from: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1843, xxvi.

———. The pathology of mental diseases. 25 pp. 8°. [*London, R. Kinder*, 1845.] [P., v. 38.]
Repr. from: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1845, xxviii.

———. On the health of London, during the six months terminating March 30, 1850. 15 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1850.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 162.]
Repr. from: Lond. J. M., 1850, ii.

———. On the health of London during the six months terminating September 28, 1850. 19 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1850.] [P., v. 38.]
Repr. from: Lond. J. M., 1850, iii.

———. Notes of a recent visit to several provincial asylums for the insane in France. 35 pp. 8°. [*London, Savill & Edwards*, 1851.] [P., v. 37.]
Repr. from: J. Psych. M., Lond., 1850, iii.

———. Remarks on the lunacy laws, as also asylums, of Scotland and France. 16 pp. 8°. [*Westminster, T. Brettell*, 1856.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 526.]
Repr. from: J. Psych. M., Lond., 1856, ix.

———. Statistics of grave-yards in Scotland. 22 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1856, *vel subseq.*] [P., v. 593.]

———. Brief notes of a visit to the leper hospital at Granada. 13 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1860.
Repr. from: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1860, xliii.
For Biography, see Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1875–80, viii, 187.

Webster (J[ohn] Clarence). Researches in female pelvic anatomy. pp. viii, 3 p. l., 129 pp., 26 l., 26 pl. 4°. *Edinburgh & London, Y. J. Pentland*, 1892.

———. The same. pp. viii, 3 l., 129 pp., 26 l., 26 pp. 4°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1892.

———. Tubo-peritoneal ectopic gestation. 6 p. l., 50 pp., 13 l., 11 pl. 4°. *Edinburgh & London, Y. J. Pentland*, 1892.

———. The same. 6 p. l., 50 pp., 13 l., 11 pl. 4°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1892.

Webster (John W[hite]) [1793–1850]. A manual of chemistry, on the basis of Professor Brande's; containing the principal facts of the science, arranged in the order in which they are discussed and illustrated in the lectures at Harvard University, N. E., [etc.]. xi, 603 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Boston, Richardson & Lord*, 1826.

———. The same. 2. ed. xi, 619 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *Boston, Richardson & Lord*, 1828.

———. Reply to a "Notice" of Messrs. Wiley and Putnam, publishers of the unauthorized reprint of the second part of Prof. Liebig's Report on organic chemistry, published in the Boston Daily Advertiser, of August 16, and in other newspapers. 8 pp. 12°. [*Cambridge*, 1842.]
Also, Co-Editor of: **Boston** (The) Journal of Philosophy and the Arts, 1823–6.

Webster (John W[hite])—continued.
See, also, **Fyfe** (A.) Elements of chemistry, [etc.]. 12°. *Boston*, 1827.—**von Liebig** (J.), Baron. Organic chemistry, [etc.]. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1841. ———. The same. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1842. ———. The same. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1843. ———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1847. ———. Animal chemistry, [etc.]. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1842.

———. *See, also:*

Awful disclosures and startling developments in relation to the late Parkman tragedy. 8°. *Boston*, 1849.

Parkman (The) murder. Trial of Prof. John W. Webster for the murder of Dr. George Parkman, Nov. 23, 1849, before the supreme judicial court, in the city of Boston. 8°. *Boston*, [1850].

Review (A) of the Webster case, by a member of the New York bar. 8°. *New York*, 1850.

Statement (A) of reasons showing the illegality of that verdict upon which sentence of death has been pronounced against John W. Webster for the alleged murder of George Parkman, by a member of the legal profession. 8°. *New York*, 1850.

Trial of Professor John W. Webster for the murder of Dr. George Parkman in the Medical College, Nov. 23, 1849. Supreme judicial court for Suffolk, March term. 8°. *Boston*, 1850.

———. The same. Reported exclusively for the N. Y. Daily Globe. 8°. *New York*, 1850.

———. The same. Trial of John W. Webster, for the murder of George Parkman, including the hearing on the petition of a writ of error, the findings of the coroner's jury, the prisoner's confessional statements, application for a commutation of sentence, etc., being the official report of George Bemis, with notes to subsequent cases involving questions of circumstantial evidence and the corpus delicti. By a member of the New York bar. Revised ed. 8°. *New York*, 1879.

Medical evidence in the trial of Prof. Webster. Boston M. & S. J., 1850, xliii, 164; 173.

Webster (J[oshua]) [1709–1801]. A true and brief account (with directions for the use) of the cerevisia anglicana, or celebrated English diet drink, a vegetable specific for the yellow fever of warm climates, malignant, putrid, spotted, and bilious fevers, etc.; hypochondriasis and all kinds of nervous complaints; scurvy, scrophula, white swellings, gonorrhœa, lues venerea, etc. Originally discovered and successfully used in extensive practice for fifty years. 24 pp. 12°. *London, S. Slee & Co.*, 1799.

———. Practical observations on the preservation of health, and the prevention and cure of some of the most formidable of human maladies; exhibiting the pure sources of medical botany, particularly in the use of the cerevisia anglicana, or English diet-drink, and its wonderful efficacy in diseases produced by impurity of blood or nervous weakness. 5. ed. 1 portr. frontisp., vi, 1 p. l., 168 pp. 8°. *London, E. Slee*, 1836.

Webster (Noah) [1758–1843]. A collection of papers on the subject of bilious fevers, prevalent in the United States for a few years past. x, ix, 246 pp. 8°. *New York, Hopkins, Webb & Co.*, 1796.

———. A brief history of epidemic and pestilential diseases; with the principal phenomena of the physical world which precede and accompany them, and observations deduced from the facts stated. 2 v. xii, 348, 352 pp. 8°. *Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin*, 1799.

———. The same. 2 v. xvi, 559 pp.; ii, 526 pp. 8°. *London, G. G. & J. Robinson*, 1800.

Webster (Thomas) [*circa* 1773–1844] & **Parkes** (*Mrs.*) An encyclopædia of domestic economy, comprising such subjects as are most immediately connected with housekeeping, as the con-

Webster (Thomas) & **Parkes** (*Mrs.*)—cont'd. struction of domestic edifices, with the modes of warming, ventilating, and lighting them . . . preservation of health; domestic medicine, etc. New ed. xix, 1264 pp. 8°. *London, Longman [and others]*, 1861.

Webster (Warren) [1835–]. Regulations for the government of the De Camp General Hospital, U. S. A., at David's Island, New York Harbor. 31 pp. 8°. *New York, De Camp Hospital Press*, 1864.

———. The army medical staff. An address delivered at the inauguration of the Dale General Hospital, U. S. A., Worcester, Massachusetts, February 22, 1865. 56 pp. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter*, 1865.

———. Quarantine regulations for the fifth military district (State of Texas). 8 pp. 8°. *Austin, Texas*, [1869].

See, also, **Mauthner** (L.) The sympathetic diseases of the eye. 12°. *New York*, 1881.—**United States.** *War Department.* Letter of the Secretary of War, [etc.]. 8°. *Washington*, 1864.

Webster (*William A.*) [1830–87].

[**Berry** (J. J.)] [Obituary.] Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Manchester, 1887, 175.

de Webz (Eduardus Adolphus). * De typho abdominali epidemico qui Turici in agro circumjacente grassatus est anno MDCCCXXXV et VI. viii, 37 pp. 8°. *Turici, typ. O. Fuesslini et soc.*, 1836. [P., v. 586.]

Wechselmann (Wilhelm). * Zur Kenntniss des primären Lungenkrebses. 22 pp. 8°. *München, J. B. Grassi*, 1882.

Wechsler (Théophile) [1864–]. * Historische Darstellung und kritische Erörterung der für den Mechanismus der Brucheinklemmungen aufgestellten Theorieen. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, A. Seydel & Cie.*, 1891.

Wechssler (Eduard). Humoristische Vegetarierkost. Gnckkastenbilder aus der Gegenwart. Vegetarische Stosssenfzer des schwäbischen Volksdichters Gottlieb Bierdimpfl; das Bazilienlied; der Kanzler und sein Leibarzt; vom "wollenen" Herrn Meier. 53 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Leipzig, T. Grieben*, 1885.

Wechtler (Joannes Conradus). Homo oriens et occidens, duobus actibus et libris in scenam publicam ita datus et productus, ut primus primum ab infimis principiis ad summam perfectionem usque assurgentem, secundus vero secundum ab hoc perfectionis statu ad corruptionem cineresque delabentem complectatur . . . Omnia ex optimis quibusque partim medicis partim philosophis desumpta, et in hunc, qui sequitur, ordinem digesta. 2 v. in 1. 524 pp., 10 l.; 474 pp., 10 l. fol. *Francof. a. M., imp. C. Wechtleri*, 1659.

Also, English title-page.

Weck (Leonhardus) [1829–]. * De encephalomalacia. 2 p. l., 27 pp. 8°. *Bonnæ, J. F. Carthaus*, [1854].

Weckbacher (Michael). * Zur Casuistik seltener Herzklappenfehler mit Bezugnahme auf das Verhalten der Ventrikel bei Stenose der Atrioventricularklappen. (Aus der med. Klinik des Herrn Prof. Riegel in Giessen.) 20 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1890. C.

Weckbecker (Fridericus). * De oxigenio ejusque in corpus humanum, præcipue ægrotum, vi et potestate. 31 pp. 12°. *Landishuti, typ. F. S. Storno*, [*n. d.*].

von Weckbecker-Sternefeld (Heinrich). * Thrombus der äusseren weiblichen Genitalien. 31 pp. 8°. *München, F. Straub*, 1879.

———. Bericht über die Ereignisse in der Kreis- und Local-Gebäranstalt München im Jahre 1881. 22 pp. 8°. *München*, 1882.

Repr. from: Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix.

Wecke (Henricus). * Nonnulla de febri puerperali. 30 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1848].

Wecker (Anna). New, köstlich und nutzliches Kochbuch, in welchem kurtzlichen begriffen, wie allerhand künstliche Speisen, so wol von zahmen als wilden Thieren: Vögel und Federwildprät, grünen und gedörtem Fischwerck: wie auch allerley Gebachens, als Darten, Mareipanen-Pasteten und dergleichen. Beneben von viel und mancherley Obs, von Gemüss, für Gesunde und Krancke, in allerley Beschwärungen und Geprästen, auch für schwangere Weiber, Kindbettherinnen, alt-betagte schwache Personen, kunst- und nutzlich in der Eyl, und mit geringem Kosten zubereiten und zuzurichten. Jetzo aber mit sehr vielen newen zur Gesundheit, Gastung und Panckheten dienenden Trachten, vermehrt und gebessert. 7 p. l., 459 pp., 2 l. 16°. *Basel, L. Königs Erben*, 1652.

Wecker (Gustavus Ehrenfriedus). * De emphysemate pulmonum. 50 pp. 8°. *Wirceburgi, C. Becker*, 1851.

Wecker (Hieronymus). De pulsibus.

In: Sennert (D.) Epitome inst. med. 16°. *Witteberge*, 1631, Disp. xi, sig. Y,–Aa, 36 l.

Wecker (Joannes Christianus). * De conditionibus pancreatis materialibus, quod prævia solempni de thesibus medicis disputatione. 52 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halæ, form. Hendelii*, 1805.

Wecker (Johann Jacob) [1528–86]. Medicæ syntaxes, medicinam universam ordine pulcherrimo complectens, ex selectioribus medicis, tam græcis quam latinis et arabibus collectæ et concinnatæ. 3 p. l., 342 pp. fol. *Basileæ, per J. Parcum*, 1562.

———. The same. 3 p. l., 752 pp., 14 l. fol. *Basileæ, ex off. Eusebii Episcopii et Nicolai fr. hæred.*, 1576.

———. The same. 3 p. l., 752 pp., 14 l. fol. *Basileæ, ex off. Eusebii Episcopii et Nicolai fr. hær.*, 1582.

———. The same. 1 p. l., 752 pp., 14 l. fol. *Basileæ, ex off. Eusebii Episcopii et Nicolai fr. hæred.*, 1584.

———. Ein nützliches Büchlein von mancherley künstlichen Wasseren, Ölen, unnd Weinen, jetz neuwlich in Teutsch gebracht. 7 p. l., 136 pp. 16°. *Basel, P. Perna*, 1569.

Bound with: Alexis *Pedemontanus.* Kunst-Buch, etc. 16°. *Basil.*, 1569.

———. Antidotarium generale, nunc primum congestum, methodice digestum. 8 p. l., 197 pp., 5 l. 4°. *Basileæ, per Eusebium Episcopium et fr. hæredes*, 1576.

Bound with his: Antidotarium speciale. 4°. *Basileæ*, 1577.

———. Antidotarium speciale: ex opt. authorum tam veterum quam recentiorum scriptis fideliter congestum, methodiceque digestum, multis etiam simplicibus, et compositionibus adauctum. 12 l., 898 pp., 29 l. 4°. *Basileæ, per Eusebium Episcopium et Nicolai fr. hæredes*, 1577.

———. Antidotarium generale et speciale: ex opt. authorum tam veterum quam recentiorum scriptis fideliter et methodice. Nunc vero supra priores editiones omnes multis novis et optimis formulis, maxime vero extractis auctum. 7 p. l., 1210 pp., 15 l. 4°. *Basileæ, C. Waldkirch*, 1601.

———. Practica medicinæ generalis. Septem libris explicata. 10 p. l., 427 pp., 10 l. 24°. *Bononiæ, J. B. Bellag*, 1597.

———. The same. 482 pp., 11 l. 24°. *Venetiis*, 1644.

———. De secretis libri xvii. Ex variis authoribus collecti, methodiceque digesti et aucti.

Wecker (Johann Jacob)—continued.
8 p. l., 667 pp., 14 l. 12°. *Basileæ, typ. C. Waldkirchii*, 1598.
Bound with: DELLA PORTA (G. B.) Magiæ naturalis [etc.]. 12°. *Francofurti*, 1597.
———. The same. 7 p. l., 667 pp., 13 l. 12°. *Basileæ, typ. C. Waldkirchii*, 1604.
———. The same. Atque tertia hac editione non solum ab innumeris mendis obscuritateque purgati, sed et Theodori Zwingeri additionibus e pharmacia et chymia utilissimis aucti. 3. ed. 5 p. l., 764 pp., 16 l. 16°. *Basileæ, imp. J. L. König*, 1701.
See, also, ALEXIS *Pedemontanus.* De secretis libri [etc.]. 12°. *Basileæ*, 1560. ———. The same. 12°. *Basileæ*, 1563. ———. Weiber-Zierung [etc.]. 12°. *Basel*, 1575.

de Wecker (Louis) [1832–]. *De prurigine. 20 pp. 8°. *Herbipoli, M. Walz*, 1856.
———. *De la conjonctivite purulente et de la diphthérite de la conjonctive, au point de vue du diagnostic différentiel et de la thérapeutique. 90 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1861, No. 75.
———. Traité théorique et pratique des maladies des yeux. 2 v. 2 p. l., 848 pp., 6 pl.; 1051 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1863-7.
———. The same. 2. éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée. 2 v. 848 pp.; 1051 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1866-7.
———. Des nouveaux procédés opératoires de la cataracte; parallèle et critique. 19 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1868.
Repr. from: Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1868, lix.
———. Clinique ophthalmologique. Relevé statistique, par Georges Martin, chef de clinique, des opérations pratiquées pendant le second semestre de 1871. 36 pp. 8°. *Gand, J.-S. Van Doosselaere.* 1872.
Repr. from: Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1872, lxvii.
———. De la greffe dermique en chirurgie oculaire. 12 pp. 8°. *Gand, J.-S. Van Doosselaere*, 1872. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1441.]
Repr. from: Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1872, lxviii.
———. Clinique ophthalmologique. Relevé statistique, par le Dr. Georges Martin, chef de clinique, des opérations pratiquées pendant l'année 1872. 36 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1873. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1441.]
———. De l'iridotomie. 35 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1873. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1441.]
Repr. from: Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1873, lxx.
———. Notice nécrologique sur Frédéric Jaeger, chevalier de Jaxthal. 15 pp., port. 8°. *Gand, J.-S. Van Doosselaere*, 1873. [P., v. 1441.]
Repr. from: Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1873, lxix.
———. Clinique ophtalmologique. Relevé statistique, par le Dr. Masselon, chef de clinique, des opérations pratiquées pendant l'année 1873. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1874.
[*Also, in:* P., v. 1441.]
———. Clinique ophthalmologique. Relevé statistique, par le Dr. Masselon, des opérations pratiquées pendant l'année 1874. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1875.
———. Sur un nouveau procédé opératoire de la cataracte. (Extraction à lambeau périphérique.) 4 pp. 4°. *Paris, Gauthier-Villars*, 1875.
———. Die Erkrankungen des Uvealtractus und des Glaskörpers.
In: HANDB. d. ges. Augenh., Leipz., 1876, iv, 483-746.
———. Thérapeutique oculaire. Leçons recueillies et rédigées par le Dr. Masselon, revues par le professeur. 803 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1878-9.
———. The same. Ocular therapeutics. Translated and edited by Litton Forbes. xvi, 552 pp. 8°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1879.
———. Chirurgie oculaire. Leçons recueillies et rédigées par le Dr. Masselon. 1 p. l., 419 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1879.

de Wecker (Louis)—continued.
———. L'extirpation de la glande lacrymale palpébrale. 9 pp. 8°. *Harre, Lemale & Cie.*, 1891.
Repr. from: Arch. d'ophth., Par., 1891, xi.
———. Le raclage du sac lacrymal. Fracture directe de la paroi interne de l'orbite par pénétration d'un volumineux corps étranger. 8 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1891.
Repr. from: Arch. d'ophth., Par., 1891, xi.
———. Réminiscences historiques concernant l'extraction de la cataracte. 1. La section de Daviel. II. Modifications apportées par Daviel à sa section. III. L'extraction à lambeau triangulaire ou ogival. 38 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1893.
Repr. from: Arch. d'ophth., Par., 1893, xiii.
——— & **Landolt** (E.) Traité complet d'ophthalmologie. Anatomie microscopique par les professeurs J. Arnold, A. Iwanoff, G. Schwalbe et W. Waldeyer. 4 v. 8°. *Paris, Vve. A. Delahaye et Cie.*, 1880-89.
Replaces 3. ed. of Wecker: Traité théorique et pratique des maladies des yeux.
——— & **Masselon** (J.) Ophthalmoscopie clinique. 1 p. l., iii, 5-256 pp., 21 l., 20 pl. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1881.
——— ———. The same. 2. éd., entièrement remaniée et très augmentée. 1 p. l., iii, 399 pp., 41 l., 40 pl. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1891.
——— ———. Manuel d'ophthalmologie. Guide pratique à l'usage des étudiants et des médecins. 1 p. l., 991 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, Lecrosnier & Babé*, 1889.
——— ———. Tumeurs symétriques des glandes lacrymales palpébrales et des parotides. 6 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892.
Repr. from: Arch. d'ophth., Par., 1892, xii.

Weckerling (Heinrich). Zur Aetiologie der angeborenen Verrenkungen, besonders des Hüftgelenks. [Giessen.] [Pro venia practicandi.] 16 pp. 8°. *Friedberg, Bindernagel u. Schimpff*, [1866].

Weckherlin (M. C. C. F.) Ueber die Einrichtung der Schulen in Rücksicht auf die körperliche Gesundheit der Jugend. xv, 220 pp., 2 l. 16°. *Stuttgart, F. C. Lötzund*, 1799.

Wecko-Skrift för läkare oeh naturforskare. [Weekly for physicians and naturalists.] v. 1-7, 9, 1781-8. 12°. *Stockholm.*
Title of v. 3-7, 1782-6, was: **Vecko-Skrift**, [etc.]. Title of v. 9, 1788, was: **Läkaren** oeh naturforskaren.

Weckwarth (Eugen) [1851–]. *Ueber die Derivate der Metabromorthosulfotoluolsäure. 31 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike*, 1874.

von Wecus ([Johann Theodor] Julius [Ludwig Joseph]) [1821–]. *Ueber Lupus vulgaris. 47 pp. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus*, [1874].

Weczereck (Paul Josef) [1855–]. *Ueber den Dualismus des Variola- und Varicellencontagiums. 27 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Franeke*, [1882].

Weddell (H.-Algernon). *I. Du diagnostic et du prognostic des névralgies de la face. II. [etc.]. 35 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1842, No. 128.

Weddell (William Henry).
See **Sée** (G.) Bacillary phthisis of the lungs. 8°. *London*, 1885.

Wedderburn (Alexander J.) A popular treatise on the extent and character of food adulterations. 61 pp. 8°. *Washington, Government Printing Office*, 1890.
Bull. No. 25. U. S. Dept. of Agric., Div. of Chem.
———. Special report on the extent and character of food adulterations, including State and other laws relating to foods and beverages. 172 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Washington, Government Printing Office*, 1892.
Bull. No. 32. U. S. Dept. of Agric., Div. of Chem.

Wedderburn (Alexander J.)—continued.

———. Report on the extent and character of food and drug adulteration. 64 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov't Printing Office,* 1894.
U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Chem., Bull. No. 41.

———. A compilation of the pharmacy and drug laws of the several States and Territories. 152 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov't Printing Office,* 1891.
U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Chem., Bull. No. 42.

Wedderburn (Joannes). *De circulatione sanguinis in fœto humano. 8 pp. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, G. van de Water,* 1703. [P., v. 1931.]

Weddern (Arminius). *De intussusceptionibus. 34 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike,* 1841.
Imperfect; pp. 25–32 wanting.

Weddigen (Wilhelm). *Ueber den primären Oesophagus-Krebs. 46 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf u. Sohn,* 1882.

Wedding (Carolus Ferdinandus) [1808–]. *Quædam de ancylosibus. 31 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis,* 1832.

Wedding (Didericus Bernardus Paringet). *De plenritide vera. 1 p. l., 60 pp., 4 l. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, J. Broedelet,* 1753.

van Weddingen (Louis). Une page d'histoire médicale à propos de la découverte du Docteur Willems, de Hasselt. 35 pp., port. 8°. *Hasselt, M. Ceysens,* 1893.
Also [Rap. de Degive], *in:* Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1892, 4. s., vi, 155.

Weddington (*Samuel G.*) [1823–86].
Knight (J. C.) & **Home** (S. S.) [Necrology.] Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1886, xxxvi, 217.

Wedekind (Adamus Johannes). *De vulnere hepatis curato, cum disquisitione in lethalitatem vulnerum hepatis. 24 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Mullerianis,* [1735].
Also, in: Haller. Disp. chir. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ,* 1756, v, 83–97.

Wedekind (Armin). *Die Pocken im Kanton Zürich während der Jahre 1873–87; statistische und klinische Bearbeitung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Epidemie von 1885–86. 96 pp., 9 tab. 8°. *Zürich,* 1888. C.

Wedekind (F. W.) *Die Schnellgeburt. viii, 9–79 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. W. Becker,* 1839.

Wedekind (Franciscus Josephus). *De debilitate mixta. 16 pp. 4°. [*Heidelberg*], *typ. J. Wiesen,* [1797].

Wedekind (Georg). *Primitiver Krebs der Bauchspeicheldrüse. 40 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker,* 1863.

Wedekind (Georg). *Aneurysma der Arteria anonyma iliaca sinistra. 38 pp. 8°. *Jena, H. Pohle,* 1892.

Wedekind (Georg Christian Gottlieb) [1761–1831]. *De diaphoreticorum usu in febribus acutis. 1 p. l., 65 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Gottingæ, F. A. Rosenbusch,* [1780].

———. Allgemeine Theorie der Entzündungen und ihrer Ausgänge. xx (3 l.), 292 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Leipzig, F. G. Jacobaer,* 1791.

———. Anfsätze über verschiedene wichtige Gegenstände der Arzneiwissenschaft. 3 p. l., 392 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, P. G. Kummer,* 1791.

———. De morborum primarum viarum vera notitia et curatione nec non de morbis ex earundem affectionibus orundis, atque cum iisdem complicatis. Dissertatio prima. 7 p. l., 172 pp. 4°. *Norimbergæ, I. A. Stein,* 1792.
Bound with: Roederer (J. G.) & Wagler (C. G.) De morbo mucoso. 4°. *Gottingæ,* [1762].

———. The same. Abhandlung von der wahren Kenntniss und Kur der Krankheiten der ersten Wege, und von den Krankheiten, die von der widernatürlichen Affection derselben entstehen

Wedekind (Georg Christian Gottlieb)—cont'd.

und mit derselben verwickelt sind. Eine von der röm. kaiserl. Akademie der Naturforscher am 5. Jan. 1792 gekrönte Preisschrift. Aus dem Lateinischen, mit Anmerkungen. xx, 251 pp. 8°. *Nürnberg, J. A. Stein,* 1795.

———. Nachrichten über das französische Kriegsspitalwesen. 2 v. x (2 l.), 378 pp.; 3 p. l., 351 pp., 1 pl., 2 tab. 8°. *Leipzig, P. P. Wolff,* 1797–8.

———. Ueber die Kachexie im Allgemeinen und über die Hospitalkachexie insbesondere, nebst einer praktischen Einleitung über die Natur des lebendigen Körpers. 208 pp. 12°. *Ofen,* 1798.

———. Ueber sein Heilungsverfahren im Kriegslazareth zu Maynz. 1 p. l., iv, 320 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *Berlin, J. F. Unger,* 1802.

———. Kurze Nachricht von der Erkenntniss und Heilart der Hundswuth. 16 pp. 8°. *Mainz, bei Pfeiffer,* [1803].

———. Ueber die Ruhr. Hrsg. von D. Dannenberg. xvi, 117 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., Varrentrapp u. Sohn,* 1811.

———. Ueber den Werth der Heilkunde. xvi, 381 pp. 8°. *Darmstadt, Heyer u. Leske,* 1812.

———. Einige Blicke in die Lehre von den Entzündungen und von den Fiebern überhaupt, wie in die von den Gehirnentzündungen und von dem ansteckenden faulen Nervenfieber insbesondere. 10 p. l., 414 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Darmstadt, Heyer u. Leske,* 1814.

———. Ueber die Nothwendigkeit einer baldigen künstlichen Entbindung nach abgelaufenem Fruchtwasser bei Queerlagen. viii, 39 pp. 16°. *Darmstadt,* 1823.

———. Beiträge zur Erforschung der Wirkungsart der Arzneimittel. 1. Hft. iv (1 l.), 120 pp. 12°. *Darmstadt, C. W. Leske,* 1830.

———. Ueber die Cholera im Allgemeinen und die asiatische Cholera insbesondere. x, 79 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., F. Varrentrapp,* 1831. [P., v. 203.]
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven. *Also:* **Collect.** of Portr. of Phys. & Men of Sc., 74. *Also:* Jahrb. d. Staatsarznk., Frankf. a. M., 1814, vii, frontispiece.

Wedekind (Joannes Guilielmus). *De cyclopia. 1 p. l., 51, iii pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Groningæ, P. S. Barghoorn,* 1830.

Wedel (Christian) [1678–1714]. De aneurysmate. 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. C. Krebsii,* 1699.

———. De elatere. 36 pp., 1 pl. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. C. Krebsii,* [1699].

———. *De terebinthina. 52 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis,* [1700].

———. Epistola anatomica, problematica, tertia et decima: De oculorum tunicis. Resp. Fredericus Ruysch. 40 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Amstelædami, J. Wolters,* 1700.

———. The same. 32 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Amstelædami, Janssou-Waesberg,* 1720. [P., v. 1094; 1387.]
See, also, **Wedel** (J. A.) De temperamento mixti. sm. 4°. *Jenæ,* [1698].
For Biography, see **Crausius** (Rud. Wilhelm).

Wedel ([Christianus Fridericus] Hermannus) [1823–]. *De morbis veneficio saturnino effectis. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade,* [1847].

Wedel (Conrad). *Beiträge zur Anatomie der Erythroplænm- und verwandter Rinden. [Erlangen.] 26 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Berlin, E. S. Mittler u. Sohn,* 1892.

Wedel (Emil) [1848–]. *Ueber Prolapsus placentæ. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. Hache,* 1873.

Wedel (Ernestus Eduardus Ludovicus) [1804–]. *Diss. monstri humani rarioris descriptionem continens. 19 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Jenæ, F. Frommann,* [1830]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1602.]
For Biography, see **Succow** (Car. Guil. Frid.).

Wedel (Ernestus Henricus) [1671–1709]. De spectris. 31 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis,* [1693].

———. The same. Editio secunda. 39 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis,* 1698.

———. The same. Editio tertia. 39 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis,* 1710.

———. Auris θεοδείκτος. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis,* [1694].

———. The same. Auris θεοδείκτος, d. i. klarer Beweiss der Existenz Gottes von dem Ohr hergenommen. 23 pp. sm. 4°. *Recusa* [*Jenæ*], 1731.

———. *De sale ammoniaco. 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis,* [1695].

———. De peritonæo. [Resp. Joh. Casparo Muller.] 26 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Nisianis,* [1696].

———. Theses summariæ medicæ de procidentia uteri. 12 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, recusa lit. Krebsianis,* 1709.

———. De morbis concionatorum. Von denen Kranckheiten der Prediger. Editio tertia. 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ et Lipsiæ, apud J. F. Ritterum,* 1742.

———. The same. 39 pp. 4°. *Francofurti et Lipsiæ,* 1758.

For Biography, see **Wedel** (Georg Wolffgang).
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Wedel (F.) Die Magenkrankheiten, ihre Ursachen und Folgezustände. 114 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Denicke,* [*n. d.*].

Wedel (Georg Wolffgang) [1645–1721]. De tussi. 40 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. Nisii,* 1663.

———. *De pollutione nocturna. 27 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. J. J. Krebsii,* [1667].

———. The same. 27 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. Krebsianis,* 1711.

———. De setaceis. 11 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. S. Krebsii,* [1673].

———. Opiologia ad mentem Academiæ naturæ curiosorum. 3 p. l., 170 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, sumpt. J. Fritschii,* 1674.

Another copy bound with: Muxting (A.) De vera antiquorum herba [etc.]. 4°. *Amstelodami,* 1681.

———. The same. 7 p. l., 170 pp., 10 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, sumpt. J. Bielkii, typ. vid. S. Krebsii,* 1682.

———. Experimentum chimicum novum de sale volatili plantarum, quo latius exponuntur, specimine ipso exhibita. 10 p. l., 96 pp., 1 pl. 24°. *Jenæ, sumpt. J. Fritschii.* 1675.

———. De purgantibus rite adhibendis: respondens David De Fonr. 18 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. S. Krebsii,* [1675].

———. *De medicamentorum facultatibus, disputatio ii. De adstringentibus, aperientibus, incrassantibus, repellentibus, et causticis. Resp. Justo Andrea Schmidio. 33–66 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. S. Krebsii.* [1677].

———. Theoremata medica, seu introductio ad medicinam, certis theorematibus, juxta ductum institutionum medicarum, absoluta, ad legendum et disputandum proposita. 10 p. l., 240 pp., 4 tab. 16°. *Jenæ, sumpt. J. Bielckii,* 1677.

———. The same. Editio secunda. 10 p. l., 240 pp. 16°. *Jenæ, sumpt. J. Bielckii,* 1692.

———. De medicamentorum compositione extemporanea, ad praxin clinicam et usum hodiernum accommodata, liber, tribus sectionibus distinctus. 4 p. l., 212 pp., 61 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, sumpt. J. Bielkii,* 1679.

———. Physiologia medica, quatuor sectionibus distincta. 5 p. l., 328 pp., 4 l., 2 portr. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, sumpt. J. Bielkii,* 1680.

———. The same. Editio secunda. 6 p. l., 382 pp., 4 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, sumpt. J. Bielkii,* 1704.

———. [Pr. dulcibus nos nutriri. Cum vita candidati Joh. Ludovic. Dresler.] 3 l. sm. 4°. [*Jenæ,* 1681.]

Wedel (Georg Wolffgang)—continued.

———. [Pr. de generis humanis varietate. Cum vita candidati Jul. Albert. Stockhausen.] 3 l. sm. 4°. [*Jenæ,* 1681.]

———. Duæ orationes, quarum prior de causis diritatis pestilentiæ, Jenæ in panegyri rectorali, 1680, 5. Augusti, in templo: altera de diritatis pestilentiæ antidoto. Jenæ in templo, in panegyri doctorali 1681, 3. Febr. 9 l. sm. 4°. *Norimbergæ,* 1683.

———. [Pr. ex quibus vivimus et nutrimur, ex iisdem quoque ægrotamus et morimur. Cum vita candidati Bartholdi Krüger.] 3 l. sm. 4°. [*Jenæ,* 1683.]

———. [Pr. de glandulis. Cum vita candidati Georg. Grundel.] 3 l. sm. 4°. [*Jenæ,* 1683.]

———. [Pr.] de vulnere El hachummesh seu, in quinta, costa. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Christ. Ursin.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis,* 1684.

———. [Pr.] de fundamentis methodicorum. [Cum vita candid. Christ. Wilh. Förster.] 4 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis,* 1684.

———. [Pr.] de amello Virgilii. [Cum vita candidati Heinrici Andreæ Kestner.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis.* 1686.

———. Exercitationum medico-philologicarum decades duæ. 3 p. l., 80 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, sumpt. J. Bielckii,* 1686.

Bound with: Bellini (L.) De urinis et pulsibus [etc.]. 4°. *Francof. et Lipsiæ,* 1685.

———. [Pr.] de fortuna medici. [Cum vita candidati Ang. Severi Backhus.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis,* 1686.

———. [Pr.] de fundamentis empiricorum. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Martini Ehrlich.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis,* 1686.

———. [Pr.] de hyperico mystico. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Chiliani Cumm.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis,* 1686.

———. [Pr.] de morbis senum Salomonæis. [Cum vita Joh. Erasmi Kisner.] 3 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis,* 1686.

———. Pharmacia acroamatica. 7 p. l., 520 pp., 6 l. 4°. *Jenæ, J. Bielck,* 1686.

———. Centuria exercitationum medico-philologicarum sacrarum et profanarum, varias lectiones, experimenta et commentarios curiosos exhibens. Decades i–x. 4°. *Jenæ, sumpt. J. Bielckii,* 1687–1702.

———. The same. Centuriæ secundæ, decades i–iv. 4°. *Jenæ, sumpt. J. Bielckii,* 1705–15.

———. Physiologia reformata. 7 p. l., 616 pp., 8 l. 4°. *Jenæ, sumpt. J. Bielkii,* 1688.

———. [Pr.] de morbo crasso Hippocratis. [Cum vita candidati Car. Frid. Nester.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis,* 1688.

———. [Pr.] de quadragesima medica. [Cum vita candidati Georg. David. Walther.] 4 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis,* 1688.

———. [Pr.] de tetragono Hippocratis. [Cum vita candidati Christian. Frid. Hojer.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis,* 1688.

———. [Pr.] de anil, indico, glasto. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Jac. Fick.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis,* [1689].

———. [Pr.] de demonstratione Hippocratica. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Eichel.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis,* [1689].

———. [Pr.] de morbo Hiobi. [Cum vita candidati Casparis Pezold.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis,* [1689].

———. [Pr.] de epispasmo Judæorum. 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis,* 1690.

———. [Pr.] de balsamatione corporis Christi. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Gerhard. Thilen.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis,* 1691.

Wedel (Georg Wolffgang)—continued.

———. [Pr.] de balsamatione corporum in genere. [Cum vita candidati Eliæ Georgii Bremer.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, 1691.

———. [Pr.] de contractura dæmoniaca. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Jac. Baier.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, 1691.

———. Pathologia medica dogmatica. 7 p. l., 694 pp., 5 l. 4°. *Jenæ, sumpt. J. Bielkii*, 1692.

Bound with his: Physiologia reformata. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1688.

———. [Pr.] de physiologia excidii Sodomorum et statuæ salis. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Petrus Biester.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, 1692.

———. [Pr.] de radice amara Homeri. [Cum vita candidati Elias Caspari Judel.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, 1692.

———. [Pr.] de vini dulcis plenis. [Cum vita candidati Petri Schöpfer.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, 1692.

———. [Pr.] de fœcula Coa. [Cum vita candidati Jac. L'Hommart.] 4 l. sm. 4°. [*Jenæ*], *lit. Nisianis*, [1693].

———. [Pr.] de nummis Jani ratitis i. [Cum vita candidati Henr. Gothofred. Sommer.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, 1693.

———. Aphorismi aphorismorum, id est, aphorismi Hippocratis in porismata resoluti, ut et mens textus, et usus facile patere queat. 23 p. l., 362 pp. 24°. *Jenæ, sumpt. J. Bielkii*, 1695.

———. [Pr.] de corchoro Theophrasti in specie. [Cum vita candidati Ernest. Henr. Wedel.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1695].

———. [Pr.] de decimatione olerum. [Cum vita candidati Georg. Christian. Wolff.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1695].

———. [Pr.] de febri magna. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Wilhelmi Rumpel.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1695].

———. [Pr.] de medicamine faciei. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Henr. Trumph.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1695].

———. [Pr.] de minio lunari. [Cum vita candidati Gothofredi Held.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1695].

———. [Pr.] de nummis pileatis. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Ludovic. Müller.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, 1695.

———. [Pr.] de valvulis conniventibus. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Leopold. Kemper.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1695].

———. [Pr.] de expectatione medica. [Cum vita candidati Wolffg. Dieteric. Lupin.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Wertherianis*, [1696].

———. De medicamentorum facultatibus cognoscendis et applicandis, libri duo. Editio secunda. 11 p. l., 238 pp., 5 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, sumpt. J. Bielckii*, 1696.

———. [Pr.] de morbo Nabalis. [Cum vita candidati Frid. Guil. de Rhoda.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Nisianis*, [1696].

———. Exercitationes pathologico-therapenticæ. 7 p. l., 162 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Jenæ, sumpt. J. Bielckii*, 1697.

Bound with his: Physiologia reformata. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1688.

———. [Pr.] de Mose chimico. [Cum vita candidati Casparis Godofredi Goldammer.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. C. Krebsii*, [1698].

———. [Pr.] de nummis Gothicis. [Cum vita candidati Tobiæ Dehne.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. C. Krebsii*, [1698].

———. [Pr.] de ramo aureo Virgilii I. [Cum vita candidati Jo. Sebast. Büchelmann.] 4 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. Gollnerianis*, [1699].

———. The same. II. [Cum vita candidati Wilhelmi Christoph. Paulli Pez.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. C. Krebsii*, [1700].

Wedel (Georg Wolffgang)—continued.

———. Exercitationes semiotico-pathologicæ. 7 p. l., 214 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Jenæ, sumpt. J. Bielckii*, 1700. [*Also, in:* P., v. 84.]

———. [Pr.] de resina Ægyptia Planti. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Adolph. Stol.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. Krebsianis*, [1700].

———. [Pr.] de bulbo veterum. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Andreæ Frenud.] 4 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1701].

———. [Pr.] de pane Dyrrhachino Julii Cæsaris. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Ernesti Rauschelbach.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1701].

———. Adlocutio subjectissima ad Gulielmum Henricum, ducem Saxoniæ, et reliqua, post habitam disputationem publicam de maro, mdcciii, d. xiii. Octobr. facta. 2 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1703].

———. [Pr.] de Hercule medico. [Cum vita candidati Hieronym. Erhard. Hartmann.] 4 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. C. Krebsii*, [1703].

———. [Pr.] de lilio convallium Salomonis. [Cum vitis candidatorum Cælestin. Amand. Prinz et Philipp. Frid. Schmeltzer.] 16 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1703].

———. [Pr.] de ἀγωνία Christi. [Cum vita candidati Henr. Scheffer.] 12 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1704].

———. [Pr.] de nummis Novi Testamenti in genere. [Cum vita candidati Christoph. Ludovic. Wilhelm.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1704].

———. [Pr.] de nummis Novi Testamenti in specie. [Cum vita candidati Jo. Frid. Renger.] 16 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1704].

———. [Pr.] de parœmia Jovem lapidem jurare I. [Cum vita candidati Christian. Ernesti Seyffarth.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1704].

———. The same. II. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Caspari Rhein.] 12 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1704].

———. [Pr.] de tabula hermetis smaragdina I. [Cum vita candidati Phil. Georg. Rosa.] 12 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1704].

———. The same. II. [Cum vita candidati Wilhelmi Christiani Zapff.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1704].

———. The same. III. [Cum vita candidati Georg. Amand. Schünemann.] 12 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1704].

———. [Pr.] de Lazaro ante portam I. [Cum vita candidati Christian. Laub.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1705].

———. The same. II. [Cum vita candidati Erdfried Dehne.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1705].

———. Introductio in alchimiam. 1 p. l., 60 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, sumpt. J. Bielkii*, 1706.

———. [Pr.] de accentibus. [Cum vita candidati Daniel. Christoph. Wider.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1706].

———. [Pr.] de purpura et bysso. [Cum vita candidati Car. Henr. Laurent.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1706].

———. [Pr.] de linguis thyinis apocalypseos in genere. [Cum vita candidati Georg. Diter. Hieronymi.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. C. Krebsii*, [1707].

———. [Pr.] de loco Josephi de Christo. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Conrad. Wagner.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. C. Krebsii*, [1707].

———. [Pr.] de mensis citreis. [Cum vita candidati Rud. Guil. Krauss.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. C. Krebsii*, [1707].

———. [Pr.] de sabina scripturæ. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Melchior. Drechsler.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. C. Krebsii*, [1707].

Wedel (Georg Wolffgang)—continued.

———. [Pr.] de Thyo Homeri. [Cum vita candidati Johannis Fridemanni Slevogt.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. C. Krebsii*, [1707].

———. [Pr.] de rhabarbari genere, differentiis et virtute. [Cum vita candidati Christoph. Granzin.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1708].

———. [Pr.] rhabarbari origine. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Phil. Croll.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1708].

———. [Pr.] de theseo Theophrasti Eresii. [Cum vita candidati Rud. Christian. Wagner.] 12 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1708].

———. [Pr.] de decoro orantium. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Christoph. Paul. Syrbius.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1710].

———. [Pr.] de œnanthe Theophrasti Eresii. [Cum vita candidati Henr. Christian. Winter.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1710].

———. [Pr.] de Paulo a vipera demorso. [Cum vita candidati Aug. Andreæ Thümmel.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1710].

———. [Pr.] de quæsitis per Urim et vetomim. [Cum vita candidati Christoph. Ludovic. Göckel.] 12 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1710].

———. Schediasma de sale volatili oleoso. 5 p. l., 52 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, sumpt. J. F. Bielkii*, 1711.

———. [Pr.] de moly Homeri, in genere. [Cum vita candidati Christian. Falck.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. [*Jenæ*], *lit. Krebsianis*, [1713].

———. [Pr.] de moly Homeri, in specie. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Samuel. Ledel.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1713].

———. [Pr.] de mythologia moly Homeri. [Cum vita candidati Jo. Frid. Nitsch.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1713].

———. [Pr.] de zytho scripturæ. [Cum vita candidati Jo. Adolph. Billhard.] 12 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1713].

———. [Pr.] de pestilentia in sacris. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Gottlieb. Budæus.] 12 pp. sm. 8°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1714].

———. [Pr.] de statu neutro. I. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Christian. Wallich.] 4 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1714].

———. The same. II. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Francis. Beerwinckel.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1714].

———. [Pr.] de holoconitide Hippocratis. I. [Cum vita candidati Benjamini Weissheit.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1715].

———. The same. II. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Christoph. Siegfrid.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1715].

———. [Pr.] de cosmeticis in sacris. II. [Cum vita candidati Daniel. Lehenherr.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1716].

———. Liber de morbis infantum. 152 pp., 3 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, sumpt. J. F. Bielckii*, 1717.

———. [Pr.] de morbo Jorami regis Judæ. I. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Samuel. Heinsius.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1717].

———. The same. II. [Cum vita candidati Francis. Guil. Lammergelle.] 12 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1717].

———. Experimentum curiosum de colchico veneno, et alexipharmaco, simplici et composito. 20 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, J. F. Bieleke*, 1718.

———. [Pr.] de Elia artista. I. [Cum vita candidati Henr. Gotofred. Zopff.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1718].

———. The same. II. [Cum vita candidati Car. Gottleb. Heermann.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1719].

Wedel (Georg Wolffgang)—continued.

———. The same. III. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Frid. Beck.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Ritterianis*, [1719].

———. [Pr.] de hydropico divinitus curato. [Cum vita candidati Joan. Christoph. Schlegel.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Ritterianis*, [1719].

———. [Pr.] de fœmina xii annorum profluvio sanguinis laborante. [Cum vita candidati Christian. Ernest. Clauder.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Ritterianis*, [1719].

———. [Pr.] de mutationibus aëris. [Cum vita candidati Henr. Christian. Holtzmann.] 12 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Ritterianis*, [1719].

———. [Pr.] de elective purgantibus. [Cum vita candidati Henr. Christian. Ehrlich.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. F. Ritteri*, [1720].

———. [Pr.] de hippomane. I. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Nic. Raab.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. F. Ritteri*, [1720].

———. The same. II. [Cum vita candidati Christian. Frid. Joerdens.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. F. Ritteri*, [1720].

———. [Pr.] de morbis ani Philistæorum. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Dan. Mittelhæusser.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. F. Ritteri*, [1720].

———. [Pr.] de verberibus medicis. [Cum vita candidati Joan. Nic. Textor.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Ritterianis*, [1721].

———. [Pr.] de modo commodiori aquam balnei mariæ in eadem attitudine desiderata conservandi. [Cum vita candidati Car. Frid. Kaltschmied.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Ritterianis*, [1732].

———. [Pr.] de censu Augusti. 8+ pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. C. Krebsii*, [*n. d.*].

Incomplete.

See, also, **Celsus** (A. C.) De medicina libri octo, [etc.]. 12°. *Jenæ*, 1713.—**Grass** (S.) *De apoplexia, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1707].—**Kräuterman** (V.) Getreuer, sorgfältiger und geschwinder Kinder-Arzt, [etc.]. 12°. *Franckfurth u. Leipzig*, 1722.—**Lommius** (J.) Observationum medicinalium, [etc.]. 12°. *Francofurti et Lipsiæ*, 1688. ———. The same. 12°. *Jenæ*, 1739.—**Ludwig** (D.) Opera omnia. 12°. *Lipsiæ*, 1712.—**Pizler** (A.) De affectis soporosis, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1708].—**Valescus de Taranta.** Philonomium pharmaceuticum. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1680.—**Woolhouse.** Gewisse Prob-Stücke in Augen-Krankheiten, [etc.]. 24°. *Jena*, 1715.—**Zobelius** (F.) Tartarologia spagirica, [etc.]. 24°. *Jenæ*, 1676.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.—**Collection** of Portr. of Phys. & Men of Sc., 191.

——— & **Wallich** (Georg Tobias). De diebus criticis. 91. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. S. Krebsii*, [1667].

———. The same. 16 pp., 2 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. S. Krebsii*. 1678.

———. The same. 7 l. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. S. Krebsii*, 1707.

Wedel (Joh. Adolph) [1675–1747]. De tinctura martis helleborata. 20 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1695].

———. *De camphora. 36 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. C. Krebsii*, [1697].

———. De symptomate urgente. 13 l. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ. C. Fleischerus*, [1697].

———. De temperamento mixti. Respondente Christiano Wedel. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. C. Krebsii*, [1698].

———. De *συγκρίσει* et *διακρίσει* humorum vitalium et inde ortorum. 40 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1713]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 81.]

———. [Pr.] de sensu brutorum. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Stephani Seeber.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1714].

———. [Pr.] de valvula venæ subclaviæ ductui thoracico imposita. [Cum vita candidati J. Christian. Schnitter.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1714].

Also, in: Haller. Disp. anat. select. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1750, i, 805–807.

Wedel (Joh. Adolph)—continued.

———. [Pr.] de embolo hydraulico novo. I. [Cum vita candidati Jo. Henr. Scherff.] 4 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1715].

———. [Pr.] de spongia aqua repleta natante eadem vero expressa et sic leviore subsidente. [Cum vita candidati Jo. Frid. Hoffmann.] 3 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1715].

———. [Pr.] de sulphure metallorum ignobiliorum igneum concipiente. [Cum vita candidati Jo. Doelz.] 3 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1715].

———. [Pr.] de machinarum quarundam, quibus aqua elevatur, inprimis siphonum ad incendia compescenda emendatione. I. [Cum vita candidati Jo. Andreæ Benedict. Graucl.] 12 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1716].

———. [Pr.] de siphonum majorum emendatione. I. [Cum vita candidati Jos. Sigmundi Schomburg.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1717].

———. The same. II. [Cum vita candidati Christian. Andreæ Troeste.] 12 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1717]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1865.]

———. The same. III. [Cum vita candidati Jo. Christoph. Arzwieser.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1717].

———. The same. IV. [Cum vita candidati Jo. Christian. Wolff.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1717].

———. [Pr.] de antliarum attractivarum emendatione. [Cum vita candidati Gottfr. Schlichteweg.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1718].

———. The same. II. [Cum vita candidati Jo. Gothofred. Conradi.] 3 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, ex off. Mulleriana*, [1727].

———. [Pr.] de fornacum emendatione. I. [Cum vita candidati Frid. Wilhelm. Voegtlin.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Ritterianis*, [1718].

———. The same. III. [Cum vita candidati Jo. Erhardi Donaver.] 12 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Ritterianis*, [1719].

———. The same. IV. [Cum vita candidati Jo. Bertram Hugo.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Ritterianis*, [1720].

———. The same. V. [Cum vita candidati Jo. Christoph. Schilling.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Ritterianis*, [1722].

———. [Pr.] de perpetuo mobili. [Cum vita candidati Jo. Sebast. Albrecht.] 4 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Ritterianis*, [1718].

———. [Pr.] quo descensum mercurii in barometro pluvia instante a guttarum casu derivari haud posse ostenditur. I. [Cum vita candidati Samuel. Embard.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1718].

———. The same. II. [Cum vita candidati Car. Aug. Stockhus.] 12 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1718].

———. [Pr.] de aëris frigidi in conclave irruentis accumulatione impedienda. [Cum vita candidati Frid. Aug. Treise.] 8 pp. sm. 4° *Jenæ, lit. Ritterianis*, [1720].

———. [Pr.] de sulphure flammam non concipiente. [Cum vita candidati Georg. Christoph. Wolff.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. F. Ritteri*, [1720].

———. [Pr.] de evaporatione acceleranda, minoribusque sumptibus perficienda. [Cum vita candidati Georg. Erhard. Hamberger.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Ritterianis*, [1721].

———. [Pr.] de machina dirigendis tubis astronomicis aptissima et paratu facillima. [Cum vita candidati Nic. Boerner.] 8 pp., 1 pl. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Fickelscherrianis*, [1725].

Wedel (Joh. Adolph)—continued.

———. [Pr.] de valvulis vasorum animalium semilunaribus. [Cum vita candidati Jo. Jac. Henr. Kobelt.] 3 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, ex off. Mulleriana*, [1727].

———. [Pr.] de machina, qua incendium, in fumario ortum, statim, licet nemo hominum præsens sit, extinguitur. [Cum vita candidati Jo. Georg. Cellarius.] 3 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, ex off. Mulleriani*, [1728].

———. [Pr.] de picis et resinarum consistentia qua sponte diffluunt, corrigenda, absque tamen duritie iis inducta. [Cum vita candidati Dionysii Kraegel.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Ritterianis*, [1730].

———. [Pr.] de ratione commoda tubos coriaceos longiores aquis elevandis destinatos conjungendi et disjungendi. [Cum viti candidati Ferd. Henr. Germar.] 8 pp., 1 pl. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Ritterianis*, [1730].

———. [Pr.] de aceto distillato copiosiori et efficaciori obtinendo. [Cum vita candidati Jo. Aug. Halecins.] 4 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Hornianis*, [1732].

———. [Pr.] de magnesia alba compendiose paranda. [Cum vita candidati Guil. Hannibal Schnetter.] 3 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Hornianis*, [1732].

———. [Pr.] de modo commodiori aquam balnei Mariæ in eadem altitudine desiderata conservandi. [Cum vita candidati Car. Frid. Kaltschmied.] 8 pp., 1 pl. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Ritterianis*, [1732].

———. [Pr.] de machina pro dirigendis tubis astronomicis emendata. I. [Cum vita candidati Car. Frid. Kopp.] 8 pp., 1 pl. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. F. Ritteri*, [1733].

———. The same. II. [Cum vita candidati Jo. Wolffg. Haag.] 8 pp., 1 pl. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. F. Ritteri*, [1733].

———. The same. III. [Cum vita candidati Jo. Michael. Segner.] 8 pp., 1 pl. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. F. Ritteri*, [1734].

———. The same. IV. [Cum vita candidati Conrad. Frid. Tieffenbach.] 8 pp., 1 pl. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. F. Ritteri*, [1734].

———. The same. [Pr.] de machina pro dirigendis tubis seu telescopiis emendata. V. [Cum vita candidati Michael. Wittwerk.] 8 pp., 1 pl. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. F. Ritteri*, [1746].

———. The same. VI. [Cum vita candidati Christian. Henr. Sölling.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. F. Ritteri*, [1746].

———. The same. VII. [Cum vita candidati Jo. Jac. Philgus.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. F. Ritteri*, [1746].

———. The same. IX. [Cum vita candidati Jac. Schum.] 8 pp., 1 pl. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. F. Ritteri*, [1756].

———. [Pr.] de meliori modo parandi embolum hydraulicum olim communicatum. III. [Cum vita candidati Christoph. Frid. Kühne.] 12 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Ritterianis*, [1736].

———. [Pr.] de circulatione aëris per tubos fornacis quadratos horizontales melius obtinenda. [Cum vita candidati Car. Godofred. Held. de Hagelsheim.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. F. Ritteri*, [1739].

———. [Pr.] de modo parandi et antliis attractivis applicandi valvulas verticales. [Cum vita candidati Paul. Phil. Scheler.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Ritterianis*, [1739].

———. [Pr.] de valvulis hydraulicis valvulas animalium imitantibus. [Cum vita candidati Wolffg. Henr. Woehler.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. C. Croekeri*, [1739].

———. [Pr.] de remora nova simplicissima et paratu facillima. [Cum vita candidati Dan. Tex-

Wedel (Joh. Adolph)—continued.
tor.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Ritterianis*, [1740].

———. [Pr.] de optimo tincturam martis cydoniatam parandi et conservandi modo. II. [Cum vita candidati Jo. Lerch.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Ritterianis*, [1741].

———. [Pr.] de digestione compendiaria ratione instituenda. [Cum vita candidati Casimir Christoph. Schmidel.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Ritterianis*, [1742].

———. [Pr.] de præparatione antimonii diaphoretici debita tuta et compendiaria ejusque viribus nec inertibus nec noxiis sed salutaribus. I. [Cum vita candidati Henr. Scheffer.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Ritterianis*, [1742].

———. The same. II. [Cum vita candidati Jac. Detmers.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Ritterianis*, [1742].

———. [Pr.] de nitro antimoniato. [Cum vita candidati Christoph. Kene.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Ritterianis*, [1743].

———. [Pr.] de arcano tartari ad mentem Boerhaavii pro pauperibus parando. [Cum vita candidati Michael. Pfeiffer.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. F. Ritteri*, [1745].

———. [Pr.] de foco furnorum chimicorum bene parando. [Cum vita candidati Abr. Gottl. Wagner.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. F. Ritteri*, [1745].

———. [Pr.] de furnulo chimico sine craticula usus tamen egregii. [Cum vita candidati Dan. a Raesfeld.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. F. Ritteri*, [1745].

———. [Pr.] de imitatione emboli Morlandini in parandis aliis machinis hydraulicis utili. [Cum vita candidati Christoph. Henr. Schnell.] 12 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. F. Ritteri*, [1745].
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven. *Also:* **Collect.** of Portr. of Phys. & Men of Sc., 132.

Wedel (Joh. Wolffgang) [1708–1757]. * De mictu cruento. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. F. Ritteri*, [1735].

———. Tentamen botanicum, flores plantarum in classes, genera superiora et inferiora per characteres ex ipsis floribus desumtos dividendo, cognitioni nominis generi infimo ad quod planta pertinet competentis inserviens. Præfationem addidit Georg. Erh. Hambergerus qua difficultates in methodo plantarum occurrentes una cum mediis quibus eædem removeri possunt atque potiorum vocabulorum usu receptorum significatum exposuit. xxviii, 90 pp., 4 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, apud J. F. Ritternm*, 1747. [P., v. 669.]
For Biography, see **Hilscher** (Simon Paul).

Wedel (Joseph) [1865–]. * Ueber die Localisation der subcutanen Lipome und Atherome. 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1890.

Wedel (Max[imilian Ludwig]) [1849–]. * Mycosis endocardii. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1873].

Wedel (Rudolf). * Die Betheiligung der Hirnnerven bei Tabes dorsalis. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1889].

Wedel (Rudolphus [Theodorus Alexander]) [1815–]. * De hydrope albuminoso. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1842].

de Wedell (Carolus Hassow) [1823–]. * De luxationibus inveteratis et de luxatione femoris inveterata a me observata. 31 pp. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. Grassii, Barthii et soc.*, [1848].

Wedemann (Rudolf). * Inhalation medicamentöser Flüssigkeiten. Ein Beitrag zur Localtherapie respiratorischer Erkrankungen. 43 pp. 8°. *Jena, F. Frommann*, 1862.

Wedemeier (Joannes Justus). * Historia scarlatinæ nuper Gottingæ grassatæ. 26 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich*, [1785].

Wedemeyer (Christophorus Ludovicus). * De cauto et incauto purgantium usu in medicina. 32 pp. 4°. *Erfordiæ, lit. Heringii*, [1738].

Wedemeyer (Georg Ludwig Heinrich Carl) [1792–1829]. * De febre petechiali. 84 pp. sm. 4°. *Gottingæ, H. Dieterich*, [1812].

———. Commentatio historiam pathologicam pilorum corporis humani sistens. 1 p. l., 68 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, H. Dieterich*, 1812. [P., v. 587.]

———. Ueber die Erkenntniss und Behandlung des Typhus in seinem regulären und anomalen Verlaufe. xxiii, 263 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halberstadt*, 1814.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. xxiii, 263 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halberstadt, H. Vogler*, 1819.

———. Physiologische Untersuchungen über das Nervensystem und die Respiration und deren Einfluss auf den menschlichen Organismus. 268 pp., 1 l. sm. 8°. *Hannover, bei den Brüdern Hahn*, 1817.

———. Untersuchungen über den Kreislauf des Bluts und insbesondere über die Bewegung desselben in den Arterien und Capillargefässen, mit erklärenden Hindeutungen auf pathologische Erscheinungen. xii, 490 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Hannover, Hahn*, 1828.
For Biography, see Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1830, xxxi, 545–555.

Wedemeyer (Philippus Henricus) [1727–]. * De pleuritide vernali et æstiva. 1 p. l., 29 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, E. Luzac*, [1756].
For Biography, see **Richter** (Georg Gottlob).

Wedenberg (Adolph Fredrik). * De varietate ciborum. 20 pp. 4°. *Upsaliæ, J. Edman*, [1767].

Wedenfeld (Otto Philippus). * Diss. exponens vulnerum cum deperditione substantiæ medelam. *Gottingæ*, 1781.
In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1781, xiv, 72–86.

Wedenski. *See* **Vedenski.**

Wederstrandt (*John C. P.*) [1812–64].
B. Necrology. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1866–7, xix, 569–574.

Wedgwood (J. J.) Progress of dentistry and oral surgery. 4. ed. ii, 102 pp. 16°. *London, H. Kimpton*, 1885.

Wedl (Carl) [1815–]. Ueber die traubenförmigen Gallengangsdrüsen. 10 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Wien, k. k. Hof- u. Staatsdr.*, 1850.]
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1850.

———. Grundzüge der pathologischen Histologie. iv, 825 pp. 8°. *Wien, C. Gerold u. Sohn*, 1854.

———. The same. Rudiments of pathological histology. Translated and edited by George Busk. xxvi, 637 pp. 8°. *London, Sydenham Society*, 1855.

———. Ueber das Nervensystem der Nematoden. 17 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Wien, k. k. Hof- u. Staatsdr.*, 1855.]
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1855, xvii.

———. Atlas der pathologischen Histologie des Auges, unter Mitwirkung des Herrn Prof. Dr. C. Stellwag von Carion herausgegeben. xi, 23 l., 23 pl. 4°. *Leipzig, G. Wiegand*, 1860–61.

———. Pathologie der Zähne, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Anatomie und Physiologie. viii, 362 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Felix*, 1870.

———. Histologische Mittheilungen. Zur Anatomie der Milz. 21 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Wien, k. k. Hof- u. Staatsdr.*, 1871.]
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1871, lxiv.
See, also, **Heider** (M.) & **Wedl** (C.) Atlas zur Pathologie der Zähne. fol. *Leipzig*, [1868–9]. — **Stellwag von Carion** (C.) Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der praktischen Augenheilkunde. 8°. *Wien*, 1882.

Wedl (Carl) & **Bock** (Emil). Pathologische Anatomie des Auges. Systematisch bearbeitet. v, 463 pp. 8°; Atlas, fol., 33 pl. *Wien, C. Gerold's Sohn*, 1886 [1885].

Wednesbury. Abstract of the accounts of the borough of Wednesbury, for the year 1891–2. 37 pp. 8°. *Wednesbury, R. Ryder*, 1892.
Bound with: Rep. med. off. health, for the same year.

———. Annual report of the borough surveyor to the mayor and town council, for the year 1891. By E. Martin Scott. 26 pp., 1 plan. 8°. *Wednesbury, R. Ryder*, 1892.
Bound with: Rep. med. off. health, for the same year.

———. Annual report of the medical officer of health to the mayor and town council, for the year 1891. By Walter C. Garman. 15 pp. 8°. *Wednesbury, R. Ryder*, 1892.

———. Annual report of the sanitary inspector to the mayor and town council for the years 1890; 1891. By William H. Coney. 6 pp.; 6 pp. 8°. *Wednesbury R. Ryder*, 1891–2.

———. *See, also:*

Ballard (E.) Report to the local government board, upon the sanitary condition of the registration sub-district of Wednesbury (Staffordshire), April 2, 1875. fol. [*London*, 1875.]

Rammell (T. W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Wednesbury, in the county of Stafford. 8°. *London*, 1851.

Wedrychowski (Émile) [1848–]. *Contribution à l'étude des abcès de la paroi abdominale antérieure. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1879, No. 282.

Weebers (Wilhelmus Petrus). *Twee ziektegevallen, door den schrijver waargenomen. [Leyden.] xii, 42 pp. 8°. *Rotterdam, Al mann & van der Palm*, 1856.

Weecke (Wilhelm) [1868–]. *Zur Kenntnis des primären Duodenalcarcinoms. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1894.

Weed.

See Lactation (*Pathology of*); Milk-fever.

Weed (*Frank Jones*) [1845–91].

[**Biography.**] Cleveland M. Gaz., 1890–91, vi, 274–282, port.

van Weede (Nicolaus). *De morbillis. 1 p. l., 42 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Meerburg*, 1790. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1478.]

Weeds (*James F.*) [1832–75].

Woodward (J. J.) [Biographical sketch.] Tr. Am M. Ass., Phila., 1877, xxviii, 635.

Weekblad voor Drogisten. Officieel orgaan voor den Nederlandschen Drogistenbond. Redacteur: Thijs Plet. v. 1, 1894. fol. *Nijmegen.*

Weekblad voor Pharmacie. Onder redactie van L. C. W. Coex [*et al.*]. No. 35, v. 1, Nov. 24, 1883; no. 16, v. 2, April 19, 1884. fol. *Groningen.*

Weekes (Nathaniel). *De flava febre. 2 p. l., 49 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, R. Allan*, 1799. [*Also, in:* P., v. 11; 387; 547.]

Weekly Drug News. A technical and commercial journal, devoted to drug, chemical, and pharmaceutical interests. Edited by G. Bartholomew and H. G. Adam. Nos. 4–6, v. 5, Dec., 1882. fol. *New York.*
In Jan., 1883, united with: **American** (The) Pharmacist, forming: **Weekly** (The) Drug News and American Pharmacist.

Weekly (The) Drug News and American Pharmacist. A newspaper for the retail drug trade. John M. Peters, editor and manager. N. s. [2 v. annually.] v. 6–10, Jan., 1883, to June, 1885. 4°. *New York.*
Ended. Formed by the union of: **American** (The) Pharmacist with: **Weekly** (The) Drug News. Merged in: **Druggists'** (The) Circular, [etc.].

Weekly (The) Exhibition Record: being a supplement of "The Sanitary Record", the organ of the National Health Society. Nos. 1–13, May 10 to August 4, 1884. 1 v. roy. 8°. *London.*
Ended.

Weekly (The) Magnet. The official organ of the Iowa Medical Liberty League. J. Winfield Scott, editor. Nos. 1–15, v. 1, Oct. 14 to Nov. 11, 1886. 4°. *Des Moines, Iowa.*
Continued as: **Medical** (The) Liberator

Weekly (The) Medical Counselor.
Title of: **Medical** (The) Counselor, v. 6; nos. 57–69, v. 7, Oct. 5, 1881, to June 28, 1882.

Weekly (The) Medical Review. A journal of medicine, surgery, and the allied sciences. Editors: E. C. Dudley and D. C. Gamble. [2 v. annually.] v. 7–24, 1883–91. 8°. *Chicago, Ill., & St. Louis, Mo.*
Title of v. 1–6 and nos. 1–2, v. 7, was: **Chicago** Medical Review. In v. 8, Dudley dropped and R. Park added. From Jan., 1885, to Feb., 1886, has supplement, for which see following title. Continued in 1892 as: **Medical** Review.

Weekly (The) Medical Review and Journal of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women. Editors: George J. Engelmann and Robert Luedeking. v. 1; nos. 1–7, v. 2, Jan., 1885, to Feb., 1886. 8°. *St. Louis.*
Ended. Issued with: **Weekly** (The) Medical Review.

Weekly (The) Medico-Chirurgical and Philosophical Magazine. [2 v. annually.] Nos. 1–6, v. 1, Feb. 8 to March 15, 1823; nos. 40–44, v. 2, Nov. 8 to Dec. 6, 1823. 8°. *London.*

Weeks & Potter. Revised catalogue of foreign and domestic drugs. 468, 128 pp. 12°. *Boston, Cashman, Keating & Co.*, 1890.

Weeks (*Albion Deering*) [1845–87].

Obituary. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1887, Providence, 1888, iii, pt. v, 478.

Weeks (Clara S.) A text-book of nursing; for the use of training schools, families, and private students. 396 pp., 1 pl., 1 diag. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1889.

———. The same. By Clara S. Weeks-Shaw. 391 pp., 2 pl., 1 tab. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1892.

Weeks (John E.) "La grippe" as a cause of retro-bulbar neuritis and other nerve lesions. 18 pp. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1891.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1891, liii.
See, also, **Miller** (F. E.), **McEvoy** (J. P.) & **Weeks** (J. E.) Diseases of the eye, ear, throat, and nose. 12°. *Philadelphia*, [1892].

van Weel (Jakob Anthony). *Opmerkingen over de behandeling van de fungeuse gewrichtsontsteking. 2 p. l., 63 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Brinkman & van der Meulen*, 1882.

Weems (Joannes). *De amenorrhœa. 1 p. l., 43 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, excud. A. Neill cum sociis*, 1792. [P., v. 1538.]

Weeping.

See Lachrymation.

van der Weerd (A. H.) *Ueber einen Fall von Fistula uretero-uterina. [Freiburg i. Br.] 48 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, W. H. Woest*, [1889].

van Weerden (Henricus). *De herniis, easque post incarcerationem, maxime commendabili curandi methodo. 35 pp. 4°. *Groningæ, C. Pothoff*, 1781. [P., v. 52; 1933.]

Weese (Carolus) [1797–]. *De cordis ectopia. 1 p. l., 50 pp., 6 pl. 4°. *Berolini, typ. J. F. Starckii*, [1818].

Weese (Ericus Arthur Maximilian) [1826–]. * De pericarditide. 25 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, B. Schlesinger*, [1851].

Weese (Gustavus Albertus) [1837–]. * De resectione et exstirpatione ossium subperiostali. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini. G. Lange*, [1861].

Weevil.

Ridley (W. M. S.) On the vesicating properties of the weevil. Med. Exam., Phila., 1839, ii, 742.

van Weezel (Stephan Pieter). * Over de behandeling van amaurosen en amblyopieën met strychnine. [Utrecht.] 1 p. l., 47 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Amsterdam, Scheltema & Holkema*, 1873.

Wefelscheid ([Hermann Heinrich Georg] Gustav) [1854–]. * Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der Spondylitis and Arthritis deformans der Halswirbelsäule. 30 pp. 8°. *Kiel, C. F. Mohr*, 1881.

Wefers (O.) * Ueber Chloralamid. [Jena.] 24 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1891.

Weg (Max). Antiquarischer Katalog No. 20. Medizinische Raritäten und Curiositäten. Geschichte der Medizin. Alte Aerzte. 38 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

———. Antiquarischer Katalog No. 21. Anatomia comparata, embryologia et morphologia. Zum Theil aus der Bibliothek des . . . Dr. Aug. Müller. 42 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Schmidt u. Baumann*, 1892.

Wegbecker (Joannes Jacobus). * De venæ apud infantes sectione. 36 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, typ. J. H. Heitzii*, [1749].

Wege (Otto Alexander) [1857–]. * Ueber Hernia inguino- und cruro-properitonealis. 48 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer u. Co.*, 1887.

Wege (Wilhelm). * Verbindungen des Monomethyl β Naphtylamin's. [Erlangen.] 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Wiesbaden, Edel*, 1893.

Wegehaupt ([Gustav] Adolph [Max]) [1842–]. * De abortu. 34 pp. 8°. *Pratislaviæ, typ. F. W. Jungferi*, [1866].

Wegehausen (Joannes Conradus). * De convulsionibus, speciatim quatenus a remediorum saturninorum et mercurialium abusu provocantur. 46 pp. 4°. *Giessæ, E. H. Lemmers*, [1732].

Wegel (Jacob [Esaie]) [1779–]. * Diss. anatomicam veneficii arsenico peracti investigationem sistens. 20 pp. 4°. *Aboæ, typ. Franckellianis*, [1817]. [P., v. 412.]

Wegele (C.) Ueber die Wirkungsweise der Soolbäder in Rücksicht auf deren Chlorkaliumgehalt. 6 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.
Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr. Ztg., Berl., 1894, No. 19.

Wegele (Carl). * Ueber die centrale Natur reflectorischer Athmungshemmung. 1 p. l., 18 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1882.
Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1882, n. F., xvii.

———. Bad Königshorn in Westfalen und seine Heilmittel. viii, 82 pp., 1 tab., 1 plan, 1 map. 12°. *Essen, G. D. Bädeker*, 1892.

———. Die diätetische Behandlung der Magen-Darmerkrankungen mit einem Anhang: Die diätetische Küche. x, 154 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1893.

———. Die atonische Magenerweiterung und ihre Behandlung. 28 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1894.

Wegeler (Franz Gerhard) [1765–1848]. Das Buch für die Hebammen. 2. Aufl. 6 p. l., 146 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Koblenz, Pauli u. Co.*, 1808.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 5 p. l., 144 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Koblenz, Pauli u. Co.*, 1813.

———. Einige Worte über die Mineralquelle zu Tönnesstein. 15 pp. 8°. *Koblenz*, 1811.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 15 pp. 8°. *Koblenz, B. Heriot*, 1821.

Wegeler (Franz Gerhard)—continued.

———. The same. Quelques mots sur la source d'eau minérale de Tönnesstein. 16 pp. 12°. *Coblence*, 1811.

———. Examen de quatre consultations médico-légales, ayant pour objet de déterminer si un jeune homme trouvé pendu a péri par assassinat ou par suicide. 1 p. l., 34 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Coblenz, Pauli & Cie.*, 1812.

———. Kurze Anleitung den gegenwärtig herrschenden ansteckenden Typhus zu behandeln. xii, 47 pp. 12°. *Koblenz, Pauli u. Co.*, 1814.
See, also, **Rougemont** (J. C.) Abhandlung über die erblichen Krankheiten. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1794.

———. Abhandlung von der Hundswuth. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1798.
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Wegeler (Julius) [1807–83]. * De aurium chirurgia. 38 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Berolini, typ. A. Petschii*, [1829].

———. General-Berichte des königlich-rheinischen Medicinal-Collegii über die Jahre 1828; 1831; 1834; 1837; 1840; 1841; 1843–5. fol. & 8°. *Coblenz*, 1832–47.
Report for 1828 is in folio.

———. Versuch einer medicinischen Topographie von Koblenz. iv, 47 pp. 12°. *Koblenz, K. Bädeker*, 1835.

———. Der Heilbrunnen. Eine alte Quelle in neuer Fassung. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Coblenz, J. Hölscher*, 1851.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 26 pp. 8°. *Coblenz, J. Hölscher*, 1857.

——— The same. 3. Aufl. 28 pp. 8°. *Coblenz, J. Hölscher*, 1860.

———. The same. In Verbindung mit dem Tönnisteiner Brunnen. 4. Aufl. 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Coblenz*, 1862.

———. Bad Neuenahr und seine Umgebungen; für Kurgäste und Geschichtsfreunde. 108 pp. 8°. *Bonn, T. Habicht*, 1861.
See, also, **Prussia.** Mittheilungen über die Hundswuth. 8°. *Coblenz*, 1864. ———. Königlich-rheinisches Medicinal-Collegium; Mittheilungen. 2. Hft. 8°. *Coblenz*, 1872
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Wegelin (Antonius Theodorus). * Enumeratio stirpium floræ Helveticæ secundum ordines naturales disposita. viii, 82 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Turici, O. Fuesslini et soc.*, 1837.

Wegelin (Carl). * Der Typhus im Canton Zürich. 53 pp. 8°. *Zürich, F. Walder u. Sohn*, 1854.
See, also, **Steinlin** (W.) & **Wegelin** (C.) Ueber Errichtung, Bau, [etc.]. 8°. *St. Gallen*, 1861.

Wegelin (Carolus Theodorus). * De vestitu. 19 pp. sm. 4°. [*Basileæ*], *typ. J. H. Deckeri*, 1750.

Wegelin (Christophorus). * Diss. duas circa vermes observationes cum earum epicrisi sistens. 1 p. l., 32 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, ex prelo J. Lorenzii*, [1779].

Wegelin (Georgius Conradus). * De metastasi. 32 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, typ. J. H. Heitzii*, 1759.

Wegelin (Hieronymus). * De phosphoro. 64 pp. 8°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Baier*, [1812].

Wegelin (Joannes Christophorus). * De physiognomia pathologica. 47 pp. 4°. *Erlangæ, typ. Elrodtianis*, [1782].

Wegelin (Joh. Casparus).
See **Schizius** (M.) Exercitationes medicæ xxi. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1624.

Wegelin (Joh. Georgius). * De periculo gravidarum ex febribus. 40 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. Beyerianis*, [1763].

Wegelin (Joh. Rudolf). * Ueber die künstliche und Selbstwendung des Kindes im Mutterleibe. 1 p. l., 26 pp. 4°. *Zürich, J. C. Näf*, 1807.

Wegelin (Marcus Georgius Walthcrus). * Nonnulla de vomitu pituitoso. 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Halæ ad Salam, lit. Hendelianis*, [1778].

Wegelj (Arminius [Georgius Augustus]) [1822–]. *De detractionum sanguinis in corpus humanum effectu. 36 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1845].

Wegelj (Arthur) [1859–]. *Zwölf Fälle von Puerperaleklampsie. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Lange*, [1883].

Wegener (Adamus).
See **Albertus** (M.) De morbis fœminarum viribus. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1738].

Wegener (August). *Erfahrungen über das Koch'sche Mittel bei Lungentuberculose aus dem Sanatorium Michaelis zu Bad Rehburg. 34 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kästner*, 1891. C.

Wegener (Benjamin Gottlieb). *De funiculi umbilicalis negleeta alligatione in causa infanticidii limitandi. 46 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. H. Hendelii*, [1731].

Wegener (Carl). *Die Zurückbeugung der schwangern Gebärmutter. 30 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. A. Zürn*, 1839.

Wegener (Christianus Ludovicus). *De vestitus ratione ad valetudinem. 28 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. J. C. Hilligeri*, [1737].

Wegener (Clemens Augustus) [1838–]. *De carcinomate œsophagi. 31 pp. 8°. *Halis Sax., form. orphanotrophei*, 1864.

Wegener (Ednardus [Julius Gulielmus]). *De insufficientia valvularum semilunarium aortæ. 29 pp. 8°. *Halis Sax., typ. orphanotrophei*, 1864.

Wegener (Georg Friedrich) [1861–]. *Ueber Kehlkopfmuskel-Lähmung als Symptom der Tabes dorsalis. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1887].

Wegener (Georgius Ferdinandus) [1730–]. *De natura labe et præsidiis memoriæ humanæ. 3 p. l., 28 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, lit. Hagerianis*, [1752].
Also, in, **Richter** (G. G.) Opusc. med. 4°. *Francof. et Lips.*, 1780, ii, 75–96.
For Biography, see **Richter** (Georg Gottlob).

Wegener (Gerhard). *Ueber Epididymitis tuberculosa. Anatomische Untersuchung. 34 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Röhrl*, 1890.

Wegener (Hermann [Hellmuth Robert Carl]) [1841–]. *Ueber asiatische Cholera. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. Hache*, 1868.

Wegener (Theodorus Emanuel). *De cauterio actuali. 32 pp. 8°. *Rostochii, typ. Adlerianis*, 1828.

Weger (Carolus). *De amblyopia et amaurosi congestiva, adnexa historia amblyopiæ congestivæ menstrualis. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pragæ, apud J. viduam Vetterl*, [1835].

Weger (Felix [Victor Heinrich]) [1859–]. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des specifischen Volumens flüssiger Kohlenstoffverbindungen bei ihren Siedepunkten. 64 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, Hartung*, 1883.

Weger (Henricus Reinhold). Meditationes morales medicæ, de mala quondam edneatione in teneris, multorum morborum occasione in adultis. Resp. Samuele Kinck. 20 pp. sm. 4°. [*Regiomonti*], *lit. Reusnerianis*, [1720].

———. *De nonnullorum hominum ephemeridibus, occasione illius triti, ein Calender in den Gliedern. 29 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. Hendelianis*, 1722.

Weger (Konrad Heinrich Laurentius) [1848–]. *Zur Aetiologie der Erkrankungen im Puerperium. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, H. Hartung*, 1869.
See, also, **Hildebrandt** (H.) Die neue gynäkologische Universitätsklinik, [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1876.

Weger ([Otto Carolus] Hermannus) [1813–]. *De luxatione cruris congenita. 36 pp. 8°. *Reimonth Pr., C. Paschke*, 1836.

Wegg (William). Observations relating to the science and art of medicine. lx (1 l.), 233 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1851.

Weglau (Carolus Ludovicus Ferdinandus) [1832–]. *De commotione cerebri. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, B. Schlesinger*, [1855].

Weglau (Mathias). *Das Merkurialgeschwür und seine Behandlung mit Bromwasserstoffsäure. [Wurtzburg.] 27 pp. 12°. [*Coesfeld, H. Kruse*, 1884.

Wegmann (Edward), jr. Catalogue of the illustrations of the water-supply of the city of New York; written for the board of general managers of the exhibit of the State of New York at the World's Columbian Exposition. 68 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1893.

Wegmann-Ercolani [J. J.] Ueber Leichenverbrennung als rationellste Bestattungsart. Eine Abhandlung dem gesunden Menschenverstande gewidmet. 56 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Zürich, C. Schmidt*, 1874.

———. The same. 4. vermehrte Aufl. 68 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Zürich, C. Schmidt*, 1874.

Wegner (Augustus [Arminius]) [1819–]. *De glandularum bronchialium tuberculosi. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1843].
See, also, **West** (C.) Pathologie und Therapie, [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1853.

Wegner (Augustus [Fridericus Bogislaus]) [1824–]. *Die carcinomate. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, B. Schlesinger*, [1850].

Wegner (Ernestus Augustus). *De chiloplastice labii inferioris. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jenæ, typ. Schreiberi et fil.*, 1858.

Wegner (Ernst [Paul Karl]) [1861–]. *Zur Casuistik der Hirntumoren. 20 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt u. Klaunig*, 1887.

Wegner ([Fridericus Rudolphus] Georgius) [1843–]. *De iridis nervis vasomotoriis deque atropini in eos vi. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1866].

———. Myeloplaxen und Knochenresorption. 11 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1872.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1872, lvi.

———. Ueber das normale und pathologische Wachsthum der Röhrenknochen. Eine kritische Untersuchung auf experimenteller und casuistischer Grundlage. 34 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, [1874].
Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1874, lxi.

Wegner (Georg [*or* Jiří]).
See **Königliche** böhmische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften in Prag. Královská česká [etc.]. General-register 1784–1884. 8°. *Prag*, 1884.

Wegner (Karl [Martin]) [1868–]. *Zur Behandlung der Varicocele. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, [1892].

Wegner (Rudolph) [1851–]. *Experimenteller Beitrag zur Wirkung der Milchsäure-Injection auf die lebenden Knochen. 23 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1876.

Wegscheider (E. H. Gustavus) [1819–]. *Nonnulla de febrium intermittentium causa atque natura. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halis, typ. expressum Gebauerlis*, [1841].

Wegscheider (Georg).
See **Willan** (R.) Ueber die Krankheiten in London, [etc.]. 12°. *Hamburg*, 1802.

Wegscheider (Hans). *Ueber die normale Verdauung bei Säuglingen. [Strasburg.] 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, R. Boll*, [1875].

Wegscheider (Joannes Georgius Ernestus). *De hæmorrhoidibus. 33 pp. 8°. *Helmstadii, C. G. Fleckeisen*, [1795].

Wegscheider (Julius) [1812–41]. *De usu atque abusu emeticorum. viii, 72 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halis, typ. Scharreanis*, [1834].

Wegscheider (Max). *Ein kyphotisch-querverengtes Becken aus der Sammlung der Göttinger Frauenklinik. [Göttingen.] 30 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt*, 1892. C.
Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1892. xlii.

Wegscheider (Max)—continued.

———. The same. 28 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1892.

Wegscheid.

See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Wegsler (Julius) [1866–]. *Ueber einen Fall von Hirnabscess nach Otitis media purulenta chronica. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus*, 1892.

Wegweiser zur Gesundheit, von E. Schlegel. [Semi-monthly.] [Homœopathic.] v. 3–6, April, 1888, to March, 1892. 8°. *Tübingen.*

Want v. 1–2; nos. 23–24 v. 3.

Wehage (August). *Die Rückwärtsbeugung der Gebärmutter. Inaug.-Abhandl. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, C. Becker*. 1853.

Wehberg (Heinrich) [1855–]. *Die Salpetersäure im Brunnenwasser. 1 p. l., 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, P. Neusser*. 1879. C.

———. Wider den Missbrauch des Alcoholes, zumal am Krankenbette. Medicinische und volkswirthschaftliche Betrachtungen. 18 pp. 8°. *Berlin u. Neuwied, L. Heuser*. 1887.

———. The same. Heft. II. Die Behandlung der croupösen Lungenentzündung nach den Grundsätzen des Professors von Jürgensen in Tübingen. 24 pp. 8°. *Berlin u. Neuwied, L. Heuser*, 1889.

———. Der Kampf um die Lebensanschauung und der Arznei-Aberglaube der Aerzte. 51 pp 8°. *Berlin u. Neuwied, Heuser*, 1891.

———. Die Erlösung der Menschheit vom Fluche des Alkoholes. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Heuser*, 1894.

Wehenkel (J.-M.) Notice sur le typhus contagieux des bêtes bovines. 31 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1865.

Repr. from: Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1865, xiv.

———. De la dérivation du sang et des fonctions de la rate, du corps thyroïde, du thymus et des capsules surrénales. 16 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1867.]

Repr. from: J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1867, xlv.

———. Éléments d'anatomie et de physiologie pathologiques générales. Nosologie. vii, 320 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1874.

For Biography, see Univ. de Brux. Notice hist. . . . 1834–84, 214.

Wehlau (L.) *Ueber Lageveränderungen der Gebärmutter. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1874.

Wehlburg (Gulielmus Georgius). *De morbis organorum urinam secernentium ac deferentium. [Utrecht.] 2 p. l., 96 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Amstelodami, T. C. L. Houtkoper*, 1837.

Wehle (A.) Conspectus mineralium ad paranda præparata medicinalia inservientium. 1 p. l., 90 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pragæ, J. Spurny*, 1832.

Wehle (Ernestus Samuel) [1732–]. *De veritate paradoxi Hippocratici nullam medicinam interdum esse optimam. 42 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Vitembergæ, prælo E. G. Eichsfeldi*, [1754].

Also, in: Haller Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1760, vii. 22–50.

See, also, **Jancke** (J. G.) & **Wehle** (E. S.) De ossibus mandibularum [etc.]. 4°. *Lepzig*, [1751].

For Biography, see **Langguth** (Georg Aug.).

Wehle (Hermannus). *De inflammatione diaphragmatis. 70 pp. 8°. *Pragæ, typ. Schollensis*, 1818.

Wehlin (J.) L'avortement dans ses rapports avec la dépopulation de la France. 77 pp. 8°. *Paris, Ollier-Henry*, 1885.

Wehmer (Æmilius [E. T.]) [1824–]. *De fame. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1846].

Wehmer (Bernhard). *Vierzehn Fälle von Eclampsia puerperalis. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Giessen*, 1891. C.

Wehmer (Paul). Beitrag zur Myomotomie und Castration bei Fibromen. 35 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Stuttgart, n. d.*]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., xiv.

Wehmer (Richard). Die häufigsten Gesundheitsstörungen des Alpinisten, ihre Verhütung und erste Behandlung. 26 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Holzhausen*, 1889.

Repr. from: Ztschr. d. deutsch. u. österr. Alpenvereins, 1889, xx.

———. Abdeckereiwesen. 103–148 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1893.

In: Handbuch der Hygiene. 8°. *Jena*, 1893, ii, 2. Abth.

See, also, **Wernich** (A.) & **Wehmer** (R.) Gesammtbericht über das Sanitäts und Medicinalwesen in der Stadt Berlin, [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Wehn (Heinrich Wilhelm) [1799–1851]. Erfahrungen und Bemerkungen über die Wendung. Ein Glückwunsch zur Feier des fünfundzwanzigjährigen Dienstjubiläums des Herrn Dr. Ferdinand August Ritgen: viii, 43 pp. 4°. *Giessen, J. Ricker*, 1833.

———. Ueber die Unterbindung der Nabelschnur bei Zutageförderung des Kindes mit den unteren Gliedmassen voran. 170 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1847.

Repr. from: N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1847, xxii–xxiii.

Wehn (Julius). *Beiträge zur Heterotaxie der Eingeweide. [Wurtzburg.] 33 pp. 8°. *Cöln, J. P. Bachem*, 1882.

Wehnen.

See **Insane** (*Asylums for, Reports, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Wehner (Andreas). *Ueber Varicellen und ihr Verhältniss zu Variola. 24 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1875.

———. Bad Brückenau und seine Kurmittel bei den Erkrankungen der Harnorgane. 4. Aufl. 28 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Brückenau, E. Wolf*, 1889.

Wehner (Ewald). *Ueber m-Nitrobenzolsulfinsäure. 30 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1893.

Wehner (Friderieus [Thomasius]) [1838–]. *De venæ sectione ad partum adhibenda. 2 p. l., 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. A. Neumanni*, [1864].

Wehner (Georg). *Ueber Phlebitis sinuum cerebri. 31 pp. 8°. *Jena, A. Neuenhahn*, 1880.

Wehr.

See **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Wehr ([Alexander] Ludwig [Ernst]) [1867–]. *Ein Fall von primärem Alveolarsarcom der Niere. 23 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1893.

Wehr (Franciscus) [1840–]. *De leuchæmia. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, typ. C. Georgi*, 1867.

Wehr (Heinrich). *Chloral und die Krampfgifte. [Göttingen.] 27 pp. 8°. *Heiligenstadt, F. W. Cordier*, 1877.

Wehr (Reinhardus Guilielmus Carolus Theodorus). *De lithotomia laterali et definitione magnitudinis incisionis in collum vesicæ faciendæ. vi, 20 pp., 1 l., 1 tab., 1 pl. 4°. *Heidelbergæ, C. Groos*, 1836.

Wehr (T. C.) *De icteri pathologia. 40 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Marburgi Cattorum, typ. Kriegeri*, [1801].

Wehrde (Fridericus Gustavus) [1803–]. *De monstro rariore humano. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halæ, ex off. Gebaueria*, [1826].

Wehrkamp (Jo. Eberh.) *De natura morborum per morbos victrice. *Gottingæ*, 1747.

In: Richter (G. G.) Opusc. med. 4°. *Francof. et Lips.*, 1780, i, 311–342.

Wehrle (Aloisius) [1791–1835]. *Diss. sistens historiam acidi muriatici. 3 p. l., 101 pp. 8°. *Viennæ, C. Gerold*, [1819].

Wehrle (Bernhard). *Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie und Histogenese des Fibromyoma uteri. 37 pp. 8°. *Freiburg in Baden, H. Epstein*, 1894.

Wehrli (Heinrich). *Eine Typhusepidemie in Folge von Brunneninfection. 40 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Zürich, Zürcher u. Furrer*, 1886.

Wehrli (Joannes Leonardus). *De cordis polypis. 19 pp. 8°. *Turici, typ. Orelli, Fuesslini et soc.*, 1835.

Wehrli (Julius). *Der Kindsmord. Dogmatisch-kritische Studie unter Berücksichtigung des französischen und schweizerischen Rechts. [Bern.] iv, 162 pp. 8°. *Frauenfeld, J. Huber*, 1889.

Wehrmeister (Gustavus [Carolus]) [1820–]. *De hypochondriasi. 1 p. l., 32 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, [1846].

Wehrung (Emil). *Beitrag zur Statistik über Chloroform-Narkosen. 68 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1892.

Wehrspann (Gustav). *Ueber einige Nitrosoverbindungen des β^2Naphtylamins. 31 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge u. Sohn*, 1888.

Wehsarg (L[udwig Leopold]). *Mikroscopische und chemische Untersuchungen der Fæces gesunder, erwachsener Menschen. iv, 5–67 pp. 8°. *Giessen, W. Keller*, 1853.

Wehse (Ferdinand). Die Thermen von Landeck in ihrer Heilwirkung bei Krankheiten der Athmungsorgane. vi, 169 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1867.

———. Die Bäder Schlesiens in ihrem therapeutischen Werth und in ihren Indicationen. Speciell die Bäder: Salzbrunn, Reinerz, Cudowa, Flinsberg, Königsdorf-Jastrzemb, Warmbrunn und Landeck. 3 p. l., 91 pp. 8°. *Breslau, Maruschke u. Berendt*, 1885.

Wehse (Karl) [1842–]. *Zur Diagnose der Brüche des Schädelgrundes. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, F. W. Jungfer*, 1869.

Weibel (Laurentius). *De phthisi pulmonali. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Vindobonæ, U. Klopf*, [1837].

Weibgen (Karl). Zur Morphologie der Schilddrüse des Menschen. 15 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1891.
München. med. Abhandl., Hft. 14.

Weich (C. Leopold). *Die Malaria in ihren Beziehungen zum Gehörorgan. 56 pp. 8°. *Basel, Schultze*, 1886.

Weichard (Christophorus). De signorum differentiis et fontibus deque cognoscenda corporis humani et præcipuarum ejus partium temperie. *In:* Sennert (D.) Epitome inst. med. 16°. *Wittebergæ*, 1631, Disp. ix, sig. S_1–T_7, 24 l.

Weichardt (Theodorus Thomas). Succedaneorum coffeæ inveniendorum regulas proponit. 12 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemia.* [1774].

———. Epistola ad Christianum Godofredum Langium, data a societate disputatoria Zenniana. Disseritur de somnambulis. 16 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemia*, [1775].

———. Conspectus prælectionum pro licentia de superstitione hominum vilioris sortis. 8 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemia*, [1775].

———. De signis virginitatis et graviditatis commentatio. pp. xxiii. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemia*, [1777].

——— & **Weiss** (Joannes Christianus). De pharmacopoliis rite constituendis. 54 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Sommeri*, [1776].
See, also, **Wünsch** (C. E.) Initia novæ doctrinæ de natura soni [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1776.

Weichel (Emil) *Ueber das Ganglion crepitans acrellii. 32 pp. 8°. *Giessen, W. Keller*, 1858. [P., v. 285.]

Weichel ([Eugen Adolf] Hermann) [1865–]. *Zur Casuistik der Wirkung des Erysipels auf bösartige Geschwülste. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1889].

Weichelt (Moritz). *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der cryptogenetischen Septicopyämie und ihrer Heilung. 47 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1890.

Weichert (Georgius Sigismundus). *De virtute corticis Peruviani antiphlogistica. 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. Hendelianis*, [1768].

Weichsel (Otto). *Beitrag zur Frage von der embryonalen Uebertragbarkeit der Tuberculose. 38 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn*, 1893. c.

Weichselbaum (Anton) [1845–]. Grundriss der pathologischen Histologie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Untersuchungsmethodik. xi, 500 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1892.
See, also, **Vorträge** über Cholera asiatica [etc.]. 8°. *Wien*, 1887.

Weicht (Jean-Georges). *Essai sur l'acide prussique, considéré sous le rapport de la chimie et de la thérapeutique. 1 p. l., 39 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, Levrault*, 1813, No. 395.

Weickard. *See* **Weikard.**

Weickart (Ernestus Hermannus) [1829–]. *De pelvarthrocace. 18 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, typ. B. G. Teubneri*, [1852].

Weickart (L. B.) Der homöopathische Arzt als Hausfreund; oder kurzgefasste und deutliche Anweisung, wie man sich bei allen Krankheitsvorfällen sowohl Erwachsener als Kinder nach homöopathischen Grundsätzen zu benehmen habe, [etc.]. viii, 282 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, L. Michelsen*, 1839.

Weicker (Eduardus). *De nonnullis coloribus complementariis quales singulis hominibus apparent. 20 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, typ. Struve et Koppe*, 1857.

Weicker (Georg). Die Natur heilt, oder das Wasser und die Pflanzenkost in ihrer Beziehung zur Lebens- und Heilkraft in gesunden und kranken Tagen. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, L. Fernau*, [1884].

———. The same. Die Natur heilt, oder die Wasser- und Diätkur in ihrer Beziehung zur Heilkraft des menschlichen Körpers. 2. Aufl. 78 pp. 8°. *Auerbach a. d. Bergstrasse, T. Grieben*, [n. d.].

Weicker (Hans Edward) [1860–]. *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Curarin. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jansen*, 1891.

Weickert (Carolus Fridericus). *De micrometris duplicem objecti imaginem proferentibus. 31 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Neubertiana*, 1811.

Weickert (Eduard). Günther's Methoden der Aufsuchung der Arterien am menschlichen Körper, nebst kurzen topographisch-anatomischen Bemerkungen. viii, 94 pp. 24°. *Leipzig, Renger*, 1847.

———. The same. Leerwijze tot het opzoeken der slag-aderen aan het menschelijk ligchaam, benevens korte topographisch-anatomische aanmerkingen, medegedeeld door Dr. Eduard Weickert, uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald door A. S. Van Nierop, jr. ii, ii, 3–56 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Amsterdam, M. Coster Jz.*, 1847.

Weickert ([G.] Theodorus) [1822–]. *Abortus historia, litteratura, pathologia. 1 p. l., 148 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. fratrum Schlesinger*, [1856].

Weickert (Henricus Eduardus) [1820–]. *De diagnosi morborum chirurgicorum tactus ope eruenda. 31 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, E. Stange*, [1844].
For Biography, see **Joerg** (Jo. Christ. Godofred.).

Weickert (Joh. Robert) [1840–]. *Ueber ein Gliosarkom des Grosshirns. 26 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus*, [1865].

Weickhard (Arnold) [1578–1645].
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.). *Also:* **Collect.** of Portr. of Phys. & Men of Sc., 133.

Weickhmann (Carolus Augustus) [1820–]. *De pulmonum abscessibus. 2 p. l., 32 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, 1847.

Weickhmann (Jo. Leonard.) *De ileo. 48 pp. 4°. *Vitembergæ, prelo Gerdesiano*, [1735].

de Weickhmann (Otto) [1838–]. *De stenosi ostii atrio-ventricularis dextri et de valvulæ tricuspidalis insufficientia, additis duabus norborum historis. 23 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. Hache*, [1862].

van der Weide (David Adrianus). *De pathogenie van het emphysema substantivum. 2 p. l., 43 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, W. H. van Dalen*, 1867.

van der Weide (Lambertus Guilielmus). *De hysteride. 2 p. l., 59 pp., 4 l. 8°. *Groningæ, C. M. van Bolhuis Hoitsema*, 1838.

Weideman (M. M.) Whiskey and tobacco! the two great evils of the day. 2 l. sm. 4°. *Hartford, Conn., A. Lankton*, [*n. d.*].

Weidemann (Ernst). *Der Schein tod der Neugeborenen und seine Behandlung. [Wurtzburg.] 27 pp. 8°. *Meiningen, Keyssner*, 1866.

Weidemann (Franz) [1860–]. *Die Kropfexstirpation im Augustahospital zu Berlin während der Jahre 1880–85. 47 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1886].

Weidemann (H. W. Hermann). *Bemerkungen über die Umschlingungen des Nabelstrangs um die Frucht, nebst Beschreibung zweier Fälle von tödtlicher Nabelstrangumschlingung. 36 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Marburg, J. A. Koch*, 1856.

Weidemann (I. P.) Entwurf der Geburtshilfe für die Donnersberger Departementsschule. xvi, 336 pp. 8°. *Mainz, I. Wirth*, 1807.

Weidemüller (Daniel Henricus). *De palpitatione cordis. 14 l. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ, J. Georg*, [1699].

von Weidenbach (Carl) [1842–]. *Ueber den Status nervosus, nebst drei betreffenden Krankheitsgeschichten. viii, 44 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. W. Becker*, 1835.

a Weidenbach (Christophorus). *De tabe dorsuali. iv, 5–23 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Berolini, typ. G. Haynii*, [1817].

Weidenbach (Guilelmus) [1828–]. *De chloroformo in feminarum partibus adhibendo. 1 p. l., 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, J. F. Carthaus*, [1854].

Weidenbach (Julius August[us Jacobus]) [1826–]. *De luis venereæ curandæ methodis aliquot. 26 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. frat. Schlesinger*, [1851].

Weidenbaum (Adolf Alexandrovich). *K voprosu o morfologii i biologii gribkov oidium albicans i oidium lactis. 69 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *St. Petersburg, Pantellerich*, 1890.

Weidenbaum (Emil). *Experimentelle Studien zur Isolirung des putriden Giftes. 68 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1867.

Weidenbaum (Georgius). *De leucæmia. 38 pp., 1 l., 1 pl., 1 tab. *Dorpati Liv., typ. vid. J. C. Schünmanni et C. Mattiesen*, 1859.

Weidenbaum (Jos[eph]) [1869–]. *Ueber die Glykogenbestimmung nach S. Fränkel. 1 p. l., 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1893.

Weidenfeld (J.) Versuche über die respiratorische Function der Intercostalmuskeln. 1. Abhandlung. Der Einfluss der Intercostalmuskeln auf die Capacität des Thorax. 22 pp., 2 ch. 8°. *Wien*, 1892.
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1892.

Weidenfeld (Johannes Segerus). De secretis adeptorum, sive de usu spiritus vini Lulliani libri iv. Opus practicum . . . et novissima concinne methodo ita digestum, ut vel tyrones possint discernere, vegetabilium, animalium, mineralium præparationes suppositicias sophisticasque a veris, sive pro re medica, sive metallica, atque sic cavere sibi a vagabundis deceptoribus, imaginariis processibus et suarum pecuniarum dilapidatione. 23 p. l., 548 pp., 6 l. 12°. *Lipsiæ, J. P. Krans*, 1768.

Weidenfeld (Johannes Segerus)—continued.
———. The same. Four books concerning the secrets of the adepts; or of the use of Lully's spirit of wine; a practical work, with very great study collected out of the ancient as well as modern fathers of adept philosophy, reconciled together by comparing them one with another, otherwise disagreeing, and in the newest method so aptly digested, that even young practitioners may be able to discern the counterfeit or sophistical preparations of animals, vegetables and minerals, whether for medicines or metals, from true, and so avoid vagabond impostors, and imaginary processes, together with the ruine of estates. 24 p. l., 380 pp. 4°. *London, T. Hawkins*, 1685.

Weidenhammer (Rudolph). Thierproduktionslehre (Zootechnik). Ein Leitfaden für den Unterricht an landw. Lehranstalten so wie für das Selbststudium praktischer Landwirthe. viii, 118 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Quandt u. Händel*, 1873.

Weidenheim (Joannes Christianus). *De studio novitatis in anatomia et physiologia. 32 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri*, [1724].

Weidenhoffer (Ignatius). *Synopsis nosologica helcosium et scolecodum juxta Swedianri ἰατρικήν disposita. 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pragæ, J. H. Pospíšil*, 1833.

Weidenkeller (Jacob J.).
Editor of: **Jahrbuch** der praktisch-polizeilichen und gerichtlichen Thierheilkunde, Nürnberg, 1830–33.

Weidenmueller (Louis) [1845–]. *Untersuchungen über die Wirkung der permanenten Extension. 32 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. Hache*, 1872.

Weidenmüller (Otto). Zur Behandlung localer tuberculöser Affectionen mit Jodoforminjection. 34 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1891.
München. med. Abhandl., Hft. 6.

Weidgen. Bad Neuenahr im Ahrthale. vi, 78 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bonn, E. Weber*, 1859.
———. Berichte über die Badesaison zu Neuenahr. 1.–4., 1859–62. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1860-63.
———. Bericht über das Bad Neuenahr in Rheinpreussen nach seinem fünfjährigen Bestehen. 16 pp. 8°. *Ahrweiler, P. Plachner*, 1864.
———. Bad Neuenahr im Ahrthale am Rhein (Rhein-Preussen), seine Mineralwasser und die Anwendung derselben. 18 pp. 24°. *Köln, J. P. Bachem*, 1866.
———. The same. Bad Neuenahr im Ahrthale am Rhein (Rhein-Preussen), seine Mineralwasser und die Anwendung derselben. Hrsg. mit Benutzung der Schriften des Dr. Weidgen. 16 pp. 12°. [*Ahrweiler, P. Plachner*], 1869.
———. Bericht über das Emporblühen des Bades Neuenahr, über sein Klima, seine Quellen und die Indicationen für die Anwendung derselben. 28 pp. 8°. *Ahrweiler, P. Plachner*, 1867.
———. The same. Rapport sur le développement florissant des bains de Neuenahr. Climat, sources et indications sur l'usage de ces dernières. 42 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Cologne, J. P. Bachem*, 1869.

Weidgen (Joannes Baptista) [1808–]. *De fungo medullari capitis. 2 p. l., 38 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Bonnæ, C. Georgius*, 1834.

Weidhaas (Curt). *Historisch-kritischer Beitrag zu der Frage: In wiefern indicirt enges Becken die Wendung auf die Füsse? 38 pp. 8°. *Jena, B. Engau*, 1893.

Weidig (Heinrich). *Studien über das Verhalten einiger Naphtalin- und Naphtolderivate. [Beru.] 24 pp. 8°. *Giessen, Wenzel*, 1883.

Weidinger (Friedrich). *Ein Fall von partieller Tuberkulose des Herzbeutels. 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1889.

Weidinger (Joannes Michael.) *De atropia mesenterica infantili. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Vindobonæ, typ. Congr. Mechitaristicæ*, [1833].

Weidlen (Joannes Theophilus). *De perpetua crasiologiæ priscæ in doctrinis pathologicis dignitate. 24 pp. 8°. *Francof. ad Viadr., e typ. Apitziano*, [1805].

Weidler (Franciscus Ehrenfried.) *De literatorum potu ejusque usu et abusu. 98 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. J. D. Wertheri*, [1684].

Weidler (Friedrich). *Ueber Krankheiten des kleinen Hirns. 34 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1858.

Weidler (Joannes Fridericus). Exercitationes duæ de lacrymis vitreis et facibus noctu rotundam majoremque figuram mentientibus. 38 pp. 4°. *Vitembergæ Saxonum, form. J. L. Fincelii*, 1714.

———. De phosphoro mercuriali præcipue eo qui in barometris lucet et ejus rationibus. 3 p. l., 71 pp. 4°. *Vitembergæ, prelo Gerdesianæ viduæ*, 1715.

———. Commentatio de parheliis mense Januario anni mdccxxxvi prope Petroburgum, Angliæ et Vitembergæ Saxonum visis; accedit de rubore cœli igneo, mense Decembri anni mdccxxxvii observato corollarium. 2 p. l., 34 pp. 4°. *Vitembergæ, sumt. G. H. Schwartzii*, 1738.

———. Commentatio de aurora boreali. A. mdccxxix, d. xvi. Novembris. 72 pp. 4°. *Vitembergæ, sumt. hered. Gerdesianorum*, 1730.

Weidling (Ludwig) [1852–]. *Die Prognose der Geburt bei engem Becken nach statistischen Ergebnissen der Halleuser Klinik und Poliklinik. 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., Plötz*, 1882.

Weidmann (Felix). *De nativo vesicæ urinariæ prolapsu. 1 p. l., 32 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Gottingæ, typ. Dieterichianis*, 1833.

Weidmann (Heinrich). *Ueber die Verletzungen des Auges durch Fremdkörper. 91 pp. 8°. *Zürich*, 1888.

Weidmann (Joh. Peter) [1751–1819]. *Comparatio inter sectionem Cæsaream et dissectionem cartilaginis et ligamentorum pubis, in partu ob pelvis angustiam impossibili suscipiendas. 2 p. l., 72 pp., 6 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Wirceburgi, F. E. Nitribitt*, [1779].

Also, in: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1780, xii, 112–118.

———. De necrosi ossium. 2 p. l., 60 pp., 15 pl. fol. *Francof. ad Mœnum, imp. Andreæis*, 1793.

Also, in: Frank (J. P.) Delect. opusc. med. 8°. *Ticini*, 1787, iv, 124–143.

———. Ueber den Missbrauch des glühenden Eisens brandige Knochenstücke abzusondern. Aus dem Lateinischen von Joseph und Karl Wenzel. x, 58 pp., 8 pl. 4°. *Frankfurt am Main, Andreä*, 1801

———. In quæstionem ab ill. Societate medica Tolosana præmio expositam: Utrum forcipis usus, in arte obstetricia utilis sit an nocivus? 2 p. l., 41 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Magentiaci, J. Wirth*, 1806.

———. De forcipe obstetricio, in quæstionem: an usus ejus in genere utilis sit, an nocivus? 36 pp.; iii–vi, 67 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Magentiaci, typ. T. Zabern*, 1813.

Part II is 2 ed. of preceding.

———. De officio artis obstetriciæ concedendo solis viris, annotatio ulterior: Quomodo res ista intra virorum solas manus tradi possit? 32 pp. 4°. *Magentiaci, F. Knpferberg*, [1807].

Weidmann (Joh. Peter)—continued.

———. Memoria casus rari in gynæceis præcipue adnotandi; cum uteri antica facie omenti margo ex aliqua parte coaluerat; prægnans facta, medium graviditatis non assecuta, inopinato moritur. 11 pp., 1 pl. fol. *Mogentiaci, F. Kupferberg*, 1818.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.). *Also,* **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Weidmann (Oscar) [1863–]. *Ueber Psychosen bei Typhus abdominalis nach Beobachtungen in der städtischen Krankenanstalt zu Königsberg i. Pr. während der Typhusepidemie im Jahre 1888. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, E. Erlatis*, [1891].

Weidner (Eduard). Untersuchungen normalen und pathologischen Harns, besonders das Verhältniss von Kalk, Magnesia, Kali, Natron und Eisen zu den übrigen Haupt-Bestandtheilen betreffend. 26 pp. 8°. *Rostock, Adler's Erben*, 1867. C.

Weidner (Ernestus [Henricus Bernardus]) [1825–]. *De aneurysmatibus. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1848].

Weidner (Friedrich). *Ueber spinale Lähmungen nach Syphilis. 53 pp. 8°. *Jena, A. Neuenhahn*, 1869. [P., v. 270.]

Weidner (G.) Wohin? Vortrag am 15ten Vereinstags-Congress der deutschen Vegetarianer gehalten. 8 pp. 8°. *Rudolstadt, Hartung u. Sohn*, 1884.

Repr. from: Thalysia, No. 1, Beilbl. d. Ver.-Bl., No. 174.

Weidner (Joannes Henricus). *De augmentis, quæ ab initio inde nostri sæculi ad finem usque anni nuper elapsi, materiæ medicæ contigerunt. 55 pp. sm. 4°. *Fratislaviæ, typ. Kupferianis*, [1819].

Weidner (Joh. Laurentius). *Diss. qua chordapsus Celsi occasione ventris enormiter contracti in homine subita morte extincto observati propouitur. 28 pp. 4°. *Vitembergæ, typ. E. G. Eichsfeldii*, [1738].

Also, in: Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1757, iii, 223–234.

Weidner (Julius Eduardus) [1815–]. *Nonnulla de epiphysium resectione. 16 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, typ. Staritzii*, [1845].

For Biography, see **Clarus** (Jo. Christian. Aug.).

Weier (Paulus). *De generatione. 13 l. sm. 4°. *Wittebergæ, M. Wendt*, [1649].

Weiffenbach.

See **Geschichte** der Forschungen [etc.]. 8°. *Giessen*, 1857–9.

Weiffenbach (Heinrich). *Geschichte der Forschungen über den Geburtsmechanismus während der Jahre 1752 und 1753. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Giessen, G. D. Brühl*, 1857.

Weigand (Georgius Ernestus). בְּאֵלֹהִים *λιθολογία.* 13 l. 4°. *Wittebergæ, M. Wendt*, 1657.

Weigand (Joannes Elias). *De morbis ex concionibus prolixis et impetuosis metuendis. 24 pp. 4°. [*Erfordiæ*], *lit. Nonnianis*, [1778].

Weigand (Josephus Th[addeus]) [1771–1832]. *Disquisitio in mortis naturam et causas. 50 pp. 8°. *Bambergæ, J. G. Klietsch*, [1796].

Weigand (Otto). *Ueber Veränderungen der Muskeln bei deformirender Gelenkentzündung (Malum coxæ senile). 31 pp. 8°. *Giessen, W. Keller*, 1865.

Weigand (Pancratius). *De fluxu sanguinis in gravidis. 14 pp. 4°. *Altdorfii Noricorum, Hesselianis*, [1756].

Weigang (Joseph). *Ueber die Bedeutung der Unterbindung der grossen Schenkelgefässe. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau*, 1894. C.

Weigel (Augustus Fridericus). *De fluore albo præsertim quoad diagnosin et distinctionem causarum illius. 23 pp. 8°. *Tubingæ, typ. C. H. Reissi jun.*, [1830].

Weigel (Carl [Christian Leberecht]) [1769–1845]. *De horrore. pp. xxx. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Læperia*, [1791].
See, also, **Arctæus** (C.) De pulmonum inflammatione. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1790.—**Kühn** (C. G.) & **Weigel** (C.) Italienische medicinisch-chirurgische Bibliothek. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1793–9.
For Biography, see **Gehler** (Jo. Car.).

—— & **Reinhold** (Leopoldus). Aëtianarum exercitationum specimen. 31 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Täuberiana*, [1791].

Weigel (Carolus Fridericus). *De strato musculoso tunicæ venarum mediæ in quibusdam mammalibus majoribus indagato. 1 p. l., 32 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. Stanitii*, [1823].
For Biography, see **Kühn** (Carl Gottlob).

Weigel (Carolus Henricus Bernhardus) [1758–]. *Diss. sistens experimenta chemica et instrumenta chirurgica emendata. 2 p. l., 50 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Gryphiæ, A. F. Rose*, [1785].
For Biography, see **Weigel** (Christian Ehrenfried).

Weigel (Carolus Jacobus). *Diss. sistens nonnulla de delirii trementis pathologia. 2 p. l., 24 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, A. Haack*, [1826].
For Biography, see **Kühn** (Carl Gottlob).

von Weigel (Christianus Ehrenfried) [1748–1831]. *Observationes chemicæ et mineralogicæ. 2 p. l., 78 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Gottingæ, ære Dieterichiano*, [1771]. [P., v. 623.]

———. [Pr.] qua observationum circa vermes intestinales pars ii, exhibetur. [Cum vita candidati Car. Asmund Rudolphi.] 14 pp. 4°. *Gryphiæ, J. H. Eckhardt*, [1795].

———. [Pr.] historiæ barylliorum rudimenta. [Cum vita candidati Car. Henr. Bernhard Weigel.] 28 pp. 4°. *Gryphiæ, A. F. Röse*, [1785].
For Biography, see **Vogel** (Rud. Aug.).

von Weigel (Christianus Ehrenfried) [1776–1848]. *De phosphori urinæ usu medico. 28 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Fiedlerianis*, [1798].
For Biography, see **von Loder** (Justus Christian).

Weigel (Clemens). *Ægrami suppressione mensium laborantem . . . exponit. 7 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. S. Krebsii*, [1676].

Weigel (Emilius Valentinus) [1796–]. *De cauteris. 3 p. l., 40 pp. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. Grösselianis*, [1825].

Weigel (Eugen). *Toxicologisches über das Ortho-Amidophenol. 35 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1890.

Weigel (Julius Otto). *Zur Pathogenese und Therapie der Thrombose des Sinus transversus. 28 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn*, 1891.

Weigel (Louis A.) State control of medicine. 11 pp. 8°. [*Buffalo*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1887, ii.

———. The value of elastic tension in the treatment of fibrous ankylosis: also the description of an apparatus for producing extension and at the same time rotation of the forearm. 12 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1888.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii.

———. Apparatus for recording the curve of rotation in scoliosis. 2 l. 16°. *New York*, 1893.
Repr. from: Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1893, vi.

Weigel (Philipp Friedrich). *De neuralgiis cerebralibus et spinalibus ad chirurgiam spectantibus. 18 pp. 8°. *Monachii, J. Rösl*, 1836.

Weigelin (Ferdinand). *Untersuchungen über die Alkaloïde der Sabadillsamen. 45 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1871.

Weigelin (Julius). *Versuche über den Einfluss der Tageszeiten und der Muskelanstrengung auf die Harnstoffausscheidung. 49 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1869.

[**Weigelt** (Curt Heinrich).] Ueber die Patellarsäure, eine neue Flechtensäure und ihr Vorkommen in der Parmelia scruposa (Patellaria scrup.). 24 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Fischer u. Wittig*, 1869.

[**Weigelt** (Curt Heinrich)]—continued.

Weigelt (Theodor) [1853–]. *Ueber Selbstmord in psychiatrischer Beziehung mit Berücksichtigung der Epilepsie. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1877].

Weiger (Josephus). De ætheris sulfurici connubio cum chloroformio anæsthesiam cito tuto et jucunde provocante. 67 pp. 8°. *Patavii, typ. A. Bianchi*, 1851.

Weigersheim (Nathaniel). *De somni physiologia ejusque in morbos effectu. [Göttingen.] 34 pp. 8°. *Berolini, T. Bruschcke*, [1818].

———. Die dyscratischen Reproductionsfieber des letzten Jahrzehend als Weltseuche; nebst einem Hindeuten auf die merkwürdigsten Ereignisse, welche denselben vorangingen und sie begleiteten, im Vergleiche zu den hier erwähnten Ereignissen früherer Weltseuchen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte und Erforschung unsrer Pandemie. viii (1 l.), 196 pp., 1 l., 1 ch. 8°. *Berlin, F. Dümmler*, 1834.

Weigert (Carl) [1845–]. *De nervorum læsionibus telorum ictu effectis. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, 1866.

———. Anatomische Beiträge zur Lehre von den Pocken. 2 Hfte. 86 pp., 2 pl.; 1 p. l., 46 pp. 8°. *Breslau, M. Cohn u. Weigert*, 1874–5.

———. Die Bright'sche Nierenerkrankung vom pathologisch-anatomischen Standpunkte.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1879, No. 162–163 (Innere Med., No. 55), 1411–1460.

———. Neue Mittheilungen über die Pathogenie der acuten allgemeinen Miliartuberculose. 9 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix.

———. Die Wege des Tuberkelgiftes zu den serösen Häuten. 14 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Deutsch. med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix.

Weigert (Carl). *Ueber pockenähnliche Gebilde in parenchymatösen Organen und deren Beziehung zu Bacteriencolonien. 1 p. l., 46 pp. 8°. *Breslau*, 1875.

Weigert (Louis). Die Heissluft-Behandlung der Lungentuberkulose. Bakteriologische und klinische Beobachtungen unter Abdruck eines Vortrages über das gleiche Thema von Dr. Ernst Kohlschütter. 82 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, Fischer*, 1889.

———. The same. Consumption and its cure. A popular treatise on the new method of treating consumption through inhalation of superheated dry air . . . Transl. . . . by Robert Briscoe Earée. 15 pp. 8°. *New York, J. H. Vail & Co.*, 1889.

———. The same. De nieuwe geneeswijze der tering in populairen vorm beschreven en met nitlegging van het daarbij aangewende toestel tot inademing van tot hooge temperatuur verhitte lucht. Vertaald door J. Nord. 20 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, K. Groesbeek*, 1889.

———. The same. Il nuovo metodo di guarigione della tisi. Dichiarato in maniera popolare e con spiegazione dell' apparato usatovi per l' inalazione d' aria ascintta riscaldata al massimo grado. 12 pp. 8°. *Torino, L. Roux & C.*, 1889.

Weight.

See **Body** (*Human, Weight of*); **Gravity** (*Force of*); **Organs** (*Weight, etc., of*).

Weight (*Sense of*).

See, also, **Muscular** *sense.*

Charpentier (A.) Analyse expérimentale de quelques éléments de la sensation de poids. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1891, 5. s., iii, 122–135.

Weight *of animals.*

Albini (G.) Le mouvement considéré comme facteur principal des pertes invisibles dans le poids des animaux; détermination avec la méthode graphique. [*Transl.* (Abstr.) *from:* Atti d. Soc. ital. di sc. nat., 1893.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1893, xx, 149–152.—**Richet** (C.) Expériences sur le poids des animaux. Ann. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1887, 3. s., x, 473–494. *Also, in his:* Physiol. Trav. du lab., 8°, Par., 1893, i, 256–278.

Weightman (Hugh). The medical practioner's legal guide; or, the laws relating to the medical profession. xxii, 416 pp. 8°. *London, H. Renshaw,* 1870.

Weightman (John F.).
See **Art** (C. F.) Treatment of lachrymal affections. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1869.

Weightman (William). On chinoidine. 22 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, S. D. Wyeth,* 1849.

Weights *and measures.*

See, also, **Medicine** (*Administration, etc., of*).

Bunge (P.) Beschreibung der Wäge-Instrumente neuester Construction, nebst Construc-tions-Motiven. 8°. *Hamburg,* 1880.

Gardinius (L.) Remedium erroris, qui propter diversa pondera, in praxim medicam jamdudum irrepserat, tandem deprehensi. 18°. *Duaci,* 1630.

Grimm (T. G. L.) * De stœchiometria pharmacologiæ accommodanda. 4°. *Jenæ,* [1829].

Imperiale regio governo di Milano. Notificazione. Tavolo di ragguaglio fra il peso medicinale di Vienna ed il peso di Milano. 4°. *Milano,* 1823.

Kaute (J.) Observationes grammaticæ de modorum usu in Hippocratis scriptis genuinis. 8°. *Gryphiswaldiæ,* 1876.

Kohlrausch (F.) An introduction to physical measurements, with appendices on absolute electrical measurement, etc. Transl. from the 2. German ed., by T. H. Waller and H. R. Procter. 8°. *New York,* 1874.

———. The same. 2. ed., from 4. German ed., by T. H. Waller and H. R. Procter. 8°. *London,* 1883.

Oldberg (O.) The metric system in medicine, containing an account of the metric system of weights and measures, Americanized and simplified, a comprehensive dose table, and three hundred practical illustrations of metric prescription writing, selected from recipes in actual use in hospital and out-door practice. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1881.

———. A manual of weights, measures, and specific gravity, including principles of metrology; the weights and measures now in use; weight and volume, and their reciprocal relations; weighing and measuring; balances (scales) and weights; measures of capacity; specific weight and specific volume, and their determination, and practical applications, with rules and tables. 8°. *Chicago,* 1885.

Paulus Ægineta. Περὶ σταθμῶν καὶ μέτρων. *In his:* Βιβλιά ἑπτά. fol. *Basileæ,* 1538, 304.

———. The same. De ponderibus et mensuris.
In his: Opus divinum. fol. *Basileæ,* 1532, 511–513. *Also, in his:* Opus de re medica. fol. *Parisiis,* 1532, vii, 156–158. *Ibid.* fol. *Coloniæ,* 1534, 505–507. *Ibid.* 8°. *Venetiis,* 1542, 395 ff. *Also, in his:* De medica materia. fol. *Venetiis,* 1532, 436–438. *Ibid.* fol. *Basileæ,* 1556, 356–358. *Also, in his:* Libri septem. 8°. *Basileæ,* 1538, 634–637. *Also, in his:* Medici opera. fol. *Argentorati,* 1542, 488. *Ibid.* 8°. *Lugduni,* 1567, 921–923. *Ibid.* 8°. *Lugduni,* 1589, 921–923. *Also, in his:* Medicinæ totius enchiridion. 8°. *Basileæ,* [1546], 758–762. *Ibid.* 8°. *Basileæ,* [1551], 758–762. *Also, in his:* Totius rei medicæ. fol. *Basileæ,* 1556, 356–358. *Also, in:* Ætius (A.) De cognoscendis [etc.]. fol. *Basileæ,* 1533, 439–441. *Also, in:* Libri xvi [etc.]. fol. *Basileæ,* 1535, ii, 439–441. *Also, in:* ———. Contractæ ex veteribus medicinæ tetrabiblos. fol. *Lugduni,* 1549, 1031. *Ibid.* fol. *Basileæ,* 1549, 914–916. *Also, in:* Medicæ artis principes. fol. *Parisiis,* 1567, 699–701.

Perkins (M.) Metric system of weights and measures, issued by the Albany Medical College, medical department of Union University. Especially arranged for the convenience of its graduates. broadside fol. [*Albany, n. d.*]

Philander (G.) Epitome omnium Georgii Agricolæ, "De mensuris et ponderibus" librorum. Nunc ab eodem revisa et mendis repurgata. 24°. *Lugduni,* 1552.

Reimann (L.) Preisverzeichniss. [Chemische Wagen und Gewichte.] 4°. *Berlin,* 1885–6.

Rhodius (J.) De ponderibus et mensuris veterum medicorum inprimis Cornelii Celsi dissertatio posthuma in lucem protracta a Th. Bartholino. Accedit vita Celsi, et judicia doctorum de acia Rhodiana. sm. 4°. *Hafniæ,* 1672.

Rondeletius (G.) De ponderibus, sive de justa quantitate et proportione medicamentorum, liber, nunc denuo diligentissime auctus, et recognitus ab eodem authore. 2. ed. 12°. *Lugduni,* 1563.

———. The same. 12°. *Arenione,* 1601.
Also, in: Opusc. illust. med. de dosibus. 16°. *Lugd.,* 1584, 284–428.

S (W.) An appendix touching weights and measures us'd in the composition of medicines, and in the exhibition of medicinal doses. 24°. *Oxford,* 1684.

Shuttleworth (C.) Remarks on the inaccuracy and uncertainty of the present method of compounding medicines by drops; together with some hints which may lead to greater correctness in future. 8°. *Liverpool,* 1808.

Tables de comparaison entre les mesures anciennes et celles qui les remplacent dans le nouveau système métrique; avec leur explication et leur usage, publiées par l'agence temporaire des poids et mesures. 8°. *Paris, an IV* [1796].

Taylor (A. B.) Report on weights and measures, read before the Pharmaceutical Association. 8°. *Boston,* 1859.

United States. *Treasury Department. Marine-Hospital Service.* Adoption of the metric system of weights and measures by the U. S. Marine-Hospital Service for purveying medicines, and for the other official medical purposes, together with rules for converting terms of the U. S. apothecaries' weights and measures into their respective equivalents in terms of the metric system; and suggestions for writing metric medical prescriptions, etc. 16°. *Washington,* 1878.

———. The same. Revised edition. 16°. *Washington,* 1878.

———. Circular with reference to the adoption of the metric system of weights and measures by the United States Marine Hospital Service, for purveying medicines, and for other official medical purposes. 4°. [*Washington, D. C.,* 1878.]

Warren (I.) Warren's table and formula book, containing (in addition to the usual tables) an account of some physical and electrical units, now in use among scientific men; important formulæ in algebra, mensuration, and trigonometry; together with valuable information on transactions in exchange and commerce. 18°. *London,* 1889.

Wistrand (A. H.) Minnesblad för läkare och apotekare samt veterinärer och tandläkare, med flere eller anvisning om åtskilliga i sammanhang med de nya farmakopéerna och det franska mått- och vigt-systemets införande samt i öfrigt meddelade föreskrifter och erinringar angående reqvisition af och handel med läkemedel, m. m. [Memorandum for physicians and druggists, also veterinary surgeons and dentists, with regard to the new pharmacopœa and the French system of weights and measures, etc.] 12°. *Stockholm,* 1871.

Weights *and measures.*

Abbott (S. W.) The metric system in medicine. Practitioner, Lond., 1881, xxvi, 1-4.—**Act** (An) to consolidate the law relating to weights and measures. Pharm. J. & Tr., Lond., 1879, 3. s., ix (Suppl.), 1-15.—**Amtliche** Verfügungen, betreffend das preussische Medicinalgewicht. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1867, n. F., vii, 180.—**Baldwin** (J. F.) The metric system in prescriptions; the other side. Ohio M. Recorder, Columbus, 1877, i, 400-404. ———. The metric system. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1879, xxxiv, 155-165. *Also:* Ohio M. Recorder, Columbus, 1879-80, iv, 201-209.—**Beer** (J.) Das neue Apothekergewicht. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1863, xv, 41-46.—**Bergh** (A.) Om metersystemet inom oftalmologien. Hygiea, Stoekholm, 1878, xl, 169-173.—**Bicring** (E.) En indsigelse. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1877, 3. R., xxiv, 377-382.—**Biron** [*et al.*]. Rapport fait à la Société de médeeine de Par. (séances des 21 et 27 pluviôse an X) sur l'application des nouveaux poids et mesnres aux usages de la médecine. Rec. période. Soc. de méd. de Par., 1802, xiii, 361-399.—**Blodgett** (A. N.) The metrieal system in prescriptions. Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xcv, 726-728.—**Bouchardat.** Instrnction sur les poids et mesures. Gaz. d. méd.-prat., Par., 1840, ii, 3.—**Brants & Schlosser.** Zuschrift des Wiener Apotheker-Gremiums und des allg. österr. Apotheker-Vereins an die k. k. Gesellsehaft der Aerzte, in Angelegenheit der Einführnng des französischen Grammengewichtes in die praktisehe Medizin. Wehnbl. d. Ztschr. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1866, xxii, 89-92.—**Bruglocher** (E.) Umreehnung des alten Medicinalgewichtes ins Grammgewicht. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1869, xv, 837-840.—**Brugsch** (H.) Das älteste Gewicht. Ztsehr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1889, xxi, 1; 33.—**Curtis** (T. B.) The metrie system in medicine and pharmacy. Boston M. & S. J., 1877, xcvii, 642-649. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dietl** (M. J.) Beiträge zur leichteren Einbürgerung rationel znsammengestellter Reeeptformeln im metrisehen Gewichte. Ber. d. natnrw.-med. Ver. in Innsbruek, 1874, iv, 107-124.—**Dinus de Garbo.** De ponderibus et fracturis. *In his:* Expositio, etc., fol., Venetiis, 1499, f. 152.—**Doléber** (T.) The metric system in prescriptions. Boston M. & S. J., 1877, xevi, 62.—**Double.** Rapport sur la nonvelle loi des poids et mesures, considérée dans son applieation à l'exercice de la médecine. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1839, vii, 417-420.—**Dryhurst** (A. R.) Medical mensuration in antiquity. Med. Mag., Lond., 1894-5, iii, 439-445.—**Durand** (E.) On the difference between minims, drops, and grains of various liquids, and on the propriety of using exclusively the minim measure in prescribing aetive fluid medicines. Boston M. & S. J., 1829-30, ii, 597-599.—**Dyer** (E.) On the adoption of the metric system in medicine. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1878, xii, pt. 1, 133-137.—**Eissen** (E.) De la snbstitntion du poids métrique au poids medicinal ou poids de mare. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1839, vii, 385-393.—**Eliot** (L.) The metric system in medieine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 426. *Also*, Reprint.—**Erwin** (C. W.) The objections to the metric system. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1880-81, xviii, 133-135.—**Fauvins** (Q. R.) De ponderibns et mensnris liber. *In:* Poetæ Latini minores, 4°, Leidæ, 1731, ii, 396-407.—**Forestilling** angaænde Forandring af Norges Medicinalvægt. [On the proposed changes of the medical weights (and measures) in Norway.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1863, 2. R., xvii, 57-73.—**Genevoix** (F.) Le poids des gouttes. Franee méd., Par., 1884, i, 92-94.—**Goemann** (E.) Ein neuer Tasterzirkel. Ztschr. f. rat. Med., Leipz. u. Heidelb., 1869, 3. R., xxxiv, 206-213, 1 pl.—**Hamilton** (H.) The metric system. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1877, xi, pt. 2, 552-556. *Also*, Reprint.—**Heine.** Ueber die Einführung des neuen Handelsgewichts in den Medicinalverkehr. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1861, xix, 185-214.—**Herzog** (J.) Die Einführnng des metrisehen Gewichtes in der ärztlichen Praxis. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1870, xv, 162; 174; 186.—**Hille** (K. C.) Bemerkungen über die Verschiedenheit des Medicinalgewichts in verschiedenen Ländern. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1831, xxxiii, 491-505.—**Hofmann** (G.) Eine Studie über Derivation und derivatorische Massnahmen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1891, xxxvi, 277; 299.—**Hughes** (J. M.) An interehangeable system of metric measures. Brooklyn M. J., 1888, i, 22-35.—**Klebs** (E.) Die Einführung des metrisehen Systems in die ärztliche Praxis. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Bern, 1871, i, 38-43.—**Köhler** (R.) Ueber die Reform des Medicinalgewichtes der deutschen Staaten, im Besondern über die Fehler und Nachtheile des neuen preussischen Gewichtssystems als des angenommenen Medicinalgewichtes. Deutsche Ztsehr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1858, n. F., xii, 247-275.—**Kriszhaber** (S.) A gramm-fêle sülyrendszerről öl. [Grammes reduced to Hungarian weight.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1876, 5; 22; 59.—**Kupferschmid** (A.) Superbemerkungen zu dem neuen Gewichte. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1876, xi, 121.—**Ladame.** Die Verschreibweise naeh dem metrischen System. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Bern, 1871, i, 127-129.—**Landolt** (E.) Die Einführung des Metersystems in die Ophthalmologie. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1876, xiv, 223-259. *Also, transl.:*

Weights *and measures.*

Szemészet, Budapest, 1876, 65-75.—**Lathrop** (W. H.) The metrie system. Detroit M. J., 1877, i, 111-114. ———. The volumetrie method of writing preseriptions. Boston M. & S. J., 1878, xeviii, 38.—**Lebaigue** (E.) Snr un compte-gouttes de précision. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1868, lxxiv, 549-551.—**Lehmann** (C. F.) Ueber das Verhältniss des ägyptischen metrischen Systems znm babylonischen. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1889, 630-648; 1890, 86-93. ———. Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der metrologischen Forschnng. *Ibid.*, 1894, 188-192.—**Löwy.** Berathnng über die Einführung eines neuen Medizinalgewichtes. Wien. med. Presse, 1866, vii, 221.—**Long** (E. H.) Aids to the adoption of the metric system in prescription-writing. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 322.—**Loring** (E. G.) The metrie system as applied to the ophthalmoscope. Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xcv, 284-286.—**Madsen** (H. P.) Draabers Vægt. [Weight of drops.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1885, 4. R., xi, 104.—**Maisch** (J. M.) The nse of metrieal weights in prescriptions. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1876, xxxv, 201-203. ———. Fluid weights in prescriptions. Boston M. & S. J., 1877, xevi, 422.—**Martin** (C.) Ueber geburtshülfliche nnd gynäkologische Maasse und Gewichte. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1867), 1868, xx, 124-140. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Gebnrtsh. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1867, xxx, 415-430.—**Meinhof.** Das preussische Medieinalgewicht vom 16. März 1867 in seiner Anwendnng für Apotheker und Aerzte. Deutsehe Klinik, Berl., 1867, xix, 425-435.—**Mendenhall.** Standardization in weights and measures. Drng. Bull., Detroit, 1890, iv, 149.—[**Metrie** system.] Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1878, xxxvii, 79.—**Metrie** (The) system in prescriptions. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1876, ii, 799; 845.—**Morin.** Notice historique sur le système métrique, sur ses développements et sur sa propagation. Ann. du Conserv. d. arts et métiers, Par., 1870, ix, 573-640.—**Oldberg** (O.) The adoption of the metric system of weights and measures for medical and pharmaeal purposes. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1878, 113-143.—**Pichler** (W.) Die Verschreibweise naeh dem metrischen System. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1869, xiv, 379; 403.—**Prentiss** (D. W.) An answer to "A protest against the nse of the metric system in prescribing". Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 586. *Also*, Reprint.—**Prescribing** by weight. Phila. M. Times, 1876-7, vii, 351-353.—**Prince** (D.) The metric system. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1878, xviii, 345-349.—**Prukmayr.** Das alte und das neue Gramma. Med. chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1876, xi, 85; 97; 110.—**Réduction** des poids médicaux belges anciens en poids décimaux. Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1840, i, 87-89.—**Regensburger** (A. E.) The metrie system in prescriptions. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1876, vi, 599-601.—**Remington** (J. P.) The orthography of the units of the French metric system. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1881, 4. s., xi, 9; 100.—**Reynolds** (J. W. B.) The metric mania. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1881-2, xxiv, 1-6.—**Rezek.** Neujahrsreflexionen über das Grammengewicht. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1876, xxi, 1-3.—**Roussille-Chamsern** [*et al.*]. Rapport sur l'application des nouveaux poids et mesures, relativement à l'usage médical. Rec. période. Soc. de méd., Par., 1802, xii, 245-254.—**Schenkl.** Die Anwendung des Metersystems in der Augenheilknnde. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1876, i, 909-915.—**Seguin** (E.) Uniformity in the practice of physie. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1876, xi, 554-556. ———. More nniformity in physic and pharmacy. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1878, 102-106. ———. Uniformité internationale en médecine. Cong. période. internat. d. se. méd. Compt.-rend. 1877, Genève, 1878, 549-553. ———. The metrie system in medicine. Boston M. & S. J., 1879, c, 708-710.—**Shapter** (L.) The fluid measure of the British Pharmacopœia. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1873, ii, 267.—**Stearns** (F.) Reform in weights and measures. Med. Indep., Detroit, 1857, iii, 569-575.—**Stevenson** (J. G.) Remarks on the nncertainty of the doses of medicines when regnlated by drops. Boston M. & S. J., 1828-9, i, 145-147.—**Stokvis** (B. J.) Medieinaal en metriek gewicht. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1871, i, 45-50.—**Strasser.** Znm neuen Gewichte. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1876, xi, 61.—**von Studzieniecki** (F.) Noch einige Bemerkungen über das Receptiren naeh dem Grammensystem. *Ibid.*, 37; 49.—**Tavole** dimostranti il rapporto de' pesi e misnre metriehe coi pesi e misure nostrane e principali estere. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1843, 3. s., iv, 417-426.—**Taylor** (A. B.) Weights of the Pharmacopœia. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1860. 3. s., viii, 97-104. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Fluid weights in prescriptions. Med & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1877, xxxvi, 170-173.—**Votum** (Ein) gegen die Einführung eines neuen Medieinal-Gewichts. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1859, ii, 196-198.—**von Waldheim** (A.) Ueber die zur Anwendung in Rezeptformeln am besten geeigneten Grammengewiehtsansätze. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1875, xxv, 715; 732; 756; 773.—**Wigglesworth** (E.) Why should we nse the metric system? North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1878, ii, 149-152. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The metrie system in medieine. Louisville M. News, 1878, v, 189-193. *Also:* Atlanta M. & S. J., 1878-9, xvi, 321-329.—**Wilson** (C.) Observations on medi

Weights *and measures.*

cal weights and measures, with the method for their adjustment in the new British Pharmacopœia. Edinb. M. J., 1859-60, v, 193-218.—**Wistrand** (A. T.) Om den svenska medicinalvigten. [On Swedish medical weights.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1856, xviii. 641; 648.—**Witthaus** (A.) The metric system: is it a failure? Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 333-335. ———. The metric system and its opponents. *Ibid.*, 413-416.—**Wundt.** Ueber das psychische Maas. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1866, xviii, 401; 409.—**Young** (T.) On weights and measures. *In his:* Misc. Works, 8° Lond., 1855, ii, 427-435.

Weiglein (*Christian Bernhard*) [1802-45].

Necrolog. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1845, ii, 425-428.

Weiglein (J. Ernestus). * De necrosi. 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Viennæ, typ. Congregationis Mechitaristicæ*, [1824].

Weigmann (Anton) [1848-]. * Ueber Steinrecidive. 1 p. l., 47 pp. 8°. *Breslau, F. W. Jungfer*, 1872.

Weigmann (Hermann). * Ueber einige Derivate der Opiansäure und Untersuchung von Magneteisen. [Erlangen.] 27 pp. 12°. *Münster, Coppenrath*, 1888.

Weigt (Eduard) [1857-]. * Die Radicaloperationen bei Uteruscarcinom. Eine historisch-kritische Untersuchung. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle, E. Karras*, 1881.

Weihe (Carolus). * De umbelliferis officinalibus. [Göttingen.] 30 pp. 8°. *Lemgoviæ, in off. Meyeriana*, 1817.

Weihe (Carolus Ernestus Augustus). * De nectariis. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halæ, in off. Batheana*, [1802].

Weihe (Fridericus Augustus) [1841-]. * De intoxicatione phosphorica acuta. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1867].

Weihe ([Fridericus] Augustus [Justus]) [1840-]. * De invaginatione seu intussusceptione canalis intestinalis. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halis Sax., typ. Gebauerio-Schwetschkianis*, [1865].

Weihe (Justus) [1808-]. * De filaria mediuensi Gmel. commentariolum. 25 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1832].

Weihe (Martinus Philippus) [1823-]. * De calculis salivalibus. 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, 1847.

van der Weijde (Albertus Jacobus). * Methodisch onderzoek der kleurstelsels van kleurblinden. 1 p. l., 68 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Utrecht, Dannenfelser & Co.*, 1882.

Weikard (Arnoldus). *See* **Weickhard.**

Weikard (Melchior Adam) [1742-1803]. * Diss. disquirens an et in quibus natura sit medicatrix, medicus vero naturæ minister? 3 p. l., 40 pp. 4°. [*Wirceburgi*], *F. E. Nitribitt*, [1764].

———. Observationes medicæ. xv, 175 pp. sm. 8°. *Francofurti ad Mœnum, imp. Andreæis*, 1775.

———. Vermischte medicinische Schriften. 4 pts. in 2 v. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., Andreæ*, 1778-82.

———. Einzeln herausgegebene kleine Schriften verschiedenen Inhalts. Gesammelt und mit des . . . Verfassers Genehmigung zum Druck befördert von Z . . . h. iv (1 l.), 296 pp. 8°. *Mannheim*, 1782.

———. Biographie des Doktors M. A. Weikard von ihm selber herausgegeben. 12°. *Berlin u. Stettin*, 1784.

———. Medizinische Fragmenten und Erinnerungen. vi, 218, 47 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1791.

———. Entwurf einer einfachern Arzeneykunst, oder Erläuterung und Bestätigung der Brownischen Arzeneylehre. 2. Ausg. x, 389 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., Andreæ*, 1797.

———. The same. Prospecto de hum systema simplicissimo de medicina; ou illustração e confirmação da nova doutrina medica de Brown. Traducido do alemão em italiano pelo Dr. José Frank. 3. ed., com os accrescentamentos da 2. ed. alemãe, e com as novas annotações do Dr. Luiz Frank. Tirado em linguagem desta nova impressão e ampliado com outras annotações por Manoel Joaquim Henriques de Paiva. 2 v. xxviii, 364 pp.; 320 pp. 16°. *Bahia, M. A. da Silva Serva*, 1816.

———. Der philosophische Arzt. 3 v. Neue Aufl. 12°. *Frankfurt a. M., Andreæ*, 1798-9.

v. 3 has the title: Philosophische Arzeneykunst, oder von Gebrechen der Sensationen, des Verstandes und des Willens.

———. Chave da prática medico-Browniana, ou conhecimento do estado estenico, e asteuico predominante nas enfermidades. Trasladada em italiano pelo Luiz Frank, em Hespanhol, com hum compendio da theoria Browniana pelo Vicente Mitjavila e Fisonel, e em linguagem, com algumas notas, por Manoel Joaquim Henriques de Paiva. No. 1. 94 pp., 1 l., 2 tab. 16°. *Lisboa, S. T. Ferreira*, 1800.

Followed by No. 2, on the same subject, by Valeriano Luiz Brera.

Also, Editor of: **Philosophische** (Der) Arzt, Frankf. a. M., 1798-9.

See, also, **Brera** (V. L.) Annotazioni medico-pratiche [etc.]. 4°. *Crema*, 1806-7.—**Deho'** (P.) Ueber die wirklich herrschende Hornviehseuche [etc.]. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1796.—**Frank** (J.) Ueber die Lehre von Brown. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1796.—**Rasori** (G.) Rede über die Brownische Lehre. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1796.

Weikard (Melchior Adam) [1742-].

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.). *Also* **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Weikersheim.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Weil (Adolph) [1848-]. Die Gewinnung vergrösserter Kehlkopfspiegelbilder, nebst einer kurzen Darstellung der Theorie des Kehlkopfspiegels. [Habilitationsschrift.] 36 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, F. Bassermann*, 1872.

———. * Der Stenson'sche Versuch. [Strasburg.] 36 pp. 8°. *München, Wild*, 1873.

———. Die Auscultation der Arterien und Venen. viii, 140 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1875.

———. Handbuch und Atlas der topographischen Percussion. x, 183 pp., 26 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1877.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. xii, 254 pp., 26 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1880.

———. The same. Wernshi teishin dsufu. [Transl. by Arimochi Shigeru.] 2 p. l., 22 pp., 30 pl., 2 l. 8°. *Tokio*, 1880.

Japanese text.

———. Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Lehre von der Vererbung der Syphilis.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1878, No. 130 (Gynäk., No. 40), 879-910.

———. Die Krankheiten der Bronchien.

In: Handb. d. Kinderkr. (Gerhardt), Tübing., 1878, iii, 2. Hlft., 423-494.

———. Zur Lehre vom Pneumothorax, insbesondere vom Pneumothorax bei Lungenschwindsucht. Experimentelle, klinische und anatomische Untersuchungen. viii, 191 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1882.

———. Zur Pathologie und Therapie des Typhus abdominalis, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Recidive sowie der "renalen" und abortiven Formen. vi, 122 pp., 4 tab. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1885.

Weil (C.) * Ueber Inductionsströme fein- und grobdrähtiger Spulen. [Bern.] 31 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1891.

Weil (Carl) [1844-]. Mittheilungen von der 2. chirurgischen Klinik. 1. Verjauchte Ovarien-

Weil (Carl)—continued.
cyste; Excision; Heilung. 2. Radicaloperation einer kindskopfgrossen freien rechtsseitigen Leistenhernie; Heilung. 7 pp. 8°. [*Prag*, 1878.]
Repr. from: Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1878, iii.

———. Beurtheilung der Narben.
In: Handb. d. gerichtl. Med. 8°. *Tübing.*, 1881, i, 423–437.

———. Entstehung der mechanischen Verletzungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Excoriationen, Contusionen, Schnitt-, Hieb-, Riss- und Schusswunden.
In: Handb. d. gerichtl. Med. 8°. *Tübing.*, 1881, i, 189–305.

———. Ueber den Descensus testiculorum, nebst Bemerkungen über die Entwickelung der Scheidenhäute und des Scrotums. 64 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Freytag*, 1885.

———. Untersuchungen über die Schilddrüse. 18 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Fischer*, 1889.
Forms Hft. 10: Med. Wander-Vortr.

Weil ([Carolus] Rudolphus) [1841–]. *De diphtheritide. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1864].

———. Die Athmungskunde und die Athmungskunst; eine hygienische Studie, wie man richtig athmen soll und muss, zur Verhütung und Heilung von Krankheiten, besonders der Athmungsorgane. vii, 45 pp. 16°. *Berlin, K. Siegismund*, [1892].

———. Der Restaurator: elastischer Kraft- und Muskelstärker für Zimmergymnastiker; ein Kräftiger der Muskeln, ein Stärker der Lungen, ein Verbesserer der Blutcirculation. Nebst einer Einleitung über Heilgymnastik und gesunde Lebensweise. 2. Aufl. 48 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Steinitz*, 1892.

———. The same. De borstverwijder. Een werktuig voor kamer-gymnastiek, ter versterking der spieren, der longen, enz. met eene inleiding over heil-gymnastiek en over eenige gezondheidsregelen. Uit het Duitsch vertaald door H. Edelman. 47 pp. 8°. *Rotterdam, Nijgh & van Ditmar*, [*n. d.*].

Weil (E.) *Essai sur la fièvre à propos de la pneumonie traitée par la digitale. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1872, No. 337.

Weil (E.) *Beitrag zur Lehre von den syphilitischen Gelenkkrankheiten. 52 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, R. Schultz u. Co.*, 1876.

Weil (Édouard). *Considérations sur l'hémorrhagie utérine externe. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1871, No. 222.

Weil (E[manuel]). Ueber Laryngoscopia und Tracheoscopia inferior. 5 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.
Repr. from: Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1892, xxvi.

Weil (Frédéric). Nouveaux procédés ayant pour but de revêtir les métaux d'une couche adhérente et brillante d'autres métaux. 19 pp. 8°. *Paris, imp. de Gauthier-Villars*, [1865]. [P., v. 1811.]
Repr. from: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1865, 4 s., iv.

Weil (Friedrich). *Ein Fall von Elephantiasis Græcorum. 23 pp. 8°. *Parchim, G. Gerlach*, 1864. C.

Weil (G. Denis). De l'exercice illégal de la médecine et de la pharmacie. Législation pénale et jurisprudence. vi (1 l.), 338 pp. 8°. *Paris, Marchal & Billard*, 1886.

Weil (Georg). *Ueber die Behandlung der Atresia ani sive recti durch Anlegung eines provisorischen Anus artificialis. 23 pp. 8°. *Jena, H. Pohle*, 1889.

Weil (Gustave). *De la tuberculose chez le vieillard. 101 pp., 1 l., 3 tab. 4°. *Nancy*, 1881, No. 121.

Weil (Heinrich). *Beitrag zur Lehre von der Organisation der Gefässpfröpfe. 13 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Giessen, W. Keller*, 1868. [P., v. 287.]

Weil (Heinrich). *Ueber Fieber bei Chlorose. 12 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

Weil (Hugo). *Synthese eines reducirten Pyrrols. [Erlangen.] 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Ansbach, J. M. Belzner*, 1885.

Weil (Isaac) [1854–]. *Le syndrome de Gubler-Millard. 104 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 416.

Weil (Julius) [1831–]. *De partu præmaturo artificiali. 35 pp. 8°. *Berolini, B. Schlesinger*, 1855.

Weil (Justin). *Essai sur la détermination clinique de l'astigmatisme. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1875, No. 130.

Weil (R.) Koumys-Extrait de Liebig. (Préparation chimique du lait des steppes), ses effets physiologiques et thérapeutiques. Document populaire sur l'histoire du koumys. 15 pp. 16°. *Aarau, E. Albrecht*, 1872.

Weil (Sigmund). *Ueber die Behandlung rachitischer Unterschenkel-Verkrümmungen, insbesondere über deren Behandlung mittelst des Rizzoli'schen Osteoclasten. 24 pp. 8°. *München*, 1884.

Weiland (August). *Ueber Temperaturerhöhung und Eiweissabsonderung bei Sandbädern. 22 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1885.

Weiland (Carl). A critical study of the main defects of Javal's ophthalmometer. 10 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx.

———. A new eye-model (anaklasimeter) for determining the refraction by ophthalmoscopy and retinoscopy. 6 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii.

———. A simple and efficient test for binocular reading. 3 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv.

Weiland (Christian). *Einiges zur Inversion des Uterus. 19 pp. 4°. *Kiel, C. F. Mohr*, 1868.
In: Schrift. d. Univ. zu Kiel, xv, 1868, vii, med. viii.

Weiland (Fritz Adolf) [1841–]. *Drei Fälle von niedrigen Körpertemperaturen. 10 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Kiel, C. F. Mohr*, 1869.
In: Schrift. d. Univ. zu Kiel, xvi, 1869, vii, med. xxiii.

Weiland (W.) *Der Abdominaltyphus im Altonaer Krankenhause in der Epidemie 1867–8. 36 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Kiel, C. F. Mohr*, 1868.
In: Schrift. d. Univ. zu Kiel, xv, 1868, vii, med., xiv.

Weilandt (Carolus Theophilus Ferdinandus) [1807–]. *De nonnullis morbis simulatis medico militari frequenter obvenientibus. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1835].

Weilbach.

Alcaline (The) sulphur spring and the sodalithium spring of Baden-Weilbach. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1893.

Roth (H.) Die Bedeutung des kalten Schwefelwassers zu Bad-Weilbach in Unterleibskrankheiten in Brust- und Halsleiden, geschildert nach den Ergebnissen des Sommers 1853, nebst Darstellung der Veränderungen, welche die Leber unter dem Gebrauche dieses Mineralwassers jeder Zeit erfährt, als ein neuer Beitrag seiner Wirkungsweise. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1854.

———. Bad Weilbach und sein kaltes Schwefelwasser. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1855.

Fabricius. Vom Gebrauche des Schwefelbrunnens zu Weilbach. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1826, lxiii, 3. St., 75–82.—**Roth.** Bad-Weilbach im Herzogthum Nassau im Sommer 1841, mit besonderer Rücksicht der Wirkungsweise seiner Mineralquelle in Brustkrankheiten. Hannov. Ann. f. d. ges. Heilk., 1842, n. F., ii, 179–230. ———. Medicinische Ergebnisse der letzt verflossenen Jahre aus Bad Weilbach. Med. Jahrb. f. d. Herzogth. Nassau, Wiesb., 1843, 2. Hft., 89–138.—**Rotureau** (A.) Weilbach (Eau minérale de). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 5. s., iii, 826–828.—**Spengler.** Die kalte Schwefelquelle zu Bad Weilbach in Nassau. Deutsche Klinik, Berl.,

Weilbach.
1851, iii, 325-327.—**Stifft** (H.) Die kalte Schwefelquelle zu Bad Weilbach in ihrer physiologischen und therapeutischen Wirkungsweise dargestellt. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1859, xvi, 113; 121; 129. ———. Die neue Natron-Lithion-Quelle zu Bad-Weilbach. Deutsche Klinik. Berl., 1862, xiv, 127-137. *Also*, Reprint.

Weile (Eugen). *Die Lösung der Placenta. [Erlangen.] 23 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Röhrl*, 1890.

Weile (Max). *Ein Fall von Sarcom des Nervus radialis. 19 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1888.

Weilenmann (J. J.).
See **Theobald** (G.) & **Weilenmann** (J. J.) Die Bäder von Bormio. 12°. *St. Gallen*, [1867, *vel subseq*.].

Weilepp (Richard). *Ein Beitrag zu den Karcinomen des Handrückens, im Anschluss daran ein specieller Fall von Handrückenkrebs. 29 pp. 8°. *Freiburg in Baden, H. Epstein*, 1892.

Weiler (Adolphus) [1806–]. *De duræ meningis structura sana et morbosa. viii, 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, typ. C. Georgii*, 1836.

Weiler (Albert). *Ueber das Mal perforant du pied. 33 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1886.

Weiler (Ernst). *Kurze geschichtliche Darstellung des Wesens der Krätze bei Menschen und der Ränder bei Thieren. 35 pp. 8°. *Marburg, J. A. Koch*, 1862.

Weiler (Joannes Baptista) [1828–]. *De chlorosi. 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. frat. Schlesinger*, [1852].

Weiler (Joannes Baptista Theodorus) [1835–]. *De amenorrhœa. 31 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, form. F. Krurgeri*, 1860.

Weiler (Joh. Fridericus). *Herniæ gangræna correptæ casum et epicrisin defendet. 32 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, ex off. Heitziana*, [1768].
Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz. u. Budissin*, 1773, v, 89-92.

———. De animalibus nocivis Alsatiæ specimen. 1 p. l., 56 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, ex prelo J. H. Heitzii*, [1768].

Weiler (Julius) *Die Bildungsanomalien der Nebennieren und deren pathologische Bedeutung. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Lipsius u. Fischer*, 1885.

Weiler (Wilhelm). *Einiges über die Ruhr. 28 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. E. Junge*, 1859.

Weilinger (Bernhardus Reinholdus). *De placenta prævia. 19 pp. 8°. *Jenæ, F. Frommann*, [1855]. [P., v. 401.]

Weill (A.) *Du croton-chloral hydraté, ses propriétés, son emploi. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1874, No. 494.

Weill (Alexandre). Qu'est ce que le rêve? 72 pp. 12°. *Paris, E. Dentu*, 1872.

Weill (Edmond). Des vertiges. viii, 120 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1886.

———. Du reflux permanent de la bile dans l'estomac. Note présentée à la Société des sciences médicales. 24 pp. 8°. *Lyon, F. Plan*, 1890.

Weill (Georg). *Zur Frage von der Localisation der Bleilähmung. 22 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Göller*, 1892.

Weill (Jacques). *De l'inflammation des sinus cérébraux suite d'otite interne. 1 p. l., 42 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1858, No. 408.

Weill (Julien) [1857–]. *Contribution à l'étude clinique des œdèmes périphériques d'origine nerveuse. 71 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 332.

Weill (Léon). *Contributions à l'histoire de l'aménorrhée. 1 p. l., 26 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1872.

Weill (Matthieu). *Considérations générales sur la folie puerpérale. 59 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1851, No. 229.

Weill (Paul). *Des neurasthénies locales. 1 p. l., 134 pp. 4°. *Nancy*, 1892, No. 337

Weill (S.) *Contribution à l'étude physiologique et thérapeutique de l'acétanilide. 47 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 94.

von Weiller (Kajetan). Ueber das menschliche Wahrnehmungsvermögen. pp. 17-62. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Weill-Manton (J.) Assurances sur la vie. 197 pp. 12°. *Paris, Gauthier-Villars & fils*, [1893].

Weil's *disease.*

Tymowske (J.) *De l'ictère infectieux fébrile, dit en Allemagne, maladie de Weil. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Alfermann. Ueber einen Fall von infektiösem Ikterus oder Weil'scher Krankheit, nebst Betrachtungen über das Wesen derselben. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1892, xxi, 521-537.—**Asai** (S.) Weilshi byo no sitsuken. [Experience with Weil's disease.] Ijishinpo, Tokio, 1894, no. 13, 28-34.—**Anfrecht.** Die acute Parenchymatose. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der neuen Infectionskrankheit Weil's. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1886-7, xl, 619-621.—**Battistini** (D.) Contributo allo studio del morbo di Weil. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1892, 7. s., iii, 37; 91.—**Bosc** (F. J.) & **Guérin-Valmale** (C.) De la signification critique de la rechute dans la soi-disant maladie de Weil. Progrès méd., Par., 1894, 2. s., xix, 409; 428.—**Brodowski** (W.) & **Dunin** (T.) Przypadek tak zwanej choroby zakaźnej Weil' a zakonczony śmiercią. [Case of the so-called zymotic disease of Weil; death.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1888, 2. s., viii, 779-787, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1888, xliii, 519-526, 1 pl.—**Chéron** (P.) La maladie de Weil. Union méd., Par., 1889, 3. s., xlvii, 809-816. ———. La maladie de Weil. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 173-182.—**Cramer** (H.) Fieberhafter Icterus mit Nephritis und Milzschwellung (Weil'sche Krankheit) infolge von Santoninvergiftung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 1067.—**Ducamp.** Une petite épidémie d'ictère infectieux. Rev. de méd., Par., 1890, x, 520-526.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz.** Traitement du foie biliaire; ictère infectieux; urticaire hépatique). Bull. méd., Par., 1891, v, 923-927.—**Fiedler** (A.) Zur Weil'schen Krankheit. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1887-8, xlii, 261-294. ———. Weitere Mittheilungen über die Weil'sche Krankheit. *Ibid.*, 1892, l, 232-292.—**Floystrup** (A.) Weil's Sygdom. Med. Aarsskr., Kjøbenh., 1893, vii, 37-46.—**Fraenkel** (A.) Zur Lehre von der sogenannten Weil'schen Krankheit. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 165-170. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fremnd** (H.) Ueber Icterus febrilis sive Icterus infectiosus (Wassilieff, Weil). Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii, 457; 502; 557; 602.—**Freyhan** (T.) Ein Ueberblick über den gegenwärtigen Stand der Weil'schen Krankheit. Berl. Klinik, 1894, Hft. 68, 1-27.—**Goldenhorn** (E. M.) K voprosu o Weil'evoi bolyezne. [On Weil's disease.] Vestnik obsh. big. sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1889, iv, pt. 4, 83-99. *Also, transl.:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 734-737.—**Goldschmidt** (F.) Ein Beitrag zur neuen Infectionskrankheit Weil's. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1886-7, xl, 235-240. ———. Die Weil'sche Krankheit. München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 276; 293.—**Haas** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur neuen Infectionskrankheit Weil's. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1887, Nos. 39-40, xii, 327; 335. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1888, xxiii, 99; 111; 123; 135.—**Herrnheiser** (J.) Zwei Fälle von Erkrankung des Auges bei Morbus Weilii. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xvii, 492-494.—**Hüeber** (T.) Die neue Infektionskrankheit Weil's in der Armee. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1888, xvii, 165-180. ———. Weitere Beiträge zu Weil's fieberhafter Gelbsucht. *Ibid.*, 1890, xix, 1-15.—**Jaeger.** Zur Aetiologie des infectiösen fieberhaften Ikterus. Med. Corr.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1891, lxi, 201-203.—**Jaeger** (H.) Die Aetiologie des infectiösen fieberhaften Icterus (Weil'sche Krankheit); ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss septischer Erkrankungen und der Pathogenität der Proteus-Arten. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1892, xii, 525-596, 6 pl., 1 ch.—**Kirchner.** Eine Epidemie von fieberhafter Gelbsucht. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1888, xvii, 193-201.—**Kotsyn** (I.) Dva sluch. nov. bolieźni Weil'ja. [Two cases of Weil's disease.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1891, xvii, 316-318.—**Mann** (M.) Icterus infectiosus egy esete. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1892, xxxvi, 512. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 1197.—**Massalongo** (R.) L'isterismo tossico. Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 3, 49-58.—**Mazzotti** (L.) Osservazioni cliniche ed anatomiche intorno all' itterizia infettiva, conosciuta sotto il nome di malattia del Weil. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1889, 6. s., xxiv, 205; 282.—**Miller** (W. B.) Notes of a case of Weil's disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 11.—**Münzer** (E.) Ueber Icterus infectiosus (Wassilieff) sive Icterus fibrilis (Weil). Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1892, xiii, 143-185.—**Nauwerck** (C.) Contribuzione allo studio dell' itterizia febbrile. Morgagni, Milano, 1888, xxx, 689-700.—**Pari** (R.) La malat-

Weil's *disease.*

tia del Weil. Riv. veneta di sc. med , Venezia, 1890, xiii, 405–414.—**Patella.** Sulla malattia di Weil. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1888, Milano, 1889, i, 352–359.—**Perret.** De la maladie de Weil. Lyon méd., 1889. lxi, 143; 185.—**Petri** (A.) Tre Tilfælde af infektios Icterus (Weil's Sygdom). Hosp.-Tid., Kiøbenh., 1894, 4. R., ii, 281–292.—**Pfuhl** (A.) Zur Geschichte der Weil'schen Krankheit. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891. xxviii, 1178–1181.—**Pilliet** (A.) Les ictères infectieux bénins et la maladie de Weil. [Rev. crit.] Progrès méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xii, 278–282.—**Puławski** (A.) Zółtaczka złośliwa z zejściem pomyślnem. Przyczynek do kaznistyki t. zw. zółtaczek gorączkowych (Zakaźnych). [Malignant jaundice, terminating favorably. Contribution to so called febrilc jaundice (infectious).] Gaz. lek., Warszawa. 1890, 2. s., x, 527–533.—**Rendu.** Du typhus hépatique bénin, ou maladie de Weil. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 706–708.—**Ricklin** (E.) La maladie de Weil. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1889, 7. s., vi, 73; 85; 102; 109.—**Rosenbach.** Un caso di malattia di Weil. [Transl.] Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1890, vii, 121–126.—**Roth.** Ein Beitrag zur neuen Infectionskrankheit Weil's. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1887, xli, 314–319.—**Schaper.** Ein Fall von fieberhaftem Ikterus. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der neuen Infektionskrankheit Weil's. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1888, xvii, 202–207.—**Sézary.** Un cas de maladie de Weil. Rev. de méd., Par., 1890, x, 483–485.—**Sievers** (R.) Fall af morbus Weilii. [Cas de morbus Weilii (fièvre bilieuse hépatique, ou typhus hépatique) observés à la clinique interne d'Helsingfors. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1891, xxxiii, 1045–1063. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stirl** (O.) Zur Lehre von der infectiösen fieberhaften, mit Icterus complicirten Gastroenteritis (Weil'sche Krankheit). Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 798–800.—**Sumbera** (F.) Příspěvek ku poznání t. zv. nemoci Weilovy. [Sur la maladie de Weil.] Sborn. lék., v Praze, 1890, iii, 289–314. Rés. 314–317.—**Székely** (A.) A Weil-féle betegség egy halállal végződött esete; bonczlelet. [Case of Weil's disease; obduction.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1891, xxxv, 504; 518. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 6.—**Terray** (P.) Weil-féle betegség egy esete. [Case of Weil's disease.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1892, xxxvi, 75–77. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med. chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 291.—**Tessari** (T.) Sulla malattia di Weil. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1890, xiii, 230–247.—**Tordeus** (É.) Un cas d'ictère infectieux. Clinique, Brux ,1889, iii, 769–772.—**Vierordt** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur fieberhaften Gelbsucht (Weil'sche Krankheit). Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1889, iii, 161–168. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., l, 431–433.—**Wagner** (E.) Zwei Fälle von fieberhaftem Icterus. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1887, xl, 621–624.—**Ward** (S. M.) Acute infectious jaundice. Med. & Surg. Reporter. Phila., 1891, lxv, 490–494.—**Wassilieff** (N. P.) Intektsion. jeltucha. [Infectious jaundice.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1888, viii, 429; 521. *Also, transl.:* Wien. Klinik, 1889, xv, 227–274.—**Weil** (A.) Ueber eine eigenthümliche, mit Milztumor, Icterus und Nephritis einhergehende, acute Infectionskrankheit. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1886, xxxix, 209–232.—**Weiss** (M.) Zur Kenntniss und zur Geschichte der sogenannten Weil'schen Krankheit. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xl, 425; 470; 516; 557; 611. ———. Ueber die sogenannte Weil'sche Krankheit. Wien. med. Presse, 1889, xxx, 1805–1808.—**Werther.** Morbus Weilii. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 1063–1066.—**Windscheid** (F.) Zwei Fälle von Weil'scher Krankheit. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1889, xlv, 132–141.—**Young** (E. H.) Notes on a case of Weil's disease. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 1109.

W[eilshäuser] (E[mil]). Weibliche Aerzte für Frauen, Mädchen und Kinder. Ein Wort zur Beherzigung für alle wahren Freunde des socialen Fortschritts. 34 pp. 8°. *Berlin, T. Grieben*, 1888.
Gesundh., Wohlst. u. Glück, i, 5. Lfg.

———. Vegetarianisches Kochbuch. x, 90 pp. 8°. *Berlin, T. Grieben*, 1871.
Gesundh., Wohlst. u. Glück, iv, 23.–24. Lfg.
See, also, **Hygienisches** Allerlei, [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1870.

Weimann (Friedericus). * De oculi arthritide. [Wurtzburg.] 39 pp. 8°. *Sondershusæ, Eupel*, 1838.

Weimar.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

HABERLE (C. C.) Meteorologisches Tagebuch für das Jahr 1810. 8°. *Weimar*, 1810.

Weimar.

Erturth (B.) Fünfter meteorologischer Bericht des medizinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines zu Weimar, umfassend das Jahr 1875. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Leipz., 1876, v, 133–142.—**Ergebnisse** der Morbiditäts-statistik pro 1883. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1884, xiii, 258–295, 3 tab.—**Geburts-** und Sterblichkeitsverhältnisse der Stadt Weimar für die Jahre 1880 und 1882. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsndhtsamtes, Berl., 1881, v, 87; 1883. vii, 179.—**Jahres-Tabelle** der Sterblichkeitsverhältnisse der Stadt Weimar während des Jahres 1876. *Ibid.*, 1877, i, No. 13, Beil.—**Martin.** Mortalitätsstatistik von Weimar pro 1881. *Ibid.*, 1882, vi, 51.—**Medicinalstatistik** (Zur) von Weimar im Vergleich mit einigen Orten der Nachbarschaft. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Leipz., 1876, v, 17–62, 5 tab.—**Mortalitäts-Statistik** von Weimar für das Jahr 1878. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsndhtsamtes, Berl., 1879, iii, 46.—**Pfeiffer** (L.) Die Gesundheitsverhältnisse in Weimar. Ztschr. f. Epidemiol., Darmst., 1870–71, n. F., iii, 102; 113.—**Schulze** (W. G.) Auszüge aus den Kirchenbüchern [im Waimarischen] verschiedener Jahre verstorbener Wöchnerinnen und Kinder, mit kleinen Reflexionen begleitet. Arch. f. d. Geburtsh., Jena, 1787, i, 1. St., 111–116; 2. St., 93–96.—**Uebersicht** der Geburts- und Sterblichkeits-Verhältnisse der Stadt Weimar im Jahre 1877. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsndhtsamtes, Berl., 1878, ii, No. 15, Beil.—**Uebersicht** der Geburts- und Sterblichkeits-Verhältnisse von Weimar für das Jahr 1879; eingesandt vom Grossherzogl. Standesamt zu Weimar. *Ibid.*, 1880, iv, 85.—**Wiesing.** Die Witterungsverhält. des Jahres 1876. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1877, vi, 40; 116; 152.

Weimar (Daniel Gottlieb). De lacrymis vitreis, et facibus noctu rotundam majoremque figuram mentientibus. Præses, Jo. Frid. Weidler. 38 pp. 4°. *Vittembergæ Saxonum, form. J. L. Fincelii*, [1714].
Another copy, with different cover, ascribes this to Weidler only.

Wein (Erust). * Ueber die im Butterfett enthaltenen Fettsäuren und ihre Trennung. 25 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, J. F. Rietsch*, 1876.

Wein (Franz Xaver). * Subconjunctivale Injectionen in der Behandlung der Hornhauttrübungen. 41 pp. 8°. *München, J. G. Weiss*, 1867.

Wein (Xaverius). * De tractandis mechanico modo metrorrhagiis. 12 pp. 4°. *Landishuti, J. Thomann*, 1833.

Weinbaum (Noech Tevelevitch). * K voprosu o phisiologitsheskoi albuminurii. [On physiological albuminuria.] 101, vii pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *St. Petersburg, M. Y. Minkoff*, 1894.

Weinbaum (Siegfried) [1866–]. * Drei Fälle von chronischem Morbus Brightii infolge von Schwangerschaft. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1887].

Weinberg (Joseph). * Ueber primäres Nierensarcom. 23 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1891.

Weinberg (Maximilian). Die Eigenschaften und Wirkungen des elekirischen Stromes. 32 pp. 8°. [*Prag*, 1885.]
No. 104 of Samml. gemeinnütziger Vortr., Prag.

Weinberg (Salomo). * Der therapeutische Wert der Cortex Condurango bei Magenkrebs. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1890.

Weinberg (Wilhelm) [1845–]. * Ueber Prolapsus uteri. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1869].

Weinberg (Wilhelm). Professor Gustav Jäger und seine homöopathische Potenzirung. 1 l. 4°. [*Stuttgart, C. Grüninger*, 1891.]

Weinberger (Rudolph). Die Behandlung des Krebses und der krebsähnlichen Krankheiten nach Prof. Landolfi's neuer Aetzmethode im Vergleiche mit allen seit den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart im Gebrauch gestandenen Behandlungsweisen dieser Krankheiten, nach eigenen und den als Assistent bei Prof. Landolfi gemachten Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen dargestellt und durch Krankheitsfälle erläutert. viii, 97 pp. 12°. *Wien, J. F. Gress*, 1855.

Weinberger (Rudolph)—continued.

———. Compendium der Arzneimittellehre nach der neuesten österreichischen Pharmakopöe vom Jahre 1855, nebst wortgetreuer Uebersetzung dieser Pharmakopöe und der neuen Arzneitaxe. xvi, 579 pp. 12°. *Wien, C. Gerold's Sohn*, 1855.

———. Arznei-Verordnungslehre und vollständiges Recept-Taschenbuch nach der neuesten österr. Pharmakopöe, enthaltend die bewährtesten Arzneiformeln der berühmtesten Praktiker und Kliniker der alten und neuen Schule. viii, 184, 484, 28 pp. 12°. *Wien, C. Gerold's Sohn*, 1857.

———. Die Arzneimittel der neuesten am 1. Oktober 1869 in gesetzliche Wirksamkeit tretenden österreichischen Pharmakopöe, mit pharmakodynamischen Notizen und den Normaldosen nach dem gleichzeitig mit der Pharmakopöe einzuführenden metrischen oder Grammen-Gewichte. viii, 206 pp. 16°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1869.

———. Recept-Taschenbuch und Anleitung zum Receptiren nach dem metrischen (Grammen-) Gewichte, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der neuesten Arzneimittel, fortgeführt und erweitert von Dr. Ign. Loewy. vi, 869 pp. 12°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1871.

Weinbrenner (Christian Friedrich). Geschichte und Heilung einer Brustwunde. Streitschrift. 8 pp. 8°. *Kopenhagen, J. R. Thiele*, [1774].

———. Wahrnehmung von einem Beinbruche. Streitschrift. 8 pp. 8°. *Kopenhagen, J. R. Thiele*, [1775].

———. Wahrnehmung von einer Darmentzündung. 8 pp. 12°. *Kopenhagen, J. R. Thiele*, [1777].

Weinbrenner (Ferdinand) [1805–]. * De venæsectione. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Brüschckianis*, [1830].

Weinbrenner (Friederich Wilhelm). Theoretische Abhandlung von der Natur, den Bestandtheilen und dem Nutzen der spanischen Fliege. 7 pp. 12°. *Kopenhagen, J. R. Thiele*, [1778].

Weinbuch (Josef). * Ueber hochgradige Myopie bei der Landbevölkerung. [Freiburg i. B.] 24 pp. 8°. *Laupheim, C. Knoll*, 1888.

Weindl (Paulus Johannes). Tabulæ anatomiæ, quæ exhibent Musæi anatomici Academiæ Cæs. reg. Josephinæ præparata cerea. Perlustratæ et commentatæ a Dr. Josepho Scherer. 5 v. in 2. 160 pl. fol. *Vindobonæ, Wappler et Beck*, 1817–20.

Text Latin and German.

Weindrich (Martinus). *See* **Weinrich.**

Weineck (Franciscus Fridericus Albertus). * De natura syphilidis remediisque antisyphiliticis recte æstimandis. 1 p. l., 20 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. Naumanni*, [1837].

For Biography, see **Kühn** (Carl Gottlob).

Weineck (Joannes Theophilus) [1796–]. * De gangræna senili. 32 pp. 8°. *Halæ, ex typ. Gebauerianæ*, [1821].

Weineck (Joannes Wilhelmus) [1741–]. * De diversis doloris capitis speciebus. 30 pp. 4°. *Jenæ lit. F. Fickelscherii*, [1763].

For Biography, see **Faselius** (Jo. Frid.).

Weineck (Kurt). Die Epidemieen der Stadt Halle an der Saale in den Jahren 1852–71. 42 pp., 1 eh. 8°. *Halle, C. E. M. Pfeffer*, 1872.

Weiner (Antonius). * De hæmoptysi. 30 pp. 8°. *Vindobonæ, typ. Cong. Mechetaristicæ*, [1837].

Weinert (Arminius [Henricus Adolphus]) [1829–]. * De vaginæ atque uteri prolapsibus et de episiorrhaphia. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1854].

Weinert ([Karl Wilhelm] Emil) [1860–]. * Zur Casuistik der Vergiftungen mit chlorsaurem Kali. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., H. Köhler*, 1885.

Weinert (Max) [1862–]. * Zur Casuistik der Leukämie bei Frauen. 26 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1887.

Weinert (Paul [Hugo Hermann]) [1857–]. * Ein seltener Fall von Hyperkinesie des Magens. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892].

Weinhart (Ferdinandus Carolus). Nucleus universæ medicinæ practicæ ex plurimorum . . . authorum praxi, observationibus, consiliis et epistolis, uti et propria plusquam 30 annorum praxi, summo studio in gratiam ac utilitatem philiatrorum excerptus. 7 p. l., 526 pp., 2 l. 16°. [*Œniponti*], *typ. hæred. J. C. Wagner*, 1709.

———. The same. Nucleus universæ medicinæ praeticæ ex plurimorum . . . authorum consiliis et epistolis, uti et propria, plusquam quadraginta annorum praxi summo studio philiatrorum collectus. 2 v. 6 p. l., 540 pp., 2 l.; 469 pp. 16°. *Œniponti, M. A. Wagner*, 1725.

———. Medicus officiosus, praxi rationali methodico-aphoristica, cum selectis remediorum formulis, instructus. 2 p. l., 477 pp. 12°. *Norimbergæ, J. F. Rüdiger*, 1715.

———. The same. 1 p. l., 92 pp. fol. [*Genevæ, sumpt. fratrum de Tournes*, 1737.]

Bound with: Riverius (Lazarus). Opera medica universa, etc. fol. *Genevæ* 1737.

———. The same. 1 p. l., 92 pp. fol. [*Lugduni, sumpt. P. Bruyset*, 1738.]

Bound with: Riverius (L.) Opera medica universa. fol. *Lugduni*, 1738.

Weinhart-(Paul). * Ueber α-Nitroso-β-naphtylaminsulfosäure 1, 2, 6 und Para-Naphtylendiamin. 32 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1892.

Weinhart (Paulus). * De ophthalmia. 1 p. l., 12 pp. 4°. *Ingoldstadt, typ. W. Ederi*, 1596.

Weinheim.

See **Fever** (*Cerebro-spinal, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Weinhold (Adolf F.) Introduction to experimental physics, theoretical and practical; including directions for constructing physical apparatus and for making experiments. Transl. and edited with the author's sanction by Benjamin Loewy. With a preface by G. C. Foster. xv (1 l.), 848, 3 pp., 2 col. pl. 8°. *London, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1875.

———. Hypnotische Versuche. Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntniss des sogenannten thierischen Magnetismus. 3. Aufl. 34 pp. 8°. *Chemnitz, M. Bütz*, 1880.

Weinhold (Carl August) [1782–1829]. * De pareseos et methodi pareticæ dignitate, tentamen ad contradictiones tollendas, super inflammationi imprimis pneumoniæ a debilitate ortæ, methodi medendi ortas. 35 pp. 4°. *Vitebergæ, lit. C. H. Graessleri*, [1805].

———. Anleitung den verdunkelten Krystallkörper im Auge des Menschen jederzeit bestimmt mit seiner Kapsel umzulegen. Ein ophthalmiatrischer Versuch zur Vervollkommnung der Depression des grauen Staares und der künstlichen Pupillenbildung. xxxvi, 114 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 16°. *Meissen, F. W. Goedsche*, 1809.

———. Ideen über die abnormen Metamorphosen der Hyghmorshöle, mit einigen vorangehenden physiologischen Betrachtungen der Facialparthie im Allgemeinen. xxviii, 244 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Rein*, 1810.

———. Die Kunst veraltete Hautgeschwüre, besonders die sogenannten Salzflüsse, nach einer neuen Methode sicher und schnell zu heilen. 2. Ausg. 1 p. l., vii, 92 pp. 12°. *Dresden, Arnold*, 1810.

Weinhold (Carl August)—continued.

———. Nachträge zur Anleitung den verdunkelten Krystallkörper im Auge des Menschen, sammt seiner Kapsel umzulegen. 42 pp. 16°. *Meissen, F. W. Goedsche*, 1812.

———. Kritische Blicke auf das Wesen des Nervenfiebers und seine Behandlung. x, 82 pp. 12°. *Dresden, Arnold*, 1814.

———. Ueber eine heftige, der egyptischen Ophthalmie ähnliche, epidemische Augenkrankheit. Beobachtet im k. preuss. vierten Reserve-Regiment. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dresden, Arnold*, 1815.

———. Von den Krankheiten der Gesichtsknochen und ihrer Schleimhäute, der Ausrottung eines grossen Polypen in der linken Oberkieferhöhle, dem Verhüten des Einsinkens der gichtischen und venerischen Nase und der Einsetzung künstlicher Choanen. vi, 66 pp. 4°. *Halle, Renger*, 1818.

———. Beleuchtung einer Schmähschrift (des Leibchirurgus Hedenus). 56 pp. 8°. *Halle, C. F. Schimmelpfennig*, 1822.

———. Von der Uebervölkerung in Mittel-Europa, deren Folgen auf die Staaten und ihre Civilisation. 48 pp. 8°. *Halle, E. Anton*, 1827.

See, also, **Hedenus** (J. A. W.) Antwort auf die Reclamation [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1822.

For Biography, see **Seiter** (Burcard. Guil.).

Weinhold ([Carl] Friedrich) [1858–]. *Das Sublimat in der Geburtshilfe. 43 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, Grass, Barth & Co.*, 1888.

Weinkauff (Karl). *Ueber Perforationen grösserer Gefässe in Abscesshöhlen. 60 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1890.

Weinknecht (Carolus Fridericus). De conceptione extrauterina, accedit observatio conceptionis tubariæ. 1 p. l., 24 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Halæ, lit Trampianis*, [1791].

Also, in: Schlegel (J. C. T.) Sylloge op. minor. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1796, ii, 223–252.

Weinland (D[avid] F.) Human cestoides. An essay on the tapeworms of man, giving a full account of their nature, organization, and embryonic development, the pathological symptoms they produce, and the remedies which have proved successful in modern practice, to which is added an appendix, containing a catalogue of all species of helminthes hitherto found in man. x, 93 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, Metcalf & Co.*, 1858. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1869.]

———. Beschreibung zweier neuer Tänioiden aus dem Menschen; Notiz über die Bandwürmer der Indianer und Neger; Beschreibung einer Monstrosität von Tänia solium L. und Versuch einer Systematik der Tänien überhaupt. 24 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Jena, F. Frommann*, 1861.

Weinland (Rudolf). *Ueber die Einwirkung der Oxyde, Hydroxyde von Beryllium, Magnesium, Zink, Cadmium und Quecksilber auf Metallsalze verschiedener Zusammensetzung. 51 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1892.

Weinlechner (J[oseph]) [1829–]. Chirurgische Krankheiten der Haut.

In: Handb. d. Kinderkr. (Gerhardt), Tübing., 1882, vi, 1. Abth., 105–232.

Weinlig (Augustus Bernhardus) [1796–]. *De natura tetani. 21 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. Branii*, [1826].

For Biography, see **Kieser** (Dietr. Georg).

Weinlig (Christianus Albertus) [1812–]. *De contagiis in universum et de infectione recensnatorum, quæstiones pathologicæ duæ. 46 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, typ. Breitkopfio-Haertelianis*, 1833.

For Biography, see **Kühn** (Carl Gottlob).

———. Examen theoriæ electrochemico-atomisticæ. 41 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, apud L. Vossium*, 1840.

Weinlig (Christianus Gottlob). Index singulorum tam simplicium quam compositorum medicamentorum, quibus officina medicinalis quæ anspiciis serenissimæ principis regiæ et electoralis Dominæ Mariæ Antoniæ Dresdæ jam floret, instructa est, publicæ luci expositus. 56 pp. 4°. *Fridricostadii, C. H. Hagenmüller*, [1761].

Weinlig (Godofredus). *De epilepsia. 11 pp. sm. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*], *typ. J. W. Krügeri*, [1676].

———. The same. 24 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, apud N. Scipionem*, 1683.

In: Etmüller (M.) Diss. xiix med. 4°. *Francof. et Lips.*, 1685, Diss. viii.

Weinlig (Rudolphus Christianus) [1818–]. *De abulia. 24 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, typ. Staritzii*, [1842].

For Biography, see **Weber** (Ernst Heinrich).

Weinmann (Albert). *Untersuchungen über die Secretion der Bauchspeicheldrüse. 21 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Zürich, E. Kiesling*, 1852.

———. Versuch einer gemeinfasslichen Darstellung der Grundzüge der Militär-Gesundheitspflege für Offiziere und Soldaten der schweizerischen Armee. 130 pp. 12°. *Winterthur, Bleuler-Hausheer & Co.*, 1870.

———. The same. Principes d'hygiène militaire pour officiers et soldats de l'armée suisse. Traduits par H. Golliez et précédés d'une préface de F. Lecompte. xii, 108 pp. 12°. *Lausanne, imp. Pache*, 1873.

———. Feldlazarethe oder Selbständige Ambulancen? Nebst einem Entwurf der Organization des Gesundheitsdienstes der schweizer. Armee. 37 pp. 8°. *Basel, Schweighauser*, 1873.

Weinmann (Arminius Bruno) [1815–]. *De hæmatemesi et melæna. 40 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1839].

Weinmann (Johannes Georgius). *Diss. sistens fasciculum plantarum patriæ urbi vicinarum, sponte crescentium, cultarumque, cum usu omni earundem plebeio, adjectis observationibus in botanicam generalioribus, typoque curatoris avium descriptionis. 32 pp. 4°. *Tubingæ, typ. Sigmundianis*, [1764].

Weinreich ([Georgius Carolus] Arminius) [1830–]. *De tumorum oaricorum diagnosi et therapia. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, J. C. Fuchs*, [1854].

Weinreich (Max) [1864–]. *Ueber Nerven und Ganglienzellen im Säugethierherzen. [Halle-Wittenberg.] 30 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Merseburg, Hottenroth u. Schneider*, 1888.

Weinrich (Fridericus Ludovicus). *De vitæ vegetabilis et sensorialis in animalibus notione et natura. 1 p. l., 64 pp. 8°. *Wirceburgi, F. E. Nitribitt*, 1817.

Weinrich (Georgius Albertus) [–1814]. *De hæmatoxylo Campechiano. 38 pp. 4°. *Erlangæ, typ. Knustmannianis*, [1780].

Weinrich (H[ermann]) [1857–]. *Zur Operation der Hydrocele. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1885.

Weinrich (Martinus). De ortu monstrorum commentarius. In quo essentia, differentiæ, causæ, et affectiones mirabilium animalium explicantur. 9 p. l., 232, 95 ff. 12°. [*Breslæ*], *sumpt. H. Osthusii*, 1595.

See, also, **Montanus** (J. B.) Problematum partim physicorum [etc.]. 12°. *Witebergæ*, 1590.

Weinrich (Max) [1867–]. *Die bacteriologischen Untersuchungsmethoden bei chronischer Gonorrhoë des Mannes. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1893].

Weinsberg.

See **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Weinschenck (Gustav. Ferdinandus). *De ambustis. 32 pp. 8°. *Halæ, typ. Grunerti patris filiique*, [1815].

Weinschenk (Joannes Carolus Fridericus). *Diss. inquirens quæstionem: Quatenus phrenitis proprium sibi locum vindicet in systemate ægritudinum? 57 pp. 8°. *Halæ, F. D. Francke*, [1785].

Weinschenk (Joannes Christophorus). *De vermibus dysenteriam et hæmorrhoides mentientibus. 29 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., J. C. Hilliger*, [1747].

Weinstein (Albert). *Ueber Nacht- und Tagblindheit. 26 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1858.

Weintraub (Mauritius Sigismundus) [1843–]. *De duplicitate quadam monstrosa in capite vitulino animadversa. 32 pp. 8°. *Regimonti Pr., Gruber et Longrien*, 1866.

Weintraud (Wilhelm). *Untersuchungen über Kohlenstaubmetastase im menschlichen Körper. [Strasburg.] 38 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. M. Dobrin*, 1889.

———. Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel im Diabetes mellitus und zur diätetischen Therapie der Krankheit. 1 p. l., 54 pp., 35 l. 4°. *Cassel, T. G. Fischer & Co.*, 1893.
In: Bibliot. Med., hrsg. von Gustav Born, Karl Flügge [*et al.*]. D., IIft. 1.

Weinzierl (Georg Joseph). *Ueber den Magenkrebs. 16 pp. 8°. *München, J. Deschler*, 1841.

Weinzierl (Josephus). *De ruptura velamentorum ovi. [Marburg.] 2 p. l., 22 pp. 12°. *Fuldæ, typ. Müllerianis*, [1831].

Weinzweig (E.) Zur Anatomie der Kehlkopfnerven. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Wien*, 1882.]
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1882, lxxxvi.

Weinzweig (S.) *Einwirkung des feinvertheilten Silbers auf Phenylbromessigsäureäthylester. [Bern.] 41 pp. 8°. *München, M. Ernst*, 1890.

Weir (Georgius). *De angina maligna. 2 p. l., 48 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1792.

Weir (*John H.*) [1819–58].
Biographical notice. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1859, n. s., iv, 98.

Weir (Robert F[ulton]) [1838–]. Hernia cerebri. First prize essay of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, March 10, 1859. 19 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *New York, T. Holman*, 1859.
Repr. from: N. York J. M., 1859, 3. s., vii.

———. Photographs of surgical specimens from United States General Hospital, Frederick, Maryland. 49 pl. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

———. Elephantiasis of the penis from stricture of the urethra; amputation. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1874.
Repr. from: Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1874–5, i.

———. Two cases of congenital curvature of the penis, with hypospadias and adhesion to the scrotum; successfully relieved by operation. 7 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1874.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1874, xix.

———. Ichthyosis of the tongue and vulva. 19 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1875.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1875, xxi.

———. The hypertrophied prostate. 28 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1876.
Am. Clin. Lect. (Segum), 1876, ii, 223–230.

———. On the normal urethra and its constriction in relation to strictures of large calibre. 21 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1876.
Repr from: N. York M. J., 1876, xxiv.

———. On the antiseptic treatment of wounds, and its results. 42 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1878.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1877, xxvi: 1878, xxvii.

———. Gritti's supra-condyloid amputation of the thigh. 20 pp. 8°. *Syracuse, N. Y., Truair, Smith & Bruce*, 1879.

Weir (Robert F[ulton])—continued.

———. Notes on practice in the New York Hospital. 10 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1879.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1879, xxix.

———. Two cases of intratympanic vascular tumor, with a pulsating intact drum membrane. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, Trow*, 1879.
Repr. from: Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1879, i.

———. On litholapaxy. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1880.]
Repr from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1880, n. s., lxxix.

———. Remarks on antiseptic dressings. 3 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1880.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1880 xxxi.

———. On the treatment of the so-called perityphlitic abscess. 20 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1880.
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1889.

——— & **Seguin** (E. C.) Contribution to the diagnosis and surgical treatment of tumors of the cerebrum. 48 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1888, xcvi.

Weir (William). Address on the origin and early history of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow. 38 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, G. Richardson*, [1864].
Also, Co-Editor of: **Glasgow** (The) Medical Journal, 1830–33.

Weis (Albert). *Zur Casuistik der erworbenen Verschliessungen der weiblichen Sexualorgane. 31 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Fromme*, 1892.

Weis (Georgius Emmanuel). *De medicis morborum causa. 31 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ J. C. Hilligeri*, [1728].

Weis (Joh. Christianus). *De anatomia pathologica pedis equini et vari. [Copenhagen.] 97 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Arhusii, A. F. Elmquist*, 1842.

Weis ([Joh.] Gabriel) [1864–]. *Ueber die Symptomatologie und Aetiologie der Poliomyelitis anterior infantum. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1888].

Weis (Nicolaus). *De variolis. 31 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, imp. Kürsner*, [1674].

Weis (Otto). *Ueber Tetanus. 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1866.

Weis (Peter) [1848–]. *Ueber die inneren Ursachen der Geburt. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1872].

Weisbach (A[lbin]). Die Schädelform der Rumänen. pp. 107–136, 3 pl., 1 tab. 4°. [*Wien*, 1869.]
Cutting from: Denkschr. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch Mathemat.-naturwiss. Cl., Wien, 1869, xxx

———. Die Supraorbitalwindungen des menschlichen Gehirnes. 75 pp. 8°. [*Wien*, 1870.]
Repr. from: Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1870, xix, 2. u. 3. Hft.

———. Die Schädelform der Türken. 63 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien, Selbstverlag d. Verfassers*, 1873.
Repr. from: Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1873, iii.

———. Körpermessungen verschiedener Menschenrassen. 2 p. l., 336 pp., 10 tab. 8°. *Berlin, Wiegandt, Hempel & Parey*, 1878.

———. Einige Schädel aus Ostafrika. 31 pp., 2 pl. roy. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1889.
Repr. from: Ann. d. k. naturh. Hofmuseums, iv.

———. Die Herzegoviner verglichen mit Čechen und Deutschen aus Mähren nach Major Himmel's Messungen. 17 pp. 4°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1889.
Repr. from: Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, Suppl. 11, 1889.

———. Die Deutschen Niederösterreichs. Eine anthropologische Skizze. 29 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1892.
Repr. from: Mitth. d. k. u. k. Mil.-San.-Com., xi (Samml. med. Schrift., xxv).
See, also, **Reise** der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. Anthrop. Theil. 2. Abth. 4°. *Wien*, 1867.

Weisbach (Christian). *See* **Weissbach.**

Weisbach (Mauritius Arminius) [1839–]. * Additamenta ad historiam physiologiæ. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halis Sax., form. Orphanotrophei*, 1864.

Weisbach (Paulus Fridericus) [1839–]. * De spasmo faciei. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1864].

Weisberger (Joh. Laurentius). * De sterilitate. 10 pp. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., typ. J. Elsevirii*, 1671.

Weisbrod (Karl). * Ueber Spina bifida. 27 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1890.

Weisbrodt (Joh.) * De hæmorrhoidum consensu cum capite et pectore. 51 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. C. Henckelii*, [1718].

Weisbrodt (Karl). Das Ehebett, christlich und ärztlich beleuchtet. Ein Hochzeitsbrevier für Brautleute und Vermählte. Nach einer älteren gleichnamigen Schrift auf Grund des neuesten wissenschaftlichen Standpunktes bearbeitet und vervollständigt. 128 pp. 12°. *Bern u. Leipzig, Frobeen & Cie.*, 1880.

Weischer (Alfred) [1859–]. * Ein Beitrag zur Muskulatur der Iris. 31 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1883.

Weise ([Adolphus Carolus] Julius). * De dysphagia. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. fratrum Schlesinger*, [1844].

Weise (Carl Wilhelm Rudolf). * Die Solanaceen. Eine botanisch-medicinische Studie. 55 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Jena, J. Hermsdorf*, 1869.

Weise (Eugen) [1855–]. * Ueber das Verhältniss des Grades der Hypermetropie zur Sehschärfe. 29 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1880].

von Weise (Francis Jacob Hubert) [1803–]. * Quædam de antisyphiliticis. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. A. Petschii.* [1828].

Weise (Fridericus Augustus) [1819–]. * De infantium gastromalacia. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1862].

Weise (Friedrich Adolph) [–1831]. Ueber die Zurückbildung der Skirrhen und der Polypen und über die Heilung der Krebsgeschwüre. viii, 9–76 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, W. Lauffer*, 1829.

Weise (Gustavus Adolphus) [1816–]. * De fistula vesico-vaginali. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. fratrum Schlesinger*, [1839].

Weise (J. Christian).
See **à Bergen** (C. A.) & **Weise** (J. C.) De nyctalopia [etc.]. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr.*, 1754.

Weise (Joannes). * De irritabilitate morborum genitrice. 39 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Helleriani*, [1772].

Weise ([Joannes Fridericus] Guilelmus) [1815–]. * De signis e colore cutis. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1842].

Weise (Joannes Guilelmus Fridericus). * De signis mastuprationis certioribus. 15 pp. 4°. *Erfordiæ, lit. Goerlingiani*, [1792].

Weise (Joh. [Eugen Theodor]) [1844–]. * Ueber die sogenannte progressive Muskelhypertrophie. 31 pp. 8°. *Halle, W. Plötz*, 1868.

Weise (Joh. Georgius Fridericus). De alto adparatu: Hoc est de methodo calculum vesicæ super osse pubis extrahendi. 64 pp., 4 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Helmstadii, typ. P. D. Schnorrii*, [1728].
Also, in: Haller. Disp. chir. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1755, iv, 105–147, 1 pl.

Weise (Joh. Jacobus). * De hydrope ascite. 48 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. C. Henckelii*, [1718].

Weise (Leopoldus Fridericus) [1794–]. * De varicellis. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*Berolini*], *form. Bruesehckianis*, [1822].

Weise (Martinus). * De proceritate corporis ejusque causis et effectibus. 40 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri*, [1726]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 65.]

Weise ([Moritz Heinrich] Hermann) [1862–]. * Erkrankungen des Ohres in Folge von Lues. 29 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1890.

Weise (Rudolf). * Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Zelle. 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Rostock, Adler's Erben*, 1867.

———. Kritik der parasitologischen Untersuchungen von Hallier, Zürn, Keber u. A., mit besonderer Bezugnahme auf den Typhus abdominalis und exanthematicus, und auf die Pocken und Revaccination. 34 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1868.

Weise (Wilhelm) [1859–]. * Ueber uterine Blutungen bei Morbus maculosus Werlhofii. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1884].

Weisenberg (Amalius). Auch eine Ansicht über die mögliche Abwehr und Heilung der asiatischen Cholera dargelegt. vi, 7–50 pp. 8°. *Ansbach, J. M. Dollfuss*, 1831.

———. Die gastrisch- und schleimignervöse Krankheitsconstitution als die Uebergangsstufe zur Choleraconstitution. Ein Beitrag zur Pathogenie und Therapeutic der Fieber unserer Zeit. viii, 144 pp. 8°. *Nürnberg, Bauer u. Raspe*, 1837.

———. Handwörterbuch der gesammten Arzneimittel von der ältesten bis auf die neueste Zeit für Aerzte und studirte Wundärzte. iv, 636 pp. 8°. *Jena, F. Manke*, 1853.

Weisenseel. * Ueber die künstlichen Fussgeburten, oder: Ist es rathsam bei unvollkommener Fussgeburt und nach der Wendung auf die Füsse, die zum Zweck der Extraction des Kindes vorgenommen wird, die Extraction mit einem Fusse des Kindes zu vollenden, oder, ist es rathsam, den ersten Fuss anzuschlingen und den zweiten Fuss aufzusuchen um die Geburt als eine vollkommene Fussgeburt zu vollenden? 15 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. W. Becker*, 1839.

Weiser (Carl). Vortrag im Gräfenberger Cursaale am 3. Juli 1884 über einige Fortschritte in der Hydrotherapie und der Therapie überhaupt mit Demonstrationen neuerer hydrotherapeutischer Hilfsapparate. 16 pp. 12°. [*Freiwaldau*, 1884.]

———. Die Behandlung der asiatischen Cholera vom heutigen Standpunkte der Medicin und der Hydrotherapie. Kritisch beleuchtet. iv, 20 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1885.

Weiser (Carolus Rudolphus). * De orificii uteri in partu rigiditate, observationibus illustrata. 20 pp. 8°. *Neostadii ad Orilam, typ. J. C. G. Wagneri*, 1835.

Weiser (Maximilianus). * De neurosibus in genere. 32 pp. 8°. *Landishuti, typ. F. S. Storno*, [*n. d.*].

Weisflog (Christianus Henricus Gottlob.) * Diss. sistens animadversiones de strnma aneurysmatica et de arteriis glandulæ thyreoideæ superioribus ligandis. 37 pp. 4°. *Heidelbergæ, J. M. Gutmann*, 1823.

Weisflog (Gustav E.) * Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Dubois'schen Thymus-Abscesse bei angeborner Syphilis. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Zürich, Meyer u. Zeller*, 1860.

Weisgerber (Alfred) [1850–]. * Considérations sur les polypes de l'urèthre chez la femme. 42 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1877, No. 333.

Weisgerber (G[uillaume]). * Considérations sur les rapports qui existent entre les lésions fonctionnelles et les lésions organiques de la moelle épinière. 1 p. l., 50 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1845, 2. s., No. 145.

Weisgerber (Henri) [1854–]. * De l'indice thoracique. 76 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1879, No. 528.

Weishaar (Joseph Friedrich). * Chemische Untersuchung des Wassers von dem Asphalt-See

Weishaar (Joseph Friederich)—continued.
in Palästina. 22 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, Hopfer de l'Orme*, [1827].

Weishaupt (Hermann). *Ueber das Verhältniss von Pseudolenkämie und Tuberkulose. [Tübingen.] 31 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, Appelhans u. Pfenningstorff*, 1891.

Weiske (Heinrich Adolph). Die Ueberführung des Chlor bei der Electrolyse, seiner Verbindungen mit den Metallen, der Alkalien und alkalischen Erden. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, Fischer u. Kürsten*, 1857.

Weiske (Hugo).
See **Settegast** (H.) Die Thierzucht. 4. Aufl. v. 2. 8°. *Breslau*. 1878.

Weisker (Rudolf). Naturwissenschaftliche Arbeiten aus dem Institut für Wachsbildnerei. 11 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, [*u. d.*].

Weiskircher (Paulus Christianus). *De similitudine, quæ plurimas inter hæmorrhagias naturales verasque inflammationes intercedit, harumque natura et sede. *Halæ*, 1771.
In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz., [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz.*, 1776, ix, 114-123.

Weiskopf (Hartwig). Theorie und Methodik des Wasserheilverfahrens. Als Grundlage einer speziellen Wasserheillehre in Aufforderung des Vereines für rationelle Ausbildung der Wasserheilkunde in Böhmen. x, 204 pp. 8°. *Wien, C. Gerold*, 1847.

Weisl. Die antiseptische Behandlung während des Wochenbettes als Mittel zur Verhütung und gegen die Verschleppung des Kindbettfiebers besprochen für Hebammen. 2. Aufl. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Prag, Grégr & F. Dattel*, 1878.

Weismann (August [Friedrich Leopold]) [1834–]. Ueber den Ursprung der Hippursäure im Harn der Pflanzenfresser. Eine von der med. Fac. der Georgia-Augusta-Univ. am 13. Juni 1857 gekrönte Preisschrift. iv, 40 pp. 4°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1857.

———. On the change of the Mexican Axolotl to an Amblystoma. Transl. by Henry M. Douglass. pp. 349–375. 8°. *Washington, Gort. Printing Office*, 1878.
Repr. from: Smithsonian Rept., 1877.

———. Die Bedeutung der Zoologie für das Studium der Medicin.
Cutting from: Allg. Ztg. Augsb., 1879, No. 95, Beilage, pp. 1401-1403.

———. Ueber die Dauer des Lebens. 94 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1882.

———. Programm . . . Albert-Ludwigs-Universität. Ueber die Ewigkeit des Lebens. iv, 79 pp. 4°. *Freiburg i. B., H. M. Poppen u. Sohn*, 1883.

———. Ueber Leben und Tod. iv, 85 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1884.

———. Ueber die Zahl der Richtungskörper und über ihre Bedeutung für die Vererbung. viii, 75 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1887.

———. Das Keimplasma. Eine Theorie der Vererbung. xviii, 628 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1892.

———. Aufsätze über Vererbung und verwandte biologische Fragen. v (1 l.), 848 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1892.

———. The same. Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems. Authorized translation, edited by Edward B. Poulton, Selmar Schönland, and Arthur E. Shipley. x (1 l.), 455 pp. 8°. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1889.

———. The same. Essais sur l'hérédité et la sélection naturelle. Traduction française par Henry de Varigny. viii (2 l.), 541 pp. 8°. *Paris, C. Reinwald & Cie.*, 1892.

———. The same. Aeussere Einflüsse als Entwicklungsreize. viii, 80 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1894.

Weismann (Engène). *Traitement des suppurations de l'attique. 80 pp. 4°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1893, No. 204.

———. The same. Ablation des osselets; opération de Stacke. 80 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1893.

Weismann (Georgius Christophorus). *Experimenta et cogitata circa lixivium sanguinis. xxiii pp. 4°. *Erlangæ, lit. Waltherianis*, [1764].

Weismann (Joannes Fridericus) [1707–]. *De partu difficili ex infante brachio prodeunte. 2 p. l., 3–24 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Ritterianis*, 1732.
For Biography, see **Teichmeyer** (Herm. Friedr.).

Weismann (Petrus Joannes Laurentius Christianus). *De caussis prædisponentibus. xxiv pp. 4°. *Erlangæ, typ. Kunstmannianis*, [1780].

Weismüller (Christian) [1862–]. *Das Naphthalin bei Diarrhöen jüngerer Kinder. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, Hauptmann*, 1889.

Weiss. Die neuesten Vergiftungen durch verdorbene Würste, beobachtet an neun und zwanzig Menschen in und um Murrhardt im Königreich Würtemberg, nebst dem Versuche einer physiologisch-pathologischen Darstellung der Einwirkung dieses Giftes auf den Menschen. Mit Vorrede und Anhang begleitet von Justinus Kerner. xxiv, 247 pp. 8°. *Karlsruhe, G. Braun*, 1824.
Another copy bound with: Versuche und Beobachtungen [etc.]. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1824.

Weiss (Adalbertus Eduardus Osearus) [1836–]. *De carcinomate bulbi. 31 pp. 8°. *Regimonti Pr., typ. acad. Dalkowskianis*, [1861].

Weiss (Albert). Generalbericht über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen des Regierungsbezirkes Gumbinnen für die Jahre 1872 bis 1875. vi, 154 pp. 8°. *Rudolstadt*, 1878.

———. Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen des Regierungsbezirkes Stettin. Verwaltungs-Berichte. 2.–4., 1880–82. 8°. *Rudolstadt*, 1882–4.

———. Das öffentliche Gesundheits-Wesen des Regierungs-Bezirkes Düsseldorf. Verwaltungsbericht. 3., 1883–5; 4., 1886–8. 2 p. l., 268 pp.; 3 p. l., 313 pp. 8°. *Düsseldorf, L. Schwann*, 1887–90.

———. Der Geheimmittel-Unfug im Lichte gerichtlicher Urtheile. 1. Heft. 82 pp. 8°. *Düsseldorf, L. Schwann*, [1890].

———. Lehrkursus der practischen Trichinen- und Finnenschau für angehende und angestellte Fleischbeschauer. 69 pp. 16°. *Düsseldorf, L. Schwann*, [1891, *vel subseq.*].

Weiss (Alexander Adalbert). Neues Regulativ zur Wendung. x, 59 pp. 16°. *Wien, Akkermann*, 1824.

Weiss (August). *Zur Pathogenese der Gehirnhämorrhagie. 41 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1869.

Weiss (August). *Ueber Ohrerkrankungen bei Influenza. 39 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kästner*, 1890.

Weiss (Bela). Der Einfluss von theueren und billigen Zeiten auf die Sterblichkeit. 47 pp. 8°. *Jena, P. Fischer*, 1880.
Repr. from: Jahrb. f. Nationalökonomie u. Statistik, Suppl. iv.

Weiss (Bernhard) [1863–]. *Fünfzig Fälle von Hämatocele retrouterina. Aus der Königsberger gynäkologischen Klinik in den Jahren 1878, 1881 bis 1889. 55 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg in Pr., E. Rautenberg*, 1889.

Weiss (Bernhardus) [1807–]. *De operationibus in stricturas instituendis generatim et de operatione fistulæ lacrymalis in specie. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1834].

Weiss (Carl). *Ueber die Unfruchtbarkeit des Weibes. 28 pp. 16°. *Bamberg, Reindl*, 1837.

Weiss (Carl). * Zur Statistik und Aetiologie der unter dem Landvolke Livlands am häufigsten vorkommenden Augenkrankheiten, besonders des Trachoms. 53 pp., 1 map. 4°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1861.

Weiss (Carl). * Ueber Transplantation gänzlich abgetrennter Hautstücke. 76 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, L. F. Fues*, 1872.

Weiss (Carolus Augustus). * Diss. exhibens decennium elinicum in Academia Jenensi inde ab anno mdcccxxxi usque ad annum mdcccxli auspiciis D. Kieseri habitum. 37 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. Schlotteri*, [1841].

Weiss (Carolus Ednardus) [1805–]. * De lintei rasi anglici parandi methodo, deque machinis, quibus hunc in finem Angli utuntur. 26 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Berolini, typ. A. Petschii*, [1827]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 139; 329.]

Weiss (Carolus Ludovicus). * De discriminibus vitæ fœtalis. 39 pp. 8°. *Vindobonæ, F. Ullrich*, [1825].

Weiss (Charles-Frédéric). * Des rétnetions de l'inversion utérine consécutive à la délivrance. 72 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1873, No. 3.

———. The same. 76 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillère & fils*, 1873.

Weiss (Christian) [1774–]. Untersuchungen über das Wesen und Wirken der menschlichen Seele. Als Grundlegung zu einer wissenschaftlichen Naturlehre derselben. xvi, 510 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1811.

Weiss (Christian). * Die pathischen Secrete der Pleura. 40 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *München, J. Deschler*, 1841.

Weiss (Christian Conrad) [1790–]. * Diss. climatologiæ medicæ initia sistens. 48 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, C. Tauchnitz*, [1813].

———. Coffea arabica, nach seiner zerstörenden Wirkung auf animalische Dünste, als Schutzmittel gegen Contagion vorgeschlagen. viii, 70 pp. 12°. *Freiberg, Graz u. Gerlach*, 1832.

For Biography, see **Platner** (Ernst).

Weiss (Christian Samuel) [1780–].

See **Tittmann** (J. A.) & **Weiss** (C. S.) De somniis. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1779].—**Eckoldt** (C. G.) De nonnullis iisque præcipuis vitiis [etc.]. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1800].—**Kühn** (C. G.) & **Weiss** (C. S.) De morbo vaccino-varioloso [etc.]. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1801.

Weiss (Edgar). * Untersuchungen über die spontane Gangrän der Extremitäten und ihre Abhängigkeit von Gefässerkrankungen. 70 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1893.

Weiss (Eduard). * Ueber diverticuläre Nabelhernien und die aus ihnen hervorgehenden Nabelfisteln. 16 pp. 4°. *Giessen, Brühl*, 1868.

Weiss (Franciscus). * Observationes medico-practicæ Ruyschianæ. 70 pp. 12°. *Vindobonæ, lit. Geroldianis*, 1778.

Weiss (Franciscus de Paula). *See* **de Paula Weiss** (Franciscus).

Weiss (Frédéric). * Le microbe du pus blennorrhagique. 63 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. *Nancy*, 1880, 1. s., No. 119.

Weiss (Frederick F.).

See **von Graefe** (C. F.) Description of the encircling ligature apparatus [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1834.

Weiss (Friedericus Adolphus F.) * An licet vivo fœtu perforationem facere, si fœmina sectionem Cæsaream recusaverit? 20 pp. 8°. *Monachii, J. Rösl*, 1831.

Weiss (G. Gottfried). Allgemeine Stimmbildungslehre für Gesang und Rede, mit anatomisch-physiologischer Begründung dargestellt. xvii, 221 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, 1868.

Weiss (Georges) [1859–]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'électrophysiologie. 82 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 161.

Weiss (Georges)—continued.

———. Du pouvoir séparateur de l'œil. 13 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Pichon*, 1889.

———. Technique d'électrophysiologie. Avant-propos de M. Gariel. 214 pp. 12°. *Paris, Gauthier-Villars & fils & G. Masson*, [1892].

Weiss (Georges-Théodore) [1851–]. * Étude sur la trépanation de l'os iliaque appliquée au traitement de certaines lésions de la fosse iliaque interne. 61 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 1.

———. De la tolérance des tissus pour les corps étrangers. 214 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Concours.

Weiss (Georgius Henricus).

See **Adolphi** (C. M.) De fonte Soterio [etc.]. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1726].

Weiss (Godofredus). De circumcisione gentilium. 15 l. 4°. *Lipsiæ, typ. C. Güntheri*, [1682].

Weiss (Gustavus Albertus) [1831–]. * De remediis anæstheticis. 42 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. frat. Schlesinger*, [1853].

Weiss (H.) Kefir kaukasischer Milchwein (Kuhmilch—Kumiss). Seine Anwendung und Wirkung. 45 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1890.

Forms Hft. 10, v. 4, of Klin. Zeit- u. Streitfragen.

Weiss (Henricus). Discursus physicus de cerevisia ut est alimentum. 5 l. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. vid. Wertherianæ*, [1680].

Weiss (*Hubert Foveaux*) [–1892].

Clark (*Sir* A.) [Biography.] Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1892–3, lxxvi, 14.

Weiss (Jacob) [1849–]. Die cerebralen Grundzustände der Psychosen. v, 46 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1877.

———. Werth und Bedeutung der Reformbestrebungen in der Classifikation der Psychosen. 27 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1877.

———. Compendium der Psychiatrie für praktische Aerzte und Studierende. viii, 273 pp. 8°. *Wien, Bermann & Altmann*, 1881.

———. The same. Compendium der Psychiatrie für prakt. Aerzte und Studirende. Von J. Salgo. 2. verbesserte und sehr vermehrte Aufl. xii, 435 pp. 8°. *Wien, Bermann & Altmann*, 1889.

Weiss (Joannes Christianus). De anginosis juvenum passionibus ex torda et difficili eruptione dentium sapientiæ. 3 l. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Waltheriana*, 1776.

Also, in: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Francof. u. Leipz.*, 1778, viii, 137–140.

See, also, **Weichard** (T. T.) & **Weiss** (J. C.) De pharmacopolis rite constituendis. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1776].

Weiss (Joannes Georgius Carolus). * De febre lactea. 15 pp. 8°. *Erlangæ, A. E. Junge*, 1809.

Weiss (Joannes Jacobus). * De musculorum pathologia. 1 p. l., li pp. sm. 4°. *Erlangæ, lit. Waltherianis*, [1774].

Weiss (Joh.) * Beiträge zur Aetiologie der progressiven Paralyse der Irren. 41 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Ulrich & Co.*, 1890.

Weiss (Joh. Christianus). A motu et in motu omnia evincit. 15 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemia*, [1776].

Weiss (Joh. Christoph). * Diss. exhibens historiam partus ob figuram pelvis oblique cordiformem infausti. 31 pp. 8°. *Tubingæ, lit. Reiset Schmidianis*, [1810].

Weiss (Joh. Nicolaus) [1702–83]. * Theses sistentes viscerum glandularum et uleerum quorundam analogiam. 1 p. l., 32 pp. 4°. [*Altorfii*], *lit. D. Meyeri*, [1729].

———. Ad anatomen publicam militis laqueo suspensi omnes anatomici studii amatores decenter invitat et præfaminis loco observationes anatomicas quasdam in sectionibus prægressis adnotatas præmittit. 16 pp. 4°. *Altorfii, lit. J. G. Meyeri*, [1745].

Weiss (Joh. Nicolaus)—continued.

———. Tetras dissertationum medicarum quibus theorema medicum alia sensatio alii motus adstruitur, applicatur, limitatur. Cum præfamine de variante partium irritabilitate. 24 pp. 4°. *Altorfii, typ. J. A. Hesselii*, 1759.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Weiss (John). Weiss's newly-invented clyster syringe. 2 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*London*, 1820.] [P., v. 688.]

———. Description of a new speculum vaginæ aut ani, invented by Mr. Weiss, London. 2 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*London*, 1823.] [P., v. 688.]

———. Description and uses of the new speculum ani, etc., invented by Mr. Weiss. 2 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*London*, 1823.] [P., v. 688.]

———. Explanation of J. Weiss's female dilators and improved hernia knife. 4 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*London, J. Burslem*, 1823.] [P., v. 688.]

———. Instrument for passing a ligature round a deep-seated artery, invented by Mr. Weiss, London. 4 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*London*, 1823.] [P., v. 688.]

———. The same. Weiss's improved instrument for passing a ligature round a deep-seated artery. 4 pp. 8°. *London*, [1823]. [P., v. 1410.]

———. Directions for using the improved cupping apparatus. Observations on cupping, etc. Weiss's patent enema syringe. Directions for using Weiss's patent enema syringe, without the aid of another person. Directions for using improved female syringe. Testimonials in proof of the superiority of Weiss's patent syringe. 7 l., 4 pl. 8°. *London*, [1829].

———. An account of inventions and improvements in surgical instruments made by . . . with a selection of cases wherein they have been successfully employed, and testimonials of their utility from eminent surgeons. 2. ed., much enlarged. vii, 200 pp., 27 pl. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1831.

———. Directions for using Weiss's patent enema syringe, without the aid of another person. 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. [*London, n. d.*]

———. Directions for Weiss's improved cupping apparatus. 4 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*London, Harjette & Savill, n. d.*] [P., v. 1410.]

———. Weiss, surgical instrument maker. His inventions. 9 pl. 8°. *London*, [*n. d.*]. [P., v. 1410.]

———. Weiss's patent syringe. Observations on cupping. 6 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*London, n. d.*] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1410.]

———. Weiss's patent syringe. Weiss's patent veterinary syringe. Observations respecting the patent stomach syringe. Weiss's patent phleme. Weiss's patent spurs. 10 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*London, Harjette & Savill, n. d.*] [P., v. 1410.]

———. Weiss's screw lithotrite. 23 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*London, Savill, n. d.*] [P., v. 751.]

———. Description of apparatus for medical electrisation. 17 pp. 8°. *London, M. S. Rickerby*, 1873. [P., v. 1850; 2090.]

———. The same. 27 pp. 8°. *London, M. S. Rickerby*, 1879.

Weiss (John) & Son. Catalogue of surgical instruments, apparatus, appliances, etc. viii, 53 l., 53 pl., 72 pp. 8°. *London, M. S. Rickerby*, [1863].

Weiss (Josef).

Editor of: **Zeitschrift** für Diagnostik und Therapie, [etc.], Wien, 1882–93.

Weiss (J[oseph]) [1797–1847]. Handbuch der Wasserheilkunde für Aerzte und Laien. Resultate fünfzehnjähriger in Gräfenberg, Freywaldau, Stanstead Bury und Ludbrook-Park gemachter Erfahrungen. 2. Aufl. iv, 506 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, Einhorn*, 1847.

Weiss (J[oseph])—continued.

———. The same. The hand book of hydropathy, for professional and domestic use; with an appendix, on the best mode of forming hydropathic establishments. 2. ed. xii, 438 pp. 8°. *London, J. Madden & Co.*, 1844.

Weiss (Joseph). * Ueber den Tetanus als Infectionskrankheit. [Erlangen.] 23 pp. 8°. *Augsburg, F. C. Kremer*, 1889.

Weiss (Jules). * De l'anévrisme variqueux ou phlébectasique. 54 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1849, No. 200. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1721.]

See, also, **Sédillot** (C.-E.) Quelques considérations sur les tumeurs. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1849.

Weiss (Julien-Oscar). * Du traitement des métrorrhagies post-puerpérales et extra-puerpérales d'après les indications qu'elles présentent. 1 p. l., 79 pp. 4°. *Nancy, Gebhart*, 1879, No. 98.

Weiss (Julius).

Editor of: **Oesterreichisch-ungarische** Viertel jahrsschrift für Zahnheilkunde, Wien, 1885–94.

Weiss (Julius). * Ueber Cholin und verwandte Verbindungen. [Erlangen.] 57 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., Gebauer-Schwetschke*, 1887.

———. Beiträge zur Entzündungslehre. Eine historische Studie. 1 p. l., 76 pp. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1893.

———. Lungenemphysem und Lungenatrophie. [Aus der 5. medic. Abtheil. des k. k. allgem. Krankenhauses zu Wien.] 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien, Leipzig, M. Merlin*, 1894.

Samml. med. Abhandl., No. 3.

Weiss (Karl). * Ueber die Calabarbohne. [Wurtzburg.] 19 pp. 8°. *Bergzabern, F. A. Blanck*, 1866.

Weiss (Leopold) [1849–]. Beiträge zur Entwicklung der Myopie. I. Ueber eine leicht ausführbare Messung des Augenspiegelbildes und die Bedeutung solcher Messungen für die Beurtheilung des dioptrischen Apparates des Auges als Habilitationsschrift der hohen medicinischen Facultät zu Heidelberg vorgelegt von . . . 1 p. l., 124 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Peters*, 1876.

———. Beiträge zur Anatomie der Orbita. I. Ueber Länge und Krümmung der Sehnerven und deren Beziehung zu den Veränderungen an der Papille. (Makroskopischer Befund.) 2 p. l., 176 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1888.

———. The same. III. Ueber das Verhalten der Orbita bei den verschiedenen Kopf- und Gesichtsformen. vi (1 l.), 132 pp., 9 tab. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1890.

Weiss (Louis) [1848–]. * Ueber Icterus typhoides. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, O. Raabe*, 1873.

Weiss (Ludovicus Samuelis) [1804–]. * Cura syphilidis antiphlogistica. 29 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Brandesianis et Klewertianis*, [1831].

———. Die Augenheilkunde und die Lehre der wichtigsten Augenoperationen. vi, 251 pp. 8°. *Quedlinburg u. Leipzig, G. Basse*, 1837.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. vi (1 l.), 251 pp. 8°. *Quedlinburg u. Leipzig, G. Basse*, 1844.

———. Die Geburtskunde mit Einschluss der wichtigsten Krankheiten der Schwangeren, der Wöchnerinnen und der neugeborenen Kinder für Lernende und Examinanden, in gedrängter Kürze dargestellt mit einem Inhaltsverzeichniss und Register. 2., nach dem Tode des Verfassers herausgegebene Aufl. x, 182 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. W. F. Müller*, 1847.

Weiss (Ludwig). Sialorrhoe in Folge einer fast ganz vicariirenden Ausscheidung des Quecksilbers durch die Speicheldrüsen. 7 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1890.]

Repr. from: Med. Monatschr., N. Y., 1890, ii.

Weiss (Nathan). Ueber die therapeutische Verwendung des Propylamin [recte Trimethylamin]

Weiss (Nathan)—continued.
in einigen Nervenkrankheiten. Vortrag. 15 pp. roy. 8°. *Wien, J. B. Wallishausser*, 1878.
Repr. from: Wien. med. Bl., 1878, i.

———. Ueber Tetanie.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1881, No. 189 (Innere Med., No. 63), 1675–1704.

von Weiss (Otto). Zur Behandlung der Vorderscheitellagen.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1892, No. 60 (Gynäk., No. 25, 601–616).

———. Das Curettement bei Endometritis puerperalis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Endometritis putrida sub partu. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Localbehandlung des Puerperal-Fiebers. 88 pp. 8°. *Wien, M. Perles*, [1892].

———. Zur Behandlung der Gesichts- und Stirnlagen.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1893, No. 74 (Gynäk., No. 29, 683–724).

Weiss (Otto) & **Groedel** [Isidor]. Bad-Nauheim. Führer für Kurgäste und Aerzte. 4. Aufl. iv (1 l.), 122 pp., 2 maps, 1 pl. 16°. *Friedberg u. Bad-Nauheim, C. Bindernagel*, 1888.

Weiss (Paulus Henricus). * De viribus naturæ debilioribus in febrium decursu recte æstimandis iisque accommodanda medendi ratione. 2 p. l., 55 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, lit. Schultzianis*, [1770].

Weiss (Philipp Friederich). * Ueber den Starrkrampf. viii, 92 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, C. Maentler*, 1824.

Weiss (*R.*).

Rossi (F. G.) [Biography.] Higiene, Habana, 1893–4, iii, 222, port.

Weiss (Reinhard [August Wollrad]) [1848–]. * Geburt bei hochgradig verengtem, platten, kindlich-atrophischen Becken. 1 p. l., 41 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil*, 1877.

Weiss (Richard [Theodor]) [1857–]. * Ueber heisse Douchen und Pilocarpinum muriaticum als Mittel zur Einleitung der künstlichen Frühgeburt. 47 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1880].

Weiss ([Rudolphus Conradus] Vitus) [1822–]. * De signis graviditatis. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1850].

Weiss (Salomon). * Ueber Stenosis arteriæ pulmonalis congenita. 26 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacobs*, 1874.

Weiss (Sándor). Kimutatás az Aradi magánkórház 1878. évi betegforgalmáról és működéséről. [Report of number of patients, and activity of the private hospital at Arad in the year 1878.] 102 pp. 8°. *Aradon, L. Rethy és f.*, 1879.

Weiss (Sigismundus Fridericus Carolus Adolphus Alexander). * De emollitione encephali. 12 pp. 8°. *Monachii, J. A. Giesser*, 1838.

Weiss (Sigmund). Zur Statik des Glycogens im Thierkörper. 8 pp. 8°. [*Wien, k. k. Hof- u. Staatsdr.*, 1871.]
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien 1871, lxiv.

———. Ueber die Quelle des Leberglycogens. 11 pp. 8°. [*Wien, k. k. Hof- u. Staatsdr.*, 1873.]
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien. 1873, lxvii.

Weiss (Simon). Diss. phys. de exerescentiis plantarum animatis. Respondente Paulo Friderico Balduino. 12 l. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. C. Fleischeri*, [1694].

Weiss (Theodor). * Ein Fall von Atresia ani, mit Uterus und Vagina duplex. 16 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil*, [1866].

Weiss (Théodore). Mémoire sur quelques cas de chirurgie observés à l'Hôpital civil de Nancy. 151 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Nancy, Berger-Levrault & Cie.*, 1883.

———. Quelques cas de chirurgie abdominale. 31 pp. 8°. *Nancy, Berger-Levrault & Cie.*, [1884].

Weiss (Woldemar). * Experimentelle Untersuchung über den Lymphstrom. 63 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Schulz*, 1860. [P., v. 1892.]

Weissbach (Christianus). * De intentione et inventione naturæ in administratione œconomiæ vitalis. 20 pp. 4°. *Basileæ, typ. F. Lüdii*, [1711].

———. Wahrhaffte und gründliche Cur aller dem menschlichen Leibe zustossenden Krankheiten, nach der vernünftigen und unverrückten Methode der Natur, samt einem physico-moralischen Vorbericht von dem menschlichen Leibe, und der darinn würckenden Seele entworffen und mit vielen Medicamentis specificis versehen. 9. Aufl. 3 p. l., 569 pp., 16 l. 12°. *Strasburg, J. D. Dulsseccker u. J. C. Pohle*, 1751.

Weissblum (Isidor). * Ueber die Heilwirkung der Sklerotomie beim Glaukom. [Wurtzburg.] 23 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Karlsruhe, J. Liepmanns Sohn*, 1894.

Weissblum (Julius) [1863–]. * Ueber primäre und secundäre Magensarcome. 29 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1886.

Weissbrod (Anton). * Die Arzneikunde in Indien. Historische Skizze. 16 pp. 8°. *München, J. Deschler*, 1846.

Weissbrod (Henricus) [–1837]. * Observationes pathologicæ duæ, præcipue venam cavam descendentem tangentes. 34 pp. 4°. *Monachii, C. Wolf*, 1831.

von Weissbrod (Johann Baptista) [1778–1865]. * Observatio pathologica reproductionem ossium, in specie post trepanationem tangens. 15 pp. 8°. *Monachii, M. Poessenbacher*, 1831.

———. Denkschrift über die asiatische Cholera in sanitätspolizeilicher Beziehung, nebst einem Anhange aphoristischer Bemerkungen über die Epidemie vom Jahre 1836 in München. xix, 100 pp. 4°. *München, J. Deschler*, 1852.

———. Denkschrift über die orientalische Pest in sanitätspolizeilicher Beziehung, nebst einer Beilage: Ueber den Typhus ikterodes, das sogenannte gelbe Fieber. viii, 103 pp. 4°. *München, J. G. Weiss*, 1853.

———. The same. 56 pp. 4°. *München, J. G. Weiss*, 1853.

———. Leitfaden der geburtshilflichen Klinik. Versuch einer wissenschaftlich-dogmatischen Bearbeitung dieser Doctrin. 2 v. xix, 472 pp., 2 l.; 364 pp. 8°. *München, E. A. Fleischmann*, 1854–5.

Weissbrod (Maximilian). * Ueber das Miserere. 55 pp. 8°. *München, J. Röse*, 1839.

Weissehedel (Ewald). * Ueber die Amputatio sub talo. 29 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann*, 1893.

Weisse (Fanenil D.) The imperative demands for the cultivation of veterinary medicine in the United States. Introductory address. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, S. Angell*, 1867. [*Also, in:* P., v. 350.]

———. Address before the graduating class of 1871 of the New York College of Dentistry. 14 pp. 8°. *New York, Thitchener & Glastaeter*, 1871.

———. Nitrous oxide gas. 11 pp. 8°. *New York, Sanitarian Publ. Off.*, 1874.
Repr. from: Sanitarian, N. Y., 1874, ii.

———. Practical human anatomy, a working guide for students of medicine and a ready-reference for surgeons and physicians. xi, 456 pp., 222 pl. 8°. *New York, W. Woods & Co.*, 1886.

Weisse (Joh. Friedrich) [1792–1869]. * De pathologia consensus. 44 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Dorpati, lit. J. C. Schünmanni*, 1815.

———. Paris und London für den Arzt, besonders in Rücksicht der öffentlichen Kranken- und Verpflegungs Anstalten, geschildert. v. 1.

Weisse (Joh. Friedrich)—continued.
1 p. l., 1, 238 pp., 1 pl., 3 tab. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1820.
See, also, **von Seidlitz** (C. J.) Ueber die Vererbung der Lebensformen. 12°. *St. Petersburg*, 1865.
For Biography, see St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1869, xvi, 237–246 (Lingen).

Weisse (Joh. Gottfried). *De structura uteri non musculosa sed cellulo-vasculosa. 34 pp. 4°. *Vitembergæ, lit. C. C. Dürii*, [1784].

Weisse (Joh. Martinus) [1773–]. *De prosopalgia. 22 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Goepferdtii*, [1796].
For Biography, see **Loder** (Justus Christian).

Weisse (Samuel). *Diss. proponens ardorem ventriculi. 23 pp. 4°. *Erfordiæ, typ. J. H. Groschii*, [1715].

Weisse (Der) Fluss und die Bleichsucht, oder gründliche Anweisung, die Entstehung dieser Krankheiten zu verhüten und dieselben durch einfache und bewährte Mittel zu heilen. iv, 5–72 pp. 8°. *Gotha, Henning*, 1827.

Weissenbach [Alois] [1766–1821].
See **Palloni** (G.) Medicinische Bemerkungen [etc.]. 12°. *Salzburg*, 1805.

Weissenberg (Amalius). *See* **Weisenberg.**

Weissenberg (Davides) [1838–]. *De meningitide spinali. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1861].

Weissenberg [Joseph]. Das jod- und bromhaltige Soolbad Königsdorff-Jastrzemb in Ober-Schlesien, seine Kurmittel und Wirkungen. iv, 2 l., 70 pp. 12°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1879.

Weissenberg (S.) *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Lesestörungen auf Grund eines Falles von Dyslexie. [Heidelberg.] 27 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1890.

Weissenborn (Guilelmus) [1831–]. *De urethræ strictura. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Gryphiswaldiæ, F. Hache*, 1861.

Weissenborn (Joannes Theophilus). *De exanthemate mollusco. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Hirschfeldiana*, [1829].

Weissenborn (Joh. Friedrich) [1750–99]. *De pupilla nimis coarctata vel clausa. 31 pp. 4°. *Erfurdiæ, lit. H. R. Nonnii*, 1773. [P., v. 59.]
Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1780, xi, 56–58.

———. Anleitung zur Geburtshülfe für die Hebammen des Erfurtischen Gebietes. 5 p. l., 286 pp. 12°. *Erfurt, Gradehmüller*, 1780.

———. Von den Eitergeschwüren der Leber durch einen merkwürdigen Fall erläutert. 24 pp. 4°. *Erfurt, G. A. Keyser*, 1786.

———. Observationes duæ de partu Cæsareo et quæstiones de præcipuis hujus operationis momentis. iv, 5–56 pp. 4°. *Erfordiæ, lit. Goerlingianis*, 1792.

———. Bemerkungen über die zeitherige Gewohnheit, hohe Beinkleider zu tragen als eine bis jezt nicht bemerkte Ursache öfterer Leistenbrüche, nebst der Beschreibung einer neuen Art elastischer Bruchbänder, welche Leistenbrüche, auch schon erwachsener Personen, radikal heilen. 16 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Erfurt, bey G. A. Keyser*, 1794.

———. Anleitung zur Geburtshülfe für Hebammen und angehende Geburtshelfer. 2. Aufl. Durchgesehen und vermehrt von Ludewig Vogel. lxix, 296 pp., 1 photo. 12°. *Erfurt, G. A. Keyser*, 1801.
See, also, **Quentin** (H. F.) De diversionibus herniarum, [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1795].

Weissenborn (Max) [1850–]. *Ueber das Heilverfahren bei Lungenvereiterung. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1876.

Weissenborn (W.).
See **Mayor** (M. L.) Das medicinische Hausbad, [etc.]. 18°. *Weimar*, 1847.

Weissenburg.

See, also, **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

Buchholtz (P. F.) *Prodromus typographiæ medicæ Weissenburgensis. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1803.

Höchstetter (G. F.) *De fonte salutari sive balneo Weissenburgensi. 4°. [*Altdorffi*, 1710.]

Jonquière. Versuch über die Wirkungen der Mineralquellen zu Weissenburg im Niedersimmenthal, Kanton Bern, nebst einer Anleitung zu deren Gebrauche. 8°. *Bern*, 1848.
Also [Abstr.], *in:* Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Zürich, 1852, 233–261.

Müller (A.) Nachtrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkungen der Weissenburg-Therme im Simmenthal, Kanton Bern. 8°. *Bern*, 1872.

———. Weissenburg in Brustkrankheiten und speziell bei Lungenphthise. 8°. *Bern*, 1875.

Murari Dalla Corte (G.) Clotilde, ossia la scoperta dell' acque termali di Weissemburgo. 8°. *Mantova*, 1861.

Schnyder (H.) Weissenburg, seine Heilanzeigen und seine Kurmittel, zugleich ein Führer für den Kurgast. 2. Ausg. 8°. *Luzern*, 1879.

———. The same. Bad und Kuranstalt Weissenburg in der Schweiz. 8°. *Basel*, 1883.

Veith. Die Verhandlungen des Gesundheitsraths des Kreises Weissenburg 1874–1877. Zusammengestellt nach den Sitzungs-Protocollen. Arch. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Strassb., 1878, iii, 169–179.

Weissenfels.

See **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Weissenfels (Heinrich) [1846–]. *Ueber Diphtherie des Darms. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1868].

Weissenfels (Peter). *Meningitis tuberculosa. 88 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1882.

von Weissenhorst (O.) Die Krankenwartung dargestellt für Wärter, Wärterinnen, Eltern, Erzieher und Jedermann nach den besten medicinischen Vorschriften und mit einem kurzen Vocabularium in vier Sprachen versehen. vi, 95 pp. 24°. *Frauenfeld, J. Huber*, 1859.

Weissensee (August). *Ueber den Werth der Ovariotomie unter Berücksichtigung der neueren Cautelen. 38 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1875.

Weissenstein (Karl). *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Nitrobenzols auf Blut. 21 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Fromme*, 1892.

Weissenstein (Richard). *Ueber sekundäre Nervennaht, nebst Mittheilung zweier erfolgreicher Fälle. 52 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1884.

Weissenthanner (Alphonse). *Considérations générales sur la bronchite chronique. 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier, Boehm & fils*, 1867, No. 7.

Weisser (Ednardus) [1835–]. *De linguæ structura pathologica. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, B. L. Beudix*, 1858.

Weisser (Joannes Christophorus). *Theses anatomicæ de sanguinis in fœtu circulo. 46 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, lit. D. Maagii*, [1714].

Weisser (Joannes Nicolaus). *De sanguinis in pulmonibus condensatione haud defendenda. 28 pp. 4°. *Halæ ad Salam, ære J. J. Beyeri*, 1774.
Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1776, iv, 70–81.

Weisser (Paul [Gustav Theodor]) [1852–]. *Ueber Melanosarcoma. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe*, [1876].

Weissgerber (Franciscus). [Pr.] observationes ad Theocriti pharmaceutriam sive idyllium

Weissgerber (Franciscus)—continued.
secundum qnibus præter scholia codicis Parisini, etc., inest longior de Hecates nomine officio atque cultu excursus. vi, 7–68 pp. 8°. *Friburgi i. B., F. Wagner*, 1828.

Weissgerber (Karl). *Ueber die Behandlung der Nachgeburtsperiode. 23 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1889.

Weisshaupt (*Trial of*).

See Arsenic (*Toxicology of*).

Weissheit (Benjamin) [1691–]. *De salvia. 40 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1715]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1915.]

For Biography, see **Wedel** (Georg Wolffg.).

Weisskirchen.

Hadinger (G.) Die Weisskirchen-Teplitzer Mineralquellen in Mähren. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1879, v, 157.

Weissleder (Maximilianus [Fridericus Willibaldus]) [1839–]. *De ventriculi ulcere chronico. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1864].

Weissmann (Georgius Tobias). Disp. exhibens casum salivationis sine salivatione. 24 pp. 4°. *Tubingæ, lit. H. Franckii*, [1711].

Also, in: Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1757, i, 477–491.

———. *De abusu venæsectionum. 24 pp. 4°. *Tubingæ, lit. H. Franckii*, [1715].

Weissmann (Immanuel) [1683–]. De etesiis. 20 pp. 4°. *Tubingæ, typ. J. C. Reisii*, [1705].

———. *Docimasiam, signa, causas, et noxam vini lithargyro mangonisati, des mit Silberglätte verfälschten Weins subjicit. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ, typ. J. C. Reisii*, [1707].

Also, in: Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1707, iii, 235–258.

———. The same. 28 pp. 4°. *Altorfii, recusa apud J. G. Kohlesium*, 1721. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1914.]

———. Historia lithotocæ mulieris ob morbum suum non incuriosum fascino inculpatæ. 112 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Tubingæ, lit. H. Franckii*, 1716.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1757, iii, 501.

Weissmann (Joannes Fridericus) [1678–1760]. *Balsamum verum quod vulgo opobalsamum dicitur exponit. 31 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Gollnerianis*, [1705].

Weissmann (Roman) sen. Ueber Nervenkrankheiten und Schlagfluss (Apoplexie—Hirnlähmung); Vorbeugung und Heilung. 14. Aufl. 50 pp. 16°. *Vilshofen*, 1887.

———. The same. 16. Aufl. 48 pp. 16°. *Vilshofen*, 1887.

Weismann (Rudolf). *Beitrag zur Lehre von der anatomischen Localisation der Sprachstörungen. 47 pp. 8°. *Jena, A. Neuenhahn*, 1885.

Weissmantel [*alias* **Schneider Gispersl**] (Joannes Nicolaus). *De refrigerio sanguinis per respirationem. *Erfordiæ*, 1771.

In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz.*, 1776, iv, 82–89.

Weist (David Sigismund). *De morbis ex vermibus. 16 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii*, [1725].

Weist (J[acob] R.) [1834–]. Problems in relation to the prevention of disease. Annual address of the president. 25 pp. 8°. *Richmond, Ind.*, 1880.

Repr. from: Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1880.

———. Report on the water supply of Richmond, Indiana, made to the common council, Dec. 6th, 1880. 14 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Richmond*, 1880.

———. Foreign bodies in the air-passages. A study of one thousand cases to determine the propriety of bronchotomy in such cases. 16 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Louisville, Ky., J. P. Morton & Co.*, 1882.

Repr. from: Am. Pract., Louisville, 1882, xxvi.

Weist (J[acob] R.)—continued.

———. The evolution of a doctor. The annual address before the Alumni Association of Jefferson Medical College. 30 pp. 8°. *Richmond, Ind., M. Cullaton & Co.*, 1883.

———. Civil malpractice suits: how can the physician protect himself against them? 15 pp. 8°. [*Indianapolis*, 1884.]

Repr. from: Proc. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1884.

———. A monument to the late Samuel David Gross. 2 l. 8°. [*Philadelphia, n. d.*]

Weisz (Alexander). *De encephalitide. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pestini, J. Beimel*, [1832]. [P., v. 1320.]

Weisz (Carl) [1846–]. *Ein Fall von acuter Spinal-Lähmung (Poliomyelitis anterior acuta) bei Erwachsenen. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, A. Neumann*, [1875].

Weitbrect (Josias) [1702–47]. De febrili constitutione petechizante Petropoli anno 1735, grassante. *Regiomonti*, 1736.

In: Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1758, v, 395–420.

———. Syndesmologia, sive historia ligamentorum corporis humani quam secundum observationes anatomicas concinnavit. 13 p. l., 276 pp., 26 pl. 4°. *Petropoli, ex typ. Acad. sc.*, 1742.

———. The same. Desmographie, ou description des ligamens du corps humain. xvi, 144 pp., 11 pl. 16°. *Paris, chez Durand*, 1752.

Weitemeyer (Max). Münchens Tuberculosemortalität in den Jahren 1814–1888. Ein Beitrag zur Actiologie der Tuberkulose. 20 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1892.

München med. Abhandl., Hft. 33.

Weitenkampf (Ferdinand) [1801–]. *De morbis cum peticulis. 38 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. C. A. Plateni*, [1824].

Weitenweber (Wilhelm Rudolf) [1804–70]. *Synopsis nosologica febrium et phlegmasiarum juxta Swedianri Ἰατρικὴν disposita. 149 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pragæ, typ. Sommerianis*, 1830.

———. Die medicinischen Anstalten Prag's, nach ihrem gegenwärtigen Zustande geschildert. viii, 358 pp., 1 l., 12 pl., 1 ch. 4°. *Prag, Borrosch & André*, 1845.

———. Zur Feier des 50jährigen Doctorjubiläums des Herrn Isaac Jeittcles am 29. November 1850. 27 pp. 8°. *Prag, F. Rochliček*, 1850.

———. Mittheilungen über die Pest zu Prag in den Jahren 1713–14. Ein Beitrag zur medicinischen Geschichte Böhmens. 32 pp. 4°. *Prag, G. Haase Söhne*, 1852.

———. Repertorium sämmtlicher Schriften der königl. böhmischen Gesellschaft vom Jahre 1769 bis 1868. Zur Feier des einhundertjährigen Bestandes der Gesellschaft zusammengestellt. 119 pp. 8°. *Prag*, 1869.

Weithe (Emil) [1847–]. *Beitrag zur Resection des Ellenbogengelenks. 24 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike*, 1872. c.

Weitkemper (Julius). *Die rheumatische Muskelschwiele. [Wurtzburg.] 22 pp. 8°. [*Magdeburg, R. Wapler, n. d.*]

Weitling (Oscar) [1845–]. *Ueber die Hypertrophie des linken Ventrikels nach Nierenschrumpfung (nach den Anschauungen der Cellular-Physiologie bearbeitet). 33 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1870].

Weitsch (Maximilianus) [1807–]. *Diss. sistens nonnulla de variolorum concursu. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halæ, typ. H. Ruffii*, [1831].

Weitz (Friedrich Augnst). *See* **Weiz**.

Weitz ([Wilhelm Jakob Friedrich] Carl) [1851–]. *Casuistik zur chirurgischen Eröffnung des Warzenfortsatzes. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle, Plötz*, [1874].

Weitz (Henricus Sigismundus) [1671–]. *De deliriis febrium continuarum. 14 l. 4°. *Vitembergæ, prelo C. Krensigii*, [1696].
For Biography, see **Vater** (Christian).

Weitz (Jacobus). *De passione hysterica. 4 l. 4°. *Ultrajecti, ex off. Meinardi à Dreunen*, 1665.

Weitz (Lambert). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Thiophengruppe. [Basel.] 34 pp. 8°. *Zürich*, 1884.

Weitz (Theodor) [1845–]. *Ueber Krampfwehen. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle, Lipke*, [1869].

Weitzenmiller (Franciscus) [1842–]. *De tabe dorsuali. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1867].

Weitzenmiller (Fridericus Guilielmus Arminius). *De læsionibus acido nitrico concentrato in corpore humano effectis earumque sanandarum ratione probabili. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1863].

Weitzmann (Christianus Fridericus). *De vesicatoriorum parti dolenti applicatorum usu salubri et nocivo. 36 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii vid.*, [1766].

Weitzmann (Joannes Traugott) [1752–]. *De mirando cordis vulnere post xiv demum dies letali. xx pp. 4°. *Vitembergæ, lit. C. C. Dürrii*, [1775].
Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1778, viii, 46–51.
For Biography, see **Triller** (Dan. Wilhelm).

Weiz (Friedrich August) [1739–1815]. *De caussis luxationum internis. 48 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., ex off. Hendeliana*, [1761].

———. Vollständige Auszüge aus den besten chirurgischen Dispüten aller Akademien, nebst Anzeigen der neuesten chirurgischen Bücher, und einem: Anhange chirurgischer Neuigkeiten. 6 pts. in 2 v. 12°. *Leipzig u. Budissen, J. Deinzers*, 1769–74.

———. Neue Auszüge aus Dissertationen für Wundärzte. 18 pts. in 9 v. 12°. *Frankfurt u. Leipzig, A. F. Böhme*, 1774–83.

———. Vermischte Beyträge zur gerichtlichen Arzneygelahrtheit in verschiedenen vorgekommenen Fällen für Aerzte und Rechtsgelehrte. 2 p. l., 424 pp. 8°. *Frankenthal*, 1787.
Also, Editor of: **Taschenbuch** für deutsche Wundärzte, Altenburg, 1789–90. — **Medicinisch-chirurgische** Aufsätze, Krankengeschichten und Nachrichten, Altenburg, 1791.
See, also, **Wichmann** (J. E.) Wichtige Entdeckung [etc.]. 16°. *Altenburg*, 1791.

Weiz (Jacobus). Meditatio de peste et febribus malignis. 7 l. 4°. *Norimbergæ*, 1683.

Weizsæcker (Theodor). *Die Arthropathie bei Tabes. 79 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp, jr.*, 1887.

Wejlander (Magnus Diedrich). *De amenorrhœa. 23 pp. 4°. *Lundæ, typ. Berlingianis*, [1790].

Wekerle (Georgius). *De monstris. 92 pp. 8°. *Pestini, M. Trattner de Petróza*, [1827]. [P., v. 1315.]

Wekerle (Ladislaus). Urentstehung und Leben der Organismen. xvi, 104 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Schlicke*, 1881.

Welander (Edvard). Några undersökningar om jodens upptagande i och afskiljande ur människokroppen. [C. r. Recherches sur l'absorption et l'élimination de l'iode du corps humain.] 24 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1874.]
Repr. from: Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1874, vi.

———. Om morbiditeten och mortaliteten inom Kongl. andra lifgardet under åren 1866–77 samt luftundersökningar i regementets kasern. [Morbidity and mortality in 2. Life Guards in the years 1866–77, and examination of air in the barracks.] 122 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1880.

Welbank (Richard). Practical commentaries on the present knowledge and treatment of syphilis; with coloured illustrations of some ordinary forms of that disease. 3 p. l., xxv, 50 pp., 2 l., 2 col. pl. 8°. *London, Longman [and others]*, 1825.
See, also, **Frick** (George). A treatise on the diseases of the eye. A new ed. 8°. *London*, 1826.

Welch (Archibald) [1794–1865]. The annual address to the candidates for degrees and licenses, in the medical institution of Yale College, January 17, 1844. 22 pp. 8°. *New Haven, B. L. Hamlen*, 1844.
For Biography, see Boston M. & S. J., 1850, l, 189–197 (A. W. Barrows). *Also:* Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1854, 55–58 (A. W. Barrows).

Welch (*Benjamin*)[1] [1768–1849].
Eldridge (J.) A discourse delivered in Norfolk, Conn., at the funeral of Benjamin Welch, M. D. 8°. *New York*, 1850.

Welch (Benjamin)[2]. Surgeons' splints and improved apparatus for fractures. 23 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *New York, E. O. Jenkins*, 1852.

———. The same. 43 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *New York, J. Russell*, 1861.

Welch (Francis H.) Enteric fever, its prevalence and modifications; ætiology; pathology and treatment: as illustrated by army data at home and abroad. viii, 190 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1883.

Welch (Geo. T.) Many drugs; few remedies. 12 pp. 12°. *Patterson, N. J., Guardian Printing Establishment*, 1885.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv.

Welch (Gulielmus). *De auditu. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, R. Allan*, 1799.

Welch (Henry). Annual report on the health of Blackpool for 1885; 1886; 1888; 1889. 8°. *Blackpool*, 1886–90.

———. Infant mortality in large English towns. 41 pp., 2 charts. 8°. *Blackpool, T. J. Porter*, 1889.

Welch (J. A.) A popular treatise on tinea capitis, or ringworm. With a classification of the forms under which it manifests itself, a brief analysis of the theory of inflammation and infection; and a description of a medicated steam bath, invented by the author, for the treatment and cure of diseases of the scalp. xv, 63 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *London, W. S. Orr*, [1837]. [P., v. 920.]

Welch (R.) Chemical commerce and its commodities. A valedictory address at commencement of Hahnemann Medical College, 1866. 14 pp. 8°. *Chicago, C. S. Halsey*, 1866.

Welch (T. B.).
Editor of: **Items** of Interest, Philadelphia, 1879–93.

Welch (Uriah). The new American, Richfield Springs. 7th season. 16 pp., 2 maps. 16°. *New York*, 1887.

Welch (William Henry) [1850–]. Zur Pathologie des Lungenödems. 40 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1878.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1878, lxxii.

———. An experimental study of glomerulonephritis. 12 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1886.
Repr. from: Tr. Ass. Am. Phys., Phila., 1886, i.

———. Annual address. Modes of infection. 21 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1887.
Repr. from: Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1886.

———. The structure of white thrombi. 22 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1888.
Repr. from: Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1887, xiii.

———. On the general pathology of fever. Lecture I. The nature of fever. Lecture II. The effects of increased temperature of the body. Lecture III. The etiology of fever. 101 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii.

Welch (William Henry)—continued.

———. Some of the advantages of the union of medical school and university. An address delivered at Yale University, June 26th, 1888. 19 pp. 8°. [*New Haven*], 1888.
Repr. from: New Englander and Yale Review, Sept., 1888.

———. Preliminary report of investigations concerning the causation of hog cholera. 3 l. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1889-90, i.

———. Hydrophobia. Report of the section on anatomy, physiology, and pathology. 16 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1889.

———. Considerations, concerning some external sources of infection in their bearing on preventive medicine. 32 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv.

———. Report of [his] remarks and exhibition of specimens of animal parasites at the meeting of the Johns Hopkins Hospital Medical Society, on March 17, 1890. Report of [his] remarks on the Diplococcus pneumoniæ at the meeting of the Johns Hopkins Hospital Medical Society, on Feb. 17, 1890. 4 l. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1889-90, i.

———. Pathology in its relations to general biology. 8 pp. 8°. *Toronto, J. E. Bryant Co.*, 1890.
Repr. from: Canadian Pract., Toronto, 1890, xv.

———. Rudolf Virchow, pathologist. 19 pp. 16°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1891.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1891, xxv.

———. Cirrhosis anthracotica. 3 l. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1891, ii.

———. Annual address. The causation of diphtheria. 27 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1891.

———. Some considerations concerning antiseptic surgery. 13 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1891-2, xxvi.

———. Conditions underlying the infection of wounds; including a discussion of disinfection with reference to treatment of wounds, of the relation of bacteria to suppuration, of the resistance of tissues to the multiplication of bacteria, and of the effects of antiseptic agents on wounds. 8°. [*New Haven*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Tr. Cong. Am. Phys. & Surg. 1891, N. Haven, 1892, ii.

———. Sanitation in relation to the poor. An address delivered before the Charity Organization Society of Baltimore, November 14, 1892. 14 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1892.]

———. President's address. The etiology of acute lobar pneumonia, considered from a bacteriological point of view. 29 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1892.

———. The Johns Hopkins Medical School. An address delivered at the graduating exercises of the Johns Hopkins University, June 13, 1893. 6 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1893.]

———. Asiatic cholera in its relations to sanitary reform. 7 pp. 8°. [*Washington, D. C.*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Pop. Health Mag., Wash., 1893-4, i.

———. Higher medical education and the need of its endowment. 24 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv.

———. Bacteriological investigations of diphtheria in the United States. A report in behalf of the American committee on diphtheria to the eighth International Congress of Hygiene and Demography, held in Budapest, September 1 to 9, 1894. 35 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1894, n. s., cviii.

Welch (William Henry—continued.

———. The etiology of diphtheria. 10 l. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1891.
Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1891, ii.

——— & **Clement** (A. W.) Remarks on hog cholera and swine plague. 37 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.]
Repr. from: Proc. of the Thirtieth Annual Convention of the U. S. Veterinary Med. Ass., and first Veterinary Cong. of America, Art Palace, Chicago, October 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 1893.

——— & **Flexner** (Simon). The histological changes in experimental diphtheria. Preliminary communication. 4 l. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1891, ii.

——— ———. The histological lesions produced by the toxalbumen of diphtheria. 2 l. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1892.
Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1892, iii.

——— & **Nuttall** (George H. F.) A gas-producing bacillus (Bacillus aerogenes capsulatus, nov. spec.), capable of rapid development in the blood-vessels after death. 15 l. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1892, iii.

Welch (William M.) [1837–]. Report of the Municipal Hospital [for 1871] (comprising statistics of 1,227 cases of small pox). 35 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, E. C. Markley & Son*, 1872.
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Phila. (1871), 1872, xii.

———. The same. [For 1872] (comprising statistics of 2,377 cases of small pox). 81 pp., 1 diag., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, E. C. Markley & Son*, 1873.
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Phila. (1872), 1873, xiii.

———. The Jenner of America. An address delivered before the Philadelphia County Medical Society. 32 pp., port. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. P. Kildare*, 1885.
Repr. from: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila.

———. A statistical record of five thousand cases of small-pox. 20 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1894.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lix.

Welch (*William Wickham*) [1818–92].
Welch (E. H.) Obituary. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1893, 242.

Welche Lebensweise hat der Hämorrhoidalkranke zu führen, wenn er dem Uebel nicht unterliegen will? . . . Mit einem empfehlenden Vorwort von Dr. Hochhauser. 2. Aufl. 23 pp. 12°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1841.

Welchens (Samuel).
Editor of: **Pennsylvania** (The) Journal of Dental Science, Lancaster, 1874-6.

Welchman (Edward). Observations on apparent death, from suffocation, by hanging or drowning; choke damp, produced by inhaling carbonic acid, or some other irrespirable exhalation; by a stroke of lightning or electricity; and by exposure to extreme cold; with directions for using the resuscitating apparatus invented by the author, and general instructions for the recovery of persons from suspended animation. iv, 5–15 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *New York, J. & H. G. Langley*, 1842.

Welcker (F[riedrich] G[ottlieb]) [1784–1868]. Zu den Alterthümern der Heilkunde bei den Griechen. vi (1 l.), 236 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Bonn, E. Weber*, 1850.
Repr. from his: Kleine Schriften, iii.

Welcker (Hermann) [1822–]. Anweisung zum Gebrauche der Blut-Fleckenscala, eines Mittels zur Erforschung des Blutfarbestoffgehaltes. Nebst einem Exemplare der Scala, mehreren Probeflecken und einer Anzahl leerer Feldchen zur Ausführung von Proben. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Giessen, J. Ricker*, 1854.

———. Ueber zwei seltnere Difformitäten des menschlichen Schädels, Scaphocephalus und Trigonocephalus, und über die Frage nach dem

Welcker (Hermann)—continued.
zwischen Hirngrösse und geistiger Begabung bestehenden Wechselverhältnisse. 19 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Halle, H. W. Schmidt*, 1863.
Repr. from: Abhandl. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Halle, vii.

———. Ueber Pronation und Supination des Vorderarmes. 40 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1875.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1875.

———. Ueber Bau und Entwicklung der Wirbelsäule. Vortrag, in der Sitzung der naturforschenden Gesellschaft vom 26. Oct. 1878 gehalten. 8 pp. 8°. [*Halle, H. W. Schmidt*, 1878.]

———. Die Asymmetrien der Nase und des Nasenskeletes. 35 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, J. G. Cotta*, 1882. A. L. A.
Repr. from: Beitr. z. Biol. Jubiläumsschr. f. v. Bischoff.

———. Commentatio de pollicis ossis primi natura. 24 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Halis, formis Hendeliis*, 1884.

———. The same. Die morphologische Bedeutung des ersten Danmengliedes. 18 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. [*Halle*, 1884.]
Repr. from: Preisvertheilungsprogramm der Universität Halle von 1884.

Welcker (Theodor). *Ueber typische Neuralgie des Supraorbitalis. 29 pp. 8°. *Giessen, Brühl*, 1869. [P., v. 293.]

Weld (*Daniel*) [1642–90].
[**Biography.**] *In:* Sibley (J. L.) Biog. sketches, [etc.]. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1881, ii, 89–91.

Weld (Francis Minot). Our native materia medica. [Boylston prize essay.] 14 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp*, 1864.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1864, lxx.

Weld (Lewis) [1796–1853]. An address . . . at an exhibition of three of the pupils of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb. 11 pp. 8°. *Washington, Way & Gideon*, 1828.

Weld (Theodore Dwight) [1803–].
See **Promotion** of health in literary institutions. 8°. *New Haven*, 1833.

de Weldige (Anton). *Zusammenstellung derjenigen Fälle von Puerperalfieber, bei welchen Mikroorganismen nachgewiesen und seit 1874 veröffentlicht sind. [Wurtzburg.] 64 pp. 8°. *Dorsten, M. J. Reichartz*, [1884, *vel subseq.*].

Weldon (Walter). Observations on the different modes of puncturing the bladder in cases of retention of urine; pointing out the advantages and disadvantages of each mode of operating, under different circumstances and diseases . . . To which is added an appendix containing several practical observations on some of the causes of retention of urine and on the use of catheters. ix, 9–171 pp. 8°. *Southampton, W. Dawson*, 1793. [*Also, in:* P., v. 716.]

———. Observations, physiological and chirurgical, on compound fractures. Containing an answer to the following question: "What are the best methods of treating compound fractures, according to the degree of injury sustained by the limb?" vii, 9–137 pp. 8°. *Southampton, B. Crosby*, 1794.
Another copy bound with: Fearon (Henry). A treatise on cancers. [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1786.

———. The same. 2. ed. vii, 9–137 pp. 8°. *London, G. Miles*, [1794].

———. Cases and observations in surgery. viii, 9–123 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, author*, 1806.

Welenzas (G.) *Pathologie und Therapie der Bright'schen Nierenkrankheit. 28 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1856. C.

Welge (Joannes Ludovicus). *De morbis sinuum frontalium, adjectis nonnullis observationibus medico practicis. 34 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich*, [1786].

Welke zijn de middelen om het onderwijs van aanstaande heelmeesters te verbeteren? Hoe kan de uitoefening der heelkunde, uit een financiëel oogpunt beschouwd, verbeterd worden? Is het noodig dat de heelkunde in het vervolg alléén door chirurgiæ doctoren wordt uitgeoefend? Eene bijdrage tot de hervorming der geneeskundige staatsregeling in Nederland. 32 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, H. D. Sautbergen*, 1842. [P., v. 767.]

Well (Joannes Jacobus) [1725–87]. Examen causæ incalescentiæ calcis vivæ, addita epicrisi de materia ignis cui incalescentia dicta adscribitur; ex germanico in latinum traductum a Francisco Xaverio de Wasserberg.
In: de Wasserberg. Op. min. med. et diss. 8°. *Vindob.*, 1775, ii, 41–84.

von Well (Wilhelm) [1797–1879].
Co-Editor of: **Medicinische** Jahrbücher des kaiserlich-königlichen österreichischen Staates, Wien, 1847–8.
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven —**Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Wellberg (Joh.) *Kliniche Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Lepra in den Ostseeprovinzen Russlands. 44 pp., 6 tab., 3 pl. 4°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1884.

Wellenbergh (J. H. J.) Proeve over den doelmatigsten pelvimeter, met waarnemingen omtrent deszelfs gebruik. xii, 141 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Rotterdam, F. Hartmann jr.*, 1831.

Wellenbergh (Petrus Henricus Jacobus). *Observationes anatomicæ de Orthragorisco mola. 3 p. l., 32 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., S. et J. Luchtmans*, 1840.

Wellenbergh (Pieter). *Een geval van mania epileptica. 2 p. l., 32 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Utrecht, Kemink en Zoon*, 1873.

———. Iets over de pathogenie van het Cheyne-Stokes respiratie phenomeen. 14 pp. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1884.]
Repr. from: Psychiatr. Bladen, Dordrecht, 1885, iii.

Wellens (Joannes). *De evacuantium usu et virtutibus. 1770.
In: Louvain Diss. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1795, i, 167–180.

Wellenstein (Gustavus) [1834–]. *De hæmatocele retrouterina. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. A. Neumanni*, [1863].

Weller (A.) Zur Chininprüfungsfrage. 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, [1887].
Repr. from: Pharm. Ztg., Berl., 1887, xxxii.

———. Prüfung von Chininsulfat. Zur Abwehr. 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, [1888].
Repr. from: Pharm. Ztg., Berl., 1888, xxxiii.

———. Zur Chininfrage. 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.
Repr. from: Pharm. Ztg., Berl., 1888, xxxiii.

Weller (Carl Alexis). *Beiträge zur Statistik der Lungenkrankheiten, nebst Notizen aus der medicinischen Klinik zu Zürich. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Zürich, F. Schulthess*, 1854. C.

Weller (Carl [Heinrich]) [1794–1854]. *Diss. sistens experimenta quædam circa animalium classium inferiorum incrementum et vitam. 32 pp. 8°. *Halæ, typ. Schimmelpfennigianis*, [1817].

———. Die Krankheiten des menschlichen Auges, ein Handbuch für angehende Aerzte, [etc.]. xx, 356 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Berlin, Schüppel*, 1819.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. xxvi, 610 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Berlin, Schüppel*, 1826.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. xxxii, 616 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Berlin, Schüppel*, 1830.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. xxxii, 566 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Wien, M. Lechner*, 1831.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. xxxii, 566 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Wien, A. v. Haykul u. M. Lechner*, 1831.
Differs from preceding only in publisher's name and a correction on last page.

———. The same. A manual of the diseases of the human eye, intended for surgeons commencing practice; from the best national and foreign

Weller (Carl [Heinrich])—continued.
works, and in particular, those of Professor Beer, Berlin, 1819. Transl. . . . and illustrated with cases and observations by George C. Monteath. 2 v. xxxvii, 280 pp.; 310 pp., 1 l., 5 pl. 8°. *Glasgow, Reid & Henderson*, 1821.

———. The same. Traité théorique et pratique des maladies des yeux. Tradnit de l'allemand sur la troisième éd. par F.-J. Riester; augmenté de notes, par L. Jallat. 2 v. vii, 396 pp.; iii, 320 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1832.

———. The same. Trattato teorico e pratico delle malattie degli occhi, tradotto dal tedesco in francese sulla terza ed. da F. J. Riester; accresciuto di note da L. Jallat. Prima versione italiana, arricchita di nuove annotazioni di osservazioni pratiche e di qualche tavola dal Pietro Taddei. 3 v. in 1. 8°. *Livorno*, 1833.

———. Diätetik für gesunde und schwache Augen, oder was hat man zu thun, um sein Gesicht bis in's hohe Alter möglichst zu erhalten? Ein Handbuch für Aerzte und gebildete Nichtärzte. xv, 266 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, Schüppel*, 1821.

———. Ueber künstliche Pupillen, und eine besondere Methode diese zu fertigen. vi, 73 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, Schüppel*, 1821.

Weller (Edmundus Carolus Adolarius) [1832–]. *Nonnulla de muscis volitantibus. 24 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, typ. Edelmanni*, [1857].

Weller (Hieronymus) [1499–157–]. Christliche, lehrhafftige und trostreiche Vermahnung, Gebetlein und Trostschrifft; sampt einer andern Vermahnung Martini Lutheri in Sterbenslefften nützlich und nötig zu gebranchen. Anfenglich zu Nürnberg vor 32 Jahren ausgegangen, jetzund aber wiedernmb . . . auffs newe gedruckt. 15 l. 4°. *Dresden, M. Stöckel*, 1597.

Weller (Karl). Frische Quellen. Unterhaltendes und Anregendes aus Natur und Menschenwelt. Ein Taschenbuch für Gesundheitsreisende. 1 p. l., 96 pp. 16°. *Dresden, [F. Thomass]*, 1861.

———. Bade- und Brunnenkalender und allgemeiner Adress-Anzeiger für Bäder und Curorte. 1 p. l., 80, xxxxviii pp., 4 pl. 16°. *Dresden, [F. Thomass]*, 1861.
Bound with the preceding. Allgemeines Adress-Buch has separate title-page.

———. The Rhine saline baths at Rheinfelden (Switzerland). 14 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Basle, [n. d.]*. [*Also, in:* P., v. 219.]
From Dr. Weller's handbook for visitors of watering-places.

Weller (Otto). *Ueber die Veränderungen des Gehirns und Rückenmarks bei Lyssa. [Zürich.] 19 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1879. C.

Weller a Mölsdorf (*Paulus*) [1534–1602].

Portrait in: **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Welles (A.) An account of the discovery and operation of a new medicine for gout. The 2. ed., with many additions and testimonies of persons of the first respectability. 212 pp., 3 l. 8°. *London, J. Johnson*, 1804.

Welles (Benjamin). A treatise of the gout or joint-evil. 2 p. l., 148 pp. 16°. *London, H. Herringman*, 1669.

Wellesius (Walterus). *De obstructione hepatis. 3 l. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., G. Basson*, 1616. [P., v. 80.]

Wellesley, Massachusetts. Report of the water department of the town of Wellesley, including treasurer's, engineer's, and commissioners' reports. 1., 1884–5. 28 pp., 1 l., 1 map, 2 plans. 8°. *Wellesley, C. D. Howard*, 1885.

———. Annual reports of the water department of the town of Wellesley. 1., 1884–5; 6., 1889; 9., 1892; 10., 1893. 8°. *Wellesley*, 1885–94.

Wellesley, Massachusetts—continued.

———. Annual reports of the receipts and expenditures of the town of Wellesley, together with reports of town treasurer, selectmen, town clerk, board of health, fire engineers, school committee, water commissioners, park commissioners, sinking fund commissioners, and auditor; also valuation list and lists of corporation and bank stocks. 6., 1886–7; 7., 1887–8; 11., 1891. 8°. *Wellesley & Boston*, 1887–92.

Wellford (Beverley Randolph) [1797–1870]. Remarks on the principles of phrenology. A lecture. 34 pp. 8°. *Fredericksburg, Arena Office*, 1834.

———. An address delivered before the Medical Society of Virginia. 38 pp. 8°. *Richmond, Ritchies & Dunnavant*, 1852.

———. The same. 62 pp. 8°. *Richmond, Ritchies & Dunnavant*, 1852. [P., v. 1983.]
Pages 39–62 of this copy contain: Proceedings of the Medical Society of Virginia at its 29. annual meeting.
For Biography, see N. Jersey M. Reporter, Burlington, 1855, viii, 367, port. *Also:* Stethoscope, Richmond, 1855, v, 123, port. *Also:* Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1873, xxiv, 382–384.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Wellhäuser (Albrecht). *Derivate der Korksäure [Bern.] 31 pp. 8°. *Cannstatt, G. F. Rapp*, 1891.

Welling (*Rev.* D. S.) Information for the people; or the asylums of Ohio. With miscellaneous observations on health, diet, and morals, and the causes, symptoms, and proper treatment of nervous diseases and insanity. 3 p. l., 13–376 pp. 12°. *Pittsburgh, G. Parkin & Co.*, 1851.

Welling (James Clarke) [1825–94], **Bolles** (J. A.) & **Gassaway** (James M.) Addresses delivered at the fiftieth annual commencement of the National Medical College (Medical Department of the Columbian College), March 7, 1872. 28 pp. 8°. *Washington, D. C., Judd & Detweiler*, 1872.

———, **Coues** (Elliott) & **Maddox** (T. J. C.) Addresses delivered at the fifty-eighth annual commencement of the National Medical College, March 18, 1880. 29 pp. 8°. *Washington, W. H. Moore*, 1880.

———, **Fristoe** (Edward T.) & **Dana** (Charles L.) Addresses delivered at the fifty-fourth annual commencement of the National Medical College, March 9, 1876. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, D. C., W. H. Moore*, 1876.

———, **King** (A. F. A.) & **Bremerman** (L. T.) Addresses delivered at the fifty-second annual commencement of the National Medical College, March 4, 1874. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, D. C., R. Beresford*, 1874.

———, **Lee** (William) & **Lewis** (C. T.) Addresses delivered at the fifty-sixth annual commencement of the National Medical College, March 21, 1878. 30 pp. 8°. *Washington, D. C., Darby & Duvall*, 1878.

———, **Pinkney** (*Rt. Rev.* W.) & **Crissey** (S. L.) Addresses delivered at the fifty-first annual commencement of the National Medical College, March 8, 1873. 36 pp. 8°. *Washington, J. C. Parker*, 1873.

de Welling (Louis). *Des kystes hydatiques du cœur. 84 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1872, No. 369.

Wellingborough.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Wellington, England. Annual reports on the sanitary condition of the Wellington urban district. By John Meredith, medical officer of health, for the years 1881–4; 1890; 1892, 1893.
Galley sheets [Wellington], 1881–94, from Wellington Weekly News.
See, also, **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Wellington, Ohio. Health ordinance adopted May 1, 1883. [*Wellington*, 1883.]
Cutting from newspaper.

Wellington (Province of). Session X. Geological and other reports, by Hon. James Coutts Crawford. 30 pp. fol. [*Wellington, T. McKenzie & J. Muir*, 1862.] [P., v. 1293.]

———. Session XI. Geological report. By Hon. James Coutts Crawford. 17 pp. fol. [*Wellington, T. McKenzie & J. Muir*, 1864.] [P., v. 1293.]

Wellington (Charles). * Ueber die Einwirkung des Formaldehyds auf verschiedene organische Amine, sowie die Darstellung einiger sauren aromatischen Sulfate. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kästner*, 1885.

Wellington (*Timothy*) [1781–1853].

Cotting (B. E.) Obituary notice. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1854, viii, 240–244. *Also*, Reprint.

Wellington (William W[illiamson]) [1814–]. Modern medicine, its needs and its tendency. The annual discourse before the Massachusetts Medical Society, May 25, 1870. 44 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp & Son*, 1870.

———. Biographical sketches of deceased members of the Obstetrical Society of Boston; with an outline of the earlier obstetrical history of Boston and vicinity.
In: Cotting (B. E.) Historical sketch of the Obst. Soc. Bost 8°. *Boston*, 1881, 35–73.

Wellman (*James R.*) [1829–61.]

Obituary. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1861-6. x, 167.

Wellmer (Meta). Die vegetarische Lebensweise und die Vegetarier. 3. Aufl. 61 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin, H. & H. Zeidler*, 1889.

Wellmer (Rudolf) [1863–]. * Zwei Fälle von Aneurysmen der Aorta thoracica descendens mit starken Zerstörungen der hinteren Brustwand 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, W. Röwer*, [1892].

Wellner (George C.) The medical graduate and his needs. 100 pp. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1884.

Wells.

See, also, Water (*Hygiene, etc., of*), *etc.*; Water (*Supply of*).

Hankin (E. H.) The disinfection of wells. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1894, xxix, 412–415.—**Hartland** (E. S.) Pin-wells and rag-bushes. Folk-Lore, Lond., 1893, iv, 451–470.—**Höfler** (M.) Votivgaben beim St. Leonhards-Kult in Oberbayern. Beitr. z. Anthrop. u. Urgesch. Bayerns, München, 1890–91, ix, 109–136, 3 pl.: 1894, xi, 45–89.

Wells, *England.*

Langdon (T. C.) Report to the local government board, of the inspection of the sanitary condition of the rural sanitary district of Wells. Sept. 19, 1879. fol. [*London*, 1879.]

Wells (B. Hughes). The possible dangers, immediate and remote, of trachelorrhaphy. 22 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1884.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii.

Wells (David Ames) [1828–]. Chemistry, practical and theoretical, rendered into Tamil by Samuel F. Green, with the assistance of medical practitioners, D. W. Chapman and S. Swaminathen. Printed for the American Ceylon Mission. 516 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Nagercoil, London Mission Press*, 1875.
Tamil text.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Annual** (The) of Scientific Discovery, Boston, 1850.
For Biography, see Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1887–8, xxxii, 832–840, port.

Wells (Edward) [1813–85]. Essay upon cretinism and goitre. vi, 69 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1845.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 921.

Wells (Edward F.) Cholera infantum. Treatment of the cold stage. 5 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1877.

———. Pneumonia fever; its mortality, with a consideration of some of the elements of prognosis. 23 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1892.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xviii.

Wells (*Rev. Eleazer Mather Porter*) [1793–1878].

Francis (S. W.) Memoir of the life and character of Rev. E. M. P. Wells, D. D., of St. Stephen's, Boston, Mass. 8°. *Newport*, [1878].

Wells (Frank) [1842–]. Filth in its relation to disease. A report made to the board of police commissioners of the city of Cleveland. 163 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. roy. 8°. [*Cleveland, Ohio*, 1876.]
For Biography, see N. York M. Exam., 1891, i, 86, port.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Wells (George W[illiam]) [1841–]. Résumé of the transactions of the International Medical Congress at Brussels, 1875. 12 pp. 8°. *New York*, [1876].
Repr. from: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1876, n. s., xiii.
Also, Editor of: **New York** (The) Medical Examiner, 1891.

Wells (*Henry*) [1742–1814].

Williams (S. W.) Dr. Henry Wells. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1848, vii, 39–45.

Wells (Horace) [1815–48]. An essay on teeth; comprising a brief description of their formation, diseases, and proper treatment. vi, 11–70 pp. 12°. *Hartford, the author*, 1838.

———. A history of the discovery of the application of nitrous oxide gas, ether, and other vapors, to surgical operations. 25 pp. 12°. *Hartford, J. G. Wells*, 1847.
See, also, **Discovery** by the late Dr. Horace Wells [etc.]. 8°. *Hartford*, 1850. ———. The same. 8°. *Hartford*, 1852.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.). *Also*, Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1877, xxiv, no. 1.

———. *See, also:*

Dr. Wells, the discoverer of anæsthesia. 8°. *New York*, 1860.

———. The same. 8°. *Hartford*, 1870.

Wells (J. W.) & **Strait** (N. A.) An alphabetical list of the battles of the war of the rebellion, with dates, from Ft. Sumter, S. C., April 12 and 13, 1861, to Kirby Smith's surrender, May 26, 1865, compiled from the official records of the office of the Adjutant-General and the Surgeon General, U. S. A. Revised by Newton A. Strait . . . giving . . . number discharged, number wounded, number missing, number of deaths, number killed in battle . . . and a roster of all the regimental surgeons and assistant surgeons in the late war and hospital service, with their last known post-office address, [etc.]. 330 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Washington, D. C., G. M. Van Buren*, 1883.

Wells (John D.) "Abounding in the work of the Lord." A sermon preached at First Church, Quincy, on the Sunday next following the burial of Dr. Ebenezer Woodward, together with an appendix, containing a biographical sketch. 15 pp. 8°. *Boston, W. P. Lunt*, 1869.

Wells (*John Doane*) [1799–1830].

Childs (H. H.) Eulogy on the death of John Doane Wells . . . Delivered before the faculty and medical class, Sept., 1830. 4°. *Pittsfield*, [1830].
Obituary. Balt. Month. J. M. & S., 1830–31, i, 300–304.—**Smith** (N. R.) Eulogium. *Ibid.*, 393–413.—**Memoir** of Dr. John Doane Wells. Boston M. & S. J., 1831, iii (pt. 1), 399–407.

Wells (John Soelberg) [1834–79]. On a long, short, and weak sight, and their treatment by the scientific use of spectacles. ix, 112 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1862.

Wells (John Soelberg)—continued.

———. The same. 2. ed. ix, 214 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1864.

———. The same. 4. ed. viii, 254 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1873.

———. The same. 3. ed. viii, 248 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1869.

———. The same. Des vues longues, courtes et faibles et de leur traitement par l'emploi scientifique des lunettes. Ouvrage traduit sur la 4. éd. par G. Darin. xii, 13–224 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1874.

———. Glaucoma, and its cure by iridectomy; being four lectures delivered at the Middlesex Hospital. vi, 86 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1864. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1442.]

———. A treatise on the diseases of the eye. xiv, 741 pp., 6 col. pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1869.

———. The same. 2. ed. xiv, 797 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1870.

———. The same. 2. Am. from the 3. Engl. ed., with additions. [Edited by I. M. Hays.] xix, 17–836 pp., 6 col. pl., 4 pl. [test types]. 8°. *Philadelphia, H. C. Lea*, 1873.

———. The same. 3. Am. from 3. Engl. ed., with copious additions, by Charles Stedman Bull . . . together with selections from the test-types of E. Jaeger and H. Snellen. xix, 33–895 pp., 6 col. pl., 4 pl. [test types]. 8°. *Philadelphia, H. C. Lea's Son & Co.*, 1880.

———. The same. 4. Am. from 3. Engl. ed. xix, 33–846 pp., 6 col. pl., 4 pl. [test types]. 8°. *Philadelphia, H. C. Lea's Son & Co.*, 1883.

For Biography, see Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1880, xviii, 101–104. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 894. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1879, n. s., xxviii, 534. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1879, ii, 707.

Wells (*John T.*) [1846–82].

Obituary. Proc. Oregon M. Soc., Portland, 1883, x, 83.

[**Wells** (Phineas P.)] Skepticism. Homœopathic tracts for the people. No. 3. pp. 9–12. 8°. [*New York, n. d.*]

Repr. from: Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1846–7, i.

———. What is homœopathy, and what the possibilities and duties of its practice? iv, 12 pp. 8°. *Syracuse, N. Y., Masters & Stone*, 1878.

Repr. from: N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1878–9, ix.

———. The same. Cosa è l' omiopatia e quali le possibilità e i doveri della sua pratica? Versione dall' inglese del dott. G. Pompili. 22 pp. 8°. *Roma*, 1881.

Repr. from: Riv. omiop., Roma, 1880, xxvi.

———. The philosophy of homœopathy. 12 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1881.]

Repr. from: Homœop. Phys., Phila., 1881.

———. Essays on the treatment of diarrhœa and dysentery, with repertory by E. J. Lee. vi, 68 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, The Homœopathic Physician*, 1884.

Supplement No. 5.

Also, Co-Editor of: **American** (The) Homœopathic Review, New York, 1862–6.

See, also, **Joslin** (Benj. F.) The homœopathic treatment of epidemic cholera. 12°. [*Philadelphia*], 1885.

For Portrait, see Proc. Internat. Hahnemann. Ass. 1884–5, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1886.

Wells (Roger), jr., & **Kelly** (John W.) English-Eskimo and Eskimo-English vocabularies. Preceded by ethnographical memoranda concerning the Arctic Eskimos in Alaska and Siberia, by John W. Kelly. 72 pp., 2 ch. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1890.

Circ. of information, No. 2, 1890. U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Bureau of Educat.

Wells (Samuel), **Treat** (Mary) & **Sargent** (Frederick Leroy). Through a microscope; something of the science, together with many curious observations, indoor and out, and directions for a home-made microscope. 126 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, [1886].

Wells (Samuel Roberts) [1820–75]. Wedlock; or, the right relations of the sexes: disclosing the laws of conjugal selection, and showing who may and who may not marry. vi, 238 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1869.

Also, Editor of: **American** (The) Phrenological Journal and Miscellany, Philadelphia, 1863.

Wells (*Sir* Thomas Spencer) [1818–]. The scale of medicines with which merchant vessels are to be furnished, by command of the privy council for trade. . . . With observations on the means of preserving the health and increasing the comforts of seamen; directions for the use of the medicines, and for the treatment of various accidents and diseases. 3. thousand. xvi, 9–190, xiv pp., 2 l. 16°. *London, W. S. Orr & Co.*, 1851.

———. The same. 2. ed. 7. thousand. xvi, 212 pp. 12°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1861.

———. Practical observations on gout and its complications, and on the treatment of joints stiffened by gouty deposits. xv, 288 pp. 12°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1854.

———. Eight cases of ovariotomy: with remarks on the means of diminishing the mortality after this operation. 1 p. l., 42 pp. 8°. *Dublin, M. H. Gill*, 1859. [P., v. 1173.]

Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1859, xxviii.

———. Three cases of tetanus in which "woorara" was used. 16 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1860.] [P., v. 1620.]

———. Cancer cures and cancer curers. 93 pp. 12°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1860.

———. A lecture on the revival of the Turkish, or ancient Roman bath. 16 pp. 8°. *London, J. Lane*, [1860]. [P., v. 880.]

———. On some remediable causes of sterility. 15 pp. 16°. *London, B. Pardon*, 1862.

Repr. from: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1861, ii.

———. Diseases of the ovaries; their diagnosis and treatment. In two volumes. v. 1. xvi, 376 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1865.

The second volume was not published until 1872. *See infra.*

———. The same. Die Krankheiten der Ovarien, ihre Diagnose und Behandlung. . . . übersetzt und mit Zusätzen nach eigener Erfahrung so wie mit Tabellen versehen von Friedrich Küchenmeister. v. 1. iv, 416 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Leipzig, B. G. Teubner*, 1866.

———. Diseases of the ovaries: their diagnosis and treatment. xxiv, 478 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill; New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1872.

This forms v. 2 of the preceding.

———. The same. xxiv, 478 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1873.

———. The same. Die Krankheiten der Eierstöcke, ihre Diagnose und Behandlung. Uebersetzt von Paul Grenser. xvi, 350 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1874.

———. Clinical remarks on different modes of dealing with the pedicle in ovariotomy. With reports of two operations in the Chester Infirmary. 15 pp. 12°. *London, F. Richards*, 1866.

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1866, ii.

———. Note book for cases of ovarian and other abdominal tumours. 2. ed. 25 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1868.

———. The same. 6. ed. 25 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1881.

Wells (*Sir* Thomas Spencer)—continued.

———. The same. Annotazioni intorno ai easi di tumori dell' ovario e dell' addome. Traduzione fatta sulla 6. ed. inglese dal dott. Giuseppe Colombo. 1 p. l., 25 pp. 12° *Milano, frat. Rechiedei*, 1882.

———. Precetti per la diagnosi e cura delle eisti ovariche, estratti dall' opera del . . . Per cura del dottore Vincenzo Pio Donati. 103 pp. 8°. *Roma, tipog. G. Via*, 1876.
Date on cover: 1877.

——— Three hundred additional cases of ovariotomy; with remarks on drainage of the peritoneal cavity. 4, 17 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1877.]
Repr. from: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond. (1875-80), 1880, viii.

———. Die Diagnose und chirurgische Behandlung der Unterleibsgeschwülste. Sechs Vorträge. Verdeutscht von F. A. Junker von Langegg.
Transl. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, i & ii.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1878, No. 45-46; No. 148-150 (Gynäk., No. 45-46), 1109-1224.

———. On ovarian and uterine tumours; their diagnosis and treatment. xxx, 530 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1882.
A second edition of the work published in 1872, but rewritten and enlarged.

———. The same. xxx, 530 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1882.

———. The same. Dei tumori ovarici ed uterini, loro diagnosi e cura. Traduzione per cura del dottor Giuseppe Colombo. xxx, 511 pp. 8°. *Milano, frat. Rechiedei*, 1883.

———. The revival of ovariotomy, and its influence on modern surgery. The inaugural address of the session 1884 of the Midland Medical Society. 31 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1884.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1885.

———. Cremation or burial?
In: Thompson (*Sir* Henry). Cremation. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1884, 39-49.

———. Diagnosis and surgical treatment of abdominal tumours. vi (1 l.), 216 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1885.

———. The same. vi, 216 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1885.

———. The same. Diagnostic et traitement chirurgical des tumeurs abdominales. Éd. française, publiée avec le concours du Dr. J. Keser. viii, 390 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1886 [1885].

———. Sanitary Institute of Great Britain. Congress at York. Inaugural address. 20 pp. 8°. *London, Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1886.

———. The Morton lecture on cancer and cancerous diseases. 47 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1889.
Also, in: Wood's M. & S. Monog. 8°. *New York*, 1889, iii, 1-33.

———. The same. Ueber Krebs und carcinomatöse Krankheiten.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1889, No. 337 (Chir., No. 103, 3193-3232).

———. Die Operationen von Gebärmutter-Geschwülsten, die Oophorektomie und die Kastration der Frauen bei Geistes- und Nerven-Krankheiten. Verdeutscht von Dr. F. A. Junker von Langegg. [Abstr., *transl. from:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii.]
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1891, No. 32 (Gynäk., No. 11, 257-288).

———. The same. Les opérations pour les tumeurs de la matrice, l'oophorectomie et la castration des femmes dans les affections psychiques et nerveuses. Traduction par R. Labusquière. 37 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], *G. Steinheil*, [1891].
Repr. from: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1891, xxxvi.

———. Modern abdominal surgery.
In: Wood's M. & S. Monog. 8°. *New York*, 1891, xi, 285-313.

Wells (*Sir* Thomas Spencer)—continued.

———. The same. Die moderne Chirurgie des Unterleibes.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1891, No. 31 (Chir., No. 9, 185-210).
See, also, **Correspondence** with T. Spencer Wells, on ovariotomy. 8°. *London*, 1880. ———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1882.
For Biography, see Midland M. Misc., Leicester, 1885, iv, port.
For Portrait, see Am. M. Weekly, Louisville, 1875, ii, opposite p. 329.—**Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

———. *See, also:*

Fitch (S.) Peculiarities in the operations of the great ovariotomists: Wells of London, Atlee of Philadelphia, and Thomas Keith of Edinburgh. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1872.

Pattison (J.) An answer to the lecture delivered by T. Spencer Wells on cancer curers and cancer cures. 8°. *London*, [1857].

Society for Protection of Animals from Vivisection. Mr. Spencer Wells once more. 8°. [*Westminster*, 1881?]

Wells (W. R.) A new theory of disease; based upon the principle that man is a compound electrical magnet; also a new method of cure, by means of the various qualities of electricity. Revised and enlarged ed. vii, 178 pp. 12°. *Rochester, Tracy & Rew*, 1869.

Wells (Walter S.) An epitome of Braithwaite's retrospect of practical medicine and surgery: containing a condensed summary of the most important cases; their treatment, and all the remedies and other useful matters embraced in the 40 volumes. 2 v. xvi, 17-912 pp.; 919 pp. 8°. *New York, Dick & Fitzgerald*, 1860.

———. Uterine osmosis. 12 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi.
Also, Editor of: **Summary** of Medical Science, New York, 1861.

Wells (William). *On pericarditis. 2 p. l., 48 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, J. Johnstone*, 1835.

Wells (William Charles) [1757-1817]. *De frigore. 1 l., 35 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1780.

———. An essay upon single vision with two eyes; together with experiments and observations on several other subjects in optics. 1 p. l., 144 pp. 8°. *London, T. Cadell*, 1792.

———. A letter to the Right Hon. Lloyd, Lord Kenyon, relative to some conduct of the College of Physicians of London, posterior to the decision of the court of king's bench in the case of Dr. Stanger; and containing observations on a principal ground of that decision. iv, 136 pp. 8°. *London, C. Whittingham*, 1799.

———. An essay on dew, and several appearances connected with it. 1 p. l., 146 pp. 8°. *London, Taylor & Hessey*, 1814. [P., v. 696.]

———. The same. 2. ed. 1 p. l., 150 pp. 8°. *London, Taylor & Hessey*, 1815.

———. The same. Edited, with annotations, by L. P. Casella; and an appendix by R. Strachan. xi, 152 pp. 8°. *London, Longmans* [*and others*], 1866.

———. The same. 71 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Haswell, Barrington & Haswell*, 1838. [*Also, in:* P., v. 381; 573.]
Another copy bound with: Millingen (J. G.) Curiosities of medical experience. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1838.

———. Two essays: one upon single vision with two eyes; the other on dew. A letter to the Right Hon. Lloyd, Lord Kenyon, and an account of a female of the white race of mankind, part of whose skin resembles that of a negro; with some observations on the causes of the differences in colour and form between the white and negro races of men. With a memoir of his life, written

Wells (William Charles)—continued.
by himself. lxxiv (1 l.), 439 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1818.
For Biography, see **Bartlett** (E.) A brief sketch of the life, character, and writings of William Charles Wells, M. D., F. R. S. An address delivered before the Louisville Medical Society, December 7th, 1849. 8°. *Louisville, Ky.*, 1849. ———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1849. *Also, in:* West. J. M. & S., Louisville, 1850, 3. s., v, 22-49.

——— & **Blackall** [John]. Observations sur la coagulabilité des urines. Traduites librement de l'anglais et rédigées pour la bibliothèque britannique, par L. Odier. 102 pp. 8°. *Genève*, 1814.

Wells (William L.) [1834–]. Memoir of C. P. Tutt. 7 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, H. B. Ashmead*, 1867.

Wells Cottage Hospital. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 2.–10., 1876 to 1884. 8°. *Wells, Jackson*, [1877–85].

Wells & Richardson Co. Sugar of milk. A review of its history and of its uses as a nutritive element in artificial foods for infants and invalids. 4 pp. 8°. [*Burlington, n. d.*]

Welman (Henricus) [1611–43].
See **Freitag** (Joh.)[1] Disputatio medico philosophica de formarum origine, [etc.]. 12°. *Groningæ*, 1633.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. of Phys. & Men of Sc., 182.

Welper (Godofredus Adolphus) [1762–1842]. * De hæmorrhoidum vesicæ urinariæ pathologia et medela, historia morbi gravi et sectione corporis illustrata. 3 p. l., 26 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Straussinnis*, [1783].
For Biography, see **Nicolai** (Ernst Anton).
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Wels.

Sanitären (Die) Zustände in Wels. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1879, xiv, 342; 354.

Welsbach (*Christian*) [1684–1715].

Portrait in: **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Welsch (Albert). * Blattern und Impfung. 20 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. E. Thein*, 1872.

Welsch (Christianus Ludovicus) [1669–1719]. * De angina. 11 l. sm. 4°. *Wittebergæ, typ. M. Schultzii*, [1691].

———. Tabulæ anatomicæ, universam humani corporis fabricam perspicue atque succinte exhibentes, modernis potissimum observationibus accommodatæ, inque gratiam medicinæ tyronum conscriptæ et editæ. 61 tab. fol. *Lipsiæ, H. C. Cröker*, 1697.

———. [De medicinæ doctrina.] 16 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1709.]
See, also, **Teichmeyer** (Herm. Frid.) Institutiones materiæ medicæ [etc.]. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1737.

——— & **de Muralto** (Joh. Conradus). Compendiosam naturalis hominis status historiam . . . subjiciunt. 11 l. 4°. *Basileæ, typ. E. et J. Georgii.* [1692].

Welsch (Gottfried) [1618–90]. Rationale vulnerum lethalium judicium, in quo de vulnerum lethalium natura et causis, legitima item eorundem inspectione, ac aliis circa hanc materiam scitu dignis juxta, quam necessariis, agitur. 99 l. 16°. *Lipsiæ, sumpt. Ritzschianis*, 1660.
Bound with: Rubens (F.) Nocturnæ exercitationes [etc.]. 16°. *Hamburgi*, 1660.

———. The same. Ed. 2., cui accesserunt signa lethalitatis in iis, qui veneno extincti sunt. 4 p. l., 204 pp. 16°. *Lipsiæ, sumpt. et lit. Ritzschianis*, 1662.
Also, a second title-page, engraved.
Another copy, with which is bound: Brevis ad materiam medicam . . . manuductio. 16°. *Lipsiæ*, [*n. d.*].
Another copy, with which is bound: Bartholinus (Th.) Dissertatio anatomica de hepate defuncto [etc.]. 16°. *Hafniæ*, 1661.

———. The same. Ed. 3. 4 p. l., 216 pp. 16°. *Lipsiæ, sumpt. Ritzschianis*, 1674.

Welsch (Gottfried)—continued.
———. De singularibus. Resp. Michael Ettmüller. 17 l. 4°. *Lipsiæ, prælo Ritzschiano*, [1663].

———. Consilium medicum contra pestem, oder eine kurtze Nachricht wie ein jeder sich bey befürchtlicher Contagion oder Pest wieder dieselbe so viel möglich zu præserviren und verwahren haben mögen. Auf Verlangen neu gedruckt. 18 pp. 4°. *Berlin, F. Pesenecker*, 1709.
See, also, **Mercurio** (Geronimo Scipio). La commare dell . . . 4°. *Leipzig*, 1652. ———. The same. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1653. ———. The same. 4°. *Wittenberg*, 1671.
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

——— & **Meyer** (Heinricus). Anatome cerebri humani. 5 l. 4°. *Lipsiæ, G. Ritzsch*, [1639].

——— & **Sulzberger** (Sigism. Rupert.) Historia medica novum istum puerperarum morbum continens, qui ipsis der Friesel dicitur. *Lipsiæ*, 1655.
In: Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1758, v, 447-480.

Welsch (Georg Hieronymus). *See* **Velschius** (Georgius Hieronymus).

Welsch (Heinrich). * Ueber die saturnine Hemiplegie. 32 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1879. C.

Welsch (Heinrich Carl). * Etwas über Heilprozess, besonders den homöopathischen. 46 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. W. Becker*, [1832].

———. Kissingen mit seinen Heilquellen und Bädern in mehreren Beziehungen. xiv, 344 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1839.

Welsch (Hermann). * Ueber Blutentziehung. 17 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1866.

———. The springs and baths of Kissingen. viii, 73 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Kissingen, P. Hailmann*, 1880.

Welsch (Joh. Melchior)[1]. * De polypis. 26 pp. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr., lit. C. Zeitleri*, [1695].

Welsch (Joh. Melchior)[2]. * De vini Hungarici excellente natura, virtute et usu. 32 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. C. Henckelii*, [1721]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1914.]
See, also, **Wucherer** (Christian. Ludov.) De epilepsia. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1719].

te Welscher (Joh. Bernardus). * De quibusdam coli affectionibus. xii, 78 pp. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, C. v. d. Post, jun.*, 1840.

Welschius (Georgius Hieronymus). *See* **Velschius** (Georgius Hieronymus).

Welsh (Alexander). Annual report on the health of the Whitworth urban sanitary district, by the medical officer of health during the year 1889. 10 pp. 12°. *Whitworth, Howard*, 1890.

Welsh (Benjamin). * De struma puerorum. 1 p. l., 30 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, C. Stewart*, 1818.

———. A practical treatise on the efficacy of bloodletting in the epidemic fever of Edinburgh. Illustrated by numerous cases and tables, extracted from the Journals of the Queensbury-House Fever Hospital. xiii (1 l.), 208, 150 pp., 14 tab. 8°. *Edinburgh, Bell & Bradfute*, 1819.

Welsh (Jacobus). * De generatione. 32 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. A. Langerak*, 1748. [P., v. 1925.]

Welsh Manuscripts' Society. The physicians of Myddvai; Meddygon Myddfai, or the medical practice of the celebrated Rhiwallon and his sons, of Myddvai in Caermarthenshire, physicians to Rhys Gryg, lord of Dynevor and Ystrad Towy, about the middle of the thirteenth century. From ancient MSS. in the libraries of Jesus College, Oxford, Llanover, and Tonn; with an English translation, and the legend of the lady of Llyn y Van. Transl. by John Pughe, and edited by the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel. xxx, 470 pp. 8°. *Llandovery. Published for the Welsh MSS. Society, by Longman & Co., London*, 1861.

Welshpool.
CLARK (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a further inquiry held in the town and parish of Welshpool, in the county of Montgomeryshire. 8°. *London*, 1851.

Welshpool Dispensary. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 57., 1883–4; 59.–62., 1885–6 to 1888–9. fol. [*Welshpool*, 1884–9.]

Welstedius.
See **Fischer** (Joh. Bernhardus). De senio ejusque gradibus et morbis, [etc.]. 12°. *Erfordiæ*, 1760.

Welt (Leonore). *Ueber Character-Veränderungen des Menschen in Folge von Läsionen des Stirnhirns. [Zurich.] 52 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1888. C.

Welt (Rosa). *Ueber Elephantiasis. [Berne.] 32 pp. 8°. [*Wien, L. Schönberger*, 1878.] C.

Welt (Sara). A contribution on the occurrence of mental disturbances following acute diseases in childhood. 10 pp. 16°. [*New York*, 1893.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1893, lvii.

Weltè (François-Xavier-Hilaire). *Considérations sur la syphilis. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1830, No. 266, v. 236.

Welten (Oskar). Die Heilanstalten von Görbersdorf. Was sie versprechen und was sie halten. Für Aerzte und Kranke auf Grund eigener Anschauung und authentischer Quellen dargestellt. 2. Aufl. xii (2 l.), 153 pp.; xv, 1 map. 12°. *Berlin, W. Issleib*, 1888.

Welter (Guillaume). *Observations et réflexions sur le tétanos traumatique, et sur l'emploi du cautère actuel dans le traitement de cette maladie. 1 p. l., 19 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1815.

Welter (Victor). *Herpes circinnatus. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus*, 1869. C.

de Welthem (Joann. Mich.) De prognosi in morbis acutis. [1785.]
In: EYEREL. Diss. med. [etc.]. *Viennæ*, 1790, iii, 287–322.

Welti (Emil). *Ueber die Todesursachen nach Hautverbrennungen. [Zurich.] 39 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1889. C.

Welti (Joh.) *Exanthematum fons abdominalis. 1 p. l., 60 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Gottingæ, H. M. Grape*, [1784].
Also, in: FRANK (J. P.) Delect. opusc. med. 8°. *Ticini*, 1787, iv, 30–123.

Welti (Joh. Henricus). *De hernia crurali. 32 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, typ. M. Pauschingeri*, [1744].

Weltin (Guilielm. Maximilian.) *Observata quædam in phthisin pulmonalem. 24 pp. 8°. *Tubingæ, typ. Reiss- et Schmidianis*, [1813].

Weltin (Julius Carolus) [1824–]. *De delirio tremente. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. fratrum Schlesinger*, [1853].

Weltinus (Joh. Jacobus). *De aneurysmate vero pectoris externo hemiplegiæ sobole. *Basileæ*, 1750.
In: HALLER. Disp. chir. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1755, ii, 581–603, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1783, xvii, 107–110. *Also, in:* SCRIPT. lat. de aneurys. collect. 4°. *Argent.*, 1785, 469–496.

Weltner (Hugo) [1816–]. *De osteopsathyrosi. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halæ, formis Plœtzianis*, 1841.

Welton (Thomas A.) On the effect of migrations in disturbing local rates of mortality, as exemplified in the statistics of London and the surrounding country, for the years 1851–60; being a paper read before the Institute of Actuaries. 35 pp., 19 diag. 8°. *London, C. & E. Layton*, 1871.
See, also, **Danson** (J. T.) & **Welton** (T. A.) On the population of Lancashire and Cheshire, [etc.]. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1858.

Welty (Henricus). *Diss. sistens anatomiam suis scrophæ. 31 pp. 8°. *Tubingæ, L. F. Fues*, [1810, *vel subseq.*].

Welty (Theodorus [Hubertus]) [1839–]. *De strabismo. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, typ. F. Kruegeri*, 1864. C.

Weltz (Friedrich). *Fünf Fälle von Hæmatocele retrouterina. 31 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Jena, A. Neuenhahn*, 1875.

Weltz (G. F.) *Ueber die Rhinoplastik. vi, 7–27 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. W. Becker*, 1843.

Weltz (Georg Hermann) [1868–]. *Ueber Divertikel der Gallenblase. 20 pp. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1894.

Weltz (Joh. Franciscus). *De medici officio circa animam in causa sanitatis, ob die Medicin in Curen mit der Seele etwas zu schaffen habe? 36 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii*, [1745].

Weltz (Karl). *Ueber einen Fall von Perforation des Processus vermiformis in einer Leistenhernie. 35 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1889.

de Weltzien (Constantinus Emanuel) [1798–1824]. *De pulmonum antenergia in organico respirationis mechanismo. 1 p. l., 136 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Dorpati Livonorum, ex off. acad. J. C. Schünmanni*, 1819.

Weltzien (Joannes Christianus) [1767–1829]. *De affectuum animi usu medico. 44 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich*, [1789]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 59.]

von Weltzien (V.) Das städtische allgemeine Krankenhaus im Friedrichshain zu Berlin von Gropius und Schmieden. Text bearbeitet von . . . 45 pp., 27 pl. fol. *Berlin, Ernst u. Korn*, 1876.
See, also, **Gropius** (Martin) & **Schmieden.** Das zweite Garnison-Lazareth für Berlin, [etc.]. fol. *Berlin*, 1879.

Welwood (J.).
See **True** (A) relation of the wonderful cure of Mary Maillard, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1694; *reprinted*, 1787.

van Wely (Daniel Louis). *De ovariotomie, in het bijzonder in Nederland. 2 p. l., 68 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, J. G. Broese*, 1874.

Welz (Albert). *Typhus auf der Veste Marienberg. [Wurtzburg.] 21 pp. 8°. *München, F. Straub*, 1878.

de Welz (Eduardus Adolphus). *De typho abdominali epidemico qui Turici et in agro circumjacente grassatus est anno mdcccxxxv et vi. viii, 37 pp. 8°. *Turici, typ. Orellii Fuesslini et soc.*, 1836.

Welz (Franz). *Bacteriologische Untersuchung der Luft in Freiburg i. B. und Umgebung. [Freiburg i. B.] 37 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit u. Comp.*, 1891. C.
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1891, xi.

a Welz (Josephus). *De natura medicatrice. [Munich.] 16 pp. 8°. *Parisiis, ex typis Marchand du Breuil*, [1831].

von Welz (Robert) [1814–78]. *Ασκληπιάδους ὑγιεινὰ παραγγέλματα. Des Asklepiades von Bithynien Gesundheitsvorschriften, nach den vorhandenen Handschriften zum ersten Male vollständig bearbeitet und erläutert, sowie mit lateinischer Paraphrase und deutscher Uebersetzung im Versmasse der Urschrift versehen. viii, 9–49 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. E. Thein*, 1841.

———. Die Einathmung der Aether-Dämpfe in ihrer verschiednen Wirkungsweise, mit praktischer Anleitung für Jene, welche dieses Mittel in Gebrauch ziehen. Nach eignen Erfahrungen bearbeitet. Mit Abbildung eines eignen Apparates, zu dessen Anwendung dieses Schriftchen eine Beigabe bildet. 1 p. l., viii, 9–28 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, Voigt u. Mocker*, 1847.

von Welz (Robert)—continued.

———. De pulmonum collapsu, qui fit thorace aperto, et quæ hujus rei causa sit et quid consequens, nna enm nova ad instituendam pulmonum doeimasiam aerostaticam apparatu invento ac illustrato. vi, 15 l. 4°. *Wirceburgi, F. E. Thein*, 1848.

———. De l'inoculation de la syphilis aux animaux. 12 pp. 8°. [*Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*], 1850.

Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1850, 3. s., v.

———. The same. Die Einimpfung der Syphilis auf Thiere, nach eigenen Versuchen bearbeitet. vi, 7–16 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Halm*, 1851. c.

———. Deux réponses à deux lettres de M. le docteur Ricord sur la syphilis. 22 pp. 8°. *Wurzbourg, P. Halm*; *Paris, L. Leclerc*, 1850.

Welzel (Alfons). Ueber den Nachweis des Kohlenoxydhämoglobins. 20 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1889.

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Wurzb., 1889, n. F., xxiii.

Welzel (Carolus Bor. Paulus) [1811–]. * De febri lenta nonnulla. 36 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1834].

Welzel (Franciscus) [1803–42]. * De fistula sacci lacrymalis. vi, 7–40 pp. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. universitatis*, [1828].

Welzheim.

See, also, Scarlatina (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

Hauff. Einige Bemerkungen über den gegenwärtigen Krankheits-Character überhaupt und über den Verlauf der in Welzheim und der Umgegend vom August 1831 bis dahin 1832 vorgekommenen Krankheiten. Mitth. d. württemb. aerztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1833–4, i, 397–427.

Wem Union. Annual report on the sanitary condition of Wem Union, in the county of Salop, during the year 1885. Prepared for the rural sanitary authority. By Bernard Faraday Giles, medical officer of health. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Wem, T. Strong*, 1886.

The union is composed of Broughton, Clive, Grimshill, Lee Brockhurst, Loppington, Moreton Corbet, Prees, Shawbury, Stanton-upon-Hinebeath, Weston, and Wixhill-under-Redcastle.

Wemaer (Eugène-Charles-François) [1808–52]. * De sanguine, sub morbido præsertim statu, specialiter vero de ejusdem constitutione sub statu inflammatorio. 30 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, ex typog. Vanryckegem-Hovaere*, [1830]. [P., v. 1384.]

For Biography, see Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Bruges, 1852, xiii, 313–316 (De Meyer).

Wemaere (Ernest) [1849–]. * Du jaborandi, applications thérapeutiques, son emploi dans la pleurésie. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1876, No. 324.

Weman (Axel). Ueber die schwedische Heilgymnastik und Massage und ihre Anwendung. Nach schwedischen Quellen. 34 pp. 8°. *Erfurt, Keyser*, [1890].

Wemhoff (Franz) [1843–]. * Ueber die therapeutische Wirkung des Chloralhydrat. 35 pp. 8°. *Halle, Lipke*, 1873. c.

Wempel (Friedrich). Ueber Chlor und Chlorkalk, deren Nutzen, Bereitung und Anwendung in Beziehung auf die Cholera, für Jedermann fasslich dargestellt. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, C. S. Mittler*, 1831.

———. Das weingeistige Dampf-Bad ganz besonders in Beziehung auf die Cholera, dem Städter und Landmann empfohlen. 20 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, C. S. Mittler*, 1831.

Wemyss.

Wemyss Bay and its neighborhood. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1888, vii, 454.

Wemyss (Alexander Watson). Remarks on the lunacy acts for Scotland, and district pauper lunatic asylums. 31 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart*, 1867.

———. On the construction of hospitals for the sick and hurt. 19 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1870.

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1869-70, xv.

Wemyss (Gulielmus). * De ophthalmia. 1 p. l., 38 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1773.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1778, viii, 41–45.

Wencelius (Leopoldus) [1808–]. * De plethora. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Brandesianis et Klewertianis*, [1831].

Wencélius (Oscar). * Du pityriasis versicolor. 1 p. l., 27 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1863, No. 705.

Wenchow.

Lowry (J. H.) Report on the health of Wenchow. China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep. 1891, Shanghai, 1894, xlii, 19. — **Macgowan** (D. J.) Report on the health of Wênchow for the half-year ended 30th September, 1881. *Ibid.*, 1882, no. 22, 14–50. ———. Report on the health of Wênchow for the half-year ended 30th September, 1883. *Ibid.*, 1883, Shanghai, 1884, no. 26, 64–72. ———. Report on the health of Wênchow, for the half-year ended 31st March, 1884. *Ibid.*, 1884, no. 27, 9–18.—**Meyers** (W. W.) Report on the sanitary condition of Wênchow. *Ibid.*, Shanghai, 1878, no. 15, 38–47. ———. Report on the sanitary condition of Wênchow for the year ended 31st March, 1879. *Ibid.*, 1879, Shanghai, 1880, no. 18, 60–63.

Wenck (Ludovicus Henricus Friedericus). * De exemplis nonnullis carcinomatis epithelialis exorti in cicatrice post lupum exedentem relicta. 17 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Kiliæ, C. F. Mohr*, 1867.

In: Schrift. d. Univ. zu Kiel, xiv, 1867, vii, med. ii.

Wenck (Robert) [1852–]. * Die Klappenfehler des Herzens in ihrer ätiologischen Beziehung zur chronischen Metritis. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil*, 1876.

Wenckebach (Sebastian Eberhard). * De motibus criticis ante dijudicandis. 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. Hendelianis*, [1756]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 73.]

Wencker (Angustus). * Diss. sistens observationem rariorem de virgine, ventriculum per viginti tres annos perforatum alente. Front., 2 p. l., 46 pp., 2 l. 4°. [*Argentorati*], *typ. M. Pauschingeri*, [1735].

Wencker (Christianus). * Diss. sistens virginis per viginti septem annos ventriculum perforatum alentis historiam et sectionem. 32 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, typ. M. Pauschingeri*, [1743].

Also, in: Haller. Disp. chir. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1756, v, 19–36 ["perforatum habentis"].

Wencker (Christophorus Nicolaus). * De idiosyncrasia cutis ab emplastris sese exerente. 30 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, typ. J. H. Heitzii*, [1730].

Wencker (Daniel). * De paralysi. 30 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, J. F. Spoor*, [1695].

See, also, **Mappus** (Marcus). Diss. med. de potu café. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1693.

Wenckiewicz (Bronisław). * Das Verhalten des Schimmelgenus Mucor zu Antisepticis und einigen verwandten Stoffen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seines Verhaltens in zuckerhaltigen Flüssigkeiten. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1880.

Wende (Bernhard) [1845–]. * Beiträge zur Geschichte und zur Anatomie des Ciliarmuskels. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1869]. c.

Wende (Ed.) Katalog nowych i dawniéjszch dziely z dziedziny medycyny i nauk przyrodzonych. [Catalogue of new and old books in medicine and natural sciences.] 8 pp. 8°. *Warszawa*, 1892.

Wendel (Eugen). * Ueber angeborne Pigmentirung der vorderen Linsenkapsel als Ueberrest der fötalen Pupillarmembran. 22 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp jr.*, 1888.

Wendel (Franz). *Die Hyperaemie als Grund sowohl der pathologisch-anatomischen Veränderung, als Aetiologie der Psoriasis. [Jena.] 28 pp. 8°. *Erfurt, Oldenroth*, 1875.

Wendel (Hugo). *Ueber die in den letzten zehn Jahren in Livland begutachteten Schussverletzungen. 62 pp., 1 l., 10 tab. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1893.

Wendel (Max). *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Kindesmorde. 85 pp., 1 l., 7 tab. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1891.

Wendel (Otto) [1869–]. *Ein Fall von Erysipelas laryngis nach Influenza. 26 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, [1892].

Wendel (Walter). *Ueber die Wirkung des Narceïnphenylhydrazons. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1894.

Wendeland (Caspar). De remediis antepilepticis. 7 l. 4°. *Lipsiæ, typ. C. Fleischeri*, [1692].

Wendeler (Paul). *Ein Versuch die Schallbewegung einiger Konsonanten und anderer Geräusche mit dem Hensen'schen Sprachzeichner graphisch darzustellen. Gekrönte Preisschrift aus dem physiologischen Institut der Universität Kiel. 1 p. l., 16 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. *München, R. Oldenbourg*, 1886.

Wendelin (Anders Ludvig). *Om orsakerna till acut inflammation uti bukens serösa hinna. [Causes of acute peritonitis.] 41 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, 1853.

Wendelin (Joannes Godofredus). *De nonnullis medicamentis metallicis illorumque effectu in corpore humano. 84 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii*, [1743].

Wendell (*Peter*) [1786–1849].

[**Biographical** sketch.] Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1850, 230.

Wendelstadt (A[ugustus]) [1827–]. *De hepatis cirrhosi. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halis Sax., typ. Schmidtianis*, [1850].

Wendelstadt (Georg Friedr. Christian) [1774–1819]. Wahrnehmungen am medizinischen und chirurgischen Krankenbette. v. 1. 3 p. l., 356 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Osnabrück, H. Blothe*, 1801.

Wendelstadt (Hermann) [1862–]. *Ueber angeborene Hauteinstülpungen und haarhaltige Fisteln in der Sacrococcygeal-Gegend. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1885.

Wendenburg ([Carolus] Eduardus) [1821–]. *De varice et cirsotomia. 27 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Halis, typ. Plœtzianis*, [1846].

Wendenburg (Carolus [Fridericus]) [1820–]. *De encephalomalacia. 26 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1843].

Wendenburg ([Guilelmus] Bernhardus) [1824–]. *De dislocatione placentæ. 25 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. fratrum Schlesinger*, [1849].

Wender (Antoine-Joseph). Essai sur les pollutions nocturnes produites par la masturbation chez les hommes, et exposition d'un moyen simple et sûr de les guérir radicalement. 36 pp. 8°. *La Flèche, P. J. Voglet*, 1811. [P., v. 1078.]

Wender (Neumann). Kurzgefasste Anleitung zur chemisch-mikroskopischen Untersuchung des Harns für Apotheker und studirende Pharmaceuten. Mit einem Anhang: Untersuchung auf Tuberkelbacillen. 62 pp. 12°. *Wien, M. Perles*, 1890.

Wenderoth (Georg). [Catalogue of instruments and appliances.] 100 pp. 8°. [*Cassel*, 18–8.]

Wenderoth (Julius). *Beiträge zur Lehre vom Erysipel. 34 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kästner*, 1888. C.

Wendl (Michael). *De variolis et varioloidibus. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangæ, typ. Hilpertianis*, [1833].

Wendland (Heinrich). *Differentielle Diagnose über Bau und Histiogenese einer am Boden der Mundhöhle entstandenen Geschwulst. 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1888.

Wendland (Otto W. R.) *De sphygmologia. 60 pp. 8°. *Wirceburgi, C. G. Becker*, 1834.

Wendland (Sylvester) [1857–]. *Ueber die Total-Exstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus. 26 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1887.

Wendland (Wilhelm) [1866–]. *Zur Kenntniss des fieberlosen Verlaufs des Typhus abdominalis. 39 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. H. Müller*, [1891].

Wendler (Adolphus Antonius) [1837–]. *De rupturis urethræ. 28 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, typ. A. Edelmanni*, [1861].

Wendler (Adolphus Theodorus) [1817–]. *Nonnulla de mortuorum inspectione. 19 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, typ. Staritzii*, [1845].

For Biography, see **Wendler** (Christ. Adolphus).

Wendler (Alfred) [1868–]. *Ueber die Nipecotinsäure (Hexahydropyridin-β-carbonsäure). 1 p. l., 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, A. Schreiber*, [1892].

Wendler (Christianus). *De præsentissimarum medicamentis virium. 22 pp. 4°. *Vitembergæ, prelo E. G. Eichsfeldi*, [1744].

For Biography, see **Langguth** (Geo. Aug.).

Wendler (Christianus Adolphus) [1783–1862]. *De magnetismo animali. 37 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, C. Tauchnitz*, [1805].

———. De magnetismi animalis efficacia rite dijudicanda. 19 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. Staritii*, [1818].

———. De mortis propria manu sibi paratæ indagatione ad suspicionem culpæ alienæ removendam maxima necessaria. 48 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, lit. J. B. Hirschfeldii*, [1830].

———. [Pr.] quæst. med. for. Part. I. De medicinæ forensis studio nunquam negligendo. Spec. I. [Cum vita candidati Car. Aug. Kundt.] 12 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, lit. Staritzii*, 1844.]

———. [Pr.] quæst. med. for. Part. II. De ambigua corporis delicti notione. [Cum vitis candidatorum Car. Emil. Gehe, Ed. Wengler, Lud. Aug. Blankmeister, Gottl. Bern. Dreschke, Frid. Aug. Ferd. Herberg, Georg. Horst. Henn, Adolph. Theod. Wendler.] 16 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, typ. G. Staritzii*, 1845.]

———. [Pr.] quæst. med. for. Part. III. [In memoriam Joannes Gotthelf Martini.] [Discrimen in jure criminali inter homicidium atque infanticidium.] 7 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, lit. Staritzii*, 1851.]

———. [Pr.] quæst. med. for. Part. IV. Animadversiones ad legem regiam. [In memoriam J. G. Martini.] 9 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, typ. Edelmanni*, 1854.]

Last page called 17.

———. [Pr.] quæst. med. for. Part. V. De medicinæ forensis origine et incremento. [In memoriam J. G. Martini.] 10 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lipsiæ, typ. A. Edelmanni*, 1857.

See, also, **Lordat** (Jacques). Die Blutflüsse, [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1811.

For Biography, see **Platner** (Ernestus).

——— & **Suttinger** (Car. Frider. Bened.) De somno. 42 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, C. Tauchnitz*, [1805].

Wendler (Christianus Gottlieb.) *De curatione morborum et præcipuis quibus ea perficitur caussis. 40 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, C. Tauchnitz*, [1798].

See, also, **Hebenstreit** (Ernestus Benjam. Gottlieb.) & **Wendler** (Christian. Gottl.) Doctrinæ physiologicæ de turgore vitale brevis expositio. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1795].

Wendler (David). *De rationali et praxi fundata sphygmomantia sive arte pulsum explorandi et ex eo judicandi. 31 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Müllerianis*, [1732].

Wendler (Hans Conrad) [1867–]. *Beitrag zur Lehre vom Erythema exsudativum multiforme und nodosum. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, [1893].

Wendler (Michael) & **Burrius** (Joh.) Disputationum physico-mathematicarum prima, de maris nominibus, definitione, causis, loco, situ, et salsedine. 9 l. 4°. *Witebergæ, ex off. J. Haken*, [1636].

Wendler (Traugott). *De ptyalismo. 28 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, 1849.

Wendling (Engène) [–1873]. *Influence mécanique de la respiration sur la circulation à l'état physiologique. 1 p. l., 60 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1864, No. 759.

For Biography, see J. d. comm. méd. prat., Par., 1873, xl, 380 (Caffe).

Wendling (G.) *Pathologie der Coxarthrocace. 21 pp. 8°. *München, J. Rösl*, 1838.

Wendling (Victor) [1858–]. *Contribution à l'étude des traitements modernes de l'hydrocèle simple de la tunique vaginale. 1 p. l., 129 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Nancy*, 1886, No. 221.

Wendriner (Hans). *Ueber Gravidität compliciert mit Uteruscarcinom. 30 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1893.

Wendrinsky (J[oh.] A[ugust]). *De hæmorrhagiis uteri. [*Viudobonæ*, 1784.]

In: Eyerel. Diss. med. [etc.]. 8°. *Viennæ*, 1792, iv, 243–262.

Wendroth (Adolphus Guilelmus) [1829–]. *De alimentorum adulteratione. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, B. Schlesinger*, [1853].

Wendroth (Wilhelm Friedrich) [–1839]. Ueber die Ursachen, Erkenntniss und Behandlung des contagiösen Carbunkels. 1 p. l., vi, 208 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Sangerhausen, H. A. Weichelt*, 1837.

———. The same. 2 p. l., vi, 208 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1837.

———. Anleitung zur Untersuchung der Militairpflichtigen und invaliden Soldaten, mit Angabe der in Preussen, Oesterreich, Baiern und dem Grossherzogthum Hessen über die Auswahl der Rekruten und Invalidisirung der Soldaten bestehenden gesetzlichen Verordnungen, etc., und mit Berücksichtigung der simulirten und verheilten Krankheiten. 2 v. xii, 350 pp.; xiv, 369 pp. 8°. *Eisleben, G. Reichart*, 1839.

Second title of v. 2 reads: Ueber die Erkenntniss der, bei Untersuchung der Militairpflichtigen und invaliden Soldaten, vorkommenden simulirten und verheilten Krankheiten.

Wendt (Carolus). *De asthmatis vera pathologia et rationali therapia. 42 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. Hilligerianis*, [1752].

Wendt ([Carolus Joannes] Guilelmus) [1821–]. *De febrium puerperalium causis ac natura. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1845].

Wendt (Edmund Charles). *Ueber die Harder'sche Drüse der Säugethiere. 28 pp. 4°. *Strassburg, R. Schultz u. Comp.*, 1877. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1525.]

———. The same. 30 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Strassburg, R. Schultz u. Co.*, 1877.

———. The histology of the blood-vessels. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1880.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1880, xxxii.

———. A contribution to the pathological histology of acute parotitis. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1880. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1525.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1880, xxx, ii.

———. The histology of the salivary glands. 10 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1882.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1525.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi.

———. Random notes and observations of a trip through the great Northwest. Including a few words about the Yellowstone National Park. 34 pp. 16°. *New York, Trow's*, 1883. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1525.]

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiv.

Wendt (Edmund Charles)—continued.

———. A case of unilateral spasm of the tongue. 2 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1885.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1525.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1885, n. s., lxxxix.

———. Congenital hæmophilia, with the history of a remarkable case. 12 pp. 16°. *New York, Trow's Co.*, 1887.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi.

———. Recent views regarding the pathology and treatment of pertussis. 19 pp. 18°. [*Philadelphia*, 1888.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii.

———. Sulfonal, a new hypnotic. 7 pp. 12°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1888. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1525.]

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii.

———. Advanced pyelo-nephritis in an infant. 6 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1889. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1525.]

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii.

———. In the heart of the New South; letter from Birmingham, Ala. 8 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow*, 1890. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1525.]

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii.

———. Down in Dixie; a second Birmingham, Ala., letter. 8 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow*, 1890. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1525.]

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii.

———. Case of large-round-celled sarcoma of the testicle in a unilateral cyptorchis; extirpation; cure. 9 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1891.] [P., v. 1525.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1881, xxxiii.

———. The new Rome, and the question of Roman fever. 24 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow Co.*, 1892.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii.

See, also, **Treatise** (A) on the Asiatic cholera. 8°. *New York*, 1885.

Wendt (Fridericus) [1738–1818]. *Observationes de pleuritide et peripneumonia. 1 p. l., 36 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Gottingæ, ex off. Schultziana*, [1762].

Also, in: Sandifort. Thesaurus diss. [etc.]. 4°. *Roterodami*, 1769, ii, 85–108.

———. De pulsus mutatione quadam insigni. xxiii. sm. 4°. *Erlangæ, typ. W. Waltheri*, 1788.

———. De febribus remittentibus semestris hiberni ann. 1795–6. 80 pp. 8°. *Erlangæ, J. J. Palm*, 1796.

———. Annalen des klinischen Instituts auf der Akademie zu Erlangen. 2 Hefte in 1 v. 143, 144 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, J. J. Palm*, 1808–9.

For Biography, see **Roederer** (Joh. Georg).

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. of Phys. & Men of Sc., 70.

Wendt (Fridericus). *De trepanatione in capitis vulneribus. 51 pp. 8°. *Rostochii, typ. Adlerianis*, 1837. C.

Wendt (Fridericus Guilelm.) [1812–]. *De metrorrhagia gravidarum et puerperarum. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halæ, C. Grunert*, [1837].

Wendt (Fridericus Hermannus). *De valvulæ vaginalis dispositione naturali, morbosa, vitiosa. 49 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, typ. O. Leineri*, [1861].

Pages 17–49, German text.

Wendt (Georg) [1849–]. *Ueber Aneurysma der Brustaorta mit Berücksichtigung zweier Fälle. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1874].

Wendt (Georg Gottfried). *De anima nec cogitante, nec volente, corpus suum internum movente, ob die Seele ihren Leib innerlich ohne Wissen und Willen bewegen könne? 42 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii*, [1744].

Wendt (Georg [Karl Ludwig]) [1862–]. *Ueber die Einwirkung aromatischer Amine auf Azooxycarbonsäuren. 48 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.

Wendt (Gottlob).
See **Matthey** (André). Ueber die Gehirnwassersucht. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1821.—**Tanchon** (Stanislas). Neue physiologische und therapeutische Ansichten über die Kälte, [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1825.

Wendt (Hermann) [1838–75]. Krankheiten der Nasenrachenhöhle und des Rachens.
In: Handb. d. spec. Path. (Ziemssen). Leipz., 1874, vii, 1. Th., 233–323. *Also, transl.:* Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1876, vii, 1–108.
For Biography, see Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1876, xi, 132–135 (Trautmann).

Wendt ([Joannes Ludovicus] Alphonsus) [1811–]. * De epidermide humana. vi, 36 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. universitatis*, [1833].

Wendt (Joh.) [1777–1845]. De inflammationis scarlatinosæ natura et indole commentarius. Resp. Carolus Henricus Laemmerhirt. iv, 26 pp. 4°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. universitatis*, 1812.

———. Rede den 1. Juny 1814, als am Tage der Todten-Feyer, welche die Medizinalpersonen der Hauptstadt ihren durch die ganze Provinz im Jahre 1813 am Lazarethtyphus verstorbenen Amtsbrüdern veranstaltet hatten, gehalten. 20 pp. 8°. *Breslau*, [1814].

———. Die Lustseuche in allen ihren Richtungen und in allen ihren Gestalten. xvi, 285 pp. 8°. *Breslau, W. G. Korn*, 1816.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. xxxii, 326 pp. 8°. *Breslau, W. G. Korn*, 1825.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. xxxii, 228 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. von Haykul*, 1827.

———. The same. De venerische ziekte, in al hare wijzigingen en gedaanten. Naar het Hoogduitsch, door G. J. Pool. xvi, 332 pp. 8°. *Rotterdam, J. Hendriksen*, 1821.

———. Das Wesen, die Bedeutung und die ärztliche Behandlung des Scharlachs. xx, 178 pp. 12°. *Breslau, W. G. Korn*, 1819.

———. Tabulæ votivæ brevissimam historiam scholarum medicarum quæ in præterito semisseculo flornerunt complectentes. Accedit casus rarioris pathologico-anatomici expositio. [Descriptio rudimentorum fœtus in pueri semestris testiculo inclusorum.] 16 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Vratislaviæ*, 1822.

———. Die Kinderkrankheiten systematisch dargestellt. xvi, 638 pp. 8°. *Breslau u. Leipzig, W. G. Korn*, 1822.

———. The same. 2. Ausg. xvi, 387 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. V. Haykul*, 1827.

———. The same. 3. Ausg. xvi, 479 pp., port. 8°. *Breslau, W. G. Korn*, 1835.

———. Die Hülfe bey Vergiftungen und bey den verschiedenen Arten des Scheintodes. 2. Aufl. xxiv, 216 pp. 8°. *Breslau, W. G. Korn*, 1825.

———. [Pr.] inest prospectus universæ materiei medicæ systematice divisæ et usui clinico accommodatæ. 25 pp. 4°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. universitatis*, 1824.

———. Darstellung einer zweckmässigen und durch die Erfahrung erprobten Methode zur Verhütung der Wasserscheu nach dem Bisse eines tollen Hundes. 87 pp. 8°. *Breslau, J. A. Gosohorsky*, 1824.

———. Die alte Lehre von den verborgenen Entzündungen durch neuere Beobachtungen bestätiget. 28 pp. 8°. *Breslau, Grass, Barth u. Co.*, [1824].

———. Ueber die Bedeutung und Wirkung der russischen Dampfbäder mit besonderer Beziehung auf die zu Breslau (Klosterstrasse No. 80) errichtete russische Dampf-Bade-Anstalt. xv, 92 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Breslau, J. A. Gosohorsky*, 1830.

———. Ueber die asiatische Cholera bei ihrem Uebertritte in Schlesiens südöstliche Gränzen. Ein Sendschreiben an seine Amtsgenossen in der Provinz. iv, 5–53 pp. 8°. *Breslau, W. G. Korn*, 1831.

Wendt (Joh.)—continued.

———. Praktische Materia medica als Grundlage am Krankenbette und als Leitfaden zu akademischen Vorlesungen. 2. Ausg. xxviii, 466 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, W. G. Korn*, 1833.

———. Die Wassersucht in den edelsten Höhlen und in ihren gefährlichsten Folgen. xviii, 162 pp. 8°. *Breslau, W. G. Korn*, 1837.

———. Die Thermen zu Warmbrunn im schlesischen Riesengebirge. xvi, 320 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Breslau, Gosohorsky*, 1840.

———. Die eisenhaltigen Quellen zu Altwasser in Schlesien. xvi, 240 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *Breslau, F. Hirt*, 1841.

———. Das Selbstbewusstsein, forensisch aufgefasst. 2 p. l., 100 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, Grass, Barth u. Comp.*, 1844.

———. Die Gicht, ihre Zufälle, ihre Gefahren und ihre ärztliche Behandlung, als Leitfaden am Krankenbette. xxii, 213 pp. 8°. *Breslau, A. Gosohorsky*, 1844.
For Biography, see Janus, Bresl., 1846, i, 844–848 (A. Wendt).
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Wendt (Joh. Andreas). De medicina critica. 39 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. C. Henckelii*, [1709].

———. * De mutatione temperamenti. 2 p. l., 3–34 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. C. Henckelii*, [1712].

———. The same. 34 pp. 4°. *Recusa Halæ Magdeb., typ. C. Henckelii*, 1720.
See, also, **Alberti** (Michael). Epistola gratulatoria qua fata doctrinæ temperamentorum exponit, et Joannı Andreæ Wendt . . . applaudit. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, 1712.

Wendt (Joh. Christian Wilhelm) [1778–1838]. Bidrag til Historien af den veneriske Sygdoms, Begyndelse og Fremgang i Danmark, indtil midten af det 18de Aarhundrede. Indledning til en Forelæsning. 1 p. l., 44 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, Brummer*, 1820.

———. Historiske og chemiske Bidrag til Kundskab om enkelte Lægemidler af Slægten Euphorbiæ. 52 pp. 12°. *Kjøbenhavn, C. Græbe*, 1823.

———. De abusu hydrargyri, jam magis magisque increscente, unde morbi et affectiones morbosæ, syphiliticis persæpe similes, nascuntur, prolusio annuntians scholas clinicas, de morbo syphilitico autumnali et hyberno tempore habendas. 31 pp. 4°. *Haruiæ, A. Seidelin*, 1823.

———. Oversigt over Medicinalvæsenet ved Land-Militair-Etaten i Kongeriget Danmark og Hertugdømmene Slesvig, Holsteen og Lauenborg samt Fremstilling af den i Aaret 1812 anordnede forandrede Indretning ved militaire Syges Forsyning med Medicamenter. 2 p. l., 94 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, A. Seidelin*, 1825.

———. The same. Uebersicht des Medicinalwesens der dänischen Armee. Nebst einer Darstellung der im Jahre 1812 verordneten neuen Einrichtung wegen der Versorgung der Kranken des Militärs mit Arzneimitteln. xii, 87 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Kopenhagen, A. Seidelin*, 1826.

———. Om hensigtsmæssig Fornyelse af Laxeer- og Purgeermidlers Anvendelse i forskiellige Sygdomme. 1 p. l., 44 pp. 12°. *Kjøbenhavn, P. T. Brünnich*, 1827.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Bibliothek** for Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1821–7.
For Biography, see Med. Alm., Berl., 1839, 55–63 (A. von Schönberg). *Also:* Mitth. a. d. Geb. d. Med., etc., Altona, 1838–9, vi, Hft. 1–2, 116–118.

Wendt (Joh. Pet.) [1788–1837].
See **Romanson** (Henri Wilh.) Forsök till en afhandling om benen. 4°. *Upsala*, 1808–15.

Wendt (Richard). Die Insel Ceylon bis in das erste Jahrhundert nach Christi Geburt. 121 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1854.

Wenerbom (Wilh. And. Olav).
See **von Haartman** (Carolus Dan.) & **Wenerbom** (Wilh. And. Olav). * Casus chirurgici, [etc.]. 4°. *Aboæ*, [1818].

Wenetsky (Joh.) * De uteri cancere. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Mosquæ, A. Semen*, 1831.

Wenetzki ([Fridericus] Hugo) [1815–]. * De arachnitide. 24 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. fratrum Schlesinger*, [1841].

Wenger (*Elias*) [1821–87].
J. (D. L.) [Biography of] Elias Wenger. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1888, 132–134, port.

Wenghöffer (L.) Ueber kristallisirtes Guajakol. 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, [*H. S. Hermann*], 1894.
Repr. from: Pharm. Ztg., Bunzlau u. Berl., 1894, xxxix.

Wengler [Eduard] [1819–]. Die künstlichen Augen des Herrn Boissonneau in Paris. Eine freie Uebersetzung von: "Mémoire sur la prothèse-oculaire, i. et ii. partie, par Boissonneau, etc.". Mit eigenen Beobachtungen und Zusätzen. 19 pp. 8°. *Dresden, Adler u. Dietze*, 1851.
For Biography, see **Wendler** (Christ. Adolphus).

Wengler (Paul Woldemar) [1831–]. * De ferri muriatici usu præcipue in aneurysmatibus et varicibus sanandis. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lipsiæ, typ. Edelmanni*, [1853].

Wengler (Richard). * Ueber die Heilungsvorgänge nach Verletzung der vordern Linsenkapsel. 36 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, E. A. Huth*, 1874.

Weniaminoff (Petrus). * Diss. medicum homicidam adumbrans. 30 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., S. et J. Luchtmans*, 1764. [P., v. 56; 1001.]

Weniger (Joh. [Heinrich Ludwig]) [1863–]. * Ueber Reetovestibularfisteln, entstanden durch chronische Ulcerationen an der hinteren Commissur. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, Knoll u. Wölbling*, [1887].

Wening (Heinrich). * Pathologisch-anatomische Skizze der Osteoporose der Gelenkenden der Knochen. 24 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge u. Sohn*, 1852.

Wenis (Jean-Marie). * Considérations sur les procédés employés dans le traitement des staphylomes de la cornée. 58 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1874, No. 414.

Weniselos (Miltiades Palæologus) [1822–]. * De membrana decidua. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. fratrum Schlesinger*, [1848].

Wenke (Joannes). * De contentione studiorum ad sanitatis normam moderanda. 32 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemia*, [1763]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1984.]

Wenken en Meeningen omtrent geneeskundige Staatsregeling en algemeene Geneeskunde. Onder medewerking van eenige vaderlandsche geleerden verzameld en uitgegeven door J. P. Heije. v. 1–2, 1838–9. 8°. *Amsterdam.*

Wenneber (Manritius Casimirus) [1732–]. * De gangræna. 31 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Ritterianis*, [1754].
For Biography, see **Kaltschmied** (Car. Frid.).

Wenner (F. M.) Eine wichtige pneumatologische und physiologische Entdeckung als Bericht an die hochanschnliche Versammlung der deutschen Naturforscher zu Pyrmont im September 1839. 15 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1839.

Wenner (Gustavus Magnus). * Positiones nonnullæ circa chinchinæ usum in febribus. 9 pp. 4°. *Upsaliæ, J. F. Edman*, [1797].

Wenner (Martinus Ludovicus). * Atresia ani vesicalis, singulari observatione illustrata. 19 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Upsaliæ, J. F. Edman*, [1794].

Wenninger (Ludwig). * Ueber Oesophagotomie. 27 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1872.

Wenrich & Deppen's Sanitarium, Wernersville, Pa. Grand View House, formerly "The Mountain Home". 40 pp. 8°. *Reading, Pa., Coleman Printing House*, [1884, *vel subseq.*].

Wens.
See **Tumors** (*Atheromatous, etc.*).

Wens (Ferdinand). * Ein seltener Fall von Parametritis. 23 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1892.

Wensauer (Josephus). * De dysenteria per æstatem et autumnum anni 1834 grassante in provincia Bavariæ Silvana. 12 pp. 8°. *Monachii, J. A. Giesser*, 1835.

Wenschen en wenken voor de geneeskundige wetgeving in ons vaderland. iii, 144 pp. 8°. *Schoonhoven, S. E. van Nooten*, 1842. [P., v. 766.]

Wense (Wilhelm). * Ueber Verbindungen des Guanidins mit Diketonen. Ueber das Chinalizarin. 32 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge u. Sohn*, 1887.

Wentscher (Emil). * Zur Diagnose der Mediastinaltumoren. 35 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1891.

Wentz ([Carl Gustav Bojeslav] Paul) [1860–]. * Die Ueberernährung bei der Lungenschwindsucht. 33 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1885.

Wentz (Christianus Fridericus). * De deglutitionis mechanismo. 31 pp. 4°. *Erlangæ, typ. Kunstmannianis*, 1790.

Wentz (Léopold). Anatomie pratique du cheval. Traduit de l'allemand par Jules Kopp. 6 pp., 7 pl. imp. fol. *Paris, J. Rothschild*, 1870.

Wentzel (C. A.) Repetitorium der Psychologie; als Anhang: des Volksschullehrers Aufgabe hinsichtlich der körperlichen Erziehung der Jugend. viii, 76 pp. 12°. *Langensalza, F. G. L. Gressler*, 1885.

Wentzel (Carl) [1849–]. * Ueber Kniegelenk-Schüsse und deren Behandlung im Felde. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1872].

Wentzel (Carolus [Fridericus Joannes]) [1813–]. * Variarum coremorphoseos methodorum adumbratio anatomiæ et physiologiæ ratione habita. 35 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Fricdlænderianis*, [1838].

Wentzel (Georg). * Ein Fall von Dystrophia musenlaris progressiva juvenum mit Gesichtsbeteiligung. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogts*, [1894].

Wentzel (Joh. Christoph). * De aqua perieardii. 57 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. Z. Nisi*, [1694]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1922.]

Wentzel (Robert Georg) [1847–]. * Ueber Pseudarthrose der Clavicula. 30 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1879].

Wentzke (Joannes Franciscus Antonius) [1789–1849]. * Morbi hæmorrhagici maculosi Werlhofii exemplum, adnexa de pathologia et therapia hujus morbi diatribe. 24 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. Krenzero-Scholzianis*, [1819].

———. Die Influenza oder Grippe im Frühjahr 1833. Als Einladungs-Programm. 28 pp. 8°. *Breslau, Grass, Barth u. Comp.*, 1833.

———. Der Abdominal-Typhus. Als Einladungs-Programm. 25 pp. 8°. *Breslau, Grass, Barth u. Komp.*, 1836.

———. Der Säuferwahnsinn, oder das Delirium tremens. Als Einladungs-Programm. 32 pp. 8°. *Breslau, Grass, Barth u. Comp.*, 1840.

———. Die Scharlachepidemie in Breslau, beobachtet in den Jahren 1845–6. Als Einladungs-Programm. 47 pp. 8°. *Breslau, Grass, Barth u. Comp.*, [1846].

Wentzke (Theodorus) [1810–]. * Cholera asiatica cum febre intermittente perniciosa comparata. 1 p. l., 42 pp. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. Kupferianis*, [1833].

Wenz (Æmilius). * De gangræna pulmonum commentatio pathologico-therapeutica. 34 pp. 8°. *Tubingæ, H. Laupp*, 1857.

Wenz (Carolus Frider.) *De curatione stricturæ urethralis virilis, quatenus ad curandam stenochoriam sacci et canalis nasalis possit referri. 27 pp. 8°. *Tubingæ, typ. C. H. Reissii*, [1832].

Wenz (Rudolf). *Die therapeutische Anwendung der China und ihrer Alkaloide. vi, 188 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1867.

de Wenzel (Auguste-M.) *Coup-d'œil sur l'ophthalmie, et ses principales terminaisons. 63 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1819, No. 273, v. 153.

Wenzel (Augustus Julius) [1799–]. *De hydrocephalo congenito. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, formis Krausianis*, 1823.

Wenzel (Carl) [1769–1827]. Ueber Natur und Kunst in der Arzneiwissenschaft. xiv, 40 pp. 4°. *Frankfurt, P. W. Eichenberg*, [1812].

———. Ueber die Induration und das Geschwür in indurirten Theilen. xxxi, 189 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Mainz, F. Kupferberg*, 1815.

———. Ueber die Krankheiten des Uterus. xxviii, 196 pp., 24 pl. fol. *Mainz, F. Kupferberg*, 1816.

———. The same. Trattato delle malattie dell' utero. Versione dal tedesco di Domenico Gola. 3 p. l., 228 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *Milano, P. A. Molina*, 1831.

———. Allgemeine geburtshülfliche Betrachtungen und über die künstliche Frühgeburt. xxiv, 216 pp. 4°. *Mainz, F. Kupferberg*, 1818.

———. Ueber die Krankheiten am Rückgrathe. xxiv, 460 pp., 8 pl. fol. *Bamberg, W. L. Wesché*, 1824.

See, also, **Weidmann** (Joh. Pet.) Ueber den Missbrauch des glühenden Eisens, [etc.]. 4°. *Frankf. a. M.*, 1801. — **Wenzel** (Joseph). Beobachtungen über den Hirnanhang, [etc.]. 8°. *Mainz*, 1810. ———. The same. Observations sur le cervelet [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1811. ——— & **Wenzel** (Karl). Ueber den Cretinismus. 8°. *Wien*, 1802. ——— ———. Bemerkungen über die Hirnwassersucht. 4°. *Tübingen*, 1806. ——— ———. Ueber die schwammigen Auswüchse auf der äussern Hirnhaut. fol. *Mainz*, 1811. ——— ———. De penitiori structura [etc.]. fol. *Tubingæ*, 1812.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Wenzel (Carl) [1799–1838]. *De applicando canterio actuali. 30 pp. 12°. *Bambergæ, J. F. Schmidt*, [1821].

———. Die wahre Krätze, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer unrichtigen und Unheil stiftenden Behandlungsarten als einer Quelle zahlloser furchtbarer, chronischer Nachkrankheiten. 3 p. l., 111 pp. 12°. *Bamberg, J. C. Dresch*, 1825.

———. Die Heilkräfte des Wasserfenchelsamens, besonders in Lungensuchten, im Psoasabscesse, in äusseren Geschwüren und im Keichhusten, dann die wurmwidrige Eigenschaft des Krotonöls. viii, 136 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, J. J. Palm u. E. Enke*, 1828.

———. Recepttaschenbuch für das Gebiet der Kinderkrankheiten. Nach den einzelnen Krankheitsformen, und insbesondere nach den Heilanzeigen, nach dem jedesmaligen Stande und den Stadien der Krankheiten u. s. w. geordnet und mit Anmerkungen versehen. 2 v. in 1. viii, 270 pp.; viii, 378 pp. 12°. *Erlangen, J. J. Palm u. E. Enke*, 1829–30.

See, also, **Sammlung** auserlesener Recepte der neuesten Zeit. 11 v. 12°. *Erlangen*, 1833–9.

Wenzel (Carl). *De variis aneurysmatum curandorum methodis, addito casu ab auctore in se ipso observato. 1 p. l., 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jenæ, typ. Schlotteri*, [1834].

Wenzel (Carl). Alte Erfahrungen im Lichte der neuen Zeit und ihrer Anschauungen über die Entstehung von Krankheiten. xii, 144 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1893.

Wenzel (Carl). Die Marschfieber in ihren ursächlichen Beziehungen während des Hafenbaues im Jadegebiet von 1858–1869, nach dem statistischen Material der Physikatsberichte dargestellt. 73 pp., 4 diag. 8°. *Prag, C. Reichenecker*, 1871.

Wenzel (Carl). *Ein Fall von Hydrocephalus internus chronicus acquisitus. [Wurtzburg.] 28 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1886.

Wenzel (Carl Bodo) [1844–]. *Einiges über Alcohol und seine Wirkung. 13 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, Vereinsbuchdruckerei*, 1870. [*Also, in:* P., v. 296.]

Wenzel (Ernst Friedrich) [1840–]. *Untersuchungen über das Schmelzorgan und den Schmelz, insonderheit bei den dauernd wachsenden Schneidezähnen der Nagelthiere. 20 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Wigand*, 1867. [P., v. 145.]

———. Untersuchungen über die Entwickelung der Zahnsubstanzen. 127 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Wigand*, 1871.

———. Anatomischer Atlas über den makroskopischen und mikroskopischen Bau der Organe des menschlichen Körpers. Erste Abtheilung: Die Sinnesorgane. 1. Das Sehorgan. 2. Das Gehörorgan. 3. Die Gefühls-, Geschmacks- und Geruchsorgane. 13 pl. fol. *Dresden, C. C. Meinhold u. Söhne*, [1874].

———. Atlas der Gewebelehre des Menschen und der höheren Thiere für Aerzte und Studirende der Medicin. Auf Stein gezeichnet von Fr. Foedisch. Hefte 1–3. 96 pp., 24 pl. 8°. *Dresden, C. C. Meinhold u. Söhne*, [1878–9].

Wenzel (Georg). *Ueber die Wachsthumsverhältnisse des weichen myelogenen Sarkoms der Knochen. 31 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1892.

Wenzel (Henry P.) Protrusion of the stump of the pedicle through the cicatrix more than three years after ovariotomy. Deligation of the protruding part, and complete recovery. 4 pp. 8°. [*Richmond*, 1879.]

Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1879, vi.

———. New remedies. Report to the Wisconsin State Medical Society. 15 pp. 8°. *Milwaukee, Sentinel Company*, 1879.

Repr. from: Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Milwaukee, 1879, xiii.

———. Is the obstetric binder necessary? 4 pp. 8°. *Milwaukee, Sentinel Co.*, 1881.

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Milwaukee, 1881, xv.

———. Placenta previa, its causes, diagnosis, and treatment; with three cases, all mothers and two children saved. 15 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1890.]

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii.

———. Cæsarean section performed at term successfully, both mother and child remaining alive and in good health. 14 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]

Repr. from: Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890–91, iv.

Wenzel (I. I.) Dietetika tshelovetsheskoi dushi, ili pravila sochranjash sily i zdravie razuma i serdza posredstvom vnieuateinago popecheniya o sochranenii zdraviya telesnago. [Dietetics of the human soul, or rules for preserving vigor and health of reason and of heart by attention to proper regimen of the body.] xv, 283 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Moskva, S. Selivanorski*, 1803.

de Wenzel (Jacobus). Quæstio med. an pulmonum officium puri aëris in atmosphæra contenti inhalatio, impuri exhalatio? Præs. Christophoro-Nicolao de Jussieu. 7 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis*], *typ. Quillau*, 1778. [P., v. 1397.]

Wenzel (Jacobus) [1807–]. *De herniis quædam. 2 p. l., 80 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, [1831].

Wenzel (Joannes Fridericus Augustus) [1795–]. *De nervi sympathici dignitate in nonnullis morbis producendis. 1 p. l., 32 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Richteri*, [1835].

For Biography, see **Kühn** (Carl Gottlob).

Wenzel (Joh. Henricus). *De foraminibus post morteum in ventriculo inventis. 15 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, typ. J. C. Baieri*, [1818].

Wenzel (Josephus) [1768–1808]. *De ossium arthriticorum indole. 3 p. l., 46 pp. 8°. *Moguntiæ, A. Crass*, 1791.

Also, in: Frank (J. P.) Delect. opusc. med. 8°. *Ticini*, 1793, xii, 341–377.

———. Beobachtungen über den Hirnanhang fallsüchtiger Personen. Nach seinem Tode hrsg. von Carl Wenzel. Nebst einer kurzen Lebensgeschichte des Verfassers, von Samuel Christian Lucä. 3 p. l., xix, xxiv, 120, x pp., 9 pl. 8°. *Mainz, F. Kupferberg*, 1810.

———. The same. Observations sur le cervelet, et sur les diverses parties du cerveau dans les épileptiques. Publiées, après sa mort, par son frère et son collaborateur, Charles Wenzel. Ouvrage trad. de l'allemand, par M. Breton. xx, 217 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *Paris, J. E. G. Dufour & Cie.*, 1811.

See, also, **Weidmann** (Joh. Pet.) Ueber den Missbrauch des glühenden Eisens, [etc.]. 4°. *Frankf. a. M.*, 1801.

——— & **Wenzel** (Karl). Ueber den Cretinismus. xxiv, 246 pp. 8°. *Wien, K. Schaumburg u. Comp.*, 1802.

——— ———. Bemerkungen über die Hirnwassersucht. 26 pp. 4°. *Tübingen, J. G. Cotta*, 1806.

——— ———. Ueber die schwammigen Auswüchse auf der äussern Hirnhaut. xx, 138 pp., 6 pl. fol. *Mainz, F. Kupferberg*, 1811.

——— ———. De penitiori structura cerebri hominis et brutorum. xiv, 354 pp., 6 tab., 30 pl. fol. *Tubingæ, apud Cottam*, 1812.

Wenzel (Leopold. Armin.) [1813–]. *De nephritide. 34 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, 1839.

Wenzel (Max) [1845–]. *Ein Fall von Uterus bicornis. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1868].

de Wenzel (Michel-Jean-Baptiste) fils. Traité de la cataracte. Avec des observations qui prouvent la nécessité d'inciser la cornée transparente et la capsule du crystallin, d'une manière diverse, selon les différentes espèces de cataractes. xii, 224 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, P.-J. Duplain*, 1786.

———. The same. A treatise on the cataract; with cases to prove the necessity of dividing the transparent cornea, and the capsule of the crystalline humour, differently, in the different species of this disease. Transl. from the French, with many additional remarks, by James Ware. xxi, 290 pp., 5 l., 1 pl. 8°. *London, C. Dilly*, 1791.

Another copy bound with: Ware (James). Chirurgical observations relative to the eye, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1789, ii, [should be 1798].

———. Manuel de l'oculiste, ou dictionnaire ophthalmologique, contenant une description anatomique de l'œil; une définition des maladies qui l'affectent; des observations particulières sur les médicamens et les opérations qui peuvent les guérir; enfin une notice des auteurs qu'il convient de consulter; ouvrage utile aux personnes du monde et à celles qui se livrent à l'étude de cette branche de la médecine. 2 v. xii (1 l.), 522 pp., 1 l.; 287, 32 pp., 23 pl. 8°. *Paris, Lavater*, 1808.

———. *See, also:*

Lacournère. Considérations sur l'opération de la cataracte; et parallèle entre le procédé de Scarpa et celui de Wenzel. 8°. *Strasbourg, an XI* [1803].

Wenzel (Samuel Gottlob). *Tincturæ antimonii varia præparatio, ac inde pendens indoles et efficacia examinatur, simulque præstantia et virtus genuinæ modo inventæ exponitur. 24 pp. 4°. *Vitembergæ, ex off. Schlomachiana*, [1732].

Wenzel ([Theodorus Richardus] Otto) [1816–]. *De dysenteria. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1843]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 163.]

Wenzinger (B[laise]). *Exposition et appréciation des injections intra-utérines. 47 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1851, 2. s., No. 224.

Wenzinger (Jean-Baptiste). *De la toux convulsive (coqueluche). 41 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1844, No. 122, v. 425.

Wenzinger (Marcel) [1859–]. *Des ecchymoses sous-pleurales et sous-péricardiques. 1 p. l., 112 pp. 4°. *Nancy*, 1886, No. 230.

von Wenzl (Joh. Bapt.)[1] [1785–1844]. Bericht an Seine Majestät den König von Bayern über die allgemeinen Sanitäts-Massregeln, welche in Bayern zur Verhütung des Einbruchs und der Fortpflanzung der asiatischen Brechruhr zu treffen seyn dürften, mit Zusätzen. 40 pp. 8°. *München*, 1831.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaatboven.

von Wenzl (Joh. Bapt.)[2] *Ueber die rheumatisch-scrophulöse Augen-Entzündung. 20 pp. 8°. *München, J. Rösl*, 1843.

Wenzlik (Aloysius). *De metrorrhagia. 72 pp. 8°. *Pragæ, typ. Sommerianis*, 1824.

Wenzlovius (Carolus Gottlieb). *De incubo. 11 l. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr., lit. C. Zeitleri*, [1691].

Wepfer (Bernardinus).

See **Nebel** (Daniel) & **Wepfer** (Bernard.) De medicamentis chalybeatis. *Heidelbergæ*, 1711. *In:* Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1760, vii, 165–180.

See, also, **Wepfer** (Joh. Jacobus). Observationes medico-practicæ, de affectibus capitis [etc.]. 8°. *Scaphusii*, 1727.

Wepfer (Georgius Mich.).

See **Wepfer** (Joh. Jacobus). Observationes medico-practicæ de affectibus capitis [etc.]. 8°. *Scaphusii*, 1727.

Wepfer (Joh. Jacobus) [1620–95]. Observationes anatomicæ, ex cadaveribus eorum, quos sustulit apoplexia, cum exercitatione de ejus loco affecto. 7 p. l., 304 pp. 16°. *Schaffhusii, typ. J. C. Suteri*, 1658. [P., v. 1889.]

———. The same. Novæ editione accedit actuarium historiarum et observationum similium, cum scholiis. 7 p. l., 464 pp. 12°. *Amstelædami, apud H. Wetstenium*, 1681.

The "Historiarum" has separate title-page.

———. Cicutæ aquaticæ historia et noxæ. 7 p. l., 336 pp., 2 pl. sm. 4°. *Basileæ, J. R. König*, 1679. [P., v. 67.]

———. The same. Historia cicutæ aquaticæ, qua non solum plantæ hujus venenatæ structura naturalis, vires et operationes deleteriæ in hominibus ac brutis adcurate describuntur, seiteque explicantur, sed et aliorum quamplurimorum venenorum, inprimis cicutæ terrestris, napelli, cocculorum, nucis vomicæ, hellebori albi, jalappæ, coronæ imperialis, solani vulgaris ac furiosi, hyoscyami, amygdalarum amararum, antimonii denique, arsenici, auripigmenti, et mercurii, qualitates funestæ, institutis experimentis collectisque observationibus detegnntur, aperiuntur, tandemque methodus illis medendi brevis additur; adjectæ sunt ad calcem dissertationes de thee Helvetico ac cymbalaria. Curante Theodoro Zuingero. 7 p. l., 481 pp., 6 l., 6 pl. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., G. Potuliet*, 1733.

———. Historiæ apoplecticorum, observationibus et scholiis anatomicis et medicis quamplurimis elaboratæ et illustratæ. Una cum epistola Johannis Ott, de scriptis Holderi de clementis sermonis, et Morlandi de stentorophonia. Accesserunt huic editioni aliorum celebrium medicorum observationes historiæque variæ circa apoplexiam; ut et Bernardi Huete, curatio maniæ certa et sæpius instituta. 6 p. l., 690 pp., 14 l.,

Wepfer (Joh. Jacobus)—continued.
port. 12°. *Amstelædami, apud Janssonio-Waesbergios*, 1724.

———. Observationes medico-practicæ, de affectibus capitis internis et externis. Studio et opera Bernhardini et Georgii Mich. Wepferi. 13 p. l., 984 pp., 20 l., 1 pl., port. 8°. *Scaphusii, typ. et imp. J. A. Ziegleri*, 1727.

See, also, **Paull** (Jac. Henr.) Anatomiæ Bilsianæ anatome [etc.]. 16°. *Argentorati*, 1665.—**Sebizius** (Melchior) jun. Disp. de variolis. iii. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1642. ———. Disp. de sudore. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1657.

For Biography, see Arch. gemeinnütz. phys. u. med. Kenntn., Zürich, 1787, i. 417–432 (J. M. Aepli). *Also:* Misc. Acad. nat. curios., Lips. et Francof., 1695–6, decuria 3, iii, app., 153–168, 1 pl. (J. C. Brunner).

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Port. (Libr.).

Weppler (Emil) [1867–]. *Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie der Schwangerschaft. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Streisand*, 1892.

Weppling (Joh. Bernh.) Diss. acad. sistens spicilegium tumultuarium de sexu seqniori eruditionis fama corusco, vulgo von hoch- und wohlgelahrten Frauens-Personen. 59 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Rostochii, lit. Wepplingianis*, [1707]. [P., v. 1224.]

Werber (Anton) [1840–72]. Lehrbuch der praktischen Toxicologie zum Selbststudium und zum Gebrauch für Vorlesungen. viii, 140 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1869.

Werber (Isidor). *Ueber Extrakt- und Treberbestimmungen in Malz- und Getreidearten. [Erlangen.] 30 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Zwickau i. S., Föster u. Bär*, 1888.

Werber (Wilhelm Joseph Anton) [1798–1873]. Ueber Gegensatz, Wendepunkt und Ziel der heutigen Physiologie und Medizin zur Vermittlung der Extreme, besonders der Allopathie und Homöopathie nach Geschichte, Vernunft und Erfahrung, [etc.]. In zwei Theilen. 1. Theil: Entwicklungsgeschichte der Physiologie und Medizin. viii, 359 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart u. Leipzig, L. F. Rieger u. Co.*, 1835.

———. Gedächtnissrede auf Friedr. Sigism. Leuckart, bei dessen academischer Todtenfeier in der Universitäts-Kirche zu Freiburg am 12. Junius 1845. 25 pp. 4°. *Freiburg, Gebr. Groos*, 1845.

———. Specielle Heilmittellehre, physikalisch, chemisch, physiologisch, pathologisch, diätetisch und klinisch dargestellt. 2 v. lxvi, 497 pp.; vi, 426, 591 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1853–9.

———. Die Heilungsgesetze positiv und historisch, mit besonderer Rücksichtnahme auf die herrschenden Heilungssysteme. vi, 178 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., F. Wagner*, 1862.

———. Die wichtigsten klimatischen Kurorte der Schweiz. Mit besonderer Rücksichtnahme auf Lungenkranke und deren Behandlung nach eigener Anschauung und Erfahrung. 76 pp. 8°. *Basel, H. Richter*, 1870.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Hygea:** Zeitschrift für Heilkunst, Karlsruhe, 1834.

See, also, **Baumgärtner** (Karl Heinrich). Neue Behandlungsweise der Lungenentzündung, [etc.]. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1850.—**Brunn** (Franz). Ueber die Anwendung der Narkose in der Zahnheilkunde. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1857.

——— & **Arnold** (Wilh.) Verzeichniss von Werken aus dem Gesammtgebiet der Medicin, die Bibliotheken der verstorbenen . . . und andere Sammlungen umfassend, welche zu den beigesetzten Preisen zu beziehen sind von R. Bader & Co. 58 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. Baden*, 1874.

Werchau (Joannes Godofredus) [1737–]. *De plumbo ejusque in corpus humanum vi medicamentosa varia. Diss. prior. 32 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Sommeria*, [1776].

For Biography, see **Plaz** (Antonius Guilielmus).

Werchnednjeprowsk.

Sotschynsky (P.) Mediko san. otscherk Sofievskago medizinskago utshastka Werchnednjeprowskago njezda Ekaterinoslavskovi gub. (1882–1893). [Medico-sanitary sketch of the Sophia medical section of the Werchnednjeprowsk district of the government of Ekaterinoslaw.] Zemsk. vrach, Poltava, 1894, vii, 17; 36; 53; 68.

Werckmeister (A.) Ueber die Darstellung künstlicher Eisenwasser. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. F. Weiss*, [*n. d.*].

Weremeister (Franciscus Heinricus). *De imaginatione, morborum causa. Resp. Jo. Nicolaus Röper. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 4°. *Halæ, lit. Salfeldianis*, [1694].

———. De genio, curatione et præservatione arthritidis, sive Von dem Reissen in den Gliedern. Resp. Hermann Paul Juch. 30+ pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. C. Henckelii*, [1697].

Incomplete.

van Werden (Franciscus Guilelmus) [1804–]. *Diss. sistens casum singularem de hepatis tuberculis, cum hydrothorace, hemiplegia aliisque morbis complicatis. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Brüschckianis*, [1829].

Werder (Julius). Die Methode der Realschule. 17 pp. 4°. *Basel, F. Wittmer*, 1883.

Bound with: Realschule zu Basel. Bericht 1882–3. 4°. *Basel*, 1883.

Werder (K.) Rede zur Feier des fünf und fünfzigsten Stiftungstages des königlichen medicinisch-chirurgischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Instituts. 23 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Gebr. Unger*, [1849].

———. Rede zur Feier des fünf und sechzigsten Stiftungstages des königlichen medicinisch-chirurgischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Instituts. 24 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Gebr. Unger*, [1859].

Werder (X. O.) Etiology of pelvic diseases in women, and their prophylaxis. 8 pp. 8°. *Pittsburgh, Murdoch, Kerr & Co.*, 1893.

Repr. from: Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1893, vii.

———. Pregnancy following a partial suprapubic hysterectomy, complicated by hemorrhage through the abdominal cicatrix. 5 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1893, Phila., 1894, vi.

———. The present status of the treatment of uterine fibroids. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

Repr. from: Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1893–4, vii.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Pittsburgh** (The) Medical Review, 1886–93.

Werdmüller (Joh. Georg Otto) [1818–86]. Practisches Handbuch der Augenheilkunde zum Gebrauche für Aerzte und Studierende. xii, 244 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Orell, Füssli u. Comp.*, 1849.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. xvi, 264 pp. 12°. *Zürich, Orell, Füssli u. Comp.*, 1852.

———. The same. Practisch handboek der oogheelkunde. In het Nederduitsch overgebragt door Dr. P. H. Pool. xv, 247 pp. 8°. *Leyden & Amsterdam, J. H. Gebhard & Compie.*, 1849.

For Biography, see Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1886, xvi, 469 (W. Meyer).

Werdnig. Ueber Transportmittel für Verwundete im Gebirgskriege. 33 pp. 8°. *Wien, G. Gistel & Co.*, 1875.

Repr. from: Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1870. xi: 1874, xv: 1875, xvi.

von Werdt (Eduard). *Ueber den Einfluss des Geburtsactes auf die Herzthätigkeit des Fötus. [Zurich.] 45 pp. 8°. *Bern, Stämpfli*, 1883.

Wereszczynski (Michaël). *De diagnosi morbi. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Viennæ, ex typog. viduæ A. Pichler*, 1837.

Werfel (Fridericus Guilielmus). *Diss. inquirens quæstionem, an morbi, qui dentium translocationem sequuntur, venerei sint, nec ne? 30 pp. 8°. *Halæ, lit. Trampianis*, [1792].

Werfer (F. J.) Versuch einer medizinischen Topographie der Stadt Gmünd an der Rems im Königreich Württemberg. 263 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Gmünd, J. G. Ritter*, 1813.

Werfer (Mauritius Augustus). *Diss. sistens observationes circa rationes ponderis absoluti hepatis ad pondus corporis totius et ad pondus pulmonum, tabulis comparativis expressas. 13 pp. 4°. *Tubingæ, typ. C. H. Reissii et C. A. Küstneri*, [1831]. [P., v. 1581.]

Werfer (Moriz). *Das Wangenbein des Menschen. 70 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1869.

Wergo (Gustavus). *De vomitu carnoso et sebaceo, morbo ventriculi hucusque minus noto. 35 pp. 8°. *Tubingæ, L. F. Fues*, [1828].

Wergo (Th.) *Ueber das Wesen und die Behandlung der Lungenschwindsucht. 53 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, L. F. Rieger u. Comp.*, 1836.

Werigo (Bronislaw [Fortunovich]) [1860–]. *K voprosu o dieĭstvii na nerv galvanicheskavo toka preryvistavo i nepreryvnavo. [Effect on nerves of the interrupted and non-interrupted galvanic current.] iii, 338 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tip. M. M. Stasyulevitcha*, 1888.

———. The same. Effecte der Nervenreizung durch intermittirende Kettenströme. Ein Beitrag zur Theorie des Electrotonus und der Nervenerregung. v, 237 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1891.

van de Werke (Michael). *De paraphrenitide. 23 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Haserbroek*, 1735.

Werken van het Genootschap ter Bevordering der Natuur-, Genees- en Heelkunde te Amsterdam. v. 1–5, 1870–71 to 1875–9. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1871–80.

Werkshagen (Casparus Henricus Godofredus). *De valore critico diarrhœæ. 52 pp. 8°. *Halæ, typ. J. C. Hendelii*, [1795].

Werle (Antonius). *De conceptione extrauterinaria abdominali. 40 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1836.

Werle (Eduard). *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Körperwärme bei Geisteskranken. 90 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Giessen, W. Keller*, 1866.

Werle (*Ignaz*) [1777–1834].

Clar sen. Erinnerung an den verdienstvollen Collegen Dr. Ignaz Werle. Sitzungsb. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1873–4, xi, 104–109.

Werler (Oscar [Friedr. Louis]) [1855–]. *Ueber die Entstehung der angeborenen Gehirnbrüche im Anschluss an einen Fall eigener Beobachtung. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1881].

von Werlhof (Friedrich). *Ueber die Wirkung der Kälte auf den Organismus, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das Nervensystem. 48 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Gebr. Hofer*, 1872.

Werlhof (Paul Gottlieb) [1699–1767]. Cautionum medicarum tractatus secundus, sive animadversiones de limitanda febris laude et censura corticis Peruviani quibus observationes de febribus illustrantur defenduntur que adversus censuram disputatoris de laude febris falso suspecta. 2 p. l., 88 pp. 4°. [*Hannoveræ, sumt. hæredum N. Foersteri et filii*, 1734.]

Bound with his: Actorum medicorum [etc.]. 4°. *Hannoveræ*, 1735.

———. Cautiones medicæ de limitandis laudibus et vituperiis morborum et remediorum. 4 p. l., 82 pp. 4°. *Hannoveræ, sumpt. N. Foersteri et filii*, 1734.

Bound with his: Actorum medicorum [etc.]. 4°. *Hannoveræ*, 1735.

———. Actorum medicorum Edinburgensium specimina duo de medicamento alterante ex mercurio et de aurigine ex anglico sermone latine reddidit . . . Accedit epistola ad Joannem Samuelem de Berger . . . de iisdem argumentis et Camerariano aurigiuis remedio ubi simul disputationi de laude febris postremum corollarium additur. 50 pp. 4°. *Hannoveræ, sumt. hæredum N. Foersteri et filii*, 1735.

Werlhof (Paul Gottlieb)—continued.

———. Observationes de febribus, præcipue intermittentibus, et ex earum genere continuis deque earum periculis ac reversionibus prænoscendis et præcavendis per medelam tempestivam efficaceam adæquatam candide et perspicue propositam. 2. ed. 7 p. l., 334 pp., 5 l. 4°. *Hannoveræ, sumpt. hæredum Foersterianorum*, 1745.

———. The same. Ed. prima Veneta, juxta secundam Hannoverensem. xxiii, 356 pp. 12°. *Venetiis, apud L. Basilium*, 1757.

———. The same. Ed. 3. Veneta juxta 2. Hannoverensem auctiorem, et emendatiorem. 330 pp. 8°. *Venetiis, apud L. Basilium*, 1784.

———. The same. Auserlesene Aufsätze und Schriften über die Fieber und andere wichtige Gegenstände der practischen Arzneykunde. Zum Gebrauch practischer Aerzte. Aus dem Lateinischen. 9 p. l., 516 pp. 8°. *Kopenhagen, J. G. Rothe*, 1785.

———. Opera medica. Collegit et auxit J. E. Wichmann. Pars i–iii. 3 v., paged consecutively. 3 p. l., xvii, 830 pp., port. 4°. *Hannoveræ, imp. fratrum Helwingiorum*, 1775–6.

See, also, **Meibomius** (Henricus Joh.) Gegründetes Bedencken über einen Gestanck aus dem Munde. 4°. *Franckf. u. Leipz.*, 1743.

For Biography, see **Wichmann** (J. E.) Memoria Werlhofii. *In:* Werlhof (P. G.) Opera medica. 4°. *Hannoveræ*, 1775, pars i, pp. i–xvii.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.—**Collection** of Portr. of Phys. & Men of Sc., 133.

Werlhof's *disease.*

See Purpura.

Werlich (Georgius Gyntherus).

See **Bang** (Janus). Hominis proportio. sm. 4°. *Hafniæ*, [1762].

Werlitz (Gustav. Adolphus) [1805–]. *Observationes de olei citri ætherei recens expressi usu in quibusdam oculorum morbis. 23 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. A. Petschii*, [1828].

Werloschnig (Jo. Baptista). Curationis verno-autumnalis, purgationi, venæsectioni, vomitioni etc. innitentis abusus, sive demonstratio physico-medica quod, sic dicta, cura verno-autumnal. inutilis sit et nociva . . . Accedunt celeberr. medicorum de hac materia epistolæ. 11 p. l., 530 (1 l.), 216 pp., 12 l. 16°. *Francofurti, D. a Sande*, 1713.

The Epistolæ have separate pagination.

Wermeling (Josephus) [1841–]. *De therapia morbi Brightii, additis morbi historiis duabus. 28 pp. 8°. *Gryphiswaldiæ, F. G. Kunike*, 1863. c.

Wermuth (Carolus Gottgetreu). *De plantarum amararum insigni virtute medica. 40 pp. 4°. *Halæ ad Salam, vere Hendeliano*, [1768].

Wern (Petrus) [1835–]. *De galvanocaustice ejusque in morbis chirurgicis usu. 1 p. l., 40 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, [1857].

Wernamo.

See, also, Hospitals (*Descriptions, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Nordenström (H.) Några meddelanden om de inom Wernamo Distrikt förherskande infektionssjukdomar (1868–77). [Some remarks on the infectious diseases prevailing in the Wernamo district (1868–77).] Eira, Göteborg, 1878, ii, 457–463.

Wernberger (Erasmus Ludovicus). *Observata et cogitata nonnulla chemica. xx pp. 4°. *Erlangæ, typ. W. Waltheri*, [1776].

Wernborner (Joh. Clemens). *De polychymia observata et curata. 28 pp. 4°. *Erfordiæ, stanno Mülleriano*, [1705].

Wernecke (Woldemar). *Ueber die Wirkung einiger Antiseptica und verwandter Stoffe auf Hefe. 99 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1879.

Wernelly (Lodewijk Unico Hendrik Constantijn). *Keratitis diffusa en Hutchinsonsche tanden. 2 p. l., 68 pp. 8°. *Leiden, E. Ijdo*, 1891.

———. Klinische optiek. xi, 182 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leiden, E. Ijdo*, 1893.

Werne (Josephus) [1811–]. *De fluore albo. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1837].

Werneck.

See **Insane** (*Asylums for*).

Wernecke (Christian Levin). *De febre scarlatina. 4 p. l., 79 pp. 8°. *Harniæ, typ. L. H. Lillies ridnæ*, [1760].

Wernecke (Joh.) *Ueber die Schwierigkeiten der Differentialdiagnose zwischen Carcinom und Gumma. [Erlangen.] 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1891].

Wernecke (Levinus Andreas). Specimen manuductionis ad vitam longam quod tradit regulas generales circa motum et quietem hominibus observandas. Wie überhaupt in Beobachtung der Bewegung und der Ruhe des Cörpers der Mensch sein Leben höher bringen könne. 1 p. l., 16 pp. 4°. *Rostochii, typ. J. J. Adleri*, [1723].

Werner (A.) *Toksicheskoe dieistvie analina. [Poisonous effects of aniline.] 46 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1866.

Werner (*Abraham Gottlob*) [1750–1817].

CUVIER (G.-L.-C.-F.-D.) le Baron. Éloge historique d'Abraham-Gottlob Werner, lu le 16 mars 1818.

In his: Rec. d. éloges hist. lus dans les séances pub. de l'Inst. roy. de France. 8°. *Paris*, 1819, ii, 305–336.

———. The same. Historical eloge of Abraham Gottlob Werner. Read at a sitting of the Royal Institute of France. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Werner (Adolph. Æmilius Fridericus) [1837–]. *De placenta prævia. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1859].

Werner (Alexander). *De herba rubi Chamæmori. 24 pp. 8°. *Vilnæ, J. Zawadzki*, 1815.

Werner (Augustinus). *Diss. sistens historiam emollitionis cerebri. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pragæ, J. Spurny*, 1840.

Werner (Augustus). *Diss. unicum problema, circa arteriotomiam occurrens, continens . . . exponet. 9 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. Wertheri*, [1673].

Werner (Bernh.) Die Urheilkraft der Elektricität und die Ersetzung des Lebensstoffes aus derselben bei körperlich Leidenden. Neue und wichtige Aufschlüsse für Kranke jeder Art und Anweisung zur gründlichen Heilung ihrer Uebel auf rein naturgemässem Wege. 75 pp. 16°. *Greiz, H. Bredt*, [*n. d.*].

Werner (Bertholdus). *De capsulis suprarenalibus. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpati Livonorum, typ. viduæ J. C. Schünmanni et C. Mattieseni*, 1857.

Werner (Carl). *Die Trepanation der Wirbelsäule bei Wirbelfracturen. 76 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, R. Schultz u. Comp.*, 1879.

Werner (Carl) Die Massage. Ihre Technik, Anwendung und Wirkung. Populäre Darstellung mit Holzschnitten. 51 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Steinitz u. Fischer*, 1884.

———. The same. 8. Aufl. 56 pp. 8°. *Berlin, W., H. Steinitz*, 1887.

———. The same. 11. Aufl. 104 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, W., H. Steinitz*, 1890.

———. The same. 11. Aufl. 2 p. l., 115 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Steinitz*, [*n. d.*].
Date on cover: 1892.

———. The same. De massage. Hare toepassing en haar nut bij verschillende aandoeningen . . . In het Nederlandisch overgebracht door A. Arn.

Werner (Carl)—continued.
J. Quanjer. 47 pp. 8°. *Gouda, G. B. van Goor Zonen*, [1885].

———. Schlaflosigkeit und Schlafmittel. Für Laien und Aerzte. 64 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Steinitz*, 1890.

———. Diät und Wegweiser für Lungenkranke. 2. Aufl. 140 pp. 12°. *Berlin, H. Steinitz*, 1890.

Werner (C[arl Wilhelm]). Die Paranoia; eine Monographie. viii, 239 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1891.

Werner ([Carolus] Eduardus [Guilelmus]) [1809–]. *De exophthalmo, pseudorganisatione orbitæ fungosa effecto. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Friedländerianis*, [1835].

Werner (Carolus Ferdinandus Mauritius) [1763–]. *De justa feminarum lactatione magno sanitatis præsidio scetio altera, de virtute lactationis therapentica. 31 pp. 8°. *Vittebergæ, typ. A. C. Charisii*, [1787].
For Biography, see **Nürnberger** (Christian. Frid.).

Werner (Carolus Frid.) [1788–]. *De dentitione. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. J. F. Starckii*, [1825].

Werner (Carolus Guilelmus Otto) [1826–]. *De stomatitidis aphthosæ ætiologia hujusque morbi lactantes mulieres adorti casus nonnulli. 26 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Berolini, B. Schlesinger*, [1850].

Werner (Charles-Auguste). *Sur la mastoïte. 27 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1836, No. 174, v. 299.

Werner (Christianus Ludovicus). *Diss. . . . sistens experimenta circa modum, quo chymus in chylum mutatur, in animalibus instituta. 56 pp. 8°. *Tubingæ, typ. Fuesianis*, [1800].

Werner (Eduard. Frid. Guil.) [1802–]. *De pædatrophia. 27 pp. 8°. *Berolini, lit. A. Petschii*, [1826].

Werner (Eduardus Philippus) [1822–]. *Quæ tuberculosin comitari solcant complicationes morbosæ. 28 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, typ. C. G. Naumanni*, [1849]. C.

Werner (Ehrhard).
See **Trotter** (Thomas). Medicina nautica, [etc.]. 12°. *Erfurt*, 1798.

Werner (Emil). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Einwirkung der salpetrigen Säure auf Anethol. 71 pp. 8°. *Bern, K. J. Wyss*, 1885.

Werner (Ernest. Fridericus) [1827–]. *De malo coxæ senili. 23 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, typ. A. T. Engelhardti*, [1854]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 112.]

Werner (Ernest. Gustavus) [1796–]. *De casibus secundariis post artuum majorum resectionem. 56 pp. 8°. *Berolini, formis Brüschckianis*, [1826].

Werner (Ernest. Sam.) *De phthisi pulmonum ulcerosa. 43 pp. 8°. *Halæ, in off. Schimmelpfennigiana et soc.*, 1806.

Werner (Frid. Wilhelm). *De adfectuum remediis sanantibus. 24 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. F. Ritteri*, [1721].

Werner (G.) [1857–]. *Beiträge zur Scharlach-Therapie. [Freiburg i. B.] 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, S. Lilienfeld*, 1888.

Werner (Georg)[1]. *Seminum sorghi vulgaris analysis, adjectis thesibus medico-chirurgicis. 24 pp. 12°. *Tubingæ, L. F. Fues*, [1832]. [P., v. 1507.]

Werner (Georg)[2] [1848–]. *Die Therapie der Schädelfracturen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Trepanation. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1872].

Werner (Georg)[3]. *Ueber die Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri. [Wurtzburg.] 50 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, R. Schultz u. Comp.*, 1888.

Werner (Georg)[4] [1866–]. *Gastrische Krisen als Initialsymptom einer Tabes dorsalis. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1889].

Werner (Gottlob. Ernest.) *De infanticidii imputati signis diagnosticis. 24 pp., 4 l. 4°. *Vitembergæ, lit. viduæ Gerdesiæ*, [1722].

Werner (Gnido). *Zur Histologie der glatten Muskulatur. 58 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Jurjew, H. Laakmann*, 1894.

Werner (Guilielmus). *De cretinismo. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Vindobonæ, C. Ueberreuter*, 1841.

Werner (Gustavus Adolphus) [1795–]. *De origine ac progressu luis venereæ animadversiones quædam. 29 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*], *impr. J. C. Werther*, [1819].

For Biography, see **Rosenmüller** (Joan. Christian.).

Werner (H.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Terpinens und Phellandrens. [Erlangen.] 41 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1890.

Werner (Heinrich). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der sogenannten Papillome des Kehlkopfes. 81 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Heidelberg, C. Winter*, 1894.

Werner ([Heinrich] Oswald) [1843–]. *Zur Therapie der Placenta prævia. 30 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike*, 1868. C.

Werner (Hermann)[1]. *Beobachtungen über jährlich periodisch wiederkehrende Erscheinungen im Thier- und Pflanzenreich. 35 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Tübingen, C. H. Reiss u. C. A. Küstner*, 1831. [P., v. 1507.]

Werner (Hermann)[2]. *Ueber die chirurgische Behandlung der Strumen. vi, 7–45 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, E. Riecker*, 1853. C.

———. Jean Dominique Larrey. Ein Lebensbild aus der Geschichte der Chirurgie, nach seinen Memoiren entworfen. 87 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1885.

Werner (Hermann)[3]. *Ueber die Scharlacherkrankungen des Gehörorganes. 30 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Stürtz*, 1892.

Werner (J. C.).

See **de Blainville** (Henry-Marie-Ducrotay). Ostéographie, ou description iconographique comparée du squelette [etc.]. 4 v. 4°; Atlas, 4 v., imp. fol. *Paris*, 1839–64. — **Rousseau** (Louis-François-Emman). Anatomie comparée du système dentaire chez l'homme et chez les principaux animaux. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1827.

Werner (J. G. W.) Address delivered before the Harvard Odontological Society, at its first annual meeting. 13 pp. 8°. *Akron, Ohio*, [1879].

Werner (Jacob). *Aneurysma verum aortæ ascendentis. 22 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Röhrl*, 1889.

Werner (Joachim Bechtold). *De moscho. 3 p. l., 60 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich*, [1784].

Werner (Joannes). Therapeutica, hoc est, sanitatis restituendæ ratio artificiosa; libris duobus proposita, et commentariis illustrata. Opus plane novum ac singulare, [etc.]. 15 p. l., 475 pp., 22 l., 2 tab. 12°. *Francofurti, imp. P. Kopfii*, 1596.

———. Bericht, Regiment, und Anordnung: wie man sich in itzo schwebenden Sterbenslenfften, wider die Pest præservirn oder bewahren: und da man, durch Gottes Willen, von deroselbigen inficirt oder angesteckt würde, wie man ir durch vernünfftige Cur, und heilsame Mittel begegnen und widerstreben sol. 21 l. sm. 4°. *Leipzig, H. Gross*, 1598.

Werner (Joannes Guilielmus) [1715–62]. *De deglutitionis mechanismo. 35 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. J. C. Hilligeri*, [1739].

———. De medicamentis corrosivis. Resp. Joh. Fridericus Tschepius. 18 pp. 4°. *Regiomonti, lit. Reusnerianis*, [1740].

Werner (Joh. Adolph Ludwig) [1794–1866]. Gymnastik für die weibliche Jugend, oder weibliche Körperbildung für Gesundheit, Kraft und Anmuth. iv, 126 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Meissen, F. W. Goedsche*, 1834.

Werner (Joh. Adolph Ludwig)—continued.

———. Anöana, oder das sicherste Mittel, den weiblichen Körper für seine naturgemässe Bestimmung zu bilden und zu kräftigen, [etc.]. x, 101 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Dresden u. Leipzig, Arnold*, 1837.

———. Medicinische Gymnastik, oder die Kunst, vernunstaltete und von ihren natürlichen Form- und Lageverhältnissen abweichende Theile des menschlichen Körpers nach anatomischen und physiologischen Grundsätzen in die ursprünglichen Richtungen zurückzuführen und darin zu kräftigen. 2. Ausg. xxiv, 223 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Dresden u. Leipzig, Arnold*, 1845.

Werner (Joh. Ludwig Konrad Georg) [1869–]. *Ueber das Aneurysma popliteum und seine Behandlung. 57 pp. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil*, 1893.

Werner (Joseph)[1] [1797–]. *De funesto acidi sulphurici concentrati in corpus humanum effectu. 38 pp. 12°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. Kupferianis*, [1821].

Werner (Joseph)[2]. *De la phlegmatia alba dolens. 1°. Se rencontre-t-elle exclusivement chez les femmes en couches? 2°. Quelles sont ses lésions anatomiques? 62 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1860, No. 89.

Werner (Julius). *De pemphigo. 24 pp. 8°. *Herbipoli, F. E. Thein*, 1838.

Werner (Julius Conradus) [1798–1852]. *Canceris intestini recti nosographiæ pars prima. 20 pp. 4°. *Regimonti, typ. acad. Hartungianis*, 1824.

———. Reform der Orthopädie in 60 Thesen durchgeführt. Eine neue . . . Ausg. xii, 206 pp. 8°. *Berlin, T. C. F. Enslin*, 1851.

———. Grundzüge einer wissenschaftlichen Orthopädie. 2 pts. in 1 v., paged consecutively. viii, 318 pp. 8°. *Berlin, T. C. F. Enslin*, 1852–3.

Part 2 has separate title-page.

See, also, **Henne** (Ernest. L. A.) De hysterorrhagia gravidarum, parturientium et puerperarum. 4°. *Regiomonti*, [1823].—**Jacobson** (Ludwig). De retentione secundinarum. sm. 4°. *Regiomonti*, [1822].

Werner (Karl). *Ueber Anomalieen der Zahnstellung. 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Giessen, W. Keller*, 1868.

Werner (Marianne). Sammlung verschiedener Heilmittel gegen schwere Krankheiten und Gebrechen, welche die Sonnambüle . . . in Friesenheim im Elsass im Zustande ihres Hellsehens angegeben hat. Nebst den merkwürdigen Prophezeihungen dieser Hellseherin. 29 pp. 16°. *Colmar, A. Cellarius*, [*n. d.*]

Werner (Marie B.) Comparative data in the treatment of uterine tumors. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]

Repr. from: Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891–2, v.

Werner (Max). *Das primäre Lungencarcinom. 26 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein*, 1891.

Werner (Max). *Zur Wechselwirkung zwischen Syphilis und anderen Krankheiten, insbesondere zwischen Psoriasis vulgaris und dem papulösen Syphilid. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn*, 1892.

Werner (Otto) [1847–]. *Ueber rheumatischen Tetanus. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1872].

Werner (P.) Beobachtungen über Malaria, insbesondere das typhoide Malariafieber. 1 p. l., 70 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1887.

Werner (Paul) [1867–]. *Ueber die Behandlung der Pleuritis mit Jodoform und über die Behandlung eines Falles von Pyopneumothorax. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, Hauptmann*, [1890].

Werner (Paul) [1867–]. *Beitrag zur Lehre von den Mediastinalgeschwülsten. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892].

Werner (Paulus Christianus Fridericus) [1751–85]. *De unguibus humanis, varioque modo quo possunt corrumpi. viii pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemia*, [1773].

———. Observata quædam in morbis et sectionibus cadaverum humanorum proponit. x pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemia*, [1776].

Also, transl. [Abstr.], *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1778, viii, 94–102.

———. Vermium intestinalium præsertim tæniæ humanæ brevis expositio. 4 pts. in 2 v. xii, 13–144, 28 pp., 10 pl.; xvi, 96, v, 79 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Lipsiæ, apud S. L. Crusium*, 1782–8.

Each volume in two parts, the second part of each with separate title-page; that of pt. 2, in first volume, reads: Vermium . . . continuatio; that of pt. 1, in second volume: Vermium . . . continuatio secunda . . . post mortem auctoris edita . . . a Joan. Leonardo Fischer; that of pt. 2: Vermium . . . continuatio tertia auctore Joh. Leon. Fischer.

——— & **Feller** (Christian Gotthold). Vasorum lacteorum atque lymphaticorum anatomico-physiologica descriptio. Fasc. i. xvi, 70 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Lipsiæ, apud S. L. Crusium*, 1784. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1591.]

Werner (Philippus). Medicam de phrenitide συζήτησιν . . . proponit. 20 pp. sm. 4°. *Heidelbergæ, typ. J. Lancelloti*, 1614.

Werner (Robert). *Einwirkung der Galle und gallensauren Salze auf die Nieren. [Bern.] 36 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1887.

Werner (Samuel Ferdinand). *De rachitide. 30 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., G. Wishoff*, [1716].

Werner (Thielemann) [1857–86]. *Ein Fall von Spina bifida. 17 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1885.

Werner (Vincentius Ant.) *Synopsis nosologica lithiasium juxta Swedianum ἰατρικὴν disposita. 2 p. l., 47 pp. 8°. *Pragæ, typ. fil. T. Haase*, 1834.

Werner (Wilhelm). *Ueber Theilungsvorgänge in den Riesenzellen des Knochenmarks. [Heidelberg.] 26 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin*, [*G. Reimer*], 1886.

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1886, cvi.

Werner's Magazine.

Title, after 1892, of: **Werner's** Voice Magazine, New York.

Werner's Voice Magazine. A journal of expression—vocal and physical. Edgar S. Werner, owner and editor. [Monthly.] v. 11–16, 1889–94. 4°. *New York & Albany.*

Title of v. 1–10 was: **Voice** (The). In Jan., 1893, title became: **Werner's** Magazine.

Wernersville.

Wenrich & Deppen's Sanitarium, Wernersville, Pa. Formerly "The Mountain Home". 8°. *Reading, Pa.*, [*n. d.*].

Wernert (Philippe-Jacques). *[Questions sur diverses branches des sciences médicales: I. Comment reconnaître si le phosphate de soude contient du sulfate de soude? II. [etc.]. 1 p. l., 16 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1840, 2. s., No. 43.

———. Art und Weise, sich vor der indischen Cholera zu schützen. Nach eigenen, im Jahre 1848 gemachten Erfahrungen. 11 pp. 8°. *Rastatt, W. Mayer*, 1849.

Werneyer (Robertus Guilelmus Georgius) [1823–]. *De delirio tremente. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1845].

Wernher (Adolph) [1809–83]. Die angeborenen Kysten-Hygrome und die ihnen verwandten Geschwülste in anatomischer, diagnostischer und therapeutischer Beziehung. Denkschrift zur Feier des 50jährigen Doctor-Jubiläums des Dr. Wilhelm Nebel. 1 p. l., 91 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Giessen, G. F. Heyer, Vater*, 1843.

———. Widerlegung der Bemerkungen des . . . Herrn Dr. A. A. E. Schleiermacher über den für

Wernher (Adolph)—continued.

Aerzte und Wundärzte bestimmten Studienplan der Landes-Universität zu Giessen. 23 pp. 8°. *Giessen, J. Ricker*, 1843.

———. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Krankheiten des Hüftgelenkes, Mahnm coxæ senile, Coxalgie und Fractura intracapsularis colli femoris. iv, 75 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Giessen, J. Ricker*, 1847.

———. Das akademische Hospital der Universität Giessen. xxviii, 176 pp. 8°. *Giessen, W. Keller*, 1849.

———. Handbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen Chirurgie. 3 pts. in 4 v. 8°. *Giessen, J. Ricker*, 1846–57.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. v. 1 in 2 pts., paged consecutively. xii, vii, 1247 pp. 8°. *Giessen, J. Ricker*, 1862–3.

———. Die Promotionen der deutschen medicinischen Fakultäten in Beziehung zu der Bekanntmachung, betreffend die Prüfung der Aerzte, etc. 20 pp. 4°. *Giessen, J. Ricker*, 1876.

———. Die Bestattung der Todten in Bezug auf Hygieine, geschichtliche Entwicklung und gesetzliche Bestimmungen. 425 pp. 8°. *Giessen, J. Ricker*, 1880.

———. Bibliothek des Dr. . . . in Giessen. Lager-Katalog No. 131 von Matth. Lempertz in Bonn. 1. Abtheilung. [Medizin.] 120 pp. 8°. *Bonn, F. Krüger*, 1880.

———. Das erste Auftreten und die Verbreitung der Blattern in Europa bis zur Einführung der Vaccination. Das Blatternelend des vorigen Jahrhunderts. 1 p. l., 99 pp. 8°. *Giessen, J. Ricker*, 1882.

———. Zur Impffrage. Resultate der Vaccination und Revaccination vom Beginn der Impfung bis heute. Nach den Quellen bearbeitet. vi (1 l.), 312 pp. 8°. *Mainz, V. von Zabern*, 1883.

For Biography, see Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1884, xxx, 172–185 (Bose).

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Wernher (August). *Ueber Zurücktreten psychischer Störungen während der Dauer fieberhafter Erkrankungen. [Wurtzburg.] 42 pp. 8°. *Zweibrücken, A. Kranzbühler*, 1865.

Wernher (Carl). *Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Cantharidin auf thierische Gewebe und den Organismus. 20 pp. 4°. *Giessen, G. D. Brühl*, 1860.

Wernher (Carolus Ludovicus Gustavus Wilhelm.) [1803–]. *De condylomatibus. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. J. F. Starckii*, [1825].

Wernher (Eduardus Guilelmus) [1805–]. *De fungo medullari. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. fratrum Unger*, [1830].

Wernher (Henr. Ludovicus). De tonitru hiemali. 9 l. 4°. *Lipsiæ, typ. Brandenburgerianis*, [1705].

Wernich ([Albrecht Ludwig] Agathon) [1843–]. *De pulsu venarum. 35 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Regimonti Pr., typ. acad. Dalkowskianis*, 1867.

———. Ueber Ausbreitung und Bedeutung der neuen Culturbestrebungen in Japan. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. Habel*, 1877.

Deutsche Zeit- u. Streit-Fragen, vi, Hft. 93.

———. Ueber Becken und Entbindungsverhältnisse ostasiatischer Völker. 17 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1877.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1877, xii.

———. Klinische Untersuchungen über die japanische Varietät der Beriberi-Krankheit. 75 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, [1877].

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1877, lxxi.

———. Ueber die Formen und den klinischen Verlauf des Aussatzes.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1878, No. 156 (Chir., No. 48), pp. 1303–1332.

Wernich ([Albrecht Ludwig] Agathon)—cont'd.

———. Geographisch-medicinische Studien nach den Erlebnissen einer Reise um die Erde. x, 423 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1878.

———. Statistischer Bericht über das in der medicinischen Klinik und Poliklinik zu Yedo vom 1. April 1875 bis zum 31. Juli 1876 zur Beobachtung gekommene Krankenmaterial; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der japanischen Krankheitsconstitution. 38 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1878.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1878, iv.

———. Ueber die Aetiologie, das Erlöschen und die hygienische Bekämpfung des Aussatzes.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1879, No. 158 (Chir., No. 49), pp. 1333–1362.

———. Zur Desinfectionskraft der trocknen Hitze und der schwefligen Säure. 1 l. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1879.]

Repr. from: Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1879, xvii.

———. Ueber verdorbene Luft in Krankenräumen.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1880, No. 179 (Innere Medicin, No. 61), pp. 1611–1636.

———. Grundriss der Desinfectionslehre zum praktischen Gebrauch auf kritischer und experimenteller Grundlage bearbeitet. x, 258 pp. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig, Urban u. Schwarzenberg*, 1880.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. xv, 342 pp. roy. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig, Urban u. Schwarzenberg*. 1882.

———. Die Entwicklung der organisirten Krankheitsgifte. Nebst einem offenen Briefe an Herrn Professor Klebs in Prag. viii, 151 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1880.

———. Die Medicin der Gegenwart in ihrer Stellung zu den Naturwissenschaften und zur Logik. 52 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1881.

———. Der Abdominaltyphus. Untersuchungen über sein Wesen, seine Tödlichkeit und seine Bekämpfung. vi, 174 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1882.

———. Generalbericht über das Medizinal- und Sanitätswesen der Stadt Berlin. 2., 1881. iv, 314 pp., 2 tab., 1 diag. 8°. *Berlin, A. W. Hahn*, 1883.

———. Lehrbuch für Heildiener mit Berücksichtigung der Wundenpflege, Krankenaufsicht und Desinfection. viii, 152 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1884.

———. The same. Lehrbuch zur Ausbildung von Heilgehülfen (geprüften Heildienern). 2. Aufl. x, 155 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1887.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. xii, 162 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1892.

———. Zusammenstellung der gültigen Medizinalgesetze Preussens. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Reichsgesetzgebung. Nebst chronologischer Uebersicht, Sachregister und den Verfügungen aus dem Zeitraum von Ende 1885 bis Juli 1886. xliv, 530 pp. 12°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1887.

———. The same. xlix, 530 pp. 12°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1887.

———. The same. xii, 868 pp. 12°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1890.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. xiv (1 l.), 983 pp. 16°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1894.

———. Fünfter Generalbericht über das Sanitäts- und Medizinal-Wesen im Regierungsbezirk Coeslin, umfassend die Jahre 1886–8. iv, 176 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1890.

———. Leichenwesen einschliesslich der Feuerbestattung. iv, 102 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1893.

In: Handbuch der Hygiene. 2. Bd. 8°. *Jena*, 1893, ii, 2. Abth.

Also, Editor of: **Vierteljahrsschrift** für gerichtliche Medicin [etc.], Berl., 1891.

Wernich ([Albrecht Ludwig] Agathon) & **Wehmer** (R.) Gesammtbericht über das Sanitäts- und Medicinalwesen in der Stadt Berlin während der Jahre 1889, 1890 und 1891. Mit einem Anhang betreffend die Stadt Charlottenburg. viii, 328 pp. 8°. *Berlin, R. Schoetz*, 1893.

Wernich (Joannes Gottlieb Dittmar). * De salivatione variolarum confluentium critica. 30 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri*, 1744.

Wernicius (Philippus). * De stranguria. 21 l. 4°. *Jenæ, Krebs*, [1667].

Wernick (Walther). * Ein Fall von Hautsarkom. 21 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1886.

Wernicke (Carl) [1848–]. Der aphasische Symptomencomplex. Eine psychologische Studie auf anatomischer Basis. 72 pp. 8°. *Breslau, M. Cohn u. Weigert*, 1874.

———. Erkrankung der innern Kapsel. Ein Beitrag zur Diagnose der Heerderkrankungen. 24 pp. 8°. *Breslau, M. Cohn u. Weigert*, 1875.

———. Ueber den wissenschaftlichen Standpunkt in der Psychiatrie. 22 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Cassel, T. Fischer*, 1880.

———. Lehrbuch der Gehirnkrankheiten, für Aerzte und Studirende. 3 v. in 2. 1 p. l., v, 371 pp.; xxxv (1 l.), 251 pp.; iii, 253–572 pp. 8°. *Kassel u. Berlin, T. Fischer*, 1881–3.

Date on cover of v. 2: 1882. v. 3 published in Berlin, 1883.

———. Gesammelte Aufsätze und kritische Referate zur Pathologie des Nervensystems. x, 326 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Fischer*, 1893.

See, also, **Putnam** (James Jackson). Wernecke on the theory of aphasia. 8°. [*Boston*, 1875.]

Wernicke (Erich [Arthur Emanuel]) [1859–]. * Ueber fötale Hydrocephalie in geburtshilflicher Beziehung. 48 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe*, [1885].

Wernicke (Frid. Guil. Gustav.) * De chorea Sancti Viti. 27 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, [1849].

Wernicke (Joh.) Das Verhältnis zwischen Geborenen und Gestorbenen in historischer Entwickelung und für die Gegenwart in Stadt und Land. vi, 91 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1889.

Wernicke (Julius). * Beitrag zur Lehre vom Hautselerem. 67 pp. 8°. *Jena, W. Ratz*, 1864. c.

Wernicke (Robert) [1851–]. * Die Verengerung und Obliteration der Aorta in der Gegend des Ductus arteriosus Botalli und ihre Diagnose intra vitam. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1875].

Wernicke (Robert). * Beiträge zur Physiologie des embryonalen Herzens. vi, 7–64 pp. 8°. *Jena, A. Neuenhahn*, 1876.

———. The same. 39 pp. 8°. *Jena, H. Dufft*, 1876.

In: Samml. physiol. Abhandl., Jena, 1877, i, 239–283.

———. Enfermedades fetales y monstruos. Distribuido con el No. vii, T. xiii, de los Anales del Círculo médico argentino (julio de 1890). 12 pp. 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1890.

Wernigk (Alfred). * Ueber die bei experimentell erzeugten urämischen Anfällen auftretenden Veränderungen im tierischen Organismus. 19 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1887.

Wernigk (K. Th.) * De litteris medicinæ earumque in universitate studio. [Wurtzburg.] 16 pp. 8°. *Pirmasens, F. P. Deil*, 1842.

Wernitz (August). * Die Spina bifida in ätiologischer und klinischer Beziehung. 92 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1880.

Wernitz (Iwan). * Ueber die Wirkung der Antiseptica auf ungeformte Fermente. 93 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1880.

Wernle (Philipp L.) *Untersuchungen über die Farbenverhältnisse in den Blüthen der Flora Deutschlands. 23 pp. 12°. *Tübingen, G. Bähr*, 1833. [P., v. 1507.]

Wernsdorf (Ernestus Fridericus). De ritu sternutantibus bene precandi. xvi pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, J. C. Langenhemius*, 1741.]

Wernz (Ludwig). *Anatomische und statistische Beiträge zur Lehre von der Embolie der Lungenarterie. 38 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1878. C.

Werr (Carl Anton). *Ueber Diphtheritis. 21 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1871.

von Werra (Joseph). *Ueber die Folgen des vorübergehenden und dauernden Verschlusses der Nierenarterie. [Bern.] 29 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*], 1882.

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii.

Werren (H.) Karte der Umgegend von Wiesbaden. Aufgenommen von der Herzoglich Nassauischen Militairschule. 1 map. 12°. *Wiesbaden, Kreidel u. Niedner*, [*n. d.*].

Werres (Carolus Antonius) [–1836]. *De hepatis functionibus. 30 pp. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1807.

———. Erstes Schutzmittel und Specificum gegen die contagiöse Augenentzündung am Niederrhein. Eine Streitschrift gegen alle Vertheidiger dieser Krankheit, zunächst gegen den Hrn. Prof. von Walther, als Replik auf die Behauptung der Existenz derselben in der Brauweiler Arbeits-Anstalt. 3 p. l., 331 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Köln, J. P. Bachem*, 1821.

Werrlein (Wendelinus). *De incitatione. 2 p. l., 34 pp. 4°. *Wirceburgi, F. E. Nitribitt*, [1806].

Wershoven (Christian) [1859–]. *Ueber den Einfluss des Weingeistes auf die menschliche Haut hinsichtlich der Wasserverdunstung und Wärmeabgabe. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1885.

Werstler (Joh. Godofredus). *De charlatanaria medica. 32 pp. 4°. *Erfordiæ, typ. J. C. Heringii*, [1747].

Werth (Engelberthus). *De functionibus pulmonis in genere. 22 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Marburgi, typ. P. C. Mulleri*, [1749].

Werth (Joan. Georg. Guil.) [1811–]. *De odontalgia. 59 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1836].

Werth (Maximilian). *Ueber p-Chloranilin. [Erlangen.] 32 pp. 8°. *Minden i. W., J. C. C. Bruns*, 1890.

Werth (Richard) [1850–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Myopie. 27 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Kiel, C. F. Mohr*, 1874.

In: Schrift. d. Univ. zu Kiel, xxi, 1874, vii, med. xiv.

———. Bericht über das anatomische Ergebniss einer Gastrotomie bei Extrauterinschwangerschaft, nebst mikroskopischer Untersuchung des Fruchtsackes und Fötus. 27 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1881.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1881, xviii.

———. Exstirpation einer Cyste des Mesenterium ilei. Genesung. 8 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1882.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xix.

———. Einseitiges Hydramnion mit Oligohydramnie der zweiten Frucht bei Zwillingsschwangerschaft aus einem Ei, mit Bemerkungen zur Lehre vom Hydramnion. 25 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1882.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xx.

———. Ueber den Einfluss von Operationen, im Besonderen der Laparatomie, auf das Verhalten der Eigenwärme. 12 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1884.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1884, xxiii.

Werth (Richard)—continued.

———. Pseudomyxoma peritonei. 19 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1884.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1884, xxiv.

———. Beiträge zur Anatomie und zur operativen Behandlung der Extranterinschwangerschaft. vii, 162 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1887.

Wertheim (Ernst). Ueber die Durchführbarkeit und den Werth der mikroskopischen Untersuchung des Eiters entzündlicher Adnexentumoren während der Laparotomie.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1894, No. 100 (Gynäkol., No. 39, 147–166).

Wertheim (Guilielmus). *Observationes physiologicæ. 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Vindobonæ, typ. Congregationis Mechitaristicæ*, 1839.

Wertheim (Gustaf) [1822–88]. Das Conlin und Conclein im Wechselfieber und Typhus. 2 p. l., 158 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1849.

———. Ueber den Gang der Pulsfrequenz und der Exsudations-Intensität während des Vaccineprocesses. 40 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- u. Staatsdruckerei*, 1853.

Repr. from: Sitzunsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1853, xi.

———. Ueber den Bau des Haarbalges beim Menschen; ferner über einige den Haarnachwuchs betreffende Punkte. 13 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Wien, k. k. Hof- u. Staatsdruckerei*, 1864.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1892.]

Repr. from: Sitzunsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1864, lvii.

———. Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel in fieberhaften Krankheiten. vii pp. 4°. *Wien, Toeplitz u. Deuticke*, 1878.

Repr. from: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1878, xxviii.

———. Differentialdiagnose der verschiedenen syphilitischen Geschwüre. 15 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1887.

Repr. from: Wien. med. Bl., 1887, x.

Wertheim (L.) *Das Greisenalter in seiner Wesenheit. 24 pp. 8°. *München, G. Franz*, [1837].

———. De l'eau froide, appliquée au traitement des maladies, ou de l'hydrothérapeutique, suivie de remarques sur l'emploi des bains et des lotions dans l'enfance. vii, 98 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, A. Cousin*, 1840.

———. [Sudation. Une lettre à M. Sales-Girons, rédacteur principal de la Revue médicale.] 3 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Moquet*, 1852.] [P., v. 460.]

Wertheim (Zacharius) [1780–1852]. Versuch einer medicinischen Topographie von Wien. 1 p. l., x, 458 pp., 5 tab. 8°. *Wien, Kupffer u. Wimmer*, 1810.

For Biography, see Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1853, iii, 27.

Wertheimber (Adolph M.) [1832–]. Fragmente zur Lehre vom Icterus. 3 p. l., 47 pp. 8°. *München, C. Kaiser*, [1854].

———. Diätetik der Neugeborenen und Säuglinge. 2 p. l., 118 pp. 12°. *München, Giel*, 1860.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 2 p. l., 126 pp. 12°. *München, E. H. Gummi*, 1872.

———. The same. Gezondheidsleer voor pasgeborenen en zuigelingen. Ten dienste van Nederlandsche onders naar den tweeden druk uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald door H. W. Heckman. 2 l., 136 pp. 8°. *Kampen, H. W. Wilmerink*, 1872.

———. Die Schlund-Diphtherie. 1 p. l., 102 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, J. A. Finsterlin*, 1870.

———. The same. Patologia e terapia dell' angina difterica. Prima traduzione italiana dall' originale tedesco, con note ed appendice del Dott. Domenico Ridola. 1 p. l., 93 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Napoli, G. Gallo*, 1872.

———. Zur Behandlung der Eklampsia infantum. 17 pp. roy. 8°. *München, M. Rieger*, 1883.

Wertheimber (Theodor). *Ueber die anatomischen Befunde bei Colobombildung am Kaninchenauge. 22 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Fromme,* 1893.

Wertheimer. *Ueber Morbus Brightii und Eclampsie bei Schwangeren, Gebärenden und Wöchnerinnen. 22 pp. 8°. *München, C. R. Schurich,* [1853].

Wertheimer (Camille). *Ueber Herderscheinungen bei Dementia paralytica. 35 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz,* 1888.

Wertheimer (E.) [1852–]. *La douleur de la péricardite. 72 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1876, No. 395.

———. *Développement du foie et du système porte abdominal. [Paris.] 98 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Lille,* 1883.
Concours.

Wertheimer (M.) *Von dem Verhalten der Lochialsecretion zur Pathogenese des Kindbettfiebers. Ein Nachtrag zu der im Jahre 1860 von der medicinischen Facultät in Heidelberg gekrönten Preisschrift des Verfassers über: Das anatomische Verhalten des Lochialsecretes, über die physiologische und forensische Bedeutung desselben, Virchow's Archiv 1861 B. B. 21 u. Memorabilien viii, Jahrg. 1863. [Freiburg i. Breisgau.] 16 pp. 8°. *Freiburg, H. M. Poppen u. Sohn,* 1888.

Wertheimer (Paul). *Essai sur les hernies consécutives aux opérations de laparotomie. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1888, No. 163.

Werthen ([Julius] Adalb.) [1833–]. *De amyloidea degeneratione. 32 pp. 8°. *Regimonti Pr., typ. acad. Dalkowskianis,* 1859. c.

Werther (Geo. Christian). De monstro Hungarico. 20 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. C. Goezi,* [1707].

———. De abortu salubri. 36 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, typ. hæredum Brandenburgeriauorum,* [1707].

———. De philosophia medico necessaria. 22 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. Brandenburgerianis,* [1709].

———. *De pallore medicorum. 7 l. 4°. *Erfurti, typ. Groschianis,* 1709.

Wertmüller (Carolus Henricus) [1752–1829]. *De catechu. 52 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich,* [1779].
For Biography, see **Murray** (Joan. Andreas).

Wertz (Bartholom.) *De officio lactantium. 24 pp. 4°. *Erfordiæ, typ. Groschianis,* [1723].

Wery (Balthasarns) [1819–]. *De cordis ruptione. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade,* [1845].

Wery (Franciscus Antonius) [1835–]. *De luxationibus, præcipue de cansis earum. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Beroliui, G. Schade,* [1863].

Wery (Ludovicus Clemens). *De morbis virginum. 1796.
In: Louvain Diss. 8°. *Lovanii,* 1796, iv. 492–495.

Wescamp (Eduardus) [1839–]. *De luxationum femoris mecanismi et therapiæ theoriis recentissimo tempore propositis. 32 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. Hache,* [1865].

Wesch (Gnilelmus) [1811–]. *De sterilitatis mulierum causis. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Friedlaenderianis,* [1838].

Wesche (Samuel. Henricus). *De pulmonum cum encephalo consensu. 28 pp. 4°. *Halæ ad Salam, æve Beyeriano,* [1763].

Wesche (Valentinus Julius) [1804–]. *Quædam de chinimo, præcipue de externa ejus applicatione. 47 pp. 8°. *Beroliui, typ. Jordanianis,* [1828].

Wescher (Paul [August]) [1868–]. *Ueber Erkrankungen des Nervensystems im Anschluss an Influenza. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.,* 1892.

Wescott (Cassius D.) Report of a case of sudden death from coronary obstruction, with specimen. 7 pp. 8°. [*Chicago,* 1892.]

Wescott (Robert) [1832–]. President's address to the New Jersey Sanitary Association. [Duties of physicians as sanitarians.] 21 pp. 8°. [*Elizabeth*]. 1886.

van Wesel (Joh. Otto Conradus). *De rubore in cadavere. x, 68 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, S. Alter,* 1842.

Wesen der Homöopathie. [Von dem Berliner Verein homöopathischer Aerzte.] 2 l. 4°. [*Berlin, P. Stankiewicz, u. d.*]

Wesen und rationelle Therapie der Cholera [etc.]. *See* **K.** (F. G.).

Wesenberg (Richard [Adolf Ulrich Friedrich]) [1860–]. *Beitrag zur Lehre von der Amputation des Penis wegen Carcinom. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade,* [1887].

Wesener (Felix) [1855–]. *Ueber die Volumverhältnisse der Leber und der Lungen in den verschiedenen Lebensaltern. 45 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich,* 1879.

———. Kritische und experimentelle Beiträge zur Lehre von der Fütterungstuberculose. Habilitationsschrift. 1 p. l., 98 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., J. C. B. Mohr,* 1885.

———. The same. 2 p. l., 98 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., J. C. B. Mohr,* 1885.

———. Recepttaschenbuch der Freiburger Poliklinik. 35 pp. 16°. *Freiburg i. B., J. C. B. Mohr,* 1887.

———. Jahresbericht der Poliklinik zu Freiburg i. B. 2., 1887. 49 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.,* 1888.

———. Lehrbuch der chemischen Untersuchungsmethoden zur Diagnostik innerer Krankheiten. viii, 280 pp. 8°. *Berlin, F. Wreden,* 1890.

———. Medicinisch-klinische Diagnostik. Lehrbuch der Untersuchungsmethode innerer Krankheiten für Studirende und Aerzte. xii, 490 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer,* 1892.

Wesener (Franciscus Wilhelmus) [–1832]. *Diss. specimen historiæ hominis varios ejus vitæ periodos complectentis physiologico-pathologicum sistens. 64 pp. 8°. *Wirceburgi, F. E. Nitribitt,* 1804.

Wesener (Franciscus [Xaverius]) [1816–]. *De morbis simulatis nonnulla. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis,* [1840].

Wesener (Joh. Carolus).
See **Schizius** (M.) Exercitationes medicæ. i. sm. 4°. *Argentorati,* 1623.

Wesener (Otto). *Ueber die Karbunkelkrankheit beim Menschen. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle, Lipke,* [1872].

Wesener (Wolffgangus Christophorus). *De ægra pleuritica. 7 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis,* [1674].

———. Der Hällische Messer-Schlucker, samut dessen Kur, und den 2. Augusti 1692 erfolgte Erledigung, von dem am 3. Januarii 1691 eingeschluckten Messer, denen curiösen Liebhabern kürzlich vorgestellet. 1 p. l., 3 l. sm. 4°. *Breslau, G. Seydel,* [1692].

Wesenfeld (Arnoldus). Georgica animi et vitæ, seu pathologia practica, moralis nempe et civilis. Ex physicis ubique fontibus, libera neque ad ullam sectam astricta methodo cohærentibus, tamen ubique principiis deducta. In qua illud allaboratum fuit, præter multa nova et hactenus non observata eruta, ut origines, distinctio, cognationes et misturæ passionum penitius exenterentur; usus, abusus ipsique fontes dirigendi non tantum proprias sed et aliorum passiones plenius exponerentur, generaliaque a specialibus segregarentur. 3 p. l., 688 pp. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr., imp. J. Volckeri,* 1696.

Wesenfeld (Carolus Stephanus Ludovicus). *Disp. sistens anatomiæ experimentalis partem priorem. 2 p. l., 38 pp. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr., typ. J. C. Wintheris*, 1755.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1780, xii, 86-90.

———. Disp. sistens chronologiam formularum et remediorum chirurgicorum. *Francof. ad Viadr.*, 1754.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1780, xii, 93-95.

Wesenfeld (Conradus). *De inversione uteri. 1 p. l., 52 pp. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr., lit. T. Schwartzii*, [1732].

Weskamp (Joannes Henricus) [1809–]. *De chlorosi. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Friedlaenderianis*, [1837].

Wesley (John) [1703–91]. Primitive physick: or an easy and natural method of curing most diseases. xxiv, 25–119 pp. 8°. *London, T. Trye*, 1747.

———. The same. 12. ed., corrected and much enlarged. xviii, 19–80 pp., 4 l. 24°. *Philadelphia, A. Stewart*, 1764.

———. The same. 14. ed. xviii, 19–83 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Philadelphia, J. Crukshank*, 1770. [P., v. 1433.]

———. The same. 21. ed. xx, 21–120 pp. 12°. *London, J. Paramore*, 1785.

———. The same. 22. ed. xx, 21–191 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Hall*, 1791.

———. The same. 23. ed., revised and corrected. xii, 13–103 pp., 4 l. 12°. *Philadelphia, J. Dickins*, 1793.

Bound with: Wilkins (H.) The family adviser [etc.]. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1793.

———. The same. 24. ed., revised and enlarged by W. M. Cornell. xv, 16–151 pp. 12°. *Boston, C. Stone*, 1858.

———. The same. 26. ed., corrected. viii, 9–104 pp. 12°. *New York, J. C. Totten*, 1804.

Bound with: Wilkins (H.) The family adviser [etc.]. 12°. *New York*, 1804.

———. The same. 27. ed., corrected. 142 pp. 16°. *New York, D. Hitt & T. Ware*, 1814.

Bound with: Wilkins (H.) The family adviser [etc.]. 16°. *New York*, 1814.

———. Wesley's family physician, revised, and Ware's medical adviser. A book of receipts, with directions for the use of Dr. Samuel Thomson's medicine and bath. For the benefit of families, clergymen, philanthropists, and reformers. By T. E. Ware. 27. ed. of the Primitive physic. x, 11–96 pp. 12°. *Salem, N. J., S. Prior, jr.*, 1839.

———. The same. Médecine primitive, ou recueil de remèdes choisis et éprouvés par des expériences constantes, à l'usage des gens de la campagne, des riches et des pauvres; trad. de l'anglois sur la 3. éd. xl, 300 pp. 16°. *Lyon, J. M. Bruyset*, 1772.

———. The desideratum; or, electricity made plain and useful. By a lover of medicine and of common sense. vii, 9–72 pp. 12°. *Bristol, W. Pine*, 1771. [P., v. 119.]

———. The same. 3. ed. vii, 9–72 pp. 12°. *London*, 1790.

———. The same. 1 p. l., 72 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1871.

———. *See, also:*

Hawes (W.) An account of the late Dr. Goldsmith's illness, so far as relates to the exhibition of Dr. James's powder. An examination of the Rev. John Wesley's Primitive physic; and an address to the public on premature death and premature interment. 8°. *London*, 1780.

Plummer (J. T.) Primitive physic, or John Wesley as a medical writer. Nashville J. M. & S., 1858, xv, 282–286.

Wesley Hospital of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Chicago. Annual reports of the officers, with the constitution, by-laws, and charter. 2.–3., 1888–9 to 1890–91. 36, 52 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1890–91.

Organized and incorporated in 1888.

Wesleyan Missionary Society. *See* **Medical** Missionary Hospital at Fatsháu.

Wessberge (Gustav). *Beitrag zur pathol. Anatomie und Aetiologie von Meningitis tuberculosa infantum. 48 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Bonitas-Bauer*, [1880].

Wessel ([Christophorus] Guilelmus) [1838–]. *De hypo. 32 pp. 8°. *Gryphiswaldiæ, F. G. Kunike*, [1863].

Wessel (Joannes Albertus). *Disp. sistens lapidem lydium medicamentorum bonæ notæ regni vegetabilis quoad radices, ligna, cortices, herbasque. 3 p. l., 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr., typ. P. Schwartzii*, [1744].

Wessel (Joh. Nicolaus). *De partu cum hæmorrhagia ob placentam orificio uteri adhærentem. 20 pp. sm. 4°. *Basileæ, E. Thurneysen*, [1753].

Wessel (Otto). *Choreatische Zuckungen oder Chorea? 46 pp. 8°. *Jena, B. Engan*, 1887. c.

Wessel (Paul) [1865–]. *Ein Fall von Oesophaguscarcinom mit Uebergreifen auf den linken Vorhof. Metastase in der Dura mater. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, M. Liedtke*, 1891.

Wesselhoeft (C[onrad]). The effects of trituration, with observations on the limit of mechanical divisibility of metals and hard substances. 25 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1880.]

———. A plea for a standard limit of attenuated doses. 8°. [*Boston*, 1881.]

———. A lecture on homœopathy before the members of the Boylston Medical Society (of Harvard Medical School). 46 pp. 8°. *Boston, O. Clapp & Son*, 1885.

———. The same. 2. ed. 46 pp. 12°. *Boston, O. Clapp & Son*, 1886.

Wesselhoeft (Robert). Some remarks on Dr. O. W. Holmes's lectures on homœopathy and its kindred delusions. 59 pp. 12°. *Boston, O. Clapp*, 1842.

Also, Editor of: **Green** (The) Mountain Spring, Brattleboro', Vt., 1847–8.

Wesselhoeft (Walter).

Editor of: **New England** (The) Medical Gazette, Boston, 1875–6.

Wesselhöft (*William*) [1794–1858].

Peabody (E. P.) Memorial of Dr. William Wesselhöft. To which is added his last address to the Homœopathic Association. 12°. *Boston*, 1859.

Wesselingh (Henricus). *Quædam de arteriis hominis exhibens. 19 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., G. Corts*, 1747.

Wesselink (Gillis Pieter). *Bijdrage tot de perenssiekeer. 1 p. l., 48 pp. 8°. *Utreeht, J. de Kruyff*, 1876.

Wessels (Hermann). *Ueber Hyalinbildung in cavernösen Leberangiomen und ihre Bedeutung für eine Naturheilung dieser Gefässgeschwülste. [Wurtzburg.] 22 pp. 8°. *Bremen, C. Schünemann*, 1888.

Wessels (Theodor) [1837–]. *Ueber Embryotomie, in Specie über Decapitation nach der Methode von Braun-Küneke. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Göttingen, E. A. Huth*, 1869. [P., v. 292.]

Wessely (Augustus Hermannus) [1840–]. *De insufficientia valvularum aortiearum (adjecta historia morbi). 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1863].

Wessely (Moritz August) [1800–50]. *Diss. sistens icteri gravioris observationem singularem. 44 pp. sm. 4°. *Gottingæ, C. Herbst*, 1823.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Neue** Zeitung für Medicin und Medicinal-Reform, Nordhausen, 1849–50.

Wessely (Naphtaly). *De rhachitide. 48 pp. 12°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich*, [1790].

Wessendorff ([Franciscus] Hermannus). *De anteflexione uteri. 33 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. Hache*, [1865].

Wessman (Carolus Gustavus).
See **Neikter** (Jac. Fr.) Diss. de medicina per incantationem. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, 1792-3.

Wessner (Gustav). *Chronische Herzkrankheiten und Puerperium. 34 pp., xiv tab. 4°. *St. Gallen, J. J. Sonderegger*, 1884.

West (Charles) [1816–]. *De pelvi muliebri ejusque in partu vi et dignitate. 2 p. l., 56 pp., 1 tab., 1 l., 4 pl. 4°. *Berolini*, [1837].

———. Clinical and pathological report on the pneumonia of children as it prevails among the poor in London. 32 pp. 8°. *London, C. Adlard*, 1843.
Repr. from: Brit. & For. M. Rev., Lond., 1843, xv.

———. Observations on some of the more important diseases of childhood. 19 pp. 8°. [*London, Wilson & Ogilvy*, 1843.]
Repr. from: Lond. M. Gaz., 1843, xxxii.

———. Report on the progress of practical medicine in the departments of midwifery and the diseases of women and children, during the years 1842-3. 37 pp. 8°. *London, C. & J. Adlard*, 1844.
Repr. from: Brit. & For. M. Rev., Lond., 1844, xvii.

———. Report on the progress of practical medicine in the departments of midwifery and the diseases of women and children, during the years 1844-5. 44 pp. 8°. *London, C. & J. Adlard*, 1845.
Repr. from: Brit. & For. M. Rev., Lond., 1845, xx.

———. The profession of medicine, its study and practice; its duties and rewards. An address. 32 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1850.

———. An enquiry into the pathological importance of ulceration of the os uteri. Being the Croonian lectures for the year 1854. iv, 95 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1854.

———. The same. viii, 17-88 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1854.

———. Lectures on the diseases of women. 2 pts. in 2 v. viii, 413 pp.; viii, 247 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1856-8.
Part I. Diseases of the uterus. Part II. Diseases of the ovaries.

———. The same. 3. ed. xvi, 687 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1864.

———. The same. Pt. 1. Diseases of the uterus. viii, 18-316 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1857.

———. The same. [2 pts. in 1 v.] xii, 18-500 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1858.

———. The same. 3. Am. from the 3. Engl. ed. xvi, 17-543 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, H. C. Lea*, 1867.

———. The same. Leçons sur les maladies des femmes. Trad. de l'anglais sur la 3. éd. et considérablement annotées par Charles Mauriac. xi, 857 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Savy*, 1870.

———. The same. Lehrbuch der Frauenkrankheiten. Nach der 2. Aufl. des Originals in's Deutsche übertragen von Dr. W. Langenbeck. viii, 782 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht*, 1860.

———. The same. 2. verbesserte Aufl. viii, 790 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht*, 1863.

———. The same. 3. verbesserte Aufl. viii, 842 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht*, 1870.

———. Lectures on the diseases of infancy and childhood. xxiii, 488 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1848.

———. The same. 2. ed. xi, 559 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1852.

———. The same. 3. ed. xi, 620 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1854.

———. The same. 4. ed. xiii, 755 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1859.

West (Charles)—continued.

———. The same. 5. ed. xi, 806 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1865.

———. The same. xx, 17-451 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea & Blanchard*, 1850.

———. The same. 3. Am. from the 4. Lond. ed. xv, 16-630 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1860.

———. The same. 4. Am. from the 5. Engl. ed. xi, 17-653 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Philadelphia, H. C. Lea*, 1866.

———. The same. Leetures on diseases of infancy and childhood. 5. Am. from the 6. Engl. ed. viii, 678 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, H. C. Lea*, 1874.

———. The same. Leçons sur les maladies des enfants; traduites d'après la 6. éd. anglaise et annotées par Archambault. iii, 1012 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1875.

———. The same. Traduites et annotées par Archambault. 2. éd. française, entièrement revue par le traducteur. iv, 856 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1891.

———. The same. Pathologie und Therapie der Kinderkrankheiten. Deutsch bearbeitet von A. Wegner. viii, 443 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1853.

———. The same. Nach Charles West. 5. ed. London 1865 deutsch bearbeitet. 5. Aufl. Hrsg. und ergänzt von E. Henoch. viii, 530 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1872.

———. How to nurse sick children, intended espccially as a help to the nurses at the Hospital for Sick Children (for the benefit of which institution it is published), but containing directions which may be found of service to all who have the charge of the young. 3. ed. 95 pp. 16°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1864.

[———.] The same. How to nurse sick children: intended especially as a help to the nurses at the Hospital for Sick Children; but containing directions which may be found of service to all who have charge of the young. vi, 69 pp. 12°. *New York, S. S. & W. Wood*, 1855.

———. On some disorders of the nervous system in childhood, being the Lumleian lectures delivered at the Royal College of Physicians of London in March, 1871. 131 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, H. C. Lea*, 1871.

———. Harvey and his times. The Harveian oration for 1874. 2 p. l., 64 pp. 12°. *London, Longmans* [*and others*], 1874.

———. On hospital organization, with special reference to the organization of hospitals for children. ix, 1 p. l., 97 pp. 12°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1877.

———. Address of . . . president of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London, at the annual meeting, March 1, 1878. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1878.
Repr. from: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1875-80, viii.

———. Medical women: a statement and an argument. 32 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1878.

———. The mother's manual of children's diseases. ix, 236 pp. 12°. *London, Longmans* [*and others*], 1885.

———. A letter to Lord Aberdare, chairman of the managing committee of the Hospital for Sick Children. 36 pp. 8°. *London, H. Sotheran & Co.*, 1887.
See, also, **Müller** (J.) On the nature and structural characteristics [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1840.—**Owen** (E.) The rearing of hand-fed infants. 8°. *London*, 1884.

West (James Fitzjames [Fraser]) [1833-83]. On excision of the wrist-joint. 15 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1870.
Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1870, xlix.

West (James Fitzjames [Fraser])—continued.

———. On some points of contrast between French and English surgery. 32 pp. 8°. *Birmingham, White & Pike*, 1873.

———. Impressions of German surgery. 16 pp. 8°. [*Birmingham, White & Pike*, 1875.]
Repr. from: Birmingh. M. Rev., 1875, iv.

———. On Professor Sayre's treatment of spinal affections. 20 pp. 8°. *Birmingham, Hall & English*, [1880].
Repr. from: Birmingh. M. Rev., 1880, ix.

———. On the surgical cases in which Lister's plan of treating wounds is preferable to any other method of dressing. 11 pp. 8°. [*London, J. E. Adlard*, 1880.]
Repr. from: St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1880, x.

———. On trephining for traumatic epilepsy, with an illustrative case. 13 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1880.
Repr. from: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1880, lxiii.

———. On the treatment of empyema by excision of a portion of a rib. 14 pp. 8°. *Birmingham, Hall & English*, [1881].
Repr. from: Birmingh. M. Rev., 1881, x.

———. William Shakespeare, from a surgeon's point of view; an address. 24 pp. 8°. *Birmingham, Hall & English*, 1881.

———. Case of rapid lithotrity, with remarks on Bigelow's operation. 8 pp. 8°. [*Birmingham, Hall & English*. 1883.]
Repr. from: Birmingh. M. Rev., 1883, xii.
See, also, **Langenbeck** (B. R. C.) Surgical observations [etc.]. 8°. *Birmingham*, [1876].
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., i, 1883, i, 1097.
Also: Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 1024.

West (Francis). A familiar treatise on the human eye: containing practical rules that will enable all to judge what spectacles are best calculated to preserve their eyes to extreme old age. 3. ed. 46 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 18°. *London, Cunningham & Salmon*, 1829.

———. The same. 10 ed. 53 pp., 1 pl. 18°. *London*, [1843].

West (*Francis*) [1810–68].

Littell (S.) Biographical notice. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1863–74, n. s., iv, 247–259.

West (Gulielmus). * De syphilide. 27 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, excud. J. Pillans et fil.*, 1821.

van West (Isaac). * Twee indiaansche bekkens uit de kolonie Suriname. 2 p. l., 32 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leiden, J. Hazenberg*, 1870.

West (J. E.) Syllabus of vertebrate morphology: being a condensed arrangement of a few of the more important facts regarding the zoology of the vertebrata, specially compiled for the use of students preparing for professional examination in medicine and science. 75 pp. 16°. *Edinburgh, Wheeler, King & Co.*, [1881].

West (*M. Calvin*) [1834–91].

Flandrau (T. M.) Memoir of M. Calvin West. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1892, ix, 721.

West (N.) The medical science and profession. Commencement address. 14 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1877.

West (Philippe-Auguste). * Sur les maladies inflammatoires des femmes en couches. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1825, No. 21.

———. * De hac quæstione: An mortis certa signa? 19 pp. 4°. *Parisiis, E. Duverger*, 1826.
Concours.

———. Introduction à l'étude de la physiologie. vi, 7–34 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1831.
Concours.

West (Robert Uvedale) [1810–70]. Account of a case in which two fœtuses were united at the sternum, with only one liver and one common heart. 12 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1847.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1847, lxviii.

West (Robert Uvedale)—continued.

———. Cranial presentations and cranial positions: suggestions, practical and critical. 60 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Glasgow, W. Mackenzie*, 1857. [P., v. 518.]
Repr. from: Glasgow M. J., 1856–7, iv.

———. Illustrations of puerperal diseases. 2. ed. xv, 201 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1862.
For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1870, ii, 910.

West (Samuel [Hatch]). How to examine the chest. A practical guide for the use of students. 2. ed. xiv, 202 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1890.

West (*Silas*) [1793–1859].

Burr (G.) Biographical memoir. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1860, 168–171.

West (Thomas). A treatise on pyrosis idiopathica, or water-brash, as contrasted with certain forms of indigestion and of organic lesions of the abdominal organs; together with the remedies, dietetic and medicinal. 108 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1841.

West (W[ashington]). An essay on typho-malaria. 10 pp. 8°. *Belleville, Ill., Advocate Steam Printing House*, 1881.

West Chicago Medical Society. Vital statistics. [Resolution, relating to the collection of vital statistics, and favoring the incorporation of those sections of the New Hampshire and Connecticut laws which provide for the compensation of persons who make returns of births and deaths.] Chicago, March 15, 1879. 1 sheet. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1879.]

West End Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, Paralysis, and Epilepsy, London, W. Annual reports of the committee of management to the governors and subscribers. 1., 1878–9; 4.–6., 1881–2 to 1883–4; 9., 1886–7. 8°. *London*, 1879–87.
Opened July 9, 1878.

West of England Institution for the Instruction of Deaf and Dumb Children, of the Counties of Devon, Cornwall, Somerset, and Dorset. Annual reports of the committee to the governors. 44.–47., 1869–72; 49.–59., 1874–84. 8°. *Exeter*, 1870–85.
Commencement, 1827.

West of England Institution for the Instruction and Employment of the Blind, St. David's Hill, Exeter. Annual report of the committee to the governors. 45., 1883–4. 22 pp. 8°. *Exeter, "Flying Post" Office*, [1884].

West of England Sanatorium or Convalescent Home, Weston-super-Mare. Annual report of the committee to the contributors. 16., 1884. 32 pp. 8°. *Weston-super-Mare, Robbins*, [1885].
Founded 1868.

West Ewing Improvement Association. Proceedings of anniversary meeting held in Ewing church, Sept. 2nd, 1880, and other valuable matter. 124 pp. 8°. *Trenton, N. J., MacCrellish & Quigley*, 1880.

West London Hospital, Hammersmith, W. Annual reports of the committee of management to the governors and subscribers. 8., 1863–4; 23.–35., 1879–91. 8°. *London*, 1864–92. 8. rept. in [P., v. 969].
Instituted May 19, opened July 2, 1856.

———. Rules and regulations. 16 pp. 8°. [*Hammersmith, Churchman*, 1876.]

———. [Blank forms in use at the hospital.] v. s. [*London*, 1880–83.]

CONTENTS.

History of case.
In-patient's letter.
Notice of operations to be performed.
Out-patient's letter.
Records of temperature, pulse, respiration, and excreta.
Ticket for one day's attendance.

West London Hospital—continued.

———. Preparatory School of Medicine. Prospectus for the year 1884–5. 8°. *London*, 1884.

———. [Rules and regulations for the employés. Assistant nurse. Female servant. Head nurse. Housekeeper. Patients' porter. Probationer nurse.] 6 sheets. 8°. [*London, n. d.*]
In galley-sheet form.

West London Medico-Chirurgical Society. Proceedings. v. 1 & 2, 1882–6. 87, 132 pp. 8°. *London*, 1884–7.

West Philadelphia Medical Institute. Announcement for the session of 1874–5. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1874.]
Supplementary school.

West Side German Dispensary of the City of New York. Annual report of the board of trustees and officers to the subscribers for the year 1892–3. 37 pp. 12°. *New York, G. Lauter*, 1894.
German and English text.

West Side Relief Association and Seaside Sanitarium for Destitute and Sick Children of the City of New York. Annual reports of the officers to the subscribers. 3., 1877–8; 6., 1880–81. 30 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1878–81.

West-American (The) Scientist. A monthly journal of natural history. By C. R. Orcutt. No. 3, v. 1, Feb., 1885. 8°. *San Diego, Cal.*

West Ashford union rural sanitary authority. *See* **East Kent** combined sanitary district.

Westberg (Alexander). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Schwefelkohlenstoff-Vergiftung. 73 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1891.

Westberg (Friedrich). *Ein Fall von Lymphangoitis tuberculosa nach Lupus. [Freiburg i. Br.] 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, T. Schatzky*, 1892.

Westberg (Joh. Lorentz) [1759–]. *De audacia et timiditate medica. 1 p. l., 26 pp. sm. 4°. *Lundæ, typ. Berlingianis*, [1783].

Westborough.

See **Prisons**, *etc.* (*Descriptions, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Westbourne Green, *Harrow Road.*

See **Venereal** *diseases* (*Hospitals for*).

Westbourne Provident Dispensary and Maternity, London, W. Annual reports of the committee of management to the members and subscribers. 25.–30., 1879–84. 12°. *London*, 1880–85.
Established 1856.

West Bromwich.

See, also, **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Ballard (E.) Report to the local government board, on the sanitary condition of the urban sanitary district of West Bromwich. July, 1875. fol. [*London*, 1875.]

West Bromwich improvement commissioners. Annual reports [of the various committees, including the sanitary committee] for the year 1879–80. fol. [*West Bromwich*, 1880.]

Westbrook (Benjamin F.) On abstraction of blood from the right heart, as a means of relieving intense pulmonary congestion. 9 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1882.]
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii.

———. On the ætiology of pulmonary phthisis. 23 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1884.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1884, xl.

———. On cough as a symptom of disease. 25 pp. 8°. *New York, Stettiner, Lambert & Co.*, 1884.
Repr. from: Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat., N. Y., 1884–5, iii.

———. Local treatment of diseases of the bronchial tubes and lungs. 20 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1887, li.

Westbrook (Benjamin F.)—continued.

———. A method for the surgical treatment of sero-fibrinous pleurisy. 6 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1887.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1887, xlv.

———. Pleurisy as a predisposing cause of phthisis pulmonalis. 10 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1888.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii.

———. Treatment of fever. 21 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1888.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii.
See, also, **Kretzschmar** (P. H.) & **Westbrook** (B. F.) A case of chronic empyema [etc.]. 8°. [*Brooklyn*, 1880.]—**Pneumatic** differentiation. 8°. [*New York*, 1886.]

Westbrook (R. A.) The question of ventilation considered: its importance, and the consequences of its neglect. 19 pp. 8°. *London, J. Weale*, 1861.

Westbrook House, near Ryde, Isle of Wight. *See* **Gothic** House, near Clapham, Surrey, and Westbrook House, near Ryde, Isle of Wight.

Westbury-on-Severn rural sanitary authority. *See* **Gloucestershire** combined sanitary district.

Westbury-on-Severn urban sanitary authority. *See* **Gloucestershire** combined sanitary district.

West Cheshire Provident Dispensary, Birkenhead. Rules. 8 pp. 12°. [*Birkenhead*, 1879.]

———. The same. 8 pp. 12°. [*Birkenhead*, 1881.]

———. Annual reports of the committee of management to the members of the institution. 1.–8., 1879–80 to 1886–7. 12°. *Birkenhead*, 1880–88.
Established 1879.

———. [A brief account of its foundation. By Alfred Judd, Hon. Sec.] 1 sheet. fol. [*Birkenhead*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i.

———. [Notice of the annual meetings. 2., 1881; 3., 1882. 1 sheet 8° & fol. [*Birkenhead*, 1881–2.]
Repr. from: Birkenhead News, Oct. 15, 1881; Oct. 14, 1882.

Westchester.

New York Catholic Protectory, Westchester, N. Y. Annual report of the board of managers to the legislature of the State, and to the common council of the city. 11., 1872–3. 8°. *Westchester*, 1874.

Westchester Kitchen Association. [A memoir by the first directress of the Westchester Kitchen Association, connected with McDougall General Hospital. Dedicated to the board of managers and co-laborers, as a fragment of the rebellion of 1861. With a list of subscribers and donators.] 22 pp. 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

West Cornwall Convalescent Hospital for Miners, Redruth. *See* **West Cornwall** Hospital for Miners, Redruth.

West Cornwall Dispensary and Infirmary, Penzance. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 10–12., 1882–4. 8°. *Penzance, Beare & Son*, [1883–5].

West Cornwall Hospital for Miners, Redruth. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers for the years 1871–84. 8°. *Redruth*, 1872–85.
The word "Convalescent" dropped from title in 1872.

Westcott (Amos). An introductory lecture, delivered before the class of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. 32 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, J. W. Wood*, 1846.

———. Adhesive gold foil: its discovery, history, and use. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, S. White*, 1870.
Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1870.
Also, Co-Editor of: **American** (The) Journal of Dental Science, Baltimore, 1844–50.

Westcott (W[illiam] Wynn). Suicide, its history, literature, jurisprudence, causation, and prevention. x, 191 pp. 12°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1885.

See, also, **Martindale** (W.) The extra pharmacopœia [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1884. ———. The same. 16°. *London*, 1885.

West Derby.

See Sewage (*Disposal of*), *etc., in special localities*; Statistics (*Vital*), *by localities.*

West Derby. Annual reports of the health of West Derby during the years 1874–89. By William Carter, medical officer of health, to the local board. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1875–90.

West Derby Dispensary. Report of the committee of management to the subscribers. 1., 1869. 6 pp. 16°. *Liverpool, T. Brakell*, [1870].
First report for 6 months.

West Derby Hundred Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society. Annual reports of the executive committee to the society for the years 1869; 1870. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1870–71.

West Dulwich Provident Dispensary. Annual reports of the committee of management to the subscribers for the years 1883; 1884. 4°. [*London*, 1884–5.]

Westedt (Wilhelm [August Theodor]). *Sechs Fälle von Morbus Basedowii. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, C. Böchel*, 1889.

a Westen (Petrus). *De inflammatione sanguinea, causa tympanitis. 1 p. l., 46 pp., 5 l. sm. 4°. *Rostochii, lit. Adlerianis*, [1759].

Westenberg (Bernhardus Ortninus Coninck). *Spec. exhibens febris peripneumonicæ malignæ, in nosocomio academico curatæ, historiam et epicrisin. 1 p. l., 28 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, O. J. van Paddenburg*, [1799]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1932; 1937; 1947.]

Westenberg (Gerhardus). Oratio de præcipuis anatomiæ utilitatibus. 1 p. l., 26 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Daventriæ, H. A. Rab*, 1790. [P., v. 1942.]

Westenberg (Gerhardus Coninck). *De hæmatemesi. 1 p. l., 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. W. van Leeuwen*, 1824. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2075.]

Westenberg (Joh. Ortwinus). *De vertigine. 3 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1654. [P., v. 1217.]

Westenbergh (Ernestus Wilhelmus). *De hydrope. 9 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1693.

West-End Nursery and Infants' Hospital, Boston. Annual reports of the directors to the society. 1.–11., 1881 to 1892–3. 24°. *Boston, D. Clapp & Son*, 1884–94.
Opened as a day nursery in 1880. Hospital opened Oct. 17, 1881. First report from date of opening to Dec. 1, 1883.

Westendorf (Joannes Christophorus) [1741–]. *De optima acetum concentratum ejusdemque naphtham conficiendi ratione, utrinsque affectionibus ac usu medico. 2 p. l., 75 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Gottingæ, lit. J. H. Schulzii*, [1772].
For Biography, see **Vogel** (Rud. Aug.).

Westendorf (Theodor). *Beitrag zu den Gelenkresectionen. [Wurtzburg.] 65 pp. 8°. *Rostock, C. Boldt*, 1886.

Westendorp (*Gérard Daniel*) [1813–68].
B. (G.) Nécrologie. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1868, 2. s., vii, 57.

Westendorp (Lubertus Josephus). *De corporibus combustibilibus et quibusdam e combustibilibus præparatis. 1 p. l., 52 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Groningæ, R. J. Schierbeek*, [1810]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1953; 2071.]

Westenhoeffer (Max). *Tabes dorsalis und Syphilis. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, [1894].

Wester (Pehr Wilhelm).
See **Hwasser** (L.) *Läran om feber. Andra afd., vii. 8°. *Upsala*, 1839–44.

Westeras.

See Fever (*Cerebro-spinal, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Westerberg (Joannes Jacobus). *De morbo lupo. 10 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Lundæ, C. F. Berling*, 1841.

Westerburg.

See Scarlatina (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

Westerdahl (Frans). Underrättelse om hälsans bevarande, förklarad med nyttiga anmärckningar, och grundad på de berömligaste, äldre och nyare anetorers erfarenhet. [Advice how to preserve health, explained with necessary notes, based upon the experience of the most celebrated authors.] 3 l., 480 pp. 16°. *Upsala, Kongl. Acad. Tryck.*, 1764.
———. The same. [2. ed.] 494 pp., 10 l. 16°. *Upsala, J. Edman*, 1768.

Westerdijk (Bernard). *Bijdrage tot de kennis van den kunstmatigen diabetes mellitus. 2 p. l., 63 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, B. van der Land*, 1879.

Westerfield (Carl). *Ueber Amaurose nach Blutverlusten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des ophthalmoskopischen Befunds. 46 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1886.

Westergaard (Harald). Die Lehre von der Mortalität und Morbilität; anthropologisch-statistische Untersuchungen. (Von der Universität in Kopenhagen preisgekrönte Schrift.) vii, vi, 504 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1882.
———. Einige Bemerkungen über den Einfluss der Vererbung auf die Sterblichkeit. pp. 3–13. 8°. *Wien*, 1887.
Forms pt. 1 of Hft. 27 of: vi. Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog. zu Wien.
See, also, **Rubin** (M.) & **Westergaard** (H.) Landbefolkningens Dødelighed i Fvens Stift. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1886.—**Smaaskrifter** fra "Det hvide Kors". No. 2. 16°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888.

Westerhoff (Abrahamus). *De cadaveribus auctoritate publica lustrandis. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., S. Luchtmans*, 1738. [P., v. 989; 1925.]
See, also, **Schwencke** (T.) Hæmatologia, [etc.]. 8°. *'s Gravenhage*, 1748.

Westerhoff (Theodor) [1846–]. *Ueber Endometritis in partu. 22 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1873].

Westerhove (Bruno). Ueber die Therapie der Harnröhren-Stricturen. 18 pp. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus*, 1876.

Westerland.

Hansen (C. P.) Der Badeort Westerland auf Sylt und dessen Bewohner. 8°. *Altona*, 1868.

Westerlo (Gerhardus Adolphus). *Diss. anat. physiol. qua non solum sanguinis in fœtu trajectus per foramen ovale vindicatur, sed post examen circa humores versus eavæ sinum confluentes rite institutum asseritur quod per illud transeat sanguis maternus, sine miscela cum aliis fœtus humoribus, ex quibus legitime sequitur usum membranæ foraminis ovalis ante partum esse nullum post nativitatem vero τὸ claudere illud foramen. 1 p. l., 18 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Groningæ, J. Sipkes*, 1735. [P., v. 1918; 1925.]

Westerlund (F. W.) *Om de under senaste decennium allmännast begagnade sårförbandsmedel. [On the methods of dressing wounds most used during the last ten years.] 56 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, 1871.

Westermann (Henricus Hermannus) [1842–]. *De hepatitide suppurativa seu vera, observationibus additis duabus. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1867].

Westermann (Wilhelm). *Untersuchungen über die Wirkungen der Calabarbohne. 37 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1867.

Westermark (Diedrick Wiljam).
See **Romanson** (Henr. Wilh.) Försök till en Afhandling om benen [etc.]. xvi. 4°. *Upsala*, 1808–15.

Westermayer (Eugen). *Beitrag zur Frage von der Vererbung der Tuberkulose. [Erlangen.] 25 pp. 8°. *Nürnberg, G. P. J. Bieling-Dietz*, 1893.

Westermayer (H.) *Uterus bicornis et vagina duplex cum hæmato-pyocolpo. 68 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge u. Sohn*, 1894.

Westermayer (Wilhelm). *Ueber die Drainagirung der Gelenke nach Lister's Vorschlag. 10 pp. 8°. *München, Knorr u. Hirth*, 1877.

Western Australia.

See **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities*.

Western Australia. Report by the colonial surgeon on the public health of the colony for the year 1882; also, a report upon the Fremantle Lunatic Asylum, by the surgeon superintendent. Presented to the legislative council by his excellency's command. 4 pp. fol. *Perth*, 1883.

———. *See, also:*

Thomson (J. R. M.) State medicine in Western Australia. Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii. 489.

Western Botanic Recorder. By Clapp and Lewis. Nos. 2–3, v. 1, July 14, 1835, to March 25, 1836. 8°. *Louisville, Ky.*
An advertisement.

Western (The) Dental Journal. Editor: J. D. Patterson. Associate editors: A. H. Thompson and C. L. Hungerford. [Monthly.] v. 1–8, 1887–94. 8°. *Kansas City, Mo.*

Western Department [of the U. S. Sanitary Commission].
See **United States** Sanitary Commission. *Western Sanitary Commission.* Circular, etc. 8°. *Louisville*, 1864.

Western Dispensary, Westminster, London, S. W. Annual reports of the committee of management to the governors and subscribers. 85.–93., 1870–71 to 1881; 95.–97., 1883–5. 12°. *Westminster*, 1880–86.
Instituted 1789.

Western Dispensary, Louisville, Ky. Announcement of the spring and summer course of clinical instruction for 1870. (1.) 12°. *Louisville*, 1870.

Western Dispensary, Westminster, London. Abstract of receipts and expenditure for the year 1884. 2 sheets, MS. fol. [*London*, 1885.]

Western Dispensary for Women and Children, N. Y. City. Annual report of the board of trustees to the patrons of the institution. 2., 1870. 14 pp. 24°. *New York, C. M. Cornwell*, 1871.
Opened March 22 and incorporated April 20, 1869.

Western (The) Druggist. A journal of pharmacy, chemistry, materia medica and allied sciences. [Monthly.] v. 7–15, 1885–93. 4°. *Chicago.*
Title of v. 1–6 was: **Druggist** (The). In Jan., 1886, **Pharmacist** (The) merged in this journal.

Western General Dispensary, London, N. W. Annual reports of the board of directors to the governors and subscribers. 39., 1868; 41., 1870; 43.–55., 1872–84. 12°. *London*, 1869–85.
Reports for 1872–82 bound in 1 v. Founded March 9, 1830.

———. Laws of. (Revised 1874.) 28 pp. 12°. *London, J. Martin*, 1874.
Bound with: Reports, 1872–82.

Western (The) Health Journal. Devoted to physiology, hygiene, physical culture. Published by Drs. Jones, Woodbury & Co. [Monthly.] No. 1, v. 1, Dec. 1, 1862. 8°. *Wabash, Ind.*

Western (The) Homœopathic Observer. H. C. G. Luyties, proprietor and publisher; Drs. Wm. Tod Helmuth and E. C. Franklin, editors. [Monthly.] v. 1–7, Nov. 15, 1863, to Dec., 1870. 8°. *St. Louis.*
Ended. v. 6–7, subtitle: "a monthly journal of homœopathic medicine and surgery". v. 2, Helmuth sole editor; v. 3, G. S. Walker added; v. 6, L. D. Willard and G. H. Morrill added; v. 7, Wm. L. Breyfogle added.

Western Hospital (Fever and Smallpox). Annual report of the medical superintendent to the committee of management for the year 1885. 28 pp. 8°. *London, McCorquodale & Co.*, 1886.

Western House of Refuge for Juvenile Delinquents. *See* **New York** (*State*). *Western House of Refuge for Juvenile Delinquents.*

Western Infirmary of Glasgow. First report of the . . . [committee on erection], January, 1873. 14 pp. 4°. *Glasgow, Bell & Bain*, 1873.
Bound with: Reports, 1874–5 to 1881–2.

———. Second report of the . . . [committee on erection], January, 1874. 14 pp. 4°. *Glasgow, Bell & Bain*, 1874.
Bound with: Reports, 1874–5 to 1881–2.

———. Report of public meeting held in the Religious Institution rooms, Glasgow, 24th May, 1875, to consider the necessitous circumstances of the Institution, and to determine the means to be adopted for its maintenance. 20 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, Bell & Bain*, 1875. [P., v. 1496.]

———. Annual reports of the managers to the general court of contributors. 1.–8., 1874–5 to 1881–2. 4°. *Glasgow*, 1875–82.
Reports for 1874–5 to 1881–2 bound in 1 v.

———. Constitution and rules of the . . . confirmed by the board of managers at meetings held on 29th March and 12th April, 1877. 42 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, D. Wilson*, 1877.
Bound with: Reports, 1874–5 to 1881–2.

———. Report of proceedings in connection with the opening of the Freeland Extension, 1st June, 1881. 15 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, Bell & Bain*, 1881.
Bound with: Reports, 1874–5 to 1881–2.

———. Catalogue of the pathological museum of the . . . Compiled by Joseph Coats, M. D. 250 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, A. Macdougal*, 1885.

———. [Blank forms in use at the infirmary.]

CONTENTS.

Bed card.
———. Same. Surgical department, female.
Certificate of inability to follow usual occupation.
Certificate to medical clerk in the dispensary.
Same to surgical clerk and dresser.
Dietary scale.
Dresser's surgical certificate of attendance and performance of duties.
Leave of absence to patient.
Notice to attend meeting.
Notice to call for payment of account.
Nurse's certificate.
Questions to be answered by candidate for appointment as nurse.
Recommendation for admission.
Return of patients who have been forty days or longer in the hospital.
Special report of case by physician to house committee.
Stimulants consumed, monthly.
Subscription sheet.
Superintendent's report, weekly.
Visitor's card.
Bound with: Reports, 1874–5 to 1881–2.

———. Conditions regulating the training and employment of nurses. 1 l. fol. [*Glasgow, n. d.*]
Bound with: Reports, 1874–5 to 1881–2.

Western Infirmary of Glasgow.
The project of an infirmary for the western district of Glasgow was originated as early as 1846. In 1864 the question was revived. An architect was appointed June 26, 1867, and plans were adopted in 1869. Foundation stone was laid May 10, 1871, and the infirmary was opened Nov. 2, 1874.

Western Institute of Homœopathy. Transactions, 5. and 6. annual meetings, May 23 and 24, 1867, and May 21 and 22, 1868. 149 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1868.

Western (The) Journal of Health. Edited by G. H. Simmons. [Monthly.] Nos. 5, 7, v. 1; no. 3, v. 2, Sept. to Nov., 1886; March, 1887. 8°. *Lincoln, Nebr.*

Western Journal of Homœopathy. Edited by E. C. Franklin. [Monthly.] Nos. 1, 3, 5, v. 1, Oct., 1859, to Feb., 1860. 8°. *St. Louis.*

Western (The) Journal of the Medical and Physical Sciences. Edited by Daniel Drake. [Monthly.] v. 2–12, April, 1828, to July, 1838. 8°. *Cincinnati.*

Title of v. 1 was: **Western** (The) Medical and Physical Journal. v. 3–12 quarterly. No. 1, v. 12, believed to be the last published. In v. 4, Jas. C. Finley added; v. 7–8, Drake sole editor; v. 9, Wm. Wood added; v. 11–12 "owned, published, and edited by the medical faculty of the Cincinnati College". Jan., 1840, revived, and consolidated with: **Louisville** (The) Journal of Medicine and Surgery, forming: **Western** (The) Journal of Medicine and Surgery. **Western** (The) Medical Gazette merged in this journal.

Western (The) Journal of Medicine (formerly Cincinnati Journal of Medicine). Edited by Theophilus Parvin. [Monthly.] Nos. 7–12, v. 2; v. 3–4, July, 1867, to Dec., 1869. 8°. *Indianapolis, Ind.; Cincinnati, Ohio.*

Title of v. 1 and nos. 1–6, v. 2, was: **Cincinnati** (The) Journal of Medicine, Jan., 1866, to June, 1867. Continued as: **American** (The) Practitioner.

Western (The) Journal of Medicine and Surgery. Edited by Daniel Drake and Lunsford P. Yandell. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] v. 1–8, Jan., 1840, to Dec., 1843; 2. s., v. 1–8, Jan., 1844, to Dec., 1847; 3. s., v. 1–12, Jan., 1848, to Dec., 1853; n. s. [4.], v. 1–4, Jan., 1854, to Dec., 1855. 8°. *Louisville.*

v. 5, T. W. Colescott added; v. 3, 3. s., Yandell sole editor; v. 4, Theo. S. Bell added; v. 1–4, n. s., 1854–5, Yandell sole editor. A continuation of: **Western** (The) Journal of the Medical and Physical Sciences, united with: **Louisville** (The) Journal of Medicine and Surgery. Continued, May, 1856, by Drs. Gross and Richardson, as: **Louisville** (The) Review.

Western Kentucky Lunatic Asylum, at Hopkinsville. *See* **Kentucky.** *Western Kentucky Lunatic Asylum, at Hopkinsville.*

Western (The) Lancet. Devoted to medical and surgical science. Edited by Leonidas M. Lawson. [Monthly.] v. 1–18, May, 1842, to Dec., 1857. 8°. *Cincinnati.*

v. 5–6, bi-monthly; title on covers: **Western** (The) Lancet and Medical Library. v. 7–10, 2 v. annually; v. 4–5 published at Lexington, Ky. In v. 5, the words "devoted to medical and surgical science" dropped from title page; v. 7, "and Hospital Reporter" added; v. 14, the words "and Hospital Reporter" dropped, and "a monthly journal of practical medicine and surgery." added. v. 5, J. P. Harrison added; v. 10, Harrison dropped; v. 11, Geo. Mendenhall added; v. 14, Mendenhall dropped and T. Wood added; v. 16, Lawson dropped; v. 17, G. C. Blackman added; v. 18, Wood dropped. v. 6 complete in 8 nos., May to Dec., 1847; v. 7 commenced Jan., 1848. In May, 1843: **Western** (The) and Southern Medical Recorder merged in this journal. In Jan., 1858, united with: **Cincinnati** (The) Medical Observer, forming: **Cincinnati** (The) Lancet and Observer.

Western (The) Lancet. A monthly journal, devoted to medicine, surgery, and the collateral sciences. Edited by E. Trenor and H. P. Babcock. v. 1–7; nos. 1–3, v. 8, 1872, to May, 1879. 8°. *San Francisco, Cal.*

In v. 2, 1873, R. Beverly Cole editor; v. 3, 4, 1874–5, A. B. Stout added; v. 5, 1876, by Dr. Cole and Robert A. McLean. v. 6, 1877, subtitle: "a monthly journal of clinical medicine and surgery", conducted under the auspices of the medical department of the University of California, R. A. McLean, editor. v. 7 commenced March, 1878; subtitle: "a monthly journal of medicine and surgery, and reviews of medical literature"; edited by George Hewston and James Simpson. v. 8, edited by A. W. Perry and W. H. Mays. In June, 1879 (no. 4, v. 8), title became: **San Francisco** (The) Western Lancet.

Western (The) Lancet and Hospital Reporter.

Title of v. 7–13, 1848–52, of: **Western** (The) Lancet, Cincinnati.

Western Lunatic Asylum, at Hopkinsville. *See* **Kentucky.** *Western Kentucky Lunatic Asylum, at Hopkinsville.*

Western Medical Advance and Progress of Pharmacy. An illustrated quarterly journal. Edited by W. H. Lathrop. v. 1–2, June, 1871, to June, 1873. 4°. *Detroit.*

In Jan., 1879, continued as: **Medical** (The) Advance.

Western (The) Medical Gazette. Conducted by Drs. Eberle, Mitchell, Staughton, and Bailey. v. 1–2, Dec. 15, 1832, to April, 1835. 8°. *Cincinnati.*

Ended. v. 1, semi-monthly; v. 2, monthly. Suspended from Sept. 1, 1833 (no. 18), to Feb. 1, 1834 (no. 19, v. 1). No. 18, v. 1, Staughton dropped; no. 19, Bailey dropped, Smith and Gross added. Merged in: **Western** (The) Journal of the Medical and Physical Sciences.

Western Medical Journal. Formerly Kansas Medical Catalogue. Edited by J. B. Carver. [Monthly.] v. 5–6, 1894–5. 8°. *Fort Scott, Kans.*

Current. v. 1–4 under title: **Kansas** Medical Catalogue.

Western (The) Medical Magazine. Published annually. No. 1, April, 1842. 8°. *Cincinnati.*

An advertisement.

Western (The) Medical News. Edited by R. S. and O. E. Newton. [Quarterly.] No. 3, v. 5, June, 1851; n. s., no. 2, v. 1, 1853; no. 1, v. 11, Oct., 1857; no. 2, v. 12, Jan., 1859. 8°. *Cincinnati.*

v. 1–12, n. s., title: **Western** (The) Medical News and Cancer Journal.

Western (The) Medical News and Cancer Journal, 1853 *et seq.*

Title of n. s., v. 1–12, of: **Western** (The) Medical News.

Western (The) Medical and Physical Journal. Original and eclectic. Edited by Daniel Drake and Guy W. Wright. [Monthly.] v. 1, April, 1827, to March, 1828. 8°. *Cincinnati.*

———. The same. Edited by Guy W. Wright, assisted by a number of able physicians, surgeons, and naturalists of Western America. [Monthly.] No. 1, v. 2, May, 1828. 8°. *Cincinnati.*

No. 1, v. 2, believed to be the last published. In April, 1828, **Western** (The) Journal of the Medical and Physical Sciences was commenced by Daniel Drake, and was subsequently represented and regarded as a continuation of: **Western** (The) Medical and Physical Journal, the volume for April, 1828, to March, 1829, being reckoned v. 2 of the periodical.

Western (The) Medical Reformer. A monthly journal of medical and chirurgical science. Edited and published by the medical professors of Worthington College. v. 1–7, Jan., 1836, to Aug., 1848. 8°. *Worthington, Ohio,* 1836–8; *Cincinnati,* 1844–8.

After v. 3, 1838, suspended until June, 1844, no. 1, v. 4. v. 7, Aug., 1847, to Aug., 1848, is also called v. 1, n. s.; title: **Western** Medical Reformer and Eclectic Journal, edited by Joseph Rodes Buchanan and T. V. Morrow. In Jan., 1849, continued as: **Eclectic** (The) Medical Journal.

Western (The) Medical Reformer and Eclectic Journal.

Title of v. 7 (n. s., v. 1), 1847–8, of: **Western** (The) Medical Reformer.

Western (The) Medical Reporter. A monthly journal of medicine and surgery. J. W. Compton, editor. v. 3–16, July, 1881–94. 8° & 4°. *Chicago, Ill., & Evansville, Ind.*

Current. Title of v. 1–2 was: **Indiana** (The) Medical Reporter. v. 3 complete in 6 nos., July to Dec., 1881; v. 4 commenced Jan., 1882. In v. 4, J. E. Harper became editor.

Western *Medical Society of the State of Wisconsin.*

Proceedings. Northwest. M. & S. J., Chicago, 1850–1, vii, 64; 224.

Western (The) Medico-Chirurgical Journal. Edited by J. F. Sanford and Samuel G. Armor. [Monthly.] v. 1–2; no. 1, v. 3, Sept., 1850, to Jan., 1854. 8°. *Keokuk, Iowa.*

Suspended after Nov., 1851, till July, 1852, and after Jan., 1853, till July, 1853. v. 2 commenced Sept., 1851, and ended Sept., 1853, becoming bi-monthly after no. 10, Jan., 1853. After no. 3, v. 2, Nov., 1851, Dr. Sanford sole editor. v. 3 commenced Jan., 1854.

Western (The) Medical and Surgical Reporter. Edited by T. E. Potter. [Monthly.] v. 1–6, July, 1889–95. 4° & 8°. *Saint Joseph, Mo.*
Current.

Western North Carolina Insane Asylum, at Morganton. *See* **North Carolina.** *State Hospital, at Morganton.*

Western Ohio Hospital for the Insane, at Dayton. *See* **Ohio.** *Dayton Asylum for the Insane.*

Western Ophthalmic Hospital, London, N. W. Annual reports of the committee of management to the governors and subscribers. 24., 1879; 27.–30., 1882–5; 32., 1887. 12°. *London*, 1880–88.
Established 1856.

Western Pennsylvania Hospital, at Pittsburgh. Annual reports of the managers to the contributors and to the general agent and secretary of the board of public charities of Pennsylvania. 1.–9., 1847–8 to 1855–6; 11.–46., 1858 to 1892–3. 8°. *Pittsburgh*, 1848–94.

———. Rules and regulations of the . . . together with the act of incorporation, list of officers, and physicians and surgeons. 17 pp. 8°. *Pittsburgh, W. S. Haven*, 1853.

———. Rules and regulations. 26 pp. 8°. *Pittsburgh, W. S. Haven*, 1857.

———. Medical and Surgical Department, Pittsburg, Pa. Annual report of the managers for the year 1883–4. 36 pp. 8°. *Pittsburgh, Meyers, Shinkle & Co.*, 1885.

Western Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, Edgewood Park. Annual reports of the board of trustees to the legislature and contributors. 1., 1876–7; 2., 1877–8; 5.–15., 1880–81 to 1891–2. 8°. *Pittsburgh*, 1878–92.
Opened Oct. 25, 1876. Fifteenth and 16. in one.

Western Pennsylvania Medical College, Pittsburgh. Annual announcements and catalogues for the sessions 1886–7 to 1894–5. 8°. *Pittsburgh*, 1886–94.
Established in 1886.

Western (The) Quarterly Journal of Practical Medicine. Edited by John Eberle, assisted by A. G. Smith, J. Moorhead, J. Locke, I. Cobb, and J. T. Shotwell. No. 1, v. 1, June, 1837. 8°. *Cincinnati.*
No more published.

Western (The) Quarterly Reporter of Medical, Surgical, and Natural Science. Edited by John D. Godman. v. 1–2, 1822–3. 8°. *Cincinnati.*
No. 2, v. 2, last published.

Western Reserve College, at Hudson, Ohio. Annual catalogues of the officers and students [including the Medical Department, at Cleveland]. 10., 1835–6; 13., 1838–9; 15.–26., 1840–41 to 1851–2; 29.–47., 1854–5 to 1872–3; 50., 1875–6; 56., 1881–2. 8°. *Cleveland & Hudson*, 1835–81.

———. Catalogue of the officers and students [including the Medical Department, at Cleveland] for the academic years 1843–4, 1845–6 to 1851–2, 1863–4. 8°. *Cleveland & Hudson*, 1844–64.
For continuation, see **Western** Reserve University.

———. A register of the graduates of the . . . 1830–73; together with a catalogue of the theological department, 1831–54, and a catalogue of the graduates of the Cleveland Medical College, 1844–73. 94 pp. 8°. *Cleveland, Fairbanks, Benedict & Co.*, 1873.

———. A history of the . . . during its first half century, 1826–76. By Carroll Cutter, president. 88 pp., 1 plan, 1 tab. 8°. *Cleveland, Crocker*, 1876.
For continuation, see **Adelbert** College of Western Reserve University. Changed title in Nov., 1881. Removed to Cleveland in 1882.

Western (The) Reserve Medical Journal. Edited by H. S. Upson. [Monthly.] Nos. 1–4, v. 1, December, 1892, to March, 1893; v. 2–3, 1894–5. 8°. *Cleveland, Ohio.*
Current. Want nos. 5–12, v. 1.

Western Reserve University. *Dental Department, Cleveland.* Annual announcement for the session of 1893–4. 8°. *Cleveland*, 1893.

Western Reserve University. *Medical Department, Cleveland.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1881–2 to 1893–4 (1.–12.). 8°. *Cleveland*, 1881–93.
List of students and graduates for the years 1880-81 to 1892–3, in announcements for subsequent years. Catalogue of the alumni of the . . . also of the Cleveland Medical College, the Charity Hospital Medical College, and the Medical Department of the University of Wooster, since 1881, and of those prior to 1881 who desired it. Formed in 1881 by the faculties of two medical colleges, viz, the Cleveland Medical College and the Medical Department of the University of Wooster. For announcements prior to 1881, see **Cleveland** Medical College.

———. Alumni catalogue, session 1890–91. 87 pp. 8°. [*Cleveland*, 1890.]

Western (The) Retrospect of Medicine and Surgery. Edited by H. M. Harvey, H. A. Lewis, and W. M. Newell. [Monthly.] v. 1, Jan. to Dec., 1872. 8°. *Evansville, Ind.*
Ended.

Western (The) Review of Science and Industry. Edited by Theo. S. Case. [Monthly.] v. 1, Feb., 1877, to Feb., 1878. 8°. *Kansas City, Mo.*
Continued as: **Kansas City** (The) Review of Science and Industry.

Western Sanitary Commission.
See **United States** Sanitary Commission. *Western Sanitary Commission.* Report. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1862.

Western (The) Society for Physical Research. Organized at Chicago, Ill., May, 1885. 3 l. 8°. *Chicago, S. Smith & Co.*, [1886].

Western (The) and Southern Medical Recorder. Edited by James Conquest Cross. [Monthly.] v. 1, Nov., 1841, to Oct., 1842; nos. 1–4, v. 2, Jan. to April, 1843. 8°. *Lexington, Ky.*
In May, 1843, merged in: **Western** (The) Lancet.

Western Texas as a winter resort, via the "Sunset Route". 82 pp., 1 map. 12°. *Chicago, Rand, McNally & Co.*, 1878.

Western University. *Medical Department, London, Ontario.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1883–4 (2.); 1884–5 (3.). 8°. *London*, 1883–4.
List of students and graduates for the years 1882–3, 1883–4, in announcements for subsequent years.

Western Washington Hospital for the Insane, at Steilacoom. *See* **Washington** (*State*). *Western Washington Hospital for the Insane, at Steilacoom.*

Westerouen van Meeteren (F. W.) Handboek der Nijverheids-Hygiène. 2 v. xii, 240 pp.; 327 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Maatschappy "Elsevier"*, 1893.

Westerouen van Meeteren (Gysbertus Nicolaus). * De animi pathematibus. 2 p. l., 40 pp. 8°. *Luyd. Bat., J. W. van Leeuwen*, 1819.

[———]. Een woord aan het publiek ten opzigte van het uitbreken der cholera Asiatica te Delft, op den 24 Julij 1832. viii, 16 pp. 8°. *Delft, B. Bruins*, 1832. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1210.]

van Westerrode (Regnerus Christophorus Guilielmus de Wolff). *See* **de Wolff van Westerrode.**

Westerschulte (Gerhardus Henricus) [1817–]. * De variis hydroceles enrandæ methodis. 32 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, [1843].

Westervik.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Westfälische Provinzial-Irrenanstalt. *See* **Westphalia** (Province of).

Westfall (*Lewis*) [1839–69].
Obituary notice. Tr. N. Jersey M. Soc., Newark, 1870, 85.

West Farms.

See **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Westfelt (Gerhard). Om dryckenskapens tillstånd och fysiska följder i Sverige under åren 1861–77 enligt statistikens vittnesbörd. [Drunkenness in Sweden; its physical effects and statistics.] 228 pp., 3 tab. 8°. [*Stockholm*, 1880.]
Forms pt. 2, v. 7, of: Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1880, 2. s.

Westfield, *New Jersey.*

See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Westfield, *Wisconsin.*

See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Westgate-on-Sea.

Godson (C.) Westgate-on-Sea as a health resort. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, iv, 75–77.

Westham.

See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

West Ham, Stratford, and South Essex Dispensary, London, E. Annual reports of the committee to the governors and subscribers. 18., 1878–9; 22., 1882–3; 23., 1883–4. 12°. *Stratford*, 1879–84.
Instituted 1861.

West Hartlepool. Annual health report for West Hartlepool. By the medical officer of health to the town improvement commissioners for the year 1881. 8°. *West Hartlepool*, 1882.
Report for 1881 by S. Gourley.

West Herts Infirmary, at Hemel Hempstead. Annual reports of the committee to the governors. 50.–58., 1876–7 to 1883–4. 8°. *London, Cooper*, 1876–84.
Established 1826.

———. Rules and regulations. 24 pp. 8°. *Berkhamsted, Cooper*, 1880.
Established 1826.

Westhoff (August [Carl]) [1866–]. * Ueber plötzliche Erblindung nach Blutverlusten, nebst Mitteilung eines Falles von Amaurosis nach Metrorrhagie. 36 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1889.

Westhoff (Bernhard). * Ein eigentümlicher Fall von Rhinoplastik. [Erlangen.] 29 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. M. Richter*, 1893.

Westhoff (Carl) [1845–]. * Ueber die Zeit des Eintritts der Menstruation, nach Angabe von 3000 Schwangeren in der königl. Universitäts-Entbindungs-Anstalt zu Marburg. 1 p. l., 74 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil*, [1873].

Westhoff (Carolus Fridericus) [1837–]. * De myopia. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1860].

Westhoff (Christian Hermann August). * De operatie der senile cataract. 1 p. l., 70 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, K. A. Maassen*, [1871].

———. Kliniek voor ooglijders. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1888.]

———. De bestrijding van het trachoom. 16 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, F. van Rossen*, 1893.

Westhoff (Franz). * Ueber das sogenannte Aneurysma des Ductus arteriosus Botalli. 31 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Gebr. Hofer*, 1873.

Westhoff (Fridericus Reinhardus). * Diss. continens observationes microscopicas de venarum nervorumque degeneratione in carcinomate. 1 p. l., vi, 68 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, P. W. van Weijer*, 1860.

Westhoff (Joannes Antonius) [1817–]. * De gastrectasia. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. * *Berolini, typ. fratr. Schlesinger*, [1845]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 106.]

Westhoff (Theodorus). * De tenotomia. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jenæ, typ. Braunii*, [1846].

Westholt (J.) * Ueber Muskelregeneration. 27 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1874.

van Westhoven (Anthonius). * De quasi pupillari substitutione. 24 pp., 5 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., S. Luchtmans*, 1738. [P., v. 989.]

West India (The) Quarterly Magazine. Edited by Hugh Croskery. v. 1, Aug. 31, 1861, to May 31, 1862. 8°. *Kingston, Jamaica.*
v. 2, title to be: Croskery's West India Quarterly Magazine (which is not in this library).

West Indies.

See, also, **Army** (*British, Medical reports, etc., of*); **Bahama**; **Barbadoes**; **Bermudas**; **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Colic** (*Dry, endemic*), *etc.*; **Cuba**; **Curaçoa**; **Dominica** (*Island of*); **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Yellow, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Frambœsia**; **Guadeloupe**; **Hayti**; **Jamaica**; **Martinique**; **Materia** *medica of various countries*; **Montserrat**; **Porto Rico**; **Quarantine** (*Reports on*), *by countries, etc.*; **Saint Lucia**; **Saint Thomas** *Island, West Indies*; **San Domingo**; **Santa Cruz**, *West Indies*; **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities*; **Syphilis** (*Cases, etc., of*).

Allenet (L.) * Du climat des Antilles, et des précautions que doivent prendre les Européens qui se rendent dans ces régions. 4°. *Paris*, 1823.

Cornette de St. Cyr (J.-A.) * Essai sur le climat et les maladies des Antilles. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1826.

Dupont (N.-J.) * Essai sur les maladies des Antilles. 4°. *Paris, an XII* [1804].

Evans (W. J.) A clinical treatise on the endemic fevers of the West Indies, intended as a guide for the young practitioner in those countries. 8°. *London*, 1837.

Gimelle (P.-L.) * Considérations sur l'influence de l'air chaud et humide, et particulièrement du climat des Antilles, sur l'économie animale. 4°. *Paris*, 1818.

[Grainger (J.)] An essay on the more common West-India diseases; and the remedies which that country itself produces. To which are added some hints on the management, etc., of negroes. 8°. *London*, 1764.

———. The same. 2. ed., with practical notes and a Linnæan index, by William Wright. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1802.

Halliday (*Sir* A.) A letter to the right honorable the secretary at war, on sickness and mortality in the West Indies; being a review of Captain Tulloch's statistical report. 8°. *London*, 1839.

Hillary (W.) Observations on the changes of the air and the concomitant epidemical diseases in the island of Barbados. To which is added a treatise on the putrid bilious fever, commonly called the yellow fever, and such other diseases as are indigenous or endemial in the West India islands or in the torrid zone. 8°. *London*, 1759.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1766.

———. The same. With notes by Benjamin Rush. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1811.

Le Hir (D.) * Considérations botaniques et toxicologiques sur les Antilles, suivies de quelques notes sur la dyssenterie. 4°. *Paris*, 1838.

Levacher (M.-G.) Guide médical des Antilles, ou études sur les maladies des colonies en général, et sur celles qui sont propres à la race noire. 8°. *Paris*, 1834.

———. The same. Guide médical des Antilles et des régions intertropicales, à l'usage de

West Indies.

tons les habitants de ces contrées, renfermant des études spéciales sur les maladies des colonies en général, et en particulier sur celles qui sont propres à la race noire, [etc.]. 2. ed. 8°. *Paris*, 1840.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1847.

DE OVIEDO Y VALDÉS (G. F.) Historia general y natural de las Indias, islas y tierra-firme del mar oceano. Publicala la real Academia de la historia, cotejada con el códice original, enriquecida con las enmiendas y adiciones del autor, é ilustrada con la vida y el juicio de las obras del mismo por D. José Amador de los Rios. 3 v. fol. *Madrid*, 1851–3.

PINCKARD (G.) Notes on the West Indies; written during the expedition under the command of the late General Sir Ralph Abercromby; including observations on the island of Barbadoes, and the settlements captured by the British troops upon the coast of Guiana; likewise remarks relating to the Creoles and slaves of the western colonies, and the Indians of South America, with occasional hints regarding the seasoning or yellow fever of hot climates. 3 v. 8°. *London*, 1806.

———. The same. Notes on the West Indies, including observations relative to the Creoles and slaves in the western colonies and the Indians of South America, interspersed with remarks upon the seasoning or yellow fever of hot climates. 2. ed., with additional letters from Martiniqne, Jamaica, and St. Domingo. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1816.

PISO (G.) De Indiæ utriusque re naturali et medica libri quatuordecim. fol. *Amstelædami*, 1658.

TOWNE (R.) A treatise of the diseases most frequent in the West Indies, and herein more particularly of those which occur in Barbadoes. 8°. *London*, 1726.

WILLIAMSON (J.) Medical and miscellaneous observations relative to the West India islands. 2 v. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1817.

WINTER (A) in the West Indies and Florida; containing general observations upon modes of traveling, manners and customs, climates and productions, with a particular description of St. Croix, Trinidad de Cuba, Havana, Key West, and St. Augustine as places of resort for Northern invalids. By an invalid. 8°. *New York*, 1839.

Cassan (J.) Sur le climat des Antilles et sur les maladies qui sont particulières à la zône torride. Mém. Soc. méd. d'émulat. de Par., 1803, v, 25; 56; 118; 152. — **Dutroulau.** Antilles. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1866, v, 322-342. — **Foulke** (J.) An idea or sketch of the most common diseases of the French West India islands, to which those who land there for the first time are, above all, subject. Phila. M. & Phys. J., 1807, 2. suppl., 124-139. — **Hille** (J.) Miscellen aus Westindien. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1842, 89-98. — **Hutchinson** (W. F.) The West Indies as a sanitarium. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1890, xxi, 209; 382; 554. — **Léotaud** (A.) Faut-il ne voir que la seule influence du climat dans le dépérissement des familles européennes qui s'établissent dans les Antilles? Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1867, xlv, 199-288. — **Morache.** L'archipel des Saintes (Antilles) comme lieu de déportation. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1872, 2. s., ix, 145. — **Moreau de Jonnès.** Des effets du climat des Antilles sur le système moteur. Bull. Fac. de méd. de Par., 1816-17, v, 198-212. ———. Tableau du climat des Antilles, et des phénomènes de son influence sur les plantes, les animaux et l'espèce humaine. J. de méd. chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1817, xxxviii, 85-168. — **Monat** (J.) Observations relative to the statistical reports on the sickness, mortality, and invaliding among the troops in the West Indies, etc. Madras Q. M. J., 1839, i, 444-467. — **Observations** concerning the cure of most distempers incident to the Virgin Islands of America, including medical and surgical diseases. By an eminent physician, lately deceased. Gent's Mag. & Hist. Chron., Lond., 1752, xxii, 73-75. — **Pontoppidan** (E.) Einige Notizen über die Kreolensprache der dänisch-westindischen Inseln. Ztschr. f. Ethn., Berl., 1881, xiii, 130-138. — **Saint-Vel** (O.) De l'acclimatement aux Antilles. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1867, 2. s., xxvii, 327-343. — **Stott** (J.) On the death-rate among assured lives in the West Indies, being the experience of the Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society during thirty years, 1846-76. J. Inst. Actuaries, etc., Lond., 1878-9, xxi, 153-169. — **Viñes** (R. P.) Apuntes relativos á los huracanes de las Antillas en setiembre y octubre de 1875 y 76. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1877-8, xiv, 230; 284; 376; 481; 550; 1878-9, xv, 128; 167; 209; 251; 295; 372; 427; 471. *Also*, Reprint. — **Wilson.** Notes on the West Indies, as a residence for invalids. N. York M. Gaz., 1841-2, i, 308-310. — **Wissing** (J.) Kunne de dansk-vestindiske Øer, særlig St. Thomas og St. Croix, betragtes som brugelige Kursteder for Brystsvage? [Can the Danish-Westindian islands, especially St. Thomas and Santa Cruz, be considered as suitable resorts for diseased lungs?] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1887, 3. R., v, 274-281. — **Wright** (W.) Practical observations on the treatment of acute diseases, particularly those of the West Indies. Med. Facts & Obs., Lond., 1797, vii, 1-25. ———. Report respecting the diseases most common among the troops in the West Indies, their symptoms, causes, and best mode of treatment. Ann. Med., Edinb., 1798, ii, 345-372.

West Kent sanitary district. First (general) report on the sanitary condition of West Kent sanitary district, for the four months ending Dec. 31, 1873. By Chas. O. Baylis, medical officer of health. 22 pp., 1 plan. 8°. *London, Knight & Co.*, 1874.

Bound with: 2.-6. reports, 1875-9.

———. Annual sanitary reports upon the rural and urban districts forming the West Kent sanitary district, by the medical officer of health. 2.-6., 1875-9. 8°. *London*, 1876-80.

Reports for 1875-81, by Chas. O. Baylis. Combined district consists of Bromley, Cranbrook, Maidstone, Malling, Sevenoaks, Tenterden, Tunbridge (rural); Beckenham, Bromley, Sevenoaks, Tenterden, and Tunbridge (urban).

Westling (Charlotte). Beiträge zur Kenntniss des peripherischen Nervensystems. 48 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1884.

Bihang till k. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handlingar, Band 9, No. 8.

West Middletown, *Pennsylvania.*

See Fever (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Westminster.

LONDON. *Westminster District.* Annual reports of the medical officer of health, made to the vestry of St. James, Westminster. 1.-11. (1856-66); 13.-18. (1868-73). 8°. *Westminster*, 1857-74.

———. Annual reports of the proceedings of the board of works for the Westminster district [including the parishes of St. Margaret and St. John, with reports of the medical officer of health]. 4. (1859-60); 15. (1870-71). 8°. *London*, 1860-71.

New (The) sewers of the palace of Westminster. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 221.

Westminster General Dispensary, London, W. Annual reports of the committee to the governors and subscribers. 63., 1836; 68., 1841; 76., 1849; 79., 1852-3; 88., 1861-2; 91., 1864-5; 94.-96., 1867-8 to 1869-70; 100.-103., 1873-4 to 1876-7; 105.-110., 1878-9 to 1883-4. 12°. *London*, 1837-84.

Established 1774.

———. Observations on the practice in the medical department of the . . . together with an arithmetical calculation of the comparative success of various establishments for the relief of the sick. By order of the governors. [By John Millar.] 3 p. l., 77 pp. 4°. *London*, 1777.

Westminster Hospital, London. Specification and description of the several works required to be done in erecting and finishing a new hospital on a site in the broad sanctuary opposite Westminster Abbey, agreeable and conformable in all respects to the plans, elevations, sections, and drawings made for that purpose, with the several figured dimensions and explanations marked

Westminster Hospital—continued.
thereon and to this specification. MS. 32 pp. fol. [*London*, 1839.]

———. A list of the governors and subscribers; with an abstract of the receipts and expenditures. 141., 1858; 154., 1871; 155., 1872; 162., 1879; 166., 1884; 167., 1885. 8°. *London*, 1859–85.
154., 1871, in P., v. 976.

———. Laws and regulations for the government of the . . . 55 pp. 8°. *London, McCorquodale & Co.*, 1871.

———. Report of sub-committee, appointed Nov. 12, 1872, to examine the nursing arrangements of King's College, Charing Cross, University College, and other hospitals, and to report thereon. 7 pp. 8°. *London, McCorquodale & Co.*, 1873.

———. Report of sub-committee on out-patients [appointed July 22, 1873, to consider the alleged and generally recognized abuses in the administration of out-patient relief, and the best means of providing a practical remedy]. 12 pp. 8°. *London, McCorquodale & Co.*, 1873.

———. Reports. v. 1–6, 1884–89. 8°. *London*, 1885–90.
v. 1, edited by H. B. Donkin and C. N. Macnamara; v. 3, Macnamara dropped and C. A. Hebbert added; v. 4, Donkin dropped and W. H. Allchin and G. Cowell added; v. 5, Allchin and Hebbert dropped and O. Stnrges added.

———. Account of the income and expenditure for the year 1885. 4 l. MS. fol. [*London*, 1886.]

———. [Blank forms in use at the hospital.] v. s. [*London, n. d.*]

CONTENTS.

Daily register.
Diet card.
Directions of physicians and surgeons to out-patients, with orders for medicine; 14 forms.
Permit of absence.
Permit for bath.
Recommendation of in-patient.
Recommendation of out-patient.

———. Three views.

Westminster Hospital. *Medical School, London.* Annual prospectuses for the sessions of 1873–4; 1880–81; 1881–2. 8° & 4°. *London*, 1873–81.
List of students who have distinguished themselves at the various examinations [in the announcement for the session of 1873–4].

Westminster Medical Society. Report of the committee on arsenicated candles. 64 pp. 8°. *London*, 1837.

———. Proceedings, session 1848–9. 76 pp. 8°. *London, Ibotson & Palmer.*

Westminster Memorial Cottage Hospital, Shaftesbury. Annual report of the committee on management to the subscribers for the year 1884. 17 pp. 8°. *Shaftesbury, J. Burbridge*, [1885].
Established 1871.

Westminster New Lying-in Hospital, London. Laws, rules, and orders for the government of the . . . near Westminster Bridge, instituted in the year 1765. Collected and revised by a committee appointed at a special general meeting of the governors held at the hospital the 27th September, 1792; read and approved at a quarterly general meeting held the 6th of December, 1792; and confirmed at a quarterly general meeting held the 6th of March, 1793. 43 pp. 8°. *London, J. Smeeton*, 1793.

———. An account of the . . . 2 l. 4°. [*London, n. d.*]
See, also, **General** Lying-in Hospital, York Road, Lambeth. S. E.

Westminster Lying-in Hospital, near Westminster Bridge. 2 views.

Westmoreland (John G.) [1816–]. A syllabus of lectures on materia medica and therapeutics, delivered in the Atlanta Medical College. 100 pp. 8°. *Atlanta, Ga., G. P. Eddy & Co., printers*, 1857.

———. Address introductory to the sixth course of lectures in the Atlanta Medical College. 16 pp. 8°. *Atlanta, Ga., Intelligencer Press*, 1860.

———. A treatise on acology and therapeutics, with some of the most prominent principles and rules of chemical and mechanical pharmacy. x, 391 pp. 8°. *Atlanta, Ga.*, 1873.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Atlanta** Medical and Surgical Journal, 1860–68.

Westmoreland (Willis Foreman) [1828–90]. Address introductory to the fourth course of lectures in the Atlanta Medical College. 15 pp. 8°. *Atlanta, Ga., G. P. Eddy & Co., printers*, 1858.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Atlanta** Medical and Surgical Journal, 1855–76.
For Biography, see Atlanta M. & S. J., 1884–5, n. s., i, 551–554, port. *Also:* South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1890, xx, no. 7, 2 l., port. (A. W. G.).

Westmueller (Carolus Henricus). Diss. hotan. med. de catechu. 52 pp. sm. 4°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich*, [1779].

Weston.

See Insane (*Asylums for, Rules, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Weston (Edward B.) A new procedure in cases of anticipated complete rupture of the perineum. Read before the Chicago Gynæcological Society, Nov. 16, 1888. 2 l. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1888.]

Weston (Paulus). * De vaccina. 29 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Neill et soc.*, 1803. [P., v. 27.]

Weston (Richard). The universal botanist and nurseryman; containing descriptions of the species and varieties of all the trees, shrubs, herbs, flowers and fruits, natives and exotics, at present cultivated in the European nurseries, greenhouses, and stoves, or described by modern botanists; arranged according to the Linnean system, with their names in English, etc. 4 v. 8°. *London, J. Bell*, 1770.

Weston (Theodore). A report on the extent and character of the district supplying water to the city of Brooklyn. With a communication in relation to the same, from James P. Kirkwood, and an analysis of the water of the Jamaica reservoir, by A. K. Eaton. 66 pp., 2 ch. 8°. *Brooklyn, D. Van Nostrand*, 1861.

Weston-super-Mare.

Hitchins (C. V.) Weston-super-Mare. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1889, vii, 198–206.

Weston and Wixhill-under-Redcastle. *See* Wem Union.

Westphal (Alexander Ludovicus) [1837–]. * De morbo carbunculari. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1862].

Westphal (Andreas) [1720–88]. De excretione portionis intestini jejuni per guttur inferius, salva manente ægri vita. 112 pp. sm. 4°. *Gryphiswaldiæ, prælo Strukiano*, [1741].
Also [Abstr.], *in:* Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1757, iii, 503–506.

———. Existentiam ductuum hepatico-cysticorum in homine defendet. Resp. Joh. David Nallinger. viii+ pp. sm. 4°. *Gryphiswaldiæ, stanno Struckiano*, [1742].
Incomplete.

———. Famam istam calamitosam: Novi medici, nova cœmeteria; a medicis immoribus depellit. pp. xii. sm. 4°. *Gryphiswaldiæ, prelo Strukiano*, [1743].

———. Specimen de injectionibus anatomicis primum, quo prælectiones publicas ac privatas indicit. pp. xvi. sm. 4°. [*Gryphiswaldiæ*], *lit. Strukianis*, [1744].

Westphal (Andreas)—continued.

———. De usu potus ad sanitatem conservandam restituendamque. Pars prior de variis potulentorum generibus, eorundem natura usu et noxis ex abusu eorundem oriundis in genere. Resp. Car. Fried. Zandt. 24 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Gryphiswaldiæ, lit. H. J. Strukii*, [1745].

———. Anatomen cadaveris fœminei indicit insimulque litigia quædam de generatione hominum orta recenset. 16 pp. sm. 4°. *Gryphiswaldiæ, A. F. Röse*, [1762].

———. [Pr.] de materia laetis. [Cum vita candidati Alex. Bernh. Kölpin.] 15 pp. sm. 4°. *Gryphiswaldiæ, A. F. Röse*, [1764].

———. [Pr.] de limitandis laudibus medicamentorum purgantium drasticorum ad curandum hydropem. [Cum vita candidati Ewald. Riebe.] 8 pp. 4°. *Gryphiswaldiæ, A. F. Röse*, [1768].

———. De medicis non semper salutis humanæ vindicibus ac custodibus. 11 pp. sm. 4°. *Gryphiswaldiæ, A. F. Röse*, [1773].

———. [Pr.] de symptomatibus tabis pulmonalis non semper ab exulceratione pulmonum oriundis. [Cum vita candidati David. Gottlob. Pagels.] 16 pp. sm. 4°. *Gryphiswaldiæ, A. F. Röse*, [1774].

For Biography, see **Lembke** (Joh.) *Also:* **Scheffel** (C. S.) Vitæ prof. med. [etc.]. 4°. *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1756, 309-313.

——— & **Willich** (Christianus Ludovicus). De vulnere intestini coli feliciter consolidato. 18 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Gryphiswaldiæ, stanno Struckiano*, [1743].

[**Westphal** (Carl).] Rathgeber für alle diejenigen, welche an Verschleimung des Halses, der Lungen und der Verdauungswerkzeuge leiden. Nebst Angabe der Mittel, wodurch diese Krankheiten, selbst wenn sie eingewurzelt sind, sicher geheilt werden können. 5. Aufl. 1 p. l., 108 pp. 12°. *Quedlinburg u. Leipzig, G. Basse*, 1827.

Westphal (Carl) [1844-]. *Der Bruch der Kniescheibe und die Zerreissung des Kniescheibenbandes. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1869].

Westphal (Carl Friederich Otto) [1833-90]. *De aquæ secretione per renes. 28 pp., 2 l., 1 ch. 8°. *Berolini, B. Schlesinger*, [1855].

———. Tabes dorsualis (graue Degeneration der Hinterstränge) und (Paralysis univers. progressiva). 64 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1864.]

Repr. from: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1864, xxi.

———. Einige Beobachtungen über die epileptiformen und apopleetiformen Anfälle der paralytischen Geisteskranken, mit Rücksicht auf die Körperwärme. 50 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Bernstein*, [1868].

Repr. from: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1868-9, i.

———. Nekrolog. Nach einer Rede gehalten zur Gedenkfeier für Griesinger in der medicinisch-psychologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin am 17. November 1868. 15 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1869.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1868-9, i.

———. Ueber künstlich erzeugte secundäre Degeneration einzelner Rückenmarkstränge. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Bernstein*, [1870].

Repr. from: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1869-70, ii.

———. Die Agoraphobie, eine neuropathische Erscheinung. 24 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Bernstein*, [1871].

Repr. from: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1871-2, iii.

———. Ueber eine Affection des Nervensystems nach Pocken und Typhus. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Bernstein*. [1872].

Repr. from: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1871-2, iii.

———. Ueber combinirte (primäre) Erkrankung der Rückenmarkstränge. 114 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1879.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1877-8, viii; 1878-9, ix.

———. Psychiatrie und psychiatrischer Unterricht. Rede gehalten zur Feier des Stiftungstages der militairärztlichen Bildungsanstalten am 2. August 1880. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1880.

Westphal (Carl Friederich Otto)—continued.

———. Ueber die chronische progressive Lähmung der Augenmuskeln. Unter Benutzung der von C. Westphal hinterlassenen Untersuchungen bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Dr. E. Siemerling. vii, 206 pp., 12 l., 12 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1891.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1891, xxii, Suppl.-Bd.

———. Gesammelte Abhandlungen. Hrsg. von A. Westphal. 1. Bd. Psychiatrische Abhandlungen. 2. Bd. Neuropathologische Abhandlungen. 2 v. 2 p. l., 844 pp., 29 l., 29 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1892.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Archiv** für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten, Berlin, 1868-90.

For Biography, see **Moeli** (C.) Zur Erinnerung an Carl Westphal. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

See, also, Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1889-90, xxi, pp. i-xxii, port (E. Siemerling). *Also, in:* Westphal (C.) Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Berl., 1892, ii, 835-844. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 93 (H. Oppenheim). *Also:* Klin. Jahrb., Berl., 1890, ii, 683-686 (Moeli). *Also:* J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1890, xxxvi, 312 (E. Siemerling). *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 328. *Also:* Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xv, 67-69 (A. Pick).

Westphal (C[arolus] F[ridericus] O[tto]) [1800-]. *De somno, somnio, insania. 59 pp. 12°. [*Berolini*], *form. Brueschkianis*, [1821].

Westphal (Carolus Georgius Henricus). *De organis circulationis et respirationis reptilium. 1 p. l., 59 pp. 12°. *Halæ, in off. Batheana*, [1806].

Westphal (Carolus Henricus) [1790-]. *Diss. sistens descriptionem tumoris in ventriculo cerebri laterali inventi. 16 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Kiliæ, C. F. Mohr*, 1817.

Westphal ([Ernst Friedrich] Eugen) [1856-]. *Ueber Mastzellen. 39 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1880].

Westphal (Godofredus Ferdinandus) [1792-]. *De uteri scirrho. 40 pp. 8°. *Halæ, form. J. C. Hendelii patr. filiique*, [1819].

———. Epitome dissertationis inauguralis medicæ de uteri scirrho. 8 pp. 8°. *Halæ, typ. Baentschianis*, [1819].

Westphal (Guilelmus [Henricus Georgius Ernestus]) [1816-]. *De angina gangrænosa epidemica. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1841].

Westphal (Immanuel. Godofredus). *De natura partis inflammabilis spiritus vini. 1 p. l., 11 pp. sm. 4°. *Regiomonti, typ. G. L. Hartungii*, [1785].

Westphal (J.) *Ueber Sehnenscheidentuberkulose. 17 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1892.

Westphal (Joachim. Christianus). Natura peccans, septenario problematum numero proposita. 11 l. 4°. *Lipsiæ, typ. C. Gözi*, [1687].

Westphal (Joh. Casparus) [-1722]. *De dysenteria. 11 l. sm. 4°. *Erfordiæ, stanno Kirschiano*, [1678].

———. Pathologia dæmoniaca, id est observationes et meditationes physiologico-magico-medicæ circa dæmonomanias, similesque morbos convulsivos a fascino ortos... Nunc vero philiatrorum desiderio et adhortationibus revisæ et variis annotatis illustriores redditæ. Quibus accedunt judicium physiologico-magico-medicum de viva jumentorum contagio infectorum contumulatione, et observationes atque experimenta chymico-physica de prodigiis sanguinis, falso hactenus proclamatis. 5 p. l., 148 pp., 8 l. 4°. *Lipsiæ, hæred. F. Lanckisii*, 1707.

Westphal (Karl [Ernst]) [1867-]. *Ueber die Entstehung des Magenkrebses aus ehronischem Magengeschwür. 16 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1893.

Westphal (Max) [1868–]. *Ueber Bauchdeckenfibrome. 36 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel,* 1892.

Westphal (Otto) [1863–]. *Ueber einen in akute Leukämie übergehenden Fall von Pseudoleukämie. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel,* 1887.

Westphal (Wilhelm). *Zur Pyämie-Frage. 26 pp. 8°. *München, E. Mühlthaler,* 1871.

Westphal (Wilhelm). *Zur Casuistik der Stich- und Quetschwunden der Blase. 28 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner,* 1884.

Westphal (W[ilhelm Heinrich Ferdinand]) [1863–]. *Ueber die osteomyelitische Spontanfractur. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, G. Schirling,* 1887. c.

Westphalen (Florens). *Diss. sistens tornaculorum criticen atque novam ex emendatione recentiori speciem. viii, 9–42 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Jenæ, lit. Fiedlerianis,* [1800].

For Biography, see **Gruner** (Christian. Godofred.).

Westphalen (Hermann). *Ein Fall von Osteomalacie. 22 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker,* 1869.

Westphalen (Hermann). *Histologische Untersuchungen über den Bau einiger Arterien. 109 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen,* 1886.

Westphalia (Province of). Provinzial-Sanitäts-Berichte des königlichen Medizinal-Collegiums von Westfalen für die Jahre 1838; 1840–45. 8° & 4°. *Münster,* 1840–47.

Reports for 1838 and 1840, by Dr. von Haxthausen; 1842 and 1843, by Dr. Tourtual. Prior to 1842 the title reads: General-Sänitats-Bericht. Reports for 1843–5 are 4°.

———. Westfälische Provinzial-Irrenanstalt Marsberg. Geschichte und Statistik . . . mit Rücksicht auf die Statistik anderer Anstalten von Dr. Koster und Dr. Tigges. xxiii, 475 pp., 1 plan, 1 tab. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald,* 1867.

———. Aufnahme-Bedingungen für die Provinzial-Anstalt zu Gesecke. 8 pp. 8°. *Münster, Theissing,* [1873].

———. Aufnahme-Bedingungen für die Provinzial-Anstalten zu Marsberg und Lengerich. 16 pp. 8°. *Münster, Theissing,* [1873].

———. Bericht über die Wirksamkeit und Verwaltung der Provinzial-Anstalt St. Johannes-Hospital zu Marsberg [der Provinzial-Anstalt Bethesda bei Lengerich i. W.; und der Provinzial-Pflege-Anstalt zu Gesecke], in den Jahren 1873 u. 1874. 68 pp. 4°. [*Marsberg* (?), 1875.]

Westphalia.

See, also, Prussia.

Nicolai (A. H.) Medicinische und topographische Mittheilungen und Beobachtungen über den nordöstlichen Theil von Westphalen. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1833, xxxix, 50–161.—**Sterblichkeits-Statistik** von 57 Städten der Provinzen Westfalen, Rheinland und Hessen-Nassau pro Monat September [und October] 1882. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1882, i, 391.—**Pappenheim** (L.) Einige seltnere biostatistische Data aus Westfalen. Beitr. . . . d. San.-Pol., Berl., 1861, 2. Hft., 11–17.

Westphal's *test.*

See Ataxy (*Locomotor, etc., Semeiology of*).

West Philadelphia Hospital Register. Printed and published at the United States Army General Hospital ("Satterlee"), West Philadelphia, Pa. [Weekly.] v. 1, Feb. 14 to Aug. 22, 1863, 4°; no. 3, v. 2, Sept. 12, 1863, fol. *West Philadelphia.*

Title of v. 2, 1863, was: **Hospital** Register.

West Point, Mississippi. Quarantine ordered [against Memphis, Tenn., and all other districts infected with yellow fever]. Mayor's Hall, city of West Point, July 22, 1879. broadside 4°. *West Point, Echo print,* [1879].

West Point, *New York.*

See, also, Sewage (*Disposal of*), *etc., in special localities.*

United States. *War Department. U. S. Military Academy, West Point.* Rules and regulations for the government of the Military Academy, at West Point. 12°. [*Washington, n. d.*]

———. Official register of the officers and cadets of the United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., for the years 1850; 1872; 1874; 1875. 12°. *New York,* 1850–75.

———. Roll of cadets admitted into the United States Military Academy from its establishment [in 1800] to Dec. 31, 1872. 12°. *Washington,* 1872.

———. Meteorological observations taken at the United States Military Academy, at West Point, N. Y., for the first and second quarters of 1873. MS. 1 sheet.

Mitchill (S. L.) The foundation and constitution of the Military Academy established by Congress, at West Point, in the State of New York. Am. M. & Phil. Reg., N. Y., 1814, iii, 107–114.—**Southgate** (R.) Medical sketch of West Point, N. Y., during the summer of 1849. N. York J. M., 1850, iv, 180–189.

West Port murderers; or an authentic account of the atrocious murders committed by Burke and his associates; containing a full account of all the extraordinary circumstances connected with them. Also a report of the trial of Burke and McDougal. With a description of the execution of Burke, his confessions, and memoirs of his accomplices, including the proceedings against Hare, etc. iv, 362 pp., 7 pl., 1 plan. 8°. *Edinburgh, J. Ireland, jr.,* 1829.

West Prussia (Province of). Statut der Provinzial-Irren-Heil- und Pflege-Anstalt zu Schwetz vom 13. Januar 1864. 4 l. fol. [*Schwetz,* 1864.]

Westra (Jarichus [Jacobus] Joannes). *De antimonio. 3 p. l., 93 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Groningæ, apud vid. H. Vechneri & Co.,* [1792].

West Riding Pauper Lunatic Asylum, Wakefield. *See* Yorkshire. *West Riding Pauper Lunatic Asylum, Wakefield.*

Westring (Joh. Petrus) [1753–1833]. Ledum palustre. *Upsaliæ,* 1775.

In: Linnæus. Amœn. acad. [etc.]. 8°. *Erlangæ,* 1785, viii, 268–288.

———. Waarnemingen over de geneezing der kankerzweren. Uit het Zweedsch, in het Hoogduitsch vertaald, en met bijvoegselen vermeerderd van K. Sprengel. iv, 46 pp. 8°. *Leyden, J. W. Van Leeuwen,* 1818.

Westrop (Thomas). *De scrophula. 52 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Suellie,* 1779.

West Roxbury. Report of a committee of the town of West Roxbury, appointed to examine the sources of water supply for the town, Feb., 1871. 26 pp. 8°. *Boston, Hollis & Gunn,* 1871.

Westrum (Hermann). *Ein Beitrag zur Ankylosis mandibulæ. 32 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Gebr. Hofer,* 1873.

Westrumb (Augustus Henricus Ludovicus) [1798–]. Commentatio physiologica de phænomenis, quæ ad vias sic dictas lotii clandestinas demonstrandas referuntur. iv, 58 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, H. Dieterich,* 1819. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1606.]

———. Physiologische Untersuchungen über die Einsaugungskraft der Venen. 75 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Hannover, Hahnsche Hofbuchhandlung,* 1825.

Westrumb (Joh. Friedrich) [–1819].

See **Retzius** (Andreas Johann). Einleitung in die Lehre von den Arzeneyen. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig,* 1786.—**Stucke** (C. H.) Physikalisch-chemische Beschreibung [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1791.

West Sussex (Combined sanitary district of). Annual reports on the condition of the combined sanitary district of West Sussex. By Chas.

West Sussex (Combined [etc.])—continued. Kelly, medical officer of health. 1.–16., 1874–89. 8°. *Worthing*, 1875–90.

Combined district consists of East Preston, Horsham, Midhurst, Petworth, Steyning, Thakeham, and Westbourne (rural); Littlehampton, West Worthing, and Worthing (urban).

West Virginia. A bill to establish a State board of health and vital statistics, and regulating the practice of medicine and surgery [in the State of West Virginia]. Senate bill No. 35. 14 pp. 8°. [*Wheeling*, 1881.]

———. An act concerning and re-enacting chapter 150 of the code of West Virginia, concerning the public health. Passed March 15, 1882. 8 pp. 8°. [*Wheeling*, 1882.]

———. State of West Virginia, plaintiff, *vs.* Frank M. Dent, defendant [for practicing medicine without complying with sect. 9 of chap. 93 of the acts of 1882]. Opinion by Judge Green. Decided Nov. 1, 1884. 17 pp. 8°. [*Wheeling*, 1884.]

———. Biennial message of the governor to the legislature of West Virginia. Session of 1885. 39 pp. 8°. *Wheeling, C. H. Taney*, 1885.

West Virginia.

See, also, **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Prisons**, *etc.* (*Descriptions, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Red Sulphur Springs**; **Statistics** (*Vital*) *by localities*; **Wheeling**; **White Sulphur Springs**, *West Virginia.*

WEST VIRGINIA. An act amending and re-enacting chapter 150 of the code of . . . concerning the public health. Passed March 15, 1882. 8°. [*Wheeling*, 1882.]

WEST VIRGINIA. *State Board of Health.* Circular No. 2. To local boards of health, physicians and others interested in sanitary science. Sept., 1882. 8°. [*Wheeling*, 1882.]

———. Circular No. 3. To local boards of health, physicians and others interested in sanitary science. [Requesting reply to schedule of questions. Sept. 15., 1882.] 8°. [*Wheeling*, 1882.]

Bill (A) to establish a State board of health and vital statistics, and regulating the practice of medicine and surgery, in West Virginia. Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1880–81, ii, 687.—**Bronson** (E. S.) Report on the topography, climatology, and epidemic diseases of Upshur County. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1871, 297–302.—**Drake** (D.) [Facts collected in the mountains of West Virginia, and considered in connection with the various diseases to which they properly belong. In a letter to the Medico-Chirurgical Society of Cincinnati.] West. Lancet, Cincin., 1850, xi, 557–569.—**Gamble** (H. M.) A partial report upon the medical botany of Hardy County. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1878, 377–386.—**Hildreth** (E. A.) On topography, climatology, and epidemic diseases of West Virginia. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1868, xix, 211–244, 1 map, 1 tab. *Also*, Reprint ———. Report on the topography, meteorology, climatology, and epidemic diseases of Ohio County, West Virginia. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1868–9, 131–142, 1 pl. ———. Second annual report on meteorology and epidemic diseases of Ohio County, W. Va. *Ibid.*, 1870, 179–189. *Also:* Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1872, xxiii. 245–272, 1 map. *Also*, Reprint.—**Roemer** (B.) Report on meteorology and epidemic diseases of the Kanawha Valley, with especial reference to Kanawha County, West Va. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1872, 355–367.—**Safford** (E. D.) Report on the geography, climatology, and epidemic diseases of Wood County. *Ibid.*, 1870, 161–167.—**Satchwell** (S. S.) The topography and prevailing diseases of New Hanover County. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Wilmington, 1870, xvii, 49–115.—**Sharp** (W. H.) Topography and epidemic diseases of Wood, Ritchie, and Pleasants counties. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1873, 481–492. ———. Report on climatology and epidemic diseases. Second district. *Ibid.*, 1875, 68–70.

West Virginia. *State Board of Health.* [Blank forms.] 16°. [*Wheeling*, 1882.]

CONTENTS.

No. 5. Report of prevalent diseases and deaths.
6. Physicians' records and return.

West Virginia. *State Bd. of Health*—cont'd.

———. Circular No. 2. To local boards of health, physicians, and others interested in sanitary science. [Requesting co-operation toward the improvement of the sanitary condition of the State. Sept., 1882.] 4 pp. 8°. [*Wheeling*, 1882.]

———. Circular No. 3. To local boards of health, physicians, and others interested in sanitary science. [Requesting reply to schedule of questions. Sept. 15, 1882.] 1 l. 8°. [*Wheeling*, 1882.]

———. [Collection of letters, affidavits, and testimonials relating to the registration and qualifications of physicians in the State of West Virginia. Also, a fictitious diploma conferred by the Physio-Eclectic Medical College of Ohio, accompanied by the original correspondence in procuring the same.] 24 papers in MS. [1882–4.]

———. Annual and biennial reports of the secretary to the governor of the State. 1.–7., 1881 to 1889–90. 8°. *Wheeling & Charleston*, 1882–90.

1.–3. bound in 1 v.; 5.–7. are biennial.

———. Copy of resolutions adopted Jan. 13, 1883, in recognition of the services, and continuation of the National Board of Health. Transmitted to the Senators and Representatives of the State of West Virginia, with the request that they be introduced into the two houses of Congress for consideration pending legislation on the public health. 1 sheet. 8°. [*Wheeling*, 1883.]

West Virginia. *Hospital for the Insane, at Weston.* Annual and biennial reports of the directors and superintendent to the governor of the State. Annual, 1.–11., 1864 to 1873–4. Biennial, 1.–5., 1874–5 to 1883–4. 8°. *Wheeling*, 1865–84.

Organized Jan. 1, and opened Oct. 22, 1864. Third for 9 months, ending Sept., 1866. Reports for 1864 to 1877–8 bound in 1 v.

———. By-laws of the . . . Adopted July 1, 1871. Also, the fifty-eighth chapter of the code, relative to insane persons. 18 pp. 8°. *Weston, J. W. Woffinden*, 1871.

———. By-laws of the . . . Adopted Oct., 1882. 12 pp. 8°. *Wheeling, W. J. Johnston*, 1882.

———. [Blank forms in use at the hospital.] 4°. [*Weston*, 188–.]

CONTENTS.

Bond of friends.
Discharge.

West Virginia. *West Virginia Penitentiary, at Moundsville.* Biennial report of the board of directors and superintendent to the governor of the State, for the years 1874–5 to 1881–2; 1884–5 & 1885–6; 1888–9 & 1889–90. 8°. *Wheeling & Charlestown*, 1876–90.

———. [Circular relating to bids for convict labor.] 1 sheet. 8°. *Moundsville*, 1890.

West Virginia. *West Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind, at Romney.* Annual and biennial reports of the board of regents and executive committee to the governor of the State. Annual, 1.–5., 1870 to 1873–4. Biennial, 1., 1874–5 & 1875–6; 6.–7., 1884–5 to 1887–8; 9., 1890–91 & 1891–2. 8°. *Wheeling & Charleston*, 1871–92.

Established March 3, and opened Sept. 29, 1870, under the title: Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and Blind, at Romney. Adopted the present title in 1888.

West Virginia (The) Journal of Medicine and Surgery. Editors: C. C. Hogg, J. D. Myers, and J. Boyce Taylor. [Monthly.] Nos. 1–5, v. 1, August, 1894, to January, 1895. 8°. *Huntington.*

Current.

West Virginia (The) Medical Student: a monthly record of the progress of medicine, surgery, and the allied sciences. James E. Reeves, editor and proprietor. v. 1, Nov., 1875, to Oct., 1876. 8°. *Wheeling.*

Ended.

West Virginia University, Morgantown. Catalogue for 1875–6. 8°. *Wheeling*, 1876.

West Worthing urban sanitary district. *See* West Sussex (Combined sanitaray district of).

Weszkalnys ([Friedrich] Hermann) [1845–]. *Ein Beitrag zu den congenitalen Luxationen der oberen Extremitäten. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, C. Wolf u. Sohn*, 1881.

Weszpremi (Stephan) [1723–99]. Tentamen de inoculanda peste. 30 pp. 8°. *Laudini, J. Tuach*, 1755.

———. Observationes medicæ. 4°. *Trajecti*, 1756. *In:* Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1758, vi, 803–825.

———. Succincta medicorum Hungariæ et Transilvaniæ biographia. Centuria prima excerpta ex adversariis auctoris. 5 p. l., 208 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Sommeria*, 1774.

Wet van het Instituut voor Doofstommen te Groningen. 35 pp. 8°. *Groningen, Erven B. van der Kamp*, [1861].

Wetekamp (Oscar) [1858–]. *Beiträge zur Lehre vom Ileus. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1883].

Weteling (J.).
See **Sueilen** (H.) Eene tweede kritiek [etc.]. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1864.]

Wetenhall (Edwardus). *De cordis palpitatione. 6 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1684.

Wetherbee (Isaac J.) The past and future of the dental profession. Address before the Massachusetts Dental Society at its second annual meeting, May 24, 1866. 16 pp. 8°. *Boston, T. R. Marvin & Son*, 1866.
See, also, **Child** (L.) Synopsis of facts [etc.]. 8°. *Boston*, 1868. — **Dental** Vulcanite Company *vs.* Isaac J. Wetherbee. 8°. *Boston*, 1866.

Wetherby.

Thorne (R. T.) Report to the local government board, on the sanitary condition of Wetherby. Sept. 1, 1877. fol. [*London*, 1877.]

Wethered (Frank J.) Medical microscopy. A guide to the use of the microscope in medical practice. xix, 9–406 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1892.
See also, **Wynter** (W. E.) & **Wethered** (F. J.) A manual of clinical and practical pathology. 8°. *London*, 1890. ——— ———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.

Wethered (Thomas Alman). *De la coxalgie. 32 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1837, No. 381.

Wetherell (William).
See **Mignet** (E.) Chemical and medical researches on kreosote, [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1835.

Wetherill (Charles M[ayer]) [1825–71]. Examination of fusel oil from Indian corn and rye. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, B. W. Barnard*, 1853.
Repr. from: J. Franklin Inst., Phila., 1853, s. s., xxv.

———. On adipocire, and its formation. 25 pp. 4°. *Philadelphia, W. S. Young*, 1855.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1855.

———. Report of the chemical analysis of the white sulphur water of the artesian well of Lafayette, Ind. With remarks upon the nature of artesian wells. 32 pp. 8°. *Lafayette, Lusc & Wilson*, 1858.

———. Artificial lactation. 1 p. l., 6 pp. 8°. [*Richmond, Ind.*, 1860.]
Repr. from: Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Richmond, 1860.

———. On the crystallization of sulphur and upon the reaction between sulphid of hydrogen, ammonia, and alcohol. 7 pp. 8°. [*New Haven*, 1865.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Sc. & Arts, N. Haven, 1865, 2. s., xl.

———. Experiments with the ammonium amalgam. 7 pp. 8°. [*New Haven*, 1865.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Sc. & Arts, N. Haven, 1865, 2. s., xl.

———. On the crystalline nature of glass. 13 pp. 8°. [*New Haven*, 1866.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Sc. & Arts, N. Haven, 1866, 2. s., xli.

Wetherill (Charles M[ayer])—continued.

———. Experiments on itacolumite (articulite), with the explanation of its flexibility and its relation to the formation of the diamond. 7 pp. 8°. [*New Haven*, 1867.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Sc. & Arts, N. Haven, 1867, 2. s., xliv.

Wetherill (Henry M.), jr. The modern hypnotics. 20 pp. 8°. [*Utica, N. Y.*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1889–90, xlvi.

Wetherill (Horace G.) The insane and the asylums. 26 pp. 8°. *Trenton, N. J., MacCrellish & Quigley*, 1892.

———. Health resorts of the West and Southwest. 10 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii.

Wethersfield.

Woodward (S. B.) Medical reminiscences. [Statistics of Wethersfield, Conn.] Boston M. & S. J., 1840, xxii, 9; 37; 59; 73.

Wethmar (Emanuel). *Ueber Hydrocele funiculi spermatici. 31 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1885.

Wetljanka.

See Pest (*History of*), *by localities.*

Wetmore (Edmund). Statutory law of New York regarding the insane. 35 pp. 8°. *Utica, N. Y., Roberts*, 1867.

Wetmore (Robert G.) [1771–]. Extensive charity in a small compass; being miscellaneous observations on things past, present, and to come. 47 pp., portr. 12°. *New York, G. & R. Waite*, 1802.

Wetmore (S[amuel W[illiam]) [1832–]. What is modern homœopathy? 16 pp. 8°. *Detroit, Michigan, E. A. Lodge*, [1877].
Repr. from: Am. Observer, Detroit.

———. A therapeutical inquiry into rational medicine. 35 pp. 8°. *Buffalo, N. Y., Hutchinson & Gatchell*, 1878.

Wetmore (Timothy Fletcher). *On the puerperal fever. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *New York, T. & J. Swords*, 1795.

Wet-nurses.

See Infants (*Food, etc., of*).

Wetoschnikoff (Fedor Ivanovitch). *K voprosu o vliyanii russkoi bani na usvoenie jirov pischi u zdorovych lndei. [Influence of Russian baths on digestion in healthy persons.] 63 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, A. Muchnik*, 1894.

Wetsch (Ignatius [Josephus]) [1737–79]. *Examen chemico-medicum aquæ acidulæ, vulgo Pinkenfeldensis dictæ. 29 pp., 1 l., 1 map. 8°. *Vindobonæ, G. L. Schulz*, [1763].

Wette (Fridericus Guilelmus) [1803–]. *De situ viscerum inverso. 23 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. A. Petschii*, [1827].

de Wette (Ludovicus) [1812–87]. *Luxationes experimentis illustratæ. vi, 44 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Berolini, typ. G. Reimeri*, 1835.

Wette (Theodor). *Die Herniotomien im städtischen Hospital zu Aachen von Ostern 1883–88, mit Rücksicht auf Form und Inhalt der Brüche, Komplikationen von seiten des Darms und Netzes, Behandlung der gangränosen Brüche, Endresultate der Radikaloperationen. 88 pp. 8°. *Jena, H. Pohle*, 1889.

Wettendorfer (Alexander). Ursachen und Verhütung der Lungen-Schwindsucht. Populäre Abhandlung . . . mit einem Vorworte von Prof. Joh. Schnitzler. vi, 114 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Wien, Pest, Leipzig, A. Hartleben*, [1888].

Wettengel [August]. Geschichte einer Heilung durch den animalischen Magnetismus. 38 pp. 12°. *Unna*, 1814.

van Wetter (A.).
See **Denclfe** (V.) & **van Wetter** (A.) De l'anesthésie [etc.]. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1874.

Wetter (Carolus Ferdinandus). *De catalepsia. [Gottingen.] 35 pp. 8°. *Wolfenbuttelæ, form. Bindseilianis*, 1835.

Wetter (Casparus). *De chronica mammæ induratione feliciter per suppurationem sanata. 27 pp. 4°. *Basileæ, J. Schweighauser*, [1776].

Wetterau.

See Scarlatina (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

Wetteraunische Gesellschaft für die gesammte Naturkunde zu Hanau. Bericht über den Zeitraum vom 13. Dezember 1873 bis 25. Januar 1879. 48 pp. 8°. *Hanau*, 1879.

Wetterbergh (Carl Anton) [1804–89]. Om behandlingen af den Asiatiska choleran inom Dals-Qvarteret i Norrköping. 31 pp. 24°. [*Norrköping, Östlund & Berling*, 1853.]

———. Den Asiatiska kolera; en folkskrift. 8 pp. 12°. *Linköping, F. Wallin*, 1868.

For Biography, see Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1889, xiv, 24–35 (C. M. Appelberg).

Wetterbergh (Carolus Antonius). *De commotione cerebri. 18 pp. 8°. *Lundæ, C. F. Berling*, 1834.

Wetterdal (Henrik). *Bidrag till kännedomen om bakteriehalten i vattendragen invid Stockholm. [Upsala.] [Pump-water in Stockholm, containing bacteria.] 85 pp., 1 tab. 4°. *Stockholm, K. L. Beckman*, 1894.

Wettergren (Carl). Iakttagelser rörande Porla brunn och dess verkningar samt råd för kurgäster. [Remarks on the spring of Porla and its efficacy; with advice to visitors.] 127 pp., 1 plan, 1 map. 8°. *Stockholm, C. E. Fritze*, [1883].

Wettergren (Carl Ludvig Fr.) *Bidrag till kännedomen om kystoma testiculi. 60 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1872.

von der Wettering (Emil Christian) [1841–]. Ein sporadischer Fall von Febris recurrens. 9 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 4°. *Kiel, C. F. Mohr*, 1869.

In: Schrift. d. Univ. zu Kiel, xvi, 1869, vii, med. xxiv.

Wetterlund (Magnus Petrus).

See **Beronius** (B.) & **Wetterlund** (M. P.) De Robiniæ pseudoacaciæ, [etc.]. sm. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1796?] *Recusa* 1798.

Wetterstrand (Otto G.) Om hypnotismens användande i den praktiska medicinen. 1 p. l., 90 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, J. Seligmann*, [1888].

———. The same. Der Hypnotismus und seine Anwendung in der praktischen Medicin. 2 p. l., 122 pp. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig, Urban u. Schwarzenberg*, 1891.

Wettlaufer (C.) *Ueber die Berechtigung der Salpingotomie. 30 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1888.

Wettwer (Eduard). *Die Typhusepidemie in den Monaten Juli und August des Jahres 1881 zu Göttingen. 42 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, E. A. Huth*, 1882.

Wetumpka.

Harris (J. C.) A report on the medical topography, meteorology, and prevailing diseases of Wetumpka, and its vicinity, for the year 1848. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1849, n. s., v, 513–525. — **Mason** (T. W.) Report on the diseases of Wetumpka, etc. Proc. M. Ass. Alabama 1850, Mobile, 1851, 108–110.

Wetzel (Aloys). *Ueber den Blutdruck im Fieber. Aus der medicinischen Klinik in Giessen. 23 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. v. Münchow*, 1883.

Wetzel (Christianus Ludovicus) [1799–]. *De pneumonia. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1861].

Wetzel (Edmundus [Fridericus Ludovicus]) [1835–]. *De hæmorrhagiis post partum. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1858].

Wetzel (Ernst) [1863–]. *Die Excision des Trommelfells und der beiden äusseren Gehörknöchelchen als Heilmittel chronischer Otorrhoe. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1889.

Wetzel ([Otto] Wilhelm) [1868–]. *Zur Diagnostik der Kleinhirntumoren. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1890.

Wetzel (Wilhelm). *Ueber die Verbreitung von Entzündungen von den Weichtheilen und Knochen des Schädels auf die Hirnhäute, mit experimentellen Untersuchungen. [Erlangen.] 34 pp. 8°. *München, J. Gotteswinter u. Mössl*, 1879.

Wetzlar.

See, also, Fever (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), Scarlatina (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

Wendelstadt (G. F. C.) Die endemischen Krankheiten Wetzlars. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Berl., 1801, xii, 2. St., 90–127.

Wetzlar (Gumpertz). *De iis quæ in Agriparum partu observanda sunt. 24 pp. 4°. *Giessæ, ex off. Brauniana*, 1760.

Wetzlar (Lazarus) [1810–80]. *De articulorum resectionibus, ubi instituantur, et de capite humeri, quo modo resecetur. 24 pp. 4°. *Bonnæ, F. C. Baaden*, [1832]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1607.]

———. Die Nachtheile unzeitiger und übermässiger Anwendung des Aderlasses und anderer Blutentziehungen. xvi, 194 pp. 12°. *Aachen u. Leipzig, J. A. Mayer*, 1837.

———. Practical observations on the cure of syphilitic affections by the Aix-la-Chapelle hot sulphureous waters. 29 pp. 8°. *Aix-la-Chapelle, Beurath & Vogelgesang*, 1860. [*Also, in:* P., v. 882; 1438.]

———. A practical treatise on the medical properties of the Aix-la-Chapelle hot sulphureous waters and the mode of their employment. viii, 100 pp. 8°. *Aix-la-Chappelle, Beurath & Vogelgesang*, 1862.

———. Remarks on the diagnosis and treatment of syphilitic waxy degeneration of the liver. 16 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, Dunn & Wright*, 1869.

Repr. from: Glasgow M. J., 1868–9, 4. s., i.

Wetzler (Joh. Evangelist) [1774–]. Ueber die Kuhpocken und deren Impfung. 84 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Straubing, J. S. Reitmayr*, 1802.

———. Ueber Gesundbrunnen und Heilbäder überhaupt, oder über deren Nutzen, Einrichtung und Gebrauch. xvi, 282 pp. 12°. *Mainz, F. Kupferberg*, 1819.

———. Ueber Gesundbrunnen und Heilbäder insbesondere, oder Nachrichten über die vorzüglichsten Gesundbrunnen und Heilbäder in Böhmen. xii (1 l.), 376 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Mainz, F. Kupferberg*, 1825.

———. Ueber den Nutzen und Gebrauch des Püllnaer Bitterwassers. 2. Aufl. iv, 95 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, Rein*, 1827.

———. The same. 7. veränderte Aufl. xi, 60 pp. 12°. *Augsburg, K. Kollmann*, 1847. [*Also, in:* P., v. 879.]

———. Die Jod- und Brom-haltige Adelheids-Quelle zu Heilbrunn in Bayern, eine der merkwürdigsten und heilkräftigsten Mineral-Quellen. iv, 120 pp. sm. 8°. *Augsburg, K. Kollmann*, 1833.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. vi, 161 pp. 8°. *Augsburg, K. Kollmann*, 1835.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. vi, 180 pp. 8°. *Augsburg, K. Kollmann*, 1839.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. viii, 135 pp. 8°. *Augsburg, K. Kollmann*, 1843.

———. Beobachtungen über den Nutzen und Gebrauch des Keil'schen Magnet-electrischen Rotation-Apparates in Krankheiten, besonders in chronisch-nervösen, rheumatischen und gichti-

Wetzler (Joh. Evangelist)—continued.
schen, gesammelt zu München, Augsburg, Würzburg und Kissingen. 2 p. l., 182 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, H. F. Köhler*, 1842.

Weultjes (Gerardus). *De κάθαρσι. 31 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Wishoff*, [1719]. [P., v. 1919.]

Wever (Franciscus Gustavus). *Diss. sistens observationes de cophosi et baryecoia congenita, annexis notaminibus physiologicis de functione tubæ Eustachianæ. 39 pp. 4°. *Friburgi Brisgoviæ, typ. frat. Groos*, 1835.

Wewer (Georg [Victor]) [1843–]. *Ueber die in den Jahren 1852–68 auf der chirurgischen Klinik zu Greifswald ausgeführten Amputationen und Exartienlationen. 52 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. Hache*, [1868].

Wewer (Hermannus) [1823–]. *De peritonitide. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1845].

Wewer (Mauritius Hermannus) [1841–]. *De liquoris ferri sesquichlorati injectione in venas, ad varicositates earumque complicationes sanandas. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1865].

Wewetzer (Joh. Joachim) [1736–]. *De angina inflammatoria. 36 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Marggrafianis*, [1759].
For Biography, see **Nicolai** (Ernst Anton).

Wex (Gustav [Ernst]) [1854–]. *Ueber Narbencontracturen nach Verbrennungen an der Hand. 54 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus*, [1875].

Wex (Joseph). Ueber Kurzsichtigkeit der Jugend, ihre Entstehung, Verhütung und Beseitigung. 33 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Straubing*], *J. Mauter*, 1872.

Wexford.

See **Insane** (*Asylums for, Reports, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Wexio.

See **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Insane** (*Asylums for, Reports, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Wey (Benedict). *Ueber die künstliche Frühgeburt. 31 pp. 8°. *Zürich, C. Köhler*, 1847. [*Also, in:* P., v. 586.]

Wey (Hamilton D[ox]). Physical and industrial training of criminals. 48 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *New York*, 1888.
Monogr. Indust. Educat. Ass., N. Y., i, no. 3.

———. Physical training of youthful criminals. A reprint of a paper read before the National Prison Association. 14 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1888.]

———. Criminal anthropology. 16 pp. 8°. *Elmira, Reformatory Press*, 1890.

———. Physical training as a means of mental improvement. 12 pp. 8°. [*Utica*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1890-91, xlvii.

Wey (William C.) The late Alden March. A paper read at a meeting of the Elmira Academy of Medicine, August 3d, 1869. 20 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1869.]

———. Medical responsibility and malpractice: an address. 35 pp. 8°. *Albany, Argus Co.*, 1872.

———. A medical aspect of drunkenness. 16 pp. 8°. *Syracuse, Masters & Stone*, 1877.

———. The same. 16 pp. 8°. *Elmira, N. Y., Advertiser Ass.*, 1877.

Weyand (Georgius Henricus) [1825–]. *De morbo infantium, qui vulgo "cronp" nominatur. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, B. Schlesinger*, [1853].

Weyand (Joannes Eduardus Petrus) [1808–39]. *De hydrocephalo puerorum. 2 p. l., 38 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, typ. C. Georgii*, [1834].

Weyda (*Hieronymus*) [1816–94.]
[**Biography.**] Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1894, xx, Beil. zu No. 21.

Weydlich (Joseph). Lehre der Geburtshilfe, zur Anwendung nach ächten Grundsätzen und der Erfahrung gemäss bearbeitet, auch mit praktischen Bemerkungen durchgehends erläutert. Pt. 1. vi (1 l.), 308 pp. 12°. *Wien*, 1797.

Weyenbergh (H.).
See **Hoffmann** (C. K.) & **Weyenbergh** (H.) Die Osteologie und Myologie von Sciurus vulgaris, [etc.]. 4°. *Haarlem*, 1870.

Weyenbergh (D. H.) Las abejas. Conferencia desempeñada en el salon de grados de la Universidad Major de San Cárlos, en Córdoba, el 8 de octubre de 1876. 16 pp. 8°. *Buenos Aires, imp. de La Tribuna*, 1877.

Weyer (Gustav [Friedrich Berthold]) [1850–]. *Ein Fall von Gallertkrebs des Pankreas. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1881.

Weyer (Johan). *See* **Wier.**

Weyer (Petrus Georgius). *De partu præternaturali propter clunes ad os uteri conversas. 26 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, typ. J. H. Heitzii*, [1773].
Also, in: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1780, xi, 139-156.

Weyer (Sebastianus Josephus). *De hæmorrhoidibus. 2 p. l., 62 pp. 4°. [*Wirceburgi*], *F. E. Nitribitt*, [1802].

Weyergang (Guilelmus) [1830–]. *Cataractæ, quomodo cognoscantur, dignoscantur, sanentur. 36 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, [1856].

Weyers (Henri). *Considérations sur l'épilepsie dans ses rapports avec l'aliénation mentale. 1 p. l., 46 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1857, No. 386.

Weyert (Ferdinand). *Descriptio duarum pelvium oblique coarctatarum. 38 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. vid. J. C. Schünmanni et C. Mattieseni*, 1858.

Weyert (Ferdinand). *Vertheilung des dem Blute zugeführten Zuckers auf einige Körpersäfte. 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1890.

Weyert (Oscarus Vincentius) [1836–]. *De conservativa chirurgia nonnulla. 35 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1861].

Weygand (Fridericus) [1835–]. *De aneurysmate arteriæ femoralis. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1859].

Weygandt (Joh. Georgius). *De dyspepsia. 14 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1707.

Weyhe (Adolphus [Julius Henricus]) [1839–]. *De dementia paralytica. 1 p. l., 27 pp. 8°. *Halis Sax., form. Ploetzianis*, 1864.

Weyhe (Ernst). *Ueber die Häufigkeit von Hämorrhagien in Schädel und Schädelinhalt bei Säuglingen. 22 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1889.

Weyhe (Julius Antonius) [1818–]. *De fungo medullari. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halis Sax., typ. Ploetzianis*, [1854]. [P., v. 106.]

Weyher von Reidemeister (Adolf). *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Levulins, Triticins und Sinistrins. 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1880.

Weyhl (Joh. Jacob).
See **Alberti** (M.) *De lethifera [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Haiæ Magdeb.*, [1735].

Weyl (A.) *Essai de philosophie obstétricale. De l'opération césarienne et du fœticide comparés. 42 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1862, No. 184.

Weyl (A[lbert]). Anomalien der Epidermis. 2. Theil.
In: Handb. d. spec. Path. (Ziemssen), Leipz., 1883, xiv, 1. Hlft., 493-552.

Weyl (Isaac Michaël) *De nonnullis gas oxygenii ejusque basis proprietatibus. 1 p. l., 50 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., D. du Saar*, 1798. [P., v. 1481.]

Weyl (J.-Léopold). *De la phlegmatia alba dolens des femmes en couches. 37 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1860, No. 526.

Weyl (Jacobus Michaël). *De nuce vomica. 1 p. l., 44 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., D. du Saar*, 1798. [P., v. 1481; 2068.]

Weyl (Michaël Jacobus). *Quantum valeat aëris elasticum ad morbos et medicinam. 1 p. l., 56 pp., 4 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., H. Liler*, 1774. [P., v. 1473; 1928.]

Weyl (Theodor) [1851–]. Versuche über dipolar-elektrische Ladung matericller im Wasser suspendirter Theilchen. pp. 713–732. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1876.]
Cutting from: Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1876.

———. Ueber Eiweissverdauung und über Spaltung des Tyrosins durch Fäulniss. Habilitationsschrift. 24 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1879.

———. Spaltung von Tyrosin durch Fäulniss. pp. 312–322. 8°. [*Strassburg, H. L. Kayer*, 1879.]
Cutting from: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassh., 1879, iii.

———. J. Koenig: Chemie der menschlichen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. 3 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi.

———. Beobachtungen über Zusammensetzung und Stoffwechsel des elektrischen Organs von Torpedo. pp. 381–387. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1881.
Cutting from: Monatsher. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1881.

———. Ueber den Einfluss chemischer Agentien auf die Assimilationsgrösse grüner Pflanzen. 5 pp. 8°. [*Erlangen*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Sitzungsh. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1881.

———. Analytisches Hülfsbuch für die physiologisch-chemischen Uebungen der Mediciner und Pharmaceuten in Tabellenform. 2 p. l., 30 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1882.

———. Die Säulenzahl im elektrischen Organ von Torpedo oculata. 2 l. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1882.]
Repr. from: Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx.

———. Physiologische und chemische Studien an Torpedo. pp. 117–124. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1883.]
Cutting from: Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1883.

———. Physiologische und chemische Studien an Torpedo. X. Zur Analyse des electrischen Organs von Torpedo. pp. 541–552. 8°. [*Strassburg, K. J. Trübner*, 1883.]
Cutting from: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassh., 1883, vii.

———. Physiologische und chemische Studien an Torpedo. IX. Einiges über den Stoffwechsel des elektrischen Organs. (Fortsetzung.) pp. 316–324. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1884.]
Cutting from: Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1884.

———. Ueber die Beziehungen des Cholestearins zu den Terpenen und Campherasten. 3 pp. 8°. [*Berlin* 1886.]
Repr. from: Verhandl. d. physiol. Gesellsch. zu Berl., 1885–6.

———. Ein neues Peptonpräparat. (Casein-[Milch-]Pepton.) 7 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii.

———. Zur Kenntniss der erlaubten Farben. 7 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1887, xiii.

———. Zur Kenntniss der erlaubten Farben. 2 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv.

———. Ueber Safransurrogat. 5 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv.

———. Ueber Creolin. pp. 138–139. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1889.]
Cutting from: Ber. d. deutsch. chem. Gesellsch., Berl., 1889, xxi.

———. Die Theerfarben, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Schädlichkeit und Gesetzgebung hygienisch- und forensisch-chemisch untersucht. Mit einer Vorrede von Prof. Dr. Eug. Sell. 1. Lfg. viii, 80, iv, 81–143 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1889.

———. The same. The coal-tar colors, with especial reference to their injurious qualities and the restriction of their use. A sanitary and medico-legal investigation, with a preface by Professor Sell. Translated with permission of the author by Henry Leffmann. xii, 17–154 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1892.

———. Können Cholera, Typhus und Milzbrand durch Bier übertragen werden? 5 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1892, xviii.

———. Bleivergiftung durch einen schlecht emaillirten Kochtopf. 2 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1892, xviii.

———. Neuere Apparate zur Leichenverbrennung. pp. 377–388. roy. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1892.]
Cutting from: Gsndhts.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1892, xv.

———. Ueber den Sterblichkeitsantheil der Hamburger Bauer an der Choleraepidemie von 1892. 2 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1892, xviii.

———. Zur Theorie der Immunität gegen Milzbrand. pp. 381–392. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1892.]
Cutting from: Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1892, xi.

———. Die Vernichtung und Verwerthung städtischer Abfallstoffe in England. 2 l. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Grundeigenthum, Feb. 14, 1892.

———. Giftige Farben. 7 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, n. d.*]
Repr from: Farben-Industrie, Berl., iv.

———. Die Einwirkung hygienischer Werke auf die Gesundheit der Städte, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Berlin. vi, 70 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1893.

———. Studien zur Strassenhygiene, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Müllverbrennung. Reisebericht dem Magistrat der Stadt Berlin erstattet, mit dessen Genehmigung erweitert und veröffentlicht. viii, 142 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1893.

———. Die Assanirung Neapels. Reiseskizzen, den Freunden in Italien und den Besuchern des XI. internationalen medicinischen Congresses in Rom gewidmet. 1 p. l., 27 pp., 3 plans. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, 1894.
Repr. from: Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1894, xxvi.

———. Versuch über den Stoffwechsel Berlins. Bearbeitet mit Unterstützung des Magistrats von Berlin. Zugleich Erklärung zum Modell und zu den 4 Tafeln, welche den Stoffwechsel Berlins veranschaulichen. [VII. internationaler Congress für Hygiene und Demographie zu Budapest, 1894.] 24 pp. 8°. *Berlin, W. Baensch*, 1894.

——— & **Citron** [Heinrich]. Ueber die Nitrate des Thier- und Pflanzenkörpers. iii, 175–192 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1885.]
Cutting from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1885, ci.

Weyl (Wilhelm). *Ueber die Bildung des Ammoniums und einiger Ammoniummetalle. [Göttingen.] 41 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, 1864.

Weyland (C. F. J.).
Co-Editor of: **Organ** für die gesammte Heilkunde, Berlin, 1852–8.

Weyland (Fridericus Leopoldus) [1750–85]. *De ozæna maxillari cum ulcere fistuloso ad angulum oculi internum complicata. 34 pp. sm. 4°. *Argentorati, ex off. J. H. Heitzii*, [1771].

Weyland (G.) Traité sur le choléra asiatique, offrant l'histoire de cette maladie, ainsi que les moyens de s'en préserver et de s'en guérir. v, 8–124 pp. 8°. *Paris, Heideloff & Campé*, 1831. [P., v. 1207.]

See, also, **Marc** (C. C. H.) Neue Untersuchungen über die Hülfe bei Scheintodten. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1836.

Weyland (Georg Leopold) [1715–66]. * De dysenteria. 26 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Ritterianis*, [1740].

———. De consuetudine. 31 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Crockerianis*, [1740].

For Biography, see **Teichmeyer** (Herm. Friedr.).

Weyland (Gustavus Theodorus). * Diss. duos exhibens casus dislocationis viscerum nonnullorum abdominis memoratu dignos. vi, 7–24 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Jenæ, ex off. Schreiberi*, [1831].

Weyland (Julius) [1844–]. * Ueber Eklampsie der Schwangeren, Gebärenden und Wöchnerinnen. 34 pp. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus*, [1869].

Weyland (Ludwig). * Vergleichende Untersuchungen über Veratrin, Sabadillin, Delphinin, Emetin, Aconitin, Sanguinarin und Chlorkalium. 47 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Giessen, Brühl*, 1869.

Weyland (Petrus Fridericus). * De enratione gangliorum. 25 pp. sm. 4°. *Duisburgi, typ. vid. Benthonianæ*, 1797.

Weyler y Laviña (Fernando) [1808–79]. De la perfeccion física y moral del hombre, ó defensa de la vacuna contra los principales cargos que le hace en Francia el Dr. Verdé-Delisle, considerándola como causa de la supuesta degeneracion física y moral del hombre. 2 p. l., 304 pp., 1 l. sm. 8°. *Palma, P. J. Gelabert*, 1856.

For Biography, see Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1879, v, 237–240 (R. H. Poggio).

Weyman (George W.) * Lithium and its known compounds. 42 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, F. Kaestner*, 1855.

Weymann (Fridericus Mauritius Adolphus) [1826–]. * De hæmatomate auriculæ. 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, B. Schlesinger*, [1850].

Weymouth.

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a further inquiry as to the boundaries which may be most advantageously adopted for the borough of Melcombe Regis and Weymouth, in the county of Dorset. 8°. *London*. 1851.

Willis (W. A.) Weymouth. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1889, viii, 472–474.

Weymouth Sanatorium. Annual reports of the secretary and treasurer to the subscribers. 37., 1884–5; 38., 1885–6. 4 l. fol. [*Dorchester, H. Spicer*, 1885–6.]

Established in 1848.

Weynerowski (Theodor) [1863–]. * Beiträge zur Casuistik von Psychosen nach Influenza. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1890.

Weyprecht (Robert). * Ueber spirale Anziehung des Kindeskörpers. 19 pp. 8°. *Giessen, W. Keller*, 1860. [*Also, in:* P., v. 312.]

Weyrauch (Jacobus Heinricus). * De limitandis laudibus vomitoriorum ad curandas febres malignas. 24 pp. 4°. *Gryphiswaldiæ, A. E. Roese*, [1775].

Weyrauch (Julius). * Ueber zwei Fälle von Perforation der Aorta bei Oesophaguskrebs. 31 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1893. C.

Weyrich (*Carl Victor Rufus*) [1819–76].

Nekrolog. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1876, i, No. 7, 5.

Weyrich (Henricus). * De textura et structura vasorum lymphaticorum, ratione simul habita vasorum sanguiferorum. 26 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. H. Laakmanni*, 1851.

Weyrich (Rudolph). * Ein Beitrag zur Chemie des Thees und Kaffees. 31 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1872.

Weyrich (Victor). * De cordis adspiratione experimenta. 31 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. vid. J. C. Schünmanni et C. Mattieseni*, 1853. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1892.]

———. Die unmerkliche Wasserverdunstung der menschlichen Haut. Eine physiologische Untersuchung nach Selbstbeobachtungen. vi (1 l.), 250 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1862.

Weyrich (Wilhelm). * Beobachtungen über die unmerkliche Wasserausscheidung der Lungen und ihr Verhältniss zur Hautperspiration. 46 pp., 1 l., 1 ch. 8°. *Dorpat, E. J. Karow*, 1865.

de Weys (Carolus) [1811–]. * De scirrhi indole, decursu et genesi nonnulla. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1834].

Weysser (Carolus Christianus Fridericus). * Spec. inaug. sistens hydrophobiam. 52 pp. 8°. *Herbipoli, C. G. Becker*, 1829.

Weysser (Joh. Henricus). * De vermibus intestinalibus. 36 pp. 4°. *Tubingæ, typ. Fuesianis*, 1770.

Weyssier (Louis-Antoine). * I. Qu'est-ce que l'impetigo? Faire connaître ses variétés; établir leurs principaux caractères. II. [etc.]. 28 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1842, No. 2.

Wezel (Karl). Wie kann man sich von dem im Körper befindlichen versteckten und eingewurzelten venerischen und Merkurial-Gift gänzlich befreyen und die verlorne Gesundheit, besonders das geschwächte Zeugungsvermögen wieder herstellen? Nebst einem Anhang von Mitteln, wodurch man sich vor veneriseher Ansteckung völlig sicher stellen kann. x, 222 pp. 12°. *Pirna, C. A. Friese*, 1809.

———. Die Hämorrhoiden, ein deutlicher Unterricht für alle, welche daran leiden, nebst den sichersten Mitteln sich davon zu befreyen. viii, 166 pp. 12°. *Pirna, C. A. Friese*, [*n. d.*].

Wezler (Franciscus Josephus). * De munditie. 20 pp. 8°. *Monachii, C. Wolf*, [1831].

de Wezyk (François) [1852–]. * Étude sur un cas de cystosarcome du sein. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1876, No. 171.

Whale.

See Cetacea.

Whalebone.

Helm (M.) * De textura et formatione barbæ balenæ. 4°. *Dorpati Liv.*, 1859.

Whaley (Franciscus). * De febribus. 2 p. l., 32 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Abernethy et Walker*, 1812. [*Also, in:* P., v. 861.]

Whalley (Lawson). * De rubeola. 21 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Neill et soc.*, 1804. [P., v. 30.]

———. A vindication of the University of Edinburgh (as a school of medicine), from the aspersions of "a member of the University of Oxford". With remarks on medical reform. 24 pp. 8°. *London*, 1819.

Whalley (W[illiam]). A popular description of the human eye, with remarks on the eyes of inferior animals. x, 121 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1874.

Wharry (Robert).

See **Keetley** (C. B.) The student's and junior practitioner's guide [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1885.

Wharton.

Green (R.) Abstract of an article on the medical topography of Wharton, Texas. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1860–61, vi, 445.

Wharton (Charles). Hand-book on the treatment of the horse in the stable and on the road; or, hints to horse owners. 137 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1873.

Wharton (*Mrs.* E. G.).

See **Wharton** trial. 8°. [*Louisville, Ky.*, 1872.]

Wharton (Francis) [1820–89]. A monograph on mental unsoundness. 1 l., 228 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Kay & Bro.*, 1855.

———. Involuntary confessions. A monograph. 36 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Kay & Bro.*, 1860.

See, also, **United States.** A digest of international law [etc.]. 3 v. 8°. *Washington*, 1886.

——— & **Stillé** (Moreton). A treatise on medical jurisprudence. xxvii, 815 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Kay & Bro.*, 1855.

——— ———. The medical part revised and corrected, with numerous additions, by Alfred Stillé. 2. and revised ed. xxxv, 1031 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Kay & Bro.*, 1860.

——— ———. The same. 3. ed. 2 v. in 3. xxiv, 878 pp.; xxxi, 1158 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Kay & Bro.*, 1873.

——— ———. The same. 4. ed. 3 v. 8°. *Philadelphia, Kay & Bro.*, 1882.

v. 1 has also for sub-title: A treatise on mental unsoundness, embracing a general view of psychological law. By Francis Wharton. v. 2: edited by Robert Amory and Edward S. Wood.

Wharton (Henry R[edwood]) [1853–]. Venereal diseases: bubon d'emblée, venereal warts or vegetations, pseudo-venereal affections, venereal diseases in the lower animals.

In: Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1882, ii, 587–599, 1 col. pl.

———. The same. Maladies vénériennes.

In: Encycl. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1883, i 751–762.

———. Osteotomy for the correction of deformities in the lower extremities. 15 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1885].

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1885, xvii.

———. Minor surgery and bandaging, including the treatment of fractures and dislocations, tracheotomy, intubation of the larynx, ligations of arteries, and amputations. vi, 13–497 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Brothers & Co.*, 1891.

———. The same. 2. ed. viii, 13–529 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1893.

Wharton (James Henry) [1815–92]. Poisoning by belladonna. 7 pp. 16°. *Dublin*, 1862. [P., v. 2089.]

———. Hospital training. Introductory address delivered at the Meath Hospital and County Dublin Infirmary, on 7th November, 1870. 17 pp. 8°. *Dublin, A. Thom*, 1870. [P., v. 2091.]

For Biography, see Med. Hist. Meath Hosp., Dubl., 1888, 216–218, port. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 98. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 117.

Wharton (Joannes). *De mania. 2 p. l., 28 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Neill et soc.*, 1806.

Wharton (R. S.) The Sanitarium, Atlantic City, N. J. [Announcement of opening, rates, etc.] 2 l. 18°. [*n. p.*, 1892?]

Wharton (Thomas) [1610–73]. Adenographia: sive glandularum totius corporis descriptio. 7 p. l., 287 pp., 4 pl. 12°. *Londini*, 1656.

———. The same. 11 p. l., 261 pp. 24°. *Amstelædami, sumpt. J. Ravesteini*, 1659.

———. The same. 10 p. l., 261 pp. 24°. *Noviomagi, A. ab Hoogenhuyse*, 1664.

———. The same. 12 p. l., 261 pp., 5 pl. 12°. *Dusseldorpii, J. vander Smissen*, 1730.

Wharton *trial.*

Aiken (W. E. A.) A review of "Prof. Reese's review" of the Wharton trial, with a brief notice of the Schoeppe trial. 8°. *New York*, 1873.

Chew (S. C.) An examination of the medical evidence in the trial of Mrs. E. G. Wharton, on the charge of attempting to poison Eugene Van Ness. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1873, viii, 332–338. *Also*, Reprint. —**Morse** (J. T.), jr. The trial of Mrs. Wharton. Am. Law Rev., Bost., 1872, vi, 647–668. *Also, in his:* Famous Trials, 12°, Bost., 1874, 274–309.—**Reese** (J. J.) A review of the recent trial of Mrs. Elizabeth G. Wharton. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1872, n. s., lxiii, 329–355.—**Thomas** (J. H.) Notice by John H. Thomas, [etc.]. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1872.]—**Williams** (P. C.) An examination of Prof. John J. Reese's review of the trial of Mrs. Wharton. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1872, xxvi, 475; 503; 523. *Also*, Reprint. ———. A correct statement of the chemical and pharmaceutical facts developed during the trials of Mrs. Wharton for the alleged murder of General Ketchum and Mr. Van Ness; with a complete exposure of the inaccuracies, indecencies, and unworthy devices of the so-called experts, Drs. H. C. Wood and J. J. Reese, obtained from Philadelphia. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1873, xv, 721–747. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wood** (H. C.), jr. Review of the medical testimony in the trial of Mrs. E. G. Wharton for alleged attempt to poison Mr. Eugene Van Ness. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1873, viii, 169.

Wharton's *duct.*

See Salivary *organs.*

What is beer? By M. A. L. T. 34 pp. 8°. *London*, 1886. [P., v. 2042.]

What are the diagnostic marks of cancer of the breast; and is this disease curable? Prize dissertation. 27 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

What is a drunkard? 4 pp. 16°. *London, G. Pasco & Hart*, [*n. d.*].

What is a pure soap? With notes on the injurious effects of impure soaps. Collated from standard authorities. 14 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1887.]

What are "specific" tinctures? 8 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

What (On) a surgeon may suffer in Victoria, [etc.]. *See* **Chirurgeon.**

What killed Mr. Drummond. *See* **Dickson** (Samuel).

What to observe at the bedside, [etc.]. *See* **London** Medical Society of Observation.

What is ozone? 2 l. 8°. [*New York*, 1884.]

Repr. from: Med. Tribune, N. Y., 1884, vi.

What the profession have to say about con. tinc. avena as prepared by B. Keith & Co., 41 Liberty street, New York. 19 pp. 32°. *New York*, [1882].

What public measures can with benefit be adopted for the diminution of venereal diseases? [Paper addressed by the National Medical Association for the Repeal of the Contagious Diseases Acts to the hygienic section of the congress of the British, Continental, and General Federation for the Abolition of State Regulation of Prostitution, which was held in Genoa, 27th Sept. to the 4th Oct., 1880, [etc.]. 3. ed. 24 pp. 8°. *London, Dyer Bros.*, 1880.

What scientific men say of vaccination. Is compulsory vaccination right? 19 pp. 8°. *Bay City, Mich., C. C. Gustin*, 1885.

What to do and how to do it. A manual of the law affecting the housing and sanitary condition of Londoners, with special reference to the dwellings of the poor. Issued by the Sanitary-Laws-Enforcement-Society. iv, 5–107 pp. 8°. *London, K. Paul, Trench & Co.*, 1884.

What we eat. Prompt action of the New York and Brooklyn boards of health. 4°. [*New York*, 1879.]

What and why. Some common questions answered. 72 pp. 16°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1884.

Whately (Thomas) [–1821]. Practical observations on the cure of wounds and ulcers on the legs, without rest. Illustrated by cases. 1 p. l., xvi, 352 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, T. Cadell & W. Davies*, 1799.

———. The same. 2. ed. xxiv, 293 pp. 8°. *London, J. Callow*, 1816.

———. Observations on Mr. Home's treatment of strictures in the urethra, with an improved method of treating certain cases of those diseases. iv (2 l.), 112 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. Johnson*, 1801. [P., v. 635; 1161; 2014.]

Whately (Thomas)—continued.

———. Practical observations on the cure of the gonorrhœa virulenta in men. 119 pp. 8°. *London, J. Johnson*, 1801. [*Also, in:* P., v. 635.]

———. The same. 2. ed. 2 p. l., 116 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. Callow*, 1817.

———. An improved method of treating strictures in the urethra. 3 p. l., 230 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. Johnson*, 1804. [P., v. 1161.]

———. The same. 3. ed. 226 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. Callow*, 1816.

———. Cases of two extraordinary polypi removed from the nose, the one by excision with a new instrument, the other by improved forceps; with an appendix, describing an improved instrument for the fistula in ano, with observations on that disease. 1 p. l., 42 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. Johnson*, 1805. [P., v. 634.]

———. Praktische Bemerkungen über die Cur des venerischen Trippers, nebst einer Abhandlung über Harnröhrenverengerungen und deren Heilart durch Aetzmittel. Aus dem Englischen übersezt mit Anmerkungen von G. W. Töpelmann. xvi, 309 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Erfurt, G. A. Keyser*, 1806.

———. Description of an affection of the tibia induced by fever, with observations on the treatment of this complaint. 59 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. Smith*, 1810. [*Also, in:* P., v. 638.]

———. Practical observations on necrosis of the tibia; illustrated with cases. To which is added a defence of a tract entitled "Description of an affection of the tibia induced by fever", etc. 130 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. Callow*, 1815.

———. Remarks on the treatment of some of the most prevalent varieties of inflammation of the eye; with cases. vi, 132 pp. 8°. *London, J. Callow*, 1819. [P., v. 35.]

See, also, **Lettsom** (J. C.) The history of an extraordinary introsusception. 4°. *London*, 1786.

Whatley (John). * De inflammatione jecoris. 3 p. l., 19 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill*, 1823.

Also, Co-Editor of: **London** (The) Medical and Physical Journal, 1829–33.

Whatton (William Robert) [1789–1835]. An address to the pupils of the Manchester Royal Infirmary, introductory to a course of clinical lectures on surgery. 32 pp. 8°. *Manchester, Harrison & Crosfield*, 1834. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1238.]

Wheat.

See, also, **Flour**; **Lolium.**

Biot-Wautlet. Documents scientifiques sur la falsification des farines céréales. 8°. *Namur*, 1852.

Bourgoin (E.) Hygiène publique. Du blé, sa valeur alimentaire en temps de siège et de disette. 8°. *Paris*, 1871.

Girardin (J.) Nouvelles expériences sur le chaulage des blés. 8°. *Rouen*, 1845.

Hawley (J. S.) Note on the value of wheat phosphates in therapeutics. 8°. [*Greenpoint, N. Y.*, 1870.]

Henon (M.) * Étude sur la recherche des graines étrangères dans le blé et ses produits. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1887.

Herpin (J.-C.) Recherches sur la destruction de l'alucite, ou teigne des grains. 8°. *Paris*, 1830.

Lagrèze-Fossat (A.) & Montané (R.-J.) Observations microscopiques sur la mite du blé. 8°. [*Montauban*, 1850.]

Lawes (J. B.) & Gilbert (J. H.) On some points in the composition of wheat-grain, its products in the mill, and bread. 8°. *London*, 1857.

Plowright (C. B.) On wheat mildew (Puccinia graminis, Pers.) and its connection with the barberry æcidium (Æ. berberidis, Gmel.). 8°. [*n. p.*], 1882.

Repr. from: Gardener's Chronicle.

Wheat.

Skvorkin (L. V.) * Chimicheskiy sostav russkoy pshenitsi, na osnovanii analyza 117 obraztsev, sobrannikh iz raznikh myestnostey evropeyskoy Rossii. [The chemical composition of Russian wheat, as shown by the analysis of 117 specimens, gathered in various parts of European Russia.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1890.

Wicke (H.) * Die Decortication des Getreides und ihre hygienische Bedeutung. [Marburg.] 8°. *München*, 1890.

Also, in: Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1890–91, xi, 335–364.

Blé (Le) d'Égypte contenant des charançons peut-il être vendu? Le pain fait avec la farine obtenue de ce blé est-il nuisible à la santé? Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1846, xxxv, 98; xxxvi, 161. — **Fox** (T.) Wheat phosphates. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1866, i, 278.—**Millon** (E.) De la proportion d'eau et de ligneux contenue dans le blé et dans ses principaux produits. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1849, xli, 451; xlii, 464. — **Osborne** (T. B.) & **Voorhees** (C. G.) The proteids of the wheat kernel. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1893, xv, 392–471.—**Peligot** (E.) Sur la composition du blé. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1850, 3. s., xxix, 5–34. *Also*, Reprint. — **Wildberg** (C. F. L.) Wodurch wird das in nassen und kalten Sommern eingeerndtete Brodkorn der Gesundheit der Menschen leicht so höchst nachtheilig, und wodurch kann der Genuss des daraus bereiteten Brodes unschädlich oder doch weniger schädlich gemacht werden? Jahrb. d. ges. Staatsarznk., Leipz., 1837, ii, 15–22.

Wheat (*Ergot of*).

Carbonneaux le Perdriel (F.-C.) * De l'ergot de froment; de ses propriétés médicales et de ses avantages sur le seigle ergoté. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1862.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Annuaire pharm., Par., 1863, i, 239–245. *Also* [Rev.], *in:* Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1863, 20–23 (Bongard).

Gonod (E.) Lettre au docteur Grandelément [J.-M.] en réponse à sa note historique sur l'ergot de blé. 8°. *Clermont-Ferraud*, 1863. [P., v. 1767.]

Grandclément (J.-M.) * De l'ergot de blé. 4°. *Paris*, 1855.

Also, in: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1855, xxviii, 33; 41. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* J. de chim. méd., Par., 1855, 4. s., i, 282–285.

———. Note historique sur l'ergot de blé. 2. éd. 8°. *Clermont-Ferraud*, [1863, *vel subseq.*]. [P., v. 1767.]

Gonod. Ergot de blé. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1861, viii, 441.—**Granel** (M.) Ergot de froment. *In his:* * L'ergot [etc.], 4°, Par., 1863, 45.—**Griepenkerl** (O.) [Das Mutterkorn des Weizens.] Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1858, xiii, 43–45.—**Heydenreich.** De l'ergot de froment et du seigle ergoté. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1862, 2. s., ii, 171–175.—**Jobert.** Quelques observations sur les propriétés thérapeutiques de l'ergot de blé et son emploi, à l'occasion des recherches de M. Grandclément. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1855, xxviii, 33; 41.—**M'Gugin** (D. L.) Ergot of wheat. Iowa M. J., Keokuk, 1857, iv, 92–95.—**Mialhe.** Note sur le blé ergoté. Union méd., Par., 1850, iv, 291.

Wheatley's Journal of Health. By J. B. Wheatley. fol. [*n. p., n. d.*]

An advertisement.

Wheat-moth.

Walmsley (W. M.) Observations relative to the wheat-moth of Pennsylvania and other parts of the United States. Phila. M. & Phys. J., 1804–5, i, pt. 2, 119–126.

Wheaton (*Levi*) [1761–1840].

Biographical notice. Boston M. & S. J., 1852, xlv, 213–216.

Wheaton (P. M.) & **Ellis** (John). An essay on homœopathy. 24 pp. 12°. *Detroit, C. Wilcox*, 1846.

Wheaton (Samuel Walton). Report to the local government board on an outbreak of enteric fever in the town of Atherstone. Dec. 11, 1893. 12 pp., 1 plan. fol. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1893.

———. Report to the local government board on the prevalence of "fever" in the urban sanitary

Wheaton (Samuel Walton)—continued.
district of Ashton-in-Makerfield. Feb. 3, 1894. 10 pp. fol. [*London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1894.]

———. Report to the local government board on an outbreak of diphtheria in the Hinckley urban and rural sanitary districts. March 30, 1894. 18 pp. fol. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1894.
The same. Official copy.

Wheeler (Alexander). Vaccination in the light of history. 16 pp. 8°. *London, F. Pitman*, 1878.

———. Vaccination. 1883. 30 pp. 8°. *London, E. W. Allen*, [1884].

———. Our unseen foes and how to meet them. Plain words on germs in relation to disease. 2 p. l., 84 pp. 24°. *Bristol, J. Wright & Co.; London, Simpkin et al.*, 1891.

———. The students' hand book of medicine and therapeutics. v, 396 pp. 12°. *Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone*, 1894.
See, also, **Wallace** (A. R.) Forty-five years of registration statistics, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1889.—**Wyld** (G.) & **Wheeler** (A.) Vaccination. 8°. *London*, 1878.

Wheeler (C. Gilbert). Medical chemistry, including the outlines of organic and physiological chemistry. Based in part upon Riche's "Manuel de chimie". 424 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston; Chicago, S. J. Wheeler*, 1879.

———. The same. 5. ed. 424 pp. 8°. *Chicago, S. J. Wheeler*, 1890.

Wheeler (E. R.) Boldbrook Springs Sanitarium. [Circular of the proprietor.] 2 l. 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Wheeler (Edmund). A classified list of first-class microscopic objects, with many new, rare, and interesting specimens. 4. ed. 23 pp. 8°. *London*, 1869.

———. The same. 6. ed. 24 pp. 8°. *London*, 1873.
Bound with his: Illustrated description of achromatic microscopes. 8°. *London*, 1869.

———. The same. 7. ed. 27 pp. 8°. *London*, 1876.

———. Illustrated description of first-class achromatic microscopes, object glasses, [etc.]. 3. ed. 16 pp. 8°. *London*, 1869.

Wheeler (*Francis N.*) [1844–91].

King (A.) Necrology. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1892, xi, 197.

Wheeler (H. A.) Abstracts of pharmacology. Prepared for the use of physicians and pharmacists, and especially for the use of students of medicine and pharmacy, [etc.]. iv, 180 pp. 12°. *Onawa, Iowa*, 1889.

Wheeler (J. A.) Handbook of anatomy, for students of the fine arts. 14 l., 10 pl. 12°. *London, S. Highley*, [1846].

Wheeler (Jacobus). Catalogus rationalis plantarum medicinalium, in horto societatis pharmaceuticæ Londinensis, apud vicum Chelsea, cultarum. 140 pp. 8°. *Londini, G. Tyler*, 1830.

Wheeler (John).
Co-Editor of: **Northern** (The) Ohio Medical and Scientific Examiner, Cleveland, 1848–9.

Wheeler [John]. A treatise on Asiatic cholera. xvii, 18–71 pp. 16°. *New York*, [*G. Mitchell*], 1849.

Wheeler (John B.) Cocaine in general surgery. 6 pp. 8°. *Montpelier, Vt.*, 1887.
Repr. from: Tr. Vermont M. Soc., Montpelier, 1886.

———. Antiseptic surgery in the country. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Med. Press Co.*, 1889.
Repr. from: Times & Register, Phila., 1889, xx, pt. 1.

———. The necessity of prompt operative treatment in appendicitis. 7 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1894.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lx.

Wheeler (Joseph). Death not a necessity. A treatise on immortality founded on Bible truths. 115 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, [*n. d.*].

Wheeler (Noyes).
Editor of: **Family** (The) Phrenological Instructor [etc.], Boston, 1853.

Wheeler (*Thomas Kennedy*) [1825–88].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 153.

Wheeler (William Ireland) [1846–]. Cases of pharyngotomy. 12 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox; Dublin, Fannin & Co.*, 1887.

———. On excision of the clavicle. 1. Complete excision of the clavicle for tumour (osteo-sarcoma). 2. Partial excision of same for necrosis. 7 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox; Dublin, Fannin & Co.*, 1887.

———. On the operative treatment of hare-lip. 40 pp., 15 pl. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox; Dublin, Fannin & Co.*, 1887.

———. Pharyngocele and dilatation of pharynx, with existing diverticulum at lower portion of pharynx lying posterior to the œsophagus, cured by pharyngotomy. 10 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox; Dublin, Fannin & Co.*, 1887.

———. Trephining in mastoid and tympanic disease. 9 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox; Dublin, Fannin & Co.*, 1887.

———. What society has gained by the progress of modern surgery. 17 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox; Dublin, Fannin & Co.*, 1887.
See, also, **Hargrave** (W.) Ligature of the left common iliac artery. 8°. *Dublin*, 1865.
For Biography, see Midland M. Misc., Leicester, 1885, iv, 81, port.

Wheelhouse (C[laudius] G[alen]). The special temptation of early life. An attempt to solve the difficulty of approaching a pure and healthy-minded child on the subject of solitary sin, [etc.]. vii, 23, 6 pp. 24°. *Leeds, Walker & Laycocock*, 1885.
For Biography, see Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1887, vi, 337, port.

Wheeling. Annual report of the board of police and fire commissioners. 3., 1888. 14 pp. 8°. *Wheeling, West Virginia Printing Co.*, 1889.

Wheeling.

See, also, Cholera (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*); Police (*Reports, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Reeves (J. E.) The physical and medical topography, including vital, manufacturing, and other statistics of the city of Wheeling. 8°. *Wheeling*, 1870.

———. The same. The health and wealth of the city of Wheeling, including its physical and medical topography; also, general remarks on the natural resources of West Virginia. 2. ed. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1871.
Hildreth (E. A.) Abstract of the meteorology of Wheeling. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virginia, Wheeling, 1876, 179–181.—**Jepson** (S. C.) Report on the epidemics of Wheeling. *Ibid.*, 1875, 33–50. *Also,* Reprint. ———. City Hospital in Wheeling. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 958.

Wheeling Hospital and Orphan Asylum. Annual report of the committee to the stockholders for the year 1876. 8 pp. 16°. *Wheeling, J. F. Carroll*, 1877.

Wheelock (Kent K.).
Co-Editor of: **Fort Wayne** (The) Medical Magazine, 1893.

Whelan (*William*) [1808–65].

Memoriam (In). The late Dr. Wm. Whelan, chief of Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy Department. Sept. 4, 1865. 8°. [*Washington*, 1865.]

Wheldon (John). Catalogue of zoological works and papers, transactions and journals, especially on anatomy, physiology, etc. 54 pp. 8°. *London*, 1890.

Wheler (J.) A treatise on the small-pox and fevers: wherein is demonstrated the salutary effects of a medicine known by the name of Sexton's powder . . . Humbly addressed to the publick, but in particular to the president, vice-presidents, and the rest of the governors of the Small-pox Hospital. 35 pp. 8°. *London, T. Hope* [*and others*], 1761. [*Also, in:* P., v. 749.]

Whelpley (H[enry] M[ilton]). Synopsis of a course in microscopy for pharmacists. 6 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Proc. Am. Pharm. Ass., Phila., 1890, xxxviii.

———. Trichina spiralis. 6 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, Nixon-Jones Printing Co.*, [1891].

———. Therapeutic terms for pharmacists and physicians. 67 pp. 16°. *St. Louis, Mo.*, 1894.
Also, Editor of: **Meyer** Brothers Druggist, Saint Louis, 1888.

Where to take a holiday. Reports on some home and foreign health resorts. 80 pp. 8°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1885.
Holiday number of: Lond. M. Rec., June 1, 1885.

Wherry (George). Clinical notes on nerve disorders in surgical practice. 34 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1891.
Repr. from: Practitioner, Lond., 1891, xlvii.

Whey *and whey-cure.*

See, also, Milk.

Beneke (F. W.) Die Rationalität der Molkencuren. 8°. *Hannover*, 1853.

Di Castro [*or* Castrensis] (S. R.) Tractatus de sero lactis. *Florentiæ*. 1631.
See, also, infra, Trevus (P.).

Hoffmann (F.) De seri lactis virtute longe saluberrima. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, 1725.

———. The same. A treatise on the virtues and uses of whey. 8°. *London*, 1761.

Kvitsinski (M.) *Material k ucheniou o bielkovinnich veshestvach molochnoi sivorotki. [Proportion of albumen in whey.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1866.

Kennedy (J.) Practical observations on the uses of goat's whey. 8°. [*Dublin*, 1762.]

Marcet (A.) La cure de petit-lait à Bagnères-de-Luchon; exposé sommaire de cette médication. 8°. *Luchon*, 1874.

Perle (E.) Die Molken und ihre Heilkraft. 8°. *Berlin*, 1858.

Schulthess (S.) *De sero lactis dulci Hoffmanniano. 4°. *Tubingæ*, [1765].

Trevus (P.) Ad librum de sero lactis Stephani Roderici Castrensis Lusitani declamationes, seu privatæ quædam, ac domesticæ exercitationes. Ed. secunda. 24°. *Romæ*, 1634.

Katallelon (Περὶ κατασκευῆς καὶ χρήσεως τοῦ ὀρροῦ τοῦ γάλακτος. Μέλισσα τῶν Ἀθηνῶν, 1864, i, 131–135.—**Kergel** (J. L. B.) *De sero lactis recte præparando. *In:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]., 12°, Frankf. n. Leipz., 1778, viii, 109–113.—**von Liebig** (G.) Die Nährsalze und die Molke. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 165–169. *Also,* Repriut. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1881. iv, 362; 394. *Also* [Rev.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 634. ———. Die Molke und die Trinksoole in Reichenhall. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1881, xxviii, 239–241.—**May** (H.) Zur Existenz-Frage der Molke. *Ibid.*, 1879, xxvi, 123; 138.—**Wittkoff** (A.) Anzeige über die in St. Petersburg zu eröffnende Molkenheilanstalt. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1849, vi, 54.

Whiffen (Thomas). Alkaloids of East India red bark (cinchona succirubra), average molecular rotation [a] j=38° (De Vrij). 4 pp. 8°. *London, Stevens & Richardson*, 1875. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2093.]

Whilldin (John G.) An essay on the nature and treatment of that state of disorder generally called dropsy. xii, 13–35 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. Fry*, 1820. [*Also, in:* P., v 762.]

Whipping.

See Flagellation.

Whippingham.

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a second inquiry to determine the boundary of Whippingham, in the Isle of Wight. 8°. *London*, 1852.

Whipple (Farrington H.) A guide to the clinical examination of the urine. x, 206 pp. 24°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1891.

Whipple (G. M.) On the comparison of the standard barometers of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, and the Kew Observatory. 5 pp. 8°. [*London, Harrison & Sons*, 1878.] [P., v. 2031.]
Repr. from: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1878.

———. Results of an inquiry into the periodicity of rainfall. 14 pp., 1 tab. 8°. [*London, Harrison & Sons*, 1880.] [P., v. 2031.]
Repr. from: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1880.

———. Composite portraiture adapted to the reduction of meteorological and other similar observations. pp. 189–192. 8°. [*London*, 1883.] [P., v. 2027.]
Repr. from: Quart. J. Roy. Meteorol. Soc., Lond., 1883, ix.

———. Preliminary inquiry into the causes of the variations in the readings of black-bulb thermometers in vacuo. pp. 45–52. 8°. [*London*, 1884.] [P., v. 2027.]
Repr. from: Quart. J. Roy. Meteorol. Soc., Lond., 1884, x.

Whipple (*John*) [1800–77].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1877, i, 798.

Whipple (Leander Edmund). The philosophy of mental healing. A practical exposition of natural restorative power. 234 pp. 8°. *New York, Metaphysical Pub. Co.*, 1893.

Whipple (*Solomon Mason*) [1820–84].

Goodhue (D. P.) Obituary. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Manchester, 1884, 195–197.

Whipple's Home School for Deaf Mutes, Mystic River, Conn. Circular for 1875–6. 2 l. 16°. [*Mystic River*, 1875.]

Whiskey.

See, also, Spirits (*Adulterations of*).

Truths about whisky. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1879.

Cameron (C. A.) On the toxic principles present in certain kinds of whiskey. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1880, n. s., xxix, 386–388. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1880, 3. s., lxix, 414–422.—**Esler** (W.) On whiskey: what it is and what it does. *Ibid.*, 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 257–264.—**Hurd** (E. P.) On the defuselation and other influence exerted on new liquors by continuous agitation with air. Nashville J. M. & S., 1886, n. s., xxxviii, 433–437.—**Rooker** (J. J.) Case of poisoning by strychnine whiskey. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1859, n. s., ii, 277–280.—**Sneserott** (J. L.) Whiskey as an antiseptic dressing. Phila. M. Times, 1873–4, iv, 774.

Whistler (W[illiam] MacNeill). Lectures on syphilis of the larynx. Lesions of the secondary and intermediate stages. vi, 7–88 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1879.

———. Notes on operations in syphilitic strictures of the larynx, with an account of two cases operated upon by means of a new cutting dilator. 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, Pardon & Sons*, 1881.

———. Case of malignant disease of the tonsil. 8 pp. 8°. [*London, Pardon & Sons*, 1883.] A. L. A.
Repr. from: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, i.

———. Notes on the prognosis of laryngeal phthisis, as influenced by local treatment. 35 pp. 8°. [*London, Harrison & Sons*, 1885.] A. L. A.
Repr. from: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, ii.

Whistling.

Gagniard-Latour. Mémoire sur le son que l'on produit en sifflant avec la bouche. J. de physiol. expér., Par., 1830, x, 170–188.

Whistling (Christianus Godofredus) [1748–]. *De virtutibus agarici muscarii, vulgo Fliegen-Schwamm, tam internis quam externis, experimentis atque observationibus comprobatis. 22 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Fickelscherrianis*, [1778].
For Biography, see **Nicolai** (Ernst Anton).

Whitaker (J. Ryland). Anatomy of the brain and spinal cord. xii, 135, 22 pp. 12°. *Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone*, 1887.
———. Notes on pathology. General pathology. xviii (11.), 245 pp. 12°. *Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone*, 1890.
———. Anatomy of the brain and spinal cord. 2. ed. xvi, 173 pp., 40 pl. 12°. *Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone*, 1892.

Whitaker (J. W.).
Co-Editor of: **Eclectic** (The) Medical Review, Pittsburg, Pa., 1847.

Whitaker (Tobias). The tree of humane life, or the blood of the grape; proving the possibilitie of maintaining humane life from infancy to extreame old age without any sicknesse, by the use of wine. 7 p. l., 73 pp., 1 l. 16°. *London, H. O.*, 1638.
———. The same. Tractatus de sanguine uvæ, ejusque natura et usu, diætetice et pharmacentice. 118 pp. 16°. *Francofurti, ex off. typ. W. Hoffmanni*, 1655.
Bound with: Hoffmannus (M). Synopsis institt. medicinæ [etc.]. 16°. *Altdorffi*, 1663.

Whitaker (W[illiam]) [1836–]. Some geological conditions affecting the question of water supply from the chalk. pp. 23–29. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1884.]
Cutting from: Geological Mag., Lond., 1884, decade 3, i, no. 1.

Whitall (Samuel) [1840–82]. A case of elephantiasis arabum, successfully operated on by J. S. Theband. 19 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *New York, Bradstreet Press*, 1867. [*Also, in:* P., v. 104; 421.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1867, v.
For Biography, see Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 222 (J. H. R.). *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvi, 280.

Whitall, Tatum & Co. Chemical glassware. xvi pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & New York*, 1879.
———. The same. 32 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & New York*, 1884.
———. Catalogue of chemical and philosophical glassware. 56 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1889.
———. Manufacturers of druggists', chemists', and perfumers' glassware; manufacturers, importers, and jobbers of druggists' sundries. Annual price list, 1891. 200 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1891.

Whitbeck (*John F.*) [1812–80].

Langworthy (H. H.) Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1882, 355–357.

Whitbread (Samuel).
See **Young** (S.) Minutes of cases of cancer [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1815. ———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1816.

Whitcomb (*H. H.*) [1817–84].

McMillan (A. L.) Obituary. Tr. Vermont M. Soc. 1885, Montpelier, 1886, 102.

White (Alfred Edward). The sewering of towns on the separate system; size and inclination of sewers. 13 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1884.
Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Engin., Lond., 1883–4, lxxviii, pt. 4.

White (A[ndrew]). A treatise on the plague: more especially on the police management of that disease. Illustrated by the plan of operations successfully carried into effect in the late plague of Corfu. With hints on quarantine. xiii, v–xvi, 342 pp., 1 map. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1846.

White (Anthony) [–1849]. An inquiry into the proximate cause of gout, and its rational treatment. 2. ed. 24 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1848.
———. The same. 1. Am. from 2. Lond. ed. 24 pp. 8°. *New York, Nesbitt & Co.*, 1852.
For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1849, i, 324.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

White (*Bartow*) [1776–1862].

Willard (S. D.) Memoir of Bartow White. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1863, 393.

White (Canvass). Report to the directors of the New York Water Works Company by their engineer. 11 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1826.]

White (Caroline Earle). An answer to Dr. Keen's address entitled "Our recent debts to vivisection". 24 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1886.
———. The same. 2. ed. 24 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1886.

White (Charles). An account of the topical application of the spunge in the stoppage of hæmorrhages. 1 p. l., 55 pp. 8°. *London, W. Johnston*, 1762. [*Also, in:* P., v. 657; 898.]
———. A particular narrative of what has happened relative to a paper published in the 51st volume of Philosophical Transactions, entitled, An account of a remarkable operation on a broken arm, etc., in which the principal facts are proved by evidence. 17, 35 pp. 8°. *London, M. Hitch & Hawes*, 1762.
———. Cases in surgery, with remarks. Part I. To which is added an essay on the ligature of arteries, by J. Aiken. xv, 198 pp., 2 l., 7 pl. 8°. *London, W. Johnston*, 1770.
———. A treatise on the management of pregnant and lying-in women, and the means of curing, but more especially of preventing the principal disorders to which they are liable. Together with some new directions concerning the delivery of the child and placenta in natural births. Illustrated with cases. xx, 353 pp. 8°. *London, E. & C. Dilly*, 1773.
———. The same. 2. ed., to which is added an appendix. xxiii, 462 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, E. & C. Dilly*, 1777.
———. The same. 3. ed. xix, 475 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, C. Dilly*, 1785.
———. The same. 5. ed. xix, 476 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, C. Dilly*, 1791.
———. The same. 1. Worcester ed. xvi, 17–328 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Worcester, Mass., I. Thomas*, 1793.
———. The same. Von der Behandlung der Schwangern und Kindbetterinnen. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. 4 p. l., 283 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, C. Fritsch*, 1775.
———. An appendix to the second edition of a treatise on the management of pregnant and lying-in women. 88 pp. 8°. *London, E. & C. Dilly*, 1777.
———. An inquiry into the nature and cause of that swelling in one or both of the lower extremities, which sometimes happens to lying-in women. Together with an examination into the propriety of drawing the breasts of those who do, and also of those who do not, give suck. 1 p. l., 87 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Warrington, C. Dilly*, 1784. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1155; 1880.]
———. The same. 2. ed. 1 p. l., 74+ pp. 8°. *London, C. Dilly*, 1792.
Imperfect.
———. The same. Part II. xv, 134 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Manchester, J. Mawman*, 1801. [P., v. 667.]
———. The same. Untersuchung der Geschwulst bei Kindbetterinnen an den untern Gliedmassen. Nebst einer Prüfung des Gebrauchs Brüste aussaugen zu lassen bei Frauen, die selbst säugen und nicht säugen. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. 75 pp. 16°. *Wien, R. Gräffer*, 1785.

White (Charles)—continued.

———. The same. xiv, 15–102 pp, 1 l. 12°. *Wien, Camesin*, 1802.

———. An account of the regular gradation in man, and in different animals and vegetables; and from the former to the latter. xii, 166 pp, 4 l., 4 pl. 8°. *London, C. Dilly*, 1799.

Another copy bound with: CAMPER (P.) Works. 4°. *London*, 1794.

White (Charles). A catalogue of the materia medica and of pharmaceutical preparations. 35 pp., interleaved. 16°. *Boston, G. E. Weld*, 1817. [*Also, in:* P., v. 867.]

White (Charles B[elden]) [1837–81].

Obituary. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 474 — **Huntington** (S. H.) Obituary notice. N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown, Conn., 1881–2, i, 90.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

———, **Sternberg** (George M.) & **Woodward** (J. J.) Petition asking redress of grievances. 7 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gibson Bros.*, 1874.

White (Charles B[rainou]) [–1882]. Disinfection in yellow fever, as practised at New Orleans, in the years 1870 to 1875 [should be 1876] inclusive. 16 pp. 8°. *New Orleans, J. W. Madden*, 1876.

———. Remarks on the proceedings of the meeting of physicians to discuss carbolic acid disinfection, published in the New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal, November, 1875. pp. 748–757. 8°. *New Orleans, Seymour & Sterens*, 1876.

Repr. from: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1875–6, n. s., iii.

———. Remarks upon "disinfection", as found on pages 81 and 82 of a pamphlet prepared by Dr. Joseph Jones and published by the board of health; a pamphlet entitled, "Acts of the legislature of Louisiana, establishing and regulating quarantine, etc."; also, discussion of analyses of Dr. Jones, appearing in the same article, by Jos. Albrecht. 12 pp. 8°. [*New Orleans*, 1880.]

———. *See, also:*

AMERICAN Public Health Association. [A circular letter announcing the death of Dr. Charles B. White, at New Orleans, April 16, 1882.] 8°. [*Boston*, 1882.]

White (D.).

Editor of: **Homœopathic** (The) Advocate and Guide to Health, Keene, N. H., 1851. *Also Co-Editor of:* **Family** (The) Journal of Homœopathy, St. Louis, 1854.

White (Daniel). A new and accurate method for diagnosing pulmonary consumption: being a treatise on the faucal symptoms, discovered and arranged. 8 pp. 8°. *Springfield, Bailhache & Baker*, 1858.

White (Daniel Appleton). An address to the members of the Merrimack Humane Society. 40 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Newburyport, E. M. Blunt*, 1805.

White (David B[lair]) [1800–68]. Hints on the practicability of contracting the extension and greatly diminishing the fatality of the malignant cholera . . . In a letter addressed to the Rev. J. Collinson. 40 pp. 8°. *Newcastle upon Tyne, E. Mackenzie, jr.*, 1832. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1040.]

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1868, i, 315.

White (*Derillo*) [1801–82].

Douglas (G.) Obituary notice. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1883, 281–283.

White (E. L.) A popular essay on the disorder familiarly termed a cold; in which the means for obviating the various causes which are liable either remotely to contribute to the production of this complaint, or which more immediately excite it; together with the most effectual manner of removing it when present, are explained in a manner familiar to the meanest capacity; and to which are added a collection of approved receipts and observations of the most popular remedies, [etc.]. viii, 206 pp. 16°. *London, T. Cadell & W. Davies*, 1807.

———. The same. To which are added, annotations explanatory and practical, exhibiting a new theory on the action of many of the predisposing and exciting causes of catarrh, with original and approved receipts for the cure of that disease in the United States, by J. Stuart. xxvii, 248 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, T. & G. Palmer*, 1808.

White (Frances Emily). Hygiene as a basis of morals. Address to graduates at the thirty-fifth annual commencement of the Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1887.

Repr. from: Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1887, xxxi.

———. The evolution of morals. 20 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Open Court Publ. Co.*, 1889.

Repr. from: Open Court, Chicago.

White (Francis J.) *On the geography of plants. x, 62 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart*, 1838.

White (*Frank A.*).

Cook (W. H.) [Biography.] St. Louis M. & S. J., 1893, lxv, 294, port.

White (Frank W.).

Co-Editor of: **Saint Louis** (The) Medical and Surgical Journal, 1864–7.

White (George A.) A practical monograph on the treatment of local complaints of the feet. 26 pp., 3 pl. 12°. *Washington, J. L. Pearson*, 1869.

———. The same. 48 pp., 4 pl. 12°. *Washington, D. C., Judd & Detweiler*, 1877.

White (Guhelmus). *De febre remittente. 1 p. l., 19 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., S. et J. Luchtmans*, 1775. [P., v. 1006; 1927.]

White (Horace C.) Annual address on the progressive and conservative spirit in medical science. 8 pp. 12°. *Chicago, office Am. Med. Ass.*, 1888.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x.

White (J.) De recta sanguinis missione: or, new and exact observations of fevers, in which letting of blood is shewed to be the true and solid basis of their cure, as well as of almost all other acute diseases; prov'd by histories of cures, and demonstrated from the general history of physicks, ancient and modern; and a new canon is produc'd for determining with much greater certainty the just and exact quantities of blood which ought to be taken in these distempers, from every particular person. xliv, 188 pp. 12°. *London, D. Brown*, 1712.

White (J.) Observations on the present state of the late Dr. Ward's medicines; to which is added an account (from experience) of their real virtues and efficacy. 4 pp. 8°. [*London, n. d.*] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1342.]

White (J. D.) *On the treatment of exposed dental pulp, preparatory to the operation of filling. 22 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. H. Jones*, 1853.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Dental** (The) News Letter, Philadelphia, 1853–9. — **Dental** (The) Cosmos, Philadelphia, 1859–65.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

White (James). A treatise of veterinary medicine, in 2 vols. v. 1, 9. ed., considerably enlarged; v. 2, a new ed. 2 p. l., 409 pp., 5 l., 14 pl.; vii, 266 pp. 12°. *London, J. Johnson*, 1808–9.

———. The same. In 4 v. 12°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1817–20.

———. A complete system of farriery and veterinary medicine. Containing a compendium of the veterinary art, [etc.]. 2. Am. ed., newly arranged from the 10. Lond. ed. 216 pp., 18 pl. 12°. *Pittsburgh, H. Holdship & Son*, 1832.

A reprint, with some modifications, of v. 1 of preceding work.

White (James)—continued.

———. The improved art of farriery. Compiled from the works of the late James White, and completed to the present state of veterinary science, by W. H. Rosser. 2 p. l., iv, 7-619 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *London, H. G. Bohn*, 1857.

White (James).
Co-Editor of: **Health** (The) Reformer, Battle Creek, Mich., 1871-5.

White (James C[larke]). An introductory lecture delivered before the medical and dental schools of Harvard University, November 2, 1870. 30 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp & Son*, 1870.

———. Review on modern dermatology. 24 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1871.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1871 n. s., lxi.

———. Vegetable parasites, and the diseases caused by their growth upon man. 50 pp. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter*, 1872.
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mass., Bost., 1872, iii.

———. On the action of Rhus venenata and Rhus toxicodendron upon the human skin. 27 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1873.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1873, xvii.

———. Four cases of scleroderma. 8 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1875.]
Repr. from: Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1875, i.

———. An analysis of five thousand cases of skin disease, with remarks upon some of the principal groups and cases. 32 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1876.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xciv.

———. Variations in type and in prevalence of diseases of the skin in different countries of equal civilization. 20 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1877.
Repr. from: Tr. Internat. M. Cong. 1876, Phila., 1877.

———. Dermatology in America; being the president's address before the first meeting of the American Dermatological Association. 14 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1878.
Repr. from: Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1878, iv.

———. A contribution to the study of the ætiology of skin diseases. 12 pp. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1879.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1879, ci.

———. Some of the causes of infantile eczema, and the importance of mechanical restraint in its treatment. 15 pp. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1881.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv.

———. The limitations of internal therapeutics in skin diseases. 10 pp. 4°. *New York, J. P. Putnam's Sons*, [1882].
Repr. from: Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1882, viii.

———. The question of contagion in leprosy. 22 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1882.]
Repr from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiv.

———. Surgical diseases of the skin and its appendages.
In: Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1882, ii, 601-671.

———. The same. Maladies chirurgicales de la peau et de ses annexes.
In: Encycl. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1884, iii, 3-86.

———. A case of unilateral chromidrosis? 7 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1884.
Repr from: J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1884, ii.

———. Cases of arsenical dermatitis. 11 pp. 12°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1884.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cxi.

———. Angioma pigmentosum et atrophicum. 7 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1885.
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1885, iii.

———. Psoriasis, verruca, epithelioma: a sequence. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1885, n. s., lxxxix.

———. On the treatment of lupus by parasiticides. 20 pp. 16°. *Boston, Cupples, Upham & Co.*, 1885.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxiii.

White (James C[larke])—continued.

———. An introduction to the study of the influence of diet in the production and treatment of skin diseases. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1887.
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1887, v.

———. A case of keratosis (ichthyosis) follicularis. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1889, vii.

———. Dermatitis gestationis, the history of a recurrent dermatosis. 12 pp. 12°. *Boston, Cupples & Hurd*, [1889].
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx.

———. On the increasing prevalence of scabies, with remarks upon treatment. 9 pp. 12°. *Boston, Cupples & Hurd*, 1889.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx.

———. Keratosis follicularis (psorospermose folliculaire végétante). A second case. 8 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1890.]
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1890, x.

———. Clinical aspects and etiological relations of cutaneous tuberculosis. 30 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1891.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv.

———. Cases of pityriasis rubra pilaris (Besnier); érythème induré des scrofuleux; lymphangioma circumscriptum; multiple benign cystic epithelioma; angioma serpiginosum (Crocker). 30 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1894.
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xii.

———. The contagiousness and control of leprosy. 12 pp. 8°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1894.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

White (James Platt) [1811-81]. Remarks on the construction of obstetrical forceps, with a description of an instrument. 7 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Buffalo, Jewett, Thomas & Co.*, 1849.]
Repr. from: Buffalo M. J., 1848-9, iv.

———. Remarks at the annual meeting of the Erie County Medical Society, in relation to the formation of a society for the relief of widows and orphans of medical men. 7 pp. 8°. *Buffalo, Thomas & Lathrops*, 1856.

———. Charge to the graduating class, delivered at the commencement in the medical department of the University of Buffalo. 19 pp. 8°. [*Buffalo*], *J. Warren & Co.*, 1867

———. Inaugural address before the Medical Society of the State of New York. 8 pp. 8°. *Buffalo, Baker, Jones & Smith*, 1870.
Repr. from: Buffalo M. & S. J., 1869-70, ix.

———. Progress in medicine. Annual address before the Medical Society of the State of New York. 32 pp. 8°. *Buffalo, Sage, Sons & Co.*, 1870. [*Also, in:* P., v. 350.]

———. A report of the reduction of two cases of chronic inversion of the uterus. Being cases X and XI of his series. 13 pp. 8°. *Albany, C. Van Benthuysen & Sons*, 1874.
Repr. from: Tr. N. York M. Soc., Albany, 1874.

———. Address. Chronic inversion of the uterus. 17 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1877.]
Repr. from: Tr. Internat. M. Cong. 1876, Phila., 1877.

———. Address in obstetrics and diseases of women and children. 28 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1877.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1877, xxviii.

———. Hints relative to intra-uterine medication. 10 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1879, Bost., 1880, iv.

———. Progress and prospect of the Buffalo Medical College. 7 pp. 8°. [*Buffalo, n. d.*]
See, also, **Report** of the trial, The People *versus* Dr. Horatio N. Loomis. 8°. *Buffalo*, 1850.
For Biography, see **Memoriam.** James Platt White, 1811-81. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*] *Also:* Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1881-2, xxxviii, 263-270. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y.,

White (James Platt)—continued.
1882, xv, 199, port. (J. F. Miner). *Also:* Buffalo M. & S. J., 1881–2, xxi, 183–190, port. *Also:* Detroit Lancet, 1881–2, n. s., v, 201. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 415. *Also:* Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1882, Phila., 1883, vii, 405–411 (T. G. Thomas). *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1882, 337–346 (A. Flint). *Also:* Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc., Providence, 1882, ii, pt. 5, 390.

White (James W[illiam]) [1826–91]. Dental materia medica. 108 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, S. S. White,* 1868.

———. Taking impressions of the mouth. To which is appended a chapter on "porcelain teeth", from the new ed. of Harris's Principles and practice of dentistry. 96 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, S. S. White,* 1871.

———. The teeth: natural and artificial. 31 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, S. S. White,* 1873.

———. Pathological dentition. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins,* 1878.
Repr. from: Obst. J. Gr. Brit. (Am. suppl.), Phila., 1878.

———. The mouth and the teeth. 150 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston,* 1880.
Am. Health Primers, No. vi.

———. The teeth: natural and artificial. 32 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, S. S. White,* 1880.

———. Diseases incident to the first dentition. 30 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1887.
Also, Editor of: **Dental** (The) Cosmos, Philadelphia, 1872–91.
For Biography, see Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1891, xxxiii, 505–512, port. (F. L. Hise).

White (John Blake) [1850–]. Eleven cases of phthisis treated by intra-pulmonary injections of carbolized iodine. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, Trow,* 1886.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix.

———. Some remarks on the diagnosis and treatment of spasmodic stricture. 6 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.,* 1886.
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1886, iv.

———. The diagnosis and treatment of uterine flexions. 10 pp. roy. 8°. *New York, Judson Printing Co.,* 1887.
Repr. from: Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1887, xliv.

———. A case of icterus infantum from congenital deficiency of the ductus communis choledochus. 7 pp. 8°. [*New York,* 1888.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi.

———. Remarks on the vesico-urethral erethism peculiar to locomotive engineers. 7 pp. 8°. [*New York,* 1888.]
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1888, vi.

———. Pneumotomy twice in the same patient for the relief of tuberculous abscess and gangrene of the lungs; recovery. 12 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia,* 1893.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii.

———. The tubercular diathesis controlled by gold and manganese in combination. 12 pp. 16°. *New York,* 1894.
Repr. from: Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1894, vii.

White (*John F.*) [1813–81].
Obituary. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1881, n. s., vi, 468.—**Tate** (J. H.) [*et al.*]. In memoriam. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1881, n. s., vi, 476.

White (*John Payson Phillips*) [1838–82].
Obituary. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 670.

White (J[ohn] William) [1850–]. On the diagnosis of urethral stricture by bulbous bougies, with illustrative cases. 25 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.,* 1877. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Phila. M. Times, 1876–7, vii.

———. The prevention of syphilis; an address. 20 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1882.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Phila. M. Times, 1881–2, xii.

White (J[ohn] William)—continued.

———. A review of some of the more important surgical problems of President Garfield's case. 24 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia,* 1882. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl.

———. Venereal diseases: gonorrhœa.
In: Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1882, ii, 325–405, 2 col. pl.

———. The same. Maladies vénériennes; blennorrhagie.
In: Encycl. internat. chir., (Ashhurst), Par., 1883, i, 541–604.

———. First aid to the injured. An abstract of lectures. 25 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], 1883. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]

———. A case of supposed dislocation of the tendon of the long head of the biceps muscle. 41 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins,* 1884. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1884, n. s., lxxxvii.

———. Elementary directions for personal hygiene and physical development. 19 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Patterson & White,* 1886. [P., v. 1997.]

———. The abortive treatment of syphilis. 16 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia,* 1888.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii.

———. The aseptic use of Malgaigne's hooks in transverse fracture of the patella. 14 pp. 16°. *New York, Trow,* 1888. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxiv.

———. A case of rupture of the urethra, with some remarks upon the symptoms and treatment of that injury. 16 pp. 16°. *Boston, Cupples & Hurd,* 1888. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix.

———. A note on two cases illustrating some minor difficulties in the diagnosis of hernias. 21. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1888.]
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888–9, i.

———. Record of one term of service in the surgical wards of the German Hospital of Philadelphia. 24 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia,* 1888.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lix.

———. Some glimpses of British surgery. 15 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia,* 1888.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii.

———. The surgical importance of strictures of large calibre. 20 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia,* 1888.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lix.

———. The same. Sur l'importance chirurgicale des rétrécissements de gros calibre de l'urèthre. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Chamerot,* 1889. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1888, vii.

———. Two cases of the radical cure of hernia. 11 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia,* 1888.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii.

———. The use of living bone as a bond of union after excision of bones and joints. 4 pp. 8°. [*London,* 1888.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii.

———. Anæsthetics. 34 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia,* 1889.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lx.

———. The aseptic theory and its practice. 26 pp. obl. 18°. *Philadelphia,* 1889. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888–9, i.

White (J[ohn] William)—continued.

———. Atony of the bladder. A clinical lecture. pp. 573–578. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889–90, ii.

———. A note on the use of the bidet in surgery. 8 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv.

———. Notes of a case of cure of aneurism of the posterior tibial artery through position after failure of digital compression. 4 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889–90, ii.

———. Notes from clinical lectures delivered during a term of service at the Philadelphia Hospital. 11 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889–90, ii.

———. Oöphorectomy in gonorrhœal salpingitis. 8 pp. 8°. *London, Office Brit. M. Ass.*, 1889. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i.

———. The radical cure of hernia: a report of four successful cases. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888–9, i.

———. The relation of the prostate to chronic urethral discharge. 7 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889–90, ii.

———. The surgery of the spine. 39 pp., 1 tab. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1889.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1889, x.

———. The surgical aspects of Dr. Wood's case of brain tumor. 3 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888–9, i.

———. The toxic action of chromic acid used as a cauterant. 4 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889–90, ii.

———. The transplantation of bone; with two illustrative cases. 9 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889–90, ii.

———. Tumors of the female breast. A clinical lecture. 15 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv.

———. Valeur diagnostique de la tolérance des iodures dans la syphilis. 8 pp. 8°. *Paris, Alcan-Lévy*, 1889. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Union méd., Par., 1889, 3. s., xlviii.

———. Electrical execution. 15 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1890.] [P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi.

———. A method of applying antisepsis in the treatment of recent anterior urethritis. 15 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1890.] [P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi.

———. The modern treatment of vesical calculus in male children. 12 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1890.] [P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi.

———. The relations of subdiaphragmatic abscess to the thoracic viscera; with three illustrative cases. 10 pp. 8°. [*Loudon*, 1890.] [P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i.

———. On the removal of enormous vesical calculi by the supra-pubic route, with report of a recent successful case. 16 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1890.] [P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1890, xi.

White (J[ohn] William)—continued.

———. Two cases of prostatectomy. 12 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii.

———. Valedictory address to graduating class of the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania, May, 1890. 11 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.] [P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890–91, iii.

———. Memorandum of a rare complication of litholapaxy. 3 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.] [P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891–2, iv.

———. Notes on six cases of perineal section; with some remarks on the technique of the operation. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, n. s., ci.

———. The present position of antiseptic surgery. 30 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1891.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1891, xiii.

———. The supposed curative effect of operations per se. 76 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1891.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1891, xiv.

———. The surgery of the spine. 98 pp. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1891. [P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1891, xv.

———. The treatment of stricture of the male urethra. 22 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.] [P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890–91, iii.

———. Memoir of D Hayes Agnew, M. D., LL. D. 30 pp., 3 pl., port. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893–4, vi.

———. An address on appendicitis. 55 pp. 12°. *Detroit, Mich., G. S. Davis*, 1894.
Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1894, 3. s., x.

———. Castration for the cure of hypertrophied prostate. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1894.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv.
See, also, **Guitéras** (J.) A contribution to the history of influenza. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1880.
Co-Editor of: **Annals** of Surgery, Phila., 1892–3.

——— & **Wood** (Alfred C.) The treatment of empyema, with selected cases. 19 pp. 12°. *Detroit, Mich., G. S. Davis*, 1894.
Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1894, 3. s., x.

——— & **Wood** (H. C.) Iodide of potassium in syphilis. A discussion. 19 pp. 8°. *Detroit, Mich., G. S. Davis*, 1888. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1888, xii.

——— ———. Contributions to the discussion on the diagnostic value of the tolerance of the iodides in syphilis. 14 pp. 8°. *Detroit, Mich., G. S. Davis*, 1889. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1889, xiii.

White (Joris). * De multiplici nosocomiorum usu. 5 p. l., 68 pp. 12°. *Havniæ, typ. L. H. Lillies vidnæ*, [1760].

White (Joseph). Annual address to the Medical Society of the State of New York. 8°. *Cooperstown*, 1817.

White (Joseph A.) The ophthalmoscope as a diagnostic means in various forms of disease. 25 pp. 8°. *Louisville, Ky.*, 1878.
Repr. from: Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1878, xxvi.

———. Otorrhœa. 10 pp. 8°. *Richmond, J. W. Fergusson & Son*, 1880.
Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1879–80, vi.

———. Report on advances in ophthalmology, otology and laryngology. 10 pp. 8°. [*Richmond*, 1882.]
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Virg. 1879–82, Richmond, 1883.

White (Joseph A.)—continued.

———. Some remarks about a common functional eye trouble. Read before the Medical Society of Virginia, 1880. 13 pp. 8°. [*Richmond*, 1880.]

———. Naso-pharyngeal catarrh. 16 pp. 8°. [*Richmond* 1883.]

———. Influence of naso-pharyngeal growths, obstructions and hypertrophies upon the hearing, with a few cases in point. 13 pp. 8°. [*Richmond*, 1885.]

Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1884–5, xi.

———. Mistaken impressions about nasal catarrh and its treatment. 6 pp. 8°. *Richmond, Va.*, 1891.

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1891.

White (Octavius A[ugustus]) [1826–]. Description of a new hysterotome for the cure of dysmenorrhœa. 7 pp. 8°. *Charleston, S. C., James & Williams*, 1859.

Repr. from: Charleston M. J. & Rev., 1859, xiv.

———. Varicocele and its radical cure. 13 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1873.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1873, xviii.

———. The hæmarumascope. 4 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1877.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1877, n. s., lxxiv.

———. Report upon yellow fever as it appeared in Savannah in 1876. 27 pp., 1 map. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1877.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1877, xxv.

———. A normal pulse in the veins. 7 pp. 8°. [*Louisville*, 1878.]

Repr. from: Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1878, xxv.

[——— & **Ford** (William Hudson).] Bradycrote treatment of yellow fever, by veratrum viride and gelseminum sempervirens. 7 pp. 8°. [*Charleston*, 1858.]

Repr. from: Charleston M. J. & Rev., 1858, xiii.

White (Patricius). *Diss. quædam de ovario compleetens. 3 p. l., 62 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, J. Ballantyne et soc.*, 1815. [*Also, in:* P., v. 735.]

White (*Percy Henry*) [1855–93].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 471.

White (P[hilip] S.) & **Pleasants** (H. R.) The war of four thousand years: being a connected history of the various efforts made to suppress the vice of intemperance in all ages of the world, from the foundation of the class of Nazarites by Moses to the institution of the order of the Sons of Temperance, inclusive; with a full account of the origin, progress, and present prospects of the latter institution. vii, 295 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Griffith & Simon*, 1846.

White (Robert). The present practice of surgery, containing the description, causes, and treatment of each complaint; together with the most approved methods of operating. xvi, 479 pp. 8°. *Bury St. Edmunds, J. Johnson*, 1786.

———. The same. Practical surgery. 2. ed. xvi, 399 pp. 8°. *London, T. Cadell, jun., & W. Davies*, 1796.

———. The same. 2. ed. xvi, 399 pp. 8°. *London, T. Cox*, 1804.

———. The same. Entwurf einer praktischen Wundarzneykunst für unser Zeitalter. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit Zusätzen vermehrt. 5 p. l., 513 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. F. Böhme*, 1793.

———. The use and abuse of sea-water impartially considered and exemplified in several cases and remarks, with many necessary hints and cautions to those who bathe in and drink it. Including the most approved means for preventing the dreadful effects of the bite of mad animals. 3. ed., with additions. iv, 76 pp. 8°. *Bury St. Edmunds, J. Rackham*, 1791.

White (Robert)—continued.

———. A summary of the pneumato-chemical theory, with a table of its nomenclature, intended as a supplement to the analysis of the new London pharmacopœia. vi, 26 pp. 12°. [*London, Cadell & Davies*, 1796.]

White (Robert). Doubts of hydrophobia, as a specific disease, to be communicated by the bite of a dog; with experiments on the supposed virus generated in that animal during the complaint termed madness. vii, 146 pp. 8°. *London, Knight & Lacey*, 1826.

Bound with: PARRY (Caleb Hillier). Cases of tetanus, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1814.

White (Robert). Contagious pleuro-pneumonia, or lung plague in cattle. 10 pp. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1879.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1879, c.

White (*Roderick Adams*) [1809–87].

Russell (G. W.) Obituary. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1893, 233–236.

White (S. P.) Vindication. 8 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1845.]

White (Samuel) [1777–1845]. Address on insanity, delivered before the New York State Medical Society. 20 pp. 8°. *Albany, J. Munsell*, 1844.

For Biography, see N. York J. M., 1845, iii, 425.

White (Samuel S.) Catalogue of dental materials, furniture, instruments, etc. 226 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lippincott*, 1867.

———. Physicians' microscope for medical investigations and apparatus for producing local anæsthesia by narcotic spray. 16 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1867.

———. List of changes in price necessarily made since publication of catalogue of 1867. With additions. 80 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, Lippincott*], 1873.

———. Catalogue of gum sectional teeth. 72 pp. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.

White (Sims). *De epilepsia. 2 p. l., 32 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Neill et soc.*, 1798. [*Also, in:* P., v. 7.]

White (Sinclair). Annual report on the health of the borough of Sheffield by the medical officer of health, for the year 1885. fol. [*Sheffield*, 1886.]

White (Snowdenus). *De ulcusculis venereis. 1 p. l., 37 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1769. [*Also, in:* P., v. 650.]

White (Thomas). A treatise on struma, or scrofula, commonly called the king's evil: in which the impropriety of considering it as an hereditary disease is pointed out, more rational causes are assigned, and a successful method of treatment is recommended. xvi, 110 pp. 8°. *London, J. Murray*, 1784. [*Also, in:* P., v. 606; 665.]

———. The same. Illustrated by a variety of apposite cases, and a successful method of treatment recommended; together with general directions for sea-bathing. 3. ed. xviii, 19–218 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, H. Murray*, 1794. [P., v. 636; 2019.]

———. The same. Ueber Skropheln und Kröpfe; nebst der Widerlegung ihrer Erblichkeit. Aus dem Englischen, mit einem Anhang des Uebersetzers. 7 p. l., 140 pp. 16°. *Offenbach a. M., U. Weiss u. C. L. Brehm*, 1788.

White (Thomas). *De cynanche tracheali. 31 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., S. et J. Luchtmans*, 1786. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1010.]

White (Thomas). The true cause of the cholera explained, with appropriate directions relative to diet, treatment, and disinfectants; also, the cause of the potato-rot explained, with directions how to prevent it. 48 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati, J. A. & U. P. James*, 1850.

White (Thomas J.) A discussion of the charges preferred in the Dugan controversy; with a demonstration of the facts in the case. 46 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, Mo.*, 1846.

See, also, **Adreon** (S. W.) An exposition of the testimony and arguments [etc.]. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1847.

White (T[homas P.) *Ueber die Wirkungen des Zinns auf den thierischen Organismus. [Strasburg.] 19 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1880.

White (William) [1744-90]. An essay on the diseases of the bile, more particularly in its calculous concretions called gall stones. vi, 7-66 pp. 8°. *York, C. Etherington*, 1771. [P., v. 560.]

———. Observations on the use of Dr. James's powder, emetic tartar, and other antimonial preparations, in fevers. ix, 194 pp. 12°. *London, T. Cadell*, 1774.

———. Recherches sur la nature et les moyens curatifs de la phtisie pulmonaire, ou consomption des poumons; tirées des manuscrits de feu . . . et publiées par A. Hunter. Ouvrage traduit de l'anglais, augmenté de notes, et orné d'une planche, par A. A. Tardy. 3 p. l., 192 pp. 1 pl. 8°. *Londres, chez l'auteur*, 1793.

Bound with: Busch (J. J.) Recherches sur la nature [etc.]. 8°. *Strasbourg, an IX* [1800].

White (William). Observations and experiments on the broad-leaved willow bark, illustrated with cases. 1 p. l., iv, 5-58 pp. 8°. *Bath, S. Hazard*, 1798. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2018.]

———. An account of the bilious fever, as it has appeared at Bath for some years past; including a history of its progress, symptoms, and mode of treatment, with some observations on the remote cause of epidemic diseases; and select cases for the purpose of elucidation. viii, 72 pp., interleaved. 8°. *Bath, R. Cruttwell*, 1802. [P., v. 554.]

With MS. notes.

———. A treatise on inflammation and other diseases of the liver, commonly called bilious, including the synochus biliosa, cholera morbus, torpor, schirrous, biliary calculi; which is preceded by a short description of the structure of the liver, and the different phisiological opinions respecting the use of the bile. Lastly is added a monthly list of diseases, from the 1st of June, 1806, to the 30th of June, 1807, with the state of the weather and thermometer. x, 149 pp. 8°. *Bath, Hazard & Binns*, 1808. [*Also, in:* P., v. 438.]

———. Observations on the contracted intestinum rectum, and the mode of treatment; accompanied with cases, illustrative of the different morbid appearances attendant on the complaint. viii, 86 pp., 2 pl., 1 l. 12°. *Bath, Wood & Cuningham*, 1812.

———. The same. Observations on strictures, and other affections, occasioning a contraction in the lower part of the intestinal canal, and the mode of treatment; accompanied with cases and engravings, illustrative of different morbid appearances. 2. ed. vii, 157 pp. 8°. *Bath, Longman, Hurst & Co.*, 1815.

———. The same. Observations on strictures of the rectum, and other affections which diminish the capacity of that intestine, including spasmodic constriction of the anus, the hæmorrhoidal tumours (called piles), excrescences, and the prolapsus ani; and the mode of treatment, accompanied with cases. 3. ed. vii, 172 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Bath, Longman & Co.*, 1820.

———. The same. Observations on strictures of the rectum and colon, and other affections which diminish the capacity of the intestinal canal in those parts, including spasmodic constriction of the sphincter ani (with a translation of Mons. Boyer's valuable paper on that complaint), hæmorrhoidal tumours (called piles), excrescences, and prolapsus ani; accompanied with the mode of treatment, several cases and engravings. 4. ed. xii, 217 pp., 3 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Bath, C. Hunt*, 1824.

———. Appendix to observations on the contracted intestinum rectum; containing some additional facts relative to that complaint; with several cases and two engravings. ix, 53 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *Bath, Wood & Cunningham*, 1813.

Bound with his: Observations on the contracted intestinum rectum. 8°. *Bath*, 1812.

———. Further observations on strictures of the rectum; with remarks on the opinions of some late writers relative to the situation of the disease; and also on spasmodic constriction of the sphincter ani; with a translation of part of M. Boyer's valuable paper on that complaint; accompanied with several cases. vi, 105 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Bath, Longman & Co.*, 1822. [*Also, in:* P., v. 727.]

White (William). Treatise on cholera morbus; the method of treatment and means of prevention; written for the Emperor of Russia's prize. 36 pp. 8°. *London, W. Strange*, 1831.

———. The same. 2. ed. viii, 38 pp. 8°. *London, W. Strange*, 1834.

———. The evils of quarantine laws, and non-existence of pestilential contagion; the privy council and College of Physicians; the means of prevention and method of cure of the cholera morbus, and the atrocities of the cholera panic. xii, 176 pp. 8°. *London, E. Wilson*, 1837.

White (William) [1815-]. Medical electricity. A manual for students. Showing its most scientific and rational application to all forms of acute and chronic disease, by the different combinations of electricity, galvanism, electro-magnetism, magneto-electricity, and human magnetism. vi, 8-203 pp. 8°. *New York, S. R. Wells*, 1872.

———. The same. vi, 7-203 pp. 12°. *New York, Fowler & Wells*, 1885.

White (William). Sir Lyon Playfair taken to pieces and disposed of: likewise Sir Charles W. Dilke; being a dissection of their speeches in the House of Commons, on 19th June, 1883, in defence of compulsory vaccination. xx, 174 pp. 12°. *London, E. W. Allen*, 1884.

———. The story of a great delusion, in a series of matter-of-fact chapters. 1 p. l., 1, 627 pp., 1 pl., port. 8°. *London, E. W. Allen*, 1885.

White (William A.) The physical basis of insanity and the insane diathesis. 8 pp. 8°. *Utica, N. Y.*, 1894.

Repr. from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1893-4, l.

White (William H.).

Co-Editor of: **Medical** (The) and Surgical Monthly, Memphis, 1866.

White (W[illiam] Hale). A text-book of general therapeutics. xi, 371 pp. 8°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1889.

———. Materia medica, pharmacy, pharmacology, and therapeutics. vi, 614 pp. 16°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1892.

———. The same. Edited by Reynold W. Wilcox. 607 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1892.

———. On pyrexia and its treatment. 9 pp. 8°. *London*, 1894.

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii.

Also, Editor of: **Guy's** Hospital Reports. 3. s. v, 29-35. 8°. *London*, 1887-94.

White (W[illiam] H[enry]) [1845-]. The main drainage of Oxford. 23 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Oxford & London, J. Parker & Co.*, 1877.

White (William T[homas]) [1829–93]. An anniversary discourse, delivered before the New York Academy of Medicine, Nov. 16, 1876. 36 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1876.

———. The Medical Register of New York, New Jersey, and Connecticut. Published under the supervision of the New York Medico-Historical Society. For the years 1878–9 to 1893–4 (v. 16–31). 12°. *New York*, 1878–93.

For Biography, see Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 401.

Whitechapel district. *See* **London.** *Whitechapel District.*

Whitechurch.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

White Cliff.

Tadlock (A. B.) White Cliff, Tennessee, as a mountain sanitarium and popular resort. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1876, iv, 246–252.

Whiteford (Hugh). * On the catamenia. 30 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, B. Johnson*, 1802.

Whiteford (James). Removal of embedded uterine fibroid. 3 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, [1870].

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1869–70, xv.

Whitehall.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Whitehaven. Annual report of the medical officer of health to the local board. 3., 1890. By J. B. Fisher. 2 l. fol. [*Whitehaven*, 1891.]

Whitehaven.

See, also, **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Buchanan (G.) Report on a second visit to Whitehaven. May 8, 1871. fol. [*London*, 1871.]

Miller (J. F.) Synopsis of meteorological observations made at the observatory, Whitehaven, Cumberland, in the year 1853; including tables of the annual, monthly, and maximum daily fall of rain in the last nine years, at Seathwaite, Borrowdale, in the center of the English lake district. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1854.

Repr. from: Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1854.

Sanitary (The) reports of the sub-committees of the board of inspection of the town of Whitehaven, in Aug., 1863. 8°. *Whitehaven*, 1863.

Whitehaven and West Cumberland Infirmary and Fever Hospital, Whitehaven. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers, for the year 1884. 23 pp. 8°. *Whitehaven, Pagen*, 1885.

Whitehead (H.) Robert Bowman's supposed baptismal register pp. 33–38, 1 pl. 8°. *Kendal, T. Wilson*, [1880].

Cutting.

Whitehead (James) [1812–85]. On the causes and treatment of abortion and sterility; being the result of an extended practical inquiry into the physiological and morbid conditions of the uterus, with reference especially to leucorrhœal affections and the diseases of menstruation. xxx, 426 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1847.

———. The same. xxvii, 368, 32 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea & Blanchard*, 1848.

———. On the transmission, from parent to offspring, of some forms of disease, and of morbid taints and tendencies. x (1 l.), 351 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1851.

———. The same. 2. ed. xiv, 432 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1857.

———. Third report of the Clinical Hospital, Manchester. Containing results on physical development, hooping cough, and transmitted diseases. 117 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1859. [P., v. 518.]

Whitehead (James)—continued.

———. Notes on the rate of mortality in Manchester. 38 pp. 8°. *Manchester, A. Ireland & Co.*, 1863.

See, also, **Merei** (A. S.) & **Whitehead** (J.) Children's diseases. 8°. *Manchester*, 1856.

Whitehead (John). * Tentamen physiologicum sistens novam theoriam de causa reciprocarum, in corde et arteriis, contractionum et dilatationum. 1 p. l., 42 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd Bat., Luzac et van Damme*, 1780. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1475.]

See, also **Report** (A) made by order of government, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1783.

Whitehead (*Marcellus*) [1821–85].

Biography. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1891 xxvii, 302–307, port.

Whitehead (Walter). Notes on mucus diseases. 26 pp. 8°. *Manchester, J. E. Cornish*, 1870.

———. Cases and notes on the surgery of prolapsus uteri and elongation of the cervix. 22 pp. 8°. [*Manchester*, 1871.]

Repr. from: Manchester M. & S. Rep., Lond., 1871, ii.

———. Peculiar sputum. 2 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1871.]

Repr. from: Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1870–71, xxii.

———. Excision of the tongue. 17 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1881.

Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Manchester** (The) Medical and Surgical Reports, 1870–71. — **Liverpool** (The) and Manchester Medical and Surgical Reports, 1873–6.

See, also, **Bradley** (S. M.) & **Whitehead** (W.) The collated statistics of English surgery, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1871.

——— & **Pollard** (Bilton). The surgical treatment of tumours and other obscure conditions of the bladder; with appendix of cases. 32 pp., 6 l. 8°. *London, J. A. Churchill*, [1883].

Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii.

For Biography, see Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1892, xi, 617, port.

Whitehead (William R[iddick]) [1831–]. * De l'œdème et de ses variétés. 42 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1860, No. 157.

———. On excision of the superior maxilla: report of a case, with remarks on certain tumors of this bone. 28 pp. 8°. *New York, J. Medole*, 1866.

———. Perineal urethrotomy; relation of a case suggestive of remarks on the treatment of stricture of the urethra. 15 pp. 8°. *New York, New York Printing Co.*, 1867.

———. Report on the best methods of treatment for different forms of cleft palate. 12 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1869.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1869, xx.

———. Surgical treatment of cleft of the hard palate; with an illustrated case. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1869. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1982.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1869, ix.

———. Remarks on the management of the intermaxillary bone in the double hair-lip. 4 pp. 8°. *Denver, Col., Tribune Printing House*, 1874.

Repr. from: Tr. Colorado M. Soc. 1873, Denver, 1874, iii.

———. Address delivered at the fourteenth annual convention of the Colorado State Medical Society (June, 1884). 9 pp. 8°. [*Denver*, 1884.]

Repr. from: Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1884, xiv.

———. The "Medical Record's" position editorially, as to the value of exsection for hip disease. 6 pp. 8°. [*Denver*, 1886.]

Repr. from: Denver M. Times, 1885–6, v.

———. 1. A report on orthopedic surgery to the Colorado State Medical Society. 2. Remarks on stricture of the rectum. 16 pp. 8°. [*Denver*], *Whipple & Pierson*, [1887].

1. *Repr. from:* Tr. Colorado State M. Soc., Denver, 1887, xvii.

2. *Repr. from:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii.

Whitehead (William R[iddick])—continued.

———. The autobiography of a Western surgeon. 32 pp., port. 8°. *Denver, Col., W. F. Robinson & Co.*, 1890.

Repr. from: Mag. West. History, Dec., 1890. Pp. 21-28 wanting.

Whitehorne (James Charles). The social evil practically considered. 32 pp. 8°. *London, Wertheim & Co.*, [1858]. [P., v. 441.]

White *House.*

WARING (G. E.) Report on the improvement of the sanitary condition of the Executive Mansion. fscap. *Washington*, 1881.

White House, *New Jersey.*

See Scarlatina (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

Whitehouse (Henry H.) A case of ringworm of the scalp simulating alopecia areata. 4 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1892.

Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1892, x.

Whitelaw's patent medicated vapor baths. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, H. R. Piercy*, 1834.

White *lead* (*Manufacture of*).

See Lead (*Carbonate of*).

Whitelegge (B[enjamin] Arthur). Hygiene and public health. vi (1 l.), 531 pp. 12°. *London, Cassell & Co.*, 1890.

Whitelocke (Bullstrodus). * De dolore nephritico. 3 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud vid. et hæredes J. Elseviri*, 1671. [P., v. 1949.]

Whiteman (R. Harlan). An address on the moral and physical evils resulting from a neglect of sanitary measures. 28 pp. 8°. *London, T. Brettell*, 1856.

White Mountains.

WHITE (The) Mountain village Bethlehem as a resort for health and pleasure. 12°. *Boston*, 1880.

Geddings (W. H.) Notes on the summer climate of the White-Mountain village of Bethlehem. Boston M. & S. J., 1879, ci, 155. *Also*, Reprint, with additions. ———. Bethlehem and Maplewood; a contribution to the medical climatology of the White Mountains, with special reference to their exemption from hay fever. Climatologist, Phila., 1891, i, 3-16.

White *precipitate.*

See Mercury (*Ammonio-chloride of*).

Whiter (Walter). A dissertation on the disorder of death; or that state of the frame under the signs of death called suspended animation. . . . In which it is recommended, that the same remedies of the resuscitative process should be applied to cases of natural death, as they are cases of violent death, drowning, etc., under the same hope of sometimes succeeding in the attempt. xii, 480 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, S. Hays*, 1819.

White's truss pamphlet. 38 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1858.]

White Sulphur Springs, *Ohio.*

MOORMAN (J. J.) The Ohio White Sulphur Springs, with observations at the Ohio White Sulphur, in 1858, by W. W. Dawson. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1859.

Dawson (W. W.) Observations at the Ohio White Sulphur Springs. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1859, n. s., ii, 65-89. *Also*, Reprint.

White Sulphur Springs, *West Virginia.*

EVANS (T. R.) A paper read before the Medical Society of the State of West Virginia, twentieth annual session, at White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., July 13, 14, and 15, 1887, on therapeutic properties of the Greenbrier, W. Va., White Sulphur water. 8°. *Wheeling*, 1887.

MOORMAN (J. J.) Water from the White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier County, Va., with practical remarks on its medical properties and applicability to particular diseases. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1840, *vel subseq.*]

———. Virginia White Sulphur Springs, with an analysis of its waters, the diseases to which they are applicable. 12°. *Baltimore*, 1869.

———. The same. . . . And some account of society and its amusements at the springs. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1875.

———. The same. 12°. *Baltimore*, 1876.

———. The same. 12°. *Baltimore*, 1879.

———. The same. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1880.

TREATISE (A) on the White Sulphur Springs and its waters. 16°. [*Richmond*], 1893.

WHITE (THE) SULPHUR SPRINGS, Greenbrier County, Va.; their locality, and the various routes by which they are reached; character and extent of their accommodations, with the analyses of their waters, and diseases to which they are applicable. With some account of society and its amusements at the springs. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1860.

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, Greenbrier County, West Virginia. 12°. [*n. p.*], 1885.

Dabney (W. C.) The physiological action, and therapeutic uses of the water of the Greenbrier White Sulphur Springs, W. Va. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y. 1890, l, 331-336. *Also*, Reprint. — **Evans** (T. R.) Therapeutic properties of the Greenbrier, W. Va., White Sulphur water. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1887, 379-393. — **Farrar** (S. C.) A description of the White Sulphur Springs of Virginia, with some observations of their medicinal properties. N. York M. & Phys. J., 1826, v, 199-202. — **Moorman** (J. J.) White Sulphur Springs, Va. Boston M. & S. J., 1843-4, xxix, 434-437: 1844, xxx, 69-80.

White-swelling.

See Joints (*Diseases of*).

Whitewater *Valley Medical Society.*

Organization and proceedings of the Whitewater Valley Medical Society. Cincin. M. Obs., 1856, i, 306-308.

Whitfield [Richard Gullett] [1801-75]. The cure of consumption and other chronic diseases. 33 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1850.

———. The administration of medical relief to the out-patients at hospitals. 15 pp. 8°. *London, R. Barrett*, 1856.

———. On the advantages of inhalation through Dr. Whitfield's mechanical respirator. 11 pp. 8°. [*London, W. Clowes & Sons, n. d.*]

For Biography, see St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1876, vii, 375-380.

Whitfield (Robert P[arr]) [1828-]. Brachiopoda and Lamellibranchiata of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey. xx, 269 pp., 35 l., 35 pl., 1 map. 4°. *Washington, Government Printing Office*, 1885.

United States. Interior Department. Geological Survey. Powell. Monographs, v. 9.

Whitford.

POWER (W. H.) Report on the sanitary state of the sub-district of Whitford, in the Holywell Union. Oct. 10, 1871. fol. [*London*, 1871.]

Whiting (*Augustus*) [1795-1867].

Obituary notice. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc. 1867-73, Bost., 1874, xi, 47.

Whiting (Gny F.) A wonderful truth. Mouth-breathing and the evils which it entails. 61 pp. 12°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, [1889].

Whiting (*John Cary*) [1834-83].

Obituary. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1883, xlviii, 564.

[**Whiting** (Sydney).] Memoirs of a stomach. Written by himself, that all who eat may read. Edited by a minister of the interior. 3. ed. viii, 9-135 pp., 1 pl. 12°. [*London*], *W. E. Painter*, [1853].

[**Whiting** (Sydney)]—continued.

———. The same. New ed. xvi, 9–135 pp. 12°. *London, Chapman & Hall*, 1885.

———. The same. 11. ed. xvi, 9–135 pp. 12°. *London, Chapman & Hall*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. Mémoires d'un estomac, écrits par lui-même pour le bénéfice de tous ceux qui mangent et qui lisent et édités par un ministre de l'intérieur. Trad. de l'anglais par C.-H. Gros. 3. éd. 186 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1876.

Whitla (William). Elements of pharmacy, materia medica, and therapeutics. xi, 524 pp. 12°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1882.

———. The same. 5. ed. 648 pp. 16°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1889.

———. A dictionary of treatment; or, therapeutic index, including medical and surgical therapeutics. 948 pp. 12°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1892.

———. The same. Revised and adapted to the Pharmacopœia of the United States. 921 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1892.

Whitlaw (Charles). A letter from . . . to the committee of the Asylum for the Cure of Scrofula and Glandular Diseases, at Bayswater, on the subject of a lecture on scrofula delivered at St. Thomas's Hospital, 1824. 8 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1824.]

———. Reply to Dr. Hosack's inaugural address delivered before the Medical Society of the County of New York on the 12th day of July, 1824. 48 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1825.

———. Whitlaw's new medical discoveries, with a defence of the Linnæan doctrine, and a translation of his vegetable materia medica, which now first appears in an English dress. 2 v. in 1. x, 272 pp.; xxvi, 254 pp. 8°. *London*, 1829.

v. 2. has the title: The medical botanical system of Linnæus, translated by Charles Whitlaw.

———. The causes and cure of indigestion, scrofula, cutaneous and cancerous diseases; with appropriate rules for diet and regimen. 100 pp. 8°. *London*, 1830.

———. A treatise on the causes and effects of inflammation, fever, cancer, scrofula, and nervous affections; observations on the correctness of Linnæus's classification of diseases, together with remarks on the specific action of his patent medicated vapour bath, and rules for diet and regimen. xxxii, 304 pp. 8°. *London*, 1831.

———. The scriptural code of health, with observations on the Mosaic prohibitions, and on the principles and benefits of the medicated vapour bath. viii, 164 pp. 12°. *London*, 1838.

At end: Plan for establishing the West London Medicated Vapour Bath Institution, and advertisement of Whitlaw's books.

Whitley (Geo.).

———. Cases of disease of the pulmonary artery and its valves. 10 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*London*, 1857.]

Repr. from: Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1857, 3. s., iii.

See, also, **Diday** (P.) A treatise on syphilis in newborn children, [etc.] 8°. *London*, 1859.—**Lancereaux** (E.) A treatise on syphilis. 8°. *London*, 1868-9.

Whitlock (Richard). ZΩotomia, or observations on the present manners of the English: briefly anatomizing the living by the dead, with an usefull detection of the mountebanks of both sexes. 14 p. l., 568 pp., 7 l. 12°. *London, T. Roycroft*, 1654.

Whitlow.

See, also, Paronychia.

Allingham (H. W.) Whitlow; varieties and treatment; especially with reference to lateral incisions in the periosteal and tendinous kinds. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xlii, 261–264.—**Baker** (W. M.) On whitlow. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1889, xxv, 185–192.—**Chambard** (E.) Note sur la pathogénie et le traitement de la tourniole. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1888, 2. s., ix, 455–459.—**Huguet** (J.) Complications graves de la tourniole. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1893, vii, 749–753.—**Riddell** (T. J.) A case of whitlow, with prodromic symptoms of tetanus; recovery. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1885–6, xii, 602–604.—**Stirling** (R. A.) The varieties and treatment of whitlow. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1883, n. s., v, 244–255.

Whitman (C.-C.) Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose linguale. Des abcès froids de la langue. 56 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1893.

Whitman (Charles Otis). Changes preliminary to cleavage in the egg of Clepsine. Abstract. pp. 263–270. 8°. [*Salem*, 1879.]

Cutting from: Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., Salem, 1878, xxvii.

———. Do flying-fish fly? pp. 641–653. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1880.]

Cutting from: Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1880, xiv.

———. Zoology in the University of Tokio. 44 pp. 8°. *Yokohama*, 1881.

———. Methods of microscopical research in the zoological station in Naples. pp. 699–706, 772–785. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1882.]

Cutting from: Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1882, xvi.

———. A new species of Branchiobdella. 2 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1882.]

Repr. from: Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1882, v.

———. The segmental sense-organs of the leech. pp. 1103–1109, 1 pl. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1884.]

Cutting from: Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1884, xviii.

———. Methods of research in microscopical anatomy and embryology. viii, 255 pp. 8°. *Boston, S. E. Cassino & Co.*, 1885.

———. The germ-layers of Clepsine. 6 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1886.]

Repr. from: Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1886, ix.

———. Biological instruction in universities. pp. 507–519. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1887.]

Cutting from: Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1887, xxi.

———. A contribution to the history of the germ-layers in Clepsine. pp. 105–182. 8°. *Boston, Ginn & Co.*, [1887].

Cutting from: J. Morphol., Bost., 1887, i.

———. The kinetic phenomena of the egg during maturation and fecundation (oökinesis). pp. 227–252. 8°. *Boston, Ginn & Co.*, [1887].

Cutting from: J. Morphol., Bost, 1887, i.

———. The seat of formative and regenerative energy. pp. 27–49. 8°. *Boston, Ginn & Co.*, 1888.

Cutting from: J. Morphol., Bost., 1888, ii.

———. Some new facts about Hirudinea. pp. 586–599. 8°. *Boston, Ginn & Co.*, 1889.

Cutting from: J. Morphol., Bost., 1889, iii.

———. The naturalist's occupation. 1. General survey. 2. A special problem. 52 pp. 12°. *Boston, Ginn & Co.*, 1891.

Repr. from: Biol. Lectures, 1890.

———. Specialization and organization, companion principles of all progress. The most important need of American biology. 26 pp. 12°. *Boston, Ginn & Co.*, 1891.

Repr. from: Biol. Lectures, 1890.

———. Description of Clepsine plana. pp. 407–418, 1 pl. 8°. *Boston, Ginn & Co.*, 1891.

Cutting from: J. Morphol., Bost., 1891, iv.

———. Spermatophores as a means of hypodermic impregnation. pp. 361–406, 1 pl. 8°. *Boston, Ginn & Co.*, 1891.

Cutting from: J. Morphol., Bost., 1891, iv.

———. The inadequacy of the cell-theory of development. pp. 639–658. 8°. *Boston, Ginn & Co.*, 1893.

Cutting from: J. Morphol., Bost., 1893, viii.

———. A marine biological observatory. 15 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1893.

Repr. from: Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1892–3, xlii.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Journal** of Morphology, Boston, 1887–93.

Whitman (Edmund Allen). Flax culture. An outline of the history and present condition of the flax industry in the United States, and a consideration of the influence exerted on it by legislation. With an introduction by J. R. Leeson. 102 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rand Avery Co.*, 1888.

———. The Cambridge idea in temperance reform, and Massachusetts laws for dealing with drunkenness. 35 pp. 8°. *Boston, Massachusetts Board of Managers, World's Fair*, 1893.

Whitman (Francis).
See **Morton** (W. T. G.) & **Whitman** (F.) On the loss of the teeth [etc.]. 24°. *Boston*, 1847.

Whitman (Royal). Some observations on bow-leg and in-knee, with especial reference to the question of outgrowth of these deformities. 7 pp. 16°. *New York, Trow's Co.*, 1887.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxii.

———. Observations on forty-five cases of flat-foot, with particular reference to etiology and treatment. 24 pp. 16°. *Boston, Cupples & Hurd*, 1888.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii.

———. Observations on seventy-five cases of flat-foot, with particular reference to treatment. 8°. *Boston, L. P. Kellogg & Son*, 1889.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Bost., 1889, i.

———. The rational treatment of flat-foot. 7 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1890.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1890, li.

———. The treatment of persistent abduction of the foot, commonly known as chronic sprain of the ankle. 7 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1890.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1890, lii.

———. The prevention of unnecessary deformity in Pott's disease. 3 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1891, iv.

———. A consideration of some of the affections of tendon-sheaths and bursæ, and their relations to injuries and diseases of the joints. 12 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1892.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli.

———. Observations on tuberculous knee-joint disease in childhood. 11 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1892.
Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1892, ix.

———. Observations on the ultimate deformities of Pott's disease: their modification and prevention, with special reference to the middle region of the spine. 14 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi.

———. The same. 9 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass. 1892, Phila., 1893, v.

———. The radical cure of confirmed flat-foot. 18 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1892.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1892, lv.

———. Additional notes on forcible over-correction in the treatment of rigid flat-foot. 9 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.
Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii.

———. The elements of the differential diagnosis of Pott's disease in childhood. 16 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1893.
Repr. from: N. York Polyclin., 1893, i.

———. Observations on Pott's disease, with reference to the principles of treatment and their application. 15 pp. 16°. [*New York*, 1893.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1893, lviii.

———. Observations on bending of the neck of the femur in adolescence, with particular reference to the diagnosis and significance of the affection. 18 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1894.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lix.

Whitmarsh (Heaviside). The Pasteur treatment for hydrophobia. 88 pp. 12°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1888.

Whitmore (*C. W.*) [1818–84].
G. (W. C.) Obituary. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1884, viii, pt. 2, 371.

Whitmore (John). Annual reports on the health of the parish of St. Marylebone. 9.–11., 1864–6; 13., 1868; 15.–19., 1870–74; 22., 1877; 23., 1878. 8°. *London*, 1865–79.

———. The late epidemic of scarlet fever in St. Marylebone. [May 5, 1870.] 21. 8°. [*London*, 1870.]

———. Monthly report on the health and climate of the parish of St. Marylebone, by the medical officer of health to the vestry. No. 4, April, 1870. 4 pp., 1 tab. 8°. [*London*, 1870.]

———. Report from the medical officer of health upon the cases of small pox treated in the Parochial Iron Hospitals in the Stone Yard, from their opening, on the 11th of January, to their close, on the 27th of June. To the vestry of St. Marylebone. [July 11, 1871.] 4 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*London*, 1871.]

Whitney (Adaline). *Ein Fall von Pyocephalus. 46 pp, 1 pl. 8°. *Zürich, Orell, Füssli u. Co.*, 1880. C.

Whitney (Charles A.).
See **Feuner** (E.) Annual address [etc.]. 8°. *New Orleans*, 1880.

Whitney (E[lijah]) & **Whitney** (A. B.) Asiatic cholera: a treatise on its origin, pathology, treatment, and cure. 214 pp. 12°. *New York, M. W. Dodd*, 1866.

Whitney (Henry T.) Annual reports of the Foochow Medical Missionary Hospital in connection with the A. B. C. F. M. Mission. 11., 1881–2; 14., 1885. 22 pp.; 12 pp. 8°. *Shanghai*, 1882–5.

Whitney (James O[rne]) [1823–]. Diagnosis of the posture of the child in utero, by palpation. 7 pp. 8°. *Pawtucket, R. I.*, 1880.

Whitney (James S.) Public schools in their relations to the community. 24 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1880.]

Whitney (J[osiah] D[wight]) [1819–].
See **Full** exposure of the conduct of T. Jackson [etc.]. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1848?]

Whitney (N. D.) & Co. Testing for color-blindness. 1 l. 8°. [*Boston*, 1880.]

Whitney (*Samuel Stillman*) [1815–55].
Mason (A.) Biographical sketch. Boston M. & S. J., 1855, liii, 261–264.

Whitney (*Simon*) [1797–1861].
Obituary notice. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1860–66, x, 168.

Whitney (William F.) *On empyema; an analysis of the cases in which pus has occurred in the pleural cavity, which have been treated at the Massachusetts General Hospital. 6 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1875.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1875, xciii.

Whitney (Willis Norton). Notes on the history of medical progress in Japan. pp. 245–469. 8° *Yokohama, R. Meiklejohn & Co.*, 1885.
Cutting from: Tr. Asiatic Soc. Japan, Yokohama, 1885, xii.
See, also, **Japan.** [Translations, in whole or in part, [etc.]. MS. fol. [*Tokio*, 1884.]

Whitridge (J[oshua] P[arker]). Remarks on fractures, embracing a description of an improved apparatus for the treatment of fractures and other affections of the lower extremities. 21 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Boston, Wells & Lilly*, 1827.

———. An address to the candidates for the degree of doctor of medicine, delivered at the annual commencement of the Medical College of South Carolina, March 15, 1837. 3. ed. 23 pp. 8°. *Boston, White & Potter*, 1850.

Whitsed (John). *De fabrica cordis vitiosa. 46 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Abernethy et Walker*, 1823.

Whitsed (John)—continued.

———. Practical remarks on diseases resembling syphilis, with cases. 50 pp. 8°. *Peterborough, G. Robertson*, 1813. [P., v. 807.]

Another copy bound with: GEOGHEGAN (G.) Commentaries on the treatment of the venereal disease. 8°. *London*, 1814.

Whitstable.

RAMMELL (T. W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a further inquiry held in the town of Whitstable and the parishes of Whitstable and Seasalter, consequent upon the proposed alteration of boundaries for the purposes of the public health act, 1848. 8°. *London*, 1850.

Whittaker (James T.) [1843–]. The morbid anatomy of the placenta. 108 pp. 8°. *New York, W. A. Townsend & Adams*, 1870.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1870-71, iii.

———. Physiology: preliminary course lectures on the influence of physiology upon practice; on the conservation of force; on the origin of life and the evolution of its forms, and on protoplasm, bone, muscle, nerve, and blood. xii, 288 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati, C. R. Murry*, 1879.

———. The theory and practice of medicine, prepared for students and practitioners. xvii, 821 pp., 1 col. pl. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1893.

———. Annual oration, Medical College of Ohio Alumni Association. 20 pp. 16°. [*Cincinnati*, 1893.]

Repr. from: Ohio M. J., Cincin., 1893, iv.

———. Valedictory address, delivered to the students of the graduating class of the seventy-first annual session of the Medical College of Ohio. 8 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Repr. from: Cincin. M. News.

Also, Editor of: **Clinic** (The), Cincinnati, 1871–6.

Whittaker (J[ames] Travis). Student's primer on the urine. viii, 75 pp., 17 pl. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1880.

Whittell (*Alexander Pope*) [1850–93].

Mays (W. H.) Obituary. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1893, xxxvi, 575–577.

Whittemore (Frank H.) The treatment of stricture of the urethra. 12 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1885.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1885, xli.

Whittier (Francis F.).

Editor of: **Refractionist** (The), Boston, 1894.

Whittier (John G[reenleaf)] [1807–93]. "The prayer of Agassiz", a poem, and "Agassiz", a sonnet, by T. W. Parsons. 7 pp. 12°. *Cambridge*, 1874.

Agassiz memorial teachers' and pupils' fund.

See, also, **Pumphrey** (Stanley). Indian civilization. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1877.

Whittingham.

See **Insane** (*Asylums for, Reports, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Whittle (E[dward] G[eorge]). Congestive neurasthenia or insomnia and nerve depression. 95 pp. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1889.

Also, in: WOOD'S M. & S. Monog. 8°. *N. Y.*, 1889, iii, 545–594.

Whittle (Ewing). The symptomatic treatment of Asiatic cholera. x, 11–100 pp. 12°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1850.

Whittlesea.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Whittlesey (Charles) [1808–86]. Ancient mining on the shores of Lake Superior. 29 pp. 1 map. 4°. *Washington, D. C., Smithsonian Institution*, 1863.

Smithson. Contrib. Knowl., Wash., xiii.

Whittlesey (Charles)—continued.

———. On the fresh-water glacial drift of the Northwestern States. 2 maps, v, 32 pp. 4°. *Washington*, 1867.

Smithson. Contrib. Knowl., Wash., xv.

———. Metrical standard of the mound builders, deduced by the method of even divisors. 8 pp. 8°. *Cleveland*, 1883.

Whittlesey (W. A.).

Co-Editor of: **Druggist** (The), New York, 1873.

Whitty (John Irwine). Proposed water supply and sewerage for Jerusalem, with description of its present state and former resources, and an introduction by Stanley. xxxvi, 37–336 pp., 1 pl., 2 plans. 8°. *London, W. J. Johnson*, 1863.

Whitwell (James R[ichard]). Nuclear vacuolation in nerve cells of cortex cerebri. 7 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons*, 1890.

Repr. from: Brain, Lond., 1889, xii.

Whitwell (William S.) Report made to the water commissioners of Jersey City, April 11, 1853, upon a plan of city sewerage. 32 pp. 8°. *New York, Van Norden & King*, 1853.

Whitwell (William S.) Report of a case of successful transfusion in typhoid fever. 6 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *San Francisco, W. S. Duncombe & Co.*, 1886.

Repr. from: Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1886, xxix.

———. The opium habit. 18 pp. 8°. [*San Francisco*, 1887.]

Also, Editor of: **San Francisco** (The) Western Lancet, 1881–4 *Also, Co-Editor of:* **Pacific** Medical and Surgical Journal and Western Lancet, San Francisco, 1884–8.

Whitworth. Annual report on the health of the Whitworth urban sanitary district, by Alexander Welsh, medical officer of health, during the year 1889. 10 pp. 12°. *Whitworth*, 1890.

Whitworth (Guliclmus). *De podagra. 27 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill*, 1823.

Whitworth (Joseph) [1803–87]. On the advantages and economy of maintaining a high degree of cleanliness in streets and roads, with an account of the construction and operation of the street sweeping machine. 35 pp. 8°. [*London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1847.] [P., v. 1219.]

Who, which, what, and wherefore; or, a few facts for the homœopathic profession. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1860.

Whole (The) correspondence (with the documents referred to) between the British physicians authorised to practice in Madeira and Dr. Gillham. 34 pp. 16°. *Funchal, A. L. Da Cunha*, [1847].

Whole (The) of the proceedings, duly authenticated, in the case of divorce of Andrew Ure, M. D., *v.* Catharine Ure, for adultery with Granville Sharp Pattison. Tried in the consistory court at Edinburgh on the 30th of January, 1819. 39 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1821.]

Whooping-cough.

See **Hooping-cough.**

Why so much medicine and yet so many diseases? 59 pp. 12°. *Boston*, 1890.

Whymper (Frederick Hayes). A sketch of the law relating to factories and workshops in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. pp. 55–96. 8°. *Wien*, 1887.

Forms pt. 2. of Hft. 14, of: 6. Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog. zu Wien.

Whyte (David). *De bile. 41 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1710.

Whyte (Robert). *See* **Whytt.**

Whyte (Victoria). Manual of nursing for home and hospital, including monthly nursing and the nursing of sick children. 112 pp. 16°. *Glasgow, P. D. Morison*, 1886.

Whytt (Robert) [1714–66]. An essay on the vital and other involuntary motions of animals. x, 392 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Hamilton, Balfour & Neill*, 1751.

———. The same. 2. ed., with corrections and additions. x, 437 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, J. Balfour*, 1763.

———. An essay on the virtues of lime-water in the cure of the stone. With an appendix, containing the case of the Honourable Horatio Walpole, written by himself. xi, 178 pp. 12°. *Edinburgh, H. Balfour & Neill*, 1752.

———. The same. 2. ed., with an appendix containing the cases of the Right Hon. Horace Walpole, esqnire; the Rev. Dr. Newcome, etc. 213 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. *Edinburgh, Hamilton, Balfour & Neill*, 1755.

———. The same. 3. ed. xi, 213 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Dublin, R. Watts*, 1762.

———. The same. Essai sur les vertus de l'eau de chaux, pour la guérison de la pierre. Avec un supplément . . . Trad. sur la 2. éd. de l'anglois, par M. A. Roux. Auquel on a ajouté une méthode de dissoudre la pierre par la voie des injections de M. Butter, traduit par le même. cxxvi, 309 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. *Paris, Vincent*, 1757.

———. Physiological essays, containing: I. An inquiry into the causes which promote the circulation of the fluids in the very small vessels of animals. II. Observations on the sensibility and irritability of the parts of men and other animals; occasioned by Dr. Haller's late treatise on these subjects. vii (1 l.), 223 pp. 12°. *Edinburgh, Hamilton, Balfour & Neill*, 1755.

———. The same. With an appendix, containing an answer to M. de Haller's remarks in the 4th volume of the Mémoires sur les parties sensibles et irritables. 2. ed. iv (1 l.), 314 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Edinburgh, Hamilton, Balfour & Neill*, 1761.

———. The same. 3. ed. iv (1 l.), 294 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, J. Balfour*, 1766.

———. Clinical lectures. 168 pp. MS. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1761.]

———. Observations on the nature, causes, and cure of those disorders which have been commonly called nervous, hypochondriac, or hysteric; to which are prefixed some remarks on the sympathy of the nerves. 2. ed. viii (13 l.), 520 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, T. Becket*, 1765.

———. The same. 3. ed. xiii, 507 pp., 12 l. 8°. *Edinburgh, T. Becket & P. A. De Hondt*, 1767.

———. The same. Les vapeurs et maladies nerveuses, hypocondriaques, ou hystériques, reconnues et traitées dans les deux sexes; traduction de l'anglois. On y a joint: 1. Une exposition anatomique des nerfs, avec figures, par Alexandre Monro. 2. L'extrait des principaux ouvrages sur la nature et les causes des maladies nerveuses. 3. Des conseils sur le régime et la conduite qu'on doit observer pour se préserver, tant de l'attaque que des retours, de ces maladies. Ouvrages revus et publiés par Lebergue de Presle. 2 v. xlviii, 548 pp.; viii, 536 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 12°. *Paris, Vincent*, 1767.

———. The same. Nouv. éd., à laquelle on a joint un extrait d'un ouvrage anglois du même auteur, sur les mouvements vitaux et involontaires des animaux, servant d'introduction à celui-ci. 2 v. iv, 5–265, 303 pp.; 482 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, P.-F. Didot jeune*, 1777.

———. The same. Underrättelse om de sjukdomar, som gemenligen få namn af nerwe- hypochondriske- och hysteriske tilfälligheter, förnämligast mjältsjuka och moderpassion, til deras natur, orsaker och botemedel; på Engelska utgifne. Öfwersätning. 3 p. l., 356 pp. 12°. *Stockholm, A. J. Nordström*, 1786.

Whytt (Robert)—continued.

———. Works of. Published by his son. viii, 762 pp., 15 l. 4°. *Edinburgh, T. Becket & P. A. De Hondt*, 1768.

———. The same. Sämmtliche zur practischen Arzneykunst gehörige Schriften. Aus dem Englischen nach der neusten Ausgabe übersetzt. vi, 696 pp., 8 l. 12°. *Leipzig, C. Fritsch*, 1771.

———. Observations on the dropsy in the brain. To which are added his other treatises, never hitherto published by themselves. 1 p. l., 193 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, J. Balfour*, 1768. [*Also, in:* P., v. 674; 898; 1342.]

Another copy bound with: Jebb (J.) Select cases of the disorder [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1782.

See, also, **Bricheteau** (I.) Traité théorique et pratique de l'hydrocéphale [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1829.

For Biography, see Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1861–2, xxiii, 99–131 (W. Seller). *Also.* Reprint.

Wiadomości farmaceutyczne. Pod redakcją Jana Mrozowskiego. [Pharmacentical Informer.] [Monthly.] v. 3–21, 1876–94. 8°. *Warszawa.*

Current. In 1885 became semi-monthly.

———. Spis rzeczy [etc.]. [General index to v. 1–15.] 1874–88. Opracował Kazimierz Wenda. 8°. *Warszawa*, 1888.

Wiadomości lekarskie. Czasopismo miesięczne poświęcone wszystkim gałęziom wiedzy lekarskiej. Redaktor i wydawca: Dr. J. K. Wiktor. [Medical Informer. Monthly chronicles, devoted to general branches of medical knowledge.] v. 1–4, July, 1886–90. 8°. *Lwów.*

Wiardi (Egbertus.) * De vita sedentaria. 1 p. l., 35 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Groningæ, H. Spandau*, [1734]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1918; 1919; 1935.]

Wiart. Mémoires d'un microbe. 2. éd. 128 pp. 8°. *Paris, Coccoz*, 1882.

Wiart (Alexandre). * Du traitement du varicocèle et spécialement du procédé par les injections de fer. 68 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1866, No. 122.

Wibaille (Gérard). * Des hernies de l'ovaire. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1874, No. 469.

Wibel (Georgius Daniel.) * De tartaro emetico. 20 pp. 4°. *Altorfii, ex off. Hesseliana*, [1764]. [P., v. 620.]

Wiber (Joannes Henricus). * De variolis et morbillis. 61 pp. 12°. *Herbipoli, J. M. Kleyer*, [1714].

———. Medicinalische Unterrichtung, die gegenwärtige Gesundheit lang zu erhalten, und die verlohrne bald widerum zu erobern, vorstellend: I. Ein physiologische Beschreibung dess Menschen, mit den Zeichen sein Leibs-Temperament, und jedes Visceris insonderheit zu erkennen. II. Die Natur und Ursachen fast jeder Kranckheit insonderheit. III. Die Kranckheiten, welchen ein jedes Temperament sonderlich unterworffen, und wie denselben durch jedes Temperament besonders Diæt und Medicamenten vorzukommen. IV. Das ordentliche Verhalten in würcklicher Kranckheit wie es gegen Gott, und den Medicum, wie auch bey den Speisen, Medicamenten, und Bedienung zu beobachten. 11 p. l., 328 pp. 16°. *Würtzburg, J. M. Kleyer*, 1715.

Bound with: Wreden (O. J.) Kurzer u. deutlicher Unterricht [etc.]. 16°. *Hannover*, 1737.

Wibin (Ernest). Traitement de la pleurésie purulente. Mémoire couronné. 2. éd. 111 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, A. Manceaux*, 1886.

Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1886, xlvii.

Wiblin (John). The student's guide to the hospitals and medical institutions of Paris. To which is added an outline of the Edinburgh and German universities. xi, 90 pp. 12°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1839.

——— & **Harvey** (Alexander). An account of yellow fever, as it occurred on board the R. M. S. ship "La Plata", in the month of November,

Wiblin (John) & **Harvey** (Alex.)—continued. 1852. 23 pp. sm. 8°. *London, Savill & Edwards*, 1853. [P., v. 1188.]
Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1853. i.

Wibmer (Carl August) [1803–85]. *Tractatus de morbo. iv, 5–32 pp. 4°. *Landishuti, J. Thomann*, [1826].

———. Tractatus de effectu plumbi in organismo animali sano, nec non de therapia intoxicationis saturninæ. 1 p. l., 52 pp. 8°. *Monachii, J. Lindauer*, 1829. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1037.]

———. Medizinische Topographie und Ethnographie der k. Haupt- u. Residenzstadt München, herausgegeben von einer Commission des ärztlichen Vereins in München. 3 Hfte. in 1 v. viii, 228; viii, 264; x, 243 pp. 8°. *München, C. Kaiser*, 1862–3.
For Biography, see Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1885, xxxii, 561–563 (F. Seitz).

Wich [Joh.].
Editor of: **Hygea:** Zeitschrift für Heilkunst, Karlsruhe, 1834.

Wichards (Hermannus [Henricus Theodorus]) [1824–]. *De partu arte præmaturo. 26 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Berolini, B. Sicklesinger*, [1849].

Wichelhaus (H.).
See **Martius** (C. A.) & **Wichelhaus** (H.) Bericht über das Festmal [etc.]. 1oy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1870.

Wichelhausen (Engelbertus) [1760–1814]. *De phthisi pituitosa. 1 p. l., 80 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich*, [1783].

Wichelhausen (Petrus Jacobus) [1799–]. *De gastritide chronica. 42 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halæ, form. Grunerti*, 1822.

Wicher (Antonius Carolus) [1822–]. *De pyæmia. 45 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. Hache*, [1850].

van Wicheren (Christian). *Over slokdarmkanker, met eene waarneming van hierdoor veroorzaakte doorboring der aorta. [Utrecht.] vi, 56 pp. 8°. *Groningen, P. van Wicheren, Hz.*, 1865.

van Wicheren (Guilielmus). *De medicina vitiis cordis organicis eorumque sequelis adhibenda. [Utrecht.] 1 p. l., 74 pp. 8°. *Groningæ, P. van Wicheren, H. fil.*, [1858].

Wicherkiewicz (Joannes Aloysius) [1812–]. *De pelvi fœminea et pelvis demonstratore. 22 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. M. Friedlaenderi*, [1839].

Wicherkiewicz ([Victor] Boleslaus) [1847–]. *Ueber Sarkome und ihr Vorkommen im Mediastinum. 36 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1872].

———. Jahresberichte über die Wirksamkeit der Augen-Heil-Anstalt für Arme in Posen. 1.–8., 1877–8 to 1885; 10.–12., 1887–9. 8°. *Posen*, 1879–90.

———. Ueber secundäre stiellose Hauttransplantation und ihre Verwerthung für die Blepharoplastik. 38 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1886, xxxii.

Wichers (Bartholdus). *De multitudinis remediorum abusu. 48 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. C. Henckelii*, [1723]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1391.]
For Biography, see **Stahl** (Georg Ernst).

Wichers (Carel Diederik Schönfeld). *Iets over thrombusvorming in het algemeen en bij typhus meer in het bijzonder. 2 p. l., 34 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Groningen, J. B. Wolters*, [1860].

Wichers (Emo). *De somno; eoque potissimum comparato cum effectibus zoomagnetismi, cum noctambulismo aliisque abnormalis somni speciebus. 3 p. l., 67 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Groningæ, apud vid. B. van der Kamp*, [1820]. [P., v. 1964.]

Wichers (Hendrik). *Verhandeling bevattende eenige opmerkingen omtrent de roodvonk-epidemie, die in het jaar 1855 te Groningen heeft geheerscht. 1 p. l., 43 pp. 8°. *Groningen, J. B. Huber*, [1856].

Wichers (Hillebrand Jacob). *Verhandeling over den tetanus traumaticus. 1 p. l., 74 pp. 8°. *Groningen, J. B. Wolters*, [1863].

Wichers (Joh. Christophorus Schönfeld). *De morbo Brightii. 1 p. l., 24 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Groningæ, K. de Waard*, [1855].

Wichers (Joh. Sophius). *Verhandeling over de verkrommingen der beenderen en de daardoor te weeg gebragte misvormingen bij rachitis. 43 pp. 8°. *Groningen, J. B. Huber*, [1828].

———. Actief of passief. Een bijdrage tot de praktische verloskunde. 47 pp. 8°. *Groningen, P. Noordhoff*, 1874.

Wichers (Lucas Johan) A. fil. *Diss. med. . . . exhibens casum fungi medullaris cum epicrisi. 2 p. l., 55 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Groningæ, G. J. van Haagen*, [1847].

Wichert (Anton) [1860–]. *Beitrag zur Casuistik des angeborenen und erworbenen Riesenwuchses mit Berücksichtigung eines Falles von Riesenwuchs hallucis sinistri; hallux sinister enthält ferner als Abnormitäten eine überzählige rudimentäre Phalanx, eine überzählige Sehne und einen überzähligen Nagel; hallux dexter besitzt eine mediale Verdickung mit einem überzähligen rudimentären Nagel. Beide Füsse zeigen einen geringen Grad von Varusstellung. 34 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1889.

Wichert (Carolus Eduardus) [1801–]. *Descriptio monstri duplicati. 48 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. *Dorpati Liv., ex off. acad. J. C. Schünmanni*, 1824.

Wichert (Eric). *Ueber den Uebergang von Metallsalzen in die Galle. 36 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Schulz*, 1860.

Wichert (Joannes Jacobus). *De excrescentiis præternaturalibus ex interiore pelvis muliebris superficie, earum speciebus, causis, noxiis ratione graviditatis et partus sequelis, ac cura. 1 p. l., 14 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Gottingæ, typ. Barmeierianis*, 1797.

von Wichert (Paul) [1866–]. *Ueber den Canalis ethmoidalis. 38 pp., 2 l., 1 col. pl. 8°. *Königsberg, M. Liedtke*, 1891.

———. Ueber den Bau und die Ursachen des Chalazion. 44 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., W. Koch*, 1892.
C. Nauwerck. Pathologisch-anatomische Mitteilungen, xv.

———. *Ueber vaginale Myomotomie. 87 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Jurjew (Dorpat), C. Mattiesen*, 1893.

Wichgrevius (Albertus). Oratio pro μικραν-θρωποις sive homullis, habita in florentissimæ Academiæ Rostochiensis Collegio majore. 44 pp. 4°. *Francofurti, apud C. Rötelium*, 1628.

Wichinsky (*Mademoiselle*). *De la péritonite puerpérale chez les nouveau-nés. 31 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 379.

Wichmand (Bartholdus). *De partu difficili ex funiculo umbilicali. 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Hafniæ, typ. C. G. Glasingii*, [1749].

Wichmann (Carl) [1842–]. *Ueber Fussgelenks-Resection. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1867].

Wichmann (Henricus Josephus) [1821–]. *De spermatozoïs in hydrocele inventis. 26 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, [1845].

Wichmann (Hermann H[einrich]) [1814–]. *De morbis ureterum. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, C. et F. Krüger*, 1841.

Wichmann (Jacob Nicolai). Bemerkung von einer fallenden Sucht nach einem zugeheilten Fontanell. 7 pp. 8°. *Kopenhagen, J. R. Thiele*, [1780].

———. Bemerkung von einer Leberentzündung. 8 pp. 8°. *Kopenhagen, J. R. Thiele*, [1781].

Wichmann (J[acob] V[ilhelm] [1852–]. Anatomiske Studier over medfødte Hjertefeil til Belysning af Sammenhængen mellem Forsnevring af Lungearterien og mangelfuld Udvikling af Septum ventriculorum. [Anatomical studies on congenital defect of heart in connection with stricture of pulmonary arteries and defective development of septum ventriculorum.] 1 p. l., xi, 131 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, A. F. Høst & Søn*, 1883.

———. Om Tarminvagination. 170 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, A. F. Høst & Sons*, 1893.

Wichmann (Joh. [Christian]) [1858–]. *Ueber das Verhalten des Trichocefalus dispar zur Darmschleimhaut. 16 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt u. Klaunig*, 1889.

Wichmann (Joh. Ernst) [1740–1802]. Beytrag zur Geschichte der Kribelkrankheit im Jahre 1770. 78 pp. 16°. *Leipzig u. Zelle, C. Gesellius*, 1771.

———. De pollutione diurna, frequentiori sed rarius observata tabescentiæ caussa. 62 pp. 16°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dietrich*, 1782. [P., v. 1890.]

Also, in his: Kleine med. Schriften. 8°. *Wien*, 1801, 89–109.

———. The same. Wichtige Entdeckung einer häufig vorkommenden aber unerkannten Ursache einer Abzehrung bey Mannspersonen. Aus dem Lateinischen von Friedrich August Waitz. x, 70 pp. 16°. *Altenburg, Richter*, 1791.

———. The same. Dissertation sur la pollution diurne involontaire; traduite du latin et augmentée de notes par Étienne Sainte-Marie. 120 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon, Reymann*, 1817.

———. Aetiologie der Krätze. viii (3 l.), 140 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Hannover, Gebr. Helwing*, 1786.

———. The same. 2. verlängerte Ausg. viii (3 l.), 176 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Hannover, Gebr. Helwing*, 1791.

Also, in his: Kleine med. Schriften. 8°. *Wien*, 1801, 161–258, 1 pl.

———. Beytrag zur Kenntniss des Pemphigus. 16 pp. 4°. *Erfurt, G. A. Keyser*, 1791.

———. Johann Georg Zimmermann's Krankheits-Geschichte. Ein biographisches Fragment für Aerzte bestimmt. 48 pp. 8°. *Hannover, Helwing*, 1796.

———. Ueber die Würkung mineralischer Wässer, besonders des Wildunger. 64 pp. 8°. *Hannover, Helwing*, 1797.

———. Kleine medicinische Schriften von ihm selbst gesammlet und verbessert. viii, 238 pp. 8°. *Hannover, Helwing*, 1799.

———. The same. viii (1 l.), 258 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien, v. Ghelen*, 1801.

———. Ideen zur Diagnostik. Beobachtenden Aerzten mitgetheilet. 3 v. 8°. *Hannover*, 1794–1802.

———. The same. 4 pts. in 2 v. 12°. *Hannover, Helwing*, 1800–21.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. of Phys. & Men of Sc., 85. *Also:* **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Wichmann (Josef) [1866–]. *Beitrag zur Therapie der Placenta prævia. 26 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.

Wichmann (Joseph [Heinrich]) [1857–]. *Spina bifida sacralis. Ein geheilter Fall. 28 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1890.

Wichmann (Ralf) [1860–]. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Baues und der Entwicklung der Nierenorgane der Batrachier. 20 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1884.

———. Geschwulst- und Höhlenbildung im Rückenmark, mit neuem Beitrag zur Lehre von der Syringomyelie. 3 p. l., 58 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, J. B. Metzler*, 1887.

———. Die Elektricität in der Heilkunde. Populäre Darstellung der Anwendung und Wirkung der Electricität in der Medicin. 2. Tausend. 94 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Steinitz*, 1888.

Wichmann (Ralf)—continued.

———. Der chronische Gelenk-Rheumatismus und seine Beziehungen zum Nervensystem nach eigenen Beobachtungen. 1 p. l., 144 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, Leipzig, Heuser*, 1890.

———. The same. 2. durch Nachtrag vermehrte Aufl. 3 p. l., 164 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Berlin u. Leipzig, L. Heuser*, 1892.

———. Der Werth der Symptome der sogenannten traumatischen Neurose und Anleitung zur Beurtheilung der Simulation von Unfall-Nervenkrankheiten; für Krankenkassen-Aerzte und Medicinal-Beamte. 2 p. l., 103 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg & Sohn*, 1892.

Wichmann (Theophilus Godofredus). *De secretionibus in genere. 40 pp. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., ex off. acad. J. C. Schünmanni*, 1818.

[**Wichmans** (Augustin)]. Diarium ecclesiasticum de sanctis contra pestem tutelaribus. In quo quamplurimæ antiquitates ecclesiasticæ grata varietate explicantur. 1 p. l., 110 pp., 1 l. 4°. [*Antverpiæ*, 1625.]

Wichner (P. J.) Beiträge zu einer Geschichte des Heilwesens, der Volksmedicin, der Bäder und Heilquellen in Steiermark bis incl. Jahr 1700. pp. 3–123. 8°. *Graz*, 1885.

Cutting from: Mitth. d. histor. Ver. f. Steiermark, Graz, 33. Htt., 1885.

———. Zwei Bücherverzeichnisse des 14. Jahrh. in der Admonter Stiftsbibliothek. 37 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz*, 1889.

Forms part of Heft 4, Beihefte zum Centralblatt für Bibliothekwesen, Bd. 1.

Wicht (Fridericus Henricus) [1813–]. *De emphysemate pulmonum. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1837].

Wicht (Ludwig) [1863–]. *Zur Aetiologie und Statistik der amyloiden Degeneration. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1889.

Wichtigsten (Die) Bäder Europa's, zur Empfehlung der Bäder für Gesunde und Kranke. x, 314 pp., port. 8°. *Berlin, C. G. Flittner*, 1820.

Wichura (Carl [Gustav Adolph]) [1858–]. *Beitrag zur Statistik der Schädelverletzungen. 34 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe*, [1881].

Wichura (Paullus Sylvius). *De alcalinum usu medico. 43 pp. 8°. *Halæ, typ. F. D. Frankii*, [1801].

Wichura (Victor Benignus) [1811–]. *De phlebitide uteri. 27 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Trowitzschii et fil.*, 1834.

Wick (Joh. Casparus). *De animi affectuum in corpus efficacia. 64 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Gottingæ, tit. Barmeierianis*, [1796].

Wicke (Ernst Conrad). Versuch einer Monographie des grossen Veitstanzes und der unwillkürlichen Muskelbewegung, nebst Bemerkungen über den Tarantel tanz und die Beriberi. xxx, 486 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus*, 1844.

Wicke (Heinrich) [1864–]. *Die Decorticationdes Getreides und ihre hygienische Bedeutung. [Marburg.] 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, R. Oldenburg*, 1890.

Wicke (Joannes Henricus). *De medicorum studiis in extricanda febris caussa frustra collocatis. iv, 5–20 pp. 8°. *Francof. ad Viadr., typ. Apitziano*, [1805].

Wicke (Ludwig). *Ueber die verschiedenen Verfahrungsweisen bei der Behandlung der Eierstocksgeschwülste. [Wurtzburg.] 62 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Gebr. Schlesinger*, 1852.

Wickel (Oscar) [1862–]. *Zur Frage der Uebertragbarkeit der Tuberculose durch die Schutzpockenimpfung. 30 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1889.

Wicken (Georgius). *De alapis sive colaphis. 4 l. sm. 4°. *Heidelbergæ, typ. J. C. Walteri*, [167

Wicken (Georgius)—continued.

———. Qua Inpanaria s. v. Huren-Häuser, ex principiis medicis qq. improbantur. 12 pp. sm. 4°. *Heidelbergæ, typ. J. C. Walteri*, [1674].

Wickersheimer (Ernest). *Considérations sur quelques cas de troubles visuels chez les diabétiques. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1874, No. 28.

Wickersheimer (J.) Kurze Anleitung zur Verwendung der Wickersheimer'schen Flüssigkeit für anatomische Präparate, mit einem Anhange über Metallkorrosionen. 32 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Berlin, Boas u. Hesse*, 1892.

Wickert (Carolus Augustus) [1803–]. *Diss. sistens hydrophobiæ contagiosæ casum singularem. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. A. Petschii*, [1829].

Wickes (Stephen) [1813–89]. Medical topography of Orange, N. Jersey. 8 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Newark, N. J., S. C. Atkinson*, 1859.

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1859.

———. History of medicine in New Jersey, and of its medical men, from the settlement of the province to A. D. 1800. vii (2 l.), 14–449 pp. 8°. *Newark, M. R. Dennis & Co.*, 1879.

———. Sepulture, its history, methods, and sanitary requisites. 156 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1884.

For Biography, see Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv, 47. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1890, 335–339 (S. H. Pennington).

Wickes (W. B.) Sharon, Massachusetts. The healthiest town in New England. 28 pp. 8°. *Canton*, 1882.

Wickford.

Thorne (R. T.) Report to the local government board, on the sanitary condition of Wickford, in the rural sanitary district of Billericay, with special reference to a recent prevalence of diphtheria in the village. fol. [*London*, 1879.]

Wickham (Edmond) [1857–]. *De la cure radicale du varicocèle par la réséction du scrotum. 94 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, A. Parent*, 1885, No. 241.

———. The same. 94 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, A. Parent*, 1885.

Wickham (G.) Bandages de Wickham frères pour le traitement des hernies. 25 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

———. The same. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, Lecrosnier & Babé*, 1889.

Wickham (Louis) [1861–]. *Contribution à l'étude des psorospermoses cutanées et de certaines formes de cancer, maladie de la peau dite maladie de Paget. viii, 194 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 217.

Wickham (R[ichard] H[enry] B[reuton]). Notes of a visit to some houses at Balfron, licensed for the reception of a certain class of the insane. 8 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, [1870].

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1870–71, xvi.

Wickham (Robert John Johnson). *Propositions de pathologie. Des affections douloureuses des glandes mammaires. Quelques considérations sur l'étranglement herniaire par le tissu cellulaire environnant le collet du sac. Du traitement de l'urticaire compliquée de douleurs articulaires par le sulfate de quinine. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1850, No. 144.

Wickham (W[illiam] J[ohn]) [1798–1864]. A practical treatise on diseases of the joints. xii, 178 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Winchester, Jacob & Johnson*, 1833.

See, also **Newnham** (W.), **Wickham** (W.) & **Salter.** Retrospect of the progress of surgical literature, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1839.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1864, i, 162. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1864, i, 173.

Wicklein (Edmund). *Experimenteller Beitrag zur Lehre vom Milzpigment. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1889.

Wickman (Daniel). *Viola ipecacuanha. 8°. *Upsaliæ*, 1774.

In: Linnæus. Amœnitates acad. [etc.]. 8°. *Erlangæ*, 1785, viii, 238–248.

———. Diss. sistens hydropis pericardii solitarii casum. 8 pp. 4°. *Upsaliæ, J. Edman*, 1780.

[**Wickner** (Conradus).] Gewise und warhafftige Practica auss der heyligen geschrifft was eygentlich zukünfftig sey und was man warten, oder sich zu vertrösten hab, und das man sich dise zeyt vor der Pestilentz nicht entsetzen dürffe. 12 l. sm. 4°. *Nuremberg, F. Peypus*, 1530.

Wicksteed (Thomas). Croydon drainage. Return to an address of the House of Commons, for a "copy of report of . . . on the state of the works of drainage and sewerage in the town of Croydon, and on the measures proposed to remedy its defects". 24 pp., 8 plans. fol. [*London*, 1854.]

Widal (Fernand) [1862–]. *Étude sur l'infection puerpérale, la phlegmatia alba dolens et l'érysipèle. 168 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 123.

———. The same. 176 pp., 5 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1889.

Widal (Henri-Victor). *Des urines albumineuses. 28 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1851, No. 141.

Wide (Anders). Ortopedisk bandagebehandling. 73 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, Nordin & Josephson*, [1892].

Wideburg (Georg). *Ueber Pseudarthrose. 26 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1873.

Wideburg (Hermann Justus). *De propagatione luminis. 3 p. l., 36 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Jenæ, acre Marggrafiano*, [1749].

Wideburg (Joannes Bernardus). *De influxu siderum in temperamentum hominis. 2 p. l., 20 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Wertherianis*, [1720].

Widemann (Christianus Ferdinandus). *De indicatione mixta. 3 p. l., 28 pp. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemiana*, [1755].

Widemann (Georgius Melchior). *De corpulentia nimia. 25 l. sm. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*], *typ. Krügerianis*, [1681].

Also, in: Ettmüller (M.) Diss. xiix med. 4°. *Francof. et Lips.*, 1685.

Widemann (Georgius Sebastianus).

See **Sebizius** (Melchior). Exercitationes medicæ. XLVI. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1629. ———. The same. XLVII. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1630.

Widenius (Henricus). *De gangræna nosocomiali. 21 pp. sm. 4°. *Aboæ, J. C. Frenckell et fil.*, [1818].

Widenmann (Adolph). *Beitrag zur Diagnose der Mediastinitis. 36 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, L. F. Fues*, 1856.

Widenmann (August) [1865–]. *Zur Symptomatologie der cerebralen Aphasie. 51 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, M. Goedecke*, [1886].

Widenmann (Barbara). Kurtze, jedoch hinlängliche und gründliche Anweisung christlicher Hebammen, wie sie so wohl bey ordentlichen, als allen ausserordentlichen schwehren Geburten denen kreissenden Frauen Hülffe leisten, den Handgriff gewiss und sicher verrichten, die unrecht zur Geburt stehende Kinder ohne und mit Instrumenten in ihre gebührende Stellung bringen . . . nebst einem Anhang, wie eine zu diesem Beruff sich angebende Hebamme obrigkeitlich zu examiniren, nicht weniger wie die kreissende Frauen selbsten durch einige Fragen an ihre zu Hülffe geruffene Hebammen wegen ihrer Wissenschafft und Geschicklichkeit sicher sich stellen mögen, [etc.]. Frontisp., 9 p. l., 216 pp., 4 pl. 16°. *Augspurg, J. J. Lotter*, 1735.

Widenmann (Frantz). Neuer curieuser und ausführlicher Bericht, Stein und Brüche, so wohl mit als ohne Castrierung, zu schneiden, wie auch Staaren zu stechen: Darinnen die neue und richtige Ursachen, ohnfehlbare Kenn-Zeichen, bewährte Artzneymittel, geschickteste und sicherste Hand-Griffe, welche von denen Wundärtzten, Oculisten, Stein- und Bruch-Schneideren bisshero geheim gehalten, nunmehro aber klar und deutlich beschrieben und entdeckt worden seynd; zu Dienst und Nutzen des nothleidenden Nächsten, wie auch denen treumeineuden Chirurgis und Liebhaberen der Chirurgie zum besten ausgefertiget und mit nöthigen gantz neuen Kupffern versehen. 7 p. l., 176 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 16°. *Augspurg, P. Kühtzen*, 1719.

———. Collegium chirurgicum über die Bandagen, oder gründlicher und ausführlicher Unterricht von denen so geschickt- als nützlichen Verbindungs-Arten in der Wund-Artzney-Kunst. Darinnen gezeiget wird, welcher Gestallten bey allen Verwundungen und anderen Zufällen ein Wund-Artzt so wohl die behörige Wund-Balsam, Salben, Pflaster, Kräuter-Säcklein, Ueberschläge, Bauschen, Schienen, etc., als sonderbar die hier zu benöthigte Verbindung zu appliciren, und also die Binden nach der neuesten Erfindung und Erfahrung nützlich, bequem und nett anzulegen habe: so alles in öffentlicher Versammlung seiner Zuhörer gelehret und vorgetragen. 2. Aufl. 10 p. l., 120 pp., 21 pl. 16°. *Augspurg, J. J. Lotter*, 1735.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 10 p. l., 120 pp., 21 pl. 16°. *Augspurg, J. J. Lotter*, 1745.

Widenmann (Gustav). Ueber das Wesen der Natur, nebst einem Blick auf die Homöopathie. vi, 170 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, Ebner & Seubert*, 1839.

Wider (A[ugust]). * Ueber die Aetiologie der Retinitis pigmentosa. 33 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1855.

Wider (Jacobus Samuel.) * De podagra. 8 l. 4°. *Lipsiæ, typ. J. E. Hahnii*, [1673].
Imperfect.
For Biography, see **Bohn** (Joh.).

Wider (Joh. Carolus). * De fermentatione sanguinis. 15 l. sm. 4°. *Altorfina, G. Hagen*, 1663.

Wider (Johannes Samuel. Tobias) [1679–]. * Diss. exhibens ægrum paralysi perfecta laborantem. 40 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Gollnerianis*, [1704].
For Biography, see **Sievogt** (Jo. Hadrian).

Wider (Karl). * Ueber puerperale Eklampsie. 23 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp jr.*, 1894.

Wider die Nahrungsfälscher. Organ des Untersuchungsamtes für Lebensmittel, etc., in Hannover. [Monthly.] v. 4, 1881. 8°. *Hannover, Hellwing.*
Title of v. 1–3 was: **Hannoversche** Monatsschrift [etc.]. In 1882 merged in: **Repertorium** der analytischen Chemie.

Widerhofer (H[ermann]) [1832–]. Die Erkrankungen der Bronchialdrüsen.
In: Handb. d. Kinderkr. (Gerhardt), Tübing., 1878, iii, 2. Hlft., 975–1026.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Jahrbuch** für Kinderheilkunde [etc.], Wien, 1864–89.
See, also, **Wiener** Recept-Taschenbuch. Formulaire de la faculté de médecine de Vienne, [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, 1891.

Widersheim (Eduard Friedrich). * Ueber die rothe Färbung der Blutgefässhäute bei Leichnamen. 28 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, L. F. Fues*, 1842.

Widerström (Karolina). Om den kvinnliga klädedräkten betraktad ur hälsans synpunkt. 24 pp. 12°. *Stockholm, L. Hokerberg*, [1893].

Widhent (Auguste-Henri). * De la nature du rachitisme. 72 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lille, Le Bigot frères*, 1883.

Widholtzius (Jeremias). Disputationes institutionum anatomicarum 17 et 18. De ossibus corporis humani in genere et in specie. 12 l. sm. 4°. *Witebergæ*, 1607.
In: Knobloch (T.) Disp. anat. [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Witebergæ*, 1608, 12 l.

Widiez (Georges). * De l'arthropathie tabétique considérée surtout au point de vue de l'intervention chirurgicale. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1892, No. 224.

Widmann (Benedict). Gehör- und Stimmbildung. Eine auf physiologische, psychologische und pädagogische Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen gegründete Anleitung zur Pflege des Gehörs und der Stimme. xii, 263 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, C. Merseburger*, 1874.

Widmann (Georgius Fridericus).
See **Sebizius** (Melchior). Exercitationes medicæ. XXX. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1624. ———. The same. XXXVI. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1625.

Widmann (Joannes). * De operationibus chirurgicis sub ipso prælo instituendis. 40 pp., 4 l. 8°. *Landishuti, J. Thomann*, 1815.

Widmann (Joannes Guilielmus). * De genuum structura eorumque morbis. 85 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. sm. 4°. *Helmstadii, typ. P. D. Schnorrii*. [1744].
Also, in: Haller. Disp. chir. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1755, iv, 489–538, 1 pl.

Widmann (Joannes Jacobus). Diss. phys.-math. in qua caussæ recensentur cur corpora solida per affrictum calefiant. 30 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Schillianis*, [1755].

Widmann (Joh.) [*dictus* **Meichinger** *dictus* **Salicetus**] [1440–1524]. Tractatus de pustulis quæ vulgato nomine dicitur mal de Franzos. 10 l. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
On fol. ii: Editus anno χρι. MCCCCXCVII.
Also, in: Fuchs (C. H.) Die ältest. Schriftsteller ü. d. Lustseuche, etc. 8°. *Götting.*, 1843. 95–112.

———. Tractatus de pestilentia; [cum adjecta quæstione de fuga pestis]. 63 l. sm. 4°. *Tuwingen*, 1501.
For Biography, see **Fuchs** (C. H.) Die ältesten Schriftsteller, etc. 8°. *Götting.*, 1843, 394–396.

Widmann (Joh. Guilelmus) [1690–1743]. * De tonsillis. 52 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Altdorffi Noricorum, lit. M. D. Meteri*, [1712]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1914.]
For Biography, see Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1748, viii, app., 225–242, port.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.). *Also:* **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Widmann (Josephus Leonardus). * Leges artis in medendo. 37 pp. sm. 4°. [*Anglipoli*], *J. N. F. Luzenberger*, [1783].

Widmarckter (Casparus). * De inflammatione. Resp. Henrico Christophoro Alberti. 91 sm. 4°. *Erfordiæ, typ. J. G. Hertzii*, [1682].

Widmark (Joh.) Några iakttagelser rörande ögonsymptom vid perifera trigeminussaffektioner. [Some remarks on eye symptoms in peripheric affections of trigeminus.] 65–92 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, Central-Tryck.*, 1889.
Bound with: Nord. ophth. Tidskr., Kjobenh., 1889, ii.

———. Beiträge zur Ophthalmologie. viii, 502 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit u. Co.*, 1891.

———. Om ögonsjukdomar förorsakade av bakterier. 27 pp. 12°. *Stockholm, T. Hökerberg*, [1893].
Co-Editor of: **Nordisk** ophthalmologisk Tidsskrift, Kjobenhavn, 1888.

Widmer (A.) * Du poids des aliénés. [Basel.] 80 pp., 1 chart. 8°. *Lausanne, L. Vincent*, 1881.

Widmer (Édouard). Commission d'étude de l'assainissement du Havre. Rapport général. 94 pp. 8°. *Havre, Mandet & Godefroy*, 1882.

Widmer (Franz). * Beiträge zur Kenntniss und Beurtheilung der Amputatio talo-calcanea nach Blasius. Aus der Zürcherpraxis des Herrn Prof. Dr. E. Rose. 90 pp. 8°. *Zürich, J. Schabelitz*, 1881.

Widmer (Georgius). Chymia corporis animalis cum lithogeognosia et artificio aquas salsas dulcificandi methodo scientifica pertractata. 3 pl., 36 pp. sm. 4°. *Argentorati, J. H. Heitz*, 1751.

———. The same. 3 p. l., 36 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, ex off. lib. A. Konigii*, [1752].

———. Theoria chimificationis, chylificationis, et laetificationis methodo scientifica pertractata. 2 p. l., 24 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, J. D. Dulsecker*, 1753. [P., v. 668.]

Widmer (Gottfried). * Ein Fall von Situs transversus completus regularis, intra vitam diagnosticirt und durch die Autopsie erhärtet. 23 pp. 8°. *Basel, Schultze*, 1887.

Widmer (Joannes). * De tetano. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Turici, Ulrich*, 1844. [*Also, in:* P., v. 586.]

Widmer (Lebrecht). * Die Wundbehandlung mit Cresalol. [Bern.] 38 pp. 8°. *Aarau, G. Keller*, 1890.

Widmer (Franciscus). * Diss. sistens therapiam ambustionum externam, adnexis ambustionibus in clinico medico chirurgico observatis. 24 pp. 8°. *Pragæ, typ. A. Spinka*, 1843.

Widmann (Franciscus). * Observationes medico-chirurgicæ circa tetanum ejusque species præcipuas una cum adjunctis quibusdam animadversionibus. 55 pp. 8°. *Wirceburgi, F. E. Nitribitt*, [1792].

Widt (Joh. Daniel). Disp. de spiritibus humani corporis theoretica et practica. 16 l. 4°. *Argentorati, E. Welper*, 1660.

———. *Ἀθολογία* 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Argentorati, typ. E. Welperi*, 1663.

Widt (Joh. Reinhardus).
See **Sebizius** (Melchior). Galeni ars parva VII. 16°. *Argentorati*, 1632. ———. The same. XIX. 16°. *Argentorati*, 1632. ———. Collegii therapeutici. VII. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1634.

Wie Dr. Schwarz ganz anders als Dr. Weiss von der Desinfection geredet hat und was ein gewisser Doctor Faust dazu meinte. Eine hygienische Humoreske. 32 pp. 12°. *Augsburg, Lampart u. Co.*, 1884.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 32 pp. 16°. *Augsburg, Lampart u. Co.*, 1884.

Wie erhält man sich einen gesunden und kräftigen Schlaf? Gesunden und Kranken gleichermassen gewidmet von einem erfahrenen Haus- und Familien-Arzte. 1 p. l., 81 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, K. F. Pfau*, 1892.

Wie hat man sich nach einem verdächtigen Beischlafe zu verhalten? Ein Toilettenstück für galante Jünglinge und Mädchen. 7 p. l., 119 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *London u. Paris*, 1792.

Wie kann man das verlohrene oder verminderte männliche Vermögen wieder erhalten und stärken? Ein Noth- und Hülfsbüchlein für alle, welche in der Liebe oder durch Selbstbefleckung ausgeschweifet haben. 3. vermehrte u. verbesserte Aufl. 3 pts. in 1 v. 112, 94, 223 pp. 12°. *Hannover*, 1802.

Wie sich mit Artzney, und all andern Dingen, zu diser gefährlichen Zeit der Pestilentz, zu halten: und wie dieselbig, da sie eines angreifft, zu vertreiben sey, guter und kurtzer Bericht, meniglich, so nicht weichen wollen, sollen oder können, zu gutem beschriben, unnd durch den Truck mitgetheilt. 28 pp. 16°. *Tübingen*, 1585.

Wiebalck (J.) [1847–]. * Beschreibung einer erfolgreichen Ovariotomie, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über dieselbe. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Göttingen, Gebr. Hofer*, 1872.

Wiebe (Arnd.) [1828–]. * Quæritur quid inspectio et palpatio ad dignoscendos gravissimos organorum respirationi inservientium morbos conferant. 30 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halis Sax., typ. Ploetzianis*, 1851.

Wiebe (E.) Die Reinigung und Entwässerung der Stadt Danzig. Auf Veranlassung des Magistrats zu Danzig unter Mitwirkung des Civil-Ingenieurs Veit-Meyer. Hierzu: Berechnungen, Ueberschläge der Bau- und Betriebskosten und ein Atlas. x, 175 pp. 8°; 4 pp., 18 plans, fol. *Berlin, Ernst & Korn*, 1865.

———. Genereller Entwurf eines Kanalisations-Systems zur Reinigung und Entwässerung der königlichen Haupt- und Residenzstadt Königsberg, nebst dem nassen Garten. iv, 64 pl., 2 maps, 2 plans. 4°. *Berlin, Ernst & Korn*, 1880.
See, also, **Latham** (B.) Ueber die Reinigung und Verwerthung des Hauswassers. [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1868.

Wiebe (Edward).
See **Graef** (H. A.) & **Wiebe** (E.) The measure worm [etc.]. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1862.

Wiebeck (Friderieus Guilelmus Augustus) [1815–]. * De neuralgiis quædam. 1 p. l., 43 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halis, typ. Hendelianis*, [1842].

Wiebeg (Gottfried). * De multorum atque magnorum morborum remedio. 14 pp., 2 l. sm. 4°. *Halæ, Magdeb., lit. C. Henckelii*, [1714].

von Wiebel (Joh. Wilhelm) [1767–1847]. * Analecta quædam de ulceribus pedum vetustis. 35 pp. 18°. *Erlangæ, typ. Kunstmannianis*, 1795.
For Biography, see **Dr.** Joh. Wilh. von Wiebel in lebensgeschichtlichen Umrissen für seine Freunde und Verehrer bei Gelegenheit seiner 50jährigen Dienstjubelfeier. Auf Veranlassung der gesammten obern Militär-Medizinalbeamten handschriftlich dem Drucke übergeben. 12°. *Berlin*, 1834. *Also:* Allg. Ztg. f. Mil.-Aerzte, Brnschwg. 1844. ii, 363; 1847, v, 57.
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Wieber (Adolph). * Zur Casuistik der Spina bifida. 30 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Giessen, C. v. München*, 1889. C.

Wieber ([Gustav] Adolf) [1865–]. * Primäres Lungencarcinom mit Metastasen im Oberschenkel und in der Leber. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe*, [1889].

von Wiebers (Jacobus Friderieus) [–1824]. * Diss. sistens discrimen inter febrim pituitosam et biliosam. 37 pp. 4°. *Göttingæ, H. M. Gräpe*, [1789].
Also, in: Collect diss. med. in Acad. Gœtting, 1790, i, 1.

von Wiebers (Joannes Friderieus) [1797–]. * Nonnulla de prima formatione cohibita. 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Jordanianis*, [1828].

Wiebinga Beukema (Tjarco). *See* **Beukema** (Tjarco Wiebinga).

Wieblitz (Carolus Theodorus) [1837–]. * De valvularum arteriæ pulmonalis vitiis post partum exortis. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1861].

Wiechers (Edmund). * Ein Uterus bicornis septus cum vagina septa. 15 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kästner*, 1879.

Wiechert (David Friderieus). * De febribus nervosis. 24 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Jenæ, ex off. Fickelscherrio-Struckmanniana*, [1787].

Wiechmann (Joannes Theodorus) [1770–]. * De morbis typographorum ex vitæ genere oriundis. 2 p. l., 22 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, ex off. Fiedleriana*, [1792].
For Biography, see **Gruner** (Christian. Godofred.).

Wieck (Otto [Christian]) [1858–]. * Ueber die Discisio maturans. 13 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig*, 1883.

Wieczorek (August) [1846–]. * Ueber die freiwilligen Nabelblutungen der Neugeborenen. 31 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. Hache*, [1871].

Wieczorek (Paul) [1865–]. * Ueber die Erkrankungen der Kranzarterien des Herzens. 31 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.

Wieczorek (Roman). * Zur Resection des Ellenbogengelenks. 1 p. l., 35 pp. 8°. *Breslau, H. Lindner*, [1869].

Wiede (Edwin). * Beiträge zum Kapitel der Hereditär-Syphilis. 81 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stürtz*, 1880.

Wiede (J. H.) Deutsche zahnärztliche Missstände. Eine Kritik derselben und Reformvorschläge. 76 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Bohne,* 1892.

———. Unfug der zahnärztlichen Pseudo-Doktoren. 59, 22 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Bohne,* 1893.

Wiedeburg (Georg Heinrich).

See **Grau** (J. D.) & **Wiedeburg** (G. H.) De mutationibus ex aeris calore [etc.]. 4°. *Jenæ,* [1758].

Wiedeburg (Joachim Fridericus). * Diss. exhibens casum ægri ophthalmia laborantis. 20 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. C. A. Zeitleri,* [1717].

Wiedel (Georg). * Drei Beobachtungen über Elephantiasis scroti mit Ergiessung lymphatischer Flüssigket. 23 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Würzburg, F. E. Thein,* 1837.

Wiedemann. Die Bäder im salzigen See bei Ober-Röblingen. Ein balneologischer Beitrag. 28 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, L. Schreck,* [1845].

Wiedemann (Antonius). * De uostalgia. 25 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Pragæ, C. Geržabek,* [1844].

Wiedemann (August) [1846–]. * Drei bemerkenswerthe Fälle von Spina bifida. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, F. W. Jungfer,* 1872.

Wiedemann (August Charles). ** De voce humana atque de ignota hucusque cantus modulatione quædam. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. J. C. Schuenmanni,* 1836.

Wiedemann (Carl). * Ueber die Wirkung des Camphers auf den Thierorgauismus und seine Ausscheidung aus demselben. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmanns,* 1877.

Wiedemann (Christian Rudolph Wilhelm) [1770–1840]. * Diss. sistens vitia genus humanum hodiernum debilitantia. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jenæ, typ. Fiedlerianis,* [1792].

———. Unterricht für Hebammen. 3 p. l., 206 pp. 12°. *Braunschweig,* 1802.

———. Ueber Pariser Gebäranstalten und Geburtshelfer, den letzten Schaamfugenschnitt und einige andere zu Paris beobachtete Geburtsfälle. vi, 145 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg,* 1803.

———. Lesebuch für Hebammen; enthaltend Geschichten von schweren Geburten und belehrende Gespräche darüber, nebst einem Schwangerschafts-Kalender. 2. Aufl. xii, 318 pp. 8°. *Kiel, J. C. F. von Maack,* 1826.

For Biography, see **Nicolai** (Ernst Anton).

See, also, **Méhée** (J.) Abhandlung über die Schusswunden [etc.]. 8°. *Braunschweig,* 1801.

For Biography, see **Nitzsch** (G. G.) Memoria Christiani Rudolphi Guilelmi Wiedemanni, defuncti d. xxi. m. Decembr. a. mdcccxl. 4°. *Kiliæ,* 1841.

Wiedemann (E.).

Co-Editor of: **Beiblätter** zu den Annalen der Physik und Chemie. Leipzig, 1879–94.

Wiedemann ([Edwin Hermann] Hugo) [1850–]. * Ueber Mischformen aus Typhus und Intermittens. 40 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Königsberg in Pr., J. Jacoby,* 1874.

Wiedemann (Franciscus Henricus) [1813–]. * De gastritide ejusque sequelis. 40 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis,* [1835].

Wiedemann (Frédéric-Aloyse). * De la bronchite fibrineuse et de ses rapports avec la pneumonie. 1 p. l., 38 pp., 1 plate. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1854, 2. s., No. 327.

Wiedemann (Fridericus Æmilius) [1810–41]. * De phlegmatia alba dolente. 31 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis,* [1835].

Wiedemann (Friedrich) [1843–]. * Ueber Morbus maculosus hæmorrhagicus Werlhofii. 31 pp. 8°. *Bonn, P. Neusser,* 1868.

Wiedemann (Friedrich). * Ueber Makroglossie und Makrochilie. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner,* 1887.

Wiedemann (Friedrich). * Statistische Mitteilungen über das Vorkommen des Abdominaltyphus im Augsburger Krankenhause während der Jahre 1869–87. 23 pp. 8°. *München, F. Straub,* 1889.

Wiedemann ([Georgius] Æmilius) [1838–]. * De intoxicatione carbonum vaporibus effecta. 51 pp. 8°. *Gryphiswaldiæ, F. G. Kunike,* 1863.

Wiedemann ([Godofredus] Fridericus) [1818–]. * De fluxus menstrui natura. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis,* [1841]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 304.]

Wiedemann (Gottfried). * De gangræna et sphacelo. 27 pp. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr., J. Cæpselius,* 1698.

Wiedemann (G[ustav]).

Editor of: **Annalen** der Physik und Chemie, Leipzig, 1877–94.—**Beiblätter** zu den Annalen der Physik und Chemie, Leipzig, 1877–94.

Wiedemann (Hans Emil Reinhold) [1870–]. * Das Empyem der Stirnhöhlen. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering,* [1893].

Wiedemann (Henricus Rudolphus) [1815–]. * De fungo medullari nonnulla. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis,* [1838].

Wiedemann (Hermannus Theodorus) [1822–]. * Morbi cerebri organici casus. 35 pp. 8°. *Regimonti Pr., Samter et Rathke,* 1846.

Wiedemann (M.) Vollständiges Verzeichniss der Apotheker Baycrns sowie der oberen Medicinalbehörden, pharmaceutischen Prüfungs-Commissionen, Gremial-Ausschüsse und Kreisvorstände des deutschen Apotheker-Vereins im Königreiche Bayern. Stand vom 1. Juni 1877. 52 pp. 8°. *Bayreuth, C. Burger,* [1877].

Wiedemann (Maximilianus) [1840–]. * De variola. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halis Sax., form. Ploetzianis,* 1866.

Wiedemeister (Friedrich) [1833–]. Ueber Geisteskrankheiten bei Individuen und Völkern. (Sporadische und epidemische Geisteskrankheiten.) 31 pp. 8°. *Osnabrück, T. G. Kisling,* 1872.

———. Ueber Aphasie. 23 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer,* [1872].

Repr. from: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1871–2, xxviii.

Wiedenfeld (Carolus Guilelmus Godofredus Ervinus) [1830–]. * De nasceutium tam vivorum quam mortuorum numero diversis anni temporibus diverso. 22 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Berolini, typ. frat. Schlesinger,* 1854.

Wiedenfeld (Justus Nicolaus). * Observationum medicarum triga. 22 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, lit. J. A. Barmeieri,* [1768].

Wiedenfeld (Otto Philippus) [1757–]. * Diss. exponens vulnerum cum deperditione substantiæ medelam. 23 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, typ. Barmeieri,* [1781].

For Biography, see **Baldinger** (Ernest. Godofred.).

Wiedenmann (Engen). * Zur Lehre von der Lungenentzündung. Kommt Lungenseuche bei dem Menschen vor? [Tübingen.] 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld,* 1880.

Repr. from: Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1879–80, xxv.

Wiederhold (Eduard). * Ueber die Erkennung des Zuckers im Harne. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg,* 1859.

Wiederhold (Moritz). * Die Operation der Blasenscheidenfistel bei Schwangeren. 16 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Gebr. Hofer,* 1872.

Wiederholt (Joh.) * Ueber ein Chondro-Fibroma-cysticum des rechten Oberarmes. 59 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker,* 1886.

Wiedersheim (A. C.) * Die Hyperämie von Durchschneidung und andern Affectionen der Nerven. [Tübingen.] 36 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, J. G. Munder,* 1841.

Wiedersheim (Robert) [1848–]. * Die feineren Structurverhältnisse der Drüsen im Muskelmagen der Vögel. 25 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, F. E. Thein,* 1872.

Wiedersheim (Robert)—continued.

———. Morphologische Studien. Heft 1. 85 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1880.

———. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere auf Grundlage der Entwicklungsgeschichte. 2 pts. in 1 v. xii, 476 pp.; xvi, pp. 477–905. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1883.

———. Grundriss der vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere für Studierende bearbeitet. xi, 272 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1884.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. xx, 695 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1893.

———. The same. Elements of the comparative anatomy of vertebrates. Adapted from the German, by W. Newton Parker. With additions by the author and translator. xxvi, 345 pp. 8°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1886.

———. The same. Manuel d'anatomie comparée des vertébrés. Trad. sur la 2. éd. allemande par G. Moquin-Tandon. xvi, 387 pp. 8°. *Paris, C. Reinwald*, 1890.

———. Der Bau des Menschen als Zeugniss für seine Vergangenheit. 114 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., J. C. B. Mohr*, 1887.

Repr. from: Ber. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Freib. i. Br., 1887, ii.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. viii, 190 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg i. B. u. Leipzig, J. C. B. Mohr*, 1893.

———. Zur Urgeschichte des Beckens. 4 pp. 8°. [*Freiburg i. B.*, 1888.]

Repr. from: Ber. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Freib. i. Br., 1888, iv.

See, also, **Ecker** (Alexander). Die Anatomie des Frosches. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1881.

Wiediger (Carolus Ludovicus). * De variis hydrocelen sanandi methodis. 31 pp. 8°. *Rostochii, lit. Adlerianis*, 1828.

Wiedmann (Jacobus Fridericus). * De facie sibi semper simili longævitatis indice. 23 pp. 4°. *Helmstadii, P. D. Schnork*, [1758].

Wiedmann (Joannes Fridericus) [1773–1840]. *Analecta de dysenteriæ et inprimis ejus therapiæ antiquitatibus. 47 pp. 8°. *Erlangæ, J. A. Hilpert*, 1801.

Wiedner (Carolus [Gustavus Gottlob]) [1836–]. * Quomodo acida vegetabilia conjuncta cum alkalibus in organismum humanum invecta in urina discernantur. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1863].

Wiedow (Georg Wilhelm). * Beobachtungen über die Cholera. 20 pp. 8°. *Rostock, Adler's Erben*, 1850.

Wiedow (W[ilhelm]). Zur Kastration bei Uterusfibrom. 6 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1882.]

Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi.

———. Die Castration bei Uterusfibrom. 25 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1885.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1884–5, xxv.

Wiefel (Karl) [1861–]. * Ueber Adenome der Nieren. 30 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1885.

Wiegand (Balthasar Adam). * De vitæ et mortis commercio. 34 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii*, [1735].

Wiegand (Carolus) [1806–]. * De laconicis eorumque in corpus effectu experimentis confirmato. 56 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Brüsckianis*, [1829].

Wiegand (Carolus). * De phalangum digitorum amputatione, exarticulatione et excisione nec non de ossium metacarpalium amputatione. 72 pp. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. vid. J. C. Schünmanni et C. Mattieseni*, 1856.

Wiegand (Conradus) [1835–]. * Annotationes hygieologicæ de matrimonio inter consanguineos. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1816].

Wiegand (Joannes Wilhelmus) [1741–]. * De curatione febrium per vomitum. 38 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. F. Fickelscherri*, [1765].

For Biography, see **Kaltschmied** (Car. Frid.).

Wiegand (Thomas S.).

See **Parrish** (E.) A treatise on pharmacy . . . 4. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1874. ———. The same. 5. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1884.

Wiegand (Valentin Ignaz). * De cancro quem aquaticum vocant, adnexa hujus morbi historia. 2 p. l., 40 pp. 8°. *Marburgi, typ. Kriegerianis*, [1827].

———. Der Wasserkrebs. Eine Monographie. viii, 181 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen, J. J. Palm u. E. Enke*, 1830.

Wiegand ([Wilhelm] Otto [Richard]) [1854–]. * Beitrag zur Casuistik und zur Behandlung offner Brüche der langen Röhrenknochen. 40 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1878].

Wiegandt (Adolf). * Untersuchungen über das Dünndarm-Epithelium und dessen Verhältniss zum Schleimhautstroma. 64 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Schulz*, 1860. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1891.]

Wiegandt (Eduardus). * De obstructione arteriarum fibrini coagulis illatis. 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. H. Laakmanni*, 1854.

Wieger (August [Friedrich Wilhelm]) [1856–]. * Zur Statistik des Typhus abdominalis. 1 p. l., 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, H. Pohle*, 1882.

———. Die Heilung der Lungenschwindsucht (Widerlegung der Koch'schen Lehre); Studien und Erfahrungen über die sogenannte Lungentuberkulose; ihr Wesen, ihre Entstehung, nebst Mitteilung einer neuen Heilungsmethode. 1 p. l., 84 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Neuwied, Heuser*, 1891.

Wieger (Friedrich) [1821–]. * Considérations sur la tonicité des vaisseaux, les causes qui la font varier, et les effets qui en résultent. 1 p. l., 34 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1846, No. 166.

———. Des sources et de l'utilité du prognostic. 64 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1849, v. 5, 15.

Concours.

———. Geschichte der Medicin und ihrer Lehranstalten in Strassburg vom Jahre 1497 bis zum Jahre 1872. Der 58. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte in Strassburg 18–22 September 1885 gewidmet. xix, 173 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Strassburg, K. J. Trübner*, 1885.

Wieger (Germain). * Ueber den Canalis Petiti und ein "Ligamentum hyaloideo-capsulare". 37 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1883.

———. XII. Breslau. Die anthropologische Sammlung des anatomischen Instituts der Universität Breslau. 45 pp. 4°. *Braunschweig*, 1884.

Bound with: Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1885, xv, Suppl.

Wieger (Leo). * Ueber hyaline Entartungen in den Lymphdrüsen. [Strasburg.] 30 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1879.

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1879, lxxviii.

Wieger (Moritz). * Beitrag zur Geschichte und Technik der Epilation zu therapeutischen und kosmetischen Zwecken. 63 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1888.

Wiegleb (Joh. Christian) [1732–1800]. Die natürliche Magie, aus allerhand belustigenden und nützlichen Kunststücken bestehend. Johann Nikolaus Martius Unterricht in der natürlichen Magie . . . völlig umgearbeitet. 2. Aufl. 11 p. l., 461 pp., 3 l., 12 pl. 8°. *Berlin u. Stettin, F. Nicolai*, 1782.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. of Phys. & Men of Sc., 104.

Wiegmann (A. F.) sr. Die Krankheiten und krankhaften Missbildungen der Gewächse, mit Angabe der Ursachen und der Heilung oder Verhütung derselben, sowie über einige den Gewächsen schädliche Thiere und deren Vertilgung. Ein Handbuch für Landwirthe, Gärtner, Gartenliebhaber und Forstmänner. viii (2 l.), 176 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, 1839.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Wiehl (Christian Balthasar). *Scrutinium apostematis ventriculi, in puella novem annorum observati. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Erfurti, stauno Groschiano*, [1703].

Wiehl (Franciscus Josephus Ferdinandus Fridericus). *De fluoris albi benigni in malignum transitu sine prævio contagio. 1 p. l., 38 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Halæ ad Salam, stauno Curtiano*, [1761].

Wiel (Carolus Christianus). *De pilorum præternaturali generatione et pilosis tumoribus. 28 pp. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr., typ. Schwartzii*, 1745.

Wiel (Joannes Petrus). *De usu interno nucis vomicæ et vitrioli albi in pertinacibus morbis curandis conspicuo. 39 pp. 4°. *Witteubergæ, lit. C. C. Dürrii*, [1771].

For Biography, see **Laugguth** (Georg Aug.).

Wiel (Joseph) [1828–81]. Abhandlung über die Krankheiten des Magens. 79 pp. 8°. *Constanz, L. Magg*, 1868.

———. Tisch für Magenkranke. xv, 183 pp. 8°. *Karlsbad, H. Feller*, 1875.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. xvi, 190 pp. 8°. *Karlsbad, H. Feller*, 1876.

———. The same. (Diätetische Behandlung der Krankheiten des Magens.) 4., gründlich renovirte Aufl. xvi, 208 pp. 8°. *Karlsbad, H. Feller*, 1877.

Forms v. 1. of: Diätetische Behandlung der Krankheiten des Menschen.

———. The same. 5. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. xvi, 208 pp. 8°. *Karlsbad, H. Feller*, 1880.

———. Diätetisches Koch-Buch für Gesunde und Kranke, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf den Tisch für Magenkranke. 4. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. xviii, 289 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1878.

——— & **Guelnn** (Robert). Handbuch der Hygieine. 752 pp. 8°. *Karlsbad, H. Feller*, 1878–9.

Wieland (Alexandre). *Étude sur l'évolution de l'utérus pendant la grossesse, et sur le retour de cet organe à l'état normal après l'accouchement. 82 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1858, No. 305.

See, also, **Guéneau de Mussy** (N.-F.-O.) Leçons cliniques [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

Wieland (Alfred). *Beitrag zur Diagnose der Genitaltuberkulose des Weibes. [Freiburg i. Br.] 27 pp. 12°. *Eugen in Baden, T. Schneider*, 1894.

Wieland (Emil). Die Soolbäder von Rheinfelden und ihre Wirkungen. 51 pp. 8°. *Basel, F. Riehm*, 1867.

———. The same. Les bains salins de Rheinfelden, canton d'Argovie (Suisse). 31 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Bâle, F. Riehm*, 1868.

Wieland (Emil). *Primär multiple Sarcome der Knochen. [Basel.] 39 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Bern, Jent & Co.*, 1893.

Wieland (Friedrich). Bericht an das tit. eidgenössische Militär-Departement über die Reise nach Italien zum Besuche der Militär-Sanitäts-Anstalten der franko-sardischen und östreichischen Armeen im August 1859. 51 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Aarau, H. R. Sauerländer*, 1860.

Wieland (Joannes Carolus). *De mutationibus morborum. 3 p. l., 32 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, A. Vandenhoeck*, [1747].

For Biography, see **Brendel** (Joh. Gothofred.).

Wieland (Theodor). *Ueber Brenzweinsulfosäure. 24 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1869.

Wielandt (H. H. Prins). Hygienische Wenken bij het verschijnen van cholera. 24 pp. 8°. *'s Gravenhage, G. C. Visser*, 1892.

van de Wiele (Abrahamus). *De epilepsia. 28 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud H. Mulhovium*, [1719].

Wiele (Adolphus) [1831–]. *De morbo rhachitide et osteomalacia. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, C. Krueger*, 1857.

Wieliczka.

Boczkowski. Ueber die Salzsoole und die Soolenbäder zu Wieliczka. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1838, xxiv, 360–376.—**Torosiewicz.** Die Salzgruben zu Wieliczka. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1841, 317–321.

Wielobycki (*Severin*) [1793–1893].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 660.

Wielowieyski (Henryk). O budowie jajnika w owadów. Rés. Ueber den Bau des Insektenovariums. iii, 10 pp., 6 tab. 8°. *Kraków, z druk. Uniw.*, 1886.

Wiemann (Conradus Fridericus Rudolphus). *De vomitoriorum usu in febribus continuis hodieque comprobando. 11 pp. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr., e typ. Apitziano*, [1807].

Wiemuth (Ludwig). *Ueber zwei Fälle von Doppelmissbildungen. 19 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1887.

Wienand (Henricus Guilelmus). *De pathologia catameniorum. 32 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, [1845].

Wienecke (Augustus Oscar) [1827–]. *Nonnulla de partu præmaturo ob pelvis angustias arte succurrente instituendo. 24 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, typ. G. Staritzii*, 1851.

Wienecke (Georg). *Zur Resorption des Quecksilbers aus quecksilberdampfhaltiger Luft. [Wurtzburg.] 19 pp. 8°. *Dresden, A. Schönfeld*, 1893.

Wienecke (Joannes Fridericus Ludovicus). *De dentitione secunda. 22 pp. 8°. *Gottingæ, typ. Dieterichianis*, [1830].

Wiener (Abrahamus) [1824–]. *De nervo sympathico nonnulla. 39 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. frat. Schlesingeri*, [1847].

Wiener (Alfred). A case of subacute unilateral bulbar palsy, with autopsy. 19 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1894.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lix.

Wiener [David]. Methodik, Diagnostic und Technik bei gerichtsärztlichen Obductionen menschlicher Leichen unter gleichmässiger Berücksichtigung des preussischen Regulativs und der bayerischen Instruction zum practischen Gebrauch am Sectionstische und als Repetitorium für die gerichtsärztliche Staatsprüfung. xi, 223 pp., 6 pl. 12°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1882.

———. Commentar zu den Instructionen für das Verfahren der Aerzte bei den gerichtlichen Untersuchungen menschlicher Leichen. An der Hand der deutschen Strafprocessordnung, Entscheidungen des Reichsgerichts, der bezüglichen Ministerial-Erlässe und Bemerkungen der Revisionsbehörden. Anhang: Auszüge aus Obergutachen von Revisionsbehörden betreffend Obductionsberichte. 1 p. l., 44 pp. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1888.

———. Taxe für die preussischen Medizinalpersonen vom 21. Juni 1815. Mit den Zusatzbestimmungen bis auf die neueste Zeit. Für Aerzte, Zahnärzte und zur richterlichen Anwendung erläutert. 2. Aufl. 1 p. l., 71 pp. 12°. *Berlin, A. H. Fried & Cie.*, 1893.

See, also, **Sammlung** gerichtlich-medicinischer Obergutachten [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

Also, Editor of: **Physikats-Zeitung,** Culm a. W., 1875–6.

Wiener (Gabriel) [1817–]. *De pyothorace. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. frat. Schlesinger*, [1849].

Wiener (Guilelmus Robertus) [1828–]. *De atrophia infantum. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1853].

Wiener (Gustavus) [1844–]. *De aneurysmate arcus aortæ. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1867].

Wiener (H. C.) *De alcalibus et alcaloideis. 14 pp. 8°. *Ratisbonæ, C. E. Breuck*, 1838.

Wiener (J.) Compendium der Chemie für Mediciner und Pharmaceuten, vorzüglich zur Repetition für die strengen Prüfungen. xvi, 164 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1863.

Wiener (Julius). *Ueber einen Fall von Morbus Basedowii mit Tabes incipiens. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1891].

Wiener (Max). Wesen und Schicksal der Fett-Embolie. Habilitationsschrift. [Breslau.] 1 p. l., 35 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1879.

———. Ueber Carcinoma uteri als Schwangerschafts- und Geburtscomplication. 13 pp. 8°. [*Breslau, Grass, Barth u. Comp.*], 1880.
Repr. from: Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1880, ii.

———. Otto Spiegelberg. [1830–81.] [Obituary.] 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, [1881].
Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii.

———. Ueber Späterkrankungen im Wochenbett. 8 pp 8°. [*Breslau, Grass, Barth u. Co.*, 1882.]
Repr. from: Breslau aerztl Ztschr., 1882, iv.

———. Darf der Arzt nach Berührung infektiöser Stoffe ohne Weiteres Geburten übernehmen? 4 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1883, vii.

———. Zur Frage des fötalen Stoffwechsels. 32 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1884.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1884, xxiii.

———. Die Ernährung des Fötus.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1886, No. 290 (Gynäk., No. 83, 2131–2158).
See also, **Piek** (R.) Zu den Thesen des preussischen Medicinalbeamtenvereins, [etc.]. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1888.]—**Spiegelberg** (O.) Lehrbuch der Geburtshülfe. 2. Aufl. roy. 8°. *Lahr*, 1882.

Wiener freiwillige Rettungs-Gesellschaft. Gegründet 9. December 1881. Die Statuten, das Aufnahms-Regulativ und die Dienstes-Vorschriften, sowie die Belehrungen über das Sanitäts-Materiale für den Sanitäts-Dienst. 166 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Wien*, 1883.

———. [Collection of mounted photographs of medicine wagons, ambulances, and stretchers.] 33 pl. fol. [*Wien*, 1884.]

———. Das elektrische Licht in seiner Anwendung auf die Kriegsheilkunde. Im Auftrage vom Schriftführer [J. Mundy]. 3 p. l., 44 pp. 8°. *Wien, Huber u. Lahme*, 1884.

———. The application of electric light to the purposes of military surgery in time of war. [Abstr., transl., from Baron Mundy's pamphlet.] 2 pp. 4°. [*London*, 1884.]

———. Das elektrische Licht im Eisenbahnbetriebe zu Kriegszeiten. 16 pp. roy. 8°. *Wien*, 1884.

———. Die Aufgaben der Sanitäts-Behörden und der gemeinnützigen Vereine bei Choleragefahr. 16 pp. roy. 8°. *Wien*, 1884.

———. Einige Belehrungen und Vorschriften bei Feuer- und Wassergefahr sowie für erste Hilfeleistungen. 23 pp. roy. 8°. *Wien*, 1884.

———. Einiges über das freiwillige Rettungswesen in Europa und Amerika. 39 pp. roy. 8°. *Wien*, 1884.

———. Einiges über den modernen Spitalbau und die Krankenpflege. 12 pp. roy. 8°. *Wien*, 1884.

———. Sechs gemeinverständliche Vorträge über die erste Hilfe bei plötzlichen Unglücksfällen. Von Prof. Dr. Albert Ritter von Mosetig-Moorhof. 62 pp. roy. 8°. *Wien*, 1884.

———. I. Von den Cholera-Mahdis. II. Zur Cholerafrage. III. Kurzer Bericht über die Cholera in Toulon und Marseille 1884, vom Schriftführer. 22 pp. roy. 8°. *Wien*, 1884.

———. Sieben gemeinverständliche Vorträge, gehalten im Festsaale des k. k. akademischen Gymnasiums in Wien im November und December 1887. Siebente Folge, 1881–1887. 3 p. l., 77 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1888.

Wiener freiwillige [etc.]—continued.

———. Neunter Jahres-Bericht (1890). Statistischer Theil. 116 pp. 8°. *Wien, die Gesellschaft*, 1891.

———. The same. II. (Finanziell-administrativer Theil.) 254 pp. 8°. *Wien, J. B. Wallisshausser*, 1891.

———. Zehnter Jahresbericht, 1891. (Statistischer Theil.) 268 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Wien, J. B. Wallishausser*, 1892.

Wiener Israeliten-Spital, Wien. Bericht über das Wiener Israeliten-Spital vom Jahre 1869. 16 pp. 4°. *Wien, J. Schlossberg*, 1870.

Wiener Klinik. Vorträge aus der gesammten praktischen Heilkunde. Hrsg. und red. von Joh. Schnitzler. v. 1–20, 1875–94. 8°. *Wien.*
Current. A monthly supplement to the: **Wiener** medizinische Presse. In 1887, v. 13, Anton Bum became editor.

Wiener klinische Wochenschrift, hrsg. von Heinrich v. Bamberger [*et al.*]. Organ der k. k. Gesellschaft der Aerzte in Wien. v. 1–8, April 5, 1888–95. 4°. *Wien.*
Current.

Wiener medicinisches Doctoren-Collegium. Die älteren Statuten der Wiener medizinischen Fakultät, nebst einer systematischen Zusammenstellung der auf diese bezüglichen gesetzlichen Bestimmungen. Zu Folge hohen Studien-Hofkommissions-Dekretes vom 10. September 1844 Z. 5863, im Auftrage der medizinischen Fakultät zum Behufe der Berathung neuer Fakultäts-Statuten gesammelt von einer Fakultäts-Kommission. 293 pp. 8°. *Wien, K. Ueberreuter*, 1847.

———. Entwurf zu neuen Statuten für die Wiener medizinische Fakultät. In Folge Fakultätsbeschlusses vom 5. Oktober 1846 zum Behufe der Berathung in Pleno vorgelegt von einer Fakultäts-Kommission. 1 l., 57 pp. 8°. *Wien, K. Ueberreuter*, 1847.

———. Verzeichniss des sämmtlichen zur Ausübung seiner Kunst in Wien berechtigten Sanitäts-Personals. Verfasst und herausgegeben von dem Doctoren-Collegium der Wiener medicinischen Facultät in Gemässheit des hohen Hofkanzlei-Decrets vom 30. September 1847, Z. 29869. 40 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1850.

———. Jahres-Berichte über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen des Doctoren-Collegiums der medicinischen Facultät in Wien. 1.–6., 1850 to 1855–6. 8°. *Wien*, 1851–56.

———. Verzeichnisse der Mitglieder des Wiener medicinischen Doctoren-Collegiums für die Jahre 1875; 1876; 1879–93. 8°. *Wien*, 1875–93.
Bound with: Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll.

———. Statuten-Entwurf eines Pensions-Institutes für Mitglieder des Wiener medic. Doctoren-Collegiums. 23 pp. 8°. *Wien*, [1876].
Bound with: Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1876, i.

———. Dessen Organisation, Besitzstand und besondere Rechte. 15 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1886.
Bound with: Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1886, xii, No. 9.

———. *See, also:*
Bericht über die Thätigkeit des Wiener medicinischen Doctoren-Collegiums, 1874–92. Mitth. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1875–93, i–xix. *passim.*—**Erwiderung** (Die) des Wiener medicinischen Doctoren-Collegiums auf das Memorandum des Geschäftsausschusses des österr. Aerzte-Vereinsverbandes über die Frage der angestrebten Aerztekammern. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1881, v, 25–28.—**Medicinische** (Das) Doctorencollegium in Wien und der österr. Aerztevereinsverband. *Ibid.*, 1878, ii, 3.

Wiener Medizinal-Halle. Zeitschrift für praktische Aerzte. Redakteur: Ph. Markbreiter.

Wiener Medizinal-Halle—continued.
Erscheint jeden Sonntag. v. 1–5, Sept. 2, 1860, to Dec. 25, 1864. 4°. *Wien.*
v. 2 commenced Jan. 6, 1861, and J. Schnitzler added as editor. After 1861 each volume contains an appendix, "**Militärärztliche** Zeitung"; 1862, 22 nos.; 1863, 22 nos.; 1864, 23 nos. Continued as: **Wiener** medizinische Presse. Supplement: **Revue** der Wiener Medizinal-Halle.

Wiener medizinische Blätter. Zeitschrift für die gesammte Heilkunde. Hrsg. von Wilhelm Schlesinger. Erscheint jeden Donnerstag. v. 1–18, March 28, 1878–95. 4°. *Wien.*
Current. v. 2 commenced Jan., 1879.

Wiener medizinische Facultät. *See* **Wiener** medicinisches Doctoren-Collegium.

Wiener medizinische Monatsschrift. Hrsg. von Georg Ernst Kletten. [4 v. annually.] v. 1–4, Jan. to Dec., 1789. 8°. *Wien.*

Wiener medizinische Presse. (Fortsetzung der Wiener Medizinal-Halle.) Wochenschrift für praktische Aerzte. Red. von Ph. Markbreiter und Joh. Schnitzler. v. 6–36, Jan. 1, 1865–95. 4°. *Wien.*
Current. Title of v. 1–5, 1860–64, was: **Wiener** Medizinal-Halle. Each volume for 1865–75 contains an appendix, "**Allgemeine** militärärztliche Zeitung"; 52 nos. each year. 1870 *et seq.*, Schnitzler sole editor. v. 9, 1870 contains, also, an appendix, 34 nos., "**Blätter** für Medizinal-Gesetzgebung und öffentliche Gesundheitspflege". v. 16–29, 1875–88, each contains a monthly supplement: **Wiener** Klinik.

Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift. Red. von Leopold Wittelshöfer. v. 1–45, April 5, 1851–95. 4°. *Wien.*
Current. Want no. 10, v. 1, June 7, 1851; no. 1, Spitals-Zeitung, Jan. 2, 1864; no. 24, Militärarzt, 1869. v. 1 complete in 39 nos., 1851. v. 2 commenced Jan. 2, 1852. In 1865–9 semi-weekly. v. 9–14 contain a supplement, "**Spitals-Zeitung**"; v. 17 *et seq.* contain a supplement, "**Militararzt**" (Der); v. 25 contains an index of names in v. 1–25. In 1883, v. 33, Richard Wittelshöfer added as editor.

———. *See, also:*
Wittelshöfer (L.) Fünfundzwanzig Jahre. Reminiscenzen aus der Geschichte der "Wiener medizin. Wochenschrift". Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1876, xxv, 1149–1154.

Wiener Recept-Taschenbuch. Eine Sammlung der in den Kliniken und Ambulatorien des Wiener k. k. Krankenhauses am meisten verordneten und anderer bei dem Unterrichte besonders angeführten Recept-Formeln der k. k. Professoren und Docenten: Arlt, Bamberger *et al.* Nebst einem Anhange über Vergiftungen. Redigirt und hrsg. von Karl Czuberka. 5. Aufl. 3 p. l., 450 pp. 16°. *Wien, C. Fromme,* 1878.

———. The same. Receptformeln und therapeutische Winke der k. k. Professoren Albert, Bamberger [*et al.*]. Hrsg. von Theodor Wiethe. iv, 524 pp. 18°. *Wien, C. Fromme,* 1888.

———. The same. Sammlung der an den Kliniken und Ambulatorien der Herren k. k. Universitätsprofessoren Dr. Albert, von Bamberger [*et al.*], üblichen Recepte, nebst Winken über die Therapie und einem Anhange über Zahnheilkunde und Bäderlehre. 8. Aufl., hrsg. von Theodor Wiethe. 1 p. l., 704 pp. 16°. *Wien, C. Fromme,* [1891].

———. The same. Hrsg. von Theodore Wiethe. 9. Aufl. 1 p. l., 773 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Wien, C. Fromme,* 1893.

———. The same. Formulaire de la Faculté de médecine de Vienne, donnant les prescriptions thérapeutiques utilisées par les professeurs Albert, Bamberger [*et al.*]. Publié par Théodore Wiethe. Trad. par le Dr. E. Vogt. 524 pp. 16°. *Paris, C. Reinwald,* 1888.

———. The same. Publié par Théodore Wiethe. Trad. sur la 8. éd. allemande par E. Vogt. 2. éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée d'un formulaire destiné à l'art dentaire. 1 p. l., 645 pp. 16°. *Paris, C. Reinwald & Cie.,* 1891.

Wienerische Beyträge zur praktischen Arzneikunde, Wundarzneykunst und Geburtshülfe. Hrsg. von Joseph Mohrenheim. v. 1, 1781; v. 2, 1783. 8°. *Wien.*

Wienholt (Arnold) [1749–1804]. * De inflammationibus occultis viscerum hypochondriacorum in febribus bilioso-putridis. 1 p. l., 31 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich,* [1772].
Also, in: Frank (J. P.) Delect. opusc. med. 8°. *Ticini,* 1785, i, 130–178.

———. Heilkraft des thierischen Magnetismus nach eigenen Beobachtungen. 3 v. 8°. *Lemgo, Meyer,* 1802–5.
Title-page of v. 3 reads: Nach dem Tode des Verfassers aus dessen literarischen Nachlass hrsg. von Johann Christian Friederich Scherf.
For Biography, see **Vogel** (Rud. Aug.). *Also:* Biogr. Skizzen verstorb. Bremisch. Aerzte, Bremen, 1844, 161–180 (J. Wichelhausen).

Wienholt (Daniel). * Diss. sistens analysin organorum corporis humani præcipue secernentium in partes constituentes propiores, adnexis thesibus chirurgicis. 39 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Tubingæ, L. F. Fues,* 1815.

Wienholt (Philipp Arnold Hermann). * De communicatione cordis dextri et sinistri. 22 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Halis Sax., typ. expr. Schmidtianis,* [1848].

Wieninger (Carl Ludwig). * Ueber Diabetes mellitus. 24 pp. 8°. *München, J. Deschler,* [1842].

Wiens ([Heinrich] Arnold) [1862–]. * Beiträge zur Kenntnis des specifischen Volumens flüssiger Kohlenstoffverbindungen. 51 pp. 8°. *Königsberg, G. Kiemsies,* 1887.

Wien's sanitäre Verhältnisse und Einrichtungen. Festgabe an die Mitglieder der IX. Versammlung des deutschen Vereins für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege und der III. Versammlung des Vereins für Gesundheitstechnik in Wien, September 1881. viii, 334 pp., 8 pl., 1 map. 12°. *Wien, L. W. Seidel u. Sohn,* 1881.

Wienskowitz (Oscar) [1858–]. * Beitrag zur Lehre von der Paralysis agitans. Aus der Krankenabtheilung des Breslauer städtischen Armenhauses. 2 p. l., 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, Lindner,* [1883].

Wier [**Weyer, Wierus, Wyer**] (Jean) [1515–88]. De præstigiis dæmonum, et incantationibus, ac veneficiis, libri v. Totius operis argumentum in præfatione comperies. 479 pp. 16°. *Basileæ, per J. Oporinum,* 1563.

———. Histoires, disputes et discours, des illusions et impostures des diables, des magiciens infames, sorcieres et empoisonneurs; des ensorcelez et demoniaques, et de la guerison d'iceux: item de la punition que meritent les magiciens, les empoisonneurs, et les sorcieres. Le tout comprins en six livres (augmentez de moitié en ceste derniere edition) par Jean Wier. Deux dialogues de Thomas Erastus, touchant le ponvoir des sorcieres et de la punition qu'elles meritent. 7 p. l., 749 pp., 3 l. 12°. [*n. p.*], *J. Choret,* 1579.

———. The same. 2 v. lviii (1 l.), 624 pp., port.; vi, 608 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & Lecrosnier,* 1885.

———. Medicarum observationum rararum liber i. De scorbuto; de quartana; de pestilentiali angina, pleuritide, et peripneumonia; de hydropis curatione; de curatione meatuum naturalium clausorum et quibusdam aliis. 108 pp., 5 l. sm. 4°. *Basileæ, per J. Oporinum,* 1567.

———. The same. Ultima editio, auctior et emendatior. vi, 124 pp., 6 l. 16°. *Amstelodami, apud P. Montanum,* 1657.
Bound with: Follinus (J.) Synopsis [otc.]. 16°. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ,* 1648.

Wier [Weyer, Wierus, Wyer] (J.)—cont'd.

———. De iræ morbo ejusdem curatione, philosophica, medica et theologica liber. 183 pp., 4 l. 16°. *Basileæ, ex off. Opporiniana*, 1577.

See, also, **Blancard** (Stephen). Venus belegert en ontset, [etc.]. 16°. *t'Amsterdam*, 1696.—**Rousseus** (B.) De magnis Hippocratis lienibus, [etc.]. 16°. *Witebergæ*, 1585.

For Biography, see Gaz. méd. de Par., 1843, 2. s., xi, 389-395 (Michea).

———. *See, also:*

Axenfeld. Jean Wier et les sorciers. Fac. de méd. de Par. Contér. hist., Par., 1866, 383-443. *Also* [Rev.]: Union méd., Par., 1865, 2. s., xxvi, 577; 609 (A. Tartivel).

Wierex van Rhijn (Eduard Maximilian Ferdinand). * Iets over huidtransplantatie. 2 p. l., 56 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, Kemink en Zoon*, 1874.

Wiere ([Friedrich] Otto) [1868–]. * Ueber einen seltenen Fall von Rissverletzung der Nabelschnur mit tötlicher Blutung aus der einen Umbilicalarterie vor erfolgter Gebnrt des Kindes. 15 pp. 8°. *Kiel*, 1893.

Wierenga (Pieter). * Leucoplakia buccalis en hare verhouding tot lues en carcinoma. 2 p. l., 91 pp. 8°. *Leiden, D. Donner*, 1894.

van Wieringen (Antonius Franciscus). * De pelvi oblique-ovata. (Das schräg verengte Becken. 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., C. C. van Hoek*, 1849.

Wierrer (C. M.).

See **Neueste** Vorträge der Professoren der Chirurgie. 8°. *Salzbach*, 1849.

Wierrer (Carl Matthæus) [1819–]. * Itinerarium der indischen Cholera-Epidemie in chronologischen Tabellen von ihrem Ausbruche in Indien im Jahre 1817 bis zu ihrem jüngsten Auftreten innerhalb der Gränzen unseres Vaterlandes. 87 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. A. Zuru*, 1837.

Wierrer (Eugen). * Ueber die Eigenthümlichkeiten des weiblichen Körpers in Bezug auf seine sexuelle Sphäre. 30 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1870.

Wiers (Hendrik Cornelis). * Over den ruststand der oogen. 2 p. l., 59 pp. 8°. *Groningen, J. B. Huber*, 1892.

Wiersma (Enno). Histochemische onderzoekingen op glycogeen. 1 l., 92 pp. 8°. *Groningen, J. B. Wolters*, 1886.

Wierts (Petrus Hillegardus Bernards). * De dysenteria imprimis de ipsius curatione. 1 p. l., 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., H. Mostert*, 1792. [P., v. 1937.]

Wierzbowski (Leopold). * Ein Fall von Scirrhus der Schweissdrüsen. 27 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Etlinger*, 1892.

Wierzchowski (Stanislaus). * De hypochondria et hysteria. 28 pp. 8°. *Vindobonæ, C. Ueberreuter*, [*n. d.*].

Wies (Carolus). * De galvanismo ejusque ad universam medicinam relatione. 1 p. l., 53 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XII* [1804], No. 164.

Wies (N.) Wegweiser zur geologischen Karte des Grossherzogthums Luxemburg. 96 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Luxemburg, P. Brück*, 1877.

——— & **Sigen** (P.-M.) Carte géologique du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg. Publiée par les soins de la section des sciences naturelles de l'Institut royal grand-ducal. broadside. *Luxembourg*, 1877.

Wiesau.

Fischer (G. F.) Das Ottobad bei Wiesau. 8°. *Bayreuth*, 1838.

Fischer (G. F.) Ueber das Bad und die Mineralquellen von Wiesau. (Mit einem Vorwort von Dr. Graf.) Jahrb. d. ärztl. Ver. zu München, 1835, i, 135-172.—**Reuschel** (E.) König-Ottobad bei Wiesau in der Oberpfalz. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1884, xxxi, 239-241.—**Sämer.** Bad Wiesau. *Ibid.*, 1870, xvii, 215-218.

Wiesbaden. Bericht über die Verwaltung des Medicinal- und Sanitätswesens des Regierungs-Bezirks Wiesbaden. Von Dr. O. Wagner. 1880-85. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, [1881-6].

Report for 1883-5 in one.

Wiesbaden. Nachweis über Cur- und Ortsverhältnisse. 31 pp. 12°. *Wiesbaden, Gebr. Petneeky*, [1888?].

Wiesbaden.

See, also, **Medicine** (*Clinical, Cases of*); **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities*; **Syphilis** (*Treatment of*), *by natural waters.*

Braun (C.) Monographie des eaux minérales de Wiesbaden. I. et II. cahier. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, [1852].

———. Wiesbaden als Heilquelle und als climatischer Heilort. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1855.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1856.

Brix (J.) Die Canalisation von Wiesbaden. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1887.

Cur- und Wasserheilanstalt (Die) Dietenmühle zu Wiesbaden. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, [1872, *vel subseq.*].

Cur- und Wasserheilanstalt Dietenmühle zu Wiesbaden. 4°. [*Wiesbaden*, 1875, *vel subseq.*]

Dietenmühle, près Wiesbaden. Établissement hydrothérapique. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, [1872, *vel subseq.*].

Florschütz (B.) Fontes Mattiaci. Die Wiesbadener Thermen und ihre Beziehungen zum Vulkanismus. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1894.

Gergens (F.) Wiesbaden; its hot springs, their efficacy and application. Translated from the German. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, [1851].

Heyman (C.) Mineral-Quellen und Winter-Anfenthalt in Wiesbaden. Hrsg. von dem Cur-Verein der Stadt Wiesbaden. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1875.

Jüngken. Wiesbaden als Knrort. 12°. *Berlin*, 1867.

Kranz. Wiesbaden und seine Thermen. Homöopathische Studie. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1884.

Lehr (F. A.) Versnch einer kurzen Beschreibung von Wiesbaden und seinen warmen Mineralquellen. 8°. *Darmstadt*, 1799.

Linkenheld (L.) Die locale Anwendung des Wiesbadener Kochbrunnenwassers in Form von Inhalationen, Gurgelungen und Nasenspülungen bei den Erkrankungen des Halses nnd der Nase. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1894.

Marc. Prospect der Knr- und Wasserheilanstalt Dietenmühle zu Wiesbaden. 4°. [*Wiesbaden, n. d.*].

Mordhorst (C.) Wiesbaden gegen chronischen Rheumatismus, Gicht, Ischias, etc., und als Winter-Anfenthalt. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1885.

———. Antwort auf Herrn Dr. Ziemssen's "Offene Erwiderung auf Herrn Dr. Mordhorst's 'Wiesbaden gegen chronischen Rheumatismus, Gicht, etc.'". 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1885.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1886, 3. R., iv. 577-588.

———. Wiesbaden als Terrain-Curort zur Behandlung von Herz- und Lungenkrankheiten, Bleichsucht, Fettsucht, etc. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1886.

Naturheilanstalt (Die) Dietenmühle zu Wiesbaden. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, [*n. d.*].

Pagenstecher (A.) Wiesbaden in medicinisch-topographischer Beziehung. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1870.

———. Die Heilerfolge der Thermen Wiesbadens bei Verwundeten und Kranken nach den letzten Kriegen. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1871.

Pagenstecher (H.) Wiesbaden in seiner Bedeutung als Curort für Augenkranke. 8°. [*Wiesbaden*, 1882, *vel subseq.*]

Cutting from: Balneol Stud. üb. Wiesb., 65-73.

Wiesbaden.

Peez (H. A.) Wiesbadens Heilquellen. 8°. *Giessen*, [1823].

———. Ueber den Werth Wiesbadens und einiger andrer Curorte Deutschlands in Bezug auf Winter-Curen und als Winteraufenthalt für Kranke und Schwächliche. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1840.

———. Bemerkungen über die Thermen zu Wiesbaden, oder kleine Beiträge zur Pathologie, Diagnostik und Therapie nicht genug beachteter Zustände, und ihrem Verhältniss zu den Heilquellen. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1844.

Pfeiffer (E.) Die Trinkkur in Wiesbaden. Geschichte, Methoden und Indicationen derselben. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1881.

———. Wiesbaden als Curort. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1887.

Repr. from: Heilquell. des. Taunus.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 12°. *Wiesbaden* 1893.

Richter (G. H.) Wiesbaden, nebst seinen Heilquellen und Umgebungen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1838.

———. Wiesbade, ses thermes et ses environs; ou traité sur la topographie de cette ville, sur l'effet et l'usage médical de ses eaux minérales et sur les règles diététiques qui sont à observer. 12°. *Berlin*, 1839.

———. Wiesbaden als heilsamer Aufenthaltsort für Schwache und Kranke aus dem Norden Europa's und als Kurort für jede Jahreszeit, mit besonderer Beznguahme auf die Zulässigkeit des Gebrauchs von Winterkuren. 8°. *Elberfeld*, 1839.

———. Knr- und Lebensregeln für Wiesbaden's Brunnengäste. 8°. *Düsseldorf*, 1842.

Rullmann (G. C. W.) Wiesbaden und seine Heilquellen. Für Curgäste beschrieben. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1823.

Sandberger (G.) Wiesbaden und seine Thermen. Eine allgemeinverständliche Schilderung nach eigenen langjährigen Untersuchungen. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1861.

Uebersichts-Karte des Terrain-Curortes Wiesbaden nach Professor Dr. Oertel. sm. 4°. *Wiesbaden*, [1886].

Wiesbaden. Nachweis über Cur- und Ortsverhältnisse. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, [1888?].

Wissbadische Kranckengeschichte, oder Erzehlung merkwürdiger Curen, welche in besonderen und schwehren Kranckheiten durch den Gebrauch des Wissbader warmen Wassers bewürcket worden, [etc.]. 8°. *Franckfurt*, 1760.

Ziemssen (O.) Wiesbadener Kurerfolge. Nach eigenen Beobachtungen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885.

———. Offene Erwiderung auf Herrn Dr. Mordhorst's "Wiesbaden gegen chron. Rheumatismus, Gicht, etc.". 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885.

Braun. Kurbericht über die Saison von 1852-53 in Wiesbaden. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1854, vi, 232; 240.—**Fresenius** (R.) Chemische Untersuchung der warmen Mineralquelle im Badhaus der königlichen Wilhelmsheilanstalt zu Wiesbaden. Jahrb. d. nassau. Ver. f. Naturk., Wiesb., 1873-4, xxvii-xxviii, 100-183.—**Haas.** Numerische Uebersicht der bei der Anwendung der Wiesbadener Thermen in einer Reihe von Krankheitsformen während der Jahre 1840, 1841 und 1842 erhaltenen Resultate. Med. Jahrb. f. d. Herzogth. Nassau, Wiesb., 1843, 2. Hft., 22-41.—**Kisch** (E. H.) Wiesbaden oder Carlsbad? Kochsalz oder Glaubersalz; eine vergleichende balneologische Studie, von Dr. Pfeiffer. [Rev.] Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1883, viii. 472.—**Müller** (A.) Ueber die Heilkräfte der Thermen zu Wiesbaden. Med. Jahrb. f. d. Herzogth. Nassau, Wiesb., 1843, 5-21. ———. Mittheilungen über die Verhältnisse der Gesundheit, Krankheiten und Sterblichkeit zu Wiesbaden. *Ibid.*, 1861, 160-208.—**Neubauer** (C.) Versuche über die physiologische Wirkung des Kochbrunnens zu Wiesbaden. Arch. d. Ver. f. gemeinsch. Arb. z. Förd. d. wissensch. Heilk., Göttingen., 1858, iii, 59-80.—**Pagenstecher** (A.) Mittheilungen aus der Mortalitäts-Statistik von Wiesbaden im Jahre 1868. Ztschr. f. Epidemiol., Darmst. u. Leipz., 1868-9, n. F., i, 145-148.—**Peez** (H. A.) Einige interessante und seltene Heilungen durch die Mineralquellen zu Wiesbaden. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1837, ii, 1-38.—**Pfeiffer** (E.) Ueber einige Indicationen der Trinkwassercuren mit dem Kochbrunnen zu Wiesbaden. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 587.—**Richter** (G. H.) Beweis der organischen Natur der Wiesbadener Thermen. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1839, viii. 31.—**Ritter.** Bemerkungen über die Badekur in Wiesbaden im Sommer 1797. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Jena, 1799, vii, 3. St., 64-93. ———. Neuere Erfahrungen über die Heilkräfte der Thermalquellen in Wiesbaden. *Ibid.*, Berl., 1804, xx, 3. St., 116-160.—**Schroeter** (R.) Topographische und physiographische Beschreibung des Stadtkreises Wiesbaden, nebst Darstellung der Geburts- und Sterblichkeits-Verhältnisse für die Jahre 1875, 1876 und 1877. (Auszug aus einer grösseren Arbeit.) Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1879, viii, 102-107.—**Staffel** (F.) Die neue Kanalisation der Stadt Wiesbaden. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1887, vi, 226-230.—**Thomä** (C.) Physikalische und geognostische Bemerkungen über die warmen Quellen zu Wiesbaden. Med. Jahrb. f. d. Herzogth. Nassau, Wiesb., 1843, 206-247.—**Vogler.** Aphorismen über Wiesbaden, mit nächster Beziehung der Wirkung der dortigen Heilquellen auf die weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane und Geschlechtsverrichtungen. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1843, xiii, 161-174. ———. Die Gefahren der Geburtshülfe, mit einem Hinblick auf die Wirkungen des rothen Praecipitats, des Jodkali's und der Quelle zu Wiesbaden. *Ibid.*, 1845, xvii, 305-341. ———. Die Resultate der neuesten Analyse des Kochbrunnens zu Wiesbaden. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1853, xxii, 49-52.—**Ziemssen.** Wiesbaden oder Aachen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1876, ii, 512-514.

Wiesbaden (Ferdinand). Kreuznach und seine Heilquellen. iv (2 l.), 131 pp. 8°. *Mainz, V. von Zabern*, 1843.

———. Die Heilquellen Kreuznachs nach ihrer chemischen, pharmakodynamischen und therapeutischen Stellung gewürdigt. 30 pp. 8°. *Mannheim, H. Hoff*, 1847.

———. Zur endlichen Verständigung über den chemischen und physiologischen Charakter der Heilquellen von Kreuznach. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1856.

———. Die pharmakodynamischen Aequivalente und ihre Anwendung auf Kreuznach. 14 pp. 8°. *Wetzlar, G. Rathberger*, 1859.

Repr. from: Balneol. Ztg., Wetzlar, 1859, viii.

———. Studien und Erfahrungen über die Heilquellen von Kreuznach. vi, 113 pp. 8°. *Kreuznach, R. Voigtländer*, 1865.

Wieschebrink (H.) *Ueber die schubweise auftretende entzündliche Schwellung bei Lymphangiomen. 28 pp. 8°. *Jena, H. Pohle*, 1892.

Wiese. De genesi et diagnosi emphysematis pulmonis, quod dicunt, vesicularis chronici commentatio. 1 p. l., 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Gottingæ, Vandenhoeck et Ruprecht*, 1846.

Wiese.

See **Uffelmann** (J.) Hygienische Topographie der Stadt Rostock. 8°. *Rostock*, 1889.

Wiese (Clemens). *Beiträge zur Lehre vom Pneumothorax. [Gottingen.] 80 pp. 8°. *Helmstedt, J. C. Schmidt*, 1884.

Wiese (Ernst). *Beitrag zur Hystologie des Leberadenoms. [Wurtzburg.] 22 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, M. Hoffmann*, 1892.

Wiese (Fridericus Adolphus) [1800–]. *De intervallis in usu medicamentorum observandis. 28 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, G. H. Maret*, [1826].

For Biography, see **Kühn** (Carl Gottlob).

Wiese (Hermann) [1860–]. *Zur Casuistik der Caries sicca des Schultergelenkes. 28 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1883.

Wiese (Joannes Ernestus Philippus). *De monstris animalium. 24 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Berolini, typ. J. F. Starckii*, 1812. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1602.]

Wiese (Otto [Heinrich Ludwig]) [1863–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Laparotomie bei Bauchfelltuberculose. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1890.

Wiésecké (Henri). De l'influence pernicieuse des saignées. xxxii, 114 pp. 8°. *Paris, Béchet jeune*, 1837.

———. De l'homœopathie. Mémoire justificatif présenté à MM. les membres de la cour royale. 93 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Remmelmann*, 1838. [P., v. 1447.]

———. Parallèle de l'homœopathie et de l'allopathie. Ouvrage adressé à la Chambre des Députés. 2. éd. 68 pp. 12°. *Paris, G. Remmelmann*, 1839.

Wiesel (*Joseph*) [1841–81].

M. Nekrolog. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 37.

Wiesel (Richard). * Die extrauterine Schwangerschaft und ihre operative Behandlung, beleuchtet vom Standpunkte der einschlägigen neueren Litteratur. 46 pp. 8°. *Jena, Neuenhahn*, 1891.

Wieseler (Caspar Joh.) * De rhachitide. 12 pp., 2 l. sm. 4°. *Helmstadii, typ. H. D. Hammii*, 1716. [P., v. 2000.]

Wieselgren (Sigfried). Die Entwicklung der schwedischen Branntweingesetzgebung von 1835 bis 1885.

In: Wissensch. Beitr. z. Kampf gegen d. Alkoholismus. 8°. *Bonn*, 1885, 75–131.

Wiesemes (Michael) [1835–]. * De venæsectione. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1858].

Wiesen.

Sewell (J. A.) The climate of Wiesen. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 895.—**Wise** (A. T. T.) Wiesen as a health resort in early phthisis, with directions for clothing, diet, and exercise in the Swiss Alps during winter. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1883, n. s., xxxvi, 123; 152; 171; 197.

Wiesenbad.

Neuhof (T. B.) Kurzgefasste Nachricht über das erneuerte Wiesenbad im königl. sächs. Erzgebirge. Allg. med. Ann., Altenb., 1819, 545–554.—**Reclam** (C.) Wiesenbad an der Zschopau. Gesundheit, Elberfeld, 1878–9, iv, 75–78.

Wiesend (Otto). * De dulcamara. 15 pp. 8°. *Monachii, C. Wolf*, [1837].

Wiesener (Ernestus) [1834–]. * Observationes de macula Mariottiana. 24 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, 1859.

Wiesenthal (Josephus Julius) [1822–]. * De tetano. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. frat. Schlesinger*, [1847].

Wiesenthal (Mauritius) [1826–]. * De methodo abortiva in typho applicanda. 27 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1849].

Wiesenthal (Otto [Franz]) [1859–]. * Ueber operative Behandlung intracapsulärer Schenkelhalsbrüche durch Excision des abgebrochenen Gelenkkopfes. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., R. Nietsehmann*, 1881.

Wiesenthal (Paul [Ludwig Eduard]) [1862–]. * Ueber den Einfluss chronischer Herzkrankheiten auf Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett. 35 pp. 8°. *Marburg*, 1887. C.

Wieser (Aloysius).

See **Breit** (F.) & **Wieser** (A.) Tractatus generalis de vesaniis, [etc.]. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1842.

Wiesing (Henricus Theodorus) [1810–]. * De humana quadam inferiorum extremitatum monstrositate. 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Halæ, form. Ploetzianis*, 1836.

Wiesinger (August). * Ein Fall von Sarkom der Diploë. 26 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, E. A. Huth*, 1874.

Wiesinger (Friedrich). * Ueber das Vorkommen von Entzündung der Iris und Cornea bei Diabetes mellitus. [Göttingen.] 40 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Peters*, [*n. d.*].

Wiesiolek (Josephus Emilius) [1830–]. * De cicatricum forma in superficie externa cutis corporis humani. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, H. Lindner*, [1855].

Wieslaufthal.

Ludwig. Der Gesundheitszustand im Wieslaufthale. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1868, xxxviii, 141; 151; 159; 167; 175.

Wiesmann (Joh. Henricus Franciscus) [1800–83]. De coalitu partium a reliquo corpore prorsus disjunctarum, commentatio physiologica. 79 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Lipsiæ, C. Cnobloch*, 1824.

Wiesmann (Paul). * Ueber die modernen Indicationen zur Trepanation mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Blutungen aus der Arteria meningea media. [Zürich.] 225 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1884.

Wiesmann (Philippus Ludovicus) [1841–]. * De aneurysmatibus. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1867].

Wiesner (Antonius Ferdinandus) [1792–]. * De tela cellulari infantum indurata. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. J. F. Starckii*, [1816].

Wiesner (Bernard). * Das Lymphangiom der Augenhöhle. [Wurtzburg.] 24 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, H. Peters*, 1886.

Wiesner (Ferdinandus) [1834–]. * De placenta prævia. 32 pp. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. C. H. Storchii et soc.*, [1859].

Wiesner (Georgius) [1839–]. * De vincturis gypsatis. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1864].

Wiesner (Julius). Einleitung in die technische Mikroskopie, nebst mikroskopisch-technischen Untersuchungen. vi, 27 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1867.

———. Mikroskopische Untersuchungen ausgeführt im Laboratorium für Mikroskopie und technische Waarenkunde am k. k. polytechnischen Institute in Wien. iv, 189 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Stuttgart, J. Maier*, 1872.

———. Die Rohstoffe des Pflanzenreiches. Versuch einer technischen Rohstofflehre des Pflanzenreiches. vi, 846 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1873.

Wiessner (Carolus Guilelmus Theodorus) [1796–]. * De tussi convulsiva infantum. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. J. F. Starckii*, [1819].

Wiessner (Fridericus Augustus). * De spasmo ventriculi. 18 pp. 4°. *Vitebergæ, lit. A. C. Charisii*, [1802].

For Biography, see **Vogt** (Traugott Karl Aug.).

Wiessner (Gottfried). De malo pestifero. Resp. Henrico Warnatio. 15 l. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. J. E. Hahnii*, [1668].

Wiessner ([Hermann Moritz] Johannes) [1864–]. * Diagnostische und therapeutische Untersuchungen über die nervöse Dyspepsie. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1888].

Wiessner (Otto). * Ueber acute Miliartuberkulose der Gelenke. [Wurtzburg.] 20 pp. 8°. *Grünberg, H. Robert*, 1885.

Wiest & Hartenfels. Statistisches Panorama der Heilbäder Kreuznach, Weilbach, Kronthal, Soden, Homburg, im Gegenbilde zu Ems, Wiesbaden und Baden-Baden. vi, 298 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Mainz, J. Wirth*, 1840.

Wiet [1856–]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'élongation des nerfs. 168 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 412.

See, also, **Preyer** (W.) Physiologie spéciale, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

Wiethe (Theodor).

See **Wiener** Recept-Taschenbuch. 16°. *Wien*, 1888. ———. The same. 8. Aufl. 16°. *Wien*, [1891]. ———. The same. 9. Aufl. 16°. *Wien*, 1893. ———. The same. Formulaire de la Faculté de médecine de Vienne, [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, 1888. ———. The same. 2. éd. 16°. *Paris*, 1891.

Wietheger (Augustus Franciscus) [1835–]. * De metrorrhagiis in prima graviditatis periodo. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1860].

Wieting (Julius Meno) [1868–]. *Ueber Meningomyelitis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Meningomyelitis cervicalis chronica (Pachymeningitis cervicalis hypertrophica). 41 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Marburg*, 1893.

Wieting (Theodor). *Zur Physiologie der infracorticalen Ganglien und über die Beziehungen derselben zum epileptischen Anfall. 63 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1891.

Wietzel (Joh. Casparus). *De morsibus et puncturis animalium. 40 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, J. F. Spoor*, [1676].

Wiewiorówski (Arthur [Friedrich]) [1841–]. *De choleræ Asiaticæ pathologia et therapia. 30 pp. 8°. *Regimonti Pr., typ. Dalkowskianis*, 1866.

Wife.

See Marriage.

Wife (The) domain. *See* **Philothalos.**

Wigan.

CLARK (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Wigan. 8°. *London*, 1849.

Wigan (A[rthur] L[adbroke]). A new view of insanity. The duality of the mind proved by the structure, functions, and diseases of the brain, and by the phenomena of mental derangement, and shewn to be essential to moral responsibility. With an appendix: 1. On the influence of religion on insanity. 2. Conjectures on the nature of the mental operations. 3. On the management of lunatic asylums. xii, 459 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1844.

———. A few more words on the duality of the mind and on some of its corollaries. 16 pp. 8°. [*London, T. C. Savill*, 1847.]

Wigand.

See **Kirchhoff & Wigand.** Antiquarisches Bücherlager (No. 599). Medicin. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1881. ———. The same. No. 649. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1882. ———. The same. No. 657. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883. ———. The same. No. 698. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1884. ———. The same. No. 741. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885.

Wigand (Albert) [1866–]. *Ueber Lähmungen nach Schultergelenks-Luxationen. 111 pp. 8°. *Marburg, O. Ehrhardt*, 1891.

Wigand (Christianus Martinus). *De atrophia infantum. 24 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Argentorati, lit. D. Maagii*, [1722].

Wigand ([Ferdinand Adolf] Otto) [1862–]. *Ueber Schwangerschaften, Geburten und Wochenbetten derselben Frauen. (Aus der Entbindungsanstalt zu Marburg.) 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, J. Hamel*, 1888.

Wigand (Friedrich Ludwig) [1727–1818]. *De emeticorum agendi modo et usu. 24 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. C. Tennemanni*, [1749].

For Biography, see **Hamberger** (Georg Erhard).

Wigand (Henry). Croup and its specific remedy. 24 pp. 8°. *Boston, O. Clapp*, 1846.

———. Homœopathy explained and objections answered, with additional articles, viz: 1°. The effects of mercury. 2°. Physics and purging. 3°. Laudanum and paregoric. 4°. Coffee, tea, liquors, and tobacco. 14 pp. 8°. *Sandusky City*, 1847.

———. A letter to the allopathic doctors of Dayton. 12 pp. 8°. *Dayton, Wilson & Decker*, 1849.

———. The complete physician, surgeon, and accoucheur; containing the symptoms, causes, and the allopathic, homœopathic, hydropathic, and eclectic treatments of all known diseases of the human body; poisons and their antidotes; accidents and their treatment. 731 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati, J. M. Parks*, 1856.

Wigand ([Julius Wilhelm] Albert) [1821–86]. Intercellularsubstanz und Cuticula. Eine Untersuchung über das Wachsthum und die Metamorphose der vegetabilischen Zellenmembran. vi, 130 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, 1850.

———. Die Genealogie der Urzellen als Lösung des Descendenz Problems; oder die Entstehung der Arten ohne natürliche Zuchtwahl. 47 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, 1872.

———. Lehrbuch der Pharmakognosie. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Pharmacopœa germanica sowie als Anleitung zur naturhistorischen Untersuchung vegetabilischer Rohstoffe. 2. Aufl. xii, 412 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1874.

———. The same. 3. vermehrte Aufl. xvi, 447 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1879.

———. Entstehung und Fermentwirkung der Bakterien. Vorläufige Mittheilung. 2. Aufl. 1 p. l., 40 pp. 8°. *Marburg, N. G. Elwert*, 1884.

———. Flora von Hessen und Nassau. II. Theil. Fundorts-Verzeichniss der in Hessen und Nassau beobachteten Samenpflanzen und Pteridophyten. Hrsg. von Fr. Meigen. viii, 565 pp. 8°. *Marburg*, 1891.

Forms Heft 4, Bd. 12, of: Schrift. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marburg.

———. Seiyaku Gaku. [The science of pharmacy. Transl. from the lectures of. . . by Oye Gento.] 4 v. 8°. *Tokio*, 1883.

Japanese text.

Wigand (Justus Henricus) [1769–1817]. *De noxa fasciarum infantum imprimis quoad genitalia. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangæ, typ. Hilpertianis*, [1793].

———. Beiträge zur theoretischen und practischen Geburtshülfe und zur Kenntniss und Cur einiger Kinderkrankheiten. 3 v. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1798–1808.

———. Einige Worte an den Herrn Professor Osiander in Göttingen. 32 pp. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1801.

———. Von den Ursachen und der Behandlung der Nachgeburtszögerungen. viii, 176 pp. 16°. *Hamburg, F. Perthes*, 1803.

———. Ueber Geburtsstühle und Geburtslager. 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Hamburg, A. Schmidt*, 1806.

———. Die Geburt des Menschen, grösstentheils nach eigenen Beobachtungen und Versuchen dargestellt. [Vorrede, als vorläufiger Prospectus von dem Werke.] 16 pp. 12°. [*Berlin*], 1816.

———. Die Geburt des Menschen, in physiologisch-diätetischer und pathologisch-therapeutischer Beziehung, grösstentheils nach eigenen Beobachtungen und Versuchen dargestellt. Hrsg. von Franz Carl Naegele. 2 v. lxiii, 308 pp.; xl, 578 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Berlin, F. Nicolai*, 1820.

———. The same. 2. Aufl., hrsg. von Dr. Robert Froriep. 2 v. in 1. lx, 225 pp.; xvi, 414 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Berlin, Nicolai*, 1839.

———. De la version par manœuvres externes et de l'extraction du fœtus par les pieds. Trad. de l'allemand par F. J. Herrgott, avec une préface par M. le prof. Stoltz. viii, 76 pp. 8°. *Paris & Strasbourg, J.-B. Baillière et fils*, 1857.

Also, Editor of: **Beiträge** zur theoretischen und praktischen Geburtshülfe, [etc.], Hamburg, 1798–1808.

Wigand (W. Hermann). *Ueber Doppelmissbildungen. vi, 48 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Marburg, Elwert*, 1855.

Wigand (Wolradus). *De scordio. 32 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1716].

Wigel (Fridericus). *De operatione vari. 30 pp. 8°. *Rostochii, typ. Adlerianis*, 1838.

Wiggan (Joannes).

See **Arctæus** (C.) Περὶ αἰτιων καί σημειον. fol. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1731.

Wigger (Bernhard) [1862–]. * Ueber Hernien mit besonderem Inhalt. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1891.

Wiggers (Georgius). * De sale corporum mixtorum principio constitutivo. 31 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri*, [1736]. [P., v. 75.]

Wiggers (Heinrich August Ludwig) [1803–80]. Inquisitio in secale cornutum respectu inprimis habito ad ejus ortum, naturam et partes constituentes, nominatim eas, quibus vires medicinales adscribendæ sunt. 3 p. l., 78 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, typ. Roseubuschianis*, 1831.

———. Die Trennung und Prüfung metallischer Gifte aus verdächtigen organischen Substanzen mit Rücksicht auf Blausäure und Opium. vi, 56 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht*, 1835.

———. Grundriss der Pharmacognosie. iv, 429 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht*, 1840.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. iv, 691 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht*, 1857.

———. Driburg's neueste chemische Analyse; nebst einer Einleitung und balneologischen Bemerkungen von A. T. Brück. 16 pp. 8°. *Osnabrück, Rackhorst*, 1860.

———. Chemische Untersuchungen der Pyrmonter Kochsalz-Quellen. 5 pp. 8°. [*Göttingen*], 1861.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Jahresbericht** über die Fortschritte der Pharmacognosie, [etc.], Göttingen, 1866–7.

For Biography, see Hygiea, Stockholm, 1880, xlii, 490–492 (N. P. Hamberg).

Wiggert (Otto) [1850–]. * Ueber die Darm-Scheidenbrüche, namentlich als Complication der Geburt. 32 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Breslau, Brehmer u. Minuth*, [1875].

Wiggin (*Chase*) [1812–91].

Obituary. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1889–91, Providence, 1890–92, iv, 338–341.

Wiggin (Frederick Holme). Intestinal obstructions; diagnosis and treatment. 28 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow Directory Pr. Bk. Co.*, 1892.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii.

———. A case of contusion and rupture of the ileum with peritonitis, without external wound, successfully treated by cœliotomy and primary interectomy, followed by circular enterorrhaphy (Maunsell's method). 18 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1894.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lix.

———. Cœliotomy for bilateral pyosalpinx, followed four days later by appendicitis. Operation; recovery. A case of bilateral ovarian fibrosarcoma. 6 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1894.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lix.

———. A case of chronic peritonitis, with intestinal and abdominal fistulæ; enterorrhaphy; recovery. 7 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow Directory Co.*, 1894.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi.

———. Intestinal anastomosis. With report of a case. 18 pp., 1 tab. 12°. *New York*, 1894.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lx.

———. Intestinal anastomosis. 1 l. 12°. *New York*, 1894.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lx.

Wiggin (*H. L. K.*) [1820–75].

Necrology. Proc. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1876, v, 432–434.

Wigglesworth.

Garnett (T.) Observations on the Wigglesworth water. Mem. M. Soc. Lond., 1793–9, v, 119–122.

Wigglesworth (Edward). Alopecia. 28 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1871.]

———. Affections of the sebaceous glands. 11 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1875.]

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1875, xcii.

Wigglesworth (Edward)—continued.

———. Fibromata of the skin and subjacent tissues. [Fibroma molluscum, cutis pendula, "fibro-cellular" tumors.] 12 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1876.

Repr. from: Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1875–6, ii.

———. A case of idiopathic multiple medullary round-celled sarcoma of the skin, with a retrospect of all recorded similar cases. 10 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1876.

Repr. from: Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1875–6, ii.

———. Auto-inoculation of vegetable parasites of the skin, and the clinical testimony for their identity or non-identity. 9 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1878.

Repr. from: Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1878, iv.

———. Faulty innervation as a factor in skin diseases. 7 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1878.]

Repr. from: Hosp. Gaz., N. Y., 1878, iii.

———. The metric system in a nut-shell. 2 l. 16°. [*Boston*, 1878.]

———. New formations. 16 pp. [*New York*, 1878.]

Repr. from: Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1878, iv.

———. Address delivered before the American Dermatological Association, at the tenth annual meeting. 13 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1886.

———. Why should we use the metric system? 2 l. 12°. [*Boston, n. d.*]

——— & **Cushing** (E. W.) Buccal ulcerations of constitutional origin. 18 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1882.] A. L. A.

Repr. from: Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1882, viii.

Wight (Danforth P[hipps]). Seaman's medical guide, containing the symptoms, causes, and treatment of diseases, and directions in dislocations and fractures; with advice on the preservation of health in hot climates. iv, 172 pp. 8°. *Boston, Russell, Odiorne & Metcalf*, 1834.

Wight (Jervis [Sherman]) [1834–]. The principles of myodynamics. 162 pp. 8°. *New York, Bermingham & Co.*, 1881.

———. A plea for the treatment of criminals. 13 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1884.

Repr. from: Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat., N. Y., 1884, iii.

———. The fallacies of popular clinical medicine. An introductory lecture. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1880. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2093.]

———. A memorial of O. W. Wight, sanitarian, lawyer, and author. 4 p. l., 266 pp., port. 12°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1890.

———. Report of eighty operations performed before the medical class of the College Hospital during the regular session of 1891–2. 22 pp. 8°. [*Brooklyn*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Brooklyn M. J., 1892, vi.

———. Report of one hundred and nine operations, performed at the Long Island College Hospital during the regular session of 1892–3. 35 pp. 8°. *New York, M. J. Rooney*, [1893].

Repr. from: Brooklyn M. J., 1893, vii.

Wight (*Nahum*) [1807–84].

Wheeler (J.) Obituary. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Manchester, 1884, 189–193.

Wight (Orlando Williams) [1824–88]. How to combat small-pox. 27 pp. 8°. *Detroit*, 1882.

———. Laws requiring medical men to report deaths and cases of infectious disease to the public authorities. 8 pp. 8°. *Detroit, Post & Tribune Co.*, 1882.

———. Report to the city council on the pavement question, by the health officer. 2 l. 8°. [*Detroit*, 1882.]

———. Maxims of public health. 176 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1884.

Wight (Orlando Williams)—continued.

———. The prevention of communicable diseases. pp. 32–39. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1885.]
Repr. from: Suppl. to Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1884–5, Lansing, 1885, xiii.
For Biography, see **Wight** (J. S.) A memorial of O. W. Wight, sanitarian, lawyer, and author. 12°. *Cambridge*, 1890. *Also:* Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1888, n. s., xii, 425. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 762 (J. S. Wight).

Wight (Robert) [1796–1872]. On the Laurus cassia of Linnæus, and the plants producing the cassia bark of commerce. 7 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1840.] [P., v. 1026; 1051.]
Repr. from: Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1840, xxviii.

———. Remarks on Cambogia gutta Linn.; Stalagmitis gambogioides Murray; and on Laurus cassia Linn. 15 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
For Biography, see Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1872, i, 744.

Wight (Stephanus). *De gastritide. 1 p. l., 24 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, R. Allan*, 1816.

Wight (William). Common sense; a word to those who do not think by proxy, or the temperance movement, the public press, opium eating, the Bishop of Norwich, Father Mathew, Ireland, and English Protestants. Revised ed. 36 pp. 12°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1847. [P., v. 522.]

Wight (William L.) Observations on vegetable and animal physiology. 36 pp. 8°. *Petersburg, L. Wallazz*, 1843.

Wightman (Carolus). *De consensu ventriculum inter et cerebrum. 68 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Stewart*, 1808.

———. Review of the Alnwick Dispensary, with a proposal for extending its benefits. 29 pp. 8°. *Alnwick, J. Graham*, 1817. [P., v. 1177.]

Wigglesworth (Joseph) & **Bickerton** (Thomas H.) On the condition of the fundus oculi in insane individuals. 48 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1884.
Repr. from: Brain, Lond., 1884, xxv–xxvi.

Wiglet (Hartmann Andreas). *Diss. exhibens dysenteriam epidemicam, ad neotericorum mentem examinatam, et clarissimorum virorum experimentis unperrimis curatam. 15 l. 4°. *Erfurti, typ. Groschianis*, [1709].

Wigner (G[eorge] W[illiam]) [1842–84]. Seaside water. An examination into the character of the water supply at the watering-places of England and Wales; abstracted from a series of reports prepared for and published in the Sanitary Record during 1877–8. 43 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *London, W. Kent & Co.*, 1878. [P., v. 2027.]

———. Pure milk. A lecture. 22 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1884.
Internat. Health Exh., Lect. No. 34.
For Biography, see Analyst, Lond., 1884, ix, 193.

Wigniolles (Arthur) [1865–]. *Du lavage de l'estomac dans l'obstruction et l'occlusion intestinales. 104 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 332.

Wigs *and chignons.*
Nicolai (F.) Ueber den Gebrauch der falschen Haare und Perrücken in alten und neuern Zeiten. Eine historische Untersuchung. 8°. *Berlin & Stettin*, 1801.

van Wijhe (J. W.) Het lichaam van den mensch als getuigenis van zijne afkomst. 40 pp. 8°. *Groningen, J. B. Wolters*, 1889.

van Wijkhuijzen (Franz Daniels). *Over de steenen in de urinewegen. 2 p. l., 61 pp. 8°. *Leyden, A. W. Sythoff*, 1857.

Wijmans (Meijndert). *De bloederziekte. 2 p. l., 64 pp. 8°. *Leyden, J. Hazenberg & Co.*, 1862.

Wijnaendts Francken (C. J.) De lijkverbranding. Een pleitrede. 44 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, H. D. Tjeenk Willink*, 1893.

van Wijngaarden (Henricus). *De perspicillis stenopæis, ad visum, obfuscata cornea turbatum, emendandum accommodatis. 1 p. l., 39 pp., 1 p. l. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, apud L. E. Bosch et filium*, 1854.

Wijnhof (Joh. Bernardus). *Specimen exhibens casus quosdam observatos in clinico clar. Krieger. x (1 l.), 80 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Hazenberg*, 1854.

Wijnhoff (J. A.) Over cholelithiasis en hare interne behandeling. 28 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, erven F. Bohn*, 1894.
Forms No. 10, Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1894, i.

Wijsman (J. W. H.) Diagnostiek der zielsziekten in voorlezingen voor studenten, artsen en juristen. 2 p. l., 247 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Scheltema & Holkema*, [1891].

Wijtema (Samuel). *Verhandeling over struma. iv, 5–46 pp. 8°. *Groningen, P. S. Barghoorn*, 1866.

von Wika-Czarnowski (Alexander) [1850–]. *Ueber die Echinococcen in der Leber. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1874].

Wikszemski (Adam). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der giftigen Wirkung des Wasserschierlings (Cicuta vinosa). 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1875.

Wilbert ([Joh.] Peter [Hubert]) [1865–]. *Ueber den Einfluss der Ernährungsweise auf die Kindersterblichkeit. 34 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bonn, Hauptmann*, 1891. C.

Wilander (Nils August).
See **Hwasser** (I.) Om inflammation i luftsrupen. iv. 8°. *Upsala*, 1836–9.

Wilbaux (Amable). *Considérations sur le caillot de la saignée. 67 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1841, No. 228.

Wilber (Francis A.) Water-supply from wells, in its relation to health. 4 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey, Trenton, 1888.

Wilberding (Joannes Hermannus Antonius). *De aurantiis eorumque eximio usu medico. 70 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Helmœstadii, lit. Schnorrianis*, [1741].

Wilberforce (William).
See **Smyth** (J. C.) A letter [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1805.
———. Remarks on the report of M. Chaptal. 8°. *London*, 1805.

Wilberg ([Ernst Julius] Richard) [1862–]. *Acute Nephritis bei Pneumonie. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe*, 1885.

Wilbrand (Franz Joseph Julius) [1811–]. Anatomie und Physiologie der Centralgebilde des Nervensystems. viii, 195 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Giessen, J. Ricker*, 1840.

———. Ueber Processus supracondyloideus humeri et femoris. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Osteologie des Menschen. Zum fünfzigjährigen Doctorjubiläum des Herrn Ernst Ludwig Wilhelm Nebel, am 12. December 1843 dargebracht. 8 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Giessen, J. Ricker*, 1843.

———. Stammt das Menschengeschlecht von einem Paare ab? Vom naturwissenschaftlichen Standpunkte näher beleuchtet. 44 pp. 12°. *Giessen, J. Ricker*, 1844.

———. Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Psychologie für Aerzte und Juristen. xvi, 349 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Encke*, 1858.

———. [Pr.] über das Wesen des Menschen vom gerichtlich-medicinischen Standpunkte aus. 62 pp. 4°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1882.

Wilbrand (Hermann) [1851–]. Ueber Hemianopsie und ihr Verhältniss zur topischen Diagnose der Gehirnkrankheiten. vi, 214 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1881.

———. Ophthalmiatrische Beiträge zur Diagnostik der Gehirn-Krankheiten. viii, 100 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1884.

Wilbrand (Hermann)—continued.

———. Ueber den Nystagmus. 13 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Grosser*, 1885.
Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1884, v.

———. Die Seelenblindheit als Herderscheinung und ihre Beziehungen zur homonymen Hemianopsio, zur Alexie und Agraphie. 2 p. l., 192 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1887.

———. Die hemianopischen Gesichtsfeld-Formen und das optische Wahrnehmungszentrum. Ein Atlas hemianopischer Defekte. xii, 157 pp., 1 l., 22 pl. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1890.

——— & **Saenger** (Alfred). Ueber Sehstörungen bei functionellen Nervenleiden. vi (1 l.), 190 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1892.

Wilbrand (Joh. Bernhard) [1779–1846]. Das Hautsystem in allen seinen Verzweigungen, anatomisch, physiologisch und pathologisch dargestellt. vi (1 l.), 182 pp. 16°. *Giessen, G. F. Heyer*, 1813.

———. Physiologie des Menschen. xx, 429 pp. 8°. *Giessen, G. F. Tasche*, 1815.

———. Was ist Physiologie? und wie ist diese Wissenschaft zu behandeln? 48 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., J. T. Sauerländer*, 1827.

———. Bedenken und Zweifel betreffend das Verhältniss der chemischen Theorien zu den Erfordernissen des Wissens überhaupt und zur Physiologie, so wie zur ärztlichen Praxis insbesondere. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Mainz, V. von Zabern*, 1842.

Wilbrand ([Joseph] Leopold) [1843–89]. Die Kriegs-Lazarethe von 1792–1815 und der Kriegstyphus zu Frankfurt a. M. Nach den Akten des Stadtarchives bearbeitet. viii, 194 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., K. T. Völcker*, 1884.
For Biography, see Jahresb. ü. d. Verwalt. d. Med.-Wes., d. Krankenanst. . . . d. Stadt Frankf. (1889), 1890, xxxiii, 290–294.

Wilbrand (Julius). Die Desinfection im Grossen bei Cholera-Epidemien; nach wissenschaftlichen Principien practisch durchgeführt im Jahre 1867 zu Hildesheim. Officieller Bericht über die Entwickelungsgeschichte der Krankheit, die Massregeln der Behörden und die Grundsätze und Erfahrungen der Desinfections-Commission. 2. Ausg. viii, 151 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Hildesheim, Gerstenberg*, 1873.

Wilbrenninck (Daniel Henricus). *De hydrothorace. 1 p. l., 8 pp. 4°. *Hardervici, J. Moojen*, 1758.

Wilbur (C. L.) Registration of vital statistics in Michigan. 17 pp., 1 eh. 8°. [*Detroit*, 1894.]
Repr. from: Proc. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1894.

Wilbur (H[ervey] B[ackus]) [1820–83]. Aphasia. 30 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1867.]

———. Materialism in its relations to the causes, conditions, and treatment of insanity. 35 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1872.
Repr. from: J. Psych. M., N. Y., 1872, vi.

———. Management of the insane. A series of articles published in the Northern Christian Advocate, Syracuse, N. Y., Feb. 19, '26, and March 5 and 12, 1874. 12 pp. 8°. [*Syracuse*, 1874.]

———. Governmental supervision of the insane. 20 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1876.]

———. Governmental supervision in the management of the insane. 45 pp. 8°. [*Syracuse?* 1876.]

———. Buildings for the insane. A report read at the Saratoga Conference of Charities, Sept. 6, 1877. 24 pp. 8°. *Boston, A. J. Wright*, 1877.

———. Report on the management of the insane in Great Britain. 74 pp. 8°. *Albany, Weed, Parsons & Co.*, 1877.

———. "Chemical restraint" in the management of the insane. 22 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1881.
Repr. from: Arch. Med., N. Y., 1881, vi.

Wilbur (H[ervey] B[ackus])—continued.

———. A Scotch asylum for the insane. 2 l. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1881.]
Repr. from: North. Christian Advocate, June 16, 1881.
See, also, **Andersen** (M. B.) & **Devereux** (J. C.) [Report] relating to hospitals [etc.]. 8°. *Albany*, 1876.
For Biography, see Arch. Med., N. Y., 1883, ix, 277–279 (Mrs. C. W. Brown). *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1883, i, 254 (J. M. Toner). *Also:* J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1883, n. s., viii, 658–662 (W. W. G.).

Wilbuschewicz (Eugen). *Histiologische und chemische Untersuchungen der gelben und rothen americanischen und einiger enltivirter Java-Chinarinden der Sammlung des Dorpater pharmaceutischen Institutes. 80 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1889.

Wilcke (Augustus Ludoviens) [1795–1843]. *De animi deliquio. 30 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. J. F. Starckii*, [1817].

Wilcke (Carolus Henricus). *De bubonum syphiliticorum resolutione. 32 pp. 16°. *Traj. ad Viadr., e typ. Apitziano*, [1802].

Wilcke (Christianus Godofredus). *De isto capitis dolore qui dicitur clavus. 16 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. Stranchmanni*, [1795].

Wilcke (Christophorus Guilielmus). *Medicinæ empiricæ recentioris primordia. 37 pp. 8°. *Halæ, in off. Batheana*, [1797].

Wilcke (Feodorus Guilelmus Æmilius) [1839–]. *De placenta prævia. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1866].

Wilcke (Henricus Christianus Danielus). *De angina infantum in patria recentioribus annis observata. 30 pp. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1764].
Also, in: Sandifort. Thesaurus diss. 4°. *Roterodami*, 1769, ii, 347–363.

———. Politia naturæ. *Upsaliæ*, 1760.
In: Linnæus. Amœn. acad. [etc.]. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1764, vi, 17–39.

——— & **Rosenthal** (Henricus Alexander). De usu systematis sexualis in medicina. 20 pp. 4°. *Gryphiswaldiæ, A. F. Röse*, [1764].

Wilcke (Hermannus Fridericus Guilelmus) [1824–]. *De ulcere ventriculi chronico. 2 p. l., 40 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, [1847].

von Wilcken (Hans). *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Hämoglobingehalt im Blute des arter. Gefässsystems und der Vena cava inferior vor und nach dem Eintritt der Vena hepatica. 27 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1889.

Wilcken (Petrus Henricus). *De asphyxia recens natorum. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jenæ, typ. Schlotteri*, [1838].

Wilckens (Christianus Henricus). *De calculis biliariis. 36 pp. sm. 4°. *Argentorati, imp. in off. Kürsneriana*, [1777].

Wilckens (Heinrich David). Von den Pflichten, Arbeiten und dabey nöthigen Vorsichten eines Chemisten. 24 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, F. A. Rosenbusch*, 1790.

Wilckens (Henricus). *De frictionum utilitate in medicina. 21 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Wishoff*, 1716.

Wilckens (Hermann) [1849–]. *Ueber die Rotationsbewegungen des Herzens nach einer directen Beobachtung am lebenden Menschen. 13 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Kiel, Schmidt u. Klaunig*, 1872.
In: Schrift. d. Univ. zu Kiel, xix, 1872, vii, med. iii.

Wilckens (Martin). *Ueber die Verknöcherung und Verkalkung der Haut und die s. g. Hautsteine. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1858.

Wilckens (Max) [1864–]. *Die Nabelbrüche kleiner Kinder und deren Behandlung. 51 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1892.

Wilckinghoff (Augustus) [1813–]. *De pathologia scorbuti. 28 pp. 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1836].

Wilckinghoff (Hermannus Adolphus). Nonnulla de rhachitide.
In: LEIDENFROST (J. G.) Opus. phys.-chem. et med. 12°. *Duisb. ad Rhen.*, 1797, i, 321–352.

Wilckinghoff (Wilhelm [Heinrich Maria]) [1855–]. Medicinische Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Arnica montana. 1 p. l., 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, F. Krüger*, [1880]. C.

Wilcocks (Alexander) [1817–80]. Remarks on optical illusion. pp. 19–20. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1888.]
Cutting from: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., 1858.

Wilcox (Reynold W.) Is albuminuria a contraindication to ovariotomy? 13 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1884.
Repr. from: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1884, xlvii.

———. The mechanical treatment of hip-disease. 4 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1884.]
Repr. from: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1884, xlvii.

———. A successful case of hysterectomy. 4 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1885.]
Repr. from: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1885, xlix.

———. The therapeutic and operative treatment of hip disease. 4 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1885.]
Repr. from: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1885, xlviii.

———. Hydrastis, viburnum, and piscidia in the diseases of the female organs of generation. 7 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1890.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1890, lii.

———. Anæmia: its treatment by a new preparation of iron. 24 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1892.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1892, lv.

———. Syrup of hydriodic acid and its uses. A reply thereto by R. W. Gardner, New York, and subsequent correspondence. 24 pp. 16°. [*New York*, 1893.]
See, also, **White** (W. H.) Materia medica, [etc.]. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

——— & **Gottheil** (William S.) Neue Erfahrungen über den Ersatz des ätzenden giftigen Kreosots durch das neutrale, indifferente, ungiftige Kreosotcarbonat. 4 pp. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
Suppl. to: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, No. 22.

Wilcox (*Rowland*) [1813–50].

Squire (T. H.) A sketch of the life, and report of the final sickness, of the late Dr. Rowland Wilcox. Tr. M. Ass. South. Central N. Y., Auburn, 1850, 56–64.

Wilcox (Sidney F.) President's address, read before the New York Society for Medico-Scientific Investigation, January 5th, 1886. 3 l. 8°. [*New York*, 1886.]

Wilcox (Silas).
See **Robertson** (F. K.) The book of health, [etc.]. 12°. *Bennington*, 1843.

Wilczek (Robert). *Ueber einseitige, fortschreitende Gesichtsatrophie. (Hemiatrophia facialis progressiva.) 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1879.

Wilczewski (Antonius [Carolus Joannes]) [1814–]. *De colica saturnina. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, J. Sittenfeld*, [1837].

Wilczewski ([Carl Anton] Paul) [1845–]. *Untersuchungen über den Bau der Magendrüsen der Vögel. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, C. H. Storch u. Co.*, [1870].

Wilczkowski (Nicolai). *De entropia, trichiasi et distichiasi animadversiones. 39 pp. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. vid. J. C. Schümanni*, 1858.

Wild. Ueber Eierstockwassersucht. Ein Beitrag zur Diagnostik und Therapie. 34 pp. 8°. *Heilbronn, Güldig*, 1859.

Wild (August). *Ueber Varicella. 26 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge u. Sohn*, 1889.

Wild (Bernhardus). *Diss. sistens capitis lesionum letalium historias duas. 24 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Tubingæ, typ. Fuesianis*, 1801.

Wild (C. A.) Die Pharmacie als Wissenschaft, oder Theorie und praktische Grundzüge der analytischen Chemie und Pharmacognosie, mit Einschluss des Wichtigsten der pharmacent. Praxis für Aerzte und Apotheker. 2 pts. in 1 v. viii, 246 pp.; vii, 197 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., H. L. Broenner*, 1843–4.

Wild (Carl). *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der amyloiden und der hyalinen Degeneration des Bindegewebes. [Wurtzburg.] 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1885.

Wild (Esaias). *De dysenteria. 16 pp. 4°. *Harderovici, J. Moojen*, 1749.

Wild (Georg). *Ueber einseitige Sehstörungen bei primärer orbitaler Neuritis. [Basel.] 1 p. l., 78 pp. 8°. *Nördlingen, C. H. Beck*, 1891.

Wild (H[einrich]). Ueber ein neues Polaristrobometer (Saccharimeter, Diabetometer) und eine neue Bestimmung der Drehungsconstante des Zuckers. 2 p. l., 66 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bern, Haller*, 1865.

———. Die selbstregistrirenden meteorologischen Instrumente der Sternwarte in Bern. 41 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *München, R. Oldenbourg*, 1866.
Repr. from: Repert. f. physikal. Technik, München, 1866, ii.

———. Ueber Wetterprophezeiung. 14 pp. 4°. *Bern, K. J. Wyss*, 1867.
Bound with: FÖRSTER (W.) Metronomische Beitr. 4°. *Berl.*, [*n. d.*].
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. schweiz. Statist., Bern.

———. Annalen des physikalischen Central-Observatoriums. Hrsg. von . . . Jahrgänge 1870–92. 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1872–93.
Russian and German text.

———. Die Temperatur-Verhältnisse des Russischen Reiches. Auf Veranlassung des Grafen P. A. von Walnew kritisch bearbeitet. Supplementband zum Repertorium für Meteorologie, hrsg. von der k. Academie der Wissenschaften. xiv, ix, 349 pp.; xi, 396, cclxxi pp. 4°; Atlas, 24 maps, fol. *St. Petersburg*, 1877–81.

Wild (Johannes Gottlob). *De morbis ex immunditiis. 36 pp. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. Breitkopfianis*, [1731].
For Biography, see **Ettmüller** (Mich. Ernst.).

Wild (Joh. Rudolph). Ueber das Formelle bei gerichtlich-chemischen Untersuchungen. vi (1 l.), 64 pp. 8°. *Cassel, O. Bertram*, 1857.

Wild (*Jonathan*) [1784–1861].

Obituary notice. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1861–6, x, 168.

Wild (Joseph Heinrich). *Drei ungewöhnliche Fälle sympathischer Ophthalmien. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre dieser Erkrankung. 40 pp. 8°. *Basel, F. Riehm*, 1882.

Wild (Karl). *Einige Beiträge zur Physiologie der Placenta. 40 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. E. Thein*, 1849.

Wild (M[ichael] Fr[iedrich]) [1747–1832]. Versuche und Beobachtungen im Gebiete der Physik; nebst des Verfassers Biographie. Hrsg. von Gustav Bacherer. xvi (1 l.), 168 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *München, G. Jaquet*, 1834.

Wild *von Ysni* (Peter). Tröstlicher bericht, von der newen erstanden kranckheyt die schweyssucht genant. *Wormbs*, 1528.
In: SCRIPT. de sudore angl. (Gruner). 8°. *Jenæ*, 1847, 117–122.

von Wild (Rudolf). *Ueber Einwanderung von Pigment in das Epithel der äusseren Haut bei Melano-Sarkom. 24 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1888.

Wild *melon.*

Souter (J. F.) Case of poisoning by wild melons. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1889–90, ix, 215.

Wild *men and boys.*

ITARD (E.-M.) Rapport fait à son excellence le ministre de l'intérieur sur les nouveaux développemens de l'état actuel du sauvage de l'Aveyron. 8°. *Paris*, 1807.

LACKMANN (A. H.) Oratio do pueris feris eorumque natura et moribus. sm. 4°. *Lubecæ*, [1727].

Giglioli (E. H.) Ragazzi allevati e conviventi con lupi nell' Hindustan. Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1882, xii, 49–54.—**Macgowan** (D. J.) The artificial making of wild men in China. China M. Miss.J., Shanghai, 1893, vii, 79–81. *Also:* Pacific Rec. M. & S., San Fran., 1893–4, viii, 34.—**Mitra** (S. C.) On a wild boy and a wild girl. J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay, 1893, iii, 107–112.—**Ornstein** (B.) Ueber einen wilden Menschen in Trikkala. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1891, 817.

Wilda (Friedrich) [1866–]. * Ueber die Anlegung einer Entero-Anastomose, als Operationsverfahren bei eingeklemmten Brüchen mit Gangrän des Darmes. [Greifswald.] 28 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Anklam, R. Poetteke*, 1890.

Wildbad.

See, also, **Children** (*Hospitals, etc., for, Reports, etc., of*)—*Ludwigsburg*; **Measles** (*Epidemics of*).

BURCKHARDT (C.) The Wildbad spa in the kingdom of Württemberg. 12°. *Stuttgart & Wildbad*, 1863.

HISTORISCH-PHYSICALISCHE Beschreibung des würtemburgischen Wild-Bades, sowohl zum Dienst derer jenigen, welche sich dieses Bades bedienen wollen; als auch zu einem Versuch einer nachfolgenden Beschreibung aller Flüsse, Bäche, Seen, Sauerbronnen und Bäder des Hertzogthums Würtemberg. Hrsg. von J. A. G. 12°. *Stuttgardt*, 1745.

KERNER (C. A. J.) Das Wildbad im Königreich Würtemberg beschrieben. 12°. *Tübingen*, 1813.

VON RENZ (W. T.) Die Cur zu Wildbad im Königreich Württemberg. 8°. *Stuttgart & Wildbad*, 1869.

———. Schriften und Schriftsteller. Reimereien und Dichtungen über das Wildbad. 8°. *Wildbad*, 1874.

———. Die Eigenart der Warmquellen von Wildbad in Württemberg und deren richtiger Kur-Gebrauch. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1888.

Cless. Professor Dr. v. Fehling's neueste chemische Analyse der Thermen von Wildbad. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1859, xxix, 249–252.—**Fricker.** Die warmen Quellen zu Wildbad im Königr. Württemberg. Nach den in den letzten zwei Decennien gesammelten Erfahrungen dargestellt. *Ibid.*, 1837, vii, 188; 209; 233. ———. Ueber den Besuch der Badeanstalt zu Wildbad, im Sommer 1837. *Ibid.*, 1838, viii, 121; 145.—**Helfft.** Wildbad in Würtemberg. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1868, xx, 145–149.—**James** (C.) Note sur les eaux minérales de Wildbad et sur celles de Gastein. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1854–5, i, 153–155.—**Kopp.** Die Warmquellen zu Wildbad in Würtemberg, besonders hinsichtlich ihrer Heilkräftigkeit gegen Ganglienleiden. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1847, 813–820.—**Salzer** (V. L.) Untersuchungen über das Wildbad bei Giengen an der Brenz, mit nähern Beobachtungen über Lage und Clima dieser Gegend. Arch. f. d. ges. Naturl., Nürnb., 1829, xvi, 257–294.—**Teuffel** (J.) Prof. Dr. H. v. Fehlings neue Quellenanalysen in Wildbad, Liebenzell und Teinach. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1867, xxxvii, 121–124.

Wildbad Sulzbrunn bei Kempten in Bayern, nebst der neuesten vom Freiherrn Dr. von Liebig vollzogenen authentischen Analyse seiner Jodquellen, sowie der dadurch auf organischem Wege erzeugten Jodmilch und Jodmolke. Hrsg. von A. C. Schott. I. Jahrbuch. xi, 234 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., A. Vömel.* 1858.

Wildberg (Christian Friedrich Ludwig) [1765–1850]. * Diss. sistens pathologiam sanguinis. 3 p. l., 46 pp. 8°. *Jenae, ex off. Fiedleriana*, [1791].

———. Versuch einer anatomisch-physiologisch-pathologischen Abhandlung über die Gehörwerkzeuge des Menschen. 3 p. l., 336, xvi pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Jena, C. H. Cuno*, 1795.

Wildberg (Christ. Friedr. Ludw.)—continued.

———. Kurzgefasstes System der medicinischen Gesetzgebung. xvi, 336 pp. 8°. *Berlin, W. Oehmigke jr.*, 1804.

———. Handbuch der gerichtlichen Arzeneywissenschaft zur Grundlage bey akademischen Vorlesungen und zum Gebrauche für ausübende gerichtliche Aerzte. x, 455 pp. 8°. *Berlin, W. Dieterici*, 1812.

———. Anweisung zur gerichtlichen Zergliederung menschlicher Leichname für angehende gerichtliche Aerzte und Chirurgen, nebst der Beschreibung eines vollständigen Obductions-Apparats. viii, 111 pp. 12°. *Berlin, Schlesinger*, 1817.

———. Bibliotheca medicinæ publicæ, in qua scripta ad medicinam et forensem et politicam facientia ab illarum scientiarum initiis ad nostra usque tempora digesta sunt. 2 v. in 1. xii, 244 pp.; viii, 211 pp. 4°. *Berolini, C. G. Flittner*, 1819.

v. 2 has title: Bibliotheca medicinæ politicæ [etc.].

———. Rhapsodien aus der gerichtlichen Arzneiwissenschaft für gerichtliche Aerzte und Criminalrechtsgelehrte, nebst einem Anhange, welcher einen neuen Vorschlag zu einer vollständigen Anstellung der Lungenprobe enthält. viii, 96 pp.; vi, 7–30 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, C. Cnobloch*, 1822.

———. Praktisches Handbuch für Physiker. 3 pts. in 1 v. xvi, 182 pp.; xii, 258 pp.; xvi, 332 pp. 8°. *Erfurt, Keyser*, 1823–4.

———. Ueber den in dem Leben und der Gesundheit des Menschen bestehenden Dualismus. 190 pp. 12°. *Stendal, Franz u. Grosse*, 1824.

———. Versuch eines Lehrbuchs der medizinischen Rechtsgelahrtheit, zum Unterricht für Rechtsgelehrte. x, 254 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, C. Cnobloch*, 1826.

———. Ueber die Nothwendigkeit der Berücksichtigung der Neigung des Beckens zur jedesmahligen Bestimmung der angemessensten Lage der Gebärenden. Ein Beytrag zur Entbindungswissenschaft. iv, 20 pp. 4°. *Leipzig, C. Cnobloch*, 1827.

———. Handbuch der Diätetik für Menschen im gesunden Zustande. x, 334 pp., 11. 8°. *Leipzig, C. Cnobloch*, 1828.

———. Ausführliche Darstellung der Lehre von der Pneobiomantie, oder von den aus der Obduction zu entnehmenden Beweisen für oder wider das selbstständige Leben todtgefundener neugeborner Kinder. viii, 80 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, C. Cnobloch*, 1830.

———. Entwurf einer Bromatologie und Pomatologie für Kranke, oder kurze Anweisung zur Auswahl, Bereitung und Anwendung der Speisen und Getränke in Krankheiten. xvi, 112 pp. 16°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1834.

———. Entwurf eines Codex medico-forensis, oder Zusammenstellung der bei Ausübung der gerichtlichen Arzneiwissenschaft allgemein zu befolgenden Vorschriften. vi, 65 pp. 12°. *Berlin, Schlesinger*, 1842.

———. The same. Codex medico-forensis, oder Inbegriff aller in gerichtlichen Fällen von den Gerichts-Aerzten zu beobachtender Vorschriften. xxiv, 172 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus*, 1849.

Editor of: **Magazin** für gerichtliche Arzneiwissenschaft, Berlin, 1831–2.—**Jahrbuch** der gesammten Staatsarzneikunde, Leipzig, 1835–40.

For Biography, see **Nicolai** (Ernst Anton).

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. of Phys. & Men of Sc., 123.

Wildberg (D.) Wie die tödtlichen Verletzungen beurtheilt werden müssen, um in jedem vorkommenden Falle den Antheil des Thäters an dem nach der Verletzung erfolgten Tode am sichersten ausmitteln zu können. 48 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, B. C. Hinrichs*, 1810.

Wildberger (Heinrich). *Die Luxatio femoris congenita. [Wnrtzburg.] 16 pp. 8°. *Bamberg, J. M. Reindl*, 1867.

Wildberger (Joh.) [–1879]. Neue orthopädische Behandlnngsweise veralteter spontaner Luxationen im Hüftgelenke. 112 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, F. E. Thein*, 1855.

———. The same. 112 pp., 3 pl. roy. 8°. *Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus*, 1856.

———. Berichte über die orthopädische Heilanstalt in Bamberg. 1.–3., 1849–58. 8°. *Bamberg*, 1852–9.

First report, for 3 years; 2., 30 months; 3., 4 years. Also, 2. ed. of 1. report.

———. Streiflichter nnd Schlagschatten auf dem Gebiete der Orthopädie. I. Die Scoliose, deren Entstehung und Heilung nach eigenen gesammelten Erfahrungen und mittelst selbstgeschaffener Apparate. Nebst kurzer Erörterung des Caput obstipum und der Kyphose. viii, 125 pp., 1 l., 8 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1861.

———. Die Rückgratsverkrümmungen, oder der Schiefwuchs nnd seine Verhütungsmassregln. Ein Rath für Eltern, Lehrer nnd Erzieher. vi, 69 pp., 10 pl. 4°. *Leipzig, T. O. Weigel*, 1862.

———. Zehn photographische Abbildungen zum Nachweis der günstigen Heilresultate meiner Behandlung veralteter spontaner Luxationen im Hüftgelenke; mit einer historischen Einleitung über die Fortschritte der Orthopädie, nebst zwei Krankengeschichten. 38 pp., 10 phot. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1863.

———. Praktische Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Orthopädie, namentlich veralteter Luxationen im Hüftgelenke, nebst Schiefstand des Beckens, Contracturen, Deformitäten der Kniee nnd der Füsse, und deren Behandlung. viii, 300 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, T. O. Weigel*, 1863.

See, also, **Schilling** (J. A.) Die Orthopädie der Gegenwart. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1860.

Wildbolz (Robert). *Beiträge zur Eklampsia puerperalis. [Zürich.] 95 pp. 8°. *Wetzikon*, 1890. C.

de Wilde (Abraham Johannes Paulus). *Eenige gevallen van iritis en irido-chorioiditis. vii, 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Utrecht, A. van Dorsten, jr.*, 1861.

Wilde (Adolphus Ludovicus Valentinus) [1819–]. *De tumoribus abdominalibus ex morboso renum statu ortis. 31 pp. 8°. *Regimonti Pr., E. J. Dalkowski*, 1844.

Wilde (Carolus) [1836–]. *De eczemate acuto. 30 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. Hache*, 1865.

Wilde (Eduardo). Curso de hijiene pública; lecciónes en el Colejio nacional de Buenos Aires, tomadas por Anjel Menchaca, taqnígrafo. 435 pp. 8°. *Buenos Aires, Mayo*, 1878.

Wilde (F[rederick] G[eorge] Stanley). Sleeplessness: its treatment by homœopathy, hydropathy, and other accessory means. 1 l., 92 pp. 16°. *London*, [1884].

Wilde (Friedrich Adolph) [1801–51]. *De spasmorum natura atqne curatione. 47 pp. 8°. [*Berolini*], *form. Brüschckianis*, [1823].

———. De cognoscendis et curandis placentæ morbis libri qnatnor. [Pro venia docendi.] x, 86 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, sumpt. A. G. Haynii*, [1833]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 736.]

———. Das weibliche Gebär-Unvermögen. Eine medicinisch-juridische Abhandlung zum Gebranch für practische Geburtshelfer, Aerzte und Juristen. xvi, 413 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Nicolai*, 1838.

Wilde (Gnilelmus) [1829–]. *De osteosteatomate maxillæ superioris ejusque resectione totali. 23 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, 1855.

Wilde (Guilelmus Arthur) [1831–]. *De atrophia musculorum progressiva nonnulla. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1853].

Wilde (*Lady* [Jane Francesca Speranza]) [1830–]. Ancient cures, charms, and usages of Ireland. Contributions to Irish lore. xi, 256 pp. 12°. *London, Ward & Downey*, 1890.

de Wilde (Joannes Franciscus). *De epilepsia. 20 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, M. A. Mahne*, 1826. [*Also, in:* P., v. 957.]

Wilde (Joh.) [1844–]. *Ueber die Indicationen zum Gebrauche der Geburtszange. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1868].

Wilde (Karl) [1841–]. *Ueber croupöse nnd diphtheritische Halsentzündung nnd Tracheotomie. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1869].

Wilde (Martin [Joh.]) [1866–]. *Ueber das Vorkommen des Krebses bei jugendlichen Individuen. 19 pp. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1892.

Wilde (Percy R[obert]). The medical annual and practitioner's index: a yearly record of useful information on subjects relating to the medical profession. 1883–4. xii, 331 pp. 12°. *London, H. Kimpton*, 1883–4.

———. Rheumatism: some investigations respecting its cause, prevention, and cure. vii, 8–72 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons*, 1893.

de Wilde (Petrus Gulielmus Bartholinus). *Diss. in aug. continens historiam epidemiæ choleræ Asiaticæ quæ mensibus Julii et Augusti ao. 1833 in pago Valkenburg regnavit. viii, 80 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. C. Cijfveer*, 1833. [P., v. 179.]

Wilde (Philippus). *Disquisitiones quædam de alcalibus per urinam excretis. 29 pp. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. vid. J. C. Schünmanni et C. Mattieseni*, 1855.

de Wilde (P[rosper]) [1835–]. Les eaux de rivières; danger de leur emploi dans l'alimentation des villes. 32 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, G. Mayolez*, [1887].

Wilde (*Sir* William Robert Wills) [1815–76]. Austria: its literary, scientific, and medical institutions. With notes upon the present state of science, and a guide to the hospitals and sanatory establishments of Vienna. xxiv, 325 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Dublin, W. Curry, jr., & Co.*, 1843.

———. Contributions to ophthalmic surgery. Part II. The causes and treatment of entropinm and trichiasis. 38 pp. 8°. *Dublin, Hodges & Smith*, 1844.

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1844, xxv.

———. Contribntions to the history of medicine in Ireland. Part I. The history of periodic medical literature in Ireland, including notices of the medical and philosophical societies of Dublin. 48 pp. 8°. *Dublin, Hodges & Smith*, 1846.

Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1846, i.

———. Report on the progress of ophthalmic surgery for the year 1846. 53 pp. 8°. *Dublin, Hodges & Smith*, 1847.

Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1847, iii.

———. Contributions to anral snrgery. Part III. Inflammatory affections of the membrana tympani and middle ear. 86 pp. 8°. *Dublin, Hodges & Smith*, 1848.

Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1847, iv: 1848, v.

———. Report on the progress of ophthalmic surgery for the year 1847. 40 pp. 8°. *Dublin, Hodges & Smith*, 1848.

Repr. from: Q. J. M. Sc., 1848, v.

———. Observations on the epidemic ophthalmia, which has prevailed in the workhonses and schools of the Tipperary and Athlone unions. 27 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. McGlashen*, 1851.

Repr. from: Lond. J. M., 1851, iii.

———. Irish popular and medical superstitions. A short accounnt of the superstitions and popular practices relating to midwifery; and some of the diseases of women and children in Ireland. Part 1. Midwifery. (Abstract of communication to

Wilde (*Sir* William Robert Wills)—continued.
Dublin Obstet. Soc'y, March 1st, 1849.) 16 pp. 8°. [*Dublin*, 1849.] [P., v. 518.]

———. Practical observations on aural surgery, and the nature and treatment of diseases of the ear. xii, 13–475 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1853.

———. Medico-legal observations upon the case of Amos Greenwood, tried at the Liverpool assizes, December, 1857, for the wilful murder of Mary Johnson, and sentenced to penal servitude for life. pp. 51–88. 8°. *Dublin, McGlashan & Gill*, 1859. [P., v. 885.]
Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1859, xxvii.

———. An essay on the unmanufactured animal remains in the Royal Irish Academy, illustrative of the ancient animals of Ireland. 31 pp. 8°. *Dublin, M. H. Gill*, 1860.
See, also, **Guénean de Mussy** (H.) The history of the case of poisoning by lead [etc.]. 8°. *Dublin*, 1849.—**John Hughes Bennet** [and] Sir William Robert Wills Wilde. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1876.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1876, i, 553. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1876, i, 653. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1876, xxxiv, 445–447 (L. Turnbull). *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1876, i, 510.

Wildecken (Ensebius). Kurtzer und einfeltiger Berich, doch aus rechtem Grunde der Artzney, wie man sich für der schrecklichen Seuche der Pestilentz bewaren, und sie curiren sol. 9 pp. 4°. *Leipzig, J. Rhambaw*, 1566.

Wildegans (Joannes Andreas Fridericus). *De causis motus progressivi sanguinis in venis. 24 pp. 4°. *Halæ, stanno Hendeliano*, [1772].
Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz*, 1774, i, 104.

Wildegg.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur l'eau minérale de Wildegg, canton d'Argovie, en Suisse. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1854–5, xx, 1238–1240.—**Jodhaltige** (Die) Mineralquelle zu Wildegg im Kanton Aargau. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1840, xc, 5. St., 111–114.

Wildenhayn (Joannes Guilelmus) [1751–]. *De præceptore medico. 26 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemii*, 1777.
For Biography, see **Plaz** (Anton. Guil.).

Wildenhayn (Ludovicus Godohelfus).
See **Dachne** (J. G.) Disseritur de medicina Homeri. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1776].

Wildenow (Carl Ludwig). *See* **Willdenow.**

Wildenstein (Robert). Die Burtscheider Thermen bei Aachen. III. Analyse der heissesten Quelle. 129–144 pp. 8°. *Aachen, J. A. Mayer*, 1862.

Wilder (*Abel Hervay*) [1801–64].

Munn (J. L.) Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, N.Y., 1864, 77.

Wilder (A[braham] M.) [1840–86]. Old and new codes. 20 pp. 8°. [*Sacramento*], 1884.
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Calif., Sacramento, 1883–4, xiv.
Bound with: McNutt (W. F.) Report on medical education. 8°. [*Sacramento*], 1884.

———. Report on opthalmology, read before the California State Medical Society, April, 1885. 19 pp. 8°. [*San Francisco*, 1885.]
Repr. from: Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1885, xxviii.
For Biography, see Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1886, xxix, 615–619 (W. Ayer *et al.*).

Wilder (Alexander) [1823–]. An address delivered before the Eclectic Medical Society of the State of New York. 13 pp. 8°. *Albany, N. Y., Weed, Parsons & Co.*, 1869.

———. New Platonism and alchemy: a sketch of the doctrines and principal teachers of the eclectic or Alexandrian school; also, an outline of the interior doctrines of the alchemists of the Middle Ages. 30 pp. 8°. *Albany, N. Y., Weed, Parsons & Co.*, 1869.

———. Intermarriage of kindred. Consanguineous marriages not forbidden by moral or physiological law. Evils of connubial alliances between persons of diverse race. Annual address delivered before the Eclectic Medical Society of the State of New York. 32 pp. 8°. *New York, Trow & Smith*, 1870.

———. Vaccination a medical fallacy. 39 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1875.]

———. Psychology, psychiatry, and psychal force. pp. 49–54. 8°. *Boston*, 1883.
Cutting from: Mass. Eclect. M. J., Bost., 1883, iii.

———. The ganglionic nervous system. 20 pp. 8°. [*Orange, N. J.*, 1884?]
Repr. from: Tr. Nat. Eclect. M. Ass., Orange, N. J., 1884, xi.

———. Eclectic medicine; its history and scientific basis. 18 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
Also, Co-Editor of: **American** (The) Eclectic Medical Review, New York, 1871–2.—**Medical** (The) Eclectic, New York, 1873–7.

Wilder (Burt G[reen]) [1841–]. Contributions to the comparative myology of the chimpanzee. pp. 353–384. 8°. *Cambridge, H. O. Houghton*, 1861. [*Also, in:* P., v. 103.]
Cutting from: Boston J. Nat. Hist., 1861, vii.

———. On morphology and teleology, especially in the limbs of mammalia. 35 pp. 4°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1865.
Repr. from: Mem. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1865–9, i.

———. Extra digits. 19 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Boston*, 1868.
Repr. from: Pub. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1867–8, ii.

———. Human locomotion; how we stand, walk, and run. 18 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1870.]

———. Intermembral homologies. The correspondence of the anterior and posterior limbs of vertebrates. 88 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1871.
Repr. from: Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1871, xiv.

———. The Cornell University. Lectures on human physiology and hygiene. Fall trimester, 1872–3. [Syllabus.] 8°. [*Ithica, N. Y.*, 1872.]

———. Papers, chiefly anatomical, presented at the Portland meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, August, 1873. pp. 214–308, 6 pl. 8°. *Salem, Mass., Salem Press*, 1874.
Repr. from: Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1873, Salem, 1874, xxii.

———. Bats and their young. 12 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1875.]
Repr. from: Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1875, vii.

———. Questions upon a course of forty lectures in human physiology, for the use of the candidates for graduation at the Medical School of Maine, session of 1875. 4 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1875.]

———. Sketch of Dr. Jeffries Wyman. 6 pp., port. 8°. [*New York*, 1875.]
Repr. from: Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1874–5, vi.

———. The triangle spider. 15 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1875.]
Repr. from: Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1874–5, vi.

———. What young people should know. The reproductive function in man and the lower animals. 212 pp. 8°. *Boston, Estes & Lauriat*, [1875].

———. Notes on the North American ganoids, Amia, Lepidosteus, Acipenser, and Polyodon. pp. 151–195, 3 pl. 8°. *Salem*, 1876.
Repr. from: Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1875, Salem, 1876, xxiv.

———. On the brain of Chimæra monstrosa. 34 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1877.
Repr. from: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., 1877.

———. I. On the brains of some fish-like vertebrates. II. On the serrated appendages of the throat of Amia. III. On the tail of Amia. pp. 257–267, 1 pl. 8°. [*Salem*, 1877.]
Repr. from: Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1876, Salem, 1877, xxv.

Wilder (Burt G[reen])—continued.

———. Gar-pikes, old and young. 22 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1877.
Repr. from: Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1877, xi.

———. Should comparative anatomy be included in a medical course? 35 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1877.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1877, xxvi.

———. The anatomical uses of the cat. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1879.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1879, xxx.

———. The foramina of Monro: some questions of anatomical history. 8 pp. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1880.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii.

———. The two kinds of vivisection—sentisection and callisection. 2 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii.

———. The brain of the cat (Felis domestica). pp. 524–562, 4 pl. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1881.]
Cutting from: Tr. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1880–81, xix.

———. Address. Reprint from the Proceedings at the unveiling of the tablet to the memory of Louis Agassiz, at Cornell University, June 17, 1885. 6 pp. 8°. [*Utica, N. Y.*, 1885.]

———. List of scientific publications. [1860–85.] 4 pp. 8°. [*Ithaca, N. Y.*, 1885.]
Repr. from: Cornell Rev., Ithaca, 1885.

———. Paronymy versus heteronymy as neuronymic principles. Presidential address, American Neurological Association. 21 pp. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1885.]
Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Chicago, 1885, xii.

———. The collocation of a suture and fissure in the human fœtus. 6 pp. 8°. *New York*. 1886.
Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1886, xiii.

———. Educational museums of vertebrates. pp. 263–281. 8°. *Salem, Salem Press*, 1886.
Repr. from: Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1885, Salem, 1886, xxxiv.

———. Notes on the brain. 4 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1886.]
Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Chicago, 1886, xiii.

———. Notes on the foramina of Magendie in man and the cat. 2 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1886.
Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Chicago, 1886, xiii.

———. The paroccipital fissure. 4 pp. sm. 8°. [*New York*], 1886.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xx.

———. The paroccipital, a newly recognized fissural integer. 15 pp. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1886.]
Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Chicago, 1886, xiii.

———. The dipnoan brain. pp. 544–548. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1887.]
Cutting from: Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1887, xxi.

———. Commentary upon fissural diagrams. Presented in connection with papers upon the brains of a philosopher (Chauncey Wright) and of a chimpanzee, to the American Neurological Association, June 6, 1890. 2 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1890.]

———. [Exhibition of the left hemicerebrum of Chauncey Wright.] 1 l. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1890.]
Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Chicago, 1890, xvii.

———. [On the lack of distance-sense in prairie-dogs.] 1 l. 8°. [*Ithaca*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Ithaca Journal, 1890.

———. List of scientific publications, 1885–90. 3 pp. 8°. [*Ithaca, N. Y.*, 1890.]

———. Fissural diagrams. 2 l. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1891].

———. The fundamental principles of anatomical nomenclature. 8 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix.

———. Macroscopic vocabulary of the brain, with synonyms and references. 12 l. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1891.]
See, also, **Wilder** (The) quarter-century book. roy. 8°. *Ithaca, N. Y.*, 1893.

Wilder (Burt G[reen]) & **Gage** (Simon H.) Anatomical technology as applied to the domestic cat: an introduction to human, veterinary, and comparative anatomy. xxv, 575 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *New York & Chicago, A. S. Barnes & Co.*, 1882.

Wilder (*Flavius M.*) [1846–92].
B. (L. N.) Necrology. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1892, xlii, 34, port.

Wilder (Hans M.).
See **Schneider.** List of tests (reagents) [etc.]. 12°. *New York*, 1884.—**Price** and dose labels [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1888.

Wilder (Petrus). *De ophthalmia neonatorum. 1 p. l., 68 pp. 8°. *Kiliæ Holsatorum, M. F. Bartsch*, [1797].

Wilder (The) quarter-century book. A collection of original papers dedicated to Prof. Burt Green Wilder, at the close of his twenty-fifth year of service in Cornell University (1868–93), by some of his former students. vi, 493 pp., 29 pl., 1 map. roy. 8°. *Ithaca, N. Y., Comstock Publ. Co.*, 1893.

Wildermuth (Hermann A.) [1852–]. *Die lufthaltigen Nebenräume des Mittelohres beim Menschen. [Tübingen.] 16 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Metzger u. Wittig*, 1877.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Zeitschrift** für die Behandlung Schwachsinniger und Epileptischer, Dresden, 1894.

Wildervanck (Albertus). *Over laryngitis crouposa. 2 p. l., 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Groningen, J. B. Huber*, 1869.

Wildervanck (L. S.) Verslag der verloskundige kliniek aan de Hoogeschool te Groningen, over 1874 en 1875. 42 pp. 8°. *Groningen, J. B. Huber*, 1877.

Wildes (Franciscus Georgius). *De administrandis chirurgicis ante partum administrandis. 22 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, ex off. Schulziana*, [1765].
Also, in: Schlegel (J. C. T.) Sylloge op. min. [etc.]. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1796, ii, 323–342.

Wildfang (J[ep.] C[hristian]) [1855–]. *Die Tuberkulose der Thymus. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, C. F. Mohr*, 1883.

Wildhagen (A[ugust]). *Ueber das Metrofibroid, oder die fibröse Geschwulst der Gebärmutter. 34 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1850.

Wildhagen (F[rederik] C[hristian]) [1810–82]. Syphilisationen udført i Drammens Sygehus. 20 pp. 12°. [*Christiania*, 1860.]
Repr. from: Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1860, xiv.

Wildman (E.) Instructions in the manipulation of hard rubber or vulcanite for dental purposes. 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Philadelphia, S. S. White*, 1865.

———. The same. 4. ed. 60 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Philadelphia, S. S. White*, 1867.

Wildner (Carl). *Ueber die Einführung von Arzneimitteln durch Electro-Diffusion. 16 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1884.

Wildner (Otto). *Zur therapeutischen Verwerthbarkeit der Borsäure. 19 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stürtz*, 1885.

Wildrik (W.) Ernstig doch teffens schertzend onderzoek, of de oorzaaken van de kinderpokjes, mazelen, loop, rodeloop, en van veele andere ziekten, maar byzonder van de schurft aan insecten moeten toegeschreven worden. 345 pp., 1 l. 8°. *te Amsterdam, H. Keyzer*, 1781.

Wildt (August). *Ein Beitrag zur mikroskopischen Anatomie der Speicheldrüsen. 32 pp. 8°. *Bonn, Hauptmann*, 1894.

Wildt (Eugen [Maximilian]) [1845–]. *Ueber die Zusammensetzung der Knochen der Kaninchen in den verschiedenen Altersstufen. 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig*, [*Breitkopf u. Härtel*], 1872.

de Wildt (Henricus Petrus Theodorus). *Over prædispositie voor metastatische ettering. 2 p. l., 85 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, P. W. van de Weijer,* 1889.

Wildt (H[ermann]). Die complicirten Fracturen vom October 1875 bis October 1877. ii, 11 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig,* 1877.]
Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1877, iv.
See, also, **Berliner** städtisches Krankenhaus im Friedrichshain. Mittheilungen [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1878.

Wildt (Wilhelm). *Ueber den chronischen Abscess. 19 pp. 8°. *München, K. Wolf,* [1841].

Wildungen.

Führer (Der) im Bade Wildungen. 9. Aufl. 16°. *Arolsen,* 1885.

Kreusler (F. W.) Kurze Belehrung über Eigenschaften, Heilkraft und Gebrauchsweise des Wildunger Mineralwassers für diejenigen, welche dasselbe nicht an der Quelle trinken. 8°. *Arolsen,* 1841.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Arolsen,* 1848.

Raduschinski (L.) *K voprosu o vliyanii iskusstvennoi mineralnoi vody Wildungen na vydielenie motshevoi kisloty. [Action of the artificial mineral waters of Wildungen on uric acid.] 8°. *Jurjeff,* 1894.

Rörig (C. C. A.) Ueber die Entstehung, Eigenschaften, Wirkung und Anwendung der Wildunger Mineralwässer. 12°. *Marburg,* 1865.

———. De Königsquelle te Bad-Wildungen in Duitschland. 8°. *Gouda,* 1873.

Speyer (A.) *De fontibus medicatis Wildungensibus. 8°. *Berolini,* [1835].

Stöcker (A.) Bad Wildungen und seine Mineralquellen in ihren physikalisch-chemischen Eigenschaften, ihren physiologischen Wirkungs- und therapeutischen Anwendungsweise bei Krankheiten des Bluts, des Nervensystems u. s. w., sowie besonders in ihrer Beziehung zu den Krankheiten des Harnsystems dargestellt. 8°. *Erlangen,* 1866.

———. Bad Wildungen und seine Mineralquellen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Heilkräfte bei den Krankheiten der Harnorgane. 8°. *Hamburg,* 1870.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Hamburg,* 1871.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Bad Wildungen,* 1876.

———. The same. 8. Aufl. 12°. *Bad Wildungen,* 1884.

———. The same. The baths and mineral springs of Wildungen. [Translated from the German by Charles Harrer.] 8°. *London,* 1875.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *London,* 1883.

———. The same. Wildungen et ses eaux minérales. Aperçu de leur efficacité et de leurs vertus curatives dans les maladies des voies urinaires. Revu et augmenté par le Dr. Marc. 9. éd. 8°. *Arolsen,* 1887.

Stucke (C. H.) Physikalisch-chemische Beschreibung des Wildunger Brunnen, und derselben Gegend; nebst Untersuchung einiger andern Mineralbrunnen. Mit einer Vorrede begleitet vom Bergcommissär Westrumb. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1791.

Wichmann (J. E.) Ueber die Würkung mineralischer Wässer besonders des Wildunger. 8°. *Hannover,* 1797.

Born. Nutzen des Wildunger Brunnens bei Nierensteinen. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1833, i, 504–506.—**van der Grijp.** Bad Wildungen. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1881, v, 783–793.—**Schauer.** Mittheilungen über Bad Wildungen. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1857, ix, 431; 443.

Wile (Henry). The pathogenesis of secondary tumors. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1882.
Repr. from: Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii.

Wile (Henry)—continued.

———. Some notes on the histology of lupus vulgaris. 6 pp. 8°. [*New York,* 1882.]
Repr. from: Arch. Dermat., 1882, viii.

Wile (William C.) [1847–]. Hydrocele in the female. 15 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.,* 1881.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv.

———. Surgical notes from the case book of a general practitioner. 22 pp., 2 pl. roy. 8°. [*Bridgeport, Conn.,* 1885.]
Repr. from: N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown, Conn., 1884–5, iv.

———. Surgical notes from the case book of a general practitioner. 16 pp. 8°. [*Bridgeport, Conn.,* 1886.]
Repr. from: N. Eng. M. Month., Bridgeport, Conn., 1885–6, v.

———. The ideal place for those suffering from pulmonary troubles. [Southern Pines, N. C.] 28 pp. 24°. *Danbury,* 1891.
Repr. from: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, 1890-91, x.
Also, Editor of: **New England** Medical Monthly, Danbury, Conn., 1881–95.—**Prescription** (The), Danbury, Conn., 1891–4.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.). *Also:* **Centen.** . . . Fairfield Co. M. Ass., Danbury, 1892.

Wilenius (Fredric Daniel). *Sjukvården vid 1:sta Finska Sjö-Equipaget under Februari–Maj, 1856. 60 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son,* 1857.

Wiley (Harvey W[ashington]) [1844–]. Experiments with diffusion and carbonatation at Ottawa, Kansas, campaign of 1885. 20 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office,* 1885.
U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Chem., Bull. No. 6.

———. Determinations of lactose in milks by optical methods. 14 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore,* 1885.]
Repr. from: Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1884–5, vi.

———. The spirit of scientific progress. An address, February 27, 1885. 20 pp. 8°. [*Indianapolis,* 1885.]

———. The sugar industry of the United States. Introduction. Part I. Cane sugar. Part II. Beet sugar. Part III. Sorghum sugar. Part IV. Maple sugar. 224 pp., 16 pl., 1 map. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office,* 1885.
U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Chem., Bull. No. 5.

———. Methods and machinery for the application of diffusion to the extraction of sugar from sugar cane and sorghum, and for the use of lime and carbonic and sulphurous acids in purifying the diffusion juices. 85 pp., 24 pl. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office,* 1886.
Dept. Agric., Div. Chem., Bull. No. 8.

———. Foods and food adulterants. Part 1. Dairy products. iv, 128 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office,* 1887.
U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Chem., Bull. No. 12.

———. Note on the action of digestive fluids on oil. 6 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia,* 1888.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii.

———. Sweet cassava. (Jatropha manihot or Aïpi.) pp. 256–260. 8°. [*n. p.,* 1888.]
Cutting from: Agric. Sc., 1888, ii.

———. Record of experiments conducted by the Commissioner of Agriculture in the manufacture of sugar from sorghum at Rio Grande, New Jersey; Kenner, Louisiana; Conway Springs, Douglass, and Sterling, Kansas, 1888. 162 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office,* 1889.
U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Chem., Bull. No. 20.

———. Record of experiments in the production of sugar from sorghum in 1889 at Cedar Falls, Iowa; Rio Grande, New Jersey; Morrisville, Virginia; Kenner, Louisiana; College Station, Maryland; and Conway Springs, Attica, Medicine Lodge, Ness City, Liberal, Arkalon, Meade,

Wiley (Harvey W[ashington])—continued.
Minneola, and Sterling, Kansas. 112 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1890.
U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Chem., Bull. No. 26.

———. The sugar-beet industry. Culture of the sugar-beet and manufacture of beet sugar. 262 pp., 11 pl. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1890.
U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Chem., Bull. No. 13.

———. Experiments with sugar beets in 1890. 93 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1891.
U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Chem., Bull. No. 30.

———. Record of experiments with sorghum in 1890. 125 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1891.
U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Chem., Bull. No. 29.

———. Experiments with sugar beets in 1892. By . . . with the collaboration of Walter Maxwell. 74 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1893.
U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Chem., Bull. No. 36.

———. Record of experiments with sorghum in 1892. By . . . with the collaboration of A. A. Denton, Glen O'Brien *et al.* 100 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1893.
U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Chem., Bull. No. 37.

———. Nostrums for increasing the yield of butter. 16 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1893.
U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Veg. Path., Farmer's Bull. No. 12.

———. Experiments with sugar beets in 1893. By . . . with the collaboration of Walter Maxwell. 59 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1894.
U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Chem., Bull. No. 39.

———. Record of experiments with sorghum in 1893. By . . . with the collaboration of Oma Carr and C. L. Hinman. 38 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1894.
U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Chem., Bull. No. 40.
See, also, **Prentiss** (D.W.) Gall-stones or soap? [etc.]. [*New York*, 1888.]

Wiley (*Henry G.*) [1814–44].

Obituary notice. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1842-8, vii, 167-169.

Wilfer (Ludwig). Die Vererbung der geistigen Eigenschaften. 26 pp. roy. 8°. [*Heidelberg, C. Winter*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Festschr. z. Feierd. . . . Jubil. d. Anst. Illenau, Heidelb., 1892.

Wilfroth (Gottfried Christian). *De hæmorrhagiarum complicatione. Von Blutflüssen, welche aus verschiedenen Orten zugleich ausbrechen. 24 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii*, [1752].

Wilfroth (Joh. Christian). *De resuscitatione semimortuorum medica. 47 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii*, [1725].

Wilgenroth (Mauritius Reinholdus) [1808–]. *Pericula nonnulla in animalibus violenter necatis facta. 39 pp., 2 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1833].

Wilhelm (I[sidor]). Die nervösen Krampfformen (Epilepsie, Hystero-Epilepsie) und deren Behandlung. 46 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1889.

———. Die Nervosität (Neurasthenie) deren Verlauf und Heilung. Eine hygienische Studie nach den neuesten Forschungen dargestellt und den Nervenkranken aller Stände gewidmet. ii, 125 pp. 12°. *Wien, Huber u. Lahme*, 1890.

———. The same. 3. verbesserte Aufl. xii, 127 pp. 8°. *Wien, Huber u. Lahme*, 1890.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. Mit dem Anhange: Ueber die Kneipp'sche Cur in ihrer Anwendung bei der chronischen Nervenschwäche. xi, 160 pp. 8°. *Wien, Huber u. Lahme*, 1891.

———. Die Elektricität, ihre Anwendung bei der chronischen Nervenschwäche, Nervosität und Neurasthenie. Eine populär-hygienische Studie für alle Nervenkranken. iv (1 l.), 73 pp. 8°. *Wien, Huber u. Lahme*, 1891.

———. Die Neurasthenie des Herzens und deren Behandlung. Eine hygienisch-therapeutische Studie. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig, M. Merlin*, 1892.

———. Diät für Nervenkranke. Wie sollen Nervöse, Nervenschwache, Rückenmarks-Gehirnkranke und Epileptische leben und welche Speisen und Getränke dürfen sie geniessen? 2 p. l., 57 pp. 12°. *Wien, G. Szelinski*, 1894.

Wilhelm (Carl) [1861–]. *Das Verhältniss zwischen Gonorrhoë und Tuberkulose. 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke*, 1892.

Wilhelm (E.) Der Milzbrand mechanisch, physisch und chemisch erklärt, nebst Ergebnissen und Erwerbnissen, welche die wahre Einsicht des Naturganzen fördern. 47 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leignitz, H. Krumbhaar*, 1881.

Wilhelm (Eugène). *De la gastro-entérostomie. 1 p. l., iii, 360 pp. 4°. *Nancy*, 1893, No. 349.

Wilhelm (Franciscus Henricus Meinolphus) [1728–94]. Theses selectæ ex universa medicina. 4 l. 4°. *Wirceburgi, J. J. C. Kleyer*, [1752].

———. Historiam febris scarlatinæ anno mdcclxvi Herbipoli epidemice grassantis programmatis loco recenset, notabiliores quosdam casus addit. 25 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Wirceburgi, F. E. Nitribitt*, [*n. d.*].

Wilhelm (Franz). Diese Druckschrift enthält ein sechzehnjähriges Kalendarium werthvoller Mittheilungen über einige Specialitäten von . . . 80 pp. 16°. *Neunkirchen*, 1885.

Wilhelm (Friedrich). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Hydrastins. [Erlangen.] 52 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., Gebauer-Schweischke*, 1888.

Wilhelm (Heinrich). Bericht über die in der Polyklinik vorgekommenen Nervenkrankheiten als Compendium der Nervenkrankheiten und Elektrotherapie. 89 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pest, L. Aigner*, 1873.

Wilhelm (Jakob). *Ueber die Ursachen des congenitalen Klumpfusses. 38 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1885.

Wilhelm (Joannes Fridericus) [1799–]. *De chorea St. Viti. 44 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. G. Nanmanni*, [1825].
For Biography, see **Kühn** (Carl Gottlob).

Wilhelm (Joh. Georg). *Diss. tradens juniperum. 43 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, typ. J. Beckii*, [1715].

Wilhelm (Marie) [1852–]. *De l'aspect extérieur du cadavre au point de vue médico-légal. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1878, No. 352.

Wilhelm (Michael Joseph). *De pulsu. 16 pp. 8°. *Wirceburgi, F. E. Nitribitt*, [1782].

Wilhelm ([Oscar] Rudolph) [1857–]. *Ueber das Vorkommen von Spaltöffnungen auf den Karpellen. 77 pp., 1 l., 7 pl. 8°. *Königsberg, Hartung*, 1885.

Wilhelm (Otto) [1863–]. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis ungesättigter Kohlenwasserstoffe. 52 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, M. Liedtke*, 1888.

Wilhelm (Philipp) [1798–1840]. Ueber den Bruch des Schlüsselbeins, und über die verschiedenen Methoden denselben zu heilen. 87 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, C. W. Becker*, 1822.
See, also, **Vollmayr** (J.) *Dr. Wilhelms Behandlung der Knochenbrüche [etc.]. 8°. *München*, 1841.
For Biography, see Med. Cor.-Bl. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., 1840, i, 154–160. *Also:* Med. Alm., Berl., 1842, 652.
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Wilhelm (Rudolphus). *De apoplexia. 88 pp., 4 l. 16°. *Viennæ, C. F. Wappler*, [1783].
Also, in: EYEREL. Diss. med. [etc.]. 8°. *Viennæ*, 1788, i, 302-344.

Wilhelm-Augusta-Hospital in Breslau. Statistische Krankenberichte der stationären Klinik und Poliklinik des Wilhelm-Augusta-Hospitals in Breslau. 37.-44., 1874-81; 46., 1883. 4° & 8°. [*Breslau*, 1875-84.]

Reports for 1874-6 are 4°. Formerly called Augusten-Kinderspital in Breslau. Adopted above title in 1879.

Wilhelm von Brescia [-1326].

Henschel (A. W. E. T.) [Biographische Notiz.] Janus, Gotha, 1853, ii, 387-389.

Wilhelmi (A. P.) Die bewährtesten und auf Autoritäten gegründeten Heilmethoden und Arznei-Vorschriften über die bis jetzt bekannt gewordenen verschiedenen Hauptformen der Cholera, oder das Wissenswürdigste über die sogenannte epidemische asiatische Brechruhr, nebst einer vollständigen Pharmacopœa anticholerica . . . Nebst einem Anhange über die Anwendung des Chlors, der Räucherungen und die Bereitung sowohl dieser als andrer Luftreinigungsmittel. Mit einem Vorwort von L. Cerutti. xxii, 338 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, C. H. F. Hartmann*, 1831.

———. Pharmacopœa anticholerica, oder vollständiger Apparatus medicamentorum gegen die verschiedenen Hauptformen der Cholera. Ein Handbuch für praktische Aerzte und Chirurgen, enthaltend 283 der bewährtesten, auf Autoritäten und rationelle Heilmethoden gegründeten Arzneivorschriften. xxxi, 215 pp. 16°. *Leipzig, Hartmann*, 1831.

Wilhelmi (Barnimus Felix) [1823-]. *De oleo jecoris aselli. 36 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1848].

———. Blattern u. Schutzimpfung; für Aerzte und Nichtärzte; ein Beitrag zur Beantwortung einer der brennendsten Tagesfragen. 1 p. l., 52 pp. 8°. *Neuwied u. Leipzig, J. H. Heuser*, 1873.

Wilhelmi (Carolus Fridericus). *De perityphlitide. x, 45 pp. 8°. *Heidelbergæ, G. Reichard*, 1837.

Wilhelmi (Christianus Augustus Fridericus). *De urina nigra. 27 pp. 4°. [*Jenæ*], *ex off. Fickelscherio-Stranckmanniana*, [1790].

Wilhelmi (Christophorus Ludovicus) [1681-]. De salsorum natura, usu et abusu. 35 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. C. Krebsii*, [1702].

———. *De angina. 40 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. C. Krebsii*, [1704].

———. Das entkräfftete und entseelte Podagra, wie nemlich solches nebst seinen Arten, als: Chiragra, Gonagra, Malo ischiadico, etc., durch ein eintzig innerlich Medicament, Visceral-Balsam, oder Elixir antipodagricum genannt, ohne das geringste innerlich oder äuserlich darbey zu gebrauchen, geschwinde, sicher und fast unvermerckt zu curiren . . . nebst dem Anhang einiger andern Specificorum, als der astralischen Lebens-Tinctur, Friesel-Essence des Elixirs Polychresti mulierum, balsamischen Visceral-Saltzes, vomitorii selecti, der Universal-Pillen zu laxiren, etc. 52 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Leipzig, A. Martin*, 1720.

———. The same. 52 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Leipzig, A. Martin*, 1723.

———. Colchicum, auf eine sonderbare Art gebranchet als ein von Gott gezeigtes und geoffenbahrtes Mittel wider die Pest, vorgestellet, nebst einer Untersuchung derer Amuleten wider die Pest und ansteckenden Fieber, wie auch einer kurtzen Abhandlung der Pest selbsten. 62 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Leipzig, A. Martini*, 1721.

For Biography, see **Wedel** (Georg Wolffg.).

Wilhelmi (Georgius Antonius). *De prophylaxi febrium putridarum. Pars prior. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Heidelbergæ, J. B. Wiesen*, [1780].

For Biography, see **Schoenmezel** (Franc.).

Wilhelmi (Gottfried). *De sterilitate fœminarum. 20 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., C. Henckel*, [1711]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1391.]

Wilhelmi (Henricus Christianus). *De contagiis juxta quasdam opiniones recentiores. 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. Prageri et soc.*, [1810].

Wilhelmi (Joh.) *De terebinthina. 22 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. C. Henckelii*, [1699].

———. The same. 24 pp. 4°. *Recusa Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri*, 1730.

Wilhelmi (Ludovicus) [1830-]. *De hydrocephalo infantum. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, B. Schlesinger*, [1854].

Wilhelmi ([Samuel Theodor] A[xtel]). Bleichsucht und Aderlass. Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen. 87 pp. 8°. *Güstrow, Opitz u. Co.*, 1890.

Wilhelmi (Theodor).

See **Coccius** (E.) & **Wilhelmi** (T.) Die Heilanstalt für arme Augenkranke, [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1880.

Wilhelmina-bron (De). Keukenzout houdende staalbron te Haarlem. Uitgegeven door de Maatschappij tot Exploitatie von Staatwaterbronnen te Haarlem. 32 pp., 2 tab. 12°. *Haarlem, de erven Loosjes*, 1892.

Wilhelms (Carolus) [1835-]. *De uteri flexionibus. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1859].

Wilhelm's (The) Quelle; one of the most renowned springs of natural effervescent mineral water, situated at Kronthal, near Frankfort-on-the-Main, Germany. 20 pp. 8°. *New York, S. & J. Froman*, 1880.

Wilhelmsdorf.

See **Children** (*Hospitals, etc., Reports, etc., of*)—*Kornthal.*

Wilhelmy (Alexander). *Beitrag zur Lehre von den Cylindromen. [Freiburg i. Br.] 23 pp. 12°. *Berlin, Mayer & Müller*, 1894.

Wilhelmy (C. J.) *De stricturis urethræ. 18 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Marburgi Cattorum, typ. Bayrhofferi Academicis*, [1854].

Wilhelmy (Carl). *Zur Lebertuberkulose. [Wurtzburg.] 22 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. Ringer & Sohn*, 1876.

Wilhelmy (Ernst). *Ein Fall von schwerem Tetanus mit Ausgang in Heilung. 32 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1892.

Wilhelmy (Ludwig). Zur physikalischen Begründung der Physiologie und Psychologie. vi, 89 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1852.

Wilhem (Alfred). *Untersuchungen über die Geräumigkeit des Beckens an weiblichen Leichen angestellt. 17 pp. 8°. *Bern, Jent & Reinert*, 1882.

Wilhoft (F.) The mechanical treatment of backward displacements of the uterus. 27 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1879.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, xii.

Wilisch (Christianus Gotthartt). *De igne per ignem extinguendo sive de præstanti camphoræ usu in febribus acutis. 36 pp. 4°. *Vitembergæ, S. Crensigius*, [1612].

Wilisch (Ernestus).

See **Weber** (Ernst Heinrich). Tractatus de motu iridis. Pars i. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1821].

Wilisch (Joannes Godofredus). *Insignem cicutæ Stoerkianæ efficacitatem medicam singulari quadam observatione comprobat. 1 p. l., 40 pp. 4°. *Traj. ad Viadr., typ. J. C. Winteri*, [1772].

Wilke (August) [1864-]. *Ein Fall von Sarcom der Nase. 32 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1890.

Wilke (F[rancisens]) [1841-]. *De sclerematе cutis adultorum. 28 pp. 8°. *Gryphiswaldiæ, typ. F. G. Kunike*, [1865].

Wilke ([Fridericus Eduardus] Alexander) [1812-]. *De causis formæ mutationum, quas pelvis ex osteomalacia et rhachitica et adultorum universali deformis patitur. 39 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1837].

Wilke (Guilelmus Henricus) [1833–]. *Nonnulla de hydrophobia. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halis Sax., typ. Ploetzianis*, 1857.

Wilke (Hugo) [1863–]. *Ueber einen Fall von Nabelschnurhernie. 26 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., R. Schenck u. Schadlofsky*, [1890].

Wilke (Johannes Wilhelm) [1868–]. *Ueber Lähmungen des N. accessorius Willisii und des N. sympathikus cervicalis. 25 pp. 8°. *Kiel, C. Donath*, 1894.

Wilke (Karl [Adolph Oscar]) [1860–]. *Ueber die anatomischen Beziehungen des Gerbstoffs zu den Secretbehältern der Pflanze. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., E. Karras*, 1883.

Wilke (Oscar) [1838–]. *Morbi Brightii exemplum. 31 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. Hache*, 1863.

Wilke (Sigfridus [Carolus]) [1835–]. *De arteriarum obturatione. 35 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, B. L. Bendix*, [1887].

Wilke (Theodorus Henricus) [1804–]. *De cretinismo. 30 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Berolini, typ. Bruesehckianis*, [1828].

Wilken (Friedrich). *Ueber Krebs des weichen Gaumens, nebst einem Berichte über einen selbst beobachteten Fall. 30 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1869. [P., v. 292.]

Wilkens (J.) Ein Fall von Steinzermalmung, auf eine neue Art ausgeführt sowie beschrieben vom Patienten. 24 pp. 12°. *Kopenhagen, F. H. Eibe*, 1868.

Wilkes (Charles) [1798–1877]. Narrative of the United States exploring expedition, during the years 1838–42. 5 v. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam & Co.*, 1856.

Wilkes (Ernst). *Ueber die Insufficienz des Pylorus. Beiträge zur Ebstein'schen Pylorus-Insufficienz. 27 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1885.

Wilkes (F. C.) A manual of practice for the diseases of Texas. 2. ed. vi, pp. 7–95. 8°. *Chappell Hill, Texas, Stone, Wilkes & Stone*, 1867.

Wilkes (Richard) [1690–1760]. An historical essay on the dropsy. 2. ed. 2 p. l., xxxiv, 339 pp. 8°. *London, B. Law*, 1781.

Wilkes-Barre City Hospital. Annual reports of the board of directors to the corporators and contributors. 1879; 1880; 1883; 1886; 1888–93. 8°. *Wilkes-Barre*, 1880–94.
Incorporated Nov. 24, 1873.

———. Constitution, by-laws, and regulations. 21 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wilkes-Barre, The Wilkes-Barre Record*, 1887.

———. The same. 26 pp. 8°. *Wilkes-Barre, Wilkes-Barre Times*, 1894.

Wilkes-Barre City Hospital. *Training School for Nurses.* Reports of the annual commencements. 1.–4., 1890–93. 8°. *Wilkes-Barre*, 1890–93.

Wilkie (David Elliot) [1815–85]. On delivery on the right side. 12 pp. 8°. [*Melbourne*, 1863.]
Repr. from: Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1863.

———. On a double jointed uterine pessary. 7 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Melbourne*, 1863.]
Repr. from: Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1863, viii.
For Biography, see Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1885, n. s., vii. 170.

Wilkins (A[ugustus] S[amuel]). On ancient and modern luxury. [Read before the Manchester Statistical Society, Dec. 11, 1872.] pp. 21–36. 8°. [*Manchester*, 1873.]
See, also, **Science** lectures for the people. 3. s. The origin of the English people. 8°. *Manchester*, 1871.

Wilkins (E. T.) [1824–90]. Insanity and insane asylums. Report of E. T. Wilkins, commissioner in lunacy for the State of California, made to the governor of the State, Dec. 2, 1871. ix, 345, 15 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Sacramento, T. A. Springer*, 1872.
For Biography, see Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1891, 321 (H. B. Ellis).

Wilkins (F.) How to manage gas. 29 pp. 12°. *London, E. & F. N. Spon*, 1868.

Wilkins (George). The treatment of typhoid fever by cold baths. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx.

Wilkins (Henry). The family adviser; or, a plain and modern practice of physic; calculated for the use of private families, and accommodated to the diseases of America. To which is annexed, Mr. Wesley's primitive physic revised. iv, 97, 2 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, J. Dickens*, 1793.

———. The same. 4. ed., corrected. 105 pp., 1 l.; viii, 9–104 pp. 12°. *New York, J. C. Totten*, 1804.

———. The same. 5. ed. 144 pp. 16°. *New York, D. Hitt & T. Ware*, 1814.

———. On the theory and practice of emetics. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Hall*, 1793.

Wilkins (John). On the treatment of diphtheria by local remedies only. 24 pp. 8°. *Melbourne, Stillwell & Knight*, 1870.

Wilkins (John H.) Remarks on supplying the city of Boston with pure water. 44 pp. 8°. *Boston, Wilkins, Carter & Co.*, 1845.

———. Further remarks on supplying the city of Boston with pure water: in answer mainly to inquiry into the best mode of supplying the city of Boston with water for domestic purposes, etc. 2. ed. 47 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*Boston*, 1845.]

———. A review of the report of the water commissioners of 1845, with an examination of some of its statements and estimates. 56 pp. 8°. *Boston, Freeman & Bolles*, 1846.

Wilkinson (Arthur T[homas]). Phosphorus as a medical agent. 24 pp. 8°. *Manchester, Tubbs & Brook*, [1876].

Wilkinson (Benjamin R.).
See **Trial** of Judge [Edward C.] Wilkinson [etc.]. 8°. *Louisville*, 1839.

Wilkinson (C[harles] H[enry]). Essays, physiological and philosophical, on the distortion of the spine, the motive power of animals, the fallacy of the senses, and the properties of matter. xii, 190 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, S. Lowe*, 1798. [P., v. 438.]

———. A treatise on a new method of curing gonorrhœa, by which strictures in the urinary canal are prevented; to which are added, observations on the comparative merits of caustics and bougies in the cure of strictures. Also subjoined, very copious remarks on the causes and remedies of seminal affections, impotency, sterility, etc. xii, 144 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, Barker & Son*, 1801.

———. The same. Neue Methode, den Tripper zu heilen, wobey Strikturen in der Harnröhre verhütet werden können, nebst Bemerkungen über die Ursachen der Saamenschwäche, des männlichen Unvermögens, der Unfruchbarkeit u. s. w. und die Mittel, solche zu heilen. Aus dem Englischen und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von D. G. W. Töpelmann. x, 306 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. *Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs*, 1803.

———. Elements of galvanism, in theory and practice; with a comprehensive view of its history, from the first experiments of Galvani to the present time. Containing, also, practical directions for constructing the galvanic apparatus, and plain, systematic instructions for performing all the various experiments. 2 v. xv, 468 pp., 2 pl.; xi (1 l.), 472, 20 pp. 8°. *London, J. Murray*, 1804.

———. Analytical researches into the properties of the Bath waters, with a view of evincing a similarity in the chemical and medical properties of the various springs which supply the Kingston pump-room and baths, the King's and Queen's baths, great pump-room, and hot baths;

Wilkinson (C[harles] H[enry])—continued.
being the first comparative analysis made of all the hot springs, and from which is deduced that they are ramifications from one grand unknown source. To which are subjoined, observations on the affections of the spine, hip-cases, herniæ, club-feet, etc., evincing the advantages to be derived from the principles of mechanism. viii, vi, 148 pp. 12°. *Bath, B. Crosly & Co.*, 1811.

Wilkinson (Edward C.).
See **Trial** of Judge . . . 8°. *Louisville*, 1839.

Wilkinson (G. E.) Botanico-medical practice. In 6 parts. 432 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati, M. Swank*, 1845.

Wilkinson (Georg Broadhurst). London und desson günstiger Gesundheits-Zustand. Die Ursachen desselben. Wasserleitung und Siehlsystem und deren Anwendbarkeit in Berlin. iv, 44 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. Reimarus*, 1846.

Wilkinson (G[eorge]). Experiments and observations on the cortex salicis latifoliæ, or broad-leafed willow bark; illustrated by a coloured plate. Interspersed with general observations and remarks on the different species of the cinchona, etc., general history and progressive introduction of the Salix latifolia; with a variety of experiments, tending to elucidate its properties. Illustrated by cases demonstrating its superior efficacy above the cinchona in various diseases, more particularly that branch of the healing art termed medical surgery. xiv, 15–118 pp., 1 pl. 18°. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Longman* [*and others*, 1803].

Wilkinson (George). The voice, a musical instrument, as by disease affected. Some papers on applied acoustics (medical). [1. Acoustic color in medical aspect. 2. Pitch and the timbre. 3. The voice, as a musical instrument, by disease affected.] 36 pp.; 12 pp.; 24 pp. 16°. [*Omaha*, 1892.]
Also, Editor of: **Omaha** (The) Clinic, 1892.

Wilkinson (H[enry] E[dith]).
See **Granier** (M.) The rights of man [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1860.

Wilkinson (J.) How to construct a perfect dairy room; and a brief history of the dairy rooms and creameries of the United States, embracing an illustrated description of the details of the construction of the Gulf-stream refrigerated dairy room, and of the action of the natural laws controlling the circulation of the air and water used in cooling and ventilating it. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Baltimore, Innes & Co.*, [1876].

Wilkinson (J. H.) Remarks on cutaneous diseases. iv, 87 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Arch*, 1822. [*Also, in:* P., v. 445; 726.]

Wilkinson (James John Garth). War, cholera, and the ministry of health; an appeal to Sir Benjamin Hall and the British people. 155 pp. 12°. *London, R. Theobald*, 1854.

———. The same. From the Lond. ed. 80 pp. °. [*Boston*], *O. Clapp, and Crosby, Nichols & Co.*, 1855.

———. Unlicensed medicine, with a plan for extending homœopathy. 32 pp. 8°. *London, R. Theobald*, 1855.
Repr. from: Brit. J. Homœop., Lond., 1855, xiii.

———. The homœopathic principle applied to insanity. A proposal to treat lunacy by spiritualism. Reprinted from the Lond. ed. 18 pp. 8°. *Boston, O. Clapp*, 1857. [*Also, in:* P., v. 219.]

———. The human body and its connexion with man, illustrated by the principal organs. 2. ed. xxvi, 385 pp. 8°. *London, Chapman & Hall*, 1860.

———. The same. xxiii, 24–411 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Co.*, 1851.

Wilkinson (James John Garth)—continued.
———. Die Pocken, ihre Behandlung und sichere Heilung nach einer neuen Methode, zugleich ein Aequivalent für die Impfung. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit einer Nachschrift versehen von Dr. A. F. Baudlin. 27 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Verlags-Magazin*, 1865.

———. A free state and free medicine. 53 pp. 8°. *London, F. Pitman*, 1870.

———. On social health. A discourse delivered before the London "Ladies' Sanitary Association", February 28, 1865. 38 pp. 8°. *Boston, S. W. Cone*, 1865.

———. The treatment of small-pox by Hydrastis canadensis and Veratrum viride. Appendix to the evidence of . . . 12 pp. 8°. [*Manchester*, 1871.]

———. Small-pox and vaccination. 44 pp. 8°. *London, F. Pitman*, 1871.

———. Compulsory vaccination, its wickedness to the poor. 48 pp. 8°. *London, F. Pitman*, [1873].

———. Extract from a book just published, on human science and on divine revelation. 11 pp. 8°. *London*, 1876.
See, also, **Siljeström** (P. A.) A momentous education question. 8°. [*London*], 1882. — **Swedenborg** (E.) The animal kingdom, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1843–4. ———. The hieroglyphic key, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1847. ———. The generative organs, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1852.

Wilkinson (John). Outlines for a proper theory and cure of cholera, founded on known facts, and observation of the usual habitudes of the alimentary canal and the action of remedies upon it; on the constant sympathy of the heart with the sick stomach, and on the origin and distribution of the nerves of the alimentary canal and parts adjoining; in the form of an academical examination. 16 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, J. Johnstone*, 1832.

Wilkinson (Joseph G.) Hospital relief and the cost of its administration in the metropolis. Being an analysis of the working expenses of the principal London hospitals for the year 1867; with a commentary, [etc.]. 8 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *London, J. Elliott*, 1868.

———. Hospital expenditure in London and the provinces. Being an analysis of the working expenses of forty-six London and provincial hospitals for the year 1868, [etc.]. 16 pp. 8°. *London, J. Elliott*, 1870.

Wilkinson (*Matthew Alexander Eason*) [1813–78].
Obituary. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1878, ii, 145.

Wilkinson (*Thomas Marshall*) [–93].
Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 68.

Wilkinson (William). The modern veterinarian. xiii (1 l.), 224 pp. 8°. *Newcastle, J. Clarke*, 1833.

Wilkinson (William). Outlines of physiology, anatomy, and surgery. ii, 412 pp. 12°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart*, 1851.

Wilkinson (W[illiam] H[enry] Whiteway). Some practical observations on vaccination. 40 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1882.

Wilks (George A[ugustus] F[rederick]). *On the nature of respiration and the extent of its connection with the nervous system. 3 p. l., 48 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, H. & J. Pillans*, 1835. [*Also, in:* P., v. 678; 960; 1521.]

Wilks (Samuel) [1824–]. Lectures on pathological anatomy delivered at Guy's Hospital during the summer sessions of 1857–58. viii, 472 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1859.

———. On disease of the supra-renal capsules, or morbus Addisonii. 63 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1862.
Repr. from: Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1862, 3. s., viii.

Wilks (Samuel)—continued.

———. On the syphilitic affections of internal organs. 63 pp., 4 pl. 8°. [*London*, 1863.]
Repr. from: Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1862-3, 3. s., ix.

———. A lecture on syphilis, delivered at Guy's Hospital, January 11, 1867. 36 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1868.
Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1867, i.

———. Lectures on the specific fevers and diseases of the chest. 1 p. l., 148 pp. 8°. [*London*], *H. Williams*, [1874].
Repr. from: Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1873-4.

———. Lectures on diseases of the nervous system, delivered at Guy's Hospital. viii, 472 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1878.

———. The value and necessity of experiments for the acquirement of knowledge. 8 pp. 8°. *London, J. W. Kolckmann*, 1882.
Also, Editor of: **Guy's** Hospital Reports. 3. s. v. 1-11. 8°. *London*, 1855-65.
See, also, **Guy's** Hospital, London. Catalogue of the pathological preparations, [etc.]. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1857-63.—**Sutton** (H. G.) Lectures on pathology, [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.
For Biography, see Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1891, x, 65, port.

——— & **Bettany** (G. T.) A biographical history of Guy's Hospital. viii, 500 pp., port., 6 pl. 8°. *London, Ward* [*and others*], 1892.

——— & **Moxon** (Walter). Lectures on pathological anatomy. 2. ed. xxiii, 672 pp., vii pl. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1875.

——— ———. The same. 3. ed., thoroughly revised by Samuel Wilks. xx, 672 pp. 8°. *London & New York, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1889.

Will.

See, also, **Insanity**; **Labor.**

Fothergill (J. M.) The will power: its range in action. 12°. *London*, 1885.

Grenier (P.-J.) Étude médico-psychologique du libre arbitre humain. 4°. *Paris*, 1867.

———. *The same. 3. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1868.

Herzen (A.) Analisi fisiologica del libero arbitrio umano. 3. ed. 12°. *Firenze*, 1879.

———. The same. Physiologie de la volonté. Traduit de l'italien par le Docteur Ch. Letourneau. 8°. *Paris*, 1874.

Leblois (P.) Étude sur la volonté et le libre arbitre; suivie de dissertations biologiques. 12°. *Angers & Paris*, 1881.

Lefevre (C.-A.) *Quelques inductions médico-philosophiques sur la nature du principe de volonté. 4°. *Paris*, 1834.

Spudæus (G. B.) *De voluntate. 4°. *Wittebergæ*, 1649.

Worrell (E. H.) *De voluntatis legibus. *Baltimoriensi*, 1815.

Beale (L. S.) Of mental nervous action. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond,, 1869, i. 621. *Also* [Rev.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1879, i, 681.—**Carpenter** (W. B.) On the voluntary and instinctive actions of living beings. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1837, xlviii, 22-43. — **Clarke** (J. L.) On the nature of volition, psychologically and physiologically considered. Med. Critic & Psych. J., Lond., 1862, ii, 569: 1863, iii, 1; 193.—**Comegys** (C. G.) The will in education. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1878, n. s., i, 131.—**Droste** (A.) Ein Beispiel von der Macht des Willens und der Vis conservans des Körpers. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1836, xxxii, 112-124.—**Eschricht** (D. F.) Ueber das Verhältniss der unwillkührlichen Lebensäusserungen zu den willkührlichen und über ihre Abhängigkeit vom Nervensysteme. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1846, iii, 553-558.—**Fauvelle.** De la volonté au point de vue anthropologique. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1885, 3. s., viii, 154-167. [Discussion], 215; 244.—**Fouillée** (A.) Le développement de la volonté. Rev. phil., Par., 1892, xxxiv, 159; 369.—**Galecrán** (A.) El determinismo en la voluntad; el libre albedrío; crítica de ambas doctrinas. Rev. frenopát. barcel., 1884, iv, 219; 251; 281; 321; 361. — **Günther.** Facta zum Beweise des grossen Einflusses des Willens und der Einbildungskraft auf den physischen Theil des Menschen, sowohl im gesunden als im kranken Zustande, nebst einigen daraus hervorgehenden Reflexionen. Ztschr. f. d. Anthrop., Leipz., 1826, Hft. 3, 17-28.—**Herzen** (A.) Studio fisiologico sulla volontà. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1868, ccix, 58-113.—**Hurd** (E. P.) The sense of voluntary power, Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1878, xxxix, 478.—**Jolly.** La volonté considérée comme puissance morale et comme moyen thérapeutique. Union méd., Par., 1875, xx, 698; 721.—**Marique.** La volonté est-elle spontanée ou réflexe? Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1887, xxxix, 49-51.—**Nothnagel** (H.) Ueber centrale Irradiation des Willensimpulses. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1871-2, iii, 214-218. *Also,* Reprint.—**Perga** (A.) Su la libertà umana. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1886, xxiii, 399-413.—**Radau** (R.) La vitesse de la volonté. Rev. d. deux mondes, 2. éd., Par., lxx, no. 110, 790-795. *Also:* Monit. scient., Par., 1868, x, 88-92. *Also, transl.:* Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1872-3, ii, 360-365.—**Saukey** (W. H. O.) Will and volition. J. Psych. M., Lond., 1875, n. s., i, 56-66.—**Schaefer.** Noch einmal der Sachverständige und die freie Willensbestimmung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1886, n. F., xlv. 19-43. ———. Drittes Wort in Sachen der "freien Willensbestimmung". *Ibid.*, 1887, n. F., xlvii, 83-94.—**Schulz.** Freie Willensbestimmung in theoretischer und practischer Beziehung. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1879, xxxvi, 604-614.—**Witlacil** (A.) Die physiologischen Grenzen der Willensfreiheit. Vrtljschr. f. Psychiat., Neuwied u. Leipz., 1868, ii, 164-173. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Presse, 1868, ix, 557. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wchnbl, d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1868, viii, 208.

Will (*Disordered*).

See **Insanity** (*Anomalous, etc.*).

Will (Alfred). *Ueber Fettresorption. [Leipsic.] 17 pp. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., Hartung*, 1881.

Will (August Ferdinand) [1863–]. *Ein interessanter Fall von Durchbruch einer bacillenhaltigen verkästen Trachealdrüse in die Vena cava superior. 17, ii pp. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1889.

Will (Carolus Augustus) [1710–]. *De diagnosi et cura metrorrhagiæ. iv, 35 pp. 8°. *Regiomonti Pr., typ. acad. Hartungianis*, [1738].

Will (Carolus Boromæus). *De tumoribus capitis. 1 p. l., 32 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, J. H. Heitzius*, [1774].

Will (Émile). *Quelques considérations sur les taches hémorrhagiques à propos d'une cachexie alcoolique. 41 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1872.

Will (Friedrich). *Beiträge zur Anatomie der zusammengesetzten Augen mit facettirter Hornhaut. 31 pp. 4°. *Erlangen, Kunstmann*, 1840.

Will (Friedrich). *Das Geschmacksorgan der Insekten. [Erlangen.] 36 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1885.
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., xlii.

Will (Georgius Philippus). Exercitatio medica de styrace. 32 pp. 4°. *Altorfii, lit. vid. Meyeriæ*, [1736].

———. *De usu lactis antidoto. 32 pp. 4°. *Altorfii, lit. Meyerianis*, [1737].

Will (Heinrich). *Anatomische Untersuchung einer Doppelmissbildung. 18 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1863.

Will (Heinrich) [1812–]. Tables for qualitative chemical analysis. 7. ed. Transl. by Charles F. Himes. 1 l., 11 tab. 8°. *Philadelphia, H. C. Baird*, 1867.

———. Ueber Materie und Kräfte vom chemischen Standpunkte. 22 pp. 4°. *Giessen, F. C. Pietsch*, 1870.
See, also, **Fresenius** (C. R.) & **Will** (H.) Chemische Untersuchung [etc.]. 8°. *Giessen*, 1844.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Lib.).

Will (Joh. Baptist). *Ueber Arthritis. 23 pp. 8°. *München, J. Deschler*, 1838.

Will (Joh. Georg Friedrich) [1815–68]. De ratione et methodo anatomiæ comparativæ commentatio. 16 pp. 4°. *Erlangæ, typ. Kunstmannianis*, 1841.

———. Ueber die Absonderung der Galle. iv, 5–27 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, T. Blaesing*, 1849.

———. Ueber die Secretion des thierischen Samens. iv, 5–22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen, T. Blaesing*, 1849.

Will (Joh. Georg Friedrich)—continued.

———. Ueber die Milchabsonderung. Academische Festschrift. 16 pp. 4°. *Erlangen*, [*J. J. Barfus*], 1850.

Will (J[ohn] C[harles] Ogilvie). Acupressure: with a description of a modification. 8 pp. 8°. *Aberdeen, J. Brown*, [1873].
Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1873, i.

———. On sutures, and the treatment of incised wounds. 7 pp. 8°. [*Aberdeen, J. Brown*, 1873.]
Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1873, i.

———. Clinical remarks on gleet: its causes and treatment. vi, 7–31 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1879.

———. Clinical remarks on cases of hydrocele. 12 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart*, 1884.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii.

———. Lectures on genito-urinary diseases. viii (3 l.), 152 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *London*, 1894.

Will (Otto Ferdinand). * Ueber Vergiftung. 32 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. W. Becker*, 1831.

Will of George Jaques. Signed, May 29, 1872. Admitted to probate, Oct. 1, 1872. 7 pp. 8°. *Worcester, C. Hamilton*, 1873.

Willach (Julius) [1865–]. * Beobachtungen über die Wirkung des Chloralamids bei wiederholter Darreichung auf die inneren Organe. [Bonn.] 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Cerdingen, G. Fohrer*, 1890.

Willach (Paul). * Ueber die Entwicklung der Krystalllinse bei Säugethieren. [Erlangen.] 35 pp. 8°. *Osterwieck, Harz, A. W. Zickfeldt*, 1887.

———. The same. 35 pp. 8°. *Osterwieck, Harz, A. W. Zickfeldt*, 1888.

———. Beiträge zur Entwicklung der Linse bei Säugethieren. 23 pp. 8°. *Osterwieck, Harz, A. W. Zickfeldt*, 1888.
Also, Editor of: **Deutsche** thierärztliche Wochenschrift, Karlsruhe, 1893.

Willamette University. *Medical Department, Portland, Ore.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1868–9 (3.); 1870–71 to 1872–3 (5.–7.); 1878–9 to 1886–7 (13.–21.); 1888–9 to 1893–4 (23.–28.). 4°, 12°, & 8°. *Salem & Portland*, 1868–93.

Willamette University, Salem. *Medical Department.* List of graduates from 1867–93, in announcement for 1893–4.

Willan (Robert). An essay on the king's-evil. xiv, 41 pp. 8°. *London, J. & P. Knapton*, 1746. [P., v. 608.]

Willan (Robert) [1757–1812]. * De jecinoris inflammatione. 29 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1780.

———. Reports on the diseases in London, particularly during the years 1796–1800. xii, 360 pp. 8°. *London, R. Phillips*, 1801.

———. The same. Ueber die Krankheiten in London, besonders während der Jahre 1796 bis 1800. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von Georg Wegscheider. viii, 248 pp. 12°. *Hamburg, B. G. Hoffmann*, 1802.

———. Society for Bettering the Condition of the Poor. Extract from an account of the dreadful effects of dram-drinking; with directions for those who are desirous of returning to sobriety and health. 14 pp. 8°. *London*, [1803]. [P., v. 124.]

———. On vaccine inoculation. iv, 108, liv pp., 2 pl. 4°. *London, R. Phillips*, 1806.

———. On cutaneous diseases. v. 1. xvi, 17–556 pp., 1 l., 33 pl. 4°. *London, J. Johnson*, 1808.

———. The same. 420 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Kimber & Conrad*, 1809.

———. The same. Die Hautkrankheiten und ihre Behandlung systematisch beschrieben. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt, und mit einigen Anmerkungen und einem Anhange begleitet von Friedrich Gotthelf Friese. 3 v. in 1, paged consecutively. x, 302 pp., 24 pl. 4°. *Breslau, J. F. Korn*, 1799–1806.

Willan (Robert)—continued.

———. A practical treatise, on porrigo, or scald head, and on impetigo, the humid or running tetter. Edited by Ashby Smith. viii, 48 pp., 5 pl. 4°. *London, E. Cox & Son*, 1814.

———. Miscellaneous works. Comprising an inquiry into the antiquity of the small-pox, measles, and scarlet fever, now first published. Reports on the diseases in London, a new edition. And detached papers on medical subjects, collected from various periodical publications. Edited by Ashby Smith. xxx, 1 p. l., 488 pp. 8°. *London, T. Cadell*, 1821.
See, also, **Bateman** (T.) Delineations of cutaneous diseases. 4°. *London*, 1817. ———. The same. 4°. *London*, 1840. — **Cullen** (W.) A synopsis of nosology. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1816.—**Schriver** (C. W. A.) Diagnostische Tabelle der Hautkrankheiten [etc.]. broadside fol. *Berlin*, 1836.
For Biography, see Edinb. M. & S. J., 1812, viii, 502–512 (B.).

Willan Society of London. Transactions of the Willan Society of London, a society for the study of dermatology and syphilis. Edited by James Startin. v. 1. xiv, 107 pp. 8°. *London, Harrison & Sons*, 1885.

Willard (Andrew Jackson).
See **Willard** Nervine Home. Circular. 8°. [*Burlington*, 1890.]

Willard (*David*) [1789–1860].

Biographical notice. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1859–60, n. s., iii, 513–515.

Willard (De Forest) [1846–]. Hip-injuries, including hip-joint disease, and fractures of the femoral neck, splint for. 4 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Phila. M. Times, 1880–81, xi.

———. Hip-joint disease: death in early stage from tuberculer meningitis; microscopical appearances, by E. O. Shakespeare. 77 pp. 4°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1880.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii.

———. The same. 20 pp. 12°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1881.

———. Adherent and contracted prepuce, commonly called congenital phimosis. 7 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Phila. M. Times, 1883–4, xiv.

———. Ambulance service in Philadelphia, 1883. 24 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1883.]

———. Club-foot; simple measures for its early relief. 4 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1883, xv.

———. Club-foot. Is excision of the tarsus necessary in children? 29 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1884.
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1884, xvi.

———. Joint diseases; treatment by rest and fixation. 15 pp. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*], 1885.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1885, xlii.

———. Surgical treatment of infants. 12 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1885.]
Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1885, liii.

———. Foreign bodies in the urethra and bladder; removal by the litholapaxy evacuator with large, straight, open-ended canula. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Tr. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1887.

———. Nephrectomies for gunshot wound, and for tubercnlous kidney. 20 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1889.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1888, vi.

———. Osteotomy for anterior curves of the leg. 20 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lx.

Willard (De Forest)—continued.

———. Spinal caries: operative treatment; laminectomy, or so-called trephining of spine. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1889.
Repr. from: Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1889, 3. s., xi.

———. Erasion (arthrectomy) in diseases of the joints. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Univ. of Penn. Press*, 1890.
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889–90, ii.

———. The operative treatment of hip disease. 30 pp. 16°. [*n. p.*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi.

———. I. Operative treatment of hip-disease. II. Rest and fixation in joint-disease. 30 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1890.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1889, ii.

———. Intra-thoracic surgery; bronchotomy through the chest-wall for foreign bodies impacted in the bronchi. 14 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, n. s., cii.

———. Operative treatment of the deformities resulting from infantile spinal and cerebral spastic paralysis. 19 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix.

———. Operative treatment of spinal caries. 10 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1891, iv.

———. Surgical and mechanical treatment of the deformities following infantile spinal paralysis. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, n. s., ci.

———. Two cases of removal of laminæ for spinal fracture. 10 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1891, 3. s., xiii.

———. D. Hayes Agnew. Biographical sketch. 16 pp., port. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

———. D. Hayes Agnew. A short sketch of his life and services. Frontis., 8 pp., portr. oblong 4°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891–2, iv.

———. Experiments in pneumonotomy and pneumoncctomy; suturing of lung. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891–2, iv.

———. Nerve-sutnring—nenrorrhaphy, nerve-grafting. 17 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv.

——— & **Adler** (Lewis H.) Artificial anæsthesia and anæsthetics. vi (1 l.), 144 pp. 12°. *Detroit, Mich., G. S. Davis*, 1891.

——— & **Hinsdale** (Guy). Antero-lateral sclerosis; posterior sclerosis; pathology and treatment of locomotor ataxia by suspension and by apparatus. 17 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv.

——— & **Lloyd** (James Hendrie). A case of porencephalon in which trephining was done for the relief of local symptoms: death from scarlet fever. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., ciii.

Willard (Elizabeth Osgood Goodrich). Sexology as the philosophy of life, implying social organization and government. 483 pp. 8°. *Chicago, J. R. Walsh*, 1867.

Willard (Emma) [1787–1870]. A treatise on the motive powers which produce the circulation of the blood. xiv, 170 pp. 8°. *New York & London, Wiley & Putnam*, 1846.

———. Respiration and its effects; more especially in relation to Asiatic cholera, and other sinking diseases. 64 pp. 8°. *New York, Huntington & Savage*, 1849.

———. Theory of circulation by respiration. Synopsis of its principles and history. 20 pp. 8°. *New York, F. Hart & Co.*, 1861.

Willard (Francis E[lizabeth]) [1839–]. Hints and help in our temperance work. 72 pp. 12°. *New York, Nat. Temperance Soc. & Pub. House*, 1875.

Willard (*Josiah Newell*) [1835–70].
Obituary notice. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1868–74, xi, 178.

Willard (Lewis H.) [1838–].
Co-Editor of: **Western** (The) Homœopathic Observer, St. Louis, 1869–70.

Willard (Moses). Observations on the remitting fever, which prevailed in the city of Albany, in the summer and autumn of 1809. 19 pp. 12°. *Albany, Balance Press*, 1810.

Willard (Sylvester D[avid]) [1825–65]. Biographical memoirs of physicians of Albany County. An address. 22 pp. 8°. *Albany, N. Y., J. Munsell*, 1857.

———. Eulogy upon the life and character of Hiram Augustus Edmonds. 20 pp. 8°. *Albany, N. Y., J. Munsell*, 1857.

———. Historical address. Delivered before the Medical Society of the County of Albany, November 11, 1856. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 8°. *Albany, C. Van Benthuysen*, 1857.

———. Biographical memoir of Thomas Spencer. 14 pp. 8°. *Albany, Van Benthuysen*, 1858.

———. Annual address before the Medical Society of the County of Albany. 18 pp. 8°. *Albany, Munsell & Rowland*, 1859.

———. Diphtherite: its prevalence in Albany. 6 pp. 8°. *Albany, C. Van Benthuysen*, 1859.

———. Gun shot wound within the cavity of the thorax. 6 pp. 8°. *Albany, Van Benthuysen*, 1859.

———. Biographical memoir of Casper Van Wie Burton, of Lansingburg. 13 pp. 8°. *Troy, N. Y., Troy Daily Times print*, 1861.

———. Conservative surgery, with a list of the medical and surgical force of New York in the war of the rebellion, 1861–2. To which is added a brief notice of the hospitals at Fortress Monroe and White House, Virginia. 41 pp. 8°. *Albany, C. Van Benthuysen*, 1862.

———. Regimental surgeons of the State of New York, in the war of the rebellion, 1861–3. 33 pp. 8°. [*Albany*, 1863.]

———. Report on the condition of the insane poor in the county poorhouses of New York [to the legislature, Jan. 12, 1865]. 70 pp. 8°. *Albany, C. Van Benthuysen*, 1865.
See, also, **Medical** Society of the County of Albany. Annals. 8°. *Albany*, 1864.
For Biography, see Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1865, xiii. 79–81. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1866 329–335 (F. B. Hough). *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. County Albany, 1851–70, Albany, 1872, ii, 485–496.

Willard Asylum for the Insane. *See* **New York** (*State*). *Willard Asylum for the Insane.*

Willard (The) Asylum, and provision for the insane. 42 pp. 8°. [*Utica, N. Y.*, 1865.]

Willard Nervine Home, Burlington, Vermont. [Circular of the proprietor, Dr. A. J. Willard.] 2 l. 8°. [*Burlington*, 1890.]

———. The same. 6 l. 16°. [*Burlington*, 1894.]

Willaume (Ambroise[-Mathis-Louis]) [1772–1863]. *Sur l'expectation en chirurgie. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris, an XIII* (1805), No. 440.

———. Notice physique, médicale et historique sur le climat, le sol et les productions de l'Espagne, considérés particulièrement sous le rapport de leur influence sur les armées étrangères qui y font ou qui y ont fait la guerre. 128 pp. 8°. *Paris, Gabon*, 1812. [P., v. 830.]

———. Recherches biographiques, historiques et médicales sur Ambroise Paré, de Laval. 82 pp. 8°. *Épernay, Warin-Thierry & fils*, 1837.
For Biography, see **Larrey** (F.-H.) le Baron. Discours prononcé aux obsèques de M. Ambrose Willaume au nom du corps des officiers de santé militaires, le 22 mars 1863. 8°. *Paris*, 1863. *Also:* Exposé d. trav. de la Soc. d. sc. méd. de la Moselle 1862, Metz, 1863, 1–52 (Isnard).

Willaume (Léon) [1862–]. * De la forme cardiaque de la fièvre typhoïde. 1 p. l., 118 pp., 6 tab. 4°. *Nancy*, 1887, No. 244.

Willcock (J[ohn] W[illiam]). The laws relating to the medical profession; with an account of the rise and progress of its various orders. xii, 159, ccxc pp. 8°. *London, J. & W. I. Clarke*, 1830.

Willcox (Walter F.) A study in vital statistics. pp. 69–96. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
Cutting from: Polit. Sc. Quarterly, viii.

Willdenow (Carl Ludwig) [1765–1812]. The prineiples of botany, and of vegetable physiology. Transl. from the German. A new ed., greatly enlarged by the author. iv, 544 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, W. Blackwood*, 1811.

———. Grundriss der Kräuterkunde zu Vorlesungen entworfen von . . . Nach dessen Tode neu hrsg. mit Zusätzen von H. F. Link. 2. & 3. (practischer) Theil. 12°. *Berlin, S. J. Josephus*, 1829–31.
See, also, **Linnæus** (C.) Species plantarum [etc.]. 8°. *Berolini*, 1824–5. — **Richard** (L.-C.[-M.]) A botanical dictionary. 12°. *New Haven*, 1817.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. of Phys. & Men of Sc., 13.

Willdenow (Clara). * Zur Kenntniss der peptischen Verdauung des Kaseins. 50 pp. 8°. *Bern, Lack, Scheim u. Co.*, 1893.

Wille ([Carl Wilhelm] O[tto]) [1865–]. * Rotationsluxation des Kniegelenks. 48 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, [1888].

Wille (Carolus) [1803–]. * Diss. sistens casum arteriæ læsæ atque sequelarum ex applicatione tornaculi nimis prolongata exortarum, cum epicrisi. 22 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. Schlotterianis*, [1829].
For Biography, see **Stark** (Jo. Christ.).

Wille (Fridericus) [1812–]. * De cutis dignitate. 26 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. G. Vogelii filii*, [1837].
For Biography, see **Kühn** (Carl Gottlob).

Wille (J.) * Sur le rhumatisme aigu. 24 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1836, No. 76.

Wille (Joannes Baptista). * De morbo scrofuloso. 19 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, M. A. Mahne*, [1829]. [P., v. 1382.]

Wille (Joh. Christophorus) [1689–]. * De sterilitate sequioris sexus, von der Unfruchtbarkeit der Weiber. [Cum ejus vita.] 13 l. 4°. [*Erfordiæ*], *typ. J. H. Groschii*, [1713].

Wille (Joh. Hermannus) [1718–]. * De modo agendi medicamentorum in genere. 36 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. C. Croekeri*, [1744].
For Biography, see **Hilscher** (Simon Paul).

Wille (Joh. Valentinus). *See* **Willius.**

Wille (Ludwig) [1834–]. * Ist die Melancholie eine psychische Depressionsform? 19 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. E. Junge*, 1858.

———. Versuch einer physio-pathologischen Begründung und Eintheilung der Seelenstörungen. 61 pp. 8°. *Neuwied, T. H Heuser*, 1863.

———. Fortschreitende Paralyse der Irren. Dementia paralytica. Manic. Melancholie. Cirkuläre Psychosen. 65 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Grosser*, 1884.
Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1884, v.

Wille (Valentin) [1850–]. * Ueber den Einfluss des Bodens auf die Verbreitung der indischen Cholera. 94 pp. 8°. *München, F. Straub*, 1875.

———. Die chemische Diagnose der Magenkrankheiten und die daraus resultirenden therapeutischen Grundsätze. viii, 62 pp. 8°. *München, J. A. Finsterlin*, 1889.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. viii, 71 pp. 8°. *München, J. A. Finsterlin*, 1890.

Willebois (F. J.) * De febribus intermittentibus. 16 pp. 4°. *Parisiis, anno XIII* (1805), No. 513.

von Willebrand (Gustaf Walfrid). * Om cephalæmatom hos nyfödda barn. [. . . in newborn infants.] 53 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, 1862.

Willebrand (Joh. Peter). Freundschaftliche Nachrichten von einer Carlsbader Brunnenreise, mit beygefügten Erinnerungen und Beylagen, zum Druck befördert von J. H. R. viii, 360 pp., 8 l. 8°. *Leipzig, C. G. Hilscher*, 1780.

von Willebrand (Kunt Felix) [1814–93]. * Om Indicationerna till Amputation. 47 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, [1840].

———. Om betydelsen af smärtor i hjertgropen. [Significance of pains in the pit of the stomach.] 120 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, 1856.

———. Osoitus yleisölle tuntemaan Koirain raiwotautia (rabies canina). [Popular treatise on . . .] 15 pp. 12°. *Helsingissä*, 1866.

———. The same. Underrättelse till allmänheten om igenkännande af hundgalenskapen (rabies canina). 14 pp. 16°. *Helsingfors, Finska Litteratur-Sällskapets tryckeri*, 1866.

———. Till frågan om subkutan-applikation af merkurpreparater. [Contribution to question of subcutaneous application of mercurial preparations.] 20 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, 1870.

———. En epidemi af skörbjugg inom straff-fängelset i Åbo. [Epidemic scurvy in the penitentiary of Åbo.] 15 pp. 12°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, 1876.
Repr. from: Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1875, xvii.
For Biography, see Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1893, xxxv, 93–99 (G. Heinricius).

Willebroeck.

Van Berchem (H.) Topographie médicale du canton de Willebroeck. Ann. Soc. de méd. prat. de la prov d'Anvers, Boom et Malines, 1846, iv, 229–332. ——— [*et al.*] Rapport fait à l'administration communale de Willebroeck, par le comité de salubrité publique de cette commune *Ibid.*, 1849, vii, 353–390.

Willecke (Heinrich Franz) [1864–]. * Zwei Fälle von Hydronephrose bedingt durch Divertikel am Blasenende des Ureters. 40 pp. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1890.

Willem (*Prince*) *der Nederlanden.*

Vinkhuijzen (H. J.) [*et al.*]. Lijksebouwing van Z. K. H. Willem Alexander Karel Hendrick Frederik der Nederlanden, Prins van Oranje. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1884, xxxviii, no. 33.

Willemart (N.) * Sur l'hémoptysie active. 14 pp. 4°. *Paris, an XII* [1804], No. 230.

Willemer (Wilhelm). * Ueber eigentliche, d. h. sich innerhalb der äusseren Scheide entwickelnde Tumoren des Sehnerven. [Göttingen.] 87 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Berlin, H. Peters*, 1879.

Willemier (Guillaume-August-Felix-Quarin). * De otorrœa, atque de variis modis, quibus pus effluere, et quorsum delabi soleat. xii, 76 pp. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, N. van der Monde*, 1835.

———. Handleiding bij de oefeningen tot de erkenning der enkelvoudige geneesmiddelen naar hunne uitwendige eigenschappen; ten gebruike bij het onderwijs aan's Rijkskweekschool voor Militaire Geneeskundigen. vi (1 l.), 141 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Utrecht, J. G. van Terveen en Zoon*, 1846.

———. Handleiding der bijzondere natuurkunde van den zieken mensch en der geneeskundige behandelingswijze der ziekten. 2 v. vi–xii, iv–vi, 672 pp., 1 l.; vii, 839 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Utrecht, J. G. van Terveen en Zoon*, 1851–2.

———. Militair-geneeskundige velddienst voor officieren van gezondheid van het Nederlandsche leger. Tevens bestemd tot handleiding bij het

Willemier (G.-A.-F.-Q.)—continued.
onderwijs aan's Rijks-Kweekschool vor Militaire Geneeskundigen, onder medewerking van J. F. Kerst zamengesteld. xii (5 l.), 496 pp., 4 l., 5 pl. 8°. *Utrecht, J. G. Broese*, 1856.

——— & **van Hasselt** (A. W. M.) Budget van oorlog. (Gelden voor de Kweekschool van Militaire Geneeskundigen.) 4 pp. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1867.]

Willemin (Ad.) Traité de l'agrandissement des épreuves photographiques. Étude critique des divers appareils employés aux agrandissements, suivi d'une méthode pour obtenir les épreuves microscopiques. v, 122 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson & fils*, 1865.

Willemin (Eugène) [1860–]. * De la curabilité des accidents péritonéo-hépatiques d'origine alcoolique (ascite curable; cirrhose curable). 166 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 199.

———. The same. 182 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1890.

———. Traitement des coliques hépatiques par l'huile d'olive. 79 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1891.

Willemin (J[oseph]-A[lexandre]) père [– 1867]. * Essai sur les fumigations sulfureuses, considérées comme moyen thérapeutique. 1 p. l., 24 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1819, v. 49.
For Biography, see Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1867, xxvii. 91 (G. Tourdes).

Willemin ([Prosper-Philippe-]A[lexandre]) fils. * De la complication des fièvres éruptives entre elles. 79 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1847, No. 102.

———. Mémoire sur le bouton d'Alep. 42 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1854.
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1854, 3. s., ix.

———. De l'emploi des eaux de Vichy dans les affections chroniques de l'utérus. xvi, 247 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1857.

———. Considérations sur le mode de propagation du choléra et sur les mesures prophylactiques applicables à cette maladie. Discours prononcé à la Société de médecine de Strasbourg. 35 pp. 8°. *Strasbourg, G. Silbermann*, 1866.

Willemin.
See **Zurkowski.** De l'emploi de l'eau thermale sulfurée de Schinznach [etc.]. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1867.
For Biography, see Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1890, Auxerre, 1891, xxxi, 132–134 (H. De Lalaubie).

Willemoes (Friedrich [Wilhelm]) [1778–]. * Diss. sistens nonnulla ex pharmacologia generali momenta secundum principia theoriæ incitationis. 96 pp. 8°. *Harniæ, A. Seidelin*, 1803.

von Willemoes-Suhm (Rudolph). * Ueber einige Trematoden und Nemathelminthen. 29 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1870.

Willems (Antonius) [1815–]. * De tubarum Fallopianarum morbis. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, typ. C. Georgii*, 1840.

Willems (August). * Ueber knorpelige Ankylose. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1880.

Willems (Charles). De la périnéotomie et de ses applications. vi, 123, ii pp., 1 l., 3 phot. roy. 8°. *Gand, H. Engelcke; Paris, veuve Babé & Cie.*, 1892.

Willems (*Charles-François*) [1840–78].
Discours prononcés aux funérailles de . . . Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1878, xlv, 549–557, port.

Willems (Everhardus Hermannus). * De cerebri abscessibus. 2 p. l., 77 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Groningæ, G. J. van Haagen*, [1845].

Willems (Heinrich Leerhoff). Der Baunscheidtismus, oder die Heilung durch den Lebenswecker. Ein Wort der Belehrung zur Beherzigung für Laien. Mit einer körperbeschreibenden Abbildung und einer genauen Anleitung zum Gebrauch des Lebensweckers bei jeder einzelnen Krankheit. viii, 77 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Zechel*, 1878.

Willems [Louis] [1822–]. Erfahrungen über die Impfung der Lungenseuche des Rindviehs. 34 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Wiegandt u. Grieben*, 1852. c.
Repr. from: Ann. d. Landwirthschaft.

———. Papers respecting pleuro-pneumonia in cattle, and abstract of experiments made by . . . 63 pp. fol. *London, Harrison & Son*, 1852.

———. Further papers respecting pleuro-pneumonia in cattle, and abstract of experiments. 173 pp. fol. *London, Harrison & Son*, 1852.

———. Encore un mot sur l'inoculation de la pleuro-pneumonie exsudative dans l'espèce bovine. 36 pp. 8°. *Hasselt, P. F. Milis*, 1853. [P., v. 792.]

———. Nouvelles recherches sur la pleuro-pneumonie exsudative de l'espèce bovine et sur l'inoculation préventive de cette maladie. 92 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1880.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1880, 3. s., xiv.
See, also, **Belgium.** *Ministère de l'Intérieur.* Rapports et documents officiels. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1855–8.— **Great Britain.** *Parliament. House of Commons.* Papers respecting pleuro-pneumonia [etc.]. fol. *London*, [1853].— **Verheyen** (S.) Examen du mémoire de M. Didot [etc.]. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1854.— **van Weddingen** (L.) Une page d'histoire médicale [etc.]. 8°. *Hasselt*, 1893.

Willenhall.

BALLARD (E.) Report to the local government board, on the sanitary condition of the local board districts of Willenhall, Short Heath, Wednesfield, and Heath Town, which together constitute the registration sub-district of Willenhall. July 7, 1874. fol. [*London*, 1874.]

von Willer (Jacob Ulrich). * Ueber die häutige Bräune. 33 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. W. Becker*, 1843.

Willer (Otto Joachimus). * De morbis tartareis in genere. 44 pp. 4°. *Marburgi Cattorum, typ. P. C. Mulleri*, [1747].

Willerding (Augustus). * Acta medico-clinica Academiæ Josephinæ anno scholastico 1834-5. 4 p. l., 119 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Vindobonæ, typ. Cong. Mechitaristicæ*, 1836.

Willermoy [Pierre-Claude-Catherine] [1767–1810]. * Morborum recidivorum disquisitio medico-practica ex Hippocrate potissimum prompta, ac recentiorum placitis confirmata. 1 p. l., 86 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Monspelii, J. Martel*, 1788. [P., v. 1397.]

Willers (Gerhard) [1840–]. * Ueber die Dilatation der Blutgefässe des Kopfes bei schweren Verletzungen des Unterleibes. 32 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike*, 1873. c.

Willers (Gustav). * Ueber die Berechtigung der Castration der Frauen zur Heilung von Neurosen und Psychosen bei intactem Sexualsystem. 61 pp., 5 tab., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., F. Wagner*, 1887.

Willert (Carolus Guilelmus) [1807–]. * De psoitide, adnexis morbi historiis. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. A. Petschii*, [1830].

Willert (Otto Christianus) [1807–]. * De morbis œsophagi quædam. 46 pp. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. J. C. Schünmanni*, 1830.

Willes (Jacobus). * De inflammatione. 24 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, C. Stewart et soc.*, 1802. [P., v. 22.]

Willesden. *See* **London.** *Willesden.*

Willet (Abrahamus). Dissertatio de iis, quorum præcipue ratio habenda est in usu emmenagogorum, nec non positiones medici argumenti. 1 p. l., 24 pp. 4°. *Leidæ, S. et J. Luchtmans*, 1813.

Willet (Didericus Jacobus). * Diss. continens specimen pathologiæ historicæ de morbis quibusdam spirandi organa occupantibus. [Leyden.] x, 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Amstelodami, P. N. van Kamper*, 1845.

Willet (Franciscus Eduardus). *De fonte natu rali morborum. 1 p. l., 34 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud A. Costerum*, 1769.

Willets (Joseph E.) Horny epithelium or sum mer granulations; its relation to conjunctivitis trachomatosa; impracticability of treatment by expression. 8 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii.

Willett (Alfred).
Editor of: **Saint Bartholomew's** Hospital Reports, 1876-9.

Willett (*Charles Verrall*) [–1891].
Black (J. W.) [Obituary.] Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1892), 1893, xxxiv, 36.

Willett (E. Miles) [1833–88].
Co-Editor of: **Medical** (The) and Surgical Monthly, Memphis, Tenn., 1866.
For Biography, see Memphis M. Month., 1888, viii, 97–110, port.

Willett (J.) The dogma of human responsibility, more especially as it relates to inebriety. 21 pp. 8°. *Fort Hamilton*, 1877.

———. The drunkard's diseased appetite, what is it? If curable, how? By miraculous agency or physical means, which? 16 pp. 8°. *Fort Hamilton*, 1877.

———. Truth and fact, being a paper read before the American Association for the Cure of Inebriates. 23 pp. 8°. *Fort Hamilton*, 1878.

Willett (James R.).
See **Specifications** for the erection of buildings. 8°. *Chicago*, 1878.

Willette (Th[éodore]) [1854–]. *Étude sur les accidents nerveux de la ménopanse. 28 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1877, No. 507.

Willey (Nathan). The mortality experience of American missionaries. Being a complete record of the mortality experience of the foreign missionaries of the A. B. C. F. M. from its organization to July 1, 1873, as compared with the "American experience" table of mortality. 11 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1873.]
Repr. from: Insurance Monitor, N. Y., 1873.

Willey (*Samuel*).
[**Biographical** sketch.] Northwest. M. & S. J., St. Paul, 1871–2, ii, 1–4, port.

Willgerodt (C[onrad]). Ueber Ptomaïne (Cadaveralkaloïde) mit Bezugnahme auf die bei gerichtlich-chemischen Untersuchungen zu berücksichtigenden Pflanzengifte. 32 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1882.

Willgerodt (Werner) [1867–]. *Ueber Spontanheilung des Strabismus convergens. [Kiel.] 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Braunschweig, A. Limbach*, 1892.

Willhalm (Ludwig). *Ueber den Schenkelhalsbruch. 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. A. Zürn*, 1835.

Willhard (A.).
See **Tigerstedt** (Robert) & **Willhard** (A.) Die Muskelzuckung [etc.]. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1883. ———. Zur Kenntniss [etc.]. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1884.

Willi (Joh. Valentinus). *See* **Willius.**

Willi (Nicolaus). Stupendus abdominis tumor. *Basileæ*, 1731.
In: Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1758, iv, 441–473.

William III.
Bidloo (G.) Bericht von der letzten Kranckheit und Tode Wilhelm des III., Königs von Gross-Britanien, Franckreich und Irrland, nebst beygefügten Copien derer Bedencken, Rathschlüsse und Artznei-Mittel, welche von verschiedenen Medicis so wohl in Engeland, als denen Niederlanden auff Begehren auffgesetzet, und an seine Majestät übergeben worden. Aus dem Holländischen übersetzet. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1703.

William IV [1765–1837].
Post-mortem examination of his late Majesty William the Fourth. Lancet, Lond., 1836-7, ii, 523.

William Rose the apothecary's case consider'd: wherein, by a writ of error brought into the most honourable the House of Lords, the judgment obtain'd against him by the College of Physicians at the Queen's Bench was revers'd. 39 pp. 8°. *London*, 1704.

Williame (Franç.-Henri-Nicolas). *Sur la bronchotomie. 35 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1816, No. 68.

Williams, Brown & Earle. A condensed list of a few of the most desirable microscopes, . . . accessories, mounting implements and materials, spectacles, eyeglasses, photographic outfits, etc. 32 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [*n. d.*].

Williams (A. D.) Diseases of the ear, including the necessary anatomy of the organ. iv, 209 pp., 1 lith. pl. 8°. *Cincinnati, R. Clarke & Co.*, 1873.

Williams (Alexander) [1829–77]. Cattle plague inquiry. Report on the origin, propagation, nature, and treatment of the cattle plague, from information received at the veterinary department of the privy council office, from June, 1865, up to March 20, 1866; with returns and maps showing the progress of the disease, corrected to December 30, 1865, from information received up to January 31, 1866. 59 pp., 8 maps, 1 diag. fol. *London, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode*, 1866.
For Biography, see Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1877, i, 328.

Williams (A[rthur] Wynn) [1819–86]. Cancer of the uterus and other parts. 23 pp. 8°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1868.
For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 1004.

Williams (B. B[rown]). A treatise upon the electrical philosophy and cure of cholera. 44 pp. 12°. *Richmond, Christian Advocate Office*, 1849. [P., v. 205.]

———. A treatise on mental alchimy, electro-psychology, biology, magnetism, and mesmerism, with the cards of classes, editorials, etc. (making known their importance and remedial tendencies). 91 pp. 12°. *Brooklyn, N. Y., Shannon & Co.*, 1852.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Journal** of Organic and Medical Chemistry, New York, 1852–3.

Williams (Benczette). The Pullman sewerage. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1882.
Repr. from: J. Ass. Engin Soc., i, no. 8.

Williams (C. G[reville]). A hand-book of chemical manipulation. xv, 580 pp. 8°. *London, J. Van Voorst*, 1857.

Williams (Caleb) [1799–1871]. Observations on the criminal responsibility of the insane; founded on the trials of James Hill and of William Dove; to which are appended full reports of the same. 26 (1 l.), cxvi pp. 8°. *London, C. & J. Adlard*, 1851. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1034.]
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1871, ii, 599.
Also: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1871, ii, 633.

Williams (Charles). [Lithotomy cases.] 15 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons*, 1886.

Williams (Charles B.) A study of aneurism of the pulmonary artery; with the report of a case. 10 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1890.
Repr. from: Tr. Phila. Proc. M. Soc., 1890, xi.

Williams (C[harles] D[raper]) [1812–]. A review of Prof. C. B. Coventry's introductory lecture delivered before the class of medical students of Geneva College. 24 pp. 8°. *Geneva, I. Merrell*, 1844.

———. General introductory address, delivered before the class of the Western College of Homœopathic Medicine, Cleveland, Ohio. 16 pp. 8°. *Cleveland, Smead & Cowles*, 1850.

Williams (C[harles] D[raper])—continued.

———. The reviewer reviewed; an address, delivered before the class of the Western College of Homœopathic Medicine, Cleveland, Ohio. 28 pp. 8°. *Cleveland, Gray & Wood*, 1852.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Northern** (The) Ohio Medical and Scientific Examiner, Cleveland, 1848-9.—**Quarterly** (The) Homœopathic Magazine, Cleveland, Ohio, 1854-5.

Williams (Charles H.) & **Garland** (G. M.) Boylston prize essays for 1874. I. Experiments on the action of bile in promoting the absorption of fats. II. On intestinal digestion. 26 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Boston, D. Clapp & Son*, 1874.]

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1874, xc.
Also, in: Physiol. Lab. 8°. [*Boston*, 1880.]

Williams (Charles J[ames] B[lasius]) [1805–89]. *De sanguine ejusque mutationibus. 2 p. l., 82 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, J. Moir*, 1824. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1014.]

———. A rational exposition of the physical signs of the diseases of the lungs and pleura; illustrating their pathology, and facilitating their diagnosis. xiv (1 l.), 191 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, T. & G. Underwood*, 1828.

———. The same. xii, 13–203 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, Carey & Lea*, 1830.

———. The same. 2. Am. from the last Lond. ed. xii, 13–203 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, Carey, Lea & Blanchard*, 1834.

———. The pathology and diagnosis of diseases of the chest; illustrated especially by a rational exposition of their physical signs; with new researches on the sounds of the heart. 3. ed. xvi, 209 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1835.

———. The same. With an appendix, containing various opinions and experiments on the motions and sounds of the heart, and on the bronchi. 4. ed. x, 1 p. l., 331 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1840.

———. The same. Edited, with additions, by Meredith Clymer. 4. Am. ed., revised. xxiv, 33–476 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1853.

———. The same. Die Pathologie und Diagnose der Krankheiten der Brust, ins Besondere erläutert durch eine rationelle Erklärung ihrer physikalischen Zeichen, nebst neuen Untersuchungen über die Töne des Herzens. Nach der dritten, sehr vermehrten Auflage aus dem Englischen übersetzt und herausgegeben von Hermann Velten. xiv, 224 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Bonn, T. Habicht*, 1835.

———. The same. Bröstsjukdomarnes pathologie och diagnos, i synnerhet med afseende på de physikaliska tecknen. Öfversatt från tredje Engelska upplagan, jemte tillägg, af J. Levertin. 3 p. l., 251 pp., 3 tab., 1 pl. 12°. *Stockholm, S. J. Lascron*, [1838].

———. Lectures on the physiology and diseases of the chest, including the principle of physical and general diagnosis. Delivered during the spring seasons of 1836 and 1837, at the Anatomical School. 347 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Haswell, Barrington & Haswell*, 1839.

Dunglison's American medical library.

———. A brief account of facts with regard to certain researches on the heart, in reply to statements in a memoir of Dr. Hope. 16 pp. 12°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1842. [P., v. 1524.]

———. Principles of medicine: comprising general pathology and therapeutics, and a brief general view of etiology, nosology, semeiology, diagnosis, and prognosis. xxxvi, 390 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1843.

———. The same. 2. ed. xxviii, 533 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1848.

———. The same. With brief remarks on hygienics, or the preservation of health. 3. ed. xxvii, 603 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1856.

Williams (Charles J[ames] B[lasius])—cont'd.

———. The same. With additions and notes by Meredith Clymer. xix, 13–383 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea & Blanchard*, 1844.

———. The same. With numerous additional notes, explanatory and critical, by the editor of the Select Medical Library and Bulletin of Medical Science. iv, 395 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, E. Barrington & G. D. Haswell*, 1844.

———. The same. With brief remarks on hygienics, or the preservation of health. From the last revised Lond. ed. xxiv, 33–486 pp. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1864.

———. A practical treatise on the diseases of the respiratory organs; including diseases of the larynx, trachea, lungs, and pleura. With numerous additions and notes by Meredith Clymer. viii, 17–508 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea & Blanchard*, 1845.

———. On the use and administration of cod-liver oil in pulmonary consumption. 18 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1849.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 520; 1204.]

Repr. from: Lond. J. M., 1849, i.

———. Authentic narrative of the case of the late Earl St. Maur. With the short-hand notes of the retractation and apology. 44 pp. 8°. *London, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1870. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1197.]

———. Notes on Alpine summer quarters for invalids in 1869. 28 pp. 12°. *London*, 1870.

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1869, ii.

———. Memoirs of life and work. xxiv, 522 pp., phot. port. 8°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1884.

For Biography, see Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1890, lxxiii, 3–6 (Sir E. H. Sieveking).
For Portrait, see **Med.** Prof. in all Countries, Lond., 1873, i, no. 13.

——— & **Williams** (Charles Theodore). Pulmonary consumption; its nature, varieties, and treatment. With an analysis of one thousand cases to exemplify its duration. 402 pp. 8°. *London, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1871.

——— ———. The same. Pulmonary consumption; its etiology, pathology, and treatment. With an analysis of 1,000 cases to exemplify its duration and modes of arrest. 2. ed., enlarged and rewritten by C. Theodore Williams. xx (4 l.), 446 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *London, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1887.

——— ———. The same. xx (4 l.), 446 pp., 4 pl. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1887.

Williams (Charles Theodore) [1838–]. The climate of the south of France, and its varieties most suitable for invalids; with remarks on Italian and other winter stations. vii, 90 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1867.

———. The influence of climate in the prevention and treatment of pulmonary consumption. Lettsomian lectures for 1876. xii, 151 pp. 12°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1877.

———. Lectures on the compressed-air bath and its uses in the treatment of disease. 29 pp. 8°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1885.

———. The value of meteorological instruments in the selection of health resorts. pp. 153–164. 8°. [*London*, 1892.]

Cutting from: Quart. J. Roy. Meteorol. Soc., 1892, xviii.

———. Aero-therapeutics, or the treatment of lung diseases by climate. Being the Lumleian lectures for 1893 . . . With an address on the high altitudes of Colorado. xii, 187 pp., 1 map. 8°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1894.

See, also, **Williams** (C. J. B.) & **Williams** (C. T.) Pulmonary consumption, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1871. ———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1887. ———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.

Williams (Charles Theodore) & **Godlee** (Rickman J.) Two cases of bronchiectasis treated by paracentesis, with remarks on the mode of operation. 24 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard & Son*, 1886.
Repr. from: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1885-6, lxix.

Williams (Charles Wye) [-1866]. An elementary treatise on the combustion of coal and the prevention of smoke, chemically and practically considered. With an appendix containing the report on the Newcastle steam coal, etc. viii, 252 pp. 12°. *London, J. Weale*, 1858.

———. On heat in its relations to water and steam; embracing new views of vaporization, condensation, and explosions. From the 2. Lond. ed. 278 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, H. C. Baird*, 1864.

Williams (C[yril] J[ohn]). Woodhall spa; cases, results, and remarks. 42 pp. 8°. [*London, Bemrose & Sons*, 1891.]

Williams (D. G.).
See **Quinby** (Henry C.) Dentition and the care of teeth, [etc.]. 16°. *Boston, [n. d.]*.

Williams (D. H.) The treatment of the retroverted uterus, with special reference to the value of massage and the author's application of the uterine respiratory movement. 9 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.
Repr. from: Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892-3, vi.

Williams (D. James).
See **Schäfer** (Edward A.) & **Williams** (D. James). On the structure of the mucous membrane of the stomach in kangaroos. 8°. [*London*, 1876.]

Williams (*Datus*) [1793–1867].
Nye (E. B.) Memoir of Datus Williams. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., N. Haven, 1868-71, 167-169.

Williams (E. H.) Low-power objectives in microscopic diagnosis. 2 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii.

Williams (*Edward*) [1811–1893].
Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 325.

Williams (Edward). An essay on the tongue in functional derangement of the stomach and bowels; with some observations on the tongue's aspect in organic disease of the lungs. 119 pp. 8°. *Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1843.

———. The same. 2. ed. xii, 236 pp. 8°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1846.

———. On accelerated pulse in consumption. 13 pp. 8°. *Colchester, Benham & Harrison*, 1873.

Williams (Edward). The revived ancient art of massage, a powerful therapeutic agent in the cure of disease without the aid of medicine. 36 pp. 12°. *London*, [1888].

Williams (E[lkannah]) [1822–88]. Practical observations in ophthalmology. 14 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1865.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1865, xiv.

———. Injuries and diseases of the eyes and their appendages.
In: Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1885, v, 169-288, 2 col. pl.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Cincinnati** (The) Lancet and Observer, 1867-73.
For Biography, see Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1888, lvii, 279. port. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 462. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet Clin., 1888, n. s., xxi. 412; 440. *Also:* Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1889, 237-242, portr. (R. Sattler). *Also:* Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., New Bedford, 1889, 489-491 (S. C. Ayres & W. W. Seely). *Also:* Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1889, 265.

Williams (Francis H.) Ueber die Ursache der Blutdrucksteigerung bei der Digitalinwirkung. 13 pp., 1 pl., 1 diag. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1880-81, xiii.

———. Some suggestions about nourishment in acute disease. 8 pp. 12°. [*Boston*], 1893,
No. 10 of Rumford (The) kitchen leaflets.

Williams (George T.).
See **Union** Stock Yard and Transit Company, Chicago. Annual live stock report. 12°. *Chicago*, 1888.

Williams (Gulielmus Thomas). * De febre continua. 1 p. l., 31 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, J. Pillans et fil.*, 1823.

Williams (Harold). The climatic treatment of phthisis. 19 pp. 12°. *Boston, Cupples, Upham & Co.*, 1885.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1885, ciii.

———. Hypnotism. 8 pp. 16°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1891.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv.

Williams (Henry).
See **Channing** (W.) A plea for pure water. 8°. [*Boston*, 1844.]

Williams (Henry S[haler]) [1847–]. The bones, ligaments, and muscles of the domestic cat (Felis catus Linn.). 86 pp. 8°; Atlas, pl. ii–xiii, fol. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1875.

———. Methods of instruction in general geology. 12 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1887, xxi.

Williams (Henry Smith). The encephalic circulation and its relation to the mind. 24 pp. 8°. [*Utica, N. Y.*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv.

Williams (Henry W[illard]) [1821–]. An address delivered before the Suffolk District Medical Society, Boston, April 30, 1853. 32 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp*, 1853.

———. On the treatment of iritis without mercury. 24 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp*, 1856. [*Also, in:* P., v. 352.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1856-7, lv.

———. A practical guide to the study of the diseases of the eye: their medical and surgical treatment. xii, 317 pp. 8°. *Boston, Ticknor & Fields*, 1862.

———. The same. 3. ed. xix, 422 pp. 8°. *Boston, Fields, Osgood & Co.*, 1869.

———. The same. 4. ed. xix, 422 pp., 4 l. 8°. *Boston, J. R. Osgood & Co.*, 1873.

———. Recent advances in ophthalmic science. The Boylston prize essay for 1865. xi, 166 pp., 8 l. 8°. *Boston, Ticknor & Fields*, 1866.
Another copy, cover of which reads: Boston, James R. Osgood and Company, 1871.

———. Optical defects of school children. An address before the Massachusetts Teachers' Association. 13 pp. 8°. *Boston, A. Mudge*, 1869.

———. On the comparative value of caustics and astringents in the treatment of diseases of the conjunctiva, and on the best mode of applying these remedies. 12 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1877.
Repr. from: Tr. Internat. M. Cong. 1876, Phila., 1877.

———. The same. Eserine and pilocarpine in the treatment of eye disease. 5 pp. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1878.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1878, xcvii.

———. The diagnosis and treatment of the diseases of the eye. xii, 464 pp., 3 l., 7 pl. 8°. *Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1881.

———. The same. xii, 464 pp., 1 l., 9 pl. 8°. *London, S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington*, 1882.

———. Cocaine in ophthalmic medicine and surgery. Simple cataract extraction. Exenteration of the eye-ball. 455–473 pp. 8°. *Boston, Cupples, Upham & Co.*, 1887.

———. Advances in our knowledge of some cerebral, ocular, and intra-orbital lesions which facilitate the diagnosis and treatment of important diseases. 11 pp. 12°. *Chicago, Office Am. M. Ass.*, 1889.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xiii.

———. Franciscus Cornelius Donders. pp. 465–470. 8°. [*Boston & Cambridge*, 1889.]
Cutting from: Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Bost. & Cambridge, 1888-9, n. s., xvi.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Williams (Herbert F.) A clinical report of cases treated by pneumatic differentiation. 42 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1886.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1886, xliv.

———. A vaporizer, sublimer, and air-sterilizer. 6 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1890.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1890, lii.

Williams (Howard). The ethics of diet. A catena of authorities deprecatory of the practice of flesh-eating. xii pp. 8°. *London, F. Pitman*, 1883.

Williams (J. W.) Diphtheria. Read before the Richmond Academy of Medicine and Surgery, Feb. 16, 1892. 10 pp. 8°. *Richmond, Va., J. L. Hill*, [1892].

Williams (J. W. Hume). Sugden prize essays on unsoundness of mind. xii, 238 pp. 8°. *London, R. Hardwicke*, 1868.

———. On unsoundness of mind, in its legal and medical considerations. x, 256 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1890.
Also, in: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1891, ix, 557-724.

———. The same. 179 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1892.
Repr. from: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y.

Williams (James). Modern hydropathy, with remarks on baths, including the Russian vapour and electrical steam baths, in acute and chronic disease, gout, rheumatism, [etc.]. 5. ed. xii, 64 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1871.

Williams (*Jehiel*) [1781–1862].

Beckwith (J. G.) Biographical sketch of the late Jehiel Williams, M. D., of New London. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1860-63, 299-303.

Williams (*Jeremiah*) [1787–1842].

Obituary notice. Boston M. & S. J., 1842, xxv, 385.

Williams (Joh.) Tractatus philosophicus, de humorum numero et natura, complexionis, morbi, perturbationum origine, caloris et humidi nativi virtute et munere in humano corpore, et de aëris infectione, unde non raro humores et spiritus coinquinantur. pp. 33–134. 16°. *Oxoniæ, ex off. typ. J. Barnesii*, 1590.
Bound with: BACON (R.) Libellus de retardandis senectutis accidentibus. 16°. *Oxoniæ*, 1590.

Williams (John). Several arguments proving that inoculating the small-pox is not contained in the law of physick, either natural or divine, and therefore unlawful. Together with a reply to two short pieces, one by the Rev. Dr. Increase Mather, and another by an anonymous author, intituled, Sentiments on the small-pox inoculated. And, also, a short answer to a late letter in the New England Conrant. 20 pp. 12°. *Boston, J. Franklin*, 1721.

Williams (John). An essay on the bilious or yellow fever of Jamaica. 55 pp. 8°. *Kingston*, 1750.

Williams (J[ohn]). Advice to people afflicted with the gout: containing practical observations upon the treatment of patients in the different stages of that disorder; and the means of preventing those severe paroxysms, which are so terrible to the human species. 86 pp., 1 l. 12°. *London, T. Becket*, 1774.

———. Select cases in physic, which have been treated at the waters of Aix la Chapelle, wherein are shewn the particular virtues of those famous sulphureous waters, in the cases which are generally sent hither for relief, the ill effects which are commonly produced thereby, when they are improperly applied, and their great virtues in dissolving gouty swellings and tumours; in which cases they were not heretofore ordered. The whole designed as an appendix to the treatise on those waters lately published. 136 pp. 8°. *London, T. Becket*, 1774. [P., v. 1057.]

Williams (John). The climate of Great Britain; or remarks on the change it has undergone, particularly within the last fifty years, accounting for the increasing humidity and consequent cloudiness and coldness of our springs and summers, with the effect such ungenial seasons have produced upon the vegetable and animal economy, including various experiments to ascertain the causes of such change. Interspersed with numerous physiological facts and observations, illustrative of the process in vegetation, and the connection subsisting between the phenomena of the weather and the productions of the soil. viii (1 l.), 358 pp. 8°. *London, C. & Q. Baldwin*, 1806.

Williams (J[ohn]). Traité des maladies des yeux; avec des observations pratiques, constatant les succès obtenus, tant à Paris qu'à Londres, par l'usage d'un topique inventé par . . . 128 pp. 8°. *Paris, Maugeret*, 1814.

———. Compte rendu des cures faites sur les maladies des yeux répntées incurables, avec un topique inventé. 60 pp. 8°. *Paris & Londres, Royer*, 1815.

Williams (John). Last legacy, and useful family guide. 22 pp. 8°. *New York, O. Taylor & Co.*, 1826.
See, also, **Richardson** (J.) The New-England farrier, and family physician, [etc.]. 8°. *Exeter*, 1828.

Williams (John). The ophthalmia of Ireland: its nature, effects, and treatment. ix, 44 pp. 8°. *Dublin, Fannin & Co.*, 1857. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1440.]

Williams (*Rev.* John).
See **Welsh** Manuscripts' Society. The physicians of Myddvai. 8°. *London*, 1861.

Williams (John). The public schools and the universities: their studies, examinations, and expenditure. With extracts from the reports of the royal commissioners and the most recent academic statutes, and tabulated charts illustrative of the present state of school and college education. iii, 71 pp., 14 l., 3 tab. 8°. *London, Rivingtons*, 1861.

Williams (John). The mucous membrane of the body of the uterus. 10 pp. 8°. *London, Saville, Edwards & Co.*, 1875. [P., v. 1489.]
Repr. from: Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1875-6, iii.

———. Note on the discharge of ova, and its relation in point of time to menstruation. 439-444 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1875.] [P., v. 1489.]
Repr. from: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1875.

———. On the structure of the mucous membrane of the uterus and its periodical changes. 28 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1875. [P., v. 1489.]
Repr. from: Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1874-5, ii.

———. On cancer of the uterus, being the Harveian lectures for 1886. 4 p. l., 119 pp., 18 l., 18 pl. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1888.

Williams (*John*) [1819–78].

Obituary. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1878, i, 607.

Williams (John). Abdominal pulsation, simulating aneurism of the abdominal aorta. 14 pp. 8°. [*Melbourne, Stillwell & Co.*, 1880.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 2094.]
Repr. from: Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1880, n. s., ii.

———. A guide to medical case-taking in the wards of the hospital. 23 pp. 16°. *Melbourne, S. Mullen*, 1885.

———. Address in medicine. Some characteristics of modern medicine. [Intercolonial Medical Congress, held at Adelaide, South Australia, 1887.] 14 pp. 8°. *Melbourne*, 1887.

Williams (John) & **Stonham** (Charles). Descriptive catalogue of the specimens illustrating the pathology of gynæcology and obstetric

Williams (J.) & **Stonham** (C.)—continued. medicine contained in the museum of the University College, London. iv, 72 pp. 8°. [*London, Taylor & Francis*], 1891.

Williams (John B.).
Editor of: **Baltimore** (The) Stethoscope, 1857.

Williams (John Calthrop). Practical remarks on palpitation and other functional diseases of the heart. 2. ed. vii, 201 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1852.

Williams (J[ohn] Whitridge). Contributions to the normal and pathological histology of the Fallopian tubes. 12 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, n. s., cii.

———. Contributions to the histogenesis of the papillary cystomata of the ovary. 13 l., 1 pl. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1891, ii.

———. Pelvimetry for the general practitioner. 13 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii.

———. The premature induction of labor in contracted pelves. 7 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1890-91, xxiv.

Williams (John Wilkins). A clean skin: how to get it and how to keep it. Skin diseases of constitutional origin: their etiology, pathology, and treatment. xii, 114 pp. 8°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1864.

———. Our sexual instincts: their use, disuse, and abuse, in relation to nervous and delicate health. vii, 132 pp. 12°. *London*, [*Wertheimer & Co.*, 1866, *vel subseq.*].

———. Skin diseases of constitutional origin: their etiolgy, pathology, and treatment. 3. ed. xii, 117 pp. 8°. *London, M. Nephews*, 1874.

Williams (J[ohn] W[infield]) [–1889].
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Lihr.).

Williams (Joseph). Treatise on the ear; including its anatomy, physiology, and pathology. viii, 255 pp., 6 pl., 4 l. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1840.

———. An essay on the use of narcotics and other remedial agents calculated to produce sleep in the treatment of insanity. xii, 120 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1845.

———. The lunacy question, or the lunatic benefited and protected; with an inquiry into public and private asylums. iv, 46 pp. 8°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1852.

———. Insanity, its causes, prevention and cure; including apoplexy, epilepsy, and congestion of the brain. 2. ed. xxx, 317 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1852.

———. Annual report of the medical officer of health, to the Brentford urban sanitary authority, for the year 1881.
Cutting from newspaper.
For Biography, see Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1883, lxvi, 7 (J. Marshall).

Williams (Joseph W.) Aids to biology, specially prepared to meet the requirements of students reading for the first examination of the conjoint board. 142 pp. 16°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Co.*, [1893].

Williams (*Lewis*) [1815–81].
Pinney (C. H.) Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, ii, 25.

Williams (Nathanael). The method of practice in the small-pox, with observations on the way of inoculation. Taken from a manuscript of the late . . . Published for the common advantage, more especially of the country towns, who may be visited with that distemper. 16 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Boston, S. Kneeland*, 1752.
Another copy, bound with: Neal (D.) A narrative [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1722.

Williams (O.) What should be done with the Liverpool sewage. 21 pp. 12°. *Liverpool, C. Tinling*, 1865.
Repr. from: Liverpool Daily Courier.

Williams (P. Watson). The medical examination for life assurance. 15 pp. 12°. *Bristol, J. Wright & Co.*, [1889, *vel subseq.*].
Repr. from: Med. Annual.

———. Diseases of the upper respiratory tract, the nose, pharynx, and larynx. xvi, 282 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bristol, J. Wright & Co.*, [1894].

Williams (Perrott). Some remarks upon Dr. Wagstaff's letter against inoculating the small-pox, in a letter to himself, defending that practice. With an appendix, in favour of inoculation, by F. Slare. 35 pp. 12°. *London, R. Gosling*, 1725.

Williams (Philip C.) [1828–]. *On acclimation. 23 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
Repr. from: Med. Exam., Phila., 1850, n. s., vi.

———. An examination of Prof. Reese's "Review of the trial of Mrs. Wharton for the murder of General Ketchum". 31 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Turnbull Brothers*, 1872.
Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1872, xxvi.

———. A reply to Dr. H. C. Wood's "Review of the medical testimony for the alleged attempt to poison Mr. Van Ness". 31 pp. 8°. *Louisville, Ky.*, 1873.
Repr. from: Richmond & Louisville M. J., 1873, xvi.

———. Malarial fever in puerperal women. 6 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1883.

———. The use of ergot in obstetrics. 10 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1884.
Repr. from: Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1884.
See, also, **Thomas** (J. H.) Notice by John H. Thomas [etc.]. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1872.]

Williams (Philip Henry) [1821–72]. Prize essay on the nature and object of medical science, and the principles upon which its study and practice ought to be founded. 52 pp. 8°. *London, Churchill*, 1844. [*Also, in:* P., v. 897.]
For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1872, i, 526.

Williams (R. A.) Public health vs. public wealth. 7 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1889.]

Williams (R. E.) Cremation and other modes of sepulture. 82 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1884.

Williams (R. O.).
Co-Editor of: **Worcester** (The) Journal of Medicine, 1856.

Williams (Rachel) & **Fisher** (Alice). Hints for hospital nurses. 174 pp., 1 pl. 16°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart*, 1877.

Williams (Ralph). Physical rarities, containing the most choice receipts of physick and chyrurgerie, for the cure of all diseases incident to man's body. Being a rich jewell, kept in the cabinet of a famous doctor in this nation, stored with admirable secrets and approved medicines. 7 p. l., 208 pp. 16°. *London, J. M.*, 1651.

Williams (Ricardus). *De fluxu hæmorrhoidali. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Neill et soc.*, 1812.

Williams (Robert). Elements of medicine. On morbid poisons. 2 v. iv (1 l.), 342 pp.; vi (1 l.), 686 pp. 8°. *London*, 1836–41.
v. 1, published by B. Fellows; v. 2, by H. Baillière.

Williams (*Robert Carlyle*) [1808–60].
Obituary notice. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1860, i, 656.

Williams (S[amuel] W[hite] D[uckworth]).
See **Sussex** County Lunatic Asylum, Hayward's Heath. Appendix B [etc.]. 8°. *Lewes*, 1872.

Williams (*Seth Weston*) [–1879].
Obituary. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xvi, 335.

Williams (Stephen W[est]) [1790–1855]. A catechism of medical jurisprudence; being principally a compendium of the opinions of the best writers upon the subject. With a preliminary discourse upon the importance of the study of forensic medicine. 205 pp. 12°. *Northampton, J. H. Butler*, 1835.

———. American medical biography; or, memoirs of eminent physicians, embracing principally those who have died since the publication of Dr. Thacher's work on the same subject. xv, 16–664 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *Greenfield, Mass., L. Merriam & Co.*, 1845.

———. Notice of some of the medical improvements and discoveries of the last half century, and more particularly in the United States of America. 36 pp. 8°. *New York, Van Norden & Amerman*, 1852.

Repr. from: N. York J. M.

See, also, **Redingfield** (J.) A compendium of medical practice [etc.]. 8°. *Greenfield, Mass.*, 1823.

For Biography, see Boston M. & S. J., 1855, liii, 29-32. *Also:* Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1878, xxix, 775-777 (J. Dean).

Williams (Talcott). Animal locomotion in the Muybridge photographs. pp. 356–368. 8°. [*New York*, 1887.]

Cutting from: Century, N. Y., 1887, xxxiv.

Williams (Talcott). Pain and shock. 3 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii.

Williams (*Thomas*) [1718–75].

Williams (S. W.) A notice of Dr. Thomas Williams. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1822–9, iv, 398–401.

Williams (Thomas). *De pneumonia. 7 p. l., 46 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Abernethy et Walker*, 1819. [*Also, in:* P., v. 736.]

Williams (*Thomas*) [1819–65].

Obituary notice. Lancet, Lond., 1865, i, 637. *Also:* Med. Circ., Lond., 1865, n. s., xxvi, 388.

Williams (*Thomas Watkin*) [1816–83].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 335.

Williams (*W. R.*) [1808–59].

Obituary notice. Lancet, Lond., 1859, ii, 524.

Williams (William). The principles and practice of veterinary surgery. xv, 685 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart*, 1872.

———. The same. 5. ed. xvi, 744 pp., 13 pl. roy. 8°. *Edinburgh & Glasgow, J. Menzies & Co.*, 1884.

———. The same. 2. ed. xvi, 740 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1878.

———. The principles and practice of veterinary medicine. xiii, 704 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart*, 1874.

———. The same. 4. ed. xix, 836 pp., 13 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh & Glasgow, J. Menzies & Co.*, 1884.

———. The same. 5. ed. xx, 838 pp., 21 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, J. Menzies & Co.*, 1888.

———. The same. xiii, 704 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1875.

Williams (William). A few cases, with remarks, illustrative of the possibility of curing scrofula and diseases of the joints, etc., by an original method of treatment. 15 pp. 8°. *Leamington, E. Bromfield*, [*n. d.*].

Williams (*William C.*) [1800–57].

Biography. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1854–9, 113.

Williams (William Henry). On colchicum seeds. A collection of cases, with observations, illustrative of the salutary powers of the seed of Colchicum autumnale, or meadow saffron, in the cure of chronic rheumatism, etc. 23 pp. 8°. *London, L. Cogan*, 1821.

———. A plain and brief sketch of cholera, with a simple and economical mode for its treatment, submitted with confidence from repeated success in its application. 2. ed. 24 pp. 8°. *Ipswich, E. Shalders*, 1832.

Williams (W[illiam] Roger). The influence of sex in disease. 2 p. l., 39 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1885.

———. An introduction to the pathology of cancer and tumour formation, on the basis of evolution. 19, 32 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons*, [1886].

———. Vegetable tumours in relation to bud formation; with a new theory of neoplasia. 32 pp. 8°. *London, Adlard & Son*, 1887.

Repr. from: Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886–7, xxxviii.

———. The principles of cancer and tumor formation. 5 p. l., 194 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons*, 1888.

———. Observations on the general pathology of cancer, especially of the breast. No. 2. The influence of age. 7 pp. [*Manchester, J. Heywood*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Med. Chron., Manchester, 1892, xvi.

———. Observations on the general pathology of cancer, especially of the breast. No. 5. The prevalence of cancer and its increase. 7 pp. 8°. *Manchester, J. Heywood*, 1893.

Repr. from: Med. Chron., Manchester, 1892–3, xvii.

———. A monograph on diseases of the breast, their pathology and treatment. With special reference to cancer. vii, 572 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Son*, 1894.

Williams (W[illiam] Matthieu). The science of cookery. 23 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1884.

Internat. Health Exh. Lect., no. 1.

———. The chemistry of cookery. vi (1 l.), 328 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1885.

———. Scientific aspects of some familiar things. 43 pp. 8°. *New York, J. Fitzgerald*, 1886.

Williams (*William Rhys*) [1837–93].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 1309.

Williams (*William Stoddard*) [1762–1829].

Williams (S. W.) Memoir of William Stoddard Williams. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1822–9, iv, 389–398.

Williams (*William White*) [1815–80].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 321.

Williams College, Williamstown. Catalogus senatus academici, eorum qui munera et officia academica gesserunt, quique aliquovis gradu exornati fuerunt, in Collegio Gulielmensi, Oppidi Gulielmi, in Republica Massachusettensi. For the year 1871. 8°. *Oppidi Gulielmi*, 1871.

Williams College, and the Berkshire Medical Institution connected with it. Catalogue of the officers and students for the year 1830–31. 20 pp. 12°. [*Boston*, 1831.]

Williamsburg.

See Insane (*Asylums for, Reports, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Williamsburgh Dispensary, of Brooklyn. *See* **Brooklyn** Eastern District Dispensary and Hospital.

Williamson (A. N.) Observations on the principal diagnostic points in diseases of the liver. 14 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1872.

———. Observations on nasal catarrh and catarrhal deafness. 14 pp. 8°. *New York, Foster & Eppley*, 1877.

Williamson (Alexander). *De phthisi tuberculosa præcavenda et persananda. 45 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Neill et soc.*, 1801. [P., v. 19.]

Williamson (Alexander W[illiam]). Chemistry for students. 349 pp. 8°. *Oxford*, 1865.

———. A plea for pure science: being the inaugural lecture at the opening of the faculty of science, in University College, London. 26 pp. 8°. *London, Taylor & Francis*, 1870.

Williamson (George).
See **Tourtelle** (E.) The principles of health. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1819.

Williamson (George). Catalogue of preparations, etc., in morbid anatomy and experimental physiology, contained in the museum of the army medical department, Fort Pitt, Chatham. xx, 450 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1845.

———. Observations on the human crania contained in the museum of the army medical department, Fort Pitt, Chatham. 87 pp. 8°. *Dublin, McGlashan & Gill*, 1857. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1492.]

———. Notes on the wounded from the mutiny in India; with a description of the preparations of gunshot injuries contained in the museum at Fort Pitt. iv, 124 pp., 11 pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1859.
Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1859, xxvii.

———. Military surgery. xxvii, 225 pp., 11 pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1863.

———. The same. Chirurgia militare. Trad. dall' inglese con note dell' Edoardo Boccomini. 393 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Milano*, 1864.

Williamson (Hugh) [1735–1819]. Observations on the climate in different parts of America, compared with the climate in corresponding parts of the other continent. To which are added, remarks on the different complexions of the human race; with some account of the aborigines of America. Being an introductory discourse to the history of North Carolina. viii, 199 pp. 8°. *New York, T. & J. Swords*, 1811.
For Biography, see **Hosack** (D.) A biographical memoir of Hugh Williamson. 4°. *New York*, 1820. [P., v. 234.] *Also, in his:* Essays on various subjects. 8°. *New York*, 1824, i. 137–210.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Williamson (J. H.).
See **Winckel** (F.) Diseases of women. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.

Williamson (Jaeobus). *De dysenteria. 32 pp. 8°. *Ediuburgi, R. Allen*, 1810.

Williamson (John). Medical and miscellaneous observations, relative to the West India Islands. 2 v. xxii, 408 pp.; vi, 409 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. Smellie*, 1817.

Williamson (Matthias H.) *On the searlet fever, attended with an ulcerated sore throat. 36 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Johnstone & Justice*, 1793.

Williamson (R[obert] S[tockton]) [1824–82]. On the use of the barometer on surveys and reconnaissances. Part I. Meteorology in its connection with hypsometry. Part II. Barometric hypsometry. xxxi, 37–248 pp., 31 pl. 4°. *New York, D. Van Nostrand*, 1868.

———. Practical tables in meteorology and hypsometry, being the appendix to the paper on the use of the barometer on surveys and reconnaissanees. 155 pp. 4°. *New York, D. Van Nostrand*, 1868.
Bound with the preceding.

———. On the use of the barometer, on surveys and reeonnaissances, being a eompendium, without plates, of No. 15 of the Professional Papers of the Corps of Engineers. 49 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1878.

Williamson (Thomas). An attempt to estimate some of the characteristic marks by which to judge of the cause of perforation of the stomaeh. Pts. 1 and 2. 16, 28 pp. 8°. [*Dublin*, 1841.] [P., v. 109; 888; 1165; 1172; 1830.]
Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1841, xix.

———. Case of lumbar abseess, probably connected with the kidney. 7 pp. 8°. [*London & Edinburgh*, 1841.] [P., v. 95; 888; 1165.]
Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1841, i.

Williamson (Thomas)—eontinued.

———. On some diseases in which albuminous urine oeeurs. 15 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, J. Stark*, 1841.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 95; 1165; 1829.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1841, lvi.

———. Case of extra-uterine eoneeption. 3 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, J. Stark*, 1842.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1829.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1842, lvii.

———. Case of perforation of the cervix uteri by the foot of the ehild, occurring during parturition. 3 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, H. Paton*, 1845.] [P., v. 95.]
Repr. from: North J. M., Edinb., 1845, iii.

———. Sanatory remarks in connection with nuisances; addressed to students and young physicians. 28 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart*, 1856. [*Also, in:* P., v. 921.]

———. On certain causes affecting the origin of disease in large towns. 8 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, [1866].
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1865–6, xi.

Williamson (Walter) [1811–70]. A short domestic treatise on the homœopathic treatment of the diseases of females and children. 80 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Rademacher & Sheek; New York, W. Radde*, 1848.

———. Valedictory address delivered at the third annual commencement of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania. 20 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1851.

———. Diseases of females and children, and their homœopathie treatment; containing also a full description of the dose of each medicine. 256 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, Rademacher & Sheek*, 1854.

———. The same. 3. ed. 256 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. Radde*, 1860.
See, also, **Materia** medica of American provings. 12°. *New York*, 1866.

Williamson (W[illiam] C[rawford]). On some of the difficulties eneountered in the diagnosis of anral diseases. 11 pp. 8°. [*Manchester*, 1871.]
Repr. from: Manchester M. & S. Rep., 1871, ii.

———. Mesmerism. The experiments and researches of Dr. Braid.
Cutting from: Manchester City News, June 20, 1885.
See, also, **Science** lectures for the people. 2. s. The natural history of paving stones. 8°. *Manchester*, 1871.

Williamsport. Mayor's message, city controller's report, and reports of departments of the city of Williamsport, for the year 1888. 56 pp. 8°. *Williamsport, Gazette and Bulletin Printing House*, 1889.
Contains reports of the board of health and chief of police.

Williamsport Hospital, Pa. Annual reports of the board of managers to the contributors. 1.–10., 1881 to 1891–2. 8°. *Williamsport*, 1881–9.
Incorporated in 1873. No active efforts were made until Nov., 1877, when the building was purchased. But few patients were admitted until the opening in March, 1881. Second and 4. reports for two years each.

Williamstown, *Massachusetts.*

See **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc., in special localities.*

Williardts (Christianus Theophil.) *Diss. sistens observata nonnulla de effectibus causticorum quorundam in corpus animale. 14 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Tubingæ, typ. Reissianis et Schmidianis*, 1811.

Williardts (Joannes Christianus). *De metastasi lactis. 1 p. l., 36 pp. 4°. *Tubingæ, lit. J. A. Sigmundi*, [1770].

Williardts (Joannes Christianus Friderieus Theophilus). *Diss. exhibens historiam morbi singularis paralytiei. 23 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Tubingæ, L. F. Fues*, [1806].

Willich (A[nthony] F[lorian] M[adinger]). Lectures on diet and regimen: being a systematic inquiry into the most rational means of preserving health and prolonging life. Together with physiological and chemical explanations, calculated chiefly for the use of families, in order to banish the prevailing abuses and prejudices in medicine. xxiv, 643 pp. 8°. *London, T. N. Longman*, 1799.

———. The same. 3. ed. 694 pp. 8°. *London, T. N. Longman & O. Rees*, 1800.

———. The same. 4. ed. xxiii, 445 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1809.

———. The same. 1. Boston from the 2. Lond. ed. 2 v. xxxii, 304 pp.; 13–334 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. Nancrede*, 1800.

———. The same. 2 v. abridged in 1. xxiv, 381 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. Nancrede*, 1800.

———. The same. 1. New York from the 3. Lond. ed. 472 pp. 8°. *New York, T. & J. Swords*, 1801.

———. The same. L'art de prolonger la vie humaine, ou l'hygiène domestique. Ouvrage qui contient, entr'autres choses utiles, des préceptes simples et raisonnés sur l'éducation physique des enfans, l'usage des bains, le choix des alimens, la conservation des yeux, et la direction des affections de l'âme. Trad. de l'anglais, avec un grand nombre de notes critiques et explicatives, par E. M. Itard. 2. éd. 2 v., continuous pagination. iv, 600 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, chez Artaud*, 1805.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Medical** (The) and Physical Journal, London, 1799–1801.

See, also, **Struve** (C. A.) A familiar treatise on the physical education of children. 8°. *London*, 1801. ———. The same. 8°. *London*, 1802.

Willich (Christianus Ludovicus).

See, also **Westphal** (A.) & **Willich** (C. L.) De vulnere intestini coli, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Gryphiswaldiæ*, [1743].

Willich (Ernst). * Zur Lehre von den meningitischen Erscheinungen bei croupöser Pneumonie, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Lehre von dem sporadischen Vorkommen der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. [Tübingen.] 26 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1879. C.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1879, v.

Willich ([Jacobus] Christianus) [1815–]. * De phthisi laryngea. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Hachtmannianis*, [1840].

Willich (Mauritius Ulricus). * De frequenti catarrhorum ex primis viis origine. 23 pp., 2 l. sm. 4°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich*, [1776].

Willich (Paschasius Daniel. Godofredus) [– 1823]. * De scutellaria. 18 pp. 4°. *Traj. ad Viadr., e typ. Apitziano*, [1789].

Willich (Philippus Ludovicus). * De paracentesi abdominis in hydrope. 39 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, in off. Barmeieriana*, 1804.

Willichius *Resellianus* (Jodocus) [1501–52]. Commentarius anatomicus, in quo est omnium partium corporis humani diligens enumeratio. Item de locustis dialogus, philosophis, medicis et theologis non parum utilis. 357 pp. 12°. [*Argentorati, apud C. Mylium*], 1544.

———. The same. 357 pp. 12°. [*Francof. cis Viadr.*, 1544.]

———. The same. 297 pp. 32°. [*Francof. cis Viadr.*], 1544.

———. Ars magirica, hoc est, coquinaria, de cibariis, ferculis, opsoniis, alimentis et potibus diversis parandis, eorumque facultatibus; liber medicis, philologis, et sanitatis tuendæ studiosis omnibus apprime utilis . . . nunc primum editus. Huic accedit Jacobi Bifrontis Rhaeti de operibus lactariis epistola. 7 p. l., 227 pp., 14 l. 16°. *Tiguri, apud J. Gesnerum*, 1563.

———. Urinarum probationes, illustratæ scholiis medicis Hieronymi Reusneri; in quibus principia solidæ uroscopiæ, ad solidæ philosophiæ fontes revocantur, multique medicorum errores detegantur. His accessere variæ matularum delineationes, atque genuini urinarum colores. Remedia item plurima ex urina desumpta, maxima vero ex parte chemica. 11 p. l., 342 pp. sm. 8°. *Basileæ, S. Henricpetri*, 1582.

———. The same. Exercitationes et probationes de urinis libri iv. I. De indicatione urinæ inspectæ. II. De judicio ex coloribus. III. De quantitate urinæ. IV. De contentis. His accessere remedia plurima ex urina desumpta. 460, 308 pp. 12°. *Amstelodami, J. Wolters*, 1688.

———. Wie man sich vorhalten und bewaren sol in den Heuseren, in welchen jemandes an der Pestilentz gestorben ist, auf das es nicht leichtlich einreissen und weiter schaden thun möge. Item ein Radtschlag, vor die schwangere Weiber und die kleine Kinder. 15 l. 18°. *Franckfort an der Oder, I. Eichorn*, [*n. d.*].

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Willième (F[erdinand-]J[oseph]) [1826–83]. Théorie et pratique. Des dyspepsies dites essentielles, leur nature et leurs transformations. x (1 l.), 620 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1868.

———. Sur les propriétés physiologiques et thérapeutiques du chloral. 52 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1870.

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1870, 3. s., iv.

———. Des résections sous-périostées à propos d'une résection de cette espèce pour une fracture comminutive de l'extrémité inférieure de l'humérus. 63 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1870.

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1870, 3. s., iv.

For Biography, see Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1883, 3. s., xvii, 1065–1069 (Barella).

Willien (Jean-Léon). * De la faim considérée sous le rapport physiologique, pathologique et thérapeutique. 1 p. l., 48 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1836, v. 69.

Willig (Christian Ludovic) [1718–]. * Observationes botanicæ et medicæ. 2 p. l., 22 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Gottingæ, A. Vandenhoeck*, [1747].

———. The same. Observationes quædam botanicæ et medicæ cum novæ plantæ figura. 2 p. l., 22 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Gottingæ, A. Vandenhoeck*, [*n. d.*]. [P., v. 669.]

For Biography, see **Brendel** (Joh. Godofred.).

van der Willige Louron (Johannes Gerardus). * De partibus, quæ in fœtus corpore sanguinis circulationi inserviunt, nec non de circulatione ipsa. 1 p. l., 93 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. W. van Leeuwen*, 1820.

van der Willigen (A[driaan]). Portraits de médecins, mathématiciens, astronomes, naturalistes et philosophes. [Catalogue.] 44, 104, 152 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, F. Muller & Co.*, [*n. d.*]

van der Willigen (Adriaan Maarten). * De aetiologie der tandcaries historisch geschetst. 2 p. l., 162 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, De Brakke Grond*, 1886.

van der Willigen (Adrianus). * De plenritide. 1 p. l., 58 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. W. van Leeuwen*, 1837.

van der Willigen (Volcardus Simon Martinus). * De aberratione lucis. 3 p. l., 104 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., C. G. Menzel*, 1847.

Willigens (Albert). * Quelques considérations sur l'œdème. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1872, No. 33.

Willigens (Christophorus Josephus). * De scarlatina. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1836, v. 69.

Willigens (Joseph-Guillaume). * Considérations sur la médication antipyrétique. 18 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1862, No. 603.

Williger (Fritz). * Der Dammschutz bei der Geburt. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn*, 1889.

Willigk (Fridericus Julius). *Diss. sistens efficaciam olei crotonis tiglii. 24 pp. 8°. *Pragæ, fil. A. Haase*, [1846].

Willigk (Gustav Adolph). *Die merkwürdigeren Krankheitsformen der wundärztlichen Schule zu Prag im Jahre 1833. 31 pp. 8°. *Prag, G. Haase Söhne*, 1837.

Willim (Melchior) [1855–]. *Beitrag zu den Operationsmethoden bei Genu valgum. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, H. Lindner*, 1879.

Williman (Jacob). *De scarlatina anginosa. 2 p. l., 30 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1795.

Willimsky (Joseph) [1844–]. *Wirkung des Ergotins auf die Blase. Ein Beitrag zur Therapie der Blasenlähmung. 19 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike*, 1874.

Willing (Franciscus Guilelmus Clara) [1829–]. *De carcinomate hepatis. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. frat. Schlesinger*, [1855].

Willing (Theodorus Josephus Gerardus) [1813–]. *De nova catheteris specie. 29 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, 1844.

———. Aerztliche Berichte über die Wirksamkeit der Irren-Heil-Anstalt zu Siegburg, für die Jahre 1856–7. 27 pp. sm. 4°. *Köln, J. P. Bachem*, 1858.

Willinge (Jan). *Een geval van wegscheuring der baarmoeder. 2 p. l., 48 pp. 8°. *Groningen, J. B. Huber*, 1881.

Willink (David). *Specimen considerationem bilis physiologicam et pathologicam exhibens. 82 pp. 8°. *Leidæ Bat., Luzac et van Damme*, 1778. [*Also, in:* P., v. 671; 1855.]

Willink (Henricus). *De nimia humorum corporis humani tenuitate. 21 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Harderovici, J. Moojen*, 1757. [P., v. 64; 1935.]

Willis (A. E.) Illustrated physiognomy. 51 pp., 19 pl. 8°. *Chicago*, 1881.

Willis (*Francis*) [1717–1807].

Biographical sketch of Dr. Willis. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1808, iv, 193–196.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Willis (Francis). A treatise on mental derangement, containing the substance of the Gulstonian lectures for May, 1822. xi, 234 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1823.

———. The same. 2. ed. viii, 136 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1843.

———. The same. Ueber Geisteszerrüttung; eine Abhandlung, welche die Gulstonischen Vorlesungen vom Mai 1822 enthält. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit Zusätzen und kritischen Bemerkungen hrsg. von Franz Amelung. xiii, 268 pp. 12°. *Darmstadt, C. W. Leske*, 1826.

Willis (Francis). *On the pathology of ague and other intermitting disorders, and on the action of quinine as a remedy for them. 23 pp. 8°. *Odell & Ives*, 1864.

Willis (Guillaume).

See **Blankard** (S.) Traité de la vérole, [etc.]. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1688.

Willis (Gulielmus). *De quibusdam differentiis inter fœtum et adultum, harum usu, et mutationibus quæ post partum in corpore priores fiunt. 29 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, C. Stewart*, 1809.

Willis (Joannes). *De ictero. 1 p. l., 36 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1778.

Willis (John). *On the chymical analysis and operation of vegetable astringents, with observations on the identity of the vegetable acids. 36 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, A. McKenzie*, 1795.

Willis (L. M.) Catalogue of the library of the late Dr. L. M. Willis. For sale by C. L. Libbie & Co. 86 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1893.

Willis (Robert) [1798–1878]. Urinary diseases and their treatment. xl, 408 pp. 8°. *London, Sherwood, Gilbert & Piper*, 1838.

Willis (Robert)—continued.

———. The same. 232 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Haswell, Barrington & Haswell*, 1839.

Dunglison's American medical library.

———. The same. Die Krankheiten des Harnsystems und ihre Behandlung. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen von Dr. C. F. Heusinger. x (1 l.), 475 pp. 8°. *Eisenach, J. F. Baerecke*, 1841.

———. A lecture introductory to the course on the principles and practice of medicine, delivered at the Aldersgate Street School of Medicine, at the commencement of the session, 1839–40; to which is appended a syllabus of the course. 21, 7 pp. 8°. *London, Sherwood, Gilbert & Piper*, 1839.

———. The sciences accessory to medicine essential to its successful cultivation, the relations of these to one another, and the delights that attend the zealous study of each; a discourse delivered at the Aldersgate School of Medicine, as an introduction to the session, 1840–41. 1 p. l., 29 pp. 8°. *London, Sherwood, Gilbert & Piper*, [1840]. [P., v. 851.]

———. Illustrations of cutaneous disease. A series of delineations of the affections of the skin in their more interesting and frequent forms; with a practical summary of their symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment, including appropriate formulæ. 2 p. l., 74 l., 93 pl. fol. *London, H. Baillière*, 1841.

———. On the signification and ends of the portal circulation. 4 pp. 8°. [*London & Edinburgh*, 1841.] [P., v. 729; 1053.]

Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1841, i.

———. On the treatment of stone in the bladder, by medical and mechanical means. viii, 183 pp. 8°. *London, H. Baillière*, 1842.

———. Address delivered at the opening meeting of the British Association, October 1, 1862, at Cambridge. 16 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, University Press*, 1862.

———. On the special function of the sudoriparous and lymphatic systems: their vital import, and their bearing on health and disease. viii, 71 pp. 8°. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1867.

———. On the sudoriparous and lymphatic glandular systems; the vital nature of their functions in preparing the conditions necessary to venous absorption, and the effect of their derangement in the production of the various diseases ascribed to malaria. viii, 71 pp. 8°. *London, Williams & Norgate*, 1877.

———. Servetus and Calvin; a study of an important epoch in the early history of the Reformation. xvi, 541 pp., 2 port. 8°. *London, H. S. King & Co.*, 1877.

———. William Harvey; a history of the discovery of the circulation of the blood. xvi, 350 pp., port. 8°. *London, C. K. Paul & Co.*, 1878.

See, also, **Harvey** (W.) The works of . . . 8°. *London*, 1847.—**Marx** (K. F. H.) & **Willis** (R.) The decrease of disease, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1844.—**Spurzheim** (J. G.) The anatomy of the brain. 8°. *Boston*, 1834. ———. The same. 2. Am. ed. 8°. *Boston*, 1836.—**Wagner** (R.) Elements of physiology. 8°. *London*, 1844.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, ii, 498. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1878, ii, 532. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1878, ii, 422.

Willis (*Mrs.* Robert). A short essay on practical experimental philosophy, its use and abuse. 44 pp. 12°. *London, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1871.

Willis (Robert Darling).

See **Crowe** (Anne Mary). A letter [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1811.

Willis (Thomas) [1622–75]. Diatribæ duæ medico-philosophicæ, quarum prior agit de fermentatione sive de motu intestino partienlarum in quovis corpore, altera de febribus sive de motu

Willis (Thomas)—continued.

earundum in sanguine animalium; his accessit dissertatio epistolica de urinis. 6 p. l., 339, 52 pp., 6 l. 12°. *Londini, T. Roycroft*, 1659.

———. The same. Ed. secunda. 17 p. l., 376 pp. 16°. *Londini, T. Roycroft*, 1660.

———. The same. Ed. tertia. 18 p. l., 376 pp. 16°. *Londini, T. Roycroft*, 1662.

———. The same. 20 p. l., 376 pp. 16°. *Londini, T. Roycroft*, 1662.

———. The same. 21 p. l., 376 pp., 1 pl. 16°. *Londini, T. Roycroft*, 1662.

———. The same. Ed. postrema prioribus longe emendatior atque auctior. 10 p. l., 376 pp. 16°. *Amstelodami, G. Schaghen*, 1663.

———. The same. 10 p. l., 376 pp., 2 pl. 16°. *Amstelodami, G. Schaghen*, 1663.

———. The same. 14 p. l., 376 pp., 1 pl. 24°. *Amstelodami, G. Schaghen*, 1663.

Another copy bound with: Glissonius (F.) Anatomia hepatis. 24°. *Amstelodami*, 1665.

———. The same. 21 p. l., 146 pp. 16°. *Londini, S. Carr*, 1677.

———. Cerebri anatome; cui accessit nervorum descriptio et usus. 18 p. l., 456 pp., 13 pl. sm. 4°. *Londini, J. Flesher*, 1664.

———. The same. Accessit de ratione motus musculorum tractatus singularis. 11 p. l., 273 pp., 11 pl., 32 pp. 24°. *Amstelodami, apud C. Commelinum*, 1664.

Bound with his: Diatribæ duæ [etc.]. 24°. *Amstelodami*, 1663.

———. The same. 5 p. l., 342 pp. (1 l.), 37 pp., 10 pl. 16°. *Amstelodami, G. Schagen*, 1666.

———. The same. Ed. ultima priori emendatior. 10 p. l., 272 pp., 14 pl. 24°. *Amstelodami, apud C. Commelinum*, 1667.

———. Pathologiæ cerebri, et nervosi generis specimen in quo agitur de morbis convulsivis et de scorbuto. 4 p. l., 338 pp., 10 l., port. 16°. *Amstelodami, apud D. Elzevirium*, 1668.

———. The same. 5 p. l., 338 pp., 10 l. 24°. *Amstelodami, apud D. Elzevirium*, 1670.

———. The same. 7 p. l., 214 pp. 4°. *Genevæ, S. de Tournes*, 1676.

———. The same. An essay of the pathology of the brain and nervous stock; in which convulsive diseases are treated of. Transl. out of Latine into English by S. Pordage. 1 p. l., 106 pp., 15 l. fol. *London, T. Dring*, 1681.

Bound with his: A medical-philosophical discourse [etc.]. fol. *London*, 1681.

———. Affectionum quæ dicuntur hystericæ et hypochondriacæ pathologia spasmodica vindicata, contra responsionem epistolarem Nathanael. Highmori. Cui accesserunt exercitationes medico-physicæ duæ. 1. De sanguinis accensione; 2. De motu musculari. 2 p. l., 172 pp., 2 pl. 16°. *Lugd. Bat., Driehuysen et Lopez*, 1671. [P., v. 252.]

Another copy bound with: Swalve (B.) Alcali et acidum [etc.]. 16°. *Amst.*, 1670.

———. De anima brutorum quæ hominis vitalis ac sensitiva est, exercitationes duæ; prior physiologica ejusdem naturam, partes, potentias et affectiones tradit; altera pathologica morbos qui ipsam, et sedem ejus primariam, nempe cerebrum et nervosum genus afficiunt, explicat, eorumque therapeias instituit. 22 l., 176 pp., 8 pl. 12°. *Londini, R. Davis*, 1672.

Plate iii wanting.

———. The same. 22 p. l., 552 pp., 10 ff., 4 tab. 16°. *Amstelodami, I. à Someren*, 1674.

———. Pharmaceutice rationalis sive diatriba de medicamentorum operationibus in humano corpore. 18 p. l., 330 pp., 5 l. 24°. *Hagæ-Comitis, ex off. A. Leers*, 1674.

———. The same. 2 pts. in 1 v. 15 p. l., 330 pp., 5 l., 6 pl.; 11 p. l., 496 pp., 6 l., 8 pl. sm. 4°. [*Oxoniæ*], 1674–5.

Willis (Thomas)—continued.

———. The same. Ed. postrema. 2 v. 18 p. l., 426 pp., 4 pl., 6 l.; 23 p. l., 518 pp., 5 l. 18°. *Hagæ-Comitis, A. Leers*, 1675–7.

———. The same. 2 pts. in 1 v. 17 p. l., 264 pp., 5 pl.; 9 p. l., 210 pp., 7 l., 4 pl. 12°. *Oxoniæ, R. Davis*, 1678–9.

———. The same. 2 pts. in 1 v. 9 p. l., 180 pp., 6 pl., 3 l.; 9 p. l., 224 pp., 4 pl., 2 l. 4°. *Lugduni, sumpt. J. A. Huguetan et soc.*, 1681.

Bound with his: Opera omnia, [etc.]. 4°. *Lugduni*, 1681.

———. The same. Pharmaceutice rationalis; or, an exercitation of the operations of medicines in humane bodies, shewing the signs, causes, and cures of most distempers incident thereunto. In two parts. As also a treatise of the scurvy, and the several sorts thereof, with their symptoms, causes, and cure. 11 p. l., 155 pp.; 3 p. l., 179; 56 pp., 1 l. fol. *London, T. Dring, C. Harper & J. Leigh*, 1679.

———. Opera omnia, quarum post-hac extat catalogus. Cum elenchis rerum et indicibus necessariis. 4°. *Genevæ, S. de Tournes*, 1676.

The different works have separate pagination.

———. The same. Tomus posterior. 4°. *Genevæ, S. de Tournes*, 1680.

———. The same. 2 v. 4°. *Lugduni, sumpt. J. A. Huguetan et soc.*, 1681.

———. The same. Nitidius quam unquam hactenus edita, plurimum emendata, indicibus rerum copiosissimis, ac distinctione characterum exornata, studio et opera Gerardi Blasii. 2 v. 4°. *Amstelædami, H. Wetstenium*, 1682.

———. The same. Hac novissima editione accuratissime recognita, expolita, ac dicata Laurentio Rosmarino. 6 p. l., 586 pp., 9 l. fol. *Venetiis, sumpt. Ruinetti et Storti*, 1708.

———. The same. Ed. nova emendatior et tractatu de peste auctior. Cum elenchis rerum et indicibus necessariis. 2 v. 4°. *Genevæ, S. de Tournes*, 1695.

CONTENTS.

Vol. 1.

I. Diatribæ duæ medico-philosophicæ; quarum prior agit de fermentatione, altera de febribus; quibus accessit dissertatio de urinis. 14 p. l., 254 pp.

II. Cerebri anatome, nervorumque descriptio et usus; quibus accessit viri cujusdam clarissimi de ratione motus musculorum tractatus singularis. 7 p. l., 176 pp., 9 pl.; 21 pp., 1 pl.

III. Pathologiæ cerebri et nervosi generis specimen, in quo agitur de morbis convulsivis et de scorbuto. 7 p. l., 214 pp.

IV. Affectionum quæ dicuntur hystericæ et hypochondriacæ pathologia spasmodica vindicata, contra responsionem epistolarem Nathan. Highmori, cui accesserunt exercitationes medico-physicæ duæ: I. De sanguinis accensione. II. De motu musculari. 1 p. l., 62 pp., 3 l., 1 pl.

Vol. 2.

I. De anima brutorum; quæ hominis vitalis ac sensitiva est, exercitationes duæ, quarum prior physiologica est, altera pathologica morbos qui ipsam, cerebrum, et nervosum genus afficiunt, explicans. 13 p. l., 143 pp., 2 pl.; 3 p. l., pp. 145–333, 5 l.

II–III. Pharmaceutice rationalis, sive diatriba de medicamentorum operationibus in humano corpore, pars prima et secunda. 7 p. l., 204 pp., 2 l., 2 pl.; 9 p. l., 266 pp., 3 l., 6 pl.

IV. Perspicua facilisque methodus sanos a peste vel quolibet morbo contagioso tuendi, ut et ea lue infectos ubicunque curandi. 19 pp.

———. The same. Practice of physick, being the whole works of that renowned and famous physician, containing these eleven several treatises, viz: 1. Of fermentation; 2. Of feavers; 3. Of urines; 4. Of the accension of the blood; 5. Of musculary motion; 6. Of the anatomy of the brain; 7. Of the description and use of the nerves; 8. Of convulsive diseases; 9. Pharmaceutice rationalis, the first and second parts; 10. Of the scurvy; 11. Two discourses concerning the soul of

Willis (Thomas)—continued.
brutes, [etc.]. 12 p. l., 178, 192, 106, 143, 160, 234 pp., 29 pl. 4°. *London, T. Dring, C. Harper, J. Leigh,* 1684.

———. Five treatises, viz: I. Of urines. II. Of the accension of the blood. III. Of musculary motion. IV. The anatomy of the brain. V. The description and use of the nerves. 1 p. l., 192 pp., 14 pl. fol. *London, T. Dring,* 1681.
Bound with his: A medical-philosophical discourse [etc.]. fol. *London,* 1681.

———. A medical-philosophical discourse of fermentation, or of the intestine motion of particles in every body. Transl. into English by S. Pordage. 4 p. l., 178 pp. fol. *London, T. Dring,* 1681.

———. The London practice of physick: or the whole practical part of physick contained in the works of Dr. . . . Faithfully made English, and printed together for the publick good. 4 p. l., 672 pp., 8 l. 12°. *London, T. Basset,* 1685.
See, also, **Full** (A) view of all the diseases [etc.]. 12°. *London,* 1742.—**Highmore** (N.) De hysterica, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Londini,* 1670.—**de La Font** (C.) Dissertationes duæ medicæ [etc.]. 24°. *Amstelodami,* 1671.—**de Meara** (E.) Examen diatribæ, [etc.]. 16°. *Amstelodami,* 1667.—**Neues** Liecht vor die Apothecker, [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig,* 1690.—**Strauss** (L.) Palæstra medica 12°. *Gissæ,* 1686.
See, also, **Hecker** (J. F. C.) Erinnerung an Willis. Arch. f. d. ges. Med., Jena, 1842, ii, 441-457.
For Biography, see Asclepiad, Lond., 1892, ix, 55-89, port (B. W. Richardson).
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.). *Also,* **Collection** of Portr. of Phys. & Men of Sc., 155. *Also,* **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Willis (Thomas). *De paralysi. 75 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Neill et soc.,* 1802. [P., v. 23.]

Willis (Thomas) [1789–1881]. Facts connected with the social and sanitary condition of the working classes in the laity of Dublin, with tables of sickness, medical attendance, deaths, expectation of life, etc., together with some gleanings from the census returns of 1841. v, 6-59 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Dublin, T. O'Gorman,* 1845.
For Biography, see Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxi, 393.

Willis (W. Addington). Public health. A popular guide to the rights and duties of the inhabitants of the county of London. 61 pp. 16°. *London, J. Hodges,* 1892.

Willis (*William*) [1837–94].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 507. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 441.

Willisch (*Christianus Gotthardus*) [1691–1730].

Memoria Willischiana. Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1737, iv, App., 15-21.

Williston (Samuel W.) Synopsis of the North American Syrphidæ. xxx, 335 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *Washington, Government Printing Office,* 1886.
Bull. No. 31. U. S. Nat. Museum.

Willitts (George E.) Achievements of sanitation measured by vital statistics. pp. 96-114. 8°. [*Lansing,* 1893.]
Repr. from: Proc. San. Conv. Stanton, Lansing, 1893, no. 379.

Willius [**Wille, Willi**] (Joh. Valentinus). De peste. 33 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, typ. M. Caroli,* 1637.

———. Synopsis tractatus de morbis castrensibus internis. 8 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Hafniæ, typ. M. Godichenii,* [1676].

———. Tractatus medicus de morbis castrensibus internis. 2 p. l., 94 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Hafniæ, sumpt. D. Paulli,* 1676.

———. The same. 7 p. l., 94 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Hafniæ, sumpt. D. Paulli,* 1676.
Bound with: Marci (J. M.) Liturgia mentis, [etc.]. 4°. *Ratisbonæ* 1678.

Willius [**Wille, Willi**] (J. V.)—continued.
———. The same. 6 p. l., 105 pp. 8°. *Hagæ Comitum, P. Gosse,* 1739.
Bound with: Portius (L. A.) De militis in castribus [etc.]. 8°. *Hagæ Comitis,* 1739.

———. The same. [Hafniæ, 1676.] [6 p. l., 105 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.,* 1741.]
Bound with: Portius (L. A.) De militis in castris [etc.]. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.,* 1741.
See, also, **Paulli** (S.) Epistola votiva, [etc.]. 4°. [*Hafniæ,* 1676.] — **Sebizius** (M.) Collegii therapeutici xii. sm. 4°. *Argentorati,* 1635.

Willius (Wilhelmus Ludovicus). *De acidorum dulcificatorum respectu ad sanitatem, morbos et sanationem. 27 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., J. C. Hilliger,* [1748].

Willkofer (Joh.) Disputatio institutionum anatomicarum i. De hominis præstantia hujusque corporis partibus in genere. 10 l. sm. 4°. *Witebergæ,* 1607.
In: Knobloch (T.) Disp. anat. [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Witebergæ,* 1608, 10 l.

Willkomm (Franziscus Guilielmus) [1813–]. *De magnetismo animali. vi, 7-36 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. Staritzii,* [1838].
For Biography, see **Kühn** (Carl Gottlob).

Willkomm ([Heinrich] Moritz) [1821–]. Die Wunder des Mikroskops, oder die Welt im kleinsten Raume. Für Freunde der Natur und mit Berücksichtigung der Jugend bearbeitet. viii, ii, 224 pp. sm. 4°. *Leipzig,* [*Giesecke & Derrient*], 1856.

———. The same. 4. wesentlich vermehrte und umgearbeitete Aufl. x, 400 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Spamer,* 1878.

———. The same. De wonderen van het mikroskoop, of de natuur beschouwd in hare kleinste voortbrengselen. Voor vrienden der natuur bewerkt. 1 p. l., 258 pp., 1 col. pl. 12°. *Leyden, A. W. Sythoff,* 1860.

———. Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand und Umfang der botanischen Wissenschaft und über die Aufgaben, welche daraus für Lehrer der Botanik an Universitäten und für mit solchen verbundene botanische Gärten erwachsen. Antrittsvorlesung gehalten am 13. August (1. Sept.) 1868. 24 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, W. Glaser,* 1868.

Willmann (Henricus Guilelmus Ernestus) [1811–]. *De pericarditidis acutæ diagnosi, adnexis morbi historiis. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis,* [1833].

Willmann (Julius). *Quædam de dignitate pelvis femineæ in partu. 1 p. l., 18 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Bonnæ, typ. C. Georgii,* [1843].

Willmans (Joachimus Ludovicus). *De fronte, morborum interprete. 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. Hendelianis,* [1755].

Willmark (Olavus). *De exercitiis corporis. 8 pp. 4°. *Upsaliæ,* [1764].

Willmes (L.) *De cancro uterino. 22 pp. 4°. *Parisiis,* 1809, No. 97.

Willmott (W. Burnham). Glycerin and cod liver oil; their history, introduction, therapeutic value, and claims upon professional and public attention. To which is added, a chapter on physic-taking; or, counsels for the sick. viii, 197 pp. 16°. *London, H. Baillière,* 1860.

Willms (Charles) & Co. Supplementary price-list and bulletin, Oct. 1, 1887. Surgical instruments. 18 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, C. Willms & Co.,* 1887.

Willms (Hermann). *Beitrag zur Lehre von den Reflexhallucinationen ausgehend von Erkrankungen des Gehörorgans. 31 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner,* 1883.

Willon (Gabriel-Antoine). *Sur les lésions du crâne à la suite des coups de feu. vi, 7-69 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1816, No. 46.

Willot. *De la cataracte hémorrhagique. 44 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1891, No. 241.

Willoughby.

See **Education** (*Medical*), *etc., by localities.*

Willoughby (C.).

See **Chicoyneau** (F.) The practice of salivating [etc.]. 4°. *London*, 1723.

Willoughby (Edward F[rancis]). Hygiene: its principles as applied to public health. Adapted to the requirements of the elementary and advanced stages of the science and art department, the sanitary examinations at the universities, etc. 305 pp. 8°. *London & Glasgow, W. Collins & Co.*, 1884.

———. The natural history of specific diseases; or, studies in ætiology, immunity, and prophylaxis. 64 pp. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1890.

———. Handbook of public health and demography. xvi, 509 pp. 16°. *London & New York, Macmillan & Co.*, 1893.

———. The health officer's pocketbook. A guide to sanitary practice and law for medical officers of health, sanitary inspectors, members of sanitary authorities, etc. xvi, 376 pp. 16°. *London, Crosby, Lockwood & Son*, 1893.

See, also, **Stange** (V.) On koumiss cures. *In:* Handb of Gen. Therap. [von Ziemssen]. 8°. *Lond.*, 1885, i, 343–396.

Willoughby (Percival).

See **Willughby.** 4°. *Warwick*, 1863.

Willoughby University. *Medical Department.* Annual catalogues and circulars for the sessions of 1841–2; 1844–5; 1845–6. 8°. *Cleveland*, 1842–6.

———. Annual announcement and circulars for the session of 1844–5 (10.). 13 pp. 8°. *Painesville, C. C. Smythe*, 1844.

———. Catalogue of the officers, alumni, and students of the Willoughby Medical College [from 1835 to 1846]. 16 pp. 8°. *Painesville*, 1847.

Chartered in 1834–5. Ceased to exist Jan. 29, 1848, by the voluntary transfer of the medical faculty of the University to the Starling Medical College, recently endowed by Lyne Starling.

Willow.

See **Salix.**

Willow-farming.

Kent (A.) On willow farming as a profitable means of utilizing sewage effluent. J. San. Inst., Lond., 1894–5, xv, 635–640.

Willrich (Ernst). * Ein Fall von Sklerodermie in Verbindung mit Morbus Addisonii. 15 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1892. C.

Willrich [Ernst August]. Bad Berka bei Weimar. Seine Geschichte, Einrichtungen und Bedeutung. Eine Festschrift zur Feier des 75jährigen Bestehens des Bades. 38 pp., 24 pp., 3 pl., 1 tab., 1 map. 8°. *Weimar, Hoffmann*, 18 8.

Wills (*Jurisprudence of*).

van Beaumont (Q.) * De modis, quibus testamenta infirmantur ipso jure. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1726.

Bell (L. V.) Medical opinion in the Parish will case. 8°. *New York*, 1857.

Bellefroid (A. L.) * De testamentis ordinandis, secundum jus civile hodiernum. 4°. *Leodii*, 1821.

Blankmeister (A. G.) * Vindiciæ communis opinionis de acceptatione in donatione in mortis causa necessaria. 4°. *Wittenbergæ*, 1798.

Broquet (E.) * Étude médico-légale sur les conditions de l'état mental nécessaires pour tester. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Buxton (D.) On a recent case in the court of probate. 8°. [*Liverpool, n. d.*]

Dissertation (A) on the effects of partial insanity upon the mental faculties of a testator, when exposed to the artifices of a cognizant, fraudulent player on disordered machinery, exhibiting a review and report of the trials of the last wills and testaments of Charles Hall and

Wills (*Jurisprudence of*).

Michael Deaderick, of Davidson County, Tennessee. Including a philosophical analysis of mind, with an exposition of the testamentary competency, and some observations on the influence of jealousy, a disease of the passions, over the intellectual system. Designed as an aid to jurors, physicians, and lawyers, in testing wills and testamentary codicils offered for probate and record in courts of ordinary, and to obviate the effects of injustice by cupative or non-cupative bequests of estates. By a medical observer of Nashville. 8°. *Nashville*, 1829.

van Doeveren (C. E.) * De querela inofficiosi testamenti. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1791.

Earl of Sefton *v.* Hopwood. A report of the Hopwood will case. Tried at the South Lancashire spring assizes, 1855, before Mr. Justice Cresswell and a special jury. 8°. *Manchester*, 1855.

Earle (P.) Medical opinion in the Parish will case. [Extr. from the printed documents in the case.] 8°. *New York*, 1857.

van der Goes (A.) * De testamento inofficioso. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1732.

van der Goes (G. A.) * Disp. juridica de testamentis eorumque solennitatibus. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, [1717].

Haggard (J.) A report of the judgment in Dew *v.* Clark and Clark, delivered by the Right Honourable Sir John Nicholl in the prerogative court of Canterbury. Easter term, 1866. 8°. *London*, 1826.

Hammond (W. A.) Insanity in its medico-legal relation. Opinion relative to the testamentary capacity of the late James C. Johnston. 8°. *New York*, 1866.

Kentucky Court of Appeals. Martha E. Piatt, executrix of J. W. Piatt, deceased, *versus* John H. Piatt *et al.* Appeal from Boone circuit court. Argument for plaintiff. Johnston & Carroll, of counsel for plaintiff. 8°. *Cincinnati*, [1857 ?].

Lee (C. A.) Medical opinion of . . . in the matter of Carlton Gates, deceased. 8°. *New York*, 1870.

Legrand du Saulle (H.) Étude médico-légale sur les testaments contestés pour cause de folie. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

Lunacy (In). In the matter of David Ochterlony Dyce-Sombre, a person found to be of unsound mind. 4°. [*London*, 1851.]

New York Surrogate's Court. In the matter of the probate of a paper propounded as the last will and testament of James B. Taylor, deceased. Opinion of Robert C. Hutchings, surrogate. 8°. *New York*, 1871.

———. In the matter of probate of the last will, etc., of Harriet Douglas Cruger, deceased. Opinion of surrogate. 8°. *New York*, 1875.

Parish (The) will case, before the surrogate of the city of New York. Medical opinions upon the mental competence of Mr. Parish, by John Watson, D. T. Brown, M. H. Ranney, Pliny Earle, Luther V. Bell, I. Ray, Sir Henry Holland. 8°. *New York*, 1857.

———. The same. [With appendix: Notes in reply to an article entitled "The Parish will," signed Jno. Watson.] 8°. *New York*, 1857.

Platner (E.) [Pr.] XXXVIII. De fatuitate febrili observatio quantum ad factionem testamenti. [Cum vita candidati L. M. Mai.] 4°. [*Lipsiæ*], 1811.

de Raet (A.) * De querela inofficiosi testamenti. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1735.

Smith (The) will case. In the probate court at Boston, Mass., before Hon. John W. McKim, judge of probate, [etc.]. 8°. *Hallowell*, 1879.

Wills (*Jurisprudence of*).

Supreme Court of Rhode Island. Anna Peel *vs.* Ann Jane Mercer *et als.* and R. I. Hospital Trust Company *vs.* Frank F. Olney. 8°. [*Newport*, 1884 ?]

Surrogate's Court, county of New York. In the matter of the probate of a paper propounded as the last will and testament of Louis Bouard, deceased. Opinion of the surrogate. 8°. *New York*, 1872.

Vesey (F.), jr. Case upon the will of the late Peter Thellusson, esq. roy. 8°. *London*, [1798–9].

Abstract of a report made by Dr. J. Parigot and Dr. G. T. Fisher, of Sing Sing, on medical testimony in the matter of proof of the last will and testament of a gentleman who died insane from external injury to the head. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1861-2, xviii, 384-395. — **Aroscmena** [*et al.*]. Nulidad testamentaria. Excepcion de incapacidad mental. Gac. méd., Lima, 1879, v, 266; 295. — **Aubanel** (H.) Consultation médico-légale dans un procès en nullité de testament pour cause d'aliénation mentale. Ann. méd. psych., Par., 1856, 3. s., ii, 520-575. — **Bartholow** (R.) Some medical questions on the Lawler will case. Clinic, Cincin., 1872, iii, 85; 97. *Also:* Quart. J. Psych. M., N. Y., 1872, vi, 447-470. — **Beck** (T. R.) Of the state of mind necessary to constitute a valid will. Case of Stewart's executors *vs.* Lispenard. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1843, n. s., vi, 507-516. — **Béhier.** Rapport sur une question d'invalidation de testament pour cause d'insanité d'esprit. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1873-4, iii, 85; 161. — **Bidi** (S.) In causa di nullità di testamento sullo stato mentale di P. R . . . Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1878, iv, 166-178. — **Blanche.** Invalidation de testament. [Rap.] Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1879, 3. s., ii, 362-371. *Also:* Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1881, vi, 162-171. — **Bombarda** (M.) Questão de validade de testamento. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1894, xii, 309-312. — **Bopp.** Gutachten über den geistigen Zustand eines Fieberkranken bei Errichtung eines von ihm hinterlassenen Testaments. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1836, xxxi, 168-184. — **Brierre-de-Boismont** & **Isambert.** De l'interdiction des aliénés et de l'état de la jurisprudence en matière de testaments dans l'imputation de démence. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1852, xlvii, 108-199. — **Bucknill** (J. C.) Testamentary incapacity. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 643-649. — **Case** of diseased brain, affecting the speech, hearing, and eyesight; as also the voluntary muscles generally, the intellectual faculties remaining good; legal question—the validity of the will made by the patient. Midland M. & S. Reporter, Worcester, 1828-9, i, 410-415. — **Castiglioni** (C.) & **Verga** (A.) Giudizio medico-legale su lo stato di mente del F. Bonaccioli di Ferrara da servire nella causa promossa avanti la Sacra Rota Romana per la nullità del di lui testamento. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1858, 4. s., iii, 345-347. — **Cause** in lunacy; reduction of a will. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1860-2, vii, 414-459. — **Chaney** (H. A.) Responsibility in will-making. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 337-343. — **Channing** (W.) The Codman will case. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 221-231. *Also*, Reprint. — **Chase** (R. H.) Testamentary capacity: a protest against the present methods of dealing with the wills of the insane, from a medico-legal standpoint. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890-1, iii, 669-674. — **Chandé** (E.) Des dispositions faites en faveur d'un médecin pendant la dernière maladie. Ann. d'hyg., Par. 1867, 2. s., xxviii, 137-179. *Also*, Reprint. — **Colom** (F.) Del testamento en tiempo de epidemia. Rev. méd.-social, Madrid, 1891, no. 1, 3; no. 3, 4-6. — **Cowley** (R. A.) Consulta acerca de la aptitud testamentaria en el atacado de meningitis tuberculosa. Trab. Com. d med. leg. é hig. púb. de la Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1874, iii, 64-74. — **Davey** (J. G.) A medico-legal commentary on a recent trial. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1868-9, xiv, 438-443. *Also*, Reprint. — **Delasiauve.** Testament d'un suicidé. Ammulation, puis confirmation; refus de sépulture chrétienne. J. de méd. ment., Par., 1865, v, 300-311. — **Devergie.** Consultation médico-légale sur la question de savoir, si, aux termes de l'article 901 du code civil, Madame de T . . . était saine d'esprit le 6 janvier 1838, époque à laquelle elle a fait un testament en faveur de son mari. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1849, xlii, 103-124. — **Einfluss** (Ueber den) der Aphasie auf die Fähigkeit zur Testamentserrichtung. [*Transl. from:* Causes célèbres et interessantes, recueillies par M. Gayot de Pitaval.] Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1168; 1198. — **Ekspertiza** po dielu ob unichtojenii duchovnago zavietshanija doktora I. Jourevitch. [Report of experts as to condition of mind when making his will.] Med. Sbornik (Prilojenie), Tiflis, 1882, xviii, no. 34, 7; 1. — **Esquirol.** Consultation médico-légale, sur l'état mental d'un testateur, jugé d'après les actes de ses dernières volontés. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1831, v, 370-385. ———. Consultation sur la validité du testament d'un homme atteint d'hémiplégie, avec affaiblissement de l'intelligence. *Ibid.*, 1832, vii, 203-207. — **Extraordinary** will case, involving the question of mental capacity. Dryden *v.* Freyer. The will of the late Sir Gregory Page Turner. J. Psych. M., Lond., 1851, iv, 285-297. — **F[riedrich]** (J. B.) Ueber die psychische Fähigkeit zur Abfassung eines Testamentes. Bl. f. gerichtl. Anthrop., Ansbach, 1853, iv, 3. Hft., 28-52. ———. Zur Lehre von der psychischen Fähigkeit zur Abfassung eines Testamentes. *Ibid.*, Nürnberg, 1860, xi, 1. Hft., 45-59. — **Frischauer** (E.) Die Testirfähigkeit aphasischer Personen nach österreichischem Rechte. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1260-1263. — **Gairdner** (W. T.) Remarks on certain medico-legal aspects of the Maclean will case. Edinb. M. J., 1861-2, vii, 797-808. — **Gray** (L. C.) The Fillmore will case. Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat., N. Y., 1884, iii, 549-574. — **Guerrier** (L.) & **Pénard** (L.) Disposition testamentaire faite en faveur d'un médecin. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1871, ii, 274-287. *Also:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1872, 2. s., xxxvii, 175-188. — [**Hannen** (*Sir* J.)] On testamentary capacity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1873-4, xix, 232-247. — **Hopper** (The) will case. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1865-6, xxii, 285-307. — **Hull** (A. J.) The legal relations of undue influence as affecting wills and contracts. Bull. Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y., 1880-81, iv, 120-145. ———. Undue influence in its relations to medical jurisprudence. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 421-428. *Also* [Abstr.]: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1888, ix, 86-105. — **Hutchings** (R. C.) Opinion in the matter of probate of a paper propounded as the last will and testament of William Hertzel, deceased. Quart. J. Psych. M., N. Y., 1871, v, 209-242. — **Important** will case; disputed testamentary capacity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., xxvii, 626-628. — **Klose** (C. L.) Ein sehr zweifelhafter Fall von gerichtlich anerkannter Gültigkeit eines Testaments in Frankreich. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1843, xlv, 63-66. — **Kohlmann.** War N. zur Zeit seiner Testamentserrichtung, ein Jahr vor seinem Tode, dispositionsfähig? Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1879, n. F., xxxi, 251-257. — **von Krafft-Ebing** (R.) Zweifelhafte Testirfähigkeit; Dementia senilis. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1880, xxxi, 241-258. — **Lasègue** (C.) & **Legrand du Saulle.** Cas supposé de delire des persécutions; procès en nullité de testament. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1871, 2. s, xxxvi, 348-378. — **Last** wills; unsound mind and memory. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1868-9, xxv, 213-235. — **Lee** (C. A.) Opinion relative to the testamentary capacity of the late Catharine Fay of New York. Quart. J. Psych. M., N. Y., 1871, v, 625-644. — **Legrand du Saulle** (H.) De la singularité de quelques testaments. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1860, 33; 49. ———. Des intervalles lucides, de leur valeur médico-légale et de leur application en matière de testaments. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1861, xxxiv, 541. *Also:* Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1862, 3. s., viii, 77-87. ———. Commentaires médicaux-légaux sur l'article 901 du code Napoléon, des conditions mentales requises pour faire une donation ou un testament. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1868, 2. s., xxx, 141-173. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1868, xli, 293; 305; 313. *Also:* Soc. de méd. lég. de Par. Bull., 1869, i, 5-37. — **Lercboullet** (L.) Testament. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 3. s., xvi, 521-524. — **Mann** (W. J.) Testamentary capacity. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1886-7, iv, 211-224. — **Medico-legal** trial; disputed will; plea of unsound mind; Court of Probate, Westminster, May 5, 1859; Terrington *v.* Terrington & Johnson. J. Psych. M., Lond., 1859, xii, 441-462. — **Medico-legal** (The) aspect of insanity; the nature of the capacity required by law for making a will and for entering into other civil contracts. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1871, ii, 203. — **Mitchell** (A.) Some of the medico-legal relations of insanity to will-making. Edinb. M. J., 1872, xvii, 673; 865; 1057. — **Parchappe.** Consultation médico-légale sur une affaire de testament. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1864, 4. s., iii, 61-93. — **Parish** (The) will case. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1862-3, xix, 210-227. — **Patterson** (E.) Monomania as affecting testamentary capacity. Psych. & Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1875. n. s., ii, 193-219. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Papers Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y. (1875-8), 1886, 3. s., 13-39. — **Pelman.** Testamentarische Verfügung im Zustande des Altersschwachsinns; nahezu völlige Taubheit und Erblindung; widersprechende Gutachten; Obergutachten. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1885, xxxvi, 179-185. — **Phillips** (The) will case, Ipswich, Mass. *Ibid.*, 1849-50, vi, 160-184. — **Question** of the sanity of a testator [Thomas Phillips: tried in court]. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1854-5, xi, 239-250. — **Ramaer** (J. N.) Wilsbepaling; wetsbepaling; eene antikritiek. [Capacity of testator.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1880, xvi, 725-739. — **de Rause** (F.) Quelques réflexions sur les dispositions testamentaires faites par les malades en faveur de leur médecin. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1867, 3. s., xxii, 175-181. — **Ray** (I.) The Angell will case. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1863-4, xx, 145-186. ———. The Duncan will case. *Ibid.*, 1874-5, xxxi, 277-304. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Rev.]: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1875, xxi, 75-78. ———, On testamentary capacity. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Chicago, 1877, iv, 705-724. *Also:* Sanitarian, N. Y., 1877, v, 433-445. *Also:* Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1884 v, 102-122. *Also:* Papers Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y. (1875-8), 1886, 3. s., 421-440. — **Renton** (A. W.) Testamentary capacity:

Wills (*Jurisprudence of*).
in mental disease. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1888–9, vi, 285–291.—**Rex** (W. E.) Will contests. Polyclinic, Phila., 1886–7, iv, 265–269. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rocha** (A.) Consulta medico-legal. Coimbra med., 1881, i, 177–187.—**Rogers** (S.) The influence of uræmic and alcoholic poisoning on testamentary capacity. N. York M. J., 1873, xvii, 388–401. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Papers Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y., 1882, 2. s., 62–76.—**Rokenbaugh** (H. G.) Testamentary capacity and the mental conditions affecting it. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Chicago, 1878, v, 536–562. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sábas Castellanos** (M.) Informe sobre la escasez de vista como motivo para anular un testamento. Trab. Com. d. med. leg. é hig. púb. de la Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1874, iii, 53–59.—**Shrady** (J.) Mental unsoundness as affecting testamentary capacity. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1870, iv, 133–137.—**Siemens** (F.) Streitige Geschäfts- und Testirfähigkeit. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1891, 3. F., i, 279–289.—**Testamentary** capacity. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cx, 500.—**Wetmore** (E.) Mental unsoundness as affecting testamentary capacity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1863–4, xx, 314–335.—**Will** (A) contested on the ground of the insanity of one of the attesting witnesses. [O. Smith's will.] *Ibid.*, 1847–8, iv, 226–246.—**Wille** (L.) Aerztliches Gutachten betreffend den Geisteszustand des Alt-Staatsschreibers Dr. philos. Gottfried Keller von Zürich wegen zweifelhafter Testirfähigkeit. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1893, 3. F., v, 67–79.—**Wilton** (G. W.) A Scottish will case. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1891–2, ix, 115–122.—**Ziino** (G.) De' testamenti nulli per infermità di mente. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1876, ii, 415–438.

Wills (George S. V.) A manual of vegetable materia medica. 3. ed. 114 pp., 20 l., 24 pl., 1 map. 12°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1878.

———. The same. 9. ed. 408 pp., 1 map. 12°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1886.

———. The same. 10. ed. xxiii, 242 pp. 12°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1888.

———. The same. 11. ed. xxi, 414 pp., 1 map. 12°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1889.

———. Wills' preliminary exercises, being the questions given at the Pharmaceutical Society's preliminary examinations, from 1881 to 1885 (inclusive). With answers and essays. 1 p. l., 120 pp. 8°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, [1885].

———. Elements of pharmacy, designed as a text-book for students preparing for the various examinations in pharmacy. 6. ed., rewritten and enlarged in accordance with the British Pharmacopœia, 1885. 1 p. l., 275 pp. 12°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, [1886].

———. Guide to prescription reading. 42 pp. 16°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, [1889].

———. Wills' hand-book to practical analysis, with appendix. 56 pp. 8°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

———. Wills' prescripta. Containing 100 difficult prescriptions for students desirous of perfecting themselves in the art of dispensing. 16 pp. 24°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

Wills (William Lemoyne). Experimental study in thoracic surgery. Report of committee on surgery. 8°. [*San Francisco*, 1892].

Wills Eye Hospital, Philadelphia. *See* **Philadelphia.** *Wills Eye Hospital.*

Wills Hospital for the Indigent Blind and Lame. *See* **Philadelphia.** *Wills Eye Hospital.*

Willson (A. Rivers). Chemical notes for pharmaceutical students, including the chemistry of the additions to the Pharmacopœia. 3 p. l., 84 pp. sm. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, [1875].

———. The same. Including the chemistry of the British Pharmacopœia, with an appendix on the new preparations contained therein. 2. ed. 84 pp. 12°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1886.

Willson (*George B.*) [1831–62].
Hoyt (J. S.) A sermon: preached at the funeral of George B. Willson, M. D. 8°. *Detroit*, 1863.

Willson (*George Ware*) [1838–64].
Obituary notice. Med. Exam., Chicago, 1873, xiv, 161.

Willudovius (Gustavus Ludovicus Herrmannus). *De caussis quibusdam in effectum, per venena narcotica peractum, venientibus. 44 pp. 8°. *Jenæ, ex off. Etzdorfii*, [1809].

Willnersch (Josephus). *De præstante, sed canto camphoræ usu. 2 p. l., 26 pp. 4°. *Augustæ Treviorum, typ. Eschermannianis*, [1789].

Willughby [Willoughby] (Percival) [1596–1685]. Observations in midwifery, as also the countrey midwife's opusculum or vade mecum. Edited from the original MS. by Henry Blenkinsop. . . . xii, 345 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Warwick, H. T. Cooke & Son*, 1863.

———. The same. Vroedkundige aanmerkingen door . . . in meer dan veertig jaren by een verzamelt. 12, 92 pp. 8°. [*Leiden*, 1754.]
This early Dutch translation contains the Observations, but not the Vade mecum.
Bound with: de Visscher (J.) & van de Poll (H.) Het Roonhuysiaanisch geheim [etc.]. 8°. *Leiden*, 1754.
For Biography, see Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1873–4, i, 181–184 (J. H. Aveling).

Willutzki (Eduard Julius) [1850–]. *Ueber ein primäres Sarkom des Ureters. 24 pp., 2 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Königsberg, M. Liedtke*, 1891.

Willy (Charles). *L'hygiène de la vue dans nos écoles. [Basel.] 68 pp. 8°. *Neuchâtel*, 1884.

Wilm ([Joannes] Augustus [Guilelmus]) [1816–]. *De pathologia typhi abdominalis. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1842].

Wilm (Max [Baldwin Otto Wilhelm]) [1862–]. *Ueber Exercierknochen im Anschluss an einen im Marine-Lazareth zu Wilhelmshaven behandelten Fall. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe*, [1887].

Wilm (Theodor). *Zur Chemie der Platinmetalle. [Dorpat.] 93 pp., 1 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1882.

Wilmanns (C. A.) Commentatio de anthelminticis regni vegetabilis. 59 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, typ. frat. Baier*, 1826.

Wilmans (Carolus Arnoldus). *An artis medicæ commodo leges normales. 38 pp. 8°. *Halæ, in off. Bathcana.* [1798].

Wilmans (Friedrich Wilhelm). Beytrag zur genauen und vollständigen Unterscheidung der Varioloid von der Variola- und der Varicellen-Krankheit; nebst besondern Einwürfen gegen die Identität der Contagien jener beyden ersteren Exantheme und Erinnerung an Regeln für die Ausübung der Vaccination. xvi, 102 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lemgo, Meyer*, 1831.

Wilmart (Alexandre) [1846–]. Des ruptures utérines. 122 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bruxelles, T. Lesigne*, 1872.
For Biography, see Univ. de Brux. Notice hist. . . . 1834–84, 215.

Wilmart (Lucien). Critique expérimentale du théorème physique de MM. Funke et Latschenberger. 15 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1882.
Repr. from: Ann. Univ. libre de Brux.

Wilmarth (A. W.) Report on the examination of one hundred brains of feeble-minded children. 16 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1890, xi.

———. The medical organization of general institutions for the feeble-minded. 10 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi.

Wilmarth (*Frank*) [1841–81].
Wickes (S.) Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1882, 183.

Wilmer (B[radford]). Cases and remarks in surgery. To which is subjoined an appendix containing the method of curing the bronchocele in Coventry. 9 p. l., 260 pp. 8°. *London, T. Longman*, 1779.

———. Observations on the poisonous vegetables which are either indigenous in Great-Britain or

Wilmer (B[radford])—continued.
cultivated for ornament. xv, 103 pp. 8°. *London, T. Longman*, 1781.

———. Practical observations on herniæ. Illustrated with cases. 2. ed. viii, 98 pp. 8°. *London, T. N. Longman & O. Rees*, 1802. [*Also, in:* P., v. 556.]

Wilmer (Hermann [Anton]) [1845–]. * Ueber Entzündung des linken Vorhofes. 31 pp. 8°. *Halle, Plötz'sche Buchd.*, [1872]. C.

Wilmerding (Philipp Wilhelm). * De differentia mediei et practici medicinæ. 36 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. C. Henckeli*, [1716].

Wilmerdink (Joh.) * De cardialgia. 9 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1682.

Wilmers (Joh. Andreas). * De scorbuto. 35 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Heiligert*, [1747]. [P., v. 1232.]

Wilmington, Delaware. Annual reports of the chief engineer of the water department to the city council of Wilmington, for the years, 1872; 1875–8; 1880–92. 8°. *Wilmington, Del.*, 1874–93.
Report for 1872 is 2. ed.

———. Charter and ordinances in relation to the board of health of Wilmington, Del. 15 pp. 8°. *Wilmington, C. P. Johnson*, 1880.

———. Reports of deaths in Wilmington (weekly). June 16, Dec. 15, 22, 1883; Jan. 5 to 19, 1884. 18°. [*Wilmington*, 1883–4.]

———. Annual statement of the board of directors of the street and sewer department of Wilmington, Del. 4., 1890–91; 5., 1891–2. 131 pp., 3 plans, 5 tab., 1 diag. 8°. *Wilmington, Mercantile Printing Co.*, 1891–2.

Wilmington, Delaware. *Health Department.* Return of deaths for the months of Feb, June, Aug., Sept., Nov., 1878, to June, 1882; May, 1883. By the registrar. 16° & 4°. *Wilmington*, 1878–83.

———. Condensed statements of yearly mortality, for the years 1879, 1880. Edmund B. Frazer, register. 4° & 8°. *Wilmington*, 1880–81.

———. Reports of the president and secretary of the board of health, also, a condensed statement of yearly mortality, by the register, for the years 1881; 1882. 8°. *Wilmington*, 1882–3.

Wilmington, Delaware. *Police Department.* Annual reports of the chief of police to the mayor of the city. 1., 1888–9; 2., 1889–90. 12, 15 pp. 8°. *Wilmington, Star Printing Co.*, 1889–90.

Wilmington, *Delaware.*

See, also, **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Yellow, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc., in special localities*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Bush (L. P.) Some vital statistics of the city of Wilmington, read before the Delaware State Medical Society, June, 1877. 8°. *Wilmington*, 1877.

Wilmington, North Carolina. A general ordinance, revising, amending, and consolidating the ordinances heretofore passed, for the government of the town and city of Wilmington, N. C. 25–51 pp. 8°. [*Raleigh*, 1866.]

———. Annual reports of the municipal officers to the board of aldermen, for the years 1870–1; 1876–7. 8°. *Wilmington*, 1871–77.

———. Annual report of deaths occurring in the city of Wilmington, N. C., for the year 1890–91. 1 sheet. 8°. [*Wilmington*, 1891.]

Wilmington, *North Carolina.*

See, also, **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Fever** (*Yellow, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Purcell (J. B.) Wilmington in health and disease. 8°. *Wilmington, N. C.*, 1867.

Wilmington, *North Carolina.*

Wilmington. A general ordinance, revising, amending, and consolidating the ordinances heretofore passed, for the government of the town and city of Wilmington, N. C. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Wood (T. F.) & McCarthy (G.) Wilmington flora: a list of plants growing about Wilmington, North Carolina, with date of flowering. With a map of New Hanover County. 8°. *Raleigh*, 1887.
Repr. from: Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society.

Dixon (J. H.) A sketch of the topography and of the diseases which have prevailed in the town of Wilmington, N. C., during the decade embraced by the years 1841 and 1850. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Wilmington, 1852, iii, 71–81.

Wilmot (*Samuel*) [1773–1848].

Memoir. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1849, vii, 254–259.

[**Wilmot** (Edvardus).] Oratio anniversaria in theatro Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensium ex Harvæi instituto habita dei xviii Octobris a. D. mdccxxxv. 24 pp. 4°. *Londini, imp. G. Bowyer*, 1735.

Wilmot (Edward Sloane).
See **de Bienville** (D.-F.) La nymphomanie [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1775. ———. The same. 8°. *London*, 1776.

Wilmot (John Bramston). On the use of creasote in scorbutic camp dysentery. 16 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1855. [P., v. 527.]

Wilmot (Samuel G[eorge]) [1821–]. On stricture of the urethra; including an account of perineal abscess, urinary fistula and infiltration of urine. xv, 223 pp. 8°. *Dublin, Fannin & Co.*, 1858.

Wilms ([Carl] Max [Wilhelm]). * Ueber Resection des Oesophagus. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1890.

Wilms (*Friedrich Heinrich*) [1811–80].

Lenz (W.) Nekrolog. Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1880, 3. R., xvii, 321–327, port.

Wilms (*Friedrich Robert*) [1824–80].

For Biography, see Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881, xxvi, 241–248, (P. Gueterbock). *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 577 (E. Hahn). *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 589 (O. Veit). *Also:* Deutsches Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med. u. med. Geog., Leipz., 1881, iv, 141; 256; 378; 468. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi, 529–531 (P. Boerner). *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 181; 197 (Lothholz). *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1880, ix, No. 10, 1–4.

Wilms (Fritz) [1859–]. * Ueber die Heilung von Wunden, unter dem feuchten Blutschorf. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1888].

Wilms (Gabriel). * Patologija i terapija prostoi roji (erysipelas). 114 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1862.

Wilms (Hugo). * Ueber die Rotzkrankheit mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der pathologischen Anatomie und Aetiologie. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1888.

Wilna.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Adamowicz (A. F.) Wiadomość o chorobach postrzeganych dawniéj w Litwie w ogólności, a w szczególności w Wilnie lub jego okolicach odr. 1825, z dodaniem postrzeżeń meteoro logicznych. [Review of the diseases observed at Litwie in former times, and especially of those observed at Wilna from the year 1826, with regard to meteorologic phenomena.] Pam. Towarz. Lek., Warszaw., 1851, xxv, 13–116.—**Adamowicz** (A. J.) Medicinisch-Statistisches über Wilna. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1856, xiii, 84–86.

von Wilpert (Carolus). * De differentia organi auditus animantium. 23 pp. 4°. *Dorpati, typ. M. G. Grenzii*, 1804.

— —. * De morbis quibusdam organi auditus. 42 pp. 12°. *Dorpati, typ. M. G. Grenzii*, [1804].

Wilpert (Eduardus). *Adnotationes criticæ de natura putrescentiæ uteri. 68 pp. 8°. *Dorpati, typ. J. C. Schuenmanni*, 1840.

Wilrich (Thomas). *De cardialgia. 11 l. sm. 4°. *Helmestadii, typ. H. D. Mülleri*, [1679].

Wils (Henricus Boursse). *Diss. continens observationes quasdam anatomicas comparatas de Squatina lævi. 2 p. l., 56 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., C. C. van der Hoek*, 1844.

Wilser (Joannes Antonius). *Diss. continens annotationes quasdam circa ophthalmiam epidemicam autumno anni 1786 observatam. xxv pp. sm. 4°. *Stuttgardiæ*, [1787].

Wilser (Ludwig). *Ueber einen Fall von Ausgedehnter Thrombose der Sinus und Venen des Gehirns in Folge von Insolation. 24 pp. 4°. *Freiburg, H. M. Poppen & Sohn*, 1875.

Wilson.
See **Hoadly** (B.) & **Wilson.** Observations on a series of electrical experiments. 4°. *London*, 1756.

Wilson. Observations on the teeth; with extracts subjoined, shewing the importance of attention, and the consequences of neglect. Also, the necessity of extending dental inspection to schools and other institutions. 16 pp. 16°. *London, Howlett & Son*, [*n. d.*].

Wilson (Abraham D.).
See **Gray** (J. F.) Homœopathy in New York [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1865.

Wilson (Alexander). Some observations relative to the influence of climate on vegetable and animal bodies. xxii, 288 pp. 8°. *London, T. Cadell*, 1780.

Wilson (*Alexander*) [1766–1813].
ORD (G.) Sketch of the life of Alexander Wilson, author of the American Ornithology. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1828.

Wilson (Alexander Philip). *See* **Philip** (Alexander Philip Wilson).

Wilson (Alexander Stephen). The unity of matter. A dialogue on the relation between the various forms of matter which affect the senses. viii, 78 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *London, S. Highley*, 1855.

Wilson (Andreas). *De variolis insitivis. 1 p. l., 39 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour, Auld et Smellie*, 1771.

Wilson (Andrew). *De luce. 1 p. l., 18 pp. 4°. *Edinburgi, apud T. & W. Ruddimannum*, 1749.
Also, in: SMELLIE. Thesaurus med. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1778, i, 409–433.

———. An essay on the autumnal dysentery. By a physician. iv, 68 pp. 8°. *London, T. Becket*, 1761. [*Also, in:* P., v. 557; 657.]

———. Short remarks upon autumnal disorders of the bowels, and on the nature of some sudden deaths, observed to happen at the same season of the year; thoughts on the natural causes of the bile's putrescency, and its noxiousness in the circulation; physiological thoughts on spasms, and the seat and origin of them in the animal œconomy. viii, 3–85 pp. 8°. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Wilson & Fell*, 1765. [*Also, in:* P., v. 660; 749.]

———. An enquiry into the moving powers employed in the circulation of the blood; in a lecture. 1 p. l., 64 pp. sm. 8°. *London, E. & C. Dilly*, 1774. [*Also, in:* P., v. 662.]

———. Medical researches: being an enquiry into the nature and origin of hysterics in the female constitution, and into the distinction between that disease and hypochondriac or nervous disorders. Together with the substance of a discourse proving that the motions of the blood and animal fluids do not depend on the impulses of the heart upon the blood, but must be referred to other causes, and particularly to an animal modification of that universal principle which is the common cause of all organization and of all organical motions in bodies. To which are added, four letters to Sir Hildebrand Jacob, on the materiality—density—and activity of light, and on air. xix, 33–312 pp. 8°. *London, S. Hooper*, 1776. [P., v. 610.]

———. The same. v–xix, 33–316 pp. 8°. *London, S. Hooper*, 1777.

———. Practical observations on the action of morbid sympathies as included in the pathology of certain diseases, in a series of letters to his son . . . in the year 1809. vi, 407 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. Constable & Co.*, 1818.

Wilson (Andrew). Chalk and dust: a scientific lecture to commonplace people. 22 pp. 8°. *Dunfermline, Saturday Press*, 1872.

———. On the study of zoology and its place in medical and scientific education. 29 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart*, 1875.

———. Health for the people. viii, 272 pp. 8°. *London, S. Low [and others]*, 1886.

———. A manual of health science adapted for use in schools and colleges and suited to the requirements of students preparing for the examinations in hygiene of the science and art department, etc. xiii, 213 pp. 12°. *London, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1885.

———. Common accidents and how to treat them. vi, 122 pp. 12°. *London, Chatto & Windus*, 1886.

Wilson (Archibald Scarlyn). Annual reports on the health, sanitary condition, etc., of the borough of Hastings, by the medical officer of health, for the years 1890–93. 8°. *St. Leonards & Hastings*, 1891–4.

———. Reports on the health, sanitary condition, etc., of the borough of Hastings, by the medical officer of health. (Quarterly.) 4., 1890; 1., 1891. 8°. [*Hastings*, 1891.]

Wilson (A[rthur] Marius). Myxœdema: and the effects of climate on the disease. 36 pp. 8°. *London, Scientific Press*, 1894.

Wilson (B. O.) & **Wilson** (G. C.) Botanic materia medica, or the physician's guide to the remedies of the botanic kingdom. Embracing the principal articles in use, with a brief account of their medicinal properties. 80 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. Putnam*, 1850.

Wilson (Carolus). *De hydrope. 1 p. l., 53 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, G. Creech*, 1800. [*Also, in:* P., v. 13.]

Wilson (Charles) [1804–83]. Statistical observations on the health of the labouring population of the district of Kelso, in two decennial periods, from 1777 to 1787, and from 1829 to 1839. pp. 47–85. 8°. [*Kelso*, 1839.] [P., v. 1189.]

———. General report on the sanitary condition of the town of Kelso. 28 pp. 8°. *Kelso, A. Elliot*, 1848.

———. Notes on the prior existence of the castor fiber in Scotland, with its ancient and present distribution in Europe, and on the use of castoreum. 40 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1858. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1048; 1488.]
Repr. from: Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1858.

———. On the expediency of founding an hospital for the diseases of children in Edinburgh, with notes on continental children's hospitals. 31 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1859.
For Biography, see Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxvii, 293.

Wilson (Charles Meigs). Mechanical dilatation of the uterus. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.

Wilson (Daniel). *On the morbid effects of opium upon the human body. 32 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, S. W. Howard*, 1803.

Wilson (*Sir* Daniel) [1816–]. Ethnical forms and undesigned artificial distortions of the human cranium. 48 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Toronto, Lovell & Gibson*, 1862. [P., v. 595.]
Repr. from: Canad. Jour., 1862.

———. Brain-weight and size in relation to relative capacity of races. 58 pp. 8°. *Toronto, Copp, Clark & Co.*, 1876.
Repr. from: Canad. Jour., 1876.

———. Prehistoric man; researches into the origin of civilization in the old and the new world. 3. ed. 2 v. xv, 399 pp., port.; xi, 401 pp., port. 8°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1876.

———. Anthropology. With an appendix on archæology, by E. B. Tylor. 55 pp. 8°. *New York, J. Fitzgerald*, 1885.
Humboldt library, no. 71.

———. The right hand: left-handedness. x, 215 pp. 12°. *London & New York, Macmillan & Co.*, 1891.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Wilson (Edmund B[eecher]). The development of Renilla. pp. 723–815, 16 pl. 4°. *London, Harrison & Sons*, 1883.
Repr. from: Phil. Tr., Lond., 1883, pt. 3.
Also, in: Mem. Biol. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ., Balt., 1887, i.
See, also, **Sedgwick** (W. T.) & **Wilson** (E. B.) General biology, [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1886.

Wilson (*Rev.* Edward A.) Consumption curable. A recipe for the cure of consumption, asthma, scrofula, bronchitis, etc., published for the benefit of consumptive sufferers. 16 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Wilson (Edward T[homas]). Sanitary statistics of Cheltenham. 46 pp. 8°. *London, Longmans* [*and others*], 1865.

———. Disinfectants and how to use them. 5. thousand. 2 l. 16°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1872.

Wilson (*Ellwood*) [1822–89].
Parish (W. H.) In memoriam. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 1169–1171. *Also:* Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1889, xiv, 472–474, port.

Wilson (Erastus).
Co-Editor of: **Revista** médico-quirúrgica y dentistica, Nueva-York, 1868.

Wilson (Frank C[arothers]) [1841–]. Fetal physical diagnosis. With an analysis of the physical examination of one hundred and twenty-six cases. 19 pp. 8°. *Louisville, J. P. Morton*, [*n. d.*].
Repr. from: Am. Pract., Louisville, 1873, viii.
See, also, **Berry** (W.) & **Wilson** (F. C.) A history of cholera at Lancaster in 1873. 8°. *Louisville*, 1873.

Wilson (F[red] M[orse]). Astringents in chronic conjunctivitis. 4 pp. 8°. [*Hartford*, 1879.]
Repr. from: Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1879.

Wilson (F[rederick] R[ichard]). A practical guide for inspectors of nuisances. iv, 149 pp. 8°. *London, Knight & Co.*, 1881.

Wilson (G. A.).
Co-Editor of: **Stethoscope** (The) and Virginia Medical Gazette, Richmond, 1854–5.

Wilson (G. C.).
See **Wilson** (B. O.) & **Wilson** (G. C.) Botanic materia medica, [etc.]. 8°. *Boston*, 1850.

Wilson (G. H.) Epidemic intermittent fever; its annual progress in Connecticut and other parts of New England. 8 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Hartford, Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.*, 1883.
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Connect. 1882, Hartford, 1883, v.

Wilson (George). A compleat course of chymistry: containing not only the best chymical medicines, but also great variety of useful observations. 4. ed., to which are added, the author's experiments upon metals, by way of appendix. xxxi, 8 tab., 6 l., 383 pp., 6 l. 8°. *London, D. Browne, W. Mears & F. Clay*, 1721.

Wilson (George) [1818–59]. A letter . . . to Sir James Forrest, lord provost of the city of Edinburgh [on Dr. Brown's discoveries in chemistry]. 13 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1843. [*Also, in:* P., v. 887.]

———. On isomeric transmutation, and the views recently published concerning the compound nature of carbon, silicon, and nitrogen. 20 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1844. [P., v. 887; 1029.]
Repr. from: Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1844, xxxvii.

———. On the employment of oxygen gas as a means of resuscitation in asphyxia and otherwise as a remedial agent. 8 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1845.] [P., v. 95.]
Repr. from: North. J. M., Edinb., 1844–5, ii.

———. On the employment of oxygen as a means of resuscitation in asphyxia, and otherwise as a remedial agent. 21 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1845. [P., v. 931; 1029; 1204; 1509; 1990.]
Repr. from: Tr. Roy. Scottish Soc. Arts, 1845, iii.

———. On a simple mode of constructing skeleton models to illustrate the systems of crystallography. 7 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1845 [P., v. 1203.]
Repr from: Tr. Roy. Scottish Soc. Arts, 1845, iii.

———. On the applicability of the electro-magnetic bell to the trial of experiments on the conduction of sound, especially by gases. 5 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1846. [P., v. 1203.]
Repr. from: Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1846, xl.

———. On the solubility of fluoride of calcium in water, and its relation to the occurrence of fluorine in minerals, and in recent and fossil plants and animals. 20 pp. 4°. *Edinburgh, R. Grant & Son*, 1846. [P., v. 588.]
Repr. from. Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1844–9, xvi.

———. On the early history of the air-pump in England. 27 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1849. [P., v. 1203.]
Repr. from: Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1849, xlvi.

———. Introductory address delivered at the opening of the Medical School, Surgeons' Hall, Edinburgh. 15 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1850. [P., v. 446; 895.]

———. On the presence of fluorine in blood and milk, etc. 8 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1850. [P., v. 590.]
Repr. from Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1850, xlix.

———. Life of Dr. John Reid. viii, 316 pp. 12°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1852.

———. The grievance of the university tests, as applied to professors of physical science in the colleges of Scotland A letter addressed to the Right Honourable Spencer H. Walpole. 45 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1852. [P., v. 590.]

———. On the artificial preparation of sea water for the aquarium. 4 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1855.]
Repr. from: Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1855, i.

———. On the extent to which the received theory of vision requires us to regard the eye as a camera obscura. 21 pp. 4°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Company*, 1855. [P., v. 1580.]
Repr. from: Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1853–7, xxi.

———. Researches on colour-blindness; with a supplement on the danger attending the present system of railway and marine coloured signals. xx, 5–180 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1855. [P., v. 1046; 1561.]

———. Address as president of the Royal Scottish Society of Arts. 20 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1857.]

———. On the electric fishes as the earliest electric machines employed by mankind. 23 pp. 8° *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1857. [P., v. 885; 1488.]
Repr. from: Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1857, v.

Wilson (George)—continued.

———. The education of the pharmaceutical chemist. 11 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1859.]
Repr. from: Pharm. J. & Tr., Lond., 1859-60, 2. s., i.

———. The progress of the telegraph; being the introductory lecture on technology for 1858-9. 60 pp. 12°. *Cambridge, Macmillan & Co.*, 1859.
For Biography, see **Wilson** (Jessie A.) Memoir of George Wilson. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1860.

Wilson (George). A handbook of hygiene. xxviii, 380 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1873.

———. The same. A handbook of hygiene and sanitary science. 5. ed. xxix, 512 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1883.

———. The same. 6. ed. xxxii, 520 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1886.

———. The same. 7. ed. xxxvi (1 l.), 751 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1892.

———. The same. 3. ed. xxxi, 490 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1877.

———. The same. 4. ed. xxxii, 468 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1880.

———. The same. 6. ed. xxxii, 520 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1886.

———. The same. 7. ed. xxxvi (1 l.), 751 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1892.

———. The same. Handbuch der öffentlichen und privaten Gesundheitspflege. Mit Autorisation des Verfassers nach der dritten Auflage und einem Anhange das "öffentliche Sanitätswesen im Deutschen Reich und in den Einzelstaaten desselben," deutsch herausgegeben von Dr. Paul Boerner. xvi, 581 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1877.

———. Sanitary work in villages and country districts. 42 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1876.

———. Healthy life and healthy dwellings. A guide to personal and domestic hygiene. xvi, 302 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1880.

———. The same. Health and healthy homes . . . with notes and additions by J. G. Richardson. xvi, 17-307 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston*, 1880.

———. The same. How to live, or health and and healthy homes. xvi, 17-314 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1884.
In: Health (A) manual [etc.]. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1884.

———. The same. A text-book of hygiene. Domestic hygiene and sanitary information, including articles on the human body, digestion, and nutrition, the causes of disease, the effects of intemperance, food and diet, cleanliness and clothing, exercise, recreation and training, the home and its surroundings, the prevention of infectious diseases, etc. Edited with notes and additions by J. G. Richardson. xvi, 17-314 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1885.

———. Report on the Mid-Warwickshire sanitary district, for the year 1882. 61 pp. 8°. *Warwick, R. Spennell*, 1883.

Wilson (*George Alexander*) [1854-92].
Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 96.

Wilson (George Fergusson). On a new process of obtaining and purifying glycerine. 8 pp. 8°. [*London, A. & G. A. Spottiswoode*, 1855.] [P., v. 894.]

Wilson (George J[ohn]).
Editor of: **Medical** (The) Magazine, London, 1893.

Wilson (Goodridge.) *On absorption. 20 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, E. Oswald*, 1797.

Wilson (Gulielmus). *De hydrothorace. 26 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, J. Ballantyne et soc.*, 1809.

Wilson (Gulielmus Maxwell). *De dyspepsia. 1 p. l., 22 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill*, 1820.

Wilson (H. Augustus) [1853-]. Anæsthesia by ethyl bromide. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. F. Fell & Co.*, [1880].
Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xliii.

———. Soluble compressed pellets, a new form of remedies for hypodermic use. 3 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1880.
Repr. from: Phila. M. Times, 1880-81, xi.

———. A brief consideration of twenty cases of foreign bodies in the eyes. 3 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1880-81, xiii.

———. The differential diagnosis of fractures, and dislocations of the femur at the hip joint. 2 l. 8°. [*Brooklyn*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Ann. Anat. & Surg. Soc., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1881, iii.

———. Soluble compressed hypodermic tablets. 6 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1881, *vel subseq.*]

———. Soluble compressed pellets; a new form of remedies for hypodermic use, and applicable to ophthalmic and general medication. 4 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1881.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii.

———. A study of transverse fracture of the patella. 8 pp. roy. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1881.]

———. The aseptic closure of long-standing sinuses having their origin in tubercular joints. 9 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]

———. Illustrative cases of congenital club-foot. 21 pp., 4 pl. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890-91, iv.

———. Report of a case of spina bifida, with partial motor and sensory paralysis of both extremities, complete paralysis of the sphincters of the bladder and rectum, double equinovarus, and purulent bursitis. 6 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1881, iv.

———. Scope of orthopedics; the forms of club-foot; tenotomy. The etiology of club-foot; the treatment of club-foot; the plaster-of-Paris bandage. 26 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, Binder & Kelly*, 1891.
Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxi.

———. Clinical lecture. Deformity of hip and knee following acute osteitis; lumbar abscess resembling incipient hip-joint disease. 8 pp. 16°. [*Detroit*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1892, xvi.

———. Clinical lecture. 1. Subcutaneous osteotomy of femur. 2. Incipient hip-joint disease. 7 pp. 8°. *New York, M. J. Rooney*, 1892.
Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1892, ix.

———. Clinical lecture: tenotomy by open incision for talipes equinus; torticollis from rheumatoidal arthritis; subcutaneous tenotomy of sterno-cleido-mastoid for torticollis. 12 pp. 16°. [*Detroit*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1892, xvi.

———. A demonstration of some of the causes of rotary lateral curvature of the spine. 11 pp. 12°. *Chicago, Office Am. M. Ass.*, 1892.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xviii.

———. Early symptoms of hip disease and ætiology of hip disease. Treatment of abscess in hip disease. 8 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1892, ix.

———. Mechanical support in fracture and dislocation of the sixth cervical vertebra. 11 pp. 24°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Med. Age, Phila., 1892, x.

———. The necessity for early correction in congenital club-foot. 10 pp. 16°. [*New York & Philadelphia*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1892, xxiv.

Wilson (H. Augustus)—continued.

———. Tenotomy by open and subcutaneous incision, tubercular synovitis and osteitis of shoulder. 8 pp. 8°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1892.
Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1892, 3. s., viii.

———. Tubercular ostitis of tarsus; rheumatoidal arthritis of tarsus. 11 pp. 16°. [*Detroit*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1892, xvi.

———. At what age should the first treatment of congenital club-foot be instituted? 12 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi.

———. The same. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass. 1892, Phila., 1893, v.

———. Bone operations for the correction of club-foot, based upon an analysis of 435 operations by 108 operators. 36 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass. 1893, Phila., 1894, vi.

———. A clinical lecture on the prevention of idiopathic rotary lateral curvatures of the spine. 10 pp., 3 pl. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892-3, vi.

———. Fixation after excision of the knee. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cv.

———. Free incision of abscess of ostitis of hip; and closure without drainage. 6 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Tr. Phila. Co. M. Soc., 1893, xiv.

———. Suturing the tendo Achillis in the correction of deformities of the feet. 6 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893, ii.

———. Can physicians honorably accept commissions from orthopedic instrument makers? 14 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.
Repr. from: Phila. Polyclin., 1894, iii.

———. Teno-suture and tendon elongation and shortening by open incision; advantages and disadvantages of the various methods. pp. 174–185. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.]
Repr. from: Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., i.

———. Excision of tubercular knee joint. A case of incipient hip-joint disease. 8 pp. 8°. [*Kansas City, n. d.*]
Repr. from: Am. J. Surg. & Gynæc., Kansas City.

———. The pathology of hip-joint disease, with illustrative cases. 14 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia, n. d.*]

Wilson (H. M.), jr. A contribution to the study of atrophic rhinitis. 7 pp. 16°. [*New York*, 1892.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1892, lvi.

Wilson (Harold B.) Foreign sketches from Wiesbaden and the German universities, being chiefly upon ophthalmological subjects. 30 pp. 8°. [*Detroit*], 1888.
Repr. from: Med. Adv., Ann Arbor, 1887, xix: Chicago, 1888, xx.

Wilson ([Hector] Maclean). Report to the local government board on an inquiry into a very fatal outbreak of diphtheria at Breedy Butt's farm, Thornton, in the Fylde rural sanitary district. April 11, 1893. 6 pp. fol. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1893.

———. Report to the local government board on an outbreak of enteric fever at Chesterle-Street. June 21, 1893. 7 pp. fol. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1893.

———. The same. Official copy.

———. Report to the local government board on the sanitary condition of the Whitby urban sanitary district, with reference to the arrangements for the discharge of the duties of medical officer of health. August 9, 1893. 12 pp. fol. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1893.

Wilson ([Hector] Maclean)—continued.

———. Report to the local government board on the sanitary condition of the Whitby rural sanitary district. Oct. 3, 1893. 7 pp. fol. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1893.

Wilson (Henricus) [1809–38]. *De causis obstipationis alvi. 48 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietaekianis*, [1834].

Wilson (Henricus Bronncker). *De sudore. 2 p. l., 38 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1784. [*Also, in:* P., v. 14.]

Wilson (Henry) [1838–77]. Ophthalmoscopic notes. 9 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1865. [P., v. 89.]
Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1865, xl.

———. Ophthalmia of new-born children. 8 pp. 8°. [*Dublin*, 1866.] [P., v. 89; 1441.]
Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1866, xlii.

———. Diseases of the eye in cerebro-spinal meningitis. 7 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1867. [P., v. 89; 1441.]
Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1867, xliii.

———. Lectures on the theory and practice of the ophthalmoscope. vi, 148 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Dublin, Fannin & Co.*, 1868.

———. On extraction of cataract by von Graefe's peripheral linear section. 22 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1870. [P., v. 1441.]
Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1870, xlix.

———. Report on one hundred extractions of cataract by the peripheral linear section. 12 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1871. [P., v. 1441.]
Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1871, li.
For Biography, see Med. Exam., Lond., 1877, ii, 497.
Also: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1877, i, 686.

Wilson (*Henry*), *Vice-President of the United States.*

Hammond (W. A.) On the cause of Vice-President Wilson's death. Boston M. & S. J., 1875, xcii, 693-704.
Also, Reprint.

Wilson (Henry J.) & **Gledstone** (James P.). Report of a visit to the United States, as delegates from the British, Continental, and General Federation for the Abolition of Government Regulation of Prostitution. 32 pp. 8°. *Sheffield, Leader & Sons*, 1876.

Wilson (H[enry] P[arke] C[ustis]) [1827–]. A fatty tumor; with some remarkable points in the case. 4 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1877.]

———. Epithelioma of the cervix uteri, amputation with Paquelin's thermo-cautery. 8 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, J. H. Foster & Co.*, 1878.
Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1878-9, iv.

———. Sub-sulphate of iron as an antiseptic in the surgery of the pelvis. 11 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1878.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1878, Bost., 1878, ii.

———. The hand as a curette in post-partum hemorrhage. 5 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1879.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1878, Bost., 1879, iii.

———. Inversion of the uterus. 11 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1879.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1879, xxix.

———. Paquelin's thermo-cautery with Wilson's antithermic shield in epithelioma of the cervix uteri. 16 pp. 8°. [*Richmond*, 1879.]
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Virg. 1879–82, Richmond, 1883.

———. The thermantidote. An instrument for preventing the evil effects of heat from Paquelin's thermo-cautery when operating in deep cavities. 12 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Maryland M. J. Printing House*, 1879.
Repr. from: Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1879.

———. The same. 14 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Maryland M. J. Printing House*, 1879.

Wilson (H[enry] P[arke] C[ustis])—continued.

———. A case of combined intrauterine and abdominal twin pregnancy; the first child born naturally at eight months; the second delivered alive at term by laparotomy. 18 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1880.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii.

———. Uterine dilatation with a new instrument. 9 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1881.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv.

———. A case of hysterectomy with a new clamp for the removal of large uterine tumors. 12 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1883.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi.

———. Foreign bodies left in the abdomen after laparotomy. 15 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1884.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1884, N. Y., 1885, ix.

———. Circumscribed peritoneal dropsy simulating ovarian dropsy. 13 pp. 16°. *Baltimore, Journal Pub. Co.*, 1886.
Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1885–6, xiv.

———. Division of the cervix backward in some forms of anteflexion of the uterus, with dysmenorrhœa and sterility. 13 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1886, N. Y., 1887, xi.

———. The president's annual address. [American Gynecological Society.] 11 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1889.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1889, xiv.

———. The indiscriminate use of opiates in the pelvic diseases of women. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1891.
Repr. from: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1890, Phila., 1891, iii.

Wilson (I. P.) Pathological conditions of the ethmoid bone resulting from dental lesion. Read before the Iowa State Dental Society, May 7, 1890. 8 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1890.]

———. Abscess of the antrum, with cases and treatment. 8 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1891, *rel subseq.*]

Wilson (J. A.) An essay on follicular diseases of the throat and air passages. 11 pp. 8°. *Memphis, Moseley & Finnie*, 1853.
Title-page wanting.

Wilson (J. T.) Plastic operations in carcinoma of the breast. 5 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.
Repr. from: Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi.

Wilson (Jacobus). *Diss. quædam de febre flava Indiæ Occidentalis, complectens. 24 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, J. Moir*, 1823.

Wilson (James) [1765–1821]. A description of a very unusual formation of the human heart. 13 pp., 1 pl. 4°. [*London*, 1798.] [P., v. 672.]
Repr. from: Phil. Tr., Lond., 1798, lxxxviii.

———. Pharmacopœia chirurgica; or, a manual of chirurgical pharmacy, comprising all the valuable formulæ of the new London Pharmacopœia, and of the several pharmacopœias appertaining to this branch of science, [etc.]. 2. ed. xii, 266 pp. 16°. *London, E. Cox*, 1811.

———. The same. With a translation of the whole of the formulæ, and additional notes and illustrations, by William Meade. 1. Am. from 3. Lond. ed. xii, 252 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, T. Dobson & Son*, 1818.

———. Lectures on the blood, and on the anatomy, physiology, and surgical pathology of the vascular system of the human body. xvi, 429 pp. 8°. *London, Burgess & Hill*, 1819.

———. Lectures on the structure and physiology of the parts composing the skeleton, and on the diseases of the bones and joints of the human body, preceded by some observations on the influence of the brain and nerves, delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons of London in the summer of the year 1820. xv, 410, 6 pp. 8°. *London, Burgess & Hill*, 1820.

Wilson (James)—continued.

———. Lectures on the structure and physiology of the male urinary and genital organs of the human body, and on the nature and treatment of their diseases; delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons in London, in the summer of the year 1821. xix, 438 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *London, Burgess & Hill*, 1821.
For Biography, see Edinb. M. & S. J., 1822, xviii, 313. *Also, in:* Pettigrew. Med. port. gallery. 4°. *London*, [1840], ii, no. 17, 8 pp., port.
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Wilson (James).
Editor of: **Boston** (The) Medical Intelligencer, 1825–6.

Wilson (*James*) [1783–1857].

Obituary notice. Lancet, Lond., 1857, ii, 381.

Wilson (James). A practical treatise on the curative effects of simple and medicated vapour applied locally, in rheumatism, gout, white-swelling, and other diseases of the joints, in ulcers of different kinds; in various skin-diseases, particularly scalled head and ringworm; in piles and prostatic disease, etc. xii, 145 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1837.

———. The water cure. A practical treatise on the cure of diseases by water, air, exercise, and diet; being a new mode of restoring injured constitutions to robust health; for the radical cure of dyspeptic, nervous, and liver complaints, tic douloureux, gout and rheumatism, scrofula, syphilis, and their consequences, diseases peculiar to women and children, fevers, inflammations, etc. xxx, 202 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1842.

———. The water-cure. Stomach complaints and drug diseases, their causes, consequences, and cure by water, air, exercise, and diet. To which is appended two letters to Dr. Hastings, of Worcester, on the results of the water cure at Malvern. xv, 82, 130 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1843.

———. The practice of the water cure, with authenticated evidence of its efficacy and safety. Pt. I. Containing seventy authenticated cases, the opinions of English medical practitioners, a sketch of the history and progress of the water cure, and an account of the processes used in the treatment. 5. ed. viii, 94 pp. 8°. *London, H. Baillière*, 1844.

——— & **Gully** (James Manby). The practice of water cure, with authenticated evidence of its efficacy and safety; containing a detailed account of the various processes used in the water treatment, a sketch of the history and progress of the water cure, well authenticated cases of cure, etc. 1. Am. ed. iv, 144 pp. 8°. *New York, Wilson & Co.*, 1849.

Wilson (James Arthur) [1795–1882]. On spasm, languor, palsy, and other disorders, termed nervous, of the muscular system. viii, 201 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, J. W. Parker*, 1843.

———. Oratio Harveiana in ædibus Collegii Regalis medicorum habita, die Junii 29, 1850. 29 pp. 8°. *London*, 1850. [P., v. 810.]
For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1852, i, 126–129. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 83; 255. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, i, 82.

Wilson (James C[ornelius]) [1847–]. The summer and its diseases. 160 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1879.
American health primers, No. iii.

———. A treatise on the continued fevers. With an introduction by J. M. Da Costa. xviii, 365 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1881.

———. Observations on the management of enteric fever according to a plan based upon the

Wilson (James C[ornelius])—continued.
so-called specific treatment. 13 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins,* 1883.
Repr. from: Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1883, 3. s., vi.

———. Remarks upon the climate of Florida. 12 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.,* 1885.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1885, xlii.

———. Alcoholism.
In: Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, v, 573-646.

———. Chronic lead-poisoning.
In: Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, v, 678-692.

———. The opium habit and kindred affections.
In: Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, v, 647-677.

———. Casual therapeutics in the infectious diseases. 16 pp. 8°. [*Detroit,* 1888.]
Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1888, 3. s., iv.

———. The causes and prevention of the opium habit and kindred affections. 15 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1888.]
Repr. from: Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1888, ix.

———. Climate and Bright's disease. 7 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1888.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1888, v.

———. Note on the treatment of syphilis by the hypodermatic injection of calomel. 19 pp. 18°. *Philadelphia,* 1888.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii.

———. Practical lessons in nursing. Fever-nursing; designed for the use of professional and other nurses, and especially as a text-book for nurses in training. viii, 9-210 pp., 6 tab. 12°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.,* 1888.

———. The etiology and prophylaxis of the tuberculous diseases. 16 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1889.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv.

———. Pulsating empyema; report of a case. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1889.]
Repr. from: Tr. Phila. Co. M. Soc., 1889, x.

———. Remarks upon the treatment of the opium habit and kindred affections. 18 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1889.]
Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lx.

———. The treatment of enteric fever, with special reference to the method of Brand. 20 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1890.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii.

———. A further report in regard to the treatment of enteric or typhoid fever, by means of systematic cold bathing, in the German Hospital, Philadelphia. 12 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1892.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi.

———. Report of a fifth series of cases of enteric or typhoid fever treated by systematic cold bathing in the German Hospital, Philadelphia. 11 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1893.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii.

———. Wilson's pocket visiting list. Sixty patients each week. Perpetual. Arranged for the use of practitioners. 328 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co.,* [1894].
See, also, **Plan** (A) for erecting a health city [etc.]. 8°. *Baltimore,* 1885.

———, **Shakespeare** (E. O.) & **Cleeman** (R. A.) An address, from a special committee of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, to the medical societies of the United States: concerning the dangers to which the country is exposed by the ineffectual methods of quarantine at its ports, and in regard to the necessity of national control of maritime quarantine. 20 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, n. d.*]

Wilson (James G[eorge]) [-1881]. Case of mixed aneurism of aortic arch, simulating aneurism of left carotid. 15 pp. 8°. *Glasgow,* 1855. [P., v. 849.]
Repr. from: Glasgow M. J., 1854-5. ii.

Wilson (James G[eorge])—continued.

———. Description of a simple instrument for inflating the lungs of infants born in an asphyxiated state. 7 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, J. Gebbie & Co.,* 1859.

———. Case of spontaneous inversion of the uterus occurring immediately after delivery. 4 pp. 8°. [*Glasgow,* 1865.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1497.]
Repr. from: Glasgow M. J., 1865-6, 2. s., xiii.

———. *See, also:*
Testimonials in favour of James G. Wilson: [candidate for the chair of midwifery in Anderson's University]. 8°. *Glasgow,* 1863.
For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 219 (J. M. Duncan). *Also:* Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1882), 1883, xxiv, 44.

Wilson (J[ames] Mitchell). Annual reports of the medical officer of health to the health committee of the town council of Rochdale, for the years 1876-8. 8°. *Rochdale,* 1877-9.

———. The Rochdale system of dealing with excreta and house refuse. 18 pp. 8°. *Rochdale,* 1878.

———. Annual reports of the combined sanitary districts. 1. Doncaster, rural. 2. Goole, rural. 3. Selby, rural. 4. Tadcaster, rural. 5. Goole, urban. 6. Selby, urban. 7. Tickhill, urban. 1.-11., 1879-89. fol. [*Goole, Selby, and other places,* 1880-90.]

———. Local administration in rural districts. 10 pp. 8°. [*York,* 1881.]

———. Report upon the recent outbreak of [typhoid] fever at East Cowick, in the Goole rural sanitary district. 8 pp. 8°. *Goole, H. T. Gardiner,* 1882.

———. Annual reports of the medical officer of health. Presented to the health committee of the borough of Doncaster, for the years 1882-9. 8°. *Doncaster,* 1883-90.

———. Report upon the pollutions of the river Aire. Presented to the Goole local board. 12 pp., 1 l., 8 diag. 8°. *Goole, Elvin & Johnstone,* [1890].

Wilson (Jessie Aitken). Memoir of George Wilson. xii, 536 pp., port. 8°. *Edinburgh, Edmonston & Douglas,* 1860.

Wilson (Joannes).
See **Leber** (F. J.) Prælectiones anatomicæ. 8°. *Edinburgi,* 1790.

Wilson (Joannes). * De asthmate spasmodico. 1 p. l., 40 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie,* 1795.

Wilson (Job). An inquiry into the nature and treatment of the prevailing epidemic called spotted fever, etc. In three parts. 216 pp., 2 l., 6 pl. 8°. *Boston, Bradford & Read,* 1815.

Wilson (John). * De febre biliosa, Indiæ Occidentalis incolas infestanti. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 4°. *Edinburgi, W. Sands et al.,* 1750.

Wilson (John). * On digestion. 69 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lang & Ustick,* 1796.

Wilson (John). A familiar treatise on cutaneous diseases; exhibiting a popular view of their respective symptoms, detailing the limits of secure self-treatment, and illustrating the perilous abuse of indiscriminate remedies. 2. ed. viii, 262 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, J. Callow,* 1814.

Wilson (John) [1788-1870]. Memoirs of West Indian fever; constituting brief notices regarding the treatment, origin, and nature of the disease commonly called yellow fever. xiv, 217 pp. 8°. *London, Burgess & Hill,* 1827.

———. Medical notes on China. xix, 267 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *London, J. Churchill,* 1846.

———. Treatment of cholera in the Royal Hospital, Haslar, during the months of July and August, 1849, with remarks on the name and origin of the disease. 36 pp. 8°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.,* 1849.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1870, ii, 261. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1870, ii, 315.

Wilson (*Rev.* John) [1804–75]. History of the suppression of infanticide in western India, under the government of Bombay: including notices of the provinces and tribes in which the practice has prevailed. 457 pp. 8°. *Bombay, Smith, Taylor & Co.*, 1855.

Wilson (John). Health and health resorts. 288 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Porter & Coates*, [1880].

Wilson (John Stainback).
Co-Editor of: **Savannah** (The) Journal of Medicine, 1860. *Also, Editor of:* **Wilson's** Herald of Health [etc.], Atlanta, Ga., 1873.

Wilson (Joseph) [–1887]. Naval hygiene, with an appendix: Moving wounded men on shipboard, by Albert C. Gorgas, surgeon, United States Navy. Reported to the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery. 234 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Printing Office*, 1870.

———. The same. Human health and the means of preventing disease, with illustrative incidents principally derived from naval experience. 2. ed. xx, 17–274 pp., 4 col. pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1879.

Wilson (Joseph M[iller]) [1838–]. The new pavilion ward of the Presbyterian Hospital of Philadelphia. 3 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. Kildare*, 1875.
Repr. from: J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1875, 3. s., lxix.

———. Drainage for health, or easy lessons in sanitary science. 68 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston*, 1881.

———. The same. 2. ed., with important additions. 74 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1886.

Wilson (Joseph R.) Effect of carbou dioxid, carbonic oxid, sulphuretted hydrogen, water-gas and coal-gas on animal life. 15 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii.

Wilson (L[onis] D.) The plea of an aggrieved uterus. 13 pp. 8°. [*Wheeling*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1886.

Wilson (Marris). On diseases of the vesiculæ seminales and their associated organs, with special reference to the morbid secretions of the prostatic and urethral mucous membrane. xii, 106 pp. 16°. *London, Tallant & Allan*, 1856.

———. The same. On the diseases impeding reproduction in the male and female: being the pathology and treatment of spermatorrhœa, impotency, and sterility. 2. ed. xii, 225 pp. 8°. *London, T. T. Semase*, 1862.

Wilson (O. S.) Report on the sanitary condition of Havana, [N. Y.]. 8 pp. 8°. [*Albany*, 1885.]
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health N. Y. 1884, Albany, 1885, v.

Wilson (Peter). Précis historique de l'épidémie de fièvre jaune qui a régné à Gibraltar pendant l'automne de 1828; traduit de l'anglais et accompagné de notes, par N. Chervin. 80 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1830. [P., v. 1434.]

Wilson (Robert). *De cholera. 3 p. l., 47 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Neill*, 1794. [*Also, in:* P., v. 3.]

Wilson (Robert [Taylor]). Combined sponge and placental forceps, and curettes, etc. Galley sheet. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii.

———. Hysterectomy for removal of a fibro-cystic tumor. [Also] ovariotomy, with the history of a case. 22 pp. 16°. *Baltimore, Journ. Publ. Co. print*, 1886.
Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886, xv.

———. Temporary clamp, to be used especially in "ovariotomy", "Battey's operation", and "Tait's operation", with remarks on these operations. 5 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1886.
Repr. from: Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1886.

Wilson (Robert [Taylor])—continued.

———. A contribution to the history of hydramnios. 27 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1887.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx.
See, also, **Slavjansky** (K. F.) Rupture of uterus during pregnancy. 8°. [*Richmond*], 1886.

Wilson (Samuel). *De variolis. 2 p. l., 24 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Neill cum soc.*, 1792.

[**Wilson** (T.)] Nursing in workhouses and workhouse infirmaries. 19 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1890.]

Wilson (Thomas). *De cynanche maligna. 37 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1790. [P., v. 386.]

———. *De rubeola. 2 p. l., 40 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Neill cum soc.*, 1795.

———. An enquiry into the origin and intimate nature of malaria. viii, 136 pp. 8°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1858.

Wilson (Thomas).
See **Richerand** (A. B.), Baron. Account of a resection [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1818.

Wilson (T[homas]). Notes on canned goods; prepared under the direction of the Commissary-General of Subsistence, U. S. A. 52 pp. 12°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1870.

Wilson (Thomas). The palæolithic period in the District of Columbia. pp. 371–376, 4 pl. 8°. [*Washington, Govt. Printing Office*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Wash., 1890, xii.

Wilson (T[homas] P.) [1832–]. The rejected address. Man's true relation to nature: his origin, character, and destiny. Delivered in Philadelphia, June 6, 1871. 26 pp. 8°. *Cleveland, L. H. Witte*, 1871.

———. Graduation address of the Homœopathic Hospital College, at Cleveland, session 1870–71, 1871–72. 13 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Cleveland, Ohio, S. H. Witte*, 1872.

———. Ophthalmology and other modern sciences. Together with the first annual report of the Cincinnati Eye and Ear Institute. 20 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati, J. P. Geppert*, 1874.
Repr. from: Cincin. M. Advance, 1874-5, ii.

———. Special indications for twenty-five remedies in intermittent fever. 53 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Boericke & Tafel*, 1880.
Also, Editor of: **Ohio** (The) Medical and Surgical Reporter, Cleveland, 1867–72.—**Cincinnati** (The) Medical Advance, 1873–80.

Wilson (Thomas Watkins). *On delirium tremens. 30 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. Balfour & Co.*, 1834. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1513.]

———. A guide to health in troop-ships and emigrant vessels. 130, xxxiv pp. 8°. *Calcutta, Military Orphan Press*, 1854.

———. Introductory lecture delivered at the opening of the 22nd session of the Calcutta Medical College, on the 16th June, 1856. 17 pp. 8°. [*Calcutta*, 1856.] [P., v. 923.]

Wilson (W. R.) The right relation of the general public to state preventive medicine. The annual address delivered before the Medical Society of North Carolina. (Published gratuitously by the North Carolina board of health.) 15 pp. 8°. *Raleigh, Edwards, Broughton & Co.*, 1883.

Wilson (W. Reynolds). The use of morphia in eclampsia, with a report of two cases. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.
Repr. from: Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891–2, v.

———. The morbid changes in the puerperal endometrium due to local infection, and their relation to general symptoms. 5 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.
Repr. from: Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi.

Wilson (William). The practice of medicine on Thomsonian principles; containing a treatise on animal life, cause and effect, with the names given to diseases and symptoms described, including prescriptions for practice, selected from different authors, [etc.]. 510 pp. 8°. *Memphis, Eagle & Enquirer Press*, 1855.

Wilson (*William B.*) [1820–51].

Parrish. Biographical notice. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1850–53, n. s., i, 223–225.

Wilson (*William E.*).

[**Biography.**] Denver M. Times, 1892–3, xii, 658–662, port.

Wilson ([*Sir* William James] Erasmus) [1809–84]. Practical and surgical anatomy. xxvi, 492 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1838.

———. The same. The dissector's manual of practical and surgical anatomy. 2. ed. xii, 626 pp. 12°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1853.

———. The same. The dissector; or, practical and surgical anatomy. Modified and rearranged by Paul B. Goddard. xxiv, 25–444 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea & Blanchard*, 1844.

———. The same. The dissector's manual of practical and surgical anatomy. 3. Am. from last revised Lond. ed. Edited by William Hunt. xii, 26–583 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1856.

———. Normal anatomy of the liver. 39 pp. 8°. *London, Marchant* [*and others*], 1841.

Repr. from: Cycl. Anat. & Physiol. (Todd). 8°. *Lond.*, 1839–47, iii.

———. The anatomist's vade mecum: a system of human anatomy. 2. ed. xxiv. 595 pp., 1 pl. sm. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1842.

———. The same. 4. ed. xvi, 654 pp. 12°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1847.

———. The same. 6. ed. xvi, 698 pp. 12. *London, J. Churchill*, 1854.

———. The same. 8. ed. xvi, 732 pp. 12°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1861.

———. The same. Edited by George Buchanan, assisted by Henry E. Clark. 9. ed. xix, 743 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1873.

———. The same. 11. ed. Edited by Henry Edward Clark. xxii (1 l.), 840 pp., 26 col. pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1892.

———. The same. A system of human anatomy, general and special. Am. ed., edited by Paul B. Goddard, from the 2. Lond. ed. xxiv, 17–576 pp. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea & Blanchard*, 1843.

———. The same. 2. Am. ed., edited by Paul B. Goddard, from the 2. Lond. ed. 607 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea & Blanchard*, 1844.

———. The same. 3. Am. from the 3. Lond. ed. Edited by Paul B. Goddard. xxvii, 37–610 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea & Blanchard*, 1847.

———. The same. 4. Am. from last Lond. ed. Edited by Paul B. Goddard. xxiii, 33–576 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea & Blanchard*, 1850.

———. The same. xxiii, 33–576 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1853.

———. The same. xxiii, 33–576 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1856.

———. The same. A new and improved American from an enlarged London ed. Edited by William H. Gobrecht. xxiv, 27–616 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1858.

———. The same. xxvi, 27–616 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1859.

———. A practical and theoretical treatise on the diagnosis, pathology, and treatment of diseases of the skin, arranged according to a natural system of classification and preceded by an outline of the anatomy and physiology of the skin. xxxix, 407 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1842.

Wilson ([*Sir* William James] Erasmus)—cont'd.

———. The same. On diseases of the skin: a system of cutaneous medicine. 6. ed. xiv, 931 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1867.

———. The same. A practical and theoretical treatise on the diagnosis, pathology, and treatment of diseases of the skin, arranged according to a natural system of classification and preceded by an outline of the anatomy and physiology of the skin. xxviii, 370 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea & Blanchard*, 1843.

———. The same. On diseases of the skin. 3. Am. from the 3. Lond. ed. xxxii, 50–483 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1852.

———. The same. 4. Am. from the 4. and enlarged Lond. ed. xxvi, 33–649 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1857.

———. The same. 5. Am. from the 5. and revised Lond. ed. xix, 33–694 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1863.

———. The same. A system of cutaneous medicine. 7. Am. from 6. Engl. ed. xxxi, 17–808 pp., 20 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, H. C. Lea*, 1868.

———. The same. Die Krankheiten der Haut. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Dr. Schröder. xxxii, 642 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, C. E. Kollmann*, 1850.

———. The history of the Middlesex Hospital during the first century of its existence. Compiled from the hospital records. xv, 296 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1845.

———. On ringworm: its causes, pathology, and treatment. xix, 102 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1847.

———. On syphilis, constitutional and hereditary, and on syphilitic eruptions. xx, 33–284 pp., 4 col. pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea & Blanchard*, 1852.

———. The same. De leer der syphilis, naar de Engelsche uitgave van Erasmus Wilson, door W. M. S. Junius. xix (1 l.), 288 pp., 4 col. pl. 8°. *Leiden, J. Hazenberg*, 1853.

———. Plates illustrative of Wilson on diseases of the skin. 4. ed. 20 pp., 19 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1857.

———. A three weeks' scamper through the spas of Germany and Belgium, with an appendix on the nature and uses of mineral waters. viii, 368 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1858.

———. Thermo-therapeia: the heat cure; or, the treatment of disease by immersion of the body in heated air. 40 pp. 12°. *London, T. Richard*, 1860. [*Also, in:* P., v. 880.]

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1860, ii.

———. The Eastern or Turkish bath: its history, revival in Britain, and application to the purposes of health. xxxi, 167 pp. 16°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1861.

———. Dyschromatoderma; or, discoloration of the skin. 33 pp. 12°. *London, T. Richards*, 1863. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1197.]

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1863, i.

———. An inquiry into the relative frequency, the duration, and cause of diseases of the skin, as deduced from the observation of one thousand consecutive cases. With remarks on the exanthematous epidemic of the spring of 1864. 80 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1864.

———. On the nature, the varieties, and the treatment of eczema. 23 pp. 12°. *London, T. Richards*, 1864.

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1864, ii.

———. On the phytopathology of the skin, and nosophytodermata; the so-called parasitic affections of the skin. 31 pp. 8°. *London, Savill & Edwards*, 1864.

Repr. from: Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1864, xxxiii.

Wilson ([*Sir* William James] Erasmus)—cont'd.

———. The student's book of cutaneous medicine and diseases of the skin. xii, 13–445 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1865.

———. Healthy skin: a popular treatise on the skin and hair, their preservation and management. 7. ed. xvi, 303 pp. 9°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1866.

———. The same. 8. ed. xviii, 311 pp. 16°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1876.

———. The same. A practical treatise on healthy skin; with rules for the medical and domestic treatment of cutaneous diseases. xxiii, 263 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1846.

———. The same. With notes by S. F. Lambert. 101 pp. 8°. *New York, Leavitt, Trow & Co.*, 1847.

———. The same. Healthy skin: a popular treatise on the skin and hair, their preservation and management. 2. Am. from 4. and revised Lond. ed. xvi, 25–291 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1854.

———. On a remarkable alteration of appearance and structure of the human hair. 4 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1867.]

Repr. from: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1866–7, xv.

———. Statistics of cutaneous disease among the wealthier classes; as deduced from the analysis of 10,000 consecutive cases. 16 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1869.]

Repr. from: J. Cutan. M., Lond., 1869–70, iii.

———. Descriptive catalogue of the dermatological specimens contained in the museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. xi, 126 pp. 4°. *London, Taylor & Francis*, 1870.

———. The same. 2. ed. xi, 160 pp. 4°. *London, Taylor & Francis*, 1875.

———. Lectures on ekzema and ekzematous affections. With an introduction on the general pathology of the skin and an appendix of essays and cases. 2 p. l., 386 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1870.

———. Lectures on dermatology: a synopsis of diseases of the skin; delivered in the Royal College of Surgeons of England, January, 1870. xi, 146 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1871.

———. The same. 1871–3. Including eczema, scabies, urticaria, herpes, furunculus, dermatosyphilis, elephantiasis, and lepra. xi, 295 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1873.

———. The same. 1874–5. Including struma, lupus, lymphadenoma, xanthoma, epithelioma, ichthyosis, scleriasis, verruca, clavus, nævus, spargosis, molluscum, cheloma, prurigo. xi, 224 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1875.

———. The same. 1876–8. Including derangements of color of the skin; together with affections of the nails, hair system, and cutaneous gland system. iv (1 l.), 289 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1878.

———. On the progress of cutaneous medicine during the present century. Being the annual oration delivered May, 1876, before the Medical Society of London. 27 pp. 12°. *London, London Publ. Co.*, 1876.

Also, Editor of: **Journal** of Cutaneous Medicine and Diseases of the Skin, London, 1867–70.

See, also, **Hufeland** [C. W.] Art of prolonging life, [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1870.

For Biography, see Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1884, 2. s., v, 501–5⅓4 (E. Besnier & A. Doyon). *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 347. *Also:* Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1885, lxviii, 20–22 (G. Johnson). *Also:* Midland M. Misc., Leicester, 1883, ii, 1–5, port.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.). *Also:* **Med.** Prof. in all Countries, Lond., 1874, ii, no. 6.

Wilson (William S[amuel]). The ocean as a health resort: a handbook of practical information as to sea voyages, for the use of tourists and invalids; with a chart showing the ocean routes and illustrating the physical geography of the sea. xi, 260 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1880.

Wilson (William S[amuel])—continued.

Wilson (Wright). The physical education of girls. 19 pp. 8°. *London, Waterlow Bros. & Layton*, 1880.

Wilson, Hood & Co. Price-list of dry-plate outfits, chemicals, trays, etc. 2 l. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1883.

———. The same. 6 pp. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1884.

Wilson's Herald of Health and Atlanta Business Review. Edited by Jno. Staiuback Wilson, M. D. [Quarterly.] v. 1, May, 1873, to Sept., 1874. 8°. *Atlanta, Ga.*

After no. 3, v. 1, monthly. No. 3, v. 1, title: **Wilson's** Herald of Health and Farm and Household Help. In April, 1874, title became: **Rural** Southerner and Wilson's Herald of Health.

Wilson's Herald of Health and Farm and Household Help.

Title of no. 3, v. 1, of: **Wilson's** Herald of Health and Atlanta Business Review.

Wilson's Photographic Magazine. An illustrated semi-monthly journal devoted to photography. v. 26–30, 1889–93. 8°. *New York.*

Title of v. 1–25 was: **Philadelphia** (The) Photographer.

Wilt (Carolus). *Diss. sistens methodum Hancke, ophthalmo-blepharoblennorrhœam acutam tractandi, adnexa historia morbi synoptica secundum methodum istam in consignatione ophthalmiatrica Nosocomii Pragensis anno 1840 tractati. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*Pragæ, J. H. Pospischil*], 1840.

Wiltbank (John) [–1860]. The peculiarities of the female. A lecture introductory to the course on obstetrics in the medical department of Pennsylvania College. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Barrett & Jones*, 1845.

———. Valedictory address to the gradnating class of the medical department of Pennsylvania College, for the session of 1844–5. 15 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Getz & Smith*, 1845.

———. An introductory lecture to the course of midwifery, and the diseases of women and children, in the medical department of Pennsylvania College. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, King & Baird*, 1848.

———. The same. A plea for obstetrics. Introductory lecture to the course of midwifery, in the medical department of Pennsylvania College. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, King & Baird*, 1848.

———. Address to the gradnates of the medical department of Pennsylvania College. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Philadelphia, King & Baird*, 1850.

———. The introductory lecture to the course of midwifery, in the medical department of Pennsylvania College, for the session of 1853–4. 17 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, E. Grattan*, 1854.

See, also, **Darrach** (W.) & **Wiltbank** (J.) Reply to a pamphlet [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1855.—**Pennsylvania** College, Gettysburg. *Medical Department, Philadelphia.* A refutation [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1855.

Wilton (John Pleydell). Annual reports of the medical officer of health to the Gloucester urban sanitary authority, for the years 1875–80; 1885. 8°. *Gloucester*, 1876–86.

Wiltrout (Irving D.) Brain and spinal surgery in Philadelphia. 15 pp. 12°. [*St. Paul*, 1889.]

Repr. from: Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1889, ix.

———. Multiple neuritis. 9 pp. 8°. *Milwaukee, Corbitt & Skidmore Co.*, 1889.

Repr. from: Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Milwaukee, 1889.

———. Melancholia. 12 pp. 16°. [*St. Paul*, 1890.]

Repr. from: Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1890, x.

———. Somnal; a hypnotic. 1 l. 8°. [*St. Paul, n. d.*]

Repr. from: Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul.

Wilts County Lunatic Asylum. *See* **Wiltshire.** *Asylum for the Insane Poor of the County of Wilts, near Devizes.*

Wiltshire. *Asylum for the Insane Poor of the County of Wilts, near Devizes.* Annual reports of the committee of visitors and of the medical superintendent to Her Majesty's justices of the peace for the county of Wilts. 1.–31., 1851–81; 38., 1888. 8°. *Devizes*, 1852–89.
Reports 1–29 bound in 3 v. Opened Sept. 19, 1851.

———. General rules for the government of the asylum. 28 pp. 8°. *London, Shaw & Sons*, 1882.

———. Regulations and orders for the government of the Wilts County Asylum. 22 pp. 8°. *Devizes, H. F. Bull*, 1882.

———. [Blank forms in use at the asylum.] v. s. [*Devizes, n. d.*]

CONTENTS.

Admission notes.
Application for the custody of a pauper patient.
Examination of patient on admission.
Form to be signed by every attendant before entering on the asylum service.
Memorandum of agreement made with private patient.
Notice of admission to the commissioners in lunacy.
Order for the reception of a pauper patient.
Bound with: Reports, 1871–9.

Wiltshire.

Crespi (A. J. H.) Wiltshire; Salisbury and Stonehenge. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1889, viii, 348–351.

Wiltshire (Alfred) [1839–86].
Co-Editor of: **Obstetrical** (The) Journal of Great Britain and Ireland, London, 1873–5.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 1198. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 51.

Wiman (E. A.) Om storleken af den naturliga ventilationen samt af den ventilationsmängd, som anses behöflig att med konst tillföra lokaler, afsedda att samtidigt inrymma flera personer. [On the importance of natural ventilation and want of ventilation, with regard also to artificial means and the space necessary for persons.] 10 pp., 3 pl. 4°. [*Stockholm, J. Hæggström*, 1867].

Wiman (Joh.) *Euphorbia. *Upsaliæ*, 1752.
In: Linnæus. Amœnitates acad. [etc.]. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1756, iii, 100–131.

Wimbledon Cottage Hospital, Surrey. Annual reports of the committee to the trustees and contributors. 1.–18., 1870–87; 20., 1889. 12°. *Wimbledon*, 1871–90.

Wimbledon.

Crimp (W. S.) Wimbledon, its progress and its public works. Proc. Ass. Municip. & San. Engin., Lond. & N. Y., 1889–90, xxi, 7–20, 1 pl.

Wimmer (Adolf). *Ein Fall von Sarcoma periostale maxillæ superioris. 20 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. M. Richter*, 1893.

Wimmer (Antonius)[1]. *De indurationc tclæ cellulosæ neonatorum. vi, 7–19 pp. 4°. *Monachii, C. Wolf*, [1827].

Wimmer (Antonius)[2]. *De morbo hæmorrhoïdali. 14 pp. 8°. *Monachii, J. A. Giesser*, 1836.

Wimmer (Aug.) Les eaux minérales de Krcuznach. Un traité physiologique et chimique. 26 pp. 8°. *Kreuznoch*, 1878.

Wimmer (Eduard Wilhelm) [1844–]. *Ueber Bruchcinklemmungen bei Kindern. 24 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Leipzig, Ferber u. Seydel*, 1868. [*Also, in:* P., v. 98.]

Wimmer (*George*) [1815–93].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 1414.

Wimmer (Guilielmus Eduardus) [1807–]. *De hyperceratosi. vi, 24 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. B. G. Teubneri*, [1831].
For Biography, see **Weber** (Ernst Heinrich).

Wimmer (Martinus). *De caincæ radice. 20 pp. 8°. *Monachii, M. Poessenbacher*, 1832.

Wimmer (O. B.) Dosis-Tabel over officinelle heroiske Lægemidler i Pharmacopœa Danica 1893. 2 l. 24°. *Kjobenhavn, G. E. C. Gad*, 1893.

Wimmer (Sebastian J.) Improprieties of dress an important etiological factor in many of the diseases peculiar to women. 10 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Records, McMullin & Co.*, 1888.
Repr. from: Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iv.

———. Terebene: its medical uses and its value. 5 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1889.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1889, xlix.

Wimmerby.

See **Fever** (*Cerebro-spinal, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Wimmerstedt (Axel). *Chemisk undersökning af Medevi helsovatten. [Chemical analysis of the mineral waters of Medevi.] [Lund.] 30 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1864.

Wimpfen.

Benzenberg (J. F.) Die Salzquellen bei Wimpfen am Neckar. Arch. f. Chem. u. Meteor., Nürnb., 1831, iv, 197–236.

Wimpffen (E. G. Joseph). *De la gastrostomie et de ses indications. 1 p. l., 53 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1850, 2. s., No. 209.

Wimpineus (*Joh. Albertus*).

Portrait in: **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Winand (Leonardus). *De cancro mammarum. 1 p. l., 18 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. W. van Leeuwen*, 1816.

Winans (Henry C.) Proposed medical legislation for Indiana. 14 pp. 8°. *Muncie*, 1880.

Winans (Ross) [1796–1877]. Ventilation and other requisites to a healthy and comfortable dwelling. 43 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, J. P. Des Forges*, 1871.

———. To prevent floods in Baltimore, use all the water in Jones Falls for city purposes. 13 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, J. P. Des Forges*, 1871. [P., v. 2087.]

———. Hygiene and sanitary matters: selected, prepared, and published by . . . 92 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, J. P. Des Forges*, 1872.

———. The Jones' Falls question: hygiene and sanitary matters. 253 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, J. P. Des Forges*, 1872.

———. Precautions and suggestions pertaining to the enjoyment of health and comfort, selected from various authors. 27 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, J. P. Des Forges*, 1872. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2087.]

———. Gleanings from various authors on sanitary matters. Selected, prepared, and published by . . . 22 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, J. P. Des Forges*, 1875.

———. Collection of articles and correspondence in relation to Baltimore harbor nuisance. 83 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, J. P. Des Forges*, 1875.

———. The same. No. 2. 52 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, J. P. Des Forges*, 1875.

Winberg (Johan Gustaf).
See **Hwasser** (Israël). Om inflammation i luftstrupen. 1. pt. 8°. *Upsala*, 1836–9.

Winchell (Alexander) [1824–91]. The Grand Traverse region. A report on the geological and industrial resources of the counties of Antrim, Grand Traverse, Benzie, and Leelanaw, in the lower peninsula of Michigan. iv, 5–97 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Ann Arbor, Dr. Chase's Steam Printing House*, 1866.

———. The sanitary geology of Nashville, or, the geological structure of Nashville in relation to drainage, springs, wells, and cellars. 14 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Winchell (Newton Horace) [1879–].
See **Minnesota.** The geological and natural history survey of Minnesota. 1872–82. fol. *Minneapolis*, 1884.

Winchenbach (Richard [Leo Alexander]) [1840–]. *De exstirpatione calcanei et tali, addita historia morbi. 28 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Gryphiswaldiæ, F. G. Kunike*, 1866. C.

Winchester, *England.*

See **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Winchester, England. Report of the Winchester sewerage enquiry committee. 47 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Winchester, Farmer & Son,* 1866.

Winchester, *Massachusetts.*

See **Insane** (*Asylums for, Reports, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Winchester, *Virginia.*

See **Education** (*Medical*), *etc., by localities.*

Winchester (Boyd).

Co-Editor of: **University** (The) Literary Magazine, Charlottesville, Va., 1856.

Winchester Medical College, Virginia. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1848–9 (3.), 1859–60 (14.), 1860–61 (15.). 8°. *Winchester,* 1848–60.

List of graduates from commencement to 1859, in announcement for 1859–60.

———. Announcement of the spring session for the year 1861. 8°. *Winchester,* 1861.

Winckel (E. G.) Tinvergiftigingen door in blikken gecouserveerde levensmiddelen, en het voorbehoedmiddel daartegen. Beschouwingen naar aanleiding van de brochure van Dr. P. F. van Hamel Roos. 14 pp. 12°. *'s Gravenhage, Gebr. Van Cleef,* 1891.

von Winckel (Franz Karl Ludwig Wilhelm) [1837–]. *De partu præmaturo arte efficiendo annotationes exemplo ejusdem subnexæ. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange,* [1860].

———. Temperatursstudien bei der Geburt und im Wochenbette. 43 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt,* 1862.

Repr. from: Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1862, xx.

———. Eine Ovariotomie. Antrittsprogramm. 23 pp., 1 diag. 4°. *Rostock, Stiller,* 1864.

———. Studien über den Stoffwechsel bei der Geburt und im Wochenbette im Anschluss an Harnanalysen bei Schwangern, Gebärenden und Wöchnerinnen. 127 pp., 4 diag. 8°. *Rostock, Stiller,* 1865.

———. Die Pathologie und Therapie des Wochenbetts. ix, 436 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald,* 1866.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. xii, 496 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald,* 1869.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. xiv, 546 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald,* 1878.

———. The same. The pathology and treatment of childbed: a treatise for physicians and students. From the 2. German ed., with many additional notes by the author. Transl. by James R. Chadwick. xvi, 17–484 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, H. C. Lea,* 1876.

———. Klinische Beobachtungen zur Pathologie der Geburt. iv, 269 pp., 1 tab., 1 l. 8°. *Rostock, G. B. Leopold,* 1869.

———. Ueber die Cysten der Scheide, insbesondere eine bei Schwangern vorkommende Colpohyperplasia cystica. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin,* [1871].

Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1871, ii.

———. Die Behandlung der Flexionen des Uterus mit intrauterinen Elevatoren. Nach grösstentheils klinischen Beobachtungen. iv, 124 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald,* 1872.

———. Berichte und Studien aus dem königl. sächs. Entbindungs-Institute in Dresden. [1868–78.] 3 v. 8°. *Leipzig, S. Hirzel,* 1874–9.

———. Ueber Myome des Uterus in ätiologischer, symptomatischer und therapeutischer Beziehung.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1876, No. 98 (Gynäk., No. 32, 735–764).

von Winckel (Franz Karl Ludw. Wilh.)—cont.

———. Ueber die Fortbildung des Arztes in seinem Berufe. 15 pp. 4°. *Hamburg,* 1876.

Repr. from: Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Hamb., 1876, xlix.

———. Ueber eine neue Methode zur Vervollständigung des Unterrichts in der Gynäkologie. 7 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer,* 1877.]

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1877, iii.

———. Die Krankheiten der weiblichen Harnröhre und Blase. vii, 231 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke,* 1877.

Handb. d. Frauenkrankh. (Billroth), 9. Abschn.

Also, in: Handb. d. allg. u. spec. Chir., Stuttg., 1877, iv, 1. Abth., B, Abschn. ix, No. 9, 1–217.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. xxxi, 230 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke,* 1885.

Lfg. 62 of: Deutsche Chirurgie.

Also, transl. in: Cycl. Obst. & Gynec. 8°. *New York,* 1887, x, 1–208.

———. Einiges über die Beckenknochen und die Becken der Papuas. pp. 85–90. 4°. [*Dresden,* 1877.]

Cutting from: Mitth. a. d. k. zool. Museum zu Dresden, 1878.

———. Ein eigenthümlicher Fall von Polymyositis parenchymatosa puerperalis mit Neuritis interstitialis. 6 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig,* 1878.]

Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1878, ii.

———. Eine bisher nicht beschriebene Form von Scheidenerkrankung: Colpitis gummosa. 4 pp. 8°. [*Dresden,* 1878.]

Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1878, ii.

———. Die Pathologie der weiblichen Sexual-Organe in Lichtdruck-Abbildungen nach der Natur in Originalgrösse durch anatomische und klinische Erfahrungen erläutert. viii, 439 pp., 49 pl. 4°. *Leipzig, S. Hirzel,* 1878–81.

———. Mittheilungen über die Erfahrungen mit der im Königreich Sachsen eingeführten Instruction für die Hebammen zur Verhütung des Kindbettfiebers. 7 pp. 8°. *London, J. W. Kolckmann,* 1881.

Repr. from: Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, v.

———. Medicinische Skizzen aus einer Reise in den Orient. 18 pp. 8°. *Berlin,* 1881.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii.

———. Vorschläge betreffend die Benutzung grösserer Krankenhäuser zur weiteren Ausbildung der Aerzte. 13 pp. 8°. [*Dresden, F. Thomas,* 1882, *vel subseq.*]

———. Klinische Beobachtungen zur Dystokie durch Beckenenge. Gratulationsschrift zur Feier des 50jährigen Doctorjubiläums seines Vaters . . . Dr. Ludwig Winckel. viii, 67 pp., 5 pl. 4°. *Leipzig, S. Hirzel,* 1882.

———. Berichte der gynäkologischen Gesellschaft zu Dresden. 9 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig,* 1882.]

Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi.

———. Einiges über Finnland in ärztlicher Beziehung. 18 pp. 8°. [*Dresden,* 1883.]

Repr. from: Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1882–3.

———. Ueber die Bedeutung praecipitirter Geburten für die Aetiologie des Puerperalfiebers. Festschrift zur Feier seines 50jährigen Doctorjubiläums . . . Dr. Franz Seitz dargebracht von der medicinischen Facultät der Universität München am 1. August 1884. 104 pp. 4°. *München, R. Oldenbourg,* 1884.

———. Zur operativen Gynäkologie. Rückblicke. Neue Vorschläge. Demonstrationen. 24 pp. 8°. [*Berlin,* 1884.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1884, xxiii.

———. Ueber das puerperale Erysipel. 25 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *München. J. A. Finsterlin,* 1885.

Repr. from: Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1885, xxxii.

———. Eine Illustration zu den operativen Curmethoden der nach Harnröhrendilatation beim

von Winckel (Franz Karl Ludw. Wilh.)—cont.
Weibe entstandenen Incontinentia urinæ. 6 pp. 8°. *München*, 1886.
Repr. from: München. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxiii.

———. Zur Lehre von dem internen puerperalen Erysipel. 13 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1886, i.

———. Die k. Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu München und deren Erlebnisse vom 1. Mai 1884 bis 30. April 1886. 37 pp. 8°. *München, J. A. Finsterlin*, 1886.
Repr. from: München. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxiii.

———. Lehrbuch der Frauenkrankheiten. xxiv, 795 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, S. Hirzel*, 1886.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. xxviii, 772 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, S. Hirzel*, 1890.

———. The same. Diseases of women. A handbook for physicians and students. Authorized transl. by J. H. Williamson. Under the supervision and with an introduction by Theophilus Parvin. xxix, 25–774 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1887.

———. The same. 2. ed. xxiii, 17–766 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1889.

———. Nordamerikanische Reiseerinnerungen: vom ärztlichen Standpunkt, Hospitälern und den ärtzl. Standesinteressen. 31 pp. 8°. [*München*, 1888.]
Repr. from: München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv.

———. Lehrbuch der Geburtshülfe, einschliesslich der Pathologie und Therapie des Wochenbettes. xii, 940 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Co.*, 1889.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. xii, 898 pp. roy. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Co.*, 1893.

———. The same. A text-book of obstetrics, including the pathology and therapeutics of the puerperal state; designed for practitioners and students of medicine. Transl. from the first German ed. with permission of the author, under the supervision of J. Clifton Edgar. xxiii, 17–927 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1890.

———. Ueber den Durchbruch extrauteriner Fruchtsäcke in die Blase.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1890, No. 3 (Gynäk., No. 1, 1–29).

———. Die königliche Universitäts-Frauenklinik in München in den Jahren 1884–1890. Berichte und Studien, hrsg. von . . . vi, 677 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Leipzig, S. Hirzel*, 1892.

———. Ueber die Erfolge der Kastration bei Osteomalakie.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1893, n. F., No. 71 (Gynäk., No. 28, 657–682).
See, also, **Credé** (Car. Sigm. Franz) & **Winckel** (F.) Lehrbuch der Hebammenkunst. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1875.

Winckel (Lud. Henricus).
See **Isenflamm** (Henr. Frid.) De motu linguæ. 8°. *Erlangæ*, [1793].

Winckel (Lud. Soph. Chr. Car. Guil.) [1809–92]. * De partus dolorum natura. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1832].
For Biography, see Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, No. 36, 1 l. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 625–628, port.

———. *See, also:*
Winckel (F. C. L. G.) Klinische Beobachtungen [etc.]. Gratulationsschrift. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1882.

Winckelmann (Christianus). Medicamenta officinalia præcipua, cum Galenica, tum chymica, ex vegetabilibus, animalibus et mineralibus desumta, tabulis aliquot synopticis artificiose ita disposita, ut uno intuitu tam simplicia, quam composita, in eundem effectum conspirantia remedia legentium oculis subjiciantur, summam earum prima generali versa facie repræsentante; quas

Winckelmann (Christianus)—continued.
ad Tabulas institutionum medicinæ Danielis Sennerti, a se concinnatas, et nuper editas in tyronum medicinæ gratiam appendicis loco adjecit . . . 16 tab. fol. *Wittebergæ, impensis hæred. D. T. Merii et E. Schumacheri*, 1670.
Bound with: Sennert (Daniel). Tabulæ institutionum medicinæ, [etc.]. fol. *Wittebergæ*, 1673.
See, also, **Sennert** (Daniel). Tabulæ institutionum medicinæ, [etc.]. 2. ed. fol. *Wittebergæ*, 1673.

Winckelmann (Jo. Diterius). De thermometris. 10 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Bauhoferianis*, [1684].

Winckelmann (Matthias).
See **Sultzberger** (Sigismundus Rupertus). De pilis. [Respondente Matthia Winckelmanno.] sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1654].

Winckel's *disease.*
See **Infant** (*New-born, Diseases of*).

Winckler (Axel). Therapeutisches Lexicon. 1 p. l., 332 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1884.

———. The same. Terapevticheskii lexikon. Perevod s Nemetskago B. Schuler. 368 pp. 16°. *St. Petersburg, K. I. Kun*, 1884.

Winckler (Christophorus Andreas). * De complicatione morborum. 24 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. C. Henckelii*, [1715].

Winckler (Constantin Eduard). * De nonnullis therapeuticæ principiis. 1 p. l., 55 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, typ. G. Vogelii filii*, [1843].

Winckler [*or* **Winclerus**] (Daniel). Animadversiones in tractatum qui inscribitur: Dissertatio de vita fœtus in utero, qua luculenter demonstratur infantem in utero non anima matris, sed sua ipsius vita vivere, propriasque suas vitales actiones etiam in alvo materna exercere, et matre extincta sæpe vivum et incolumem ex ejus ventre eximi posse, adeoque a magistratu in bene constitutis rebuspublicis non concedendum, ut vel ulla gravida rebus humanis exempta spectetur, priusquam ex ejus utero fœtus excisus, vel ad minimum sectione, an infans adhuc vivus, an vero mortuus sit, exploratum fuerit, etc. 88 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, T. Lobenstein*, 1630.
The treatise referred to was by Gregorius Nymmannus, 4°, Witebergæ, 1628.

———. De opio tractatus, in quo simul liber de opio Joh. Freitagii examinatur. 268 pp., 5 l. 12°. *Lipsiæ, impensis H. Grosii*, 1635.
See, also, **Sennert** (Daniel). De scorbuto disputatio, [etc.]. 4°. *Wittebergæ*, [1623].

Winckler (Emil). Memoranda der gerichtlich-chemischen Prüfung auf Gifte. xviii, 316 pp. 12°. *Weimar, Landes-Indust.-Comptoir*, 1852.
Second title-page: Toxikologische Briefe.

Winckler (Emil Leonhard Wilhelm). Pharmacognostische Tabellen des Pflanzenreichs. Für angehende Mediciner, Pharmaceuten und Droguisten, hrsg. von . . . 1 p. l., 87 pp. 4°. *Cassel, H. Hotop*, 1849.

Winckler (Ernst). * Corpus alienum in fundo oculi. [Freiburg i. B.] 50 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Karlsruhe, F. Thiergarten*, [1886].

Winckler (Ernst). Dürfen die therapeutischen Eingriffe, welche zur Behandlung einer Oberkieferhöhlen-Eiterung als kunstgerechte in Frage kommen können, auch bei der gleichen Erkrankung des Sinus frontalis angewandt werden? 15 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.
Repr. from: Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1894, No. 2.

———. Ueber den Gebrauch von Dilatationssonden in der Rhinochirurgie. 6 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1893, xxvii.

Winckler (F. L.) Kann die sogenannte Selbstverbrennung des menschlichen Körpers nach den dabei auftretenden Producten von der Verbrennung, durch die bekannten Veranlassungen her-

Winckler (F. L.)—continued.
beigeführt, unterschieden werden? 16 pp. 8°. *Darmstadt, R. v. Auw*, 1850.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Jahrbuch** für praktische Pharmacie und verwandte Fächer, Landau, 1841-53.—**Neues** Jahrbuch für Pharmacie und verwandte Fächer, Speyer, 1854-62.

Winckler (Ferdinand). Der Lichtträger (Phosphorus) im Reiche des organischen Lebens, oder die wahren Ursachen epidemischer Krankheiten der Menschen, Thiere und Pflanzen, nebst ihren naturkundlich-praktischen Schutz- und Redressir-Heilmitteln, synthetisch-chemisch erforscht und constatirt. vi, 287 pp. 8°. *Ratibor, F. Schmeer*, 1873.

Winckler (Fridericus) [1677–]. * Mulierem gravidam lapsu vaginæ uteri laborantem . . . examini sistit. 13 l. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1700].
For Biography, see **Slevogt** (Joan. Hadr.).

Winckler ([Friedrich] Ernst) [1865–]. * Ueber die Pulsation und das systolische Geräusch der Fontanelle. 41 pp., 5 l., 2 diag. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer u. Co.*, 1891.

Winckler (Gust. Ad.) [1807–]. * De digitali purpurea. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Natorffianis*, [1837].

Winckler (Heinrich). Gründliche und vernünfftige Untersuchung des Podagra, Chiragra, Gonagra, und aller andern Glieder-Schmertzen; darinne nicht nur dererselben wahre Ursachen und allgemeine Cur gezeiget, sondern auch klärlich dargethan wird, dass man ein gewisses und sicheres Mittel haben kan, welches diese Kranckheiten binnen einigen Stunden ohne den geringsten Schaden und Nachtheil des Patienten vollkommen und aus dem Grunde zu heben geschickt ist. 33 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Leipzig, bey dem Autore*, [1736].
Last page is called 27.

———. The same. Andere Aufl. 44, 8 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Leipzig, bey dem Autore*, [1739].

Winckler (Heinrich Axel). * Ueber die hereditären Krankheiten. 44 pp., 4 l. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1875.

Winckler (Joan. Dieder.) De Luca evangelista medico. Respondens Carolus Christianus Woog. 39 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemiana*, [1736].

Winckler (Joan. Fridericus). * De hydrope uteri. 23 pp., 2 l. 4°. [*Jenæ*], *ex off. Marggrafianæ vidnæ*, [1766].

Winckler (Joan. Henricus). *See* **Winkler.**

Winckler (Joh.) * Zur Casuistik combinierter Klappenerkrankungen. 26 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1891. C.

Winckler (Joh. Burghardt). * Diss. exhibens aphorismos quosdam practicos. 16 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. Grunerti*, [1701]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 66.]

———. The same. 16 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. Grunerti, recusa*, 1726.

Winckler (Joh. Christlieb). * De atrophia infantum ex lacti corrupto. 24 pp. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr., typ. J. C. Schwartzii*, [1728].

Winckler (Karl) [1863–]. * Zur Casuistik der Lebercysten. [Marburg.] 34 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, R. Bechthold u. Co.*, 1891.

Winckler (Nicolaus). Ein kurtzer, doch volkömlicher Bericht, wie sich in dieser Zeyt der Pestilentz halben zu halten sey, mit sonderlichem Fleiss gestellet. 18 l. sm. 4°. *Nürnburg, N. Knorr*, 1564.

———. Regiment, sehr nothwendig und nutzlich, von der jetz schwebenden Hauptkranckheit, was dieselbige eygentlich sey, und wie solcher zu begegnen, auff das kürtzest gestelt. 9 l. 4°. *Augspurg, M. Manger*, 1572.

Winckler (Paul) [1864–]. * Ueber Blutuntersuchungen bei Geisteskranken. 45 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Bonn, Hauptmann*, 1891.

Winclerus *See* **Winckler.**

de Wind (Balduinus Dobbelaer) [1775–1818]. * Specimen exhibens proposita aliquot ex diversis medicinæ partibus. 30 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., L. Herdingh*, 1799. [P., v. 1932.]

de Wind (Gerardus) [1730–1800]. * De hydrocele. 34 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., G. Wishoff*, 1752. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1943.]

———. Oratio inaug. de sapientia divina in admirabili corporis humani fabrica quam maxime elucente. 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Medioburgi, P. Gillisen, vid. M. H. Callenfels et J. Dane*, [1772].

de Wind (Joan. van Beekhoven). * De ureteribus et vesica urinaria. 35 pp., 4 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. et H. Verbeek*, 1734.
Also, in: DE OBERKAMP (F. J.) Collect. diss. 4°. *Francof. a. M.*, 1767, i, 601-632.

Wind (Karl). * Die malignen Tumoren der Prostata im Kindesalter. 24 pp. 8°. *München, M. Ernst*, 1888.

de Wind (Paulus)[1] [1714–71]. * De abortu. 27 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Kallewier*, 1735. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1918.]

———. 'T geklemd hoofd geredt. viii, 109 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Middelburg, P. Gillissen*, [1754].

———. De vraag, is het niet af binden der navelstreng volstrekt doodelyk voor een eerstgeboren kind? 2 p. l., 64 pp. 8°. *Middelburg, P. Gillissen*, 1757. [*Also, in:* P., v. 770.]
Another copy bound with his: 'T geklemd hoofd geredt. 8°. *Middleburg*, [1754].
See, also, **Lind** (James). Middelen ter gezondheid op's konings schepen. 8°. *Middelburg*, [1760].

de Wind (Paulus)[2] [1767–97]. * De morbis vero et stricto sensu biliosis. 1 p. l., 80 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., L. Herdingh*, 1790. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1479.]

de Wind (Samuel) [1742–1803]. * De perversa ratione sanitatem conservandi, et amissam restituendi. 1 p. l., 42 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., T. Haak*, 1765. [P., v. 55.]

de Wind (Samuel Dobbelaer) [1817–]. * De ascite. 3 p. l., 104 pp. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, Schultze et Voermans*, 1841.

Wind *of a ball.*
See **Missiles**, *etc.*

Windbauer (Joh. Elias). * Das Empyem der Brusthöle. 16 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, J. P. A. Junge*, 1842.

Windberg (Heinrich). * Abhandlung über Intussusception oder Invagination. 40 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1865. C.

Winde (C.).
Co-Editor of: **Volksarzt** (Der), Leipzig, 1869-70.

Windeck (F. J.) * De gangræna. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Herbipoli, C. G. Becker*, 1831.

Windel (Carolus Diedricus). * De fungo cerebri et duræ matris. 40 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Baier*, [1809].

Windel (Christianus Fridericus). * De aneurysmate præsertim de illo arteriæ poplitææ. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Gottingæ, in off. Barmeieriana*, [1795].

Windelband (Carol. Frideric. Guil. Rudolphus) [1839–]. * De chorea St. Viti. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1864].
Also, Co-Editor of: **Zeitschrift** des Berliner Vereins homöopathischer Aerzte, Berlin, 1881-94.

Windelmer. Homoeopathische geneeswijze met samengestelde homoeopathische middelen. Uit 't Fransch vertaald door Dr. Enthoven. ix, 11-101 pp. 12°. *Amsterdam, Gebr. Binger*, [1890].

Windels (E[rnst]) [1848–]. * Ueber Rückwärtsbeugung der schwangeren Gebärmutter. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Göttingen, Gebr. Hofer*, 1872.

Windelschmidt (Heinrich) [1850–]. *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Butylchloral beim Kaninchen. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1876.

Windemuth (Augustus). *De acido hydrocyanico. 64 pp. 2 l. 8°. *Marburgi, typ. Bayrhofferi*, [1827].

Windemuth (F. Emil). *De lithiasi endemica. vi, 71 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburgi, typ. H. Hotopii Cassellani*, [1842].

Winder (*Balthasar*) [1779–1864].

Medicinalrath Dr. Balthasar Winder in Augsburg. (Ein Nekrolog.) Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1864, xi. 158.

Winder (*Richard Bayly*) [1828–94].

T. (J.) Obituary. Richard Bayly Winder. Internat. Dent. J., N. Y., 1894, xv, 604.

Winderling (Gustavo). Denti decidui e denti permanenti. Avvertimenti alle madri. 31 pp. 12°. *Milano, Dumolard*, 1881.

Winderling (Noël). Catalogo descrittivo del Museo dentale. 29, 29, 30 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Milano, G. Bernardoni*, 1876.

Text, Italian, French, and English.

Windermere Hydropathic Establishment. [Prospectus of Dr. E. L. Hudson, proprietor, giving terms and regulations.] 2 l. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*] [P., v. 1296.]

Windermere and Troutbeck boarding-out committee. Report on boarding-out [of children]. 8., 1888. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [*London, Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1889.]

Windham (*W. F.*).

Inquiry (An) into the state of mind of W. F. Windham, esq., of Fellbrigg Hall, Norfolk, before Samuel Warren, esq., Q. C., and a special jury, upon the petition of General Windham, C. B., etc., the uncle of the alleged lunatic, and other members of the family, at Her Majesty's Court of Exchequer, Westminster, commencing Dec. 16, 1861. Illust. and unabridged ed. 8°. *London*, 1862.

Windhaner (Joan. Henricus Melchoir.) *Diss. sistens casum de pleuritide. 22 pp. 4°. *Erfordiæ, typ. Heringii*, [1741].

Windhenser (Engelbert) [1864–]. *Ueber Initialsclerose am Kinn. 43 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1890.

Windisch ([Christianus] Hermannus) [1835–]. *De medicatione ferri. 16 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, typ. Kreysingii*, [1861].

Windisch (Joh. Theophilus). *De languore Pannonico. 32 pp. 4°. *Erfordiæ, typ. J. H. Groschii*, [1714].

Windischmann (Carolus Jos.)[1] [1775–1839]. *De necessitate et methodo physicæ corporis animalis pertractandæ. 39 pp. 12°. *Moguntiæ, A. Crass*, [1796].

———. Versuch über den Gang der Bildung in der heilenden Kunst. Eine Einleitung zu tieferer Ergründung der Kunst. vi, 193 pp. 8°. *Frankf. a. M., Andreä*, 1809.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Windischmann (Carolus Josephus)[2] [1807–39]. *De penitiori auris in amphibiis structura. viii, 8°; viii, 59 pp., 3 pl., 4°. *Bonnæ, typ. Thormannianis*, [1831]. [P., v. 1591.]

———. The same. viii, 59 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Lipsiæ, apud L. Vossium*, 1831.

Name appears as: Carol. Jos. H. Windischmann on title-page.

See, also, **Vanbeneden** (Pierre-J.) & **Windischmann** (Ch.) Note sur le développement de la limace grise, [etc.]. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1838.]

For Biography, see Ann. d. univ. de Belg. 1843, Brux., 1844, ii, 594–600 (P.-F.-X. De Ram).

Windle (Bertram C[oghill] A[lan]). A handbook of surface anatomy and landmarks. x (1 l.), 134 pp. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1888.

Windle (Bertram C[oghill] A[lan]) & **Hillhouse** (W.) The Birmingham School of Medicine. 35 pp., 10 pl. 16°. *Birmingham, Hall & English*, 1890.

Windler (H.) Preis-Courant chirurgischer Instrumente, Bandagen, Spritzen und Apparate zur Krankenpflege. 72 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Trowitzsch u. Sohn*, 1866.

———. Preis-Courant mit 1300 Abbildungen der Fabrik chirurgischer Instrumente, Bandagen, Spritzen, Apparate zur Krankenpflege. 132 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Trowitsch u. Sohn*, 1870.

———. Preis-Verzeichniss des Magazins und der Fabrik chirurgischer Instrumente, Spritzen, orthopädischer Maschinen und Bandagen, Krankenwagen und Apparate zur Krankenpflege. 262 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, 1882.

———. Preis-Verzeichniss der Fabrik chirurgischer Instrumente und Bandagen. 252 pp. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

Windler (Henricus). *De urinæ secretione et excretione. 48 pp. 4°. *Erfordiæ, lit. Groschianis*, [1729].

Windmaissinger (Maximilianus). *De remediis antiphthisicis novissimo ævo commendatis. 30 pp. 8°. *Monachii, M. Poessenbacher*, 1841.

Windmann (Ednardus). *Medicamentorum homœopathicorum præparatio et dispensatio pharmacopolis nostris, eadem securitate, eodemque jure, ac medicis ipsis committi potest. vi, 6–39 pp. 8°. *Monachii, C. Wolf*, 1830.

Windmueller (Gustavus) [1835–]. *De Malpighii vita et meritis. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, 1860.

Windmueller (Henricus [Hermannus]) [1835–]. *De sarcina parasito quodam ventriculi humani. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1858].

Windmüller (L.) *Ueber das Durchscheinen von Geschwülsten. 22 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1877.

Windmüller (Percival Sidney). *Beitrag zur Casuistik der Kiefertumoren. 135 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kästner*, 1890. C.

Windorff (Leonh. Joseph. Frideric.) *De acidi vitrioli in morbornm medela usu et abusu. 15 pp. sm. 4°. *Erfordiæ, lit. Gœrlingianis*, 1793.

Wind-pipe.

See **Trachea.**

Windrath (Adolf). *Ueber Sarkombildungen der Leber, mit Beschreibung eines Falles von primärem Spindelzellensarkom der Leber. 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann*, 1885.

Windrif (Édouard-Adolphe). *Sur l'influence des moyens religieux en médecine. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1840, No. 26, v. 368.

Windrif (Louis-Joseph). *Essai sur les phénomènes de l'âge critique chez la femme; sur les principaux accidens que l'on remarque à cette époque, et sur les moyens de les prévenir. 1 p. l., 33 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1811.

Winds.

See **Climate; Meteorology.**

Windscheid (Franz). Die Anwendung der Elektricität in der medicinischen Praxis. viii, 176 pp., 3 pl., 1 tab. 12°. *Leipzig, C. G. Naumann*, [1893].

Windscheid (Gustavus [Joan.]) [1832–]. *De cordis adiposa degeneratione. 1 p. l., 60 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, 1855. C.

Windship (Charles W.) An introductory discourse on the phenomena of vitality, or laws of mobility and motion in animal bodies. 16 pp. 8°. *Boston, C. Callender*, 1818. [*Also, in*: P., v. 552.]

Windsor, *England.*

See, also, **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Insane** (*Asylums for, Reports, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Report of the Lancet special commission on the sanitary condition of Windsor. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 306–308.—**Report** on the drainage of the town of Windsor. *Ibid.*, 1878, ii, 664.

Windsor, *Vermont.*

See **Prisons**, *etc.* (*Descriptions, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Windsor (*John*) [1787–1868].

Obituary. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1868, ii, 517–519.

Windsor (Thomas). The treatment of wounds of the eye by suture. 8 pp. 8°. [*Manchester*, 1871.] [P., v. 1441.]

Repr. from: Manchester M. & S. Rep., 1871, ii.

———. Atropine in the treatment of short sight. 4 pp. 8°. [*Liverpool*, 1873.] [P., v. 1441].

Repr. from: Liverpool & Manchester M. & S. Rep., 1873, i.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Ophthalmic** (The) Review, London, 1864–6.

Windtman (Josephus). * De methodo amygdalinam parandi, ejus indole chemica, vi et efficacia, simulque experimentis comparandi causa eum foliis pruni lauroceras et cortice prunı padi institutis. 24 pp. 8°. *Monachii, J. Röse*, 1834.

Windward *Islands.*

Van de Warker (E.) A winter vacation to the Windward Islands. Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv, 250–252.

Wine.

See, also, **Fever** (*Typhus, Treatment of*); **Stains.**

Anstie (F. E.) On the uses of wines in health and disease. sm. 8°. *New York*, 1870.

———. The same. [2. ed.] sm. 8°. *London*, 1877.

See, also, infra.

Bacon (J.) * De naturа usuque vini. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1777.

Barry (*Sir* E.) Observations, historical, critical, and medical, on the wines of the ancients, and the analogy between them and modern wines, with general observations on the principles and qualities of water, and in particular on those of Bath. 4°. *London*, 1775.

Baudot (L.-A.) * Essai sur l'emploi hygiénique du vin. 4°. *Paris*, 1821.

Beaurepaire (L.-B.) * Dissertation sur le vin. 4°. *Paris*, 1831.

Beckwith (E. L.) Practical notes on wine; being a reprint of the report on wines and other fermented liquors, prepared by command of Her Majesty's commissioners for the Paris Exposition Universelle of 1867; with additions and corrections. 8°. *London*, 1868.

Bégin (M.-E.) Emploi du vin de Bagnols (St. Raphaël) dans les hôpitaux de Paris. 16°. *Paris*, [1873, *vel subseq.*].

———. Du vin dans les diverses formes de l'anémie et dans la goutte atonique. 8°. *Paris*, [1873, *vel subseq.*].

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Union méd., Par., 1874, xxviii, 398. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* France méd., Par., 1874, xxi, 140.

———. The same. Wine in the different forms of anæmia and atonic gout. Transl. from the French. 8°. *Valence*, [1874, *vel subseq.*].

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

de Berg (G. L.) * De vino interdicendis. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1735].

Berg (J.) * Untersuchungen über Obst- und Weintrauben-Arten Würtembergs und die richtige Leitung der Gährung ihres Mostes. 12°. *Tübingen*, [1827].

Bernardin (E.-P.) * Dissertation sur le vin et les liqueurs spiritueuses. 4°. *Paris*, 1811.

Bertoncelli (B.) Il vino e la birra rispetto all' igiene ed all' economia. 8°. *Verona*, 1888.

Repr. from: Mem. Accad. d' agricoltura, arti e commercio di Verona, 1888, lxv.

Blanchin (X.) A notice of the wine of St. Raphael. 8°. *Valence*, [*n. d.*].

Blauberg (M.) Russkoe vinogradnoe vino i cheres. Sostav, metody izsledovaniya, osnovy ehimiko-sanitarnoi otzenki i falsifikatziya ich. [Russian vintage of wines and sherry, composition, methods of examination, basis of chemico-sanitary estimates, and falsifications.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1894.

Bonguiod (C.) * Considérations sur les qualités et l'usage du vin. 4°. *Paris*, 1827.

Bouchardat. On the uses of alcoholic liquors in general, and of the wine of St. Raphael in particular, in temperate and cold countries. Transl. from the French. 8°. [*London*], 1877.

Bourru (E.-C.) * An liticinibus, cornicinibus, tibicinibus et id genus cæteris pithaulis et choraulis *Οἰνοποσία*? Præses E. T. Moreau. 4°. [*Paris*, 1765.]

Burmester (T. A.) * De usu vini medico. 12°. *Gottingæ*, 1797.

Busby (J.) Journal of a recent visit to the principal vineyards of Spain and France, with some remarks on the very limited quantity of the finest wines produced throughout the world, and their consequent intrinsic value, [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1838.

Canu (F.) * Recherches sur l'histoire, la nature, les effets et l'emploi hygiéniques du vin et des liqueurs spiritueuses. 4°. *Paris*, 1815.

Captier (F.) * Propositions générales sur la nature du vin, et sur son emploi diététique et thérapeutique. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1811.

Chalvon (G.) * Essai sur le vin, considéré comme cause de maladies, et principalement comme moyen thérapeutique. 4°. *Paris*, 1812.

Confalonerius (J. B.) De vini natura, ejusque alendi ac medendi facultate, modis omnibus absolutissima disquisitio. 12°. *Basileæ*, 1535.

Considérations sur le vin de Vial. Éléments, préparation, usage. 16°. *Mâcon*, 1886.

Daval-Dupeyrat (J.-P.-A.) * Essai sur le vin, considéré comme cause de maladies, et comme moyen thérapeutique. 4°. *Paris*, 1817.

Denman (J. L.) Wine as it should be, pure, wholesome, and refreshing. 8°. *London*, 1866.

Dlabač (J.) * De vino Melnicensi. 8°. *Pragæ*, [1835].

Dogel (J. M.) Jizne, vino i smerte. Publichnaja lektsija. Izdanie vtoroe. [Life, wine, and death. Public lecture. Second issue.] 8°. *Kazan*, 1887.

Druitt (R.) Report on the cheap wines from France, Germany, Italy, Austria, Greece, Hungary, and Australia; their use in diet and medicine. 2. ed. *London*, 1873 [1872].

Dupré (A.) Characteristics of the principal wines we drink. 8°. *London*, 1870.

Ellis (J.) A review of Rev. Edward H. Jewett's "Communion wine", and an appeal to Christians of every name. 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Faivre (C.-E.-A.) Des vins, et de leur emploi dans le traitement des maladies. 4°. *Paris*, 1862.

Faudel (F. G.) * De viti-cultura Richovillana. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, [1780].

Ferey (J.-G.-F.) * Essai sur l'emploi médical du vin. 4°. *Paris, an XII* [1804].

Flagg (W. J.) Three seasons in European vineyards; treating of vine-culture; vine disease and its cure; wine-making and wines, red and white; wine-drinking, as affecting health and morals. 8°. *New York*, 1869.

Wine.

Franck (W.) Traité sur les vins du Médoc et les autres vins rouges et blancs du Département de la Gironde. 4. éd. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1860.

Gardiner (J.) *De vino. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1758.

Gratarolus (G.) De vini natura, artificio, et usu, deque omni portabili; opus certis capitibus distinctum, et nunc primum in lucem editum. Huic addita quædam opuscula ejusdem authoris, [etc.]. 16°. *Argentorati*, 1565.

Greger (M.) Notes on the pure or natural wines of Hungary, their properties and uses. 8°. *London*, 1881.

———. Notes upon pure or natural wines, with extracts from the opinions of leading authorities. 8°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

Gross (P.) *De vino. 8°. *Pestini*, 1830.

Guering (F. A.) *De vini intra corpus assumpti usu et noxa. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1740.

Guiard (V.) *Du vin; étude sur la vinification, les principes constitutifs du vin et les adultérations dont il est l'objet. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1883.

Guthrie (W.) Remarks upon claret, burgundy, and champagne, principally in regard to their dietetic and restorative uses; with chemical comparison between samples of highest and lowest classes of Bordeaux wines, by Professor Hodges. 12°. *London*, [1876].

Henderson (A.) The history of ancient and modern wines. [Rev.] 8°. [*London*, 1825.]

Cutting from: Quart. Rev., Lond., 1825, xxxii, no. 63, 232–262.

Hugounenq (L.-J.) *Recherches nouvelles sur les vins. [Paris.] 4°. *Lyon*, 1891.

Jacobi (D. D.) *De venenata vini alimenti ac medicamenti optimi virtute. 4°. *Vitembergæ*, [1740].

Jones (H. B.) On the acidity, sweetness and strength of different wines. 8°. [*London*, 1854.]

Juice (The) of the grape: or wine preferable to water. A treatise wherein wine is shewn to be the grand preserver of health, and restorer in most diseases. . . . With a word of advice to the vintners. By a fellow of the college. 8°. *London*, 1724.

Jullien (A.) veuve. Clarification des vins, du rhum et des eaux de vie. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

Kauppers (J. V.) *De natura et præstantia vini Rhenani in medicina. 4°. [*Halæ Magdeb.*, 1703.]

Kindermann (C. G.) *De usu vini therapeutico. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, [1837].

Kock (C. F.) *De fermentatione vinosa. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1736].

Koehler (F.) *Untersuchungen über Most- und Weintrauben-Arten Würtembergs. 12°. *Tübingen*, [1826].

Komaumy (J. P.) *De vino Hungarico Soproniensi. 4°. *Basileæ*, [1715].

Ladelci (F.) Il vino considerato nella sua natura e ne' suoi effetti tanto fisici che morali. 8°. *Roma*, 1868.

Lago (P.-T.) *Étude sur les vins et sur les moyens d'en constater la richesse alcoolique. 4°. *Paris*, 1849.

Lainé. L'agriculture avant tout! Puis du Congrès central agricole en 1844 et 1845, vins, sels, blés, sézame, engrais, etc. 8°. *Paris*, 1845.

Lallemant (J). *An ut immodicus vini usus hebetat, sic moderatus acuit ingenium?

In: Sigwart (G. F.) Quæst. méd. Par. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, i, 147–153.

Langheinrich (H. A.) *De vinis. 8°. [*Berolini*, 1823.]

de Lavigne (G.) Études sur le vin de Saint-Raphaël. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

Wine.

Leinweber (J. A.) *De vino Werthcimensi. 4°. *Altorfii*, [1714].

Leonardi. Il vino considerato dal lato chimico-bromatologico. Indicazioni analitiche in base all' esperienze eseguite nel laboratorio d' analisi chimica e microscopica dell' autore in Venezia; con una raccolta dei principali documenti concernenti il vino emessi dalla serenissima repubblica del 1300 in poi e di leggi sugli alimenti in vigore presso i principali governi d' Europa. 8°. *Venezia*, 1889.

Lobenwein (A.) *De vino. 8°. *Patavii*, 1835.

Löbenstein-Löbel (E.) Die Anwendung und Wirkung der Weine in lebensgefährlichen Krankheiten und deren Verfälschungen. 8°. *Leipzig u. Altenburg*, 1816.

M'Clenachan (G.) *Diss. quædam de vino complectens. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1781.

Malapert [*et al.*]. Observations 1°. Sur un mémoire intitulé: Dissertation sur le vin et ses falsifications; 2°. Sur une brochure intitulée: Quelques réflexions, etc., par Ulysse René Roy. 4°. [*Poitiers, n. d.*]

Marcellianus (J. M.) *Montes Franconiæ præsertim circa Wirzeburgum in vitibus ac vino nobili uti pretio, sic salubri remedio fertilissimi. 4°. *Würzeburgi*, [1728].

Marzolph (H.-O.) *Dissertation sur les vertus médicales du vin. 4°. *Strasbourg, an VIII* [1800].

Maumené (E.-J.) Indications théoriques et pratiques sur le travail des vins, et en particulier sur celui des vins mousseux. 8°. *Paris*, 1858.

Münch (A.) *Abhandlung über die Wirkungen des Weins. 4°. *Giessen*, 1815.

Navier (J.-C.) Sur l'usage du vin de champagne mousseux contre les fièvres putrides et autres maladies de même nature. 8°. *Paris & Reims*, 1778.

Note sur les objets présentés par la maison Jacquesson et fils, négociants en vin de Champagne, à Châlons-sur-Marne, à l'exposition de 1849. 8°. *Paris*, [1849].

Oberlin (C.) Der Weinbau in Elsass-Lothringen. Statistische und ökonomische Darstellung. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1880.

Observations concerning the medical virtues of wine, in a letter to Dr. Buchan, by a gentleman of the faculty. To which is added an account of some remarkable cures performed by the Tokay de Espagna, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1786.

Ollier (L.-F.-A.) *Essai d'œnologie médicale. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1859.

Ollivier Mairy (F.-J.-H.) *Sur le vin. 4°. *Paris*, 1816.

Pasteur (L.) Études sur le vin, ses maladies, causes qui les provoquent, procédés nouveaux pour le conserver et pour le vieillir. 8°. *Paris*, 1866.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Union méd., Par., 1867, 3. s., ii, 313; 327.

de Pietra Santa (P.) Saint-Raphael wine; hygiene; prophylaxis; therapeutic applications. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

Poissonnier (P. I.) *An gracilibus pomaceum vino salubrius?

In: Sigwart (G. F.) Quæstiones med. Par. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, i, 166–172.

Poncet (J.-C.-A.) *Sur les qualités et l'emploi hygiénique du vin. 4°. *Paris, an XIII* [1805].

Wine.

PUYRAYMOND (J.) *Considérations chimiques, physiologiques, hygiéniques et médicales sur le vin, mais particulièrement sur les maladies qui sont le résultat de son usage abusif. 4°. *Paris*, 1817.

QUELLMALTZ (S. T.) [Pr.] de vinis mangonizatis. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1753.]

RASCH (J.) Weinbuch: von Bau, Pfleg und Brauch des Weins: allen Weinbau-Herren, Weinhändlern, Wierthen und Weinschencken sehr notwendig zu wissen. Daneben auch von Annaehnung, Erhaltung, und wider zu Rechtbringung der Kreuterwein, Brandwein, Essig, Meth und Bier, und wie dieselbige langwirig erhalten werden mögen. sm. 4°. *München*, [1582, *vel subseq.*].

REDDING (C.) A history and description of modern wines. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1851.

RICHTER (G. G.) [Pr.] de virtute stomachica vini ealidi qua breviter expensa. sm. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1741].

Also, in his: Opusc. med. 4°. *Francof. et Lips.*, 1780, iii, 66-72.

———. [Pr.] de insalubri lactis et vini miscela. sm. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1756.

Also, in his: Opusc. med. 4°. *Francof. et Lips.*, 1780, iii, 301-312.

———. [Pr.] de siccis et sobriis. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1764].

RIETSCH. Sur les essais à entreprendre par les viticulteurs pour se rendre compte de l'influenee que les levûres cultivées pures exercent sur les qualités du vin. 8°. *Lyon*, 1890.

ROTH (E.) Die Weinbereitung und Weinchemie in ihrer Theorie und Praxis. . . . I. Theil. Weinbereitung und Mostverbesserung. II. Theil. Weinbehandlung und Weinverbesserung. 2 v. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1877–8.

ROTH (J. P.) *De vino. 8°. *Viudobonæ*, [1828].

ROUGET (P.-M.-J.-V.) *Essai médical sur les vins du Jura. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

SANTANGELO-SPOTO (I.) Risanamento enologieo. Conferenze agrarie dettate in Vallelunga ed in altri centri viniferi della Sicilia. v. 1, pt. 1. 8°. *Torino & Roma*, 1888.

SCHMITZ (A.) *Beiträge zur diätetischen Beurtheilung des gallisirten Weines. [Bonn.] 8°. *Köln*, 1878.

SCHOSULAN (J. M.) *De vinis. sm. 8°. *Viennæ*, 1767.

SCHUETZ (W. M. S. L.) *De vino. 8°. *Berolini*, [1829].

SHERRY. 8°. [*London, n. d.*]

SLEVOGT (J. H.) [Pr.] qua Jenense vinum a nocentis calcis suspicione vindicatur. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1718].

SPENN (J.) *De œnoposia jejunorum utili et noxia. 4°. *Vitebergæ*, [1792].

STEINECK (W.) *Serutinium medicum Timothei infirmitatum vino ὀλίγω, curandarum. 4°. *Regiomonti*, [1706].

STERN (M.) *Studien über die Anwendbarkeit von Bestimmungen des Gefrierpunktes und des elektrisehen Leitvermögens auf die Wein-Analyse. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1893.

STEUER (A. J.) *De vino ut medicina et veneno. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, 1756.

THUDICHUM (J. L. W.) The æsthetieal use of wine and its influence upon health. 8°. *London*, 1884.

——— & DUPRÉ (A.) A treatise on the origin, nature, and varieties of wine; being a complete manual of viticulture and œnology. 8°. *London & New York*, 1872.

TOKAY vineyard near Fayetteville, N. C., with essay on grape-culture. 12°. *Boston*, [1883].

Wine.

TRILLER (D. W.) [Pr.] de vino modico hypochondriacis salutari ad saerum locum i. Timoth. v, 23, nonnihil illustrandum. 4°. [*Wittebergæ*, 1760.]

TURNEBUS (A.) De vino libellus, nunc seorsim editus.

In: MEIBOMIUS (J. H.) De cervisiis [etc.]. 17 l. sm. 4°. *Helmestadii*, 1668.

UNITED STATES. *Department of the Interior. Department of Agriculture. Division of Chemistry.* Bulletin No. 13. Part 3. Fermented alcoholic beverages, malt liquors, wine, and eider. By C. A. Crampton, Asst. Chemist. 8°. *Washington*, 1887.

VERDELHAN DES MOLES (J.) *An senibus vinum parcius, dilutius?

In: SIGWART (G. F.) Quæstiones med. Par. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, i, 207–211.

WAINMAN (O.) *De vino præcipue. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1772.

Also, in: SMELLIE. Thesanrus med. [etc.]. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1785, iii, 269–314.

WALD (A.) *De vini natura, præeipue de ejus principio inebriante. 8°. *Berolini*, 1842.

WEDELIUS (G. W.) [Pr.] de vini dulcis plenis. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1692.

WELSCH (J. M.) *De vini Hungarici excellente natura, virtute et usu. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1721].

WHITAKER (T.) The tree of humane life, or the bloud of the grape. Proving the possibilities of maintaining humane life from infancy to extreame old age without any sicknesse by the use of wine. 16°. *London*, 1638.

———. The same. Traetatus de sanguine uvæ, ejusque natura et usu, diatetice et pharmaceutice. 16°. *Francofurti*, 1655.

WRIGHT (J.) An essay on wines, espeeially on Port wine; intended to instruct every person to distinguish that which is pure, and to guard against the frauds of adulteration. Also to indieate when and how it may be useful or injurious in health or disease. 8°. *London*, 1795.

YUNG (J. P.) *De vino. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1716.

ZIMMERMANN (C. F.) *Ueber die therapeutische Verwendung des Weines bei den Alten. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1871.

ZWEIFEL (A.) Die Weine Spaniens, Portugals und der Insel Madeira, Malaga, Sherry, Oporto, Madeira (sowie Rioja Clarete und Cognac). Deren Produktion, Eigenschaften und Behandlung. Gestützt auf eigene Studien in den Produktionsländern und die gesammten Erfahrungen bei deren langjährigem Import zusammengestellt. 12°. *Lenzburg*, 1887.

Author (C.) Reifestudien an Trauben. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882, vi, 227–233. — **Austie** (F. E.) On the dietetic and medicinal uses of wines. Practitioner, Lond., 1870, iv, 219; 286; 349. ———. On the uses of wines in health and disease. *Ibid.*, v, 89; 160; 222. [*See, also supra.*]—**Arnoldus de Villa Nova.** Incipit tractatus de vinis, editus a Magistro Arnoldo de Villa Nova. *In:* Magnini. Regimen sanitatis, 4°, [n. p., n. d.], ff. 105ᵇ–114ᵃ.— **Balland.** Sur les vins de Médéah. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1883, ii, 101. — **Bannister** (R.) Colonial wines. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1886–7, xxxv, 537–552. — **Barth.** Weinstatistik für Deutschland. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1888, xxvii, 729: 1889, xxviii, 525: 1890, xxix, 509: 1891, xxx, 533. ———. Erläuterungen zur Weinstatistik für Deutschland (Jahrgänge 1886–1890). *Ibid.*, 1892, xxxi, 129–157. — **Baumert** (G.) Ueber californischen Wein in Rücksicht auf seine Verwendbarkeit zu arzneilichen Gebrauch. Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1886, 3. R., xxiv, 286–291. — **Bégin** (E.) Emploi du vin dans les maladies aiguës et dans les affections chroniques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1874, xlvii, 1099; 1146. ———. Sur l'usage et le choix du vin pendant la période des chaleurs. Union méd., Par., 1875, ii, 39–41.—**Berthelot.** Recherches sur le bouquet des vins. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1863, 3. s., xxxiv, 833; 858. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1863, Par., 1864, 3. s., v, 2. pt., 71–94.—**Biedert.** Ueber den diätetischen Werth des Heidelbeer-Rothweins. Arch. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg.,

Wine.

Strassb., 1890, xiv, 62-64.—**Blanchin** (H.) Le vin de Saint-Raphaël naturel, comparé aux vins pharmaceutiques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1876, xlix, 1156.—**Blarez** (C.) Vin (chimie et industrie). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 5. s., iii, 624-640.—**Bouchardat.** Rôle du vin dans la nutrition. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1874, xlvii, 1042.—**Bourgoin** (E.) Vin (pharmacologie). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 5. s., iii, 640-642.—**Cameron** (*Sir* C. A.) A visit to the claret country; cheap wine for the people. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1887, 3. s., lxxxiv, 367-373. *Also*, Reprint.—**Carles.** Les vins de sucre considérés au point de vue de l'hygiène et de la chimie. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1883, iii, 149; 163.—**Champouillon.** Du vin consommé dans la ville de Paris. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1853, xxvi, 499.—**Claret** and Burgundy. Lancet, Lond., 1867, ii, 263; 363; 459; 520.—**Delcominète** (E.) De l'action de la fumée des fours à chaux chauffant à la houille, sur le vin des vignes voisines. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1879, i, 697-707.—**Doyle** (J. T.) The truth about California wines. Belford Monthly, Chicago, 1892, ix, 673-684.—**Druitt** (R.) Further evidence on the value of wine as food. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1878, ii, 364.—**Duclaux** (E.) Recherches sur les vins. (Deux mémoires.) Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1874. 5. s., ii, 233; 289. ———. Sur le vieillissement des vins. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1893, vii, 537-543.—**Eymael** (J.-F.) Note sur les vins. Arch. belges de méd. mil., Brux., 1859, xxiii, 25-31.—**Foussagrives.** Le vin chez les anciens; étude d'hygiène archéologique. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1867, 2. s., iv, 385; 433.—**Frojo** (G.) Il presente e l'avvenire dei vini d'Italia. Opera premiata. Atti d. r. Ist. d'incorag. a sc. nat. . . . di Napoli, 1876, 2. s., xiii, 133-272.—**Gaskoin** (G.) A word about wines that are not well known. San. Rec., Lond., 1874, i, 64.—**Gaubert.** Essai d'une classification des différentes espèces de vins au point de vue de la santé et de l'hygiène. Monit. scient., Par., 1857, i, 233-248.—**Gautier** (A.) Le vin. Rev. scient., Par., 1876, v, 433-443.—**Gayon** (U.) Expériences sur la pasteurisation des vins de la Gironde. Mém. Soc. d. sc. phys. et nat. de Bordeaux, 1894, 4. s., iv, 373-429.—**Gemignani** (L.) Catechismo sull' uso delle bevande fermentate e spiritose presso di noi italiani, dietro proposta e generosa offerta del Cavaliere Prof. Alessandro Riberi; risposta al tema di concorso formolato dal medesimo professore, e pubblicato con programma del 1846 dalla r. Accademia medico-chirurgica di Torino. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1848, 2. s., iii, 3-120.—**Gras** (C.) Rôle physiologique du vin. Médecin, Par., 1876, ii, no. 47.—**Guyot** (J.) Le vin. Hygiène et pathologie. Union méd., Par., 1862, 2. s., xiv, 545-550.—**Hamilton** (J. B.) Copy of a report on new wines under trial for issue to European hospitals in lieu of port. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1877, xii, 261.—**Harris** (F. S.) Hungarian wines: their medicinal virtues, etc. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1869-70, iv, 259.—**Hoffmann** (F.) De vini Rhenani præstantia. *In his:* Diss. phys.-med. Lugd. Bat., 1708, ii, 78-160.—**Hogouenq** (L.) Recherches sur l'influence des vins sur la digestion pepsique. Ann. de chim., Par., 1892, 6. s., xxvi, 64-84. *Also:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxvi, 5-21. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1891, lxvi, 289-303.—**Kerr** (N.) Unintoxicating wines. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 160.—**Kletzinsky** (V.) Ueber den diätetischen und pharmakodynam. Werth der Weine, namentlich in Bezug auf Phosphorsäure-Gehalt. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1855, v, 307.—**Lancet** (The) commission on the medical use of wines. [Edit.] Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 1001: ii, 17; 145; 660.—**Lee** (C. A.) Remarks on wines and alcohol. J. Mat. M., New Lebanon, N. Y., 1871, x, 257-269. *Also*, Reprint.—**Linden** (J. A.) Vini pleni. *In his:* Selecta med., etc., 8°, Lugd. Bat., 1656, 271-362.—**List** (E.) Südliche Weine und Medicinalweine. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1886, v, 306-321.—**Luchet** (A.) La science du vin. Monit. scient., Par., 1859-60, ii, 17; 72.—**Macvicar** (J. G.) Theory of molecules in relation to the medicinal value of wine. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1865, i, 347-349.—**Maguire** (R.) The darkening in colour of certain wines on exposure to the air. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 808.—**Massie.** Études sur les vins rouges sucrés du département de Vaucluse. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1867, 3. s., xix, 239-249.—**Medical** notes on a visit to the wine districts of western France. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1874, ii, 530; 556.—**Michel** (W.) Essay on wine. Carolina J. M., Charleston, 1825, i, 20-31.—**Millon** (E.) Boissons. Des vins d'Espagne consommés en Algérie. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1856, i, 37.—**More** notes on wine. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1872, i, 493; 636; ii, 263.—**More** notes on wine. *Ibid.*, 1875, ii, 606; 688: 1876, i, 16; 175; 206.—**Moritz** (J.) Kritische Besprechung des Materials zur Weinstatistik für 1892. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1894, ix, 541-567.—**Müller** (C.) Ueber das sogenannte Bouquet der Weine. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Zürich, 1853, 328-331.—**Neubauer** (C.) Die Weinbehandlung in hygienischer Beziehung. Deutscher Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. Ber., etc., 1878, Brnschwg., 1879, vi, 7-27.—**Parkes** (E. A.) & **Wollowicz** (C.) Experiments on the action of red Bordeaux wine (claret) on the human body. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1870-71, xix, 73-89.—**Pfeufer.** Ueber den Wein und seine Veredlung. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1826, vi, 86-102.—**Plouquet.** De l'influence matérielle et morale de l'usage alimentaire du vin, comparé à l'usage des autres boissons. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1872, i, 25-108.—**Pouchet** (G.) Quantité de chlorures pouvant être tolérée dans les vins: demande d'avis de M. le ministre de la marine. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1889, Par., 1890, xix, 467-469.—**Production** (La) du vin de Champagne. Nature, Par., 1888-9, xvii, pt. 2, 336.—**Report** on cheap wines. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1864, ii, 501; 519; 547; 574; 598; 626; 680: 1865, i, 17; 42; 124; 150; 177; 205; 314; 343; 365.—**Reyneltas y Carrillo** (F.) Condiciones especiales de los vinos de Jerez. Actas de las scs. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 481-510.—**Rey** (G.) Notice sur les vins de la commune de Vevey. Bull. Soc. vaudoise d. sc. nat., Lausanne, 1893, xxix, 137-143.—**Rommier** (A.) Sur la possibilité de communiquer le bouquet d'un vin de qualité à un vin commun, en changeant la levure qui le fait fermenter. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1889, cviii, 1322-1324.—**Salubrità** ed insalubrità dei vini gessati. Indipendente, Torino, 1877, xxviii, 33-36.—**Schmitz** (A.) Beitrag zur diätetischen Beurtheilung des gallisirten Weines. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1878, vii, 111-118.—**Sherry** and its adulteration. Food, Water & Air, Lond., 1874, iii, 19-25.—**Spica** (P.) Sul vino. Terap. mod., Napoli, 1889, iii, 449-467.—**Stahl** (G. E.) . . . commendans concentrationem sive dephlegmationem vini, aliorumque fermentatorum, et salinorum liquorum, salvis universis eorum viribus. *In his:* Obs. chym.-phys.-med. [etc.], 16°, Francof. et Lips., 1697-8, 163-217.—**Stearns** (F.) Our native wines. Penins. & Indep. M. J., Detroit, 1858-9, i, 199-204.—**Thoegarten** (A.) & **Naidenovitsch** (A.) Einiges über bulgarische Weine und ihre Zusammensetzung. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersb., 1887, xxvi, 385; 401.—**Thierfelder.** Der Wein als Heilmittel im Alterthum und in der Neuzeit. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh, Leipz., 1864, n. F., iii, 132-150.—**Vinassa.** Ueber Tessiner Weine. Forsch.-Ber. ü. Lebensmittel, München, 1893-4, i, 185-196.—**Weinstatistik** für Deutschland. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1892, xxxi, 607-662: 1893, xxxii, 647-753.—**What** constitutes a pure and wholesome wine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1874, n. s., xvii, 33-35.—**Wines** and their uses. Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1858, xxi, 297-326.

Wine (*Adulteration of*).

See, also, **Wine** (*Coloration of*); **Wine** (*Manufacture, etc., of*).

Alessandri (P. E.) Studio fisico-chimico delle principali materie coloranti derivate dal catrame usate per colorire artificialmente i vini, con esame critico dei vari processi proposti per rintracciarle e metodi nuovi di ricerca. 8°. *Milano*, 1889.

Barruel (E.) Consultation pour M. Cary-Mautrand, négociant en vins à Nevers, sur un rapport d'experts devant la cour de Bourges. 8°. [*Bourges*, 1855.]

Bastide (E.) Vins sophistiqués. Procédés simples pour reconnaître les sophistications les plus usuelles et surtout la coloration artificielle. 8°. *Béziers*, 1876.

Bordeaux (The) wine and liquor dealers' guide: a treatise on the manufacture and adulteration of liquors. By a practical liquor manufacturer. [1. Am. ed.] 12°. *New York*, [1858].

Campos da Paz. A questão dos vinhos (os vinhos falsificados). 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1886.

Carthéuser (F. A.) [Pr.] de quibusdam vinorum adulterationibus, sanitati noxiis, quæ additamentis mineralibus peraguntur, breviter disserere pergit. 4°. *Gissæ Hassorum*, 1777.

Coze & Nestler (A.) Réponse aux observations publiées sur leur procès-verbal relatif à l'expertise des vins du Sr. Schattenmann. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1827.

Danz (C. H.) * Vinorum alborum metallici contagii suspectorum docimasiæ curæ repetitæ et novæ. 4°. *Vitebergæ*, [1787].

Denman (J. L.) What is wine? An inquiry suggested by the recent correspondence in "The Times," on the alleged adulteration of sherry. 8°. *London*, 1874.

Gautier (A.) Sophistication et analyse des vins. 4. éd., entièrement refondue. 12°. *Paris*, 1891.

Wine (*Adulteration of*).

Gay-Lussac. Opinion sur le projet de loi relatif à la falsification des vins. (Séance du 21 juin 1844.) 8°. *Paris*, 1844.
Chambre des Pairs.

Gehler (J. C.) [Pr.] de dubia vini adulterati per liquorem probatorium docimasia. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1782.]

Hébert (A.) Examen sommaire des boissons falsifiées (vins, cidres et poirés, bières, eaux-de-vie et liqueurs, vinaigres). 12°. *Paris*, [1893].

Italy. *Ministero dell' interno.* Laboratori scientifici della direzione di sanità pubblica. Della correzione dei vini ingessati mediante il tartrato di stronzio. Nota del Dott. A. Di Vestea. fol. *Roma*, 1891.

Lespiau (H.) *Des altérations des boissons alcooliques fermentées, au point de vue de la médecine légale et de l'hygiène. 4°. *Paris*, 1850.

Martius (E. W.) Etwas über die Weine und ihre Verfälschung. 16°. *Regensburg*, 1789.

Maufredonia (G.) Dell' adulterazione de' vini e de' mezzi per prevenirla. 8°. *Napoli*, 1863.

Muller (J. T. V.) Tratado de la falsificación de los vinos, sus carácteres, efectos en la economía y procedimientos prácticos para reconocer su presencia, obra útil é indispensable á los comerciantes de vinos, cosecheros y peritos, traducido y adicionado notablemente por R. M. O. 8°. *Madrid*, 1882.

Pierron (A.) *Recherches expérimentales sur les bouquets artificiels des vins et les principales essences des divers spiritueux. 4°. *Nancy*, 1886.

Pinolini (D.) Le adulterazioni del vino; metodi per riconoscerle e leggi che le riguardano. 12°. *Torino*, 1889.

Pollacci (E.) Alterazioni e falsificazioni dei vini. 8°. *Milano*, 1883.

Possetto (G.) Analisi del vino naturale. Metodi per riconoscerne le alterazioni e le adulterazioni. 8°. *Torino*, 1888.

Riduzione (Per la) della media alcoolica di 15 gradi stabilita nel r. decreto 8 novembre 1889. Petizione dei fabbricanti di vino tipo Marsala. roy. 8°. *Palermo*, 1889.

Rouard de Card (F.-P.-M.) De la falsification des substances sacramentelles. 8°. *Paris*, 1856.

Syndicat (Le) des courtiers-gourmets-piqueurs de vins et eaux-de-vie à Messieurs les président et membres de la commission de la Chambre des Députés, chargés de l'examen de la proposition tendant à réprimer la falsification des vins. 4°. *Paris*, 1844.

Toscani (C.) Sulle sofisticazioni dei vini reclamate dall' abuso del così detto governo crudo. 8°. *Siena*, 1879.

Tribunal de première instance d'Épernay. Affaire Bacon. 8°. *Reims*, [1847].

Voinesson (H.) Procédés pratiques pour reconnaître les falsifications des vins. sm. 8°. *Épinal*, 1880.

Weissmann (I.) *Docimasiam, signa, causas, et noxam vini lithargyro mangonisati, des mit Silberglette verfälschten Weins, variis experimentis illustratam [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ*, [1707].

———. The same. 4°. *Altorfii*, 1721.

Also, in: Haller. Disp. ad morb.* [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1757, iii, 235–258.

Wolfe (U.) An exposition of prevalent impositions and adulterations, practised by unprincipled dealers in wines and liquors, respectfully addressed to the physicians, apothecaries, druggists and hotel keepers of the United States. 4°. *New York*, 1851.

Adulteration of wines. San. Rec., Lond., 1876, v. 166.— **Beylier** (C.) Adultération des vins d'Espagne en Algérie; analyse; moyen d'empêcher la fraude. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1856, i, 96-99. — **Bonnemains** [*et al.*]. Du mutage des vins, les produits connus sous le nom de vins mutés peuvent-ils être nuisibles à la santé? leur vente peut-elle être considérée comme une fraude? Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1864, 2. s., xxii, 419-428.—**Borri** (L.) Sulla velenosità o meno delle così dette vinoline (frammenti di una perizia medico-legale). Sperimentale. Sez. clin., Firenze, 1894, 365–398.— **Braithwaite** (J.) Poisonous wine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 71.— **Bussy & Charlard** (B.) Procès-verbal d'expertise pour l'examen des liquides saisis chez un marchand de vins de Paris. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1837, xvii, 425-431.—**Caillol de Poncy** (O.) Action du rouge de Bordeaux sur la digestion. Marseille méd., 1886, xxiii, 194-199. — **Cazeneuve** (P.) Sur la recherche des orangés et des jaunes dans les vins par l'emploi des oxydes métalliques. Lyon méd., 1886, lii, 144.—**Cellarius.** Die künstliche Weinfabrication der neuern Zeit vom ärztlichen Standpunkt. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1856, ix, 49–62.—**Chevallier** (A.) Vins allongés d'eau. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1853, 3. s., ix, 614-619. ———. Sur la falsification des vins. *Ibid.*, 1860, 4. s., vi, 291-296.— **Chevallier** (A.) & **Duhomme.** Vins altérés par du plomb. *Ibid.*, 1847, 3. s., iii, 270-274. — **Cottereau** (E.) Des altérations et des falsifications du vin, et des moyens physiques et chimiques employés pour les reconnaître. *Ibid.*, 1851, 3. s., vii, 493; 564; 611; 681. — **Dictámen** de la sección de higiene sobre las adulteraciones de los vinos y medios de evitarlas. An. r. Acad. do med., Madrid, 1889, ix, 38-46.—**Di Vestea** (A.) Della correzione dei vini ingessati mediante il tartrato di stronzio. Riv. d' ig. e san. pubb., Roma, 1891, ii, 549-558.— **Duchatelet** (P.) Observations sur les comptoirs en étain et en marbre dont se servent les marchands de vin de la ville de Paris. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1831, vi, 57-80. *Also*, Reprint.—**Falsification** of wines in France. Rep. Consuls U. S., Wash., 1889, no. 107, 604.—**Falsifications** (Les) du vin à Nancy. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1876, v, 201-204.—**Ferrari** (P.) Contributo allo studio della adulterazione del vino con acido solforico. Ann. di chim. applic. a. med., Milano, 1884, 3. s., lxxviii, 65-76.—**Ferraro** (A.) Sostituzione dell' acido salicilico all' acetico nel processo Falières per la ricerca della fuesina nel vino. Selmi, Pavia, 1890-91, i, 17-19.— **Gaubert** (P.) Vins, demi-vins, vins de marc, faits par addition d'eau et de sucre. Monit. scient., Par., 1859-60, ii, 351-363.— **Gautier** (A.) Du moulage des vins et des moyens de démontrer cette fraude. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1877, 2. s., xlvii, 114-141. ———. Note sur la fabrication des vins de la province de Douro (Portugal), dits vins de Porto ou d'Oporto. Cong. internat. d'hyg. 1878, Par., 1880, i, 761. ———. Rapport sur de nouveaux procédés de vinification destinés à remplacer le plâtrage des moûts de vin; phosphatage, tartrage, chauffage, etc. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xx, 73-100.—**Gibertini** (D.) Discussione sopra un argomento di chimica forense. [Sulph. acid in wine.] Guglielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1882-3, iv, 65-70.— **Girard** (C.), **Riche** (A.) & **Pouchet** (G.) La strontiane au point de vue de l'hygiène. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxvii, 44-59. — **Günther** (R. B.) Ueber Weinverderbniss, Weinfälschung und künstliche Weinfabrikation. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1857, xciii, 112-110. — **Hassall** (A. H.) Wine and its adulterations. Food, Water, & Air, Lond., 1874, iii, 31; 39; 47; 59; 71.— **Huber** (A.) Ist ein Zusatz von Salicylsäure zu Wein und Bier polizeilich zu verhieten und strafrechtlich zu ahnden? Schweiz. Wchnschr. f. Pharm., Schaffhausen, 1880, xviii, 361; 375. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Untersuch. v. Lbnsmittln, Eichstätt u. Stuttg., 1880, iii, 141-147.—**Jarlauld.** [Le coupage des vins.] J. d'hyg., Par., 1883, viii, 79. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Sanitarian, N. Y., 1883, n. s., i, 345. — **Konya** (S.) La falsification des vins. Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1893-4, vii, 8-16.— **Kuss.** Sur les vins vendus en Afrique. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1874, 29.—**Lafargue.** Vins mélangés d'acide salicylique. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1883, 3. s., ix, 536-541.—**Lassaigne** (L.-L.) Sur les caractères physique et chimiques que présentent les vins rouges additionnés d'alun, suivies d'un procédé pour constater la présence de faible proportions de ce sel en solution dans les vins rouges et blancs. *Ibid.*, 1856, 2. s., v, 414-420.—**Leffmann** (H.) Medical relations of the commercial adulterations of wines and liquors. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1880-81, Phila., 1881, iii, 132-135.— **List** (E.) Der sogenannte "Hamburger Sherry". Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1883-4, i, 500-502.—**Lunier.** Quelques considérations sur l'hygiène des boissons alcooliques. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1877, 2. s., vi, 1073.— **Magalhães Ferraz** (J. L.) Adulteração das vinhas. J. de pharm. e sc. access. de Lisb., 1874, xxvii, 28-31.— **Maguier de la Source** (L.) Recherche des altérations frauduleuses du vin par addition d'eau et d'alcool. Répert. de pharm., Par., 1878, xxxiv, 54-62. ———. Composition et analyse du vin; recherche des altérations frauduleuses de ce liquide. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1880, 3. s., ii, 185; 196; 220; 235; 252; 258; 268; 284; 292; 300; 332; 348; 366; 380; 387; 396; 414. ———. Le vin de consommation courante à Paris. *Ibid.*, 1885, 3. s., vii, 177; 188; 195; 203.—**Marshall** (J.) & **Egbert** (S.) An examination of some of the beers, other malt liquors, and

Wine (*Adulteration of*).

wines, sold in Philadelphia. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1888, 3. s., iv, 505–514. — **von Hering.** Ueber Weinverhesserung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Anwendung des Stärkezuckers. Arch. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Strassb., 1884, ix, 109–131.—**Morelot** (S.) Mémoire sur l'analyse du vin. Mém. Soc. méd. d'émulat., de Par., 1803, v, 294–304. — **Nakahama** (T.) Ueber den Rothwein- und Heidelbeerfarbstoff. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1887, vii, 405–419. — **Nowak.** Welche Verfälschungen des Weines sind vom hygienischen Standpunkte aus wichtig, und welche Untersuchungs-Methoden sind die geeignetsten zur Erkennung derselben? Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1876, xxi, 353; 361; 377; 389; 396; 414. — **Popoff** (M.) Salitsil. kislota v pive i vinc. [Salicylic acid in beer and wine.] Vestnik sudeh. med., etc., St. Petersb., 1887, ii, pt. 3, 1–36. — **Pouchet** (G.) Falsifications des vins de Champagne; rapport du laboratoire municipal de la ville de Paris sur ces falsifications; réclamation de la chambre de commerce de Reims. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1885, Par., 1886, xv, 412–417. ———. Falsification des vins; mesures à prendre pour réprimer la vente frauduleuse des vins de raisins secs, fignes, caroubes, etc., faite sans qualification qui permette de les distinguer des vins de vendanges *Ibid.*, 1888, Par., 1889, xviii, 481–486. ———. Question d'addition au vin de sucre dissous dans une petite quantité d'eau; pétition d'un viticulteur de la Gironde. *Ibid.*, 1889, Par., 1890, xix, 15–17.—**Ragazzoni** (R.) Memoria sulle adulterazioni e falsificazioni dei vini in risposta ai quesiti proposti dalla r. Accademia medico-chirurgica di Torino . . . 1846 . . . e 1849. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1857, iv, [pt. 3], 1–22.—**Real** decreto sobre elaboración, conservación, adulteración y falsificación de vinos. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1892, xii, 368–374.—**Report** on wine; its uses and adulterations. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1867, iv, 195; 241; 381; 485; 554; 581. *Also: Ibid.*, Lond., 1868, vi, 140; 167; 192.—**Rochard** (J.) La falsification des vins. Union méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., lv, 373; 445. — **Roos** (L.) & **Corcil** (F.) L'acidification des vins. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1890, 3. s., xxiii, 56–64.—**Roos** (L.) & **Thomas** (E.) Sur le mode de combinaison de l'acide sulfurique dans les vins plâtrés et sur une méthode d'analyse permettant de différencier le plâtrage, de l'acidification par l'acide sulfurique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1890, cxi, 575–578.—**Roosevelt** (G. W.) Adulteration of Bordeaux wines. Rep. Consuls U. S. on commerce, etc., Wash., 1882, no. 25, 52–55.—**Roussin** (Z.) Falsification des vins par l'alun. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1861, 2. s., xv, 392–404.—**Seifert** (W.) Kritische Studie über den Nachweiss von Obstwein (Apfel- und Birnenwein) im Traubenwein. Ztschr. f. Nahrungsmit.-Untersuch. u. Hyg., Wien, 1892, vi, 119–124.—**Spain.** Disposiciones de carácter general acerca de los alcoholes de industria, adulteración de bebidas y vinos artificiales. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 30.—**Storer** (F. H.) On the simultaneous occurrence of a soluble lead salt and free sulphuric acid in sherry wine; with observations on the solvent action of alcoholic saline solutions upon sulphate of lead. Chem. News, Lond., 1870, xxi, 17–19.—**Tardieu** [*et al.*]. Du mutage des vins: les produits connus sous le nom de vins mutés peuvent-ils être nuisibles à la santé? leur vente peut-elle être considérée comme une fraude. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1864, 2. s., xxii, 419–428; 1865, 2. s., xxiii, 158–184. — **Verne.** Note sur la falsification d'un vin par l'alun. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de l'Isère, Grenoble, 1877, i, 115–117. — **Verordnung,** betreffend die Controlirung des Weinverkaufs im Canton Zürich. Cor.-Bl. d. ried.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1881, x, 130.—**Vitali** (D.) Ricerca del campeggio nei vini. Ann. di chim. applic. a. med., Milano, 1874, 3. s., lix, 18–24. ———. Discussione sopra un argumento di chimica forense [l' esistenza dell' acido solforico libero nei vini incriminati]. Guglielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1882–3, iv, 2; 29; 57; 85; 113; 141; 1883, v, 29. *Also:* Orosi, Firenze, 1883, vi, 181; 217. ———. Della ricerca dell' acido tartarico libero nei vini. Boll. farm., Roma, 1886, xxv, 257–260. ———. Dello stato in cui si trova l' acido solforico nei vini gessati naturali e della ricerca tossicologica di esso e degli acidi nitrico e cloridrico. Mem. d. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1890, 5. s., i, 655–671. *Also:* Selmi. Pavia, 1890–91, i, 113; 135; 188.— **Vogrl** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Frage des Zusatzes von Salicylsäure zum Wein. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1880, xii, 402–407.—**Walker** (G.) Adulteration of wine and brandy in France. Rep. Consuls U. S. on commerce, etc., Wash., 1882, no. 22.— **Westphal** (J. C.) De inquisitione in vinum lithargyrio fucatum, occasione sacchari saturni ex lithargyrio confecti, et inde orta noxa. Misc. Acad. nat. curios. 1699–1700, Norimb., 1702, dec. 3, vii–viii, 228–235.

Wine (*Arsenic in*).

See, also, Wine (*Coloration of*).

Barthélemy (A.) Sur la présence de l'arsenic dans certains vins en l'absence de matière colorante étrangère. Compt.-rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1883, xcvii, 752.—**Cangit** (V.) Affaire des vins empoisonnés d'Hyères. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1888, 3. s., xx, 348–360.—**Hillairet** (G.) Rapport médico-légal; analyse chimique de vins falsifiés et contenant un produit arsénical; affaire M. . . . J. de chim. méd., Par., 1875, xlix, 13–23.—**Jaillard.** Note sur un vin arsénifère. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1872, xvii, 62.—**Marquez.** Vin arsénié et vente de l'arsenic. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1889, 3. s., xxi, 74–77.—**Roux-Seignoret.** De l'intoxication arsenicale à propos des vins d'Hyères et de ses rapports avec l'acrodynie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1888, 616–636.—**Sambuc.** Vins arsenicaux d'Hyères (Var). J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1888, 5. s., xviii, 97–103.

Wine (*Chemistry and composition of*).

See, also, Wine (*Adulteration of*); Wine (*Coloration of*).

Azibert (T.) *Étude sur l'analyse des vins. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1883.

Beck (K.) *Beiträge zur chemischen Kenntnis der Süssweine. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1894.

Benzel (G.) *Ueber den Stickstoffgehalt des Weines. Ein Beitrag [zur gerichtlichen Chemie und Untersuchung der Lebensmittel überhaupt. [Bern.] 8°. *Biel*, 1883.

Bouchardat (A.) & Caventou (E.) Examen et analyse de dix-neuf échantillons de vins de l'Algérie, suivis de considérations sur la fabrication et la conservation du vin dans ce pays. 8°. [*Paris*, 1861.] [P., v. 1767.]

Repr. from: Mém. Soc. imp. et centr. d'agric. de France, 1861.

Carles (P.) *Étude chimique et hygiénique du vin en général et du vin de Bordeaux en particulier. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1880.

Delarue (E.) Note explicative des tableaux sur les recherches analytiques comparatives des vins de la Côte-d'Or et de la Gironde. 8°. *Dijon*, [1842].

———. Recherche de la richesse alcoolique des vins rouges de Bourgogne par l'emploi de l'alcoomètre centésimal. 8°. *Dijon*, 1852.

Repr. from: J. d'agric. de la Côte-d'Or, août 1852.

Fauré (J.) Analyse chimique et comparée des vins du département de la Gironde. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1844. [P., v. 1671.]

Repr. from: Rec. d. actes de l'Acad. roy. de Bordeaux.

———. Examen analytique des bois de chêne employés dans la tonnellerie et de leur action sur les vins et les alcools. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1847.

Fontaine (G.) Appareils pour l'essai des vins, alcools et vinaigres. Nouveaux alcoomètres vérifiés conformément à la loi du 7 juillet 1881 et du décret du 27 décembre 1884. 8°. *Paris*, [1885, *vel subseq.*].

Griffin (J. J.) The chemical testing of wines and spirits. 8°. *London*, 1866.

Labenski (P.) *Chim. analizi vine vstriechaivushichsja ve prodajie ve Peterburgie i iche podniesi. [Chemical analysis of wines sold in St. Petersburg, and their adulterations.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1876.

Lago (P.-T.) *Études sur les vins et sur les moyens d'en constater la richesse alcoolique. 4°. *Paris*, 1849.

McMullen (T.) Hand-book of wines, practical, theoretical, and historical; with a description of foreign spirits and liqueurs. 8°. *New York*, 1852.

Mulder (G. J.) Die Chemie des Weines. Aus dem Holländischen, von Karl Arenz. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1856.

———. The same. The chemistry of wine. Edited by H. B. Jones. 12°. *London*, 1857.

Ossovski (N. P.) *Materïali k voprosu o nakhozhdenii i inversii trostnikovavo sakhara v vinogradnikh vinakh. [Cane sugar in grape wines.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1893.

Pellet (H.) Hygiène publique: analyse des vins; dosage de l'acide salicylique dans les substances alimentaires. Examen d'un rapport de M. Ch. Girard au comité d'hygiène. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

Repr. from: Rev. d. industr. chim. et agric.

Wine (*Chemistry and composition of*).

Roy (C.) * Examen de la composition des vins du Tonnerrois produits par des années de températures différentes. 4°. *Paris*, 1854.

Schaumann (F.) * Bestimmung vom Glycerin im Wein, nebst Notizen über sächsisch-thüringische Weine. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1891.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Naturwissensch, lxiv.

Schneider (M.) * Ueber die Bestimmung des Weinsteins, der freien Weinsäure und der Aepfelsäure im Weine, nebst kritischen Studien über die anorganischen Salze des Weines. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1890.

Also, in: Mitth. a. d. pharm. Inst. u. Lab. f. ang. Chem. d. Univ. Erlangen, München, 1890, 3. Hft., 57–92.

Sviatlovski (V. V.) Provizvodstvo piva, vina i vodki v sanitarnom otnoshenii. [Examination of beer, wine, and whiskey from sanitary point of view.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1890.

. Titius (S. C.) [Pr.] de sedimento tartareo, ex vinis francogallicis per frigus intensius, extricato. 4°. [*Vitebergæ*, 1799.]

Tuchschmid (C.) Die Chemie des Obstweines. 4°. [*Basel*, 1869, *vel subseq.*]

Alkoholgehalt (Ueber den) der Weine des Departements der Ostpyrenäen von Bouis. Allg. Ztg. f. Chir., München, 1841, i, 123–126. — **Analyse** des Weines; amtliche Bekanntmachung. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1884, vi, 225; 237. — **Analyses** de quelques vins du canton de Vaud de l'année 1885, faites au bureau de contrôle des boissons et denrées. Bull. Soc. vaudoise d. sc. nat., Lausanne, 1886–7, xxii, 96. — **Basile** (G.) Determinazione dell' acido acetico nel vino. Atti d. Accad. Gioenia di sc. nat. in Catania, Catania, 1881, 3. s., xv. 185–196, 1 pl. — **Bégin** (M.-E.) Du rôle et de l'importance du tannin qui existe dans certains vins. Union méd., Par., 1873, 3. s., xv, 445; 703. — **Bell** (J. C.) On the composition of unfermented wines of commerce. Analyst, Lond., 1880, v, 40–42. ——. Analyses of grape juices, and of various samples of unfermented and other wines. *Ibid.*, 1881, vi, 197–201. — **Berthelot.** Travaux chimiques sur les vins. Monit. scient., Par., 1864, vi, 145–152. — **Bertherand** (E.) Composition des vins algériens. J. de méd. et pharm. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1884, ix, 171. — **Biltz** (E.) Das Gypsen der Weine. Repert. d. anal. Chem., Leipz., 1881, i, 161–164. — **Bischoff.** Analyses do quelques vins du canton de Vaud de 1881, faites au laboratoire du contrôle des boissons. Bull. Soc. vaudoise d. sc. nat., Lausanne, 1882, 2. s., xviii, 120. — **Borges da Costa.** Apontamentos para a analyse dos vinhos. Rev. d. cursos prat. e. theor. da Fac. de med. do Rio de Jan., 1885–6, ii, 39–116. — **Brande** (W. T.) Table exhibiting the average quantity of spirit in different kinds of wine. J. Sc. & Arts 1817, [Am. ed.], N. Y., 1818, iv, 289–291. — **Brasack.** Was kann die Weinanalyse leisten? Verhandl. u. Mitth. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Magdcb. (1880), 1881, ix, 55–60. — **Bussy** (A.) Des moyens de constater la richesse alcoolique des vins, et en particulier du thermomètre alcoométrique de Silbermann. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1849, 3. s., xv, 89–103. *Also*, Reprint. — **Carles** (P.) Les dérivés tartriques du vin. Mém. Soc. d. sc. phys. et nat. de Bordeaux, 1893, 4. s., iii, 177–230. — **Cazeneuve** (P.) Chimie appliquée à l'hygiène; recherche dans les vins des rouges dérivés de la houille par les oxydes métalliques. Lyon méd., 1886, li, 487–490. — **Champonillon.** Vérification des qualités du vin; moyens d'en prévenir et d'en corriger des altérations. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1868, 3. s., xx, 482–496. — **Chevallier** (A.) Sur l'examen chimique des vins, considéré sons rapport judiciaire. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1857, 2. s., vii. 374–413. — **Chuard** (E.) Des variations de composition du vin provenant d'une même vigne pendant une série d'années; analyses de vins de Cortaillod, vigne dite du Diable. Bull. Soc. vaudoise d. sc. nat., Lausanne, 1892, xxviii, 34–36. — **Cotton** (S.) De l'action des vins sur la lumière polarisée. Lyon méd., 1883, xliii, 181–183. — **De Cock** (H.) Wijn-onderzoek. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1878, ii, 173–207. — **Dupré** (A.) Analysis of a sample of port wine recovered from the "Royal George". Analyst, Lond., 1877, ii, 75. — **Durien** (E.) Note sur un procédé de dosage de l'acidité totale des vins. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1890, xvi, 294–296. — **Egger** (E.) Bemerkungen zur Prüfung des Weines auf Kartoffelzucker. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1884–5, ii, 252. ——. Ueber ein neues Unterscheidungsmerkmal reiner Naturweine von Weinen, die unter Zuhilfenahme von Wasser verbessert worden sind. *Ibid.*, 373–380. — **Fleck** (H.) Die Analyse des Weines in ihrer Bedeutung für die Weinindustrie. Jahresb. d. chem. Centralstelle f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Dresd., 1882, x n. xi, 77–90. *Also:* Repert. d. anal. Chem., Leipz., 1882, ii, 260; 274. — **Haas** (B.) Zur Bestimmung des Weinsteins und der freien Weinsäure im Weine. Ztschr. f. Nahrungsmit.-Untersuch. u. Hyg., Wien, 1888, ii, 97–100. — **Henninger** (A.) Sur la présence d'un glycol dans le vin. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 94–96. — **Hugoulin.** L'alun, élément naturel des vins du midi de la France. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1864, i, 382–386. — **Kayser** (R.) Ueber Weinanalyse und Begutachtung des Weines. Repert. d. anal. Chem., Leipz., 1881, i, 290–302. ——. Untersuchung mehrerer Moste verschiedener Abstammung, aus denselben dargestellter Weine und Kunstweine. *Ibid.*, 1882, ii, 1; 52; 65; 81. ——. Die Bestimmung des Glycerin und ihre Bedeutung für die Beurteilung der Weine. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Eisenach, 1882, lv, 162–164. — **Kletzinsky** (V.) Ueber den Stickstoffgehalt des Weines, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über den Begriff der Weinfälschung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1856, vi, 667. — **Laube** (G.) & **Aldendorff** (B.) Analysen von Süssresp. Südweinen. Hanuov. Monatschr., 1879, ii, 124–126. — **Maclagan** (D.) On the composition of some old wines. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1862–6, v, 437–439. — **Marquis.** Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der Weingerbsäure und ihre chemischen Reactionen, verglichen mit den der Galläpfelgerbsäure im Rothweine. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersb., 1883, xxii, 641–645. — **Maumene** (E.-J.) Travaux chimiques sur les vins. Monit. scient., Par., 1864, vi, 502–505. — **Merrick** (J. M.) Analysis of California wines. Am. Chemist, N. Y. & Phila., 1875, vi, 85–87. — **Molnár** (J.) A borhegyi ásványforrás Erdélyben. [Analysis of wines of Transylvania.] Magy. orv. és term.-vizsg., Pest, 1872, 148–159. — **Monchon.** Analyse chimique et comparée des vins du département de la Gironde, par M. Fauré. [Rap.] J. de méd. de Lyon, 1844, vii, 288–299. — **Muller** (J.-A.) Sur la détermination de l'acidité dûe aux acides fixes et volatils du vin. Ann. de chim., Par., 1892, 6. s., 118–125. — **Museulus.** Des phénomènes capillaires appliqués à la détermination de la richesse alcoolique des vins et de la force de l'acide acétique. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1865, 3. s., xiii, 74–89. — **Nessler** (J.) Ueber Nachweis freier Weinsäure und über Schwefelsäure im Wein. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1879, xviii, 230–239. — **Nessler** (J.) & **Barth** (M.) Beiträge zur Weinanalyse. *Ibid.*, 1882, xxi, 43; 198; 1883, xxii, 159; 1884, xxiii, 318. — **Ostermayer** (E.) Ueber den Mangan-Gehalt der Weine. Pharm. Ztg., Berl., 1882, xxvii, 92. *Also:* Schweiz. Wchnschr. f. Pharm., Schaffhausen, 1883, xxi, 89–92. — **Pabst.** Les acides sulfureux et sulfurique dans les vins. Monit. scient., Par., 1891, 4. s., v, 367–373. — **Pollacci** (E.) Ricerca dell' acido solforico libero nei vini e negli aceti. Orosi, Firenze, 1886, ix, 181–190. — **Portes** (L.) Pouvoir rotatoire des vins. Nouv. remèdes, Par., 1885, i, 20; 42; 88. — **Ponchet** (G.) Vins de Jacquez: étude sur leur composition et leur coloration. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1889, Par., 1890, xix, 1–7. — **Remarques** sur vingt-neuf échantillons de vins; prélevés chez divers cantiniers de l'armée expéditionnaire d'Orient et analysés au laboratoire de chimie de l'École de médecine et de pharmacie militaires. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1861, 3. s., v, 497–501. — **Report** on the composition of wine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1873, ii, 703; 767. — **Saintpierre** (C.) & **Pujo** (A.) Recherches sur la densité des vins du département de l'Hérault à propos de la question du pesage des vins. Monit. scient., Par., 1867, ix, 471–474. — **Schaffer** (F.) & **Bertschinger** (A.) Ueber die schwefelige Säure im Weine. Schweiz. Wchnschr. f. Chem. u. Pharm., Zürich, 1894, xxxii, 397; 409. — **Schmitt** (C.) & **Hiepe** (O.) Methode zur Bestimmung der fixen organischen Säuren im Weine, nebst einer genauen, auf neuer Grundlage beruhenden Methode zur Bestimmung der freien Weinsäure. Repert. d. anal. Chem., Leipz., 1882, ii, 321–326. *Also:* Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1882, xxi, 534–541. — **Schubert.** Ueber die Untersuchung des Weins auf Gallisirung und über die Bestimmung des Krümelzuckers im Allgemeinen. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1869, i, 184–191. — **Sondén** (K.) Om vinanalys från praktisk synpunkt. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1882, xliv, 271–290. — **Stackmann** (A.) Analysen Kaukasischer Weine. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersb., 1892, xxxi, 81–83. — **Stutzer** (A.) Analyse von Weinen aus Palästina, Kleinasien, Griechenland und Californien. Repert. d. anal. Chem., Leipz., 1882, ii, 209–211. — **Ulrici** (J.) Informe acerca del análisis de unos vinos. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1890–91, xxvii. 520–533. — **Venable** (F. P.) & **Phillips** (W. B.) Analyses of North Carolina wines. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1887, xx, 268. — **Vogel** (J. H.) Beiträge zur Analyse südländischer, speciell portugiesischer Weine. Ztschr. f. ang. Chem., Berl., 1891, 480–486. — **Weigert** (L.) Ueber Essigsäurebestimmung im Weine. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1879, xviii, 207–211.

Wine (*Coloration of*).

See, also, **Wine** (*Arsenic in*).

Hasterlik (A.) * Kritische Studien über die bisherigen Methoden zum Nachweise fremder Farbstoffe im Weine. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1889.

Also, in: Mitth. a. d. pharm. Inst. u. Lab. f. ang. Chem. d. Univ. Erlangen, München, 1889, 2. Hft., 51–134.

Wine (*Coloration of*).

HEITZMANN (E.) *Ueber den Nachweis von Anilinfarbstoffen im Rotwein unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Carpenne'schen Methode. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

MONAVON (M.) *Contribution à l'étude de la coloration artificielle des vins. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890.

Béchamp (A.) Sur la recherche de la fuchsine et autres matières colorantes analognes dans les vins. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1877, xxv, 169-177.—**Bergeron** (J.) Emploi des couleurs d'aniline pour la coloration des vins. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France, Par., 1874, iii, 370-376.—**Blarez** (M.-C.) Rapport sur les matières colorantes destinées à colorer artificiellement les vins. Trav. Cons. d'hyg. pub. de la Gironde 1883, Bordeaux, 1884, xxv, 1a-21a.—**Bouchardat** & **Girard** (C.) Des vins colorés par la fuchsine. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1876, xci, 289-297.—**Bouilhon** (E.) Recherche de la fuchsine dans le vin. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1876, lxxxiii, 858.—**Carles** (P.) Sur la coloration artificielle des vins et sur quelques moyens de la déceler. Gaz. méd. de Bordeaux, 1874, iii, 161; 184. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Soc. de pharm. de Bordeaux, 1874, xiv, 69-71. *Also* [Abstr.]: Union pharm., Par., 1874, xv, 13; 41.—**Cazeneuve** (P.) Sur le sulfo de fuchsine dans les vins. Lyon méd., 1885, l, 267-273. ———. Recherche du sulfo conjugué de la fuchsine et des fuchsines ordinaires dans les vins, par l'emploi des oxydes métalliques. *Ibid.*, li, 275-280. ———. La coloration artificielle des vins par les colorants de la houille. *Ibid.*, 564-569.—**Chaucel** (G.) Recherche et détermination des principales matières colorantes employées pour falsifier les vins. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1877, xxv, 262-264.—**Chevallier** (A.) Note sur la coloration artificielle des vins. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1856, 2. s., v, 5-21. *Also:* J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1858, 4. s., iv, 97; 400.—**Coloration** du vin par la fuchsine dangers qui en peuvent résulter. Tribune méd., Par., 1876, viii, 429.—**Cossa** (A.) Osservazioni sul metodo proposto da Jacquemin per scoprire le materie coloranti artificialmente introdotte nel vino. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc. lett. ed arti, Venezia, 1874-5, 5. s., i, 741-745.—**Dupré** (A.) The detection of the colouring matters of logwood, Brazil wood, and cochineal in wine. Analyst, Lond., 1877, i, 26.—**Facen** (A.) Metodo per riconoscere l' artificiale colorazione dei vini. Gior. di med. mil., Firenze, 1868, xvi, 59.—**Fazio** (E.) Colorazione artificiale dei vini mediante la fucsina; costituzione di questa e sua azione biologica. Riv. ital. di terap. ed ig., Piacenza, 1883, iii, 186-202.—**Fordos.** Sur un procédé de recherche de la fuchsine dans les vins. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1876, lxxxiii, 980; 1045. *Also:* J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1877, xxv, 12-16.—**Gänge** (C.) Beiträge zur chemischen und spectroskopischen Prüfung von Rothweinen. Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1880, 3. R., xvii, 161-173.—**Gautier** (A.) Sur la coloration frauduleuse des vins. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1876, xlvi, 85-127. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1876, xxiv, 366; 438: 1877, xxv, 8; 102. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Analyst, Lond., 1876, i, 109; 130, 1 tab.—**Girard** (C.) & **Pabst.** Recherche des matières colorantes étrangères dans les vins et dans les aliments par l'analyse spectrale. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1885, vii, 650-654.—**Grimaux** (E.) Coloration artificielle des vins; toxicité des matières colorantes employées. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1887, Par., 1888, xvii, 440-445.—**Jacquemin** (E.) De la combinaison directe de l'acide chromique avec la laine et la soie, et de ses applications à la teinture et à l'analyse des vins. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1874, 4. s., xx, 257-261.—**Jaillard.** Coloration du vin par la fuchsine. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1875, 3. s., xxxi, 189.—**L.** (C.) Reconocimiento de la fuchsina en el vino. Bol. Col. de farm. de Barcel., 1877, i, 211-214.—**Labarta** (J.) Envenenamiento de los vinos gallegos por la fuchsina. Semanario farm., Madrid, 1876, v, 76; 93; 101; 110.—**Lajoux** (H.) Coloration des vins par les fruits de l'Aristotelia macqui. Färbung der Weine durch die Früchte von Aristotelia macqui. Rev. internat. scient. et pop. d. falsifie. d. denrées aliment., Amst., 1887-8, i, 153-159. *Also:* Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1888, xii, 92-97.—**Laugeli** (G.) Il coloramento de' vini per fuscina. Gior. med. di Roma, 1869, v, 519.—**Larra y Cerezo.** Un nuevo procedimiento para descubrir la presencia de la fuchsina en los vinos. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1880, vi, 370-373.—**Lutaud.** De la coloration des vins par la fuchsine. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1876, 2. s., xiii, 690; 723.—**Malassez.** Sur le spectre d'absorption de la fuchsine, et sur celui du vin pur on fuchsiné. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1877, 4. s., vi, 15.—**Marmisse.** Du vin fuchsiné. Bordeaux méd., 1876, v, 369-371.—**Marty.** Rapport sur la valeur réelle des divers procédés qui ont été indiqués pour constater la présence de la fuchsine dans le vin (extrait). Rec. de mém. méd. . . . mil., Par., 1877, 3. s., xxxiii, 309-318, 1 pl.—**Ogier.** Coloration artificielle des vins; vœux des chambres de commerce relatifs à la fabrication et à la vente des matières colorantes destinées à cet usage. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1888, Par., 1889, xviii, 269-271.—**Papasogli** (G.) La colorazione artificiale dei vini e modo di riconoscerla. Orosi, Firenze, 1891, xiv, 37-47.—**Poucket**

Wine (*Coloration of*).

(G.) Coloration artificielle des vins à l'aide des dérivés sulfo-conjugués de la fuchsine. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1886, Par., 1887, xvi, 306-309.—**Rabuteau.** Sur une cause de la coloration naturelle des vins blancs et des eaux-de-vie vieilles. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s, iv, 230-232.—**Radwaner** (J.) Beitrag zur Untersuchung künstlich gefärbter Weine. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1877, iii, 120-124. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1877, xviii, 586-588. *Also:* Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1878, vii, 32.—**Reale** (N.) Processo per la ricerca della vinolina usata nella colorazione artificiale dei vini. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1885, xxxix, 78-81.—**Rovira** (J.) La fuschina; sus propiedades é influencia en la coloracion de los vinos. Cron. med.-quir. de la Habana, 1877, iii, 193-202.—**Scala** (A.) Reazione facile per scoprire se un vino sia stato colorato artificialmente con sostanze vegetali estranee. Ann. d. Ist. d' ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1894, n. s., iv, 167-176.—**Tricot.** Note sur une composition destinée à colorer frauduleusement les vins blancs. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1876, xxxii, 202.—**Verne** (C.) Communication sur la recherche de la fuchsine dans les vins. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de l'Isère, Grenoble, 1876, i, 81-83.—**Vitali** (D.) Dell' azione della chinina sulla materia colorante del vino e sopra alcune altre che servono a falsificarla. Orosi, Firenze, 1891, xiv, 369-371.—**Würtz.** Rapport sur divers procédés proposé pour reconnaitre la falsification des vins, notamment l'addition de la fuchsine. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France, Par., 1878, vii, 337-345. ———. Coloration artificielle des vins par les matières azoïques. *Ibid.*, 1882, Par., 1883, xii, 262-269.—**Yvon.** Hygiène publique; sophistication des vins par la fuschine. Progrès méd., Par., 1876, iv, 625.

Wine (*Ferments and bacteria of*).

See, also, Yeast.

BÖRSCH (K.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Bakterien des Weines. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hefen. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Edenkoben*, [1892, *rel subseq.*].

Kayser (E.) Contribution à l'étude des levûres de vin. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1892, vi, 569-583.—**Marx** (L.) Les levûres des vins. Monit. scient., Par., 1888, 4. s., ii, 1273-1283.—**Rommier** (A.) Sur la diminution de la puissance fermenteseible de la levûre ellipsoïdale de vin, en présence des sels de cuivre. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1890, cx, 536-539.—**Schaffer.** De l'action du mycoderma vini sur la composition du vin. Ann. de microg., Par., 1890-91, iii, 561-563.—**Schaffer** & **de Freudenreich** (E.) Recherches quantitatives sur les levûres et les bactéries des vins naturels et des vins artificiels. *Ibid.*, 1891-2, iv, 238-241.

Wine (*Manufacture, plastering, and alcoholization of*).

ACCUM (F.) A treatise on the art of making wine from native fruits; exhibiting the chemical principles upon which the art of wine making depends; the fruits best adapted for home made wines, and the method of preparing them. 12°. *London*, 1820.

AUBERGIER. Mémoire sur la culture de la vigne, l'art de faire les vins, et sur la distillation des eaux-de-vie de marc en particulier, et de l'alcool en général. Suivi de l'extrait du rapport de M. le comte Chaptal sur ce mémoire. 8°. *Paris*, 1820.

BÉRARD (J.-E.) [*et al.*]. Sur le plâtrage des vins. Rapport fait à la Chambre du Commerce de Montpellier. 4°. [*Montpellier, n. d.*]

DELFAU. Considérations sur le plâtrage des vins; réactions chimiques; effets physiologiques; utilité. 8°. *Perpignan*, 1881.

DINI (F.) Sulla vinificazione; memoria presentata al r. Instituto Lombardo di seienze e lettere pel concorso al premio Cagnola del 1865. 8°. *Milano*, 1865.

Also, in: Atti . . . r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett., Milano, 1863-5, iv, pt. 2, 1-44.

FEUCHTWANGER (L.) Fermented liquors: a treatise on brewing, distilling, rectifying, and manufacturing of sugar, wines, spirits, and all known liquors, including cider and vinegar. Also hundreds of valuable directions in medicine, metallurgy, pyrotechny, and the arts in general. 12°. *New York*, 1858.

Wine (*Manufacture, plastering, and alcoholization of*).

Gervais (J.-A.) Opuscule sur la vinification, traitant des vices des méthodes usitées pour la fabrication des vins, et des avantages du procédé de Mlle. Élisabeth Gervais, brevetée du gouvernement par ordonnances de S. M. Louis XVIII, pour la même fabrication; contenant plusieurs rapports sur les avantages de ce procédé, et les lettres de M. le comte Chaptal, et de M. le comte François de Neufchateau à Mlle. Élisabeth Gervais, sur l'importance de la découverte. Nouv. éd. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1821.

Kunzen (J. A.) *De vini turbidi clarificatione. 4°. *Tubingæ*, [1742].

Maccilloch. Hints on the processes of wine making. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1815.]

Cutting from: Memoirs of the Caledonian Horticultural Society. [*n. p.*, 1815.]

Serane (L.) Nouvelle méthode de vinification breveté, indiquant les moyens d'augmenter les quantités, d'aviver la couleur, d'accroître le principe alcoolique, de rédnire les lies et de prévenir diverses dégénérations des vins. 8°. *Paris*, 1839.

Turié (F.) *Recherches sur la pratique du salage et sur la salure naturelle des vins. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1893.

Audonard (A.) Plâtrage des vins. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1888, 3. s., xix, 303-320.—**Aubergier & Lecoq.** De l'influence de la fumée des fours à chanx sur le vin produit par les vignes qui y sont exposées. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1843, xxx, 328-343.—**Barascud.** Note sur l'usage du vin plâtré. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1858, xxxi, 417.—**Bergeron** (S. J.) Rapport sur le vinage. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1870, 2. s., xxxiv, 5-70. *Also:* Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1870, xxxv, 389-454. [Discussion], 501; 545; 570; 581; 609; 630; 642; 658; 684.—**Blarez.** Snr un nouveau procédé d'évaluation du plâtrage des vins. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1882, ii, 543-545. ———. Le déplâtrage des vins au point de vue de l'hygiène. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1882, iv, 659-653.—**Bouffard** (A.) Sur le cassage des vins. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1894, cxviii, 827-829.—**Boudier.** Les vins plâtrés. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne, Auxerre, 1877, xviii, 35-38.—**Bourdel** (A.) Du plâtrage des vins; expériences cliniques sur l'homme soumis à l'usage du vin plâtré. Montpel. méd., 1887, 2. s., ix, 525; 576, 2 diag.—**Carles** (P.) Plâtrage et déplâtrage des vins. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1883, 3. s., ix, 33-39. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 479.—**Chapuis.** Étude chimique sur les vins plâtrés. Lyon méd., 1881, xxxvii, 360-363.—**Chevallier** (A.) Du plâtrage des vins et de ses effets sur l'économie; valeur des vins plâtrés comme boisson. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1858, 2. s., x, 79; 299. ———. Affaire Bouffon et Beraud contre Causse. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1875, l, 14-29. ———. Des vins plâtrés. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1876, xliv, 121-136.—**Chevallier** (J.-B.) Examen d'un vin, plâtré et coloré artificiellement, livré à un hospice. *Ibid.*, 1870, 2. s., xxxiii, 74-77.—**Cloüet** (J.) Rapport sur le plâtrage des vins. Dép. de la Seine-Inf. Cons. centr. d'hyg. [etc.] 1883, Rouen, 1884, 10-19.—**Conservation** (Sur la) des vins par le chauffage. Monit. scient., Par., 1872, xiv, 653-661.—**Coste** (U.) Le plâtrage des vins et l'hygiène publique. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1887, ix, 247; 257.—**Cot.** Observations relatives au rapport de M. Marty sur le plâtrage des vins. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1888, x, 412; 427.—**Cotton** (S.) Le rôle du plâtre dans la conservation des vins; présence des sulfites dans les vins plâtrés. Lyon méd., 1883, xliii, 341.—**Dauvergne.** Note sur le plâtrage du vin, en réponse à M. Barascut. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1858, xxxi, 441.—**Durand.** Note sur la recherche de la mannite dans les vins. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1894, lxi, 304.—**Frebault.** Snr le plâtrage des vins. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1882, xiv, 249.—**Galtier.** Do l'emploi des sangs frais dans la clarification des vins, au point de vue de la transmission possible de la tuberculose à l'homme. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1887, civ, 1879-1881.—**Girard** (C.) Le plâtrage des vins. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1881, 3. s., vi, 5-9.—**de Girard** (J.) Réponse au rapport complémentaire de M. Marty sur le plâtrage. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1888, x, 389; 399.—**Glénard.** Des vins plâtrés considérés au point de vue de l'hygiène et de la médecine légale. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1858, x, 59-63.—**Houdart** (E.) Application du chauffage des vins pour la conservation des vins de consommation courante, dits "vins de conpage". Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1883, xcvii, 55-57.—**Ladrey** (C.) Études snr les procédés employés pour l'amélioration et la conservation des vins. Monit. scient., Par., 1865, vii, 557-559.—**Legouest.** Rapport sur les vins plâtrés. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pnb. de France, Par., 1879, viii, 340-352.—**Lévy** (M.) Vins plâtrés. Rapport fait à la commission supérieure et consultative des subsistances. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1854, 2. s., xiii, 160-168.—**Lugan** (G.) Accidents occasionnés par l'usage d'nn vin plâtré. Année méd., Caen, 1877, ii, 105-107.—**Magnier de la Source** (L.) De l'influence du plâtrage sur la composition et les caractères chimiques du vin. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1884, xcviii, 110-113. *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1884, 3. s., vi, 11; 21.—**Marty** (H.) Note au sujet de l'admission des vins plâtrés pour le service des hôpitaux militaires. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1876, 3. s., xxxii, 605-607. *Also:* J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1877, xxv, 272-274. ———. Sur le plâtrage du vin. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xix, 769; 816; xx, 40.—**Poggiale.** Considérations générales sur le vinage. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1870, 3. s., xxv, 97-116.—**Ponchet** (G.) Plâtrage des vins; réclamations du gouvernement espagnol contre les mesures prises en France pour réglementer cette opération. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pnb. de France 1887, Par., 1888, xvii, 244-253. *Also:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1888, 3. s., xx, 111-134.—**Ponchet** (G.) & **Richard.** Plâtrage des vins; réglementation. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pnb. de France 1888, Par., 1889, xviii, 1-10.—**Quantin** (H.) Contribution à l'étude des vins déplâtrés. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1892, cxiv, 369-371.—**Quesneville.** Le vin chauffé. Monit. scient., Par., 1866, viii, 753; 801.—**Rabuteau.** Contribution à l'étude de la question du plâtrage des vins; élimination du sulfate de potasse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 151: 1883, 7. s., iv, 210.—**Rapport** de MM. les commissaires nommés par la Faculté de medecine de Paris, ponr examiner le procédé du sienr Heran, pour adoucir et rendre potables en très-peu de tems, les vins, quels qu'ils puissent être. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1766, xxv, 92-95.—**Richard.** Plâtrage des vins. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pnb. de France 1887, Par., 1886, xv, 363-373. *Also:* Rev. san. de Bordeaux, 1886, iii, 129-132.—**Riche.** Sur l'alcoolisation des vins. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., xvi, 353-363. *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1886, 3. s., viii, 347; 356. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tribune méd., Par., 1886, xviii, 521-524.—**Roos** (L.) & **Thomas** (E.) Étude chimique des phénomènes du plâtrage des vins, suivie d'nn moyen de le différencier de l'addition d'acide sulfurique. Monit. scient., Par., 1891, 4. s., v, 465-477.—**Russo** (S.) Cenni sulla vinificazione e sulle malattie dei vini. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1876, ii, 145; 157; 169.—**Vallin** (E.) La question du vinage. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1886, viii, 633; 985. ———. Le plâtrage et le phosphatage des vins. *Ibid.*, 1888, x, 649-662.—**de Vergnette-Lamotte.** Conservation des vins par l'emploi de la chaleur. Monit. scient., Par., 1866, viii, 460-464. ———. Recherches sur la conservation des vins. *Ibid.*, 1872, xiv, 404-411.—**Verne.** Du plâtrage des vins. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de l'Isère, Grenoble, 1876-7, i, 172-176.

Wines (*Medicated*).

Brès (Madelcine). A clinical report on vin Nourry iodotané. 18°. *New York*, 1893.

Coriveaud (A.) *Des vins médicinaux, suivis d'une étude sur le vignoble et le vin de Bordeaux. 4°. *Paris*, 1871.

Duriez (É.-V.) *Synthèses de pharmacie et de chimie. Des vins médicinaux [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1869.

Instruction sur l'usage du vin de Gilbert Séguin. 12°. *Paris*, 1854.

Constant (C.) Vente des vins de quinquina par les marchands de vins et limonadiers. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1888, 3. s., xx, 374-385.—**Ferrand.** Vin aromatique onctueux pour le pansement des plaies languissantes. Lyon méd., 1871, viii, 29-31.—**Costa** (A.) Do alcoolismo produzido pelos vinhos medicinaes. Rev. med., Rio de Jan., 1877, iv, 54-56.

[**Wines** (*Rev.* Frederick Howard)] [1838-]. Kankakee. [Brief account of a new departure in the construction and organization of hospitals for the insane.] 13 pp. 8°. [*Springfield*, 1880.]

Repr. from: Rep. Ill. Bd. Pnb. Char., Springfield, 1880, vi.

———. Tenth Census. Some results of the special inquiry into the number and condition of the defective, dependent, and delinquent classes. 15 pp. 8°. *Springfield, Ill., H. W. Rokker*, 1884.

———. Report on the defective, dependent, and delinquent classes of the population of the United

[**Wines** (*Rev.* Frederiek Howard)]—continued.
States as returned at the Tenth Census (June 1, 1880). lv, 581 pp. 4°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Off.*, 1888.
U. S. Census, 1880, xxi.

———. Inmates of juvenile reformatories, 1890. 9 pp. 4°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1890.
Census Bull. No. 72.

———. Sentences of convicts in penitentiaries in 1890. 20 pp. 4°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1890.
Census Bull. No. 106.

———. Convicts in penitentiaries, 1890. 20 pp. 4°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1891.
Census Bull. No. 31.

———. Paupers in almshouses in 1890. 13 pp. 4°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1891.
Census Bull. No. 90.

———. Prisoners in county jails. 11 pp. 4°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1891.
Census Bull. No. 95.

———. Paupers in almshouses in 1890, classified by age and sex. 41 pp. 4°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1892.
Census Bull. No. 154.

———. What is prison reform? 8 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1892.

——— & **Wines** (Walter B.) Tenth Census. The nomenclature of crime, or the analytical list of offenses against the statutes of the United States and of the States of the Federal Union. 122 pp. 8°. [*Washington, n. d.*]

Wines (Walter B.).
See **Wines** (Fred. H.) & **Wines** (Walter B.) Tenth Census. The nomenclature of crime, [etc.]. 122 pp. 8°. [*Washington, n. d.*]

Wine-tasters.

MOULINIÉ (P.-H.) *Les dégustateurs en Gironde et l'alcoolisme professionnel. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887.
Donnet. De l'intoxication professionnelle des dégustateurs de vins et de liqueurs. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1887, 7. s., v, 71–78.—**Marandon de Montyel** (E.) De la dégustation des vins en Bourgogne dans ses rapports avec l'alcoolisme professionnel. *Ibid.*, 79–86. ———. Dégustation des vins et alcoolisme professionnel. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1888, 3. s., xix, 193–205.

Winfield.

See **New York** (*State*). *Assembly.* Report of Mr. Winfield, from the committee on medical societies and colleges. 8°. [*Albany*, 1832.]

Winfield (James McF.) Glycosuria as an additional symptom indicating the neurotic origin of of dermatitis herpetiformis (Duhring). 4 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1893.
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N.Y., 1893, xi.

Wing.

See **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

Wing (Charles). Evils of the factory system demonstrated by parliamentary evidence. 3 p. l., clxxxvi, 498 pp. 8°. *London, Saunders & Otley*, 1837.

Wing (Clifton Ellis) [1848–]. Poisoning by nitro-benzole. 7 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1872.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1872, lxxxvi.

———. On so-called "ulcerations" of the os uteri. 8 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1876.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xciv.

———. Vaginal ovariotomy. 7 pp. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1876.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xcv.

———. The use of uterine supporters. 8 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1877.]

———. The specialty of diseases of women. 8 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1877.]

———. Some hints regarding uterine supporters. 7 pp. 8°. [*Boston, D. Clapp & Son*, 1877.]

———. A case of complete inversion of the uterus; reposition 14 months after the confinement by means of continued moderate pressure, without the aid of anæsthesia; remarks upon the modern treatment of chronic inversion. 12 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1879.]

Wing (Clifton Ellis)—continued.

———. Modern abuse of gynæcology. 8 pp. 8°. [*Boston, D. Clapp & Son*, 1880.]

———. On certain uterine displacements. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Boston*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1880, cii.

———. The "abdominal method" of singing and breathing as a cause of "female weaknesses." 8 pp. 8°. [*Boston, D. Clapp & Son*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii.

———. On unnecessary surgical operations in the treatment of the diseases of women. 16 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ.

———. Some points regarding the diagnosis of uterine anteflexions and anteversions. 7 pp. 16°. [*Boston*, 1882.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi.
See, also, **Blodgett** (A. N.) & **Wing** (Clifton E.) Malignant degeneration of a fibroid tumor of the uterus, [etc.]. 8°. [*New York*, 1880.]

Wing (*Eli S.*) [1758–1823].

Williams (S. W.) Dr. Eli S. Wing, of Leyden. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1842–8, vii, 37.

Wing (Joel A.) An address delivered before the Medical Society of the State of New York, February 3, 1845. 34 pp. 8°. *Albany, Munsell & Tanner*, 1845.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Wingate.

DAVIDSON (S.) The history and obvious properties of Wingate Spaw, in the county of Northumberland. 8°. *London*, 1792.

Wingate (Charles Frederiek) [1847–]. Rural hygiene. 24 pp. 12°. [*n. p.*, 1879.]
Citizens' Health Association of the Oranges, Bloomfield and Montclair. Sanitary Tract, No. 1.

———. Practical points about plumbing; for physicians. 12 pp. 8°. *New York, Jenkins & Thomas*, 1882.
Repr. from: Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1882–3, vii.

Wingate (U. O. B.) Address delivered before the first graduating class of the Wisconsin Training School for Nurses, September 4th, 1890. 11 pp. 8°. *Milwaukee, Corbit & Skidmore Co.*, 1890.

Winge (E[mannel Fredrik Hagbrath]) [1827–]. Fibrosarcoma epistrophei, pludseligt Tryk paa Rygmarven, Paraplegia brachialis. 20 pp. 8°. *Kristiania, A. Cammermeyer*, [1884].
Repr. from: Klin. Aarbog, Kristiania, 1884, i.

———. Om Aseites og speeielt den saakaldte Aseites idiopathiens. 36 pp. 8°. [*Kristiania*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Klin. Aarbog, Kristiania, 1886.
See, also, **Klinisk** Aarbog. 8°. *Kristiania*, 1884.

Winge (P[eter Emannel]) [1818–]. Beretning om Christiania Sindssygeasyls Virksomhed i Aarene 1850–1856. 81 pp. 8°. *Christiania, C. C. Werner & Co.*, 1857.
Repr. from: Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1857, xi.

Wingefelder (Adam Lorenz). *Der Luftröhrenschnitt. 65 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1855.

Winger (Franc. Borgias). *De calculo systematis ouropoëtiei. 46 pp. 8°. *Vindobonæ, typ. J. T. de Trattnern*, [1776].
Also, in: DE WASSERBERG. Op. min. med. et diss. 8°. *Vindob.*, 1776, iv, 392–432.

Wingerath (Hubert H.) Kurzsichtigkeit und Schule. 37 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Friedberg u. Mode*, 1890.

Wingett (T. T.) The defects of the lunacy law: a vindication of the decisions. The lord chief baron of the court of exchequer in the case of

Wingett (T. T.)—continued.
Notlidge *versus* Ripley. 20 pp. 8°. *Dundee, J. Chalmer*, 1849. [P., v. 895.]

———. A letter to the Right Honorable Lord Ashley relative to the case Notlidge *versus* Ripley. 16 pp. 8°. *Dundee, J. Chalmers*, 1849. [P., v. 895; 1022.]

Wingfield (Lewis S.) The history of English dress. 29 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1884.
Internat. Health Exh. Lect., no. 9.

Wingfield Convalescent Home. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 1.–13., 1872 to 1884. 8°. [*Headington*, 1873–5.]
Opened June 3, 1872.

Wings.

See **Flight.**

Wings (Franz) [1864–]. *Das Rhinophyma und seine Behandlung. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1889].

Winheim (Carl). *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der branchiogenen Geschwülste. 16 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. v. Münchow*, 1889. C.

Winiarski (Joseph) [1865–]. *Blutuntersuchungen bei anämischen und kachectischen Zuständen, insbesondere bei der Lepra. 75 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laackmann*, 1892.

Winiecki (Joh.) [1847–]. *Ueber die Entstehung von Darmkrankheiten nach Verschlucken inficirender Sputa. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. Hache*, [1873]. C.

Winiger (Candid). *Mittheilungen über die Resultate der Thoracocentese einfach-seröser plenritischer Exsudate aus der medicinischen Klinik zu Basel in den Jahren 1876–1886. 40 pp. [Basel.] 8°. *Luzern, J. Schill*, 1887.

Winiker (Henrich Daniel). *De non dammando usu perforatorii in paragomphosi ob capitis molem. 60 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, ex off. Schulziana*, [1758].

Winiker (Joannes Henricus). *De morbi scrophulosi causa. 22 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Gottingæ, typ. Grapianis*, [1800].

von Winiwarter (Alexander) [1848–]. Ueber das Zungen-Carcinom. Habilitationsvortrag gehalten am 12. Juni 1876. 1 p. l., 61 pp. 8°. *Wien, C. L. Praetorius*, 1878.
Repr. from: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1877, xii: 1878, xiii.

———. Beiträge zur Statistik der Carcinome mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die dauernde Heilbarkeit durch operative Behandlung. Nach Beobachtungen an der Wiener chirurgischen Klinik des . . . Th. Billroth. . . . Mit einem Vorwort von Th. Billroth. viii, 308 pp. 4°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1878.

———. Die chirurgischen Krankheiten der Haut und des Zellgewebes. xxxviii, 754 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1892.
Forms Lfg. 23 of: Deutsche Chir. 8°. *Stuttg.*, 1879–92.

von Winiwarter (Georg R.) Ueber Lufterneuerung (Ventilation) in geschlossenen Räumen. 19 pp. 8°. *Wien, F. Förster u. Brüder*, 1861.
Repr. from: Ztschr. d. österr. Ingen.-Ver., 1861.

Winke für Badegäste des königl. Seebades Norderney. Saison 1886. 8. Jahrg. 4 p. l., 180 pp, 1 map. 24°. *Norden u. Nooderney, D. Soltau*, [1886].

Winke und Wünsche für die Erklärung und Bekämpfung der Cholera-Epidemieen in Lübeck. 34 pp. 8°. *Lübeck, H. G. Rahtgens*, 1856.
Repr. from: Neue Lübeckische Blätter, 1856.

Winkel (Joseph Emil) [1840–]. *Ein Fall von spontaner Ruptur des Uterus während der Geburt. 32 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. Haehe*, 1868. C.

Winkelman (Bartholomeus Jacobus). *Over een osteo-sarcoma telangiectodes. 2 p. l., 30 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leiden, J. Hazenberg & Co.*, 1865.

Winkelmann (August). Kenntniss der öffentl. Gesundheitspflege. Zum Leitfaden seiner Vorlesungen über die medizinische Polizei. iv, 64 pp. 12°. *Frankfurt a. M., F. Wilmans*, 1804.

Winkelmann (Eduard).
See **Universität** Heidelberg. Urkundenbuch der . . . [etc.]. 2 v. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1886.

Winkelmann (Karl). *Haemoglobinbestimmungen bei Schwangeren und Wöchnerinnen mittelst des Haemometers von Fleischl. 50 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1888.

Winkfield (Alfred). Oxford local board. Report on the recent epidemic of small-pox in Oxford. 8 pp. 8°. *Oxford, H. Alden*, 1872.

———. Oxford local board. Medical officer's reports [upon the sanitary condition of the district] for the years 1872–89. 8°. *Oxford*, 1873–90.

Winkfield (*John*) [1752–1840].

Gregory (G.) Biographical memoir of Mr. Winkfield. Lond. M. Gaz., 1841, ii, 202–204.

Winkhaus ([Hermann] Heinrich) [1857–]. *Beitrag zur Lehre von der Magenerweiterung. 34 pp. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil*, 1887. C.

Winking.

See, also, **Nictitation.**

Lamansky (S.) Bestimmung der Winkelgeschwindigkeit der Blickbewegung, respective Augenbewegung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1869, ii, 418–422.

Winkler (Adolph Bernhard). De arteria brachii. 1 p. l., xxxii pp., 1 l. 4°. *Gottingæ, lit. J. F. Hageri*, [1745].

———. *De situ uteri obliquo. 1 p. l., 22 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Gottingæ, A. Vandenhoeck*, [1745]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 695.]

Winkler (Æmilius Alexander) [1838–]. *De hæmophilia. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Rosenthal, ejusque soc.*, [1862].

Winkler (Alexand. Theodor). *De symptomatibus, quæ dum homo adhuc vivit, dilatatio universalis et saccus aneurysmaticus ad aortam adscendentem et arcum aortæ ostendunt. 1 p. l., 70 pp. 12°. *Dorpati Livonorum, typ. J. C. Schünmanni*, 1829.

Winkler (Alfred). Zur Theorie der physiologischen Arzneiwirkungen mit Berücksichtigung des allopathischen und homöopathischen Heilverfahrens. iv, 71 pp. 8°. *Berlin, F. Schneider*, 1861.

Winkler (Antonius Thomas). *De hyperæmia et phlogosi medullæ spinalis ejusque membranarum. 3 p. l., 64 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., A. et J. Honkoop*, 1845.

Winkler (Arminius Fridericus Guilelmus). *De coxarthrocace. 32 pp. 8°. *Halis Sax., typ. Gebauerio-Schwetschkianis*, [1853].

Winkler (August [Carl]) [1859–]. *Moderne Behandlung der Blasenwunden. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, R. Nischkowsky*, 1888.

Winkler (Augustus Theodorus) [1773–1840]. *De frictionibus. 30 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. Stranckmanni*, [1795].

Winkler (B.).
Editor of: **Gesundheits-Blätter,** Leipzig, 1892–4.

Winkler (Benjamin Augustus) [1793–]. *De amaurosi. 39 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. L. Krause*, [1818].

Winkler (Carolus Guiliel. Ferdin.) [1790–]. *De hydrocephalo acuto. 36 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. Staritzii*, [1818].
For Biography, see **Ludwig** (Christ. Frid.).

Winkler (Carolus Ludovicus Otto) [1839–]. *De resectionibus artuum in bello factis atque faciendis. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1861].

Winkler (Cornelis)[1]. *Over virus tuberculosum. 2 p. l., 95 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Utrecht, Gebr. van der Post*, 1879.

———. De plaats der psychopathologie als hersenpathologie te midden der klinische wetenschappen. Bijvoegsel voor de Psychiatrische Bladen, 3e, decl, 3e aflevering. 24 pp. 8°. *Dordrecht, H. R. van Elk*, 1885.

———. De ziekenverpleegster, haar opleiding, haar taak en haar toekomst. Eerste les, gegeven aan de leerling-verpleegsters der vereeniging "Ziekenverpleging" te Utrecht. 20 pp. 12°. *Utrecht, P. H. Reyers*, 1892.

———. De beteekenis van het onderwijs in de psychiatrie voor de geneeskunde. Redevoering bij de aanvarding van het hoogleeraarsambt aan de Rijks-Universiteit te Utrecht den 20sten September 1893 nitgesproken. 37 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, J. L. Beijers*, 1893.

See, also, **Pekelharing** (Cornelis Adrianus) & **Winkler** (C.) Mittheilung über die Beri-Beri. 8°. *Berlin u. Leipzig*, 1887.

Winkler (Cornelis)[2]. *Beschouwing van den tremor bij paralysis agitans. 1 p. l., 56 pp. 8°. *Leiden, J. J. Groen*, 1886.

Winkler (Cornelius Jacobus Philippus). *De rheumatismo articulari acuto variisque ejus curandi methodis. [Utrecht.] 1 p. l., 88 pp. 8°. *Vianæ, G. S. A. Stuart*, 1854.

Winkler (Daniel Gualtherus). *Momenta quædam ex hæmorrhagiarum ætiologia. 1 p. l., 38 pp. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, C. Bielerelt*, 1848.

Winkler (Eduard). Sämmtliche Arzneigewächse Deutschlands, welche in die Pharmakopöen der grössern deutschen Staaten aufgenommen sind, naturgetreu dargestellt und fasslich beschrieben. Ein Handbuch der Gewächskunde zum Selbststudium für Mediciner und Pharmaceuten. 2 v. viii, 783, 40 pp., 1 l. 8°; 208 pl., 4°. *Leipzig, Mag. für Indust. u. Lit.*, 1834.

With the volume of text is bound an Ergänzungs-Heft, which has separate title-page.

———. Vollständiges Real-Lexikon der medicinisch-pharmaceutischen Naturgeschichte und Rohwaarenkunde. Enthaltend: Erklärungen und Nachweisungen über alle Gegenstände der Naturreiche, welche bis auf die neuesten Zeiten in medicinisch-pharmaceutischer, toxikologischer und diätetischer Hinsicht bemerkenswerth geworden sind. Naturgeschichtlicher und pharmakologischer Commentar jeder Pharmakopöe für Aerzte, Studirende, Apotheker und Droguisten. 2 v. xii (1 l.), 953 pp.; xvi, 1214 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus*, 1840–42.

Winkler (Franciscus Nepomucenus) [1842–]. *De cordis ventriculorum anatomia. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*. [1865].

———. Textur, Structur und Zellleben in den Adnexen des menschlichen Eies. 56 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Jena, H. Dabis*, 1870.

Winkler (Gustavus Theodorus). *Verba quædam de somno et de servantibus et sanantibus somni viribus. vi, 7–32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jenæ, typ. Schreiberi*, [1846].

Winkler (Heinrich).

See **Bohn** (Joh.) Chirurgia rationalis, [etc.]. 4°. *Braunschweig*, 1732.

Winkler (Hugo Augustus) [1827–]. *De arachnitide exsudativa. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1852].

Winkler [*or* **Winckler**] (Joan. Henricus) [1703–70]. Sententias primarias de caussis conjunctionis corporum naturalis . . . publicæ . . . disquisitioni subjicit. 3 p. l., 40 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Breitkopfiana*, [1736].

———. Caussas frigoris et glaciei expositas . . . publicæ . . . disquisitioni subjicit. 3 p. l., 40 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Breitkopfiana*, [1737].

Winkler [*or* **Winckler**] (J. H.)—continued.

———. De anima corporis organici architecta. 16 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. Breitkopfianis*, [1739].

———. Oratio qua quam mirabiles sint quamque necessariæ in animalibus parvitates exposuit. 16 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. Breitkopfianis*, [1739]. [P., v. 65.]

———. Prælectionum suarum rationem reddit et de imagine motuum cælestium viribus electricis efficta præfatur. xx pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Lipsiæ, J. G. I. Breitkopf*, 1750.

———. De avertendi fulminis artificio ex doctrina electricitatis. 20 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Breitkopfia*, [1753].

———. Unde vim elasticam adipiscatur aqua rarescens disquirit. xii pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Breitkopfiana*, 1753.

———. De cælo frigido. 8 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Breitkopfiana*, 1757.

———. De ratione audiendi per dentes. viii pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, ex off. Breitkopfia*, 1759.]

———. De caussa frigoris terrestris in cælo frigido quærenda. viii pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Breitkopfia*, [1759].

———. Qua ratione frigescant corpora in cælo frigido. viii pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Breitkopfia*, [1760].

———. Tentamina circa soni celeritatem per aërem atmosphæricum exponit. 11 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Breitkopfia*, [1763].

———. Conjecturam de vi electrica vaporum solarium in lumine boreali exponit. 12 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Breitkopfia*, [1763].

———. De commercio luminis borealis cum acu magnetica. 8 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Breitkopfia*, [1767].

———. Qua ratione ignis et materia electrica inter se differant disquirit. 8 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Breitkopfia*. [1767].

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz.*, 1776, v, 35–39.

———. De vi luminis borealis in commovenda acu magnetica. 12 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Breitkopfia*, [1768].

———. Tentamina, quæstiones et conjecturas circa electricitatem animantium exponit. 16 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Breitkopfia*. [1770].

——— & **Taubner** (Georg. Christian.) De vortice Tiffendorfiano. 48 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. Breitkopfianis*, [1739].

Winkler (J[oh.] C[hristian]) [1770–]. Anleitung zur Erhaltung des Gesichts bis in das späteste Alter nach optischen Grundsätzen erklärt und bewiesen. iv, 14 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs*, 1812.

———. Verzeichniss der neuesten optischen Instrumente, welche nach den richtigsten Grundsätzen der Optik verfertiget werden. 16 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Bound with the preceding.

———. Verzeichniss der optischen Instrumente, welche nach den richtigsten Grundsätzen der Optik verfertigt werden. 16 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig*], 1820.

Winkler (Joh. Joachim Ludwig). *Ueber einige Vorzüge der künstlichen Frühgeburt vor der Perforation. 46 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. W. Becker*, 1822.

Winkler (Josephus). *Diss. sistens anæmiam, adnexa historia morbi synoptica. 18 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Pragæ, C. Geržabek*, 1842.

Winkler (Josephus Mag[nus]). *De nocivo animi affectuum et pathematum in hominum sanitatem imperio. [Vienna.] 34 pp. 8°. [*Vindobonæ*], *A. de Haykul*, [1822].

Winkler (L. Heinrich). Gründlicher und bewährter Vorschlag, sich von allen venerischen und podagrischen, wie auch den meisten lang-

Winkler (L. Heinrich)—continued.
wierigen und eingewurzelten Krankheiten auf eine leichte, sichere und geschwinde Art gewiss zu befreyen. liv, 299 pp. 12°. *Freyberg, T. G. Reinhold*, 1752.
Bound with: DE KNÖR (Ludovicus Guilielmus). Die über den schädlichen Mercurium und Salivation triumphirende Venus [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1753.

Winkler (Paul [Georg Albert]) [1834–]. * De vulneribus articulorum sclopetariis. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, F. G. Nietack*, [1856].

Winkler (Reinholdus Fridericus). * De methodo medendi antagonistica. 62 pp. 8°. *Dorpati Livonorum, ex off. acad. J. C. Schünmanni*, 1824.

Winkler (Samuel Reinhold). Von einigen der gewöhnlichsten Krankheiten der Ehstländischen Bauern. 2 p. l., xxii, 442 pp. 12°. *Reval, Iversen & Fehmer*, 1793.

Winkler (T. C.) Ons drinkwater en onze duinen. 66 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, E. F. Bohn*, 1867.
———. Dokter en patiënt. vii, 295 pp. 12°. *Hertogenbosch, W. C. van Heusden*, [1880].

de Winklewski (Alexander [Franciscus]) [1832–]. * De ligatura in continuitate arteriæ circumsuta. 3 p. l., 20 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, A. Neumann*, [1861]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1389.]

Winklmann (Franz H.) * Die Ursachen des Verbrennungstodes. [Erlangen.] 19 pp. fol. *München, Huber*, 1893.

Winn (James Michell) [1808–]. A critical treatise on the general paralysis of the insane. Originally published in the Journal of Psychological Medicine. 50 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1848.
This article does not appear in the journal named.
———. On the nature and treatment of hereditary disease with reference to a correlation of morbific forces. 31 pp. 8°. *London, R. Hardwicke*, 1869.
———. Plain directions for dealing with an insane patient. 39 pp. 12°. *London, R. Hardwicke*, 1872.
See, also, **Conquest** (John T.) Outlines of midwifery, [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1854.

Winn (J[ohn] F.).
Editor of: **Practice**, Richmond, Va., 1886-93.

Winne (A. L.) & Co. Union steam and water heating apparatus for warming and ventilating private residences, public buildings and institutions, school houses, churches, stores, etc. 79 pp., 4 pl. 16°. *Chicago, Spalding & La Montes*, 1870.

Winnecke (Heinrich Adolph). * Der abnorme Sitz des Mutterkuchens. 35 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. W. Becker's Wittwe*, 1834.

Winneke (Carolus Friederich). * De morbo hypochondriaco e plethora orinndo. 14 pp. 4°. *Erfordiæ, J. C. Goerling*, [1792].

Winnenden.

Palmer. Beiträge zu einer medicinischen Ortsbeschreibung von Winnenden. Mitth. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1833-4, i, 486-513.

Winnenthal.

See, also, Insane (*Asylums for, Reports, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Zeller. Bericht über die Wirksamkeit der Heilanstalt Winnenthal von ihrer Eröffnung den 1. März 1834 bis zum 28. Februar 1837. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1837, vii, 321-335. ———. Dreijähriger Bericht über die Wirksamkeit der Heilanstalt Winnenthal vom 1. März 1840 bis 28. Februar 1843. *Ibid.*, 1843, xiii, 297-310. ———. Dreijähriger Bericht über die Wirksamkeit der Heilanstalt Winnenthal vom 1. März 1843 bis 28. Februar 1846. *Ibid.*, 1848, xviii, 9-20.

Winnicki (Augustus Paulus) [1789–]. * De catarrho et coryza. vi, 7-30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, formis Krausianis*, [1821].

Winninghoff (Antonius) [1817–]. * De exarticulatione femoris. 43 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, [1843].

Winnington (*Thomas*).

DOUGLAS (W.) A letter to Dr. Thomson, in answer to the case of the Right Honourable Thomas Winnington, esq. 8°. *London*, 1746.
THOMPSON [*or* THOMSON] (T.) The case of the Right Honourable Thomas Winnington. 8°. *London*, 1746.

Winnipeg. The water supply of the city of Winnipeg. Report on the proposals of the Winnipeg Water Works Company, by H. N. Ruttan, city engineer. 15 pp, 3 tab. 8°. *Winnipeg, Call Printg. Co.*, 1887.
———. Reports on the sanitary condition of the city of Winnipeg, Manitoba, with reference to water supply, sewers, sewer ventilation, sewer gas, and sanitary condition of buildings, mortuary statistics . . . by H. N. Ruttan, city engineer. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Winnipeg, The Stovel Co.*, 1893.

Winnipeg General Hospital. By-laws No. 9. Oct. 8, 1888. 14 pp. 8°. *Winnipeg, Call Printg. Co.*, 1888.

Winocouroff (J.) [1863–]. * Cure radicale des hernies et des hydrocèles congénitales. 65 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 194.

Winona, Minnesota. Annual report of the city engineer to the city council for the year 1892-3. 20 pp. 8°. *Winona*, 1893.

Winona, Minnesota. *Board of Health.* Annual reports to the mayor and council. 1., 1884-5; 8.-10., 1891-2 to 1893-4. 8 pp. 8°. *Winona*, 1885-94.
First is a newspaper cutting.
———. Mortuary reports. [Monthly.] June to Dec., 1892; Feb. to Sept., 1893; Jan. to Dec., 1894. 8°. [*Winona*, 1892-4.]

Winona, Mississippi. Quarantine ordinances. Passed Sept. 1, 1879. broadside fol. *Winona, Winona Advance*, [1879].

Wins (Aucet-Basile) [1855–]. * L'allaitement à la nourricerie de l'Hospice des Enfants-Assistés. 54 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 370.
———. The same. 56 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1885.

Wins (Camille). Discours phrénologique sur Napoléon. 21 l. roy. 8°. *Bruxelles, A. Decq*, 1845.

Winsback (François-Ernest). * Des caustiques et de leur action. 59 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1857, No. 37, v. 611.

Winschoten.

See Scarlatina (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

Winselmann (Gustavus) [1841–]. * De symptomatis atque therapia tæniæ solii et bothryocephali lati. 22 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. Hache*, [1865].

Winsey (Whitfield). Some thoughts on phthisis pulmonalis. 11 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Guggenheimer, Cox & Co.*, [1886].
Repr. from: Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1886.

Winslow (*Caleb*) [1824–52].

Biographical. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1892, xxx, 65-67, port.

Winslow (Charles Frederick) [1811–]. The preparation of the earth for the intellectual races. A lecture. 59 pp. 16°. *Boston, Crosby, Nichols & Co.*, 1854.
———. Force and nature; attraction and repulsion. The radical principles of energy, discussed in their relations to physical and morphological developments. viii, 492 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1869.

Winslow (Forbes) [1810-74]. Physic and physicians: a medical sketch book, exhibiting the public and private life of the most celebrated medical men of former days; with memoirs of eminent living London physicians and surgeons.

Winslow (Forbes)—continued.
2 v. xi, 360 pp., port.; ii, 393 pp., port. 8°. *London, Longman [and others]*, 1839.
———. The same. 2 v. xii, 13–209 pp.; vi, 7–208 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia. G. B. Zieber & Co.*, 1845.
———. The anatomy of suicide. xv, 339 pp. 8°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1840.
———. On the preservation of the health of body and mind. xii, 202 pp. 8°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1842.
———. The plea of insanity in criminal cases. viii, 111 pp. 8°. *Boston, C. C. Little & J. Brown*, 1843.
———. On the incubation of insanity. 23 pp. 8°. *London, S. Highley*, 1845. [P., v. 38.]
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1846, n. s., i.
———. An act for the regulation of the care and treatment of lunatics. With explanatory notes and comments, etc. Edited by . . . vi (1 l.), 173 pp. 8°. *London, W. Benning & Co.*, 1845.
———. The cholera, considered psychologically. 15 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1849. [*Also, in:* P., v. 39; 871.]
———. The same. Le choléra considéré sous son point de vue psychologique. Trad. de l'anglais par Édonard Colmache. 14 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Brière*, 1849.
———. Lettsomian lectures on insanity. 3 p. l., 106 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1854. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1024.]
———. The case of Luigi Buranelli medico-legally considered. 69 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1855.
———. On obscure diseases of the brain, and disorders of the mind. 2. ed. xviii, 720 pp. 8°. *London, J. W. Davies*, 1861.
———. The same. xvi, 18–576 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1860.
———. The same. 2. Am. from 3. and revised Lond. ed. xvi, 17–483 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, H. C. Lea*, 1866.
———. The same. Over de duistere vormen der hersenziekten en daarmede verwante stoornissen der verstandelijke vermogens. Uit het Engelsch vertaald door Dr. J. C. ten Noever de Brauw. 4. ed. 7, 388, xii pp. 8°. *Tiel, H. C. A. Campagne*, 1869.
[———.] Insanity and crime: a medico-legal commentary on the case of George Victor Townley. 47 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1864. [P., v. 1034.]
———. On uncontrollable drunkenness, considered as a form of mental disorder, with suggestions for its treatment, and the organization of sanatoria for dipsomaniacs. 54 pp. 8°. *London, R. Hardwicke*, 1866. [*Also, in:* P., v. 497.]
———. Light: its influence on life and health. xvi, 301 pp. 12°. *London, Longmans [and others]*, 1867.
———. The same. xvi, 200 pp. 12°. *New York, Moorhead, Simpson & Bond*, 1868.
Also, Editor of: **Journal** (The) of Psychological Medicine and Mental Pathology, London, 1848–60.—**Medical** (The) Critic and Psychological Journal, London, 1861–3.
See, also, **Winslow** (Lyttleton Stewart Forbes). Manual of lunacy, [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1874.
For Biography, see J. Psych. M., Lond., 1875, 2. s., i, v–xvi. *Also:* Med. Circ., Lond., 1853, ii, 209–211, port.

Winslow (Friedrich Christian) [1752–1811]. Zwo chirurgische Beobachtungen. Streitschrift. 16 pp. 8°. *Kopenhagen, J. R. Thiele*, [1775].
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Winslow (George Erving). Essay on the nature, symptons, and treatment of Asiatic cholera. 70 pp. 8°. *New York, Sleight & Robinson*, 1832.

Winslow (Jacobus). Exercitii anatomico-pathologici circa historiam de solcuni alvi solutione ex ira et mœrore. Particula i, anatomica. 4 l. 4°. *Hafniæ, typ. C. H. Neuhofii*, [1695].

Winslow (Jacobus)—continued.
———. The same. Particula ii, pathologica. 7 l. 4°. *Hafniæ, typ. J. P. Bockenhoffer*, 1696.

Winslow [Jacques-Bénigne] [1669–1760]. Beobachtungen von der Mechanik der schrägen Mäuslein des Auges, von dem regenbogenförmigen Zirkel, und von der Löcherigkeit des durchsichtigen Hornhäutleins. [Transl.] pp. 644–656, 1 pl. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1721.]
Cutting. Original published in: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1721, Amst., 1725, [Mém.], 403–418, 1 pl.
———. Quæstio medica, an in cognoscendis morbis errores funestos vitare possit anatomes parum duntaxat gnarus? Respondens Petrus Roussin de Montabourg. *Paris*, 1732.
In: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1751, vi, 753–761.
———. Exposition anatomique de la structure du corps humain. xxx, 740 pp., 4 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris, G. Desprez*, 1732.
———. The same. Nouv. éd. 3 v. in 4. 12°. *Paris, chez la veuve Savoye*, 1766.
———. The same. 4 v. 8°. *Amsterdam, E. Tournoisen*, 1752.
———. The same. Nouv. éd. v. 2–3. 12°. *Amsterdam, E. Tournoisen*, 1754.
———. The same. Nouv. éd. v. 1. civ, 348 pp., 4 pl., 5 outline pl. 12°. *Amsterdam, E. Tournoisen*, 1757.
———. The same. An anatomical exposition of the structure of the human body. Transl. from the French original by G. Douglas. 2 v. in 1. xx, xv, 182 pp.; iv, 145 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *London, A. Bettesworth & C. Hitch*, 1734.
———. The same. 2. ed. 2 v. in 1. xxiv, 334 pp.; iv (3 l.), 355 pp., 4 l., 4 pl. 4°. *London, R. Ware [and others]*, 1743.
———. The same. 2 v. in 1. xxiv, 334 pp.; iv (3 l.), 355 pp., 4 l. 4°. *London, R. Ware [and others]*, 1749.
Plates wanting.
———. The same. 5. ed. 2 v. in 1. xxiv, 334 pp.; iv, 355 pp., 7 l., 4 pl. 4°. *London, J. Knapton [and others]*, 1763.
———. The same. 5. ed., corrected. 2 v. in 1. xxiv, 334 pp.; iv (3 l.), 355 pp., 4 l., 4 pl. 4°. *London, J. & F. Rivington [and others]*, 1776.
———. The same. 6. ed. 2 v. xxxii, 427 pp.; x, 468 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. Donaldson & C. Elliot*, 1772.
———. The same. Expositio anatomica structuræ corporis humani. E gallico latine versa. 4 v. in 2. 12°. *Francof. et Lipsiæ, sumpt. J. G. Baueri*, 1753.
———. The same. Esposizione anatomica della struttura del corpo umano, tradotta dal francese. Si aggiungono gli opuscoli tratti dalle memorie dell' Accademia delle scienze di Parigi, una dissertazione sopra l' incertezza de' segni della morte, e cinque tavole dell' antropologia del Drake colla spiegazione tradotta dall' inglese. 2. ed. 2 v. 3 p. l., 384 pp.; 372 pp. 4°. *Venezia, T. Bettinelli*, 1767.
———. *An mortis incertæ signa minus incerta a chirurgicis quam ab aliis experimentis? [Proponebat Leander Peaget.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, Quiltau*, 1740.]
———. The same. Jacob Benignus Winslövs Thesis om Dödstegnene: "Mortis incertæ signa minus incerta a chirurgicis, quam ab aliis experimentis". Med en fornøden Fortale udgiven og oversat af V. Heise. xx, 32 pp. 8°. *Sorø*, 1868.
———. The same. Dissertation sur l'incertitude des signes de la morte et l'abus des enterrements et enbaumements précipités. Trad. et commentée par Jacques-Jean Bruhier. x, 360 pp. 12°. *Paris, Morel*, 1742.
Latin text precedes translation.

Winslow [Jacques-Bénigne]—continued.

———. Opuscoli anatomici. Raccolti dalle memorie dell' Accademia reale delle scienze di Parigi. Trad. dal franzese, con una dissertazione dello stesso sopra l' incertezza de' segni della morte, e cinque tavole dell' antropologia del Drake, con loro spiegazione, tradotta dall' inglese. 3 p. l., 416 pp., 16 pl. 8°. *Bologna, B. Borghi*, 1744.

———. Quæstio medico-chirurgica: An ad servandam præ fetu matrem, obstetricium hamatile, minus anceps et æque insons, quam ad servandam cum matre fetum sectio cæsarea? 4°. *Parisiis*, 1744.

In: Haller. Disp. chir. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1755, iii, 525–535.

———. Quæstio medico-chirurgica: An ad extrahendum calculum dissecanda ad pubem vesica? 4°. *Parisiis*, 1752.

In: Haller. Disp. chir. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1755, iv, 148–150.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Winslow (Lyttleton S[tewart Forbes]) [1845–]. Manual of lunacy; a handbook relating to the legal care and treatment of the insane in the public and private asylums of Great Britain, Ireland, United States of America, and the Continent. With a preface by Forbes Winslow. xix, 446 pp. 12°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co*, 1874.

———. On uncontrollable drunkenness, considered as a form of mental disorder, with the only possible means of legally dealing with such cases. vii, 9–64 pp. 12°. *London, Henderson & Spalding, ltd.*, 1892.

———. A lunacy chart. Being a synopsis of the lunacy acts, and having special reference to the management and care of persons of unsound mind. broadside fol. *London, Spottiswoode & Co.*, [*n. d.*].

See, also, **Wooton** (Edwin). A guide to the medical profession, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, [1882].

Also, Editor of: **Journal** (The) of Psychological Medicine and Mental Pathology, n. s., London, 1875–82.

Winslow (Nicolaus-Bruno). * Quæstio medic. maug.: An medicus debeat esse anatomico-chymicus? 21 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Hafniæ, ex typ. Schmitgenia*, [1709].

Winslow (Randolph). The surgical treatment of abscess of the liver. 7 pp. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1881.

Repr. from: Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1881, iii.

———. External rectotomy in benign stricture of the rectum. 4 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1881.]

Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881–2, viii.

———. A study of the malformations, variations, and anomalies of the circulatory apparatus in man. With a brief consideration of some of the principles governing their production. 40 pp. 8°. *Brooklyn, N. Y.*, 1883.

Repr. from: Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, 1882, vi.

Winslow (W. H.) The human ear and its diseases; a practical treatise upon the examination, recognition, and treatment of affections of the ear and associate parts, [etc.]. 526 pp. 8°. *New York & Philadelphia, Boericke & Tafel*, 1882.

Winslow's *soothing syrup.*

See, also, **Opium** (*Toxicology of*).

Analysis of Mrs. Winslow's soothing syrup. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1870, i, 316.

Winsor (*Frederick*) [1829–89].

Services held in the Unitarian Church, at Winchester, in memory of Frederick Winsor, [M. D.], March 10, 1889. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1889.

Winston (Charles K.).

For Biography, see Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1883, 61 (W. P. Jones).

Winston (Charles K.) & **Eve** (Paul F.) Addresses delivered at the opening of the medical department of the University of Nashville, on the third day of November, 1851. 34 pp. 8°. *Nashville, Eastman, Boyers & Co.*, 1851.

Winston (G. S.).

See **Mutual** Life Insurance Company of New York. Mortuary experience [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1877.

——— & **Gillette** (W. R.) On the examination of the urine of applicants for life insurance. 15 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1879.

———, ——— & **Marsh** (E. J.) Mortuary experience of the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York, with tabulated reports, and an analysis of the causes of death. v. 2. 224 pp., 2 l. 8°. *New York, printed by order of the board of trustees*, 1877.

——— & **Marsh** (E. J.) Preliminary report of the mortality experience of the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York. From 1843 to 1874. v. 1. 46 pp., 3 diag. 4°. *New York, printed by order of the board of trustees*, 1875.

Winston (Isaac). * An inaugural dissertation on the Polygala senega, commonly called Seneca snake-root. 29 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Way & Groff*, 1798.

Winston (Thomas) [1575–1655]. Anatomy lectures at Gresham Colledge. 3 p. l., 3–256 pp. 12°. *London, T. Eglesfield*, 1659.

For Biography, see **Aikin** (J.) *In his:* Biog. Mem., 8°, Lond., 1780, 275–279.

Wint (Thomas Kincaid). * De amenorrhœa. 27 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Abernethy et Walker*, 1807.

Wintar.

Koeler (J. T.) * Primus inter Germanos artis salutaris peritia celebris Wintarus Caroli M. Francorum regis medicus illustratus. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1757].

Winteler (Louis). * Experimentelle Beiträge zur Frage des Kreislaufes der Galle. 59 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Dorpat, K. A. Hermann*, 1892.

Winter.

See Seasons.

Winter (Adolf) [1816–]. * Collectanea de methodis coremorphoseos exercendæ et instrumentis hunc in finem propositis. 35 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Lipsiæ, B. Tauchnitz jun.*, [1841].

———. Grundzüge der ärztlichen Receptirkunst zum Gebrauche für seine Vorlesungen. 32 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. Gröber*, 1875.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Schmidt's** Jahrbücher der in- und ausländischen gesammten Medicin, Leipzig, 1850–94.

Winter (Alexander). The New York State Reformatory in Elmira. Original English edition, published simultaneously with the German edition; with a preface by Havelock Ellis. x, 172 pp. 8°. *London, Swan, Sonnenschein & Co.*, 1891.

———. The same. L'établissement pénitentiaire de l'État de New York à Elmira. v (1 l.), 187 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, ve. Babé & Cie.*, 1892.

Winter (Amandus [Franciscus]) [1839–]. * De atresia vaginæ innata. 2 p. l., 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Fratislaviæ, typ. off. A. Neumanni*, [1865].

Winter (Anton). Beschreibung eines Harnrecipienten für Frauen. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Heidelberg, A. Oswald*, 1817.

Winter (August). * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Urinabsonderung bei Gesunden (Bestimmung der Phosphorsäure und der freien Säure im Urine). 35 pp., 2 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Giessen, M. A. J. Merck*, 1852.

Winter (Carl) [1847–]. * Ein Beitrag zur Statistik der Zwillingsgeburten. 27 pp. 8°. *Breslau, F. W. Jungfer*, 1874.

Winter (Ch. F. C.) Abhandlung über die Magenerweichung. Eine . . . gekrönte und von dem Verfasser aus dem Lateinischen übersetzte Preisschrift. 2 p. l., 156 pp. 8°. *Lüneburg, Herold u. Wahlstab*, 1834.

de Winter (Emmanuel. Jacobus Arnoldus). * Positiones medicæ. 8 pp. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1807, No. 10, v. 65.

Winter (F. J.) * Zur Casuistik der Hydrocele. 40 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., H. M. Poppen u. Sohn*, 1877.

Winter (Friderieus) [1712–60]. * De moto musculorum. 45 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Luzac*, [1736]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1918; 1924.]
Also, in: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1748, iii, 431–472. *Also, in:* de Oberkamp (F. J.) Collect. diss. 4°. *Francof. a. M.*, 1767, i, 481–522, 1 pl.

———. Oratio [inauguralis] de certitudine in medicina. 1 p. l., 52 pp. fol. *Leovardiæ, G. Coulon*, [1740].

———. Oratio inauguralis de certitudine in medicina praetica. 1 p. l., 151 pp. fol. *Franequeræ, G. Coulon*, 1746.
For Biography, see Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk, Amst., 1866, 2. R., ii, 2. Afd., 272–275 (G. C. B. Suringar).

Winter (Georg)[1]. * Om bronchitis capillaris hos barn. 77 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, 1853.

Winter (Georg)[2]. Die durch Pilze verursachten Krankheiten der Kulturgewächse. 157 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, K. Scholtze*, 1878.

———. Antiquarischer Katalog von F. A. Brockhaus' Sortiment und Antiquarium in Leipzig. Kryptogamen, besonders Pilzkunde; nebst Anhang aus den andern Gebieten der Botanik. 26 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1888.

Winter (Georg)[3]. Ueber die Berechtigung der zeitlichen Trennung der Extraction von der Wendung. 38 pp. 8°. [*Stuttgart*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1886, xii.

———. Ueber die Extraction des nachfolgenden Kopfes. 36 pp. 8°. [*Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1886, xii.

———. Zur Therapie des platten Beckens. 39 pp. 8°. [*Stuttgart*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1886, xiii.

———. Die Mikroorganismen im Genitalcanal der gesunden Frau. 46 pp. 8°. [*Stuttgart*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1887–8, xiv.

———. Ueber Ursachen und Verhütung des Kindbettfiebers. 24 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Staude*, 1888.
Repr. from: Allg. deutsche Hebam.-Ztg., Berl., 1888, iii.

———. Zwei Medianschnitte durch Gebärende. Eine anatomische Studie. 32 pp. 8°; Atlas, 4 pl., fol. *Berlin, Fischer*, 1889.
Two of the plates double; 2 col., 2 plain.

———. Ueber die Recidive des Uterusskrebses, insbesondere über Impfrecidive. 67 pp., 1 col. pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1893.
Also, Editor of: **Allgemeine** deutsche Hebammen-Zeitung, Berlin, 1887–94.

Winter (Georg Simon). Hippiater expertus, seu medicina equorum absolutissima, tribus libris comprehensa, quorum I. Agit de equorum temperamentis; ætate cognoscenda; morbis omnibus internis capitis, oculorum, aurium, narium, linguæ, dentium, oris, aliisque his similibus. II. De affectibus internis thoracis et abdominis nempe pulmonum et cordis; itemque hepatis, lienis, ventriculi, intestinorum, renum, vesicæ; nec non de purgatione equorum et pabulatione per graneu; de clysteribus, suppositoriis; de febribus et de peste. III. De omnis generis unguentis; oleis, balsamis et emplastris in genere; item

Winter (Georg Simon)—continued.
de quibuscunque morbis ac symptomatibus externis, [etc.]. 6 p. l., 490 pp., 5 l., 2 pl. fol. *Norimbergæ, sumpt. W. M. Endteri, et hæredum J. A. Endteri*, 1678.
Latin and German text.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. of Phys. & Men of Sc., 37.

Winter (Heinrich) [1864–]. * Untersuchungen über das Zuckerrohr. 40 pp., 1 l. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1891.

Winter (Heinrich [August]) [1866–]. * Ovarialtumoren in der Schwangerschaft, als Geburtshinderuis und ihre Gefahr für das Wochenbett. [Berlin.] 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*Gräfenhainichen, C. H. Schulze & Co.*, 1891.]

Winter (Henricus Christianus) [1684–]. * De hæmorrhoidibus cæcis. 24 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. C. Krebsii*, [1710].
For Biography, see **Wedel** (Georg Wolffgang).

Winter (Hermann) [1845–]. * Die Kniegeburt. 38 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1869].

Winter (Joan. Feijo). * De phthisi. 5 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1861.

Winter (Joan. Mich.).
See **Schoenmezel** (Franc. Gabriel) & **Winter** (Jo. Mich.) Quæstio medico-legalis: An sectio anatomica in cadaveribus de autochiria suspectis? *Heidelbergæ*, 1766.

Winter (Joh. Ludovicus) [1731–]. * De metastasi morborum. 30 pp. 4°. *Wittebergæ, prelo E. G. Eichsfeldi*, [1754].
For Biography, see **Boehmer** (Georgius Rud.).

Winter (John T.) Croup. 15 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1888.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi.

———. A case of absence of the bladder. 3 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1889.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii.

———. Jaundice during pregnancy. 9 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1890.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii.

Winter (Joseph). * Zur Geschichte des Typhus und gelben Fiebers. 16 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. E. Junge*, 1858.

Winter (Matthias Henricus). De *ἀεροσκοπια*, sive microcosmi æolia. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 4°. *Altdorffi, lit. H. Meyeri*, [1680].

———. * De fonticulis. 27 pp. 4°. *Altdorffi, lit. H. Meyeri*, [1680].

Winter (Paul). * Ueber die Gewinnabsicht als ein wesentliches Merkmal des Begriffes "Handelsgeschäft". 41 pp. 8°. *Breslau*, 1894.

Winter (Robert-Romuald). * Essai sur l'emploi du sulfate de quinine dans le traitement des fièvres intermittentes. 21 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1837, No. 371, v. 317.

Winter (Th. F. E.) Das krampfhafte Asthma der Erwachsenen. 3 p. l., 210 pp. 8°. *Sondershausen, F. A. Cupel*, 1852.

Winter *resorts.*

Brown (W. S.) Where to spend the winter. 8°. [*New York, n. d.*]
Thompson (E. S.) Alpine winter resorts. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1884, vi, 419–421. — **Muselli.** Étude climatologique sur la Corse et sur Ajaccio; son utilité comme station hivernale. Mém. et bull. Soc. méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1879, 240–249.

Winter resorts in southern seas . . . A guide to Bermuda and the Windward West India Islands. 32 pp. 8°. *New York*, [*n. d.*].

Winter (A) in the West Indies and Florida; containing general observations upon modes of travelling, manners and customs, climates and productions, with a particular description of St. Croix, Trinidad de Cuba, Havana, Key West and St. Augustine as places of resort for Northern invalids. By an invalid. xi, 13–199 pp. 8°. *New York, Wiley & Putnam*, 1839.

Wintera *aromatica.*

SILTEMANN (J. R.) * De cortice Winterano. sm. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, [1711].

Winterbach.

See, also, Idiots (*Asylums, etc., for*), *by localities.*

Faber. Das Winterbacher Bad im Jahre 1838. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1839, ix, 159; 169.

Winterbach (Joh. Bernhardus). * Spicilegium medicum de peste. 28 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1685].

de Winterbach (Joh. Christianas) [1706–]. * De polypis, in specie cordis. 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Jenæ ex off. Mulleriana*, [1729].

For Biography, see **Teichmeyer** (Hermannus Fridericus).

Winterberg (Marcus W.) * Tractatus de jodinæ ejusque præparatorum viribus chemicis et therapeuticis. 2 p. l., 90 pp. 8°. *Pragæ, typ. fil. T. Haase*, 1832.

Winterberg (W.) Symphysiotomy, with a successful case. 24 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1895.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi.

Winterbottom (Joannes). * De vasis absorbentibus. 50 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1781.

Also, in: SMELLIE. Thesaurus med. [etc.]. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1785, iv, 262–278.

Winterbottom (Thomas Masterman) [1765–1859]. Medical directions for the use of navigators and settlers in hot climates. 2. ed. 144 pp. 12°. *London, W. Phillips*, 1803.

———. An account of the native Africans in the neighbourhood of Sierra Leone; to which is added, an account of the present state of medicine among them. 2 v. xi (2 l.), 9–362 pp., 11 l., 7 pl., 1 map; 1 p. l., 283 pp., 6 l. 8°. *London, J. Hatchard & J. Mawman*, 1803.

Pages 1–8, in v. 1, wanting.

For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1859, ii, 76.

Winterburg (George William). The value of vaccination; a non-partisan review of its history and results. vi, 7–182 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, F. E. Boericke*, 1886.

Also, Editor of: **Homœopathic** (The) Journal of Obstetrics, [etc.], New York, 1892–4.

Winter-cough.

See Bronchitis.

Wintergreen.

See Gaultheria; Rheumatism (*Treatment of*) *by salicylic acid, etc.*

Winterhalter (Elizabeth H.) * Zur Entstehung der Scheidenharnfisteln, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der durch Geburtstrauma bedingten Fälle. [Zürich.] 53 pp. roy. 8°. *München, C. Wolf u. Sohn*, 1890. C.

Winterhalter (Georgius). * De excisione et exarticulatione mandibulæ. 24 pp. 8°. *Monachii, M. Poessenbacher*, 1831.

Winterhalter (L.) Zur Kanalisation von München. I. Dr. Varrentrapp's Brief an Bürgermeister Dr. Erhardt. II. Dr. Varrentrapp als Hygieniker im Frankfurter Collegium. III. Auszug aus: Les systèmes d'évacuation des eaux et immondices d'une ville par M. le Dr. van Overbeek de Meijer. 38 pp. 8°. *München, E. Mühlthaler*, 1880.

See, also, **Varrentrapp** (Joh. Georg). Offener Brief an Herrn Dr. Erhardt, [etc.]. 8°. *München*, 1880.

Winterkamp (Heinrich). * Beitrag zur Pathogenese der Kiefercysten. 45 pp. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1891.

Winterl (Jacobus Josephus). Diss. proponens inflammationis theoriam novam. 3 p. l., 202 pp. 8°. *Viennæ, typ. J. T. de Trattner*, 1767. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1537.]

Winterlich (Joseph). Gesundheitskunde. Der mit Kohlensäure imprägnirte Wein unter dem Namen des Inländer Champagners bekannt, als Präservativ- und Heilmittel der Cholera . . . mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des von Dr. Widnmann empfohlenen, versüssten Salzgeistes (Spiritus salis dulcis) als Präservativ gegen die mörderische Cholera. 1 p. l., 43 pp. 8°. *Schemnitz, Mihalik*, 1831.

Wintermantel (A.) * Ueber Elephantiasis venosa und deren operative Behandlung mittelst Keilexcision. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Goeller*, 1892.

Winternitz (D.).

Co-Editor of: **Oesterreichische** Zeitschrift für praktische Heilkunde, Wien, 1865–73.

Winternitz (Eugen). * Ueber Metastasenbildende Ovarialtumoren. 59 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, E. Riecker*, 1888. C.

———. Die chronische Oophoritis. iv, 125 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1893.

Winternitz (Wilhelm) [1835–]. Die hydriatische Behandlung der Diarrhöe im Kindesalter auf Grundlage der physiologischen Wasserwirkungen und praktischer Erfahrungen. 46 pp. 8°. *Wien, L. W. Seidel u. Sohn*, 1868.

Repr. from: Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1867–8, n. F., i.

———. Die Hydrotherapie auf physiologischer und klinischer Grundlage. v. 1; 1. Abth., v. 2. x, 238 pp., 1 l.; 1 p. l., 156 pp. 8°. *Wien, Urban u. Schwarzenberg*, 1877.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. v. 1. Die physiologischen Grundlagen der Hydrotherapie, ihre Technik, Wirkung und Indicationen. xiv, 473 pp. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig, Urban u. Schwarzenberg*, 1890.

———. The same. Hidroterapiya, osovannago na fiziologicheskich i klinicheskich nachalach. (Die Hydrotherapie auf physiologischer und klinischer Grundlage.) T. I. Perevod 2 soversheu. pererabot. i dopolnen. izdan S. B. Oriechkina. [Transl. from 2. ed. by S. B. Oriechkin.] 392 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, Prakt. Med.*, 1893.

———. Hydrotherapie. viii, 300 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1881.

Forms Tbeil 3, v. 2, of: Handb. d. allg. Therap. (Ziemssen).

———. The same. Hydrotherapeutics. Transl. by F. W. Elsner.

In: HANDB. of gen. therap. (von Ziemssen). 8°. *Lond.*, 1886, v, 273–606.

———. Zur Pathologie und Hydrotherapie der Cholera. Unter Mitwirkung der Herren L. Schweinburg, J. Pollak und J. Utschik. 1 p. l., 60 pp. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien, Toeplitz u. Deuticke*, 1887.

Klin. Stud. a. d. hydriat. Abth. d. allg. Poliklin. in Wien, 1887, 1. Hft.

———. Zur Pathologie und Hydrotherapie der Lungenphthise. 94 pp. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien, Toeplitz u. Deuticke*, 1887.

Klin. Stud. a. d. hydriat. Abth. d. allg. Poliklin. in Wien, 1887, 2. Hft.

———. Zur Pathologie und Hydrotherapie des Fiebers. Unter Mitwirkung der Herren Dr. L. Schweinburg [*et al.*]. 78 pp. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1888.

Klin. Stud. a. d. hydriat. Abth. d. allg. Poliklin. in Wien, 1887, 3. Hft.

Also, Editor of: **Blätter** für klinische Hydrotherapie, [etc.], Wien, 1891–4.

Winternütz (Joannes Georgius) [1713–]. * De phthisi. 31 pp. 4°. [*Jenæ*, 1737.]

For Biography, see **Teichmeyer** (Hermannus Frid.).

Winter Park.

Eager (J. L. B.) Florida, but particularly Winter Park. Climatologist, Phila., 1892, ii, 333–337.

Winters (Joseph Edell). Is the operation of tracheotomy in diphtheritic croup dangerous?

Winters (Joseph Edeil)—continued.

When should the operation be performed? 33 pp. 16°. *New York, Trow's*, 1884.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxvi.

———. Is the operation of tracheotomy in diphtheritic croup dangerous? When should the operation be performed? 8 pp. 16°. *New York*, [1885].

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii.
Bound with the preceding.

———. Diphtheria and its management. Are membranous croup and diphtheria distinct diseases? 43 pp. 16°. *New York, Trow's*, 1885.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii.

———. The relative influences of maternal and wet-nursing on mother and child. 39 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow's*, 1886.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx.

Winter's *bark.*

Arata (P. N.) & **Canzonari** (F.) An investigation of the genuine Winter's bark. (Drymis Winteri, Forster.) [*Transl. from:* An. Soc. cient. argent., Sept., 1888.] Drug. Bull., Detroit, 1889, iii, 140–145. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fothergill** (J.) Some account of the Cortex Winteranus or Magellanicus, with a botanical description by Dr. Solander, and some experiments by M. Morris. Med. Obs. Soc. Phys. Lond., 1776, 41–69, 1 pl.

Wintersohle (Richard) [1857–]. * Ueber die penetrirenden Schussverletzungen des Thorax. 52 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1883.

Winterthur.

See **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Medicine** (*History, etc., of*), *by nations, etc.*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Winterton (Radulph) [–1636]. Epigrammata regiorum medicinæ professorum, Cantabrigiensis atque Oxoniensis, præsidentis et sociorum Collegii celeberrimi medicorum Londinensium, aliorumque doctorum juxta atque doctissimorum virorum utriusque academiæ, in Radulphi Wintertoni metaphrasin nuper editam. Quibus accedunt epigrammata therapeutica ejusdem, ad malevolorum lectorum ægritudines. 45 pp. 12°. *Cantabrigiæ, T. Buck et R. Daniel*, 1633.

Bound with: HIPPOCRATES. Οἱ ἀφορισμοὶ, πεζικοὶ καὶ ἔμμετροι. 12°. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1633.

See, also, **Hippocrates.** Οἱ ἀφορισμοὶ, πεζικοὶ καὶ ἔμμετροι. 12°. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1633.

Winterverblijf (Een) te Pau het beste geneesmiddel voor borstlijders, teringachtige en zwakke gestellen. Brief van een te Pau gevestigd Hollander, aan Dr. W. Kiehl, te 's Gravenhage. 30 pp. 8°. *Gravenhage, M. J. Visser*, 1862.

Wintgens (Eduard). * Johannes Monnikhoff en zijn legaat. [Amsterdam.] vi, 120 pp., port. 8°. *Leiden, P. Somervil*, 1879.

Winther (Alexander) [1812–71]. Ileotyphus. 43 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Giessen, G. F. Heyer*, 1842.

———. Untersuchungen über den Bau der Hornhaut und des Flügelfelles. viii, 52 pp., 5 pl. 4°. *Giessen, J. Ricker*, 1856.

———. Lehrbuch der allgemeinen pathologischen Anatomie der Gewebe des Menschen. xii, 135 pp. 8°. *Giessen, J. Ricker*, 1860.

———. Experimental-Studien über die Pathologie des Flügelfelles. viii, 51 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1866.

Winther (M[atthias]) [1795–1834]. Bibliotheca Danorum medica sive plenus conspectus litterarum medicarum et hisce affinium in Dania, Norvegia, Holsatia usque ad annum 1832. viii, 304 pp. 8°. *Hafniæ, typ. Græbii et filii*, 1832.

Winther (Nicolaus).

See **Hee** (Severinus). De therapia risus sardonii et epiboræ. 4°. *Haviæ*, [1728].

Winthrop.

See, also, **Children** (*Hospitals, etc., for, Reports, etc., of*); **Insane** (*Asylums for, Reports, etc., of*), *by localities.*

ANNUAL reports of the executive committee, physician, treasurer, and house committee of the Sea Shore Home at Winthrop, to the president and directors, for the summers of 1875 (1.); 1877 (3.); 1878 (4.). 12°. *Boston*, 1876–79.

Winthrop (Robert Charles) [1809–]. Address at the opening of the new rooms of the Provident Association in the Bureau of Charity. 6 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1869.]

Winthrop (W[illiam Woolsey]) [1831–].

See **Germany.** *Kriegsministerium.* Military penal code, [etc.]. 8°. *Washington*, 1873.

Winthrop House Cure, Boston. [Announcement by Dio Lewis of the opening of the . . . for the cure of chronic diseases of both sexes.] 1 sheet. 4°. [*Boston, n. d.*]

Winton (*Nelson*) [1800–64].

Nichols (S. B. H.) Biographical notice of N. Winton, M. D. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1865, 299–301.

Wintrebert (Charles-Joseph). * De la dysenterie observée en Algérie. 38 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1851, No. 47, v. 516

Wintrebert (Léon). * De l'influence du moral dans les maladies. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1864, No. 135.

Wintrebert (Louis) [1833–85]. * Des courants continus et de leur action sur l'organisme. 68 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1866, No. 100.

———. Étude d'hygiène locale; de la mortalité des enfants du premier âge dans la ville de Lille, de ses causes et des moyens d'y remedier; mémoire récompensé par l'Académie de médecine. 64 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *Lille, L. Danel*, 1879.

———. Consultation hygiénique à propos de la construction et de l'ameublement d'une école primaire à Lille. 34 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1880.

For Biography, see J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1885, vii, 773–780, port. *Also:* Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille. Seance, [etc.], 1886, 32–40.

Wintrich (Anton) [–1882].

Editor of: **Medizinische** Neuigkeiten. Erlangen, 1853–82. —**Journal** für Kinderkrankheiten. Erlangen, 1871–72.

Probably identical with the following.

Wintrich (M. A.) Ueber die Verwandlung der physikalischen Zeichen bei der crompösen lobären Lungenentzündung. 34 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Kunstmann*, 1843.

———. Einleitung zur Darstellung der Krankheiten der Respirationsorgane.

In: HANDBUCH d. spec. Path. u. Therap. (Virchow), Erlang. u. Stuttg., 1854, v, 1. Abth., 1. Abschn., 1–384.

Probably identical with the preceding and following author.

Wintrich (Marquard) * Ueber den Rheumatismus cordis, mit drei betreffenden Krankheitsgeschichten. 30 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf*, 1837.

———. Die Cholera, beobachtet in der Neuzeit in Berlin, Leipzig und nordwärts. Nebst einem Anhang über galvanische Bäder in der Epidemie. vi, 124 pp. 8°. *Augsburg, K. Kollmann*, 1850. [P., v. 171.]

Probably identical with the preceding author.

Wintringham (Clifton) [1689–1748]. Tractatus de podagra, in quo de ultimis vasis et liquidis, et succo nutritio, tractatur. xii, 164 pp. 8°. *Eboraci, J. White*, 1714.

———. A treatise of endemic diseases, wherein the different nature of airs, situations, soils, waters, diet, etc., are mechanically explain'd and accounted for. xi, 123 pp. 8°. *York, F. Hildyard*, 1718.

Bound with his: Tractatus de podagra, etc. 8°. *Eboraci*, 1714.

Wintringham (Clifton)—continued.

———. The same. Von den endemischen und epidemischen Krankheiten, nebst einem Anszuge seiner übrigen Schriften, übersetzt und hrsg. von Joh. Ephraim Lietzau. 2 v. xvi (4 l.), 183 pp.; 220 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. A. Lange*, 1791.

v. 2 in Latin, with second title-page: Commentarius nosologicus, morbos epidemicos et aëris variationes in urbe Eboracensi locisque vicinis per viginti annos grassantes complectens. Ed. 3.

———. An essay on contagious diseases: more particularly on the small-pox, measles, putrid, malignant, and pestilential fevers. vi, 63 pp. 8°. *York, F. Hildyard*, 1721.

Bound with his: Tractatus de podagra, [etc.]. 8°. *Eboraci*, 1714.

———. Observations on Dr. Freind's history of physick, showing some false representations of ancient and modern physicians. 65 pp. 8°. *London, G. Strahan*, 1726.

———. Commentarium nosologicum, morbos epidemicos et aëris variationes in urbe Eboracensi locisque vicinis per sedecim annos grassantes compleetens. 168 pp. 8°. *Londini, impensis J. Walthoe*, 1733.

See, also, supra: Von den endemischen und epidemischen Krankheiten, [etc.].

———. The same. Ab anno 1715 usque ad finem anni 1725 grassantes complectens. 52 pp. 12°. [*Parisiis, G. Cavelier*, 1742.]

Bound with: CHEYNE (G.) Tractatus de infirmorum sanitate tuenda, [etc.]. 12°. *Parisiis*, 1742.

———. The works of . . . now first collected and published entire; with large additions and emendations from the original manuscripts by his son, C. Wintringham. 2 v. 2 p. l., v–xiv, 269 pp., chart.; 2 p. l., v–xii, 387 pp., chart. 8°. *London, G. Woodfall*, 1752.

Wintringham (Clifton) [1710–94]. An experimental inquiry on some parts of the animal structure. 304 pp., 12 l., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. Walthoe*, 1740.

———. Notationes et observationes in Richardi Mead, Monita et præcepta medica. iv, 231 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., ex off. Haakiana*, 1773.

Bound with: MEAD (Richardus). Monita et præcepta medica, [etc.]. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1773.

———. De morbis quibusdam commentarii. 2 p. l., 220 pp. 8°. *Londini, T. Cadell*, 1782.

See, also, **Wintringham** (Clifton)[1]. The works of . . . now first collected and published entire, [etc.]. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1752.

Wintzer (Ferdinandus Fridericus Guilelmus) [1820–]. *De gangræna spontanea, adjecta historia cruris, arteriitide prægressa, gangræna spontanea perditi. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1845].

Wintzer (Gustavus Adolphus). *De sclerosi cerebri partiali. 31 pp. 8°. *Halis Sax., typ. Schwetschkianis*, 1862. C.

Winzar (John). Vital statistics of the city of Salisbury; with some comments on the cholera visitation of 1849. 16 pp. 8°. *Salisbury, G. Brown*, [1850].

Winzer (Carolus [August. Henricus]) [1823–]. *De variis lepræ formis. 36 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1841].

Winzer (Fritz) [1868–]. *Beobachtungen über Febris recurrens. 1 l., 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Mann u. Erdmann*, [1880].

Winzerling (Paul). *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik des primären Pleuraechinococcus. 40 pp. 8°. *Jena, H. Pohle*, 1892.

Winzheimer (Matthias). Ueber die organische Harnröhrenverengerung und die verschiedenen Untersuchungs- und Heilungsmethoden derselben. viii, 70 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 4°. *Erlangen, J. J. Palm u. E. Enke*, 1832.

Winzlar.

Westrumb (J. F.) Physikalisch-chemische Untersuchung der Schwefelquellen bei Winzlar. Arch. f. d. ges. Naturl., Nürnb., 1828, xiv, 31–50.

de Wiorogórski (Joannes) [1812–]. *De diabete mellito. 28 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Friedlaendcriauis*, 1837.

Wiorogórski (W.).

Editor of: **Wiadomości** farmaceutyczne, Warszawa, 1892.

Wiotte (Constant-Auguste). *Du mal vertébral. 35 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1847, No. 26, v. 465.

Wipacher (David)[1]. *Diss. . . . qua casus ægri somnambulationis morbo laborantis, resolutus sistitur. 52 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*], *stanno Bauchiano*, [1717].

For Biography, see **Rivinus** (Aug. Quir.).

Wipacher (David) [1723–]. De phlogisto unionis rerum metallicarum medio, disp. physica. Resp. Georg Gottlob Kuchelbecker. 52 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemiana*, [1752].

———. *De phlogisto animali ut variorum morborum causa. 48 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemiana*, [1753].

———. De phlogisto animali ut variorum morborum medela. Resp. Godofredus Frölich. 52 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Büttneriana*, [1765].

For Biography, see **Hebenstreit** (Joan. Ernest).

Wipacher (David) jun. Genuina ratio cur pleuritide vera sæviente venæ sectio affecti lateris alias derivatoria dicta præoptanda sit; libro singulari complexa. x, 177 pp. 16°. *Lugd. Bat., E. Luzac jun.*, 1756.

Wipfeld.

HÖRNER (F. M.) Das Ludwigsbad bei Wipfeld und seine Heilkräfte. Ein ärztlicher Entwurf für Kurgäste, etc. 12°. *Würzburg*, 1844.

Balling (F. A.) Ueber das Ludwigsbad bei Wipfeld im Untermainkreise. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1831, lxxii, 3. St., 56–96; 6. St., 87–106.—**Ditterich** (L.) Der Curort Wipfeld in Unterfranken. Bl. f. Heilwissensch., München, 1871, ii, 193. — **Kalisch** (M.) Wipfeld; die Ludwigs-, Heffners-, Schwefel-, Schilf- und Stahlquelle. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1839, iv, 45–61.

Wippermann (Carl). *Ueber die primäre Exstirpation des Gelenkkopfes bei mit Fractura colli complicirter Luxation im Hüftgelenke. [Heidelberg.] 17 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1885.

Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1885, xxxii.

Wippermann (Otto Magnus). Diss. juridica de nexu jurisprudentiæ et medicinæ. 48 pp. 4°. *Rintelii, J. G. Enax*, [1720]. [P., v. 1914.]

Wippler (Carolus Guielmus). *De chorea St. Viti. 27 pp. 8°. *Würceburgi, C. G. Becker*, 1835.

Wippracht (Carol. Leopoldus) [1812–]. *Nonnulla de anginæ membranaceæ historia et pathologia. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1835].

Wirbel (Charles) [1863–]. *De la ligature élastique perdue dans l'hystérectomie abdominale. 87 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 2.

Wirbitz (Georgius Wilhelmus). *De hæmorrhoidibus. 15 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1708.

Wirdig (Sebastianus) [1613–87]. Medicina spirituum; curiosa scientia et doctrina, unanimiter hucusque neglecta, et a nemine merito exculta, medicis tamen et physicis utilissima. In qua primo spirituum naturalis constitutio, vita, sanitas, temperamenta, ingenia, calidum innatum, phantasiæ vires, ideæ, astrorum influentiæ, *μετεμψύχωσις*, rerum magnetissimi, sympathiæ et antipathiæ, qualitates hactenus occultæ, sensibus tamen manifestæ, aliaque cæteroquin abstrusa et paradoxa; dehine spirituum præternaturalis seu morbosa dispositio, causæ, curationes per naturam, per diætam, per arcana majora, palin-

Wirdig (Sebastianus)—continued.
genesiam, magnetissimum seu sympatheismum, transplantationes, amuleta ingenue et dilucide demonstrantur. 2 v. in 1. Front., 20 p. l., 238 pp ; 284 pp., 6 l. 16°. *Hamburg, ex off. G. Schultzen, et Amsterodami, apud J. Janssonium a Waesberge*, 1673.

———. The same. Nova medicina spiritnum, [etc.]; accedit ob affinitatem argumenti anonymi Philalethæ tractatus nunquam antehac editus de liquore alcahest. 19 p. l., 198 pp., 6 l., 236 pp., 7 l. 16°. [*Hamburgi*], *sumpt. viid. G. Schultzen*, 1688.

———. The same. Nova medicina spiritnum, [etc.]; vertentscht von L. Christoph. Helwig. [2 books in 1.] 5 p. l., 222 pp., 4 l., 1 pl.; 255 pp., 4 l., 1 pl. 16°. *Francofurt u. Leipzig, M. Keyser*, 1707.

Wire (*Iron*).

Belin (A.) *De la présence de l'arsenic dans divers échantillons de fil de fer du commerce. 4°. *Paris*, 1857.

Wire-cloth.

Wight (J. S.) The surgical uses of wire-cloth. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1880-81, v, 375-379.

Wirer von Rettenbach (Franz) [1775–1844]. Ueber Vaccination, Revaccination und den wahren Werth beider. 24 pp. 8°. *Wien, Braumüller & Seidel*, 1842. [P., v. 1019.]
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven. *Also:* **Portraiten-Gallerie.** 4°. *Wien*, 1838, No. 34.

Wirgman (George).
See **Heister** (Laurenz). Medical, chirurgical, and anatomical cases and observations. 4°. *London*, 1755.

Wirksamkeit (Die) des Koch'schen Heilmittels gegen Tuberkulose. Amtliche Berichte der Kliniken, Polikliniken und pathologisch-anatomischen Institute der preussischen Universitäten. Mit einer Zusammenstellung der Berichtsergebnisse von Albert Guttstadt. x, 905 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1891.
Second title-page: Klinisches Jahrbuch. Ergänzungsband.

Wirkung (Ueber die) und Anwendung des Püllnaer Bitterwassers. Für Kranke, die sich dessen bedienen wollen, geschildert von einem Berliner practischen Arzte. 23 pp. 12°. *Berlin, E. Hænel*, 1846.

Wirkung (Ueber die) der Salicylsäure als Arzneimittel. Drei Abhandlungen von K. Fontheim, H. Kolbe und F. A. Zürn. 11 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barthe*, 1875.
Repr. from: J. f. prakt. Chem., Leipz., 1875, xi.

Wirmański (Josephus) [1809–]. *De craniitrepanatione. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, F. Nietack*, [1831]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 192.]

Wirral Hospital and Dispensary for Sick Children, Birkenhead. Annual reports of the committee to the governors and subscribers. 1., 1869–70; 2., 1870; 4.–14., 1872–82; 16.–18., 1884–86. 12°. *Birkenhead*, 1870–87.
Established February, 1869.

———. [Blank forms in use at the hospital.] 8°. [*Birkenhead*, 1870.]

CONTENTS.

Form of subscription.
Notice of meeting of committee.
Notice of operations.

———. Rules and bye-laws. 8 pp. 12°. *Birkenhead, E. Griffith & Son*, 1877.

———. The same. 15 pp. 8°. *Birkenhead, Wilmer Bros. & Co.*, 1883.

———. [Appeal of the committee to the inhabitants of the Hundred of Wirral, to enable them to erect a suitable building.] 2 l. 4°. [*Birkenhead*, 1881.]

Wirral Hospital and Dispensary [etc.]—cont'd.
———. [Circular of the trustees on the laying of corner-stone, with a list of contributions to the new building fund.] 2 l. 4°. [*Birkenhead*, 1882.]

———. [Account of the grand Masonic ceremony, at the laying of the corner stone of new building, July 1, 1882.]
Cutting from: Birkenhead News, July 8, 1882.

———. [Notice of the opening of the new building, and programme of the bazaar in aid of the building fund.] 2 l. 4°. [*Birkenhead*, 1883.]

———. Rules for visitors to the children. 1 sheet. 8°. [*Birkenhead, n. d.*]

Wirsch ([Heinrich] Nicolaus) [1855–]. *Die Körper-Temperatur in der progressiven Paralyse der Irren. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1881].

Wirsching (Franz). *Ueber die Aetiologie der chronischen Lungentuberculose. 13 pp. 8°. *München, J. G. Weiss*, 1868.

Wirsing ([Andreas] Friedrich) [1869–]. *Pyrazolin und Pyrazolinderivate. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt u. Klaunig*, 1893.

Wirsing (Eduard). Acute, gelbe Leber-Atrophie mit günstigem Ausgang. 44 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1892.
Forms Hft. 3, n. F., v. 26 of: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb.

Wirsing (Paul). *Ueber die Ursachen der grossen Sterblichkeit der Kinder im ersten Lebensjahre insbesondere über die Atrophia infantum. 26 pp. 8°. *München, F. Straub*, 1864.

Wirsnizer (Georgius Antonius). De memoriæ læsione. 1 p. l., 12 pp. 4°. *Altorfii, typ. J. G. Kohlesii*, [1735].

Wirsung [*or* **Wirtzung**] (Christoph) [1500–71]. Artzney-Buch, darinn werden fast alle eusserliche und innerliche Glieder des menschlichen Leibs, mit ihrer Gestalt, Aigenschafft und Würckung beschriben, darbey auch vom Haupt an biss zun Fersen verzaichnet, was jedes sonderlich oder inn Gemain für Kranckheiten und Gebrechen angreiffend. . . . Mit sondrem Fleiss aus den berümptesten Artzten, so wol der newen als der alten geschribnen Bücher, und sonderbarer Erfarnng zusamen getragen. 119 p. l., 691 pp. fol. *Heidelberg, J. Mayer*, 1568.

———. The same. Jetz und wider auff ein newes gedruckt, und mit Fleiss übersehen. 119 p. l., cccccxci pp. fol. *Heydelberg, J. Mayer*, 1572.

———. The same. . . . auff ein neuwes in Druck übergeben durch Jacobum Theodorum, Tabernaemontanum. 15 p. l., 630 pp., 132 l. fol. *Franckfurt am Main, M. Haruisch*, 1577.

———. The same. 13 p. l., 850 pp., 116 l. fol. *Newstadt an der Hardt, M. Haruisch*, 1592.

———. The same. Mit nützlichen Marginalibus verbessert. Durch Petrum Uffenbachen. 2 v. in 1. 41 p. l., 316 ff.; 172 ff., 70 l. fol. *Ursel, gedruckt durch C. Sutorium*, 1605.

———. The same. 111 p. l., 236 ff., 134 pp. fol. *Frankf. am Main, D. Z. Paltheuif Erben*, 1619.

———. The same. Praxis medicinæ universalis; or a generall practise of physieke; wherein are contained all inward and outward parts of the body, with all the accidents and infirmities that are incident unto them, even from the crowne of the head to the sole of the foote; also by what meanes (with the help of God) they may be remedied: very meete and profitable, not only for all phisitions, chirurgions, apothecaries and midwives, but for all other estates whatsoever. The like whereof as yet in English hath not beene published. Compiled and written in the German tongue, and now transl. into English, in divers places corrected and with many additions illustrated and augmented, by Jacob Mosan. 9 p. l., 790 pp., 61 l. fol. *London, E. Bollifant*, 1598.

Wirsung [*or* **Wirtzung** (Christoph)]—cont'd.
———. The same. 10 p. l., 790 pp., 60 l. fol. *London, T. Adams*, 1617.
———. The same. 4. ed. 9 p. l., 818 pp., 62 l. fol. *London, printed for F. L. H. Hood, A. Roper, & R. Tomlins*, 1654.
———. The same. Medcyn-Boec. Daer inne alle wtwendighe, ende inwendige parthyen des menschen lichaems, met alle hare sieckten ende ghebreken, vanden hoofde af, tot de voeten toe, begreyen zijn, ende daerinne ooc geleert wort, hoe datmen alle deselbe (met Gods hulpe) door menichderleye remedien, helpen, ende cureren sal . . . ende nu wt de vierde editie, in onse ghemeyne Nederlantsche tale, overgheset door Carolum Battum. Hier achter is by gevoecht, eenen excellenten, nieuwen geapprobeerden cocboeck. 3. ed. 9 p. l., 676 pp., 39 l. fol. *Dordrecht, I. J. Canin*, 1601.
———. The same. 4. druck. 9 p. l., 676 pp., 35 l. fol. *Dordrecht, P. Derhagen*, 1605.
———. The same. 5. druck. 9 p. l., 676 pp., 60 l. fol. *Dordrecht, I. Abrahamsz*, 1616.
———. The same. 7. ed. 7 p. l., 676 pp., 48 l., 13 l. (Cockboeck), 24 ff. (Observatie). fol. *Amsterdam, J. Evertsen Cloppēburg*, 1627.
"Cockboeck", "Observatie", and "Tractaet" (the two latter with consecutive folios, but each with separate title-page), follow GUILLEMEAU (Jacques): De fransoysche chirurgie, which is bound with the above.

Wirtensohn (Joannes) [1800–]. * Duorum monstrorum duplicium humanorum descriptio anatomica. 28 pp., 2 l., 5 pl. 4°. *Berolini, in libraria Maureriana*, [1825].

Wirtgen (Hermann) [1845–]. * Das chronische Magengeschwür. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1869. C.

Wirth (Carolus Guilelmus) [1828–]. * De resectione maudibulæ partiali. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, J. F. Carthaus*, [1854].

Wirth (Ferdinand). * Ueber Irrenanstalten und die Vorurtheile gegen dieselben. [Wurtzburg.] 31 pp. 8°. *Bamberg, Humann*, 1868.

Wirth (Ferdinand Adolf). * Ueber die Bestandtheile der Blüthen der Ringelblume (Calendula officinalis). [Erlangen, 1890.] 38 pp. 8°. *Wesel, B. Schmithals*, 1891.

Wirth (F[ranciscus]) [1840–]. * Punctio et exstirpatio ovarii inter se comparantur. 2 p. l., 24 pp. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. A. Neumanni*, 1866.

Wirth (Franz). * Etwas über die Deutition, in anatomischer, physiologischer, pathologischer und therapeutischer Hinsicht. vi, 28 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen, Hilpert*, 1831. [P., v. 586.]

Wirth (*Georg*)[1] [1470–1524].
Portrait in: **Collection**—van Kaathoven.—**Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).—**Collection** of Portr. of Phys. & Men of Sc., 116.

Wirth (Georg)[2]. * De coxalgia. 1 p. l., 36 pp. 12°. *Wirceburgi, F. E. Nitribitt*, [1809].

Wirth (Georg)[3]. * Zur Rubeolenfrage. 21 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1892.

Wirth (Georg. Godofredus). * De phthiseos pulmonaris specie unica, nempe tuberculosa. vi, 30 pp. 4°. *Tubingæ, typ. Richterianis*, [1827].

Wirth (Gothofredus Erhardus). * De febre petechiali. 11 l. 4°. *Erfordiæ, stanno Groschiano*, 1691.

Wirth (Guilelmus Robertus) [1825–]. * Vitia valvularum cordis dextri quomodo dignoscantur. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, formis F. P. Lechneri*, 1848.

Wirth ([Henricus] Carolus [Augustus]) [1812–]. * De vomitu cruento. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1836].

Wirth ([Hermann] Alexander) [1858–]. * Zur Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte des Atlas und Epistropheus. 24 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Bär u. Hermann*, 1884.

Wirth (J. U.) Theorie des Somnambulismus, oder des thierischen Magnetismus. Ein Versuch, die Mysterien des magnetischen Lebens, den Rapport der Somnambülen mit dem Magnetiseur, ihre Ferngesichte und Ahnungen, und ihren Verkehr mit der Geisterwelt vom Standpunkte vorurtheilsfreier Kritik aus zu erhellen und zu erklären für Gebildete überhaupt, und für Mediciner und Theologen insbesondere. x, 334 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig u. Stuttgart, J. Scheible*, 1836.

Wirth (Joannes Henricus) [1810–]. * Nonnulla de hæmorrhoide constitutionali. 48 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1835].

Wirth (Max).
See **Switzerland.** *Eidg. statistisches Bureau.* Allgemeine Beschreibung und Statistik der Schweiz. 2 v. 8°. *Zürich*, 1871–3.

Wirth (R.) Zur Genesung! Ein wenig Krauken- und Gesundheitspflege. 2. Aufl. 82 pp. 8°. *Aarau, H. R. Sauerländer*, 1885.

Wirth (Tobias). * De morbis hæreditariis. 16 pp. 4°. *Harniæ, H. H. Rotmer*, [1734].

Wirth ([W.] Robert) [1857–]. * Beitrag zur Lehre von den Stirnhöhlenerkrankungen. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1881.

Wirthgen (Guilielmus). * De strepitu qui in capite auscultando auditur. 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lipsiæ, F. Sturm*, 1855.

Wirthgen (Wilhelm). Die verschiedenen Methoden zur Ermittelung von Blutflecken in forensischen Fällen, zusammengestellt und nach eigenen Versuchen mit Bemerkungen versehen. 77 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, J. J. Palm u. E. Enke*, 1861.
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1861, lxxxi.

Wirthle (Ferdinand). * Untersuchungen über d. Mannon-Säure. [Erlangen.] 25 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Etlinger*, 1890.

Wirths (Julius). Beiträge zu der Frage: Wie entsteht nach Supraorbital-Verletzungen Amaurose? 26 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. W. Becker*, 1843.

Wirtus. *See* **Wirth.**

Wirtz (A. W. H.) De lintwormen, vooral die van den mensch. 28 pp. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1868.

Wirtz (Andreas) [1821–]. * De metrophlebitide. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. frat. Schlesinger*, [1848].

Wirtz (Felix) [1864–]. * Ueber einen Fall von primärem Scheidensarkom. 27 pp. 8°. *Bonn, L. Hühnewinkel u. Co.*, 1891.

Wirtz (Gottfried) [1865–]. * Die Einwirkung der Molybdansäure auf die Phosphate des Kaliums und Natriums. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der sogenannten phosphormolybdansauren Salze. 64 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schade*, 1892.

Wirtz (J.) * Ueber Lepraähnliche Syphilis. 24 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Strassburg, R. Schultz & Comp.*, 1883.

Wirtz (Joannes Maria) [1805–]. * De sede et causa proxima hypochondriæ. 2 p. l., 17 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bonnæ, ex off. Neusseriana*, [1830].

Wirtz (Joh. Michael Hubertus). * De unguento fusco Felicis Würtzii. 20 pp. 4°. *Altorfii, lit. Hesselianis*, [1764].
Also [Abstr.], *in:* WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1775, iii, 31–33.

Wirtz (Otto) [1846–]. * Ueber Peliosis rheumatica. 36 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1869].

Wirtz (Peter Paul). * Ueber das Foramen Rivini und seine Beziehungen zu den Eiterungsprozessen hinter der Membrana flaccida. [Bonn.] 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Oberhausen, Bauer u. Witzler*, 1886. C.

Wirtzung. *See* **Wirsung.**

Wirz (Georg) [1866–]. * Phenacetin als Nervinum. 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus*, 1889.

Wirz (Otto) [1868–]. * Exalgin als Analgeticum. [Bonn.] 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Adenau, F. Schaechting u. M. Herbrand*, 1893.

Wirz (Paul Carl Georg) [1860–]. * Die locale Behandlung der Larynx-Tuberculose. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus*, 1887. c.

Wirz (Walter) [1864–]. * Ueber die Magenektasie der Kinder. 27 pp. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus*, 1888.

Wisard (Albert) [1862–]. * De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les rétentions placentaires après l'avortement. 119 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 138.

———. The same. 119 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Joure*, 1888.

Wisbech.

Lee (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on the boundaries which may be most advantageously adopted for the purposes of main sewerage in the borough of Wisbech, in the county of Cambridge, and also in the parish of Walsoken, in the county of Norfolk. 8°. *London*, 1852.

Wisberger (Anton). * De fistula lacrymali. 16 pp. 8°. *Monachii, F. Wild*, 1845.

Wisberger (F. X.) * De cystitide. 16 pp. 8°. *Monachii, J. G. Weiss*, 1842.

Wisch (Arthur) [1862–]. * Ueber gänzliche oder theilweise Verdoppelung des Uterns mit Bezug auf Geburtshülfe. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1888.

Wischer (Ferdinand) [1844–]. * Ueber Diphtheritis. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1869].

Wischeropp (Max) [1868–]. * Ueber die Spontanheilung innerer Eiterungen. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892].

Wischewiansky (Samuel) [1871–]. * Ueber die Einwirkung von Phosgen und ähnlichen Säurechloriden auf Derivate des Hydrazins. 43 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, Funke & Naeter*, [1893].

Wischhusen (Robert [Heinrich]) [1857–]. * Ueber Gallertcarcinom des Ovariums. 32 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1881.

Wischin (Antonins). * De sulfure. 43 pp. 8°. *Vindobonæ, typ. vid. A. Strauss*, [1833].

Wischin (Carl). * Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Osmiums. [Erlangen.] 1 p. l., 28 pp. 8°. *Hamburg, L. Voss*, 1892.

This is called an inaugural diss., Erlangen, on cover, but not on title-page.

Wischke (Christ. Lud.) * Mali hypochondrici veri ac nervosi signa et diagnosis. 72 pp. 8°. *Rostochii, lit. Adlerianis*, 1795.

de Wischmann (Jo. Benedictus Gerh.) * De scorbuto. 24 pp. 4°. *Riutelii, J. G. Euax*, [1751].

Wischnewetzky (Lazare). * Beiträge zur Statistik der Carcinoma labii inferioris. 23 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1886.

Wisconsin. Annual reports of the adjutant-general of the State of Wisconsin for the years 1863–4. 2 v. 337 pp.; 469 pp. 8°. *Madison, W. J. Park*, 1863–5.

———. Annual report of the surgeon-general of the State of Wisconsin for the year 1865. 16 pp. 8°. *Madison, Atwood & Rublee*, 1866. [P., v. 355.]

———. Statistics: exhibiting the history, climate, and productions of the State of Wisconsin, prepared for State board of immigration. (Published by order of the legislature.) 76 pp. 8°. *Madison, Atwood & Culver*, 1870.

———. An act to establish a State board of health, to provide for the appointment of a superintendent of vital statistics, and to assign certain duties to local boards of health. Approved March 3, 1876. [*Madison, Wis.*, 1876.]

Cutting from newspaper.

Wisconsin—continued.

———. Pharmacy laws of Wisconsin. Chapter 167, laws of 1882 as amended in 1885 and 1887. An act to regulate the practice of pharmacy, the licensing of persons to carry on such practice, and the sale of poisons in the State of Wisconsin. 4 pp. 8°. [*Madison*, 1888?]

———. The blue book of the State of Wisconsin. Compiled and published under direction of Ernst G. Timme, secretary of state. iv, 574 pp., 1 l., 19 pl., 4 maps, 2 diag. 8°. [*Madison*], 1889.

Wisconsin. *Northern Hospital for the Insane, at Oshkosh.* Annual and biennial reports of the board of trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State. Annual, 1.–10., 1872–3 to 1881–2. Biennial, 1., 1882–3 and 1883–4; 2., 1884–5 and 1884–6. 8°. *Madison*, 1873–87.

Ninth, 1880–81, in: Rep. State Bd. Superv. Wis. Char. . . . Inst. 8°. *Madison*, 1881, i.

Reports for 1872–3 to 1879–80 bound in 1 v. Established in 1870. Trustees appointed Nov. 1, 1872. Opened May 11, 1873. State Board of Supervision of Wisconsin Charitable . . . Institutions took charge June 6, 1881.

Wisconsin. *State Board of Charities and Reform.* Annual reports to the governor of the State. 2., 1871–2; 4., 1873–4; 5., 1874–5. 8°. *Madison*, 1873–5.

———. Circular relating to the care of the chronic insane by counties. Issued by the State board of charities and reform to superintendents of the poor and members of county boards. 8 pp. 8°. [*Madison*, 1881.]

Wisconsin. *State Board of Control of Wisconsin Reformatory, Charitable, and Penal Institutions.* Biennial report to the governor of the State. 1., 1890–91 and 1891–2. 2 p. l., 403 pp. 8°. *Madison, Democrat Ptg. Co.*, 1892.

Wisconsin. *State Board of Health of the State of Wisconsin.* Annual and biennial reports to the governor. 1.–14., 1876 to 1891–2. 8°. *Madison*, 1877–93.

Eighth, 13., and 14. reports are biennial.

———. How infant mortality may be lessened. Suggestions by the . . . 8 pp. 8°. *Madison, D. Atwood*, [1879].

———. Public hygiene. Suggestions for the restriction and prevention of diphtheria. 2. ed. 7 pp. 8°. [*Madison*, 1880.]

———. The same. 3. ed. 14 pp. 16°. [*Madison*, 1882.]

———. The same. 5. ed. 14 pp. 16°. *Madison, Democrat Printing Co.*, [1885].

———. Contagious diseases. [An act to prevent the spread of contagious, infectious, and pestilential diseases. Approved March 23, 1884. Issued by the . . . to the public health officers, physicians, etc., to aid in its enforcement.] 1 sheet. 4°. [*Madison*, 1881.]

———. Suggestions for the restriction and prevention of small-pox. 8 pp. 16°. [*Madison*, 1881.]

———. [Preamble and resolutions unanimously adopted Jan. 31, 1883, recognizing the eminent service of the National Board of Health, and recommending favorable legislation by Congress in its behalf.] 1 sheet. 8°. *Appleton, Wis.*, 1883.

———. Prevention of cholera. Circular issued July 31, 1884. 4 pp. 8°. [*Madison*, 1884.]

———. Suggestions for the restriction and prevention of scarlet fever. 15 pp. 16°. *Madison, Democrat Printing Co.*, [1884?].

———. A letter from the State board of health relative to the prevention and control of small-pox in Wisconsin. 2 l. 8°. [*Madison*, 1885.]

———. Defence against cholera and other preventable diseases. The duty of citizens and local boards of health in measures of prevention. 12 pp. 8°. *Madison, Democrat Printing Co.*, 1885.

Wisconsin. *State Board of Health* [*etc.*]—cont.

———. Small-pox. An official statement relative to the disease at Marinette. 1 sheet. 8°. [*Madison*, 1885.]

Repr. from: Appleton Daily Post.

———. The prevention of sickness; with suggestions for the restriction and control of contagious diseases. A circular. 26 pp. 8°. *Madison, Democrat Printing Co.*, [1888].

———. [Interstate notifications of the occurrence of communicable diseases. Reports.] Jan. 31; April 21, 1891. 2 sheets. 8°. *Appleton*, 1891.

———. Powers and duties of local boards of health. Circular issued to health boards and health officers. 17 pp. 8°. [*Madison, Democrat Printing Co., n. d.*]

———. Treatment of the drowned. Two things to be done: restore breathing; restore animal heat. [Prepared by the State board of health of Michigan. Endorsed, with additions, by the . . . for distribution throughout the State.] 2 l. 18°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

———. Annual State conference of charities and corrections, held under the auspices of the . . . 1893. iv, 191 pp. 8°. *Madison, Democrat Ptg. Co.*, 1894.

Wisconsin. *State Board of Supervisors of Wisconsin Charitable, Reformatory, and Penal Institutions.* Annual and biennial reports to the governor of the State. Annual, 1., 1880–81; 2., 1881–2. Biennial, 1.–4., 1882–3 to 1889–90. 8°. *Madison*, 1882–91.

Contains reports of the Wisconsin State Hospital for the Insane, at Madison; Northern Hospital for the Insane, at Oshkosh; Wisconsin School for the Deaf, at Delavan; Wisconsin School for the Blind, at Janesville; Industrial School for Boys, at Waukesha; Wisconsin State Prison, at Waupun; State Public School for Dependent and Neglected Children, at Sparta.

Wisconsin. *University of Wisconsin, Madison.* Publications of the Washburn Observatory of the University of Wisconsin. v. 1. 1 p. l., 180 pp., 11 pl., port. 8°. *Madison, D. Atwood*, 1882.

———. Catalogue for the academic year 1881–2. 75 pp. 8°. [*Milwaukee, Sentinal Co.*], 1891.

Wisconsin. *University of Wisconsin. Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin No. 40. Tuberculosis and the tuberculin test. July, 1894. 47 pp. 8°. *Madison, Democrat Print. Co.*, 1894.

Wisconsin. *Wisconsin Institute for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, at Delavan.* Annual reports of the trustees and officers to the governor of the State. 1.–6., 1852 to 1856–7; 8.–29., 1858–9 to 1879–80. 8°. *Madison*, 1853–80.

Organized in June, 1852.

Wisconsin. *Wisconsin School for the Deaf, Delavan.* Biennial reports of the superintendent to the State board of control. 1.–5., 1882–3 to 1891–2. 8°. *Madison*, 1885–93.

Second and 4. in: Rep. State Bd. Superv. Wis. Char. Inst. Third and 5. cutting from: Rep. State Bd. Superv. Wis. Char. Inst.

———. Columbian history of the . . . by Edward E. Clippinger. 20 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1893.]

Same institution as preceding. Title changed.

Wisconsin. *Wisconsin Institution for the Education of the Blind, at Janesville.* Annual reports of the trustees to the governor of the State. 6., 1855; 8., 1885–7; 10., 1858–9; 13., 1861–2; 14., 1862–3; 17.–24., 1865–6 to 1872–3; 26.–31., 1874–5 to 1879–80; 33., 1881–2. 8°. *Madison*, 1856–83.

Opened Oct. 1, 1850.

Wisconsin. *Wisconsin State Hospital for the Insane, at Madison.* Annual reports of the building commissioners to the governor of the State. 2., 1857–8; 3., 1858–9. 15, 38 pp. 8°. *Madison*, 1858–9.

Bound with: Rep. of trustees, 1860 to 1869–73.

Wisconsin. *Wisconsin State Hosp.* [*etc.*]—cont.

———. Annual reports of the board of trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State. Annual, 1.–23., 1860 to 1881–2. Biennial, 1., 1882–3 and 1883–4; 2., 1884–5 and 1885–6. 8°. *Madison*, 1860–87.

Twenty-second, 1880–81, in: Rep. State Bd. Superv. Wis. . . . Inst. 8°. *Madison*, 1881, i. Reports for 1860 to 1881–2, bound in 2 v. Established in 1856. Opened July 14, 1860.

———. The acts to provide for the government of the . . . Also, the by-laws of the board of trustees, as adopted by said board and approved by the governor. 30 pp. 8°. *Janesville, Thompson, Roberts & Wilcox*, 1868.

Bound with: Reports, 1860 to 1869–70.

———. Appendix to the annual report for the year 1868. [Being the majority and minority reports of the committee appointed by the board of trustees to examine the affairs of the hospital, and the superintendent's reply to the majority report.] 393 pp. 8°. [*Madison*, 1868.]

Bound with: Reports, 1860 to 1869–70.

———. Rules and regulations for the government of those employed. 34 pp. 8°. *Madison, A. E. Gordon*, 1869.

Bound with: Reports, 1860 to 1869–70.

———. [Blank forms in use at the hospital.] 8° & 4°. [*Madison*, 188–.]

CONTENTS.

Attendant's ward report, monthly.
Report of examining physicians.

Wisconsin.

See, also, **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Milwaukee**; **Prisons,** *etc.* (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Chapman (C. B.) Medical topography of Dane County, Wisconsin. Boston M. & S. J., 1847, xxxvii, 181.—**Proposed** sanitary legislation in Wisconsin; a bill for the better preservation of the public health. Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1881–2, ii, 307.—**Sanitary** legislation in Wisconsin; an act relating to contagious diseases. *Ibid.*, 1880–81, ii, 803.

Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters. Transactions. v. 1–8, 1870–72 to 1888–91. 8°. *Madison, Wis.*, 1872–92.

Wisconsin (The) Medical Record. A monthly journal, representing the Homœopathic Medical Society of Wisconsin. Edited by Eugene F. Storke. No. 1, v. 1, August, 1885. 8°. *Milwaukee.*

No more published.

Wisconsin Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings. 1880–82; 1887–92. 9 nos. 8°. *Janesville, Wis.*, 1880–92.

Wisconsin Phonological Institute for Deaf Mutes, Milwaukee. Annual reports of the board of directors to the members of the society. 1., 1878; 2., 1879. 8°. *Milwaukee*, 1879–80.

Wisconsin State Dental Society. Proceedings for 1871. 50 pp. 8°. *Madison, Wis.*, 1871.

Wisconsin State Medical Society. Transactions. 1869–92. 8°. [*v. p.*], 1869–92.

Wisdom *teeth.*

See **Teeth** (*Wisdom*).

Wisdom (The) of the nation is foolishness. I. Taking the apothecaries from their shops, from making and mixing the medicines. II. Paying their advice and attendance by the numbers taken of the little dear doses. III. Requesting them to sort and corrupt the physicians, for their own purposes. Or, the necessity of dissolving the Apothecaries' Company demonstrated by the college discourses, pursuant to the order of K. Charles I. in council, with the advice of all the judges of England, as the sovereign remedy to preserve the royal family, the nobility, the gentry, and the

Wisdom (The) of the nation [etc.]—continued. people. Necessary for all families. 13 p. l., 256 pp. 12°. *London, printed by J. Matthews for E. Brewster*, 1706.

Wise (Alfred Thomas Tucker). The Alpine winter cure; with notes on Davos Platz, Wiesen, St. Moritz, and the Maloja. New ed. 1 p. l., iii, 85 pp., 9 l., 1 map. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1884.

———. The same. Alpine winter in its medical aspects; with notes on Davos Platz, Wiesen, St. Moritz, and the Maloja. 2. ed. viii, 9–121 pp., 1 l., 8 pl., 1 map. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1885.

———. The same. 3. ed. viii, 9–138 pp., 7 pl., 1 map, 2 plans. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1886.

———. The same. 4. ed. 160 pp., 9 pl., 1 map. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1888.

———. The same. 5. ed. x, 11–114 pp., 1 map. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1892.

———. Contra-indications for visiting the high altitudes, with a description of the environs of Maloja. 22 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1886.

———. Some remarks on the climate of the Swiss Alps, with pulmonary cases treated at Maloja (6,000 feet). 10 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, T. W. Danks & Co.*, 1887. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2035.]

Wise (P. M.) The Barber case; the legal responsibility of epileptics. 14 pp. 8°. [*Utica, N. Y.*, 1889.]

Repr. from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv.

———. Vaginal hernia and uterine fibroids, with delusions of pregnancy. 3 pp. 8°. [*Utica, N. Y.*, 1889.]

Repr. from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1889-90, xlvi.

Wise (R. Stanton). Chloroform in midwifery. Twelve months' experience of the benefits of chloroform in midwifery; with an answer to the various objections to its use. viii, 38 pp. 8°. *London, Longman & Co.*, 1849. [*Also, in:* P., v. 41.]

Wise (Thomas Alexander) [1801–89]. *De topographia medica. 2 p. l., 35 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, J. Moir*, 1824. [*Also, in:* P., v. 890.]

———. Cases of phlebitis, treated at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 10 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*London*, 1827.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 890.]

———. Remarks on some of the phenomena of inflammation, as they appear on dissection. 1 galley sheet. [*London*, 1827.] [P., v. 890.]

Repr. from: Lond. M. & Phys. J., 1827, n. s., ii.

———. Observations on some diseases of the vascular system. Essay I. Disease of veins. Essay II. Disease of capillaries. 4 p. l., 96 pp. (2 l.); 23 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Calcutta, Thacker & Co.*, 1831. [P., v. 890.]

———. Observations on the lepra tuberculata. 1 l. 8°. [*Calcutta*, 1832.] [P., v. 890.]

Cutting.

———. An experimental inquiry into the means employed by the natives of Bengal for making ice. pp. 80–90. 8°. [*Calcutta*, 1833.] [P., v. 890.]

Cutting from: J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Calcutta, 1833, ii.

———. Observations on elephantiasis. [With cases.] 49 pp. 8°. [*Calcutta*, 1834.]

Repr. from: Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Calcutta, 1834-5, vii.

———. Pathology of the blood vessels. xiii, 78 pp. (interleaved with MS. notes). 8°. [*Calcutta*, 1834–40.] [P., v. 890.]

Repr. from: India J. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1834, i: 1839, n. s., iv: 1840, n. s., v.

———. Remarks on the effects of foreign bodies lodged in the windpipe. Read 3d September, 1842. 20 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1843.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 894.]

Wise (Thomas Alexander)—continued.

———. Commentary on the Hindu system of medicine. xx, 431 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Calcutta, Thacker & Co.*, 1845.

———. The same. New issue. xx, 431 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1860.

———. A treatise on the diseases of the eye, as they appear in Hindustan. xx (1 l.), 179 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press*, 1847.

———. New mode of reducing strangulated hernia. 2 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1852.] [P., v. 890.]

Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1852, xiv.

———. Practical remarks on insanity in Bengal. 34 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1852. [P., v. 97; 890.]

Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1852, xiv.

———. Notes on Indian midwifery. 6 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Murray & Gibbs*, [1854].

Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1854, xviii.

———. Remarks on the hemostatic treatment of cholera, hemorrhage, exhaustion, etc. 11 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1863. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1031.]

Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1863, xxxvi.

———. Cholera, its symptoms, causes, and remedies; with directions for treating the disease, where medical aid cannot be immediately procured. v, 60 pp. 12°. *Cork & Edinburgh, J. J. Bradford, and A. & C. Black*, 1864.

———. Observations on the claims of infirm and imbecile children on public attention. 16 pp. 8°. *Cork, J. J. Bradford*, 1865. [P., v. 952.]

———. Review of the history of medicine. [Part I. Among the Asiatics.] 2 v. xcviii, 6–397 pp.; 7–574 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1867.

———. Essay on the pathology of the blood and its containing vessels. xii, 388 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. & C. Black*, 1868.

———. Remarks on the priorty of the ancient systems of medicine. 4 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1876.]

Repr. from: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1876, ii.

———. *See, also:*

Testimonials in favour of Thomas A. Wise, candidate for the chair of military surgery, in the University of Edinburgh. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1855.

Wiselius (Samuel Iperus). *De aqua frigida, ejusque actione in hominem tum sanum, tum morbosum. [Utrecht.] 1 p. l., 216 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Amstelodami, H. Bakel*, 1825.

Wiseman (Richard) [1625–86]. Severall chirurgicall treatises. 4 p. l., 498, 79 pp., 7 l. 4°. *London, R. Royston*, 1676.

———. The same. 2. ed. 7 p. l., 577 pp., 7 l. fol. *London, R. Royston*, 1686.

———. The same. 2. ed. 7 p. l., 577 pp., 7 l. fol. *London, S. Clement*, 1692.

A spurious "second edition," identical with that of 1676, but with new title-page.

———. The same. Eight chirurgical treatises, on these following heads, viz. I. Of tumours. II. Of ulcers. III. Of diseases of the anus. IV. Of the kings-evil. V. Of wounds. VI. Of gunshot wounds. VII. Of fractures and luxations. VIII. Of the lues venerea. 3. ed. 5 p. l., 563 pp., 7 l. 4°. *London, B. Tooke & L. Meredith*, 1696.

———. The same. 5. ed. 2 v. vi (2 l.), 504 pp.; 432 pp., 10 l. 8°. *London, B. Tooke*, 1719.

———. The same. 6. ed. 2 v. vi (2 l.), 512 pp.; 429 pp., 10 l. 8°. *London, J. Walthoe [and others]*, 1734.

See, also, **Full** (A) view of all the diseases incident to children. 12°. *London*, 1742.

For Biography, see **Longmore** (*Sir* T.) Richard Wiseman, surgeon and sergeant-surgeon to Charles II. A biographical study. 8°. *London*, 1891. *See, also,* Ann. Anat. & Surg. Soc., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1880, ii, 325–333 (G. J. Fisher). *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1856, n. s., xiii, 599, 626; 646. *Also: Ibid.*, 1872, ii, 441–443 (J. Dixon).

Wisent. Vorschlag zur völligen Vertilgung der sogenannten Homöopathie auf wissenschaftlichem Wege. 56 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, R. Friese,* 1846. [P., v. 1449.]

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 64 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Flugschriftenverlag; Leipzig, A. Wienbrack,* 1860. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1450.]

Wisgrill (Joh.).
Co-Editor of: **Medicinische** Jahrbücher des kaiserlich-königlichen österreichischen Staates, Wien, 1839–48.

Wishard (William N.) Perineal operations on the prostate, with a brief report of a new method of removing the lateral lobes. 4 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.,* [1892].
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1892, x.

———. The palliative and operative treatment of the enlarged prostate. Read before the Indiana State Medical Society, June 12, 1892. 8 pp. 8°. *Indianapolis,* 1892.
Repr. from: Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1892–3, xi.

Wishart (J.) An inquiry into the origin of epidemics, and a physical and chemical analysis of their specific cause, on a new theory of matter and form. 16 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis,* 1848.]
Repr. from: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1848, vi.

Wishart (John Henry) [1782–1834]. A probationary surgical essay on ophthalmia. 1 p. l., 35 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. Smellie,* 1805. [P., v. 638; 1062; 1178.]

———. Case of subclavian aneurism. 5 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh,* 1824.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1824, xxi.
See, also, **Scarpa** (Antonio). A treatise on the anatomy . . . of aneurism. 8°. *Edinburgh,* 1808. ———. A treatise on aneurism, with numerous additions, and a memoir on the ligature of the principal arteries, etc. 8°. *Edinburgh,* 1819. ———. A treatise on hernia. 8°. *Edinburgh,* 1814. ———. Letters to Professor Mannoir . . . on cataract, [etc.]. 8°. *Edinburgh,* 1819.

Wising (P. J.) Till kännedomen om balantidium coli hos människan. [Contribution to the knowledge of balantidium coli in man.] 30 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner,* 1871.]
Repr. from: Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1871, iii, no. 3.

Wisinger (Martinus). * De decubitu aphorismi. 14 pp. 12°. *Landishuti,* 1831.

de Wisinger (Rudolphus). * De pituita. 15 pp. 12°. *Monachii, ex off. C. Wolf,* 1836.

Wiskemann (Max). * Spectralanalytische Bestimmungen des Hämoglobingehaltes des menschlichen Blutes. 27 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., F. Thiergarten,* 1875.

Wiskirchen (Paul) [1859–]. * Ueber Modifikation alkylierter Dibenzhydroxamsäureester und alkylierter Benzhydroxamsäuren. 1 p. l., 64 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, Hartung,* [1892].

Wiskott (Albert). * Ueber des Epithel der Chorionzotten. [Würtzburg.] 23 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, C. Grüninger,* 1892.

Wislicenus (*Adolf*) [1810–89].
Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 936.

Wislicenus (Guilielmus Eduardus) [1797–]. * De crisium natura. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halæ, formis Grunertii, patris filiique,* [1821].

Wislicenus (Joh.).
See **Strecker** (Adolph). Short text-book of organic chemistry, etc. 8°. *New York,* 1882.

Wislicenus (Joh. Andreas). * De hæmorrhoidibus. 24 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. Fickelscherrianis,* 1727.

———. Lapides bilioso-lymphaticos per metastasin febris catarrhalis exortos ac per abdomen exulceratum exclusos descripsit. 15 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, impensis hæredum Lanckisianorum,* 1742.
Also, in: Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ,* 1757, iii, 629–637.

Wislicenus (Oscar). * De natura morbi Brightii. 16 pp. 8°. *Jenæ, typ. A. Neuenhahni,* 1851. C.

Wislicenus (Oscar)—continued.

———. Wie Prof. Dr. C. E. Bock in Leipzig das Volk über Homöopathie aufklärt. 31 pp. 8°. *Eisenach, J. F. Baerecke,* 1856.

———. Entwicklung eines wahrhaft physiologischen Heilverfahrens. 444 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Haynel,* 1860.

Wislicenus (Ulrich). * Ueber Sinus pericranii. 2 p. l., 67 pp., 2 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Zürich, Zürcher u. Furrer,* 1869.

Wisliceny (H.) Wasser ist das beste Heilmittel. 2. Aufl. 32 pp. 12°. *Magdeburg, Heinrichshofen,* 1885.

Wislizenus (Fridericus Adolphus). * De propria cranii in puella epileptica deformatione. 16 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Turici, typ. Gessnerianis,* [1833].

Wislizenus (Joannes Gottlob.) * Rachitidis definitio et constructio physico-chemiatrica. 46 pp. 8°. *Halæ, in off. Bathiana,* [1806].

Wisłocki (Theophilus) [1815–81]. * De encephalalgiæ speciebus. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis,* [1844].

———. Kompendium der pathologischen Anatomie als Anleitung zum Selbststudium. xvi, 472 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Wien, J. F. Gress,* 1853.
For Biography, see Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1881, 2. s., i, 853–855 (H. Luczkiewicz).

Wisner (Josephus). * De consuetudinis effectu in corpus humanum. 33 pp. 8°. *Vindobonæ, typ. J. T. nob. de Trattnern,* 1777. [P., v. 1510.]

Wisnia (Carl) [1863–]. * Zur Behandlung der Varicocele. 22 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel,* 1889.

Wisniewski (Ludov. [Napoléon]) [1810–]. * De apoplexia. 29 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Natorffianis,* [1837].

Wisniewski (Thomas) [1851–]. * Beiträge zur Lehre vom Aufguss. 45 pp. 8°. *Marburg, N. G. Elwert,* 1876.

Wiśniewski (Zbigniew) [1860–]. * Casuistischer Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Leberechinococcen. 39 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel,* 1883.

Wiss (Eduardus) [1822–]. * De tenotomia in universum. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, J. Sittenfeld,* [1845].

———. Die Heilung und Verhütung der Diphtheritis. 1 p. l., 37 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald,* 1879.

Wissbadische Kranckengeschichte, oder Erzehlung merckwürdiger Curen, welche in besonderen und schwehren Krankheiten durch den Gebrauch des Wissbader warmen Wassers bewürcket worden, aus eigener Erfahrung gesammlet und auf hohen Befehl zum Druck befördert von denen gegenwärtigen Medicis ordinariis und Physicis daselbsten. 140 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Franckfurt, Andreä,* 1760. [P., v. 1099.]

Wisselinck (Richardus [Guilelm. Henr.]) [1812–]. * De hydrocephalo acuto. 23 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis,* [1837].

van Wisselingh (C.) Over de kurklamel en het suberine. 1 p. l., 51 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. Müller,* 1892.
Forms no. 1, deel 1, 2. sect., of: Verhandel. d. k. Acad. v. Wetensch. te Amst.

———. Over cuticularisatie en cutine. 32 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. Müller,* 1894.
Forms no. 8, vol. iii. 2. sect., of: Verhandel. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 1894.

Wisselink (Leopoldus Fridericus Arnoldus). * De transitu morbi chronici in acutum et acuti in chronicum. 48 pp. 4°. *Halæ ad Salam, e typ. Curtiano,* [1753].

Wissemann (Conrad) [1863–]. * Ueber Lymphome des Mediastinum. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.,* 1888.

Wissemans (Mauriee) [1855–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la laryngite ulcéro-nécrosante dothiénentérique. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1879, No. 156.

Wissenschaftliche Annalen der gesammten Heilkunde. Hrsg. von J. Fr. C. Heeker. [Monthly; 3 v. annually.] v. 25–30 (Jahrg. 9–10), 1833–4. 8°. *Berlin.*

A continuation of: **Litterarische** Annalen der gesammten Heilkunde. Continued as: **Neue** wissenschaftliche Annalen [etc.].

Wissenschaftliche Beiträge zum Kampf gegen den Alkoholismus im Auftrage des Vorstandes des Deutschen Vereins gegen den Missbrauch geistiger Getränke in Verbindung mit Dr. Baer, Professor Dr. Finkelnburg, Professor Dr. von Miaskowski und L. F. Seyffardt herausgegeben von P. Pieper. 8°. *Bonn, E. Strauss*, 1885–7.

CONTENTS.

Heft. 1. Die Mässigkeits-Gesetzgebung in ihrer Wirksamkeit, von A. Lammers.

Heft. 2. Die Verunreinigungen des Trinkbranntweins insbesondere in hygienischer Beziehung. Nach einem auf der zweiten allgemeinen Versammlung des deutschen Vereins gegen den Missbrauch geistiger Getränke zu Dresden am 29. Mai 1885 gehaltenen Vortrage, von Sanitätsrath Dr. A. Baer.

Heft. 3. Die Entwicklung der schwedischen Branntweingesetzgebung von 1835 bis 1885, von Dr. Sigfried Wieselgren.

Heft. 4. Die Branntweinsteuer-Frage in Beziehung auf die Verminderung der Trunksucht, von Geh.-Rath Dr. Geffcken.

Heft. 5. Der Stand der schweizerischen Alkohol-Gesetzgebung, von Carl H. Mann.

Heft. 6. Die Branntweinsteuer-Gesetzgebung in Deutschland und Holland, von H. Brüning.

Wissenschaftliche Briefe von Gustav Theodor Fechner und W. Preyer. Nebst einem Briefwechsel zwischen K. von Vierordt und Fechner sowie neun Beilagen; hrsg. von W. Preyer. vii, 232 pp., port. 8°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1890.

Wissenschaftliche Darlegung der Bedeutung der Leguminose als Nährmittel auf Grund der heutigen Ernährungslehre des Menschen. 18 pp. 8°. *Chemnitz, Hartenstein & Co.*, 1879.

Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen der physicalisch-medicinischen Societät zu Erlangen, red. von Dr. E. Gorup-Besanez, J. Gerlach, und Dr. Fr. Pfaff. v. 1. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1858–9.

Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen über Dr. Knorr's Antipyrin. Zusammengestellt aus den hauptsächlichsten medicinischen Fachblättern des In- und Auslandes. 93 pp. 8°. *Mainz, C. Wallau*, 1889.

Wissenthal (Paul Ludwig Eduard) [1862–]. *Ueber den Einfluss chronischer Herzkrankheiten auf Schwangershaft, Geburt und Wochenbett. 35 pp. 8°. *Marburg*, 1887. C.

Wisser (Ferdinand). *Ueber Tuberknlose des Kehlkopfes mit Koch'scher Tuberkulinbehandlung. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Tuberkulins. 88 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1892.

Wisser (Peter). *Untersuchungen über die Beschaffenheit der Wirbelsäule bei Schulkindern. 19 pp., 5 tab. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1891.

Wisskott (Georgius Christianus) [1806–]. *De probabilitate nec non medio vitæ Berolinensium. 20 pp. 4°. *Berolini, typ. Brandesianis et Klewertianis*, [1830]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1606.]

Wissmann (Aug. Ferd. Guil.) [1818–]. *De communicatione cordis dextri et sinistri quædam. 34 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Halis, formis expr. Semmler*, [1840].

Wissmann (Joan. Christian. Ludov.) [1796–]. *Diss. sistens observationes de rite cognoscendis et curandis nudatione, carie et necrosi ossium. 1 p. l., 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halæ, formis J. C. Hendelii patris et filii*, [1820]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 192].

———. The same. 1 p. l., 44 pp. 8°. *Halæ, in bibliop. Rengeriano*, 1820.

Wissmann (Justus Christian Otto). *Sobre á existencia de cabellos, dentes é ossos nos tumores do ovario humano. 16 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bahia, J. G. Touriuho*, 1872.

Wissoko.

ZEEH (J. H.) *De aqua Wissokoensi. 12°. *Dorpati*, 1808.

Wissor (E. E.) Kratkii kurs phiziologii. (Po Fostern.) [Short course of physiology. (After Foster.)] 220 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, V. A. Tichanoff*, 1891.

Wistar (Caspar) [1761–1818]. *De animo demisso. 3 p. l., vii, 44 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1786.

———. A system of anatomy for the use of students of medicine. 2 v. xii, 422 pp.; viii, 453 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, T. Dobson*, 1811–14.

———. The same. [2. ed.?] 2 v. xii, 409 pp., 1 pl.; viii, 433, 24 pp., 1 tab., 12 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, T. Dobson & Son*, 1817.

———. The same. 3. ed. With notes and additions, by William Edmonds Horner. 2 v. viii, 424, vi pp., 1 pl.; viii, 422, iv pp., 1 tab., 26 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. E. Moore*, 1823.

———. The same. 3. ed. 2 v. viii, 424, vi, 1 pl.; viii, 452 pp., 1 tab., 12 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, H. C. Carey & I. Lea*, 1825.

———. The same. 4. ed. 2 v. viii, 430 pp., 1 pl.; viii, 452 pp., 1 tab., 12 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, Carey, Lea & Carey*, 1827.

———. Eulogium on Dr. William Shippen; delivered before the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. 36 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, T. Dobson & Son*, 1818.

For Biography, see **Caldwell** (C.) An eulogium on Caspar Wistar, M. D. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1818.—**Gross** (S. D.) *In his:* Lives of eminent American physicians, [etc.]. 8°. *Phila.*, 1861, 116–138 (C. Morris).—**Hosack** (D.) Tribute to the memory of the late Caspar Wistar, M. D. 8°. *New York*, 1818. *Also, in:* Am. M. Recorder, Phila., 1818, i, 149–155, port. (D. Hosack). *Also, in his:* Essays on various subjects of med. science. 8°. *N. Y.*, 1824, i, 117–125.—**Tilghman** (W.) An eulogium in commemoration of Dr. Caspar Wistar. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1818.

Wistar (*Caspar*) [1802–67].

L. Obituary. Cincin. J. M., Indianap., 1867, ii, 368–370.

Wistar (Thomas). Ode to Prof. D. Hayes Agnew, M. D., LL. D., on the fiftieth anniversary of his graduation in medicine, April 6th, 1888. 2 l. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1888.]

Wistar or Anatomical Museum of the University of Pennsylvania. Catalogue of the Wistar or Anatomical Museum of the University of Pennsylvania, by W. E. Horner. 3. ed. viii, 9–82 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, L. R. Bailey*, 1850.

Wistar *Institute.*

Allen (H.) The objects of the Wistar Institute. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893–4, vi, 586–593.—**Osler** (W.) The leaven of science. *Ibid.*, 573–586.

Wister (*Caspar*) [1818–88].

Biddle (C.) Obituary notice of Caspar Wister, M. D. Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1889, xxvi, 492–495.—**Ruschenberger** (W. S. W.) A sketch of the life of Caspar Wister, M. D., with notices of his ancestors. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1890, 3. s., xii, pp. lix–xc.

de Wistinghausen (Carolus Alexander). *Experimenta quædam endosmotica de bilis in absorptione adipum neutralium partibus. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpati Livonorum, typ. riduæ J. C. Schünmanni et C. Mattieseni*. 1851.

a Wistinghausen (Constantinus) *De calore animali quædam. 54 pp. 12°. *Dorpati Livonorum, typ. J. C. Schuenmanni*, 1837.

Wistinghausen ([Simon] Heur. Ernestus) [1731–]. De methodo hæmorrhagias vulnerum sistendi optima. *Jenæ*, 1756.
In: Weiz (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig u. Budissin*, 1774, ii, 285–290.
For Biography, see **Stock** (Joan. Christianus).

Wistrand (Alfred Hilarion) [1819–74]. Afhandling om sättet att besvara rättsmedicíniska frågor rörande hafvandskap och förlossning. [Treatise on the form of replying to medico-forensic questions relating to pregnancy and delivery.] 95 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1849.

———. Om helsovården vid fremmande arméer, jemte ett bihang om vårdanstalter för sinnessjuka; sammandrag af reseberättelser inlemnade till Kongl. Sundhets-Collegium. [Sanitary regulations in foreign armies, with an appendix on insane asylums, collected from my travelling notes.] 159, 26 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, E. Westrell*, 1855.

———. Rättsmedicinsk Kasuistik. III. Summarisk redogörelse för de rättsmedicinska undersökningar, som blifvit verkställde vid Kongl. Carolinska Medico-Kirurgiska Institutet under loppet af år 1854. [Medico-forensic cases. Summary account of the forensic examination submitted to the Royal Med.-Chirurgical Institute in the course of the year 1854.] 56 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, J. Beckman*, 1855.
Repr. from: Hygiea, Stockholm, 1855, xvii.

———. Författningar angående medicinal-väsendet i Sverige, samlade och utgifne af . . . [Statutes concerning public medicine in Sweden, collected and published by . . .] 1 p. l., 741 pp., 2. l; xxxii, 88 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1857–61.

———. Öfversigt af sjukdomsförhållandet i Sverige åren 1865, 1866, och 1867. [Review of morbidity in Sweden in the years 1865–67.] 39 pp. 8°. [*Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1869.]
Repr. from: Hygiea, Stockholm, 1868, xxx.

———. The same. År 1868. 21 pp. 8°. [*Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1870.]
Repr. from: Hygiea, Stockholm, 1870, xxxii.

———. The same. År 1869. 22 pp. 8°. [*Stockholm, P. A Norstedt & Söner*, 1871.]
Repr. from: Hygiea, Stockholm, 1871, xxxiii.

———. Minnesblad för läkare och apotekare samt veterinärer och tandläkare, med flere eller anvisning om åtskilliga i sammanhang med de nya farmakopéerna och det franska mått- och vigtsystemets införande samt i öfrigt meddelade föreskrifter och erinringar angående reqvisition af och handel med läkemedel, m. m. [Memorandum for physicians, apothecaries, veterinary surgeons, and dentists for diverse instructions in connection with the new pharmacopœa and the introduction of the French system of weights and measures.] viii, 111 pp. 12°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1871.

———. Ny minnesbok vid tillsynen om soldatens helso- och sjukvård, med särskild hänsyn till den Svenska armén. [New memorandum book on the inspection as to health and the care in sickness of the soldier, especially in the Swedish army.] 3 p. l., 62 pp. 16°. *Stockholm, Associations-Boktryckeriet*, 1871.

———. Läsning för folket. Tilläggshäfte. N:o 2. Helsowårdslära, med särskild hänsyn till nyfödda och späda barn. Enligt updrag af K. Sundhets-Collegium. [Popular literature. No. 2. Hygienic rules, with special regard to infants and young children.] viii, 80 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1871.

———. Helsowårdslära, med särskild hänsyn till nyfödda och späda barn. [Hygiene, with special regard to the newly born, and little children.] viii, 80 pp. 12°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1871.
See, also, **Hwasser** (Israël). Om bleksot. 8°. *Upsala*, 1844.—**Wistrand** (August Timoleon) & **Wistrand** (Alfred Hilarion). Vald samling [etc.]. 8°. *Stockholm*. 1857.

Wistrand (August Timoleon) [1807–66]. Handbok i forensiska medicinen. [Manual of forensic medicine.] xiv (1 l.), 312 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, Z. Hæggström*, 1838.

———. Tabeller för medicolegala-obductioner. 2 tab. in 12° cover. *Upsala, Leffler & Sebell*, 1838.

———. Granskning af lagberedningens förslag till straffbalk, så vidt den rörer rättsmedicinen. [Examination of the amendment of the law-committee on penal laws, also with regard to legal medicine.] 45 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, L. J. Hjerta*, 1846.

———. Sundhets Collegii underdåniga berättelse om kolerafarsoten i Sverige år 1853 efter uppdrag af Collegium utarbetad af dess ledamot . . . [Report submitted by the board of health on cholera-epidemic in Sweden in the year 1853.] 2 p. l., 382 pp., 1 map. 4°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1855.
Bihang till Sundhets-Collegii underdåniga berättelse om medicinalverket i riket, 1853.

———. Minnesbok för apothekare och pharmaceuter. En kort anvisning om de hufvudsakligaste föreskrifter medicinalförfattningarna innehålla rörande apotheksyrket. [Memorandum for apothecaries and pharmaceutists. A brief explanation of the principal regulations of the medical department connected with pharmacists.] 1 p. l., 124 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1854.

———. Kort öfversigt af epidemiska sjukdomar i Sverige under år 1855. 23 pp. 8°. [*Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1857.]
Repr. from: Hygiea, Stockholm, 1857, xix.

———. The same. Under år 1856. 23 pp. 8°. [*Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1858.]
Repr. from: Hygica, Stockholm, 1857, xix.

———. The same. Under år 1857. 36 pp. 8°. [*Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1859.]
Repr. from: Hygiea, Stockholm, 1859, xxi.

———. The same. Under år 1858. 21 pp. 8°. [*Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1860.]
Repr. from: Hygiea, Stockholm, 1860, xxii.

———. The same. Under år 1859. 22 pp. 8°. [*Stockholm, P. A. Nordstedt & Söner*, 1861.]
Repr. from: Hygica, Stockholm, 1861, xxiii.

———. The same. Under år 1860. 20 pp. 8°. [*Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1862.]
Repr. from: Hygiea, Stockholm, 1861, xxiii.

———. Anvisning till apoteksvisitationers anställande i öfverensstämmelse med K. Sundhets-Collegii circulär d. 11 Maj 1854; jemte berättelse om 1857 och 1859 års inspectioner. En minnesbok för visitatorer och apotekare. Andra betydligt förändrade upplagan. [Instructions for inspectors of apothecaries, according to resolution of royal board of health. Memorandum book for inspectors and apothecaries.] 1 p. l., 65 pp. 12°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1860.

———. Afhandlingar i statsmedicinen. 3 p. l., 176 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, Elmén & Granberg*, 1842.

———. The same. Andra häftet. 3 p. l., 230 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, Huldberg & Komp.*, 1860.
Bound with the preceding.

———. Rättsmedicinska afhandlingar. [Medico-forensic essays.] 2 p. l., 333 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1863.

———. The same. År 1862. 18 pp. 8°. [*Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1864.]
Repr. from: Hygiea, Stockholm, 1864, xxvi.

———. Öfversigt af sjukdomsförhållandet i Sverige år 1861. [Morbidity in Sweden in the

Wistrand (August Timoleon)—continued. year 1861.] 16 pp. 8°. [*Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1863.]
Repr. from: Hygiea, Stockholm, 1863, xxv.

———. Öfversigt af helso- och sjukvården i Sverige under tioårsperioden 1851–1860, efter Kongl. Sundhets-Collegii uppdrag utarbedat af dess ledamot. [Sanitation in Sweden in the decennium of 1851–1861.] 71, xvii pp. 4°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1863.
Repr. from: Smnd.-Coll. Berättelse, Stockholm, 1861, *passim*.
For Biography, see Hygiea, Stockholm, 1866, xxviii, 211–214.

——— & **Wistrand** (Alfred Hilarion). Vald samling af Kongl. Sundhets-Collegii utlåtanden i juridiska mål. Supplement till handbok i rättsmedicinen. [Collection of opinions and forensic affairs of royal board of health.] xvi, 341 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1857.

Wiszwianski (Alexander). *Beiträge zu der Lehre von der Athetose mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Verhältnisses zu der Chorea und andern ephhemiplegischen Bewegungsstörungen. 49 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. Bieler*, 1889.

de Wit (Jacob). Teekenboek der proportien van't menschelyke lighaam, geinventeerd en geteekend door . . . en in't kooper gebragt door Jan Punt. 5 l., 13 pl. fol. *Amsterdam, J. Tirion*, 1747.
Dutch and French text.

de Wit Boers (Hermanus Martinus Willem). *De oorzaken van aangeboren syphilis. 2 p. l., 89 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, J. van Boekhoven*, 1863.

Witchcraft.

Anguisola (A.) Ordini d' osservarsi circa la cognitione, et cura de fatturati, et spiritati, con il modo di scoprire li malefici, et streghe. 24°. *in Brescia*, 1586.

Ellinger (M.) "Malleus maleficarum." The witch's hammer. 8°. *New York*, 1874.
Also, in: Papers Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y., revised ed., 1882, 2. s., 469–481.

Scot (R.) The discoverie of witchcraft. Being a reprint of the first edition published in 1584, edited with explanatory notes, glossary, and introduction by Brinsley Nicholson, M. D., deputy inspector general. 4°. *London*, 1886.

Wier (J.) De præstigiis dæmonum et incantationibus ac veneficiis libri v. 16°. *Basileæ*, 1563.

———. Histoires, disputes et discours des illusions et impostures des diables, des magiciens infames, soreieres et empoisonneurs; des ensorcelez et démoniaques et de la guérison d'ieeux; item de la punition que meritent les magiciens, les empoisonneurs et les soreieres. Deux dialogues de Thomas Erastus, touchant le pouvoir des sorcieres et de la punition qu'elles meritent. 16°. [*n. p.*], 1579.

———. The same. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

Bourneville & **Teinturier** (E.) Le sabbat. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1882, iii, 115; 249.—**Hart** (E.) The revival of witchcraft. [*From:* Nineteenth Century.] Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 206; 516.—**Heurnius** (J.) Responsum ad . . . Joannem Branchesium . . . Nullum esse aquæ innatationem Lamarum indicium. *In his:* De morb. ventric. liber, 4°, [Lugd. Bat., 1610], 25–27.—**de Maricourt** (R.) Sortilèges et maléfices dans l'Italie méridionale. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1883, 3. s., vi, 31–40.—**Pruckmayr** (A.) Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Hexen. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1880, xv, 188.—**Rösch.** Aerztliche Untersuchungen und Gutachten in einem Hexenprozesse des 17ten Jahrhunderts. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der gerichtlichen Arzneikunde. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1853, xxiii, 268–274.—**Ronquillo** (C.) Un caso cuasi de aojo curado por una cuasi sugestión. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1886, xii, 647–653.—**Spitta** (H. H. L.) Hexenwahn; Sinnestäuschung; Gattentödtung. *In his:* Prakt. Beitr. z. gerichtsärztl. Psychol., 8°, Rostock, 1855, 59–110. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bl. f. gerichtl. Anthrop., Nürnb., 1855, vi, 6. Hft., 8–16.

Witch-hazel.

See Hamamelis.

Witebsk.

See, also, Cholera (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Kertels. Topographisch-medicinische Skizze der Gouvernementsstadt Witebsk. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1844, i, 297–300.

Witeczek (Paul). *Beiträge zur Feststellung der Nikotinwirkung bei den Intoxicationserscheinungen der Tabakraucher. [Erlangen.] 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig-Reudnitz, M. Hoffmann*, [1890].

With (Carl) [1845–]. *Ueber Dipsomanie. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1869].

With (Carl Edvard) [1826–]. La péritonite appendiculaire. 15 pp. 8°. *Copenhague, J. H. Schultz*, 1884.

———. Indbydelsesskrift til Kjøbenhavns Universitets Fest i Anledning af Hans Majestæt Kongens Fødselsdag den 8. April 1889. Heri; Pathogenesen og Behandlingen af de i høire Fossa iliaca forekommende Betændelser. 2 p. l. 140 pp. sm. 4°. *Kjøbenhavn, J. H. Schultz*, 1889.

With (Georgius Christianus) [1796–1861]. *De carne mammalium domesticorum ægrotantium judicanda. 112 pp. 8°. *Haunia, typ. Schiellerupii*, 1840.

With (Otto Heinrich). Die Gesundheitspflege auf Seeschiffen für Gebildete aller Stände, namentlich für Schiffsofficiere und Auswanderer, nach französischen und englischen Quellen und nach eigenen Beobachtungen bearbeitet. xii, 281 pp. 8°. *Bremerhaven, L. v. Vangerow*, 1858.

———. Ueber Milchwein und Milchweincuren. Vortrag, gehalten im Bremer ärztlichen Verein am 2. December 1864. 33 pp. 8°. *Bremerhaven, L. v. Vangerow*, 1865.
See, also, **Anleitung** zu Milchweincuren. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Withania.

Trabut (L.) Le Withania somnifera. Alger méd., 1884, xiii, 320.

Withanski (Nikolai Michailoviteh). *Materialy k farmakologii orto- i parachlorfenolbismuta, chlorofenolkarbonata i pirogallobismuta. 44 pp. 12°. *St. Petersburg, A. Muchnik*, 1894.

Withering (William) [1741–99]. *De augina gangræosa. 1 p. l., 31 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Auld et Smellie*, 1766. [*Also, in:* P., v. 649.]

———. An account of the scarlet fever and sore throat, or scarlatina anginosa; particularly as it appeared at Birmingham in the year 1778. 132 pp. 8°. *London, T. Cadell* [*and others*], 1779. [*Also, in:* P., v. 604; 680.]

———. The same. 2. ed. To which are now prefixed some remarks on the nature and cure of the ulcerated sore throat. 127 pp. 8°. *Birmingham, G. G. & J. Robinson*, 1793.

———. An account of the fox-glove, and some of its medical uses; with practical remarks on dropsy and other diseases. xx, 207 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Birmingham, G. G. J. & J. Robinson*, 1785.

———. The miscellaneous tracts of the late . . . To which is prefixed a memoir of his life, character, and writings. 2 v. vi (2 l.), 496 pp., port.; iv, 503 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1822.
See, also, **Beddoes** (Thomas). Letters from Dr. . . . [etc.]. 8°. *Bristol*, [1794].—**Fowler** (Thomas). Medical reports of the effects of arsenic in the cure of agues, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1786.
For Biography, see **Withering** (W.), [jr.]. *In:* Withering (William). The miscellaneous tracts of the late . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1822, i, 1–209.

———. *See, also:*
Darwin (R. W.) Appeal to the faculty, concerning the case of Mrs. Houlston. 8°. *Shrewsbury*, 1789.
Controversy with Dr. W. Withering.

[**Withers** (Philip).] History of the royal malady, with variety of entertaining anecdotes; to which are added, strictures on the declaration of Horne Tooke, esq., respecting "Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales", commonly called Mrs. Fitzherbert. With interesting remarks on a regency. By a page of the presence. 88 pp. 4°. *London*, 1789.

Bound with: ATTEMPT (AN) to ascertain the causes [etc.]. 4°. *London*, 1788.

Withers (Thomas). *De febribus continuis medendis. 1 p. l., 48 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1772.

———. Observations on the abuse of medicine. ix (1 l.), 356 pp. 8°. *London, J. Johnson*, 1775.

———. Observations on chronic weakness. ix (1 l.), 169 pp. 8°. *York, T. Cadell & W. Nicoll*, 1777. [P., v. 676; 1988.]

Another copy bound with his: Observations on the abuse of medicine. 8°. *London*, 1775.

———. The same. Bemerkungen über die langwierige Mattigkeit. Aus dem Englischen. 200 pp. 16°. *Altenburg, Richter*, 1779.

———. A treatise on the asthma. To which are added, cases and observations in which the asthma is complicated with the following diseases: catarrhs, humoral asthmas, tubercles in the lungs . . . hysteric fits, general convulsions. xx, 444 pp. 8°. *London, G. G. J. & J. Robinson*, 1786.

Witherstine (C. Sumner). International pocket medical formulary. With an appendix. xiii, 269 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia & London, F. A. Davis*, 1888.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Universal** (The) Medical Journal, Philadelphia, 1893.

Within the hospital walls; a matter-of-fact narrative, arranged by Henry C. Burdett. The first special "Hospital Sunday" supplement of The Lancet. 2. ed. 16 pp. 8°. *London, Ballantyne, Hanson & Co.*, 1886.

Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1886, i.

Withington. Annual reports of the medical officer of health to the Withington local board, for the years 1876–93. By Thomas C. Railton. 8°. [*Manchester*, 1877–94.]

Withington (Charles Francis). Consanguineous marriages: their effect upon offspring. 32 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1885.]

Repr. from: Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1882–6, xiii.

———. Observations upon the apparent curve of the sagittal suture in vertex presentations. 8 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1885.]

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii.

———. The relation of hospitals to medical education. vi, 7–47 pp. 8°. *Boston, Cupples, Upham & Co.*, 1886.

———. An inquiry into the transmission of infectious diseases through the medium of rags. 69 pp., 8 tab. 8°. [*Boston*, 1887.]

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mass., Bost., 1887.

Withof (Frid. Theod.) De leprosoriis veterum Hebræorum meletema. xii pp. 4°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum, J. S. Straube*, 1756.

Withof (Jo. Phil. Lavr.) [1725–89]. De castratis commentationes quatuor. 3 p. l., 169 pp. 12°. *Duisburgi, Boettiger, Reiche et Hoffmann*, 1756.

———. The same. 1 p. l., 115 pp. 12°. *Lausannæ, M. Chapuis*, 1762. [P., v. 1428.]

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Withycombe Rawleigh.

RAMMELL (T. W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a further inquiry held in the town of Exmouth, and parishes of Littleham and Withycombe Rawleigh, in the county of Devon, consequent upon the proposed alteration of boundaries for the purposes of the public health act. 8°. *London*, 1850.

Witkowski (Albert) [1860–]. *Ueber Hanttemperatnren. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1883].

Witkowski (Franciscus) [1833–]. *De plica polonica. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1862].

Witkowski (Gustave-Jules-A.) [1843–]. *Essai sur la méthode à suivre dans l'examen clinique des maladies des yeux. 3 p. l., 72 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1872, No. 399.

———. Système nerveux de l'homme, anatomie et physiologie. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Lauwereyns*, 1874.

———. Anatomie iconoclastique. Atlas complémentaire de tous les ouvrages traitant de l'anatomie et de la physiologie humaines, composé de planches découpées, coloriées et superposées. (Texte inclus.) Atlas. 12 pts. fol. *Paris*, 1874–88.

CONTENTS.

[1.] Le corps humain, grandeur naturelle. 2 superposed pl. eleph. fol. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1888.

See, also, infra, [No. 3], smaller ed.

———. [2.] Organes génitaux et perinée de la femme. 1 superposed pl. fol. *Paris*, 1874.

For text, see, infra: Fonctions de reproduction, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1874.

———. The same. [2ª.] 4. éd. 1 superposed pl. fol. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

Differs somewhat from the preceding; text the same.

For text, see, infra: Fonctions de reproduction, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. Zenkei kaibo dzukai. [A movable atlas of the human body. The female generative organs. Reproduced by Masatane Ando.] 1 superposed pl., fol. Text: 61, 9 pp., 8°. *Tokio*, 1886.

Japanese text.

———. [3.] Le corps humain. 2. éd. 1 superposed pl. fol. *Paris, H. Lauwereyns*, 1875.

For text, see, infra: Le corps humain. 8°. *Paris*, 1874.

———. The same. Zenkei kaibo dzukai. [A movable atlas of the human body. The trunk. Reproduced by Masatane Ando.] 1 superposed pl., fol. Text: 2 p. l., 64 pp., 8°. *Tokio*, 1884.

Japanese text.

———. [4.] Langue et larynx. 2. éd. 1 superposed pl. fol. *Paris, H. Lauwereyns*, 1879.

For text, see, infra: La phonation et le gout. Larynx et la langue. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

———. [5.] Organes génitaux et périnée de l'homme. 2. éd. 1 superposed pl. fol. *Paris, H. Lauwereyns*, 1880.

For text, see, infra: Fonctions de reproduction. Description et usages des organes génitaux de l'homme. 8°. *Paris*, 1880. ——. The same. The male organs of generation and reproduction. 8°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. Zenkei kaibo dzukai. [A movable atlas of the human body. The male generative organs. Reproduced by Masatane Ando.] 1 superposed pl., fol. Text: 48 pp., 8°. *Tokio*, 1885.

Japanese text.

———. [6.] Encéphale; centres moteurs. 3. éd. 2 superposed pl. fol. *Paris, H. Lauwereyns*, [*n. d.*].

For text, see, infra: Le système nerveux. Structure et fonctions. 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

———. [7.] Œil. 2. éd. 2 superposed pl. fol. *Paris, H. Lauwereyns*, [*n. d.*].

For text, see, infra: Appareil de la vision. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

———. [8.] La main. 1 superposed pl. fol. *Paris, H. Lauwereyns*, [*n. d.*].

For text, see, infra: La main. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

———. [9.] Oreille et dent. 3. éd. 2 superposed pl. fol. *Paris, H. Lauwereyns*, [*n. d.*].

For text, see, infra: Appareil de l'audition. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

Witkowski (Gustave Jules-A.)—continued.

———. [10.] Squelette et articulations. 2 superposed pl. fol. *Paris, H. Lauwereyns*, [*n. d.*].
For text, see, infra: Le squelette et ses articulations. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

———. [11.] La grossesse à terme. 1 superposed pl. fol. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, [*n. d.*].
For text, see: Pajot. Mémorial obstétrical. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

———. [11ª.] The same. A movable atlas showing the progress of gestation by means of superposed coloured plates. Text transl. with the author's permission by R. Milne Murray. Pregnancy at full term. 1 superposed pl. fol. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, [*n. d.*].
For text, see, infra: The progress of gestation [etc.]. 8°. *London*, [*n. d.*]. Title of transl. of text: The progress of gestation, [etc.]. By Prof. Pajot. Transl. and edited by R. Milne Murray.

———. [12.] Le pied. 1 superposed pl. fol. *Paris, H. Lauwereyns*, [*n. d.*].
For text, see, infra: Le pied. 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

———. Fonctions de reproduction. Anatomie et physiologie de l'appareil génital de la femme. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Lauwereyns*, 1874.

———. The same. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Lauwereyns*, [*n. d.*].

———. Le corps humain. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, H. Lauwereyns*, 1874.

———. Structure et fonctions du corps humain. vii, 568 pp. (with atlas, 3 superposed pl., 3 l.). 8°. *Paris, H. Lauwereyns*, 1878.

———. Fonctions de reproduction. Description et usages des organes génitaux de l'homme. 25 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Lauwereyns*, 1880.

———. The same. The male organs of generation and reproduction. 22 pp. 8°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

———. La génération humaine. vi, 7–362 pp., 1 l., 2 superposed pl. 8°. *Paris, H. Lauwereyns*, 1881.

———. Le squelette et ses articulations. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Lauwereyns*, 1882.

———. Anecdotes médicales, bons mots, pensées et maximes, chansons, épigrammes, etc. 300 pp. 12°. *Paris, C. Marpon & E. Flammarion*, 1882.

———. Le système nerveux. Structure et fonctions. 16 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Paris, H. Lauwereyns*, 1884.

———. Le pied. Anatomie et physiologie. 19 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Lauwereyns*, 1884.

———. Appareil de la vision. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, [*n. d.*].

———. La main. 14 pp. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

———. Appareil de l'audition. Anatomie et physiologie. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, H. Lauwereyns*, [*n. d.*].

———. La phonation et le goût. Larynx et la langue. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, H. Lauwereyns*, [*n. d.*].

———. Les drôleries médicales. Anecdotes, bons mots, pensées, chansons, épigrammes, etc. Recueillis et annotés par . . . 300 pp. 12°. *Paris, C. Marpon & E. Flammarion*, 1884.

———. Histoire des accouchements chez tous les peuples. xii, 714 pp., 1 l. 8°. Appendice: L'arsenal obstétrical. 182 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, [1887].

———. Les accouchements à la cour. Ouvrage comprenant: Les six couches de Marie de Médicis, par Loyse Bourgeois, et la naissance des enfants de France, par Deneux. viii, 415 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, [1889?].

———. Accoucheurs et sages-femmes célèbres. Esquisses biographiques. vi, 390 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, [1891?].

———. Anecdotes et curiosités historiques sur les accouchements. 2 p. l., iii, 212 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892.

Witkowski (Gustave-Jules-A.)—continued.

———. Les accouchements dans les beaux-arts, dans la littérature et au théâtre. 590 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1894.

———. Mémento d'anatomie, ostéologie, arthrologie, myologie-angéiologie. Petits moyens mnémoniques. 384 pp., 77 pp. 12°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, [1894].

———. Les joyeusetés de la médecine, anecdotes, bons mots, pensées, chansons, épigrammes, etc. 3. éd. 302 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, [*n. d.*].

———. Le mal qu'on a dit des médecins. Première série. Auteurs grecs et latins. 2. éd. vii, 239 pp. 12°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. Deuxième série. Auteurs français jusqu'à Molière et ses contemporains. 2. éd. xii, 369 pp. 12°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, [*n. d.*].

——— & **Gorecki** (X.) La médecine littéraire et anecdotique. Morceaux choisis en prose ou en vers; curiosités pathologiques et scientifiques, anecdotes, maximes, épigrammes, etc. ii, 292 pp. 12°. *Paris, C. Marpon & E. Flammarion*, 1881.

Witkowski (Ludwig) [1849–]. *Ein sehr protrahirter Fall von Abdominaltyphus, mit Ausgang in Lungengangrän. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1872].

Witkowski (M.) *Ueber die Früchte von Embelia ribes Burm und Myrsine africana L. Eine botanisch-pharmakognostische Studie. [Erlangen.] 32 pp. 8°. *Karlsruhe, G. Braun*, 1892.

Witness.

See **Evidence** (*Medical*).

Witowsky (Aloysius). Descriptio morborum quorumdam memoratu dignorum. 2 p. l., 64 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pragæ, J. N. Gerzabek*, 1833.

———. Systematisch-chronologische Sammlung der österreichischen Sanitäts-Gesetze und Verordnungen mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das Königreich Böhmen und mit Benützung der in der böhmischen Statthalterei-Registratur vorfindlichen Original-Erlässe zusammengestellt. Zum Gebrauche für Aerzte, Thierärzte, Apotheker, politische Beamte, Gemeindevorsteher u. s. w. xv, 1467 pp. 8°. *Prag, H. Dominicus*, 1885.

Witschel (Christianus Gottlieb) [1769–]. *De metastasibus imprimis lacteis. 2 p. l., 34 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Bueschelia*, [1798].
For Biography, see **Haase** (Joan. Gottlob).

Witsen (Hendrik Maurits). *Rechtskundige beschouwingen over vivisectie. viii, 140 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Amsterdam, de erven H. van Munster & Zoon*, 1888.

Witsen (Nicolaus).
See **Verduin** (Petrus Hadrianus F.) Dissertatio epistolaris de nova artuum decurtandorum ratione. 8°. *Amstelædami*, 1696.

Witsenhausen (Oskar). *Beiträge zur Casuistik des primären Urethralcarcinoms. [Heidelberg.] 16 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1891.
Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübng., 1890-91, vii.

Witt (Carolus Gustavus Julius). *Exemplum neurotomiæ prosopalgiæ sanandæ causa factæ. 11 pp. 4°. *Kiliæ, C. F. Mohr*, 1860.
In: Schrift. d. Univ. zu Kiel, 1860, vii, med. i.

Witt (Charles). An effectual and simple remedy for scarlatina and measles, in a letter to John Simon; with an appendix of cases. iv, 5–24 pp. 8°. *London, G. Philip & Son*, 1858.

———. The same. 2. ed. iv, 5–30 pp. 8°. *London, G. Philip & Son*, 1859. [P., v. 885.]

———. The same. 3. ed. viii, 9–31 pp. 8°. *London, J. W. Davies*, 1862.

Witt (Christian). Ueber die Eigenthümlichkeit des Klima's der Wallachei und Moldau und die sogenannte wallachische Seuche unter der zweiten russischen Armee während des letzten türki-

Witt (Christian)—continued.
schen Krieges. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von W. Thalberg. xx, 280 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, T. O. Weigel; Dorpat, O. Model*, 1844.
See, also, **Medicinische** Geschichte des russisch-türkischen Feldzugs [etc.]. 12°. *Hamburg*, 1854.

de Witt (Ed. Gerh. Frid. Guido) [1804–]. *Diss. sistens nonnulla de diabete. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halæ, ex off. Gebaueria*, 1831.

Witt (Georg). *De cholera epidemica Indiæ orientalis. 3 p. l., 41 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. C. van der Hoek*, 1830.

———. A compendium of osteology; being a systematic treatise on the bones of the human body, . . . to which is subjoined an improved method of preparing bones for osteological purposes. ix, 72 pp. fol. *London, Longman [and others]*, 1833.

Witt (Henningius Fridericus). *De atresiæ ani congenitæ anatomia pathologica. 23 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Kiliæ, C. F. Mohr*, 1859.
In: Schrift. d. Univ. zu Kiel, vi, 1859, vii, med. ix.

Witt (Hermannus). *De polypo uteri. 9 pp. 4°. *Kiliæ, C. F. Mohr*, 1864.
In: Schrift. d. Univ. zu Kiel, xi, 1864, vii, med. x.

Witt (Hugo). *Die Schädelform der Esten. 53 pp., 1 l., 4 tab., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1879.

Witt (Joan. Constantinus). *De legibus quibusdam ad processum vegetationis pertinentibus. xvi, 47 pp. 8°. *Halæ, in off. Batheana*, 1802.

de Witt (Joh.) *De vera mensium suppressione. 24 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Wishoff*, 1721. [P., v. 68.]

de Witt (Joh. Hermannus Damman). *Experimenta nonnulla circa effectum venenatum tartari stibiati. 1 p. l., 110 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Groningæ, F. Wilkens*, [1847].

Witt (O. E.) Populjarnoe rukovodstvo k lechenijon bolieznei na morskich i rybnych sudach torgovago flota. [Popular manual for treatment of diseases, for sea and fishing vessels of commercial fleets.] iv, 99 pp. 16°. *Moskva, N. I. Kumanin*, 1890.

Witt (O[tto] M[anderup]) [1812–75]. Själen i normalt och sjukligt tillstånd: en antydning för läkare och lärare. Första delen: Själens biologi. [Mind in normal and pathological state; guide for physicians and students. Pt. 1. Biology of mind.] 7 p. l., 334 pp. 8°. *Carlshamn, E. G. Johansson*, 1858.

———. *Therapeutikens theori. 60 pp. 8°. *Lund, tryckt uti Berlingska Boktryckeriet*, 1859. C.

Witt (Otto [Rudolph Daniel]) [1868–]. *Zur Kenntniss des p-Nitro-o-chlorbenzylbromids. 47 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, H. S. Hermann*, [1-91].

Witt (Petrus) [1754–1832]. *De tempestivo medici silentio et intempestivo. 38 pp. 4°. *Vitebergæ, lit. C. C. Dürii*, [1780].
For Biography, see **Langguth** (Georg. Augustus).

Wittberg (Haquinus) [–1809]. Primas origines medicinæ . . . commentario proponit. 8 pp. 4°. [*Lundæ*], *typ. Berlingianis*, [1800].

Wittchow (Joannes Angust.) [1795–]. *De fluore albo. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, T. Brüschcke*, [1819].

Wittcke (Ernst). *Ueber Geschichte und pathologische Veränderungen des Lungenemphysems. 26 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1891.

Wittcke (Ernst Otto [Joh.]) [1864–]. *Zur Kenntniss der Filtration von Eiweisslösungen durch thierische Häute. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892].

Wittcke (Otto [Rudolphus Gebhardus]) [1820–]. *De emphysemate pulmonum. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1844].

Wittcke (Valent. Joan. Theod.) [1798–]. *De Weinholdii hydrargyrum adhibendi methodo. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, formis Brueschckianis*, [1821].

Witte (Al. Eduardus). *De partu facie prævia. [Dorpat.] 56 pp. 8°. *Revaliæ, typ. Lindforsianis*, 1835.

Witte (Albertus Julius). *De diagnosi hydrometræ. 36 pp. 12°. *Dorpati Livonorum, typ. J. C. Schünmanni*, 1832.

de Witte (Antonius Laurentius). *De hysterica passione. 1796.
In: Louvain Diss. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1796, iv, 475–479.

Witte (Bernhardus Rudolfus) [1841–]. *De hydrocephalo acuto. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halis Sax., formis Orphanotrophei*, 1864.

Witte (Carl [August]) [1851–]. *Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung des Chloroforms auf die Blutcirculation. 36 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike*, 1875.

Witte (Didericus). *De fili metallici in chirurgia usu, respectu imprimis vulnerum suturæ habito. 39 pp. 8°. *Dorpati Livonorum, typ. H. Laakmanni*, 1859.

Witte (Emil [Heinrich]) [1857–]. *Ueber die Behandlung zurückgebliebener Eihautreste nach normalen Geburten. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe*, 1881.

Witte (Ernestus [Rudolphus]) [1839–]. *De hemicrania. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halis Sax., typ. Orphanotrophei*, [1862]. C.

Witte (Ernestus Sigismund).
See **Trier** (Joh. Wolfgang) & **Witte** (Ernestus Sigismund). Diss. periodica de vita fœtus humani in utero. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr.*, [1737].

Witte (Georgius Christianus) [1741–]. *De analysi medicamentorum simplicium chemica ad virtutes ipsorum determinandas hactenus perperam adhibita. 24 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, lit. J. H. Schulzii*, [1764]. [P., v. 620.]
For Biography, see **Richter** (Georg Gottlob).

Witte (Guilielmus Julius). *Meletemata de sacchari, manniti, glycyrrhizini in organismo mutationibus. 39 pp. 8°. *Dorpati Livonorum, typ. J. C. Schünmanni et C. Mattieseni*, 1856.

Witte (H. T.) De abortu epidemico. 36 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. Gollnerianis*, 1697.

Witte ([Heinrich] Max [Ferdinand]) [1870–]. *Ueber einen Fall von Iridodialysis traumatica. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1893.

Witte (Henning) [1634–96]. Memoriæ medicorum nostri seculi clarissimorum renovatæ, decas prima [et secunda]. Front., 275 pp., 8 l. 12°. *Francofurti, M. Hallervord*, 1676.
Decas secunda has separate title-page. The 8 leaves are inserted in Decas prima, between pp. 72 and 73. Pages 264–275 (excepting 266 and 267) are numbered in book 164–175.

Witte (Hermann). *Ueber Wundstarrkrampf nach Castration. [Wurtzburg.] 17 pp. 8°. *Bückeburg, Grimme*, 1888.

de Witte (Joan.) *De catarrho. 5 l. 4. *Lugd. Bat., apud viduam et hæredes J. Elsevirii*, 1669. [P., v. 1949.]

Witte (Joan. Matthias Fridericus). *De fistula lacrymali. 36 pp. 4°. *Erfordiæ, lit. Nonnii*, 1779. [P., v. 59.]
Last page called 34.
Also, in: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1779, 118–144.
For Biography, see **Luther** (Joan. Melchior).

Witte (Karl [Friedrich Wilhelm]) [1862–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie der kroupösen Pneumonie. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1887].

Witte (O.) *Ueber die Rinde von Xanthoxylum fraxineum Willd. [Berne.] 32 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, E. A. Huth*, 1876.

Witte (Otto) [1838–]. *De echinococco. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1861].

Wittek (Rudolf) [1848–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Therapie des Lupus. [Griefswald.] 25 pp. 8°. *Stralsund, k. Regierungs-Buchdruckerei*, 1873.

Wittekind.

Gräfe (C.) Medizinischer Bericht über die Saison 1853 im Soolbade Wittekind bei Giebichenstein und Halle a. S. 8°. [*Halle*, 1854.]

Wittekop (Ang. Henr. Theoph.) [1798–]. *De forcipe obstetricia vario capitis situi accommodanda. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, lit. A. Petschii*, [1825].

Wittelshöfer (Leopold) [1818–89]. Wien's Heil- und Humanitäts-Anstalten, ihre Geschichte, Organisation und Statistik. 3 p. l., 394 pp. 8°. *Wien, L. W. Seidel*, 1856.

———. Die freiwillige Hilfe im Kriege und das Militär-Sanitäts-Wesen auf der Wiener-Weltausstellung 1873. Zusammengestellt und hrsg. von . . . 40 phot. pl. fol. [*Wien*, 1874?]

Also, Editor of: **Wiener** medizinische Wochenschrift, 1851–83. *Co-Editor of:* **Sanitäts-Gesetze** und Verordnungen für die im Reichsrathe vertretenen Länder. [etc.], Wien, 1871–2.—**Wiener** Medizinische Wochenschrift, 1883.

See, also, **Militär-Sanität** und freiwillige Hilfe im Kriege. 8°. *Wien*, [1873].

For Biography, see Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 19.

Witten.

Bædeker (F.) Ueber die Gründung des städtischen Wasserwerkes in Witten und die Resultate des Betriebes. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1871–2, i, 216–220.—**Frendenberg.** Die Canalisirung der Stadt Witten; mit einem Plane der Stadt Witten. *Ibid.*, 1874, iii, 25–31.

Witten (Alexander). *De hysterica passione. 1 p. l., 16 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud H. Mulhorium*, 1722. [P., v. 71.]

von Wittenbach (Adolph). *Betrachtungen im Gebiete der allgemeinen Pathologie und Therapie. viii, 9–83 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. W. Becker*, 1843.

Wittenberg. Kurtzer Bericht und Ordnung, wie männiglich in Pestilentz Zeiten sich verhalten solle, und mit was Mitteln und Artzneyn, vorm Anfall solcher geschwinder Seuche und Kranckheit, ein jeder sich durch Gottes Hülfe möge verwahren. Auch in was Ordnung und Process, die Cur und Heilung derjenigen, so nach Gottes Schickung mit dieser giftigen Kranckheit angegriffen und behafftet seyn, sol vorgenommen werden. Gestellet durch das Collegium Medicum zu Wittenberg, Anno 1626. [Signed by Daniel Sennertus and Gregory Nymmann.] 23 l. sm. 4°. [*Wittenberg*], *C. Tham*, 1626.

Wittenberg.

See, also, **Education** (*Medical, etc.*), **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities*; **Universities.**

Kern (M. J.) De Witteberga, dissertationem historicam submittit. 4°. *Wittebergæ*, 1671.

Stentzel (C. G.) Præsidia sanitatis, quibus Vitemberga abundat, contra tritum sermone proverbium. Wer von Wittenberg kommt mit gesundem Leib [etc.]. 4°. *Vitembergæ*, [*n. d.*].

Titius (J. D.) Siccitas anni superioris 1766 et aquarum diminutio insolita. 4°. *Wittebergæ*, [1767].

Verein für practische Medicin zu Halle a. d. Saale. Zur fünfzigjährigen Jubelfeier der Vereinigung der königl. Universitäten Halle und Wittenberg am 21. Juni 1867 bringt der Alma mater Huldigung und Glückwunsch dar der . . . 4°. *Halle a. d. Saale*, 1867.

Weidler (J. F.) Commentatio de parheliis mense Januario anni mdccxxxvi prope Petroburgum Angliæ et Vitembergæ Saxonum visis; accedit de rubore cœli igneo mense Decembri anni mdccxxxvii observato corollarium. 4°. *Vitembergæ*, 1738.

Wittenberg (Hermann). *Ein Fall von Pyosalpinx mit Perforation in die Bauchhöhle. 24 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1893.

Wittenberg (Max). *Ueber Resocyanin und die Einwirkung von Acetessigäther auf Phenole bei Gegenwart wasserentziehender Mittel. 20 pp. 8°. *Bern, Jent u. Reinert*, 1882.

Wittenbergius (Burchardus). Declaratio toti ut propalet universo, novam absque effusione sanguinis dissectionem atque embamma . . . Ludovici de Bils. 10 pp. sm. 4°. *Brugis Flandrorum, L. Kerchovius*, 1658. [P., v. 1626.]

Wittenburgius (Nicolaus Guilielmus). *De atrophia infantum rhachitica. 32 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Mullerianis*, [1715].

Wittenstein (Eduard G.) *Untersuchungen über ranziges Olivenöl (Tournantöl). [Tübingen.] 24 pp. 8°. *Barmen, F. Staats*, [1869(?)]. c.

Witter (Carolus) [1813–]. *De hypochondria. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1837].

Witter (Carolus Henr. Augustus) [1826–]. *De partu præmaturo artificiali. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, B. Schlesinger*, 1850.

Witter (G. F.) Water and the water supply of Wisconsin. 27 pp. 8°. *Madison, D. Atwood*, [1879].

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Heath Wisconsin 1878, Madison, 1879, iii.

Witter (*John*) [1830–91].

Hough (H. W.) Obituary. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1892, 870.

Wittesteyn [*seu* **a Petra alba**] (Carolus). Vera totius medicinæ forma. 15 p. l., 367 pp., 8 l. 12°. *Antverpiæ, ex off. C. Plantini*, 1588.

Another copy, with which is bound: Varolius (Constantius). Anatomiæ . . . libri iiii. 12°. *Francofurti*, 1591.

Witteveen (Folkert Joh.) *De delirio tremente. 2 p. l., 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Groningæ, I. I. Homkes*, [1822]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1967.]

Wittfeld (Joannes Henricus) [1800–]. *De vera digitalis indicatione. 1 p. l., 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, typ. Thormannianis*, [1826].

Wittgenstein (Mauritius) [1808–33]. *Nonnulla de anatome auris pathologica. 1 p. l., 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, F. Nietack*, [1831].

de Witt Hamer (Balduinus Verselewel). *De hæmorrhagiis post partum subinde lethalibus, adjecta historia partus in nosocomio academico observati. 29 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., H. W. Hazenberg et socios*, 1849.

de Witt Hamer (Cornelis). *De verplegingskosten van behoeftige krankzinnigen. 2 p. l., 62 pp. 8°. *Leiden, E. Ijdo*, 1891.

de Witt Hamer (Hubertus Marinus). *De nocte, ejusque vi et efficacitate in affectionibus pathologicis corporis humani vel producendis vel augendis. 1 p. l., iv (1 l.), 77 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. W. van Leeuwen*, 1835.

Witthaner (Christianus Fridericus) [1803–]. *De paracentesi corneæ ad humorem aqueum evacuandum. 12 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. Schreiberi et soc.*, [1825].

For Biography, see **Kieser** (Dieterich Georg).

Witthauer (Hugo) [1856–]. *Beiträge zur Diagnostik der Gehirnkrankheiten. 2 p. l., 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, F. W. Jungfer*, 1881.

Witthauer (Kurt). *Ueber Tetanus puerperalis im Anschluss an zwei beobachtete Fälle. 40 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn*, 1889.

Witthauer (R.) *De causa partum prima movente. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jenæ, typ. A. Neuenhahni*, 1851. c.

Witthaus (R[udolph] A[ugust]). Essentials of chemistry, inorganic and organic, for the use of students in medicine. iv, 257 pp. 24°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1879.

———. The same. 2. ed. vi, 294 pp. 24°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1888.

———. General medical chemistry for the use of practitioners of medicine. vii, 443 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co*, 1881.

Witthaus (R[udolph] A[ugust])—continued.

———. The medical student's manual of chemistry. xi, 370 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1883.

———. The same. 3. ed. xii, 528 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1890.

———. A laboratory guide in urinalysis and toxicology. iv, 75 pp. obl. 12°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1886.

See, also, **Doremus** (Chas. A.) & **Witthaus** (R. A.) Chemistry of the Cobb-Bishop poisoning. 8°. [*New York*, 1879.]

——— & **Becker** (Tracy C.) Medical jurisprudence, forensic medicine, and toxicology, with the collaboration of August Becker, Chas. A. Boston [*et al.*]. v. I. xxix, 845 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1894.

Witthoff (Gustavus) [1841–]. *De epidemico typho exanthematico Bonnæ hieme anni 1864–5 observato. 1 p. l., 19 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, typ. F. Kruegeri*, [1865]. C.

Witthoff (Sven Anders) [–1806]. *De usu uoxæ. 12 pp. 4°. *Lundæ, typ. Berlingianis*, [1799].

Wittich (Eugen). *Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Kniegelenksresektion. 45 pp. 4°. *Tübingen, L. F. Fues*, 1871.

Wittich (Fridericus Maximilianus). *De prolapsu funiculi umbilicalis. 1 p. l., 66 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Jenæ, typ. Schlotteri*, [1842].

de Wittich (Guil. Henr.) [1821–82]. *Observationes quædam de aranearum ex ovo evolutione. 17 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Halis Sax., formis Plœtzianis*, [1845].

———. De hymenogonia albuminis. Commentatio physiol.-chem. 20 pp. 8°. *Regimontii, typ. acad. Hartungianis*, [1850].

Author's name appears as H. Guil. de Wittich.

de Wittich (Guilelmus). Experimenta quædam ad Halleri doctrinam de musculorum irritabilitate probandam instituta. 21 pp. 4°. *Regiomonti Pr., typ. Hartungianis*, [1857].

Wittich (Joan. Fridericus). *De cucurbitalarum effectibus et usu.

In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1774, i, 92.

Wittich (Joh.) [1537–]. Præservator sanitatis. Ein nützlicher Bericht von den sechs unvormeidlichen Dingen, zur Gesundheit gantz erspriesslichen, wie man sich in denselben beydes zu Hause, und auch über Land verhalten sol. Alles auff die deutsche übliche Kost, Speise und Tranck gerichtet, und mit Sententiosis versibus, alten Rythmis, und guten Ertzneymitteln gezieret. Dabey auch ein Verzeichnis oder Teffelein einer Reise-Apotecken, denjenigen sehr nützlich, so stets über Land reisen müssen, solcher in vorfallenden Nöten zu gebrauchen. Zu Ehren und günstigem Gefallen allen Liebhabern der Gesundheit gestalt. 203 pp., 6 l. 12°. *Leipzig, H. Grose*, 1590.

———. The same. . . . 174 (6 l.), 107 pp., 4 l. 12°. [*Arnstadt*], 1607.

"Von der schrecklichen Heuptkranckheit" and "Von Meth, Weinmeth, etc.", not in volume.

———. Arcula itineraria. Das ist: Reisckästlein, für allerhand zukünfftigen Kranckheiten, von vielen nützlichen und probierten Stücken, so in fürfallenden Nöhten kräfftig können gebraucht werden, mit höchstem Fleiss zusammen getragen. Darzu ein kurtzer und hochnötiger Bericht, von den Extractionibus, so man jetziger Zeit auch mit grossem Nutz zu gebrauchen pfleget. Item, von des Theriacæ Andromachi und Mithridati Damocratis rechtem Gebrauch in allerhand Kranckheiten. 111 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, H. Grose*, 1590.

Bound with his: Præservator sanitatis. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1590.

Wittich (Joh.)—continued.

———. Kurtzer Bericht, von dem hirntobenden, vergifftem epidemialischen Fieber, welches jetzo allenthalben einreist: Was dasselbe sey, woher es komme unnd was man für Mittel zur Præservation und Curation gebrauchen . . . Item: von den Eigenschafften, Zufällen und Effecten, auch Merckzeichen und Cura dess newen epidemialischen, catarrhoischen Fiebers, welches Anno 1580, angefangen zu grassiren, und nicht allein Germaniam, sondern auch fast gantz Europam durchgangen, die Menschen hefftig angegrieffen, und nun etliche Jahr nacheinander: sonderlich im nechstvergangen Früeling dess 91. Jahrs sich wiederumb erzeiget, und zu besorgen, das es künfftiger Zeit gleichfals einfallen möchte. Alles aus eigener Erfahrung zusammen bracht und beschrieben. 70 pp. 24°. *Leipzig, Z. Berwald*, 1592.

———. The same. 3 p. l., 25, 60 pp. 24°. *Eisleben*, [1594].

———. Von dem Ligno Guayaco, Wunderbawm, Res nova genandt, von der China, ex Occidentali India, von der Sarssa Parilla, von dem Frantzosenholtz Sassafras, und von dem Griessholtz, so man Lignum nephriticum nennet, etc. Welche alle zum Theil wieder die flechtende Indianische Seuche, zum Theil für dei Flüsse, Zipperle, Wassersucht und reissenden Stein, sampt andren eingewurtzelten Kranckheiten, gantz dienstlichen, und wie dieselben, an denen Orten, do sie wachsen, zubereitet und gebraucht werden, biss daher in Druck also noch nicht kommen: Jetzo aber zu nutz und frommen allen Wundtärtzten und Balbirern, mit Fleiss zusammen gezogen. 21 l. 4°. *Leipzig*, [*M. Lantzenberger*], 1592.

———. Von den Eigenschafften, Znfällen, und Effecten, auch Merckzeichen und Cura, des neuen epidemialischen, catarrhoischen Fiebers, welches Anno 1580 angefangen zu grassiren, und nicht allein Germaniam, sondern auch fast gantz Europam durchgangen, die Menschen hefftig angegriffen, und nun etliche Jahr nacheinander, sonderlich im nechstvergangen Früeling dess 91. Jars, sicht wiederumb erzeiget, und zu besorgen, dass es künfftiger Zeit gleichsfals einfallen möchte. Alles aus eigner Erfahrung zusammen bracht und beschrieben. 3 p. l., 35 pp. 24°. *Leipzig*, [*Z. Berwald*, 1592].

———. Consilium apoplecticum, seu de subitanea morte; das ist: ein nützlicher Rathschlag und gründlicher Bericht, von der schnellen, schweren, unnd gar schrecklichen Kranckheit, so man in deutscher Sprach den gehenden Todt, Schlag, und Hand Gottes pflegt zu nennen; von Ursprung des Namens: was solche Kranckheit sey, wovon sie verursacht; was vor Zeichen vorher gehen, unnd wie man sich durch gnedige Hülff Gottes, mit gantz heilsamen und krefftigen Mitteln dafür præserviren möge; item, was sich ein Christ bey der erschrecklichen Kranckheit des Schlags, und andern schweren Todesfüllen erinnern; und wie er nach Anweisung göttliches Worts, sich darzu schicken und bereiten soll. Znvor niemals an Tag kommen, sondern in Geheim gehalten worden, jetzt aber mit sonderlichem Fleiss gestellet. 2 p. l., 184, 73 pp., 7 l. 16°. *Leipzig, J. Beyers*, 1593.

———. The same. 191 pp., 73 pp., 7 l. 24°. *Leipzig, B. Voigt*, 1602.

———. Vade Mecum, das ist: ein künstlich New Artzneybuch, so man stets bey sich haben und führen kan, in fürfallender Not sich Hülff daraus zuerholen, wider allerhand Kranckheit des menschlichen Leibes, von Heupt an bis auff die Fussohlen. . . . Sampt eines vernemen erfarnen Münchs Experimentlein, welcher zur Zeit Friderici, des ersten Churfürsten zu Sachsen, gelebet,

Wittich (Joh.)—continued.
und in sehr grossem Beruff gewesen. . . . Dergleichen zuvor niemals also in Druck kommen. 11 p. l., 508 pp., 25 l. sm. 4°. *Leipzig, J. Beyers,* 1595.

———. Vade Mecum, der ander Theil des künstlichen Newen Artzneybuchs, so man stets bey sich haben und führen kan, in allerhandt Kranckheiten der Jungfrawen, besonders der ehelichen Weiber, sich vor, in und nach der Gebnrt, gutes Raths daraus zu erholen. Item: Von allerhandt Kranckheiten der jungen Kinder, vom Haupt bis auff die Fussohle, auch von den vornembsten Fiebern der Kinder, unnd erwachsenen Personen, wie dieselben mit nutz zu curiren. . . . Darneben der Wolgebornen und edlen Frawen, Frawen Dorotheen, Gebornen Gräfin von Solms, Gräfin und Frawen zu Manstéld, etc. Christmilder Gedechtnis, viel bewerter Experimentlein, so J. G. von fürnehmen Artzten erlanget. Allen Weibes bildern zum besten mit eingesprenget, und verfasset. 15 p. l., 121 ff., 7 l. sm. 4°. *Leipzig, J. Beyers,* 1596.
Bound with the preceding.

———. The same. Vade Mecum, [etc.]. Jetzo auffs new überschen und verbessert. 2 v. in 1. 15 p. l., 480 pp., 20 l.; 7 p. l., 114 ff., 6 l. 4°. *Leipzig, B. Voigt,* 1601–7.
Title of v. 2: Vademecum, der ander Theil des künstlichen newen Artzney-Buchs . . .

———. Ein einfeltiger und ganz kurtzer Bericht von der jetzigen gifftigen einfallenden ansteckenden rothen Ruhr, was man baldt im Anfang und Steigen der Kranekheit thun soll, damit nichts verseumet werde, etc. 15 l. 4°. *Mülhausen, O. von Risswick,* 1596.

———. Libellus de infantilium ægritudinum medicatione, das ist: Artzneybuchlein, wie man den armen Kinderlein für allerhand Leibs gebreehen, vom Haupt an, bis auff die Fussole, helffen und rathen soll. In richtige ordnung gebracht, und mit krefftigen wolversuchten Mitteln gezieret. 6 p. l., 134 pp., 7 l. sm. 4°. *Leipzig, J. Beyers,* 1596.
Bound with his: Vade Mecum. sm. 4°. *Leipzig,* 1595.

[———.] The same. 128 ff., 8 l. 4°. *Leipzig,* [*hær. Beyeri*], 1607.
Bound with his: Vade Mecum. 4°. *Leipzig,* 1601–7.
See, also, **Padoanus** (Helidæus). Processus, curationes et consilia in curandis particularibus morbis, [etc.]. 4°. *Lipsiæ,* 1607. — **Pontanus** (Joh.) Einfeltiger und gar kurtzer Bericht, [etc.]. 4°. *Leipzig,* 1585. ———. The same. 4°. *Leipzig,* 1587.
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Wittich (Max). Die aente Pneumonie und ihre siehere Heilung mit Quecksilberchlorür, ohne Blutentziehung. viii, 100 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke,* 1850.

Wittich (Richard) [1869–]. *Ueber einen Fall von lippenförmiger Wangenfistel. [Marburg.] 16 pp. 8°. *Mainz, J. Falk,* [1888]. C.

von Wittich (Wilhelm Heinrich) [1821–84]. Ueber die Sehnelligkeit unseres Empfindens und Wollens. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. G. Lüderitz,* 1868. [P., v. 1899.]

———. Mittheilungen aus dem Königsberger physiologischen Laboratorium. Hrsg. von . . . 2 p. l., 119 pp. 8°. *Königsberg,* [1878].
Also, Editor of: **Königsberger** medicinische Jahrbücher. 1864.
For Biography, see Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 207; 222 (L. Hermann).

Wittichen [Fr. Em.] Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen in dem Landdrosteibezirk Hildesheim. General-Bericht. I., 1882. 96 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Hildesheim, A. Lax,* 1884.

Wittie (Robert) [1613?–84].
See **Primerose** (James). Popular errours, or the errours of the people in physick. 12°. *London,* 1651.

Wittig (Albert) [1862–]. *Ueber einen Fall von Hepatomphalos s. Hernia funiculi umbilicalis. 30 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Königsberg, R. Leupold,* 1888.

Wittig (Joan. Philippus) [1805–]. *Diss. sistens observationem vaginæ in parturiendi negotio disruptæ. 23 pp. 8°. *Berolini, lit. A. Petschii,* [1828].

Wittig ([Karl] Albert) [1863–]. *Ueber einige tabische Erscheinungen bei der multiplen Sklerose. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau,* 1885.

Wittigschlager (Gustav). *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der physiologischen Wirkungen des Chinolins. 22 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob,* 1890.

Witting (Christian. Frider.) *De tartari emetici præparatione et viribus medicis. 2 p. l., 88 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Gottingæ, J. H. Schulze,* [1788]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1427.]

Witting (Fridericus). *Animadversiones quasdam circa rachitidem . . . exhibet. 32 pp. 8°. *Marburgi, stanno Kriegeri academico,* [1818].

Witting (Guilelm. Aug. Ernestus) [1824–]. *De elementis anorganicis graminum quæ nominantur aeida. viii, 9–50 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, B. Schlesinger,* [1851].

Witting (Hans [Erich Theodor]) [1861–]. *Ueber Resection von Harnröhrenstrikturen mit Veröffentlichung zweier Fälle aus der hiesigen chirurgischen Klinik. 23 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel,* 1888.

Wittke (Augustus Ferdinandus) [1755–1832]. *De arnicæ virtute propria atque specifica. 24 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Klaubarthia,* [1785].
For Biography, see **Bose** (Ernest Gottl.).

Wittkowski (David) [1867–]. *Ueber die Wirkung der Amide auf den Blutdruck. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Goedecke u. Gallinek,* [1890].

Wittkowsky (Georg). *Ueber die Zusammensetzung der Blutgase des Kaninchens bei der Temperaturerhöhung durch den Wärmestich. [Strasburg.] 15 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld,* 1891. C.

Wittlinger (Guilelmus Henricus). *Hypertrophia portionis vaginalis. vi, 7–38 pp. 4°. *Wirceburgi, F. E. Thein,* 1841.

———. Handbuch der Geburtskunde, mit Einschluss der Krankheiten der Schwangeren, Gebärenden, Wöchnerinnen und neugeborenen Kinder. In alphabetischer Ordnung. vi, 714 pp. 8°. *Quedlinburg u. Leipzig, G. Basse,* 1848.

———. Analekten für die Geburtshülfe. Oder Sammlung der vorzüglichsten geburtshülflichen Abhandlungen, Monographien, Preisschriften und Dissertationen des In- und Auslandes. Ersten Bandes erstes Heft. 316 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Quedlinburg u. Leipzig, G. Basse,* 1849.

Wittmaack (Theodor). Beiträge zur rationellen Therapie, nebst Beleuchtung der Prager und Wiener Schule. xix, 275 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald,* 1857.

———. Die Hysterie (Hyperæsthesia psychica sexualis) in pathologischer und therapeutischer Beziehung. iv, 71 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Schäfer,* 1857.

———. Die Hypochondrie (Hyperæsthesia psychica—Romberg) in pathologischer und therapeutischer Beziehung, nebst einigen vorgängigen Bemerkungen über die Bedeutung der psychischen Heilmittel. vi, 66 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Schäfer,* 1857.

———. Die intermittirenden chronischen Cerebralkrämpfe, Epilepsia in pathologischer und therapeutischer Hinsicht. viii, 115 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Schäfer,* 1858.

———. Handbuch der rationellen Therapie vom heutigen Standpunkt wissenschaftlicher Forschung und klinischer Erfahrung für praktische

Wittmaack (Theodor)—continued.
und angehende Aerzte. 2 v. xi, 435 pp.; vi, 967 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Schäfer*, 1858–9.

———. Pathologie und Therapie der Sensibilität-Neurosen mit Einschluss der primär psychisch bedingten, auf Grundlage physiologischer Begriffsbestimmung des Krankseins und mit steter Berücksichtigung der Untersuchungsergebnisse bis auf die Gegenwart. 532 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Schäfer*, 1861.
Forms 1. Abth., v. 1, of his: Lehrbuch der Nervenkrankheiten [etc.].

Wittmack (C.) Noch ein Beitrag zum Menschenwohl, oder der Arzneigebrauch und das Schroth'sche Heilverfahren hingestellt vor den Richterstuhl der öffentlichen Meinung. 56 pp., port. 12°. *Hamburg, G. E. Noltc*, 1863.

Wittmack (L.) Die Krankheiten der Nährpflanzen und ihre Beziehung zur Hygiene. 22 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Pasch*, 1883.
In: Vortr. ü. Gsndhtspflg. u. Rettungsw., Berl., 1883, i, No. 9.

Wittmann (Carl). * Ueber Bleivergiftung. 24 pp. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1846.

Wittmann (Franz Joseph) [1773–1847]. Die neusten am Rheine herrschenden Volkskrankheiten, oder Nachrichten und Bemerkungen über das stehende Fieber der Jahre 1806, 1807, 1808 und 1809. 91 pp. 8°. *Mainz, F. Kupferberg*, 1811.

———. Erfahrungen über die Ursachen der ansteckenden Krankheiten belagerter Festungen, nebst geeigneten Vorschlägen die Entstehung derselben zu verhüten und ihrer weiteren Verbreitung Einhalt zu thun. Eine Preisschrift, welcher von der Holländischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Harlem die silberne Medaille zuerkannt wurde. xiv (1 l.), 159 pp. 8°. *Mainz, S. Müller*, 1819.

———. Ein Wort über das gastrisch-nervöse Fieber, dessen Behandlung und Vorbeugung. 46 pp. 8°. *Mainz, S. Müller*, 1827.

———. De staande aard der ziektens (constitutio stationaria) mt de ondervinding beschouwd. Vertaald en met aanmerkingen toegelicht door F. S. Alexander. x, 118 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Delft, B. Bruins*, 1827.
See, also, **de Montègre** (Antoine-François-Jenin). Ueber die Erkenntniss und Behandlung der Hämorrhoiden. 16°. *Pesth*, 1843.—**Pinel** (Philippe). **Fournier** (François) & **Vaidy.** Die gesammte Fieberlehre, [etc.]. 8°. *Pesth*, 1820.

Wittmann (Friedrich). Pflichten der Gemeinde-Vorsteher in Sanitätsangelegenheiten. 31 pp. 8°. [*Klagenfurt*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Kärntn. Gemeinde-Blatt d. J. 1883.

Wittmann (Julius). * Die Atrophie nach dem Typhus. 18 pp. 8°. *München, J. Deschler*, 1842.

Wittmann (Léon-Auguste). * De la non-identité de l'hystérie et du nervosisme. 1 p. l., 36 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868, 3. s., No. 125.

Wittmeyer (Ludovicus Henricus) [1837–]. * De chloroformio et æthere sulfurico externe adhibendis. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, 1859.

———. Geburten und Sterbefälle in Nordhausen im Jahre 1876. xxx pp. 4°. *Nordhausen, F. Eberhardt*, [*n. d.*].

Wittneben (Robert). * Ulcus ventriculi traumaticum. [Wurtzburg.] 16 pp. 8°. *Hannover, W. Riemschneider*, 1886.

Wittner (Adolph) [1846–]. * Einige Fälle von Missbildungen des Uterus. 24 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, H. Springer*, 1869. [*Also, in:* P., v. 304.]

Wittram (Eduard). * Bacteriologische Beiträge zur Aetiologie des Trachom's. 77 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1889.

Wittrin (Gulielmus Gustavus) [1818–]. * De phthisi intestinali. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1843].

Wittrock (Otto [August Karl]) [1865–]. * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Zungengeschwülste. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt u. Klaunig*, 1889.

Wittrock (Werner). * Ueber Ovariencarcinom. 38 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1879.

Wittstein (G. C.) Arznei-Taxe der deutschen Staaten, oder: vergleichende Uebersicht der neuesten Arznei-Taxen des Kaiserthums Oesterreich, Königreichs Bayern, Königreichs Würtemberg, Grossherzogthums Baden, Kurfürstenthums Hessen, Königreichs Sachsen, Königreichs Hannover und Königreichs Preussen. viii, 88 pp., 4 l. 4°. *Nürnberg, J. L. Schrag*, 1843.

———. Anleitung zur Darstellung und Prüfung chemischer und pharmaceutischer Präparate. Ein auf eigene Erfahrungen gegründetes, insbesondere den Apothekern gewidmetes praktisches Hülfsbuch. Mit einer Vorrede von J. A. Buchner, sen. 2. Aufl. x, 11–753 pp. 8°. *München, J. Palm*, 1851.

———. The same. Practical pharmaceutical chemistry. An explanation of chemical and pharmaceutical processes, with the methods of testing the purity of the preparations, deduced from the original experiments. Transl. and edited from the 2. German ed. by Stephen Darby. vi (4 l.), 624 pp. 16°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1853.

———. Etymologisch-botanisches Handwörterbuch; enthaltend die genaue Ableitung und Erklärung der Namen sämmtlicher botanischen Gattungen, Untergattungen und ihrer Synonyme. viii, 952 pp. 8°. *Ansbach, C. Junge*, 1852.

———. Taschenbuch der Geheimmittellehre. Eine kritische Uebersicht aller bis jetzt untersuchten Geheimmittel. 3. Aufl. v, 252 pp. 12°. *Nördlingen, C. H. Beck*, 1871.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. v, 301 pp. 8°. *Nördlingen, C. H. Beck*, 1876.

———. The organic constituents of plants and vegetable substances and their chemical analysis; authorised translation from the German original, enlarged with numerous additions by Ferd. von Mueller. xviii, 332 pp. 8°. *Melbourne, M'Carron, Bird & Co.*, 1878.
Also, Editor of: **Vierteljahresschrift** für praktische Pharmacie, München, 1852.

Wittstock.

See **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Wittstock (Heinrich) [1870–]. * Zur Klinik des Ileus durch Darmtuberkulose. 30 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, 1893.

Wittwer (Franc. Xav.) * De angina membranacea. 20 pp. 8°. *Monachii, G. Weiss*, 1840.

Wittwer (Joh. Conradus) [1720–75]. * De vomitu vomitus remedio. 32 pp. 4°. *Altorfii Noric., ex off. J. A. Hesselii*, [1742].
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Wittwer (Joh. Jacobus). * De cordis palpitatione. 11 l. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. J. J. Bankoferi*, 1672.

Wittwer (Max). * Die Beurteilung und Behandlung des Erysipels im Laufe der letzten 50 Jahre. [Erlangen.] 24 pp. 8°. *Stranbing, C. Attenkofer*, 1891.

Wittwer (*Michael Gottfried*) [1606–].
Portrait in: **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Wittwer (Phil. Ludovicus) [1752–92]. * Diss. sistens ideam dispensatorii nostris temporibus aecommodati. 2 p. l., 48 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, ex prelo J. H. Heitzii*, [1774].

———. [Ueber den jüngsten epidemischen Katarrh.] 2 p. l., 88 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1782.]
Title-page wanting.
Also, Editor of: **Archiv** für die Geschichte der Arzneikunde in ihrem ganzen Umfang, Nürnberg, 1790.
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Wittwer (Wilhelm Constantin). *Geschichtliche Darstellnng der verschiedenen Lehren über die Respiration der Pflanzen, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Frage, "Trägt sie znr Ernährung der Pflanzen bei oder nicht?". 32 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf*, 1850.

Wittwerck (Carolns Ludovicus) [1793–]. *De varia humani cranii forma. 24 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Berolini, typ. Brueschckianis*, [1825]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1584.]

Wittwerk (Martinus Ludovicus) [1759–]. *De caussis melancholiæ et maniæ dubiis in medicina forensi cante admittendis. 26 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Maukianis*, [1783]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 59.]

In the programme of Nicolai, the author calls himself Michael Ludovicus Wittwerk.

For Biography, see **Nicolai** (Ernst Anton).

Wittwerk (Michael) [1720–]. *Diss. sistens inflammationum verarum diagnosin. 1 p. l., 37 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Jenæ, apud J. C. Croekerum*, [1746].

For Biography, see **Wedel** (Joan. Adolphus).

Wittzack (Hermann). Notiz über das Lycetol (Dimethylpiperazinum tartaricum), ein harnsäurelösendes Mittel. 4 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1894, lxiii.

Wittzack (Joan. Christ.) [1796–]. *De rheumatismo calido. 40 p.p. 8°. [*Berolini*], *formis Brüschckianis*, [1823].

Wittzack (Joan. Christ. Aug.) [1734–]. *De piscium cerebro et systemate nervoso. 30 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. J. F. Starckii*, [1817].

Witwen- und Waisen-Societät des Wiener medicinischen Doctoren-Collegiums. Motivenbericht zu der projectirten Aenderung der Statuten. 1892. 20 pp. 8°. *Wien, L. Hopfgartner*, 1892.

———. Neuer und alter Text der Statuten. 21 ff. 8°. [*Wien, L. Hopfgartner*, 1892.]

———. *See, also:*

Witwensocietät (Die) der medicinischen Facultät zu Wien. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1859, 293–312.

Witz (Aimé). Thermomètres et thermographes médicaux. 35 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1880.

Witz (Charles-Emmanuel). *I. Comment reconnaitre si le banme du Pérou a été falsifié par de l'huile fixe? II. [etc.]. 43 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1842, 2. s., No. 95.

Witzel (Adolph). Zahnärztlicher Notizkalender. Hrsg. von Hermann Risel u. Comp. 1886. 1. u. 2. Quartal. 4°. *Hagen in Westfalen, H. Risel u. Comp.*, [1886].

———. Compendium der Pathologie und Therapie der Pulpakrankheiten des Zahnes. xxxi, 199 pp. 8°. *Hagen i. W., H. Risel u. Comp.*, 1886.

———. Ueber Cocaïn-Anästhesie bei Operationen in der Mundhöhle. 36 pp., 1 p. l. 8°. *Hagen i. W., H. Risel u. Comp.*, 1886.

Hft. 1 of: Deutsche Zahnheilkunde. 8°. *Hagen i. W.*, 1886.

———. Ueber den Gebrauch des Schlafgases in der zahnärztlichen Praxis. 78 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Hagen i. W., H. Risel u. Comp.*, 1889.

Hft. 5 and 6 of: Deutsche Zahnheilkunde. 8°. *Hagen i. W.*, 1889.

Witzel (Joh. Ludovicus). De numero elementorum. Disp. u. 1 p. l., 24 pp. 4°. *Marpurgi Cattorum, typ. hæredum C. Chemlini*, 1645.

See, also, **Schröder** (Joh.) Pharmacopœia medico-chymica [etc.]. 4°. *Francofurti*, 1677.—**Sebizius** (Melchior) jun. Galeni quinque priores libri de simplicium [etc.] iii (1646). 16°. *Argentorati*, 1651.

Witzel (Oscar) [1856–]. *Ueber den nervösen Charakter des Ekzems und die Behandlung desselben mit Elektricität und Ergotin. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1879].

Witzel (Oscar)—continued.

———. Ueber Sehnenverletzungen und ihre Behandlung.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1887, No. 291 (Chir., No. 89, 2647–2678).

———. Allgemeine chirurgische Semiotik und Diagnostik. 3 p. l., 174 pp. 8°. *Bonn, F. Cohen*, 1888.

———. Die Gelenk- und Knochenentzündungen bei acut-infektiösen Erkrankungen. 146 pp. 8°. *Bonn, M. Cohen & Sohn*, 1890.

———. Ueber den medianen Bauchbruch.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1890, No. 10 (Chir., No. 3, 45–68).

Witzell (Philipp Arnold Heinrich). *Ueber die Pilze (Fungi) in sanitäts-polizeilicher Beziehung. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil*, 1859. C.

Witzel's (11.) Erziehungs- u. Unterrichtsanstalt für geistig zurückgebliebene Kinder. Leipzig-Reudnitz. [Jahresbericht.] 14 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Schmidt*, [1879].

———. The same. 20 pp. 8°. *Leipzig-Reudnitz, O. Schmidt*, [1883].

Witzendorf (Augustus Bruno) [1810–]. *De chinioidino. 22 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. F. Andreæi*, [1840].

For Biography, see **Joerg** (Joh. Christ. Godofred.).

Witzenhausen.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Witzinger (Moritz). *Ueber die Stirnfontanelle und den horizontalen Umfang des Kopfes beim Neugeborenen. 31 pp. 8°. *Bern, Jent & Reinert*, 1876.

Witzonius (Joannes). *De propioribus plethoræ per universum corpus humanum effectis. 1 p. l., 38 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Kallewier*, 1728.

Winn (Eduardus Petr.) *De via alimentorum et chyli. [*Hafn.*], 1717.

In: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1751, vii, 197–228.

Wiveliscombe.

Blaxall (F. H.) Report to the local government board, on the sanitary condition of Wiveliscombe. Feb. 22, 1875. fol. [*London*, 1875.]

Wixon (*Hanford L.*) [1844–77].

De Forest (W. B.) Hanford L. Wixon, M. D., New Haven. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1878, 205.

Wjatka.

Jonin. Medicinisch-topographische Skizze des Wjätkaschen Kreises im gleichnamigen Gouvernement. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1849, vi, 353; 361; 369.

Wladikin (Leonida). *Vergleichende Untersuchungen der Wirkungen des Cyankaliums und des Cyanquecksilbers auf Säugethiere, Vögel und Frösche. 79 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Bern, Jent & Reinert*, 1878. C.

Wladimiroff (Alexander). *Ueber die Rückwirkung der artificiellen Hydronephrose auf das Herz. 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1889.

Wlamos (Georg). *Ueber die Kindersterblichkeit. 32 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Halle a. S., Gebauer-Schwetschke*, 1881.

Wlasak (Wilhelmus). *De myelitide, adnexa morbi historia in clinico medico Pragensi anno scholastico 1841 tractati. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pragæ, T. Thabor*, [1842].

von Wlassim (Ignatz). Pferd-Artzney-Buch. 594, 23, 18 pp., 45 l. fol. [*n. p.*], 1763.

Wlazlowski (Joh.) [1850–]. *Zur Casuistik der Nervennaht. 26 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike*, 1875.

Wlečzek (Franciscus Carolus). *De hydrargyrosi. 30 pp. 8°. *Vindobonæ, A. Pichler*, 1826.

Wlochatz (Carolus Theophilus). *De dilatatione urethræ virilis incruenta et de ratione calculum vesicæ parvum per eam extrahendi peculiari. 12 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. Schreiberi*, [1846].

Wloclawek.

See **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Wlokka (Wilhelmus M.) *De ratione motus medica. 31 pp. 8°. *Jenæ, lit. Schlotterianis*, [1802].

Wltczek (Ignatius). *De utero retroflexo, morbo gravidis perniciosissimo. 1 p. l., 68 pp. 8°. [*Pragæ, lit. Joannæ vid. Pruschianæ*, 1777.]

Wo (Wo). Honzo Biyo. [Medical natural history.] 2 v. 15, 4, 92 pp.; 6, 110 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Kioto*, 1694.

Woakes (Edward). Throat deafness associated with paresis of the palato-tubal muscles. 10 pp. 8°. *New York, Trow's*, 1879.
Repr. from: Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1879, i.

———. Post-nasal catarrh and diseases of the nose causing deafness. Being vol. i of the third edition of "Deafness, giddiness, and noises in the head". viii, 212 pp. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1884.

———. The same. xii, 13–224 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1884.

———. Nasal polypus with neuralgia, hay fever, and asthma in relation to ethmoiditis. xii, 140 pp. 12°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1887.

———. The same. xii, 140 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1887.

von Wobern-Wilde (Albert) [1867–]. *Untersuchungen über die Wirksamkeit und Brauchbarkeit der Tinctura Colombo. 38 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.

von Wobeser. Jahresbericht über die Bewegung der Bevölkerung in der Stadt Altona für das Jahr 1885. 2 l. fol. [*Altona*, 1886.]

———. Uebersicht der definitiven Ergebnisse der Volkszählung vom 1. December 1885 in der Stadt Altona. broadside. 13 by 17 inches. *Altona, P. Meyer*, 1886.

Wobisch (Joannes Georgius). Theses medicæ de morbido hæmorrhagiæ genere, seu de generica natura, causa, cura, hæmorrhagiæ præternaturalis. 42 l. 4°. [*Vetero-Pragæ, G. Labaun*, 1716.]

Woche (Fridericus Augustus). *Doctrinæ chirurgicæ de herniis inguinalibus brevis expositio. 26 pp. 8°. *Halæ, in off. Hendeliana*, [1806].

Wochenblatt der k. k. Gesellschaft der Aerzte zu Wien.
Was title of: **Wochenblatt** der Zeitschrift der k. k. Gesellschaft der Aerzte zu Wien, after 1865.

Wochenblatt für medizinische Statistik und Epidemiologie. Organ des deutschen Vereins für medizinische Statistik. Red. von W. Zuelzer. Nos. 29–52, v. 2, July 31, 1869, to Jan. 8, 1870; v. 3, Jan. 15 to July 17, 1870. 8°. *Berlin.*

Wochenblatt der Zeitschrift der k. k. Gesellschaft der Aerzte zu Wien. Verantwortlicher Redacteur: Ferdinand Hebra. Mitredacteure: Dr. Blodig und Dr. v. Hönigsberg. v. 1–3, 1855–7; [also] 1861–70. 8°. *Wien.*
v. 3, 1857 Dr. Hönigsberg dropped. After 1865 title was: **Wochenblatt** der k. k. Gesellschaft der Aerzte zu Wien. 1861–70 edited by A. Duchek, J. Klob, and A. Schauenstein.

Wochenschrift für die gesammte Heilkunde. Unter der Mitredaction von M. H. Romberg, A. W. von Stosch, E. Thaer, hrsg. von J. L. Casper. v. 1–19, Jan. 4, 1833–51. 8°. *Berlin.*
A continuation of: **Kritisches** Repertorium für die gesammte Heilkunde; and continued as: **Vierteljahrsschrift** für gerichtliche und öffentliche Medicin.

Wochenschrift für Thierheilkunde und Viehzucht. Unter Mitwirkung bewährter Fachmänner hrsg. von Theodor Adam. v. 20–39, 1876–95. 8°. *Augsburg*, 1876–89; *München*, 1890–94.
Current.

de Wocher.
See **Trismi** tonici cum anepithymia, etc. sm. 4°. [*n. p.*], 1780.

Wocher (Anton). *Ueber Tuberculosis. 16 pp. 8°. *Günzburg, A. Bayer*, 1841.

Wocher (Ludwig). *Ein Fall von Sarkoma tonsillæ. [Wurtzburg.] 17 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1893.

Wockaz (Fridericus Ferdinandus) [1787–]. *Diss. diagnoseos graviditatis et hydropis uteri ambiguæ exempla exhibens. 3 p. l., 35 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lipsiæ, G. Bruder*, [1813].
For Biography, see **Platner** (Ernst).

Wockaz (Fridericus Lobegott) [1759–]. *De cuticula e frictione comprimente callosa. 34 pp. 4°. *Vitembergæ, lit. C. C. Dürii*, [1789].
For Biography, see **Leonhardi** (Joh. Gottfried).

Wockaz (Gotthelf Leberecht) [1752–74]. *De nutritione differentiis oligochymiæ accommodanda. 31 pp. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemia*, [1772].
For Biography, see **Plaz** (Anton. Guil.).

Wocke (Maximilianus Ferdinandus) [1820–]. *De creosoti vi et effectu in morbis variis curandis. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, F. Sittenfeld jun.*, [1844].

Wodarz (A[nton]). *De resectione articulationis cubiti post vulnera sclopetaria. 23 pp. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. F. W. Jungferi*, 1866.

Wodtke (Albert). *Ueber Hörprüfung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Methode mit Hülfe electrischer Ströme. 45 pp. 8°. *Rostock, Adler's Erben*, 1878.

Wöbeking (Joh. Christophorus) [1680–]. *De effluviorum efficacia in corpus humanum. 27 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Gollnerianis*, [1704].
For Biography, see **Slevogt** (Jo. Hadrian).

Woebken (Joannes Henricus). *De usu venæsectionis in phthisi pulmonali. 22 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Prageri et soc.*, [1800].

Wöchentliche Beiträge zur medicinischen und chirurgischen Klinik, mit vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung epidemischer, endemischer und epizootischer Krankheiten. Hrsg. von Johann Christian August Clarus und Justus Radius. v. 1–3, Dec. 5, 1832, to March 1, 1834. 4°. *Leipzig.*
A continuation of: **Allgemeine** Cholera-Zeitung. Continued as: **Beiträge** zur praktischen Heilkunde [etc.].

Wöchentliches Repertorium der neuesten medizinisch-chirurgischen Literatur des Auslandes.
Additional title of: **Neueste** medizinisch-chirurgische Journalistik des Auslandes [etc.], 1836–7.

Wochler (Friedrich) [1800–82]. Hand-book of inorganic analysis: one hundred and twenty-two examples, illustrating the most important processes for determining the elementary composition of mineral substances. Edited by A. W. Hofmann. viii, 239 pp. 8°. *London, Walton & Maberly*, 1854.

———. Beobachtungen über das Aluminium. pp. 62–64. 12°. [*Göttingen*, 1860.] [P., v. 1898.]
Cutting from: Nachr. v. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. u. d. Georg-Aug.-Univ., Götting., 1860.

———. Das Sool- und See-Bad Colberg, nebst einer genauen chemischen Analyse der Colberger Soolquellen; und einer Geschichte der Colberger Saline von M. Behrend. 144 pp., 1 tab. 12°. *Colberg, C. A. Howe*, 1860.

———. Outlines of organic chemistry, edited by Rudolph Fittig. Translated from the 8th Ger-

Woehler (Friedrich)—continued.
man ed., with additions by Ira Remsen. xxxii, 530 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, H. C. Lea*, 1873.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Annalen** der Pharmacie, Lemgo u. Heidelberg, 1838.—**Handwörterbuch** der reinen und angewandten Chemie. 10 v. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1842-64.
For Biography, see Monit. scient., Par., 1883, 3. s., xiii, 707-793 (A. W. Hofmann). *Also:* Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1883, xxxv, pp. xii-xx. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1276.

——— & **Haidinger** (W.) Ueber das Cocain, eine organische Base in der Coca. 7 pp. 8°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- u. Staatsdr.*, 1860.
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1860, xl.

——— & **von Siebold** (E.) Das forensisch-chemische Verfahren bei einer Arsenik-Vergiftung. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, T. C. F. Enslin*, 1847.
Repr. from: von Siebold (E. C. J.) Lehrb d. gerichtlich. Med. 8°. *Berl.*, 1847.

Woehler (Wolffgang Henricus) [1715–]. *De morbillis. 4 p. l., 25 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. C. Crockeri*, [1739].
For Biography, see **Wedel** (Joh. Adolph).

Wœhling (J.) [1859–]. *L'avortement dans ses rapports avec la dépopulation de la France. 77 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 300.

Woehrlin. *Notes sur les blessures par armes à feu observées à l'ambulance du lycée de Strasbourg pendant le siége de cette ville. 34 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1871, No. 128.

Wœikof (A[lexander I.]) Meteorology in Russia. 34 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Printing Office*, 1874.
Repr. from: Rep. Smithson. Inst. 1872, Wash., 1873.
See, also, **Coffin** (J. H.) The winds of the globe. 4°. *Washington*, 1875.

Woelfer (Fridericus Rudolphus Albertus) [1843–]. *De lyssa. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1867].

Woelfer (Julius). *Ueber die Erhöhung des Siedepunktes von absolutem Alkohol durch Lösung einiger Salze. 36 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Halle a. S., Plötz*, 1894.

Wölfert (Paul). *Ueber syphilitische Milztumoren. 31 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1890.

Wölffel (Gabriel). *De obligatione medicorum. 31 pp. 4°. *Erfordiæ, sumptu Groschiano*, [1692].

Woelfling (Carl). *Ueber Irritationen der Gewebe des Augapfels. 24 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, G. Bähr*, 1840.

Woelfling (Joh. Henricus). *De præparatione artificiali pro circulatione humorum vitali secretoria et excretoria. 23 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. C. Henckelii*, [1710].

Wölfing (Georgius Christophorus Diedericus Carolus) *De febri americana flava. 68 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., M. Cyfreer*, 1803.

Wölff (Jacobus). *De metrophlebitide. 27 pp. 8°. *Monachii, F. Wilde*, 1840.

Wölfler (Anton) [1850–]. Ueber die Entwickelung und den Bau der Schilddrüse mit Rücksicht auf die Entwickelung der Kröpfe. 2 p. l., 59 pp., 7 pl. fol. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1880.

———. Ueber die von Herrn Professor Billroth ausgeführten Resectionen des carcinomatösen Pylorus. 2 p. l., 53 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1881.

———. The same. Vurieznvanie raka privrat. jeludka. (Operat. Prof. Billrotha.) Perevod s Niemetsk. E. Ilna. 39 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1881.

———. Die Amputationen an Professor Billroth's Klinik 1877-80. Ein Beitrag zur Amputations-Technik und Wundbehandlung. 103 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1882.

———. Ueber die Entwickelung und den Bau des Kropfes. 210 pp., 19 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1883.

Wölfler (Anton)—continued.

———. Die chirurgische Behandlung des Kropfes. vi (2 l.), 90 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1887.

———. The same. II. Theil. x, 157 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1891.

———. The same. III. Theil. Die Behandlungsmethoden des Kropfes, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der von Hofrath Billroth von 1878-84 an der Wiener Klinik und vom Verfasser von 1886-9 an der Grazer Klinik behandelten Fälle. 11, 283 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1891.

———. Zur mechanischen Behandlung des Erysipels. 20 pp., 9 l. [24 diag.]. 8°. *Graz*, 1888.
Repr. from: Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1887, Graz, 1888, xxiv.

Wölfler (Bernhard). Das alte und neue Wiener Israeliten-Spital nach authentischen Quellen dargestellt. 1 p. l., 114 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Wien, C. Gerold's Sohn*, 1873.

Woêlky (Gnilelmus Carolus) [1813–]. *Nonnulla de operatione hydroceles palliativa. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nictackianis*, [1835].

Woelky (Joh. Edwin Benno) [1844–]. *Ueber Hämophilie. 39 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1868].

Wöllner (Joh. Wilhelmus). *Diss. sistens casum novi morbi spasmodico-convulsivi, rigidi dicti, vulgo Steiffenüss, steiffe Kranckheit, die Krampffsucht, ziehende Seuche und Kriebel-Kranckheit. 28 pp. 4°. *Erfordiæ, typ. Groschianis*, [1727]. [P., v. 1913.]

Woellner (Petrus Michael). *De epilepsia ejusque curatione medicamento specifico, essentia dulcis adpellato, feliciter, Deo benedicente, absolvenda. 1 p. l., 24 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1706.

Woelm (Arthur [Felix]) [1868–]. *Ueber Jodoformbehandlung bei Tuberkulose der Knochen und Gelenke. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, C. Dülfer*, 1892.

Woelge (Henricus Christianus). *Observationum medicarum fasciculus. 48 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich*, 1783.

Woelz (Adolph). *Ueber einige aromatische Verbindungen. 25 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1872.

van Woensel (Joannes). *De podagra. 36 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., S. Luchtmans*, 1730. [P., v. 987; 1918; 1922.]

van Woensel (Petrus). *Spec. sistens quædam miscellanea medica. 19 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. H. van Damme*, 1770. [P., v. 1946.]

———. Mémoire sur la peste, dans lequel on prouve I. Que cette maladie ne se manifeste jamais parmi les hommes sans que son germe, apporté d'un endroit empesté, ne leur en ait communiqué la contagion. II. [etc.]. 3 l., 52 pp. 4°. *St.-Pétersbourg, imp. de l'Acad. impér.*, 1788.

Woerden.

de Brauw (J.) Geneeskundige waarnemingen gedurende het jaar 1816. Ἱπποκρατης, Rotterd., 1817, in, 201-305.

à Woerden (Abrahamus Anthonius). *De chlorosi, sive morbo virgineo. 3 p. l., 44 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, ex off. Abrahami à Paddenburg*, 1790.

van Woerden (Joh. Jacominus Cornelis). *Bijdrage tot de kennis der uitwendig zigtbare vaten van het oog in gezonden en zieken toestand. Acad. proef. 3 p. l., 43 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Utrecht, P. W. van de Weijer*, 1864.

van Woerden (Karel Ferdinand Gustaaf). *Over gecombineerde nieuwvorming van kraakbeen- en beenweefsel (osteoid-chondroma) naar aanleiding van een ziektegeval. 2 p. l., 40 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Utrecht, P. W. van de Weijer*, [1865].

Wörger (Friderich). Heilungsgeschichte einer Hodengeschwulst. 7 pp. 16°. *Kopenhagen, J. R. Thiele,* [1779].

Woerl (Leopold). * Magni Hippocratis secundi vita et scripta. Adjecta sunt Hippocratis jusjurandum et Asclepiadarum præcepta de sanitate conservanda. 1 p. l., 60 pp. 8°. *Friburgi Brisigaviæ,* 1835.

Wörlein (Georg). * Die Hämorrhoiden und ihre operative Behandlung. 29 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner,* 1885.

Wörner (Alfred). * Ein Beitrag zur Geburt beim engen Becken. 23 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp,* 1881.

———. Jahresbericht des Krankenspitals zu Hechingen über die Jahre 1890 und 1891, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der chirurgischen Abteilung. 85 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker,* 1892.

Wörner (Eduard). * Ueber Pilze im Urin. 36 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann,* 1889.

Woerner (Georg). * Ueber angeborene ringförmige Stenosen der Vagina. [Wurtzburg.] 25 pp. 8°. *Aschaffenburg, Schrippner We. u. Cie.,* 1892.

Woerner (Philippus Matthæus). * De notialgia, seu dolore dorsi eoque vario. 34 pp. 4°. *Erlangæ, apud W Walthervm,* [1765].

Wörner (Robert). * Ueber die Anwendung des Pilocarpins. 36 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann,* 1888.

Wörschach.

von Breuning (G.) Das Mineralbad zu Wörschach in Steiermark. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1842, 385–387.

Wörteler (Joannes Henricus) [1799–1836]. * De antagonismo facultatis sexualis cum perfectibilitate organismi totius in regno animali. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, form. Brueschckianis,* 1822.

Wörter (Friedrich) & **Sontag** (Richard). Reden bei der öffentlichen Feier der Uebergabe des Protectorats der Universität Freiburg, in der Aula am 7. Mai 1881 gehalten. 40 pp. 4°. *Freiburg, H. M. Poppen u. Sohn,* [1881].

Woertman (Jacobus Gisbertus). * De bile, utilissimo χυλοποιήσεως instrumento. 2 p. l., 70 pl., 12 pl. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, J. Brædelet,* 1695.

———. De proxima sede quam anima in corpore humano occupat, oratio. 1 p. l., 53 pp. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, ex off. J. Brædelet,* 1752. [P., v. 1945.]

Wörtz (Eugen). * Ein Beitrag zur Chemie der roten und weissen Muskeln. 27 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, E. Riecker,* 1889.

Wörz (Friedrich X.) * Beobachtungen und Versuche über die Beziehung der Nectarien zur Befruchtung und Saamenbildung der Gewächse. 40 pp. 12°. *Tübingen, L. F. Fues,* 1833. [P., v. 1507.]

Wöscher (August). * Ueber den Einfluss des Nicotins und Digitalins auf die Kohlensäureausscheidung des Tierkörpers. (Nach Versuchen am Kaninchen.) 81 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath,* 1891.

Woesthoven (Abrahamus). * De morbis soporosis. 10 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier,* [1699].

Woets (A.) La phthisie pulmonaire peut-elle dans quelques circonstances devenir contagiense? 8 pp. 8°. *Bruges, P.-C. Popp,* [*n. d.*].

Woets (Augustus). * De educatione physica neonatorum. 24 pp. 4°. *Gandæ, J. N. Houdin,* [1824]. [P., v. 957.]

———. Mémoire sur la nécessité de l'empirisme raisonné en médecine. 10 pp. 8°. [*Bruges,* 1841.]

Repr. from: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Bruges, 1841, ii.

Woets (Augustus)—continued.

———. Phthisie pulmonaire avec ouverture fistuleuse de la paroi thoracique droite. 8 pp. 8°. [*Bruges,* 1841.]

Repr. from: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Bruges, 1841, ii.

———. Cordon ombilical noué: mort du fœtus. 11 pp. 8°. *Bruges, P. C. Popp,* [1842].

Repr. from: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Bruges, 1842, iii.

Woets (Auguste). Observation d'une toux rebelle. 10 pp. 8°. *Dixmude, Vancuyck-Gyole,* [1829].

Woets (Auguste). Avortement au sixième mois de la grossesse d'un fœtus mort; atrophie du cordon ombilical. 6 pp. 8°. *Bruges, P.-C. Popp,* [1842].

Woff (Isidor Alexevich). * Medizinskich otchet akuscherkago otdelenijach kliniki akuscherstva i jenskich boleznei pri Imp. voyenno-medizinskoi Akademii s 1. Jan. 1884 g. po 1. Jan. 1891 g. [Medical report of obstetrical section of the clinic for obstetrics and diseases of women in the Imperial Military-Medical Academy, from Jan. 1, 1884, to Jan. 1, 1891.] 122 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, Ettinger,* 1891.

de Wogan (Joannes Sigismundus) [1752–]. * De fame naturali et præter naturam aucta. 28 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Fickelscherrii,* [1774].

For Biography, see **Gruner** (Christian. Godofred.).

Wogau (Joh. Conradus). * De lienis humani fabrica et fundamento lethalitatis violentarum laudati visceris læsionum. 23 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, æve Marggrafiano,* [1748].

———. * De judicio ex sanguinis vena secta emissi inspectione, et examine recte formato egregio sanitatis cum conservandæ tum restituendæ præsidio. 24 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, æve Marggrafiano,* [1749].

Wogau (Joh. David). * De magno venæsectionis ad vitam sanam et longam remedio. 32 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. G. J. Lehmanni,* 1714.

Wogdoloch (Ks.) Tschachotka. Novyi vzgliad na eja proischojdenie, predupredjenie k zaboliezvanijon ejon i sredstva k izliechenijon bez Kochina. [Phthisis. New views as to its origin, prophylaxis of invasion and means of cure without Kochin.] 48 pp. 8°. *Moskva, Univ. tipog.,* 1891.

Woge (Hugo). * Ueber die Anwendung der Flexion der Extremitäten bei Behandlung der Aneurysmen und arteriellen Blutungen. 39 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpat, E. J. Karow,* 1861.

Wohl (Joannes). * Diss. sistens historiam choreæ Viti in clinico medico Pragensi tartaro emetico et psychrolusiis sanatæ, adnexa epicrisi. 41 pp. 8°. *Pragæ, J. N. Geržabek,* 1834.

Wohl (Siegfried) [1807–]. * De hypertrophia. 35 pp. 8°. *Berolini, F. Nictack,* [1831].

Wohland (Thomas). * De arthritide. 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Budæ, typ. Reg. Univ. Hung.,* [1830]. [P., v. 1318.]

Wohlauer (Richard) [1866–]. * Ueber Pharynxtuberculose. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade,* [1890].

Wohlerfahrene (Der) Urin-Doctor, oder Anleitung zum Erkennen aller Krankheiten aus dem Urin und Puls, mit Angabe der wichtigsten Heil- und Hausmittel. Nebst einem Anhang wie man mittelst Franzbranntwein und Salz in kürzester Zeit alle Uebel heilen kann. xii, 227 pp. 12°. *Ulm, F. Ebner,* 1851.

Wohlers (H.) * Ueber Längsbrüche der Patella. 22 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Göttingen, E. A. Huth,* 1874.

Wohlers (J. W. H.) * Ueber den Tripper. 39 pp. 12°. *Würzburg, C. W. Beckers,* 1832.

Wohlert (Joh. Gottlieb). Bemerkung von einer Verrenkung, mit starker Entzündung. Streitschrift. 6 pp. 12°. *Kopenhagen, J. R. Thiele,* [1774].

Wohlert (Joh. Gottlieb)—continued.

———. Geschichte und Heilung einer Kopfwunde. 8 pp. 8°. *Kopenhagen, J. R. Thiele,* [1776].

———. Bemerkung von einem Beingeschwüre. 8 pp. 8°. *Kopenhagen, J. R. Thiele,* [1777].

———. Bemerkung von einem eingekleumten Bruche. 7 pp. 8°. *Kopenhagen, J. R. Thiele,* [1779].

Wohlfahrt (Joannes Augustus). *De bronchiis vasisque bronchialibus. 2 p. l., 34 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri,* [1748].

Also, in: Haller Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ,* 1751, vii, 225–255, 1 pl.

———. Observatio de vermibus per nares excretis. 2 p. l., 24 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., J. G. Trampe,* [1768].

———. *De ossis et exostosis rarioris genesi. 1 p. l., 55 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Costet,* 1775.

Wohlfahrten (Luigi). *Dei principj contenuti nel sangue. 35 pp. 8°. *Padova, P. Prosperini,* 1855.

Wohlfarth (G. P.) *De ossium tumoribus. 32 pp. 8°. *Wirceburgi, F. E. Thein,* 1848.

Wohlfarth (Joannes Martinus). *De nimia sanguinis fluiditate morbisque inde orundis. 35 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri,* [1749].

Wohlfarth (Max). *Klinische Beiträge zur Lehre vom hämorrhagischen Lungeninfarct. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner,* 1893.

Wohlfeilste (Der) und unentbehrlichste Führer für Curgäste und Geschäftsleute in Karlsbad, während der Bade-Saison 1842, welcher über die warmen Mineralquellen, deren Heilkräfte, Wirkung und ärztliche Anwendung, über die empfehlenswerthesten Regeln bei der Cur, Heilanstalten, über die Localität der Stadt und Umgebung und sonstige Einrichtungen, Auskunft ertheilt. 1 p. l., 117 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 16°. *Karlsbad, Gebrüder Franrieeh,* [*n. d.*].

Wohlgemuth (Carolus Fridericus Rudolphus) [1821–]. *De dolore. 30 pp. 8°. *Regimontii Pr., E. J. Dalkowski,* [1844].

———. De prolapsu vaginæ ejusque in graviditatem partumque potestate. Commentatio obstetrica. 45 pp. 8°. *Regiomonti Pr., E. J. Dalkowski,* [1853].

Wohlgemuth (Heinz) [1863–]. *Zur Pathologie und Therapie der scrofulös-tuberkulösen Lymphdrüsengeschwülste bei Kindern bis zu 10 Jahren. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade,* [1889].

Wohlgemuth (Josephus). *Momenta quædam circa arthritidem. 1 p. l., 47 pp. 8°. *Wirceburgi, F. E. Nitribitt,* [1803].

Wohlleben (Franciscus Josephus). *De gangræna generatim et in specie de illa, quæ est partium externarum a decubitu. 1 p. l., 107 pp. 8°. *Vindobonæ, typ. J. T. de Trattnern,* [1777]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1537.]

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.,* 1782, xv, 113–115.

Wohlmuth (Joh.) Disp. jurid. de matrimonio ex ratione status, von Staats-Heyrathen. 48 pp. 4°. *Kiloni, typ. J. Reumanni,* 1691. [P., v. 1980.]

Wohlrab (Ernestus Albertus) [1838–]. *Conspectus cataractarum quarum in curam in clinico Lipsiensi operatio suscepta est. 13 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lipsiæ, typ. A. Edelmanni,* 1861.

Wohlrab (Georgius Augustus Mauritius) [1768–]. *De doctrina electricitatis ejusque usu potissimum medico. 1 p. l., 52 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Klaubarthia,* [1798].

For Biography, see **Platner** (Ernst).

Wohlthätigkeits-Anstalten und Vereine im Königreich Württemberg; Wegweiser über die den Hilfsbedürftigen aus dem ganzen Lande zugänglichen Einrichtungen . . . von dem k. Ministerium des Innern unter Mitwirkung der Centralleitung des Wohlthätigkeitsvereins bearbeitet und herausgegeben. 51 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, T. Knapp,* 1879.

Wohlwend (Wilhelmus). *De aneurismatibus. 23 pp. 8°. *Monachii, M. Poessenbacher,* [*n. d.*].

von Wohnhaas (Fridericus) [1768–1831]. *De signis diversi febrium characteris. 1 p. l., 42 pp. 8°. *Halæ, lit. Trampianis,* [1792].

Wohler (Augustus [Antonius Guilelmus]) [1828–]. *De mania puerperali. 34 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike,* 1853.

Woillez (Eugène-Joseph) [1811–82]. *Recherches sur la valeur diagnostique des déformations de la poitrine produites par les maladies des organes thoraciques. 55 pp., 2 tab. 4°. *Paris,* 1835, No. 119.

———. Essai historique, descriptif et statistique sur la maison d'aliénés de Clermont (Oise). 51 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Clermont (Oise), imp. Mme. Ve. Danicourt,* 1839. [P., v. 1399.]

———. De l'amélioration du sort de l'homme aliéné considéré comme individualité sociale. 173 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson,* 1849.

———. Mémoire sur l'épidémie de choléra qui s'est déclarée dans l'asile d'aliénés de Clermont (Oise) en 1849. 31 pp. 8°. [*Paris, L. Martinet,* 1849.] [P., v. 1644.]

Repr. from: Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1849, 2. s., iii.

———. Observation de fibroplastic généralisée, simulant un cancer du poumon; suivie de réflexions sur ce genre de malade. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, Rignoux,* 1852. [P., v. 1646; 1658.]

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1852, 4. s., xxix.

———. Mémoire sur la guérison spontanée des perforations pulmonaires d'origine tuberculeuse. 23 pp. 8°. *Paris, Rignoux,* 1853. [P., v. 1646.]

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1853, 5. s., ii.

———. De la congestion pulmonaire, considérée comme élément habituel des maladies aiguës. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, Rignoux,* 1854. [P., v. 1646.]

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1854, 5. s., iii.

———. Études sur les bruits de percussion thoracique. 34 pp. 8°. *Paris, Rignoux,* 1855. [P., v. 1646.]

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1855, 5. s., v.

———. Recherches sur les variations de la capacité thoracique dans les maladies aiguës. 51 pp. 8°. [*Paris, L. Martinet,* 1856.] [P., v. 1646.]

Repr. from: Mém. Soc. méd. d'obs., Par., 1856, iii.

———. Note sur un nouveau procédé de mensuration de la poitrine. Lue à l'Académie impériale de médecine, le 24 mars 1857. 12 pp. 8°. *Paris, Rignoux,* 1857.

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1857.

———. Recherches cliniques sur l'emploi d'un nouveau procédé de mensuration dans la pleurésie (marche, pronostic, traitement par la thoracentèse). 90 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils,* 1857.

Repr. from: Rec. d. trav. Soc. méd. d'obs. de Par., 1857.

———. Dictionnaire de diagnostic médical, comprenant le diagnostic raisonné de chaque maladie, leurs signes, les méthodes d'exploration et l'étude du diagnostic par organe et par région. xii, 932 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils,* 1862.

———. The same. 2. éd. vi, 1114 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils,* 1870.

———. Traité clinique des maladies aiguës des organes respiratoires. xii, 656 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye,* 1872.

Woillez (Eugène-Joseph)—continued.

———. Le docteur P.-C.-A. Louis, sa vie, ses œuvres (1787–1872). 58 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Dupont*, 1873.

———. Traité théorique et clinique de percussion et d'auscultation, avec un appendice sur l'inspection, la palpation et la mensuration de la poitrine. viii, 780 pp. 12°. *Paris, Ve. A. Delahaye & Cie.*, 1879.

Woimant (Georges) [1850–]. * Contribution à l'étude des abcès mastoïdiens. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1877, No. 299.

Woinow (M.) Ueber das Verhalten der Doppelbilder bei Augenmuskellähmungen. 3 l., 15 col. pl. 4°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1870.

———. Ophthalmometrie. vi, 130 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1871.

See, also, **Renss** (A.) & **Woinow** (M.) Ophthalmometrische Studien. 8°. *Wien*, 1869.

For Portrait, see Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1879, lxxxi, port.

Woirhaye (F.-L.-N.-Charles). * Des plaies d'armes à feu. 25 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1837, No. 39.

Woirhaye (Paul) [1852–]. * De la compression de l'aorte à l'aide de l'anesthésic dans le traitement des anévrysmes intra-abdominaux. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1876, No. 465.

Woitke (Friedrich). Die wahre Ursache der Tuberkulose (Lungenschwindsucht). 66 pp. 8°. *Berlin, im Verlage des Verfassers*, 1884.

Woitlylak (Antonius) [1811–]. * De phimosi. 29 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Brueschekianis*, [1839].

von Wojda (Marcelli). * Ueber Commotion und Contusion. 43 pp. 8°. *München, E. Mühlthaler*, 1869.

Wojlanski (Michel). * Considérations sur l'étiologie, le traitement et la prophylaxie de l'érysipèle. 42 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1874, No. 191.

Wojtasiewicz (Eugène-Charles-Stanislas) [1861–]. * Essai sur les rapports de la tuberculose oculaire avec la tuberculose générale. 96 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 304.

Wokingham rural sanitary authority. Annual report of the medical officer of health [John Shea], for the year 1879. 9 pp. fol. [*Wokingham*, 1880.]

Wokingham urban sanitary district. Report of the medical officer of health [John Shea], for the year 1879. 9 pp. fol. [*Wokingham*, 1880.]

Wolbach (Max). * Ueber Placenta accreta. 47 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1891.

Wolbewährte (Der) Kräuter-Artzt, [etc.]. 16°. *Francf. u. Leipzig*, 1725.

See, also, **W.** (G. C.).

Wolbewehrte Mitl wider die vergiffte Pest. Zu disen gefährlichen Läuffen sehr nutz und nothwendig. Durch ein trewhertzige und in underschidlichen Sterbsläuffen wolpracticierte Person menigklich zu Nutz und Gutem in Truck geben. 1 p. l., 60 pp. 12°. *München, C. Leysser*, 1634.

Bound with: Apollinaris (Q.) Kurtz Handtbuchlin, [etc.]. 12°. *Franckfurdt a. M.*, 1554.

Wolborough urban sanitary authority. *See* Newton Abbot.

Wolbrecht (Carl [Wilhelm Ernst Florentin]) [1865–]. * Ueber Pleuracomplicationen bei Typhlitis und Perityphlitis. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1891].

Wolbrecht (Christianus Dietericus). * Diss. sistens momenta quædam graviora pyretologiæ generalis. 1 p. l., 22 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Gottingæ, ex off. Barmeieriana*, [1797].

Wolcott (*Erastus B.*) [1804–80].

Bartlett (J. K.) Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Milwaukee, 1881, xv, 163.

Wolcott (*Samuel Gardner*) [1820–83].

Tourtellot (L. A.) Obituary notice. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1883, 286–288.

Woldenberg (Maurycy). * Zur Kenntniss des Orthophenylendiamins. 32 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1892.

Woldike (Marcus). Programma, quo Rector univ. ad [etc.]. [Maris vices diæta, pharmacia autem fœminæ expleat.] Cum vita candidati Caroli Ludovici Crave. 4 l. sm. 4°. *Havniæ*, 1736.

Woldt (Theodor [Peter Hubert]) [1855–]. * Statistischer Beitrag zur Actiologie und Symptomatologie der Leucämie. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1879.

Wolf.

See **Bites**; **Hydrophobia** *in animals, etc.*

Wolf (Alexander). * Ueber Morbus Brightii. 15 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. Becker*, 1849.

Wolf (Benjaminus) [1802–]. * De osse pecuniari Wormio dicto. 15 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Berolini, typ. J. F. Starckii*, [1824].

Wolf (C. W.) Homöopathische Erfahrungen. Erstes Heft: Das Bienengift. Zweites bis fünftes Heft: Die Grundvergiftungen der Menschheit und ihre Befreiung davon. 2 v. in 1. 74 pp.; iv, 363 pp. 8°. *Berlin, F. A. Herbig*, 1858–60.

———. Apis mellifica; or, the poison of the honey-bee, considered as a therapeutic agent. 80 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, W. Radde*, 1858. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1882.]

Wolf (Carolus). * De chlorosi cum inflammatione in variis partibus conjuncta. 18 pp. 8°. *Monachii, G. Weiss*, 1839.

Wolf (Carolus Angustus Fridericus) [1766–]. De limitum inter regnum animale et vegetabile constituendorum difficultatibus. 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitebergæ*], *A. C. Charisius*, [1787].

———. * De multiplici commodo per accuratæ institutam orificii uterini explorationem obtinendo. 28 pp. 4°. *Wittenbergæ, A. C. Charisius*, [1788].

For Biography, see **Nürnberger** (Christian. Frid.).

Wolf (Carolus Guilelmus) [1796–]. * De hæmatemesi. 39 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. J. F. Starckii*, [1818].

Wolf (Caspar) [1525–1601]. Harmonia gynæciorum, sive de morbis muliebribus liber: ex Prisciano, Cleopatra, Moschione, libro matricis dicto, et Theodoro Prisciano collectus, [in unam redactus per . . .].

In: Gynæciorum . . . commentarii, etc. 4°. *Basileæ*, 1566, i, 4–186. *Also, in:* ———. The same. 4°. *Basileæ*, 1586, i, pt. 2, 1–88. *Also, in:* ———. The same. fol. *Argentinæ*, 1597, pt. 2, 1–41.

See, also, **Alphabetum** empiricum, [etc.]. 12°. [*n.p.*], 1581.—**Moschion.** Περὶ γυναικειων παθῶν, etc. 4°. *Basileæ*, 1566.—**Viaticum** novum, [etc.]. 16°. *Tiguri*, 1565. ———. The same. 12°. *Tiguri*, 1578.

Wolf (Charles-Louis). * Des accidents qui peuvent accompagner ou suivre l'opération du strabisme. 1 p. l., 48 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1842, 2. s., No. 102.

Wolf (Crescentia) [1836–].

See **Mittheilungen** des heiligen Erzengels Raphael, [etc.]. 8°. *München*, 1856.

Wolf (Davides Gottlob.) De rebus ex Homero medicis. 32 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Vitebergæ, ex off. A. C. Charisii*, 1791.

Wolf (Elias). * De pyrola umbellata. 53 pp. 12°. *Gottingæ*, [1817].

See, also, **Philip** (A. P. W.) Abhandlung über die Verdauungsschwäche [etc.]. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1823.

Wolf (François). * I. Du toucher utérin dans ses rapports avec la séméiologie. II. [etc.]. 20 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1840, No. 270.

Wolf [Fridericus Joannes] [1866–]. * Ueber die Einwirkung von Phosgen und Chlorkohlensulfid auf aromatische Sulfoharnstoffe und Di-o-

Wolf [Fridericus Joannes]—continued.
tolylthiocarbazon. 74 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, Funcke u. Nueter*, [1891].
Title-page reads: Hans.

Wolf (Fr[iedrich]). *Beiträge zur Sozojodoltherapie. 28 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. M. Richter*, 1892.

Wolf (Fritz) [1853–]. *Ueber Scarlatina hæmorrhagica. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1878].

de Wolf (Gulielmus). *De gasteralgia nervosa. 16 pp. 4°. *Gandæ, A. J. vander Schelden*, [1821]. [P., v. 958; 961.]

de Wolf (Gulielmus Franciscus). *De colica. 1 p. l., 9 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Harderovici, J. Mooijen*, 1763. [P., v. 1934.]

Wolf (Gustav Adolph). *Analytische Uebersicht der chemischen Reaction der Gase, Mineralsäuren, und metallischen salzfähigen Grundlagen. 31 pp., 5 tab. 8°. *Prag, Geržabek*, 1832.

Wolf (Henricus Christophorus). *Diss. sistens singularem casum calculositatis et explorationem chemicam concrementorum in vesica urinaria repertorum. 31 pp. 8°. *Tubingæ, typ. Reissianis*, [1817].

Wolf (Henry J.) *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Spina bifida. 48 pp., 8°. *Heidelberg, C. Winter*, 1884.

Wolf (Hermannus) [1842–]. *De tabe dorsuali. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1865].

Wolf (Ido) [1615–94]. Observationum chirurgico-medicarum libri duo; cum scholiis et variis interspersis historiis medicis, editi a Joanne Chr. Wolfio. 8 p. l., 250 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Quedlimburgi, sumpt. T. P. Calvisi*, 1704.
Another copy bound with: Panarolus (D.) Iatrologismorum [etc.]. 4°. *Romæ*, 1652.

Wolf (Ignatius). *De pneumonia. 35 pp. 8°. *Pragæ, C. Geržabek*, 1844.

Wolf (*Joannes*) [1537–1616].
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Wolf (Joannes Godofredus). De viribus Inulæ helenii in scabie persananda. 8 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Klaubarthia*, [1787].

———. *De comedonibus. 35 pp. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Klaubarthia*, [1789].
For Biography, see **Platner** (Ernst).

Wolf (Joannes Gottofredus). *De balsamis vitæ. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 4°. *Altdorfii, prelo J. A. Hesselii*, [1791].

Wolf (Joannes Ludovicus Immanuel) [1777–]. *De exploratione orificii uteri gravidi signis sæpe dubiis stipata. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Vitebergæ, lit. A. C. Charisii*, [1803].
For Biography, see **Boehmer** (Georg Rud.).

Wolf (Joh.) De naturæ humanæ fabrica analogi decem, in quibus Ulysses, cum aliis quibusdam Græcis, qui in varias belluarum formas transmutati erant, de hominis animantiumque reliquorum præstantia ac miseria disputat. Opusculum olim a Joanne Baptista de Gello, Academico Florentino Italico sermone proditum, nunc multis in locis restitutum et in latinum conversum. 353 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Ambergæ, typ. M. Fosteri*, 1609.

Wolf (Joh.) *De lupo. 7 l. 4°. [*n. p.*], *apud D. Schmatzii vid.*, [1673].

Wolf (Joh. Casparus). *Quæstiones medicæ. 24 pp. 4°. *Marburgi Cattorum, S. Schadewitz*, 1669.

Wolf (Joh. Christian) [1673–1723]. Epistola anatomica problematica undecima: De intestinorum tunicis, glandulis, etc. Respondens Fredericus Ruysch. 13 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Amstelædami, J. Wolters*, 1698.

———. The same. 10 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 4°. *Amstelædami, apud Janssonio-Waesbergios*, 1721. [P., v. 1094; 1387.]

Wolf (Joh. Christian)—continued.

———. De morbo spasmodico maligno in Saxonia, Lusatia, vicinisque locis grassato, et adhuc grassante. *Jenæ*, 1717.
In: Haller. Disp. ad morb. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1760, vii, 551–563.
See, also, **Wolf** (I.) Observationum chirurgico-medicarum, [etc.]. 4°. *Quedlimburgi*, 1704.
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Wolf (Joh. Ferdinandus Adolphus). *Nonnulla de cloacæ et uteri duplicis formatione. 29 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Halis Sax., typ. Orphanotrophei*, 1854.

Wolf (Joh. Philip).
See **Locher** (E. C.) Historia contusionum. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1726].

Wolf (Josephus). *De fistulis sensu strictiori. 46 pp. 8°. *Vindobonæ, F. Ludwig*, [1834].
German text.

Wolf (Julius). *Ueber Salzsäurebindung bei künstlicher Eiweissverdauung. 47 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1891.

Wolf (Kaspar). *Ueber ventrale Fixation bei Lageveränderungen des Uterus. 40 pp. 8°. *Basel, F. Frehner*, 1892.

Wolf (Kurt). *Ueber einen Fall von Uterusruptur. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg, C. Ströcker*, 1890.

Wolf (Lazarus). *De morbis simulatis ac dissimulatis. iv, 5–23 pp. 8°. *Monachii, J. A. Giesser*, 1836.

Wolf (Leo). *De sarcocele. 30 pp. 8°. *Erlangæ, A. E. Junge*, [1799].

———. Die Gefahren der bisher befolgten Maassregeln zur Verbreitung der Kuhpocken. xiv, 15–80 pp. 8°. *Hamburg, Hoffmann u. Campe*, 1822.

Wolf (Ludwig). *Beiträge zur Frage über die Entstehung der Herzhypertrophie bei Nierenkrankheiten. 19 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1885.

Wolf (Ludwig [Georg]) [1866–]. *Ueber Neurasthenia cerebralis traumatica. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1891. c.

Wolf (Ludwig H[ermann]). *Ueber Unterschenkelgeschwüre und ihre Behandlung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Circumcision. 27 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Thein*, 1877.

Wolf (Mauritius Ferdinandus) [1800–]. *De angina pectoris. 32 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. Staritii*, [1825].
For Biography, see **Kühn** (Car. Gottlob.).

Wolf (Max). *Ueber Bronchitis fibrinosa. 28 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1883.

Wolf (Max). *Ueber den Werth der künstlichen Frühgeburt bei engem Becken. 43 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1886.

Wolf (Max) [1868–]. *Zur Casuistik der Bleivergiftungen. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1890].

Wolf (Oscar). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Verhaltens der Eigenwärme im Wochenbett. 38 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Marburg, J. A. Koch*, [1866].

Wolf (Oscar). *Ueber Geschmacks-Störung bei peripheren Facialislähmungen. 30 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp jr.*, 1891.

Wolf (Oskar). Sprache und Ohr. Akustisch-physiologische und pathologische Studien. vi, 252 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, 1871.

Wolf (Otto). *De carcinomate ventriculi. 16 pp. 8°. *München, F. Straub*, 1868.

Wolf (Otto) [1844–]. *Ueber Stenose des Ostium arteriosum der rechten Herzkammer. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, 1869.

Wolf (R.) *Beiträge zur Radikaloperation der Leisten- und Schenkelhernien. [Heidelberg.] 55 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1891.

Wolf (Reinhard) [1845–]. *Ueber die nervöse Form des Rheumatismus acutus (sogen. Rheumatismus cerebralis). 28 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. André's Nachfolger*, 1872.

Wolf (Reinhold). * Ueber einige Derivate und Spaltungsprodukte der Indnline. 32 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Junge*, 1892.

Wolf (Richardus) [1836–]. * Nonnulla de morbo Brightii acuto. 13 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lipsiæ, typ. L. Schnaussii*, [1861].

Wolf (Rudolf). * Znsammenstellnng der gewöhnlichsten Kehlkopfkrankheiten, welche eine Bronchotomie zulassen, und Erzählung eines neuen Falles von glücklicher Laryngotomie. 30 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1854.

Wolf (Salomo Jacob). Beweiss, dass eine leichte Kleidung der Gesundheit vortheilhaft sey. Mit medicinisch-theoretisch- und praktischen Bemerkungen. 59 pp. 12°. *Halle, J. C. Hendel*, 1799.

Wolf (Siegfried). * Zur Entstehung von Geschwülsten nach traumatischen Einwirkungen. 41 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe*, [1874].

Wolf (Theodor). * Injektionstherapie der Syphilis mit spezieller Berücksichtigung der Injektionen von Cyanquecksilber-Leimpepton. [Erlangen.] 26 pp. 8°. *Bamberg, D. Siebenkus*, 1893.

Wolf (Wilhelm). * Hydrocephalus acutus. [Wurtzburg.] 23 pp. 8°. *Bayreuth, H. Höreth*, 1844.

Wolf (Wilhelm [Georg]) [1859–]. * Ueber Thrombose der Retinalvenen. [Wurtzburg.] 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Darmstadt, E. Bekker*, 1888.

Wolf von Ehrenstein (Joh.) * Betrachtungen über Geschichte und Wesen der exacten medicinischen Forschung unserer Tage. 2 l., 32 pp. 8°. *Jena, W. Ratz*, 1865. C.

Wolfach.

Robert (A.) Notice sur Wolfach (Grand-Duché de Bade), sa source ferrugineuse, ses bains de décoction de bourgeons de sapin, ses inhalations, ses douches de vapeurs de sapin et sa cure de petit-lait. 16°. *Strasbourg*, 1858.

Herrmann. Das Kiefernadelbad zu Wolfach im Sommer 1858. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1859, xiii, 89-92.

Wolfart (Christophorus Joachim). * De fœtu monstroso duplici, hujusque occasione de pulmonum aquæ injectorum e- et submersione. 32 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Marburgi Cattorum, typ. P. C. Mülleri*, [1725].

Wolfart (Joannes Henricus). * De recto instrumentorum, alterationibus atmosphæræ cognoscendis inservientium, usu. 16 pp. 4°. *Hanoviæ, typ. J. G. Winsheimeri*, 1728.

Wolfart (Karl Christian) [1778–1832]. * De genii morborum mutatione hominum vitæ rationi tribuenda. 55 pp. sm. 4°. *Marburgi Cattorum, Krieger*, 1797.

———. Ueber den Genius der Krankheiten. 4 p.l., 343 pp. 12°. *Frankfurt a. M., P. H. Guilhauman*, 1801.

———. Das Wesen des gelben Fiebers und Behandlungsart. Nosologisch untersucht. iv, 136 pp. 12°. *Berlin, Sanders*, 1805.

———. Erläuterungen zum Mesmerismus. xvi, 296 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1815.

———. Der Magnetismus gegen die Stieglitz-Hufelandische Schrift über den thierischen Magnetismus in seinem wahren Werth behauptet. viii (1 l.), 9–162 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, Nikolai*, 1816.

———. Hülfs-Tafeln wider die Indische Seuche als Resultat eigner praktischer Erfahrungen. 53 pp., 4 tab. 12°. *Berlin, W. Logier*, 1832.

Also, Editor of: **Jahrbücher** für den Lebens-Magnetismus, oder neues Askläpieion, Leipzig, 1818–23.

See, also, **Ziermann** (J. C. L.) Die naturgemässe Geburt des Menschen [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1817.

For Biography, see Berl. med. Centr.-Ztg., 1832, i, 353–360.

Wolfart (Petrus) [1675–1726]. De china chinæ. 1 p. l., 10 pp. 4°. *Gissæ Hassorum, ex off. H. Mülleri*, 1695.

Wolfe (James) [1727–59]. General Wolfe's instructions to young officers: also his orders for a battalion and an army, together with the orders and signals used in embarking and debarking an army by flat-bottom'd boats, etc.; and a placart to the Canadians, to which are prefixed, the duty of an adjutant, and quarter-master, etc. 142 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Philadelphia, R. Bell*, 1778. [P., v. 721.]

Wolfe (J[ohn] R[eisberg]). Iridectomy for the cure of glaucoma. 12 pp. 8°. [*Aberdeen, A. King & Co.*], 1865. [P., v. 1497.]

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1864, i.

———. The removal of cancer by caustic arrows and carbolic acid. Experiments on the lacrymal apparatus, etc. 12 pp. 8°. *Aberdeen, A. King & Co.*, [1868]. [P., v. 1441.]

———. On conjunctival transplantation from the rabbit. 12 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, Dunn & Wright*, [1873]. [P., v. 1441.]

Repr. from: Glasgow M. J., 1872–3, 4. s., v.

———. On colour-sight and colour-blindness in its relation to railway and sea signals. 35 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1879.

———. An improved method of extraction of cataract, with results of 107 operations. 71 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1868.

———. On diseases and injuries of the eye; a course of systematic and clinical lectures to students and medical practitioners. xii (1. l.), 452 pp., 10 l., 10 pl. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1882.

———. Clinical demonstrations on ophthalmic subjects. 54 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1884.

Repr. from: Practitioner, Lond., 1882–4. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i.

———. Original contributions to ophthalmic surgery. 97 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1890.

For Biography, see Chicago Clin. Rev., 1893–4, iii, 114–116, port.

Wolfe (Mary). Prize paper on physiology and histology. 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1882.

Wolfe (N[apoleon] B.) An historical essay on medicated inhalation, and letters on consumption, asthma, [etc.]. 2. ed. 64 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati, O., H. Watkin*, 1862.

———. The same. Essay and letters on the treatment of consumption, bronchitis, asthma, and other diseases of the nose, throat, and lungs by medicated inhalation. 1. revised, 9. regular ed. 96 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Cincinnati, Moore, Wilstach & Baldwin*, 1866.

———. Common sense book on the new treatment of consumption, asthma, bronchitis, and all diseases of the nose, throat, and lungs by medicated inhalations. 96 pp., 4 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1869.

———. The same. 93 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1872.

———. The same. 92 pp., 1 pl., 6 l. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1875.

———. The guide-book. A sequel to medical common sense, for the use and benefit of patients employing medicated inhalations under the direction of Dr. N. B. Wolfe. 60 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1872.

———. Inhalation: or, how to cure catarrh, asthma, and consumption. 72 pp., 4 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1875.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Wolfe (Samuel). Pachymeningitis; myxedema. 12 pp. 24°. [*New York*, 1893.]

Repr. from: Am. Therap., N. Y., 1893.

Wolfe (Udolpho). An exposition of prevalent impositions and adulterations, practised by unprincipled dealers in wines and liquors, respectfully addressed to the physicians, apothecaries,

Wolfe (Udolpho)—continued.
druggists, and hotel keepers of the United States. 13 pp. 4°. *New York, G. F. Nesbitt & Co.*, 1851.
———. Impostors unmasked, and the public protected in the use of popular beverages. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, U. Wolfe*, 1859.

Wolfenbüttel.

Bücking. Bemerkungen über die in Wolfenbüttel im Spätjahre 1800 geherrschten Krankheiten. Allg. med. Ann., Altenb., 1801, 29.

Wolfenden (R[ichard] Norris). A case of augioma of the pharynx. 1 l. 8°. [*London*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i.
———. A new point in the diagnosis of Graves' disease. 8 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Practitioner, Lond., 1887, xxxix.
———. A simple method of procuring deglutition where such is impeded by reason of extensive ulceration of the epiglottis. 1 l. 8°. [*London*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1887, i.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Journal** (The) of Laryngology and Rhinology, London. 1887–94.
——— & **Martin** (Sidney). Studies in pathological anatomy, especially in relation to laryngeal neoplasms. I. Papilloma. 14 pp., 2 l., 4 col. pl., 3 outline pl. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1888.
——— ———. The same. II. Fibroma. III. Cystic tumours. IV. Myxoma. V. Angioma. VI. Lipoma. VII. Enchondroma. VIII. Lymphoma. pp. 15–27, 3 col. pl., 3 outline pl. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1888.

Wolfenstein (Julius). Cocaine in the treatment of acute inflammations of the ear. 5 pp. 16°. [*New York*, 1892.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1892, lvi.
———. A case of acute empyema of the antrum of Highmore of nasal origin. 8 pp. 16°. [*New York*, 1893.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1893, lviii.
———. Paresthesia of the pharynx and larynx as a premonitory symptom of tuberculosis of the lungs. 11 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii.

Wolfenstein (N[athan]). Compendium der österreichischen Sanitätsgesetze und sanitätspolizeilichen Verordnungen. Zum Gebrauche für Candidaten der Physikatsprüfung und der Thierarzneikunde sowie für Bezirksärzte und Sanitätsorgane überhaupt. 1 p. l., 435 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1877.

Wolfermann (Hermann). *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Architektur der Knochen. [Bern.] 39 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, T. Grimm*, [1872].

——— & **Bökle** (Christian Carl). Ueber Entstehung und Behandlung der seitlichen Rückgrats-Verkrümmung unter Zugrundelegung der dabei auftretenden mechanischen Erscheinungen nebst deren Begründung. 29 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1890.

Wolfers (Alexander) [1809–]. *Quædam de febre nervosa. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halis, typ. Ploetzianis*, [1834].

Wolfert (Joannes Carolus Albertus) [1830–]. *De nervo musculi levatoris palati. 14 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Berolini, B. Schlesinger*, 1855.
———. Le choléra-morbus. Nouvelles observations sur son caractère, suivies d'une méthode de guérison. 29 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1865.

Wolfert (Joannes Theophilus) [1793–]. *De mentis quadam alienatione mirifica. 34 pp. 8°. *Berolini, form. Brüschckianis*, [1826].

Wolfeshusius (Joh. Friderichus). De lycanthropis; an vere illi, ut fama est, luporum et aliarum bestiarum formis induantur. Problema philosophicum pro sententia Joan. Bodini, ad-

Wolfeshusius (Joh. Friderichus)—continued.
versus dissentaneas aliquorum opiniones noviter assertum. 7 p. l., 116 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Lipsiæ, typ. A. Lamberqi*, 1591.
Bound with: Weinrich (M.) De ortu monstrorum, [etc.]. 12°. [*Breslæ*], 1595.

Wolff. Bericht über die Cholera-Epidemie des Jahres 1866 in Quedlinburg, vom Standpunkte der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege. Im Auftrage des Gesundheits-Ausschusses erstattet. 1 p. l., 88 pp., 1 plan. 8°. *Quedlinburg, G. Basse*, 1867.

Wolff (A.) *Essai sur les avantages de l'allaitement maternel. 14 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1823, No. 692.

Wolff (A[braham]). The correlation of zymotic diseases. 24 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1871.
———. Zymotic diseases: their correlation and causation. x, 177 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1872.

Wolff (Æmilius [Gustavus]) [1825–]. *De indole et natura phthisis. 37 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1859].

Wolff (A[lbertus] M[auritius] Arminius) [1831–]. *De virium electricarum usu in therapia. 31 pp. 8°. *Regiomonti Borussorum, A. Sauterus*, 1855.

Wolff (Alexander) [1857–]. *Ueber Purpura. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1883].

Wolff (Alexander). *Ueber Caries und Nekrose der Schnecke und des Gehörlabyrinthes. 29 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1886.

Wolff (Alfred) [1850–]. *De l'emploi du silicate de sonde dans le traitement de la blennorrhagie. 34 pp. 8°. *Strasbourg, R. Schulz & Cie.*, 1875.
———. Beiträge zur klinischen Lehre von der Blennorrhoe beim Weibe. 35 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, Hagemann u. Co.*, 1879.
———. Ueber die subcutane Anwendung des Glycocoll-, Asparagin- und Alanin-Quecksilbers und deren Wirkung auf den syphilitischen Process. 60 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, J. Noiriel*, 1883.
———. Ueber Syphilis hereditaria tarda.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1886, No. 273 (Inn. Med., No. 93, 2507–2522).
———. Lehrbuch der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten. Für Aerzte und Studirende. xiv, 1 l., 636 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1893.
See, also, **Leprastudien.** 8°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig*, 1885.

Wolff (Alfred). *Ueber den Einfluss von Epiphysen-Erkrankungen auf das Längenwachsthum der langen Röhrenknochen. [Wurtzburg.] 32 pp. 12°. [*Frankfurt a. M., A. Sieger*, 1884.]

Wolff (Alfred R.) The ventilation of buildings. 32 pp. 8°. *New York*, [*n. d.*].

Wolff (Arnold) [1864–]. *Die Radicaloperation der Unterleibsbrüche im Augustahospital zu Berlin. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1889].

Wolff (August Ferdinand) [1768–1846]. *Analecta quædam medica. 48 pp. 12°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich*, [1790].
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Wolff (B.).
See **Schnitzer** (A.) & **Wolff** (B.) Handbuch der Kinderkrankheiten. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1843.

Wolff (Berthold) [1855–]. *Ueber Iris-Tuberculose. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1882].

Wolff (Bruno) [1870–]. *Ueber den Markschwamm der Netzhaut. 52 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, [1893].

Wolff (Camill) [1856–]. *Ueber Temperaturschwankungen bei Neugebornen. 50 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe*, [1882].

Wolff (Carl). *Ueber Diallylacetessigester und seine Derivate. [Wurtzburg.] 21 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Lauff*, 1876.

Wolff (Carl) [1867–]. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Chinazoline. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, M. Driesner*, 1892.

Wolff (Carl Christian). *Beitrag zur Lehre von den Uraehus-Cysten. 28 pp. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil*, 1873.

Wolff (Carl Heinrich). *Ueber Perinealhernien. 26 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Strassburg, G. Fischbach*, 1880.

Wolff (Carl [Joh.]) [1858–]. *Einige Fälle von Stryehninvergiftung. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer u. Co.*, 1887.

Wolff (Carolus) [1834–]. *De hydræmia gravidarum. 40 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1857].

Wolff (Carolus Dagobertus) [1821–]. *Nonnulla de fungo medullari. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halis, typ. Ruffianis*, [1843]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 106.]

Wolff (Carolus Ferdinandus). *De natura aquæ uliginosæ atque turfæ. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, frat. Baier*, [1830].

Wolff (Carolus Guilelmus) [1822–]. *De metrorrhagia. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1848].

Wolff (Carolus [Guilelmus Immanuel.]) [1822–]. *Nonnulla de oculi semiotice. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1846].

Wolff (Carolus Ludowicus). *De abusu balneorum frigidorum. 44 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Gottingæ, in off. Barmeieriana*, [1792].

Wolff (Caspar Friedrich) [1733–94]. *Theoria generationis. 146 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Halæ ad Salam, lit. Hendelianis*, [1759].

———. The same. Editio nova. lxiv, 231 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Halæ ad Salam, J. C. Hendel*, 1774.

———. Ueber die Bildung des Darmkanals im bebrüteten Hühnchen. Uebersetzt und mit einer einleitenden Abhandlung und Anmerkungen versehen von Joh. Friedrich Meckel. 263 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Halle, Renger*, 1812.

For Biography, see Jenaische Ztschr. f. Med. u. Naturw., Leipz., 1868, iv, 193–220 (A. Kirchhoff).

Wolff (Christian. Justinus) [1672–]. *De memoria ejusque remediorum natura usu et abusu. 44 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Mullerianis*, [1696]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1865.]

For Biography, see **Sievogt** (Jo. Hadrian.).

Wolff (Christianus). *De grangræna sic dicta nosocomiorum. 29 pp. 4°. *Tubingæ, lit. Fuesianis*, [1803].

Wolff (Christianus Joachimus). *De cautione medici circa casus infanticidiorum. 28 pp. 4°. *Rostochii, typ. J. J. Adleri*, [1754].

Wolff (Christianus Sigismundus). Disputatio philosophica de moralitate anatomes circa animalia viva occupatæ. 40 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, typ. J. S. Fleischeri*, 1709.

———. *Diss. sistens casum guttæ serenæ. 23 pp. sm. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, ex off. G. vande Water*, 1709.

Wolff (Christianus Theodorus). *De balsamo copaivæ. 12 pp. 4°. *Kiliæ, C. F. Mohr*, 1860.

In: Schrift. d. Univ. zu Kiel, vii, 1860, vii, med. iv.

Wolff (Christophorus). *De septi transversi inflammatione. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Argentorati, typ. J. Pastorii*, 1661.

Wolff (Clemens). *Ueber Puerperalinfektion der Neugeborenen. 35 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1893.

Wolff (Edmond) [1848–]. *Recherches sur la pourriture d'hôpital. 130 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1875, No. 149.

———. The same. 128 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1875.

Wolff (Eduard) [1794–1878]. *De colchici autumnalis usu medico. 1 p. l., 48 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. J. F. Starckii*, [1818].

Wolff (Eduard)—continued.

———. Rede zur Feier des sieben und vierzigsten Stiftungstages des königlichen medicinisch-chirurgischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Instituts am 2ten *August 1841. 20 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Gebr. Unger*, [1841].

———. Einige Bemerkungen zu der Schrift des . . . Dr. Schmidt über die Reform der Medicinal-Verfassung Preussens. 54 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Decker*, 1847.

———. Ueber den Stand des Arztes. 103 pp. 8°. *Berlin, R. Wagner*, 1862.

Wolff (Emil). *Trametes cinnabarina und seine Zersetzung des Birkenholzes, nebst einem Beitrage zur Kenntniss des Agaricus adiposus. [Erlangen.] 32 pp. 8°. *München, [F. Straub]*, 1891.

Wolff (E[mil Gustav]). Berichte über das Medizinal- und Sanitätswesen des Regierungsbezirks Merseburg für die Jahre 1880–82. 4°. *Merseburg*, 1881–3.

———. Berichte über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen des Regierungsbezirk Merseburg für die Jahre 1880–85. 4°. *Merseburg*, 1881–7.

———. General-Bericht über die Verwaltung der Medicinal-Angelegenheiten im Regierungsbezirk Breslau im Auftrage des königlichen Regierungs-Präsidiums erstattet, für das Jahr 1882. 141 pp., 6 plans. 8°. *Breslau, Maruschke & Berendt*, 1884.

Wolff (Ernestus) [1833–]. *De functionibus nervi vagi. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, F. G. Nietack*, [1856].

Wolff (Ernestus) [1840–]. *Atrophiæ musculari progressivæ exempla duo. 29 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. Hache*, 1862.

Wolff (Ernestus). *De lithontriptieorum usu stromata quædam. 31 pp. 8°. *Erfordiæ, J. C. Goerling*, [*n. d.*].

Wolff (Ernestus Christophorus). *De potu frigido. 17 l. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Gollnerianis*, [1698].

Wolff (Ernst) [1858–]. *Ueber die Umlaufsgeschwindigkeit des Blutes im Fieber. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, Hartung*, [1886].

Wolff (Ernst). *Die Wirkung des Sulfonal. 45 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Röhrl*, 1889.

Wolff (Ewald). Die Weintraubenkur in ihrer Beschaffenheit, Wirkung und Anwendung, nebst einer topographischen Skizze der Umgegend Grünbergs und einer kurzen Beschreibung der daselbst gezogenen Trauben-Sorten. Eine Monographie für Aerzte und gebildete Nichtärzte. vi, 90 pp. 8°. *Grünberg, F. Weiss*, 1852.

———. Die Einrichtung, Verwaltung und Revision der Apotheken in den deutschen Bundesstaaten, nebst einer systematischen Zusammenstellung der das Apothekenwesen betreffenden, in Preussen, Bayern, Königreich Sachsen, Württemberg, Baden, Hessen, Gr.-H. Sachsen, Mecklenburg-Schwerin und Braunschweig erlassenen Gesetze, Verordnungen und Ministerial-Verfügungen, so wie Anleitung zur Prüfung der Arzneimittel auf Grund der Pharmacopœa germanica zum Gebrauch für Medicinalbeamte, Apotheker, Aerzte und Droguisten. x (1 l.), 568 pp. 8°. *Breslau, Maruschke u. Berendt*, 1873.

———. Die Untersuchung des Fleisches auf Trichinen. Kurzgefasste Belehrung und Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Prüfung des Fleisches für bestallte und angehende Fleischschauer sowie zur Vorbereitung für das Fleischschauer-Examen. 7. Aufl. 74 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Breslau, Maruschke u. Berendt*, 1886.

——— & **Hirsch** (B.) Die Prüfung der Arzneimittel, nebst Anleitung zur Revision der öffentlichen und Privat-Apotheken, Dispensir- und Mineralwasser-Anstalten, Droguerie- und Materialwaaren-Handlungen. Zum Gebrauch für Medicinalbeamte, Aerzte, Apotheker und Gewerbtreibende. xii, 767 pp. 8°. *Berlin, R. v. Decker*, 1866.

Wolff (Felix). Bemerkungen über das Verhalten der Cerebrospinalmeningitis zu den Infectionskrankheiten. 11 pp. 8°. *Berlin u. Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1887.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1887, xiii.

——— & **Saugman** (Chr.) Ueber dauernde Heilung der Lungen-Tuberkulose. 56 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1891.
Repr. from: Beitr. z. Kennt. d. Tuberkulose.

von Wolff (Ferdinandus), Baron. *De sympodia. 52 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. vid. J. C. Schünmanni et C. Matticseni*, 1856.

Wolff (Ferdinandus Julius) [1840–]. *Quid valeat venæsectio in morbis febribus acutis curandis adhibita? 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1863].

Wolff (Franciscus Leopoldus). *De asthmate hypochondriaco. 1 p. l., 44 pp. sm. 4°. *Argentorati, typ. J. H. Heitzii*, [1754].

Wolff (Friedrich). Rede an dem sechsundzwanzigsten Stiftungstage des königlichen medicinisch-chirurgischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Instituts den 2ten August 1820. 14 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Spener*, [1820].
See, also, **Klaproth** (M. H.) & **Wolff** (F.) Dictionnaire de chimie, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1810–11.

Wolff (Friedrich) [1847–]. *Ueber primäre Verrücktheit. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1872].

Wolff (Friedrich) [1864–]. *Das Empyem der Stirnhöhlen. 47 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach, Wwe.*, 1887.

Wolff (Friedrich August) [1845–]. *Zur Pathologie des Icterus. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, E. J. Dalkowski*, 1869.

Wolff (Fritz) [1853–]. *Ein Fall von Encephalomalacie. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1875].

Wolff (Georg Conrad). *De cervo, eorde glande plumbea trajecto, mortui instar prostrato, et post tres horæ quadrantes, quatuor circiter passuum millia confugiente. 12 l., 1 pl. sm. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr., typ. C. Zeitleri*, 1689.

Wolff (Georg Friedrich Wilhelm). *Bericht über das poliklinische Institut der Universität Würzburg, und über einige in demselben beobachtete Krankheiten, vom 1. Nov. 1831 bis den 1. Aug. 1832. vi, 7–62 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. E. Thein*, 1832.

Wolff (Georgius). Decas problematum medicorum. 11 l. 4°. *Wittebergæ, ex off. typ. J. Gormanni*, 1624.

Wolff (Georgius Christianus) [1669–]. *De dyspepsia. 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. P. Ehrichii*, [1695].
For Biography, see **Wedel** (Georg. Wolffg.).

Wolff (Georgius Christophorus). *De tertiana intermittente. 7 l. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. J. C. Weidneri*, 1641.

Wolff (Georgius Christophorus) [1697–]. *De vinetoxico. 20 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. F. Ritteri*, [1720]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1922.]
For Biography, see **Wedel** (Joh. Adolph).

Wolff (Georgius Conradus). *De hæmorrhoidibus interceptis morbos verendorum aphrodisiacos simulantibus. 2 p. l., 26 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, typ. J. F. Hageri*, [1744].

Wolff (Gerardus Petrus Joannes). *De monstris sireniformibus. viii, 72 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Amstelodami, J. van der Hey et fil.*, 1839.

Wolff (Gersonus) [1835–]. *De eclampsia gravidarum, parturientium, puerperarum. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, M. Driesner et soc.*, 1861.

Wolff (Gisbertus Jacobus). *Diss. sistens quæstiones medicas varii argumenti. 1 p. l., 67 pp. 4°. *Hardervici, J. Mooijen*, [1791]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1946.]

Wolff (Gisbertus Jacobus)—continued.
———. Geneeskundige verhandeling over het nut der watervaten. Met een brief van S. T. Soemmering. xiv, 135 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, E. W. Cramerus, jr.*, 1794.
———. The same. Arzeneykundige Abhandlung über den Nutzen der Wasser oder Lymphen-Gefässe. Nebst einem Brief von S. T. Soemmering. Aus dem Holländischen übersetzt von L. L. Finke. xii, 107 pp. 8°. *Lingen, F. A. Jülicher*, 1795.

Wolff (Guilelmus) [1823–]. *De arteritide. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1847].

Wolff (Guilielmus Augustus Benedictus) [1787–]. *De metrorrhagia. 38 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. Klaubarthi*, [1811].
For Biography, see **Ludwig** (Christian. Frid.).

Wolff (Gustavus Ferdinandus). *Diss. sistens experimenta quædam de nervorum læsionibus. 31 pp. 8°. *Halæ, typ. Grunerti patris filiique*, [1818].

Wolff (Hans) [1847–]. *Ein Fall von Bronzekrankheit. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1872].

Wolff (Hans) [1863–]. *Zur Würdigung einiger neuerer Vorschläge zur Behandlung des Abdominaltyphus. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1888].

Wolff (H[einrich]). Ideen über Lebenskraft, nebst einigen Krankengeschichten und Bemerkungen. 288 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Altona, J. D. A. Eckhardt*, 1806.

Wolff (Heinrich) [1793–]. Die diagnostische Bedeutung der einzelnen Symptome der hitzigen Hirnhöhlenwassersucht der Kinder. 63 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Bonn, A. Marcus*, 1839.

Wolff (Henricus) [1518–81].
See **Arnoldus de Villa Nova.** Herliche medische Tractat, [etc.]. 16°. *Strasburg*, 1576.
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.—**Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Wolff (Henricus). *De tetano. 40 pp. 8°. *Wirceburgi, F. E. Nitribitt*, 1816.

Wolff (Henricus Hubertus) [1803–]. *De remediis, methodisque quibusdam contra tæniam adhibitis. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, form. Brüschckianis*, [1826].

Wolff (Henricus Ignatius Hubertus). *Dissertatio observationibus practicis illustrata, de seminibus santonici, imprimis illorum extracto æthereo. 50 pp. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, N. vander Monde*, 1833.

Wolff (Henricus Samuel.) *De erroribus præcipuis, qui circa pathologiam et medelam febrium nervosarum committuntur. 31 pp. 12°. *Dorpati, lit. J. C. Schünmanni*, 1814.

Wolff (Hermann). *Ein merkwürdiger Fall von Schädelverletzung. 33 pp. 8°. *Breslau, H. Lindner*, [1867].

Wolff (H[ugo]) [1863–]. *Zur Lehre von der Chylurie. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1891].

Wolff (Ignatius). De morbis urethræ.
In: Eyerel. Diss. med. 8°. *Viennæ*, 1792, iv, 1–32.

Wolff (Isidorus). *De cachexia tuberculosa. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. frat. Schlesinger*, [1847].

Wolff (J. B.) *Die Diätetik in Bezug auf Verwundete. 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. E. Thein*, 1871.

Wolff (Jacob). *Morphologische Beschreibung eines Idioten- und eines Mikrocephalen-Gehirns. [Wurtzburg.] 2 p. l., 16 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Frankfurt a. M., Mahlau u. Waldschmidt*, 1885.
———. The same. 16 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Frankfurt a. M., Mahlau u. Waldschmidt*, 1885.
———. Die Influenza-Epidemie 1889–1892. vi (1 l.), 167 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1892.

Wolff (Jacobus). *De mictione cruenta. 35 l. sm. 4°. *Recusa [Lipsiæ], apud J. J. Ehrtium*, [1673].

Wolff (Jacobus). *De lochiorum suppressione. 30 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, lit. J. H. Heitzii*, [1783].

Wolff (Jacobus) [1835–]. *De carcinomate ventriculi. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1859].

Wolff (Jacobus). Exercitationum physiologicarum quinta, de chyli motu. 4 l. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Wolff (Jean-Daniel). *De la diathèse hémorrhagique héréditaire. 1 p. l., 33 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1844, No. 123.

Wolff (Jeremias Jacobus) [1759–1833]. *De vomitoriorum usu in febribus. 36 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich*, [1780].

Wolff (Joannes Baptista). [Theses.] 4 l. 12°. *Landshut, J. Thomann*, [1820].

Wolff (Joannes Christianus). De febribus malignis. 35 pp. 4°. *Vitembergæ, prelo C. Kreusigii*, [1696].

———. Observationes physicæ selectiores. 24 pp. 4°. *Vitembergæ, lit. Gerdesianis*, [1717].

——— & **Cramer** (Martinus Fridericus). De prudentia physica, ea speciatim, quæ respicit finem disp. ii. 16 pp. 4°. *Vitembergæ, lit. Gerdesianis*, [1718].

——— & **Crety** (Cordt Hinrich). De prudentia physica, tum generatim, tum ea speciatim quæ respicit finem disp. i. 16 pp. 4°. *Vittembergæ, lit. Gerdesianis*, [*n. d.*].

——— & **Paritius** (Joh. Gottfried). De prudentia physica, ea speciatim quæ respicit finem. 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Vittembergæ, lit. vid. Gerdesianæ*, [1719].

Wolff (Joannes Conradus).
See **Stübner** (Georg. Albertus) & **Wolff** (Joannes Conradus). Diss. phys. de nigritarum affectionibus. 4°. [*Vitembergæ*, 1699.]

Wolff (Joannes Ernestus) [1797–1830]. *De herniis incarceratis inguinalibus et cruralibus. 1 p. l., 85 pp. 12°. *Dorpati Liv., ex off. acad. J. C. Schünmanni*, 1823.

Wolff (Joannes Fridericus). *De philtris rite examinandis et dijudicandis. Von Liebes-Tränken. 56 pp. 4°. *Vittembergæ, lit. vid. Gerdesiæ*, [1726]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1914.]

Wolff ([Joannes Fridericus] Ewaldus) [1815–]. *De volvulo, adjecta morbi historia. 36 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Reimerianis*, [1839].

Wolff (Joannes Georgius). *De fluore mulicbri. 60 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Marburgi Cattorum, lit. Bayrhofferiis*, [1795].

Wolff (Jo. Leonhardus). *Exercitatio physica perpendens præjudicium, an ignes fatui sint spectra? 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Gedani, typ. T. J. Schreiberi*, 1733.

Wolff (Joannes Philippus) [1747–]. *Diss. medica de filicum seminibus. 28 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Straussii*, [1770].
For Biography, see **Nicolai** (Ernst Anton).

Wolff (Joh. Christian Jacob). Entwurf zur Verminderung der Lagerfieber bey Armeen nicht nur im Felde, sondern auch in den Winterquartieren; mit der Recension von Herrn Geheimenrath Baldinger. lxxvi, 242 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., Andrea*, 1791.

Wolff (Joh. Ferdinandus Adolphus) [1829–]. *Nonnulla de cloacæ et uteri duplicis formatione. 29 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Halis Sax., typ. Orphanotrophei*, [1854]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 106.]

———. Die Gesundheitsverhältnisse in Erfurt während der Jahre 1849 bis 1868. Hrsg. vom ärztlichen Verein Thüringens zur Feier des 50-jährigen Promotions-Jubiläums des Herrn Dr. Vittke. 47 pp. 4°. *Erfurt, F. Bartholomäus*, 1871.

Wolff (Joh. Ignatius). *De damnis ex præmature suppressis hæmorrhagiis vulnerum orinndis. 23 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. Heudelianis*, [1767].
Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Budissin*, 1769, i, 42-51.

Wolff (Joh. Martinus). *De causis, cur frequentius ægrotent infantes lautioris, quam pauperioris, conditionis. 28 pp. 4°. *Altorfii, typ. J. G. Meyeri*, [1738].

Wolff (Joh. Philippus) [1747–]. *De vulneribus. 24 pp. 4°. *Erfordiæ, typ. Groschianis*, [1726].

Wolff (Josephus). *De prodromis morborum. 31 pp. 12°. *Traj. ad Viadr., e typ. Apitziano*, [1799].

Wolff (Julius). On the use of auscultation and percussion in the diagnosis of diseases of the organs of respiration and circulation, with directions for the employment of inspection, succussion, palpation, and mensuration of the thorax. viii, 200 pp. 8°. *London, G. Highley*, 1837.

Wolff (Julius) [1816–]. *Febrium nervosarum inde ab a. 1827–38 Bonnæ observatarum descriptio brevis. vi, 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, typ. C. Georgii*, 1839.

Wolff (Julius) [1836–]. *De artificiali ossium productione in animalibus. 36 pp. 8°. *Berolini, H. S. Hermann*, [1860].

———. Die Osteoplastik in ihren Beziehungen zur Chirurgie und Physiologie. x, 110 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1863.

———. Ueber die innere Architectur der Knochen und ihre Bedeutung für die Frage vom Knochenwachsthum. 64 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1870.
Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1870, l.

———. Ueber das Operiren bei herabhängendem Kopf des Kranken.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1878, No. 147 (Chir., No. 46, 1263-1290).

———. Bemerkungen über einen Fall von Lumbalhernie, nebst verschiedenen Residuen einer primären infectiösen Osteomyelitis. 17 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv.

———. Die von Langenbeck'sche Lippensaumverziehung als Methode der Hasenscharten-Operation. 9 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv.

———. Das Gesetz der Transformation der inneren Architektur der Knochen bei pathologischen Veränderungen der äusseren Knochenform. 22 pp., phot. roy. 8°. [*Berlin, Reichsdruckerei*, 1884.]
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl. Phys.-math. Cl., 1884, xxii.

———. Das Gesetz der Transformation der Knochen. xii (1 l.), 152 pp., 12 pl. fol. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1892.

Wolff (Julius). *Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Knochengewebes. 87 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1875.

Wolff (Julius) [1858–]. *Ueber strangförmige Degeneration der Hinterstränge des Rückenmarks mit gleichzeitigen meningo-myelitischen Herden. (Aus der Krankenabtheilung des Herrn Prof. Dr. Berger.) [Breslau.] 28 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1881.

Wolff (Julius). Heilung des Schreibkrampfes und verwandter Muskelaffectionen: Klavier-, Telegraphier-, Violinkrampf, etc., nach eigener neuer Methode. 35 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., M. Diesterweg*, 1884.

Wolff ([Julius] Robertus) [1841–]. *De metamorphosi cordis adiposi. 30 pp. 8°. *Regimonti Pr., typ. acad. Dalkowskianis*, [1865].

Wolff (Lawrence). Supposed toxic effect of artificial vanillin. 1 l. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1879.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1879, 4. s., ix.

———. Ethyl bromide. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], *Merrihew & Son*, [1880].
Repr. from: Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1880, 4. s., x.

———. Soluble compressed pellets for hypodermic medication. 3 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1880, 4. s., x.

Wolff (Lawrence)—continued.

———. Oleates and oleo-palmitates. Formic acid as an antiseptic. Cascara sagrada. 13 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Merrihew & Lippert*, 1881.

———. Chlorinated oil and the chlorine substitution in fat oils. Pepo as a tænifuge. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. S. Smith*, 1882.

———. A review of new drugs and remedies introduced during the last ten years. 36 pp. 8°. *Harrisburg, L. S. Hart*, 1883.
Repr. from: Proc. Penn. Pharm. Ass., Harrisb., 1883.

———. Applied medical chemistry. A manual for students and practitioners of medicine. 174 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1885.

———. Die Behandlung der Harnröhrenstrikturen durch Elektrolyse. 6 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1887.]
Repr. from: N. Yorker med. Presse, 1886-7, iii.

———. The ptomaines; their forensic and pathological importance. 19 pp. 8°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1888.
Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1888, 3. s., iv.

———. The chemistry of gastric digestion. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1889.
Repr. from: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, x.

———. The hypodermic use of mercurials in the treatment of syphilis. 14 pp. 8°. *Detroit, Mich., G. S. Davis*, 1889.
Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1889, 3. s., v.

———. Recent advances in the diagnosis and treatment of some diseases of the stomach. 32 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv.

———. The examination of urine, chemical and microscopical, for clinical purposes; arranged in the form of questions and answers. 66 pp., 1 pl. oblong 24°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1890.

———. Essentials of medical chemistry, organic and inorganic; containing also questions of medical physics, chemical philosophy, analytical processes, toxicology, etc., prepared especially for students of medicine. 3. ed., with an appendix. xi, 17–218 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1891.

———. Naphthalin in typhoid fever; based on its employment in one hundred consecutive cases. 13 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii.

———. Gastrectasis. 18 pp. 12°. *Detroit, Mich., G. S. Davis*, 1891.
Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1891, 3. s., vii.

———. The dyspepsia of hyperacidity. 13 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii.

———. Ulcer of the stomach. 13 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii.

———. Two cases of rupture of the œsophagus. 8 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv.

———. Two cases of typhoid fever in the same person. Reported by Alfred Hand and Arthur J. Patek. 2 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv.

Wolff (Leo). *Versuche über Doppelreizung bei isometrischer Muskelthätigkeit, nebst Beschreibung eines neuen Spannungsmessers. 34 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Röhrl*, 1889.

Wolff (Leopoldus) [1824–]. *De angina membranacea. 1 p. l., 40 pp. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. C. H. Storchii et soc.*, [1850].

Wolff (Levinus). *De respiratione.
In: Cartheuser (J. F.) Diss. nonn. select. 12°. *Francof. a. V.*, 1775, 296–326.

Wolff (Ludovicus). *De febre continua remittente. 1 p. l., 27 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, typ. Lorenzii et Schuleri*, [1781].

Wolff (Ludovicus) [1791–1826]. *De organo vocis mammalium. x, 46 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Berolini*, [1812].

Wolff (Ludovicus) [1833–]. *Disquisitiones sudoris chemicæ. 35 pp. 12°. *Gryphiæ, typ. F. G. Kunike*, [1856]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1898.]

Wolff (Ludvig). *Bidrag till kännedomen om några njutnings- och läkemedels inverkan på menniskans magsaft. [Action of aliments of luxury and of nutrition on human gastric juice.] 1 p. l., 88 pp. 8°. *Upsala, E. Berling*, 1888.

———. Bidrag till de nervösa magsjukdomarnes patologi. Om magens sjukligt stegrade känslighet (hyperæsthesia ventriculi). 1 p. l., 72 pp. 8°. *Upsala, E. Berling*, 1894.
Repr. from: Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1893–4, xxix.

Wolff (*Ludwig*) [1850–89].

Roth (W.) Erinnerungsworte. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1889–90, 88–93. *Also:* Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1890, xix, 30–34.

Wolff (Ludwig). *Beiträge zur Frage über die Entstehung der Herzhypertrophie bei Nierenkrankheiten. 19 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1885.

Wolff (Ludwig). *Ueber Gesichtsfeldeinengungen bei allgemeinen Neurosen. 30 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Gœller*, 1890.

Wolff (M. P.) On the rational alimentation of the labouring classes . . . (With an alimentation table.) 60 pp., 1 tab. 12°. *London, W. H. Allen & Co.*, 1886.

Wolff (Marcus). *Symbolæ ad phthiseos pulmonalis historiam stadiorumque illius monographiam. xvi, 41 pp. 4°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. off. Richteriana*, [1835].

Wolff (Mauritius) [1798–]. *Nonnulla de usu kali arsenici contra ulcera. 32 pp. 12°. *Herbipoli, F. E. Nitribitt*, 1819.

Wolff (Max). *Ein Fall von "sogenannter" amyotrophischer Lateralsclerose. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1894.

Wolff (Maximilianus) [1809–]. *Diss. sistens diagnosin bronchitidis. 57 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Halis Sax., typ. Baentschianis*, [1832].

Wolff (Maximilianus) [1844–]. *De organorum parenchymatosa intumescentia acuta. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1866].

Wolff (Michael) [1812–]. *De herniarum abdominalium origine atque diagnosi. 39 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1834].

Wolff (Moritz). *Sepsis; später acute gelbe Atrophie der Leber. [Tübingen.] 28 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1893.

Wolff (Moses) [1817–]. *De lupo, adjecta morbi historia. 35 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1839].

Wolff (Oscar) [1869–]. *Ueber fettige Entartung der Organe nach längerem Gebrauch von Chloralhydrat. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1891. C.

Wolff (Oswald) [1848–]. *Ueber die Schusswunden der Brust. 2 p. l., 31 pp. 8°. *Breslau, A. Neumann*, [1867].

Wolff (Otto Immanuel Bernhard) [1835–]. *Beobachtung, Heilung und Beurtheilung eines Ulcus rodens. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Wigand*, [1862].

———. Charakteristik des Arterienpulses. 151 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1865.

———. Asyl Lindenhof, Station Coswig bei Dresden. Heil- und Pflegeanstalt für Nerven- und Gemüthskranke beiderlei Geschlechts. [Prospectus. Den 1. Juli 1874.] 2 l. 4°. [*Schwerin, Bärensprung*, 1874.]

———. Die Mechanik des Riechens. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. Habel*, 1878.

Wolff (Pancratius). Cogitationes medico-legales. De cogitatione, non excogitatæ saltem, sed ex

Wolff (Pancratius)—continued.
ipsius veritatis floribus, ab Hippocrate maxime, hinc Helmontio, Cartesio, Willisio, Malpighio, aliisque probatissimis doctoribus medicis et physicis congestis, in circulum philosophicum contextæ et secundum hodiernorum anatomiæ inventorum, aliarumque observationum medicarum imo etiam orthodoxiæ et jurisprudentiæ consonantiam coadunatæ. 7 p. l., 112 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Cizæ, M. Hucho*, [1697].

———. Epistola gratulatoria, in qua secundum Hippocratem opinionum medicarum insomnia, adumbrantur. Ad Joh. Danielem Cregutum. 12 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. C. Henckelii*, [1707].

——— & **Gasto** (Abrahamus Flaminius). Disputatio medico-chirurgica declarans Hippocratis regulas et cautelas de febrium crisibus, per abscessus, erysipelata, tumores arthriticos, variolas, bubones et carbunculos, æque pestilentes. 3 p. l., 40 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. C. Henckelii*, [1705]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1865.]

Wolff (Paul). *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Ausscheidung des Kalkes durch den Harn. 41 pp. 8°. *Jena, A. Neuenhahn*, 1886.

Wolff (Paul) [1869–]. *Ueber eine eigenthümliche Isomerie in der Reihe der Semicarbazide. Ein Beitrag zur Stercochemie des Stickstoffs. 71 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1893].

Wolff (Paul Adolf) [1865–]. *Ueber Geschwülste der Ileocoecalgegend und ihre chirurgische Behandlung. 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1893].

Wolff (Paul [Friedrich]) [1862–]. *Ohraffectionen beim Abdominaltyphus. 39 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer u. Co.*, 1887.

Wolff (Paul [Heinrich]) [1860–]. *Ueber Indigurie. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1887].

Wolff ([Paul Victor] Eugen) [1859–]. *Beitrag zur Casuistik der Ichthyosis. 45 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1884.

Wolff (Philipp Heinrich) [1813–86]. *Nonnulla de contagiis. 41 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1836].

———. Heilung der Schwerhörigkeit durch ein neues, höchst einfaches Verfahren zur Einleitung von Dämpfen in die Ohrtrompete. 16 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Bossisch*, 1841.

———. Neue Methode der Operation des Schielauges durch subcutane Tenotomie. 2. Aufl. 24 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1841.

———. Die nervöse Schwerhörigkeit und ihre Behandlung durch eine neue Methode. x, 116 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, J. C. Hinrich*, 1844.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. xiv, 176 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Berlin, C. S. Liebrecht*, 1866.

———. Das Stottern und seine Heilung durch eine neue Methode. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Goetz*, 1861.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Goetz*, 1862.

Wolff (Robertus) [1836–]. *De Brunsii methodo amputandi tribus exemplis illustrata. 25 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. Hache*, 1864.

Wolff (Robertus Theodorus) [1804–]. *De morte recens natorum putativa. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1841].

Wolff (Sabattja Joseph) [1756–1832]. Die Kunst krank zu seyn, nebst einem Anhange von Krankenwärtern wie sie sind und seyn sollten. Für Aerzte und Nichtärzte. 254 pp. 16°. *Berlin, C. F. Amelang*, 1811.

Wolff (Salomo). *De salivationis valore critico. 38 pp. 8°. *Halæ, typ. J. C. Hendelii*, [1793].

Wolff (Salomo) [1805–]. *De morbillorum epidemia, annis mdcccxxix et mdcccxxx Bonnæ et in agro Bonnensi grassante. vi, 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, typ. C. F. Thormanni*, [1831].

Wolff (Siegfried) [1850–]. *Zur Entstehung von Geschwülsten nach traumatischen Einwirkungen. 42 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe*, [1874].

Wolff (Theodorus Paulus Walterus) [1835–]. *De urina in morbis. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1859].

Wolff (Walter). *Jodinjectionen in den Glaskörper von Hunden. Eine experimentelle Studie zu Schoeler's "Operativer Behandlung und Heilung der Netzhantablösung". [Jena.] 54 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1894.

Wolff (Wilhelm) [1852–]. *Ueber den Zusammenhang des Muskels mit der Sehne. 30 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1877].

Wolff (Wilhelm). *Hämorrhagische Diathese eine Infektionskrankheit. 27 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1889.

Wolff (Wilhelm Theodor) [1849–]. *Ueber Verengerung und Thrombose der Lebervenen. 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle, Plötz*, [1875].

Wolff (William) [1842–]. *Ueber die amyloide Degeneration der Nieren. 33 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1869].

Wolff (Willy). *Zur Kenntniss der Xanthene. [Bern.] 36 pp. 8°. *Bernburg, O. Dornblüth*, 1893.

Wolff (Wolff) [1863–]. *Die in den Jahren 1885–1890 in der chirurg. Klinik zu Greifswald wegen septischer Erkrankung ausgeführten Amputationen und Exarticulationen. 46 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1890.

Wolff (Wolff Samuelis) [1808–]. *De puerili ad medicinam relata institutione. 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. frat. Schlesinger*, [1839].

Wolff (Wolfgangus) [1837–]. *De scarlatinæ morbis in Policlinico Bonnensi inter proximam epidemiam observatis. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, F. Krueger*, [1861].

de Wolff van Westerrode (Regnerus Christophorus Guilielmus). *Diss. sistens observationem de cholelithis, per alvum excretis, cum adjuncta epicrisi. 1 p. l., iv, 56 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, Schultze et Voermans*, 1840.

Wolffberg (Louis) [1856–]. *Zur Symptomatologie des chronischen Glaucoms. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg in Pr., H. Suter*, 1882.

———. Relieftafeln zur Prüfung der Sehschärfe, zur Controlle der Beleuchtungsintensität und zu diagnostischen Zwecken. Eine vorläufige Mittheilung. 7 pp. 8°. *Breslau, Preuss u. Jünger*, 1889.

———. Ueber Statistik von Augenkrankheiten (nebst einem Schema für die Lidkrankheiten) und über Lidrandleiden und Seifenbehandlung (ein Beitrag zur Hygiene der Augen). 20 pp. 8°. *Breslau, Preuss u. Jünger*, 1890.

———. Diagnostischer Farben-Apparat. Erläuterungen für den practischen Arzt und Militär-Arzt. 3. Aufl. 39 pp., 1 tab., 8 test-types. 16°. *Breslau, Preuss u. Jünger*, 1891.

———. Gebrauchs-Anweisung zu Dr. Wolffberg's diagnostischem Farben-Apparat. [3. Aufl.] 16 pp. 16°. [*Breslau, Preuss u. Jünger*, 1891.]

———. Buchstaben-, Zahlen- und Bildertafeln zur Sehschärfe-Prüfung, nebst einer Abhandlung über die Sehschärfe. 8°. *Breslau, Preuss u. Jünger*, 1892.

Wolffberg (Siegfried) [1853–]. Ueber die Athmung der Lunge. 21 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bonn, P. Neusser*, 1872.
Repr. from: Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1872, vi.

———. *Ueber das physikalische Princip der Lungenathmung. 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1873.

Wolffberg's (Dr. Louis) Augen-Klinik (gegründet 1865 von Dr. Jany). Jahresberichte. 24., 1888; 25., 1889. 38 pp.; 1 l., 26 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Breslau*, 1889–90.

See, also, **Jany** (L.) Beiträge zur Statistik der Augenkrankheiten.

The 25. report is called: Jubiläums-Bericht anlässlich des 25jährigen Bestehens der Anstalt.

Wolffen (Christian). Vernünfftige Gedancken von dem Gebrauche der Theile in Menschen, Thieren und Pflanzen; den Liebhabern der Wahrheit mitgetheilt. Frontisp., 14 p. l., 746 pp., 7 l. 16°. *Franckfurt u. Leipzig, Renger*, 1725.

See, also, **Süssmilch** (Johann Peter). Die göttliche Ordnung, [etc.]. 12°. *Berlin*, 1742.

Wolffer (Fridericus).

See, also, **Storr** (G. C. C.) Prodromus methodi mammalium. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ*, [1780].

de Wolffersdorff ([Guentherus Fridericus] Otto) [1822–]. * De morbo Brightii. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schadé*, [1846].

Wolffgang (Joh.) * De lue, nunc passim sæviente, Ungarica dicta. 23 pp. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ, typ. E. Wildii jun.*, 1633.

Wolffhardt (Richard). * Ueber den Einfluss des Alkohols auf die Magenverdauung. [Erlangen.] 12 pp. 8°. *München, J. A. Finsterlin*, 1890.

Wolffhügel (Engen). * Ueber spontanen Verschluss sämmtlicher Halsarterienstämme als Ursache epileptischer Anfälle. 43 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1888.

Wolffhügel (Gustav) [1845–]. * Zur Kenntniss lenkämischer Neubildungen. [Wurtzburg.] 30 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Carlsruhe, C. F. Müller*, 1870.

———. München eine "Peststadt"? Statistische Studie. 21 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, 1876.

Repr. from: Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1876, viii.

———. Ueber die Prüfung von Ventilations-Apparaten. 58 pp. 8°. *München, E. Mühlthaler*, 1876.

———. Die Heizung. 72 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1881.

Repr. from: Handb. d. öffentl. Gsndhtswesens (Eulenberg), 1882, ii.

———. Ueber den Werth der schwefligen Säure als Desinfectionsmittel. 46 pp. fol. *Berlin, Norddeutsche Buchdr.*, 1881.

Repr. from: Mitth. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1881, i.

———. Wasserversorgung.

In: Handb. d. Hyg. [etc.]. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1882, 2. Th., 1. Abth., 2. Hlfte., viii, 244 pp.

———. Zur Lehre vom Luftwechsel. 75 pp. 8°. *München, Oldenbourg*, 1893.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1893, xviii.

——— & **Hueppe.** Ueber das Eindringen der Hitze in das Fleisch bei seiner Zubereitung. 5 pp. fol. *Berlin, Norddeutsche Buchdr.*, 1881.

Repr. from: Mitth. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1881, i.

——— & **Tiemann** (F.) Ueber die hygienische Beurtheilung der Beschaffenheit des Trink- und Nutzwassers. 31 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, 1883.

Repr. from: Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1883, xv.

Wolffian *bodies and ducts.*

See, also, Broad *ligaments (Tumors of)*; Müller's *canal.*

Banks (W. M.) On the Wolffian bodies of the fœtus, and their remains in the adult; including the development of the generative system. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1864.

Coste (J.-J.-M.-C.-V.) * Recherches sur les corps de Wolf, chez les mammifères et les oiseaux. 8°. *Paris*, [1840].

Wolffian *bodies and ducts.*

Dieffenbach (E.) * Quæstiones anatomico-physiologicæ de corporibus Wolffianis. 8°. *Turici*, 1836.

Follin ([F.-A.-]E.) * Recherches sur les corps de Wolf. 4°. *Paris*, 1850.

Löwenthal (S.) * Ein Fall von cystischer Erweiterung des Wolff'schen Ganges. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

Viault (F.) * Le corps de Wolff. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Barth. Anomalie de développement do l'intricule prostatique; persistance de l'organe de Müller du côté droit, en forme de poche diverticulaire passant sous la vessie; soulèvement de la muqueuse vésicale formant valvule (rétention d'urine; dilatation consécutive des uretères et hydronéphrose double). Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1878, liii, 483–488.—**Beigel** (H.) Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Wolff'schen Körpers beim Menschen. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1878, xvi, 481.—**Bonnet** (R.) Ueber die ectodermale Entstehung des Wolff'schen Ganges bei den Säugethieren. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1887, iii, 104–112.—**Campana.** Corps de Wolff. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1877, xx, 729–734.—**Clarke** (S. F.) The early development of the Wolffian body in Amblystoma punctatum. Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab., Balt., 1881–2, ii, 39–44, 3 pl.—**Fischel** (W.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Resten des Wolff'schen Ganges in der Vaginalportion. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1884, xxiv, 119–127.—**Gasser** (E.) Ueber Entstehung des Wolff'schen Ganges beim Huhn. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb., 1875, 21–23. ———. Beobachtungen über die Entstehung des Wolff'schen Ganges bei Embryonen von Hühnern und Gänsen. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1877, xiv, 442–459. ———. Ueber das obere Ende des Wolff'schen Ganges und die primäre Urnierenanlage. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb., 1878, 62–65.—**Hayecraft** (J. B.) Development of the Wolffian body in the chick and rabbit. (Preliminary notice.) Anat. Anz., Jena, 1893–4, ix, 75–79.—**Klein** (G.) Cyste des rechten Wolff'schen Ganges. Ztschr. f. Gebnrtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1890, xviii, 82–91, 1 pl.—**Langenbacher** (L.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wolff'schen und Müller'schen Gänge bei Sängern. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1881, xx, 92–108, 1 pl.—**Martin** (E.) Ueber die Anlage der Urniere beim Kaninchen. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1888, 109–123, 1 pl.—**Meyer** (H.) Die Entwicklung der Urnieren beim Menschen. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1890, xxxvi, 138–172, 2 pl.—**Mueller** (J.) Ueber die Wolff'schen Körper bei den Embryonen der Frösche und Kröten. Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1829, 65–70. *Also, transl.:* Suppl. a. Rac. di op. med. mod. ital., Bologna, 1832, iii, 44–50.—**Muscatello** (G.) Delle formazioni cistiche da residui dei dotti di Wolff. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1892, xvii, 25–38, 1 pl.—**Ozenne.** Persistance du canal excréteur du corps de Wolff, chez une femme de 60 ans. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lv, 271. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 1056.—**Pilliet** (A.) Débris Wolfien surrénal de l'épididyme chez le nouveau-né. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 471. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1891, 2. s., xiii, 4–6.—**Renson** (G.) Recherches sur le rein céphalique et le corps de Wolff chez les oiseaux et les mammifères. (Extr.) Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1883, xxii, 599–608.—**Semon** (R.) Ueber die morphologische Bedeutung der Urniere in ihrem Verhältnis zur Vorniere und Nebenniere und über ihre Verbindung mit dem Genitalsystem. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1890, v, 455–482.—**Tourneux** (F.) Des restes du corps de Wolff chez l'adulte (mammifères). Bull. scient. dép. du nord, etc., Par., 1882, v, 321–353, 1 pl. *Also.* Reprint. ———. Sur la participation des canaux de Wolff à la constitution de l'extrémité inférieure (ou postérieure) du vagin chez le fœtus de cheval. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 379–381.—**Vernenil.** Recherches sur les kystes de l'organe de Wolff, dans les deux sexes. Mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1857, iv, 58–84.—**Waldeyer.** Ueber die Entwickelung der Keimdrüsen und die Wolff'schen Körper. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., Bresl., 1869, xlvii, 210.—**Wassilieff** (M.) Betreffend die Rudimente der Wolf'schen Gänge beim Weibe. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1883, xxii, 346.

Wolflin (Alexander). * Bacteriologische und chemische Untersuchungen über Sauerteiggärung. [Wurtzburg.] 42 pp. 8°. *München, R. Oldenbourg*, 1894. C.

Wolffsheimer (Salomon Bernard). * De causis fœnunditatis Ebræorum nonnullis sacri codicis præceptis innitentibus. 44 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri*, [1742].

Wolffsohn (Sally Seelig) [1815–]. * De psellismi natura. 29 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Schnitzerianis*, [1844].

Wolfheim (Maximilian) [1859–]. *Casuistische Beiträge zur Symptomatologie der traumatischen Facialisparalysen. 42 pp., 2 l., 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, [1892].

Wolfinger (F[ranz X[avier]). Untersuchungen über den Staub in den Kranken-Sälen der ersten medicinischen Abtheilung des städtischen Krankenhauses München. 66 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf u. Sohn*, 1877.

Wolfius (Henricus). Tractatus und kurtzer Bericht, wie man sich vermittelst Göttlicher Hülff, vor der jetzo anfahenden, regierenden Seuche der gifftigen Pestilentz præserviren, verhalten, dienlichen Mitteln verwahren, und was teglich, so wol ad præservationem, als dann auch curationem, nötig gebraucht werden könne. Allen denjenigen, da diese Seuche angefangen, zu grassiren (oder welches Gott der Allmechtige gnediglich abwenden wolle) in künfftigen regieren möchte, [etc.]. 20 l. sm. 4°. *Gosslar, J. Vogt*, 1625.

Wolfius (Henricus). Febris malignæ anatomia, das ist: des gifftigen Fleck-Fiebers Zerlegung, worinn beschrieben werden, des Fiebers Natur, Nahme, Unterscheid, Ursachen, Erkenneczeichen, Præservation und Curation, wie auch: dessen Zufälle, so sich dabey begeben, wie nehmlich denen durch Göttliche Hülfe zu begegnen, kürtzlich in 3 Theil abgefasset, und auff Belieben dieser Stadt und Landschafft zum besten wolmeinentlich abgefasset. 64 pp. 4°. *Halberstadt, J. E. Hynitzsch*, 1670.

Wolfowicz (Grigory [Gessel]) [1862–]. *Ueber die Frage der pathogenen Eigenschaften des "Typhus bacillus". 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg*, [1887].

Wolfram.

See **Tungsten.**

Wolfram ([Christian] William) [1860–]. *Zur Statistik und Technik der Resection bei Gonitis tuberculosa. 56 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg in Pr., M. Liedtke*, 1889.

Wolframm (Joh. George). Versuch über die höchst wahrscheinlichen Ursachen und Entstehung des Weichselzopfes, nebst einer sichern Heilung desselben, bestätigt durch einige Krankengeschichten, voran einige Vorschläge die medizinische Polizey und Ausrottung der Pocken betreffend. xxii (2 l.), 124 pp. 16°. *Breslau, W. G. Korn*, 1804.

Wolfring (E.) Beitrag zur Lehre von den contagiösen Augenentzündungen. 44 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1874.

Bound with: Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1874, xii.

Wolfring (Maximilian Candidus). *Antokratia naturæ. 20 pp. 8°. *Monachii, M. Poessenbacher*, [1834].

———. Kritik der Schrift "Die Allöopathie und Homöopathie verglichen in ihren Prinzipien von C. A. Eschenmayer, Professor in Tübingen", in kurzen Umrissen gezeichnet. 1 p. l., 194 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Eichstätt, P. Brönner*, 1835.

Bound with: Eschenmayer (C. A.) Die Allöopathie und Homöopathie verglichen [etc.]. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1834.

Wolfring (Wilhelm [Claus Henning]) [1862–]. *Statistik der Masern, des Scharlachs und der Varicellen nach den Daten der Kieler medicin. Poliklinik von 1865 bis 1886. 23 pp. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt u. Klaunig*, 1887.

Wolfrom (Philipp). *Ueber Behandlung der Placenta prævia. 27 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge u. Sohn*, 1884.

Wolfrum (Friedrich).

See **Schmid** (F. C.) & **Wolfrum** (F.) Practische Anleitung zur chemischen Prüfung. 8°. *Augsburg*, 1873.

Wolfs (Jean) [1844–]. *Einiges über den pathologisch-anatomischen Befund in den Organen bei der acuten Phosphorvergiftung, zusammengestellt nach den Obductionsberichten der Jahre 1861–8 aus den Journalen des hiesigen pathologischen Instituts. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1868].

Wolf's medicinisches Vademecum. Alphabetisch-systematische Zusammenstellung von sämmtlichen Erscheinungen der Literatur auf dem Gebiete der Heilwissenschaft und Thierheilkunde. Jahrgang 1882–3. Mit Register der Systeme und Schlagwörter. 32 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig, Metzger u. Wittig*, 1884.]

———. The same. Jahrgang 1882–5. No. 1, Band 2. 88 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig, Rossberg*], 1885.

Wolf's Vademecum für Medecin, Natur- und exacte Wissenschaften, Leipzig. *See* **Monats-Ausgabe von Wolf's Vademecum** [etc.].

Wolfsbrunnen (Der) bei Heidelberg. 32 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, G. Mohr*, 1850.

Wolfsgrnber (Hanns). Die Curmittel von Gmünden. Aerztlicher Rathgeber beim Curgebrauche. 31 pp. 16°. *Gmünden u. Ischl, E. Mühlhardt*, 1885.

Wolfsohn (Salomon) [1851–]. *Ueber die Wirkung der Salicylsäure und des salicylsauren Natrons auf den Stoffwechsel. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, J. Jacoby*, 1876.

Wolfsohn (Vladimir). Tschelovecheskii organism i ego zhizn'. [Organism of man and its functions.] [2. ed.] 159 pp. 8°. *Moskva, A. A. Kartzeff*, 1887.

———. Osnovy biologii. [Elements of biology.] iii, 230, ii pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, N. I. Gerasimoff*, 1888.

———. Teorija hipnotizma. 52 pp. 12°. *St. Petersburg, V. I. Gubinski*, 1889.

Wolfstein (Giuseppe Carlo.) Trattato sul cholera dietro ad osservazioni fatte in generale e particolarmente in Moravia negli anni 1831 e 1832. 82 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Vienna, p. p. Mechitaristi*, [*n. d.*]. [P., v. 873.]

Wolfstein.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Wolfstein (Josephus). *De plantis venenatis phanerogamis i. comitatus Pesthiensis. 48 pp. 8°. *Budæ, typ. reg. univers. Hungaricæ*, [1826]. [P., v. 1314.]

Wolfsteiner (Joseph) [1821–]. Ueber die Aetiologie des Typhus. 38 pp. 4°. [*München, F. Straub*, 1872.]

Repr. from: Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1872, xix.

———. München ein Typhusheerd. 40 pp. 8°. *München, J. A. Finsterlin*, 1873.

———. Ueber Typhus und Cholera in ihrer Beziehung zu Grundwasser und Trinkwasser. xxiii, 67 pp. 8°. *München, J. A. Finsterlin*, 1886.

Woli.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Wolkenstein.

Warmbad bei Wolkenstein im Königreiche Sachsen. 8°. *Wolkenstein*, 1868.

Choulant (L.) Die Heilquellen zu Wolkenstein, Elster und Augustusbad im Königreich Sachsen. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1850, xxxix, 105–122.

Wolkoff (A.) Kratkoe rukovodstvo topograficheskoi anatomii. (Po Richet, Tillaux, Bobroff, Sernovu, Tarenetskomu.) [Short manual of topographical anatomy.] iii, 454, 13 pp., 16 tab. 8°. *St. Petersburg, V. A. Tichanoff*, 1893.

Wolkoff (Alexandr Alexandrovitch). *Oves (Avena sativa L.), ego chimicheskii sostav i pischevoe znachenie. [Oats, their chemical constituents and nutritive value.] 38, xv pp., 1 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg, S. V. Volpianski*, 1894.

de Wolkoff (S.) Quelques considérations en réponse à l'examen de la phrénologie de M. le professeur P. Flourens. 16 pp. 8°. [*Baden, imp. Seotzuiovsky*], 1846.

Wolkomitsch (Elisabeth). Exenteratio (Evisceratio) bulbi. 42 pp. 8°. *Basel u. Leipzig*, 1894.
Forms Hft. 8, 1. R., of: Mitth. a. Klin. u. med. Inst. d. Schweiz.

Wołkowicz (M.) O wartości leczniczej salolu w biegunce cholerycznej. [Therapentical value of salol in choleraic diarrhœa.] 6 pp. 8°. *Warszawa, "Kupiecka"*, 1894.
Repr. from: Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1892, 2. s., xii.

———. The same. 8 pp. 8°. *Varshava, Leppert & Ko.*, 1894.

Wollaston (Robert) [–1865]. The sanitary advantages of baths, especially the Turkish or Roman bath. A lecture. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Cheltenham, H. Davies*, 1860.
For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1865, ii, 363.

Wolle (Francis) [1817–]. Diatomaceæ of North America. xiii, 15–47 (113 l.), 112 pp. 8°. *Bethlehem, Pa., Comenius Press*, 1890.

Wollebius (Lucas). De methodo herbas lustrandi, cui annexa sunt corollaria quædam anatomica. Respondente Joh. Gerhardo Hose. 24 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Basileæ, typ. J. Bertschii*, 1711.

———. Diss. botanico-chymico-medica, de helleboro nigro. Respondente Joh. Casparo Schobingero. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Basileæ, typ. E. et J. R. Thurnisiorum fratrum*, [1721].

Wollenberg (Eugen) [1863–]. *Ein Fall von Hydrencephalocele posterior mit Spina bifida und cystischer Degeneration beider Nieren. 22 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Königsberg in Pr., M. Liedtke*, 1889.

Wollenberg (Ludovicus) [1826–]. *De signis morborum cordis acusticis. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. frat. Schlesinger*, [1850].

Wollenberg (Robert). Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Spinalganglien bei der Tabes dorsalis. [Pro venia legendi: Halle.] 52 pp., 2 col. pl. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1892.

Wollenhaupt (Knno [Alexander]) [1812–]. *De cordis valvularum vitiis. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1838].

Wollenhaupt (Lutherus Richardus [Henricus]) [1817–]. *De pelvis ex ossium mollitie deformationibus. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1840].

———. Die Beurtheilung der Militärsanität oder Militärrüstigkeit für das königlich preussische Heer, mit Berücksichtigung aller vom Eintreten bis zum Ausscheiden zu und aus demselben, in Friedens- wie Kriegs-Zuständen in militär- und marine-ärztlicher, militärischer und rechtlicher Hinsicht vorkommenden bezüglichen Verhältnisse systematisch bearbeitet. vi, 252 pp. 8°. *Nordhausen, A. Büchting*, 1861.

Wollenweber (Ernest). *Recherches expérimentales sur les modifications imprimées à la température physiologique par l'alcool. 1 p. l., 28 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Nancy*, 1873.

Wollenweber (Julius). *Die Drainage der Bauchhöhle bei der Ovariotomie. [Erlangen.] 35 pp. 8°. *Kaufbeuren, J. B. Dorn*, [1875].

Wollenweber (Max). *Ueber kombinierte posthemiplegische Bewegungsstörungen. 39 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1894.

Wollermann (Emil) [1848–]. *Ueber die fibrösen Geschwülste der Gebärmutter. 34 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1872].

Wollermann (Theodor). *Ueber Plica polonica. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1868].

Wollermann (Theodorus Eduardus) [1821–]. *De tuberculosi encephalica quædam. 32 pp. 8°. *Regimontii Pr., E. J. Dalkowski*, [1845].

Wolff (Anton) [1846–]. *Vier Fälle von Echinococcus hominis, nebst Bemerkungen über das Vorkommen der Echinokokken in Breslau. 33 pp. 8°. *Breslau, F. W. Jungfer*, 1869.

Wollheim (Hermann) [1817–]. *De vulnerum facie suturis. 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Friedlaenderianis*, [1840].

———. Versuch einer medicinischen Topographie und Statistik von Berlin. Mit einem Vorworte von Dr. J. L. Casper. viii (1 l.), 536 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1844.

———. Lehrbuch für Heildiener. Ein Leitfaden für die bei Ausübung der Heilkunst erforderlichen Hülfsverrichtungen und für die Krankenpflege. x, 182 pp. 12°. *Berlin, G. Hempel*, 1853.

Wollin (Christianus) [–1798]. *De causo (Brännfebern). 2 p. l., 20 pp. sm. 4°. *Londini Gothorum, C. G. Berling*, [1758].

Wollitzius (Joh.) *De medicamentis purgantibus, eorumque facultatibus in genere. 7 l. 4°. *Regiomonti, typ. exeus. per P. Menscuium et J. Segabadium*, [1662].

Wollkopf (Joh. Balthasar). Untersuchungen über die Erscheinung, Bildung und Heilung des Blutausflusses. Nach den Grundsätzen der Erregungstheorie unternommen. 2 pts. in 1 v. xxxvi, 275 pp.; 1, 405 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. G. Fleischer*, 1805.

———. Pharmacopœa extemporanea, oder Handbuch für selbstdispensirende Aerzte am Krankenbette. xvi, 323 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth*, 1811.

Wollmann (Guilelmus [Adolphus]) [1819–]. *Nonnulla de meteorismo. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1845].

Wollmann (Hans). *Ein Fall von Agenesie der linken Lunge mit Bronchiektasien. [Freiburg i. B.] 36 pp. 8°. *Dresden, Lehmann*, 1891.

Wollmann (Joannes Bruno). *De morbis prostatæ. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pragæ, C. Gerzabek*, [1844].

Wollmann (Julius) [1842–]. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des chronischen Magengeschwürs. 33 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1868].

Wollmann (M.) *Beitrag zur klinischen Erscheinungsform der chronischen Magenaffection nach der Anätzung mit kaustischem Alkali. 20 pp. 8°. *Jena, A. Neuenhahn*, 1882.

Woll-Moreau. *De l'emploi des injections avec la solution de nitrate d'argent, dans le traitement de la blennorrhagie aiguë sans complication chez l'homme. 19 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1836, No. 111.

Wollner. Behandlung der Vergiftungen mit Metallen. 39 pp. 8°. *Jena*, 1894.
In: Handb. d. spec. Therap. inner. Krankh., ii.

Wollner (Georgius). *De fluxu cœliaco. 32 pp. 8°. *Erlangæ, typ. Jungianis*, 1828.

Wollner (Gustav). *Ueber Albuminurie nach der Schmierkur bei Scabies. 20 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Erlangen, C. H. Kunstmann*, [1868]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 274.]

Wollner (Hans). *Bewegung der Bevölkerung der Stadt Fürth in den Jahren 1876–1890. [Erlangen.] 52 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *München, J. Gotteswinter*, [1893].

Wollner (Wilhelm). *Ueber die spontane Ruptur der Aorta und das Verhältniss der Arterienerkrankung überhaupt. 29 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, C. H. Kunstmann*, 1856.

Wollny (Ewald). *Ueber Fett- und Fleischbildung im thierischen Organismus. 66 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Bär u. Hermann*, 1870.

———. Ueber die Thätigkeit niederer Organismen im Boden. 26 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg, u. Sohn*, 1883.
Repr. from: Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1883, xv.

von Wołłowicz (C[yprian] J.) [1839–72]. *Beiträge zur Lehre von der Iritis. 39 pp., 3 col. pl. 4°. *München, J. Lindauer*, 1862.
For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1871, i, 289.

Wollrath (Joh. Gustavus). Hortieultura academica. 8°. *Upsaliæ*, 1754.
In: Linnæus. Amœn. acad. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1760, iv, 210–229.

Wollring (Augustus Carolus). *De vi adipis nutriente. 1 p. l., 46 pp. 8°. *Gottingæ, F. E. Huth*, [1825].

Wollseiffen (Carl) [1865–]. *Ueber Lupuscarcinom. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1892.

Wollstein (Christianus Gottlob.) *De suffimentis. 26 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, 1741.

di Wolmar (Enrico) [1749–]. Abhandlung über die Pest, nach vierzehnjährigen eigenen Erfahrungen und Beobachtungen. Mit einem Vorwort von C. W. Hufeland. xiv, 382 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Voss*, 1827.

Wolny (Stephanus). *De oleo gadi morrhuæ. 1 p. l., 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pesthini, J. Beimel*, 1833. [P., v. 1322.]

Wolodzko (Henricus). *De materiis ad elaterii ordinem pertinentibus quædam disquisitiones. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. vid. J. C. Schünmanni et C. Mattiesoni*, 1857.

Woloschin (Andrei Dmitrievitch). *K voprosu o sifiliticheskom porazhenii sosudistoi sistemy. Patologo-anatomicheskoe izsliedovanie. [Syphilitic affections of the vascular system. Pathologo-anatomical researches.] 47 pp., 2 l., 3 pl. 8°. *St. Petersburg, Morsk. Minister.*, 1894.

Woloshinsky (Adolf). *Bacteriologische Brunnenwasseruntersuchungen auf dem rechten Embachufer zu Dorpat, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Hospitalbezirks. 85 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1892.

Wolowski. Doenmens sur le choléra-morbus, eommuniqués à la Revue médieale. 10 pp. 12°. *Paris, imp. de Casson*, 1832.

———. The same. Relatorio sobre a eholera-morbus. 14 pp. 16°. *Porto, imp. Gandra e filhos*, 1833. [P., v. 1262.]

———. Cholera-morbus. Instruetion. 4 l. 4°. [*Paris, Évrat, n. d.*]
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Wolowski (L[ouis-François-Michel-Raymond]) [1810–76]. Cours de législation industrielle. Cinquième année, 1843–4. Première leçon, 22 novembre 1843. Des fraudes commerciales. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, au Bureau de la Revue de Législation, etc.*, 1843. [P., v. 1733.]
Repr. from: Rev. de législ. et de jurispr., xviii.

———. Le travail des enfants dans les manufaetures. 40 pp. 8°. *Paris, Guillaumin*, 1868.
Repr. from: Bull. Soc. de protection des apprentis et des enfants des manufactures.

Wolpe (Hermann) [1860–]. *Untersuehungen über die Oxybuttersäure des diabetischen Harns. 2 p. l. 23 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1886.

Wolper (Max) [1858–]. *Ueber Kropfexstirpation, nebst einem Falle von Echinoeoccus der Schilddrüse. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1888].

Wolpert (Adolf). Leitfaden zum Verständniss der Heizungs- und Ventilations-Apparate. Zur allgemeinen Belehrung, vorzugsweise für die Besucher der Casseler Ausstellung soleher Apparate. 64 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, Meyer u. Zeller*, 1877.

———. Theorie und Praxis der Ventilation und Heizung. Besonders für Arehitekten, Bauhandwerker und Bauherren. Zugleich ein Lehrbuch zum Selbstunterrichte und zum Gebrauche bei

Wolpert (Adolf)—continued.
Vorlesungen über bauliche Gesundheitslehre. 2. Aufl. 1. Hälfte. 1–352+ pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, C. A. Schwetschke u. Sohn*, 1879.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. xviii, 980 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, C. A. Schwetschke u. Sohn*, 1880.

———. Luftprüfer. Taschen-Apparat zur Messung des Kohlensäure-Gehaltes der Zimmerluft. 2 l. fol. *Kaiserslautern*, 1883.

———. Sieben Abhandlungen aus der Wohnungs-Hygiene. Zugleich Anhang zur Theorie und Praxis der Ventilation und Heizung. (2. Aufl. 1880.) 119 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Baumgärtner*, 1887.
See, also, **Staebe** (C. L.) Preisschrift über die zweckmässigsten Ventilations-Systeme. 8°. *Berlin*, 1878.

Wolpert (Georgius Sigismundus). *De catalepsi. 11 p. l., 20 pp. 4°. *Herbipoli, J. J. C. Kleyer*, [1753].

Wolpert (Heinrich). *Eine einfache Luftprüfungs-Methode auf Kohlensäure mit wissenschaftlicher Grundlage. [Jena.] vii, 123 pp. 8°. *Nürnberg, W. Tümmel*, [1891]. C.

Wolphius (*Caspar*).

See **Wolf** (*Caspar*).

Wolseley (G[arnet] J[oseph]), Viscount [1833–]. The soldier's pocket-book for field service. 5. ed., revised and enlarged. xi, 551 pp., 12 blank l. 12°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1886.

Wolseley (Joannes). *De rhenmatismo acuto. 1 p. l., 22 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, G. Mudie & fil*, 1795. [*Also, in:* P., v. 3.]

Wolska (Wenzeline). *Ueber die von Ruge beschriebene fœtale Vascularisation der Serotina. 16 pp. 8°. *Bern, Fischer u. Schüpbach*, 1888.

Wolski (H.-M.) *Sur le trichoma. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1837, No. 251.

Wolstein (Joannes Amadeus). *De scrophulis. 32 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Fickelscherrii*, [1775].

Wolter (Antonius) [1836–]. *De tracheotomia. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Rosenthal ejusque soc.*, [1862].

Wolter ([Carolus Joh.] Arminius) [1831–]. *De tumoribus uteri fibrosis. 36 pp. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. C. F. A. Guentherianis*, [1853].

Wolter (Christianus Fridericus). *De limitanda remediorum antihydropicorum maxime celebratorum laude et auctoritate. 22 pp. 4°. *Traj. ad Viadr., e typ. Apitziano*, [1704].

Wolter (Friedrich). *Ueber die functionelle Prognose der Sehnennaht. [Heidelberg.] 1 p. l., 42 pp. 8°. *Bertin, L. Schumacher*, 1888.

———. Zur Radikaloperation der Unterleibsbrüche.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1890, No. 360 (Chir., No. 111, 3425–3483).

Wolter (Hermann) [1869–]. *Ein Fall von chronischer Pyämie. 21 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1892.

Wolter (Hermann [Gustav]) [1849–]. *Ueber das Ferrum candens als sog. Derivans. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, [1873].

Wolter (Hermannus Josephus) [1803–]. *De incubo. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. A. Petschii*, [1827].

Wolter (Joannes Samuel. Fridericus). *De susurratione et tinnitu aurium.
In: Cartheuser (J. F.) Diss. nonn. select. 12°. *Francof. a. V.*, 1775, 206–225.

Wolter (M. G. F.).
Editor of: **Aerztlicher** Central-Anzeiger, Hamburg, 1892–4.

Wolter (Max). *Die Mundbildung der Orthopteren mit speeieller Berücksichtigung der Ephemeriden. 18 pp., 2 l., 4 pl. 4°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1883.

Wolter ([Theodorus] Eduardus) [1828–]. *De encephalomalaeia. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Trowitzschii et fil.*, [1852].

Wolterbeek (Clandius Jacobus). *De fluxu menstruo. 4 p. l., 72 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Amstelædami, J. H. van Heteren*, 1834.

Wolterbeek Muller (Godefried Theodoor Adolf). *See* **Muller** (Godefried Theodoor Adolf Wolterbeek).

Wolterbeek (Janus Isaacus). *De gangräna. 1 p. l., 80 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, O. J. van Paddenburg*, 1796. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1480.]

Woltering (Petrus Martinus Josephus Maria Eduardus). *Over het ontstaan en de wijze van opsporing van aldehyde in aethylalcohol. [Utrecht.] 2 p. l., 67 pp. 8°. *'s Hertogenbusch, Robijns & Co.*, 1891. C.

Woltering (Wilhelm) [1851–]. *Ueber die Einwirkung einiger Medikamente auf das Knochenwachsthum. 24 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike*, 1874.

———. Formular mit Erläuterungen und Zahlenbelegen zu Diät-Vorschriften für acute und chronische Krankheiten. 2. Aufl. (3. und 4 Tausend.) 4° folded in 8°. *Berlin, Heuser*, 1888.

———. Diätetisches Handbuch für Aerzte und Studierende. Chronische Krankheiten. 1. Theil. xxiv, 605 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Heuser*, 1888–90.

Wolters (Alfred). *Contributions à l'étude de la morphine et du morphinisme. 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier, Boehm & fils*, 1883, No. 27.

Wolters (C. Th[eodor]). *De cordis functione. 15 pp. 8°. *Wirceburgi, ex off. vid. C. W. Becker*, 1838.

Wolters (Christian Joseph). *Ueber Fremdkörper in der Blase. 23 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1883.

Wolters (Joh.) [1865–]. *Ueber Hydrocele feminæ. 17 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1891.

Wolters (Max) [1861–]. *Angeborene spastische Gliederstarre und spastische Contracturen. 55 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1888.

Woltersdorf ([Ernst] Gerhard) [1866–]. *Beitrag zur Pathologie der Fallopischen Tuben. 36 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.

von Woltersdorf (K.) Der Lebenspunkt, oder Grund und Ursache aller Krankheiten, und Mittel zur gründlichen Heilung derselben. Ein Buch in Briefen für jeden denkenden Leser. xvi, 307 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Voss*, 1841.

Woltersdorff (Henricus Ludovicus). *De febre lactea puerperarum. 31 pp., 4 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., ex off. Kitleriana*, [1742].

Woltersom (Joh. Jacobus). *De mutationibus in sano corpore sanguinis detractione productis. [Utrecht.] 60 pp. 8°. *Arnhemi, J. G. S. Kroese*, 1850. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1896.]

Wolthers (Hermannus). *Diss. exhibens quasdam observationes de natura et usu plantarum aerium, in scorbuto utilium. 1 p. l., 74 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Groningæ, M. J. Bolhuis*, 1807. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1955.]

Wolverhampton. Sanitary reform. [Letter and suggestions of the mayor of Wolverhampton, to the secretary of state for the home department, relative to the necessity of further legislation of a general nature, for the improvement of the laws affecting local government and the public health. Sept. 9, 1865.] 2 pp., 1 l. fol. [*Wolverhampton, E. Boden*, 1865.]

———. Annual reports of the sanitary committee of the corporation to the town council, for the years 1879–80 to 1881–2. fol. *Wolverhampton*, 1882.

———. Annual reports of the medical officer of health to the sanitary committee, for the years 1876–7; 1879–80 to 1881–2; 1884–9; 1892. fol. *Wolverhampton*, 1877–93.

Reports for 1876–7 and 1879–80 to 1881–2, by John H. Love. Reports for 1879–80 to 1881–2, in: Rep. sanitary committee for those years. Reports for 1884–9, 1892, by Henry Malet.

Wolverhampton.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Description, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc., in special localities*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Ballard (E.) Report to the local government board on the sanitary condition of the municipal borough of Wolverhampton. May 29, 1874. fol. *London*, 1874.

Dehane (J.) On the sanitary condition of the town of Wolverhampton. San. Inquiry: England, Lond., 1842, 218–224.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Medical history of Wolverhampton. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond, 1864, i, 371; 401; 430; 458.

Wolverhampton and Staffordshire General Hospital, Wolverhampton. Annual report of the weekly board to the subscribers. 36., 1884. 82 pp. 8°. *Wolverhampton, Hinde*, 1885.

Wolverlei-Blume (Dic) Fl. Arnica, das bewärteste Schuz- und Heilmittel bei der Cholera zum Gemeingebrauch. Ein Auszug aus der im Juli 1831 publicirten Schrift, betitelt: Bekanntmachung einer besonderen Methode zur Erhöhung der Heilkräfte der Wolverlei-Blume (Fl. Arnica). 30 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Wiesbaden, H. W. Ritter*, 1832.

Wolz (Fridericus Carolus Franciscus). *Antylli veteris chirurgi quæ apud Oribasium libro xliv, xlv et l leguntur fragmenta. x, 11–52 pp. 8°. *Jenæ, typ. Schreiberi*, [1842].

Wolzendorff (Gustaf [Hermann]) [1839–]. *De luxatione manus. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halis, typ. Lipkianis*, 1867.

———. Handbuch der kleinen Chirurgie für praktische Aerzte. vi, 468 pp. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1883.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. vi, 565 pp. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig, Urban u. Schwarzenberg*, 1889.

———. Die Massage in ihrer Bedeutung für den practischen Arzt. 2 p. l., 104 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Hamburg, G. Lüdeking*, 1890.

Wolzogen (Ludovicus).
See **Tulp** (N.) Observationes medicæ. Ed. sexta. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1739.

Woman's Charity Club Hospital, Boston. Annual report of the executive board to the contributors. 1., 1890. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Boston, C. C. Clark*, 1891.

Opened Jan. 1, 1890.

Woman's and Child's Hospital and Dispensary, of the Woman's Medical College of Baltimore. Annual report of the medical officers. 1., 1882. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1883.

Incorporated Feb. 24, and opened May 1, 1882.

Woman's Christian Association of Council Bluffs. Annual reports of the officers to the association. 1., 1892; 2., 1893. 22, 24 pp. 8°. *Council Bluffs*, 1893–4.

Organized in 1884, and incorporated in 1886. The association supports a hospital. First report contains a brief history from 1884 to 1893.

Woman's (The) Clinic, Washington, D. C. Souvenir [containing officers' reports for 1891–2; 1892–3]. 10 l. obl. 12°. [*Washington, W. F. Roberts*, 1892–3.]

Woman's Dispensary for Women and Children, Washington, D. C. Prospectus. 2 l. 8°. [*Washington*, 1883.]

Incorporated June 18, 1883.

Woman's (A) example and a nation's work. A tribute to Florence Nightingale. 90 pp. 12°. *London, W. Ridgway*, 1864. [P., v. 149.]

Woman's Hospital, Brooklyn. Annual report of the medical board and officers, for the year 1886. 32 pp. 8°. *Brooklyn, Eagle Book Printing Department*, 1887.

Founded in 1881.

Woman's Hospital of Chicago. Announcement, charter of incorporation, and by-laws of the Woman's Hospital of the State of Illinois, in Chicago. 23 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Horton & Leonard,* 1871.

———. Annual reports of the officers to the board of managers. 1., 1872; 2., 1873; 9., 1879; 10., 1880; 18.–21., 1888–91. 8°. *Chicago,* 1873–92.

Chartered Sept., 1871, under title of: "The Woman's Hospital of the State of Illinois". No reports published from 1874 to 1878, inclusive. Reorganized in 1879, and re-incorporated in Nov., 1882, under the above title. A training school for nurses is connected with the hospital.

———. Charter, constitution, by-laws, etc. 30 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Johnson-White Printing Co.,* 1891.

Woman's Hospital and Dispensary, Washington, D. C. Annual report for the year 1890–91. 10 pp. 16°. *Washington, Gibson Bros.,* 1891.

Woman's Hospital and Foundling's Home, Detroit. Annual reports of the officers at the annual meetings. 6., 1874; 10., 1878; 16., 1884; 19.–23., 1887–91. 4°, 8°, & fol. *Detroit,* 1875–88.

Reports for 1888–91 are type-written, and fol.

Woman's Hospital Medical College of Chicago. *See* **Woman's** Medical College of Chicago.

Woman's Hospital of Philadelphia. Charter and by-laws of the . . . January, 1862. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Merrihew & Thompson,* 1862.

Incorporated April 2, and opened Dec. 16, 1861.

———. Annual reports of the board of managers and resident physician to the contributors. 1.–32., 1861–92. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1862–93.

In 1863 a training school for nurses was established in connection with the hospital.

———. Charter and by-laws. 12 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Sherman & Co.,* 1866.

———. [Blank forms in use at the hospital.] v. s. [*Philadelphia,* 1889?]

CONTENTS.

Description of patient. Diet order. History of case in lying-in ward. Monthly report of district physician.

Woman's Hospital of the State of Illinois, in Chicago. *See* **Woman's** Hospital of Chicago.

Woman's Hospital in the State of New York, New York City. Annual reports of the board of governors and board of lady supervisors, at the anniversary meetings. 1.–5., 1855–9, 13., 1867–8; 15.–22., 1869–70 to 1876–7; 24., 1878–9; 25., 1879–80; 27.–37., 1881–2 to 1891–2. 8°. *New York,* 1856–93.

Organized Feb. 10; opened May 4, 1855; incorporated April 18, 1857.

———. Memorial to the honorable the legislature of the State of New York, for founding a State Woman's Hospital, 1857. 12 pp. 8°. *New York, Miller & Holman,* 1857.

———. [Circular explaining the character and conduct of the institution.] 10 pp. 8°. [*New York,* 1867?]

———. By-laws of the board of governors. Adopted Jan. 9, 1872. 14 pp. 8°. [*New York,* 1872.]

———. Duties of the superintendent of the Woman's Hospital in the State of New York. 4 pp. 8°. *New York, Evening Post office,* [1884].

———. *See, also:*

NEW YORK (*State*). An act to found a State Woman's Hospital. Passed April 18, 1857. 8°. [*Albany?* 1857.]

PEASLEE (E. R.), EMMET (T. A.) & THOMAS (T. G.) To the medical profession. Statements respecting the separation of Dr. J. Marion Sims from the Woman's Hospital, New York. May 5, 1877. 4°. [*New York,* 1877.]

THOMPSON (*Mrs.* C. M.) Petition of . . . to the legislature of New York, in aid of the Woman's Hospital. 8°. *Albany,* 1857.

Woman's Infirmary and Maternity Home of the City of New York. A private institute for ladies during parturition and for the treatment of uterine diseases. 3 l. 16°. *New York,* [1887?].

James O'Reilly, med. director. Incorporated Jan. 25, 1884.

———. [Circular, stating the aims, advantages and terms of the institution.] 2 l. 8°. [*New York, n. d.*]

Woman's Medical College of Baltimore. Annual announcements and catalogues for the sessions of 1882–3 to 1892–3 (1.–11.); 1894–5 (13.). 12° & 8°. *Baltimore,* 1882–94.

Woman's Medical College of Chicago. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1870–71 to 1885–6 (1.–16.); 1887–8 to 1891–2 (18.–22.). 8°. & 12°. *Chicago,* 1870–91.

Announcements for 1877–8 to 1884–5 are 12°.

———. Announcement for the spring and summer session of 1878. 2 l. 8°. *Chicago,* [*F. F. Spalding & Co.*], 1878.

Organized in 1870 as the Woman's Hospital Medical College of Chicago. In 1879 the word "Hospital" was dropped from title. In 1892 the school became part of the Northwestern University, and changed title to "Northwestern University Woman's Medical School", which see, for continuation.

Woman's Medical College of Cincinnati. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1890–91 to 1892–3 (5.–7.). 12° & 8°. *Cincinnati, O.,* 1890–92.

Woman's Medical College of Georgia and Training School for Nurses. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1889–90 (1.); 1891–2 (3.). 16 pp., 8 pp. 8° & 16°. *Atlanta,* 1889–91.

Woman's Medical College of the New York Infirmary, New York City. Annual catalogues and announcements for the sessions 1868–9 to 1877–8 (1.–10.); 1879–80 to 1892–3 (12.–24.). 8°. *New York,* 1868–92.

———. The constitution and by-laws of the Association for the Advancement of the Medical Education of Women. 11 pp. 12°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons,* 1874.

———. Circular [for the spring session of preparatory work for entrance examinations in the fall]. 1 sheet. 8°. [*New York,* 1889.]

Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, in Philadelphia. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1850–51 to 1857–8 (1.–8.); 1859–60 (10.); 1862–3 (13.); 1865–6 to 1890–91 (16.–41.). 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1850–90.

Chartered March 11, 1850. List of students and graduates for the years 1850–51 to 1855–6, 1858–9, 1864–5 to 1889–90, in announcements for subsequent years. List of alumnæ from 1852 to 1890 in announcement for 1890–91. Chartered March 11, 1850, as the "Female Medical College of Pennsylvania". Adopted present title in 1867.

———. Announcement for the spring course of 1878. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1878.]

Woman's Medical College, Toronto. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1883–4 to 1887–8 (1.–5.). 12° & 8°. *Toronto,* 1883–7.

In affiliation with the University of Trinity College, Toronto.

Woman's (The) Medical Journal. A monthly journal devoted to the interests of women physicians. E. M. Roys-Gavitt and Claudia Q. Murphy, editors. v. 1–4, 1893–5. 8°. *Toledo, O.*

Current. In 1894. 2 v. annually.

Woman's National Industrial League of America. Memorial of the . . . urging legislation for the prevention of the adulteration of drugs, medicines, foods, etc. 51. Cong., 2. sess. S. Mis. Doc. No. 70. Feb. 14, 1891. 3 pp. 8°. [*Washington,* 1891.]

Woman's Pacific Coast Journal. In the interest of women and children. Mrs. Carrie F. Young, editor and proprietor. [Monthly.] v.

Woman's Pacific Coast Journal—continued.
1-2, May, 1870, to Nov., 1871. 4°. *San Francisco.*
v. 2 in 7 nos. In Jan., 1872, continued as: **Pacific** Journal of Health.

Woman's rights, extra to A. Curtis's Journal of Education, and of Physiological and Medical Reform. 8 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati, Ohio, A. Curtis, [n. d.].*

Woman's work in the field of medicine. 54 pp. 12°. *New York, College of Midwifery,* [1883].

Womb.

See **Uterus.**

Wombat.

MURIE (J.) On the identity of the hairy-nosed wombat (Phascolomys lasiorhinus, Gould) with the broad-fronted wombat (P. latifrons, Owen), with further observations on the several species of the genus. 8°. [*London,* 1865.]
Repr. from: Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1865, 838-854, 1 pl.

Knox. On the wombat of Flinders. Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1826, xv, 104-112. *Also,* Reprint.

Wombwell.

See **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

Women.

See, also, **Generation; Gynæcology; Marriage; Menstruation; Pelvis; Pregnancy; Prostitution; Sex.**

AFFORTY (P.) An feminis eadem quæ maribus, corporis et animi excreitia? 4°. [*Parisiis,* 1735.]

AGRIPPA (H. C.) De nobilitate et præcellentia fœminei sexus, ejusdemque supra virilem eminentia, libellus lectu jucundissimus. 24°. *Hagæ-Comitum,* 1653.

ALBERTUS MAGNUS. De secretis mulierum libellus, scholiis auctus, et a mendis repurgatus, ejusdem de virtutibus herbarum, [etc.]. 16°. *Lugduni,* 1571.

———. The same. 32°. *Amstelodami,* 1669.

ALEXANDER (W.) The history of women, from the earliest antiquity to the present time; giving some account of almost every interesting particular concerning that sex, among all nations, ancient and modern. 4°. *London,* 1779.

ASSOCIATION of Collegiate Alumnæ. Health statistics of women college graduates. Report of a special committee of the . . . Annie G. Howes, chairman, together with statistical tables collated by the Massachusetts bureau of statistics of labor. 8°. *Boston,* 1885.

AUDOUARD (O.) Gynécologie. La femme depuis six mille ans. La femme dans l'Indoustan, dans la Perse, l'Assyrie, l'Égypte, la Grèce, dans le théâtre d'Aristophane, à Rome, en Germanie, dans les temps bibliques, et dans le monde chrétien. 12°. *Paris,* 1873.

VON BAERENBACH (F.) Das Problem einer Naturgeschichte des Weibes. 8°. *Jena,* 1877.

BEECHER (Catherine E.) The evils suffered by American women and American children. The causes and the remedy. 8°. *New York,* [1846].

BELOUINO (P.) La femme, physiologie, histoire, morale. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris,* 1853.

DE BIERZSYŃKI (R.) Somatologie de la femme; études physiologiques. 12°. *Paris,* 1869.

[BLISS (W. W.)] Woman's life: a pen-picture of woman's functions, frailties, and follies. 8°. *Boston,* 1879.

BREBART (E.-D.) *De causis generalioribus mobilitatis idearum nec non affectionum apud feminas. 4°. *Gandæ,* [1827].

BÜSCHIUS (G. E.) Mulier orthodoxa. sm. 4°. *Helmestadi,* 1698.

CAROC (L. G. A.) & DE CLINCKOSTRÖM (G. J.) Diatriben academicam pro Ulpiano in Carfaniam,

Women.

de fœminis munerum publicorum incapacibus. sm. 4°. *Gryphiswaldiæ,* 1707.

DI CASTRO [*or* CASTRENSIS] (S. R.) Tractatus de natura muliebri seu disputationes ac lectiones Pisanæ. Nunc primum in lucem editus. 4°. *Francofurti,* 1668.

CHAMMARD (L.-M.) *Sur les fonctions propres à la femme, et sur la durée de ces fonctions comparées entre elles. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1812.

DELAUNEY DE FONTENAY (H.-F.) Tempérament physique et moral de la femme. 8°. *Paris,* 1862.

DIETRICH (S. F.) *De officio matris mature discendo. sm. 4°. *Vitembergæ,* [1780].

ELLIS (H.) Man and woman: a study of human secondary sexual characters. 12°. *London,* [1894].

FERNANDO (Marian F.) Woman: considered physically, intellectually, and socially. 8°. *London,* 1872.

GENSSE (A.) La femme, sa conformation, ses accidents, ses maladies et tout ce qui peut causer sa stérilité. Son hygiène et sa thérapeutique. 6. éd. 12°. *Paris,* [*n. d.*].

GERNÁTH (C.) *De sequioris sexus psychica individualitate. 8°. *Vindobonæ,* [1836].

GÖHRS (J. C.) *De ebrietate fœminarum, von versoffenen Weibes-Personen. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.,* [1737].

GRABOWSKY (N.) Sollen wir heiraten? Ernste Thatsachen und Gedanken zur Anbahnung einer neuen Aera im Leben der Menschheit. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1894.

HAENDELIUS (C. C.) Dissertatio de eruditis Germaniæ mulieribus. sm. 4°. *Altdorfi Noric.,* 1698.

HÄSSLER (J. J.) & GUTTMANN (G.) De fœminis fortitudine sagata claris. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ,* 1695.

HEDENGRAHN (P.) Exercitium academicum mulieres philosophantes leviter adumbrans. sm. 4°. *Upsaliæ,* 1700.

HEINZEN (K.) Ueber die Rechte und Stellung der Frauen. Mit verschiedenen Zusätzen. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin,* 1869.

HERCKLITZ (V. G.) De cultu heroinarum sago vel toga illustrium. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ,* 1700.

VON HEUCHER (J. H.) & VETTE (J. G.) *Muliebra. 4°. *Wittenbergæ,* [1710].

HÖCHSTNÖTHIGE Belehrung und Warnung für junge Mädchen zur frühen Bewahrung ihrer Unschuld, von einer erfahrenen Freundin. Eine gekrönte Preisschrift. Aus dem sechsten Theile des Revisionswerks besonders abgedruckt, und herausgegeben von J. H. Campe. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Wolfenbüttel,* 1787.

HOELTICH (F. H.) & WALZ (J. C.) Quæst. fœmina non est homo. sm. 4°. *Wittebergæ,* 1672.

———. The same. *Quæst. fœmina non est homo, vulgo, ob die Weiber Menschen seyn oder nicht? 4°. *Wittebergæ,* 1688.

ILJINSKI (A.) Vozmojnost dolgago neuvjadanija jentshiny i borba eja za zdorovje, krasotu, samobytnost i sutshestvovanie. [Feasibility of preserving condition of woman for an indefinite time; her struggles for health, beauty, independence, and existence.] 8°. *Moskva,* 1888.

JÖRG (J. C. G.) Ueber das physiologische und pathologische Leben des Weibes. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1820.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1833.

JUNCKER (E.) *Nonnulla de sexu sequiori. 8°. *Berolini,* [1829].

KÖHLER (H. J.) *De fœminarum natura, ut frequente quorundam morborum causu. 8°. *Dorpat,* 1815.

KOLARIK (G.) *De fœmina. 8°. *Vindobonæ,* [1836].

Women.

KULISCIOFF (Anna). Il monopolio dell' uomo. 8°. *Milano*, 1890.

DE LAMBERT (*La Marquise*). Réflexions nouvelles sur les femmes; et lettres sur la véritable éducation. sm. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1732.

LANYER (C.) *Essai physiologique sur les causes les plus générales de la mobilité propre au caractère, idées et des affections des femmes. 4°. *Paris*, 1816.

LENZ (C.) Die Unpässlichkeiten der Damen, ihre schnelle und bequeme Heilung. Das nöthigste und nützlichste Toilettengeschenk. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1837.

LOMBROSO (C.) & FERRERO (G.) Das Weib als Verbrecherin und Prostituirte. Anthropologische Studien, gegründet auf eine Darstellung der Biologie und Psychologie des normalen Weibes. Autorisirte Uebersetzung von Dr. . . . H. Kurella. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1894.

LOTZ (Q.) *Considérations physiologiques et médicales sur la femme, avant, pendant et après la gestation. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1813.

LUCÆ (J. C. G.) Zur Anatomie des weiblichen Torso. fol. *Leipzig u. Heidelberg*, 1868.

MANTEGAZZA (P.) Fisiologia della donna. 2 v. 12°. *Milano, Roma, Napoli*, 1893.

———. The same. Die Physiologie des Weibes. Aus dem Italienischen von Dr. med. R. Teuscher. 3. Aufl. 12°. *Jena*, 1894.

MAROCCO (C.) Le diverse età della donna; norme d' igiene. 12°. *Milano*, [1891].

MATTHÆI (G.) Diss. moralis de malis eruditorum uxoribus (vulgo) von der Gelehrten bösen Weibern. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1705.

MEIGS (C. D.) Lecture on some of the distinctive characteristics of the female. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1847.

MENSINGA. Das Frauenleben; in Bildern nach dem Leben dargestellt ärztlich beleuchtet. 8°. *Neuwied u. Leipzig*, 1891.

———. The same. Het leven der vrouw, geschetst en geneeskundig toegelicht. 8°. *Amsterdam*, [1892].

MILL (J. S.) The subjection of women. 12°. *New York*, 1870.

MNICHOVSKI (A. K.) Zhenstveinost. [Womanhood.] 16°. *Kieff*, 1885.

MONDADA (G. B.) *La condizione della donna fuor del matrimonio secondo il diritto civile de' paesi latini (Francia, Italia, Spagna, Portogallo). [Bern.] 8°. *Lugano*, 1889.

MOREAU (*de la Sarthe*) (J.-L.) Histoire naturelle de la femme, suivie d'un traité d'hygiène appliquée à son régime physique et moral aux différentes époques de la vie. 8°. *Paris*, 1803.

———. The same. Naturgeschichte des Weibes. Ein Handbuch für Aerzte und gebildete Leser und Leserinnen aus allen Klassen. Nach . . . bearbeitet von D. Rink und J. K. F. Leune. 4 v. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1810.

NEUMANN (F.) *De elegantioris sexus conditionibus. sm. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, [1758].

NIEMEYER (P.) Aerztlicher Ratgeber für gesunde und kranke Frauen vom hygieinischen Standpunkte. 8°. *Jena*, 1890.

OFFENENEY (J. W.) Dux fœmina faeti hæreseos vel autor vel fautor, sive mulier heterodoxa ad locum Hieronymi in epist. ad Ctesiphontem. sm. 4°. *Helmestadi*, 1697.

OLLIVIER (C.) Histoire physique et morale de la femme. 8°. *Angers*, 1857.

VAN OOSTERZEE (J. K.) *De femina. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1817.

PFEIFFER (Emily). Women and work. An essay treating on the relation to health and physical development of the higher education of girls and the intellectual or more systematised effort of women. 12°. *London*, 1888.

PFEIFFER (J. P.) & RAHNISCH (C.) Diss. philologica de cura virginum. 4°. *Regiomonti*, [1672].

PFIZER (J. N.) Zwey sonderbare Bücher, von der Weiber Natur, wie auch deren Gebrechen und Kranckheiten, aus den bewährtesten, sowol alten, als neuern Natur- und Artzney-Kunst-Erfahrnen, mit Fleisse zusammen verfasset, sampt einem Anhang, von den Zufällen und Kranckheiten der Kinder. 12°. *Nürnberg*, 1673.

———. The same. . . . Anjetso mit curieusen und aus denen neuesten Authorn gezogenen Erfind- und Anmerckungen bereichert und vermehrt. 12°. *Alldorff*, 1691.

PHILOTHALOS [*pseudon.*]. The wife's domain. 8°. *London*, 1860.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1874.

PLAUER (J. A.) Gynæceum doctum . . . aperit. sm. 4°. *Wittenbergæ*, 1686.

PLENE (G.) Diss. jurid. de testimonio fœminarum. 4°. *Regiomonti*, 1687.

PLOSS (H. H.) Das Weib in der Natur- und Völkerkunde. Anthropologische Studien. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Max Bartels. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1891.

POCKELS (C. F.) Versuch einer Charakteristik des weiblichen Geschlechts. Ein Sittengemählde des Menschen, des Zeitalters und des geselligen Lebens. 12°. *Hannover*, 1797–1801.

REBENTISCH (E.) *Der Weiberschädel. [Strasburg.] 8°. *Jena*, [1892].

REICH (E.) Studien über die Frauen. 8°. *Jena*, 1875.

———. Die Emancipation der Frauen, das Elend und die geistige Ueberspannung. 12°. *Grossenhain u. Leipzig*, 1884.

REVUE (La) scientifique des femmes, sciences physiques, naturelles, médicales, philosophiques et sociales. Dirigée par Mme. C. Renooz. No. 1. 1re année, 1888. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

RIEMER (J.) Vitia virtuosa sexus feminini ex dolis bellis et duellis muliernm historico et politico filo contexta. sm. 4°. *Weissenfelsæ*, 1680.

———. Bella muliernm. Respondens J. C. Frauendorff. sm. 4°. *Weissenfelsæ*, [1680].

———. Duella muliernm . . . Respondens S. Carpzov. sm. 4°. *Weissenfelsæ*, 1680.

———. Dolos muliernm [etc.]. Respondens J. A. Lystenins. sm. 4°. *Weissenfelsæ*, 1680.

ROUSSEL (P.) Système physique et moral de la femme, ou tableau philosophique de la constitution, de l'état organique, du tempérament, des mœurs et des fonctions propres au sexe. Nouv. éd., augmentée de l'éloge historique de l'auteur par J.-L. Alibert. 12°. *Paris, an XI* [1803].

———. The same. Suivi du système physique et moral de l'homme et d'un fragment sur la sensibilité. Précédé de l'éloge historique de l'auteur par J.-L. Alibert. Nouv. éd. 8°. *Paris, an XIII* [1805].

———. The same. Nouv. éd., contenant une notice biographique sur Roussel, une esquisse du rôle des émotions dans la vie de la femme, et des notes sur quelques sujets importants, par le Dr. Cerise. 12°. *Paris*, 1845.

———. The same. Nouv. éd., augmentée d'une notice sur l'auteur et de travaux physiologiques par le docteur Cerise. 18°. *Paris*, 1869.

SAUERBREI (J.) Diatriben acad. de fœminarum eruditione priorem . . . proponit. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1671.

Women.

———. The same. [2. ed.] 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1676.

———. Diatriben acad. de feminarum eruditione posteriorem . . . proponit, respondente Jacobo Smalcio. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1671.

———. The same. [2. ed.] 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1676.

SCHACHER (P. F.) & SCHMIDIUS (J. H.) Dissertatio historico-critica de feminis ex arte medica claris. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1738.

——— ———. The same. Von Weibern, die sich in der Artzneywissenschaft berühmt gemacht. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1738.]

SCHLEIDT (G.) Die Leibeserziehung des Weibes. Ein Beitrag zur Einführung und zum Betrieb der Leibesübungen für die verschiedenen Lebensstufen. 1. Heft. Im Elternhaus und erstes und zweites Schuljahr. 8°. *Basel*, 1888.

SCHULTETUS (D.) & LANGSCHMIDIUS (J. H.) De feminis, prima ætate, eruditione ac scriptis illustr. et nobil. priorem disputationem exhibent. sm. 4°. *Vitembergæ*, 1703.

——— ———. De feminis, prima ætate, eruditione, ac scriptis illustr. et nobil. posteriorem disputationem exhibent. sm. 4°. *Vitembergæ*, 1703.

SCHULTZEN (G.) Diss. acad. de blanda mulierum rhetorica, occasione axiomatis Richteriani. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1678.

SOCIAL (The) and political dependence of woman. 8°. *London*, 1867.

STOLLE (R.) Slavenketenen der vrouwen. 12°. *Amsterdam*, [1893].

SZABÓ (A.) Diss. sistens momenta præcipua, quibus mulier a viro differt, respectu physico, et psychico. 8°. *Budæ*, [1835].

THULIÉ (J.-B.-H.) La femme. Essai de sociologie physiologique, ce qu'elle a été, ce qu'elle est, les théories, ce qu'elle doit être. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

VIREY (J.-J.) De la femme, sous ses rapports physiologique, moral et littéraire. 2. éd., augmentée et complétée par une dissertation sur un sujet important. 8°. *Paris*, 1825.

———. The same. 16°. *Bruxelles*, 1826.

VOGEL (B.) *De intercessione mulierum. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1842].

VROUWEN (Der) natuere ende complexie. Ende hoemen kennen sal vrouwen, die van naturen vrolijck ende blijde sijn, ende gheerne by slapen. 24°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

WAGNER (Charlotte). Von der weiblichen Schönheit und den Mitteln sie zu erhalten. Zwei hundert und neun und achtzig Rathschläge und Recepte, gesammelt, geprüft und herausgegeben. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1882.

Repr. from: Die Bibliothek der Hausfrau.

WALKER (A.) Woman physiologically considered, as to mind, morals, marriage, matrimonial slavery, infidelity, and divorce. With an appendix containing notes and additions, edited by an American physician. 12°. *New York*, 1840.

———. The same. New ed. 12°. *Hartford*, 1851.

WEPPLING (J. B.) Diss. acad. sistens spicilegium tumultuarium de sexu sequiori eruditionis fama cornsco, vulgo, von hoch- und wohl-gelahrten Frauens-Personen. sm. 4°. *Rostochii*, 1707.

WIERRER (E.) *Ueber die Eigenthümlichkeiten des weiblichen Körpers in Bezug auf seine sexuelle Sphäre. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1870.

WILTBANK (J.) The peculiarities of the female: a lecture. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1845.

WOMAN'S rights. Extra to A. Curtis's Journal of Education, and of physiological and medical reform. 8°. *Cincinnati, Ohio*, [*n. d.*].

WOMAN'S suffrage (local government). Return to an order of the House of Lords, dated 25th July, 1890, for return showing the number of women in Ireland who are qualified to vote for councillors in municipal boroughs; indicating what is the qualification which entitles a woman to be placed on the register. City of Belfast. 31st July, 1890. fol. *London*, 1890.

WORMES (D.) *De vi thoracum in feminæ corpus formam, partum et lactationem. 8°. *Hallæ*, [1787].

WRETLIND (E. W.) Kvinnans slägtlif i normalt och sjukligt tillstånd. [Sexual life of woman, normal and diseased.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1891.

WRIGHT (H. C.) The empire of the mother over the character and destiny of the race. 8°. *Boston*, 1863.

ZELTNER (J. C.) De fœminis ex Hebræa gente eruditis dissertatio prima. sm. 4°. *Altdorffi Noricorum*, 1708.

ZERENER (J. N.) *Diss. med. qua inquiritur in causas cur fœminæ, licet corpore debiliores, eundem vitæ terminum cum viris attingant. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1745].

Andrews (E.) Are American women physically degenerated? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 613.—**Andrews** (*Miss* E. F.) Will the coming woman lose her hair? Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1892–3, xlii, 370–372.—**Blake** (*Mrs.* L. D.) [*et al.*]. Dr. Hammond's estimate of woman. N. Am. Rev., N. Y., 1883, xxxvii, 495–519.—**Bowditch** (H. P.) The physique of women in Massachusetts. Rep. Bd. Health Mass. 1889, Bost., 1890, xxi, 287–304, 1 tab.—**Brooks** (W. K.) The condition of women from a zoölogical point of view. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1879, xv, 145; 347.—**Cerise** (L.-A.-P.) Du rôle des émotions dans la vie de la femme. (Œuvres de Par., 1872, ii, 152–215.—**Chastelain** (J.) An fœmina sit animo et corpore præstantior viro? *In his:* Quæst. med., 4°, Monspelii, 1668, 11.—**Coleman** (R.) Woman's relations to the higher education and professions, as viewed from physiological and other standpoints. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1889, 234–247.—**Cumings** (Elizabeth). Education as an aid to the health of women. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 823–827.—**Dickinson** (R. L.) Bicycling for women from the standpoint of the gynecologist. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 24–37.—**Due** (M. W.) On the physical education of the fair sex. Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1889–90, ii, 419–424.—**Ferrero** (G.) La crudeltà e la pietà nella femmina e nella donna. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1891, xii, 393–434. ———. The problem of woman from a bio-sociological point of view. Monist, Chicago, 1894, iv, 261–274. ———. Suicide among women. New Rev., Lond., 1894, xi, 637–646.—**Fiske-Bryson** (Louise.) Woman and nature. N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi, 627.—**Francis** (C. R.) Hygiene for the Zenanas of India. Tr. 7. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, xl, 216–222.—**Goto** (S.) Fujin taijoron. [On woman's physique.] J. Nihonhashi Ku Sanit. Assoc., Tokio, 1893, no. 10, 1–30.—**Grellety.** Éducation physique de la femme. Pratique méd., Par., 1890, iv, 173–176. ———. La frigidité génésique chez la femme. J. de méd. de Par., 1894, 2. s., vi, 321–323.—**Gurrieri** (R.) La sensibilità nella donna normale e nella prostituta. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1893, xiv, 185–190.—**Hardaker** (*Miss* M. A.) Science and the woman question. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1881–2, xx, 577–584.—**Hilliard** (T.) Life insurance for women. N. York M. Exam., 1893–4, iii, 88–90.—[**Howes** (Annie G.) *et al.*] Health statistics of female college graduates. Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, Bost., 1885, xvi, 471–532. *Also* [Rev.]: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1885–6, xii, 480–484.—**Hülphers** (H. W.) Gifves det en värnplight för qvinnan? [Have women military duties?] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1886, xi, 40–44.—**Jacobi** (Mary Putnam). The higher education of women. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 75–77. ———. Higher education of women. [*From:* The Evening Post.] Science, N. Y., 1891, xviii, 295.—**Jastreboff** (N.) K voprosu o nastuplenii polovoi zrielosti u jenschin rojdennych i jivuschich na sieverie. [On sexual maturity of women; pregnancy and vitality in the north.] Protok. zasaid. Obsh. russk. vrach. v St. Petersb., 1877–8, xliv, 263–278.—**Kakushkin** (N. M.) Polovaja dejatel. jentschiny v zdorov. sostojanii eja. [Sexual relations of women in regard to their health.] Akuscherka, Briansk, 1892, iii, 75–80.—**K'** ncheniyn o phiziologicheskikh polovoi zhizni zhenshchin-krestyanok. [On the physiological study of the manifestations of sex in European women.] Zdorovje, St. Petersb., 1875, i, no. 10, 213–217.—**Leyden** (H.) Zur Entwickelung der modernen Frauenheilkunde. Deutsche Rev., Bresl. u. Berl., 1893, xviii, 352–361.—**Lichhardt** (Laura L.) Bicycle exercise for women. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1894, 337–343.—**Lombroso** (C.) The physical insensibility of woman.

Women.

Fortnightly Rev., N. Y. (Lond.), 1872, li, 354-357. ———. La femmina nel mondo zoologico. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 465-469.—**Loomis** (S. M.) Vitality of American women. Nat. M. J., Wash., 1870-71, i, 9-15.—**Mendoza** (A.) Necesidad de instalar á la mujer en su lugar. Estudio fisiologico-social. Compilador méd., Barcel., 1867-8, iii, 426; 450.—**Mensinga.** Zur Prognose des eheweiblichen Lebens. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1892, vii, 18; 59: 1893, viii, 395. *Also:* Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1893, vii, 1199-1201.—**Mondière** (A.-T.) Monographie de la femme de la Cochinchine. Femmes annamite, chinoise, minh-huong, cambodgienne; anthropométrie, physiologie, position sociale. Mémoire couronné par la Société d'anthropologie (prix Godard, 1881). Mém. Soc. d'anthrop., Par., 1875-82, 2. s., ii, 437-516. *Also,* Reprint.—**de Mortillet** (A.) Muselières pour femmes. L'Homme, Par., 1884, i, 273.—**Näcke** (P.) Verbrechen und Wahnsinn beim Weib; statistische, klinische und anthropologisch-biologische Untersuchungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1892-3, xlix, 396-484. ———. Étude comparative des signes de dégénérescence chez les femmes normales, les femmes atteintes d'aliénation mentale et les femmes criminelles, devenues aliénées. Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1892, Brux., 1893, iii, 287-293.—**Oliver** (J.) Woman physically and ethically considered. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1889, ix, 219-226.—**Otero** (J. M.) Breves consideraciones fisiológicos diferenciales entre la mujer y el hombre. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1866, xiii, 805; 820. ———. ¿Es la mujer un ser aparte en la humanidad? *Ibid.*, 1867, xiv, 83; 131; 196; 372; 385.—**Palmer** (Minerva). Co-education and the higher education of women. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 77.—**Parkman** (F.) The woman question. N. Am. Rev., N. Y., 1879, cxxix, 303-321.—**de Pedro** (J. G.) Carácter moral de la mujer. Anfiteatro anat., Madrid, 1875, iii, 314; 325; 337; 350; 373.—**Py.** De la philosophie sociale traitée dans un plan raisonné d'éducation, pour la femme, qui promet d'étendre le degré de son influence sur le bonheur de l'homme, en prémunissant son physique contre les chances périlleuses des maladies qui lui sont propres, et en élevant son moral à la pratique des vertus et des qualités sociales qui font le principal mérite et la gloire du beau sexe. Gaz. méd. de Montpel., 1842-3, iii, no. 17, 21.—**Rebentisch** (E.) Der Weiberschädel. Morphol. Arb., Jena, 1892-3, ii, 207-274.—**Reid** (C.) Dio Wellenbewegung der Lebensprocesse des Weibes. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1884, No. 243 (Gynäk., No. 67), 1737-1770, 18 diag.—**Rougier.** De la résistance à l'asphyxie et à la syncope plus grande chez la femme que chez l'homme, et généralement de la résistance vitale de la femme aux maladies. Marseille méd., 1873, x, 348; 480; 606.—**Runnels** (M. T.) Physical degeneracy of American women. Med. Era, Chicago, 1885-6, iii, 297-302. *Also,* Reprint.—**Sergi** (G.) Sensibilità femminile. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1892, xiii, 1-8.—**Smith** (A. L.) What civilization is doing for the human female. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1889, Phila., 1890, ii, 352-360.—**Subtil** (V.) L'émancipation de la femme; philosophie et physiolgie. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1890, v, 353-360.—**le Thieullier** (J.) An mulieres pluribus obnoxiæ morbis, quam viri? *In:* Sigwart (G. F.) Quæstiones med. Par., 4°, Tubingæ, 1789, i, 327-350.—**Thulié** (J.-B.-H.) La femme n'est ni inférieure ni égale à l'homme. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1885, 2. s., viii, 229-246. *Also, in:* La Femme: Essai sociol. et phys., 8°, Par., 1885, 238-261.—**Toogood** (J.) On the physical development of young females. *In his:* Remin. Med. Life, 8°, Taunton, 1853, 109-123.—**Trumbell** (M. M.) Myra Bradwell. The Open Court, Chicago, 1894, viii, 3999.—**Tweedy** (Alice B.) Is education opposed to motherhood? Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1889-90, xxxvi, 751-760.—**Van de Warker** (E.) The genesis of woman. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1874, v, 269-277.—**Voïnoff** (A. A.) K kazuist. otsutstvija sladostrast. otschutschenija u jentschin'. [Absence of voluptuous sensations in women.] Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1891, iii, 23. *Also, transl.:* Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1891, vii, 365.—**Watterson** (Helen). Women's excitement over "woman". Forum, N. Y., 1893-4, xvi, 75-85.—**Weatherly** (J. S.) Woman; her rights and her wrongs. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Mobile, 1872, 63-80.—**Woman** and natural selection in marriage. (An interview with Prof. Alfred Russel Wallace.) J. Hyg., N. Y., 1894, xliv, 236-240.—**Worcester** (W. L.) Woman's brain. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 231.—**Zaborowski.** De la nature et des degrés d'infériorité ou de l'évolution physique et intellectuelle de la femme chez les différentes races. Rev. internat. d. sc., Par., 1879, iii, 310-323.—**Zambaco.** Contribution à l'étude de la femme en Orient. Cong. period. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. 1884, Copenh., 1886, ii, Sect. d'obst. et de gynéc., 178-200.—**Woman** in her psychological relations. J. Psych. M., Lond., 1851, iv, 18-50.—**Woman** in her social relations, past and present. *Ibid.*, 1856, ix, 521-544.—**Woman's** (The) "rights question" considered from a biological point of view. Quart. J. Sc., Lond., 1878, xv, 469-484. *Also:* Pop Sc. Month., N. Y., 1878-9, xiv, 201-213.—**Ziegler** (J. L.) Address. [Woman's sphere.] Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1882, xiv, 25-38.

Women (*Bearded*).

See **Hair** (*Abnormities of*).

Women (*Critical age in*).

See **Climacteric** *years.*

Women (*Diseases of*). [*Comprises works prior to A. D.* 1800.]

Acakia (M.) De morbis muliebribus libri ii. nunc primum in lucem editi.

In: Spachius (I.) Gynæciorum [etc.]. fol. *Argentinæ,* 1597, 745-801.

Alberti (M. F. V.) * De frequentia morborum in feminis præ viris. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.,* [1742].

Albertus (M.) * De morbis fœminarum virilibus. Von männlichen Kranckheiten der Weiber. Respondente Adamus Wegener. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.,* [1738].

Albucasis. Gravissimorum aliquot affectuum muliebrium, præcipue ad chirurgiam spectantium curandi ratio.

In: Gynæciorum [etc.]. 4°. *Basileæ,* 1586, ii, 489-500.

———. De morbis muliebribus scripsit capita, cum instrumentis chirurgicis ad id necessariis.

In: Spachius (I.) Gynæciorum [etc.]. fol. *Argentinæ,* 1597, 442-447.

Astruc (J.) Traité des maladies des femmes, où l'on a tâché de joindre à une théorie solide la pratique la plus sûre et la mieux éprouvée. 6 v. 12°. *Paris,* 1761-5.

———. The same. Avec un catalogue chronologique des médecins qui ont écrit sur ces maladies. 3 v. 8°. *Avignon,* 1763.

———. The same. 2. éd. 7 v. 12°. *Paris,* 1770.

———. The same. 2. éd. 6 v. 12°. *Paris,* 1785.

———. The same. A treatise on all the diseases incident to women; containing an account of their causes, differences, symptoms, diagnosties, and cure. Translated from a manuscript copy of the author's lecture, read at Paris, 1740. 8°. *London,* 1743.

———. The same. A treatise on the diseases of women; in which it is attempted to join a just theory to the most safe and approved practice. With a chronological catalogue of the physicians who have written on these diseases. Translated from the French original. 2 v. 8°. *London,* 1762.

———. Tractatus de morbis mulierum, solidam theoriam praxi certiori et experimentiis comprobatam complectens. Accedit catalogus chronologicus medicorum, quorum scripta de iis morbis extant. Gallico sermone conscriptus nunc Latino versus. 2 v. 4°. *Venetiis,* 1763-7.

———. The same. 2 v. 4°. *Venetiis,* 1783.

———. The same. 8°. *Venetiis,* 1783.

Ballonius (G.) De virginum et mulierum morbis liber, in quo multa ad mentem Hippocratis explicantur, quæ et ad cognoscendum et ad medendum pertinebunt. Studio, cura et diligentia Jacobi Thevart in lucem primum editus et scholiis aliquot locupletatus. 4°. *Parisiis,* 1643.

———. The same. 4°. *Venetiis,* 1736.

Also, in: Opera med. omnia. 4°. *Venetiis,* 1736, iv.

Also, in: Opera med. omnia. 4°. *Genevæ,* 1762.

de Battisti (B.) * De fœminarum morbis. 8°. *Viennæ,* [1782].

Also, in: Eyerel. Diss. med. 8°. *Viennæ,* 1789, ii, 1-114.

———. The same. Abhandlung von den Krankheiten des schönen Geschlechts. 12°. *Wien,* 1784.

Bottonus (A.) De morbis muliebribus. Libri tres. Secunda editio. 8°. *Venetiis,* 1588.

Also, in: Spachius (I.) Gynæciorum [etc.]. fol. *Argentinæ,* 1597, 338-394. *Also, in:* Gynæciorum [etc.]. 4°. *Basileæ,* 1586, ii, 269-386.

Women (*Diseases of*). [*Comprises works prior to A. D.* 1800.]

Bourgeois, *dite* Boursier (Louyse). Observations diverses sur la stérilité, perte de fruict, fœcondité, accouchements, et maladies des femmes, et enfants nouveaux-naiz. Amplement traittées, et heureusement praticquées par . . . sage femme de la roine. 12°. *Paris*, 1609.

———. The same. [In 3 books.] 3. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1626.

———. The same. 12°. *Paris*, 1642.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, [1652].

———. The same. Hebammen Buch, darinn von Fruchtbarkeit und Unfruchtbarkeit der Weiber, zeitigen und unzeitigen Geburt, Zustand der Frucht in und ausserhalb Mutterleib, zufälligen Kranckheiten so wol der Kindbetterin als des Kindes, wie auch dero Chur und Mitteln zusampt dem Ampt einer Wehemutter oder Hebammen weitläufftig gehandelt wird. Hernach aber allen chrliebenden Matronen, Hauss-Müttern, geschwornen und andern Ammen, zum besten in die teutsche Sprach, getrewlich und fleissig übersetzt. 4°. *Hanaw*, [1629?].

———. The same. Ander Theil . . . 4°. *Franckfurt*, 1628.

———. The same. Vierdter Theil . . . 4°. *Franckfurt a. M.*, 1694.

———. Recueil des secrets. Auquel sont contenues ses plus rares expériences pour diverses maladies, principalement des femmes. 8°. *Paris*, 1653.

———. The same. Recueil de secrets choisis et éprouvez pour diverses maladies, principalement celles des femmes, et pour leur embellissement. Nouv. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1710.

Bräuner (J. J.) Der treumeinende teutsche Weib- und Kinder-Arzt, oder vollständiger Unterricht, wie man nach der bewährtesten Methode, alle fürfallende Kranckheiten der Schwangern, Gebährenden, Kindbetterinnen und säugenden Frauen, wie auch zarter Kinder Zustände, von Zeit ihrer Empfängniss, biss zu ihrem Wachsthum erkennen innerlich und äusserlich mit Seegen Gottes glücklich curiren und die Medicamenta selbst bereiten und appliciren kan, [etc.]. 12°. *Franckfurt a. M.*, 1713.

Brusati (V.) *De morbis fœminarum. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1766.

À Castro (R.) De universa mulierum medicina, novo et antehac a nemine tentato ordine, opus absolutissimum. 2 pts. in 1 v. fol. *Hamburgi*, 1603.

———. The same. 2. ed. 4°. *Hamburgi*, 1617.

———. The same. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1644.

———. The same. 4. ed. sm. 4°. *Hamburgi*, 1662.

———. The same. 5. ed. 8°. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1689.

Chambon de Montaux (N.) Des maladies des femmes. 2 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1784.

———. The same. 2. éd. 8 v. 8°. *Paris, an XII* [1799].

———. The same. Medicinisch-practische Abhandlung von den Krankheiten der Frauen. Aus dem Französischen übersezt von C. H. Spohr. 2 v. in 1. 12°. *Erfurt*, 1789–90.

———. Des maladies des filles. 2 v. in 1. 12°. *Paris*, 1785.

———. The same. Abhandlung von den Krankheiten unverheiratheter Frauenzimmer. Aus dem Französischen übersezt von C. H. Spohr. 16°. *Nürnberg u. Leipzig*, 1787.

Corbeius (H.) Gynæceum, sive de cognoscendis, præcavendis, curandisque præcipuis mulierum affectibus, libri duo; quorum prior, affectus omnibus mulieribus communes, posterior, qui cujusque sorti sunt proprii, proponit, methodo facili et perspicua plurimumque expetita, ex veterum neotericorumque monumentis descripti, nec non propiis observationibus ac remediis multis referti, [etc.]. 12°. *Francofurti*, 1620.

Culpeper (N.) The English physician; or, a treatise of practical physic, on the diseases of women. 12°. *London*, 1777.

van Doeveren (G.) Primæ lineæ de cognoscendis mulierum morbis in usus academicos ductæ. Ed. altera. 8°. *Ticini*, [1775].

———. The same. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1777.

Dunus (T.) Mulierum morborum omnis generis remedia, ex Dioscoride, Galeno, Plinio, barbarisque et Arabibus studiose collecta et disposita. 8°. *Argentorati*, 1565.

von E. (J.) Erkenntnisse, Warnungen und Hülfsmittel gegen eine immer mehr sich ausbreitende und höchstgefährliche Frauenzimmerkrankheit für Mütter, Erzieherinnen und Töchter denen ihre eigene und der ihrigen Gesundheit lieb ist. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1789.

Eeckman (R. J.) *De morbis mulierum. 1764. *In:* Louvain Diss. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1795, i.

Fizerald [Fitz-Gerald] (G.) Traité des maladies des femmes. Trad. du latin. 1. éd. 8°. *Avignon*, 1758.

Forestus Alcmarianus (P.) De mulierum morbis et affectibus.

In his: Libri xxvi et xxvii obs. et curat. med. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1599.

Fortis (R. J.) De febribus et morbis mulierum facile cognoscendis atque curandis. 4°. *Patarii*, 1668.

———. The same. fol. *Genevæ*, 1677.

Fraundorffer (P.) Opusculum de morbis mulierum, ad mentem recentiorum constructum, et pluribus selectioribusque Hippocratis textibus munitum. 16°. *Norimbergæ*, 1696.

Glückradt (C.) De præcipuis et gravissimis affectionibus muliebribus.

In: Agonismata med. Marpurgensia. 4°. *Marpurgi Cattorum*, 1618, 215–244.

Grüling (P. G.) Tractatus novus, von Weiber-Kranckheiten und allerhand beschwerlichen Symptomatibus. 4°. *Franckfurt*, 1675.

———. The same. 4°. *Franckfurt u. Leipzig*, 1680.

Guainerius (A.) [*Sign.* a²:] Incipit tractatus de matricibus, editus per magistrum Anthonium Guaynerium artium ac medicinæ doctorem egregium Papiensem. [*Sign.* f⁶:] Explicit tractatus de propriis mulierum ægritudinibus Antonii Guernerii Papiensis doctoris. fol. [*n. p.*], 1474.

Gynæciorum, hoc est, de mulierum tum aliis tum gravidarum, parientium et puerperarum affectibus et morbis, libri veterum ac recentiorum aliquot, partim nunc primum editi, partim multo quam antea castigatiores. 4°. *Basileæ*, 1566.

———. The same. Opera et studio I. Spalchii. fol. *Argentinæ*, 1597.

Gynæciorum sive de mulierum affectibus commentarii Græcorum, Latinorum, Barbarorum, jam olim et nunc recens editorum. 4 v. 4°. *Basileæ*, 1586–8.

Hagen (J. C.) *De febre virginum amatoria ex amore. 4°. *Regimonti*, [1708].

Hellwig (C.) Curieuses und nützliches Frauenzimmer-Apotheckgen, darinnen bewährte Artzneyen wider die Kranckheiten, so wohl lediger als verheyratheter Weibs-Personen, zu finden und welche meistentheils vom Frauenzimmer selbst mit leichter Mühe und wenigen Kosten präpariret werden können . . . Ferner Kinder-Apotheckgen, darinnen leichte und doch be-

Women (*Diseases of*). [*Comprises works prior to A. D.* 1800.]

währte Mittel die Kranckheiten der Kinder zu curiren, angewiesen werden. Ingleichen von der Jungfer-Kranckheit, Liebes-Fieber, bleiche Sucht und Miss-Farbe wie solche zu erkennen und zu curiren. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1712.

Herlicius (D.) De cura gravidarum puerperarum et infantum. Newe Frawen Zimmer, oder gründtliche Unterrichtung, von den Schwangern unnd Kindelbetterinnen, was ihnen vor, in und nach der Geburt zu wissen von nöthen sey, auch von vielen Kranckheiten der jungen Kinder, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Magdeburgk*, 1613.

———. The same. 16°. *Alten Stettin*, 1618.

———. The same. 8°. *Alten Stettin*, 1628.

Heurnius (J.) De gravissimis morbis mulierum liber, de humana felicitate liber, et de morbis novis et mirandis epistola. Edidit post mortem auctoris ejus filius Otthо Heurnius. sm. 4°. [*Lugd. Bat.*], 1607.

———. The same. De gravissimis morbis mulierum liber; item de morbis ventriculi, aliisque, quorum series pagina sequenti. Edidit post mortem autoris ejus filius Otthо Heurnius. 4°. [*Lugd. Bat.*], 1610.

Hippocrates. Liber prior de morbis mulierum. Mauricio Cordæo interprete et explicatore. fol. *Parisiis*, 1585.

———. The same. 4°. *Basileæ*, 1586.

In: Gynæciorum [etc.]. 4°. *Basileæ*, 1586, iii. *Also:* fol. *Argentinæ*, 1597, 492–744.

Huwé (J.) Onderwys der vronwen, aangaande het kinder baaren; waar in op een beknopte wyze gehandelt word over alle deszelfs voor- en tegenspoeden, en aangetoont de heilzaamste behandelinge. 2. ed. 16°. *te Haarlem*, 1735.

Incipiunt curationes mulierum communes sed exoptatissimæ et approbatissimæ. MS. fol. [*n. d.*]

de Knör (L. G.) Der bey den Frauenzimmer-Kranckheiten vernünftig curirende Medicus, welcher alle eigentliche Kranckheiten, die diesem Geschlechte zustossen, deren Kennzeichen und Temperamente richtig untersuchet, und die Curen nach den Hofmann- und Stahlischen Lehrsätzen glücklich ausführet. Dem beygefüget die nach Pflicht und Wissenschaft in und nach der Geburt denen Kreissenden handleistende Hebamme sammt der vorsichtigen und sorgfältigen Kinderwärter und guten Amme. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1747.

Kräuterman (V.) Besonderer Theil von denen entdeckten Heimligkeiten des Frauenzimmers, in welchen die heilsamsten und bewährtesten Artzney-Mittel, für alle, dem weibl. Geschlechte zustossende Kranckheiten und Maladien zu finden. Nach der Methode des . . . D. Wedelii und anderer . . . medicorum abgehandelt. 16°. *Arnstadt u. Leipzig*, 1721.

Kräuterman has been assumed to be a pseudonym of Christopher Hellwig.

Leake (J.) Medical instructions towards the prevention and cure of chronic or slow diseases peculiar to women: especially, those proceeding from over-delicacy of habit called nervous or hysterical; from female obstructions, weakness, and inward decay; a diseased state of the womb, or critical change of constitution at particular periods of life, [etc.]. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1777.

———. The same. Practical observations towards the prevention and cure of chronic diseases peculiar to women. 7. ed. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1792.

v. 2 has additional title: Practical observations on the child-bed fever, and acute diseases most fatal to women during the state of pregnancy.

Women (*Diseases of*). [*Comprises works prior to A. D.* 1800.]

———. The same. Anleitung zu der Verhütung und Heilung der chronischen Krankheiten des weiblichen Geschlechts. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1778.

Liebaut (J.) Trois livres appartenans aux infirmitez et maladies des femmes. Pris du latin, et faicts françois. 16°. *Lyon*, 1598.

Magnus (C. G.) * De morbis sexus sequioris ex nimio perversoque pulchritudinis studio orundis. Von den Krankheiten des weiblichen Geschlechts, [etc.]. 4°. *Wittembergæ*, [1757].

Manning (H.) A treatise on female diseases: in which are also comprehended those most incident to pregnant and child-bed women. 8°. *London*, 1771.

———. The same. 2. ed. To which is added a letter on the puerperal fever, to an eminent physician at Vienna, translated from the original Latin. 8°. *London*, 1775.

———. The same. Ueber die Mutterbeschwerung. Nach der 2. Lond. Aufl. aus dem Englischen übersetzt, und mit einer Einleitung über die vorzüglichsten Ursachen dieser heut zu Tage herrschenden Krankheit, nebst vielen praktischen Zusätzen und Erläuterungen vermehrt von Fr. Steph. Hanke zum Gebrauche auch der Nichtärzte. 8°. *Wien*, 1790.

Marinello (G.) Le medicine parteneuti alle infermità delle donne. Divise in tre libri; nel primo de' quali si curano alcuni difetti, che possono sciogliere il legame del matrimonio; nel secondo si rimove la sterilità; et nel terzo si scrive la vita della donna gravida, fino che sia uscita del parto, con l' ufficio della levatriec. 12°. *Venetia*, 1563.

———. The same. Nuovamente da lui ampliati e ricorrete. 8°. *Venetia*, 1574.

———. The same. Les maladies des femmes et remèdes d'ycelles en trois livres. Traduicts en françois et amplifiés par M. Jean Liebaud, et en ceste dernière édition, revens, corrigés et augmentés du tiers, par Lazare Pé. 16°. *Paris*, 1609.

———. The same. Vier Bücher von rechter, unverfälschter, eüsserlicher Zier der Weyber. Darinnen nicht allein angezeygt wirdt, wie sie den Leyb lang gesund, rayn, unnd schön behalten, sonderen auch alle desselbigen eusserliche Gebrechen, durch Hilff der Artzney abschaffen, und einem yeden Glid, in sonderheyt sein rechtmessige Gestalt, und Proportion widerumb geben können. Alles erstlich in welscher Sprach beschriben, und der gleichen noch nye aussgangen. Nun aber seinem lieben Vatterland zu gefallen, und allen ehrliebenden Frawen, und Hanssmüttern zu Güttem, mit sonderem Fleyss, in das gemain Teutsch gebracht. Durch Hieremiam Martium. 12°. [*Augspurg*], 1576.

———. The same. Weyber Artzney, vier Bücher von allerley schedlichen eusserlichen Gebrechen der Weybsbilder, so doch ihren Ursprung, von inwendigen Ursachen haben, wie man denselbigen zu Hilff kommen soll [etc.]. 8°. [*Augspurg*], 1581.

Maubray (J.) The female physician, containing all the diseases incident to that sex in virgins, wives, and widows, together with their causes and symptoms, their degrees of danger, and respective methods of prevention and cure; to which is added the whole art of new improv'd midwifery; comprehending the necessary qualifications of a midwife, and particular directions for laying women, in all cases of difficult and preternatural births; together with the diet and regimen of both the mother and child. 8°. *London*, 1724.

Women (*Diseases of*). [*Comprises works prior to A. D.* 1800.]

Mauriceau (F.) Traité des maladies des femmes grosses, et de celles qui sont nouvellement acconchées, enseignant la bonne et véritable méthode pour bien aider les femmes en leurs accouchemens naturels, et les moyens de remédier à tous ceux qui sont contre nature, et aux indispositions des enfans nouveau-nés; avec une description très exacte de toutes les parties de la femme qui servent à la génération [etc.]. 2. éd. 4°. *Paris*, 1675.

———. The same. 3. éd. 4°. *Paris*, 1681.

———. The same. Dernière éd. 4°. *Paris*, 1682.

———. The same. Dernière éd. 4°. *Paris*, 1683.

———. The same. 4. éd. 4°. *Paris*, 1694.

———. The same. 5. éd. 4°. *Paris*, 1712.

———. The same. 4°. *Paris*, 1715.

———. The same. 6. éd. 2 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1721–8.

———. The same. 7. éd. 2 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1738–40.

———. The same. De mulierum prægnantium, parturientium, et puerperarum morbis; tractatus, tradens veram optimamque methodum adjuvandi mulieres in partu naturali, et medendi cuilibet partui contra naturam, morbisque infantium recens natorum; cum accurata descriptione omnium mulieris partium generationi inservientium, [etc.]. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1681.

———. The same. The accomplisht midwife, treating of the diseases of women with child and in child-bed. As also, the best directions how to help them in natural and unnatural labours, with fit remedies for the several indispositions of new-born babes . . . A work much more perfect than any yet extant in English, being very necessary for all teeming-women, as also for all physicians, chirurgeons, and midwives that practise this art. Transl. and enlarged by Hugh Chamberlen. sm. 8°. *London*, 1673

———. The same. The diseases of women with child and in child-bed, as also the best means of helping them in natural and unnatural labours. With fit remedies for the several indispositions of new-born babes. Transl. by Hugh Chamberlen. 3. ed. 12°. *London*, 1697.

———. The same. 6. ed. 8°. *London*, 1718.

———. The same. 8°. *London*, 1727.

———. The same. 8. ed. 8°. *London*, 1752.

———. The same. 8°. *London*, 1755.

———. The same. Tractat von Kranckheiten schwangerer und gebärender Weibspersonen: in welchem beschrieben wird die warhafte und eigentliche Weise, wie denselben, so wol bey natürlicher als nicht natürlicher Gebärung beyzuspringen . . . auss dem Frantzösischen in das Teutsche übersetzet. 4°. *Basel*, 1680.

———. The same. Der schwangern und kreissenden Weibs-Personen allerbeste Hülffleistung. Das ist: Wahrer und gründlicher Bericht wie denenselben mit gutem und füglichem Vortheil, in ihrem sowol natürlichen, als unterweilen auch wider die Natur lauffenden Kindhaben, glücklich beyzustehen. Ingleichem, was vor bewährte und höchstdienliche Mittel denen neugebornen Kindern, in ihren Unpasslichkeiten zu gebrauchen; und dann, was es vor eine eigentliche Beschaffenheit mit denen zum Kinderzeugen gewidmeten Gliedern und Theilen der Weibs-Personen habe. Ein denen Wund-Aerzten sehr nützliches, wie auch allen Hebammen, zu Begreiffung der Kindhabens-Kunst, höchst-nothwendiges Werk. Erstmals in französischer Sprache . . . Nachmals aber, von einen Liebhaber der Arzney-Kunst, ins Teutsche übersetzet, und zum Druck befördert. 12°. *Nürnberg*, 1681.

———. The same. Traetaet van de sicktens der swangere vrouwen en de gene die eerstgebaert hebben. Aenwysende de rechte en ware manier om de vrouwen in hare natuurlyke baringen wel te helpen; de geboortens tegens de natuur te recht te brengen, en de zicktens der jonggeborene kinderen te genesen. Uit het Frans vertaelt. sm. 4°. *Amsterdam*, [1683].

———. The same. 2. ed. Uit het Frans vertaelt door Petrus Camper. sm. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1759.

———. The same. Trattato delle malattie delle donne gravide e delle infantate, che insegna il metodo buono, e vero per aiutar le donne ne' parti naturali, ed il mezo di rimediare a que, che sono contro natura, ed a' fanciulli, che nascono; con una descrizione esatissima di tutte le parti della donna, che servono alla generazione. 4°. *Cologni*, 1684.

———. The same. 4°. *Geneva*, 1727.

———. Observations sur la grossesse et l'accouchement des femmes, et sur leurs maladies et celles des enfans nouveau-nez. En chacune des quelles les causes et les raisons des principaux évenemens sont décrites et expliquées. 8°. *Paris*, 1695.

———. Dernières observations sur les maladies des femmes grosses et accouchées. 4°. *Paris*, 1715.

———. The same. 4°. *Paris*, 1728.

Mercado [Mercatus] (L.) De mulierum affectionibus, liber iv. Primus, de communibus mulierum passionibus disserit. Secundus, virginum et viduarum morbos tractat. Tertius, sterilium et prægnantium accidentia ad unguem exequitur. Quartus, puerperarum et nutricum accidentia ad unguem exequitur. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1587.

———. The same. *Basileæ*, 1588.

Being v. 4 of: Gynæciorum. 8°. *Basileæ*, 1586–8.

———. The same.

In: Gynæciorum [etc.]. fol. *Argentinæ*, 1597, 803–1080.

———. The same. 8°. *Venetiis*, 1597.

———. The same. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1602.

Mercurialis (H.) De morbis muliebribus prælectiones ex ore . . . jam dudum a Gaspare Bauhino exceptæ, ac paulo antea inscio autore edite; nunc vero per Michaelem Columbum, ex collatione plurium exemplarium consensu auctoris locupletiores, et emendatiores factæ. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1587.

Also, in: Gynæciorum [etc.]. 8°. *Basileæ*, 1586, ii. 1–195. *Also, in:* Gynæciorum [etc.]. fol. *Argentinæ*, 1597, 209–303.

———. The same. 4. ed. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1601.

———. The same. 5. ed. denno non solum auctæ. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1618.

———. De morbis muliebribus.

Also, in his: Tractatus varii, etc. 8°. *Lugduni*, 1623, 1–173, 9 l.

Moschion. Περὶ γυναικείων παθῶν, id est, Moschionis de morbis muliebribus liber unus: cum Conradi Gesneri scholiis et emendationibus, nunc primum editus opera ac studio Caspari Wolphij. Continentur hoc libro quæ ad gravidarum et puerperarum, itemque infantium curam pertinent clxii distincta capitibus; multa quædam etiam nova atque a veteribus autehac nunquam tradita; preterea medica nonnulla alia autoris incerti. 4°. *Basileæ*, 1566.

Also, in: Spachius (I.) Gynæciorum [etc.]. fol. *Argentinæ*, 1597, 1–28.

———. The same. Περὶ τῶν γυναικείων παθῶν. Moschionis de mulierum passionibus liber, quem

Women (*Diseases of*). [*Comprises works prior to A. D.* 1800.]

ad mentem manuscripti græci in bibliotheca Cæsareo-regia Vindobonensi asservati, tum propriis correctionibus emendavit additaque versione latina edidit F. O. Dewez. 12°. *Viennæ*, 1793.

See, also, infra, Wolphius (C.).

Mowbray (J.) The female physician, containing all the diseases incident to that sex, in virgins, wives, and widows; together with their causes and symptoms, their degrees of danger, and respective methods of prevention and cure. To which is added the whole art of new improved midwifery; comprehending the necessary qualifications of a midwife, and particular directions for laying women, in all cases of difficult and preternatural births, together with the diet and regimen of both the mother and child. 8°. *London*, 1730.

Müller (J. V.) Medizinisches praktisches Handbuch der Frauenzimmerkrankheiten zum Gebrauch der Aerzte und des schönen Geschlechts. 4 Th. in 2 v. 16°. *Frankfurt u. Leipzig*, 1788–95.

———. The same. 3. u. 4. Theile. 12°. *Frankfurt u. Leipzig*, 1794.

Musitanus (C.) De morbis mulierum tractatus, cui quæstiones duæ, altera de semine cum masculeo tum fœmineo, altera de sanguine menstruo . . . sunt præfixæ . . . 4°. *Coloniæ Allobrogum*, 1709.

———. The same. Weiber-Krankheiten, worinnen die Erzeugung der Menschen auf das genaueste untersuchet, auch noch zwey curiöse Fragen beygefüget werden, deren die eine von dem Saamen der Männer und Weiber die andere aber von der monatlichen Zeit handelt; alles nach denen Principiis der neuesten Doctorum Medicinæ abgefasset. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzet. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1732.

———. The same. Neue und vermehrte Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1743.

Nigrisol (G.) Progymnasmata in quibus novum præsidium medicum, appositio videlicet hirudinum internæ parti uteri in puerperii, et mensium suppressione exponitur, rationibus, auctoritatibus et experimentis confirmatur; de vena in febribus malignis secanda disseritur, et alia medicis non solum, sed omnibus bonarum litterarum cultoribus utilia simul, atque jucunda expenduntur. 4°. *Salibvrgi*, 1689.

Oehme (J. A.) Eröffnete Geheimnisse der Natur und Cur eines maladen Frauenzimmers, worinne nicht alleine die so wunderbahre Würckung der Natur, nach eines jeden Temperamente, deutlich untersucht, sondern auch die Ursachen der so vielerley Gebrechen und geheimen Leidenschafften der edelsten Gesundheit, so wohl in frey-ledigen als verehelichten Stande, angezeiget, hiernächst deren zuverlässige gewisse Kenn-Zeichen entdecket, wie sie auf die commodeste Art zu heben, oder zu lindern, nach einer wahren und mehrentheils eigenen Erfahrung mitgetheilet, nicht weniger bey jeder Abhandlung einer hartnäckigten Maladie sonderlich der Schwindsucht und Unfruchtbarkeit betreffent, die gründliche Cur, welche durch das Arcanum philosophicum auri: oder wunderbahres Gold-Pulver erfolget, und von dürfftigen sicher gebraucht werden kan, mitleidend eröffnet. 8°. *Leipzig u. Budissin*, 1734.

———. The same. Andere Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig u. Budissin*, 1736.

Ottmann (I.) *Diss. exhibens historiam succinctam de morbis virginum. 4°. *Argentorati*, [1770].

Pfizer (J. N.) Zwey sonderbare Bücher, von der Weiber Natur, wie auch deren Gebrechen und Kranckheiten. Aus den bewährtesten, so wol alten, als neuern Natur- und Artzney-Kunst-Erfahrnen, mit Fleisse zusammen verfasset, samt einem Anhang, von den Zufällen und Kranckheiten der Kinder, [etc.]. 12°. *Altdorff*, 1691.

Primerose (J.) De mulierum morbis et symptomatis libri quinque, in quibus plurimi tum veterum tum recentiorum errores breviter indicantur et explicantur. 4°. *Roterodami*, 1655.

Profijt (T') der vronwen, in het welcke gheleert wort de remedie teghen alle die ghebreken der vrouwen, weduwen, meyskens, ende alle anderen personen: ende om kuysschelijck te leven. Den verdroochden mans, om haer natuere te verstercken ende te restaureren. 24°. *Thantwerpen*, 1595.

Rocheus (N.) De morbis mulierum curandis. 32°. *Paris*, 1542.

Also, in: Gynæciorum [etc.]. 4°. *Basileæ*, 1566, 311–550. *Also: Basileæ*, 1586, i, 128–221. *Also, in:* Spachius (I.) Gynæciorum [etc.]. fol. *Argentinæ*, 1597, 61–108.

van Roonhuyse (H.) Heel-konstige aanmerkkingen, betreffende de gebreecken der vrouwen. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1663.

———. The same. 2. druk, met verscheyde nieuwe stoffen en geneesmiddelen vermeerders. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1672.

———. The same. Medico-chirrurgical observations. Englished out of Dutch by a careful hand. 12°. *London*, 1676.

———. Klaare bewyzen dat het berugte Geheim in de Vroedkunde, ontdekt en nytgegeeven, door Jan Pieter Rathlauw, vroedmeester. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1747.

———. A treatise on female, nervous, hysterical, hypochondriacal, bilious, convulsive diseases; apoplexy and palsy; with thoughts on madness, suicide, etc. In which the principal disorders are explained from anatomical facts, and the treatment formed on several new principles. 8°. *London*, 1788.

———. The same. Praktische Abhandlung über die Frauenzimmerkrankheiten, Nervenzufälle, das hysterische und hypochondrische Uebel, den Schlagfluss und die Lähmung, den Wahnsinn und Selbstmord, nebst den nach neuern Grundsätzen eingerichteten Kurarten. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Dr. Christian Friedrich Michaelis. 8°. *Bresslau*, 1790.

Sadler (J.) The sick woman's private looking-glasse, wherein methodically are handled all uterine affects, or diseases arising from ye wombe. Enabling women to informe the physitian about ye cause of their griefe. 12°. *London*, 1636.

Schrey (C. H.) Neugefaster Uhralter Wolckensteinischer Warmer-Bahd- und Wasser-Schatz, das ist: Kurtze doch genau erforschte Beschreibung des so genanten Warmen-Bahdes zu unserer Lieben Frauen aufm Sande, samt angehängten einigen darinnen geschehenen notablen Curen und Observationibus, nebst Hn. D. Augusti Hauptmanns höchstnöthiger Admonition an die Herren Bahde-Gäste. 12°. *Franckfurt a. O.*, 1696.

Secretis (De) mulierum, de chirurgia, de modo medendi, libri septem; poema medicum nunc primum edidit Car. Daremberg. 8°. *Neapoli*, 1855.

Also, in: Collect. salernitana. 8°. *Napoli*, 1856, iv, 1–176.

Sommer (J. G.) Kurtzes und nützliches Weiber- und Kinder Pfleg-Büchlein, in gewisse Regeln eingetheilt: was nemlich schwangere Wei-

Women (*Diseases of*). [*Comprises works prior to A. D.* 1800.]

ber, Wöchnerin und Ammen jederzeit in acht zunehmen, und wie jedes derselben in sonderheit, wie auch deren Kinderlein bey gesundem Zustande gepfleget und bey verfallenden Kranckheiten, so wohl mit hierin beschriebenen guten Artzneyen, als auch leicht verschafflichen Hauss-Mitteln versorget werden können, mit treuem Fleiss vorgestellet. 16°. *Jena*, 1676.

———. The same. Kurtzes und nützliches Weiber- und Kinder-Pflege-Büchlein, wie noch unverheyrathete Weibs-Personen, Eheleute, Schwangere, Sechswöchnerin und Ammen sich zu verhalten . . . 24°. *Rudolstadt*, 1691.

———. The same. 24°. *Coburg*, 1715.

SONT (Ce) le secres des dames deffendus à révéler. Publiés pour la première fois d'après des manuscrits du XV^e^ siècle. Avec des fac-simile, une introduction, des notes et un appendice, par les Drs. Al. C[olson] et Ch.-Ed. C . . . 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

SORANUS *Ephesius*. Περὶ σημείων καταγμάτων καὶ βίος Ἱπποκράτου. Ἐκ τῶν τοῦ αὐτου. Περὶ μήτρας καὶ γυναικείου αἰδοίου.

In: IDELER (J. L.) Phys. et med. Græci min. 8°. *Berol.*, 1841, i, 248–260.

———. Περὶ γυναικείων πάθων. Liber de muliebribus affectionibus. Recensuit et latine interpretatus est Franciscus Zacharias Ermerins. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1869.

[SOWERBY (L.)] The ladies' dispensatory: or, every woman her own physician, treating of the nature, causes, and various symptoms of all the diseases, infirmities, and disorders, natural or contracted, that most peculiarly affect the fair sex, in all their different situations of life, as maids, married women, and widows [etc.]. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1740.

STAHL (G. E.) Ausführliche Abhandlung von den Zufällen und Kranckheiten des Frauenzimmers, dem beygefüget, was zu einer guten Amme erfordert werde, ingleichen eine völlige Beschreibung des Motus tonici, nebst einer Vorrede von dem weissen Flusse, herausgegeben von G. H. A. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1724.

STRUV (C. G. F.) * De morbis sexus feminei ex defectu potus oriundis. 4°. *Helmstadii*, [1751].

[TREATISE on diseases of women. German MS.] 12°. [*n. p., n. d.* (18. *century?*)]

TRINCAVELLIUS (V.) Consilia iii muliebria.

In: GYNÆCIORUM [etc.]. 4°. *Basileæ*, 1586, ii, 252–268.

TROTULA. Curandarum ægritudinum muliebrium, ante, in, et post partum liber unicus, nusquam antea editus, quo fœminei sexus accidentes morbi et passiones, infantum et puerorum a partu cura, nutricis delectus, ac reliqua huic adnata, dispositiones utrique sexui contingentes, experimenta denique variarum ægritudinum, cum quibusdam medicamentis decorationi corporis inservientia, edocentur.

In: MEDICI antiqui omnes qui latinis, [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1547, ff. 71–80. *Also, in:* VICTORIUS FAVENTINUS (B.) Empirica. 12°. *Venetiis*, 1554, 460–525. *Also: Ibid.* 12°. *Venetiis*, 1555, 460–525. *Also: Ibid.* 12°. *Venetiis*, 1565, 460–525. *Also, in:* GYNÆCIORUM [etc.]. 4°. *Basileæ*, 1586, i, 89–127. *Also: Ibid.* fol. *Argentinæ*, 1597, 42–60

VARANDÆUS (J.) De morbis et affectibus mulierum opera Petri Mylæi. Huic accessit brevis facilis et particularis epilepsiæ, podagræ, hydrop. et lepræ curatio. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1619.

———. The same. De morbis mulierum lib. iii. Multum antehac desiderati, nunc primum in lucem editi opera Romani A. Costa. 12°. *Monspessuli*, 1620.

WERY (L. C.) * De morbis virginum.

In: LOUVAIN Diss. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1796, iv, 492.

Women (*Diseases of*). [*Comprises works prior to A. D.* 1800.]

WITTICH (J.) Vade Meeum, der ander Theil des künstlichen Newen Artzneybuchs, so man stets bey sich haben und führen kan, in allerhandt Kranckheiten der Jungfrawen, besonders der Ehelichen Weiber, sich vor, in und nach der Geburt, gutes Raths daraus zu erholen. Item: Von allerhandt Kranckheiten der jungen Kinder, vom Haupt bis auff die Fussohle, auch von den vornembsten Fiebern der Kinder, mund erwachsenen Personen, wie dieselben mit Nutz zu curiren. Alles in gewisse Capitel und richtige Ordnung, aus hochgelährter Scribenten Bücher zusammen getragen und mit köstlichen offt und wolversuchten Artzneymitteln gezieret. Darneben der Wolgebornen und edlen Frawen, Frawen Dorotheen, Gebornen Gräfin von Solms, Gräfin und Frawen zu Mansfeld, etc. Christmilder Gedechtnis, viel bewerter Experimentlein, so J. G. von fürnehmen Artzten erlanget. Allen Weibesbildern zum besten mit eingesprengt und verfasset. sm. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1596.

———. The same. sm. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1607.

WOLPHIUS (C.) Harmonia gynæciorum, sive de morbis muliebribus liber; ex Prisciano, Cleopatra, Moschione, libro matricis dicto, et Theodoro Prisciano collectus [in unam redactus per . . .].

In: GYNÆCIORUM . . . commentarii [etc.]. 8°. *Basileæ*, 1586, i, 88. [*See, also, supra*, MOSCHION.] *Also, in:* SPACHIUS (I.) Gynæciorum [etc.]. fol. *Argentinæ*, 1597, 1–41.

Constantinus *Africanus*. De mulierum morbis. *In his:* Post Hippocratem et Galenum [etc.]. fol. *Basileæ*, 1536, 321–324.—**Janicod** (J.) Étude sur l'hydre féminine, ou traité des maladies des femmes, etc., d'Augustin Courrade (1634). Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1879, xi, 340–356. *Also*, Reprint.—**Morbis** (De) mulierum. Zodiacus med.-gall., Geneva, 1685, v, 49–71.—**Solingen** (C.) Besondere aenmerckingen, de vrouwen en kinderen betreffende. *In his:* Alle de med. en chir. werken, sm. 4°, Amst., 1698, pt. 2, 200–248.

Women (*Diseases of*). [*Includes systematic treatises on gynæcology of A. D.* 1800 *and subsequently.*]

See, also, **Bladder** (*Diseases of*) *in the female*; **Bladder** (*Displacements of*); **Breast** (*Diseases of*); **Calculus** (*Urinary*) *in the female*; **Chlorosis**: **Clothing**; **Coccygodynia**; **Genitals** (*Female, Diseases of*); **Genitals** (*Female, Glands of*); **Gonorrhœa** *in the female*; **Gynæcology**; **Hospitals** (*Maternity, etc.*); **Insanity** *in women*; **Leucorrhœa**; **Lithotomy** *in the female*; **Medicine** (*Popular*), *etc.*; **Menstruation** (*Disordered, etc.*); **Nervous** *system* (*Diseases of*) *of uterine origin, etc.*; **Nymphomania**; **Obstetrics**; **Ovary**; **Pelvis** (*Diseases of*); **Rectocele**; **Sex** *in disease*; **Sterility**; **Syphilis** *in the female*; **Urethra** (*Female, Diseases of*); **Uterus**; **Uterus** (*Diseases of*); **Varicocele** *in the female*; **Venereal** *diseases in the female.*

ABEILLE. Maladies des femmes. Question de la stérilité subordonnée dans certains cas aux déviations utérines et du redressement de celles-ci par la méthode utéro-vaginale ignée. Réfutation du professeur Pajot. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

ASHWELL (S.) A practical treatise on the diseases peculiar to women. Illustrated by cases, derived from hospital and private practice. 8°. *Boston*, 1843.

———. The same. 3 v. 8°. *London*, 1844.

———. The same. 8°. *London*, 1845.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1848.

———. The same. 1. Am. from the last Lond. ed. With notes by Paul B. Goddard. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1845.

———. The same. 2. complete Am. from the last Lond. ed., with notes by Paul B. Goddard. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1848.

Women (*Diseases of*). [*Includes systematic treatises on gynæcology of A. D.* 1800 *and subsequently.*]

———. The same. Lehrbuch der Krankheiten des weiblichen Geschlechts, vom klinischen Standpunkte dargestellt. Nach der 3. englischen Aufl. frei bearbeitet und mit Zusätzen versehen von H. Hölder. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1853.

———. The same. Praktisches Handbuch über die Krankheiten des weiblichen Geschlechts. Nach der dritten Auflage des Originals aus dem Englischen von Otto Kohlschütter und Edmund Friedrich. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1854.

ATTHILL (L.) Clinical lectures on diseases peculiar to women. 8°. *Dublin*, 1871.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1873.

———. The same. 5. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1882.

———. The same. Manuel des maladies des femmes. Leçons cliniques. Ouvrage traduit sur la 6. éd. anglaise par le Dr. P.-P. Lavoie. sm. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

———. The same. Manual de enfermedades de la mujer; lecciones clínicas; version española de Ramon Serret Comin. 8°. *Madrid*, 1882.

AUVARD (A.) Traité pratique de gynécologie. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

———. Gynécologie; séméiologie génitale. 12°. *Paris*, [1892].

BALLING (F. A.) Die Geschlechtskrankheiten des Weibes, von der Periode der Pubertät bis zur Involution. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1836.

BARNES (R.) A clinical history of the medical and surgical diseases of women. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1874.

———. The same. 2. Am. from 2. Lond. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1878.

———. The same. Traité clinique des maladies des femmes. Traduit de l'anglais par A. Cordes, précédé d'une préface de Pajot. 8°. *Paris*, 1876.

BEDFORD (G. S.) Lecture introductory to a course on obstetrics and the diseases of women and children. 8°. *New York*, 1846.

———. A lecture introductory to a course on obstetrics and the diseases of women and children. 8°. *New York*, 1847.

———. Clinical lectures on the diseases of women and children. 4. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1856.

———. The same 8. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1866.

———. The same. 8. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1867.

———. The same. 8. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1868.

BEIGEL (H.) Die Krankheiten des weiblichen Geschlechtes vom klinischen, pathologischen und therapeutischen Standpunkte aus dargestellt. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1874–5.

———. Atlas der Frauen-Krankheiten. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1876.

BERNIER DE BOURNONVILLE (G.) *Appendice au traitement des maladies des femmes; des bandages et des ceintures hypogastriques. 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1873.

BERNUTZ (G.) Conférences cliniques sur les maladies des femmes. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

——— & GOUPIL (E.) Clinique médicale sur les maladies des femmes. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1860–62.

——— ———. The same. Clinical memoirs on the diseases of women. Transl. and ed. by Alfred Meadows. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1867.

BLUNDELL (J.) Observations on some of the more important diseases of women. Edited by Thomas Castle. 8°. *London*, 1837.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1840.

Women (*Diseases of*). [*Includes systematic treatises on gynæcology of A. D.* 1800 *and subsequently.*]

BOMPARD (A.) Cours théorique et pratique sur les maladies des femmes. 8°. *Paris*, 1834.

BONNIÈRE. Notice critique sur les maladies de la peau, suivi d'un nouveau mode d'envisager et de guérir certaines maladies des femmes. 12°. *Paris*, 1865.

BRATENAHL (G. W.) & TOUSEY (S.) Gynecology. A manual for students and practitioners. Series edited by Bern. B. Gallaudet. sm. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

BRAUN (G. A.) Compendium der Frauenkrankheiten. 8°. *Wien*, 1863.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1872.

———. The same. Compendium voor vrouwenziekten. Vertaald door H. Beins. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1864.

———. The same. Compendio di ginecologia. Seconda edizione tedesca migliorata. Traduzione del Dott. Francesco Bertè. 8°. *Napoli*, 1875.

BROWN (I. B.) On some diseases of women admitting of surgical treatment. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1856.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1861.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1866.

BROWN (W. S.) A clinical hand book on the diseases of women. 8°. *New York*, 1882.

BURGGRAEVE (A.) Manuel des maladies des femmes, avec leur traitement dosimétrique. 3. éd. sm. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

BURNS (J.) The principles of midwifery, including the diseases of women and children. 8. ed. 8°. *London*, 1832.

———. The same. With notes by N. Chapman. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1810.

———. The same. Revised, corrected, and enlarged by the author. With notes by W. W. Buchanan. 8°. *New York*, 1810.

———. The same. The 3. Am. from 3. Lond. ed., much enlarged. With improvements and notes by Thomas C. James. 2 v. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1813.

———. The same. The 4. Am. from 3. Lond. ed., enlarged by Thomas C. James. 2 v. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1817.

———. The same. The 5. Am. from 3. Lond. ed. With improvements and notes by Thomas C. James. 2 v. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1820–21.

———. The same. Traité des accouchements, des maladies des femmes et des enfants. Traduit pour la première fois de l'anglais par Galliot sur la 9. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1855.

BYFORD (H.) The practice of medicine and surgery applied to the diseases and accidents incident to women. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1865.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

———. The same. De genees- en heelkundige Ziekten van het vrouwelijk geslacht. Uit het Engelsch vertaald door Dr. J. C. ten Noever de Brauw. 8°. *Tiel*, 1866.

CAMPÁ (F. de P.) Lecciones de ginecopatía ó enfermedades especiales de la mujer profesadas en la Facultad de medicina de Valencia. Recogidas taquigráficamente por D. Enrique Almar. 8°. *Valencia*, 1881.

CAMPBELL (E. L.) *Das Ausfragen weiblicher Patienten. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1871.

CAPURON (J.) Traité des maladies des femmes, depuis la puberté jusqu'à l'âge critique inclusivement. 8°. *Paris*, 1812.

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1817.

Women (*Diseases of*). [*Includes systematic treatises on gynæcology of A. D. 1800 and subsequently.*]

———. The same. Dernière édition, annotée et augmentée d'un tableau synoptique des anomalies chez l'homme, d'après la classification de M. Isidore Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, avec figures par J.-P. Hoebeke. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1841.

Carus (C. G.) Lehrbuch der Gynäkologie, oder systematische Darstellung der Lehren von Erkenntniss und Behandlung eigenthümlicher, gesunder und krankhafter Zustände, sowohl der nicht schwangern, schwangern und gebärenden Frauen, als der Wöchnerinnen und neugebornen Kinder. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1820.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Wien*, 1829.

———. The same. 8°. *Wien*, 1832.

———. The same. Zur Grundlage akademischer Vorlesungen, und zum Gebrauche für praktische Aerzte, Wundärzte und Geburtshelfer. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien*, 1838.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 2 Thiele in 1 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1838.

Chapman (J.) Functional diseases of women: cases illustrative of a new method of treating them through the agency of the nervous system by means of heat. Also, an appendix containing cases illustrative of a new method of treating epilepsy, paralysis, and diabetes. 8°. *London*, 1863.

Chotovitsky (S.) Pædo-gynæco-iatrices synoptica expositio, evolutioni et revolutioni vitæ superstructa. 8°. *Petropoli*, 1823.

Chrestien (A.-T.-F.) Discours prononcé à l'ouverture de son cours annuel de maladies des femmes, le 18 mai 1843, dans la faculté de médicine de Montpellier. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1843.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Gaz. méd. de Montpel., 1843-4, iv, 113.

Chrobak (R.) Untersuchung der weiblichen Genitalien und allgemeine gynäkologische Therapie. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1885.

Churchill (F.) Syllabus of a course of lectures on the theory and practice of midwifery, and on the diseases of women and children; delivered in the Medico-Chirurgical School. 8°. *Dublin*, 1834.

———. The same. 8°. *Dublin*, 1838.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *Dublin*, 1844.

———. Outlines of the principal diseases of females, chiefly for the use of students. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1839.

———. The same. With notes by R. M. Huston. 2. Am. ed. 8. *Philadelphia*, 1843.

———. The same. 4. Am. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1847.

———. The same. A new American edition, revised by the author, with notes and additions by D. Francis Condie. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1852.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1857.

———. The same. Leblond (A.) Traité pratique des maladies des femmes hors l'état de grossesse, pendant la grossesse et après l'accouchement. 3. éd., revue, corrigée et contenant l'exposé des travaux français et étrangers les plus récents. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

Clarke (C. M.) Observations on those diseases of females which are attended by discharges. (Parts 1 and 2, in 1 v.) Illustrated by copperplates. 8°. *London*, 1814–21.

———. The same. 2. ed. Illustrated by 14 plates. 2 pts. 8°. *London*, 1821.

———. The same. Illustrated by copperplates of the diseases, etc. Pts. I & II. 3. ed. Pt. I. Mucous discharges. 8°. *London*, 1831.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1824.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Boston*, 1826.

Women (*Diseases of*). [*Includes systematic treatises on gynæcology of A. D. 1800 and subsequently.*]

———. The same. Beobachtungen über die Krankheiten des Weibes, welche von Ausflüssen begleitet sind. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von P. Heineken, mit einer Vorrede und Anmerkungen begleitet von I. Heineken. 1. Th. 8°. *Hannover*, 1818.

Cohnstein (J.) Grundriss der Gynäkologie. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1876.

Colombat (M.) Traité complet des maladies des femmes et de l'hygiène de leur sexe, avec un grand nombre de dessins. Nouv. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1843.

———. The same. Translated from the French, with additions, by Chas. D. Meigs. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1845.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1850.

———. The same. Behandlung der Frauenkrankheiten. Mit Anmerkungen und Erläuterungen deutsch bearbeitet und bevorwortet von Siegmund Frankenberg. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1841.

Cowperthwaite (A. C.) A text-book of gynecology, designed for the student and general practitioner. 8°. *Chicago*, 1888.

Cragin (E. B.) Essentials of gynæcology, arranged in the form of questions and answers, prepared especially for students of medicine. 2. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

Cramoisy. Quelques remarques pratiques sur les maladies des femmes, suivies de conseils relatifs aux soins hygiéniques et au régime à observer pendant leur traitement. 6. éd. 16°. *Paris*, 1886.

Croom (J. H.) Minor gynecological operations and appliances for the use of students. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1879.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1883.

Cushing (E. W.) [Prospectus of a translation of Dr. A. Martin's work: Pathology and therapeutics of diseases of women.] 8°. [*Boston*, 1890.]

Cuzzi (A.) Trattato di ostetricia e ginecologia. Parte I. Anatomia, fisiologia e sviluppo degli organi genitali femminili. Fasc. 1–4. 8°. *Milano*, [1892].

Cyclopædia of obstetrics and gynecology. 12 v. roy. 8°. *New York*, 1887.

v. 1–4 relate to obstetrics; the remainder to gynæcology.

Davenport (F. H.) Diseases of women: a manual of non-surgical gynecology, designed especially for the use of students and general practitioners. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1889.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

De-Cristoforis (M.) Le malattie della donna. Trattato clinico completo. 2. ed. 8°. *Milano*, 1885.

De La Seiglière (P.-F.-H.) * Considérations générales sur les causes et le traitement de quelques maladies des femmes, et plus spécialement sur les pertes utérines hors le temps et les circonstances de la grossesse et de l'accouchement. 4°. *Paris*, 1837.

Dewees (W. P.) A treatise on the diseases of females. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1826.

———. The same. 2. ed., revised and corrected. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1828.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1831.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1833.

———. The same. 7. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1840.

Women (*Diseases of*). [*Includes systematic treatises on gynæcology of A. D.* 1800 *and subsequently.*]

———. The same. 9. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1847.

———. The same. Die Krankheiten des Weibes. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Dr. A. Moser. Mit Zusätzen und Anmerkungen versehen von Dr. D. W. H. Busch. 8°. *Berlin*, 1837.

Dillnberger (E.) Handy-book of the treatment of women's and children's diseases, according to the Vienna Medical School. With prescriptions. Transl. from the 2. German ed., by P. Nicol. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1871.

Diseases (The) of women; their causes, symptoms, and treatment. By a physician. 12°. *London, Paris & New York*, [*n. d.*].

Doran (A. H. G.) Handbook of gynæcological operations. 8°. *London*, 1887.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.

Dührssen (A.) Vade-mecum de gynécologie à l'usage des étudiants et des médecins. Traduit de l'allemand par Ch. van Aubel. Préface par van Cauwenberghe. 12°. *Liége*, 1892.

Dufaur. *Considérations sur quelques maladies des organes génito-urinaires de la femme. 4°. *Paris*, 1837.

Duncan (J. M.) Clinical lectures on the diseases of women, delivered in Saint Bartholomew's Hospital. 8°. *London*, 1879.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1883.

———. The same. 8°. *London*, 1886.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1889.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1880.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1881.

———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1881.

———. The same. Klinische Vorträge über Frauenkrankheiten. Autorisirte deutsche Ausgabe von F. Engelmann. 8°. *Berlin*, 1880.

Duplay (S.) Technique des principaux moyens de diagnostic et de traitement employés en gynécologie à l'usage des praticiens et des étudiants. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

Dupuy (P.) *Essai clinique sur quelques troubles d'origine paludéenne dans les fonctions génitales de la femme. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1879.

Dussac (L.) *De quelques maladies chez la femme considérées au point de vue de leur imminence. 4°. *Paris*, 1869.

Edis (A. W.) Diseases of women . . . A manual. 8°. *London*, 1881.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1882.

Eguisier (M.) *Considérations générales sur quelques maladies des femmes. 4°. *Paris*, 1837.

Eichholz. Die Krankheiten der Frauen: ihre Entstehung, Symptome und Verhütung. 8°. *Neuwied u. Leipzig*, 1891.

Electrisation as a remedy for the diseases of women, having special reference to menstrual irregularity and other disorders of the uterine system. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

Elleaume (A.) Traité élémentaire des maladies des femmes. 8°. *Paris*, 1869.

———. The same. Tratado elemental de las enfermedades de la mujer. Traducido por Rafael Rodriguez Mendez y anmentado por Arturo Perales. 2. ed. 8°. *Granada*, 1877.

Emmet (T. A.) The principles and practice of gynæcology. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1879.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1880.

———. The same. La pratique des maladies des femmes. Ouvrage trad. sur la 3. éd. et annoté par Adolphe Oliver. Avec une préface par U. Trélat. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

Women (*Diseases of*). [*Includes systematic treatises on gynæcology of A. D.* 1800 *and subsequently.*]

———. The same. Principien und Praxis der Gynäkologie. Nach der zweiten Auflage des Originals deutsch hrsg. von C. G. Rothe. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1881.

Eustache (G.) Manuel pratique des maladies des femmes; médecine et chirurgie. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

Eyre (*Sir J.*) Practical remarks on some exhausting diseases, particularly those incident to women. 12°. *London*, 1845.

Fabre y D'Huc. Tratado elemental de las enfermedades de la mujer y del niño; tercera edicion notablemente reformada y adicionada . . . por Don Rogelio Casas de Batista. 8°. *Madrid*, 1872.

Fasola (F.) Osservazioni su le principali malattie delle donne. 8°. [*Borgomanero*], 1811.

Favrot (A.) Études sur les maladies des femmes qu'on observe le plus fréquemment dans la pratique. 8°. *Paris*, 1847.

Fehling (H.) Lehrbuch der Frauenkrankheiten. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1893.

Flamant (N.) *Essai de classification et de nomenclature appliquées aux maladies des femmes, et particulièrement aux lésions de la menstruation. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1820.

Flechsig (R.) Die Frauenkrankheiten. Ihre Erkennung und Heilung. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1878.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1885.

Fleckles (L.) Die herrschenden Krankheiten des schönen Geschlechtes in der Blüthe des Lebens in grossen Städten, die moralischen und physischen Ursachen derselben, die traurigen Folgen, die sie auf das geistige und körperliche Wohlsein ausüben, die Mittel ihnen gänzlich vorzubeugen. 12°. *Wien*, 1832.

Frænkel (L.) Handwörterbuch der Frauenkrankheiten mit Einschluss der Geburtsstörungen. Nach den berühmtesten Gynäkologen Deutschlands, Frankreichs und Englands. 8°. *Berlin*, 1839.

Fritsch (H.) Die Krankheiten der Frauen, Aerzten und Studirenden geschildert. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1881.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1884.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1886.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

———. The same. The diseases of women. A manual for physicians and students. Translated by I. Furst. 8°. *New York*, 1883.

———. The same. Zhenskija bolezni rukovodstvo dlja studentov i vrachei. Perevod s Nemetskago pod red. K. F. Slavjanskago. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1882.

Galabin (A. L.) The student's guide to the diseases of women. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1881.

———. The same. 4. ed. 12°. *London*, 1887.

———. The same. 5. ed. 12°. *London*, 1893.

Gallard (T.) Leçons cliniques sur les maladies des femmes. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

Gamberini (P.) Manuale delle malattie degli organi sessuali della donna. 12°. *Bologna*, 1869.

———. The same. 2. ed. 16°. *Bologna*, 1873.

Garrigues (H. J.) A text-book of the diseases of women. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

Gevrey (J.-C.) *Maladies des femmes à l'époque critique. 4°. *Paris*, 1833.

Gooch (R.) An account of some of the most important diseases peculiar to women. 8°. *London*, 1829.

Women (*Diseases of*). [*Includes systematic treatises on gynæcology of A. D.* 1800 *and subsequently.*]

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1831.

———. The same. With other papers. Prefatory essay by Robert Ferguson. 8°. *London*, 1859.

———. The same. From the 2. Lond. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1832.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1848.

———. The same. Ueber einige der wichtigsten Krankheiten, die den Frauen eigenthümlich sind. Nebst einer Abhandlung über eine leicht mit Hirncongestion zu verwechselnde Kinderkrankheit. Aus dem Englischen. 8°. *Weimar*, 1830.

Goodwin (C. H.) Treatment of diseases of women, puerperal and non-puerperal. Being the latest contributions to this important branch of medical science, based upon the most recent practical experiences and investigations of the present day by . . . eminent gynæcologists and specialists . . . 12°. *New York*, 1884.

Grechen (M.) Gynäkologische Studien und Erfahrungen. Inhalt: I. Ueber Dysmenorrhœa membranacea. II. Bericht über zehn Fälle von Laparotomie. III. Laparotomie bei Bauchfelltuberkulose. 8°. *Berlin u. Neuwied*, 1888.

Guérin (A.) Maladies des organes génitaux externes de la femme. 4°. *Paris*, 1864.

———. Leçons cliniques sur les maladies des organes génitaux internes de la femme. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Guibout [E.] Traité clinique et pratique des maladies des femmes. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Hall (M.) Commentaries on some of the more important of the diseases of females. 8°. *London*, 1827.

———. The same. Commentaries principally on some diseases of females which are in their nature and origin constitutional. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1830.

Hamilton (A.) A treatise on the management of female complaints, and of children in early infancy. 5. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1804.

———. The same. 6. ed., with hints for the treatment of the principal diseases of infants and children, by Dr. James Hamilton, jr. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1809.

———. The same. 8. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1821.

———. The same. 9. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1824.

———. The same. New ed. 12°. *New York*, 1792.

———. The same. 12°. *Worcester*, 1793.

———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1795.

———. The same. Revised and enlarged by James Hamilton. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1818.

———. The same. Traité des maladies des femmes et des enfants. Première partie. Traduit de l'anglais. 8°. *Paris*, 1798.

Hart (D. B.) & Barbour (A. H. F.) Manual of gynecology. 3. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1886.

——— ———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1890.

——— ———. The same. 2 v. 8°. *New York*, 1883.

——— ———. The same. Manuel de gynécologie. Traduit sur la deuxième édition par le Dr. Eug. Cronzat; avec une préface de P. Budin. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Hegar (A.) & Kaltenbach (R.) Die operative Gynäkologie mit Einschluss der gynäkologischen Untersuchungslehre. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1874.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1874–5, vii, 574–589. *Also* [Rejoinder], *in:* Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1875, iv, 72–94.

——— ———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1881.

——— ———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1886.

Heitzmann (J.) Compendium der Gynäkologie. 8°. *Wien*, 1891.

Henle (F. J.) *Andeutungen über die vorzüglichsten Krankheiten des schönen Geschlechtes. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1837.

Hennig (K.) Die Frauenkrankheiten im Abrisse dargestellt. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1893.

Hermann (R.) *Ueber die Anwendung des Ichthyols in der Frauenheilkunde. [Strasburg.] 8°. *Görlitz*, 1892.

Hewitt (W. M. G.) The diagnosis and treatment of diseases of women, including the diagnosis of pregnancy. 8°. *London*, 1863.

See, also, infra.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1868.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1868.

———. The same. New Am. ed. from 4. Lond. ed. Edited, with notes and additions, by Harry Marion-Sims. 2 v. 8°. *New York*, 1883.

———. The same. Diagnose, Pathologie und Therapie der Frauen-Krankheiten. Deutsch herausgegeben von Hermann Beigel. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1869.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. roy. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1873.

Hirsch (B.) *De usu galvanismi in morbis gravidarum, parturientium et puerperarum. 4°. *Helmstadi*, [1803].

Hirschfeld (L.) Compendium der Frauenheilkunde für Studirende. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1891.

Hodge (H. L.) A lecture introductory to the course on obstetrics and diseases of women and children, in the University of Pennsylvania. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1835.

———. Lecture introductory to the course on obstetrics and diseases of women and children, in the University of Pennsylvania, for the session of 1836–7. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1836.

———. An introductory lecture [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1838.

———. An introductory lecture [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1839.

———. An introductory lecture [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1840.

———. An introductory lecture [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1846.

———. On diseases peculiar to women, including displacements of the uterus. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1860.

Hoehne (H.) *De morborum sexus muliebris cum masculo communium peculiari ratione. 8°. *Berolini*, [1834].

Also, transl. in: Analekt. f. Frauenkr., Leipz., 1837, i, 1–28.

Hoenig (B.) *De nonnullis feminarum morbis. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1841.

Hofmeir (M.) Grundriss der gynäkologischen Operationen. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien*, 1888.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien*, 1892.

———. The same. Manuel de gynécologie opératoire. Traduit par le docteur Lauwers. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Howard (W. T.) Lecture: introductory to a course on the diseases of women and children, in the University of Maryland. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1867.

Women (*Diseases of*). [*Includes systematic treatises on gynæcology of A. D.* 1800 *and subsequently.*]

HUBERT (E.) Accouchements, gynécologie et déontologie. Cours professés à l'université catholique de Louvain. 4. éd. 8°. *Lierre & Louvain*, 1892.

IMBERT (F.) Traité théorique et pratique des maladies des femmes. v. 1. 8°. *Paris*, 1839.

JÖRG (J. C. G.) Handbuch der Krankheiten des menschlichen Weibes, nebst einer Einleitung in die Physiologie und Psychologie des weiblichen Organismus, [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1809.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1821.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1831.

JOHNSON (W.) An essay on the diseases of young women. 12°. *London*, 1849.

JONES (H. M.) Practical manual of the diseases of women and uterine therapeutics. 8°. *New York*, 1884.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1885.

———. The same. 4. ed. 12°. *London*, 1890.

———. The same. 5. ed. 12°. *London*, 1891.

———. The same. 6. ed. 12°. *London*, 1894.

JONES (W.) Practical observations on the diseases of women. 8°. *London*, 1839.

———. An essay on some of the most important diseases of women, with a description of a novel invention for their treatment and relief. 12°. *London*, 1848.

JOULIN (J.-D.) Étude bibliographique sur les maladies des femmes. 8°. *Paris*, 1861.

KADZUKI KEIYEKI. Fujin Kotobuki Gusa. [A treatise on gynæcology and obstetrics.] 6 v. 8°. *Kioto*, 1726.

Japanese text.

KIWISCH, *Ritter von Rotteran* (F. A.) Klinische Vorträge über specielle Pathologie und Therapie der Krankheiten des weiblichen Geschlechtes. 3 v. 8°. *Prag*, 1845–55.

v. 3, nach dem Tode des Verfassers fortgesetzt von F. W. von Scanzoni.

———. The same. 1. Bd., 4. Aufl., durchgesehen und durch Zusätze vermehrt von F. W. von Scanzoni. 8°. *Prag*, 1854.

———. The same. v. 2. 3. Aufl. *Prag*, 1857.

———. The same. v. 3. 2. Aufl. *Prag*, 1859.

———. The same. Klinische lessen over de ziekten van het vrouwelijk geslacht, en het behandling; naar de derde omgewerkte uitgave vertaald door Dr. P. Peelen. Met eene voorrede van Dr. L. C. van Goudoever. 2 v. 8°. *Tiel*, 1852.

KLOB (J. M.) Pathologische Anatomie der weiblichen Sexualorgane. 8°. *Wien*, 1864.

———. The same. Pathological anatomy of the female sexual organs. Transl. from the German by Jos. Kramerer and Benj. F. Dawson. 8°. *New York*, 1868.

KNEBUSCH (T.) Vollständiges Taschenbuch bewährter Heilmethoden und Heilformeln für Frauen- und Kinderkrankheiten, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Erlangen*, 1860.

KORMANN (E.) Das Buch von der gesunden und kranken Frau in den ersten Stadien des ehelichen Lebens, nebst Anleitung zur Pflege des Neugeborenen und des Säuglings, [etc.]. 2. Aufl. 16°. *Erlangen*, 1883.

KURS zhenskich bolesnej. Sostavlennyi primenitelno k programme medizinskoi kommissii. [Course (of lectures) on diseases of women, composed according to the programme of a medical commission.] 2. ed. 16°. *Kieff*, 1893.

KURZES Repetitorium der Gynäkologie (einschliesslich der gynäk. Operationen u. mit einem Anhange betr. die Massage u. Elektrotherapie), als Vademecum für die Klinik und Praxis, sowie als Katechismus für die Prüfungen. Bearbeitet nach Chrobak, Hegar-Kaltenbach, [*et al.*]. 12°. *Leipzig u. Wien*, [1892].

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 24.

LAFFECTEUR (B.) Essai sur les maladies physiques et morales des femmes. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

LAFORGUE (A.) Nouvelle méthode de traitement des maladies spéciales à la femme. 8°. *Caen*, 1872.

LEE (R.) Researches on the pathology and treatment of some of the most important diseases of women. 8°. *London*, 1833.

———. The same. Untersuchungen über das Wesen und die Behandlung einiger der wichtigsten Krankheiten der Wöchnerinnen. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit Zusätzen versehen vom Dr. C. Schneemann. 8°. *Hannover*, 1834.

LEWERS (A. H. N.) A practical text-book of the diseases of women. 12°. *London*, 1888.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1890.

———. The same. 3. ed. 12°. *London*, 1891.

———. The same. 4. ed. 12°. *London*, 1893.

———. The same. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.

LHÉRITIER (S.-D.) Traité complet des maladies de la femme, étudiées sous les rapports physiologiques, nosographiques et thérapeutiques; ouvrage fondé sur un grand nombre d'observations cliniques et sur l'analyse critique et raisonnée des travaux spéciaux de Arshwel, Baudelocque [*et al.*]. 8°. *Paris*, 1838.

LITZMANN (C. C. T.) Erkenntniss und Behandlung der Frauenkrankheiten im Allgemeinen. Vier Vorträge in der gynäkologischen Klinik zu Kiel im Sommer-Semester 1885. 8°. *Berlin*, 1886.

LOEWENSTEIN (A.) *De mulierum morbis quædam. 8°. *Berolini*, [1838].

LOMBARD (F.) Vade-mecum di terapia ginecologica con nunerose ricette compilato ad uso dei giovani medici. 16°. *Pisa*, 1889.

LONGHI (A.) Sulle principali malattie delle donne e sui mezzi più convenienti a curarle. 8°. *Milano*, 1858.

DE LOSTALOT-BACHOUÉ (P.) *Des troubles viscéraux consécutifs à l'affaiblissement du plancher pelvien chez la femme. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

LUTAUD (A.-J.) Précis des maladies des femmes. 12°. *Paris*, 1883.

———. The same. Manuel des maladies des femmes. 2. éd., entièrement refondue, et contenant la gynécologie opératoire et un mémento formulaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

M'CLINTOCK (A. H.) Clinical memoirs on diseases of women. 8°. *Dublin*, 1863.

MARTIN (A.) Pathologie und Therapie der Frauen-Krankheiten. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1885.

———. The same. Nach den in den Feriencursen für Aerzte gehaltenen Vorträgen bearbeitet von . . . 2 Aufl. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1887.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1893.

———. The same. Traité clinique des maladies des femmes. Trad. sur la 2. éd. allemande par les . . . H. Varnier et Fr. Weiss. Préface par . . . S. Pozzi. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

———. The same. Patolog. i terapija jenskich bolieznei. Perevod s Niemetsk. A. M. Maximoff. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1885.

MASON (S.) The philosophy of female health; being an inquiry into its connection with, and dependence upon, the due performance of the uterine functions; with observations on the na-

Women (*Diseases of*). [*Includes systematic treatises on gynæcology of A. D.* 1800 *and subsequently.*]

ture, causes and treatment of female disorders in general. Illustrated by interesting cases. 8°. *London*, 1845.

May (C. H.) Manual of the diseases of women, being a concise and systematic exposition of the theory and practice of gynæcology. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.

Meigs (C. D.) Females and their diseases; a series of letters to his class. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1848.

———. The same. Woman; her diseases and remedies, [etc.]. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1851.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1854.

———. The same. 4. ed., revised and enlarged. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1859.

Meissner (F. L.) Was hat das neunzehnte Jahrhundert für die Erkenntniss und Heilung der Frauenzimmerkrankheiten gethan? Zeitraum 1801 bis 1833. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1826–33.

Second and 5. Theil of his: Forschungen des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts, etc. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1826–33.

———. Die Frauenzimmerkrankheiten nach den neuesten Ansichten und Erfahrungen zum Unterricht für praktische Aerzte. 3 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1842–6.

———. The same. 2 v. 4 pts. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1842–6.

———. The same. De ziekten der vrouwen, naar het standpunt der wetenschap, tot onderrigt voor practiserende geneesheeren. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald door M. J. Godefroi en J. E. C. van Campen. 8°. *Gorinchem*, 1849.

Mende (L. J.) Die Krankheiten der Weiber, nosologisch und therapeutisch bearbeitet. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig u. Berlin*, 1810–11.

———. Die Geschlechtskrankheiten des Weibes, nosologisch und therapeutisch bearbeitet. [Zweiter Theil: Nach dessen Tode fortgesetzt von Dr. Franz Anton Balling.] 2 v. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1831–6.

Menville. De l'âge critique chez les femmes, des maladies qui peuvent survenir à cette époque de la vie, et des moyens de les combattre et de les prévenir. 8°. *Paris*, 1840.

———. The same. Rathschläge an Frauen in der Epoche des Wechsels des Alters; oder, von dem kritischen Alter der Frauen, und den Mitteln zur Bekämpfung und Vorbeugung derjenigen Krankheiten, welche in dieser Lebensepoche eintreten können. 12°. *Quedlinburg u. Leipzig*, 1840.

———. Histoire médicale et philosophique de la femme considérée dans tous les époques principales de sa vie, avec tous les changements qui surviennent dans son physique et son moral, avec l'hygiène applicable à son sexe et toutes les maladies qui peuvent l'atteindre aux différents âges. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1845.

———. The same. 2. éd. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1858.

Morris (H.) A compend of gynæcology. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

?Quiz compends? no. 7.

Moser (A.) Lehrbuch der Geschlechtskrankheiten des Weibes, nebst einem Anhange enthaltend die Regeln für die Untersuchung der weiblichen Geschlechtstheile. 8°. *Berlin*, 1843.

Müller (P.) Die Krankheiten des weiblichen Körpers in ihren Wechselbeziehungen zu den Geschlechtsfunctionen. In 23 Vorträgen. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1888.

Mundé (P. F.) Minor surgical gynecology. A manual of uterine diagnosis and the lesser technicalities of gynecological practice [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1880.

Women (*Diseases of*). [*Includes systematic treatises on gynæcology of A. D.* 1800 *and subsequently.*]

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1885.

Ockel. Calendula und Fuligo splendens in Frauenzimmer-Krankheiten wirksam. 8°. [*St. Petersburg*, 1842.]

von Oefele (F.) * Die nichtpathologische Gynækologie der alten Aegypter. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Oliver (J.) Notes on diseases of women. 8°. *London*, 1888.

———. Manual of the diseases peculiar to women. 12°. *London*, 1893.

Oms (L.) & Oriol Ferreras (J.) Tratado elementar completo de las enfermadades de mujeres; redactado segun los principios de los autores mas modernos; revisado por Antonio Mayner. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1840.

Osiander (F. B.) Ueber die Entwickelungskrankheiten in den Blüthenjahren des weiblichen Geschlechts. Th. 1. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1817.

———. The same. 1. u. 2. Theil. 2. Ausg. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1820–21.

Parvin (T.) Woman and her physician. A lecture delivered in the Medical Department of the University of Louisville. 8°. *Louisville*, 1870.

Pattison (J.) Remarks on some diseases of the breast and of the womb, with what to avoid, and what to do. 8°. *London*, 1861.

———. Diseases peculiar to women, with a new and successful treatment for the same without the use of caustics. 8°. *London*, 1867.

Phillips (J.) Outlines of the diseases of women. 12°. *London*, 1893.

Pignataro (D.) De' morbi delle donne, trattato che serve anche di supplemento agli elementi di medicina pratica del Sig. Guglielmo Cullen dal medesimo riformati e comentati. 2 v. 12°. *Napoli*, 1807–9.

von Plenck [*or* Plenk] (J. J.) Doctrina de morbis sexus feminei. 8°. *Viennæ*, 1808.

Potenciano y Salvador (J. J.) Compendio teórico-práctico de las enfermedades de la mujer con la aplicacion de la hidroterapia en las crónicas. 8°. *Madrid*, 1877.

Pozzi (S.) Traité de gynécologie clinique et opératoire. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

———. The same. Treatise on gynæcology, medical and surgical. Translated from the French edition under the supervision of and with additions by Brooks H. Wells. 2 v. roy. 8°. *New York*, 1892.

———. The same. A treatise on gynæcology, clinical and operative. v. 1. 8°. *London*, 1892.

———. The same. Lehrbuch der klinischen und operativen Gynäkologie. Autorisirte deutsche Ausg. von E. Ringier, mit einem Vorworte von P. Müller. Bd. 1. 8°. *Basel*, 1892.

Prussian (A.) * Ueber Allgemeinbehandlung von Frauenleiden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Hysterie. [Strasburg.] 8°. *Köln*, [1890].

Reynolds (J. J.) Notes on diseases of women, specially designed for students preparing for examination. sm. 8°. *London*, 1880.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1883.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1886.

———. The same. 4. ed. 16°. *London*, 1894.

Rheinstaedter (A.) Praktische Grundzüge der Gynäkologie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1886.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

Rigby (E.) On the constitutional treatment of female diseases. 8°. *London*, 1857.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1857.

Women (*Diseases of*). [*Includes systematic treatises on gynæcology of A. D.* 1800 *and subsequently.*]

Roelpii (D. O.) Die Krankheiten des nichtschwangern, schwangern, gebärenden, im Wochenbette befindlichen Weibes, so wie deren ärztliche und geburtshülfliche Behandlung. Eine übersichtliche Zusammenstellung der hauptsächlichsten Lehrgrundsätze nach den Handbüchern von Carus, v. Froriep, Jörg, Osiander und v. Siebold. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1851.

Rothe (C. G.) Compendium der Frauenkrankheiten. 12°. *Leipzig*, [1879].

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1884.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

Rowe (G. R.) On some of the most important disorders of women. 8°. *London*, 1844.

Rozier. Des habitudes secrètes, ou des maladies produites par l'onanisme chez les femmes. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1830.

———. The same. Ueber die geheimen Verirrungen des weiblichen Geschlechts, und die durch dieselben herbeigeführten Krankheiten. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt und nach der dritten vermehrten und verbesserten Originalausgabe bearbeitet. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1831.

Sakurai Ikujiro. Fujinka Ron. [Lectures on gynæcology.] 4 v. 12°. *Tokio*, 1883–4.
Japanese text.

Sampere (J. C.) Memorias sobre las enfermedades de las mujeres. Prima serie. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1882.

von Scanzoni (F. W.) Die Krankheiten der weiblichen Brüste und Harnwerkzeuge, [etc.]. 8°. *Prag*, 1855.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Prag*, 1859.

———. Lehrbuch der Krankheiten der weiblichen Sexualorgane. 8°. *Wien*, 1857.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1859.

———. The same. 8°. *Wien*, 1863.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1867.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1875.

———. The same. Traité pratique des maladies des organes sexuels de la femme. Trad. de l'allemand et annoté sous les yeux de l'auteur, par les docteurs H. Dor et A. Socin. 8°. *Paris*, 1858.

———. The same. A practical treatise on the diseases of the sexual organs of woman. Transl. from the French of Drs. H. Dor and A. Socin, and annotated, with the approval of the author, by Augustus K. Gardner. 4. Am. ed. 8°. *New York*, [1861].
See, also, supra, Kiwisch.

Schafier (H.) Études cliniques sur les maladies des femmes. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Schroeder (C. L. E.) Handbuch der Krankheiten der weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1874.
Forms v. 10 of: Handb. d. spec. Path. (v. Ziemssen). 8°. *Leipz.*, 1874.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1875.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1877.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1879.

———. The same. 7. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1886.

———. The same. 8. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

———. The same. 9. Aufl., umgearbeitet und hrsg. von M. Hofmeier. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1889.

———. The same. 10. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

Women (*Diseases of*). [*Includes systematic treatises on gynæcology of A. D.* 1800 *and subsequently.*]

———. The same. 11. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1893.

———. The same. Diseases of the female sexual organs. Transl. by E. W. Schauffler, L. Wheeler, W. L. R. Richardson, E. B. Bronson, J. H. Emerson, and P. F. Mundé. 8°. *New York*, 1875.
Forms v. 10 of Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y.

———. The same. Maladies des organes génitaux de la femme. Ouvrage trad. de l'allemand sur la 6 éd. par E. Lauwers et E. Hertoghe. Précédé d'une préface par Eug. Hubert. 8°. *Bruxelles & Paris*, 1885–6.

———. The same. Rukovodstvo k bolieznjam zhenskich polovych organov. Devjatve ozdanie, vnov obrabotannoe Dr. M. Hofmeier om. Perevel s Niemetskago S. Z. Serebrennikove. (C. Schroeder's Handbuch der Krankheiten der weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane. 9. Aufl., umgearbeitet von Dr. Hofmeier, Leipz. 1889.) 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1890.

Sick (P.) Die Krankenpflege in ihrer Begründung auf Gesundheitslehre, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der weiblichen Krankenpflege. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1884.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1887.

von Siebold (A. E.) Handbuch zur Erkenntniss und Heilung der Frauenzimmerkrankheiten. 2 v. in 3. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1811–15–26.

———. The same 2. Ausg. 3 v. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1821–6.
The third volume seems to be of 1. ed.

———. The same. 2. Ausg. 2 v. in 3. 8°. *Wien*, 1829.

———. The same. Handboek over de kennis en genezing der ziekten van het vrouwelijke geslacht. Uit het Hoogduitsch, naar de tweede vermeerderde en verbeterde Uitgave, met aanteekeningen door J. J. Gaaswijk. v. 1–4. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1822–7.

Simpson (*Sir* J. T.) Clinical lectures on diseases of women. (Reprinted from Lond. M. Gaz., 1859–61.) 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1863.
See, also, infra.

———. Clinical lectures on the diseases of women. Edited by A. R. Simpson. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1872.
v. 3 of his works.

de Sinéty (L.) Mannel pratique de gynécologie et des maladies des femmes. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

———. The same. Traité pratique de gynécologie, [etc.]. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

———. The same. Manual práctico de ginecología y de las enfermedades de las mujeres; version española de la biblioteca económica. 8°. *Madrid*, 1882.

Skene (A. J. C.) Treatise on the diseases of women, for the use of students and practitioners. 2. ed., revised and enlarged. roy. 8°. *New York*, 1893.

Smith (H.) Practical gynæcology. A handbook of the diseases of women. 8°. *London*, 1877.

———. The same. Kanmei Fujinbioron. [Diseases of females. Translated by Ando Masatane.] 6 v. 12°. *Tokio*, 1879.
Japanese text.

Smith (P.) Introductory address to the course of clinical lectures at the Hospital for Women. 8°. *London*, 1883.

Solovjeff (A. N.) Operativnaja gynekologija. 8°. *Moskva*, 1886[5]–8.

Women (*Diseases of*). [*Includes systematic treatises on gynæcology of A. D.* 1800 *and subsequently.*]

Southwick (G. R.) A practical manual of gynæcology. 8°. *Boston*, 1888.

Steinbacher (J.) Handbuch der Frauenkrankheiten, nebst Ursache u. Behandlung der Unfruchtbarkeit; für Aerzte und Laien. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1870.

Steinhausen (A.) Compendium der Gynäkologie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1865.

Student's (The) handbook of gynecology, specially designed to assist the study of diseases of women. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1893.

Studii di ostetricia e ginecologia. roy. 8°. *Milano*, 1890.

System (A) of gynecology. By American authors. Edited by Matthew D. Mann. 2 v. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887–8.

Tafeln für den gynäkologischen Unterricht. Hrsg. von Theodor Wyder. Mit Vorwort von A. Gusserow. fol. *Berlin*, 1887.

Texts German, French, and English.

Tait (L.) Diseases of women. 8°. *London*, 1877.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1886.

———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1879.

———. The same. Diseases of women, and abdominal surgery. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1889.

———. The same. Traité clinique des maladies des femmes. Traduit de l'anglais avec l'autorisation de l'auteur par Albert Bétrix. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Thomas (T. G.) A practical treatise on the diseases of women. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1868.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1869.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1872.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1874.

———. The same. 5. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1880.

———. The same. 6. ed., revised by Paul F. Mundé. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

———. The same. Lehrbuch der Frauenkrankheiten. Nach der zweiten Auflage des Originals übersetzt von Dr. Max Jaquet. 8°. *Berlin*, 1873.

———. The same. Trattato pratico delle malattie delle donne. Versione italiana dall' originale inglese dei dottori L. Giuntoli e P. Bottoni. 8°. *Firenze*, 1877.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1880, xiii, 190–219. *Also, in:* Pajot (C.) Trav. d'obst. et de gynéc., 8°, Par., 1882, 619-651.

Thorburn (J.) A practical treatise on the diseases of women, prepared with special reference to the wants of the general practitioner and advanced student. 8°. *London*, 1885.

Tilt (E. J.) On diseases of menstruation and ovarian inflammation, in connection with sterility, pelvic tumours, and affections of the womb. 8°. *London*, 1850.

———. The same. On uterine and ovarian inflammation; and on the physiology and diseases of menstruation. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1862.

———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1851.

———. A handbook of uterine therapeutics and diseases of women. 3. ed. 12°. *London*, 1868.

———. The same. 12°. *New York*, 1864.

———. The same. Handbuch der Gebärmutter-Therapie. Autorisirte deutsche Ausgabe. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1864.

Women (*Diseases of*). [*Includes systematic treatises on gynæcology of A. D.* 1800 *and subsequently.*]

———. The same. Handboek van de therapie der uterus-ziekten. In het Nederduitsch bewerkt door U. J. Huber. 8°. *Leeuwarden*, 1866.

———. On the preservation of the health of women at the critical period of life. 12°. *New York*, 1851.

———. The same. The change of life in health and disease. A practical treatise on the nervous and other affections incidental to women at the decline of life. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1857.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1870.

———. The same. From 3. Lond. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1871.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1882.

Also, transl. in: Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1883, v, 301; 426; 486; 548; 606; 665; 1884, vi, 5; 64; 133; 185; 265; 312; 431; 1885, vii, 141; 246; 369; 493; 665.

Tily (T.-M.) *Considérations sur quelques points d'anatomie et de pathologie, concernant les organes génitaux de la femme. 4°. *Paris*, 1846.

Torres (A. G.) Tratado teórico y clínico de enfermedades de mujeres. roy. 8°. *Granada*, 1881.

Treub (H.) Leerboek der gynaecologie. 2 v. 8°. *Leiden*, 1892.

Tripier (A.-E.-P.) Leçons cliniques sur les maladies des femmes; thérapeutique générale et applications de l'électricité à ces maladies. 8°. *Paris*, 1883.

Veit (G. A. C. C. G.) Krankheiten der weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane. Puerperalkrankheiten.

In: Handb. d. spec. Path. u. Therap. (Virchow), Erlang., 1855, vi, 2. Abth., 213–412; 1867, vi, 2. Abth., 2. Hft., 243–708.

———. The same. Trattato delle malattie delle donne ed affezioni puerperali. Versione italiana autorizzata sulla 2ª edizione tedesca dal dottor Domenico Franco. 8°. *Napoli*, 1876.

Vigarous (J.-M.-J.) Cours élémentaire de maladies des femmes, ou essai sur une nouvelle méthode pour étudier et pour classer les maladies de ce sexe. 2 v. 8°. *Paris, an X* [1801].

Also [Rev.], *in:* Rec. période. Soc. de méd. de Par., 1802, xiii, 3–34.

Vulliet & Lutaud (A.) Leçons de gynécologie opératoire. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Wächter (C.) Die Selbstpflege der unterleibskranken Frau. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1887.

Walker (S.) Observations on the constitution of women, and on some of the diseases to which they are more especially liable. 12°. *London*, 1803.

Waller (C.) Practical observations on the more important derangements of the female system: their consequences and treatment. 8°. *London*, 1841.

Weber (Mathilde). Aerztinnen für Frauenkrankheiten, eine ethische und sanitäre Notwendigkeit. 2. Aufl. 18°. *Tübingen*, 1888.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 16°. *Tübingen*, 1888.

West (C.) Lectures on the diseases of women. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1856–8.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1864.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1858.

———. The same. 3. Am. from the 3. English ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1867.

———. The same. Lehrbuch der Frauenkrankheiten. Nach der zweiten Auflage des Originals in's Deutsche übertragen von Dr. W. Langenbeek. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1860.

Women (*Diseases of*). [*Includes systematic treatises on gynæcology of A. D.* 1800 *and subsequently.*]

———. The same. 2. verbesserte Aufl. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1863.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1870.

———. The same. 3. verbesserte Aufl. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1870.

———. The same. Leçons sur les maladies des femmes. Traduites de l'anglais sur la 3. éd. et considérablement annotées par Charles Mauriac. 8°. *Paris*, 1870.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1871, ccxvi, 612: ccxvii, 153; 429; 598: ccxviii, 160; 398. *Also*, Reprint.

Winckel (F.) Lehrbuch der Frauenkrankheiten. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1886.

———. The same. 2. umgearbeitete Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

———. The same. Diseases of women. A handbook for physicians and students. Authorized translation by J. H. Williamson. Under the supervision and with an introduction by Theophilus Parvin. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.

———. The same. A handbook of diseases of women, including diseases of the bladder and urethra. Authorized translation, edited by Theophilus Parvin. 2. ed., revised and enlarged. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1889.

Yamazaki Genshiu. Fujin Bioron. [The diseases of women.] 8°. *Tokio*, 1879.

Japanese text.

Zabé. Manuel des maladies des femmes. 16°. *Paris*, 1884.

Zeller (G. R. A.) Ueber den Einfluss der Rückenmarks-Krankheiten auf die Funktionen der weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1884.

Zweifel (P.) Vorlesungen über klinische Gynäkologie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

Albespy (D.) Troubles génitaux et affections des voies aériennes supérieures chez la femme. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx, etc., Par., 1894, xx, 128–142. — **Amard** (L.-V.-F.) Clinique générale interprétative des phénomènes morbides, ou maladies dont les femmes en couche sont atteintes, comme celles qui ne sont pas accouchées. *In his:* Ass. intellectuelle, 8°, Par., 1821, i, 381–558. — **Amelung** (F.) Einige Beobachtungen und Bemerkungen über mehrere Krankheiten des Weibes. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1828, lxvi, 4. St., 58–101; 5. St., 68–77. — **Anderson** (A.) Om qvinnosjukdomarnes freqvens och prophylaxis. [Diseases of women, their . . .] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1875, xxxvii, 1–19. — **Athill** (L.) Clinical lectures on the diseases peculiar to women. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1871, xi, 501; 527; 555: xii, 1; 47; 71; 110; 132; 153; 176; 199; 221; 265; 294, 4 pl. — **Barnes** (R.) Observations introductory to clinical lectures on the diseases of women. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 4; 155. ———. Clinical lectures on diseases of women, as linked with general pathology. *Ibid.*, ii, 121; 923. — **Bedford** (G. S.) Clinical lectures on diseases of women and children. Nelson's North. Lancet, Plattsburg, N. Y., 1852–5, v–xi, *passim.* ———. Obstetric clinic for the diseases of women and children. N. York M. Press, 1859, n. s., i, 1; 33; 67. — **Bell** (C.) The constitution and diseases of women. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1844, lxii, 11; 311: 1845, lxiii, 341. — **Bennet** (H.) Practical contributions to the diseases of females. Lancet, Lond., 1856, i. 144; 176; 202; 224; 252; 279; 305; 336; 365; 394; 423. — **Bernuti** (G.) Gli errori di diagnosi e di cura nelle malattie delle donne. Indipendente, Torino, 1877, xxviii, 81; 97. — **Blundell.** Lectures on the diseases of women and children. Lancet, Lond., 1828–9, i, 481; 513; 545; 577; 609; 641; 673; 705; 737; 769; 801: 1829, ii, 65; 97; 129; 161; 193; 225; 289; 481; 513; 545; 577; 641; 705. — **Boivin.** Observations sur plusieurs cas présumés d'affection rhumatismale des membres abdominaux chez des femmes atteintes d'un autre genre de maladie. J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1830, xxxvii, 381–388. — **Brenner** (J.) Beachtenswerthe Krankheitsgeschichten der in der Badesaison zu Ischl im Sommer 1842, beobachteten Frauenkrankheiten. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1843, xiv, 290–303. — **Brokaw** (A. V. L.) The technique and management of pelvic surgical cases. Ann J. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891, iv, 675–678. *Also*, Reprint. — **Brown** (I. B.) Diseases of women remediable by operation. London, 1864, i, 117; 175; 263; 347; 543: ii, 5; 34; 173. — **Bunkler** (E. A.) On the diseases of females in California. San Francisco M. Press, 1860, i, 129–137. — **Byford** (W. H.) The address in obstetrics and diseases of women and children. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1875, xxvi, 173–194. *Also*, Reprint. — **Castillo de Piñeyro** (E.) Breves palabras acerca de las enfermedades propias de la mujer. An. de obst., ginecopat. y pediat., Madrid, 1881, 2. ép., i, 81–88. — **Castle** (F. A.) Suggestions in the treatment of some of the diseases of women. [Abstr.] Tr. N. York Acad. M., 1886, iv, 1–11. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 276. — **Christensen.** Om Betændelsen af Slimhinden, der beklæder de qvindelige Kjönsdele. [On inflammation of mucous membrane of the female sexual organs.] Hosp.-Medd., Kjöbenh., 1849, ii, 222–249. — **Collins** (C. T.) Diseases of females. Boston M. & S. J., 1853, xlvii, 475; 515. — **Cook** (G. W.) Should marriage be recommended as a remedy for disease in women? Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii, 831–834. — **Cortejarena y Alvedó** (F.) Clínica de partos y enfermedades especiales de la mujer y de los niños. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1875, xxii, 457; 487; 501. — **Credé.** Weitere Erfahrungen über gesunde und kranke Wöchnerinnen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1887, xxx, 382–400. — **Davis** (H.) Clinical lecture on the diseases of women. Med. Circ., Lond., 1864, xxiv, 39–41. — **De Argenta** (C. M.) Sulle infiammazioni pelviche della donna e loro trattamento razionale secondo la clinica. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1894, xvi, 317–330. — **De Cristoforis** (M.) La medicina ostetrica e la ginecologia nell' Ospitale Maggiore di Milano. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1867, cxcix, 58–175. *Also* [Rev.]: *Ibid.*, cc, 230. — **Decio** (C.) Malattia dell' uretra, della vescica, dei reni e del retto. *Ibid*, 1890, xii, 246–250. — **Dobrounravoff** (V. A.) Nachal. lektsija v poliklin. jenskich holiez. [Introductory lectnre in Policlinic for Diseases of Women.] J. aknsh. i jensk. holiez., St. Petersb., 1887, i, 754–771. ———. Nablnd. nad dieist. ichthyola v jensk. prakt. (Observations snr l'action de l'ichthyol dans les maladies des femmes.) Yuzhno-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1892, i, 146; 163; 179. — **Drysdale** (C. R.) Diseases of women. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1872, xiv, 251; 271; 293; 345; 367; 429; 451; 473; 498. — **Duncan** (J. M.) Clinical lectures on diseases of women. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 461; 519; 573; 657; 685; 769: 1884, ii, 671; 737; 845; 1885, i, 38; 171; 271. — **Etheridge** (J. H.) Medical gynecology. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., ciii, 54–66. *Also*, Reprint. — **Fabre.** Maladies des femmes. Biblioth. d. méd.-prat., Par., 1843–4, i, 1–253. — **Ficker** (F.) Zur Behandlung der Frauenkrankheiten. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1880, xv, 433; 446. — **Fleckles** (L.) Die chronischen Frauenkrankheiten im Allgemeinen und jene des Genitalsystems insbesondere. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1863, xv, 77. — **Foster** (F. P.) Diseases of the female sexual organs. Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1881 (Suppl., 477–508). — **de Fourcauld** (V.) Des rapports qui existent entre le corps thyroïde, le foie et la rate, dans l'aménorrhée, la dysménorrhée et la grossesse. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 882–885. — **Frederick** (C. C.) The relations of the minor to the major diseases of women. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxx, 489–494. — **Gallard** (T.) Maladies des femmes. Considérations historiques. Union méd., Par., 1870, 3. s., ix, 799; 904: x, 134; 213; 309; 322. *Also, in his:* Leçons de clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1872, 61–94. ———. Clinique des maladies des femmes; leçon d'ouverture. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1881, xvi, 425–440. — **Gautier.** De l'emploi de l'alun dans le traitement des maladies des organes génitaux de la femme. Union méd., Par., 1853, vii, 513. — **Gehrung** (E. C.) Remarks on the local treatment of the unmarried. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 927–931. — **Gibert.** Thérapeutique des maladies des femmes, liées à un écoulement. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1848, xxxiv, 24–35. *Also*, Reprint. — **Goodell** (W.) The conservative treatment of the female pelvic organs. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893–4, vi, 649–656. — **Gordon** (F. E.) Female diseases. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1866–7, xix, 289–298. — **Guéneau de Mussy** (N.) Contribution à l'histoire des maladies matrimoniales. France méd., Par., 1876, xxiii, 65; 73. — **Haeckel** (H.) Ueber Affectionen der Pleura bei Erkrankungen der weiblichen Sexualorgane. Wien. med. Bl., 1883, vi, 947 983; 1019. — **Hanc** (A.) Ueber weibliche Pollutionen. Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 649–680. *Also, transl.:* Progreso ginec., Valencia, 1888, iii, 250; 264. — **Hart** (D. B.) The pathological classification of diseases of women, with a plea for a revision of current views. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1894, ii, 351–664. — **Hegar.** Zur Entstehung und Verhütung der Frauenkrankheiten. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 889, Leipz., 1890, 14–30. — **Helffi.** Zur Pathologie des weiblichen Geschlechtsapparats. Monatsehr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1853, ii, 8–21. — **von Herff** (O. Das Ichthyol in der Frauenheilkunde. München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 941. *Also:* Sitzungsb. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S., 1892–3, München, 1894, iii, 15–20. — **Hewitt** (G.) Diag-

Women (*Diseases of*). [*Includes systematic treatises on gynæcology of A. D. 1800 and subsequently.*]

nosis and treatment of the diseases of women. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1861, ii, 1; 55; 139; 193; 247; 299; 349; 403; 460; 547; 627: 1862, ii, 27; 54; 84; 135; 165; 219; 480; 643; 680.—**Hoefler** (M.) Krankenheil bei Frauenkrankheiten. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1879, xxvi, 224; 236. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ingenberger** (T.) sen. Bericht aus dem Hebammeninstitute der Frau Grossfürstin Helene Pawlowna zu St. Petershurg für den XV-jährigen Cyclus von 1845 bis 1859 incl. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1863, iv, 65, 1 pl.; 129; 209; 4 pl.—**Inmiston** (W. H.) Cocaine; its uses in gynecology. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 344.—**Hunter** (J. D.) Remarks on the diseases of the females of several Indian tribes west of the Mississippi. N. York M. & Phys. J., 1822, i, 304-315.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Surgical diseases of women. Syst. Surg. (Holmes), Lond., 1864, iv, 491-528. *Ibid.*, 2. ed., N. Y., 1871, v, 1-70. *Ibid.*, Phila., 1881, ii, 983-1036.—**Joulin.** Cours clinique sur les maladies des femmes. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1859, vii, 367.—**Kehrer.** Miscellen aus dem Gebiete der Weiber- und Kinderkrankheiten. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1842, xii, 233-241.—**Keiller** (A.) Clinical report on the diseases of women; with observations. Edinb. M. J., 1860-61, vi, 497; 618.—**Kisch** (E. H.) Zur Therapie der Beschwerden der Frauen im Climacterium. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1893, vii, 51-54.—**Kupferberg** (H.) Ueber den Zusammenhang von Allgemeinerkrankungen mit solchen der Genitalsphäre beim Weibe. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Landpraxis, Frankf. a. M., 1894, iii, 11; 44; 105; 137. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1894, xxix, 650; 661; 673; 689.—**Kurz** (E.) Beitrag zur Frennd'schen Ichthyolbebandlung der Frauenkrankheiten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1891, xvii, 1209. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lewis** (W.) The demands upon every thoughtful physician to give closer and more intelligent heed to the diseases peculiar to women. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1870, ii, 77-88.—**Liebmann** (C.) Dispensario ginecologico. Resoc. san. d. Osp. civ. di Trieste, 1875, iii, 175-184. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lightfoot.** Observations on some of the more important diseases incident to women. Med. Times, Lond., 1851, n. s., iii, 298; 507.—**Lindblom** (F.) Beobachtungen über Veränderlichkeit in den weiblichen Beckenorganen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1891, xxii, 85-105.—**Logan** (J. P.) Diseases peculiar to females. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1871-2, ix, 1.—**Love** (W. A.) A plea for principles and conservatism in the treatment of diseases peculiar to females, embracing the report of a case of superinduced pseudo-cyesis with results. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1876-7, xiv, 193-210. *Also*, Reprint.—**McGilliendy** (T. J.) A new and non-operative method of treating dysmenorrhœa, pelvic inflammation, and pelvic abscess. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1893, x, 288-296. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 621-624.—**Madden** (T. M.) Constitutional treatment in the chronic diseases peculiar to women. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 497-500. *Also:* Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1890, 119-133. *Also, transl.:* Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1886, viii, 725-733: 1887, ix, 19-28.—**Martin** (E.) Ueber die örtliche Therapie bey den Krankheiten der weiblichen Sexualorgane. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1865, ii, 157-159.—**Massey** (G. B.) Prevalent errors in the treatment of the diseases of women. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1893, 3. s., ix, 377-379. *Also*, Reprint.—**Maygrier.** Maladies des femmes. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1818, xxx, 256-261.—**Mende.** Probe einer neuen Bearbeitung der weiblichen Geschlechtskrankheiten. Gem. deutsche Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Weimar, 1831, vi, 22-77.—**Montault** (J.-H.) De la marche et du traitement de quelques maladies des organes internes de la génération, chez la femme. J. hebd. d. progr. d. sc. et inst. méd., Par., 1834, ii, 197-208.—**Noble** (C. P.) Points in office practice in the treatment of the diseases of women. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1892, xiii, 253-261. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nunn** (R. J.) Female diseases, the result of errors in habit and hygiene during childhood and puberty; with remarks on the treatment of rachialgia withigni-puncture (Paquelin's cautery). Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Augusta, 1881, xxxii, 51-93.—**Osins** (C. A.) jun. Beobachtungen über mehrere Krankheiten der weiblichen Geschlechtstheile. Med. Ann., Heidelb., 1841, vii, 282-317.—**Parvin** (T.) Injuries and diseases of the female genitals. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1886, vi, 663-758.—**Polk** (W. M.) The conservative surgery of the female pelvic organs. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxx, 1-15.—**Price** (J.) Discussion of methods in pelvic surgery. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1894, v, 361-366. ———. Disputed points in the surgery and pathology of pelvic disease. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1894, 70-77.—**Priestley** (W. O.) The diseases of women and children. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1861, i, 135; 161; 189.—[**Revision** of recent works on diseases of women.] Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1876, lvii, 20-31.—**Rigby** (E.) Reports on the diseases of females. Med. Times, Lond., 1848, xviii, 151; 265; 302; 368.—[**Ringland.**] The diseases of women and children. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1870, xlix, 238-265.—**Roberton** (J.) Cases of the principal diseases of the female organs of generation. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1809, xxi, 29-52.—**Robinson** (W. E.) Clinical observations concerning "pallitions" in the female. Med. Age, Detroit, 1889, vii, 147-151.—**Rohé** (G. H.) Further observations on the relation of pelvic disease and psychical disturbances in women. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 249-264. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1893, lxix, 84-89. *Also*, Reprint.—**Routh** (C. H. F.) On the diseases of women and children. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1862, i, 192; 219; 245; 453; 537; 566. ———. Midwifery and diseases of women. *Ibid.*, 1864, ii, 29; 53; 79; 105; 160.—**Ruth** (C. E.) "Female weakness." J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 389.—**Saladino** (A.) Contributo alla cura dell' ictiolo in ginecologia. Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1891, Siena, 1893, xiv, 585-588.—**Scanzoni** (F.) Bericht über die auf der Clinik für Frauenkrankheiten zu Prag im Schuljahre 1845 gemachten Erfahrungen und Beobachtungen. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1846, lvii, 285; lviii, 47; 181.—**Seebohm** (A.) Zur Behandlung der chronischen weiblichen Sexual-Erkrankungen mit den Kurmitteln Pyrmonts. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 268; 285.—**Simpson** (*Sir* J. Y.) Clinical lectures on the diseases of women. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1859, n. s., xviii, 1; 25; 51; 77; 103; 129; 179; 231; 259; 283; 307; 333; 383; 411; 437; 489; 515; 567; 619: xix, 25; 51; 103; 153; 177; 225; 249, 277; 423; 449; 497; 547; 597; 649: 1860, i, 1; 81; 107; 207; 231; 283; 359; 491; 567; 639: ii, 49; 201; 445; 549: 1861, i, 1; 137; 163; 325; 515; 621. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Sjödahl** (G.) Gödningskuren vid kroniska sjukdomar i de kvinnliga sexualorganen. [Fattening cure in chronic diseases of female sexual organs.] Eira, Stockholm, 1892, xvi, 175-186.—**Sloan** (S.) Note on the influence of rest in the treatment of diseases of women. Glasgow M. J., 1892, xxxvii, 412-417.—**Smith** (W. T.) On the diseases of women. Lancet, Lond., 1853, i, 270; 288; 359; 443; 509: ii, 1; 69; 157.—**Stein.** Fälle von Weiberkrankheiten, als öfterer Gegenstand des Geburtshelfers. Gem. deutsche Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Weimar, 1829, iv, 68-102.—**Storrs** (Frances). Education a factor in the prophylaxis of diseases of women. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 804-806.—**Tauchon** (S.) Recherches statistiques sur les maladies particulières aux femmes. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1886-7, iv, 33.—**Taylor** (C. F.) The pathology and treatment of some of the diseases incident to women. Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1859, xii, 89-104. *Also*, Reprint.—**Taylor** (I. E.) Report of cases of diseases peculiar to females, and nervous diseases, treated in the New-York Dispensary, from January to November, 1840. N. York J. M. & S., 1841, iv, 65-86.—**Tott** (C. A.) Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete der Frauen- und Kinderkrankheiten. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1844, xvi, 187-205.—**Trélat.** Maladies chirurgicales de la femme. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1880, xiii, 81; 161; 241.—**Velpeau.** Leçons sur les maladies des femmes. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1845, xvii, 297; 314; 327; 358; 350; 359; 370; 374; 385; 394; 409; 429; 442; 454.—**Wade** (D. W. C.) Notes on the diseases of women most frequently met in private practice. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1880, ii, 433-447.—**Wendelstadt.** Resultate einer langen Accouchements-Praxis; vorgetragen mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Ant. Petit's Traité des maladies des femmes enceintes, des femmes en couche et des enfants nouveaux-nés. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1814, xxxix, 12. St., 3: 1815, xl, 1. St., 102.—**Wilcox** (R. W.) Hydrastis, viburnum, and piscidia in the diseases of the female organs of generation. N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 657-661. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wilson** (H. P. C.) The indiscriminate use of opiates in the pelvic diseases of women. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., Phila., 1890, iii, 345-350. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wilson** (J. S.) The importance of local treatment in certain female diseases. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1854, n. s., x, 581-592.—**Wittcke.** Beobachtungen über einzelne in der Praxis bei Frauen und Kindern angewandte Mittel. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1840, viii, 253-263.—**Zwingmann.** Ueber die Beziehungen der Augenleiden zu Frauenkrankheiten. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1883, viii, 58.

Women (*Diseases of, Cases and statistics of*).

See, also, Labor (*Statistics of*).

Ahlfeld (F.) Bericht und Arbeiten aus der geburtshülflich-gynäkologischen Klinik zu Giessen 1881-2. Mit Beiträgen von F. Marchand. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1884, xxiii, 302-324.

———. Berichte und Arbeiten aus der geburtshilflich-gynäkologischen Klinik zu Marburg 1883-4. v. 2. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885.

Women (*Diseases of, Cases and statistics of*).

———. The same. 1885–6. v. 3. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

Auvard (A.) Ein hundert illustrirte Fälle aus der Frauen-Praxis. Fürs Deutsche bearbeitet von Dr. A. Rosenau. Mit einem einführenden Vorwort von F. von Winckel. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1893.

Berichte und Arbeiten aus der Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Dorpat. Hrsg. von Otto Küstner. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1894.

Bossi (L. M.) La clinica ostetrica e ginecologica dell' Università di Genova nel 1890. Rendiconto finale. 8°. *Genova*, 1890.

Chiara (D.) Il triennio 1883–5 nella clinica ostetrica e ginecologica di Firenze, diretta dal Prof. . . . Rendiconto clinico del dott. E. Fasola. Pt. 1. roy. 8°. *Firenze*, 1886.

Freund (W. A.) Gynäkologische Klinik. v. 1. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1885.

———. The same. Atlas. 4°. *Strassburg*, 1885.

Fritsch (H.) Bericht über die gynäkologischen Operationen des Jahrgangs 1891–92. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Geburtshilflich-gynäkologische Klinik zu Tübingen. Mitteilungen. Hrsg. von Joh. v. Säxinger. Hft. 1–2, v. 1. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1884–5.

Honig (C. I. A. W.) *Academisch proefschrift, behelzende een verslag omtrent de vrouwenkliniek in het Nosocomium Aeademicum te Leiden. 8°. *Leiden*, 1867.

van der Horn van der Bos (W. E. H.) *Academisch proefschrift, behelzende verslag omtrent de vrouwen-klinick gedurende den academischen cursus 1860–61. 8°. *Leiden*, 1861.

Jacobs (C.) Institut gynécologique. Statistiques des opérations pratiquées en 1889–91. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1892.

Leopold (G.) Arbeiten aus der königlichen Frauenklinik in Dresden. v. 1. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1893.

Leufner (W.) *Mittheilungen aus der Dorpater gynäkologischen Klinik vom zweiten Semester 1859 bis zum Schlusse des Jahres 1861. 8°. [*Dorpat*], 1862.

Levings (N. C.) Clinical observations on some of the functional diseases peculiar to women. 8°. *New York*, [*n. d.*].

Makeef (A.) Otchet akusherskoi fakultetskoi kliniki imperatorskago Moskovskago Universiteta za 1889 g. [Report of the gynæcological faculty clinic . . .] 8°. *Moskva*, 1890.

Mariinskii ginekologicheskii otdiclenii. Otchet Mariinskago ginekologicheskago otdielenija S.-Peterburgskago rodovspomogatelnago zavedenija za 1889 i 1890 gg. [Pt. 1.] [Report of the Mary gynecological section of the St. Petersburg obstetrical establishment for the years 1889 and 1890.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1891.

Pazzi (M.) Movimento clinico nello Istituto ostetrico-ginecologico della r. Università di Bologna, diretto dal Prof. Cav. Carlo Massarenti. 8°. *Bologna*, 1889.

Pinolini (F.) Rendiconto clinico dell' ambulanza 1885 della sezione chirurgica femminile nell' ospedale di Santo Spirito in Casale Monferrato, diretta del Dr. Flavio Valerani. Note del Dr. . . . 8°. *Casale*, 1886.

Pugliatti (R.) Alcuni casi di ostetricia e ginecologia. Rendiconto sommario dell' Istituto ostetrico e ginecologico di Messina, anni scolastici 1884–5 e 1885–6; 1889–90 e 1890–91. roy. 8°. *Messina*, 1892.

Rendu (J.) Revue de la clinique des maladies des femmes, de la faculté de médecine de Lyon, pendant le semestre d'été de 1878 (service de M. Laroyenne). 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

Women (*Diseases of, Cases and statistics of*).

Romiti (G.) Ragguaglio sui casi di malattie delle donne curati nei rr. spedali di Pisa negli anni 1888–90. 8°. *Pisa*, 1890.

Soller (J.) Observations recueillies à la clinique des maladies des femmes de la Faculté de médecine de Lyon, pendant le semestre d'été de l'année 1881 (service de M. Laroyenne). 8°. *Lyon*, 1882.

Spaander (T.) *Een verslag omtrent de Vrouwenkliniek in het Nosocominm academicum te Leiden, gedurende den academischen cursus 1862–63. [Leiden.] 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1864.

Tomassoni (G.) Note di ostetricia e ginecologia sopra osservazioni fatte negli istituti di Parigi, Berlino e Vienna. 8°. *Roma*, 1891.

Torggler (F.) Bericht über die Thätigkeit der geburtshilflich-gynäkologischen Klinik zu Innsbruck. Für die Zeit vom 1. Oct. 1881 bis 31. März 1887. Vorstand: Prof. F. Schauta. 8°. *Prag*, 1888.

Barker (F.) Clinic for diseases of women. N. York M. Press, 1859, n. s., i, 17; 50; 73; 399: 1860, n. s., iii, 355.—**Beall** (T. T.) Some cases in gynecological surgery. Memphis M. Month., 1899, x, 241–247.—**Berruti** (G.) Il primo triennio di clinica ginecologica e pediatrica nell' ospedale Maria Vittoria. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1891, xlii, 145–149.—**Bidder** (A.) Aus der chirurgisch-gynäkologischen Praxis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1874, xi, 580–583. *Also*, Reprint.—**Blumenthal.** Jahresbericht aus der Privatklinik für Frauenkrankheiten. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1894, ix, 72–76.—**Bokelmann** (W.) Semestralberichte aus der königl. Frauenklinik zu Breslau. b. Gynäkologische Abtheilung. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1883, v. 245–247. ———. Die Mortalität der königl. Universitätsfrauenklinik zu Berlin während der letzten 16 Semester. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1886, xii, 143–152.—**Bonacorsi** (C.) Relazione della sala chirurgica donne dell' Ospedale Maggiore, diretta dal Dr. Pizzamiglio nell' anno 1884. Bull. d. Comit. med. cremonese, Cremona, 1885, v. 93–102.—**Boursier** (A.) Revue statistique de la clinique annexe des maladies des femmes de la Faculté de Bordeaux pendant les vingt premiers mois de son existence. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1893, ii, 286–312.—**Boys de Loury.** Recherches cliniques faites à l'hôpital Saint-Lazare; maladies des femmes, sur les ulcérations du col de l'utérus, sur les chancres chroniques des parties génitales, les bubons, l'urétrite, la vaginite, etc. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1845, 2. s., xiii, 369; 387; 423; 448; 473; 549; 570.—**Braun** (C.) Aus der geburtshilflich-gynäkologischen Klinik des . . . in Wien. Erster Bericht über Frauenkrankheiten vom Jahre 1859. Erstattet von Aug. Krassnig. Spitals-Ztg., Wien, 1860, 182; 196; 214; 233; 243; 255; 286; 300; 315; 331.—**Braun von Fernwald** (K.) Verzeichniss der Operationen, welche an der I. gynaekologischen Klinik an den im Jahre 1890 in Abgang gebrachten Kranken ausgeführt worden sind. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1890), 1892, 193.—**Brokaw** (A. V. L.) Experiences in pelvic surgery. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1892, Phila., 1893, v, 29–39. *Also*, Reprint.—**Broun** (Le R.) Fifty selected cases from the practice of Dr. Clement Cleveland at the Woman's Hospital of the State of New York. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 499–505.—**Buel** (W. P.) Report of the diseases of females treated at the New York Dispensary, from May, 1842, to May, 1843. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1844, n. s., vii, 96–117.—**Chalafoff** (S.) Otchet ginecolog. otdiel. bolnitsi strannopriim. doma grafa Sheremetva v Mosk. za 1884 i 1885 g. [Report on the gynecological section of the charity home of Count Sheremetva.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1886, xxv, 636–643.—**Chapman** (E. N.) Gynecological record of the Long Island College Hospital for the month of November, 1861. Boston M. & S. J., 1862, lxvi, 97; 141.—**Chrobak** (R.) Verzeichniss der Operationen, welche an der II. gynäkologischen Klinik an den im Jahre 1890 in Abgang gebrachten Kranken ausgeführt worden sind. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1890), 1892, 195.—**de Cortejarena y Aldevó** (F.) [Clínica de ginecología.] Anfiteatro anat., Madrid, 1874, ii, 16; 64; 113; 124; 149; 184. ———. Clinica especial de mujeres á cargo del Dr. . . . An. Soc. ginec. españ., Madrid, 1875, i, 174–180.—**Cullingworth** (C. J.) Report of the in-patients department for diseases of women for the years 1888–91. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1890, n. s., xviii, 59–94: 1891, xix, 137–192: 1892, xx, 433–457: 1893, xxi, 487–511. *Also*, Reprints of 1888 and 1889.—**Curtiss** (R. J.) Clinical cases of surgical diseases of women. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlv, 85–89. *Also*, Reprint.—**Decio** (C.) I primi 15 mesi del comparto ostetrico-ginecologico dell' Ospedale Maggiore di Milano diretto dal Prof. Luigi Mangiagalli, ottobre 1888–dicembre 1889. Rendiconto clinico. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1890, xii, 89; 231; 372; 457; 526; 721; 765.—

Women (*Diseases of, Cases and statistics of*).

Delorr (X.) Statistique du service de clinique gynécologique de l'hôpital de la Charité de Lyon. Ann. de gynée., Par., 1876, v, 241-253.— **Elischer** (G.) Az "Erzsébetkórház" nögyógyászati osztályának kimutatása 1884-6, évekről. [Report of gynecological section of Elizabeth hospital.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1888, xxxii, 9; 39; 67; 100.—**Franceani** (V.) Il primo triennio accademico 1885-88 dell' Istitnto ostetrico e ginecologico di Pisa, diretto dal comm. Prof. C. Minati. Rendiconto statistico clinico. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1888, xlvii, 521-524. *Continued in:* Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1889, xlviii, 32; 42; 53; 64; 72; 83; 125.—**Frommel.** Bericht über meine Privatanstalt für Frauenkrankheiten vom 1. Januar 1883 bis 1 Mai 1886. München. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxiii, 410-412.—**Garcia** (R.) Un semestre de clinica ginecológica. Estadística de las operaciones practicadas en la Clinica de ginecopatía del Instituto de terapéntica operatoria (sala de Santa Agneda del Hospital de la Princesa), durante el semestre de 1º de octubre de 1889 á 31 do marzo de 1890. An. de obst., ginecopat. y pediat., Madrid, 1890, x, 129; 161.—**Hauser** (F.) Bericht über die im Jahre 1856 auf der gynäkologischen Abtheilung des k. k. allgemeinen Krankenhauses beobachteten Krankheitsfälle. Ztschr. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1857, 488-508.—**Heinricius** (G.) Den gynäkologiska klinikens i Helsingfors verksamhet 1890. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1891, xxxiii, 76-120.—**Hope** (W.) Report of cases admitted into the special department for the diseases of women in the hospital, under the care of Dr. Greenhalgh. From Aug. 31, 1873, to Sept. 1, 1874. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1874, x, 305-311.—**Huguier.** Leçons cliniques sur les maladies non vénériennes des organes génitaux de la femme. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1843. 2. s., v, 445. *Also, transl.:* Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk., Utrecht, 1846-9, i, 34-42.—**Keiffer.** A propos d'une incurable. Clinique, Brux., 1893, vii, 417-421. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynée., Par., 1893, xx, 786-790.—**Kiwisch,** *Ritter von Rotterau* (F. A.) Bericht über die auf der Clinik für Frauenkrankheiten im Sommercurse des Studienjahres 1843 im Prager allgemeinen Krankenhause gemachten Beobachtungen. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1844, xlvi, 81; 217; 337.—**Koteljanski** (B.) Otchet ob operat. shuch. ginekolog. otdiel. Ekaterinburgs rodilnago doma za dvuchliet. period (s 1. sent. 1887 g. po 1. sent. 1889 g.). [Report of operations performed in gynæcological section of Ekaterinburg Lying-in Institution for the 2 years from Sept. 1, 1887, to Sept. 1, 1889.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1890, xxxiii, 627-652.—**Küstner** (O.) Bericht über die Thätigkeit in der gynäkologischen Klinik des Professor Dr. Schultze zu Jena während der Jahre 1877, 1878, 1879. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Leipz., 1880, ix, 257-283. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1880, iii, 1188; 1211; 1235; 1262; 1294; 1325.—**Kuhn** (D.) Aus der gynäkologischen Klinik des Prof. C. R. Braun in Wien. Zweiter Bericht über Frauenkrankheiten vom Jahre 1860. Mitgetheilt von . . . Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1861, 508; 521; 533; 553; 579; 589; 611; 643; 662. ———. Dritter Bericht über Frauenkrankheiten vom Jahre 1861. (Aus der geburtsh.-gynäkol. Klinik des Prof. C. Braun in Wien.) Wien. Med.-Halle, 1862, iii, 196; 204; 212; 237; 244; 252; 261; 297; 323; 337; 348; 364; 385; 394 409; 427; 453; 466; 476; 489.—**Landau** (L.) Bericht über die Leistungen der gynäkologischen Klinik und Poliklinik der Universität Breslau während der Studien-Jahre 1873-75. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1876, xiii, 685; 707; 738; 1877, xiv, 47; 143; 156.—**Lyman** (G. H.) Synopsis of gynecological cases treated in the Boston City Hospital for five years preceding Jan. 1, 1881. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 169-178. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mangiagalli** (L.) Rendiconto statistico del comparto ostetrico-ginecologico dell' Ospedale Maggiore di Milano per l'anno 1890. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1891, xiii, 297-320.—**Martin** (A.) Bericht über die Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft für Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie zu Berlin, vom 24. Januar bis zum 27. Juni 1890. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1890, xix, 297-396.—**Martin** (L.) Bericht über geburtshilfliche und gynäkologische Kliniken Wiens. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 325; 338.—**Mendes de Leon.** Enkele wetenswaardigheden uit de gynaecologische klinick. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1891, 2. R., xxvii, pt. 1, 771-799.—**Miller** (De L.) Gynecological clinique; North Chicago Charity Dispensary; Rush Medical College. Chicago M. J., 1871, xxviii, 527.—**Moritz** (E.) Bericht über die auf der weiblichen Abtheilung des Obuchow-Spitals im Jahre 1863 behandelten chirurgischen Krankheiten. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1864, vii, 207-232.—**Mottini** (P.) Estratto del prospetto clinico-statistico delle malattie trattate nell' infermeria femminile degli spedali civili di Brescia, dal medico primario signor dott. F. Girelli, nei mesi di marzo ed aprile 1844. Gazz. med. di Milano, 1845, iv, 365; 373; 425; 445.—**Netzel** (W.) Från den kliniskt gynekologiska afdelningen på Sabbatsbergs Sjukhus. [Clinic of Sabbatsberg Hospital.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1881, xliii, 481-516; 1882, xliv, 349; 421. ———. Operationer verkställda å den kliniska, gynekologiska afdelningen af Sabbatsbergs Sjukhus år 1883. *Ibid.*, 1884, xlvi, 565-592.—**Neugebauer** (L. A.) Sprawozdanie z przypadków gyniatrycznych w ciągu lat 1862-6 w szpitalu S. Ducha w Warszawa leczonych. [Report of gynæcological cases . . .] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1867, iii, 58; 80; 137; 208; 221; 332; 351. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Sprawozdanie z operacyi gynijatrycznych w r. 1868 w szpitalu S. Ducha w Warszawie dokonanych. [Report of gynæcological operations . . .] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1869, lxii, 632-648; 1870, lxiii. 12-26. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Sprawozdanie z przypadków gynijatrycznych w r. 1870 operacyjnym sposobem leczonych w szpitalu św. Ducha w Warszawa. [Report of gynæcological cases treated by operation in the Hospital of the Holy Ghost, in Warsaw, in the year 1870.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1871, lxvi, 92; 121. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Otchet o giniatricheskich operatsijach proizvedennych v techenii 1876 g. v bolnitsie sv. ducha v Warszawie. [Report of gynæcological operations performed in the Hospital of the Holy Ghost, in Warsaw, in 1876.] Sovrem. med., Warszawa, 1877, ii, 150; 165; 182; 197; 214; 229; 278; 294; 310; 325; 342. *Also*, Reprint.—**Neyding** (I.) Otchet po jenskomu terapevtitcheskomu otdielenii po litzcynoy bolnitzi za 1865. [Account of the female therapeutic ward in the police hospital in 1865.] Moskov. med. Gaz., 1866, no. 46, 379-384; no. 47, 388-393.—**Noble** (C. P.) A year's work in minor surgical gynecology at the Kensington Hospital for Women. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1892, xiii, 140-148. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nunn** (R. J.) Report on diseases of women from the First Congressional district. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1884, 53-96. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nuvoli** (G.) Malattie ginecologiche; resoconto clinico statistico. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1892, xviii, 289; 313.—**Pippingsköld** (J.) Berättelse i sammandrag öfver gynäkologiska kliniken i Helsingfors för 1879. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1880, xxii, 216-219. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rendu** (J.) Revue de la clinique de gynécologie de la Faculté de médecine de Lyon, pendant le semestre d'été de 1878. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1878), 1879, xviii, 179-212.—**von Rokitansky** (K.) Aerztlicher Bericht des Maria-Theresia-Frauen-Hospitales in Wien. Wien. med. Presse, 1879, xx, 410; 440; 476.—**Runge** (M.) Geschichtliches aus der Göttinger Frauenklinik. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1891-2, xli, 86-99, 2 pl.—**Rusconi** (U.) Rendiconto clinico per l'anno 1873 di una divisione medica femminile dell' Ospitale Maggiore di Milano diretta dal dottor Visconti. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1874, 7. s., i, 201; 241; 265; 337; 409; 411. ———. Note statistico-cliniche di una divisione medica femminile dell' Ospitale Maggiore di Milano, anno 1874. *Ibid.*, 1875, 7. s., ii, 281; 306; 353; 403.—**Schmidt** (A. E.) Zamechatelnie slutchai iz ginekolog. praktiki. [Remarkable cases from gynecological practice.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1880, cxxxix, pt. 3, 215; 321.—**Simon** (G.) Operationen an den weiblichen Sexualorganen. 1. Ein Fall von recidivirendem Sarcome in der grossen Schamlippe. 2. Operationen zur Wiederherstellung des Dammes bei veralteten Dammrissen und zur Verengerung und Verschliessung der Scheide (Episiorrhaphie). 3. Operationen bei Atresieen der weiblichen Geschlechtstheile. 4. Fälle von Abtragung der Vaginalportion des Uterus. 5. Zur Casuistik der fibrösen Gebärmutterpolypen und deren Exstirpation. 6. Ein Kaiserschnitt mit unglücklichem Ausgange. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1859, xiii, 68; 271; 285; 418; xiv, 1. *Also*, Reprint.—**Siredey.** [Hôpital Lariboisière.] Hématocèle rétro-utérine et son traitement; aménorrhée des jeunes enfants; ne pas prescrire le fer; abus des bains dans les maladies des femmes; pessaires d'éponge fine; vaginité; tampons de coaltar; végétations vulvaires. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1874, xlv, 105-109.—**Skutsch** (F.) Bericht über die Thätigkeit in der gynäkologischen Klinik zu Jena (Direktor Dr. B. Schultze) während des Jahres 1885. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1886, xv, 157-182. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1886, ix, 1033; 1066; 1129.—**Smith** (A. J.) Report of gynæcological department of the Rotunda Lying-in Hospital, for the year ending Nov. 3, 1887. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1888, vi, 238-247. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1888, 3. s., lxxxv, 392-400.—**Sochaff** (N.) Ginekologicheskiya zamaitki o bolnikh laichivsmikhsya v' Kharkovskoi gorodskoi laicbebnitsai (1868). [Gynæcological notes of diseases treated in the City Hospital of Charcow (1868).] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1869, ix, 99; 104.—**Stone** (I. S.) One hundred operations for severe structural disease of the abdominal and pelvic organs of women. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 468-475. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. Gynæc.-Pædiat., Phila., 1893-4, vii, 70.—**Storer** (H. R.) Cases illustrative of the diseases of women. Boston M. & S. J., 1865, lxxi, 469-479.—**Szukits** (F.) Bericht über Dr. Mikschick's Abtheilung für Frauenkrankheiten in Wien. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1856, vi, 5; 21; 37; 53; 70; 102; 116.—**Terry** (C. C.) Report of sixty cases in Prof. Noeggerath's clinic for diseases of females at the New York Medical College. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1864, viii, 266; ix, 26-115.—**Teufel**

Women (*Diseases of, Cases and statistics of*).

(J.) Jahresbericht der inneren und gynäkologischen Abtheilung des Ludwigsspitals (Charlottenhilfe) in Stuttgart für das Jahr 1878. Med. Corr.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1880, l, 57; 65; 73; 81.—**Van de Warker** (E.) A year's work in the Central New York Hospital for Women. Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1887, ii, 235–244.—**Watkins** (F. B.) Diseases of women; with a report of seven cases of uterine diseases. Month. Stethoscope & M. Reporter, Richmond, 1857, ii, 73–86. — **Wildberg.** Beispiele einiger seltenen Vorkommenheiten bei dem weiblichen Geschlechte; aus eigener Erfahrung. Ann. d. Staatsarznk., Freib., 1844, ix, 516–538.—**Winckel** (F.) Die königliche Universitätsfrauenklinik in München und deren Erlebnisse vom 1. Mai 1884 bis 30. April 1886. München. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxiii, 350; 371; 390. *Also*, Reprint. — **Wood** (J. C.) Gynæcological clinic; University of Michigan; homœopathic department; session of 1890–91. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1891, 3. s., vi, 671–683.

Women (*Diseases of, Causes of*).

See, also, Constipation; Corsets.

Balls-Headley (W.) The evolution of the diseases of women. 8°. *London*, 1894.

Lvoff (I. M.) O prichinach jenskich bolieznei. [Causes of diseases of women.] 18°. *Kazan*, 1887.

———. The same. O prichinach jenskich bolieznei. Publichnaja lektsija. Izdanie vtorve, znachitelno dopolnennoe. [Causes of diseases of women. Public lectures. 2. éd., much enrged.] 12°. *Kazan*, 1888.

Poupon. Traité pratique de la constipation comme cause des maladies rebelles des femmes, des affections chroniques, de l'apoplexie et de la paralysie chez les hommes sédentaires et les vieillards. 8°. *Paris*, 1869.

Price (J.) Certain causes of major pelvic troubles traceable to minor gynecology. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]

Repr. from: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1890.

Sänger (M.) Ueber die allgmeinen Ursachen der Frauenkrankheiten. Ein Versuch zu einer einheitlichen ätiologischen Betrachtung der Erkrankungen des Sexualorgans. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

Skene (A. J. C.) Education and culture as related to the health and diseases of women. 12°. *Detroit*, 1889.

Betts (Helen L.) The dress of women: its relation to the etiology and treatment of pelvic disease. Tr. Gynæc. Soc., Bost., 1889, n. s., i, 119–132.—**Bissell** (Mary T.) Emotions versus health in women. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1887–8, xxxii, 504–510.—**Clegg** (J. T.) Some of the ailments of woman due to her higher development in the scale of evolution. Texas Health J., Dallas, 1890–91, iii, 57–59.—**Cullingworth** (C. J.) The etiological importance of gonorrhœa in relation to some of the more common diseases of women. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 122–125. *Also*, Reprint.—**Currier** (A. F.) Constipation, especially in its relations to the diseases peculiar to women. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 162–166. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hegar** (A.) Zur Entstehung und Verhütung von Frauenkrankheiten. Wien. med. Bl., 1890, xiii, 419; 435.—**Hofmann.** Eine noch zu wenig gewürdigte Ursache des Hinwelkens und Siechthums der Frauen im besten Lebensalter. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1848, xxv, 48–55.—**Hofmeier** (M.) Ueber den Einfluss des Diabetes mellitus auf die Function der weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 641.—**Holmes** (J. B. S.) Some causes that lead to invalidism in women. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1894, xxiv, 597; 647.—**Joachim** (W.) Zur Actiologie einiger Frauenkrankheiten. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Oedenburg, 1856, vii, 355; 369.—**Kellogg** (J. H.) Experimental researches respecting the relation of dress to pelvic diseases in women. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1888, 322–343, 5 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The influence of dress in producing the physical decadence of American woman. Tr. Mich. State M. Soc., Detroit, 1891, 41–74, 10 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lobingier** (Kate Reynolds). Mechanical influences in pelvic disorders. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1891, 253–260.—**Murray** (R. A.) The association of rectal and pelvic disease in the female. Arch. Gynæc., Obst. & Pædiat., N. Y., 1891, vi, 315–319.—**Neftel** (W. B.) Some considerations on the pathogenesis of diseases in women. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash. 1887, i, 212–217. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 704–706.—**Nelson** (D. T.) Some of the causes of the diseases of women. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 589–593.—**Noble** (C. P.) The causation of the diseases of women. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893, ii, 599–607. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 410–415. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nunn** (R. J.) Female diseases; the result of errors in the habit and hygiene during childhood and puberty; with remarks on the treatment of rachialgia, with ignipuncture (Paquelin's cautery). Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Augusta, 1881, 51–92. *Also*, Reprint.—**Root** (E. H.) Constipation and its relation to pelvic disease in young women. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1890, 211–218.—**von Stoffella.** Ueber die habituelle Stuhlverstopfung beim weiblichen Geschlechte. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1885, xxxv, 33–39.—**Theilhaber.** Beziehungen gastrointestinaler Affectionen zu den Erkrankungen der weiblichen Sexualorgane. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 887; 913.—**Thomas** (T. G.) The etiology of the diseases peculiar to women. Clin. J., Lond., 1893–4 iii, 314–319. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 65–68.—**Tyng** (Anita E.) On causes of ill health among women. Rep. Bd. Health Rhode Island, Providence, 1879, i, 127–142.—**Werder** (X. O.) Etiology of pelvic diseases in women and their prophylaxis. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1893, vii, 366–376. *Also*, Reprint.—**Whittier** (D. B.) Neglect of injuries in growing girls. Homœp. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, x, 486–492.—**Wimmer** (S. J.) Improprieties of dress an important etiological factor in many of the diseases peculiar to women. Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iv, 486–488. *Also*, Reprint.

Women (*Diseases of, Diagnosis of*).

Brewis (N. T.) Outlines of gynæcological diagnosis. For the use of students and practitioners in making examinations. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1894.

Dobronravoff (V. A.) Lektsii po diagnostike zhenskich bolieznei. [Lectures on diagnosis of diseases of women.] [Pts. I–III.] 8°. *Kieff*, 1890–93.

———. The same. Lektsii po diagnostike v poliklinike zhenskikh bolyezney. [Lectures on diagnosis in the Polyclinic of Diseases of Women.] 2. ed. 8°. *Kier*, 1894.

Haupt (W. [L. G.]) *Zur Diagnose der Echinococcen im weiblichen Becken. Im Anschluss an einen in der Greifswalder gynäkologischen Klinik beobachteten Fall von Echinococcus des Netzes. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1889.

Hewitt (G.) Outlines for pictorial diagnosis of diseases of women. fol. *London*, [*n. d.*].

Baer (B. F.) A plea for early diagnosis in the pelvic diseases of women. Phila. Polyclin., 1892, i, 32–42.—**Barnes** (R.) Symptoms in women which point to the expediency of instituting local examination. Lancet, Lond., 1871, ii, 569–570.—**Coe** (H. C.) The examination of young girls. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxvi, 761–764.—**Chrobak** (R.) Die Diagnose in der Gynäcologie. Mittb. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1888, xiv, 141; 147; 153.—**Cragin** (E. B.) What are the indications for a vaginal examination? Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 266.—**Edebohls** (G. M.) Exploratory puncture of the female pelvic organs. A diagnostic study. *Ibid.*, 1890, xxxviii, 568–575.—**Getchell** (F. H.) Clinical lecture on the diagnosis of the diseases of women. Phila. M. Times, 1874–5, v, 33–35. — **von Grünewaldt.** Ueber das Verhalten des Körpergewichtes bei chronischen Erkrankungen der weiblichen Sexualorgane. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte in Rostock, 1871, 149–151. — **Harvey** (T. B.) Conditions rendering diagnosis difficult in pelvic and abdominal diseases. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1888, xxxix, 100–111.—**Jenks** (E. W.) The resemblance of some forms of benign disease to malignant. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1890, xv, 290–300. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Deviations of the rectum and sigmoid flexure associated with constipation a source of error in gynecological diagnosis. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1892–4, iii, 327–342, 1 pl. ———. The diagnosis of pelvic inflammatory diseases. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1893–4, vii, 185–190. — **Landau** (T.) Die gynäkologische Palpation. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1890, iv, 327–332. — **Maggioli** (V.) Sull' indirizzo alla diagnostica delle malattie delle donne. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1878, iv, 149; 194; 217. — **Simpson** (J. Y.) Diagnosis of the diseases of women. *In his:* Works [Dis. of Women], 8°, Edinb., 1872, iii, 1–29. — **Stone** (I. S.) The diagnosis of pelvic disease, or when to operate. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1890–91, xvii, 561–569 — **Tait** (L.) Methods of diagnosis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 141–144. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 15'–155. — **Wylie** (W. G.) Disease of the female genitals simulated by diseases of other pelvic organs. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 565–574.

Women (*Diseases of, Hospitals and dispensaries for*).

See, also, **Women** (*Diseases of, Cases, etc., of*).

Birmingham and Midland Hospital for Women, Upper Priory and Spark Hill. Annual reports of the managing committee and medical board to the subscribers. 10., 1880; 14., 1884. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1881–5.

Brighton and Hove Lying-in Institution, Hospital and Dispensary, for the Diseases of Women and Children, Brighton. Annual reports of the committee of management to the governors and subscribers. 45.–48., 1875–8; 50.–53., 1880–83. 8°. *Brighton*, 1876–84.

Bournemouth Home for Invalid Ladies, St. Mary's, Dean Park. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers and the public. 1., 1872; 12., 1883; 13., 1884. 12°. *Bournemouth*, 1873–85.

———. Rules and regulations. 12°. *Bournemouth*, [1871?].

———. The same. 12°. [*Bournemouth*, 1884.]

Bristol Hospital for Sick Children and for the Out-door Treatment of Women. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 1.–18., 1866–83. 8°. *Bristol*, 1867–84.

California Woman's Hospital, San Francisco. Principles, constitution, and by-laws of the California State Woman's Hospital. 12°. *San Francisco*, 1868.

———. Constitution and by-laws of the California State Woman's Hospital. 16°. *San Francisco*, 1874.

———. Annual reports of the surgeon in charge and the board of lady managers to the president and trustees. 14.–22., 1881–9; 24.–26., 1891–3. 12° & 8°. *San Francisco*, 1882–94.

Central-Diakonissenhaus Bethanien zu Berlin. Verwaltungs-Bericht für das Jahr 1874. Erstattet von dem Curatorium des Hauses. 8°. *Berlin*, 1875.

Channing Home, Boston. Annual reports of the directors to the corporation. 1.–26., 1868–9 to 1893–4. 12°. *Boston*, 1869–94.

Chelsea Hospital for Women. Annual reports of the committee of management to the governors and subscribers. 1.–5., 1871 to 1875–6; 7.–12., 1877–8 to 1882–3; 14.–16., 1884–5 to 1886–7. 8°. *London*, 1873–87.

Cheltenham Cobourg Society and Dispensary for the Diseases of Women and Children. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers, for the years 1870–71; 1873–4 to 1875–6; 1877–8 to 1883–4. 12° & 16°. [*Cheltenham*, 1872–84.]

Chicago Hospital for Women and Children. Annual reports of the board of managers and officers to the public. 8.–13., 1872–3 to 1877–8; 17., 1881–2; 19.–28., 1883–4 to 1892–3. 8°. *Chicago*, 1873–93.

Columbian Hospital for Women and Lying-in Asylum. Report of . . . by J. Harry Thompson. With an appendix. 4°. *Washington*, 1873.

———. Annual reports for the fiscal years 1876–7 to 1892–3. 11.–27. 8°. *Washington*, 1877–94.

———. Charter and by-laws. 8°. *Washington*, 1877.

———. Charter and by-laws. Approved Dec. 18, 1884. 12°. *Washington*, 1884.

———. Charter and by-laws of the . . . approved June 10, 1886. 12°. *Washington*, 1886.

———. Charter, by-laws, regulations and officers. 8°. *Washington*, 1891.

———. The same. 8°. *Washington*, 1892.

———. Report of the [work done during the year 1887–8, by W. P. Carr]. 8°. [*Washington*, 1888.]

Women (*Diseases of, Hospitals and dispensaries for*).

Convalescent Institution for Women and Children, New Brighton. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers, for the years 1874; 1879–81; 1883–86. 12°. *Liverpool*, 1875–87.

———. [Circular, stating terms of admission.] 8°. [*Liverpool*, 1884?]

———. Rules of the . . . 12°. [*Liverpool*, 188–.]

Dispensary and Hospital Society of the Women's Institute of New York City. Constitution of the . . . 16°. *New York*, [1870].

Elisabeth-Krankenhaus des Frauen-Kranken-Vereins. Jahresbericht. 41., 1874. 8°. *Berlin*, 1875.

Establishment for Gentlewomen during Temporary Illness, London, W. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 15., 1864–5; 31., 1879; 33.–39., 1881–7. 12°. *London*, 1866–88.

———. [Blank forms in use at the institution.] 4°. [*London*, 188–.]

Foochow Hospital of the Woman's Foreign Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Annual report of the physician in charge. 1., 1885–6. 8°. *Shanghai*, 1886.

Free Hospital for Women, Boston. Annual reports of the officers to the board of trustees. 1.–18., 1875–6 to 1892–3. 12°, 8°, & sm. 4°. *Boston*, 1876–93.

———. [Circular of the finance committee, soliciting help to establish a building fund of $100,000.] 8°. *Boston*, 1881.

———. Its past and present. sm. 4°. [*Boston*, 1893.]

Freund (W. A.) Rede zur Eröffnungsfeier der neuen Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Strassburg i. E., gehalten am 14. November 1887. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1888.

Governesses Convalescent Home for the North of England. Annual report of the committee to the subscribers, for the year 1882–3. 12°. *Southport*, 1883.

Grosvenor Hospital for Women and Children, Westminster. Annual reports of the committee of management to the patrons and subscribers. 5.–7., 1870–71 to 1872–3; 14., 1879; 18., 1883. 16°. *London*, 1872–84.

Hastings and Saint Leonards-on-Sea Home for Invalid Gentlewomen. Annual reports of the committee to the governors. 28.–30., 1883–5; 32.–34., 1887–9; 37., 1892. 12°. [*Hastings*, 1884–93.]

Home for Convalescent Ladies, West Brighton, Sussex. Annual report of the committee to the subscribers. 27., 1882. 12°. *Brighton*, 1883.

Home for Incurable and Infirm Women, London, W. C. Annual report of the committee to the subscribers. 23., 1883. 8°. *London*, 1884.

Hospital of the New York Medical College and Hospital for Women. Annual reports of the trustees to the contributors, for the years 1890–91; 1892–3. 8°. *New York*, 1891–3.

Hospital for Women, London, W. Annual reports of the committee of management and medical staff to the friends and supporters. 24.–26., 1866–8; 36., 1878; 39., 1881; 41.–43., 1883–5; 45., 1887. 16° & 8°. *London*, 1867–88.

———. Rules of admission to the . . . 24°. [*London*, 1879.]

———. [Appeal to the public for aid.] 4°. *London*, 1889.

Hospital for Women, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Annual reports of the medical staff to the subscribers, for the years 1882; 1885; 1886; 1888. 8°. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1883–9.

Women (*Diseases of, Hospitals and dispensaries for*).

Hospital for Women and Children, at Leeds. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 9., 1861; 11., 1863; 16., 1868; 27.-30., 1879-82. 8°. *Leeds*, 1862-83.

———. Rules and regulations. 8°. [*Leeds, n. d.*]

Hospital for Women and Children, Newark, N. J. Annual reports of the secretary and hospital staff to the board of governors. 1.-12., 1881-2 to 1892-3. 12°. *Newark*, 1882-93.

Invalid Asylum, at Stoke Newington, N., for Respectable Females in London and its Vicinity. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 48. (?), 1878; 50.-55., 1879-84; 57., 1886. 12°. *London*, 1879-87.

Jessop Hospital for Women, Sheffield. Annual report of the committee to the subscribers. 20., 1883. 8°. *Sheffield*, 1884.

Kensington Hospital for Women, Philadelphia. Annual reports of the board of directors and officers to the contributors. 5.-10., 1887-8 to 1892-3. 12° & 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1889-93.

———. Facts concerning the . . . of interest to the public. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.

Kentucky Infirmary for Women and Children, at Louisville. Announcement, charter, by-laws of board of regents, officers, medical staff, board of lady visitors and their by-laws, advisory board, acknowledgements, life membership, annual donations, etc. 8°. *Louisville*, 1877.

Königliche (Die) Universitäts-Frauenklinik in München in den Jahren 1884-90. Berichte und Studien hrsg. von Dr. F. von Winckel. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

Limpsfield Convalescent Home for Women and Children, near Caterham. Annual reports of the managers to the subscribers. 1.-10., 1874-83. 8°. [*Hammersmith?* 1875-84.]

———. [Notice of its establishment, with rules for the inmates, June, 1874.] 8°. [*Hammersmith?* 1874.]

Llandudno Sanatorium and Convalescent Home for Women. Annual report of the committee to the subscribers. 14., 1883. 8°. *Llandudno*, 1884.

London and Brighton Female Convalescent Home, Crescent House, Brighton. Annual reports of the lady superintendent to the subscribers. 10., 1879; 13.-16., 1882-5; 18., 1887. 16°. *London*, 1880-88.

London Surgical Home for Diseases of Women. Proceedings at the annual meetings held at the institution. 4.-7., 1861-2 to 1864-5. 8°. *London*, 1862-5.

Manchester Southern Hospital for Diseases of Women and Children, Chorlton-on-Medlock. Annual reports of the general committee to the subscribers and friends. 8.-10., 1873-4 to 1875-6; 12.-16., 1877-8 to 1881-2. 8°. *Manchester*, 1874-82.

Mission Hospital and Dispensary for Women and Children, Philadelphia. Annual reports of the managers to the contributors and the public. 1.-5., 1875-9. 12° & 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1876-80.

———. Mission Hospital and Relief Society for Women and Children, Philadelphia. [Announcement by the board of managers of its establishment, and appeal to the public for support.] 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1880.

Murdock Free Surgical Hospital for Women, Boston. Report of the . . . for the year 1887-8. 8°. *Boston*, 1888.

Murdock Free Surgical Hospital for Women, Boston. [Homœopathic department.] Annual report of the . . . for the year 1887-8. 8°. *Boston*, 1888.

Women (*Diseases of, Hospitals and dispensaries for*).

New England Hospital for Women and Children, Boston. Annual reports of the officers to the society and friends. 1.-31., 1862-3 to 1892-3. 8°. *Boston*, 1863-94.

———. History and description of the . . . Prepared by a committee of the board of directors for the Massachusetts exhibit in the department of education and science and for the woman's department of Massachusetts, at the international exhibition in Philadelphia, 1876. 8°. *Boston*, 1876.

———. The same. 8°. *Boston*, 1876.

———. The same. 8°. [*Boston*, 1887.]

New Hospital for Women, London, N. W. Annual reports of the managing committee to the subscribers. 8., 1879; 12.-14., 1883-5; 16., 1887. 8°. *London*, 1880-88.

New York Infirmary for Women and Children, N. Y. City. Annual reports of the executive committee to the subscribers. 14.-19., 1867-72; 24., 1877; 27., 1880; 28., 1881; 30.-40., 1883 to 1892-3. 8°. *New York*, 1868-94.

———. By-laws of the . . . and the Women's Medical College, 1883. 12°. *New York*, 1883.

New York Woman's Infirmary Association, N. Y. City. Annual report of the officers to the members. 2., 1864-5. 8°. *New York*, 1866.

North End Dispensary for Women and Children, Boston. Annual report of the attending physician to the board of directors. 1., 1869-70. 12°. *Boston*, 1870.

Northwestern Hospital for Women and Children, Minneapolis. Annual reports of the officers to the directors. 1., 1882-3; 3.-10., 1884-5 to 1892-3. 8°. *Minneapolis*, 1884-94.

Ospitale maggiore di Lodi. Resoconti statistici-clinici del comparto medico femminile, redatti dai dottori G. Pugliesi e U. Bergamaschi. 1., 1890-91; 2., 1891-2. 8°. *Lodi*, 1892-3.

Ospedale Maria Vittoria in Torino. Statuto organico. Approvato con regio decreto 1° settembre 1886. 8°. *Torino*, 1886.

———. Rapporto annuale sanitario, economico ed administrativo. 1., 1887-8. 8°. *Torino*, 1888.

———. Regolamento interno. (Art. 12 dello statuto organico approvato con r. decreto 1° settembre 1886.) 8°. *Torino*, 1888.

Ospedale muliebre ed infantile Maria Vittoria in Torino. Resoconto dell' assemblea generale 16 giugno 1885. 8°. *Torino*, 1885.

Pacific Dispensary Hospital for Women and Children, San Francisco. Biennial reports of the board of directors to the society. 3.-5., 1878-9 to 1884. 8° & 16°. *San Francisco*, 1880-85.

Portobello Road Provident Dispensary for Women and Children, London, W. Annual reports of the committee of management to the members, for the years 1883-5. 4°. [*London*, 1884-6.]

Privatheilanstalt für kranke Frauen, Leipzig. Bericht über die . . . von Dr. med. G. Leopold. 1., 1879-80. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1881.

Rossignol (A. S.) *Aperçu médical sur la maison de Saint-Lazare. 8°. *Paris*, 1856.

Royal Hospital for Children and Women, London, S. E. Annual reports of the committee of management to the governors and subscribers, for the years 1842-3 and 1843-4; 1879; 1881-5; 1887. 12°. *London*, 1844-88.

———. [An appeal for aid to continue the work of the hospital.] 4°. [*London*, 1892.]

———. Cash statements for the years 1884-6. 8°. [*London*, 1885-7.]

———. [Blank forms in use at the hospital.] 4°. [*London, n. d.*]

Women (*Diseases of, Hospitals and dispensaries for*).

Saint Cyprian's Home for Incurables (for Women), North Bank, St. John's Wood. [Circular, soliciting subscriptions for a new home.] 8°. *St. John's Wood*, [*n. d.*].

———. [Circular, stating the objects of the institution.] 8°. *Regent's Park*, [*n. d.*].

Saint John's Cottage Hospital for Sick Women and Children, Bombay. Annual report of the council of management to the subscribers. 1., 1876. 8°. *Bombay*, 1877.

Saint Joseph's Home for Sick and Destitute Servant-Women, Boston. Reports of the managers to the subscribers. 1.-3, 1868-80. 8° & 12°. *Boston*, 1869-81.

Saint Mary's Hospital and the Manchester and Salford Lying-in Hospital, and Dispensary for Women and Children. Annual reports of the board of management to the subscribers. To which is added a report of the Ladies' Auxiliary Society for the years 1842-3; 1845-6; 1875; 1880; 1882; 1883. 8°. *Manchester*, 1843-84.

———. Rules of the Manchester and Salford Lying-in Hospital and Dispensary for the diseases peculiar to women and for the diseases of children under three years of age. 12°. *Manchester*, 1852.

Saint Raphael's Convalescent Home for Women, Upper Lincombe Road, Torquay. Prospectus. 8°. *Torquay*, 1883.

Samaritan Free Hospital for Women and Children, London, W. Annual reports of the committee of management to the governors and subscribers. 13., 1859; 16., 1862; 17., 1863; 21., 1867; 25., 1871; 31.-39., 1877-85; 41., 1887; 43., 1889. 12° & 8°. *London*, 1860-90.

South Coast Medical, Surgical, and Convalescent Home for Women, Southsea. Annual reports of the committee of management to the subscribers. 3.-9., 1879-80 to 1885-6; 11.-14., 1888-91. 8°. *Southsea*, 1880-92.

———. [Blank forms in use at the home.] fol. [*Southsea*, 188-.]

———. General rules and regulations. 8°. *Portsea*, [*n. d.*].

Western Dispensary for Women and Children, N. Y. City. Annual report of the board of trustees to the patrons. 2., 1870. 24°. *New York*, 1871.

Woman's Charity Club Hospital, Boston. Annual report of the executive board to the contributors. 1., 1890. 8°. *Boston*, 1891.

Woman's and Child's Hospital and Dispensary, of the Woman's Medical College of Baltimore. Annual reports of the medical officers. 1., 1882; 2., 1883. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1883-4.

Woman's Dispensary for Women and Children, Washington, D. C. Prospectus. 8°. [*Washington*, 1883.]

Woman's Hospital of Chicago. Announcement, charter of incorporation, and by laws of the Woman's Hospital of the State of Illinois, in Chicago. 8°. *Chicago*, 1871.

———. Annual reports of the officers to the board of managers. 1., 1872; 2., 1873; 9., 1879; 10., 1880; 18.-21., 1888-91. 8°. *Chicago*, 1873-92.

———. Charter, constitution, by-laws, etc. 8°. *Chicago*, 1891.

Woman's Hospital of the City of Brooklyn. Annual report of the medical board and officers to the trustees for the year 1886. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1887.

Woman's Hospital and Dispensary, Washington, D. C. Annual report for the year 1890-91. 16°. *Washington*, 1891.

Woman's Hospital and Foundling Home, Detroit. Annual reports of the officers at the annual meetings. 6., 1874; 10., 1878; 16., 1884; 19.-23., 1887-91. 4° & 8°. *Detroit*, 1875-92.

Woman's Hospital of Philadelphia. Annual reports of the board of managers and physicians in charge to the contributors. 1.-32., 1861-92. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1862-93.

———. Charter and by-laws of the . . . January, 1862. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1862.

———. The same. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1866.

———. [Blank forms in use at the hospital.] v. s. [*Philadelphia*, 189-?]

Woman's Hospital in the State of New York, N. Y. City. Memorial to the honorable the legislature of the State of New York, for founding a State Woman's Hospital, 1857. 8°. *New York*, 1857.

———. Annual reports of the board of governors, and the ladies' assistant board at the anniversary meetings. 1.-5., 1855-9; 13., 1867-8; 15.-22., 1869-70 to 1876-7; 24., 1878-9; 25., 1879-80; 27.-38., 1881-2 to 1892-3. 8°. *New York*, 1856-94.

———. By-laws of the board of governors. 8°. *New York*, 1872.

———. [Circular, explaining character and conduct of the institution. [8°. [*New York*, 1867?]

———. Duties of the superintendent. 8°. *New York*, [1884].

Women's Homœopathic Association of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. Annual reports of the medical, surgical and maternity hospitals of the . . . to the public. 1.-10., 1883 to 1892-3. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1884-93.

Wood (J. S.) A brief chronological sketch of the foundation and work of the Chelsea Hospital for Women. sm. 4°. [*London*, 1883.]

Yorkville Dispensary and Hospital for Women and Children, in the City of New York. Annual report of the trustees to the contributors. 3., 1888-9. 8°. *New York*, 1889.

Convalescent Home for Ladies. Builder, Lond., 1889, lvii, 226, 1 pl.—**Döderlein.** Die neue Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Leipzig. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 735-738.—**Emmet** (T. A.) Reminiscences of the founders of the Woman's Hospital Association. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1893, iii, 353-369, 1 pl., 9 port. *Also*, Reprint.—**Engelman** (G. J.) Private hospitals for women. Denver M. Times, 1884-5, iv, 225-228.—**Fritsch** (H.) Ueber die für den Unterricht nötigen Räume in Frauenklinikeu. Klin. Jahrb., Berl., 1890, ii, 172-185. ———. Die Krankenabsonderung in Frauenkliniken. *Ibid.*, 1891, iii, 94-111.—**Hawkins** (T. H.) Private hospitals for women; their construction, management, and advantages, and the extent to which they are advertised, etc. Denver M. Times, 1883-4, iii, 333-340: 1884-5, iv, 13; 59; 79; 114.—**Hunter** (J. B.) The influence of the Woman's Hospital. Tr. Alumni Ass. Woman's Hosp. N. Y., 1887, ii, 101-106. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi, 171-173. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kehrer** (F. A.) Die neue Frauenklinik zu Heidelberg. *In his:* Beitr. z. klin. u. exper. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Giessen, 1879-90, ii, 369-571, 5 pl.—**King** (J. K.) The treatment of diseases of women in sanitariums. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1889-90, iii, 633-638.—**Löhlein** (H.) Die Frauenklinik einer kleinen Universität. Rede, bei der Eröffnung der neuen Frauenklinik an der Grossherzogl. Landesuniversität Giessen gehalten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1890, xvi, 1191-1193.—**Mehlhausen.** Entwickelung der gynäkologischen Klinik in der Charité und Beschreibung eines neuen gynäkologischen Pavillons. Charité-Ann. 1883, Berl., 1885, x, 119-126, 1 pl.—**Murphy** (P. J.) The annual report of the Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-in Asylum, Washington, D. C., for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1889, xii, 393-418.—**Neuhaus** der Frauenklinik für die Universität Breslau. Klin. Jahrb., Berl., 1889, i, 256, 3 pl.—**Périssé** (S.) Note sur le pavillon d'hôpital temporaire de l'Union des femmes de France. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1889, xi, 417-429.—**von Saxinger.** Die neue Frauenklinik der Universität Tübingen. Klin. Jahrb., Berl., 1892, iv, 209-217.—**Veit** (J.) Zur Geschichte der Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Berlin. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1882, viii, 545-548.—**Winckel** (F.) Die Frauenklinik als Unterrichtsanstalt für Hebammen, Studirende und Aerzte. K. Univ.-Frauenklin. in München 1884-90. Ber. . . . Leipz., 1892, 407-456.

Women (*Diseases of, Treatment of, Eclectic*).

King (J.) Woman: her diseases and their treatment. 3. ed. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1870.

Scudder (J. M.) A practical treatise of the diseases of women; with a paper on the diseases of the breasts, by Robert S. Newton. 15. ed. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1891.

Women (*Diseases of, Treatment of, Homœopathic*).

Eaton (M. M.) A treatise on the medical and surgical diseases of women, with their homœopathic treatment. 8°. *New York*, 1880.

Gaspari. Homöopathischer Haus- und Reisearzt. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Frauen- und Kinder-Krankheiten sowie der Unfälle, welche sofortige Hilfe erfordern. 13. Aufl., bearbeitet von Dr. H. Goullon. 16°. *Leipzig*, [1888].

Günther (F. A.) Die Frauenkrankheiten. Ein Hülfsbuch für alle Hausväter, welche die am häufigsten vorkommenden Krankheiten der Frauen in Abwesenheit, oder Ermangelung des Arztes schnell, sicher und wohlfeil selbst heilen wollen. Nach den besten Quellen und Hülfsmitteln und vielfältigen eigenen Erfahrungen bearbeitet und herausgegeben. Des homöopathischen Hausfreundes dritter Theil. 8°. *Sondershausen*, 1856.

———. The same. 2. verbesserte und vermehrte Aufl. 8°. *Sondershausen*, 1862.

Guernsey (H. N.) An introductory lecture, comprising the principles of obstetrics and the diseases of women and children, as taught in the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1865.

———. The same. Traité d'obstetrique et des maladies spéciales aux femmes et aux enfants, basé sur les principes et la pratique de l'homœopathie. Traduit sur la troisième édition américaine par le Dr. Fernand Chauves. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

Hale (E. M.) The medical, surgical, and hygienic treatment of diseases of women, especially those causing sterility, the disorders and accidents of pregnancy, and painful and difficult labor. 8°. *New York & Philadelphia*, 1878.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *New York & Philadelphia*, 1880.

Jahr (G. H. G.) The homœopathic treatment of the diseases of females and infants at the breast. Translated from the French by Charles J. Hempel. 8°. *New York & Philadelphia*, 1856.

Leadam (T. R.) Homœopathy as applied to the diseases of females, and the most important diseases of early childhood. 8°. *London*, 1851.

———. The same. The diseases of women homœopathically treated. 2. ed., thoroughly revised, and parts re-written, embodying the results of more than twenty years' experience derived from constant practice at the London Homœopathic Hospital. 12°. *London*, 1874.

Ludlam (R.) Lectures, clinical and didactic, on the diseases of women. Part 1. 8°. *Chicago*, 1870.

———. The same. Lectures, clinical and didactic, on the diseases of women. 2. ed. 8°. *Chicago*, 1872.

———. The same. Medical and surgical lectures on the diseases of women, a clinical and systematic treatise. 5. ed. 8°. *Chicago*, 1881.

Matheson (D.) On some of the diseases of women, their pathology and homœopathic treatment; being four lectures delivered at the London Homœopathic Hospital. 8°. *London*, 1876.

Women (*Diseases of, Treatment of, Homœopathic*).

Minton (H.) A practical homœopathic treatise on the diseases of women and children. Intended for intelligent heads of families and students of medicine. 8°. *New York*, [1866].

Peters (J. C.) A treatise on the diseases of females. Disorders of menstruation. 8°. *New York*, 1854.

———. A treatise on the diseases of married females. Disorders of pregnancy, parturition, and lactation. 8°. *New York, Philadelphia & London*, 1854.

Pulte (J. H.) Woman's medical guide; containing essays on the physical, moral, and educational development of females, and the homeopathic treatment of their diseases in all periods of life, together with directions for the remedial use of water and gymnastics. 12°. *Cincinnati*, 1853.

Reil (W.) Die vorzüglichsten Krankheiten der Frauen und deren Heilung durch homöopatische Mittel. Ein Hülfsbuch für Frauen und Mütter, enthaltend die Beschreibung und Heilung der Bleichsucht, Blutflüsse, Brustknoten, des Kropfes, der Hysterie, des Magenkrampfes, der Regel- und Schwangerschaftbeschwerden und der Krankheiten des Wochenbettes. 12°. *Halle*, 1850.

Ruddock (E. H.) The lady's manual of homœopathic treatment in the various derangements incident to her sex. 9. ed. 8°. *London*, 1886.

Skinner (T.) Homœopathy in its relation to the diseases of females, or gynæcology. 12°. *Liverpool*, 1875.

———. The same. Homœopathy in its relation to the diseases of women. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1876.

Williamson (W.) Diseases of females and children, and their homœopathic treatment. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1854.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1860.

Skinner (T.) Essay on the all-sufficiency of constitutional treatment in the special diseases of women, read before the Hahnemann Academy of Medicine of New York. U. States M. Invest., Chicago, 1876, n. s., iv, 320-331. *Also*, Reprint.

Women (*Diseases of, Treatment of*) *by baths and mineral waters.*

Fleckless (L.) Beiträge zur Pathogenese und Balneotherapie chronischer Frauenkrankheiten. Zweite umgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1869.

Frickhoeffer. Schwalbach in seinen Beziehungen zu den wichtigsten Frauenkrankheiten. 4. vermehrte Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1868.

Hoefler (M.) Des maladies de femmes traitées par les eaux minérales de Krankenheil-Tölz (Haute-Bavière). 8°. *Munich*, 1881.

See, also, infra.

Legal (G.) *De fonte Jastrzemb, ejusque in morbos organorum sexualium mulierbrium usu. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1861].

Michels (L.) Die chronischen Frauenkrankheiten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Behandlung im Bade Crenznach. 8°. *Berlin*, 1862.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 16°. *Berlin*, 1869.

———. The same. The chronic diseases of women, with special regard to their treatment in Crenznach. 2. ed. 8°. *Berlin*, 1872.

Stifler (M.) Ueber Badebehandlung bei Frauenkrankheiten. 8°. *Frankf. a. M.*, 1886.

de Almeida (A. A.) Mappa estatistico dos doentes do sexo feminino tratados por melio da agua thermal sulphurosa no hospital da Villa das Caldas da Rainha desde 15 de maio a 31 de outubro de 1855. Gaz. med. de Lisb.,

Women (*Diseases of, Treatment of*) *by baths and mineral waters.*

1856, iv, 334.—**Bochm** (K.) Beitrag zur therapeutischen Bedeutung des Soolbades bei Erkrankungen der weiblichen Sexualorgane. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 441. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bruck** (J.) Ueber die Localbehandlung von Frauenleiden während der Badekur. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxx, 385; 409.—**Caspari.** Ueber die locale Behandlung der Frauenkrankheiten in Badeorten. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1873, xxv, 16–19. ———. Ueber die locale Behandlung von Frauenkrankheiten in Badeorten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1876, ii, 345.—**Cuzzi** (A.) Le acque termali di Casciana nelle cure ginecologiche. Morgagni, Milano, 1894, xxxvi, 121–149.—**Desnos.** Du traitement des maladies des femmes par les eaux minérales. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1874, i, 428: ii, 20; 85; 179. *Also*, Reprint.—**Doléris.** Indications et contre-indications du traitement marin chez les femmes neurasthéniques dans la convalescence des inflammations génitales. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, ix, 337–348. *Also:* Méd. mod., Par., 1894, v, 973–976.—**Dührssen.** Ueber Heilerfolge von Bädern bei Frauenkrankheiten. Deutsche med. Ztg., Berl., 1893, xiv, 485. *Also:* Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. Balneol. Gesellsch., 1893, 167–174.—**Duhourcau** (E.) Les eaux de Cauterets dans le traitement des maladies des femmes. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. Compt. rend. 1886, Par., 1887, i, 258–261. *Also:* Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1887, ii, 83–89.—**Engelmann** (C.) On the effects of the baths of Cronznach in female complaints, especially hypertrophy and tumors of the organs of generation. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1855, xx 483–494.—**Fellner** (L.) Resultate der Lokalbehandlung bei Frauenkrankheiten während der Trink und Badekur. Wien. med. Presse, 1875, xvi, 540; 560; 586; 659; 748; 763; 791.—**Fleckles** (L.) Zur Balneotherapie der Frauenkrankheiten. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. pract. Heilk., Wien, 1863, ix, 97–99. ———. Die Balneotherapie in ihrer Bedeutung für chronische Frauenkrankheiten als Folgen der Menstruationsanomalien und der Menopause. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1869, xxi, 82–84.—**Frickhöffer.** Welche Cautelen sind bei Mineralwasser-Kuren, speciell mit kohlensauren Eisenwassern, vom gynäkologischen Standpunkt aus zu beobachten? Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 345–347. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hamburger** (E. W.) Ueber die locale Behandlung der Frauenkrankheiten in den Badeorten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1871, viii, 238.—**Heitzmann** (J.) Ueber Anwendung der Bäder mit Moorextrakten bei Frauenleiden. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1890, v, 385; 433; 481; 544.—**Hoefler** (M.) Wirkungen der Krankenheiler Bade- und Trinkkur [bei den Frauenkrankheiten]. *In his:* Bad Krankenheil-Dölz. 8°, Tölz, 1889, 3–55. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Jackson** (A. R.) On the use of mineral waters in the treatment of the diseases of women. Chicago M. Recorder, 1893, iv, 265–270.—**Kisch** (E. H.) Zur localen Balneotherapie der weiblichen Genitalkrankheiten. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1865, x, 74. ———. Die locale Balneotherapie der Sexualkrankheiten des Weibes. Jahrb. f. Balneol., etc., Wien, 1872, ii, pt. 1, 12–43. ———. Zur Balneotherapie der Frauenkrankheiten. Wien. med. Presse, 1872, xiii, 422; 485. ———. Die Balneotherapie der Frauenkrankheiten. *Ibid.*, 1877, xviii, 624; 686; 716; 811; 879; 974; 1036; 1101. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kleinwächter** (L.) Zur gynäkologischen Balneotherapie. Wien. med. Presse, 1889, xxx, 1249–1251.—**Langner.** Ueber die durch Landeck heilbaren Krankheiten der weiblichen Sexualorgane. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1858, xxvii, 273–277.—**Macpherson** (J.) On the use of mineral waters in the treatment of the diseases of women. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1873, i, 222.—**Margulies** (J.) Die vorzüglichsten Indicationen und therapeutische Anwendung der Franzensbader Heilmittel in einigen Krankheiten der Frauen. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1877, xlvi, 429–431.—**Mess** (P. M.) Over de toepassing der zeebadkuur bij ziektevormen van menstruatie en zwangerschap. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1867, ii, 46–66. *Also*, Reprint.—**Moreno Zanendo** (E.) Fuentes mineromedicinales españolas más eficaces para la curacion de las enfermedades del aparato genital de la mujer. An. de obst., ginecpat. y pediat., Madrid, 1885, v, 5; 33; 65; 97; 129; 161; 205; 236; 257; 289; 353. *Also:* Arch. de ginec. y enferm. de la inf., Madrid, 1885, ii, 82; 108; 145; 167; 213; 247.—**Peters** (G. H.) Ueber Badekuren bei Frauenkrankheiten. *In his:* Für Frauen, 16°, Leipz., 1869, 99–132. *Also*, Reprint.—**Quesada** (B.) Las aguas sulfurosas cálcicas en general, y las de Carratraca en particular en el tratamiento de las enfermedades propias de la mujer. An. Soc. españ. de hidrol. méd., Madrid, 1893, ix, 149–154.—**de Ranse** (F.) De l'action des eaux de Néris dans le traitement des maladies des femmes. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1877, 4. s., vi, 107; 121; 131; 157; 168; 180; 208; 219; 230.—**Rochrig** (A.) Ueber die Indicationen der jod- und bromhaltigen Soolquellen in der Gynäkologie, nach physiologischen Grundsätzen und praktischer Erfahrung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1875, xii, 625–627. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schuckelt.** Ueber Bäderbehandlung der Frauenkrankheiten. Aerztl. Prakt., Hamb., 1894, vii, 745–759.—**Siefermann.** De l'hydrothérapie chez la femme, son influence sur la menstruation, la grossesse et l'accouchement. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1878, xxxvii, 31; 49.—**Soloveff** (A. N.) Lipstskich gryaz. pri jensk. holiez. [The mud baths of Lipetsk in diseases of women.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1889, xxxi, 822–832.—**Toboldt** (A. L. A.) The use of Moorsalz in gynæcological practice. J. Balneol. & M. Clippings, N.Y., 1889, iii, 37–42.

Women (*Diseases of, Treatment of*) *by baths and mineral waters).*

menstruation, la grossesse et l'accouchement. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1878, xxxvii, 31; 49.—**Soloveff** (A. N.) Lipstskich gryaz. pri jensk. holiez. [The mud baths of Lipetsk in diseases of women.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1889, xxxi, 822–832.—**Toboldt** (A. L. A.) The use of Moorsalz in gynæcological practice. J. Balneol. & M. Clippings, N.Y., 1889, iii, 37–42.

Women (*Diseases of, Treatment of*), *by electricity.*

Akushersko-ginekologicheskago Obshestvo. O primienenii elektrichestva v ginekologii. Protok. 4. zasiedanii . . . v Moskvie. [Obstetrico-Gynæcological Association. Application of electricity in gynæcology. Minutes of 4. session.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1889.

Brivois (L.) Manuel d'électrothérapie gynécologique. Technique opératoire. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

Courant (Le) continu en gynécologie. Outillage; technique; effets physiologiques. Publié par le docteur Georges Gautier. Congrès médical international de Berlin. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Electricity in gynecology [by various authors]. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi.

Goelet (A. H.) The electro-therapeutics of gynæcology. In 2 pts. sm. 4°. *Detroit, Mich.*, 1892.

Grandin (E. H.) & Gunning (J. H.) Practical treatise on electricity in gynæcology. 8°. *New York*, 1891.

Herbst (K.) *Ueber Electrotherapie bei Frauenkrankheiten (Apostoli'sches Verfahren). 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Massey (G.) Electricity in the diseases of women, with special reference to the application of strong currents. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1889.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1890.

Michels (C.) Ueber die Anwendung der Electricität in der Gynäcologie. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

Adjourned discussion on electrolysis in gynæcological practice. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1888), 1889, xxx, 265–299.—**Apostoli** (G.) Sur quelques applications nouvelles du courant induit, ou faradique, à la gynécologie. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 654–660. *Also:* Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1888, cxiv, 353–364. *Also, transl.:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 63–65. ———. Electricity in gynæcology. (Reply to Mr. Lawson Tait, of Birmingham.) Med. Reg., Phila., 1889, v, 49–51. ———. Electrolyse de myome. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong., Berl., 1890, iii, Abth. viii, 181–205. *Also, transl.:* Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890–91, iv, 129; 202. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xli, 1198; 1231; 1262; 1297; 1330; 1362. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 1110. ———. Note sur les applications nouvelles du courant alternatif sinusoïdal en gynécologie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 781–783. *Also:* N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, vii, 466. *Also:* Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1892, vii, 321–323. ———. Des contributions nouvelles du traitement électrique faradique et galvanique au diagnostic en gynécologie. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, vii, 462–465. *Also, transl.:* Spallanzani, Roma, 1892, 2. s., xxi, 229–232.—**Arendt** (E.) Ueber die Anwendung der Elektricität in der Gynäkologie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 1349–1351. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1891), 1892, xxii, pt. 1, 206–213.—**Bergesio** (L.) L'elettroterapia in ginecologia. Osservatore, Torino, 1888, xxxix, 1–9.—**Bigelow** (H. R.) Gynecological electro-therapeutics. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 499–503.—**Boyce** (J. W.) The use of electricity in the treatment of diseases of the female pelvic organs. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1888–9, ii, 367–377. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1889, xii, 225–237.—**Bradford** (T. A.) Notes of gynecological cases treated by electricity. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 523–534.—**Brivois.** Outillage électrique. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1889, xvi. 732–745. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Bl., 1890, xiii, 181; 199. ———. Électrothérapie gynécologique et obstétricale. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1890, xvii, 21–33.—**Bröse** (P.) Zur Elektrotherapie in der Gynäkologie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 479–482. *Also,*

Women (*Diseases of, Treatment of*) by electricity.

Reprint. ——. Ueber einige Anwendungsweisen des faradischen Stromes in der Gynäkologie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 1041-1045. — **Bunts** (F. E.) Electricity in gynecology. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 61-63. — **Burton** (J. E.) Electricity in gynæcology. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1889, ix, 421-430. ——. Electricity in gynæcology. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlviii, 245-248.—**Cannaday** (C. G.) The negative pole of the galvanic current, with faradization as a uterine developer, with report of cases. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 1121-1127.—**Chamutin** (M. D.) Elektrich. v ginekologii. Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1889, i, no. 59; 69; 61.—**Clarke** (A. P.) Faradism in the practice of gynecology. Tr. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1889, n. s., i, 247-255. *Also*, Reprint. — **Criado** (L. F.) Galvanic and faradic electricity, and their uses in gynæcology. Brooklyn M. J., 1891, v, 229-244. *Also*, Reprint. — **Currier** (A. F.) Under what conditions can electricity be of positive service to the gynæcologist? N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1890-91, x, 354-360. *Also*, Reprint.—**Davenport** (F. H.) Some gynecological cases treated by the faradic current. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 397-400.—**Davis** (W. E. B.) Electricity in gynecology. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1889, 248-264. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1889, xlix, 19-23.—**Delestrée.** De quelques applications de l'électricité en obstétrique et en gynécologie, au traitement des hémorragies, d'après la méthode de M. le Dr. Apostoli, de Paris. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1890, 4. s., iv, 496-516. — **Discussion** (A) on an estimate of the value of electricity in gynæcology. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 857-863. — **Engelmann** (F.) Die Elektricität in der Gynäkologie. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1889-90, xxxvi, 193-230. *Also, transl.:* Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1889-90, iii, 586-600.— **Engelmann** (G. J.) The use of electricity in gynecological practice. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1886, N. Y., 1887, xi, 207-355. *Also*, Reprint. ——. The polar method of electro-therapy in gynecology. Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 538; 566; 598. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1887, ix, 467; 537; 600. ——. Ueber die Electricität in der Gynäkologie. Ztschr. f. Gebnrtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1888, xv, 198-211. ——. Electricity in gynecological practice. St. Louis Polyclin., 1889-90, i, 217-231. ——. Fundamental principles of gynæcological electro-therapy; application and dosage. J. Electrother., N. Y., 1891, ix, 35; 51. — **Ermine** (Luey E.) Electricity as a practical therapeutic agent in gynæcology, with report of its use in five cases. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Appleton, 1888, xxii, 104-110.—**Ford** (W. E.) Some of the limitations of galvanism in gynecology. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1889, xiv, 425-440. *Also*, Reprint. ——. Galvanism in gynecology. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1889, 148-154.—**Foreman** (J.) Electricity in diseases of women. Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 717-720.—**Galaktionoff** (N. M.) Tridsat-odin sluch. lechen. elektrich. ginekolog. bol. [Thirty-one cases of gynecological diseases treated by electricity.] Trudi akush.-ginek. Obsh. v Mosk., 1888, ii, 139-156.—**Garratt** (A. C.) Electricity employed by a new method in gynæcology. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1879, i, 121-130.—**Gauthier** (G.) Intensité et durée du courant galvanique en gynécologie. [*From:* Rev. internat. d'électro-thérap., Par., 1893.] Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, xx, 680-683.—**Goelet** (A. H.) Electrolysis in gynæcology. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1888, xxii, 200-206. *Also*, Reprint. ——. Gynæcological electro-therapeutics for the general practitioner. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1889-90, iii, 565-576. ——. The therapeutic value of electricity in gynecology. Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 673-678. ——. The faradic current in gynecology, with description of improved apparatus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 744-746.—**Grandin** (E. H.) The value of electricity in certain of the diseases of women, and in uterine inertia. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 406-411.—**Graydon** (A.) Electricity in gynecological practice. Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 703-706. *Also*, Reprint.— **Hahn** (H. H.) Electricity in gynecology; based on an experience of over one thousand applications. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx, 327-331.—**Hampton** (L. Victoria). The use of electricity in diseases of women. Proc. Oregon M. Soc., Portland, 1891, xviii, 55-61. — **Hubert** (G. F.) Electricity in gynecology; the faradic current. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1886, xv, 402-411. ——. Electricity in gynecology. *Ibid.*, 1887, xvii, 25-43. ——. Electricity in gynecology; chronic pelvic peritonitis. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1887, xv, 145. ——. Electricity vs. Tait, or the use of electricity in inflammation as found in gynecology. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1888, xx, 193-217. *Also*, Reprint.— **Jackson** (A. R.) Electricity vs. surgery in gynecology; a charge to the jury. Chicago M. Recorder, 1892, iii, 613-625.—**Jacobi** (Mary P.) The use of electricity in gynæcology. Rep. Proc. Alumnæ Ass. Women's M. Coll. Penn., Phila., 1889, 60-73.— **Jaworowski** (A.) O zastosowaniu elektryczności w ginekologii. [Application of electricity in gynæcology.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa,

Women (*Diseases of, Treatment of*) by electricity.

1890, 2. s., x, 866; 891.—**Josephson** (C. D.) Elektricitetens användning i gynekologien. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1891, liii, 396-415.—**Kalabin** (J. S.) K vopr. o primi n. elektrich. v ginekologii. Trudi aknsh.-ginek. Obsh. v Mosk., 1888, ii, 113-130.— **Kleinwächter** (L.) Die Grundlinien der Gynäko-Elektrotherapie. Wien. Klinik, 1891, xvii, 287-352. *Also*, Reprint.— **Lawrence** (A. E. A.) & **Newnham** (W. H. C.) Remarks on the use of electricity in gynæcology. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 1143.— **Lloyd** (J.) A preliminary report on electrolysis; with special reference to its trial in inflammatory products in the female pelvis. Polyclinic, Phila., 1886-7, iv, 145-151.— **Long** (J. W.) Electricity in gynæcology. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1890, xxvi, 581-589.— **Lvoff** (I. M.) Faradizatsija v ginekologii. Vrach, St. Petersb., 1885, vi, 231; 253.—**MacGinnis.** Électrothérapie de l'Hôpital des femmes de New York. *In:* Courant continu en gynécol., 8°, Par., 1890, 49-51. — **Mally.** Du traitement électrique en gynécologie. Ann. do gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1891, xxxvi, 370; 436. — **Mandl** (L.) & **Winter** (J.) Zur gynäkologischen Elektrotherapie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 955; 983; 1892, v, 50; 70.—**Maritan.** Contribution à l'étude de l'électricité en gynécologie comme traitement préopératoire. Marseille méd., 1890, xxvii, 722-730. — **Martin** (F. H.) The value of the galvanic current in gynæcology. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1887, lv, 34-45. ——. Remarks on electricity in gynecology and a new portable galvanic battery. *In:* Electricity in gynecol., 8°, Phila., 1890, 57-67. ——. Galvanism in gynecology. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1891, iii, 360-374. — **Massen** (V. N.) Primien. elektrichestva k jensk. boliez. [Electricity in diseases of women.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1890, iv, 1-24. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1890, v, 204.—**Massey** (G. B.) The use of electricity in the diseases of women (including the practice of electrolysis). Phila. M. Times, 1887-8, xviii, 387; 432; 452; 679; 1888-9, xix, 47; 77. ——. The present status and claims of electricity in gynecology. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 561-566. ——. Recent progress in electro-gynecology. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 339. *Also*, Reprint. — **Mendes de Leon** (M. A.) Over de toepassing der electriciteit in de gynaecologie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1889, i, 219-230.—**Meyer** (L.) Elektricitetens Anvendelse i Gynækologien (Apostoli's Metode). Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1890, 7. R., i, 91-122. ——. Conclusions. *In:* Courant continu en gynécol., 8°, Par., 1890, 51.—**Mochins** (P. J.) Ueber die Anwendung der Electricität in der Geburtsbülfe und Gynäkologie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi, 346. *Also:* Mitth. d. Gesellsch. f. Gebnrtsh. in Leipz. (1880), 1881, 3-13.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Electricity as a therapeutical agent in gynecology. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 1233-1272. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., xlvii, 1885, 547-551. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 553-555. ——. My recent experience with electricity in gynecology. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 561-576. — **Murray** (R. M.) On the treatment of pelvic disease by electricity. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1889-90, xv, 120-147. — **Nagel** (W.) Einige Beobachtungen über die Elektrotherapie in der Gynäkologie, nebst Bemerkung über die Behandlung der behinderten Menstruation und Conception mittels Sondirung. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1890, xxxviii, 81-145.— **Noeggerath** (E.) Behandlung mit dem konstanten Strome in der Gynäkologie. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 480-484. — **Noljtschini** (D. P.) Sluch. primien. elektrich. na stazionar. bol. v klin. prof. V. F. Snegireva. [Cases of stationary diseases in which electricity was applied in Prof. Snegireff's clinic.] Trudi akush.-ginek. Obsh. v Mosk., 1888, ii, 179-204.— **Orthmann** (E. G.) Beitrag zur Elektrotherapie in der Gynäkologie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 464; 498. — **Osterloh** (P.) Ueber die Behandlung der Frauenkrankheiten mit Elektricität (1891 und 1892). Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1893, ccxxxvii, 82-88. — **Palmer** (C. D.) The uses of electricity in gynecology. J. Med. Coll. Ohio, Cincin., 1890, i, 61-65.— **Pander** (H.) Ueber gynäkologische Elektrotherapie. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1893, n. F., x, 123-127. — **Parkhurst** (F. J.) Electricity as a therapeutical agent in the treatment of dysmenorrhœa and pelvic inflammations. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 910-914. — **Playfair** (W. S.) Some remarks on the use of electricity in gynæcology. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 103; 153.—**Poole** (T. W.) Some suggestions as to the mode of action of the galvanic current in gynecological practice. Arch. Gynæc., Obst. & Pædiat., N. Y., 1891, vi, 687-698. — **Prochownick** (L.) Zur Elektrotherapie in der Frauenheilkunde. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1890, xvi, 883-886. — **Raab** (E.) Beitrag zur Apostoli'schen Gynäko-Elektrotherapie. Wien. med. Presse, 1893, xxxiv, 485; 526; 570.—**Reed** (C. A. L.) Electricity in the treatment of diseases of women. Cincin. M. News, 1880, n. s., ix, 649-658. — **Reimann.** Ueber neue Methoden der elektrischen Behandlung von Frauenkrankheiten in Frankreich. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1887, ii, 29-32. — **Rey-**

Women (*Diseases of, Treatment of*) by electricity.

nolds (E.) On the value of electricity in minor gynecology. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi, 381-385.—**Rockwell** (A. D.) Electricity in gynæcology. N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi, 542-546. ———. General observations on the use of electricity in gynecology. *In:* Electricity in Gynecol., 8°, Phila., 1890, 1-9.—**von Rokitansky** (C.) Zur Anwendung der Elektricität bei Krankheiten der weiblichen Sexualorgane. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 907; 934.—**Root** (J. E.) Electricity in diseases of women. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1892, 637-647.—**Rosewater** (C.) The use of electrolysis in gynæcology. Proc. Nebraska M. Soc., [Omaha], 1891, 64-71.—**Rouffart** (E.) Des applications de l'électricité en gynécologie. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1890, xc, 194-200.—**Rutherford** (H. T.) The use of the galvanic current in diseases of women. Practitioner, Lond., 1892, xlix, 32-41.—**Sanders** (E.) A new dispersion-electrode for the administration of galvanism in gynecology. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 62.—**Saalmann.** Die Behandlung mit dem konstanten Strome in der Gynäkologie. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 337-342.—**Shaw** (J.) The constant current in the therapeutics of gynæcology. [Abstr.] Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1888), 1889, xxx, 243-263.—**Smith** (C. N.) Electricity in gynecology: the galvanic apparatus. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1890, iii, 465-470. *Also,* Reprint.—**Smith** (A. L.) Some minute but important details in the management of the continuous current in gynecology. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1888, i, 241-246. *Also:* Albany M. Ann., 1889, x, 73-78. ———. De l'électrothérapie gynécologique en Amérique. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 340-355. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1890, 2. s., ii, 280-284. *Also:* Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1890, vi, 190; 240. ———. Bi-polar faradization in gynecology. *In:* Electricity in Gynecol., 8°, Phila., 1890, 45-55. ———. Some successes and failures with electricity in gynecology. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx, 443-445.—**Sprague** (W. B.) Electricity vs. the knife in the treatment of pelvic diseases. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1890, n. s., xiv, 287-296.—**Stevenson** (W. E.) Note on the use of electrolysis in gynæcological practice. [Abstr.] Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1888), 1889, xxx, 229-241.—**Syromjatnikoff** (I. M.) Ob elektriz. v ginekol. i pokaz. k upotreb. razlich. tokov s kratkim razbor. result. primien. elektriz. po sposobu Apostoli v sluch. Kabalina, Warnecka, Galaktinova, Uspenskago, Zatonskago i Noljtschini. [On electricity in gynæcology, and on testimonials respecting the use of currents; with a brief analysis of the results attained in Apostoli's method by Kalabin, Warnek, Galaktionoff, Uspenski, Zatonski, and Noljtschini.] Trudi akush.-ginek. Obsh. v Mosk., 1888, ii, 207-219.—**Taylor** (J. W.) Electricity in the treatment of diseases of women; an account of visits to the clinique of Dr. Apostoli. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1887, xxii, 61-66. ———. Some gynæcological cases treated by electricity. Practitioner, Lond., 1890, xliv, 333-346.—**Temesváry** (R.) Die Anwendung der Elektrizität in der Gynäkologie. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1890, xxvi, 414.—**Theilhaber** (A.) Ueber die Anwendung des faradischen Stromes in der Gynäkologie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 21-23.—**Townsend** (F.), jr. Report of gynecological cases treated by electricity. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1890, iii, 178-189. *Also:* Albany M. Ann., 1891, xii, 1-6.—**Uspenski** (V. V.) Nieskolko klin. nablond. primien. elektrich. v ginekologii. [Some clinical observations on . . .] Trudi akush.-ginek. Obsh. v Mosk., 18-8, ii, 156-169. *Also:* Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1888, xxx, 1068-1079.—**Vineberg** (H. N.) A plea for a just estimate of the value of electro-therapeutics in gynæcology. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1893, iii, 124-134.—**Walling** (W. H.) Electricity in gynecology. Times & Reg., Phila., 1889, xx, 172.—**Warnek** (L. N.) Elektrich. v ginekologii Trudi akush.-ginek. Obsh. v Mosk., 1888, ii, 130-138. *Also:* Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1888, xxx, 1052-1059.—**Webber** (N. W.) Electricity versus instruments in some of the diseases pertaining to women. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1894, xviii, 488-501.—**Winawer** (A.) O zastosowaniu elektryczności w ginekologii. Metoda Apostoli'ego. Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1888, ix, 438-446.—**Wright** (W. F.) Gynæcological cases treated by electricity in Professor Simpson's clinique. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1889-90, xv, 58-90. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1890-91, xxxvi, 528-539.—**Zweigbaum** (M.) O stosowaniu elektryczności w ginekologii. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1890, 2. s., x, 567; 592; 612.

Women (*Diseases of, Treatment of*) by massage.

Brandt (T.) Nouvelle méthode gymnastique et magnétique pour le traitement des maladies des organes du bassin et principalement des affections utérines. 8°. *Stockholm & Paris,* 1868.

———. Die Bewegungscur als Heilmittel gegen weibliche sog. Unterleibsleiden und Prolapsen. Uebersetzung. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Stockholm,* 1880.

Women (*Diseases of, Treatment of*) by massage.

———. The same. Treatment of uterine disease and prolapsus by the movement cure. Edited and translated, with an introduction by M. Roth. 16°. *London,* 1882.

———. Gymnastiken såsom botemedal mot gvinliga underlifssjukdomar jemte strödda anteckningar i allmän sjukgymnastik. [2. ed.] 8°. *Stockholm,* 1884.

———. The same. Heilgymnastische Behandlung weiblicher Unterleibskrankheiten. Nach dem schwedischen Original übersetzt von Alfred Resch. 8°. *Wien,* 1888.

———. The same. Behandlung weiblicher Geschlechtskrankheiten. 8°. *Berlin, N. W.,* 1891.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin,* 1893.

Also, transl. in: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1891, xii, 3-173.

von Braun-Fernwald (E.) & Kreissl (F.) Klinische Beiträge zur manuellen Behandlung der Frauenkrankheiten. 8°. *Wien,* 1889.

D'Hottman de Villiers (A.) Manuel de thérapeutique gynécologique. v. 6. Massage. 16°. *Paris,* 1894.

Holzapfel (K.) *Ueber Indicationen und Erfolge der gynäkologischen Massage. [Strasburg.] 8°. *Wien,* 1890.

Also, in: Wien. med. Bl., 1890, xiii, 627; 644; 659; 673; 690.

Norström (G.) Sur le traitement des maladies des femmes au moyen de la méthode du massage. 8°. *Paris,* 1876.

Pippingsköld (J.) Au sujet de la gymnastique génitale de Thure Brandt. 8°. [*Helsingfors, n. d.*]

Prochownick (L.) Massage in der Frauenheilkunde. 8°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig,* 1890.

———. The same. Le massage en gynécologie. Ouvrage tradnit de l'allemand par . . . E. Nitot et . . . H. Keller. 12°. *Paris,* 1892.

Profanter (P.) Die massage in der Gynaekologie. Mit einer Vorrede des Dr. B. S. Schultze in Jena. 8°. *Wien,* 1887.

Reibmayr (A.) Die Unterleibs-Massage mit specieller Berücksichtigung der Massage und Heilgymnastik in der Gynäkologie. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1889.

———. The same. Massage i vrachebnaja gimnastika s obratscheniem osobrago vnimanija na primienija ich v ginekologii. Perevod s niemetskago S. B. Oriechkina. (Die Unterleibs-Massage . . . in der Gynäkologie.) 8°. *St. Petersburg,* 1891.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxix, 362; 393; 428.

Remisoff (M. M.) Massage v ginekologii. S predisloviem V. F. Snegireva. 2. izdanie vnov obrabotannoe i dopalnennoe. [. . . with a preface by V. F. Snegireff. 2. ed., revised and enlarged.] roy. 8°. *Moskva,* 1891.

Seiffart. Die Massage in der Gynäkologie. 8°. *Stuttgart,* 1888.

Vulliet (F.) Le massage en gynécologie; technique, observations, etc., suivi d'observations cliniques recueillies par Mihran Boyadjian. 8°. *Paris,* 1890.

Also, transl. in: Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1889-90, iii, 453; 577.

Arendt (E.) Die Behandlung der Frauenkrankheiten nach Thure Brandt. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1889), 1890, xx, 2. Th., 184-214. ———. Ueber den Werth gynäkologischen Massage. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 675; 699.—**Berczeller** (J.) Némely gynaekologikus megbelegedések kezelésmójda Thure Brandt szerint. [Treatment of some gynæcological diseases according to Thure Brandt.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1889, xxxiii, 461; 475. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1889, xxv, 1273-1277.—**Boldt** (H. J.) The manual treatment in gynecology. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii,

Women (*Diseases of, Treatment of*) by massage.

579–598. *Also:* Post-Gradnate, N. Y., 1889–90, v, no. 1, 20–36. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Monatschr., N. Y., 1889, i, 344–350.—**Boyadjian** (M.) Vingt cas d'affections gynécologiques, traités par le massage. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1889, xxi, 281–284; 1890, xxii, 1–5. *Also*, Reprint. [*See, also, supra*,] Vulliet (F.).]—**Boyer** (R.) Die Massage an der gynäkologischen Universitätsklinik zu Moskau. Franenarzt, Berl., 1891, vi, 193–196. — **Dührssen** (A.) Ueber den Werth der gynäkologischen Massage nach Thure Brandt. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 1065; 1101; 1115. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1891, xxi, 476–481.—**Eisenberg** (J.) Zur manuellen Behandlung der Frauenkrankheiten nach Thure Brandt. Wien. med. Presse, 1891, xxxii, 1357–1362.—**Evnevieff** (V. A.) Znatchenie mechan. rutchnogo sposob. lechen. zhensk. bol. [On mechanical manual method of treating diseases of women.] Med. besieda, Voronej, 1894, viii, 1; 43.—**Fellner** (L.) Die Thure Brandt'sche Behandlung der weiblichen Sexual-Organe. Klin. Zeit- u. Streitfragen, Wien, 1889, iii, 101–140. ———. Thure Brandt's Behandlung der weiblichen Unterleibskrankheiten. Wien. med. Presse, 1889, xxx, 775; 821; 863; 907; 945. *Also* [Rev.]: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 298. *Also* [Rejoinder]: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 319.—**Garino** (G.) Breve cenno sul massaggio ginecologico metodo Brandt. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1893, xv, 361–394.—**Gaudin.** Sur le massage en gynécologie. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1889, iv, 20–23.—**Jachontoff** (A. P.) Doklad komissii o primien. massaja k lechen. jenskich bol. [Report of committee on application of massage in diseases of women.] Protok. zasaid. akush.-ginek. Obsh. v Kicve, 1889, ii, 85–94.—**Jacobs** (C.) Quelques cas d'affections gynécologiques traités par le massage. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1891, xiii, 268–278.—**Jones** (H. M.) The use and abuse of massage in gynæcological practice. [Abstr.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 329–332.—**Jordan** (H.) Thure Brandteie i jego metodzie leczenia cierpień ginekologicznych. [Thure Brandt and his method of treating gynæcological affections.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1888, xxvii, 551; 564.—**Josephson** (C. D.) Om den manuela behandlingen af gynäkologiska lidanden. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1891, liii, 15–115. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kellogg** (J. H.) The value of exercise in the treatment of the pelvic diseases of women. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 468–472.—**Klein** (J.) Le massage en gynécologie d'après Léon Petit et Profanter. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb. (1886–7), 1887, xxiv, 294–298. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1888, xlvii, 56.—**Lindblom** (F.) Om Brandts gynekologiska gymnastik. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1887–8, xxiii, 619–643. *Also, transl.:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv, 779; 825; 843.—**Maasland** (H. F. P.) Over massage in de gynaecologie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1891, iii, 98–108.—**Maddren** (W.) A few remarks upon the Brandt system of treatment of the diseases of women. Brooklyn M. J., 1892, vi, 285–301.—**Nikolsko** (A. I.) Lichenie jensk. bolicz. massagem po sposobu Brandt'a. [Treatment of diseases of women by massage by Brandt's method.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1888, ix, 441–443. ———. Schvedskaja gimnast. i massage pri liccb. jensk. bolicznei. [Swedish gymnastics and massage in treatment of diseases of women.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1889, i, pt. 4, 39–56. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ott** (E.) Ein Beitrag zur Thure Brandt'schen Methode der Massage in der Gynäkologie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1893, xxxviii, 565; 580.—**Philippeau** (A.-F.) Du traitement manuel des maladies des femmes. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1890, v, 2; 18.—**Pippingsköld** (J.) Yttrande öfver Majoren Thure Brandts genital-gymnastik. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1881, xxiii, 107–124. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Preuschen** (F.) Die schwedische Heilmethode in der Gynäkologie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 115–119.—**Prochownick** (L.) Ueber die Massage in der Gynäkologie. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1884–5, xxv, 137–139. *Also:* Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1885, xi, 33–38.—**Rabagliati** (A.) On some muscular affections which simulate disease of the pelvic organs in women; and their treatment by allo-piesto-myo-kinetics (massage), and by auto-piesto-myo-kinetics (self-movements of muscles under pressure). [Abstr.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lviii, 389–392. — **Remisoff** (M. M.) Massage v ginekologii. Trudi aknsh.-ginek. Obsh. v Mosk., 1888, ii, 93–108. *Also*, Reprint.—**Resch** (A.) Ueber die Anwendung der Massage bei Krankheiten der weiblichen Sexualorgane. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1887, xi, 505–511. ———. Thure Brandt. Veranlassung und Entwicklung der manuellen Behandlung der Krankheiten der weiblichen Beckenorgane. Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 1221; 1297.—**Ries** (E.) Ueber den Werth und die Bedeutung der Gymnastik in Verbindung mit der Brandtschen Massage. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 402.—**Schaeffer** (R.) Die manuelle Behandlung in der Gynäkologie. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1890, iv, 432–437.—**Schanta.** Ueber gynäcologische Massage. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xii, 361–364.—**Schurig** (F.) Die Massage in der Gynäkologie. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl.,

Women (*Diseases of, Treatment of*) by massage.

1891, xii, 133; 145; 157.—**Semjannikoff** (A.) O primien massaga v ginekologii. J. aknsh. i jensk. bolicz., St. Petersb., 1888, ii, 873–891.—**Vineberg** (H. N.) Two years' experience with pelvic massage in gynecological cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii, 161; 392. *Also:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1893, lvi, 327; 428.—**Vulliet.** Conrs de gynécologie opératoire; sur le massage en gynécologie. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de l'Isère, Grenoble, 1887–8, xii, 126–133.—**Wallin** (Mathilda). The treatment of scoliosis, and the Brandt method of pelvic massage. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1894, n. s., xviii, 405–409. *Also:* Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1895, iv, 6; 11.—**Walter** (Josephine). Pelvic massage. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 876–889.—**Winawer** (A.) O zastosowaniu mięsienia w chorobach kobiecych podług methody Thure Brandt'a. [Massage in diseases of women according to Thure Brandt's method.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1889, x, 1; 91; 193.—**Ziegenspeck** (R.) Ueber Thure Brandt's Verfahren der Behandlung von Frauenleiden. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1890, No. 353–354 (Gynäk., No. 102, 2555–2608). *Also, transl. in:* Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1890, vi, 349–406.—**Ziegenspeck & Schmidt** (O.) Einige bemerkenswerte Fälle von Heilungen durch Thure Brandt's Massage. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1892, ii, 469.

Women (*Diseases of, Nervous and mental*).

See, also, **Hysteria**; **Nervous** *system* (*Diseases of*) *of uterine origin*; **Traumatic** *neuroses, etc.*

Krappe (L.) Die sogenannten nervösen Erkrankungen der Frauenzimmer. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Krankheiten des weiblichen Geschlechts. 8°. *Berlin*, 1850.

Madden (T. M.) On insanity and nervous disorders peculiar to women, in some of their medical and medico-legal aspects. 2. ed. 8°. *Dublin*, 1884.

Prüssian (A.) *Ueber Allgemeinbehandlung von Frauenleiden, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Hysterie. [Strasburg.] 8°. *Köln*, [*n. d.*].

Reich (E.) Ueber Ursachen und Verhütung der Nervosität und Geistes-Störung bei den Frauen. 8°. *Neuwied, Leipzig, Berlin, etc.*, 1872.

———. The same. Studien zur Aetiologie der Nervosität bei den Frauen. 2. Ausg. 8°. *Neuwied u. Leipzig*, 1877.

———. The same. Die Nervosität bei den Frauen, ihre Ursachen und Verhütung. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, [*n. d.*].

Walger ([E. W.] E.) *Ueber die gynäcologische Behandlung der Hysterie, Psychosen und funktionellen Neurosen der Frauen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1885].

Barnes (R.) The convulsive diseases of women. Lancet, Lond., 1873, i, 513; 549; 585; 619. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1873, i, 391; 421; 453; 483. ———. On the correlations of the sexual functions and the mental disorders of women. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1890, ix, 642–646.—**Bigelow** (H. R.) The psychic and nervous influences in diseases of women. Lancet, Loud., 1887, i, 924.—**Cleaves** (Margaret A.) Neurasthenia and its relation to diseases of woman. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Dubuque, 1886–9, vii, 164–179.—**Deschamps** (A.) La femme nerveuse; essai de psychologie et de psyebothérapie. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1892, cxxii, 97–111.—**Dobronravoff** (V. A.) O nerv. stradan. jentschin i o pokaz. k upotreblen. elektrieb. v ginekologii. [On the nervous affections of women, and on the results of the application of electricity in gynæcology.] J. akush. i. jensk. bolicz., St. Petersb., 1888, ii, 707–740.—**Fillebrown** (C. D.) Psychoses and gynecological operations. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 32–43.—**Gnauck** (R.) Ueber das Verhalten von Neurosen nach gynäkologischen Operationen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 735–738.—**Hart** (D. B.) Nerve exhaustion in women. Edinb. Medl. Soc. Health Lect., 1889–90, x, 41–52.—**Ill** (E. J.) Acute psychoses following gynecological operations. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1888, ii, 1–5. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lightfoot** (T.) On the mental, nervous, and convulsive disorders traceable to physiological or pathological conditions of the sexual organs in women, and more especially to the ovaria. Lancet, Lond., 1857, i, 86; 135.—**McGillicuddy** (T. J.) Some functional diseases of the nervous system of women, with a consideration of their pathology. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1890, vii, 464–486.—**MacLaren** (A.) Nervous disorders peculiar to woman. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1884–5, iv, 397–400.—**Madden** (T. M.) On mental and nervous disorders peculiar

Women (*Diseases of, Nervous and mental*).

to women. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dnbl., 1883, i, 248-262. ———. Observations on certain cerebro-nervous disorders peculiar to women. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 1150-1159. ———. Further observations on certain cerebro-nervous diseases peculiar to women. [Abstr.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1883, n. s., xxxvi, 127.—**Martin** (F. H.) Hystero-neurasthenia, or nervous exhaustion of women; treated by the S. Weir Mitchell process. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii, 365-368.—**Norbury** (F. P.) Nervous women. Milwaukee M. J., 1894, ii, 379-382.—**Pulido** (A.) El hipnotismo y su empleo médico en las neuropatías de la mujer. Aetas . . . Cong. ginec. español, Madrid, 1888, i, 269-279.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les grandes névralgies pelviennes. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, xx, 31-37. ———. Les grandes névralgies pelviennes. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1893, viii, 34-39.—**Rohé** (G. H.) The relation of pelvic disease and psychical disturbances in women. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 694-726.—**Savage** (T.) Gynæcology in its relations to insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 274.—**Studdiford** (T. H.) Nervous disorders of women. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1873, 65-78.—**Thomas** (T. G.) Acute mania and melancholia or hypochondriasis as sequelæ of gynecological operations. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 441-444. *Also:* Med. Standard, Chicago, 1889, v, 135.—**Uhereck.** Die funktionellen Neurosen beim weiblichen Geschlecht und ihre Beziehungen zu den Sexualleiden. Frauenarzt. Berl., 1886, i, 122; 169; 183; 225; 281. *Also*, Reprint.—**Werth.** Ueber Entstehung von Psychosen im Gefolge von Operationen am weiblichen Genitalapparate. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, ii, 60-70.—**Winckel** (F.) Nervöse Frauen. Deutsche Rev., Bresl. u. Berl., 1891, xvi, 15-29.

Women (*Diseases and hygiene of, Popular treatises on*).

See, also, **Generation**, *etc.* (*Popular treatises on*); **Obstetrics** (*Systems, etc., of*) *for midwives, etc.*; **Venereal** *diseases* (*Popular treatises on*); **Women** (*Diseases of, Causes of*); **Women** (*Occupations of*).

Allbutt (H. A.) The wife's hand-book: how a woman should order herself during pregnancy, in the lying-in room, and after delivery. With hints on the management of the baby, and on other matters of importance, necessary to be known by married women. 4. ed. 12°. *London*, 1887.

———. The same. 8. ed. *London*, 1888.

d'Ammon (F. A.) Le livre d'or de la jeune femme, son rôle et ses devoirs comme mère de famille, soins à donner à la première enfance d'après la 35e édition de l'original par M. S. Gourovitch, précédé d'une lettre de Jules Simon. 12°. *Paris*, 1891.

Anton (C. C.) Vollständiges, pathologisch geordnetes Taschenbuch der bewährtesten Heilformeln für Frauen- und Kinderkrankheiten. Mit therapeutischen Einleitungen und den nöthigen Bemerkungen über die specielle Anwendung der Recepte. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1852.

Barwell. The married woman's medical adviser on infant treatment, with directions to mothers for self-management before, during, and after pregnancy; revised and enlarged by a physician of New York, under the approval and recommendation of Valentine Mott. 12°. *New York*, 1849.

Bass (J. H.) Die Frauenkrankheiten, deren Verhütung und hygieinische Behandlung, mit Einschluss einer Gesundheitspflege für Frauen und Mädchen. 12°. *Berlin*, 1887.

Black (G.) The mother's health-book: or councils to the young wife and mother on self-management. 16°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

Bolet (N.) La salute della donna conservata con le pillole tocologiche. 16°. *Torino*, 1885.

Brevitt (J.) The female medical repository. To which is added a treatise on the primary diseases of infants [etc.]. 16°. *Baltimore*, 1810.

Buchan (W.) Advice to mothers on the subject of their own health; and of the means of promoting the health, strength, and beauty of their offspring. 8°. *Boston*, 1809.

Women (*Diseases and hygiene of, Popular treatises on*).

———. The same. Le conservateur de la santé des mères et des enfans . . . suivi d'un extrait d'un ouvrage du docteur Cadogan sur le même sujet. Traduit de l'anglais par Thomas Duverne de Praile; revu et augmenté de notes par le docteur Mallet. 8°. *Paris, an XII* [1804].

Burckhardt (H.) Das Buch der jungen Frau. Ratschläge für Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

Burns (J.) Popular directions for the treatment of the diseases of women and children. 12°. *New York*, 1811.

Chavasse (P. H.) Advice to a wife on the management of her own health, and on the treatment of some of the complaints incidental to pregnancy, labor, and suckling; with an introductory chapter especially addressed to a young wife. 12. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1871.

———. The same. Advice to a wife, and advice and counsel to a mother. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

———. Counsel to a mother: being a continuation and the completion of "Advice to a mother". 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1871.

———. The same. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

Clément (E.) Guide de la femme dans les maladies de son sexe, impuissance, stérilité, fraudes, hygiène, beauté. Traitement préventif et curatif. 16°. *Paris*, 1883.

Cohen (G.) Helps and hints to mothers and young wives. 12°. *London*, [1886].

Conseils aux femmes, ou moyens de se préserver et de se guérir de la leucorrhée. 12°. *Paris*, 1836.

Coutts (J.) A little work for mothers. 12°. *London*, [1875].

Cunningham (H. S.) Lectures on the physiological laws of life and a general outline of diseases peculiar to females, embracing a review of the rights and wrongs of women, and a treatise on diseases in general, with explicit directions how to nurse, nourish, and administer remedies to the sick. 8°. *Indianapolis*, 1882.

Dartigues (J. P.) De l'amour expérimental, ou des causes d'adultère chez la femme au xixe siècle. Étude d'hygiène et d'économie sociale résultant de l'ignorance, du libertinage et des fraudes dans l'accomplissement des devoirs conjugaux. 8°. *Versailles*, 1887.

[Decourcelle.] Élixir américain, ou le salut des dames, par rapport à leurs maladies particulières. 16°. *Chaalons*, 1771.

———. The same. Élixir américain découvert par . . . 2de éd., contenant presque tous nouveaux faits qui prouvent la nécessité indispensable de l'usage de cet élixir dans toutes les maladies du sexe. 12°. *Chaalons-sur-Marne*, 1783.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Chaalons-sur-Marne*, 1787.

Dixon (E. H.) Woman and her diseases, from the cradle to the grave: adapted exclusively to her instruction in the physiology of her system, and all the diseases of her critical periods. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1860.

Dusourd (J.-B.) Conseils aux femmes, où sont indiqués les moyens de conserver leur santé, leur force, leur fraîcheur, de se préserver et de se guérir des suppressions ou du trouble des menstrues et des maladies qui en sont la suite: pâles couleurs, maux de nerfs, perte de toute nature, stérilité, scrofules, difformité de la taille, phthisies, etc.; des maladies de la matrice; de celles qui se montrent soit à la puberté, soit à l'âge critique. 12°. *Paris*, 1850.

Women (*Diseases and hygiene of, Popular treatises on*).

East (R.) The functional disorders of women and their cure by hydropathy, being a supplement to the principles and practice of the water cure popularly expounded. 8°. *London*, 1850.

Eastman (B.) Practical treatise on diseases peculiar to women and girls; to which is added an eclectic system of midwifery; also, the treatment of the diseases of children and the remedies used in the cure of diseases; particularly adapted to the use of heads of families and midwives. 12°. *Cincinnati*, 1848.

Ebner (J.) Der Frauenarzt. Ein ausführliches und gemeinverständliches Belehrungsbuch für Frauen über Verlauf der gesundheitsgemässen Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenzeit, gesundheitsdienliches Verhalten der Schwangeren, Gebärenden und Wöchnerinnen, die im Hausstande erforderlichen Vorbereitungen zur Entbindung, Hebammenpflichten, Zweckdienlichkeit ärztlichen Beistandes bei der Geburt, Stillungsgeschäft und erste Kindespflege. 2 v. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

Fenning. Every mother's book; or the child's best doctor, being a complete course of directions for the medical management of mothers and children. 12°. *New York*, [*n. d.*].

Gensse (*Mme.* A.) La femme et la génération. Le rôle social et physiologique de la femme. La fonction maternelle et ses organes. La menstruation; la grossesse et ses accidents. Les maladies de l'appareil génital. Les suites des couches; les seins et l'allaitement; la stérilité. 12°. *Paris*, 1893.

Goliner. Für junge Mütter. Gemeinverständliche Belehrungen über die ersten Mutterpflichten. 12°. *Mülheim a. d. Ruhr*, [1885].

Goss & Co. Hygeiana; a non medical analysis of the complaints incidental to females, in which are offered some important admonitions on the peculiar debilities attending their circumstances, sympathies, and formation. (Illustrated by cases.) 8°. *London*, 1825.

Gove (Mary S.) Lectures to ladies on anatomy and physiology. 8°. *Boston*, 1842.

Graham (T. J.) On diseases of females; a treatise illustrating their symptoms, causes, varieties, and treatment, including the diseases and management of pregnant and lying-in women. Designed as a companion to the author's "Modern domestic medicine", containing also an appendix on the proper principles of the treatment of epilepsy, an account of the symptoms and treatment of diseases of the heart; and a medical glossary. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1837.

———. The same. On the diseases of females; a treatise illustrating their symptoms, causes, varieties, and treatment. Including the diseases and management of pregnancy and lying-in. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1841.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1845.

———. The same. 7. ed., considerably enlarged. 8°. *London*, 1861.

———. The same. 8. ed. 8°. *London*, 1871.

Green (S. F.) The mother and child. 16°. [*Madras*], 1872.

Hall (A. G.) The mother's own book, and practical guide to health; being a collection of necessary and useful information. Designed for females only. 16°. *Rochester, N. Y.*, 1843.

Hamilton (A.) A treatise on the management of female complaints, and of children in early infancy. 5. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1804.

———. The same. 6. ed. With hints for the treatment of the principal diseases of infants and children, by Dr. James Hamilton, jr. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1809.

Women (*Diseases and hygiene of, Popular treatises on*).

———. The same. 8. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1821.

———. The same. 9. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1824.

———. The same. A new edition, with large improvements. 12°. *New York*, 1792.

———. The same. The family physician, or a treatise on the management of female complaints, and children in early infancy. 1. Worcester ed. 8°. *Worcester, Mass.*, 1793.

———. The same. 12°. *New York*, 1795.

———. The same. Revised and enlarged by Dr. J. Hamilton. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1818.

———. The same. Traité des femmes et des enfans. Traduit de l'anglais par F. T. D. et revu par le citoyen J. M. 8°. *Paris, an VI* [1798].

Hard (M. K.) Woman's medical guide; being a complete review of the peculiarities of the female constitution and the derangements to which it is subject, with a description of simple yet certain means for their cure, [etc.]. 16°. *Mt. Vernon*, 1848.

Hayes. De ziekten der vrouw. Oorzaken, verschijnselen en genecswijze. 12°. *Amsterdam*, [*n. d.*].

Hollick (F.) Diseases of women, their causes and cure familiarly explained, with practical hints for their prevention and for the preservation of female health. 63. ed. 16°. *New York*, [1849].

Holmes (J. P.) Popular observations on diseases incident to females; with an appendix on the use of the author's obstetrical instruments. 8°. *London*, 1831.

Howe (Sarah). Nature the best physician. A new method of treating female diseases, without the use of injurious or expensive instruments, on a principle hitherto unknown. 16°. *Wellington, Kansas*, 1880.

Hymnäus (C.) Vier Unterrichtsbriefe für junge Frauen über die Geheimnisse der Ehe, über die geschlechtlichen Verhältnisse der Frauen, über Schwangerschaft und Wochenbett, und über die Erziehung der Kinder im ersten Lebensjahre. 16°. *München*, 1869.

Important advice to married women; containing infallible means of securing the affections of their husbands and preserving domestic harmony. By a lady of high distinction 18°. *Philadelphia*, 1823.

Jennings (S. K.) The married lady's companion, or poor man's friend; in four parts. 12°. *Richmond*, [*n. d.*].

Klencke (H.) Der Frauenarzt. Lehrbuch für das weibliche Geschlecht über dessen Gesundheits- und Heilpflege; zur Selbstkenntniss der weiblichen Anlagen und Gelegenheiten zu Erkrankungen, wie zur rationellen Selbstbetheiligung an der Verhütung und Bekämpfung kranker Zustände. Nebst Unterricht in der weiblichen Krankenpflege und den nöthigsten Heilleistungen von Frauenhand an sich selbst und anderen ihres Geschlechts. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1874.

———. Das Weib als Jungfrau. Eine Körper- und Seelendiätetik zur Selbsterziehung und Selbstpflege im jungfräulichen Leben, nach Grundsätzen der Natur, guten Sitte und Gesellschaft für Beruf, Lebensglück, Familien- und Volkswohl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1878.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

———. Das Weib als Gattin; Lehrbuch über die physischen, seelischen und sittlichen Pflichten, Rechte und Gesundheitsregeln der deutschen Frau im Eheleben zur Begründung der leiblichen und sittlichen Wohlfahrt über selbst und ihrer

Women (*Diseases and hygiene of, Popular treatises on*).

Familie; eine Körper- und Seelendiätetik des Weibes in der Liebe und Ehe. 8. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1886.

Laffecteur (B.) Traité des maladies physiques et morales des femmes. 2. éd. 16°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

Mauriceau (A. M.) The married woman's private medical companion, [etc.]. 16°. *New York*, 1847.

———. The same. 16°. *New York*, 1849.

———. The same. 12°. *New York*, 1854.

———. The same. 12°. *New York*, 1855.

Michelitz (A.) Ueber den Nachtheil, den die heutige Frauentracht der Gesundheit bringt. 8°. *Prag*, 1803.

Mott (*Mrs.*) The ladies' medical oracle; or, Mrs. Mott's advice to young females, wives, and mothers: being a non-medical commentary on the cause, prevention, and cure of the diseases of the female frame; together with an explanation of her system of European vegetable medicine for the cure of diseases [etc.]; to which is added an explanation of the gift and an exposition of the numerous fabricated reports "a weak invention of the enemy". Printed and published for the authoress. 12°. *Boston*, 1834.

Neue woleingerichtete Frauen-Zimmer-Apotheke, oder gründliche Anweisung, wie ein jedes Frauenzimmer in allen ihren kränklichen und geheimen Zufällen ihr eigener Arzt seyn könne. Aus dem Englischen übersetzet. 12°. *Hamburg*, 1741.

Neumann (C. E. O.) Der Frauenarzt. Ein Ratgeber für Jungfrauen, Frauen und Mütter. Naturgemässe Behandlung der Frauenkrankheiten mit in den Text gedruckten Abbildungen. 8°. *Köthen*, 1884.

Pasteur (Edith). Den kvindelige Læge til at kende, behandle og helbrede Kvindernes Sygdomme, navnlig de, som de genere sig for at tale med en mandlig Læge om, og derfor ofte af Uvidenhed eller Frygt føre et kummerligt Liv eller endog gaa til Grunde. [The female physician for diagnosis, treatment, and cure of diseases of women, especially where too bashful to consult a male physician they frequently, from ignorance or fear, lead a miserable life or even die.] 16°. *Kjøbenhavn*, [*n. d.*].

Périer (E.) Guide des mères et des nourrices. 12°. *Paris*, 1886.

Perrussel (H.) Guide médical et hygiénique de la mère de famille. 12°. *Paris*, 1882.

Peters (H.) Für Frauen. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1869.

Peters (J. C.) A treatise on the diseases of married females. Disorders of pregnancy, parturition, and lactation. 8°. *New York, Philadelphia & London*, 1854.

Pigale (*Mme.* W.) Le conseiller secret des femmes, ou conseils sur les moyens de se préserver des maladies qui atteignent spécialement les femmes. 3. éd., revue et augmentée. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

Pitschaft (J. A.) Unterricht über die weibliche Epoche, die Schwangerschaft, das Wochenbett, und über die physische Erziehung der Kinder in den ersten Jahren. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1812.

Posner (E. W.) Das Weib und das Kind in allen ihren Lebensverhältnissen, in Gesundheit wie in Krankheit, in leiblicher wie in geistiger Beziehung. Ein belehrendes und unterhaltendes Hilfs- und Handbuch für Jungfrauen, Frauen und Mütter. 8°. *Glogau*, [1847].

Ramberd. Les maladies de la femme et leur guérison. Entretiens familiers. 30. éd. 12°. *Paris*, [1890].

Women (*Diseases and hygiene of, Popular treatises on*).

Reclam (C.) Des Weibes Gesundheit und Schönheit; ärztliche Rathschläge für Frauen und Mädchen. 8°. *Leipzig u. Heidelberg*, 1864.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

Reece (R.) The lady's medical guide; being a popular treatise on the causes, prevention, and mode of treatment of the diseases to which females are particularly subject. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1833.

Saunders (D. L.) Woman's own book; or, a plain and familiar treatise on all complaints and diseases peculiar to females. Also a full system of midwifery, well adapted to the use of common readers. For the ladies themselves. 8°. *Little Rock*, 1858.

Schroeder (H.) Die Gesunderhaltungspflege in der Ehe. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1894.

Shirk (J. K.) Female hygiene and female diseases. 12°. *Lancaster, Pa.*, 1884.

Sommer (J. G.) Kurtzes und nützliches Weiber- und Kinder-Pfleg-Büchlein in gewisse Regeln eingetheilt, [etc.]. 24°. *Arnstadt*, 1676.

———. The same. 2 Th. in 1 v. 12°. *Rudolstadt*, 1691–2.

———. The same. 2 Th. in 1 v. 18°. *Coburg*, 1715.

Sommerfeld (T.) Die Frauenkrankheiten und die Entwickelungsperioden des weiblichen Geschlechtes. Ein treuer Rathgeber für gesunde und kranke Frauen. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1890.

Stockham (Alice B.) Tokology. A book for every woman. Revised ed. 8°. *Chicago*, 1886.

———. The same. 8°. *Chicago*, 1889.

———. The same. Tokologi, en bok för hvarje kvinna. Öfversättning. Andra svenska upplagan. 12°. *Helsingfors*, [1894].

Sturm (C.) Die Spezialklinik für Frauen-Verdauungs- (Hämorrhoidal-) und Geschlechts-Krankheiten und ihre Folgezustände: sog. Blutarmuth, etc., zu Thalkirchen bei München, nebst Prospect über die Einrichtung, etc. 12°. *München*, 1882.

Thresher (L.) The ladies' private medical guide: an essay giving the causes, symptoms, and treatment of all diseases peculiar to women, infants, and older children, with an appendix giving recipes for the preparation of medicines and their uses, followed by an address and advice to young females. 12°. *Montpelier*, 1875.

[Ticknor (Anna E.) & Richards (*Mrs.* Ellen Henrietta Swallow).] Health. Society to encourage studies at home. 16°. *Boston*, 1894.

Trall (R. T.) The health and diseases of woman. 12°. *New York*, [1862].

———. The same. Gesundheit und Krankheiten der Frauen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1868.

Voisenet (E.) Traité pratique des maladies des femmes, à l'usage des gens du monde. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Walker (Jane H.) A handbook for mothers, being simple hints to women on the management of their health during pregnancy and confinement, together with plain directions as to the care of infants. 8°. *London*, 1893.

Wark (D.) The practical home doctor for women. 8°. *New York*, [1882].

Weber (R.) Das Weib als Gattin und Mutter. Seine Naturgemässe, Bestimmung und seine Pflichten. Fünftes, sechstes und siebentes Tausend. 12°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Weisbrodt (K.) Das Ehebett, christlich und ärztlich beleuchtet. Ein Hochzeitsbrevier für Brautleute und Vermählte. Nach einer älteren gleichnamigen Schrift auf Grund des neuesten wissenschaftlichen Standpunktes bearbeitet und vervollständigt. 12°. *Bern u. Leipzig*, 1880.

Women (*Education of*).

See **Education** (*Hygiene in*).

Women (*Hygiene of*).

See **Hygiene** (*Female*); **Menstruation** (*Hygiene, etc., of*); **Needlewomen**; **Pregnancy** (*Hygiene, etc., of*); **Sewing-machines**; **Tobacco** (*Manufacture of*); **Woman** (*Diseases of*).

Women (*Occupations of*).

See, also, **Nurses**, *etc.*; **Women** *as physicians.*

ADAMS (H. B.) Work among workingwomen in Baltimore. A social study. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1889.]

AUBRY (M.) Du travail des femmes dans les ateliers, manufactures et magasins. 8°. *Nancy*, 1875.

BREUIL (*Mlle.* M.) Deux discours sur le travail des femmes, prononcés aux réunions de la salle du Vauxhall et suivis de quelques réflexions sur le même sujet. 8°. *Paris*, 1868.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Secretary of State for the Home Department. Inspector of Factories.* Workshop regulation act, 1867. Hours of work [for children, young persons, and all females]. broadside fol. [*London*, 1869.]

PLAIN facts about the working women [of New York], by T. De Witt Talmage, David Field [and others]. 8°. *New York*, 1879.

PROTECTION for the working women of New York. 8°. [*New York*], 1880.

———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1881.

SCORESBY (W.) American factories and their female operatives; with an appeal on behalf of the British factory population and suggestions for the improvement of their condition. 12°. *London*, 1845.

SOCIETY for the Training and Employment of Women in connection with the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Annual report of the committee to the friends and members, 1861–2. 8°. *Dublin*, 1863.

UNITED STATES. *Congress.* An act to provide that all persons employing female help in stores, shops, offices, or manufactories shall provide seats for the same when not actively employed. 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. 1841. In H. R. July 31, 1894. Reported Aug. 20, 1894. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

———. Seats for female employés. Report. [To accompany S. 1841, entitled "An act to provide that all persons employing female help in stores, shops, offices, or manufactories shall provide seats for the same when not actively employed".] 53. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Rep. No. 1459. Subm. by Mr. De Armond, Aug. 20, 1894. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

VICTORIA. An act for the supervision and regulation of workrooms and factories and the employment of females therein. No. ccccIxvi. [Nov. 11, 1873. 4°. *Melbourne*, 1873.]

Ames (A.), jr. Sex in industry; a plea for the working girl. Pub. Health., Lond., 1875, iii, 337; 353; 369; 401; 417; 436; 453; 465. *Also*, Reprint.—**Barella** (H.) Discours prononcé à l'Académie royale de médecine de Belgique (séance du 26 juin 1869) dans la discussion relative au travail des femmes et des enfants dans les travaux souterrains des mines. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1869, iii, 688–709. *Also*, Reprint. — **Bocus** (H.) Des femmes et des enfants dans les travaux souterrains des mines; discours prononcé le 16 janvier 1869 dans la discussion ouverte à ce sujet à l'Acad. de méd. de Belg. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1869, 3. s., iii, 36–67. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Examen de la question du travail des femmes et des enfants dans les mines et les manufactures. Y a-t-il nécessité de réglementer les conditions? En cas d'affirmative, formuler un projet de loi. Cong. internat. d'hyg., Brux., 1876, ii, 454–486. — **Boldi** (G.) Sul lavoro dei fanciulli e delle donne. Ann. di statist., Roma, 1881. 2. s., xxi, 33–67. — **Bridges** (J. H.) What, if any, restrictions in the interests of health should be enforced in connection with the employment of girls and women in workshops and factories? Internat. Health Exh. Confer., Lond., 1884, [no. 4], 30–45. — **Corradi** (A.)

Women (*Occupations of*).

Il lavoro delle donne e dei fanciulli nelle fabbriche e nelle miniere. Atti d. riunione d' igienisti ital. 1881, Milano, 1882, i, 10–53.—**Giordano** (A.) Il progetto di legge sul lavoro delle donne e dei fanciulli in rapporto all' industria solifera. Gazz. di med. pubb., Napoli, 1881, xii, 129; 161; 193; 225. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hirt** (L.) Ueber Frauenarbeit in Fabriken. Deutscher Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. Ver., Brnschwg., 1875, ii, 59–67. — **Jevons** (W. S.) Married women in factories. Contemp. Rev., Lond., 1882, xvii, 37–53.—**Jones** (H. R.) On the protection of the health of female workers; with special reference to pregnancy and wet-nursing. J. San. Inst., Lond., 1894–5, xv, 511–516.—**Kuborn** (H.) Rapport sur l'enquête faite au nom de l'Académie royale de médecine de Belgique, par la commission chargée d'étudier la question de l'emploi des femmes dans les travaux souterrains des mines. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1868 3. s., ii, 802–889. [Discussion], 1869, 3. s., iii, 11; 99; 366; 483; 632; 730; 927; 1044. ———. [Du travail des femmes et des enfants dans les mines de houille; réponse faite aux objections présentées à la commission académique.] Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1869, 3. s., iii, 1052–1212. *Also*, Reprint.—**Laporte.** Sur la réglementation et l'inspection officielle du travail des femmes et des enfants dans les usines et manufactures des divers pays. Cong. internat. d. accidents du travail 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 146–150.—**Lewey** (E.) Frauen- und Kinderarbeit in Fabriken. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1875, i, 137.—**Loi** française sur le travail des enfants, des filles mineures et des femmes dans les établissements industriels; 2 novembre 1892. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1892, xiv, 1039–1946. — **Loi** hollandaise sur le travail des enfants et des femmes. [*Transl. from*: J. officiel, no. 48.] *Ibid.*, 1890, xii, 518–525.— **Proust** (A.) Le travail de nuit des femmes dans l'industrie, au point de vue de l'hygiène. *Ibid.*, 1890, xii, 481–491.—**Reid** (G.) Legal restraints upon the employment of women in factories before and after childbirth. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 275–278. ———. On infant mortality and female labour in relation to factory legislation. J. San. Inst., Lond., 1894–5, xv, 497–511.—**Report** of the Lancet commission on the work of the pit-brow women of Lancashire. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 232.—**Rochard.** Sur le travail de nuit des femmes dans les manufactures, usines et ateliers. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxiii, 400–406.—**Special** effects of certain forms of employment upon female health. Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, Bost., 1875, vi, 67–112.—**Van den Broeck** (V.) De l'interdiction du travail des femmes dans les galeries souterraines des mines; deuxième discours prononcé à l'Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1869, 3. s., iii, 129–148. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ward** (L. F.) The exemption of women from labor. Monist, Chicago, 1893–4, iv, 385–395.—**Working** (The) girls of Boston. Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, Bost., 1884. 1–133.

Women *as physicians.*

See, also, **Insane** (*Asylums for*); **Midwives**. (*Education of, etc.*).

"AIKEN HEART, M. D." The "doctor woman". How I was cured by a female physician. 12°. *Detroit*, [*n. d.*].

APPEAL (An) in behalf of the medical education of women. 8°. *New York*, 1856.

ASSOCIATION for the Advancement of the Medical Education of Women. The constitution and by-laws. 8°. *New York*, 1874.

———. Reports of. 1878; 1883; 1892–3. 8°. *New York*, 1878–93.

———. Project for an . . . [A circular to those interested in the object.] 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

VON BISCHOFF (T. L. W.) Das Studium und die Ausübung der Medicin durch Frauen. 8°. *München*, 1872.

BLACKWELL (Elizabeth) & BLACKWELL (Emily). Medicine as a profession for women. 8°. *New York*, 1860.

——— ———. Address on the medical education of women. 8°. *New York*, 1864.

BODLEY (Rachel L.) The college story. Valedictory address to the twenty-ninth graduating class of the Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1881.

BROWN (W. S.) The capability of women to practice the healing art. 8°. *Boston*, 1859.

BYFORD (W. H.) An address introductory to the course of instruction in the Woman's Hospital Medical College, session of 1870–71. 8°. *Chicago*, [*n. d.*].

Women *as physicians.*

Cleveland (Emeline H.) Introductory lecture on behalf of the faculty to the class of the Female Medical College of Pennsylvania. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1858.

———. Valedictory address to the graduating class of the Female Medical College of Pennsylvania. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1863.

———. Valedictory address to the graduating class of the Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1868.

Coates (R.) Introductory lecture to the class of the Female Medical College of Pennsylvania. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1861.

Columbia College, New York City. Collegiate education of women. 12°. *New York*, 1883.

Cornell (W. M.) An introductory lecture delivered to the class of the Female Medical College, September 13, 1852. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1852.

Corson (H.) A brief history of proceedings in the Medical Society of Pennsylvania, in the years 1859, '60, '66, '67, '68, '70, '71, to procure the recognition of women physicians by the medical profession of the State; to which is added an account of the measures adopted by the society at its annual meetings, in 1877, '78, '79, to procure a law, to authorize trustees of hospitals, for the insane-poor, under the control of the State, to appoint women physicians to have entire medical control of the insane of their sex. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

Coues (E.) "A woman in the case." An address delivered at the annual commencement of the National Medical College, March 16, 1887. 12°. *Washington*, 1887.

Dolley (Sarah R. A.) Closing lecture to the class of 1873–4, delivered at the Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, March 5th, 1874, 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1874.]

Drysdale (C. R.) Medicine as a profession for women. 16°. *London*, 1870.

Dufferin (*Countess of*). A record of three years' work of the National Association for Supplying Female Medical Aid to the Women of India. 12°. *Calcutta*, 1888.

Earle (C. W.) The demand for a woman's medical college in the West. 8°. *Waukegan, Ill.*, 1879.

Edmunds (J.) The inaugural address delivered for the Female Medical Society, on October 3rd, 1864. sm. 8°. *London*, [1864].

Female doctors; or, advice to married men. Contained in letters which appeared in the public press and are now compiled by B. A. Cantab. 8°. *Manchester*, [1861].

Gael (*Mme.* A.) La femme médecin, sa raison d'être au point de vue du droit, de la morale et de l'humanité. 8°. *Paris*, 1868.

Great Britain. *General Council of Medical Education and Registration.* Special education of women. Resolutions and report on the education of women in midwifery, management of medical institutions, dispensing medicine, and nursing, April, 1873. 8°. *London*, [1873].

Gregory (G.) Medical morals, illustrated with plates and extracts from medical works; designed to show the pernicious social and moral influence of the present system of medical practice, and the importance of establishing female medical colleges, and educating and employing female physicians for their own sex. 8°. *New York*, 1853.

Gregory (S.) Letter to ladies, in favor of female physicians. 8°. *Boston*, 1850.

———. The same. 16°. *Boston*, 1850.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Boston*, 1854.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Boston*, 1856.

———. Doctor or doctress? 8°. *Boston*, 1868.

Women *as physicians.*

Hartshorne (H.) Valedictory address to the twentieth graduating class of the Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1872.

Hosmer (W.) Appeal to husbands and wives in favor of female physicians. 8°. *New York*, 1853.

Isambert. Du rôle médical des femmes. 8°. *Paris*, 1871.

Jex-Blake (Sophia). Medical women. Two essays. I. Medicine as a profession for women. II. Medical education of women. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1872.

———. The same. [2. ed., with appendix.] 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1886.

Longshore (J. S.) An introductory lecture delivered at the opening of the Female Medical College of Pennsylvania. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1850.

———. A valedictory address . . . at the first annual commencement of the Female Medical College of Pennsylvania. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1852.

———. The practical importance of female medical education; an introductory lecture. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1853.

———. Valedictory address to the graduating classes of Penn Medical University of Philadelphia. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1857.

———. Introductory lecture delivered in the female department of the Penn Medical University of Philadelphia, Oct. 1, 1860. Being a review of the action of the Pennsylvania State Medical Society in relation to female physicians and female medical colleges. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1861.

———. Medical institution for women. A letter to the ladies of the United States, on the medical education of women. broadside fol. [*Philadelphia, n. d.*]

Repr. from: Fitzgerald's Phila. City Item.

Medical (The) act of 1858 in relation to the practice of medicine by women. 8°. [*Edinburgh?* 1873.]

Medical (The) education of women. [Account of the first annual general meeting of the Scottish Association for the Medical Education of Women. Also an editorial on the medical education of women.]

Cutting from: The Scotsman, Feb. 26, 1891.

Men and women medical students, and the woman movement. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], 1869.

Men and women medical students. The hospital clinics and the woman movement. No. 2. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1870.

Pochhammer (L.) Beitrag zur Frage des Universitäts-Studium der Frauen. 8°. *Kiel*, 1893.

Pope (Emily F.) [*et al.*]. The practice of medicine by women in the United States. 8°. *Boston*, 1881.

Preston (Ann). Valedictory address to the graduating class of the Female Medical College of Pennsylvania, for the session of 1857–8. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1858.

———. Introductory lecture to the class of the Female Medical College of Pennsylvania. Delivered at the opening of the tenth annual session, Oct. 19, 1859. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1859.

———. Valedictory address to the graduating class of the Female Medical College of Pennsylvania, at the twelfth annual commencement, March 16, 1864. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1864.

———. Valedictory address to the graduating class of the Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1870.

Women *as physicians.*

REMARKS on the employment of females as practitioners in midwifery. By a physician. 8°. *Boston*, 1820.

RICHELOT (G.) La femme-médecin. 16°. *Paris*, 1875.

SCHACHER (P. F.) & SCHMIDIUS (J. H.) * Diss. historico-critica de feminis ex arte medica claris. Von Weibern die sich in der Arztneywissenschaft berühmt gemacht. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1738.

SCHULTZE (C.) * La femme-médecin au xix^e^ siècle. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

SCHWERIN (L.) Die Zulassung der Frauen zur Ausübung des ärztlichen Berufes. 8°. *Berlin*, 1880.

SEMENOFF (A. M.) Zaslugi jentschin na vrachebnopharmazevticheskom popritsche (istoricheski ocherk. [The merits of women with regard to medico-pharmaceutical courses of instruction.] 12°. *Moskva*, 1892.

STANSFELD (J.) Medical women.
Cutting from: Nineteenth Century, no. 5, July, 1877, 888-901.

UNITED STATES. *Congress. House of Representatives.* A bill providing for the admission of women to clinics, and as resident students in Columbia Hospital for Women in the District of Columbia. 47. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 2879. Jan. 16, 1882. Introd. by Mr. Stockslager. 1 sheet. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1882.]

UNIVERSITY (The) law suit; a brief summary of the action of declarator brought by ten matriculated lady students against the senatus of Edinburgh University. 8°. *Edinburgh*, [1872?].

VON DEN VELDEN (F.) * Die Ausübung der Heilkunde durch die Frauen, geschichtlich betrachtet. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1892.

W[EILSHAEUSER] (E.) Weibliche Aerzte für Frauen, Mädchen und Kinder. Ein Wort zur Beherzigung für alle wahren Freunde des socialen Fortschritts. 8°. *Berlin*, 1868.

WEST (C.) Medical women: a statement and an argument. 8°. *London*, 1878.

WOMAN'S (The) Medical Journal. Edited by E. M. Roys-Gavitt and Clandia Q. Murphy. [Monthly.] v. 1-4, 1893-5; no. 1, v. 4, 1895. 8°. *Toledo, O.*
Current.

WOMAN'S work in the field of medicine. 12°. *New York*, [1883].

ZAKRZEWSKA (Marie E.) Introductory lecture delivered . . . before the New England Female Medical College. 8°. *Boston*, 1859.

VON ZEHENDER (W.) Ueber den Beruf der Frauen zum Studium und zur praktischen Ausübung der Heilwissenschaft. 8°. *Rostock*, 1875.

Admission of medical women to the Obstetrical Society of London. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1874-5, ii, 23-25.—**Admission** (The) of women to medical degrees. Lancet, Lond., 1877, i, 686-688.—**Admission** (The) of women to the Harvard Medical School. Boston M. & S. J., 1878, xcix, 30.—**Admission** (The) of women to the Massachusetts Medical Society. By a fellow. *Ibid.*, 1880, cii, 501.—**Admission** (The) of women to the State Society. *Ibid.*, 1879, ci, 527.—**Ashby** (T. A.) Abstract of an address on the medical education of women. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 267-275.—**Baker** (P. De L.) The annual oration. Shall women be admitted into the medical profession? Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1880, xxxiii, 191-206.—**Baudouin** (M.) Medical ladies abroad and at home. [Transl.] Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1894, xiii, 352.—**Beaugrand** (E.) Les femmes médecins. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1872, 2. s., ix, 545; 561; 609. *Also:* Courrier méd., Par., 1872, xxii, 289; 297; 305; 313; 321; 329. *Also:* Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1875, ix, 181; 211; 238. *Also:* Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1877, 2. s., v. 594-607.—**Belugou** (A.) Apropos des femmes médecins. Rev. méd. et pharm. du midi, Montpel., 1875, i, 145-148.—**Bolton** (H. C.) The early practice of medicine by women. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1880-81, xviii, 191-202. *Also:* J. Sc., Lond., 1881, 3. s., iii, 57-70.—**Bowditch** (H. I.) The medical education of women. Boston M. & S. J., 1879, ci, 67. ———. Women at Zurich. *Ibid.*, 212. ———. The medical education of women; the present hostile position of Harvard University and of the Massachusetts Medical Society; what remedies therefor can be suggested. *Ibid.*, 1881, cv, 289-293. *Also*, Reprint.—**Byford** (W. H.) Doctorate address delivered at the commencement of the Woman's Medical College. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1884, xlviii, 561-574.—**Carpenter** (W. B.) The University of London and medical women. Lancet, Lond., 1877, ii, 108.—**Chadwick** (J. R.) The study and practice of medicine by women. Internat. Rev., N. Y., 1879, vii, 444-471. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The admission of women to the Massachusetts Medical Society. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 547-549. *Also*, Reprint.—**Chesney** (J. P.) Woman as a physician. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1871, xi, 1-15. *Also*, Reprint.—**Clark** (D.) Female doctors. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1867, 116-121.—**Clarke** (E. H.) Medical education of women. Boston M. & S. J., 1869, lxxxi, 345.—**Cordell** (E. F.) Woman as a physician; illustrious examples drawn from history; the advantages of the female medical student of to-day compared with those of her predecessors, with suggestions as to their proper utilization. [Abstr.] Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883-4, x, 353-356. *Also*, Reprint.—**Coste** (W.) L'internat (en médecine) des femmes. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1884, vi, 577-582.—**Crane** (J. H.) Protest against receiving females as members of the State Medical Society. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1876-7, xix, 22-25.—**Davis** (Paulina W.) Female physicians. Boston M. & S. J., 1850, xli, 520-522.—**Discussion** (The) on the female physician question in the American Medical Association. *Ibid.*, 1871, lxxxiv, 350; 371.—**Dohrn** (R.) Ueber die Zulassung weiblicher Aerzte speziell zur Ausübung der Geburtshülfe. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 179.—**Downing** (Julia). Medicine as a profession for women. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1871, xi, 181.—**Drysdale** (C. R.) Notes on female medical education in ordinary medical schools. *Ibid.*, 1873, xv, 548-550.—**Dupony.** Les femmes-médecins dans l'antiquité. Médecin, Par., 1885, xi, nos. 15, 16.—**Edmunds** (J.) Female Medical Society, and mortality in childbirth. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1866, ii, 207-209.—**Eshche** k' voprosu o vrachakh-zhenshchinakh v' Rossii. [More on the question of female doctors in Russia.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1863, iii, 261-263.—**Fawcett** (M. G.) The medical and general education of women. Fortnight. Rev., Lond., 1868, n. s., iv, 554-571.—**Female** medical aid for the women of India. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 948.—**Female** medical practitioners in Russia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 764.—**Female** physicians. Boston M. & S. J., 1856, liv, 169-174. *Also*, Reprint.—**Female** physicians. Med. Critic & Psych. J., Lond., 1861, i, 586-603.
Female practitioners of medicine. [Edit.] Boston M. & S. J., 1867, lxxvi, 272-275.—**Female** students in the Madras Medical College. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1877, xii, 106.—**Females** as physicians. [Edit.] Boston M. & S. J., 1855, liii, 292-294.—**Fowler** (R. N.) The University of London and medical women. Lancet, Lond., 1877, i, 953.—**Fullerton** (Anna M.) Women students in Vienna. Phila. M. Times, 1884-5, xv, 35.—**Garcia** (M. A.) Female physicians; the first one in America. Detroit Lancet, 1879, ii, 284-289.—**Glenn** (Georgiana). Are women as capable of becoming physicians as men? Clinic, Cincin., 1875, ix, 243-245.—**Girard-Teulon.** Les femmes médecins. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1858, 3. s., xiii, 57-62.—**Graham** (D. W.) The demand for medically educated women. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vi, 477-480. *Also*, Reprint.—**Herczeghy** (M.) Erinnerung an Wien. Wien. med. Presse, 1873, xiv, 203-209.—**Herzenstein** (G. M.) Jenskie vrachebnie kursi. (Statisticheskie materijali k istorii ich.) [Medical lectures for women; statistics of attendance.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1880, i, 553. ———. Jenschiny-vrach na poprische prakt. dieja-telnosti. [Women physicians in actual practice. In Russia.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1893, xiv, 1141-1144.—**Hoggan** (Frances E.) Medical women for India. Contemp. Rev., Lond., 1882, xlii, 267-275.—**Hutchinson** (J.) On the propriety of allowing women to qualify themselves for the practice of the medical art. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1876, ii, 232-235.—**Ingals** (E. F.) Lady physicians. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1883, xlvi, 390-392.—**Jacobi** (Mary P.) Inaugural address at the opening of the Woman's Medical College of the New York Infirmary, October 1, 1880, [on medical education]. *Ibid.*, 1881, xlii, 561-585. ———. Shall women practice medicine? N. Am. Rev., N. Y., 1882, cxxxiv, no. 1, 52-75. ———. An address delivered at the commencement of the Woman's Medical College, of the N. Y. Infirmary. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1883, x, 59-71.—**Jäderholm** (A.) Kvinnan såsom läkare. [Woman as a physician.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1871, iii, no. 20, 1-20.—**Jebankokk** (D. N.) O jenschinach-vrachach. [Female physicians.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1889, x, 660; 686.—**Jex-Blake** (Sophia). The medical education of women. Tr. Nat. Ass. Promot. Social Sc. 1873, Lond., 1874, 385-393. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Medical women. Nineteenth Cent., Lond., 1887, xxii, 692-707. ———. The medical education of women. Med. Mag., Lond., 1892-3, i, 1138-1149. ———. The medical education of women in Great Britain and Ireland. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1893,

Women *as physicians.*

i, 105–110.—**L.** (J. V.) Les femmes et l'internat des hôpitaux. Tribune méd., Par., 1884, xvi, 481–484.—**La Garriga** (J.) ¿Puede la mujer recibir una instruccion médico-quirúrgica completa, optando al título profesional correspondiente? Independ. méd., Barcel., 1877–8, ix, 177; 189.—**London** (The) Hospital and the medical women. [Edit.] Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1876, ii, 117.—**Lyman** (G. H.) The interests of the public and the medical profession. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1875, 2. s., viii, 1–44. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lyman** (T.) [*et al.*]. The medical education of women at Harvard; report of a committee. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 476.—**Manouvrier** (L.) L'internat (en médecine) des femmes. Rev. scient., Par., 1884, xxxiv, 592–597. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1884, xvi, 589; 601.—**Masius.** Rapport de la commission à laquelle a été renvoyée la question de l'exercice de la médecine et de la pharmacie par les femmes; question soumise à l'Académie par M. le ministre de l'intérieur. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1883, 3. s., xvii, 769–772. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1883, v, 479–482.—**Medical** education of women at Edinburgh. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1872, i, 45; 106; 142; 180; 383.—**Medical** education of women in Russia. Lond. M. Rec., 1875, iii, 60.—**Medical** women. [Edit.] Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1877, i, 338.—**Medical** women and the government medical bill. [Edit.] *Ibid.*, 1878, i, 507–509.—**Medical** women and the University of London. Lancet, Lond., 1877, i, 656.—**Montanier** (H.) La femme médecin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1868, xli, 133.—**Moxon** (W.) Men's brains and women's brains, and the convocation of the London University. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1878, i, 258.—**Neumann** (J.) Sollen Frauen zum Studium der Medicin zugelassen werden? Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 238–240.—**Philadelphia** County Medical Society, conversational meeting, March 13th, 1867. The status of female practitioners of medicine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1867–8, ii, 92–94. ———. Preamble and resolutions of the . . . upon the status of women physicians, with a reply by a woman [Ann Preston, M. D.]. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1867, xvi, 285; 391. *Also*, Reprint.—**Picot** (L. J.) Shall women practice medicine? North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1885, xvi, 10–21.—**Practice** (The) of medicine by women in 1572. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 562.—**Pratique** (Sur la) de la médecine par les femmes (suite de la discussion). Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1875, 3. s., ix, 332–412.—**Preston** (Ann). Women as physicians. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1867, xvi, 391–394.—**Progress** of the medical education of women in Europe. [Edit.] Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xlv, 550.—**Proposed** (The) admission of women to the Obstetrical Society of London. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1873–4, i, 319–322.—**Putnam** (J. J.) Women at Zurich. Boston M. & S. J., 1879, ci, 567.—**Rose** (E.) Professor . . . and Zurich female students. Boston M. & S. J., 1879, ci, 460.—**S . . . v . . . s.** Die Frage der Zulassung der Frauen zum akademischen Studium vor den beiden Landes-Universitäten in Ungarn. Wien. med. Bl., 1880, iii, 489–491.—**Scottish** (The) Universities Commission. [Graduation and instruction of women in medicine.] Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 661.—**Scoutetten** (H.) Histoire des femmes-médecins depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. France méd., Par., 1867, xiv, 778; 786. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1868, xxxv, 331–336. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1889, x, 73; 109; 157; 169.—**Simon** (J.) & **Simon** (G.) La femme docteur et la femme pharmacien. [*Extr. from:* La femme du vingtième siècle.] Gaz. méd. de Liége, 1891–2, iv, 361–365.—**Späth** (J.) Das Studium der Medizin und die Frauen. Wien. med. Presse, 1872, xiii, 1109–1118. *Also, transl.:* Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1873, xvi, 40–56.—**Special** meeting [of the Obstetrical Society of London] to consider the interpretation of the bye-laws relative to the admission of medical women. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1874–5, ii, 28–38. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1874, i, 352.—**Stinson** (Mary H.) Work of women physicians in Asia. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1884, xvi, 303–323.—**Stoll.** Ueber weibliche Aerzte im Staate. Jahrb. d. Staatsarznk., Frankf. a. M., 1815, viii, 67–90.—**Storer** (H. R.) The Gynæcological Society of Boston and women physicians; a reply to Mr. Wm. Lloyd Garrison. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1870, ii, 95–99.—**Studium** (Das) der Frauen mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das Studium der Medicin. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1872, xli, 768; 777; 790; 814; 862.—**T.** (E.) Les femmes-médecins. Abeille, méd., Par., 1879, xxxii, 231–234.—**Tait** (L.) The medical education of women. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1874, iii, 81–94. *Also*, Reprint.—**Thomas** (Mary F.) The influence of the medical colleges of the regular school, of Indianapolis, on the medical education of the women of the State. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1883, xxxiii, 228–238.—**Tkatchef** (Alexandrine). Les cours de médecine pour les femmes à St.-Pétersbourg. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1887, ix, 301; 313.—**Tolstoi** (K.) O zhenschin.-vrachach i o zhenskich med. kurs. [Women as physicians and female medical lecture courses.] Vestnik obsh. hig. sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1889, ii, pt. 7, 49–63.—**Trélat** (U.) L'internat des femmes. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1884, 7. s., i, 529.—**University** of London; extraordinary meeting of convocation; debate upon the action of the Senate. Lancet, Lond., 1877, ii, 164–168.—**University** of London; meeting of convocation; debate on the admission of women to degrees. *Ibid.*, 1878, i, 103–106.—**Uwarow.** Ueber die Bedeutung der durch die weiblichen Aerzte der Landbevölkerung erwiesene medicinische Hülfe. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1886, n. F., iii, 62.—**de la Vega** (L.) Puede y conviene que la mujer reciba una instruccion médico-quirúrgica completa, optando al título profesional correspondiente? Genio med.-quir., Madrid, 1878, xxiv, 77–80.—**Waldeyer** (W.) Das Studium der Medizin und die Frauen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1888, xxxiii, 471; 483. *Also:* Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi, [pt. 2], 31–44. *Also:* Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1889, xiv, 129; 145; 161.—**Wells** (*Mrs.* S. E. F.) Women in medicine and their colleges. Med.-Lit. J., San Fran., 1881–2, iv, no. 3, 9–14.—**Wilks** (S.) The admission of women to the University of London. Lancet, Lond., 1877, i 738; 818.—**Williams** (N.) A dissertation on female physicians. Boston M. & S. J., 1850–51, xliii, 69–75.—**Wilson** (J. S.) Female medical education. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1854, n. s., x, 1–17. *Also:* Savannah J. M., 1860–61, iii, 372–385.—**Women** as physicians. [Edit.] Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xliv, 354–356.—**Women-doctors** in India. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1872, i, 87.—**Women-doctors** in Switzerland and Melbourne. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1872, ii, 111; 261.—[**Women** medical students in Edinburgh.] Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1872, ii, 122; 132; 137; 165; 437; 471; 547; 604; 632; 656; 681; 703; 705.—**Women** who practiced medicine in ancient times. N. Am. M.-Chir. Rev., Phila., 1861, v, 372; 560.—**X . . .** (*Mme.*) Pourquoi les femmes font de la médecine. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1885, vii, 25–29.—**X.** The admission of women to the Philadelphia County Medical Society. Polyclinic, Phila., 1883, i, 62.—**Zakrzewska** (Marie A.) Fifty years ago; a retrospect; [women physicians, fifty years ago]. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1893, i, 193–195.

Women *as physicians* (*Medical schools for*).

Female Medical Education Society, Boston. Report from November, 1848, to December, 1850; containing the charter, constitution, by-laws, names of officers and members, together with information respecting the Boston Female Medical School and the proposed clinical hospital, which is to form a part of the institution, etc. 8°. *Boston*, 1851.

Harvard University. *Medical School, Boston.* [Majority and minority report upon the offer of Miss Marian Hovey, made March 21, 1878, proposing to give the sum of ten thousand dollars to the Harvard Medical School, if its advantages can be offered to women on equal terms with men. May 3, 1879.] 8°. [*Boston*, 1879.]

Illinois Training School for Nurses. Illinois Woman's Hospital and Training School exhibit. [World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.] 8°. [*Chicago*, 1893.]

———. Women physicians and training-schools for nurses in Illinois. [Exhibit at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.] 8°. [*Chicago*, 1893.]

Johns Hopkins University. General circular [soliciting contributions to the women's fund for the medical school of the Johns Hopkins University]. sm. 4°. [*Baltimore*, 1891.]

Kingston Women's Medical College. Annual calendar for the session of 1885–6 (3.). 8°. *Kingston*, [1885].

London School of Medicine for Women. Annual reports of the executive council to the governors. 1., 1874–5; 4., 1877–8; 13., 1886–7; 14., 1887–8. 8°. *London*, 1875–89.

———. Annual prospectuses for the sessions of 1880–81 (7.); 1882–3 (9.); 1883–4 (10.); 1888–9 (15.). 8°. *London*, 1880–88.

———. Medical scholarships for India. [Circular, soliciting subscriptions towards establishing scholarships of £50 a year for five years to cover the expenses of the medical curriculum at the . . .] 8°. [*London*, 1882.]

———. Prospectus for the summer session of 1883. 8°. [*London*, 1883.]

Women *as physicians* (*Medical schools for*).

———. Syllabus of courses of lectures delivered at the . . . 8°. [*Loudon, n. d.*]

Louisville School of Pharmacy for Women. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1888–9 (6.); 1890–91 (8.); 1891–2 (9.). 8°. *Louisville*, 1888–91.

New England Female Medical College, Boston. Annual reports and catalogues for the years 1848–9 to 1870–71 (1.–23.). 8°. *Boston*, 1850–71.

———. Announcement to a course of medical lectures to women in the city of Boston, by the faculty of the Female Medical College of Pennsylvania, in conjunction with the New England Female Medical College. To commence Feb. 16, 1852, and continue for four months. 8°. *Boston*, 1851.

———. Annual advertisement for the year 1853–4 (6.). 8°. *Boston*, 1853.

———. Memorial [of the present and past trustees] to the Massachusetts legislature [against the removal of Dr. Samuel Gregory, secretary to the board of trustees of the college. Presented and received May 21, 1866. 8°. [*Boston*, 1866.]

New York Medical College and Hospital for Women, New York City (Homœopathic). Annual announcements for the sessions of 1864–5 (2.); 1867–8 to 1877–8 (5.–15.); 1879–80 (17.); 1882–3 to 1894–5 (20.–32.). 8°. *New York*, 1864–94.

———. Charter and by-laws. 1882. 8°. *New York*, 1882.

Opening (The) of the Johns Hopkins Medical School to women. By Cardinal Gibbons, Mary Putnam Jacobi, Josephine Lowell, William Osler, Charles F. Folsom, M. Cary Thomas. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1891.]

Repr. from: "Open letters" in The Century Mag., Feb., 1891.

Penn Medical University of Philadelphia, Male and Female Departments. Annual announcements for the fall and spring sessions of 1853–4 to 1855–6 (1.–3.); 1857–8 to 1860–61 (5.–8.); 1862–3 (10.); 1874–5 (12.); 1875–6 (13.); 1878–9 (16.); 1879–80 (17.). 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1853–79.

Presbyterian Hospital and Woman's Medical College, Cincinnati. Annual announcement for the session of 1892–3. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1892.

School (The) of Medicine for Women of the New York Infirmary. (Paper read at the Laurel House, Lakewood, March 3d.) 8°. [*New York*, 1883(?).]

Scottish Association for the Medical Education of Women, and the Medical College for Women, Edinburgh. Annual report of the . . . 1., 1889–90 & 1890–91. 8°. [*Edinburgh*], 1891.

Thompson Free Medical College of New York City for Women. Annual announcement for the session of 1872–3 (2.). 12°. *New York*, 1872.

Woman's (The) Clinic, Washington, D. C. Souvenir [containing officers' reports for 1891–2; 1892–3]. 16°. [*Washington*, 1892–3.]

Woman's Medical College of Baltimore. Annual announcements and catalogues for the sessions of 1882–3 to 1892–3 (1.–11.); 1894–5 (13.). 12° & 8°. *Baltimore*, 1882–94.

Woman's Medical College of Cincinnati. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1890–91 to 1892–3 (5.–7.); 1894–5 (9.). 12° & 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1890–94.

Woman's Medical College, Toronto. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1883–4 to 1887–8 (1.–5.). 12° & 8°. *Toronto*, 1883–7.

Woman's Medical College of Georgia and Training School for Nurses, Atlanta. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1889–90 (1.); 1891–2 (3.). 8° & 16°. *Atlanta*, 1889–91.

Women *as physicians* (*Medical schools for*).

Woman's Medical College of the New York Infirmary, N. Y. City. Annual catalogues and announcements for the sessions of 1868–9 to 1877–8 (1.–10.); 1879–80 to 1893–4 (12.–29.). 8°. *New York*, 1868–94.

June, 1891, called 23. year; June, 1892, called 27. year.

———. Circular [for the spring session of preparatory work for entrance examinations in the fall]. 8°. [*New York*, 1889.]

Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, in Philadelphia. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1850–51 to 1857–8 (1.–8.); 1859–60 (10.); 1862–3 (13.); 1865–6 to 1892–3 (16.–43.). 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1850–92.

———. Announcement for the spring course of 1878. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1878.]

Woman's Medical School, Northwestern University, Chicago. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1870–71 to 1885–6 (1.–16.); 1887–8 to 1893–4 (18.–24.). 8° & 12°. *Chicago*, 1870–93.

———. The Woman's Medical College. Announcement for the spring and summer session of 1878. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1878.]

———. Circular of information for 1893–4. roy. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1893.]

Women's Medical College of St. Louis (Homœopathic). Annual announcement for the session of 1883–4 (1.). 16°. [*St. Louis*, 1883.]

Conditions (The) of Miss Garrett's gift to the Medical School of Johns Hopkins University. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii, 71.—**Earle** (C. W.) The Woman's Medical College of Chicago; twenty-one years of success. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1891, iii, 381; 429.—**M.** Northwestern University Woman's Medical School. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1893–4, iii, 57–62.—**Zhenskie** vrachebnye Kursy. [Medical course for women.] Vrach Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1876, i, no. 93.

Women's Anthropological Society. The organization and the constitution of . . . Founded 1885. 16 pp. 8°. *Washington*, [*n. d.*].

Women's (The) complaint against tobacco; or, an excellent help to multiplication. Perspicuously shewing the annoyance that it brings to mankind, and the great deprivation of comfort and delight to the female sex, with a special and significant order set forth by the women for suppressing the general use thereof amongst their husbands, the finding that tobacco is the only enemy to pleasure and procreation, as they now plainly make it appear in this declaration. 6 pp. 4°. *London, printed in the year* 1675.

Reprint by Reese & Welsh, Philadelphia, 1880.

Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston. Annual reports of the officers to the members. 5., 1881–2. 60 pp. 12°. *Boston, G. H. Ellis*, 1882.

Women's Homœopathic Association of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. Annual reports of the medical, surgical, and maternity hospitals of the . . . to the public. 1.–10., 1883 to 1892–3. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1884–93.

Ninth, report for 15 months, ending March 31, 1892.

Women's Medical College of St. Louis (Homœopathic). Annual announcement for the session of 1883–4 (1.). 12 pp. 16°. [*St. Louis*, 1883.]

Ceased to exist after one course of lectures.

Women's Prison Association and Isaac T. Hopper Home, New York City. Annual report to the subscribers and public. 29.–47., 1873 to 1890–91. 8°. *New York*, 1874–91.

Incorporated 1845. Thirty-eighth report is for 9 months, ending Sept. 30, 1882.

Wonderful (A) invention for the lame. The O'Connor extension for the lame with shortened limbs. 16 pp. 24°. *Loudon*, [1893].

Wonderful medicinal virtues of the celebrated mineral spring, So. Poland, Maine. 16 pp. 12°. *Lewiston, G. A. Callahan*, 1873.

Wonderful (A) spring! Thompson's bromine-arsenic water. Springs in Ashe County, N. C. 24 pp. 8°. [*Saltville, Va., n. d.*]

Wonderlijcke (De) en wel geoeffende genees-en heelmeester, etc. *See* **C.** (J.).

Wonders and food luxuries of the sea. *See* [**King** (John T.)].

Wonders (The) of the microscope; or, an explanation of the wisdom of the Creator in objects comparatively minute, adapted to the understanding of young persons. xii, 118 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 12°. *London, Tabart & Co.*, [*n. d.*].

One pl. wanting.

Wonders no miracles; or, Mr. Valentine Greatrate's gift of healing examined, upon occasion of a sad effect of his stroaking, March the 7, 1665, at one Mr. Cresset's house in Charter-House-Yard. In a letter to a reverend divine, living near that place. 46 pp. 12°. *London, S. Speed*, 1666.

Wondraczek (J.) Synopsis nosologica dysostosium juxta Swedianri 'Ιατρική. 31 pp. 8°. *Pragæ, typ. J. Spurny*, [1834].

Wonford House Hospital for the Insane, near Exeter. Rules for attendants and servants, together with instructions as to the management of patients. 16 pp. 8°. [*Exeter*, 1862.]

———. By-laws. Adopted 24th day of Nov., 1880. 8 pp. 8°. *Exeter, W. Pollard*, 1880.

———. The new general regulations of . . . adopted at a general court of governors held on the 11th of Feb., 1880. And approved by the secretary of state on the 28th of April, 1880. 17 pp. 8°. *Exeter, W. Pollard*, 1880.

———. Annual reports of the committee of management and medical superintendent to the general court of governors. 79.–81., 1879–81. 8°. *Exeter*, 1880–82.

Form in use. Order for the reception of a private patient. Established in 1801. A registered hospital for private patients only of the upper and middle classes.

———. Rules for the admission, visiting, and discharge of patients. 3 pp. 8°. [*Exeter, n. d.*]

Wongtschowski (Adolf) [1868–]. *Ueber Dystrophia muscularis progressiva. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1891].

Wonneberg (Georgius Adolphus). *Quædam de tuberculis encephali. 19 pp. 8°. *Wirceburgi, C. W. Becker*, 1831.

Wónner (Esteban). Contra la vacunacion. 44 pp. 8°. *Montevideo*, 1882.

Wonosobo.

Polak (E.) Scheikundig onderzoek der warme bron Kali-Angêt [twee palen van Wonosobo]. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1873, xxxii, 203–206.

Wood.

FARADAY. Procédé pour préserver les bois de construction de la carie sèche. Résumé d'un rapport fait par . . . à l'Institution royale, le 11 février 1833, accompagné d'observations, etc. 8°. *Paris*, 1833.

Brewer (W. H.) On rotting wood. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1879, Bost., 1880, v, 66–68. *Also*, Reprint.—**Coleman.** Decaying timber as one of the chief causes of typhoid fever. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1879–80, vi, 721.—**Influence** of decaying wood on health. [Edit.] San. Engin., N. Y., 1885, xii, 87.—**Rottier.** Recherches sur la conservation du bois au moyen des sels de cuivre. Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1874, ii, 595–611.—**Sachs** (J.) Ueber die Porosität des Holzes. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1877, n. F., xi, 202–218.

Wood (A. A.) What can you see? A treatise on perfect and imperfect vision. 24 pp. 8°. *London, E. G. Wood*, 1878.

Wood (Alexander) [1817–84]. Account of a case of poisoning with corrosive sublimate. 8 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, J. Stark*, [1839]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 95.]

Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1839, li.

———. On the pathology and treatment of leucorrhœa. 22 pp. 12°. *Edinburgh, W. H. Lizars*, 1844.

Wood (Alexander)—continued.

———. Sequel to homœopathy unmasked; being a farther exposure of Hahnemann and his doctrines, in a reply to recent anonymous pamphleteers. ix, 90 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, J. Menzies*, 1844. [P., v. 1203.]

———. Rational medicine: a vindication. The address delivered on the opening of the new school of medicine, Surgeon's Hall, Edinburgh, November 6, 1849. With an appendix. 2 p. l., 88 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart*, 1849. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1022.]

———. What is mesmerism? An attempt to explain its phenomena on the admitted principles of physiological and psychical science. 31 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1851.

———. On the inflammatory affections of the mucous lining of the larynx. 31 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1854.

Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1854, lxxxi.

———. On a new method of treating neuralgia by the direct application of opiates to the painful points. iv, 6–22 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart*, 1855. [P., v. 1188.]

———. Letter addressed to the president and fellows of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh. 12 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1858. [P., v. 899.]

———. Small-pox in Scotland, as it is, was, and ought to be; with hints for its mitigation by legislative enactment. 32 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1860.

———. Preliminary education, or the general culture required by the student of medicine: a discourse delivered before the Harveian Society of Edinburgh. 30 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1868.

See, also, **Brown** (T.) Alexander Wood. A sketch of his life and work. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1886.—**Professorship** of the practice of medicine in the University of Glasgow. Testimonials in favour of Alexander Wood. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1852.—**Professorship** of the practice of medicine in the University of Edinburgh. Testimonials in favour of Alexander Wood. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1855.

———. The same. 2. series. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1855.

For Biography, see Edinb. Clin. & Path. J., 1883–4, i, 559. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1883–4, xxix, 973–976.

For Portrait, see **Med.** Prof. in All Countries, Lond., 1873, i, no. 8.

Wood (Alfred C.).

See **White** (J. W.) & **Wood** (A. C.) The treatment of empyema. 12°. *Detroit, Mich.*, 1894.

Wood (Andrew) [1810–81]. A probationary essay on cataract; submitted . . . to the examination of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, when candidate for admission into their body. 47 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1831. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1191; 1273.]

———. The conjoint examination board scheme neither necessary nor expedient: being the substance of a speech delivered in the general medical council on 10th April, 1878. 32 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart; London, Simpkin* [*and others*], 1878.

See, also, **Brown** (W.) A letter on the mutual relations of the two colleges, [etc.]. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1857.—**Duncan** (J. M.) On the advancement of midwifery in Scotland. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1856.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 178. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1880–81, xxvi, 854–861. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 233.

Wood (*Arthur*) [1815–90].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 220.

Wood (B[arnabas]) [1819–75]. Plastic metallic filling. Embraced in letters patent granted March 30, 1860. 8 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1864.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Southern** (The) Journal of the Medical and Physical Sciences, Nashville, Tenn., 1853–6. *Also, Editor of:* **Dental** (The) Circular and Examiner, Albany, N. Y., 1865.

For Biography, see Med. Ann., Albany, 1882, iii [Tr. M. Soc. County Albany, 379].

Wood (C. H.) Description of the process at present used for manufacturing "cinchona febrifuge" at the Sikkim plantations. 2 pp., 1 l. fol. [*Calcutta*, 1876.] [P., v. 1153.]

Wood (Casey A.) Lessons in the diagnosis and treatment of eye diseases. x (1 l.), 154 pp. 12°. *Detroit, Mich., G. S. Davis*, 1891.
Physician's Leisure Libr., Ser. v.

———. Solid mixtures of homatropine and cocaine as a substitute for atropine and duboisine in determining refractive errors. 7 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1891, viii.

———. The same. [Also] the use of compressed and other discs in ophthalmic practice. 6 l. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

Wood (Catherine Jane). Food and cookery for infants and invalids. With an introductory chapter by W. B. Cheadle. 1 p. l., 92 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1884.
International Health Exhibition. Handbooks. [No. 10.]

———. A handbook for the nursing of sick children, with a few hints on their management. viii, 248 pp. 16°. *London, Paris, New York & Melbourne*, 1889.

———. A handbook of nursing for the home and the hospital, with a glossary of the most common medical terms. 4. ed. x, 292 pp. 16°. *London, Paris & New York, Cassell* [*and others, n. d.*].

Wood (Charles H[enry]).
Editor of: **Year-Book** of Pharmacy, Lond., 1873.

Wood (*Charles S.*) [1825–90].
Leale (C. A.) Memoir. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1890, vii, 507–509.—**Obituary.** Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 155.

Wood (E[dward] A[ddison]). Heredity and education: their relation to each other, and to the human race. 12 pp. 8°. *Pittsburg, Herald Printing Co.*, 1886.

———. Gold in therapy. 13 pp., 1 l. 12°. *New York, E. M. Johnson & Co.*, 1893.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1893, lviii.
For Biography, see Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1890, i, 325, port.

Wood (Edward S[tickney]) [1846–]. Illuminating gas in its relations to health. 7 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1877.
Repr. from: Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1875–6, Cambridge, 1877, iii.

———. Arsenic as a domestic poison. 57 pp., 6 tab. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter*, 1885.
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mass., etc., 1883, Bost., 1884, v.

———. Renal albuminuria not due to organic disease of the kidneys. 14 pp. 16°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1892.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi.
See, also, **Wharton** (F.) & **Stillé** (M.) Medical jurisprudence. v. 2. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1882–4.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Wood (E[ugene] Halsey). Gangliasthenia. 7 pp. roy. 8°. [*Detroit*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Michigan M. News, 1881.

Wood (George).
See **Health** (The) of the people. 8°. [*Bath*, 1844?]

Wood (George B.) The elimination of ether and its relation to the kidney. 9 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1894–5, vii.

Wood (George Bacon) [1797–1879]. An oration delivered before the Philadelphia Medical Society. 32 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], *J. Harding*, 1824.

———. An address delivered before the Philomathean Society of the University of Pennsylvania. 30 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], *R. Wright*, 1826.

———. The history of the University of Pennsylvania from its origin to the year 1827. iv, 5–112 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, M'Carty & Davis*, 1834.

Wood (George Bacon)—continued.

———. Lecture introductory to the course of materia medica and pharmacy in the University of Pennsylvania. 20 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, T. B. Town*, 1835.

———. Address to the medical graduates of the University of Pennsylvania. (With an appendix.) 36 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, L. R. Bailey*, 1836. [*Also, in:* P., v. 839; 841.]

———. Lecture introductory to the course of materia medica and pharmacy in the University of Pennsylvania. 20 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, T. B. Town*, 1836. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1359.]

———. Introductory lecture to the course of materia medica, delivered in the University of Pennsylvania. 24 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. G. Auner*, 1837. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1359.]

———. Syllabus of the course of lectures on materia medica and pharmacy, delivered in the University of Pennsylvania. [With MS. notes.] 69 pp., interleaved. 8°. *Philadelphia, L. R. Bailey*, 1838.

———. The same. [With MS. notes.] 69 pp., interleaved. 8°. *Philadelphia, L. R. Bailey*, 1840.

———. The same. [With MS. notes.] 70 pp., interleaved. 8°. *Philadelphia, L. R. Bailey*, 1842.

———. The same. [With MS. notes.] 1 p. l., 70 pp., interleaved. 8°. *Philadelphia, L. R. Bailey*, 1844.

———. The same. 70 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, L. R. Bailey*, 1848.

———. Introductory lecture to the course of materia medica in the University of Pennsylvania. 30 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Haswell, Barrington & Haswell*, 1840.

———. A memoir of the life and character of the late Joseph Parrish. 72 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, L. R. Bailey*, 1840. [*Also, in:* P., v. 161.]

———. An address to the class of medical graduates of the University of Pennsylvania. 21 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, L. R. Bailey*, 1841.

———. Introductory lecture to the course of materia medica in the University of Pennsylvania. 27 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Merrihew & Thompson*, 1842.

———. Introductory lecture to the course of materia medica in the University of Pennsylvania. 21 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. Young*, 1845.

———. A treatise on the practice of medicine. 2 v. in 4. viii, 798, 840, xvi pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Grigg, Elliot & Co.*, 1847.

———. The same. 2. ed. 2 v. in 4. xvi, 806, 816 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Grigg, Elliot & Co.*, 1849.

———. The same. 3. ed. 2 v. in 4. xvi, 847, 853 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Co.*, 1852.

———. The same. 4. ed. 2 v. in 4. xvi, 852, 862 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Co.*, 1855.

———. The same. 5. ed. 2 v. in 4. xv, 888, 904 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1858.

———. The same. 6. ed. 2 v. in 4. xv, 1002, 982 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1866.
These six editions were Dr. Wood's private copies; they are interleaved, and contain his annotations.

———. Introductory lecture to the course of materia medica in the University of Pennsylvania. 24 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. Young*, 1847.

———. Introductory lecture to the course of materia medica and pharmacy in the University of Pennsylvania. 23 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, T. K. & P. G. Collins*, 1848.

———. Introductory to the course of lectures on the theory and practice of medicine in the University of Pennsylvania. 23 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Merrihew & Thompson*, 1850.

Wood (George Bacon)—continued.

———. An address on the occasion of the centennial celebration of the founding of the Pennsylvania Hospital. 60 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, T. K. & P. G. Collins*, 1851.

———. A biographical memoir of Samuel George Morton. 19 pp., port. 8°. *Philadelphia, T. K. & P. G. Collins*, 1853. [*Also, in:* P., v. 234.]

———. Introductory lecture to the course on the theory and practice of medicine in the University of Pennsylvania. 26 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, T. K. & P. G. Collins*, 1853. [*Also, in:* P., v. 408.]

———. An address to the class of medical graduates of the University of Pennsylvania. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, T. K. & P. G. Collins*, 1856.

———. Address delivered at the late meeting of the American Medical Association, in Detroit, May 6, 1856. 14 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, T. K. & P. G. Collins*, 1856.

———. A treatise on therapeutics, and pharmacology or materia medica. 2 v. in 4. xvi, 840, 901 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1856.

———. The same. 2. ed. 2 v. in 4. xvi, 847, 931 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1860.

———. The same. 3. ed. 2 v. in 4. xx, 838, 990 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1868.

These three editions were Dr. Wood's private copies; they are interleaved, and contain his annotations.

———. Introductory to the course of lectures on the theory and practice of medicine, in the University of Pennsylvania. 22 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1858.

———. Introductory lectures and addresses on medical subjects, delivered chiefly before the medical classes of the University of Pennsylvania. viii, 460 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1859.

———. The same. 2. ed. viii, 476 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1872.

———. Annual address of the president of the American Philosophical Society. 6 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1860.]

———. First and last, a poem. 267 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1864.

———. Biographical memoir of the late Franklin Bache, prepared at the request of the American Philosophical Society, and read before the society June 16, 1865. 18 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Sherman & Co.*, 1865. [P., v. 234.]

———. Biographical memoir of Franklin Bache, prepared at the request of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, and read before the college May 3 and June 7th, 1865. 66 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1865.

———. Historical and biographical memoirs, essays, addresses, etc., written at various times during the last fifty years, and now first published in the collected form. 576 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1872.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Journal** of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, 1829–35.

See, also, **Laycock** (T.) Review of "Handbuch der Pathologie", [etc.]. 8°. [*London*, 1853.]—**Pennsylvania** Hospital for the Insane, at Philadelphia. Proceedings on the occasion of laying the corner stone [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1856.—**Shorb** (J. C.) & **La Roche** (R.) Addresses. On the occasion of the presentation of the portrait of George B. Wood to the Wistar and Hoener Museum, on his retirement from his chair. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1860.

For Biography, see Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1879, n. s., lxxviii, 591–596 (W. S. W. R.). *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1850, xli, 236–240. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xv, 335. *Also:* N. Jersey M. Reporter, Burlington, 1853, vi, 167–169. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1879, ix, 354–357. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1879, ix, 357 (W. Hunt). *Also:* Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1880, xix, 118–152 (H. Hartshorne). *Also:* Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1879, xxx, 839–844 (J. H. Packard). *Also:* Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1881, 3. s., v, xxv–lxxvi (S. Littell). *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1879, xii, pt. 2, 852–855 (J. H. Packard).

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Wood (George Bacon) & **Bache** (Franklin). The dispensatory of the United States of America. x, 1073 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Grigg & Elliot*, 1833.

——— ———. The same. 2. ed. ix (1 l.), 1162 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Grigg & Elliot*, 1834.

——— ———. The same. 3. ed. x (1 l.), 1171 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Grigg & Elliot*, 1836.

——— ———. The same. 5. ed. x (1 l.), 1368 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1843.

——— ———. The same. 6. ed. x (1 l.), 1368 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Grigg & Elliot*, 1845.

——— ———. The same. 7. ed. x (1 l.), 1368 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Grigg, Elliot & Co.*, 1847.

——— ———. The same. 8. ed. x (1 l.), 1380 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Grigg, Elliot & Co.*, 1849.

——— ———. The same. 9. ed. x (1 l.), 1456 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Grigg, Elliot & Co.*, 1851.

——— ———. The same. 10. ed. viii, 1480 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Co.*, 1854.

——— ———. The same. 11. ed. xi, 1583 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1858.

——— ———. The same. 12. ed. xi, 1704 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1865.

——— ———. The same. 13. ed. xi, 1810 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1871.

——— ———. The same. 15. ed., rearranged, thoroughly revised, and largely rewritten, by H. C. Wood, Joseph P. Remington, and Samuel P. Sadtler. viii (1 l.), 1928 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1883.

——— ———. The same. 16. ed. xiv, 2091 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1888.

——— ———. The same. 17. ed., thoroughly revised. xliv, 1930 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1894.

Wood (Gulielmus). *De morbis mammarum. 1 p. l., 20 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, J. Moir*, 1827.

Wood (Henricus) [1811–]. *De puris natura atque formatione. 3 p. l., 45 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, 1837.

———. The same. Disquisitio physiologica. 3 p. l., 45 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Berolini, form. Nietackianis*, 1837.

Wood (Henry). Provident dispensaries in rural districts. 4 pp. 12°. [*London, n. d.*]

Wood (H[orace] G.) A practical treatise on the law of nuisances in their various forms; including remedies therefor at law and in equity. 2. ed. xxxix, 1071 pp. 8°. *Albany, N. Y., J. D. Parsons, jr.*, 1883.

Wood (Horatio C.), jr. [1841–]. On the medical activity of the hemp plant of North America. A prize essay. pp. 227–233. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1869.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1100.]

Cutting from: Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1869, xi.

———. Prodromus of a study of North American fresh-water algæ. pp. 119–145. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1869.]

Cutting from: Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1869, xi.

———. On a case of splenic and lymphatic hypertrophy without leucocythæmia (Hodgkins' disease, pseudo-leucæmia). 9 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1870.]

Repr. from: Med. Times, Phila., 1870–71, i.

———. A contribution to the knowledge of the physiological action of the alkaloids, viridia, veratroidia, and veratria of commerce, and of the resin of Veratrum viride. 18 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1870.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1870, n. s., lix.

———. On the influence of section of the cervical pneumogastrics upon the action of emetics and cathartics. 25 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1870.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1870, n. s., lx.

———. Contribution to the knowledge of the physiological action of atropia. No. 1. Its influence on pigeons. 5 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1871.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1871, n. s., lxi.

Wood (Horatio C.), jr.—continued.

———. Experimental researches on the physiological action of nitrite of amyl. (Memoir to which was awarded the Warren prize, for 1871, of the Massachusetts General Hospital.) 27 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1871.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1871, n. s., lxii.

———. A contribution to the history of the fresh-water algæ of North America. viii, 262 pp., 21 pl. 4°. *Washington*, 1872.
Smithson. Contrib. Knowl., Wash., xix.

———. Thermic fever, or sunstroke. Boylston prize essay. 128 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1872.

———. A treatise on therapeutics, comprising materia medica and toxicology, with especial reference to the application of the physiological action of drugs to clinical medicine. 578 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1874.

———. The same. 2. ed. 674 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1876.

———. The same. 4. ed. xiii, 18–736 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1882.

———. The same. 6. ed. xiii, 17–779 pp. 8°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1886.

———. The same. Therapeutics: its principles and practice; a work on medical agencies, drugs and poisons, with especial reference to the relations between physiology and clinical medicine. 7. ed. of "A treatise on therapeutics". 908 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Comp.*, 1890.

———. On the diagnosis of diseases accompanied with real or apparent paraplegia without marked muscular degeneration. 27 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1875. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2095.]
Forms No. 11, v. 1, of Am. Clin. Lect., Seguin.

———. A study of the nature and mechanism of fever. Toner lectures. iv, 45 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1875. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2095.]
Smithson. Misc. Collect., Wash., xv.

———. Preliminary note on a new medicinal plant and its alkaloid. 4 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1877.]
Repr. from: Phila. M. Times, 1876–7, vii.

———. The United States Pharmacopœia and the American Medical Association. 11 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1877.]

———. Brain-work and overwork. viii, 9–126 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston*, 1880.

———. Fever: a study in morbid and normal physiology. vii, 258 pp., 5 pl. 4°. *Washington*, [1880].
Smithson. Contrib. Knowl., Wash., xxiii.

———. Animal heat. 4 pp. 8°. *London, J. W. Kolckmann*, 1881.
Repr. from: Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, i.

———. On the nature and limits of physiological antagonism. 8 pp. 8°. *London, J. W. Kolckmann*, 1881.
Repr. from: Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, i.

———. Clinical aspects of cerebral syphilis. 37 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1884.]
Repr. from: Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1884, 3. s., vii.

———. The law of insanity. Absurdity of the present system illustrated in a recent Philadelphia trial. pp. 88–89. 4°. [*Philadelphia*, 1884.]
Cutting from: The American, Phila., 1884, ix.

———. Hyoscine; its physiological and therapeutic action. 10 pp. roy. 8°. *Detroit, Mich., G. S. Davis*, 1885.

———. Chorea: a study in clinical pathology. 10 pp. roy. 8°. *Detroit, Mich., G. S. Davis*, 1885.
Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1885, ix.

———. Acute affections produced by exposure to heat.
In: Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, v, 387–400.

Wood (Horatio C.), jr.—continued.

———. The basal pathology of chorea. pp. 157–165. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1886.]
Cutting from: Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1886, 3. s., viii.

———. The hygiene of old age. 8 pp. 12°. *Detroit, Mich., G. S. Davis*, 1886.
Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1886, x.

———. Neurasthenia.
In: Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, v, 353–362.

———. Remarks upon chronic contracted kidney with normal urine; acute gouty dementia with a perforating recto-vaginal ulcer, and death from sudden pulmonic œdema. 12 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1886, 3. s., viii.

———. Syphilitic affections of the nerve-centres.
In: Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, v, 999–1027.

———. Nervous diseases and their diagnosis: a treatise upon the phenomena produced by diseases of the nervous system, with especial reference to the recognition of their causes. 501 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1887.

———. The treatment of phthisis by sulphuretted hydrogen. 13 pp. 8°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1887.
Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1887, xi.

———. The medical profession; the medical sects; the law. The address in medicine, Yale University, 1889. 19 pp. 8°. [*New Haven*, 1889.]
Repr. from: N. England & Yale Rev., New Haven, 1889.

———. Syphilis of the nervous system. 2 p. l., 135 pp. 8°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1889.
Physician's Leisure Library, 4. s.

———. Anæsthesia. 19 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1890.]

———. Cardiac nerve storms. Essential tachycardia. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890–91, iii.

———. The relation of neuropathic insanity to crime. 10 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892–3, i.

———. The choreic movement. 13 pp. 8°. [*New York, Raff & Co.*, 1893.]
Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xx.

———. An investigation into the action of convulsants. 12 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

———. Original memoirs and clinical lectures. 4 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, n. d.*]

———. On potassium permanganate as an antidote to vegetable poisons. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893–4, vi.

———. Strontium salicylate. 5 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1894–5, vii.
Also, Editor of: **New** Remedies, New York, 1871–3.—**Philadelphia** Medical Times, 1876–83. *Also, Co-Editor of:* **Therapeutic** (The) Gazette, Detroit, 1885–90.
See, also, **Mitchell** (S. W.) & **Wood** (H. C.) A report made to the College of Physicians [etc.]. 4°. [*Philadelphia*, 1885.]—**Pereira** (J.) Manual of materia medica [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1866. — **Reply** (A) to certain charges [etc.]. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1885.]—**White** (J. W.) & **Wood** (H. C.) Contribution to the discussion [etc.]. 8°. *Detroit, Mich.*, 1889.—**Williams** (P. C.) A reply [etc.]. 8°. *Louisville, Ky.*, 1873.—**Wood** (G. B.) & **Bache** (F.) The dispensatory of the United States [etc.]. 15. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1883.
——— ———. The same. 16. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.
——— ———. The same. 17. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.
For Biography, see **New** Remedies, N. Y., 1881, x, 257–259, port.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

——— & **Berens** (Joseph). An investigation into the action of Veratrum viride upon the circulation. 51 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1874.]
Repr. from: Phila. M. Times, 1873–4, iv.

——— & **Cerna** (David). A research to determine the action of nitrous oxide, nitrogen, oxygen, and carbonic acid upon the circulation, with especial reference to nitrous oxide anæs-

Wood (H. C.), jr., & **Cerna** (D.)—continued.
thesia. 43 pp. 12°. *Detroit, Mich., G. S. Davis,* 1890.
Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1890, xiv.

——— ———. Physiological study of chloralamid. The new hypnotic. 11 pp. 12°. [*New York,* 1891.]
Repr. from: Notes on new remedies, N. Y., 1891–2, iv.

——— ———. The effects of drugs and other agencies upon the respiratory movements. pp. 870–896. 8°. [*Cambridge,* 1892.]
Cutting from: J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1892, xiii.

——— & **Dercum** (F. X.) Cases of spinal diseases, with autopsies. 28 pp. 12°. [*Detroit,* 1885.]
Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1885, ix.

——— & **Formad** (Henry F.) Research on the effects of inoculating the lower animals with diphtheritic exudation. 6 pp. 4°. [*Washington,* 1880.]
Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Suppl., Wash., 1880, no. 7.

——— ———. Report on diphtheria. 18 pp. 4°. [*Washington,* 1882.]
Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Suppl., Wash., 1882, no. 17.

——— ———. Memoir on the nature of diphtheria. Appendix A. Report of the National Board of Health for 1882. 1 p. l., pp. 51–133, 1 pl. 8°. [*Washington,* 1884.]

——— & **Hare** (H. A.) The cause of death from chloroform. 26 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1890.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi.

——— & **Reichert** (E. T.) A contribution to our knowledge of the action of certain drugs upon bodily temperature. pp. 321–326. 8°. [*Cambridge,* 1882.]
Cutting from: J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1880–82, iii.

———, **Reichert** (E. T.) & **Hare** (Hobart A.) A contribution to our knowledge of fever and of the agents which produce or arrest it. 40 pp. roy. 8°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis,* 1886.

Wood (Isaac) [1793–1868]. An inaugural address, delivered before the New-York Academy of Medicine, February 6th, 1850. [To which is prefixed a valedictory address by Valentine Mott.] 26 pp. 8°. *New York, H. Ludwig & Co.,* 1850.
For Biography, see Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1866, xv, 454–458 (S. W. Francis).

Wood (J. L.).
Co-Editor of: **Southern** (The) Botanic Journal, Charleston, 1838.

Wood (J. S.) A brief chronological sketch of the foundation and work of the Chelsea Hospital for Women. 13 pp. sm. 4°. [*London,* 1883.]

Wood (Jacobus). * De hydrothorace. 3 p. l., 45 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Abernethy et Walker,* 1809.

Wood (Jacob A.) [1810–79]. Pott's disease; or angular curvature of the spine. Cases successfully treated. 7 pp. 8°. *New York, Holman,* 1857.
Repr. from: N. York J. M., 1857, 3. s., iii.

———. The same. 15 pp. 8°. *New York, T. Holman,* 1859.

———. The same. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, T. Holman,* 1859. [*Also, in:* P., v. 415.]

———. The same. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, T. Holman, printer,* 1860.

———. Beneficial results from the use of mechanical appliances in Pott's disease of the spine, illustrated with cases. 22 pp. 8°. *New York,* 1862.
Repr. from: N. York J. M. & Am. M. Times. N. Y.

———. The same. 29 pp. 8°. *New York, Steam Printing House,* 1870.

———. The same. 29 pp. 8°. *New York, Steam Printing House,* 1871.

———. The same. 41 pp. 8°. *New York, Steam Printing House,* 1873.

Wood (Jacob A.)—continued.

———. The same. 51 pp. 8°. *New York, Steam Printing House,* 1874.

———. The same. 57 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *New York, Steam Printing House,* 1875.

———. The same. 56 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *New York, Steam Printing House,* 1876.

———. The same. 56 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *New York, Steam Printing House,* 1877.
For Biography, see Hosp. Gaz., N. Y., 1879, vi, 256.

Wood (James). * De actione et usu emeticorum. 38 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie,* 1776.

———. Thoughts on the effects of the application and abstraction of stimuli on the human body; with a particular view to explain the nature and cure of typhus. 78 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *London, J. Murray,* 1793. [P., v. 686.]

———. General conclusions on the nature and cure of hydrophobia, intended for popular reading. 19 pp. 8°. *Newcastle,* 1814.

Wood (*James Hemmington*) [1795–1814]. Wood (T.) Memoirs of Mr. J. H. Wood, late surgeon, etc., to the dispensary and workhouse, at Blackburn, Lancashire, who died December 30. 1814, aged 19 years, [etc.]. 12°. *London,* 1815.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Wood (James Rushmore) [1816–83]. Spontaneous dislocation of the head of the femur into the ischiatic notch, occurring in morbus coxarius. 4 pp. 8°. [*New York,* 1854.]

———. Removal of the entire lower jaw for necrosis caused by phosphoric acid gas. 21 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *New York, Miller & Holman,* 1856.
Repr. from: N. York J. M., [2.] s., xvi.

———. Early history of the operation of ligature of the primitive carotid artery, with a report of forty-eight unpublished cases, and a summary of forty-four cases, with remarks, by Valentine Mott. 59 pp. 8°. *New York, H. Baillière,* 1857.
Repr. from: N. York J. M., 1857, 3. s., iii.

———. Report of four cases of neurotomy of the superior maxillary nerve, with extirpation of Meckel's ganglion for the cure of tic-douloureux 10 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.,* 1879.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1879, xxix.
See, also, **Nekrosozoic** or embalming process. 8°. *New York,* [1868].
For Biography, see Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 451. *Also:* Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1883–4, i, 284, port. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 528. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1864–5, xii, 197–200. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 29–34 (F. S. Dennis). *Also.* Reprint. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1885, 304–319.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Wood (John). An essay towards a description of Bath, and of the British works in its neighbourhood. Part I. 4 p. l., 92 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Bath, T. Boddely,* 1742.

Wood (John) [–1832]. On some effects of inflammation of the membranous lining of the larnyx; with suggestions relative to the operation of bronchotomy; and incidental remarks on spasm and wounds of the throat. 88 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, G. Woodfall [and others],* 1832.
Repr. from: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1832, xvii.

Wood (John) [1825–91]. On rupture, inguinal, crural, and umbilical; the anatomy, pathology, diagnosis, cause, and prevention, with new methods of effecting a radical and permanent cure, embodying the Jacksonian prize essay of the Royal College of Surgeons, London, for 1861. xv, 326 pp. 8°. *London, J. W. Davies: Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Co.; Dublin, Fannin & Co.,* 1863.

———. Additional varieties in human myology. 14 pp. 8°. [*London,* 1865.] [P., v., 1495.]
Repr. from: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1865, xvi.

Wood (John)—continued.

———. Clinical lecture on the application of trusses to herniæ, delivered at King's College Hospital. 32 pp. 12°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1877.

———. Hernia.
In: INTERNAT. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1885, v, 1115–1179.

———. Lectures on hernia and its radical cure. Delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England, in June, 1885. With a clinical lecture on trusses and their application to ruptures, delivered at King's College Hospital. 2 p. l., 124 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1886.

———. The teeth and associate parts, and what everyone should know regarding them: their anatomy, physiology, diseases, treatment, etc., practically considered. 88 pp. 12°. *Edinburgh, J. Menzies & Co.*, 1886.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 96. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 116. *Also:* Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1891–2, lxxv, 23–26 (T. Holmes). *Also:* Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1888, vii, 385, port.

Wood (*John Bland*) [1814–90].
Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 454.

Wood (J[ohn] G[eorge]) [1827–89]. The illustrated natural history. 3 v. roy. 8°. *London, Routledge, Warne & Routledge*, 1862–3.

———. The uncivilized races of men in all countries of the world; being a comprehensive account of their manners and customs, and of their physical, social, mental, moral, and religious characteristics. 2 v. in 1. xli, 1481 pp., 174 pl. roy. 8°. *Hartford, J. B. Burr & Co.*, 1870.

Wood (*Kinder*) [1785–1830].
Biographical notice. Lond. M. Gaz., 1831, vii, 622–625.

Wood (Loftus). Observations on a new and easy method of curing disorders by factitious air without the use of drugs. Also, an enquiry into the medical properties of positive and negative electricity. viii, 9–31 pp. 8°. *London, G. Robson*, [*and others*], 1780.

Wood (Luther Hodges). Researches on the influence of mental activity upon the excretion of phosphoric acid by the kidneys. 18 pp., 4 pl. 8°. [*New Haven*, 1869.]
Repr. from: Proc. Connect. M. Soc., N. Haven, 1868–71, 2. s., iii.

———. Phthisis pulmonalis. How affected by the climate of Colorado, and what are the proper cases to be sent here. 19 pp. 8°. [*Denver*, 1884.]
Repr. from: Denver M. Times, 1883–4, iii: 1884–5, iv.

Wood (Orson). Case of complete laceration of the perinæum. Successfully operated on [etc.]. 8°. [Ext.]
Cutting from: Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1859.

Wood (Oswaldus Carolus). *Tentamen physiologicum de modo quo nervi motui inserviunt. 3 p. l., 21 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Oliver et Boyd*, 1824.

Wood (*Robert Crooke*) [1800–69].
Francis (S. W.) Biographical sketch of General R. C. Wood, late surgeon, U. S. Army. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1869, xx, 275.

Wood (Robert Serrel). An attempt to explain the nature of electricity and its intention in the economy of the universe. 90 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, C. F. Town*, 1844.

Wood (Robert W.) Memorial of Edward Jarvis. 24 pp., port. 8°. *Boston, T. R. Marvin & Son*, 1855.

Wood (Robertus). *De pertussi. 2 p. l., 34 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1790.

Wood (Samuel). Strictures on the gout, with practical advice to the gouty people of Great Britain. 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, J. Bell*, 1775.

Wood (Samuel). Address to the members of the Shropshire scientific branch of the British Medical Association. 30 pp. 8°. *Shrewsbury, J. O. Sandford*, [1868].

Wood (Thomas). *De typho. 2 p. l., 39 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1795.

Wood (Thomas). Memoirs of Mr. James H. Wood, late surgeon, etc., to the dispensary and workhouse at Blackburn, Lancashire, [etc.]. 1 p. l., 164 pp., port. 12°. *London, T. Cordeux*, 1815.

Wood (Thomas). A probationary essay on ovarian dropsy. 38 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Univ. Press*, 1831. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1273.]

Wood (Thomas). *The action of carbon on palladium. [Gottingen.] 1 p. l., 52 pp. 8°. *Leicester, T. C. Browne*, 1859.

Wood (T[homas]) [1813–80]. A compendium of anatomy, designed to accompany the anatomical chart. 24 pp. 12°. *Cincinnati, F. Bly.* [*n. d.*].
Also, Co-Editor of: **Western** (The) Lancet, Cincinnati, 1853–7.
For Biography, see Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1880, n. s., v, 489.

Wood (Thomas F[anning]) [1841–92]. Sketch of the botanical work of the Rev. Moses A. Curtis, A. M., D. D., F. A. A. S. 31 pp., port. 8°. *Raleigh, Edwards, Broughton & Co.*, 1885.

———. Memoir of Prof. Otis Frederick Manson. 13 pp. 8°. [*Wilmington, N. C.*, 1888.]
Repr. from: North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1888, xiv.

———. James Fergus McRee. [A biographical sketch.] Port. frontisp., 11 pp. 8°. *Wilmington, N. C., Jackson & Bell*, 1891.

———. James Henderson Dickson. A biographical sketch. Port. frontisp., 15 pp. 8°. [*Wilmington, N. C., n. d.*]
Also, Co-Editor of: **North Carolina** Medical Journal, Wilmington, 1878–92.
For Biography, see North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1892, xxx, 168–177.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

——— & **McCarthy** (Gerald). Wilmington flora: a list of plants growing about Wilmington, North Carolina, with date of flowering. With a map of New Hanover County. 69 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Raleigh, Edwards, Brighton & Co.*, 1887.
Repr. from: J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc.

Wood (T[homas] Outterson). The new lunacy act, 1889, with index and schedules complete, arranged for the use of medical practitioners and others. 41 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1889.
Repr. from: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1889, xxxv.

Wood (Wallace). Morphologie esthétique, division tétrapartite du squelette, théorie cardinale de l'organisme. 10 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Paris, Chamerot & Renouard*, 1893.

Wood (William). A mechanical essay upon the heart. In three anatomical lectures . . . as delivered at the Gulstonian lectures in the amphitheatre of the Royal College of Physicians, London, on 23d, 24th, and 25th days of October, 1727. viii, 42 pp., 3 l., 2 pl. 4°. *London, W. Beckerton*, 1729.

Wood (William). A probationary surgical essay on crural hernia, submitted to the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. 1 p. l., 53 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Murray & Cochrane*, 1805. [P., v. 710; 1062; 1162; 1270.]

———. Observations on neuroma, with cases and histories of the disease. 68 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1829.]
Repr. from: Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1828–9, iii.
Two copies in Library commencing with page 1, but one has sig. A, the other sig. D 2.

———. Observations on painful subcutaneous tubercle, with cases and histories of the disease. 50 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1829.]
Repr. from: Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1828–9, iii.

Wood (William). An essay on the structure and functions of the skin; with observations on the agency of atmospheric vicissitudes through the medium of the skin in the production of affections of the lungs, liver, stomach, bowels, etc. viii, 172 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart*, 1832.
See, also, **Simmons** (W.) Reply to the account of the case [etc.]. 4°. [*Manchester*, 1799.]

Wood (William).
Co-Editor of: **Western** (The) Journal of the Medical and Physical Sciences, Cincinnati, 1835–6.

Wood (William).
See **Lallemand** (C. F.) On involuntary seminal emissions. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1839.

Wood (William) [1816–92]. Remarks on the plea of insanity and on the management of criminal lunatics. 70 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1851.

———. The same. 2. ed. xxxviii, 94 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1852.

———. On the establishment of a state asylum. 14 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1857.]
Repr. from: Asylum J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1856–7, iii.

———. Insanity and the lunacy law. 64 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1879.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 616. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 641. *Also:* Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1892–3, lxxvi, 29.

Wood (William) & Co. Illustrated catalogue of medical publications. 12, 41, 48, 9, 31 pp., 7 l. 8°. *New York*, 1878.

———. Prospectus of Wood's Library of standard medical authors for 1880. 16 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1880.]

———. A catalogue of the medical publications of . . . 61 (10 l.), iii pp. 8°. *New York*, [1882].

———. Medical publications. 40 pp., 6 l. 8°. *New York*, [*n. d.*].

———. Medical publications. 47 pp. 16°. *New York*, [*n. d.*].

———. Pictures for physicians' offices and libraries. 8 l. 8°. *New York*, [*n. d.*].

Wood (William B.) A report of the yellow fever at Centreville, in the year 1855; with some remarks on the disease, as it appeared in the parish of St. Mary, in 1853, 1854, and 1855. 12 pp. 8°. [*New Orleans*, 1856.]
Repr. from: N. Orl. M. News & Hosp. Gaz., 1855–6, ii.

Wood (William B.) Report of a case of tubercular phthisis treated with the pneumatic cabinet. 6 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1887.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi.

———. The after-treatment of obstetric cases. 7 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1890.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1890, lii.

Wood (W[illiam] Dyson). Hamlet; from a psychological point of view. 27 pp. 8°. *London, Longmans*, 1870.

Wood (William Maxwell) [1809–80]. Hints to the people upon the profession of medicine. 67 pp. 12°. *Buffalo, G. H. Derby & Co.*, 1852.

———. A shoulder to the wheel of progress; being essays, lectures, and miscellanies upon themes of the day. [With hints to the people upon the profession of medicine.] vi, 291 pp. 12°. *Buffalo, Derby* [*and others*], 1853.

———. Fankwei: or, the San Jacinto in the seas of India, China, and Japan. viii, 9–545 pp. 8°. *New York, Harper & Bros.*, 1859.

———. Report upon the rank of the naval medical staff. 13 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1868.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1867, xviii.

———. Special report of the Chief of Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, on the difficulty of officering the medical corps of the Navy; its causes and the remedy. 8 pp. 8°. [*Washington, n. d.*]
See, also, **McWhorter** (G. C.) Incident of the war, [etc.]. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1855, *vel subseq.*]
For Biography, see Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 273. *Also:* Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1882, xxxiii, 610–613 (J. H. Kidder).

Wood (*William Thomas Hurd*) [1839–78].
Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1879, i, 210.

Wood (Zachariah).
See **Harvey** (W.) The anatomical exercises of . . . 8°. *London*, 1653.

Wood (Of the) called guaiacum [etc.].
See [**von Hutten** (U.)] Of the wood called guaiacum [etc.]. sm. 8°. *Londini*, 1539.

Wood Museum of Bellevue Hospital, New York City. Catalogue, comprising a description and classified list of anatomical and pathological specimens. vi, 256 pp., 1 l. 12°. *New York, Department Press*, 1880.

Woodall (John) [1569–]. The surgeons mate, or military and domestique surgery. Discovering faithfully and plainly ye method and order of ye surgeons chest, ye uses of the instruments, the vertues and operations of ye medecines, with ye exact cures of wounds made by gun-shott, and otherwise, as namely: Wounds, apostumes, ulcers, fistula's, fractures, dislocations, with ye most easie and safest wayes of amputation or dismembring, the cures of the scurvey, of ye fluxes of ye belly, of ye collicke and iliaca passio, of tenasmus and exitus ani, and of the calenture, with a treatise of ye cure of ye plague. 17 p. l., 412 pp., 6 l., 4 pl., 1 tab. fol. *London, N. Bourne*, 1639.
A collected edition of his works.

———. The same. 16 p. l., 412 pp., 5 l., 4 pl., 1 tab. fol. *London, N. Bourne*, 1653.
The title-page mutilated (date cut off), but is no doubt an edition of 1653.

———. A treatise, faithfully and plainely declaring the way of preventing, preserving from, and curing of that most fearefull and contagious disease called the plague. With the pestilentiall feaver, and other the fearefull symptomes and accidents incident thereunto.
In his: The surgeons mate, [etc.]. fol. *Lond.*, 1639, 319–376. *Also: Ibid.* fol. *Lond.*, 1653, 319–376.

———. A treatise of gangrena and sphacelos, but chiefely for the amputating or dismembering of any member in the mortified part. Against the doctrine of the most ancient writers, being approoved, safe, and good, [etc.].
In his: The surgeons mate, [etc.]. fol. *Lond.*, 1639, 377–412, 1 pl. *Also: Ibid.* fol. *Lond.*, 1653, 377–412.

———. Viaticum, being the path-way to the surgeons chest. Containing, chirurgical instructions for the younger sort of surgeons, imployed in the service of his majestie, or for the common-wealth upon any occasion whatsoever. Intended chiefly for the better curing of wounds made by gunshot. First published by authority, anno 1628, and now revised and enlarged by the author.
In his: The surgeons mate, [etc.]. fol. *Lond.*, 1639, 277–318. *Also: Ibid.* fol. *Lond.*, 1653, 277–318.
For Biography, see **Aikin** (J.) [Biog. Mem. 8°. *Lond.*, 1780, 238–249.

Woodbridge.

See Insane (*Asylums for, Reports, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Woodbridge (J. E.) Can typhoid fever be aborted? 20 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1894.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii.

Woodbridge (L[uther] D[ana]). Abortive treatment of typhoid fever. 36 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1888.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x.

Woodburn (David). *De febre hectica. 1 p. l., 23 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill*, 1824.

Woodbury (Frank) [1848–]. Cases called hysterical. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. A. Moore*, 1877.
Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1876, xxxv.

———. Remarks upon clinical phases of poisoning by alcohol. 6 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Phila. M. Times, 1880–81, xi.

Woodbury (Frank)—continued.

———. On disordered digestion and dyspepsia. viii, 82 pp. 12°. *Detroit, Mich., G. S. Davis*, 1889.
Physician's Leisure Library, 4. s.

———. On the employment of the cataphoric action of the galvanic current for the removal of syphilitic new growths. A contribution to the medical treatment of tumors. 6 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi.
See, also, **Farquharson** (R.) A guide to therapeutics, [etc.]. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1877. ———. The same. 2. Am. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1879. ———. The same. 3. Am. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1882.—**Morton** (T. G.) & **Hunt** (W.) Surgery in the Pennsylvania Hospital. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1880.

Woodbury (John H.) What dermatology has to do with beauty. How to remove all imperfections of the skin. 151 pp. 24°. *New York*, [1894].

Woodcock (Samuel). *De febre flava Indiarum occidentalium. 5 p. l., xxvii pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Abernethy et Walker*, 1809. [P., v. 384.]

Woodend (*William D.*) [1832–93].

Banks (G. B.) Memoir of William D. Woodend. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1893, x, 435.

Woodford.

See Hospitals (*Convalescent*).

Woodford (Edward Russell). Annual report of the medical officer of health for the town of Ventnor for the year 1881. 11 pp. 8°. *Ventnor, A. E. Field*, 1882.

Woodford (Jacobus). *De resuscitatione submersorum, etc. 3 p. l., 34 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1794.

Woodforde (James). A treatise on dyspepsia; or, indigestion. v, 44 pp. 8°. *Sherborne, E. Penny*, 1820. [P., v. 681.]

———. The same. 2. ed. iii, vii, 101, x, 28 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1821. [P., v. 673.]

Woodforde (William Thomas Garrett). Berkshire combined sanitary districts. Annual reports to the rural and urban authorities of the combined sanitary districts of Berkshire, by the medical officer of health. 1.-6., 1873-4 to 1879; 8.-18., 1881-91. 8°. *London*, 1875–92.

Woodhall spa, Horncastle, Victoria Hotel. [Circular by the manager, J. Heaton; with extracts from medical papers.] 7 pp. 4°. *Horncastle, W. K. Morton*, [*n. d.*].

———. *See, also:*
Cuffe (R.) The Woodhall or iodine spa, Lincolnshire. 8°. *London*, 1867.
———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1868.
Natural bromo-iodine water of the Woodhall spa, Lincolnshire. 8°. [*London*, 1868.]
Williams (C. J.) Woodhall spa. Cases, results, and remarks. 8°. [*London*, 1891.]
Cuffe (R.) A series of cases treated at Woodhall spa. Lancet, Lond., 1870, ii, 116. ——— Cases successfully treated by bromo-iodine water of Woodhall spa, Horncastle. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1873, i, 534-536.— **Woodhall** spa. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1888, vii, 117.

Woodhead (German Sims). Practical pathology. A manual for students and practitioners. xv, 484 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Y. J. Pentland*, 1883.

———. The same. 2. ed. xv, 534 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Y. J. Pentland*, 1885.

———. The same. 3. ed. xix, 652 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh & London, Y. J. Pentland; Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1892.

———. The same. xv, 484 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, H. C. Lea's Son & Co.*, 1884.

———. Bacteria and their products. xiii, 459 pp. 12°. *London, W. Scott*, 1891.
Contemporary Science Series.
Also, Editor of: **Journal** (The) of Pathology and Bacteriology, Edinburgh & London, 1892.

Woodhead (German Sims) & **Hare** (Arthur W.) Pathological mycology. An enquiry into the etiology of infective diseases. Section 1. Methods. x (1 l.), 174 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Y. J. Pentland*, 1885.

Woodhouse (James) [1770–1809]. *On the chemical and medical properties of the persimmon tree, and the analysis of astringent vegetables. 34 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. Woodhouse*, [1792].

———. Observations on the combinations of acids, bitters, and astringents; being a refutation of some of the principles contained in Dr. Percival's essay on bitters and astringents. 3 p. l., 20 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Jones, Hoff & Derrick*, 1793.

Woodhouse (Ricardus Thomas). *De melæna. 1 p. l., 20 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, C. Stewart*, 1822. [P., v. 1907.]

Woodhouse (Stewart). Some suggestions for improving the social conditions of the workingman's life. 23 pp. 8°. *Dublin, Fannin & Co.*, 1875.

Woodhull (Alfred A[lexander]) [1837–]. Catalogue of the surgical section of the United States Army Medical Museum. Prepared under the direction of the Surgeon-General, U. S. Army. 1 p. l., 664 pp. 4°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1866.

———. A medical report upon the uniform and clothing of the soldiers of the United States Army. 26 pp. 8°. *Washington, Surgeon-General's Office*, 1868. [P., v. 344.]

———. Clinical studies with large non-emetic doses of ipecacuanha. [With a contribution to the therapeusis of cholera.] 63 pp. 8°. *Atlanta, Ga., Dunlop, Wynne & Co.*, 1875.
Repr. from: Atlanta M. & S. J., 1874-5, xii: 1875-6, xiii.

———. Clinical studies with the non-nauseating use of ipecacuanha, chiefly in intermittents. 23 pp. 8°. *Atlanta, Ga., Dunlop & Dickson*, 1875.
Repr. from: Atlanta M. & S. J., 1875-6, xiii.

———. Studies, chiefly clinical, in the non-emetic use of ipecacuanha; with a contribution to the therapeusis of cholera. 155 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1876.

———. The enlisted soldier.
Cutting from: J. Mil. Serv. Inst., N. Y. & Lond., 1887, viii, 18-70.

———. Provisional manual for exercise of company bearers and hospital corps. 1 l., 34 pp. 12°. *Fort Leavenworth*, 1889.

———. Notes on military hygiene, for officers of the line: a syllabus of lectures at the U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School. 2 p. l., 150 pp., interleaved. 12°. *New York, J. Wiley & Sons*, 1890.

———. The place of the Medical Department in the Army. 22 pp. 8°. *Governor's Island, N. Y. H.*, 1890.
Repr. from: J. Mil. Serv. Inst., N. Y.

———. Observations upon the medical department of the British army, made in 1891. Abridged from an official report. 1 p. l., 160 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, Buxton & Skinner Stationery Co.*, 1894.
Repr. from: Tr. Ass. Mil. Surg. Nat. Guard U. S., St. Louis, 1894, iv.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Woodlands Convalescent Home, Rawdon, near Leeds. Annual report of the committee to the subscribers, for the year 1884. 18 pp. 8°. *Bradford, Brown Bros.*, 1885.

Woodman (Jacobus). *De febre intermittente. 30 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Neill et soc.*, 1804. [P., v. 30.]

Woodman (John). Notes on transplantation or engrafting of skin. 24 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1871. [P., v. 352.]

———. The same. Skin grafting. 2. ed., revised and enlarged. 31 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1873.

Woodman (Phil.) Medicus novissimus; or, the modern physician: shewing the principal signs, causes, and most material prognosticks; together with the true method of curing all the principal and curable diseases incident to mankind, according to the most modern and best method of practice now in use . . . The whole being in a familiar style, and thereby adapted to the meanest capacities of physical practitioners, for whom 'tis render'd very useful and necessary. 7 p. l., 336 pp. sm. 8°. *London, C. Coningsby*, 1712.

———. The same. 2. ed. 6 p. l., 336 pp. 12°. *London, A. Ward*, 1722.

Woodman (*Samuel*) [1843–86].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 655.—**Pollock** (G. D.) Obituary notice. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1887, lxx, 27–29.

Woodman (W[illiam] Bathurst) [1836–77]. On the relative frequency and value of certain symptoms of congenital lues. 16 pp. 8°. *London, Odell & Ives*, 1874.

Repr. from: St. Andrew's M. Grad. Ass. Tr. 1872–3, Lond., 1874, vi.]

———. The introductory lecture at the opening of the London Hospital Medical College, for the winter session 1875–6, on October 1st, 1875. 16 pp. 8°. *London, Wertheimer, Lea & Co.*, 1875.

See, also, **Tidy** (C. M.) & **Woodman** (W. B.) On ammonia in the urine, [etc.]. 8°. [*London*, 1872.]

For Biography, see Brit. Med. J., Lond., 1877, ii, 124. *Also:* Med. Exam., Lond., 1877, ii, 558; 576. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1877–8, v, 743 (C. West). *Also:* Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1878), 1879, xx, 20–22.

——— & **Tidy** (Charles Meymott). A handy-book of forensic medicine and toxicology. xix, 1205 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1877.

Woodman (*William Robert*) [1829–92].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 98.

Wood-pulp.

Tracy (E. A.) A new material for surgical splints and jackets, with a method for applying it. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 307.

Woodroffe (John) [1781–1859]. Observations on Dr. Bullen's letter to the trustees of the South Infirmary. 66 pp. 8°. *Cork, J. Bolster*, 1820. [P., v. 1554.]

For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1859, i, 331.

Woodruff (Charles E[dward]). The U. S. Army ration and military food. 47 pp., 1 tab. 12°. *Chicago*, 1892.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix.

Woodruff (Hiram) [1817–67]. The trotting horse of America: how to train and drive him, with reminiscences of the trotting turf. Edited by Charles J. Foster, including an introductory notice by George Wilkes, and a biographical sketch by the editor. xxxvi, 37–412 pp., port. 8°. *New York, J. B. Ford & Co.*, 1869.

Woods.

See **Forests.**

Woods (Alva). Baccalaureate address delivered August 10, 1835, at the fourth annual commencement of the University of the State of Alabama. 12 pp. 8°. *Tuscaloosa, Ala., Meek & M'Guire*, 1835.

Woods (Caroline H.) Woman in prison. vi (1 l.), 193 pp. 16°. *New York, Hurd & Houghton*, 1869.

Woods (Henry). A lecture on the diseases of sheep, with plain and practical directions for their treatment, and numerous well-tested recipes for medicines, etc. 59 pp. 8°. *London, W. Ridgway*, 1873.

Woods (Hiram). Diphtheritic conjunctivitis: report of two cases, with the bacteriologic study of the false membrane. 15 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx.

Woods (J[oseph] T.) Woods' hammock splint, for all fractures of the leg and thigh. 12 pp. 8°. *Toledo*, 1874.

See, also, **Surgical** Society of the Wabash, St. Louis & Pacific Railway, east of the Mississippi River. Proceedings of the first meeting [etc.]. 8°. *Fort Wayne, Ind.*, 1882.

Woods (Leonard). An address delivered on the opening of the new hall of the Medical School of Maine, February 21, 1862. 24 pp. 8°. *Brunswick, A. G. Tenny*, 1862.

Woods (Marianne).

See [**Trial**]. Miss Marianne Woods and Miss Jane Pirie, [etc.]. 4°. [*Edinburgh*], 1811–19.

Wood's Addenda to the Medico-Chirurgical Review; being a quarterly retrospect of American practical medicine and surgery. v. 1–2, July, 1847, to April, 1849. 8°. *New York.*

Ended. Want Jan., 1848; April, 1849.

Wood's household practice of medicine, hygiene, and surgery. A practical treatise for the use of families, travelers, seamen, miners, and others. Edited by Frederick A. Castle. 2 v. xvi, 819 pp.; xiii, 942 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1880.

Wood's medical and surgical monographs, consisting of original treatises and of complete reproductions in English of books and monographs selected from the latest literature of foreign countries, with all illustrations, etc. v. 1–12. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1889–92.

Wood's Quarterly Retrospect of American and Foreign Practical Medicine and Surgery. v. 1–2 (nos. 1–8), July, 1847, to April, 1849. 8°. *New York.*

Ended. v. 1 complete in 6 nos., July, 1847, to Oct., 1848; v. 2 commenced Jan., 1849.

Woodson (*Charles R.*).

Portrait. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1891, n. s., x.

Woodson (Thomas M.) [1830–]. Adhesive plaster successfully used in a case of fractured femur in maintaining extension and counter-extension. 3 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1859.]

Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1859.

Woodstock.

See **Education** (*Medical*), *etc., by localities.*

Woodville (William) [1752–1805]. * De causis irritabilitatem fibrarum motricium augentibus. 62 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1775.

Woodville (William). Medical botany, containing systematic and general descriptions, with plates, of all the medicinal plants, indigenous and exotic, comprehended in the catalogues of the materia medica, as published by the Royal Colleges of Physicians of London and Edinburgh: accompanied with a circumstantial detail of their medicinal effects, and of the diseases in which they have been most successfully employed. 3 v. in 4. 4°. *London, J. Phillips* [*and others*], 1790–94.

———. The same. 2. ed. 4 v. 4°. *London, W. Phillips*, 1810.

———. The same. 3. ed. The botanical descriptions by Dr. W. J. Hooker, the new medico-botanical portion by G. Spratt. 5 v. 4°. *London, J. Bohn*, 1832.

———. The history of the inoculation of the small-pox in Great Britain; comprehending a review of all the publications on the subject. With an experimental inquiry into the relative advantages of every measure which has been deemed necessary in the process of inoculation. v. 1. xvi, 387 pp. 8°. *London, J. Phillips*, 1796.

———. Reports of a series of inoculations for the variolæ vaccinæ, or cow-pox; with remarks and observations on this disease considered as a substitute for the small-pox. 1 p. l. 156 pp. 8°. *London, J. Phillips & Son*, 1799.

Woodville (William)—continued.

———. The same. Rapport sur le cowpox, on la petite vérole des vaches, et sur l'inoculation de cette maladie considérée comme pouvant être substituée à la petite vérole; ouvrage traduit de l'anglais, augmenté d'un précis de ce qui a été fait sur cette maladie, et de notes historiques, par A. Aubert. lxvi, 112 pp. 8°. *Paris, an VIII* [1800]. [P., v. 1284.]

———. The same. Beschreibung einer Reihe von Kuh-Pocken-Impfungen, nebst Bemerkungen und Beobachtungen über diese Krankheit, als Substitut der Kinder-Pocken betrachtet. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt, und mit einigen Anmerkungen und einem Anhange begleitet von Friedrich Gotthelf Friese. 3 p. l., 152 pp. 8°. *Breslau, E. G. Meyer*, 1800. [P., v. 1222.]

———. Observations on the cow-pox. 1 p. l., 43 pp. 8°. *London, W. Phillips*, 1800.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.). *Also:* **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Woodvine (D[enton] G.) Tæuia solium. 8 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Albany, Van Benthuysen & Sons*, 1868.

Repr. from: Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1868, vi.

Woodward (A[lfred] W.) A new similia. First principles of homœopathic therapeutics. 39 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Duncan Bros.*, 1881.

Woodward (Ashbel) [1804–85]. Medical ethics. The annual address delivered before the convention of the Connecticut Medical Society, at Hartford, May 23d, 1860. 35 pp. 8°. *Hartford, Case, Lockwood & Co.*, 1860.

———. Life. The annual address delivered before the convention of the Connecticut Medical Society at New Haven, May 22, 1861. pp. 71–86. 8°. *Hartford, Case, Lockwood & Co.*, 1861.

———. Specialism in medicine. 7 pp. 8°. *New Haven, Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor*, 1866.

Cutting from: Proc. Connect. M. Soc., N. Haven, 1864–7, n. s., ii.

———. Cellular physiology and pathology. pp. 455–466. 8°. [*New Haven*, 1871.]

Cutting from: Proc. Connect. M. Soc., N. Haven, 1871.

———. Small-pox at South Windham, Conn. 4 pp. 8°. [*New Haven*, 1874.]

Repr. from: Proc. Connect. M. Soc., N. Haven, 1872–5, 2. s., iv.

Woodward (C[alvin] M[ilton]) [1837–]. Manual training a valuable feature in general education. 26 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1885].

Woodward (*Charles*) [1798–1870].

Hutchinson (I.) Memoir of Charles Woodward, M. D.

Cutting from: Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1868-71, 473–477.

Woodward (Charles). A familiar introduction to the study of polarized light; with a description of, and instructions for using, the table and hydro-oxygen polariscope and microscope. 3. ed. iv, 54 pp. 8°. *London, J. Van Voorst*, 1861.

Woodward (*Ebenezer*) [1798–1869].

Wells (J. D.) Abounding in the work of the Lord: a sermon preached at First Church, Quincy, on the Sunday next following the burial of Dr. Ebenezer Woodward; together with an appendix, containing a biographical sketch. 8°. *Boston*, 1869.

Obituary notice. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1867–74, xi, 130.

[**Woodward** (Henry).] The prize microscopes of the Society of Arts; with plain directions for working with them. 3 p. l., 57 (1 l.), xiii pp., 9 pl. 12°. *London, Ward & Co.*, 1859.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Quarterly** (The) Journal of Science, London, 1869–70.

Woodward (Henry). A popular treatise on medical electricity; showing the influence of electricity as a remedy for diseases; and plain and practical directions for its application to various disorders. vi, 61 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1885.

Woodward (John) [1665–1728]. Naturalis historia telluris illustrata et aucta. Una cum ejusdem defensione; præsertim contra nuperas objectiones D. El. Camerarii ad Thomam Pembrochiæ comitem. 8 p. l., 105, 9, 10 pp. 8°. *Londini, R. Wilkin*, 1714.

———. The state of physick, and of diseases; with an inquiry into the causes of the late increase of them, but more particularly of the small-pox. With some considerations upon the new practice of purgeing in that disease, [etc.]. 5 p. l., 274 pp., 5 l. 12°. *London, T. Horne & R. Wilkin*, 1718.

———. The same. Medicinæ et morborum status una cum ætiologia incrementi eorum in his temporibus; speciatim vero de variolis cum animadversionibus quibusdam in novam purgandi in hoc morbo methodum. 6 p. l., 231 pp., 4 l. 16°. *Tiguri, typ. Bodmerianis*, 1720.

Another copy bound with: Maxgold (J. C.) Materiæ medicæ idea nova. 12°. *Francof. et Lips.*, 1720.

———. Select cases, and consultations, in physick. Now first published by Dr. Peter Templeman. vii, 424 pp. 8°. *London, L. Davis & C. Reymers*, 1757.

See, also, **Attempt** (An) towards a natural history of the fossils of England. 8°. *London*, 1728-9.—**Quincy** (J.) An examination of Dr. Woodward's State of physick [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1719.

Woodward (Joseph Janvier) [1833–84]. The hospital steward's manual: for the instruction of hospital stewards, ward-masters, and attendants, in their several duties. Prepared in strict accordance with existing regulations and the customs of service in the armies of the United States of America, and rendered authoritative by order of the Surgeon-General. 324 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1862.

———. The same. 324 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1863.

———. Outlines of the chief camp diseases of the United States armies, as observed during the present war. A practical contribution to military medicine. xii, 9–364 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1863.

———. On photo-micrography with the highest powers, as practiced in the Army Medical Museum. 7 pp. 8°. [*New Haven*, 1866.] [P., v. 99.]

Repr. from: Am. J. Sc. & Arts, N. Haven, 1866, 2. s., xlii.

———. Report on the causes and pathology of pyæmia (septæmia). 37 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1866. [P., v. 194.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1866, xvii.

———. Catalogue of the medical section of the United States Army Medical Museum. Prepared under the direction of the Surgeon-General U. S. Army. 2 p. l., 136 pp., 5 pl. 4°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1867.

———. Circular No. 5, May 4, 1867. Report on epidemic cholera in the Army of the United States, during the year 1866. xviii, 65 pp. 4°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1867.

———. Circular No. 1, June 10, 1868. Report on epidemic cholera and yellow fever in the Army of the United States during the year 1867. xxxix, 156 pp. 4°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1868.

———. Further remarks on the new nineteen-band test-plate of Nobert, and on immersion lenses. pp. 289–294. 8°. [*London*, 1869.] [P., v. 1100.]

Cutting from: Month. Micr. J., Lond., 1869, i.

Woodward (Joseph Janvier)—continued.

———. Report to the Surgeon-General U. S. Army, on certain points connected with the histiology of minute blood vessels. July 6, 1870. 8 pp., 11 phot. 4°. [*Washington*, 1870.]

———. Report to the Surgeon-General of the United States Army, on the magnesium and electric lights, as applied to photo-micrography. 3 l., 11 phot. 4°. *Washington*, 1870.

———. Report to the Surgeon-General of the United States Army, on the oxy-calcium light, as applied to photo-micrography. 2 l., 2 phot. 4°. *Washington*, 1870.

Bound with the preceding.

———. Memorandum on the Amphipleura pellucida. 1 p., 2 phot. 4°. *Washington*, 1871.

———. Memorandum on Pleurosigma angulatum and Pleurosigma formosum. 4 pp., 8 phot. 4°. *Washington*, 1871.

———. Memorandum on the Surirella gemma. 1 p., 2 phot. 4°. *Washington*, 1871.

———. Memorandum on the test Podura. 3 pp., 5 phot. 4°. *Washington*, 1871.

———. Photographs of Surirella gemma, Amphipleura pellucida and test Podura. 9 phot. 4°. *Washington, Surgeon-General's Office*, 1871.

———. Photo-micrographs of the Pleurosigma angulatum, Pleurosigma formosum, and Nobert's plate. 20 phot. 4°. *Washington, Surgeon-General's Office*, 1871.

———. Report to the Surgeon-General of the United States Army, on an improved method of photographing histological preparations by sunlight. 10 pp., 10 phot. 4°. *Washington*, 1871.

———. The same. 10 pp., 9 phot. 4°. *Washington*, 1871.

Bound with his: Report on magnesium and electric lights. 4°. Washington [1870].

———. Letter to the Surgeon-General of the Army, accompanying seven photographs of some of the external appearances of the mosquito. 2 pp., 7 phot. 4°. [*Washington*, 1872.]

———. Letter to the Surgeon-General of the Army, accompanying eleven miscellaneous photographs of insects and parts of insects. 2 pp., 11 phot. 8°. [*Washington*], 1872.

———. Letter to the Surgeon-General of the Army, accompanying ten photographs of certain parasites. 2 pp., 10 phot. 4°. [*Washington*], 1872.

———. Letter to the Surgeon-General of the Army, accompanying seven photographs of the proboscides of certain flies. 2 pp., 7 phot. 4°. [*Washington*], 1872.

———. Memorandum on the nineteen-band test-plate of Nobert. 2 l., 9 phot. 4°. [*Washington*, 1872.]

———. Note on the Frustulia saxonica as a test of high-power definition. pp. 233–234. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1872.]

Repr. from: Lens, Chicago, 1872, i.

———. Note on the resolution of Amphipleura pellucida by certain objectives made by R. and J. Beck, and by William Wales. 2 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, [1872].

Repr. from: Month. Micr. J., Lond., 1872, vii.

———. Photo-micrographs of certain parasites. 4°. [*Washington*, 1872.]

———. Remarks on the nomenclature of achromatic objectives for the compound microscope. 9 pp. 8°. [*New Haven*, 1872.]

Repr. from: Am. J. Sc. & Arts, N. Haven, 1872, 3. s., iii.

———. Remarks on the resolution of the nineteen band of Nobert's plate by certain objectives, especially by a new Tolle's immersion $\frac{1}{25}$th. 5 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1872.]

Repr. from: Month. Micr. J., Lond., 1872, viii.

Woodward (Joseph Janvier)—continued.

———. Reply to Lionel S. Beale. [Controversy on the best material for the preservation of soft tissues.] pp. 208–210. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1872.]

Cutting from: Lens, Chicago, 1872, i.

———. Report to the Surgeon-General of the United States Army, on the minute anatomy of two cases of cancer. 10 pp., 1 l., 5 phot. 4°. *Washington*, 1872.

———. On the use of monochromatic sunlight as an aid to high-power definition. pp. 454–460. 8°. [*Salem*, 1872.]

Cutting from: Am. Naturalist, Salem, 1872, vi.

———. On the structure of cancerous tumors and the mode in which adjacent parts are invaded. Toner Lectures, No. 1. 40 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1873.

Smithson. Misc. Collect., Wash., xv.

———. Note on the markings of Frustulia saxonica. pp. 274–281, 2 pl. 8°. [*London*, 1875.]

Cutting from: Month. Micr. J., Lond., 1875, xiv.

———. The application of photography to micrometry, with special reference to the micrometry of blood in criminal cases. 13 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1876.

Repr. from: Phila. M. Times, 1875–6, vi.

———. International Exhibition of 1876. Hospital of Medical Department, United States Army. No. 2. Description of the models of hospital cars exhibited in Room No. 2. 10 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Washington, Gibson Bros.*], 1876.

———. No. 3. Description of the models of hospitals. 23 pp., 3 pl. 8°. [*Washington, Gibson Bros.*], 1876.

———. No. 4. Description of the models of hospital steam vessels exhibited in Room No. 2. 12 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Washington. Gibson Bros.*], 1876.

———. Photo-micrograph, 1876. Blood corpuscles of man, dog, etc. Philadelphia, 1876. 45 phot. 4°. *Washington*, 1876.

———. Photo-micrographs, 1870–71. Cancer. Philadelphia, 1876. 74 phot. 4°. *Washington, Surgeon-General's Office*, 1876.

———. Photo-micrographs. Fibers of wool, calf-hair, etc. 26 phot. 4°. *Washington, Surgeon-General's Office*, 1876.

———. Photo-micrographs. Histology of minute blood vessels and other histological photo-micrographs. Philadelphia, 1876. 45 phot. 4°. *Washington, Surgeon-General's Office*, 1876.

———. Photo-micrographs of Nobert's nineteen-band plate, Webb's test, Nobert's wave-plate, Amphipleura pellucida, etc. 24 phot. 4°. [*Washington, Surgeon-General's Office*, 1876.]

———. Photo-micrographs of Pleurosigma angulatum and formosum, Surirella gemma and Podura scales. 20 phot. 4°. *Washington, Surgeon-General's Office*, 1876.

———. The medical staff of the United States Army and its scientific work. An address delivered to the International Medical Congress, at Philadelphia, September 6, 1876. 28 pp. 8°. [*Washington, Gibson Bros.*], 1876.

———. Typho-malarial fever. Is it a special type of fever? Being remarks introductory to the discussion of the question in the section of medicine, International Medical Congress. 44 pp. 8°. [*Washington, Gibson Bros.*], 1876.

———. Brief rejoinder to some recent articles by Dr. Roberts Bartholow. pp. 744–749. 8°. [*Cincinnati*, 1877.]

Cutting from: Cincin. M. News, 1877, x.

———. A simple device for the illumination of balsam-mounted objects for examination with certain immersion objectives whose "balsam angle" is 90° or upwards. pp. 61–64. 8°. [*London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1877.]

Cutting from: Month. Micr. J., Lond., 1877, xviii.

Woodward (Joseph Janvier)—continued.

———. Dysentery and bacteria. An address delivered before the Society of the Alumni of the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania, March 10, 1877. With the proceedings of the alumni meeting of 1877. 66 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1878.

———. Extrait de quelques travaux de . . . Traduit de l'anglais par J.-F. Cornet. 72 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1878.
Repr. from: Bull. Soc. belge de micr., Brux., 1877–8, iv.

———. Pathological histology of yellow fever. April 6, 1880. 8 pp. 4°. [*Washington*, 1880.]
Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Suppl., Wash., 1880, no. 4.

———. Report to the Secretary of War on the case of Capt. Jonathan G. Bigelow. 4 pp. 8°. *Washington, J. L. Pearson*, 1880.

———. Modern philosophical conceptions of life; an address delivered before the Philosophical Society of Washington, December 3, 1881. 38 pp. 8°. *Washington, Judd & Detweiler*, 1881.

———. Pseudo-polypi of the colon; an anomalous result of follicular ulceration. 14 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1881, lxxxi.

———. Photographs. Camp fever and camp dysentery. 28 phot. 4°. *Washington*, [*n. d.*].

———. Photo-micrographs. New series. 3 v. 4°. *Washington, Surgeon-General's Office*, [*n. d.*].

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Möller's type plates.
2. Test objects.
3. Anatomical and miscellaneous.

———. Photo-micrographs. New series. Nos. 1–1087. 20 v. 4°. *Washington, Surgeon-General's Office*, [*n. d.*].

———. Photo-micrographs. Selected negatives. Nos. 57–203. 3 v. 4°. [*Washington, Surgeon-General's Office, n. d.*]

———. Photo-micrographs of Nobert's nineteen-band plate, Webb's test, Amphipleura pellucida and Abbe's experiment on Pleurosigma angulatum. 29 phot. 4°. [*Washington, Surgeon-General's Office, n. d.*]

———. Podura scale and certain other test objects. 20 phot. 4°. *Washington, Surgeon-General's Office*, [*n. d.*].
See, also, **Otis** (G. A.) & **Woodward** (J. J.) Circular No. 6, Nov. 1, 1865. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1865.—**United States.** *War Department. Surgeon-General's Office.* The medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion (1861–5) 4°. *Washington*, 1870–79.—**White** (C. B.), **Sternberg** (G. M.) & **Woodward** (J. J.) Petition asking redress [etc.] 8°. *Washington*, 1874.
For Biography, see **Billings** (J. S.) Memoir of Joseph Janvier Woodward. 8°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1885.—**United States.** *War Department. Surgeon-General's Office.* [Obituary.] 8°. [*Washington*, 1884.] *See, also:* Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 249. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxvi, 215. *Also:* Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxiv, 997–999. *Also:* Nat. Acad. Sc. Biog. Mem., Wash., 1886, ii, 295–307 (J. S. Billings).
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Woodward ([Julius] H[ayden]). Chronic nasal catarrh in Vermont. 6 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1890.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1890, li.

———. Eye-strain and functional nervous diseases. 25 pp. 8°. *Burlington*, 1890.

———. Glaucoma; its nature and treatment. 8 pp. 8°. *Nashville, A. R. Gray & Son*, 1892.
Repr. from: Ophthal. Rec., Nashville, 1892.

———. The ophthalmometer of Javal and Schlötz, and the diagnosis of astigmatism. 6 pp., 1 tab. 12°. [*New York*, 1892.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1892, lvi.

Woodward (Ricardus). * De absorptione cuticulari. 26 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill*, 1821. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1072.]

Woodward (Samuel B[ayard]) [1787–1850]. Essays on asylums for inebriates. 38 pp. 8°. [*Worcester, Mass.*, 1838.]

Woodward (Samuel B[ayard])—continued.

———. Hints for the young in relation to the health of body and mind. 65 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Boston, G. W. Light; Cleveland, Ohio, Jewett, Proctor & Worthington*, 1856.
For Biography, see Am. J. Insan., Utica, 1851–2, viii, 119–135 (G. Chandler). *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1850, xli, 477–479 (S. A. Fisk).

Woodward (S[amuel] P[eckworth]) [1821–65]. A manual of the mollusca. 2. ed., with an appendix of recent and fossil conchological discoveries to the present time, by Ralph Tate. 542 pp., 23 pl. 8°. *London, Virtue & Co.*, 1868.

Woodward (T[heodore]) [1788–1840].
See **Lincoln** (B.) Hints on the present state of medical education [etc.]. 8°. *Burlington*, 1833.
For Biography, see Boston M. & S. J., 1841, xxiii, 349–352.

Woodward (William). A pamphlet on vaccination. 31 pp. 16°. *London, Simpkin & Marshall*, [1888].

Wood *wool.*

HARTMANN'S patent wood wool preparations. 8°. [*New York, n. d.*]

Woodworth (B[enjamin] S[tudley]) [1816–91]. An address, read before the Indiana State Medical Society, May 21, 1861. 10 pp. 12°. *Fort Wayne, D. W. Jones & Son*, 1866.
For Biography, see Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1892, 294 (G. W. McCaskey).

Woodworth (John M[aynard]) [1837–79]. Report on the immigration service, to the Secretary of the Treasury, Nov. 1, 1873. 46 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1873.]

———. Hospitals and hospital construction. 13 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Washington*, 1874.
Repr. from: Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp. 1873, Wash., 1874.

———. Cholera epidemic of 1873 in the United States. The introduction of epidemic cholera through the agency of the mercantile marine: suggestions of measures of prevention. 28 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Printing Office*, 1875.

———. The safety of ships, and of those who travel in them. 8 pp. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1877.
Repr. from: Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep., iii.

———. The general subject of quarantine, with particular reference to cholera and yellow fever. 13 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1877.
Repr. from: Tr. Internat. M. Cong. 1876, Phila., 1877
See, also, **Contributions** to the study of yellow fever. 2. 8°. *Washington*, 1874.—**Nomenclature** of diseases, [etc.]. 8°. *Washington*, 1874.
For Biography, see Chicago M. Gaz., 1880, i, 184–186, (N. Bridge). *Also:* Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1879, xxxviii, 664–671. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xv, 284. *Also:* Louisville M. News, 1879, vii, 139. *Also:* Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1879, xxx, 845–847 (J. B. Hamilton).

——— & **Smith** (Heber). Migrants and sailors considered in their relation to the public health. 21 pp. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1875.
Repr. from: Am. Pub. Health Rep. 1873, Cambridge, 1875, i.

Woody (Samuel E.) The essentials of medical chemistry and urinalysis. 2. ed. 140 pp. 12°. *Louisville, J. P. Morton*, 1888.

———. The same. 3. ed. viii, 9–157 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1890.

Wooffendale (R.) Practical observations on the human teeth. xix, 158 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. Johnson*, 1783. [P., v. 1156.]

Woog (Carl Christian).
See **Winckler** (Joan. Died.) De Luce evangelista medico. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1736].

Wool *and wool fat.*
See, also, **Hair**; **Woollen** *manufacture.*

BOWMAN (F. H.) The structure of the wool fibre in its relation to the use of wool for technical purposes. 2. ed. 8°. *Manchester*, 1885.

Wool *and wool-fat.*

Bowman (F. H.) On some variations in the structure of wool and other allied fibres. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1884–6), 1886, xiii, 657–672, 1 pl.—**Buisine** (A.) Sur la composition de la graisse du suint. Bull. scient. dép. du nord, etc., Par., 1883, xv, 97–100. ———. La graisse du suint. *Ibid.*, 1884–5, xvi, 106; 133. ———. Le suint du mouton. *Ibid.*, 322. ———. Le carbonate de potasse du suint. *Ibid.*, 1886, xvii, 266–275. ———. Le salin du suint. *Ibid.*, 227–233. ———. Fermentation des eaux de suit. *Ibid.*, 320; 377. ———. Principes azotés de la sueur. *Ibid.*, 1887, xviii, 461–470. ———. Changements qui se produisent dans la quantité et la composition de la matière grasse des eaux de suint sous l'influence des microbes, et des agents chimiques. *Ibid.*, 470–503. ———. Les principes volatils de la sueur. *Ibid.*, 503–510.—**Butillon** (G.) Le suint, d'après A. Buisine. *Ibid.*, 158–166.—**Regnard** (P.) Influence du régime azoté sur la production de la laine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 505.

Wool *washing.*

Desengrasado y lavado de las telas con las raices de la alfalfa. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1861, viii, 607.

Wool (John Ellis).
See **Seymour** (D. L.) Address [etc.]. 8°. *Troy*, 1851.

Woolby (*James Balls*) [–1886].
Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 330.

Wooldridge (L[eonard] C[harles]) [1857–89]. Die Gerinnung des Blutes. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers hrsg. von Dr. M. v. Frey. xii, 51 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit u. Co.*, 1891.

———. On the chemistry of the blood, and other scientific papers. Arranged by Victor Horsley and Ernest Starling. With an introduction by Victor Horsley. vi, 354 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co.*, 1893.
For Biography, see Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1889, 3. s., xxxi pp., xxxv-xlii (P. H. Pye-Smith). *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 1281. *Also:* Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, iv, 23.

Wooler (*William Moore*) [1795–1873].
Obituary notice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1873, i, 480.

Woolhouse (John Thomas) [–1730]. Gewisse Prob-Stücke in Augenkranckheiten, die er durch sonderbahre Operationes und speciellen Hand-Griffen jederzeit eurirt. Aus dem Frantzösischen zu Paris gedruckten ins Teutsche übersetzet von Christophoro Le Cerf, mit einer Vorrede Herrn Georg. Wolffg. Wedelii. 5 p. l., 58 pp. 24°. *Jena, C. Krebs*, 1715.

———. Dissertationes ophthalmicæ de cataracta et glaucomate, contra systema sic dictum novum D. N. N. Brissaei, Antonii Heisterii et aliorum; e gallica in latinam linguam translatæ a Christophoro Le Cerf, filio. 5 p. l., 350 pp., 15 l. 12°. *Francofurti ad Mœnum, W. C. Multz*, 1719.
See, also, **Heister** (L.) Apologia et uberior illustratio, [etc.]. 16°. *Altorfi*, 1717. ———. Vindiciæ sententiæ. 16°. *Altorfi*, 1719.—**Sincerus Fidelis.** Kurtze Critique [etc.]. 12°. *Franckfurt u. Leipzig*, 1719.

Woolhouse (W[esley] S[toke] B[arker]). On the adjustment of mortality tables; a sequel to former papers on the same subject. 24 pp. 8°. [*London, C. & E. Layton*, 1877.] [P., v. 2042.]
Repr. from: J. Inst. Actuaries, Lond., 1877, xxi.

Woollcombe (Henricus). *De hysteria. 1 p. l., 38 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1778. [*Also, in:* P., v. 653.]

Woollcombe (William). *De peritonitide puerperarum. 2 p. l., 53 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, G. Creech*, 1796. [*Also, in:* P., v. 4.]

———. Remarks on the frequency and fatality of different diseases, particularly on the progressive increase of consumption; with observations on the influence of the seasons on mortality. vii, 155 pp. 8°. *London, Longman, Hurst & Co.*, 1808. [P., v. 438; 1881.]

Woollen *manufacture.*

Brebant. Demande à la Société médicale de Reims d'un avis motivé sur les conséquences hygiéniques de la proposition faite aux patrons par les ouvriers de l'industrie lainière de consentir à une réduction de deux heures sur la durée de leur travail quotidien dans les ateliers. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1878, ii, 386–394.—**Coronel** (S.) seu. De Leidsche wolfabrieken en haar invloed op de gezondheid der arbeiders. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1864, viii, 225–239.—**Molesou** (I. I.) Ocherk tcherstobitnago i valjalnago (ili pimokatnago) promisslov v gigienicheskom otnotchenii. [Woollen manufactories; effect on health.] Zdorovje, St. Petersb., 1879, v, 382; 403.—**Thomson** (J. B.) The influence of the woollen manufactures on health. Lond. M. Gaz., 1840, xxvi, 462. ———. On the influence of woollen manufactures on health. Edinb. M. J., 1858, iii, 1083–1091.—**Toulmonde.** Réflexions sur les ouvriers employés dans les manufactures de draps. [Rap. de Gérardin.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1847–8, xiii, 537–540. *Also:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1848, xxxix, 454–457.

Woolley (B[asil] M.) The opium habit and its cure. And what others say of his cures. 62 pp. 8°. *Atlanta*, 1879.

———. The opium and whisky habits and their cure. 32 pp. 18°. *Atlanta*, [1888].

Woolley (James) Sons & Co. List of specialties and recently introduced remedies. 19 pp. 12°. *Manchester*, [1877?]. [P., v. 2092.]

Woolman (G. S.) Priced and illustrated catalogue of microscopes and optical instruments. 13 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1879.

Woolonghan (James-Marie-Eugène) [1857–]. *Recherches de topographie cranio-cérébrale. Détermination des rapports du sillon de Rolando et de la scissure de Sylvius avec la boîte crânienne. 138 pp., 1 tab., 4 pl. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891, No. 46.

Woolrych (Humphry W[illiam]). A treatise of the law of sewers, including the drainage acts. 2. ed. xix, 248 pp. 8°. *London, W. Benning & Co.*, 1849.

[**Woolsey** (Abby Howland).] Handbook for hospital visitors. State Charities Aid Association. No. 13. 151 pp. 12°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1877.
See, also, **State** Charities Aid Association. No. 37. Lunacy legislation in England. 8°. *New York*, [1884].

Woolsey (E[lliott] H.) [1844–]. Colles's fracture. Illustrated by photographs of splints used in treatment, and by photographs of cases. 45 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *Oakland, San Francisco & New York*, 1892.
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1892.

Woolson (Abba [Louisa] Goold) [1838–].
See **Dress-reform;** a series of lectures [etc.]. 12°. *Boston*, 1874.

Wool-sorters' *disease.*

Brown (G. T.) Report on anthrax, or wool-sorters' disease. (Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty.) fol. [*London*, 1881.]

Spear (J.) Memorandum on the clinical characters of "woolsorters' disease" (anthrax), June 23, 1883. 1 sheet. fol. [*London*, 1883.]

Bell (J. H.) On "woolsorters' disease." Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 871; 909. ———. On woolsorters' disease. [2 cases.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 915. ———. Woolsorters' disease. *Ibid.*, ii, 29.—**Bell** (J. H.) *et al.* Woolsorters' disease at Bradford. [5 cases.] Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 819.—**Bell** (W. H.) Wool-sorters' disease. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1879, n. s., xxviii, 556.—**Blackwood** (W. R. D.) Anthracæmia—wool-sorters' disease. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1880–81, Phila., 1881, iii, 18. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1880–81, xi, 102–104.—**Canty** (H. E.) Supposed chronic form of anthrax (woolsorters' disease). Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 131.—**Huxtable** (L. R.) [(Probable) wool-sorters' disease of the local or external type.] Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891–2, xi, 125.—**Lodge** (S.) Woolsorters' disease. [Case.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 916.—**Lodge** (S.) fils. La maladie des trieurs de laine (charbon broncho-pulmonaire). Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1890, ii, 759–771.—**Meany** (W. B.) A case of wool-sorters' disease. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1886–7, viii, 339–341.—**Sviatlovski** (V.) Sukonnoei scherstom. proizvod. v sanit. otnoschenii. [Cloth and wool factories in sanitary view. (Wool-sorters' disease.)] Zemsk. vrach, Tchernigoff, 1890, iii, 262–265.—**Tibbits** (E. T.) Wool-sorters' disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 982. ———. Woolsorters' disease. *Ibid.*, ii, 101.—**Greenfield** (W. S.) Supplementary report on the wool sorters' disease in

Wool-sorters' *disease.*

the Bradford district. Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1881, Lond., 1882, 207-238, 12 pl.—**Spear** (J.) On the so-called "woolsorters' disease" as observed at Bradford and in neighbouring districts in the West Riding of Yorkshire. *Ibid.*, 1880, Lond., 1881, 66-135. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond. (1880-81), 1882, iv, pt. 4, 610-630.—**Wilmot** (T.) Woolsorters' disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 1224.

Woolwich. Annual report on the health, sanitary condition, etc., of the district of Woolwich, by William R. Smith medical officer of health. 1., 1889. 40 pp. 8°. *Woolwich, J. P. Jackson,* 1890.

Woolwich.

See, also **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Military*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Rawlinson (R.) Woolwich report. Reply to certain memorials forwarded to the board, according to the notification referred to in section 9 of the public health act. 8°. *London,* 1851.

Woolwich local board of health. Reports of the surveyor and analyst on the state of the water of the river Thames. Presented to the board on the 22d October, 1878. 24 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Woolwich, H. Pryce,* 1878. [P., v. 2029.]

Woonsocket, Rhode Island. Annual report of the water department to the city council. 4., 1892. 34 pp. 8°. *Woonsocket, W. H. Goodale & Co.,* 1893.

Woorara.

See **Curare.**

Woord (Een) over de opleiding der kweekelingen bij 's Rijks Kweekschool voor Militaire Geneeskundigen, bestemd voor de dienst in de koloniën. 8 pp. 8°. *Utrecht,* 1867.

Woord (Een) aan het publiek [etc.]. *See* [**Westerouen van Meeteren**] (G. N.).

Woost (Georg Eduard) [1792-]. * Qnædam de acupunctura orientalium ex oblivionis tenebris ab europæis medicis nuper revocata. 1 p. l., 47 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Richteria,* [1826].

———. Beschreibung der Räucherungs-Apparate, welche nach Angabe des Herrn d'Arcet, 1814 im Saint-Louis Hospitale und nach und nach in mehreren Hospitälern von Paris, zur Behandlung der Hautkrankheiten eingerichtet worden sind. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt. vi, 34 pp., 9 pl. 4°. *Leipzig, Baumgärtner,* [1817].

For Biography, see **Kühn** (Carl Gottlob).

Woost (Joannes Petrus). * De aphthis infantum. 28 pp. sm. 4°. *Vitebergæ, A. C. Charisius,* [1790].

Wooster.

See **Education** (*Medical*), *etc., by localities.*

Wooster (David) [1825-]. An essay on diphtheria, with cases. 32 pp. 8°. *San Francisco,* 1859.

———. Diseases of the heart: their diagnosis and treatment. iv, 209 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *San Francisco, H. H. Bancroft & Co.,* 1867.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Pacific** (The) Medical and Surgical Journal, San Francisco, 1858-61.

Wooten (H. V.) Character. A valedictory address to the graduating class of the Memphis Medical College. 24 pp. 8°. *Memphis,* 1853. [*Also, in:* P., v. 544.]

———. The same. 2. ed. 15 pp. 8°. *Memphis,* 1853.

Wooten (*Thomas Dudley*) [1829-].

Biographical sketch. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1887-8, iii, 175-179. port.—[**Biography.**] *Ibid.,* 1892-3, viii, 37, port.—[**Biography.**] Texas Sanitarian, Austin, 1894-5, iv, 93-95.

Wooton (Edwin). A guide to the medical profession: a comprehensive manual conveying the means of entering the medical profession in the chief countries of the world. Edited, and with preface by Lyttleton Forbes Winslow. x, 460 pp. 8°. *London, L. U. Gill,* [1882].

———. Toilet medicine: a popular scientific manual on the correction of bodily defects and the improvement and preservation of personal appearance; together with formulæ for all the special preparations recommended. 2. ed. iv, 107 pp. 8°. *London, L. U. Gill,* 1883.

———. The same. 2. ed. vi, 114 pp. 8°. *New York, J. H. Vail & Co.,* 1888.

Woppisch (Carolus Henricus) [1805-]. * Diss. sistens nonnulla de herniis sphacclosis eorumque casum quendam memorabilem in specie. 42 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halæ, typ. Baentschianis,* [1831].

Woprsálek (Tobias). * Diss. sistens historias synopticas morborum organicorum ex anomaliis menstruorum prodeuntium in schola medico-chirurgica anno scholast. 1839 tractatorum. 31 pp. 8°. [*Pragæ, typ. J. H. Pospischil,* 1841.]

Worbe (Jean-François-Sébastien). * Dissertation sur la théorie des fièvres et le traitement des intermittentes. 25 pp. 4°. *Paris an XII* (1804), No. 158.

———. Éloge de Blaise Pascal. 31 pp. 8°. [*Rouen, F. Baudry,* 1815.]

Worbe [Louis-Félix]. * Sur la fièvre intermittente. 51 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1846, No. 128.

Worbertz (Petrus) [1801-]. * Nonnulla de gravidi status affectionibus. 56 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Jordanianis,* [1829].

Worcester, England. A special report upon the sanitary condition of the city of Worcester, setting forth the results of a survey made by the inspector of nuisances, Mr. [Thomas Frederic] Higgs, under the supervision of the medical officer of health, by command of the sanitary authority of the city, Dec., 1873, to June, 1874, and presented to that authority, Aug. 4th, 1874, by William Strange. 32 pp. 8°. *Worcester, Deighton & Son,* 1874.

———. Annual reports of the medical officer of health to the urban sanitary authority for the city of Worcester. 6., 1879; 10., 1883. 8° *Worcester,* 1880-84.

Reports for 1879, 1883, by William Strange.

Worcester, *England.*

See, also, **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Strange (W.) A special report upon the sanitary condition of the city of Worcester, setting forth the results of a survey made by the inspector of nuisances. 8°. *Worcester,* 1874.

Worcester Dispensary. Annual report of the committee to the subscribers. 49., 1870. 8°. *Worcester,* 1871.

———. Rules of the . . . Revised 1871. 8°. *Worcester,* 1876.

Worcester Dispensary and Provident Medical Institution. Reports of the committee to the governors for the years 1874; 1884. 8°. *Worcester,* 1885.

Report (A) of the cases attended at the Worcester Infirmary, from January 1, 1835, to December 31, 1836. Tr. Prov. M. & S. Ass., Lond., 1837, v, 423-440.—**Strange** (W.) On the history and results of fifteen years' sanitation in the city of Worcester. Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit. 1888-9, Lond., 1890, x, 108-124.—**Streeten** (R. I. N.) Report of the state of disease in the city of Worcester, during the year 1832, with a summary of the atmospherical phenomena during the same period. Tr. Prov. M. & S. Ass., Lond., 1833, i, 359-401.

Worcester, Massachusetts. Report of a survey for water for the city of Worcester by M. B. Inches. 54 pp. 8°. *Worcester, C. Hamilton,* 1854.

Worcester, Massachusetts—continued.

———. Report on supplying Worcester with water from Henshaw Pond. 16 pp. 8°. *Worcester, C. B. Webb,* 1856.

———. Report of a committee of the city council on an additional supply of water for the city of Worcester. With report, plan, and estimates by Phinehas Ball. 27 pp. 8°. *Worcester, E. R. Fiske,* 1863.

———. Annual reports of the city engineer to the city council. 1., 1867; 2., 1868. 8°. *Worcester, Tyler & Seagrave,* 1868[-9].

———. Worcester water works. Reports of the committee on construction and of the aqueduct commissioners for the year 1864. 26 pp. 8°. *Worcester, Tyler & Seagrave,* 1869.

———. Laws of settlement, city ordinances, and by-laws of the overseers of the poor of the city of Worcester. 24 pp. 8°. *Worcester, C. Hamilton,* 1873.

———. Annual reports of the committee on water, the water commissioner, the water registrar, and the city engineer, to the city council, for the years 1873–4 to 1892–3. 8°. *Worcester,* 1875–94.

———. Report of the committee on additional supply of water. 31 pp. 8°. [*Worcester,* 1877.]

———. Address of the mayor of the city of Worcester; with the annual reports of the several departments for the financial years. City Docs. Nos. 33, 34, 1877–8; 1878–9. 8°. [*Worcester,* 1879–80.]

———. Annual reports of the commissioners of Hope Cemetery in the city of Worcester, to the mayor and common council. 28., 1881; 29., 1882. 8°. *Worcester, C. Hamilton,* 1882–3.

———. Reports of deaths in Worcester. (Weekly.) Dec. 8, 22, 1883, to March 8, 1884; March 22 to April 19; May 3 to June 7; June 21 to Dec. 27, 1884. 18°. [*Wilmington,* 1883–4.]

———. Report of the city engineer to the city council, in relation to the disposal of sewerage of the city of Worcester. 76 pp., 2 l., 2 maps. 8°. *Worcester, C. Hamilton,* 1887.

———. Annual report of the board of overseers of the poor to the city council for the year 1887–8. 24 pp. 8°. *Worcester, C. Hamilton,* 1889.

———. Annual reports of the committee on sewers, the superintendent of sewers, and the city engineer of the city of Worcester, for the years 1889–90 to 1892–3. 28 pp., 2 pl., 1 plan. 8°. *Worcester, F. S. Blanchard & Co.,* 1894.

Worcester. *Board of Health.* Annual reports to the mayor and city council. 1.–16., 1878 to 1892–3. 8°. *Worcester,* 1881–94.

Organized April 3, 1878. 1. and 2. reps. in Worcester City documents, nos. 33 and 34. 4., cutting from: Worcester City document, no. 36. 1., rep. for 9 months ending Dec., 1878; 2., for 11 months ending Nov. 30, 1879.

———. Rules and regulations of the . . . 1884. 8 pp. 12°. *Worcester, L. P. Goddard,* 1884.

———. Mortality reports. (Monthly.) July, 1891; April, 1892. 4°. [*Worcester,* 1891–2.]

———. Report of the board of health on the disposal of the garbage of the city of Worcester, Nov. 13, 1893. 16 pp. 8°. *Worcester, C. Hamilton,* 1893.

Worcester. *City Hospital of the City of Worcester.* Annual reports of the trustees to the mayor and city council. 1.–23., 1871 to 1892–3. 8°. *Worcester,* 1872–94.

Incorporated in May, and opened Oct. 26, 1871. 1. report, called Worcester City Hospital. 1.–12., bound in 1 v.

———. Rules and regulations of the City Hospital of the city of Worcester. Adopted by the trustees, Nov. 3, 1883. 28 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Worcester, C. Hamilton,* 1883.

Worcester. *Training School for Nurses.* [Circular of the trustees, with the course of instruction during the probationary month of pupil.] 2 l. 4°. [*Worcester* 1883?]

Worcester. *Training School* [*etc.*]—cont'd.

———. [Circular of information, with list of questions to be answered by candidate.] 1 l. fol. [*Worcester,* 1889?]

Worcester, *Massachusetts.*

See, also, **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Insane** (*Asylums for, Reports, etc., of*), **Police** (*Reports, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc., in special localities*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities*; **Universities.**

Worcester (The) sewage and the Blackstone River. [Special report of the State board of health, lunacy, and charity to the general court.] 8°. *Boston,* 1882.

Waring (G. E.), jr. A project for the purification of the sewage of Worcester. Rep. Bd. Health, etc., Mass. 1881, Bost., 1882, iii, 137–144.—**Worcester** (The) sewage and the Blackstone River. *Ibid.,* 117–123.

Worcester (A[lfred]). A new way of training nurses. 118 pp. 16°. *Boston, Cupples & Hurd,* 1888.

———. Monthly nursing. 2. ed. vi (1 l.), 9–250 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.,* 1890.

———. Training schools for nurses in small cities. 67 pp. 8°. *Boston, Massachusetts Board of Managers World's Fair,* 1893.

———. Small hospitals. Establishment and maintenance, and suggestions for hospital architecture; with plans for a small hospital, by William Atkinson. vi, 114 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *New York, J. Wiley & Sons,* 1894.

Worcester (J[oseph] E[merson]) [1784–1865]. Remarks on longevity and the expectation of life in the United States, relating more particularly to the State of New Hampshire, with some comparative views in relation to foreign countries. 44 pp. 4°. [*Philadelphia,* 1833.]

Repr. from: Mem. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Phila., 1833, i.

Worcester (N[oah]) [1812–47]. A synopsis of the symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment of the more common and important diseases of the skin. viii, 9–292 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, T. Cowperthwait & Co.,* 1845.

Worcester (Samuel) [1847–]. Repertory to the modalities, in their relations to temperature, air, water, winds, weather, and seasons. Based mainly upon Hering's condensed materia medica, with additions from Allen, Lippe, and Hale. xii, 160 pp. 12°. *New York, Boericke & Tafel,* 1880.

———. Insanity and its treatment. Lectures on the treatment of insanity and kindred nervous diseases. viii, 11–262 pp. 8°. *New York & Philadelphia, Boericke & Tafel,* 1882.

Worcester (William L.) Clinical case. Cases illustrative of the localization of cerebral functions. 8 pp. 8°. [*Utica, N. Y.,* 1887.]

Repr. from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1887–8, xliv.

———. Delirium. 6 pp. 8°. [*Utica, N. Y.,* 1889.]

Repr. from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1889–90, xlvi.

Worcester County. Digest of the annual reports of the medical officers of health in the county of Worcester, for the year 1889. By G. H. Fosbroke, medical officer of health to the county council of Worcestershire. 249 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Worcester,* 1890.

Worcester County. *County and City of Worcester Pauper Lunatic Asylum, at Powick, near Worcester.* Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council and the town council of Worcester. 1., 1852–3; 2., 1854; 4.–14., 1856–66; 16.–41., 1868–93. 8°. *Worcester,* 1854–94.

Opened Aug. 11, 1852.

———. General regulations and orders for the government of the . . . 24 pp. 8°. [*Worcester, Herald Office,* 1867.]

Worcester County. *County and City of Worcester Pauper Lunatic Asylum, [etc.]*—continued.

———. General rules for the government of the . . . 1866 [and approved May 3, 1867]. 15 pp. 8°. [*Worcester, Hatton & Co.*, 1867.]

———. Regulations to be observed for the prevention and extinction of an outbreak of fire. [By order of the committee of visitors, Nov. 7, 1881.] 7 pp. 12°. *Worcester, Knight & Porter*, [1881].

———. [Blank forms in use at the asylum.] v. s. [*Worcester, n. d.*]

CONTENTS.

Agreement of relative in case of discharge of patient.
Notice of admission as a private patient. To the commissioners in lunacy.
Notice of admission as a pauper patient.
Notice to clerk of board of guardians, that a patient chargeable to their union was permitted to leave the asylum on trial.
Notice of death of a pauper patient.
Notice of discharge of a pauper patient.
Notice to relative on the death of a patient.
Notice to relative, that patient has sufficiently recovered to leave the asylum on trial.
Order of committee of visitors [for discharge?].
Order for the transfer of a pauper patient from another asylum to this.
Order for the transfer of a pauper patient to another asylum.
Private patient. Preliminary undertaking of relative.
Private patient. Statement of condition.
Superintendent's certificate as to condition of patient for transfer to another asylum.
Superintendent's certificate, that patient is under care and treatment in the asylum.
Superintendent's letter to relative regarding patient absent on trial.
Superintendent's notice to relative of dangerous illness of a patient.

Worcester County and City Lunatic Asylum, Powick. *See* **Worcester** County. *County and City of Worcester Pauper Lunatic Asylum, at Powick, near Worcester.*

Worcester Dental Hospital. Annual report of the committee of management to the subscribers. 1., 1878. 8°. *Worcester*, 1879.

Worcester Dispensary. Annual report of the committee to the subscribers. 49., 1870. 16 pp. 8°. *Worcester, Deighton & Son*, 1871.

———. Rules. Revised 1871. 12 pp. 8°. *Worcester, Deighton & Son*, 1871.
Established 1822.

Worcester Dispensary and Provident Medical Institution. Reports of the committee to the governors, for the years 1874; 1884. 16, 19 pp. 8°. *Worcester*, 1875–85.
Provident branch added in 1874.

Worcester District Medical Society. Report of a committee, chosen January 11, 1854, consisting of Drs. Metcalf, Workman, *et al.*, made to and adopted by the society at its annual meeting, held at Worcester, Mass., May 17, 1854. 12 pp. 8°. *Milford, Mass., G. W. Stacy*, [1854].

———. Catalogue of the library. ix, 13–128 pp. 12°. *Worcester, C. Hamilton*, 1860.

———. The same. 144 pp. 8°. *Worcester, E. R. Fiske*, 1865.

———. By-laws of, with a list of members and a copy of such by-laws of the Massachusetts Medical Society as have special reference to the district societies. 15 pp. 8°. *Worcester, E. R. Fiske*, 1860.

———. The same. 16 pp. 8°. *Worcester, E. R. Fiske*, 1870.

Worcester General Hospital. Annual reports of the executive committee to the subscribers. 125.–126., 1869–70; 128.–130., 1872–4; 135., 1879. 8°. *Worcester*, 1870–80.

Worcester General Infirmary. Rules adopted at the Michaelmas quarterly meeting, 1869. 8°. [*Worcester*, 1869.]

Worcester (The) Journal of Medicine. C. Newton, editor and proprietor. [Monthly.] v. 7–11, Jan., 1852, to Dec., 1856. 8°. *Worcester, Mass.*
C. Newton died Aug. 9, 1853; succeeded by H. G. Newton; v. 9–10, F. H. Kelley editor; v. 11. R. O. Williams and A. J. Howe added. *See* **New England** (The) Medical Eclectic and Guide to Health, v. 1, 1846, *and* **New England** (The) Botanic Medical and Surgical Journal, v. 1–5, 1847–51, for v. 1–6. In Jan., 1857, merged in: **College** (The) Journal of Medical Science, Cincinnati.

Worcester Lunatic Hospital. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Worcester Lunatic Hospital.*

Worcester Medical Eclectic School. *See* **Worcester** Medical Institution (Eclectic).

Worcester Medical Institution (Eclectic). Annual announcements for the sessions of 1852 (7.); 1854 (9.); 1857 (12.). 8°. *Worcester*, [1851–56?].

———. Catalogues of the officers and students for the years 1850–53. 8°. *Worcester*, 1851–3.
Catalogues for 1850 and 1851 in one; also, 1852 and 1853 in one. In October, 1856, the board of trustees voted to remove the institution to Boston, where the next (twelfth) course of lectures will be given.

Worcester North District Medical Society. By-laws, list of members, and catalogue of books. 23 pp. 12°. *Fitchburg*, 1874.

Worcester West Milk-Producers' Association. How pure milk may be supplied to Boston at reasonable prices to consumer and fair returns to producer. A plan respectfully submitted to producers and consumers by a committee of the . . . and favorably considered by the Boston board of health and other prominent State and city officials. 19 pp. 8°. *Boston, G. E. Ellis*, 1880.

Worcestershire. *See* **Worcester** County.

Worcestershire.

See, also, **England.**

Medical topography of Worcestershire. Midland M. & S. Reporter, Worcester, 1828–9, i, 1; 65; 297, 1 tab.

Worch (Albert) [1866–]. *Die fettige Degeneration des Herzfleisches als Ursache plötzlichen Todes. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle, Plötz*, [1873].

Word (A) in season! Addressed to the patients of public hospitals and the inmates of the workhouse. By an inmate of St. Martins in the Fields. 24 pp. 12°. *London, Houlston & Hughes*, 1840.

Word (The) of the Lord, concerning sickness. Compiled by G. W. McCalla. 3. ed. 64 pp. 24°. *Philadelphia, G. W. McCalla*, [*n. d.*].

Word (R[obert] C[ampbell]) [1825–90]. Duality of the brain. A theory of mind reading and slate writing. Read before the Medical Association of Georgia, April, 1887. 8 pp. 8°. *Atlanta, A. M. Bergstrom*, 1888.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Southern** (The) Medical Record, Atlanta, 1877–90.
For Biography, see South. M. Rec., Altanta, 1890, xx, 488–490 (T. S. Powell).

Word-blindness.

See **Paralysis** *with disordered speech.*

Word (A) in season to the governors and friends of the German Hospital, Dalston, April, 1894. 15 pp. 16°. [*London*, 1894.]

Wordin (Nathaniel E.) Examination of the eye as a help to the diagnosis of the extra-ocular disease. 30 pp. 8°. [*Hartford*, 1880].
Repr. from: Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1880, n. s., ii.
See, also, **Supreme** court of errors. 8°. *Bridgeport*, 1887.

Wordingham (Charles Henry). Meters for recording the consumption of electrical energy. 35 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1892.
Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Eng., Lond., 1891–2, cviii, pt. 2.

Wordingham (Joannes). *De pulmonis inflammatione. 3 p. l., 23 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill*, 1822. [P., v. 1906.]

Wordsworth (John Cawood) [1823–86]. The introductory address delivered at the London Hospital Medical College at the opening of the session, 1857–8. 2. ed. 16 pp. 8°. *London, E. Wilson*, 1857. [P., v. 2032.]
Two copies.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 525. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 522.

Work.

See **Exercise; Nervous** *system (Diseases of, Causes of).*

Work (Hubert). Mountain fever. 16 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii.

Workhouse Visiting Society, London. Journal. Nos. I, 3, 6, 10–12, 14–16, 18, 21–27, 29–32. Aug., 1859, to Jan., 1865. 8°. *London*, 1859–65.
Journal ceased with no. 32, Jan., 1865. For continuation, see Half-yearly report.

———. Half-yearly report. 1., 1865. 32 pp. 8°. *London*, 1865.

Workhouses.

See, also, **Diet** *(Scales of), etc.*

Alleghenv County Work House, at Claremont. Annual reports of the managers to the inspectors of the county prisons. 10., 1879; 12.–20., 1881–9; 22., 1891. 8°. *Allegheny & Pittsburgh*, 1880–92.

Association for the Improvement of London Workhouses. An account of the condition of the infirmaries of London workhouses. [Printed by permission from the "Fortnightly Review". By Ernest Hart, Feb., 1866.] 8°. *London*, 1866.

———. Opinions of the press upon the condition of the sick poor in London workhouses, and the means suggested for their better relief. 8°. *London*, 1867.

———. The condition of the sick in London workhouse infirmaries. Report of a deputation to the Hon. C. P. Villiers, and of a subsequent deputation to the Hon. Gathorne Hardy, president of the poor-law board, with their replies. 8°. *London*, 1867.

[Brown (J. J.)] A letter to Edmund Ward, esq., chairman of the board of guardians of the Prescot Union, on the management of the Prescot Union Workhouse. 8°. *Prescot*, [1866].

Cobbe (Frances P.) The workhouse as an hospital. 12°. *London*, 1861.

Great Britain. *General Board of Health.* Metropolitan workhouses. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18 February, 1850, for copy "of the report of Dr. Arthur Farre and Mr. [R. D.] Grainger, to the General Board of Health, on thirty-eight metropolitan workhouses, dated the 26th day of March, 1849". 8°. [*London*, 1850.]

Great Britain. *Local Government Board.* Workhouses, metropolis (supply of provisions). Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated June 21, 1872, for copy "of report of Francis W. Rowsell, superintendent of contracts, Admiralty, to James Stansfeld, M. P., president of the poor-law board, dated the 20th day of July, 1871, relative to the system of supply of provisions and stores for the workhouses of the metropolis". fol. [*London*, 1872.]

———. Birmingham board of guardians. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 10 June, 1886, for copies "of evidence taken by the inspectors of the local government board, at sworn inquiry held on the 16 and 17 Feb., 1886, to inquire into charges made by the Birmingham board of guardians against Dr. A. B. Simpson, medical officer of Birmingham workhouse". "And, report of inspectors founded thereon." 27 Aug., 1886. fol. *London*, 1886.

Workhouses.

Great Britain. *Parliament.* Pauper inmates discharge and regulation. An act to regulate and control the discharge of paupers from workhouses and wards provided for the casual poor. Chap. 108. [21 August, 1871.] roy. 8°. [*London*, 1871.]

Great Britain. *Poor-law Board.* Report on the accommodation of St. Pancras Workhouse, by H. Bence Jones. 8°. *London*, 1856.

———. Metropolitan workhouses. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 15 May, 1865, for a return of the dietary table in use at each of the metropolitan workhouses, distinguishing that provided for infants, children from 2 to 6 and from 9–16 years of age, suckling women, able-bodied men and women, casuals, old and infirm men and women, and what amount, if any, of extras, such as beer, etc., may be supplied to the last class of inmates. fol. [*London*, 1865.]

———. Metropolitan workhouses (sick wards). Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 25 May, 1865, for a return "showing the following particulars in regard to the sick wards of the several metropolitan workhouses, viz: 1. Number of sick wards for males? 2. Cubic contents of each ward? 3. Number of beds in each ward? 4. Number of sick wards for females, [and 21 other particulars]. 4°. [*London*, 1865.]

———. Dietaries for the inmates of workhouses. Report to the president of the poor-law board of Edward Smith, medical officer of the board, and poor-law inspector. 8°. *London*, 1866.

———. Metropolitan workhouse infirmaries. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 26 June, 1866, for copy "of report of Dr. Edward Smith, poor-law inspector, and medical officer to the poor-law board, on the metropolitan workhouse infirmaries and sick wards". fol. [*London*, 1866.]

———. Paddington Workhouse. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 9 July, 1866, for copy "of the evidence taken in the recent poor-law inquiry at Paddington, and the report of Mr. Farnall thereupon". fol. [*London*, 1866.]

———. Rotherhithe Workhouse Infirmary. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19 July, 1866, for "copies of the report of the inquiry lately held by the metropolitan inspector into the complaints of Miss Beeton against the management of the Rotherhithe Workhouse Infirmary". "And of the report of the guardians on their previous investigation into the complaints of the same person, and the correspondence relating thereto." fol. [*London*, 1866.]

———. The management of the infirmaries of the Strand Union, the Rotherhithe and the Paddington workhouses; being an outline of the proceedings of official inquiries conducted by order of the poor-law board into allegations of ill treatment and neglect and mismanagement of the sick poor in these infirmaries. 8°. [*London*, 1867.]

———. Workhouses (metropolis). Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 24 July, 1866, for return "showing, as respects the metropolitan district, the date of every inspection by the poor-law inspector of the metropolitan district or other inspectors who temporarily supplied his place, of each workhouse and workhouse infirmary, from the 1st day of April, 1856, to the 31st day of March, 1866"; "copies of the entry made by the inspectors in the visitors' or other book after inspection"; "of any report made by the inspectors to the poor-law board after their inspection on the state of the work-

Workhouses.

house or workhouse infirmary"; "of all communications addressed during the above period by the poor-law board to the metropolitan board of guardians, calling their attention to the reported defects in the workhouse accommodation or management"; "of all letters addressed by boards of guardians to the poor-law board in reference to their communications on the above subject"; "of the reports of the commissioners in lunacy to the poor-law board for the above period on the state of the imbecile wards in the metropolitan workhouses, and of the correspondence which has taken place thereon"; "and of a series of reports made by Mr. Cane, prior to the appointment of the present metropolitan inspector". Pts. I. & II. 2 v. fol. [*London*, 1867.]

———. Report of the committee appointed to consider the cubic space of metropolitan workhouses, with papers submitted to the committee. fol. *London*, 1867.

———. Provincial workhouses. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated the 28th of Nov., 1867, for copies "of a letter dated the 16th day of August, 1866, and addressed by the poor-law board to their medical officer, Dr. Edward Smith, instructing him to visit five or six workhouses in each of the poor-law inspectors' districts (not including the metropolis), and to report upon the sufficiency of the existing arrangements for the care and treatment of the sick poor in such workhouses". "And of the report of Dr. Edward Smith, dated the 15th day of April, 1867, and made in pursuance of the above-mentioned instructions, after visiting forty-eight workhouses situated in various parts of England and Wales, together with the appendix to such report, containing Dr. Smith's observations on each of the workhouses in question. fol. [*London*, 1867.]

———. Poor-law (workhouse inspection). Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 2 Dec., 1867, for [copies of reports of Messrs. Gulson, Hawley, Weale, Walsham, Graves, Doyle, Farnall, Hurst, Cane, and Dr. E. Smith, poor-law inspectors, on the accommodation, ventilation, furniture, medical attendance, nursing, and general sanitary state of the workhouses in their respective districts]. Poor-law board, 5 Dec., 1867. fol. [*London*, 1867.]

———. Poor-law. (Walsall Workhouse.) Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 26 March, 1868, for copies of a special report on the cubic space, number "of beds, ventilation, etc., of the Walsall Workhouse, presented to the poor-law board by Dr. J. Burton, medical officer, in the course of the year 1867". "And, of further correspondence concerning the Lancet report on the condition of the Walsall Workhouse." fol. [*London*, 1868.]

———. Points to be attended to in the construction of workhouses. fol. [*London*, 1868.]

———. Points to be attended to as regards fittings and medical appliances [in workhouses]. fol. [*London*, 1868.]

———. Poor law (in-door poor). Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 20 July, 1868, for returns "of the undermentioned particulars, viz: 1. Of the number of in-door poor in the workhouse on the 1st day of July, 1867, and the 1st day of January, 1868. 2. Of the in-door poor on the workhouse medical relief book on the 1st day of July, 1867, and on the 1st day of Jan., 1868". fol. [*London*, 1868.]

———. Metropolitan workhouses. [Dates of inspection, etc.] Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 28 June, 1869, for returns "showing the dates on which the several metropolitan workhouses have been inspected by an inspector or sub-inspector under the poor law board since the 1st day of January, 1868" [up to the 28th June, 1869]. "And, the average cost per head per week of the inmates of each workhouse for the year ended Lady Day, 1869; the average daily number of inmates, distinguishing males from females, and boys and girls under fifteen [sixteen] years of age from males and females above that age; the number of deaths for the year ending Lady Day, 1869; and the amount expended in beer, wine, and spirits for each workhouse." 13th July, 1870. fol. [*London*, 1870.]

PARKER (W. D.) The Irish infant poor in workhouses, and those sent to nurse in peasants' cottages. 8°. *Cork*, 1879.

ROGERS (J.) Reminiscences of a workhouse medical officer. Edited with a preface by Prof. Thorold Rogers. 12°. *London*, 1889.

SHAEN (S.) The assault at Lambeth Workhouse. Letter to the president of the poor law board. 8°. *London*, 1869.

SMITH (E.) A guide to the construction and management of workhouses, together with the consolidated order as amended by subsequent orders of the poor law board. 8°. *London*, 1870.

WORKING Visiting Society, London. Journal of . . . Nos. 3, 6, 10–12, 14–16, 18, 21–27, 29–32 (Aug., 1859, to Jan., 1865). 8°. *London*, 1859–65.

———. Half-yearly report of. 1. (1865). 8°. *London*, 1865.

Annual reports for the years 1889-93, of the superintendent of workhouse of the city of Minneapolis. Rep. City off. Minneapolis, 1890–94, *passim*.—**Cubic** (The) space for paupers in workhouses. Lancet, Lond., 1870, ii, 548.—**Divided** authority in workhouses. [Edit.] *Ibid.*, 1876, ii, 97; 27; 907.—**Kerr** (N.) Stimulants in workhouses during 1880. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 298; 359; 383.—**Lancet** (The) commission on the workhouse infirmaries. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 816; 954: ii, 184.—**Lancet** (The) sanitary commission for investigating the state of the infirmaries of workhouses. Reports of the commissioners. *Ibid.*, 1865, ii, 14; 73; 131; 184; 240; 296; 355; 513; 575; 711: 1866, i, 104; 178; 376: ii, 235: 1867, i, 282; 344: ii, 396; 433; 496; 555; 585; 622: 1870, i, 587: 1874. ii, 274.—**Mortality** in workhouses. *Ibid.*, 1877, i, 174; 328.—**New** (The) duties of workhouse medical officers. *Ibid.*, 1869, i, 414.—**New** (The) exactions from workhouse medical officers. [Edit.] *Ibid.*, 1868, i, 448.—**New** (The) poor law board circular. *Ibid.*, 453.—[**Reforms** in workhouses.] *Ibid.*, ii, 16; 18; 169.—**Report** of the Lancet sanitary commission on the state of St. Pancras Workhouse. *Ibid.*, 282.—**Report** of the Lancet special commission on the overcrowding of the London workhouses. *Ibid.*, 1879, i, 27.—**Smith** (E.) Report . . . on the sufficiency of the existing arrangements for the care and treatment of the sick in forty-eight provincial workhouses, situate in various parts of England and Wales. *In:* Great Britain. Poor Law Board. Provincial workhouses [etc.], Lond., 1867. 8–25. *Also* [Rev.]: Lancet, Lond., 1868, i, 135; 166.—**Twining** (Louisa). The history of workhouse reform. Hosp., dispens. & nursing. Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.] 1893, Balt.: Lond., 1894, 602–608.—**Workhouse** inspection. Lancet, Lond., 1868, i, 101.—**Workhouse** reform. [Edit.] *Ibid.*, 1870, i, 549; 816.

Working (The) man's companion. The physician: 1. The cholera. vi, 7-209 pp., 3 pl. 16°. *London, C. Knight*, 1832.

Workington. Annual reports of the medical officer of health and of the surveyor and sanitary inspector to the Workington urban sanitary authority for the years 1887–9. By John Highet, medical officer of health, and Wm. L. Eaglesfield, surveyor and inspector of nuisances. 8°. *Workington*, 1888–90.

Workington Dispensary. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 55.–56., 1882–3 to 1883–4. 2, 2 l. 4°. *Workington, Lambe*, [1883–4].

Workman (Joseph) [1805–94]. Past, present, and future. Introductory lecture to the fifty-

Workman (Joseph)—continued.
first session of McGill Medical Faculty. 20 pp. 8°. *Montreal, Gazette Printing Co.*, 1883.
Repr. from: Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1883-4, xii.
See, also, **Schroeder van der Kolk** (J. L. C.) Pathology and therapeutics of insanity. 8°. [*Utica*, 1864.]
For Biography, see Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1890, xi, 75-77, port. *Also:* Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 573-576, port. (C. K. Clarke). *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 1056. *Also:* Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1889, xiv, 14, port.: 1894, xix, 310-312, port.

Workman (William). The progress of medical science. An address delivered before the Massachusetts Medical Society. 54 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. Wilson & Son*, 1854.

Workmen.

See Occupations, *etc.*, (*Diseases, etc., of*).

Workshop for the Blind of Kent, Greenwich. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 4.-7., 1881-4. 8°. *Greenwich*, [1882-5].
Established Dec. 20, 1877.

Worksop.

Harries (G.) Report on the sanitary arrangements of the district of the Worksop local board of health. Aug., 1871. fol. [*London*, 1871.]
———. Report on the sanitary arrangements of the district of the Worksop local board of health. Jan., 1872. fol. [*London*, 1872.]
———. Report on the sanitary arrangements of the villages in the Worksop Union. Feb., 1872. [*London*, 1872.]
Lee (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Worksop, in the county of Nottingham. 8°. *London*, 1851.
———. Report to the General Board of Health, on a further inquiry as to the boundaries which may be most advantageously adopted for the sanitary improvement of Worksop, in the county of Nottingham. 8°. *London*, 1851.

Worksop General Dispensary. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers, for the years 1883-4; 1885-6; 1887-8. 4°. [*Worksop*, 1884-8.]
Established 1867.

World's Congress of Homœopathic Physicians and Surgeons. Transactions, 1893. Held under the auspices of the World's Congress auxiliary of the World's Columbian Exposition in Chicago. Published by the American Institute of Homœopathy. xv, 16-1109 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Sherman & Co.*, 1894.

World's (The) Electro-pathic Journal of Practical Instruction and Clinical Review. S. E. Morrill, editor. J. F. Morrill, associate editor. [Quarterly.] No. 1, v. 1, Jan., 1885. 8°. *Three Rivers, Mich.*
Ended.

World's Fair.

Medical aspects of the World's Fair. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 124-126.

World's Homœopathic Convention. Transactions, 1876. Held at Philadelphia, under the auspices of the American Institute of Homœopathy, at its 29th session. 2 v. xiv, 1117, 1128 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Sherman & Co.*, 1880-81.

World's (The) Medical Review. The practitioner's monthly summary of medical progress at home and abroad. Edited by Joseph Schmidt. v. 1-2, April, 1887, to October, 1888. 8°. *Philadelphia.*
Ended. v. 1 complete in 9 nos., April to Dec., 1887; v. 2 commenced Jan., 1888.

World's Temperance Convention. Proceedings. 72 pp. 8°. *New York, S. W. Benedict*, 1853. [P., v. 350.]

Worm (Joannes Godofredus). *De abscessu omenti feliciter curato. 16 pp. 4°. *Erfordiæ, lit. H. R. Nonnii*, 1767.
Also [Abstr.], *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig u. Budissin*, 1774, ii, 310-312.

Worm (Olaus) [1588-1654]. Museum Wormianum seu historia rerum rariorum, tam naturalium quam artificialium, tam domesticarum, quam exoticarum, quæ Hafniæ Danorum in ædibus authoris servantur. 5 p. l., 389 pp., 11 l. fol. *Amstelodami, apud L. et D. Elzevirios*, 1665.
See, also, **Bartholinus** (T.), **Meibomius** (J. H.) & **Meibomius** (H.) De usu flagrorum [etc.]. 8°. *Francofurti*, 1670.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. of Phys. & Men of Sc., 11.—**Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Worm (Wilhelmus).
See **Bartholinus** (T.) Tertium paralyticum, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Hafniæ*, [1653].

Wormald (Thomas) [1802-73]. The Hunterian oration, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons. 24 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1858.
For Biography, see Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1874, i, 56. *Also:* St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1874, x, pp. xxiii-xliii.

——— & **McWhinnie** (Andrew Melville). A series of anatomical sketches and diagrams, with descriptions and references. 15 pp., 5 pl. 4°. *London, S. Highley*, 1838. [P., v. 1596.]
——— ———. The same. 59 pp., 28 pl. 4°. *London, S. Highley*, 1843.

Wormbser (Joh.) *De pleuritide. 16 pp. 4°. *Giessæ, typ. F. Kargeri*, 1676.

Wormeley (Katharine Prescott) [1832-]. The other side of war with the Army of the Potomac. Letters from the headquarters of the United States Sanitary Commission during the Peninsular campaign in Virginia in 1862. ix, 210 pp., 3 port. 8°. *Boston, Ticknor & Co.*, 1889.

Wormes (Davides). *De vi thoracum in feminæ corpus formam, partum et lactationem. xii, 52 pp. 8°. *Hallæ, typ. Hendelianis*, [1787].

Wormes (Ernestus [Godofredus Ludovicus]) [1801-]. *Descriptio physiologico-anatomica cranii simiæ satyri. viii, 24 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Haynianis*, [1823].

Worm-fever.

See, also, Worms (*Intestinal, etc., Diagnosis, etc., of*).
Eyssel (A.) *De febre infantum putrida, ex putridinali vermium seminario orta. 4°. *Erfurti*, [1693].
Jahn (B. G.) *Febrium verminosarum examen. 8°. *Halæ*, [*n. d.*].
Musgrave (S.) An essay on the nature and cure of the (so-called) worm-fever. 8°. *London*, 1776.
Philites (S. C.) *Febrium verminosarum pathologia. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1785.
Rothermann (J. A.) *De febre verminosa. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, 1787.
Bernard. Beschreibung eines epidemischen Wurmfiebers, das im Jahr 1796, in Kurland herrschte. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., 1797, iv, 692-718.—**Droste** (A.) Heftiges Wurmfieber, das Convulsionen und Tod im Gefolge hatte. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1839, lxxxix, 1. St., 97-102.—**Marteau de Grandvilliers.** Observations sur quelques fièvres vermineuses singulières, accompagnées de symptômes singuliers. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1762, xvii, 24-40.—**Seidl.** Ueber die im Jahre 1845 im Zolkiewer Kreise herrschend gewesene Wurmseuche. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1845, 1615-1620.—**Weber** (C. A.) Beiträge zur richtigen Erkenntniss und Würdigung des Wurmfiebers Ztschr. d. deutsch. Chir.-Ver., Magdeb., 1850, iv, 429-434.—**Zimmermann** (G.) Febris verminosa mit kritischer Entleerung von Blut und Würmern. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1853, v, 364; 367.

Wormian *bones.*

Chambellan (V.) *Étude anatomique et anthropologique sur les os wormiens. 4°. *Châteauroux*, 1883.

Wormian *bones.*

Bianchi (S.) Sul modo di svilupparsi dell' osso wormiano epipterico nell' uomo (osso sfenotico del Baraldi). Sperimentale, Firenze, 1889, lxiii, 34. — **Cornevin** (C.) Étude sur les os wormiens des animaux domestiques. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1883, 2. s., vi, 661–670. *Also:* J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1884, 3. s., ix, 57–70. — **Gruber** (W.) Ueber Ossicula Wormiana am Säugethierschädeln. *In his:* Abhandl. a. d. menschl. u. vergleich. Anat., St. Petersb., 1852, 41-53, 2 pl. ———. Zu den in der Sutura squamosa auftretenden Knochen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1872, lxxii, 480–486, 1 pl. ———. Nachtrag zu den Stirnfontanellknochen beim Menschen. *Ibid.*, 1875, lxiii, 92. ———. Dritter Nachtrag zu den Stirnfontanellknochen. *Ibid.*, 1877, lxix, 380, 1 tab. — **Tiedemann.** Einige Beobachtungen über Naht-Knochen. Ztschr. f. Physiol., Darmstadt, 1829, iii, 217–219, 2 pl.

Wormley (Theodore G[eorge]). The recent methods of systematic quantitive analysis of urine. 16 pp. 8°. [*Columbus, O.*, 1855.]

Repr. from: Ohio M. & S. J., Columbus, 1854-5, vii.

———. Miero-chemistry of poisons, including their physiological, pathological, and legal relations. xxxi, 32–668 pp., 13 pl., 1 tab. 8°. *New York, Baillière Bros.*, 1867.

———. The same. With an appendix on the detection and mieroscopic discrimination of blood. 2. ed. 741 pp., 17 pl., 1 ch. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1885.

———. A contribution to our knowledge of the chemieal composition of Gelseminm sempervirens. Case of fatal poisoning by three drachms of the fluid extract, and recovery of the poison some months after death. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], 1869.

Repr. from: Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1870, 3. s., xviii.

———. The alkaloids of Veratrum viride and album. History, preparation, and recovery from complex mixtures and the blood. 12 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Merrihew & Son*, 1876.

———. Medical chemistry and toxieology. An address delivered before the International Medieal Congress, at Philadelphia. 26 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1876.

Repr. from: Tr. Internat. M. Cong. 1876, Phila., 1877.

———. Quantitative determination of urea by alkaline hypochlorites and hypobromites. 3 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1881.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1881, n. s., lxxxii.

———. Is gelsemic acid identical with æsculin? With observations on the preparation, properties and recovery, when absorbed, of the important constituents of Gelseminm sempervirens, and gelseminm poisoning. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. S. Smith*, 1882.

Repr. from: Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1882, 4. s., xii.

———. Recovery of absorbed morphine from the urine, the blood, and the tissues. 11 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]

Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889-90, ii.

———. Notes on some of the chemical properties of the mydriatie alkaloids. 4 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

Repr. from: Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1894, lxvi.

———. On some of the tests for quinine. 13 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

Repr. from: Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1894, lxvi.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Ohio** (The) Medical and Surgical Journal, Columbus, 1862-4.

See, also, **Piper** (R. U.) Review of the testimony [etc.]. 8°. *Canton, O.*, 1876. — **Sullivant** (W. S.) & **Wormley** (T. G.) On the measurement of the striæ of diatoms. 8°. [*Columbus, O.*, 1859.]

Worm Müller (Jakob) [1834–]. Transfusion und Plethora. Eine physiologische Studie. viii, 125 pp. 8°. *Christiania, W. C. Fabritius*, 1875.

———. Om de eddikesure og myresure Kobbersaltse Ømfindtlighed som Reagenser paa Drnesukker. [Acetate and formate of copper as tests for grape sugar.] pp. 451–468. 8°. *Kristiania, A. Cammermeyer*, 1877.

Cutting from: Arch. f. Math. o. Naturvidensk., Kristiania.

Worm Müller (Jakob)—continued.

———. Om Diabetes insipidus. 17 pp. 8°. *Kristiania, det Steenske Bogtrykkeri*, 1879.

Repr. from: Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., ix, 4. Hefte.

———. Om Ernæring og Forpleining. 1 p. l., 88 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kristiania, T. Steen*, 1879.

Repr. from: Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., ix, 5. Hefte.

———. Om Urinsyrens Forhold til Kobberoxyd og Alkali. (Medd. fra Univ. fysiol. Institut.) (Christiania Vidensk. Forh., 1881, No. 11.) 33 pp. 8°. *Christiania*, [*n. d.*].

———. Om Drnesukkerets Bestemmelse i Urinen ved Hjælp af Soleil-Ventzke's Polarimeter og om de venstredreiende Substantser. [Detection of grape sugar in urine by means of . . .] 33 pp. 8°. *Christiania, J. Dybwad*, [1884].

Christiania Videnskabsselskabs Forhandl., 1884, N. 7.

———. Om sukkerets ndskillelse i urinen efter nydelsen af kulhydrater hos sunde mennesker. [On presence of sugar in healthy urine after use of hydrocarbons.]

Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1884, xvi, no 18, 1–18.

See, also, **Sandborg** (C. P.) & **Worm Müller.** Études sur le mécanisme du cœur. 8°. *Christiania*, 1880.

——— & **Hagen** (I.) Om Druesukkerets Forhold til Kobberoxyd. [Grape sugar and oxide of copper.] pp. 293–322. 8°. *Kristiania, A. Cammermeyer*, 1878.

Cutting from: Arch. f. Math. o. Naturvidensk., Kristiania.

——— ———. Druesukkerets Titrering i Menneskenrin og dyriske Vædsker overhovedet. [Definition of grape sugar in human urine and other animal fluids.] pp. 45–83. 8°. *Kristiania, A. Cammermeyer*, 1878.

Cutting from: Arch. f. Math. o. Naturvidensk., Kristiania.

——— & **Otto** (Jac. G.) Lærebog i blodets og lympfens fysiologi. [On physiology of blood and lymph.] 3 p. l., 180 pp. 8°. *Kristiania, T. Steen*, 1886.

——— ———. Medicinsk-kemisk Praktikum. 1 p. l., 78 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kristiania, T. Steen*, 1884.

Worms [*City of*].

Jahres-Tabelle der Sterblichkeits-Verhältnisse der Stadt Worms während des Jahres 1876. Veröffentl. d. k. dentsch. Gsndhtsamtes, Berl., 1877, i, Beilage, No. 39.

Worms (*Intestinal and parasitic*).

See, also, **Amaurosis** (*Causes of*); **Anchylostomum** *duodenale*; **Annelides**; **Ascarides**; **Bile-ducts** (*Worms in*); **Bothriocephalus**; **Chorea, Convulsions,** *Causes of*; **Cysticercus**; **Distoma**; **Dracunculus**; **Embryology**; **Entozoa**; **Epilepsy** (*Causation of*); **Eye** (*Parasites in*); **Fallopian** *tube* (*Diseases of*); **Hiccough**; **Hogs** (*Diseases of*); **Hydatids**; **Insanity** (*Causes of*); **Intestines** (*Infusoria, etc., in*); **Intestines** (*Obstruction of*); **Intestines** (*Ulcers, etc., of*); **Membrana** *tympani* (*Wounds, etc., of*); **Nematoid** *worms*; **Oxyuris**; **Parasites,** *etc.*; **Pentastoma**; **Pneumonia** (*Causes of*); **Skin** (*Larvæ, etc., in*); **Stomach** (*Living creatures in*); **Strongylus**; **Tænia**; **Trematodes**; **Trichina,** *etc.*; **Trichocephalus**; **Urine** (*Insects, etc., in*); **Vagina** (*Worms in*); **Vomiting** (*Abnormal, etc.*); **Worm-fever.**

Anciaux (H.) *Des accidents produits par les ascarides lombricoïdes, et de leur traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1856.

Also, in: Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1856, li, 199; 241; 392.

Andry (N.) De la génération des vers dans le corps de l'homme. De la nature et des espèces de cette maladie, de ses effets, de ses signes, de ses prognostics. Des moyens de s'en préserver, des remèdes pour la guérir, etc. Avec trois lettres écrites à l'auteur sur le sujet des vers; les deux premières d'Amsterdam par Nicolas Hart-

Worms (*Intestinal and parasitic*).

soćker, et l'autre de Rome par Georges Baglivi. 16°. *Paris*, 1700.

———. The same. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1701.

———. The same. 3. éd. 2 v. 16°. *Paris*, 1741.

———. The same. An account of the breeding of worms in the human bodies, [etc.]. 8°. *London, H. Rhodes*, 1701.

———. Éclaircissement sur le livre de la génération des vers dans le corps de l'homme, contenant des remarques nouvelles sur les vers et sur les maladies vermineuses, [etc.]. 2. éd. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1705.

———. Vers solitaires et autres de divers espèces, dont il est traité dans le livre de la génération des vers; représentez en plusieurs planches, avec les renvois aux pages où il en est parlé, ou qui y ont rapport: ensemble, plusieurs remarques importantes sur ce sujet. 4°. *Paris*, 1718.

AYERUS (I. G.) * De vermibus intestinorum. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1670].

BAGGE (H.) * De evolutione strongyli auricularis, et ascaridis acuminatæ viviparorum. 4°. *Erlangæ*, [1741].

BAILLET (C.) Zoologie vétérinaire; expériences sur le cysticercus tenuicollis et sur le tænia qui résulte de sa transformation dans l'intestin du chien. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1861.

BEHRENS (B. H.) * De lumbricis effractoribus. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, 1740.

BERG (A.) * Nonnulla de evolutione cestodum hominis. 12°. *Gryphiæ*, 1854.

BILHARZ. Ein Beitrag zur Helminthographia humana, aus brieflichen Mittheilungen des Dr. Bilharz in Cairo, nebst Bemerkungen von C. Th. v. Siebold. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1852.]

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., 1852, iv.

BLANCHARD (V. H.) * Considérations générales sur les affections vermineuses. 4°. *Paris*, 1837.

BLOCH (M. E.) Abhandlung von der Erzeugung der Eingeweidewürmer und den Mitteln wider dieselben. Preisschrift. 4°. *Berlin*, 1782.

———. The same. Traité de la génération des vers des intestins et des vermifuges . . . Suivi d'un précis du traitement contre les tænia. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1788.

BOEHMER (G. R.) [Pr.] . . . de rebus naturalibus vermibus præcipue intestinalibus fictis iisdemque cum infarctu comparatis. Spec. i et ii. [Cum vita Carol. Immanueli Lichtenberg et Jo. Albert Genser.] 4°. *Wittembergæ*, [1796-7].

BOONAERTS (J. J.) * De vermibus, crebrioribus intestinorum humanorum incolis.

In: LOUVAIN Diss. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1770, i, 142.

BORDEU-DESHAUCHAMPS (A.) * Dissertation sur les différentes espèces de vers du canal intestinal de l'homme, et sur les moyens de remédier aux accidens qu'ils produisent. 4°. *Paris*, 1816.

DE BOSSON (A.) * De morbis ex verminum in primis viis nidulatione oriundis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1777.

BOTHIUS (J. C.) * De vermibus in primis viis. sm. 4°. *Vitembergæ*, 1700.

BOUSANQUET (F. P.) * De colluvie verminosa quatenus cacochymiæ caussa. 4°. *Halæ ad Salam*, [1765].

BRADLEY (T.) A treatise on worms, and other animals which infest the human body; with the most speedy, safe, and pleasant means of cure. 8°. *London*, 1813.

BRASS (A.) Die thierischen Parasiten des Menschen. Im Anhange Tabellen, enthaltend die wichtigsten Merkmale der Parasiten, [etc.]. 8°. *Cassel*, 1884.

Worms (*Intestinal and parasitic*).

BRAUN (J. A.) * De verminum intestinalium prima origine deque unice vera ac sola rationali eos exterminandi methodo. 8°. *Jenæ*, 1806.

BREMSER (J. G.) Ueber lebende Würmer im lebenden Menschen. Nebst einem Anhange über Pseudo-Helminthen. 4°. *Wien*, 1819.

———. The same. Traité zoologique et physiologique sur les vers intestinaux de l'homme. Traduit de l'allemand par M. Grundler. Revu et augmenté de notes par M. De Blainville. Avec un atlas. 8° & 4°. *Paris*, 1824.

———. The same. Sui vermi intestinali dell' uomo. Compendio tratto dall' opera di . . . et inserito nel Dizionario periodico di medicina compilato dai P^ri^ Rolando et Martini. 8°. *Torino*, 1825.

BRERA (V. L.) Lezioni medico-pratiche sopra i principali vermi del corpo umano vivente, e le così dette malattie verminose. 4°. *Crema*, 1802.

———. The same. Medicinisch-practische Vorlesungen über die vornehmsten Eingeweide-Würmer des menschlichen lebenden Körpers und die sogenannten Wurmkrankheiten. Aus dem Italienischen übersetzt und mit Zusätzen versehen von F. A. Weber. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1803.

———. The same. Traité des maladies vermineuses, precédé de l'histoire naturelle des vers et de leur origine dans le corps humain. Traduit de l'italien et augmenté de notes, par J. Bartoli et Calvet. Nouv. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1807.

———. The same. A treatise on verminous diseases, preceded by the natural history of intestinal worms, and their origin in the human body . . . Translated from the French, with additions by John G. Coffin, M. D. 8°. *Boston & Cambridge*, 1817.

———. The same. Tratado sobre las enfermedades que producen las lombrices en el cuerpo humano y su método curativo . . . Traducida . . . del ingles al español por José Quintana Warnes. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1831.

———. Memorie fisico-mediche sopra i principali vermi del corpo umano vivente, e le così dette malattie verminose, per servire di supplimento e di continuazione alle lezioni. 4°. *Crema*, 1811.

———. Tabula anatomico-pathologica ad illustrandam historiam verminum in visceribus abdominis degentium, hydropem-ascitem, vel graviditatem simulantium. 4°. *Viennæ Aust.*, 1819.

BRILLI DE LENDENARIA (H.) Opusculum de vermibus in corpore humano genitis, omni studio nuper in luce editum. 24°. *Venetiis*, 1540.

BROUGHTON (A.) * De vermibus intestinorum. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1779.

CAMPOLONGO [*or* CAMPILONGO] (A.) De vermibus.

In: FABRICIUS *ab Aquapendente* (Hieronymus). Medicina practica. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1634, 649-664.

CANDÉ (J.-B.) * Quelques recherches sur les helminthes cestoïdes de l'homme, en Cochinchine; précédées d'un coup d'œil sur les caractères généraux et la distribution géographique des téniadés et des bothriocéphalides. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

CARNEIRO RIBEIRO DA LUZ (A.) Investigações helminthologicas com applicação a pathologia brasileira. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1880.

CHABERT. Traité des maladies vermineuses dans les animaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1787.

DELLA CHIAIE (S.) Compendio di elmintografia umana, compilato da . . . 8°. *Napoli*, 1825.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Napoli*, 1833.

CLAUS (C.) Eingeweidewürmer des Menschen. 8°. *Wien, Leipzig*, 1894.

Repr. from: Biblioth. d. ges. med. Wissensch.

Worms (*Intestinal and parasitic*).

Cobbold (T. S.) Description of a new species of trematode worm (Fasciola gigantica). 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1852.

———. Observations on entozoa, with notices of several new species, including an account of two experiments in regard to the breeding of Tænia serrata and T. anenmerina. 8°. [*London*, 1858.]

———. Entozoa: an introduction to the study of helminthology, with reference more particularly to the internal parasites of man. roy. 8°. *London*, 1864.

———. On the present state of our knowledge respecting entozoa which are either known or are presumed to be introduced into the human body by the consumption of animal food. 8°. *London*, 1865.

———. Tapeworms and thread worms (human entozoa): their sources, nature, and treatment. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1867.

———. Worms. A series of lectures on practical helminthology, delivered at the medical college of the Middlesex Hospital; with cases illustrating the symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment of internal parasitic diseases. 8°. *London*, 1872.

———. The internal parasites of our domesticated animals; a manual of the entozoa of the ox, sheep, dog, horse, pig, and cat. 8°. *London*, 1873.

———. On animal individuality from an entozoological point of view. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Codronchius (B.) De morbis qui Imolæ, et alibi communiter hoc anno mdcii. vagati sunt, commentariolum, in quo potissimum de lumbricis tractatur, et de morbo novo prolapsu scilicet mucronatæ cartilaginis libellus. 4°. *Bononiæ*, 1603.

Colin (P.-D.) * Aperçu sur le diagnostic des affections vermineuses du tube digestif. 4°. *Paris*, 1837.

Coppal (H. J.) * De vermibus.
In: Louvain Diss. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1778, i, 372.

Corlin (A. F. F. T.) * De vermibus intestinalibus et de remediis contra tæniam adhibendis. 8°. *Berolini*, [1839].

Coulet (S.) Tractatus historicus de ascaridibus, et lumbrico lato. In quo historia naturalis, cum ascaridum tum intimæ coduuationis eorum ad quascunque lumbrici lati species, de quibus hacteuus diceptarerunt, conficiendas; omnes hac de re controversiæ, simplicissimo omnium systemate, penitus tandem dirimuntur. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1729.

Czermak (J.) Ueber den Bau und das optische Verhalten der Haut von Ascaris lumbricoides. 8°. [*Prag, n. d.*]
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. math.-naturw. Cl. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., 1852.

Daly (C.) * De teretibus intestinorum lumbricis. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1790.

Dangers permanents des vers intestinaux et autres chez l'homme et les animaux, causes des neuf dizièmes de nos maladies et des 99 centièmes de nos maladies nerveuses. Moyens rationnels de les combattre; révélations surprenantes avec preuves irrécusables, suivi de conseils pour atteindre un âge avancé, sans maladies, sans infirmités; par une association scientifique de professeurs émérites belges et étrangers. 8°. *Ixelles-Bruxelles*, [*n. d.*].

Daniel (M.-E.) * Recherches sur le strongle paradoxal. [Paris.] 4°. *Alençon*, 1890.

Davaine (C.-J.) Traité des entozoaires et des maladies vermineuses de l'homme et des animaux domestiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

Worms (*Intestinal and parasitic*).

Dewitz (J.) Die Eingeweidewürmer der Haussäugetiere. 12°. *Berlin*, 1892.

Diesing (C. M.) Systema helminthum. 2 v. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1850.

von Doeveren (G.) * De vermibus intestinalibus hominum. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1753.

———. The same. Observations physico-médicales sur les vers, qui se forment dans les intestins; où l'on traite particulièrement du tænia, autrement dit, le ver solitaire, avec les différents moyens de traiter cette maladie. 16°. *Lyon*, 1763.

———. The same. 16°. *Lyon*, 1764.

Doyle (T.) * De ascaride lumbricoide. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1804.

de Drauth (S.) * De animalibus humanorum corporum infestis hospitibus; von denen Bauch-Würmern. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1734].

Duchêne (C.) * Dissertation sur les vers que l'on observe dans l'intestin de l'homme. 4°. *Paris*, 1818.

Dujardin (F.) Histoire naturelle des helminthes, ou vers intestinaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1845.

Dupont (M.) * Dissertation sur les affections vermineuses intestinales. 4°. *Paris*, 1812.

Duval (M.-F.) * Essai médical sur les vers intestinaux. 4°. *Paris*, 1822.

Eiss (H.) * Beschreibung der Eingeweidewürmer des Menschen. 8°. *Wien*, 1838.

Ettmüller (M. E.) [Pr.] panegyrin medicam [de vermibus] indicit. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1725.

ab Exter (J. G.) * De respectu ad vermes in morbis chronicis et acutis habendo. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, 1757.

Feilscher (C. C.) * De vermibus. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, 1704.

Fidelin (P.) * Des accidents produits par les ascarides lombricoïdes et les oxyures vermiculaires. 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

Fiévet (J.-C.) * Quelques mots sur les helminthes de l'homme. 4°. *Paris*, 1855.

Fortassin (L.) * Considérations sur l'histoire naturelle et médicale des vers du corps de l'homme. 8°. *Paris, an XII* [1804].

Fries (C. W. A.) * De helmiuthiasi. 8°. *Monachii*, 1830.

Fuchet (B.) * Recherches sur les causes et les effets des vers qui ont leur siége dans l'estomac et le canal intestinal. 4°. *Paris*, 1819.

Fulda (C. A.) * Ueber die Eingeweidewürmer des Menschen. 8°. *Tübingen*, [1835].

Funcke (J. E.) Observationum medicarum de vermibus in collegio præcipue clinicos . . . suscepit. 12°. [*Wirceburgi*, 1771.]

Gabucinus *Fanensi* (H.) De lumbricis alvum occupantibus, ac de ratione curandi eos, qui ab illis infestantur. 18°. *Venetiis*, 1547.

Galien (J.-B.-A.) * Sur les vers que l'on rencontre le plus souvent dans le canal intestinal de l'homme. 4°. *Paris*, 1819.

Generali (G.) Note elmintologiche. 8°. [*Modena*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Atti d. Soc. d. naturalisti, Modena, 1883, 3. s., i.

Gentman (A.) * De vermibus. 4°. *Ultrajecti*, 1669.

Glytz (J. G.) * De lumbricis. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1685.

Gœze (J. A. E.) Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer thierischer Körper. 4°. *Blankenburg*, 1782.

Goubert (É.) Des vers chez les enfants et des maladies vermineuses. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Grechaninoff (V. N.) * K statistikye helminthiasis. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1890.

Grégoire (G.) * Étude sur les affections vermineuses pendant la période gréco-romaine, prin-

Worms (*Intestinal and parasitic*).

cipalement aux points de vue clinique et thérapeutique. [Paris.] 4°. *Dijon*, 1892.

DE GROOT (M.) De vermibus intestinalibus. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1842.

GUERMONPREZ (F.) Étude sur les accidents sympathiques ou réflexes déterminés par les ascarides lombricoïdes dans le canal digestif de l'homme, spécialement pendant l'enfance. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

DE HAEN (A.) Tractatus de vermibus intestinorum corporis humani, et ictero. Collegit, recensuit, additamentis copiosis auxit, edidit. 8°. *Viennæ*, 1780.

HAPP (C. F.) * Vermium intestinorum hominis historia. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1780.

HARRISON (J.) Observations on the cure of the dry belly-ache; to which are added the remarkable effects of fixed air in mortifications of the extremities; and, the history of some worm-cases. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1786.

HEBENSTREIT (J. E.) [Pr.] de vermibus anatomicorum administris. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1741.

HELDENBERG (L.) * De vermibus in corpore humano. 8°. *Monachii*, 1838.

HELLER (I.) * De helminthiasi. 8°. *Berolini*, [1837].

HÉMONT (J.-M.) * Sur l'histoire naturelle et médicale des vers intestinaux de l'homme. 4°. *Paris*, 1827.

HERGESELL (G. A.) * De morbis verminosis intestinalibus. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1818.

HIRTZ (L.-A.) * Sur l'histoire pathologique et thérapeutique des affections vermineuses. 4°. *Paris*, 1828.

HOFFMEISTER (W.) * De vermibus quibusdam ad genus lumbricorum pertinentibus. 4°. *Berolini*, 1842.

HOOPER (R.) Observations on the structure of the intestinal worms of the human body; being an attempt to arrange them in classes, genera, and species, wherein is given a particular account of the trichuris. Which obtained the Medical Society's prize-medal, 1798. 8°. [*London*], 1799.

HUBER (J. C.) Bibliographie der klinischen Helminthologie. Hefte 1–6. 8°. *München*, 1891–3.

HUMMEL (J. B.) * Helminthologia intricata Clericanis, Andryanisque placitis illustrata. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ*, [1724].

HURST (T.) * De lumbricis hominum intestinalibus. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1752.

HUVELIN (J.-B.-A.) * Affections vermineuses intestinales. 4°. *Paris*, 1820.

IZIMA [*or* IJIMA] (K.) Jintai kisei dobutsu hen. [The animal parasites of man.] 8°. *Tokio*, 1889.

Japanese text.

JAENISCH (J. H.) * De vermibus et præcipue de specie illa vermium intestinalium quam tæniam vocamus. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1755].

JAURAND (P.-F.-I.) * Considérations sur les causes et les effets des vers dans le canal intestinal de l'homme. 4°. *Paris*, 1833.

JÖRDENS (J. H.) Entomologie und Helminthologie des menschlichen Körpers, oder Beschreibung und Abbildung der Bewohner und Feinde desselben unter den Insekten und Würmern. 2 v. in 1. 4°. *Hof*, 1801–2.

KALCHER (J. F.) * De vermibus intestinorum. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1817.

KESSLER (D. A.) * Materialy dlja statistiki glist v nasclenii Peterburga. [Statistics of intestinal worms among the population of St. Petersburg.] 8°. *St. Peterburg*, 1888.

Also, in: Vrach, St. Petersb., 1888, ix, 104; 128.

Worms (*Intestinal and parasitic*).

KLENCKE (P. F. H.) Ueber die Contagiosität der Eingeweidewürmer, nach Versuchen; und über das physiologische und pathologische Leben der mikroskopischen Zellen, nach empirischen Thatsachen. Zwei medicinisch-physiologische Abhandlungen. 8°. *Jena*, 1844.

KOLMODIN (I.) * De entozois humanis. sm. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1817].

KRABBE (H.) Helminthologiske Undersøgelser i Danmark og paa Island, med særligt Hensyn til Blæreormlidelserne paa Island. 4°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1865.

———. The same. Recherches helminthologiques en Danemark et en Islande. 4°. *Copenhague*, 1866.

KÜCHENMEISTER (G. F. H.) Die in und an dem Körper des lebenden Menschen vorkommenden Parasiten. 1. Abth. Die thierischen Parasiten. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1855.

———. The same. On animal and vegetable parasites of the human body. 2 v. v. 1. Animal parasites belonging to the group entozoa. 8°. *London*, 1857.

LAENNEC (R.-T.-H.) Mémoire sur les vésiculaires, et principalement sur ceux qui se trouvent dans le corps humain. 4°. [*Paris*, 1804.]

LARERE (P.-J.) * Sur l'histoire naturelle et médicale des vers intestinaux qu'on rencontre ordinairement dans le tube digestif de l'homme. 4°. *Paris*, 1829.

LE CLERC (D.) Historia naturalis et medica latorum lumbricorum, intra hominem et alia animalia nascentium, ex variis auctoribus et propriis observationibus. Accessit, horum occasione, de ceteris quoque hominum vermibus, tum de omnium origine, tandemque de remediis quibus pelli possint disquisitio. 4°. *Genevæ*, 1715.

———. The same. A natural and medicinal history of worms bred in the bodies of men and other animals; taken from the authorities, and observations of all authors who have treated thereof from Hippocrates to this time; together with an inquiry into the original of worms, [etc.]. Done from the Latin. 8°. *London*, 1721.

L'HERMINIER (F.-J.) * Sur le dragonneau et sur les cinq vers qui se trouvent le plus communément dans l'intestin de l'homme. 4°. *Paris*, 1826.

LESPÉS (P.-G.-C.) * Considérations sur les helminthes de l'homme. 4°. *Paris*, 1853.

LEUCKART (F. S.) Versuch einer naturgemässen Eintheilung der Helminthen, nebst dem Entwurfe einer Verwandschafts- und Stufenfolge der Thiere überhaupt; als Prodrom und Einleitung seines Handbuchs der Helminthologie. 8°. *Heidelberg u. Leipzig*, 1827.

LEUCKART ([R. G. F.] R.) Helminthologische Experimentaluntersuchungen. 8°. [*Göttingen*, 1862.]

Cutting from: Nachr. v. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. u. d. Georg-Aug.-Univ., Götting., 1862.

———. Die menschlichen Parasiten und die von ihnen herrührenden Krankheiten. 2 v. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1867.

———. The same. The parasites of man and the diseases which proceed from them. [Transl. from the German, with co-operation of author, by William E. Hoyle.] 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1886.

LEYDECKERS (R.) * De lumbricis. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, [1689].

VON LINDERN (F. B.) * De vermibus. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1707].

VON LINSTOW (O.) Compendium der Helminthologie. Ein Verzeichniss der bekannten Helminthen, die frei oder in thierischen Körpern leben, geordnet nach ihren Wohnthieren, unter

Worms (*Intestinal and parasitic*).

Angabe der Organe, in denen sie gefunden sind, und mit Beifügung der Litteraturquellen. 8°. *Hannover*, 1878.

LOONEN (J. P.) *Over de cestoïden van den mensch en hunne bestrijding. [Utrecht.] 8°. *Breda*, 1863.

LUNDBORG (C. J.) *De entozois humanis. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1817].

M'CAN (J.) *De vermibus intestinorum. 8°. *Dublinii*, 1822.

M'KINLIE (A.) *De lumbricis. 4°. *Edinburgi*, 1749.

MALBOIS (J.) *De intestinis ac vermibus in iis nidulantibus. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, [1751].

MARGGRAF (G. L.) *De morbis a vermibus intestinalibus orinndis. 4°. *Vitebergæ*, [1799].

MARTIN (J. A.) *Diss. sistens helminthiasin. 8°. *Herbipoli*, 1825.

MARTIN (J.-A.-L.) *Quelques considérations cliniques sur les maladies vermineuses intestinales de l'enfance. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1854.

MARTINI (C. B. C.) *De vermibus in corpore humano. 8°. *Herbipoli*, 1828.

MATTONELLI (N.) Istoria di una pertinace disfagia verminosa, vinto con l' uso delle palle di piombo et del mercurio corrente.

In: RAC. di opusc. med.-prat. 8°. *Firenze*, 1782, vi, 267–290.

MAYRHOFER (J. K.) *Die Helminthen des Menschen. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1854.

MEISSNER (A.) *De helminthiasi intestinorum. 8°. *Pragæ*, 1846.

MEUNIER (T.) *Étude sur l'affection verminense. 4°. *Paris*, 1867.

MEYER (B.) De entozoorum natura et indole. 8°. *Berolini*, [1832].

———. Die Wurmkrankheiten des Menschen, mit Versuchen an lebenden Thieren. Gekrönte Preisschrift. 8°. *Zerbst*, 1855.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1858.

MICHEL (J.-M.-J.) *Sur l'affection verminense. 4°. *Paris*, 1808.

MLINARICH (J.) *De vermibus in corpore humano obviis. 8°. *Budæ*, 1832.

MONIEZ (R.) Les parasites de l'homme. 16°. *Paris*, 1889.

MORREN (C. F. A.) Specimen academicum exhibens tentamen biozoogeniæ generalis, quo continentur leges primitivæ apparitionis entium organicorum ad superficiem telluris, eorumque speciei propagationis per generationem, novæ inquisitiones de modo quo produeuntur entozoa intestinalia et zoospermoes, quo vero propagantur infusoria, vegetabiliaque microscopica. 4°. *Bruxellis*, 1829.

MOSLER (F.) Helminthologische Studien und Beobachtungen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1864.

MÜLLER (K.) *Neue Helminthoeeeidien und deren Erzeuger. 8°. *Berlin*, 1883.

MULDER (G. J.) Commentatio de entozoïs. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1823.

Also, in: Ann. Acad. Rheno-Traject., 1822–4, 1–108.

NEVINS (T.) *De vermibus intestinorum. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1804.

NEUMAN (L.-G.) Traité des maladies parasitaires non microbiennes des animaux domestiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

———. The same. A treatise on the parasites and parasitic diseases of domestic animals. Transl. and edited by George Fleming. 8°. *London*, 1892.

PALMER (J. F.) *De vermibus intestinorum. 8°. *Londini*, 1766.

PARACELSUS (A. P. T.) Liber de vermibus. sm. 4°. [*München*, 1570.]

PARROT (A.) *Sur les vers intestinaux. 4°. *Paris*, 1826.

Worms (*Intestinal and parasitic*).

PASQUIOU (F.-M.) *Des helminthes vivant dans le tube digestif. 4°. *Paris*, 1865.

PEREBOOM (C.) Descriptio et iconica delineatio novi generis vermium, stomachidæ dicti, in corpore humano hospitantium; accedit observatio medico-practica de lumbrico per urethram exereto; nec non de lumbrico alvino ut ut mortuo parturiente. 8°. *Amstelædami*, 1780.

Latin and Dutch text.

PERGAUD (T.-P.) *Sur les vers intestinaux, considérés sous le rapport pathologique et thérapeutique. 4°. *Paris*, 1830.

PETRÆUS (H.) *De vermibus. Resp. Joseph le Pipre.

In: NOSOL. harmonica dogmat. et hermet. 4°. *Marpurgi Cattorum*, 1616, ii, 131–146.

VON PHELSUM (M.) Historia physiologica ascaridum. 8°. *Leorandiæ*, 1762.

———. The same. Natuurkundige verhandeling over de wormen welke veeltyds in de darmen der menschen gevonden worden. 8°. *Leeuwarden*, 1763.

POMMIER (C.-F.) *Sur les vers des intestins de l'homme, et sur les affections qu'ils produisent. 4°. *Paris*, 1818.

POPPE (F. A. E.) *Collectanea quædam de vermibus in corpore humano viventibus. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1834.

POSEWITZ (J. F. S.) *Lumbricum teretem, tæniam, ascarides et trichurides non esse vermes corpori animantium connatos, sed in id potius inferri, ostendere studet. 4°. *Vitebergæ*, 1788.

PO'SONYI (J.) *De helminthis intestinalibus hominis. 8°. *Pestini*, 1820.

PRESTAT (P.-L.-A.) *Sur les vers qu'on rencontre le plus communément dans les intestins de l'homme. 4°. *Paris*, 1821.

VON PÜTTNER (F.) *Ueber Helminthiasis. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1837.

PUISTIENNE (A.) *Des helminthes et des accidents qu'ils déterminent. 4°. *Paris*, 1875.

RAMESEY [*or* RAMSEY] (W.) *Ἑλμινθολογία*, or, some physical considerations of the matter, origination, and several species of wormes, macerating and direfully cruciating every part of the bodies of mankind, of all ages and constitutions; whereby it doth probably appear to be an epidemical disease, killing more, then either the sword or plague. Together with their various causes, signs, diagnosticks, prognosticks, the horrid symptomes by them introduced, as also the indications and method of cure. All which is medicinally, philosophically, astrologically, and historically handled. 12°. *London*, 1668.

REDI (F.) Osservazioni intorno agli animali viventi che si trovano negli animali viventi. 4°. *Firenze*, 1684.

———. The same. De animalculis vivis quæ in corporibus animalium vivorum reperiuntur observationes. Ex etruscis latinas fecit Petrus Coste. 24°. *Amstelædami*, 1708.

RETZIUS (A. J.) Lectiones publicæ de vermibus intestinalibus inprimis humanis.

In: FRANK (J. P.) Delect. opusc. med. 8°. *Ticini*, 1790, ix, 1–92.

RHIND (W.) A treatise on the nature and cure of intestinal worms of the human body; arranged according to the classification of Rudolphi and Bremser, and containing the most approved methods of treatment, as practiced in this country and on the Continent. 8°. *London*, 1829.

RICHTER (C. H.) *De verminatione affectu intestinorum molestissimo. sm. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, [1728].

RIELAENDER (H.) *Ueber die im Darmkanale des menschlichen Körpers vorkommenden Helminthen. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1868.

Worms (*Intestinal and parasitic*).

Roe (J.) * De vermibus intestinorum. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1823.

Roederer (J. G.) & Wagler (C. G.) De morbo mucoso liber singularis, quem nuper speciminis inauguralis loco ediderunt. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1762.

——— ———. The same. Tractatus de morbo mucosa. Denno recusus annexaque præfatione de trichuridibus novo verminum genere, editus ab Henrico Augusto Wrisberg. 12°. *Gottingæ*, 1783.

——— ———. The same. Traité de la maladie muqueuse. Recorrigé, augmenté d'une préface relative aux trichinides . . . Mis au jour par Henri-Auguste Wrisberg. Traduit du latin par L.-J.-L. Leprieur. 8°. *Paris*, 1806.

Rudolphi (K. A.) Observationum circa vermes intestinales pars ii. 4°. *Gryphiswaldiæ*, [1795].

Sannier (F.-P.) * Des principaux entozoaires de l'homme. 4°. *Paris*, 1869.

Scheinpflug (J. F. C.) * De præcipuis corporis humani vermibus intestinalibus nec non de morbis sic dictis verminosis. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1814].

Schneider (A.) Die Entstehung der Eingeweidewürmer des Menschen und der Hausthiere. 8°. *Berlin*, 1864.

Repr. from: Ann. d. Landwirthschaft, Jahrg. 1864, Febr.-Hft.

Scholander (L.) * De statu verminoso. Pt. I. 4°. *Londini*, [1830].

Schroeter (H. E. A.) * De vermibus corporis humani intestinalibus. 8°. *Halæ*, [1787].

Schuemmer (C.) * De morbo verminoso. 8°. *Berolini*, [1834].

von Siebold (C. T.) Ueber die Band- und Blasenwürmer, nebst einer Einleitung über die Entstehung der Eingeweidewürmer. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1854.

———. The same. On tape and cystic worms. With an introduction on the origin of intestinal worms. Translated by T. H. Huxley. 8°. *London*, 1857.

Silly (C.-F.-L.) * Sur les vers intestinaux du canal digestif de l'homme. 4°. *Paris*, 1832.

Sjöbeck (L. T.) * De statu verminoso. 4°. *Londoni Gothorum*, 1830.

Slawikowski (A.) * De vermibus in corpore humano obviis. 8°. *Viennæ*, [1819].

German text.

Smith (W. A.) On human entozoa. 8°. *London*, 1863.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Belcher (T. W.) Tract. medici. 8°. *Dubl.*, 1864, 9–14.

Sorbier (J.-B.-É.) * Sur les vers des intestins de l'homme, et sur les affections qu'ils produisent. 4°. *Paris*, 1813.

Spigelius (A.) De lumbrico lato liber; cum ejusdem lumbrici icone et notis, ad Nicolaum Contarenum. Accessit ejusdem anctoris epistola de incerto tempore partus. 4°. *Patavii*, [1626].

Also, in his: Opera quæ extant omnia. fol. *Amst.*, 1645, ii, 85–108.

Stössel (M.) * De helminthiasi. 8°. *Pragæ*, 1844.

Strassgutl (A.) * Diss. . . . sistens historiam verminum et febrem verminosam.

In: de Wasserberg. Op. min. med. et diss. 8°. *Vindob.*, 1776, iv, 303–324.

Sturgis (F. R.) Human cestoids. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1867.

Sultzer (C.) * Dissertation sur un ver intestinal nouvellement découvert et décrit sous le nom de bicorne rude. 4°. *Strasbourg, an IX* [1801].

Swaim (W.) Plain and practical observations upon diseases resulting from worms; with remarks upon the utility of Swaim's vermifuge, [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1832.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1833.

Swart (S. S.) Verhandeling over de ingewandswormen. 8°. *Groningen*, [1862].

Tailleférie (J.-M.) * Sur les affections vermineuses en général, et en particulier sur les vers qui se trouvent le plus communément dans le canal intestinal de l'homme. 4°. *Paris*, 1813.

Tartaglia (M.) Riflessioni sull' origine de' vermi del corpo umano, e su quelle materie, che sono ai medesimi nocive, dirette al celebre Valeriano Luigi Brera. 8°. *Napoli*, 1805.

Theil (M.) * De vermibus canalem intestinalem obsidentibus. sm. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, [1770].

Tokarski (V. S.) * K voprosu o chastote glist u bolnych. [On the frequency of helminthiasis in disease.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1852.

Treutler (F. A.) * Auctarium ad helminthologiam humani corporis continentes. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1793].

Troup (J. I.) * De lumbricis intestinorum teretibus. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1793.

Turpin (V.) * Sur les vers des intestins. 4°. *Paris*, 1834.

Ullman (A. L.) * De statu verminoso. 4°. *Londini Gothorum*, 1830.

Valentin (F.-V.) * Entozoologie médicale, ou des vers considérés comme causes et comme symptômes de maladies. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1811.

Vallisneri (A.) Considerazioni, ed esperienze intorno alla generazione de' vermi ordinarj del corpo umano. 4°. *Padova*, 1710.

———. Nuove osservazioni, ed esperienze intorno all' ovaja scoperta ne' vermi tondi dell' uomo, e de' vitelli, con varie lettere spettanti alla storia medica e naturale. 4°. *Padova*, 1713.

Van Schauwenberge (E. J.) * De præcipuis vermibus intestinorum. 4°. *Gandavi*, [1829].

Van Solingen (H. M.) * Worms of the human intestines. 8°. *New York*, 1792.

Verrill (A. E.) The external and internal parasites of man and domestic animals. 8°. *Hartford*, [1870?].

Vidal (M.-F.-A.) * De l'ascaride lombricoïde au point de vue des maladies des Européens dans les mers de la Chine et du Japon. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1865.

Vogt (C.) Die Herkunft der Eingeweidewürmer des Menschen. Vortrag gehalten in der fünften Sitzung des internationalen Congresses für medizinische Wissenschaften in Genf, September 1877. 8°. *Basel*, 1878.

See, also, infra.

Wallis (T.) * De vermibus intestinorum. sm. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1784.

von Weigel (C. E.) [Pr.] qua observationum circa vermes intestinales, pars ii exhibetur. 4°. *Gryphiæ*, [1795].

Weinland (D. F.) Human cestoids. An essay on the tapeworm of man . . . to which is added an appendix containing a catalogne of all species of helminthes hitherto found in man. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1858.

———. Beschreibung zweier neuer Tænioiden aus dem Menschen. Notiz über die Bandwürmer der Indianer und Neger; Beschreibung einer Monstrosität von Tænia solium L. und Versuch einer Systematik der Tänien überhaupt. 8°. *Jena*, 1861.

See, also, infra.

Weist (D. S.) * De morbis ex vermibus. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1725].

Werner (P. C. F.) Verminum intestinalium præsertim tæniæ humanæ brevis expositio. 2 v. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1782–8.

Worms (*Intestinal and parasitic*).

Weysser (J. H.) *De vermibus intestinalibus. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1770.

von Willemoes-Suhm (R.) *Ueber einige Trematoden und Nemathelminthen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1870.

Wyman (J.) On a thread-worm infesting the brain of the snake-bird. 8°. *Boston*, 1868.

Zenker (J. C.) Parasitæ corporis humani internæ seu vermes intestinales hominis. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1827.

Zipperlen (G. A. F.) *Ueber das Verirren von Würmern aus dem Darmeanal in andere Organe. 8°. *Stuttgart*, [1842].

Zwicke (C.) *De entozois corporis humani. 8°. *Berolini*, [1841].

Zyguras (G.) *De helminthiasi. 8°. *Berolini*, [1851].

Alexander (J.) Vermination. Lancet, Lond., 1833-4, i, 402-406. *Also:* Lond. M. Gaz., 1833, xiii, 319-323. — **Alexander** (T.) De lumbricis epistola. *In:* Mercurialis (H.) De prærorum morbis. Francofurti, 1584, 443-468. ——. Περι ἐλμινθων. *In:* Phys. et med. Græci min., ed. J. L. Ideler, Berol., 1841. i, 305-311. — **d'Almeida** (T.) Tosse cestoide. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1892, 35. — **Álvarez Millán** (A.) Un caso de helmintiasis. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1889, xiv, 449-456. — **Amard** (L.-V.-F.) Affections vermineuses. *In his:* Ass. intellectuelle, 8°, Par., 1821, ii, 288-306. — **Anciaux** (H.) Des accidents produits par les ascarides lombricoïdes et le tænia, et de leur traitement. Presse méd. belge. Brux., 1855, vii, 365; 382; 397; 405. *Also* [Abstr.]: Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1855, iii, 1084-1086. — **Andogsky** (N.) Ueber die Augenerkrankungen in Folge von Würmern im Darmkanale. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1894, xxxii, 263-274. — **Arrigossi** (G.) Sopra un caso raro di vomito ostinato da verminazione. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1890, xi, 603. — **d'Auriol.** Des vers intestinaux chez les enfants. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1879, xiii, 17-26. — **Baillet** (C.) Histoire naturelle des helminthes des principaux mammifères domestiques. N. dict. prat. de méd. . . . vét., Par., 1866, viii, 519-687. *Also*, Reprint. — **Baldinger** (E. G.) Litterarisches Verzeichniss von akademischen Schriften über die Würmer, pathologisch-praktischen Inhalts. N. Mag. f. Aerzte, Leipz., 1792, xiv, 465-470. — **Baumel** (L.) Polyparasitisme de l'appareil digestif (lombries, trichocéphale, tænia armé). Montpel. méd., 1890, 2. s., xv, 306-315. — **Bavay.** Helminthologie; sur l'anguillule stercorale. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1876, lxxxiii, 694-698. ——. Sur l'anguillule intestinale (anguillula intestinalis), nouveau ver nématoïde, trouvé par le Dr. Normand chez les malades atteints de diarrhée de Cochinchine. *Ibid.*, 1877, lxxxiv, 266-268. — **Beauclaire** (A.) & **Vignier** (P.) Recherches nouvelles sur l'helminthogénésie et sur le traitement diathésique des oxyures et des ascarides lombricoïdes. Gaz méd. de Par., 1853, 3. s., viii, 453; 464. — **Behr.** Helminthen. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1837, 633-637. — **Bellingham** (O'B.) On an undescribed species of human intestinal worm. Dublin M. Press, 1839, i, 103. ——. Lectures upon the human intestinal worms. *Ibid.*, 1842, viii, 65; 97; 145; 161; 177; 193. — **Bernhardi** (W.) jr. Eine Wurmepidemie. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Therap., Eilenburg, 1856-7, iii, 231-233. — **Bertolus.** Quelques mots sur les accidents pathologiques attribués à la genèse des cestoïdes qui habitent l'intestin dans l'espèce humaine. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon, 1865, iv, 75-81. *Also:* Cong. méd. de France 1864, Par., 1865, 456-462. — **Blanchard** (R.) Helminthes; helminthiase; helminthologie. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 4. s., xii, 627-655. ——. Trichocéphale. *Ibid.*, 1888, 3. s., xviii, 171-179. ——. Vers. *Ibid.*, 1889, 5. s., iii, 35-53. — **Bobe-Moreau.** Observations sur quelques espèces de vers. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1813, xlvii, 3-15. — **Boddy** (E. M.) Observations on the symptoms arising from the ascaris lumbricoides. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1878, xxv, 209-211. — **Boder.** Ueber die Helminthiasis. Ztschr. d. deutsch. Chir.-Ver., Magdeb., 1850, iv, 462-466. — **Boëchat** (P.) Sur un cas de vers intestinaux chez l'homme. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1874, 4. s., iii, 581. — **[Bouchut** (H.)] Ueber die sogenannten Wurmzufälle bei Kindern. J. f. Kinderkr., Erlang., 1867, xlviii, 432-435. — **Brasseur.** Sur les affections vermineuses. [Rap. de Raikem.] Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1849-50, ix, 210-217. — **Braun** (M.) Ueber parasitische Strudelwürmer. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1889, v, 41-44. ——. Helminthologische Mittheilungen. *Ibid.*, 1891, ix, 52-56. — **Bunge** (G.) Ueber das Sauerstoffbedürfniss der Darmparasiten. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1883-4, viii, 48-59. — **Caldwell** (C.) Thoughts on epizootic worms, and their effects in producing disease. Transyl. J. M., Lexington, Ky., 1831, iv, 43-69. — **Campbell** (R.) The morbific influence of intestinal worms. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1851, n. s., vii, 333-340. — **Cappello.** Ricerche sulla genesi degli entozoni nel corpo umano. Filiatre-sebezio, Napoli, 1845, xxix, 263; 330. — **Carrico** (L. C.) Broncho-pneumonia versus nematoda. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886-7, xvi, 516. — **Cavalier** (J.) Considérations sur les vers ronds intestinaux de l'homme. Mémor. d. hôp du midi, Par., 1829, i, 267-276. — **Cazin** (F.-J.) Des vers ascarides lombricoïdes considérés sous le point de vue médico-pratique. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux. 1850, xii, 105; 209. *Also*, Reprint. — **Cerruti** (G. B.) & **Camerano** (L.) Di un nuovo caso di parassitismo di Gordius adulto nell' uomo. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1888, 3. s., xxxvi, 264-269. — **Chamberlaine** (W.) General description of intestinal worms. Phila. M. Museum, 1807, iii, pp. xli; xevii. — **Chapotin.** Rapport fait à la Société médicale d'émulation de Paris, le 6 avril 1813. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1819, xxvii, 149-165. — **Charbonnet.** A remarkable case of round worms. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1887-8, n. s., xv, 122. — **Chassat** (J.-B.) Exposé des principales observations sur les anomalies des helminthes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1850, Par., 1851, ii, 18-20. — **Church** (J.) Remarks on the ascaris lumbricoides. Mem. M. Soc. Lond., 1789, ii, 63-67. — **Cima** (F.) Sulla elmintiasi dei bambini. Pediatria, Napoli, 1893, i, 39-48. — **Colin** (G.) Sur le mode de contagion des maladies vermineuses des voies respiratoires et sur la reproduction des helminthes qui déterminent ces affections. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1865-6, xxxi, 874-884. — **Colin** (L.) Ascarides lombricoïdes chez un adulte; accidents cholériformes et convulsions; guérison. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1870, 2. s., vii, 184. — **Colla** (L.) Dell' influenza che possono avere i vermi intestinali nella produzione del fenomeno di veder gialli i corpi bianchi. Gior. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Parma, 1806, i, 285-290. — **Courbon-Perussel.** [Observations sur les vers.] J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1806, xii, 3-10: 1807, xiii, 315-325. — **Curran** (W.) Eaten of worms. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xlii, 142; 211. — **Date** (W.) Intestinal worms. Lancet, Lond., 1872, i, 145; 184. — **Davaine** (C.) Recherches sur le développement et la propagation du trichocéphale de l'homme et de l'ascaride lombricoïde. J. de la physiol. de l'homme, Par., 1859, ii, 295-300. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt.-rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1859, 2. s., v, 105. ——. Nouvelles recherches sur le développement et la propagation de l'ascaride lombricoïde et du trichocéphale de l'homme. *Ibid.*, 1863, 3. s., iv, 261-265. ——. Sur un mode de dissémination des œufs chez les entozoaires des voies respiratoires. *Ibid.*, 267-271. ——. Lombric ou ascaride lombricoïde. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1870, 2. s., iii, 87-102. ——. Les cestoïdes. *Ibid.*, 1873, xiv, 547-593. — **Deanycre.** Observations sur les maladies vermineuses. Rec. périod. d'obs. de méd., de chir. et pharm., Par., 1756, v, 252-254. — **Deligny** (L.) Des vers intestinaux chez les enfants. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1884, xlv, 141; 213. — **Dent** (T.) An account of worms found in several parts of the body. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1700, iii, 137. — **Descroizilles.** Des vers intestinaux dans l'enfance. [Extr.] Thérap. contemp., Par., 1883, iii, 197; 243; 353; 418. *Also, in his:* Traité élément. de path. et de clin. infant., 8°, Par., 1891, 231-250. — **Diesing** (C. M.) Ditrachyceros rudis Sultzer, ein Pseudohelminth. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1841, 1177-1181. — **Discussion** sur les vers intestinaux et les parasites de l'homme. Cong. méd. de France 1865, Par., 1866, 809-817. — **Dubini** (A.) Entozoografia umana per servire di complemento agli studii di anatomia patologica, con xvi tavole. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1849, cxxxi, 502: cxxxii, 5; 449: 1850, cxxxiii, 5; 225. — **Dufour** (L.) Notice sur l'ascaride lombroïde, et sur les maladies dites vermineuses. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1825, xcii, 332-356. — **Dyer** (R.) On lumbrici; the causes of their prevalence, and treatment as practiced in the Mauritius. Lond. M. Gaz., 1834, xiii, 866-868. — **Eiselt** (T.) Chorea ex helminthiasi. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1883, xviii, 334. — **Epstein** (A.) Ueber die Uebertragung des menschlichen Spulwurms (Ascaris lumbricoides), eine klinisch experimentelle Untersuchung. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1891-2, n. F., xxxiii, 287-301. — **Ercolini** (G. B.) Osservazioni elmintologiche sulla dimorfobiosi nei nematodi, sulla filaria immitis e sopra una nuova specie di distoma dei cani. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d Ist. di Bologna, 1874, 3. s., v, 391-441, 1 pl. — **Farre** (A.) Worms found in the human body. Cycl. Pract. M. (Tweedie), Lond., 1840, v, 227-260: Phila., 1841, v, 340-387: 1842, iii, 595-629. — **Favarcq** (L.) Sur une variété de l'Hymenolepis murina (ténioïde) trouvé dans l'intestin d'un lérot. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1894, xiii, 299-306, 1 pl. — **Ferguson** (J.) Epileptiform seizures caused by oxyurides vermiculares in an adult. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1056. — **Figueira** (F.) Um caso de verminose com perturbações psychicas e esthesicas. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1888, iii, 243. — **Fisher** (J.) Some observations on worms infesting the human body. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1790-1808, i, 195-202. — **de Fleury** (A.) & **Texier** (H.) Observation d'entozoaire monstrueux des voies digestives. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1856, iv, 61-63. — **Fol** (H.) L'anguillule intestinale. (Rhabdonema strongyloides, Leuck.) Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1883, iii, 578-582. —

Worms (*Intestinal and parasitic*).

Fraisses. Extrait d'une lettre sur un ver solitaire d'une espèce particulière. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1760, xiii, 42.—**Freer** (J. A.) A peculiar intestinal parasite. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1893, 3. s., viii, 154-157.—**Frenzel** (J.) Die Verdauung lebenden Gewebes und die Darmparasiten. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1891, 293-314.—**Friedländer.** Précis historique sur les ouvrages relatifs aux vers intestinaux, tiré d'une notice publiée par le cabinet impérial de Vienne. Bull. Fac. de méd. de Par., 1812, iii, 53-57. — **Friedrich** (A.) Ueber die Häufigkeit der thierischen Darmparasiten bei Erwachsenen in München. München. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxiv, 935; 955. — **Furnell** (M. C.) Some practical notes on the Ascaris lumbricoides. Madras Month. J. M. Sc., 1870, ii, 409-417.—**Gallaher** (T. J.) Case of worms in the alimentary canal. Pittsburgh M. J., 1883, iii, 355-357.—**Galvagno-Bordonari** (P.) Vermi e verminazione; contributo di patologia e clinica pediatrica. Riv. ital. di terap. ed ig., Piacenza, 1885, v, 245; 277; 309; 341; 373, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**García Martínez** (M.) Sobre los vermes y afecciones verminosas. España med., Madrid, 1862, vii, 134; 149.—**Gastaldi** (B.) Trasmissioni e metamorfosi degli elminti. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1852, 2. s., xv, 433-440.—**Geffroy.** Observation sur une espèce nouvelle de vers sortis des intestins. Recueil périod. d'obs. de med., de chir. et pharm., Par., 1756, iv, 341-352.—**Geischlöger** (A.) Bemerkungen über Würmer und Wurmmittel. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Jena, 1800, x, 1. St., 143-191 . . . 3. St., 157-180.—**Gellerstedt** (P. E.) Några ord om marksjukdom. [Some remarks on worm disease]. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1857, xix, 726-737.—**Generali** (G.) Noto elmintologiche. Arch. di med. vet., Milano, 1878, iii, 193-202. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ghequière** (J.) Un cas extraordinaire d'helminthiasis. Scalpel, Liége, 1889-90, xlii, 280.—**Giné** (J.) Estudios clínicos sobre la helmintiasis lumbricoide. España méd., Madrid, 1860, v, 2. sem., 182; 199; 211.—**Giraudy.** Observations sur des maladies verminenses. J. gén. de méd., chir., de pharm., Par., 1804, xxi, 147-152.—**Goette** (A.) Ueber den Generationswechsel der Cestoden. Beitr. mecklenb. Aerzte z. Lehre v. d. Echinococcen-Krankh., Stuttg., 1885, 1-6.—**Golgi** (E. C.) & **Monti** (A.) Intorno ad una questione elmintologica. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1884, 2. s., xvii, 285-288.—**Gout.** Observation sur des vers d'une nouvelle espèce, sortis du fondement d'un homme. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1758, ix, 231.—**Granel.** Observation pratique des entozoaires. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1886, viii, 13-16.—**Grassi** (B.) Contribuzione allo studio dell' elmintologia. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1879, 8. s., i, 115; 154; 276. ———. Trichocephalus und Ascarisentwicklung. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1887, i, 131. [*See, also, infra*, Lutz (A.)] ———. Weiteres zur Frage der Ascarisentwickelung. *Ibid.*, 1888, iii, 748. [*See, also, infra*, Lutz (A.)]—**Grassi** (B.) & **Rovelli.** Bandwürmerentwickelung. *Ibid.*, 173.—**Gray** (S. F.) On the animals of the class Vermes in general, and on the intestinal worms of mankind in particular. Lond. M. Reposit., 1819, xi, 27; 108.—**Green** (J.) On filamentous (entozoon) worms in the living human body. Lancet, Lond., 1856, i, 41.—**Guersant.** Vers. Dict. de méd., 2. éd., Par., 1846, xxx, 665-691.—**Guglielmelli** (S.) Come l' elmintiasi può produrre in corti casi tutti i fenomeni di una meningite. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1887, viii, 42; 50.—**Guidi** (G.) Anasarca da verminazione. Arch. di patol. int., Napoli, 1888, vi, 59-67.—**Gutierrez** (E.) & **de Cueto** (G.) Breves consideraciones sobre la helmintiasis y el tratamiento mas eficaz contra la lombriz solitaria. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1875, xxii, 554.—**Hahn** (A.) Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Geschichte der Spulwürmer. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1858, iii, 162-164.—**Hanin** (L.) Des vermes et de leur traitement. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1812, xliii, 278-294.—**Haubner, Leisering** & **Küchenmeister.** Helminthologische Versuche. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1862, i, 202-213.—**Haussmann.** Ueber eine ungewöhnliche Ursache der Verbreitung der Würmer. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1876, ii, 343-345.—**Heaton** (C.) Intestinal worms. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1881, n. s., vii, 563.—**Heller** (A.) Ueber Ascaris lumbricoides. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1871-2, iv, 71-73. ———. Darmschmarotzer. Handb. d. spec. Path. u. Therap. (Ziemssen), Leipz., 1876, vii, 2. Hlft., 557-664. *Also, transl.:* Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1876, vii, 667-788. — **Helminthiaseos** (Περὶ). Ἰατρικὴ Μέλισσα, Ἀθῆναι, 1853-4, i, 433-454. — **Henry** (F. P.) Remarks on intestinal parasites. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1881-2, Phila., 1882, iv, 127-130. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 555-557.—**Herff** (F.) Reports of parasitic entozoa encountered in general practice in Texas during over forty years. Texas M. J., Austin, 1893-4, ix, 613-616.—**Hervieux.** De quelques accidents déterminés par les oxyures et de leur traitement. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1859, lvi, 216-225. — **Hirsch.** Einige Gedanken über Erzeugung der Würmer im individuellen Organismus, veranlasst durch die Beobachtung einer sehr seltenen Wurmkrankheit. Ephem. d. Heilk., Bamb. u. Würzb., 1812, iv, 124-138.—**Hooper** (R.) Observations on human intestinal worms, being an attempt at their arrangement into classes, genera, and species. Mem. M. Soc. Lond., 1799, v, 224-285, 5 pl. — **Huber** (J. C.) Einige Bemerkungen über die klinische Bedeutung von Ascaris lumbricoides. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1870, vii, 450-452. ———. Helminthologische Notizen. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1885, xxxii, 75. ———. Zur älteren Geschichte der klinischen Helminthologie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1889, xlv, 354; 1889-90, xlvi, 187.—**Intestinal** worms. Boston M. & S. J., 1849, xl, 349.—**Jackson** (N.) On the influence of intestinal worms in the causation and modification of disease. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1866, i, 146.—**Jaeger** (G.) Beobachtungen über Hülsenwürmer im Menschen und einigen Säugethieren. Deutsches Arch. f. d. Physiol., Halle, 1820, vi, 495-522, 1 pl.—**Jimenez** (L. M.) La reproduccion de los helminthos se verifica segun las leyes de la generacion alternante; consecuencias prácticas que se deducen de este nuevo é importante descubrimiento. Gac. méd. de México, 1866, ii, 289; 305; 321. — **Jones** (J. S.) Intestinal worms. Boston M. & S. J., 1849, xl, 501.—**Joy** (W. B.) Worms. Cycl. Pract. M. (Tweedie), Phila., 1845, iv, 704-750. — **Kardamates** (J. P.) Σπανια εναισθησια ελμινθιασεως. Γαληνος, Ἀθῆναι, 1892, xxii, 673-675.—**Klapp** (J.) On gastric worms. Am. M. Recorder, Phila., 1820, iii, 155-166. — **Krabbe** (H.) Nogle af Menneskets farligste Indvoldsorme, betragtede fra et hygieinisk Standpunkt. [The most dangerous worms in man from a hygienic point of view.] Hyg. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1864, iv, Pt. ii, 121-150. ———. Nyere Iagttagelser angaaende Husdyrens Indvoldsorme. [New investigations on intestinal worms in domestic animals.] Tidsskr. f. Vet., Kj benh., 1882, xii, 284-294. ———. Tre hundred Tilfælde af Bändelorm hos Mennesket, iagttagne i Danmark. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1887, xix, no. 12, 1-11.—**Kraemer** (A.) Fragmentarische Notizen und Abbildungen zur Helminthologie und Parasitenlehre. Illust. med. Ztg., München, 1853, ii, 281-803, 2 pl.—**Krüger-Hansen.** Skizze über das Verfahren bei Darmwürmern. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1840, xxx, 189-197.—**Küchenmeister.** Kleinere helminthologische Mittheilungen. Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1851, x, 333-337. ———. Beiträge zur Helminthologie, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf pathолog. Anatomie; sowie über Leberkrankheiten der Kaninchen, Rinder u. s. w. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1852, iv, 83-108, 2 pl. ———. Ueber die Ursachen des Abganges der Spulwürmer in verschiedenen Krankheiten. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1853, v, 411. ———. Experimente über die Entstehung der Cestoden 2ter Stufe zunächst des Cœnurus cerebralis; unter Mitwirkung des Herrn Professor Haubner auf Befehl und Kosten des hohen k. sächsischen Staatsministerii des Innern. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1853, iv, 448-451. ———. Helminthologische Notizen. *Ibid.*, 1857, viii, 235; 284; 380; 459; 1858, ix, 148; 419; 494; 1859, x, 52; 440. ———. Ueber den Eisbärbandwurm im zoologischen Garten zu Dresden und über die Entstehung des Bothriocephalus latus des Menschen. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1861, xiii, 314; 328. ———. Fütterungen mit gepökelter, geräucherter, gekochter, etc., Wurmbrut. *Ibid.*, 385. — **Kühnholtz** (H.) Observations et réflexions sur les affections verminenses. Éphém. méd. de Montpel., 1827, vi, 116-130. ———. Observations et réflexions sur des vers engendrés dans l'intérieur de nos tissus. *Ibid.*, 1828, viii, 105-122. *Also*, Reprint. — **Labonlbène.** Des helminthes cestoïdes de l'homme à l'état sexué ou strobilaire et à l'état de larve (ténia, échinocoque, hothriocéphale), et de leur traitement. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1877, xcii, 385; 439; 489; 532.—**Laennec** (T.) Ascaride. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1812, ii, 339-352. ———. Sur le Distomus intersectus, nouveau genre de vers intestins. Bull. Fac. de méd. de Par., 1807, i, 9-12. ———. Mémoire sur les vers vésiculaires, et principalement sur ceux qui se trouvent dans le corps humain. Mém. Fac. de méd. de Par., 1812, 1-178, 4 pl. — **Landis** (H. G.) Lumbricoid worms. Northwest. M. & S. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1872-3, iii, 127-130. — **Langer** (J.) Ueber die Häufigkeit der Entoparasiten bei Kindern. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xvi, 65-69. — **Lasègue** (C.) Helminthologie humaine (tænia). Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1855, 5. s., vi, 340-350. *Also, in his:* Études méd., 8°, Par., 1884, ii, 991-1006. — **Legros.** Affection verminense insolite chez les gallinacés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1863, Par., 1864, 3. s., v, 218.—**Leidy** (J.) Intestinal worms. Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1885, ii, 930-964.—**Leuckart** (R.) Die Uebergangsweise der Ascaris lumbricoides und der Tænia elliptica. (Nachschrift zum Aufsatz von A. Lutz.) Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1887, ii, 718-722. — **Lendet** (T.-É.) De la fréquence relative des diverses espèces d'entozoaires observés chez l'homme à Rouen; déductions de cette étude et applications à la théorie de la migration des vers. *In his:* Études de path. et de clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1891, iii, 768-775. — **Liechtenstein** (E.) Allgemeine ungebundene Reflexionen, als Beitrag zur Helminthologie im weitern Sinne. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1858, iii, 65; 81. ———. Noch einen Beitrag zur Helminthologie; Casuistik und theoretische Streiflichter. *Ibid.*,

Worms (*Intestinal and parasitic*).

1860, v, 17; 55.—**van der Linden** (A.) De monstrosis vermibus, observatio rara. *In:* Spigelius (A.) Opera quæ extant, omnia, fol., Amsterdami, 1645, ii, 91.—**von Linstow.** Beobachtungen an Helminthenlarven. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1892, xxxix, 325-343, 1 pl. ———. Heterakis Sonsinoi. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xv, 733-735.—**Lister** (M.) The lumbrici lati and cucurbitini. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1700, iii, 119.—**Livois** (E.) Ascarides. Dict. d. dict. de méd. (Suppl.), Par., 1851, 78-86.—**Lönnberg** (E.) Ueber das Vorkommen des breiten Bandwurmes in Schweden. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xi, 189-192.—**Lukjanow** (S. M.) Einige Bemerkungen über sexuelle Elemente beim Spulwurme des Hundes. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1889-90, xxxiv, 397-408, 2 pl.—**Lunel** (B.) Des ascarides vermiculaires et de leur expulsion dans les cas rebelles. Abeille méd., Par., 1857, xiv, 121. — **Lutz** (A.) Zur Frage der Invasion von Tænia elliptica und Ascaris lumbricoides. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1887, ii, 713-718. ———. Nachtrag zu meiner letzten Mittheilung über die Invasion von Tænia elliptica und Ascaris. *Ibid.*, 1888, iii, 299. ———. Zur Frage der Uebertragung des menschlichen Spulwurmes. *Ibid.*, 425-428. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1888, 3. s., xxxvi, 84-86. ———. Weiteres zur Frage der Uebertragung des menschlichen Spulwurmes. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1888, iii, 265-297. ———. Helminthologisches aus Hawaii. *Ibid.*, 1893, xiii, 126-128. — **Manll** (W. C.) Ascaris lumbricoides. Michigan M. News, Detroit, 1880, iii, 155.—**Maj** (S.) Sulla verminazione. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1873, xxxiii, 211; 219. — **Mayer.** Acanthosoma chrysalis, ein neues Entozoon. Med. Cor.-Bl. rhein. u. westfäl. Aerzte, Bonn, 1844, iii, 73-76.—**Mégnin.** Sur les helminthes rapportées des côtes de la Laponie par M. le prof. G. Ponchet; note de . . . Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1881, Par., 1882, 7. s., iii, 369-371.—**Meissner** (H.) Beiträge zur Helminthologie. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1871, cliii, 87-124.—**Mérat.** Vers. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1821, lvii, 211-233. — **Messea** (A.) Note di elmintologia romana. Spallanzani, Roma, 1890, 2. s., xix, 216-225. — **Michaëlis** (F.) Einige Bemerkungen über das Vorkommen eines trichinenähnlichen Rundwurms. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1866, xviii, 159.—**Mitchell** (B. R.) On vermes, their origin ascribed to deficiency of hydrochloric acid in the gastric juice. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1844, ii, 549-549.—**Mitra** (A.) Passage of round worms through the umbilicus of an adult. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1891, ii, 381.—**Molin.** Die im Menschen vorkommenden Helminthen, nach dem jetzigen Standpuncte der Wissenschaft bearbeitet. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1861, vii, 653; 685; 701; 721; 813; 837; 1862, viii, 9; 44; 93; 121; 433; 452; 481; 833; 1863, ix, 137; 905; 924.—**Moll.** Over wormen en wormziekten. Pract. Tijdschr. v. de Geneesk., Gorinchem, 1822, i, 20; 97; 185; 281.—**Mondière** (J.-T.) Mémoire sur les accidents que peut produire chez l'homme la présence des vers intestinaux. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1843, 2. s., v, 137; 209; 269; 301; 549; 1844, 2. s., vi, 13; 65; 89; 121; 137; 149; 157.—**Moritz** (F.) & **Hölzl** (H.) Ueber Häufigkeit und Bedeutung des Vorkommens von Megastoma entericum im Darmcanal des Menschen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 831-835.—**Morton** (G. R.) Inquiries into the origin and the mode of expulsion of the ascaris lombricoides. West. J. M. & Phys. Sc., Cincin., 1833, vi, 28-35.—**Murrell** (T. E.) A new intestinal entozoön. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1883, xxxv, 479.—**Nouvean** (D'un) parasite de l'intestin chez l'homme. Paris méd., 1884, ix, 159.—**Oosterdyk** (N. G.) Von einem beschwerlichen Hinterschlingen und von einem anhaltenden Erbrechen. Samml. auserl. Abhandl. z. Gebr. prakt. Aerzte, Leipz., 1783, viii, 1. St., 601-619. — **Ooykaas** (J. C.) Waarnemingen over de zoogenaamde wormziekte, helminthiasis. Nederl. Lancet, Utrecht, 1842-3, v, 75-86. — **Parona** (C.) Elmintologia italiana. (Bibliografia, sistematica, storia.) Boll. scient., Pavia, 1889, xi, 62; 93; 113; 1890, xii, 29; 63; 96; 150; 1891, xiii, 26; 58; 124; 1892, xiv, 92; 125.—**Paullini** (C. F.) Terribiles vermium tragædiæ. *In his:* Obs. med.-phys., 12°, Lips., 1706, 403-408. — **Perroncito** (E.) On the tenacity of life of the helminths and their corresponding larval forms in man and animals. Veterinarian, Lond., 1877, l, 457-461. ———. Observations helminthologiques et recherches expérimentales sur la maladie des ouvriers du Saint-Gothard. Compt.-rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1880, xc, 1373-1375. ———. Sui progressi dell' elmintologia in rapporto coll' igiene e colla terapia. Coll. ital. d. lett. s. med., Milano, 1881, 349-384. ———. Elminti. *In his:* I parassiti d. uomo e d. animali utili, 8°, Milano, 1882, 106-425. — **Petrilli.** Sulla verminazione. Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1882, Modena, 1883, x, 114-116.— **Philippus** (J.) Observationes de ascaridibus et cucurbitinis, et potissimum de tænia, tam humana quam leporina. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1766, lvi, 126-132.— **Plant** (W. T.) Intestinal worms. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1888, v, 472-481.—**Platner** (E. A.) Helminthologische Beiträge. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med. Leipz., 1859, 275; 854.—**de la Plaza** (R.) Fenómenos reflejos provocados por vermes intestinales. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1883, i, 326-328.—**Predieri** (P.) Alcune teoriche e pratiche osservazioni intorno la etiologia della grandine dei majali. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1862, 4. s., xvii, 59-61.—**Radu** (J. J.) Zur Frage der Vermehrung des Spulwurmes bei Menschen. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1386-1388.—**Rake** (B.) How do round worms cause convulsions? Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 642.—**Ramirez** (A.) Importancia clinica de los vermes. intestinales. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1888, vii, 393-400. — **Ransom** (W. H.) On the diagnosis of, and treatment for, round worm; and on the occurrence of a new species of tænia in the human body. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1856, n. s., xii, 598-600. ———, Intestinal worms. Syst. Med. (Reynolds), Lond. & N. Y., 1871, iii, 178-204. *Also, in:* Diseases of the intestines. [etc.], 8°, N. Y., 1879, 153-175. — **Renss** (L.-M.) Des affections vermineuses des enfants. J. de thérap., Par., 1883, x, 179-185. — **Revolat.** Observations relatives à la variété des symptômes et à la complication de l'affection vermineuse avec différentes maladies. Ann. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1804, iv, 288-307.—**Riecke** (C. F.) Der Bandwurm, die Schweinefinnen, der Drehwurm bei den Schaafen und die Sanitätspolizei. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1855, lxx, 67-73.—**Rolando** (L.) Osservazioni sopra i vermi intestinali, colla descrizione di qualche nuovo genere e nuova specie. Atti d. Accad. d. sc. di Siena, 1841, x, 1-12, 1 pl.—**Romanowski.** Sur l'espèce de ver intestinal désignée sous le nom d'ophiostome de Pontier. [Rap. de Duméril.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1842-3, viii, 302-304.—**Rosen** (N.) De lintworm onderzogt, beschreven, en met gedeeld. Geneesk. Verhandel. a. de k. Sweed. Acad. (Sandifort) 1739-53, Leiden, 1775, i, 176-192. *Also, transl.:* Med., Chir. & Anat. Cases, 8°, Lond., 1758, 87-102. ———, De wormen, en inzonderheid de lintworm. Geneesk. Verhandel. a. de k. Sweed. Acad. (Sandifort) 1754-60, Leiden, 1775, ii, 491-528.—**Rush** (B.) Observations upon worms, in the alimentary canal and upon anthelmintic medicines. *In his:* Med. Inq. & Obs., 2. ed., 8°, Phila., 1805, i, 217-234.—**Sandahl** (O. T.) Öfversigt af de hos menniskan funna inelfsmaskarnes utreckling, förekomst och geografiska utbredning. [Intestinal worms in man, their development, etc.] Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1871, 2. s., iv, 56-100.—**Sangalli** [G.] Perforation de l'intestin grêle intact par des ascarides pendant la vie du malade. Cong. périod. internat. d. se. méd. Compt.-rend. 5. session, Genève, 1877, 247-250.—**Sansom** (A. E.) A clinical lecture on large round-worms and tape-worms in children. Clin. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 17-21.—**Schaumsland.** Ueber die Körperschichten und deren Entwicklung bei den Plattwürmern. Sitzungsgsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1886, ii, 7-11.—**von Scherer** (J. A.) Ueber den Ursprung der Eingeweidewürmer. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1815, iii, 2. St., 83-116. ———. Topologie der Eingeweidewürmer. *Ibid.*, 1817, iv, 1. St., 65; 2. St., 164. ———. Ueber Helminthographie. *Ibid.*, 1816, iii, 4. St., 117-133.—**Schenthauer** (G.) Helminthologische Notizen. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1867, xiv, 17-24.—**Schlotthauber.** Beiträge zur Helminthologie. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. 31. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Götting., 1860, 121-133. — **Schmitz** (A.) Ueber Oxyuris vermicularis bei Kindern und die Behandlung mit Naphthalin. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1894-5, xxxix, 121-140. — **Schneller** (J. B.) The ascaris lumbricoides. Ohio M. Recorder, Columbus, 1876-7, i, 58-64. — **Sconler** (J.) On the production of worms in the human body. Glasgow M. J., 1830, iii, 143-151.— **Seifert** (O.) Die Darmparasiten des Menschen. Deutsche med. Ztg., Berl., 1885, vi, 85; 97; 109. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* France méd., Par., 1886, i, 53; 63. — **Sirot** (O.) Helminthiasis simulant une attaque de choléra sévreux, observé à bord du croiseur la Thémis, en rivière de Shanghaï. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. se. méd. de Lyon (1881), 1882, xxi, pt. 2, 14-18. — **Sokolovski** (N. A.) Rol nematodcs v sudebno-med. kazuist. [Character of nematodes in medico-legal cases.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1888, vi, 415. — **Sousino** (P.) Notices helminthologiques. [*Transl. from:* Soc. toscana d. sc. nat., 1888, Jnly 1.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1888, x, 190-196. ———. Importanza dell' esame degli escreti per la diagnosi e conveniente cura delle malattie da entozoi. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1889, Milano, 1890, ii, 379-388. ———. The principal and most efficacious means of preventing the spread of entozoal affections in man. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, i, 332-345. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Presse, 1891, xxxii, 1425; 1461; 1502.— **Spengel** (J. W.) Darmlose Strudelwürmer. Kosmos, Stuttg., 1884, i, 12-18.—**Stiebel.** Dyacanthos Polycephalus, ein Intestinalwurm des Menschen. Deutsches Arch. f. d. Physiol., Halle u. Berl., 1817, iii, 174-179. *Also, transl.:* J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1818, i, 177-180. — **Stieda** (L.) Beiträge zur Anatomie der Plattwürmer. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1867, 52-63.— **Stringham** (J. S.) Description of a remarkable species of intestinal vermes. Med. Reposit., N. Y., 1803, vi,

Worms (*Intestinal and parasitic*).

261–265, 1 pl.—**Szikiássy** (L.) Zur Kasuistik der Wurmkrankheiten. Wien. med. Presse, 1869, x, 67–69.—**Thomson** (A.) Notice of recent researches on the origin of entozoa, more especially of tape-worms. Glasgow M. J., 1855–6, [3. s.], iii, 178–200.—**Todc** (J. C.) De vermibus observata. Soc. med. Havn. collect., 1774, i, 21–32.—**Tonnelé.** Réflexions et observations sur les accidens produits par les vers lombrics. J. hebd. de méd., Par., 1829, iv, 289–294.—**Tóth** (I.) A bacterinmok szereplése a fonálférgek által létrehozott betegségekben. [Influence of bacteria in diseases produced by tæniæ.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 1289; 1324; 1346. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1883, xix, 135–137.—**Troizki** (I.) Krnglyja glisty, vyzvav. pripad. meningita u rebenka. [Convulsions in a child, produced by ascarides.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1888, vi, 240.—**von Tschernomor-Sadernowsky** (T. W.) Das Austreten der Spulwürmer in grosser Menge. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1893, xxxvi, 223.—**Tsuboi** (J.) Bioyen tekiyen shoron. [On pathogenic worms.] Chugai-Ijishimpo, Tokio, 1892, no. 300, 19–22: no. 301, 25–28: no. 302, 24–27.—**Tyson** (E.) The lumbricus latus. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1700, iii, 121–130.

———. The lumbricus teres. *Ibid.*, 130–132.—**Vacquie** (F.) Quelques considérations critiques sur le diagnostic et le traitement des maladies dites vermiueuses. J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1824, xviii, 18–24.—**Verminazione** (La). Salute, Genova, 1866–7, ii, 337–346.—**Victor** (P.) One hundred and twenty-two large round worms discharged by a child in five days. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1885, xx, 319.—**Virchow** (R.) Helminthologische Notizen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1856, xi, 79–86, 1 pl.—**Vogel** (C.) Ueber Wurmkrankheiten. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1828, xxvi, 403–422.—**Vogt** (C.) La provenance des entozoaires de l'homme. Cong. period. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend., Genève, 1878, 105–141. *Also*, Reprint. [*See, also, supra.*]—**de Vos** (G.) Entozoä, quæ, docentibus observationibus medicorum et zoölogorum, in humanis corporibus hactenus, in Belgio fuerunt reperta, enumerentur et ad genera et species a Rudolphio et Bremsero constituta, referantur. [etc.]. *In:* Ann. Acad. Rheno-Traject., 1822–4, 1–68.—**Walter** (H.) Helminthologische Studien. Ber. d. . . . Offenbacher Ver. f. Naturk., 1866, 51–79, 1 pl.—**Weihe.** Beitrag zu den Wurmkrankheiten des Menschen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 131.—**Weinland** (D. F.) Ueber zwei neue Cestoden-Arten aus dem Menschen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1859, xxix, 241–243. [*See, also, supra.*] *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1858, Cambridge, 1859, xii, 254–256.—**Weiss** (D.) Zur Kasuistik der Helmintbiasis. Wien. med. Presse, 1878, xix, 364–366.—**Welsh** (T.) Curious facts respecting worms. Med. Communicat Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1790–1808, i, 87–90.—**Wendelstadt** (G. F. C.) Bemerkungen über Spulwürmer und Bandwürmer. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Berl., 1801, xi, 3. St., 118–125.—**Wernicke** (R.) Pentastomas. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1892, i, 186–189.—**Wiart.** Vers intestinaux. Année méd., Caen, 1877–8, iii, 151: 1878–9, iv, 13; 29; 44; 56; 75.—**Willshire** (W. H.) On helminthiasis. Lancet, Lond., 1856, i, 363–365.—**Wintrebert.** Observation d'accidents causés par les vers intestinaux. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1881, iii, 125.—**Wright** (R. R.) & **Macallum** (A. B.) Sphyranura Osleri: a contribution to American helminthology. J. Morphol., Bost., 1887, i, 1–48, 1 pl.—**Zschokke** (H.) Spiroptera alata, ein neuer Nematode aus Rhea americana. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1889, v, 792–794.

Worms (*Intestinal and parasitic, Cases of*).

See, also, Worms (*Intestinal, etc., Diagnosis, etc., of*).

B. (F. E.) Observatio medica curiosa de excretione vermis nunquam antea excreti. sm. 4°. *Wolffenbüttelæ*, 1723.

Sievers ([K. W.] L.) *Schmarotzer-Statistik aus den Sections-Befunden des pathologischen Instituts zu Kiel vom Jahre 1877 bis 1887. 8°. *Kiel*, 1887.

Wegelin (C.) *Duæ circa vermes observationes cum earum epicrisi. 4°. *Argentorati*, [1779].

Archer (E.) Ascaris lumbricoides in the large intestine, in a child ten years old, etc. Lancet, Lond., 1857, ii, 215.—**d'Ardenne** (L.) Cas extraordinaire de maladie vermineuse. J. d'hyg., Par., 1879, iv, 393.—**Arnold** (B.) Fall von Enteritis bedingt durch Ascaris lumbricoides; Tod nach 16 Stunden, durch Hiperæmia cerebri. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. Kinderh., Wien, 1856–7, ii, 77–79.—**Barry** (J. M.) On the origin of intestinal worms, particularly the Ascaris vermicularis. Tr. Ass. King's & Queen's Coll. Phys. Ireland, Dubl., 1818, ii, 383–396.—**Bertet.** Ascarides lombricoïdes dans l'intestin, ayant déterminé la mort. Union méd., Par., 1856, x, 267.—**Bertolus.** Sur les accidents pathologiques attribués à la genèse des cestoïdes qui habitent l'intestin dans l'espèce humaine. Cong. méd. (Lyon, 1864), Par., 1865, ii, 456–462.—**Blair** (H. R.) Case of intestinal worms terminating fatally. Edinb. M. J., 1860–1, vi, 535–537.—**Blanchet.** Affection vermineuse causée par l'acarus scabiei on vers du fromage; administration des anthelmintiques sans succès; purgatif, guérison. Rec. d. trav. Soc. méd. d'Indre-et-Loire, Tours, 1852, 54–57.—**Boëchat** (P.) Sur un cas de vers intestinaux chez l'homme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1875, Par., 1876, 6. s., ii, 336–339.—**Bouchut.** Accidents verminenx causés par des lombrics; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1867, xl, 165.

———. Diarrhée vermineuse; expulsion de deux cent trois lombrics en quelques jours, à l'aide de la santonine. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1871, lxxxi, 322–324.—**Brown** (J.) Case of death from lumbrici. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1824, i, 663–665.—**Causse.** Observation sur un vomissement d'un kiste, dans lequel a été trouvé une vingtaine de petits vers en vie. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1758, ix, 446–449.—**Chesney** & **Brock.** Description of an epidemic verminous affection, as it occurred at New Market, Platte County, Mo. Med. Herald, Leavenworth, 1867–8, i, 443–445.—**Conlanvaux.** Observation sur quelques maladies vermineuses. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1763, xviii, 441–444.—**Contagne** (E.) Chenilles de tinea. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon, 1866, v, 57.—**Daquin.** Observations singulières sur des affections vermineuses. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1770, xxxiv, 151–160.—**Désessartz** (J.-C.) Variétés des symptômes d'une même épidémie gastrique vermineuse, dans trois villages voisins, à raison de leur site et du régime des habitants. *In his:* Rec. de discours, mém., etc., Par., 1811, 182–215.—**Diemont** (M. A.) Voorkomen van eene aanmerkelijke hoeveelheid ascarides lumbricoides, verwijdering van deze, opvolgende maag- en darmbloeding; genezing. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Heel- en Verlosk., Utrecht, 1859–60, x, 389–399.—**Dou** (T. C.) Immense number of worms in an infant; the case successfully treated. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1869, vii, 171.—**Dubois** (E.) Accidents graves dus à des vers intestinaux. Corrrier méd., Par., 1875, xxv, 27.—**Dworzak** (A.) Ein seltener Fall von Helminthiasis. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1861, vii, 792.—**Ebermaier** (C. H.) Bericht über die Obduction eines an reinen Wurmzufällen plötzlich verstorbenen Kindes. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1834, xlii, 52–62.—**Emmanuel.** Observation sur une leucophlegmatic vermineuse. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1774, xlii, 225–231.—**Fauconneau-Dufresne.** Plus de 5,000 vers ascarides lombricoïdes, rendus en moins de trois années, la plupart par le vomissement; guérison. Union méd., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxix, 797–803. *Also:* Corrrier méd., Par., 1880, xxx, 186–188.—**Franch** (G.) Storia di bizzarra malattia verminosa, cagionata da nuova specie di vermi intestinali detti ricini umani, e guarita colla limatura di stagno. Esculapio napol., Napoli, 1835, xviii, 282–289.—**de Freitas** (C. G.) Noticia de um caso de helminthiase observado em S. Paulo. Rev. med., Rio de Jan., 1873, i, 8; 25.—**Fronda** (R.) Un case di elmintiasi intestinale e coprostasi in rapporto con accesso maniaco. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1893, ix, 177–186.—**Gaddi** (P.) Preparazione anatomica operata da vermi (ascaris lombricoides) in un fanciullo. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1854, 3. s., v, 182.—[**Gattenhof** (G. M.)] Specimen de ortu, progressu vermium mira phænomena in corpore humano producentium. *In:* Collectio diss. [etc.], 8°, Heidelb., 1791, i, 253–319.—**Grassi** (B.) Enterocolite con parassiti; nota preventiva. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1879, 8. s., i, 266.—**Green** (J.) Rare case of filamentous or entozoon worms. Lancet, Lond., 1842–3, ii, 294.—**Günther** (C. G.) Ausserordentliche Wurmerzeugung. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Magdeb., 1856, x, 95–98.—**Guintini** (B.) Caso di gravi e bizzarri sconcerti morbosi dipendenti dagli ascaridi lombricoidi. N. Mercurio d. sc. med., Livorno, 1829, iii, 16–25.—**Gully** (J. M.) A few records of verminatiou. Month. Arch. M. Sc., Lond., 1834, i, 302–306.—**Hanner** (A.) Wurmkrankheit. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1851, iii, 108.—**Houzelot.** Histoire de plusieurs accidens ucrveux, occasionés par la présence des vers; avec des remarques de M. Leveillé, D. M., chargé d'en faire le rapport. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1804, xix, 353–379.—**Junge** (B.) Historia febris verminosæ. Soc. med. Havn. collect., 1774–5, ii, 322–325.—**Lalesque** (A.) Divers accidens nerveux; coliques, expulsion de vers de diverses espèces. J. hebd. de méd., Par., 1829, iv, 208–210.—**Le Barillier.** Observations d'affection verminense. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1861, 464–474.—**L'Hermitte** (C.) Observations sur quelques accidents produits par les vers intestinaux. Ann. méd. de la Flandre occid., Roulers, 1851, 171–180.—**Le Pelletier.** Observation sur une maladie singulière, produite par

Worms (*Intestinal and parasitic, Cases of*).

des vers. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1770, xxxiii, 347-350. — **Lepelletier.** Vers intestinaux, perforations organiques produites par ces animaux. J. mniv. et hebd. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1831, iv, 365-367. — **Lloyd.** Knot of intestinal worms. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1878, vii, 24. — **Lukin** (M. A.) Sluchai probodenija krugloi glistoi; ascaris lumbricoides. Med. prihav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1882, ii, 47-54. — **Maréchal de Rongères.** Observations sur quelques maladies compliquées de vers. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1769, xxx, 44-56. — **Marshall** (S.) Merkwürdige Zufälle, von Spulwürmern veranlasst. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1831, i, 165-167. — **Maurel.** Observation sur une maladie vermineuse. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1780, liv, 60-65. — **Monod** (L.) Accidents nerveux complexes, hystéro-épileptiformes, chez une fille de 11 ans; 5e ou 6e récidive depuis l'âge de 6 ans; expulsion d'ascarides lombricoïdes; guérison. Rec. d. trav. Soc. méd. d'obs. de Par., 1868-70, 2. s., ii, 394-405.—**Morland** (W. M.) Ejection of numerous lumbrici from the mouth; impaction of the small intestine with lumbrici. Boston M. & S. J., 1857, lvi, 409-417. ———. Ascaris lumbricoides of unusual size. *Ibid.*, 1858, lviii, 62.—**Mosler** (F.) Ueber einen Fall von Helmintbiasis. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1860, xviii, 242-250.—**Neuffer.** Ileus in Folge von Helmintben mit tödtlichem Ausgang. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1861, xxxi, 61. — **Oomen.** Gastro-entérite provoquée par la présence de vers dans les intestins; mort. Ann. Soc. de méd. prat. de la prov. d'Anvers, Malines, 1851, ix, 420-424. — **Oram** (R.) An account of the case of a boy troubled with convulsive fits cured by the discharge of worms. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1758, l, pt. 2, 518; 836.—**Paisley** (J.) An account of an extraordinary worm. Med. Essays & Obs. Soc. Edinb., 1734, ii, 333-339. — **Palm.** Wurmkrankheit mit tödtlichem Ausgang. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1863, xxxiii, 194.—**Pascalis** (F.) Account of a remarkable case of worms. Med. Reposit., N. Y., 1804, vii, 342-344.—**Petit.** Développement extraordinaire d'entozoaires dans le tube digestif d'une lypémaniaque. J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1866, xlii, 142-148. — **Pioch.** Quelques accidents produits par les vers intestinaux. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1867, xix, 337; 349. — **Planchon.** Lettre contenant l'histoire de la mort de l'homme qui fait le sujet de l'observation insérée pag. 41 du Journal de juillet de l'année 1763. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1764, xx, 238-243. — **Pole** (A. C.) Expulsion of four hundred and forty-one lumbricoid worms within thirty-four days. Med. Chron., Balt., 1882-3, i, 184-186. — **Porter** (É.) A case of worms. N. Eng. J. M. & S., Bost., 1822, xi, 253-255. — **Rake** (B.) Sudden death from round worms. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1890, lviii, 26. — **Reckitt** (J. D. T.) Torticollis; injury to right sterno-mastoideus; ascaris vermicularis. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 604.—**Remer** (W.) Geschichte einer Wurmkrankheit. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Leipz., 1801-2, ii, 1050-1056.—**Robert.** Observation sur une maladie nerveuse causée par la présence d'une grande quantité de vers ascarides à l'extrémité des gros intestins. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1803, v, 232-238.—**Roger** (H.) Observation d'accidents divers parraissant produits par des vers. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1851, Par., 1852, iii, 88. — **Rubini.** Duo storie di malattie verminose curate dal Dottor Francesco Borelli di Bardi. Gior. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Parma, 1812, xi, 211-218. — **Ruggi** (G.) Uova d' ascaridi lombricoidi trovate accidentalmente in liquido rigettato per vomito. [Case.] Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1872, 2. s., ii, 15.—**Secretain.** Observation de lombrics. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat, Compt. rend., 1870, xxiv, 93: 1871, xxv, 26.—**Spencer** (C.) A singular case of worms. Boston M. & S. J., 1836, xiv, 58.—**Stanford** (C.) Case of worms, etc., discharged from the stomach. Phila. M. Museum, 1806, ii, 408-410. — **Stewart** (J. T.) A case of ascarides lumbricoides and peritonitis. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 388.—**Valle** (F.) Intorno ad un caso non comune di elmintiasi. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1863, 5. s., ii, 29. ———. Qualche caso raro di elmintiasi. *Ibid.*, 1864, 5. s., iii, 317.—**Van Coetsem.** Cas remarquable d'helmintbiase. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brnx., 1853-4, xiii, 21-29. [Discussion], 29-44.—**Volz** (R.) Wurmkrankheit. Med. Ann., Heidelb., 1844, x, 296. — **Voneken.** Empoisonnement par rétention de toxines intestinales dû à la présence de vers intestinaux. Arch. méd. belges, Brnx., 1892, 3. s., xlii, 8-12.—**Walsh** (J. H. T.) Case of kala-azar in an insane. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1892, xxvii, 207.—**Ward** (S. M.) Two cases of colic in adults, produced by intestinal worms. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lviii, 495. — **Waring** (A.) Simultaneous expulsion of tænia mediocanellata and ascarides lumbricoides. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 1375.—**Wepfer** (J. J.) Ventriculi tumor verminosus cum folliculo. Misc. Acad. nat. curios. 1688, Norimb., 1716, dec. 2, vii, 26-35. — **Windle** (J.) A case of verminous disease. West. J. M. & S., Louisville, Ky., 1853, 3. s., xi, 378.

Worms (*Intestinal and parasitic. Diagnosis and symptoms of*).

See, also, **Worm-fever.**

Clauswitz (S. A.) * De pruriente naso, frequenti vermium indice. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1757].

Raynaud (H.-L.) * Quelques cas de colique vermineuse observés à bord de l'Adonis, côtes de Vénézuéla, janvier 1864. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1866.

Roeser (L.) * Ueber die Charcot'schen Krystalle und deren Beziehung in den Fäces zur Helminthiasis. [Bonn.] 8°. *Crefeld*, 1893.

Weinschenk (J. C.) * De vermibus dysenteriam et hæmorrhoides mentientibus. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1747].

Andrieu (C.) Gastrorrhagie causée par ascarides lombricoïdes; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1884, ii, 166-168.—**Armaingué.** Aphasie liée à la présence d'un tænia dans les voies digestives. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1883, liv, 115.—**Atkinson** (J. M.) A case of helmintbiasis somewhat resembling typhoid fever. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 425.—**Belles** (M. C.) Convulsões epilepticas symptomaticas da existencia de ascaride vermicular em uma creança de vinte e seis mezes do idade. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1865, xxix, 270-278.—**Bonamy** (E.) Convulsions violentes; assoupissement presque continuel, persistant jusqu'à l'expulsion totale d'un grand nombre d'oxyures. J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1841, n. s., xvii, 76-79.—**Boring** (J. M.) Case of worms succeeded by general anasarca and finally resulting in chorea. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1866-7, vii, B., 247.—**Bouchut.** Zweifelhaftes Wurmleiden; sichere Diagnose durch Auffinden der Eier im Kothe mittelst des Mikroskopes. A. f. Kinderkr., Erlang., 1862, 258-260.—**Brand** (P.) De dysenteria castrensi ejusque causa verminosa et curatione. Acta med. et phil. Hafn. (1677-9). 1680, v, 96-98. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Collect. acad. de mém., etc., Dijon, 1766, vii, 342.—**Büchner** (A. E.) Aphonia, cum diarrhœa cruenta complicata, a vermibus producta. Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1730, ii, 145-152.—**Bücklers.** Ueber den Zusammenbang der Vermehrung der eosinophilen Zellen im Blute mit dem Vorkommen der Charcot'schen Krystalle in den Fäces bei Wurmkranken. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 21; 47.—**Cas** rare d'affection vermineuse qui a amené la mort; difficulté du diagnostic. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1846, xxxi, 211.—**Corrie** (A. T.) A case of ascaris lumbricoides causing marked constitutional disturbance. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 116.—**Corrigan.** Cases of discharge of ligamentous substance from the intestines; application of microscope to diagnosis, with clinical observations. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1854-5, n. s., i, 38-41.—**Crommelinck.** Accès cataleptiformes; fièvre algide quotidienne dus à la présence de vers; guérison dans les deux cas, par l'emploi du calomel uni au semen-contra. Ann. méd.-lég. belges, Brnx., 1843, ii, 92-94.—**Davaine** (C.) Sur le diagnostic de la présence de vers dans l'intestin par l'inspection microscopique des matières expulsées. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1857, Par., 1858, 2. s., iv, 188.—**David** (J.-B.) Observations sur différents accidents nerveux, attaques épileptoformes, mouvements tétaniques, aberrations mentales, etc., dus à la présence du ténias et d'ascarides lombricoïdes; suivies de remarques sur les affections vermineuses. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1843, 2. s., xi, 38-42. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1843, i, 13-18.—**Dawosky** (S.) Nasenbluten von Würmern. J. f. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1837, xvi, 640.—**Durodier** (F.) Ascarides lombricoïdes chez un enfant de quatre ans; convulsions; mort. Gaz. méd. de Bordeaux, 1878, vii, 223.—**Faravelli** (E.) Fenomeni oculari riflessi da tænia solium. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1887, xvi, 63-66.—**Giovannini** (G.) Due parole sulla sintomatologia della elmintiasi e più specialmente della febbre verminosa. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1876, xxxix, 325-330.—**Girat** (É.) Deux nouveaux cas de pseudo-épilepsie verminense. Union méd., Par., 1892, 3. s., liv, 675-678.—**Guermonprez** (F.) Affections sympathiques multiples causées par la présence des ascarides lombricoïdes dans l'intestin. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1880, ii, 491-498. ———. Accidents nerveux sympathiques ou réflexes déterminés par les ascarides lombricoïdes, spécialement chez les enfants. *Ibid.*, 1881, iii, 161; 226; 309; 382.—**Halma-Grand.** Entérite verminense, compliquée d'hémorrhagie intestinale avec symptômes d'étranglement. Union méd., Par., 1856, x, 202.—**Heilman** (H. W.) Affectus scorbutico-arthritico-hystericus, ex cacochymia verminosa ortum trahens. Acta med. Hafn., [n. ed.], 1775, 133-351. ———. Affectus epileptico-hystericus a vermibus ortus *Ibid.*, 135.—**Heslop** (T. P.) The cerebro-spinal symptomatology of worms, especially tape-worms. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1859, xxvii, 257-275: xxviii, 133-160.—**Hogg** (J.) Amaurosis and strabismus from ascaris lumbricoides. Brit.

Worms (*Intestinal and parasitic, Diagnosis and symptoms of*).

M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 122.—**Honzé** (E.) Impuissance et spermatorrhée symptomatiques d'helminthiase. J. de méd., chir. et pharm., Brux., 1878, lxvi, 370–373.—**Hübertz.** En 8 aarig periodisk Fatuitet med kataleptiske Anfald, lægt ved Udtømmelsén af en enkelt Orm. [Periodical fatuity lasting 8 years complicated with cataleptic paroxysms, finally explained by discharge of ascaris lumbricoides.] Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1843, n. R., ix, 15. *Also, transl:* Ztschr. f. d. ges. Med., Hamb., 1846, xxxii, 526.—**Hutchinson** (J. A.) Supposed congestive chills caused by lumbrici. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1879, xli, 393.—**Lee** (B.) Vermiform mucous discharge from the rectum. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxviii, 394. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1883, n. s., xi, 294. *Also:* Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1883–4, vi, 14.—**Laënnec** (T.) Note sur un cas d'accidents gastralgiques ayant pour cause la présence de vers intestinaux. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1874, viii, 246.—**Langier.** Accidents cérébraux simulant la méningite, dus à la présence d'ascarides lombricoïdes dans les intestins. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1863, xv, 544–546.—**Lee** (W. M.) Verminous irritation as simulating other diseases. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1838, ii, 7–9.—**Lees.** Case of discharge of ligamentous substances (supposed to be tape-worm) from the bowels. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1859, n. s., vi, 273.—**de Londerzeel.** Gastro-entérite et symptômes tétaniques occasionnés par la présence de vers dans les intestins. Rés. d. trav. Soc. de méd. prat. de la prov. d'Anvers, Brux., 1841, 17–19.—**Luzzatto** (M.) Due casi di idrope-ascite da verminazione protratta guariti mediante i bagni fatti coll' acqua di mare. Riv. ital. di terap. ed ig., Piacenza, 1886, vi, 277–290, 2 diag.—**Macs.** Affection nerveuse, liée à la présence d'une grande quantité de vers dans le canal digestif. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1858, xxv, 197–199. [Rap. de Lados], 199.—**Marcé.** Observations d'affection vermineuse, simulant une méningite cérébrale. J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1854, n. s., xxx, 151–155.—**Mayer.** Observation d'une affection verminense de forme cataleptique. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1863, xxiv, 209–213.—**Mutcau de Rocquemont.** Observation sur une maladie vermineuse, accompagnée d'accidens extraordinaires. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1764, xxi, 243–245.—**de Nabias** (B.) Sur quelques cas de fausse helminthiase. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1892, i, 241–256, 1 l., 1 pl.—**Neuber** (A. W.) Tödtlicher Blutsturz, anscheinend von Wurmreiz veranlasst. Mitth. a. d. Geb. d. Med., etc., Altona, 1837–8, v, Hft. 10–12, 7.—**Polden** (R. J.) Dysenteric symptoms after delivery due to round worms; 18 worms passed; subsidence of symptoms; cancrum oris. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1887, xxii, 240.—**Powell** (T. S.) Worms simulating rheumatism. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1856–7, ii, 397.—**Rampoldi** (R.) Di talune malattie degli occhi in rapporto con l' elmintiasi intestinale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1885, vi, 307–309.—**Reimann** (J. A.) De aphonia verminosa spasmodica, d. i. von Stummheit, so die Würmer verursachet. Samml. v. Nat.- u. Med.- . . . Gesch. 1724, Leipz. u. Budissin, 1726, xxx, 423–429.—**Ross** (W. H.) Symptoms of typhoid and brain fever induced by worms. Lancet, Lond., 1861, ii, 458.—**Siebold.** Ueber einige Pseudohelminthen. Ausz. a. d. Uebers. d. Arb. n. Veränd. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. Jahresb. d. med. Sect., Bresl., 1851, 9.—**Sirot** (O.) Helminthiasis simulant une attaque de choléra séreux, observé à bord du croiseur la Thémis, en rivière de Shanghaï. Lyon méd., 1881, xxxvi, 566–569.—**Taconnet** (C.) Accidents produits par les vers intestinaux. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1856, iv, 167.—**Talairach.** Helminthiase simulant une fièvre typhoïde. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1878, xxx, 65–67.—**Williams** (J.) Case of temporary hemiplegia caused by the irritation of lumbrici in the stomach. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1859, xxvii, 488–490.—**Wilson** (H. L.) Curious symptoms from worms. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1860–61, vi, 703.—**Wolf** (I.) Cephalalgia a vermibus. *In his:* Obs. chir. med., 4°, Quedlinburgi, 1704, 183–185.—**Zeugerle.** Merkwürdige Krankheits-Symptome, veranlasst durch Würmer im Darmkanal. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1837, vii, 161–163.

Worms (*Intestinal and parasitic, Treatment of*).

See, also, **Anthelmintics.**

Abraham [*or* Abrahamson *or* Abramson] (M.) * . . . cautelas anthelminticorum in paroxismis verminosis . . . sm. 4°. *Gottingæ,* [1783].

Avis sur un puissant vermifuge de l'Isle de Corse appellé vulgairement helmnthoehorton. 4°. *Bastia,* 1778.

Berguin (J.-E.) * Essai sur le traitement à employer contre les principaux helminthes de l'homme (asarides, oxyures, trichoéphales, ankylostomes, ténias et bothriocéphales). 4°. *Paris,* 1881.

Worms (*Intestinal and parasitic, Treatment of*).

Bétis (L.) * Sur quelques tænifuges nouveaux ou peu connus. 4°. *Montpellier,* 1894.

Dubrec (G.) * Semen contra santonine, usages thérapeutiques, effets toxiques. 4°. *Nimes,* 1887.

Fiorio (P. C. A.) * De olei essentialis terebinthinæ virtute anthelminthica. 8°. *Patavi,* 1837.

Garnier (*Mme.*), *née* Savatier. Description des plantes utiles au traitement des vers. 16°. *Avignon,* 1840.

Lemithochorton approuvé de Messieurs les médecins de cette ville. sm. 4°. *Carpentras,* [*n. d.*].

Liotard (E.) Études sur les tænifuges végétaux. 4°. *Montpellier,* 1887.

———. The same. 8°. *Montpellier,* 1887.

Peters (F.) * Beobachtungen über die Wirkung des Benzins gegen Bandwürmer. 8°. *Greifswald,* 1868.

Rohn (A. G.) * De usu vomitoriorum ad ejiciendos vermes. 4°. *Gottingæ,* [1765].

Serre (C.) * Des tænifuges. 4°. *Montpellier,* 1883.

Wagener (G.) * Enthelminthica. 8°. *Berolini,* 1848.

Anderson (W.) On santonine; with especial reference to its use in the round and thread-worm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1864, i, 443–445. *Also,* Reprint.—**Bérenger-Féraud.** De la valeur tænifuge de la fougère mâle de Normandie. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1886, cx, 481–489.—**Borrichius** (O.) Sur des vers plats chassés par les purgatifs. Collect. Acad. de mém., Dijon, 1766, vii, 219.—**Brusasco** (L.) Antiparassitici, antectoparassitici ed antelmintici; farmacografia, azione, usi terapeutici, modo di amministrazione e dose. Gior. di med. vet., Torino, 1886, xxxv, 253–288. *Also,* Reprint.—**Castri.** O leite de cnaxingnba na hypoemia intertropical. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1877, 2. s., ii, 274–277.—**Chierici** (L.) Del dholicos pruriens come vermifugo. Raccoglitore med. di Fano, 1861, xxiv, 339–345.—**Coroncdi** (G.) L' embellato di ammonio come antielmintico ed in comparazione con altre sostanze usate a questo scopo. Sperimentale. Mem. orig., Firenze, 1892, 141–169. *Also* [Abstr.]: Progresso med., Napoli, 1892, vi, 224–226. *Also* [Abstr.]: Riv. ital. di terap. e ig., Piacenza, 1892, xii, 305–307. ———. Contributo allo studio degli antielmintici. Sperimentale. Sez. biol., Firenze, 1894, 40; 119.—**Corrêa** (L. A.) Noticia sobre o uso do pello de dolichos pruriens contra as ascaridas lombricoides. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1836, iv, 267–270.—**Decerfz.** Observation sur la vertu anthelmintique de l'hellébore fétide. Hist. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1808, xvii, 184–187.—**Delvaux** (P.) De l'action anthelminthique du sulfate de quinine. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1855, vii, 125–127.—**Dubois.** Du naphtol comme vermifuge. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1892, x, 259. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1892, vi, 265.—**Égasse** (E.) Les tænicides nouveaux. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1889, cxvii, 113–123.—**Fedeli** (G.) Due ulteriori casi comprovanti l' azione antiecstoide dei semi di zucca. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1879, 4. s., xii, 211–217.—**Freeman.** Tape-worm expelled by turpentine; the effects of large and small doses of the remedy; two ounces may be given with impunity. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1870–71, v, 423.—**Friedmann** (S.) Pelletierinum tannicum (Punicinum tannicum) als Bandwurmmittel. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1884, ii, 100–103.—**Fuchs** (P.) Zur Anwendung des Extractum filicis maris ætherenm als Bandwurmmittel. Wien. med. Bl., 1884, vii, 1507–1511.—**Guermonprez** (F.) Étude sur les indications thérapeutiques dans le traitement des ascarides lombricoïdes. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 97; 137; 172. *Also:* Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1882, cii, 89–113.—**Hall** (F. de H.) On the disadvantages of oil of turpentine as a vermicide. Practitioner, Lond., 1877, xvii, 337.—**Hassler** (G.) Zur Therapie der Helminthiasis. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1859, 780–782.—**Howison** (W.) On a new method of removing ascarides from the human body. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1823, xix, 250–252. *Also,* Reprint.—**Maclay** (C. B.) Chenopodium anthelminticum. Peoria M. Month., 1886–7, vii, 521.—**Marié & Dubois.** Note sur l'action vermifuge du santonate de soude administré par la voie hypodermique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., iv, 640.—**Packman** (J. D. V.) Remarks on the use of a vermifuge remedy of the Burmese, called than-mo or wah-mo; with remarks and cases illustrative of its efficacy, by Messrs. Richmond & Shaw. Madras Q.

Worms (*Intestinal and parasitic, Treatment of*).

M. J., 1843, v, 145-151.—**Prati** (P.) Di parecchi rimedi di azione antelmintica, e particolarmente dell' assenzio. Raccoglitore med. di Fano, 1858, xviii, 165-169.—**Ribas y Perdigó.** Tratamiento de la helmintiasis cestódica. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1881, i, 742-747.—**Savy.** Observation sur une céphalalgie chronique, guérie par l'expulsion d'un ténia. Ann. clin. Montpel., 1812, xxvii, 41-46.—**Sim** (F. L.) Iodoform as a vermifuge. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1881, i, 207-210.—**Sonsino** (P.) Thymol as an anthelmintic remedy. Lancet, Loud., 1892, ii, 1156. ———. Thymol as an anthelmintic. *Ibid.*, 1894, ii, 1273.—**Waechter** (C.) De efficaci usu clysterum e sale ammoniaco et herba absynthii ad morbos verminosos depellendos, observatione succincta confirmato et per epicrisin illustrato. *In his:* Diss. sistens obs. med., 12°, Rostochii, 1793, 19-30.—**Weikard.** Wie man Würmer von kleinen Kindern bringt. N. Mag. f. Aerzte, Leipz., 1780, ii, 216-218.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) Obstruction of the intestines by a mass of lumbricoid worms, necessitating enterostomy; recovery with fæcal fistula; excision of three inches of small intestine; terminal anastomosis; cure. N. York Polyclin., 1893, i, 1-3.

Worms (*Intestinal and parasitic*) *in horses.*

Bollinger (O.) "Ueber das Wurmaneurysma (Aneurysma verminosum) der Eingeweidearterien und die Kolik der Pferde." Sitzungsb. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1870, i, 539-544.—**Bolotoff** (T. G.) Sluchai zaperaniya toshchei kisbki u lashadi krugluimi. [Ascaris lumbricoides in the horse.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1869, no. 7, pt. 4, 9-12.—**Fischer** (E.) Observation d'une maladie intestinale, particulière chez le cheval, occasionnée par la présence d'un entozoaire. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. du gr.-duché de Luxemb., 1864, 62-67. — **Krabbe** (H.) Undersøgelser angaaende Forekomsten af Indvoldsorme i Hestens Tarmkanal. Overs. o. d. k. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., Kjøbenh., 1880, I, 33-40. *Also, transl.:* Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1880, vi, 113-119. — **Valenciennes** (M.-A.) Sur des tumeurs verminenses de l'estomac de cheval, et sur les entozoaires qu'elles contiennent. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1843, 2. s., xi, 460.—**Wedl** (C.) Ueber Filaria papillosa und Strongylus armatus und Tetracanthus beim Pferde. Ztschr. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1849, v, 185-188.

Worms (*Intestinal and parasitic*) *in unusual localities.*

See, also, Urine (*Insects, etc., in*).

Boële (A.) *De vermibus intestinalibus, in viis biliferis repertis. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum,* [1828].

Kühn (J. A. C.) *De asearidibus per urinam emissis, adjuncta commentatione de vermium intestinalium generatione. 4°. *Jenæ,* [1798].

Scheel (P. S.) *Diss. med. proponens vermem umbilicalem. 4°. *Erfordiæ,* [1710].

Stark (J. C.) [Pr.] de vermibus et animalculis vermiformibus in locis insolitis repertis. 8°. *Jenæ,* [1804].

Bonfils (E.-A.) Des lésions et des phénomènes pathologiques déterminés par la présence des vers ascarides lombricoïdes dans les canaux biliaires. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1858, 5. s., xi, 661-687. *Also,* Reprint.—**Bourgeois.** Note sur un cas de ver lombric trouvé dans les voies biliaires, et sur un autre cas trouvé dans les voies aériennes. Union méd., Par., 1856, x, 279. — **Brigidi.** Migrazione di un lombricoide nei muscoli profondi della nnea passando a traverso la colonna vertebrale da un ascesso scrofoloso apertosi nella faringe. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1892, xiii, 622. — **Casali** (T.) Un caso di elmintiasi con fuoriuscita di ascaridi lombricoidi dall' ombellico. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1879, 4. s., xii, 281-291. — **Clemente** (P.) Un caso singolare di elmintiasi da lombricoidi con fuoriuscita di alcuni di essi dall' ombelico. Morgagni, Napoli, 1878, xx, 358-368.—**Dagan** (P.) Lombrics observés en grand nombre pendant une rougeole; sortie d'un lombric par le conduit auditif. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1883, liv, 258.—**Drasche** (A.) Seltsame Wanderungen der Spulwürmer. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1285; 1381. *Also, in his:* Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Wien, 1893, 388-397. — **Dressler.** Einwanderung eines Spulwurmes in die Luftröhre eines lebenden Kindes. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1869, xvi, 338.—**Du Jardin** (G.) & **De Bernardi** (P.) Intorno all' uscita di tre ascaridi lombricoidi dal meato urinario in un maschio. N. Liguria med., Genova, 1873, xviii, 273-281.—**Finger** (J.) Plötzlicher Tod in Folge von Erstickung durch Askariden bei einem 8jährigen Mädchen. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1861, lxxi, 94.—**Gyser.** De lumbricis intestina perforantibus, observatio. Museum d. Heilk., Zürich, 1797, iv, 203. — **Hecking.** Entleerung von Spulwürmern durch den Nabel. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1839, Koblenz, 1842, 80.—**Langhton.** [Lumbricoid worm in nose.] Med. Times, Phila., 1870-71, i, 181.—**Lebendige** (Ueber) Spulwürmer ausserhalb dem menschlichen Körper. N. Mag. f. Aerzte, Leipz., 1793, xv, 473-475.—**Lister.** Lumbrici teretes found in an ulcerated ankle. Phil. Tr., Loud., 1700, iii, 132. — **Marcus** (E.) Durchbohrung des Darmes durch Rundwürmer. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1881, xxix, 601-606. — **Martin.** Observation de médecine sur un ver lombrical sorti par la narine gauche. Rec. d. actes Soc. de santé de Lyon, 1798, i, 397-399.—**Morland** (W. W.) Ejection of numerous lumbrici from the mouth; impaction of the small intestine with lumbrici, etc. Boston M. & S. J., 1867, lvi, 409-417. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1856-9), 1859, iii, suppl., 65-75.—**Murray** (J.) A case of peritonitis caused by intestinal worms. Madras Month. J. M. Sc., 1873, vii, 395-397.—**Nicolich** (M.) Uscita di vermi lombricoidi dall' ombellico. Gazz. med. di Milano, 1845, iv, 89-91. — **Rake** (B.) Asphyxia from round worm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 1274.—**Spöring** (H. D.) Berigt van eene vrouw, welke een stuk van eenen lindworm door eene vorzweering in den buik is kwyt geraakt. Geneesk. Verhandel. a. de k. Sweed. Acad. (Sandifort), Leiden, 1775, i, 164-175.—**Tenderini** (G.) Trasmigrazione di vermi; di un altro caso d' ustita d' ascaridi lombricoidi per le vie urinarie in una femmina. N. Liguria med., Genova, 1873, xviii, 369-372.—**Turnbull** (C. S.) Concerning two cases of perforation of the membrana tympani from ascaris lumbricoides, with remarks upon the curious habits of this human parasite. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xlv, 32-37.—**Vindevogel.** Helminthiase des voies hépatiques J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1878, lxvi, 284-286.

Worms (*Miscellaneous*).

Brunotte (C.) *Recherches anatomiques sur une espèce du genre branchiomma. 4°. *Nancy,* 1888.

Leo (J.) *De structura lumbrici terrestris. 4°. *Regiomonti,* [1820].

Massuet (P.) Recherches intéressantes sur l'origine, la formation, le développement, la structure, etc., des diverses espèces de vers à tuyau, qui infestent les vaisseaux, les digues, etc., de quelques-unes des Provinces-Unies. 12°. *Amsterdam,* 1733.

Mueller (M.) *Observationes anatomicæ de vermibus quibusdam maritimis. 4°. *Berolini,* [1852].

Müller (O. F.) Von Würmern des süssen und salzigen Wassers, mit Kupfern. 4°. *Kopenhagen,* 1771.

Riley (C. V.) Notes on joint worms. 1 galley sheet.

Repr. from: Rural New Yorker, 1885, xliv.

Roggenkamp (A. A.) Disquisitio physica vermium in Norvegia, qui novi visi. sm. 4°. *Harniæ,* [1742].

Schacher (P. G.) [Pr. de genere verminm, quod lumbricos æmulatur.] 4°. [*Lipsiæ,* 1719.]

Strodtmann ([J.] S.) *Die Systematik der Chætognathen und die geographische Verbreitung der einzelnen Arten im nordatlantischen Ocean. (Nach dem Material der Planktonexpedition 1889.) [Kiel.] 8°. *Berlin,* 1892.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Naturgesch.

Beddard (F. E.) Observations on the structural characters of certain new or little-known earthworms. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1886-7), 1888, xiv, 156-176, 1 pl. ———. On the occurrence of numerous Nephridia in the same segment in certain earthworms, and on the relationship between the excretory system in the Annelida and in the Platyhelminths. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1887-8, n. s., xxviii, 397-411, 2 pl. ———. On the structure of three new species of earthworms, with remarks on certain points in the morphology of the Oligochæta. *Ibid.*, 1888-9, n. s., xxix, 101-131, 2 pl. ———. On certain points in the structure of the Urochæta, E. P., and Dichogaster, nov. gen., with further remarks on the Nephridia of earthworms. *Ibid.*, 235-282, 2 pl.—**van Beneden** (E.) Recherches sur dicyémides, survivants actuels d'un embranchement des mésozoaires. Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1876, 2. s., xli, 1160; xlii, 35, 3 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Benham** (W. B.) Studies on earthworms. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1886, n. s. xxvi, 213; 1886-7, n. s., xxvii, 77; 561, 6 pl.—**Blanchard** (E.) Second mémoire sur

Worms (*Miscellaneous*).

l'organisation des malacobdelles (groupe du sous-embranchement des vers). Ann. d. sc. nat., Par., 1849, 3. s., xii, 267-276, 1 pl.—**Braun** (M.) Die embryonale Entwickelung der Cestoden. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1889, v, 667; 697; 727; 756. ———. Gyrocotyle, Amphiptyches und Verwandte. *Ibid.*, 1889, vi, 436-441. ———. Helminthologische Notizen. IV. Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Holostomiden. *Ibid.*, 1894, xv, 680-682.—**Bunge** (G.) Ueber das Sauerstoffbedürfniss der Schlammbewohner. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1887-8, xii, 565-567.—**Dieffenbach** (O.) Anatomische und systematische Studien an Oligochætæ limicolæ. Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Heilk., Giessen, 1886, xxiv, 65-108, 1 pl.—**Diesing** (C. M.) Aspidogaster limacoides, eine neue Art Binnenwurm. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1835, xvi, 420-430, 1 pl.—**Goto** (S.) Der Laurer'sche Kanal und die Scheide. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiv, 797-801.—**Grobben** (C.) Doliolum und sein Generationswechsel, nebst Bemerkungen über den Generationswechsel der Acalephen. Cestoden und Trematoden. Arb. a. d. zool. Inst. d. Univ. Wien, 1881-2, iv, 201-298, 5 pl.—**Hamann** (O.) Monographie der Acanthocephalen (Echinorhynchen); ihre Entwicklungsgeschichte, Histogenie und Anatomie, nebst Beiträgen zur Systematik und Biologie. Jenaische Ztschr. f. Naturw., Jena, 1890-91, n. F., xviii, 113-231, 10 pl.—**Kallstenius** (E.) Eine neue Art der Oligochætengattung Amphichæta Tanber. Biol. Fören. Förhandl. Verhandl. d. biol. Ver. in Stockholm, 1891-2, iv, 42-55.—**Kœhler** (R.) Contribution à l'étude des entéropneustes. Recherches anatomiques sur le Balanoglossus sarniensis (nov. sp. 1). Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Histol., Leipz., 1886, iii, 139-190, 3 pl.—**Lang** (A.) Sur les relations des platyelmes avec les cœlenterés d'un côté et les hirudinées de l'autre. Arch. de biol., Gand, 1881, ii, 533-552.—**Le Sauvage.** Observation sur le ver nommé bicorne rude, ou ditrachyceros de M. Sultzer, ou diceras de M. Rudolphi. Bull. Fac. de méd. de Par., 1818-19, vi, 115-118.—**Lömberg** (E.) Mitteilungen über einige Helminthen aus dem zool. Museum der Universität zu Kristiania. Biol. Fören. Förhandl. Verhandl. d. biol. Ver. in Stockholm, 1891, iii, 64-78, 1 pl.—**Niemic** (J.) Untersuchungen über das Nervensystem der Cestoden. Arb. a. d. zool. Inst. d. Univ. Wien, 1886-8, vii, 1-60, 2 pl.—**Pintner** (T.) Zu den Beobachtungen über das Wassergefässsystem der Bandwürmer. *Ibid.*, 1881-2, iv, 121-123.—**Roule** (L.) Sur quelques particularités histologiques du tube digestif des ascidies simples et notamment des cynthies. Compt.-rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1886, cii, 1503-1506. ———. Sur la structure histologique d'un oligochæte marin appartenant à un genre nouveau. *Ibid.*, 1888, cvi, 308-310.—**Schneider** (A.) Ueber die Muskeln der Würmer und ihre Bedeutung für das System. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1864, 590-597.—**Spencer** (W. B.) On the anatomy of Magascolides australis, the giant earth-worm of Gippsland. Tr. Roy. Soc. Victoria, Melbourne, 1888, i, 3-60, 6 pl.—**Tyson** (E.) The Lumbricus hydropicus. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1700, iii, 133.

Worms (Ernestus Fridericus) [1788–]. *De causis quæ morborum chronicorum medelam difficilem reddunt. [Dorpat.] 46 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Mitaviæ, lit. J. F. Steffenhagen*, 1811.

de Worms (Henry), Baron [1840–]. Speeches by Baron Henry de Worms (chairman) and other gentlemen at the thirty-second anniversary festival of the Earlswood Asylum, May 20th, 1879. 23 pp. 12°. *London*, 1879.

Worms (Jules). *De la gale. 27 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1852, 2. s., No. 264.

———. De l'extirpation des kystes de l'ovaire. 47 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson & fils*, 1860.
Repr. from: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1860, vii.

———. De la propagation du choléra et des moyens de la restreindre. 44 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson & fils*, 1865. [*Also, in:* P., v. 200.]

———. The same. De wijze van verspreiding der cholera en de middelen om die te stuiten. Naar het Fransch door P. J. Van Eldik Thieme. iv, 5-48 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, D. B. Centen*, 1866.

———. Traitement du choléra à la période prodromique; note lue à l'Académie de médecine; et suivie d'une exposition succincte des moyens les plus propres à préserver en temps d'épidémie les localités et les individus. 13 pp. 8°. *Avignon, Aubanel frères*, 1866.
Repr. from: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1865, 2. s., ii.

———. Note sur la période de réaction consécutive à l'accès du choléra épidémique. 35 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Rozier*, 1866. [P., v. 181.]

Worms (Jules)—continued.

———. Le médecin dans la société moderne. 12 pp. 8°. *Lille, L. Danel*, 1887.

Worms (Julius J.) *Ueber das Hämatosmazom, oder den Riechstoff des Blutes. 27 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. W. Becker*, 1831.

Worms (Mayer-Gondchoux). *De l'influence des émotions et des passions sur le cœur, et par suite sur les autres organes. 25 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1829, No. 268.

———. Exposé des conditions d'hygiène et de traitement propres à prévenir les maladies, et à diminuer la mortalité dans l'armée en Afrique, et spécialement dans la province de Constantine; suivie d'une théorie nouvelle de l'intermittence, et de la nature ainsi que du siége des maladies des pays chauds. 170 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Ballière*, 1838.

Worms (Selmar) [1855–]. *Ueber das diastolische Geräusch bei Aorteninsufficienz. 33 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin, E. Grosser*, 1879.

Worms (Simon Wolf). *De causa immunditiei spermatis humani apud Ebræos. 28 pp. 4°. *Gissæ, ex off. Brauniana*, 1768.

Wormser (M.) *De la périostite. 49 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1855, 2. s., No. 344.

Wormser (Moritz). *Ein Fall von Morbus Parkinsonii "à forme fruste". 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Goeller*, 1892.

———. Pfarrer Kneipp im Lichte der Wissenschaft. 29 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Heuser*, 1894.

Wormwood.
See **Absinth.**

Woronin (V[ictor] M[art.]). *Materialy k voprosu o vlijanii voschodjatschei (pochechuinoi) douschi . . . u zdorovago tshelovieka. [Action of ascending (rectal) douche in healthy persons.] 101 pp., 2 tab., 6 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tip. P. Voseliuskoi*, 1889.

Woroschiloff. Der Verlauf der motorischen und sensiblen Bahnen durch das Lendenmark des Kaninchen. pp. 248-304, 17 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Breitkopf u. Härtel*, 1874.
Cutting from: Ber. d. Math.-Phys. Cl. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. zu Leipz., 1874.

Woroschilsky (Jacob). *Wirkung des Urans. 86 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1889.

Worrell (Edvardus H.) *De aqua intra peritonenm effusa. 39 pp. 8°. *Baltimoriensi, R. W. Pomeroy & Co.*, 1815. [P., v. 380.]

———. *De voluntatis legibus. xii, 13-34 pp. 8°. *Baltimoriensi, R. W. Pomeroy & Co.*, 1815. [P., v. 380.]

Worrell (*Thomas F.*) [1821-87].
W[hite] (J. L.) [Biography.] Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1888, 135, port.

Worry.
See **Nervous** *system* (*Diseases of, Causes of*).

Worsaae (*Jens Jakob Asmussen*) [1821-85].
Mestorf (J.) Nekrologie. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., etc., München, 1886, xvii, 7.

Worsley (William). Thames reform, a new plan for the drainage of the metropolis, combined with practical suggestions for public convenience, health, and recreation. With an explanatory map. 22 pp., 1 map. 8°. *London, E. Stanford*, 1856.

———. The same. With a map and explanatory section drawing of new railway thoroughfares, etc., and appendix. 2. ed. 54 pp. 8°. *London, E. Stanford*, 1858.

Worster (Joseph). A case of reduction of a completely inverted uterus of four years' standing, by means of pressure and a peculiar mode of

Worster (Joseph)—continued.
manipulation. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, Bergeu & Tripp*, 1867.
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1867, n. s., liv.

———. A case of fibrous tumor of the uterus, successfully treated by incisions into its substance, the os and cervix being previously dilated by means of slips of the laminaria digitata, and subsequent extraction; and a case of vaginismus, treated after the method of Sims, by exsection of the hymen and meatus urinarius, etc. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, A. Henderson*, 1868.
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1868, n. s., lv-lvi.

Worster (Willard Parker). The treatment and cure of chancre with peroxide of hydrogen. 4 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1894.
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xii.

Wort (Ein) an Gattinnen und Mütter über das zu schnelle Wegnehmen der Nachgeburt. 32 pp. 12°. *Hamburg, A. Campe*, 1801.

Wort (Ein) über die Phrenologie. 31 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Gebauer*, 1844.

Wortabat. At Taudhih fi ûsul it Tashrih. [Elements of anatomy.] 12, 742 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Beirout*, 1871.
Arabic text.

Worte (Einige) über die asiatische Cholera. 12 pp. 4°. *Clausthal*, 1831.

Worthing.

See, also, Fever (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Barker (W. G.) On the climate of Worthing; its remedial influence in disease, especially of the lungs. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1867.

Cresy (E.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Worthing. 8°. *London*, 1850.

Barker (W. G.) On the climate of Worthing, and its remedial influence in disease, especially of the lungs. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1858-61, iii, 251-256. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1860, i, 641. — **Harris** (W. J.) An address on Worthing; its climatic and sanitary conditions. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 59-61.

Worthing Infirmary and Dispensary. Annual report of the committee to the subscribers, for the year 1883-4. fol. [*Worthing, French*, 1884.]

Worthing urban sanitary district. *See* West Sussex (Combined sanitary district of).

Worthington (*Frederick*) [1810–91].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 633.

Worthington (G.) Bathing: its uses and advantages; hewing when and how to bathe. 23 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Son*, 1868.

Worthington (L.-S[edam]) [1839–]. *De l'obésité; étiologie, thérapeutique et hygiène. 198 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1875, No. 381.
See, also, **Auger** (B.) & **Worthington** (L. S.) Mélanomes. 8°. *Paris*, 1866.

Worthington (Lewis-Nicholas). Chimie inorganique et organique; botanique; zoologie; notes servant à la préparation de l'examen du premier doctorat. xvi, 438 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Davy*, 1889.

———. Thérapeutique; ligatures des artères; trachéotomie et laryngotomie; notes servant à la préparation de l'examen du quatrième doctorat. xii, 366, 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, A. Davy*, 1889.

Worthington (Richardus). *De natura et usu tartari. 29 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1778.

Worthington (Samuel). *De aceto. *Edinburgi*, 1740.
In: Smellie. Thesaurus med. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1778, i, 217-253.

Worthington (Thomas). Some account of the pavilion hospital recently erected at the Charlton Union Workhouse, Withington, near Manchester. 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1867.

Worthington (*William Collins*) [1800–85].

Johnson (G.) Obituary. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1885, lxviii, 28.

Worthington (Wilmer) [1804–73]. Annual address to the Chester County Medical Society. 35 pp. 8°. *West Chester*, 1848.
See, also, **Coxe** (J. R.) Notes on the lectures of . . . 1824-5. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Worthy (A. N.) A treatise on the botanic theory and practice of medicine, compiled from various sources, with revisions and additions. viii, 631 pp. 8°. *Forsyth, Ga., C. R. Hanleiter*, 1842.

Wortman (Jacob L[awson]). The comparative anatomy of the teeth of the vertebrata. pp. 351-504, 6 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1886.
Repr. from: Am. System Dent., Phila., 1886, i.

Wortmann (Alexander). *Ueber den Vorfall der Nabelschnur. 117 pp. 8°. *Giessen, W. Keller*, 1860. C.

Wortmann (Anton) [1838–]. *De stenosibus intestini recti, addita historia morbi. 28 pp. 8°. *Gryphiswaldiæ, F. G. Kunike*, [1862].

Wortmann (Joh.) *Beitrag zur Meningitis tuberculosa und der Gehirntuberculose im Kindesalter. [Strasburg.] 43 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, B. G. Teubner*, 1883.

Wortmann (W[illiam]) [1851–]. *Ueber Hemiopie und Sehnervenkreuzung. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthus*, [1876].

Woschkius (Christophorus).
See **Hartmann** (Phil. Jacobus). Exercitationum anatomicarum de originibus anatomicæ [etc.]. 4°. *Regiomonti*, 1683.

Wossidlo (Fridericus Robertus) [1813–]. *De staphylomate corneæ opaco sive vero 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halæ, typ. Scharreanis*, [1836].

Wossidlo (Hans) [1854–]. *Ueber das vesiculäre Athemgeräusch. 43 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1877].

Wossidlo (Paul). Die Gutachten der deutschen Aerzte-Vereine über die Zulassung der Realschulabiturienten zum Studium der Medicin; im Auftrage des Vorstandes des allgemeinen deutschen Realschulmänner-Vereins. 1 p. l., 91 pp. 8°. [*Stettin*], *T. von der Nahmer*, 1880.

Wostrý (Carolus). *Diss. sistens analogias morbum oculi et aliorum organorum. vi, 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pragæ, J. Spurny*, [1835].

Wotton (*Edward*) [1492–1555].

Aikin (J.) Biographical memoir of . . . *In his:* Biog. Mem., 8°, Lond., 1780, 65-68.

Wotton (*Henry*) [1839–85].

Johnson (G.) Obituary. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1886, lxix, 22.

Wotypka (Alexander). Die contagiöse Bindehaut-Entzündung (Conjunctivitis contagiosa). Ein Beitrag zur richtigen Würdigung dieser Krankheit nach den während der in Florenz im Jahre 1849, unter den kaiserlich-königlichen österreichischen Truppen, ausgebrochenen Epidemie geschöpften Beobachtungen und mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der militärischen Verhältnisse. xiv, 130 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1852.

Wotzelka (Carolus). *Diss. exhibens conspectum pharmacoeatagraphologiæ applicatæ generalis. 35 pp. 8°. *Vindobonæ, A. Mausberger*, 1838.

Woulfe (Peter). Experiments on the distillation of acids, volatile alkalies, etc. In a letter to John Ellis. 22 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *London*, 1768. [P., v. 622.]

Wounded (*Care of*) *in war.*

See, also, **Armies** (*Medical organization, etc., of*); **Hospitals** (*Military*); **Medicine** (*Military, History of*)—*Campaigns, etc.*; **Surgery** (*Military*); **Wounded** (*First aid to*); **Wounded**, *etc.* (*Transportation of*).

Arrault (H.) Quelques mots sur l'utilité des ambulances volantes. Lettre adressée à M. le Dr. Larrey. 1 sheet. 4°. *Paris*, 1861.

von Baumann (B.) Studien über die Verpflegung der Kriegsheere im Felde. 3. Abth. in 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig u. Heidelberg*, 1863.

Desmartis (T.-P.) & Carrance (É.) Quelques idées présentées aux comités établis en Europe pour concourir au soulagement des blessés sur les champs de bataille et dans les hôpitaux. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1866.

Esmarch (F.) Ueber Samariter-Schulen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1884.

Gottardi (L.) Sulla composizione dei Convogli-spedali. 4°. *Genova*, 1879.

Hermant (E.) Essai sur l'organisation des ambulances volantes sur le champ de bataille. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1872.

Hill (B.) Treatment of the sick and wounded, illustrated by observations made at the seat of war; being the introductory address in University College. 12°. *London*, 1870.

Hoffmann von Vestenhoff (F.) Instruction für den Sanitäts-Dienst im Felde, und über die Organisation der hiezu berufenen Truppen und Anstalten, wesentlich gekürzt, mit den neuesten Abänderungen in der Ausrüstung und mit Bemerkungen versehen. 16°. *Wien*, 1864.

Langenbuch (C.) Ueber die Principien des zeitgemässen Kriegswundverbandes. 8°. *Berlin*, 1887.

Longmore (T.) Report on the appliances for aid to the sick and wounded in war, exhibited in the Brussels Exhibition of 1876. fol. *London*, 1876.

McNamara (W. H.) Notes on medical service in war. 12°. *London*, [1895].

Marcuse (S.) Lehrbuch für Heilgehülfen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der neueren antiseptischen Wundbehandlung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1881.

Medical transport cart. Requisites and specications. fol. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Morozoff (P.) Humannyja trebovanija voiny. [Humane demands in war.] 8°. *Kieff*, 1890.

Port (J.) Taschenbuch der feldärztlichen Improvisationstechnik. Vom internationalen Comité des rothen Kreuzes gekrönte Preisschrift. 12°. *Stuttgart*, 1884.

Porter (J. H.) The surgeon's pocket book: being an essay on the best treatment of the wounded in war, for which a prize was awarded by Her Majesty the Queen of Prussia and Empress of Germany in the year 1874. Specially adapted for the public medical services. 12°. *London*, 1875.

———. The same. 2. ed. 16°. *London*, 1880.

———. The same. 3. ed. Revised and edited by Brigade-Surgeon C. H. Y. Godwin. 12°. *London*, 1887.

———. The same. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.

Prussia. *Kriegsministerium.* Auszug aus der durch allerhöchste Kabinets-Ordre vom 29. April 1869 genehmigten Instruktion über das Sanitätswesen der Armee im Felde, die freiwillige Krankenpflege betreffend. 8°. *Berlin*, 1870.

———. Auszug aus der durch allerhöchste Kabinets-Ordre vom 10. Januar 1878 genehmigten Kriegs-Sanitäts-Ordnung, die freiwillige Krankenpflege betreffend. 8°. *Berlin*, 1878.

Rose (E.) Das Krankenzerstreuungssystem im Felde. (Antrittsrede.) 8°. *Berlin*, 1868.

Wounded (*Care of*) *in war.*

Some account of the brigade of hospital conveyance carts, attached to the army in the East; formed on improvements suggested by Lt.-Col. Tulloh, royal artillery, and Mr. Guthrie. 8°. *London*, 1854.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1854.

Abris (Des) improvisés et des hôpitaux temporaires pour blessés en campagne. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1894, lxvii, 1123.—**Assistance** to the wounded in time of war. Lancet, Lond., 1876, ii, 591.—**Audet.** Des meilleurs pansements à employer dans la chirurgie d'armée en campagne. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1885, Par., 1886, i, 195–201.—**Bahr.** Gedanken über den Sanitätsdienst auf dem Schlachtfelde. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1869, xxi, 287; 296; 317; 335; 346.—**Bédoin.** Nouveau pansement antiseptique de campagne. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1885, Par., 1886, i, 201–214.—**Benito** (D.) Material de sanidad. Memor. de sanid. d. ejército, etc., Madrid, 1858–60, 59–62, 1 pl.—**Beinet.** Où placer les blessés? Union méd., Par., 1870, x, 226–288.—**Bontecou** (R. B.) A soldier's packet for provisional wound dressing. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 134–139.—**Boudin.** Système des ambulances des armées française et étrangères. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1855, 2. s., iii, 464–469.—**Bowditch.** The future welfare of our wounded soldiers. Boston M. & S. J., 1862, lxvii, 164–166.—**Braun** (E.) Anteckningar öfver Hannovers, Belgiens och Frankrikes sjukvård i fält. [Notes on care for sick in the field.] Svens. Läk. Sällsk. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1870, 2. s., ii, 1–70.—**Chevers** (N.) Humanity in war. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1869, No. xxv, 125–289.—**Crespi** (P.) Progetto di treno-ospedale col materiale mobile della Società ferroviaria Milano-Saronno-Erba-Como. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 31; 41.—**[da Cunha Bellem** (A. M.)] Aspirações do serviço em campanha. Gaz. d. hosp. mil., Lisb., 1883, vii, 171; 182; 197; 207; 217; 230; 242; 254; 266; 278; 1884, viii, 2.—**Delorme.** Des meilleurs pansements à employer dans la chirurgie d'armée en campagne. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1885, Par., 1886, i, 215–220.—**Devilliers** (C.) Note sur l'organisation et le fonctionnement des secours aux malades et blessés des armées sur le réseau des chemins de fer de Paris à Lyon et à la Méditerranée. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1871, xxxvi, 71–182.—**Di Fede.** La dispersione dei malati e feriti in guerra ed i treni ospedali. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1879, xxvii, 524; 622; 735; 857; 974; 1098, 7 pl.—**Enseignements** (Les) de la guerre de 1877–78 applicables à l'assistance des malades et des blessés. Bull. internat. d. Soc. d. secours aux mil. blessés, Genève, 1880, i, 63–96.—**Évacuation** (De l') des malades et des blessés, en arrière des armées à l'intérieur. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1871, 2. s., xxxvi, 190–207.—**Fischer.** Einige Bemerkungen betreffend die Nothwendigkeit den verwundeten Krieger über eine alsbaldige chirurgische Hülfe möglichst sicher zu stellen. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1847, xvi, 177; 181. [*See, also, infra*, Richter (A. L.)]—**Forbes** (A.) The future of the wounded in war. Scribner's Mag., N. Y., 1894, xv, 781–788.—**Forgne** (E.) De l'antisepsie chirurgicale dans les formations sanitaires de l'avant; service régimentaire, ambulances, hôpitaux de campagne. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1894, xxiii, 345–387.—**Frölich** (H.) Gedanken über die vorgeschichtliche Entstehung und die weitere Entwickelung des Beistandes für die in Kriegen Verwundeten und Erkrankten. Feldarzt, Wien, 1876, 93; 101. ———. Ueber die freiwillige Kriegskrankenpflege des Alterthums. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, viii, 9.—**Göschen** (A.) Aerztliche Humanität im Kriege. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1864, xvi, 221–224.—**Gori** (M. W. C.) The antiseptic treatment of wounds in war. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 120–122.—**Grossheim** (C.) Erfahrungen über das Zeltsystem. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1894, xxiii, 385–392.—**Harze** (F.) L'assistance des blessés et les hôpitaux. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1873, 4. s., ii, 545–551. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Hassinger** (R.) Mittheilungen über die zur Aufnahme der Verwundeten aus der jüngsten Kriegsepoche bestimmten Spitäler Wiens und Niederösterreichs. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1867, viii, 25; 33; 49; 57. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1867, xvii, 87.—**von Haurowitz.** Das Medikamentenwesen und die Krankenpflege im letzten amerikanischen Kriege. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1867, i, 65.—**Horimitchi** (K.) Mirai no denba ni okeru shosha ni zukete. [Management of the wounded in the future war.] Rikukun Kunigaku Kwai Zashi, Tokyo, 1894, no. 69, 306–311.—**Kirchenberger.** Zur Frage der Krankenzerstreuung im Kriege. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1877, ii, 723–729.—**Lagneau.** Ambulance. Dict. de méd., 3. éd., Par., 1833, ii, 339–347.—**Langenbuch.** Nochmals über die erste Versorgung der Leichtverwundeten auf dem Schlachtfelde. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 210; 235; 284.—**Longmore** (*Sir* T.) Is it desirable that each soldier in time of war should personally carry a first field dressing for a wound? If so, is it advisable that a preliminary wound dressing should form part of the equipment of every soldier on taking the field,

Wounded (*Care of*) *in war.*

Of what shall it consist and in what part of the soldier's equipment should it be carried? Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 116–120.—**Maas.** Ueber den antiseptischen Verband im Kriege. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1883, Freiburg i. B., 1884, lvi, 318–322.—**Merchie** (Z.) Des secours à porter aux blessés sur les champs de bataille. Arch. belges de méd. mil., Brux., 1855, xv, 254–294. [*See, also, infra*, A. Uytterboeven.]—**Michaelis** (A.) Gedanken über den Sanitätsdienst im Treffen mit Beziehung auf das bezügliche k. k. Reglement und auf die Berührungspunkte mit den in Genf gemachten Vorschlägen. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1864, 89; 98; 105.—**Moll** (E.) Die Sanitätszüge, ihr Werth und ihre Uebelstände. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1871, viii, 69–69–71.—**von Mosetig** (A.) Discussion über Sanitätszüge. Mitth. d. aerztl. Ver. in Wien, 1874, iii, 2–9.—**Mühlbauer.** Erfahrungen aus dem Feldzuge. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1871, xxviii, 90.—**Müller** (E. H.) Sanitätszüge. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1870, vii, 582.—**Nendörfer** (J.) Ueber den gegenwärtigen Standpunkt betreffs Antisepsis und die beste Art der Applikation im Kriege. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 123–133.—**de Norroy** (A.) Prusse. Voitures de transport pour les médicaments, instruments et appareils de chirurgie, objets de pansement et pour le matériel des hôpitaux en campagne. Rev. scient. d. méd. d. armées, Par., 1870, viii, 453–465.—**Pellerin** (A.) Note sur l'hygiène des opérés. Union méd., Par., 1870, x, 579–581.—**Peltzer** (M.) Die deutschen Sanitätszüge im Kriege gegen Frankreich. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1871, viii, 582; 592; 617. ———. La sanidad militar en la exposicion internacional de objetos de medicina, higiene y de salvamento en Bruselas, año de 1876. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1878, iv, 17–24. 2 pl. ———. Ueber Hülfslazarethzüge und das zu ihrer Einrichtung erforderliche Material. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1879, viii, 315–326.—**Perley** (H. O.) A field hospital kitchen wagon, for sterilizing dressings, and cooking food, at the dressing stations and on the march. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Wash., 1894, iv, 101–107.—**Port.** Die Selbstherstellung von Unterkunftsräumen für Kriegsverwundete. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1887, xvi, 122–130.—**Porter** (J. H.) Quelques observations sur les secours aux blessés et aux malades en temps de guerre. Cong. internat. d'hyg. 1876 Brux., 1877, ii, 337–342. *Also, transl.:* Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1876, xvi, 511–514.—**Powell** (J. L.) Some observations on the organization and efficiency of the hospital corps and the work of the medical corps in time of war. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Wash., 1894, iv, 329–336.—**Programm** für Uebungen der Feld-Sanitätsabtheilungen. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1872, xiii, 153; 169.—**Proportion** (The) of wounded in war. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1874, ii, 145.—**Redon** (H.) Des pansements en chirurgie d'armée. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1888, xi, 381; 467.—**Resoconto** degl'introiti ed erogazioni fatte dal comitato Bolognese dell' Associazione internazionale di soccorso ai militari malati o feriti in tempo di guerra dal 1° luglio 1870 al 30 ottobre 1872. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1872, 5. s., xiv, 394.—**Richter.** Mémoire sur les questions 7, 8 et 9 du programme de la seconde section; organisation des comités de secours avant et pendant la guerre, organisation du service médical sur le champ de bataille pendant et après l'action, moyens de transport. Cong. internat. d'hyg. 1876, Brux., 1877, ii, 182–188.—**Richter** (A. L.) Erwiderung auf die Bemerkungen Fischer's, betreffend die Nothwendigkeit den verwundeten Krieger über eine allsbaldige chirurgische Hülfe möglichst sicher zu stellen. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1847, 213.—**Rôle** (Du) des sociétés civiles de secours aux blessés; comment leur action peut elle se combiner utilement avec le fonctionnement du service médical de l'armée? Cong. internat. sur le serv. méd. d. armées en campagne 1878, Par., 1879, 105–135.—**Roth** (W.) Die Resultate der Ausstellungen für das Militär-Sanitätswesen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1877, xxii, 449; 459.—**Sarazin** (C.) Ambulances. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1864, i, 799–811. ———. Du matériel des ambulances. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1857, xxvii, 205.—**Senn** (N.) Abdominal surgery on the battle-field. St. Louis Clinique, 1894, vii, 237–251.—**Socin** (A.) [Correspondance. Response to Dr. Ronge "Sur le service des ambulances en campagne".] Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1871, v, 227–236.—**Stawa** (F.) Reformwünsche. Besprochen von . . . Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1867, viii, 97; 105.—**Systèmes** de secours pour les blessés du champ de bataille. Rev. scient. d. méd. d. armées, Par., 1870, viii, 309–372.—**Tobin** (R. F.) Some remarks on the kind of dressing most available for gunshot fractures of the lower limbs on the field, in connection with transportation. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliv, 396.—**Uytterhoeven** (A.) Encore un mot sur les moyens de porter immédiatement secours aux blessés sur les champs de bataille. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1855, xxi, 238–255.—**Van Esschen.** La charité en campagne, et les ambulances de guerre. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1865, 2. s., i, 364–400.—**Zalugovski** (M.) Sanitarnie poiézdi. [Sanitary wagons.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1876, cxxvii, 349–356.

Wounded (*Care of*) *in war or in peace—Volunteer organizations for.*

See, also, **Medicine** (*Military, History of*)—*Campaigns, etc.*; **Night** *medical service*; **United States** *Christian Commission*; **United States** *Sanitary Commission.*

Abaz (N.) Krasnyi Krest v tylu dieistvujoushei armii v 1877–1878 g. Otchet glavnoupolnomochennago Obshestva popechenija o ranenich i bolnych voinach. [The Red Cross in the rear of the active army in the years 1877–8. Report of the chief officer of the association.] 2 v. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1880–82.

Abrahamsz (T.) Roode kruis-indrukken. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Acker (L.) Das rothe Kreuz. Ein Umriss seiner Geschichte und seiner Aufgaben. 12°. *Karlsruhe*, 1889.

Alessi (M.) La Croce rossa. 8°. *Gligenti*, 1893.

Ambulance (L') anversoise de la Croix rouge congolaise. 8°. *Anvers*, 1892.

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. roy. de géographie d'Anvers.

American Association of the Red Cross. Official report of the Red Cross Hospital at Camp George Washington, May 23–30, 1887, Washington, D. C., by Clara Barton. 12°. *Washington*, 1887.

American Association for the Relief of the Misery of Battlefields. 8°. *Washington*, 1866.

———. Minutes of 1. and 2. meetings. 4°. *New York*, 1867.

———. Aid for the wounded. Appeal of the American Branch of the International Committee for the Relief of the Wounded. Excellent results of the International Treaty for the neutrality of hospitals and sanitary aid in time of war. 4°. *New York*, 1870.

———. The work of humanity in war. Plan and results of the Geneva Congress and International Treaty, securing to the sick and wounded in war the benefits of neutrality and sanitary care. 4°. *New York*, 1870.

American National Association of the Red Cross. The Red Cross of the Geneva Convention. What it is, its origin and history. 12°. *Dansville, N. Y.*, 1881.

Anstalt zur Ausbildung von Krankenpflegerinnen "Schwesternhaus vom rothen Kreuz" in Flantern-Zürich. Berichte über die . . . 1., 1882–3; 2., 1883. 8°. *Zürich*, 1883.

Arcari (G.) Croce rossa italiana. Sottocomitato di sezione Cremona. Rendiconto morale-economico per l' anno 1887. 8°. *Cremona*, 1888.

Arnould (J.) Étude sur la convention de Genève considérée dans ses principes et son application. 12°. *Paris*, 1873.

Associations des dames françaises. Bulletin. Secours aux militaires blessés ou malades en cas de guerre, secours aux civils en cas de calamité publiques et de désastres. No. 2, décembre 1886. 8°. *Amiens*, 1886.

Associazione dei cavalieri italiani del sovrano militare ordine di Malta. Statuto dell' . . . pel servizio sanitario militare in guerra. 12°. *Roma*, 1884.

Associazione dei cavalieri italiani del sovrano ordine Gerosolimitano. Rapporto del servizio sanitario prestato in Gattinare dall' . . . Presso il 1° corpo d' armata durante le grandi manovre. fol. *Roma*, 1881.

Associazione della Croce bianca. Relazione sull' andamento morale ed economico dell' associazione durante l' anno 1890 letta dal presidente Cav. Avv. Prof. Dionigi Conte Sicuro all' assemblea generale dei socii. roy. 8°. *Roma*, 1891.

Wounded (*Care of*) *in war or in peace—Volunteer organizations for.*

Associazione della Croce bianca per la pubblica assistenza in Roma. Resoconto morale del Carlo Palomba, presidente all' assemblea generale del 23 aprile 1887. roy. 8°. *Roma*, [1887].

Associazione della Croce rossa italiana. Sotto comitato di sezione di Brescia. 8°. [*Breseia*, 1891.]

Associazione italiana della Croce rossa in soccorso ai malati e feriti in guerra. Pubblicato per cura del comitato centrale. Bolletino No. 1, gennaio 1879. fol. *Roma*, 1879.

Associazione italiana della Croce rossa in soccorso ai militari feriti o malati in tempo di guerra. Relazione a cura del comitato locale di Crema. 8°. *Crema*, 1884.

Associazione italiana della Croce rossa. Sotto comitato di sezione Cremona. Rendiconto morale ed economico dal 1864 al 1887. Letto dal segretario Angelo Monteverdi nella seduta tenutasi il 15 febbrajo 1887. 8°. *Cremona*, 1887.

———. Sotto comitato di sezione di Padova. Resoconto morale ed economico del presidente. Rapporto dell' economo cassiere. Anno 1886. 8°. *Padova*, 1887.

Associazione italiana della Croce rossa pel soccorso dei malati e dei feriti in guerra. Disegni del materiale sanitario. Treni ospedali pel trasporto sulle ferrovie dei malati e dei feriti in guerra composti con vetture A: della rete Adriatica. B: delle reti Mediterranea e Sicula. oblong fol. *Roma*, [1892].

Associazione italiana di soccorso pei feriti e malati militari in tempo di guerra. Comitato Bresciano. Resoconto morale ed economico dal 26 giugno 1865 (epoca di fondaz^{e}) al 15 dicembre 1866. Letto all' assemblea generale addi 30 dicembre 1866. Campagna del 1866. 8°. *Brescia*, 1867.

Associazione italiana di soccorso ai militari feriti e malati in tempo di guerra. Rendiconto morale ed economico della sua constituzione al 31 dicembre 1866. 8°. *Milano*, [*n. d.*].

Associazione sanitaria permanente d' ambulanza in Venezia. Relazione morale. 12°. *Venezia*, 1888.

Basting (J. H. C.) De Nederlandsche hulpkomités onder het Roode Kruis. Hun werkkring in tijden van oorlog en vrede. 12°. *'s Gravenhage*, 1868.

———. Raadgevingen aan de Nederlandsche comité's onder het Roode Kruis, hunne leden en begunstigers. Vervolg op de "Roepstem tot mijn Vaderland". 8°. *'s Gravenhage*, 1870.

Bauer (M.) Civil im Kriege. Studien und heitere Skizzen zum Versuch einer Reorganisation der freiwilligen Krankenpflege im Felde und Daheim. 8°. *Berlin*, 1875.

Bayerischer Landeshilfs-Verein. Nachweisungen über die Thätigkeit . . . im Jahre 1870 und 1871. Zweite Abtheilung. Einnahmen und Ausgaben des Central-Comités des bayerischen Landeshilfsvereines in der Zeit vom 1. Juli 1870 bis 30. Sept. 1871. 4°. [*München, n. d.*]

Bayerischer Verein zur Pflege und Unterstützung im Felde verwundeter und erkrankter Krieger. Rechenschaftsbericht des Central-Ausschusses, über die Vereinsthätigkeit in den Jahren 1866–7 und 1868. 8°. *München*, 1869.

———. Protokoll der am 21. April 1870 abgehaltenen Sitzung des Central-Ausschusses. Rechenschaftsablage für 1869, nebst Beilagen. 8°. *München*, 1870.

———. Die freiwillige Hilfsthätigkeit im Königreiche Bayern in den Jahren 1870–1871. Gemeinschaftlicher Rechenschaftsbericht desselben und des bayerischen Frauenvereines. 4°. *München*, 1872.

Wounded (*Care of*) *in war or in peace—Volunteer organizations for.*

Bellina (E.) I comitati di soccorso ai malati e feriti in guerra. Lettura fatta nell' adunanza del 29 ottobre 1873 della classe medica nel XI Congresso degli scienziati italiani in Roma. 8°. *Roma*, 1875.

Bellows (H. W.) Speech of . . . president of the United States Sanitary Commission, made at the Academy of Music, Philadelphia, Tuesday evening, Feb. 24, 1863. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1863.

———. American Association for the Relief of the Misery of Battle Fields. Letter to M. J. Henri Dunant. 4°. *New York*, 1866.

———. The United States Sanitary Commission. 8°. [*New York, n. d.*]
Repr. from: Johnson's Universal Encyclopædia.

Benso (G.) Croce rossa italiana. Sotto comitato regionale di Palermo. Relazione del presidente . . . sulla costituzione della XII circoscrizione. 8°. [*Palermo*, 1888.]

Berliner Hülfsverein für die deutschen Armeen im Felde 1870. Gesundheitsregeln für die Soldaten im Felde. 24°. *Berlin*, [*n. d.*].

Bianchi (E.) La Croce rossa italiana, il suo passato e il suo avvenire. Conferenza pubblica. 8°. *Pisa*, 1889.

Bircher (H.) Die Revision der Genfer-Konvention. 8°. *Aarau*, 1893.

Bonnafont (J.-P.) Du fonctionnement des ambulances civiles et internationales sur le champ de bataille. 8°. *Paris*, 1870.

Bosscha (J.) Het Roode Kruis. 8°. *Gravenhage*, 1867.

Bouloumié (P.) Les secours aux blessés en temps de guerre. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.
Repr. from: Nouv. rev.

de Breda (F.) Infirmiers volontaires pour la guerre. Rapport au comité central français de la Société de secours aux blessés militaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

Brett (F. H.) Letter to the Duke of Newcastle, respecting his mission to the seat of war to succour the sick and wounded. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1855.

Brinkmann (W.) Die freiwillige Krankenpflege im Kriege. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Leistungen im Jahre 1866. 8°. *Berlin*, 1867.

British National Society for Aid to the Sick and Wounded in War. Questions on the operations of the British National Society for Aid to the Sick and Wounded in War, and replies thereto, by various members of the society's staff and others; being the results of their experiences in the Franco-German war, 1870–71. (Enlarged ed.) fol. *London*, [1872].

———. The same. Appendix to enlarged ed. fol. *London*, [1872].

———. The same. Replies to questions, with some remarks on previous replies to the same. fol. *London*, [1872].

———. Report of the operations of . . . during the Franco-German war, 1870–71. Together with a statement of receipts and expenditure and maps, reports, and correspondence. fol. *London*, 1871.

———. Report of the operations of the . . . during the Servian war against Turkey, 1876. together with a statement of receipts and expenditures, and a map, reports, and correspondence. fol. *London*, 1877.

Bulletin international des sociétés de secours aux militaires blessés. Publié par le comité international. [Quarterly.] Année 1–11, Oct., 1869–80. 8°. *Genève*.

Burggraeve (A.) La Croix rouge, ou soins à donner aux blessés de la guerre, suivi d'une com-

Wounded (*Care of*) *in war or in peace—Volunteer organizations for.*

munication faite à l'Académie royale de médecine de Belgique. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1870.

Bushnell (F. H.) Report of Rev. F. H. Bushnell, hospital visitor. [United States Sanitary Commission, Louisville, Ky., April 1, 1863.] 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Cavalieri italiani del sovrano ordine di S. Giov. di Gerusalemme. Baracca-ospedale mobile. Progetto presentato al comitato direttivo dei . . . per l' assistenza ai malati e feriti in guerra dalle commissioni tecniche-sanitaria e del materiale. 12°. *Roma*, 1878.

Comité central français. Secours aux blessés militaires. Société fondée à Paris pour le soulagement des blessés et des malades sur les champs de bataille, dans les ambulances et dans les hôpitaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1865.

Comité te 's Gravenhage, tot hulp aan gekwetste en zieke krijgslieden in tijd van oorlog. [Maart, 1868.] 4°. ['s *Gravenhage*, 1868.]

Comité international de la Croix rouge (Genève). 47me circulaire. À Messieurs les présidents et les membres des comités centraux de secours aux militaires blessés. 4°. *Genève*, 1881.

———. Premier rapport de l'agence internationale de secours aux militaires blessés. Bâle, 31 août 1870. 8°. *Genève*, 1870.

———. Neuvième rapport de l'agence de Bâle, 20 nov. 1870. 8°. *Genève*, 1870.

———. Actes. 4°. *Genève*, 1871.

Comité "Leiden en Omstreken" van het Roode Kruis. Jaarverslag van het . . . tot het verleenen van hulp van zieke en gewonde krijgslieden. 8°. [*Leiden*, 1874.]

———. Verslag van het bestuur van het . . . uitgebracht in de algemeene vergadering van 4 Mai 1881. 8°. *Leiden*, 1881.

Conférence internationale. Compte rendu des travaux de la . . . tenue à Berlin du 22 au 27 avril 1869, par les délégués des gouvernements signataires de la Convention de Genève et des sociétés et associations de secours aux militaires blessés et malades. 4°. *Berlin*, 1869.

Conférence internationale de la Croix-Rouge. 5., Rome 1892. 4°. *Rome*, 1892.

Congrès (Le) de Genève, août 1864. 2. éd. 12°. [*Genève*, 1864.]

———. The same. Le Congrès et le traité de Genève, août 1864. Associations internationales de secours aux militaires blessés. 3. éd. 12°. [*Genève*, 1864.]

Convention pour l'amélioration du sort des militaires blessés dans les armées en campagne. [Articles of agreement, with copies of the ratification by the several governments. No title-page.] 8°. [*Genève*, 1864.]

von Criegern (F.) Das rothe Kreuz in Deutschland. Handbuch der freiwilligen Krankenpflege für die Kriegs- und vorbereitende Friedensthätigkeit. Gekrönte Preisschrift. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1833.

Croce rossa italiana. Circoscrizione di Alessandria. Sotto-comitato di sezione di Cuneo. Relazione sullo stato materiale, morale, economico del sotto comitato al 1° genuaio 1888. 8°. *Cuneo*, 1888.

———. The same. Per l' anno 1889. 8°. *Cuneo*, 1890.

———. The same. Per l' anno 1891. 8°. *Cuneo*, 1892.

———. Va circoscrizione regionale di Verona. Bollettino del sotto-comitato di sezione di Udine. Triennio 1887–8–9. Marzo 1890. 8°. *Udine*, 1890.

———. Comitato di Napoli. Elenchi dei soci. Bollettino N. 1. 12°. *Napoli*, 1884.

Wounded (*Care of*) *in war or in peace—Volunteer organizations for.*

———. Lezioni agli infermieri della Croce rossa italiana. Primi soccorsi in casi d' infortuni. 12°. *Milano*, 1888.

———. Memoria popolare intorno alla istituzione della . . . 16°. *Campobasso*, 1887.

———. Norme per l' arruolamento del personale addetto ai treni-ospedali. 8°. *Milano*, [*n. d.*].

———. Relazione sull' opera di soccorso prestata dalla Croce rossa di Napoli in occasione del terremoto d' Ischia avvenuto la sera del 28 luglio 1883. Bollettino No. 2. 12°. *Roma*, 1884.

Repr. from: Esercito italiano.

———. Resoconto morale economica per gli anni 1888–90 del sotto-comitato di sezione Cremona. 8°. *Cremona*, 1889–91.

———. Resoconto morale del sotto comitato di sezione della . . . in Mantova per l' anno 1888. 8°. *Mantova*, 1889.

———. Sotto comitato locale di Cesena. Resoconto morale-economico del 1888. 16°. *Cesena*, 1889.

———. The same. Anno 1889. 8°. *Cesena*, 1890.

———. Sotto comitato locale di Fano. Resoconto morale-economico del 1889. 8°. *Fano*, 1890.

———. The same. Del 1890. 8°. *Fano*, 1891.

———. The same. Del 1891. 8°. *Fano*, 1892.

———. Sotto comitato di sezione in Pesaro. Resoconto morale-economico del 1889. 12°. *Pesaro*, 1890.

———. Sotto comitato locale di Pescia, anno 1889. 16°. *Pescia*, 1890.

———. Sotto comitato locale di Pinerolo. [Resoconto dell' anno 1888.] 18°. [*Pinerolo*, 1889.]

———. Sotto comitato regionale di Alessandria. Relazione sul bilancio consuntivo 1889. 8°. *Alessandria*, 1890.

———. Sotto comitato regionale in Bari. Resoconto morale economico degli anni 1887–91. 8°. *Bari*, 1887–91.

———. Sotto-comitato regionale di Firenze, Relazione del presidente Marchese Giuseppe Garzoni sull' andamento della circoscrizione nell' anno 1888. 8°. [*Firenze*, 1889.]

———. Sotto comitato di sezione di Forlì. Resoconto morale economico degli anni 1889–91. 8°. *Forlì*, 1891.

———. Sotto-comitato regionale di Napoli (Xa circoscrizione militare). Relazione sull' opera di soccorso prestata nel cholera del 1884. Bollettino No. 4. 12°. *Napoli*, 1885.

———. Sotto comitato di sezione in Ferrara. Resoconto morale economico dell' anno 1887, approvato dall' assemblea generale dei soci il 19 febbraio 1888. 8°. *Ferrara*, 1888.

———. Verbale della seduta commissione superiore dell' unione delle dame della Croce rossa italiana. 8°. *Firenze*, 1888.

———. Relazione sul viaggio d' esperimento del treno ospedale di Sicilia, luglio 1892. [Il relatore Cav. V. Spataro.] 8°. [*Palermo*, 1892.]

Desmartis (T.) Société humanitaire et scientifique du sud-ouest de la France. Lettre à Monsieur le baron Liebig. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1871.

Deutsche Vereine zur Pflege im Felde verwundeter und erkrankter Krieger. Verhandlungen des ersten Vereins-Tages und der deutschen Frauen-Vereine zu Nürnberg am 23., 24. und 25. October 1871. 8° *Berlin*, 1871.

Wounded (*Care of*) *in war or in peace—Volunteer organizations for.*

———. Bericht des Central-Comités über seine Thätigkeit und die Wirksamkeit der mit ihm verbundenen Vereine während des Krieges von 1870–71. 4°. *Berlin*, 1872.

———. Bericht des Central-Comités über seine internationale Hülfsthätigkeit während des russisch-türkischen Krieges. 8°. *Berlin*, 1878.

———. Verhandlungen des zweiten Vereins-Tages und der deutschen Frauen-Vereine zu Frankfurt am Main am 27. und 28. September 1880. 8°. *Berlin*, 1880.

Deutsche Vereine vom rothen Kreuz. Rechenschafts-Bericht des Central-Comités. 8°. *Berlin*, 1880.

Deutscher Samariter-Verein zu Kiel. Jahresberichte. 2.–9., 1883–91. 8°. *Kiel*, 1884–91.

Dujardin-Beaumetz. Union des femmes de France, reconnue d'utilité publique. Séance solennelle d'ouverture des cours et conférences le 21 novembre 1888. Conférence sur l'hôpital-lazaret des dames de la Croix rouge à Saint-Pétersbourg. 8°. *Paris*, [1889].

Dunant (J.-H.) Un souvenir de Solférino. 3. éd. 8°. *Genève*, 1863.

———. The same. Fraternité et charité internationales en temps de guerre. Un souvenir de Solférino. Le traité de Genève. Associations permanentes et universelles. 7. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1866.

———. The same. Die Barmherzigkeit auf dem Schlachtfelde. Eine Erinnerung an Solferino, nach der vierten französischen Ausgabe, mit Ermächtigung des Verfassers neu übersetzt und mit einem Bericht über den Genfer internationalen Sanitätscongress vermehrt von E. R. Wagner. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1864.

Duncan (F.) Hospitaller work at St. John's Gate in 1880. 8°. *London*, 1880.
Repr. from: Gentleman's Mag., Oct., 1880.

———. First aid to the injured. The St. John Ambulance Association; its aim and objects. To which is appended a selection from authenticated cases in which first aid to injured persons has been rendered by certificated pupils of the association, pending the arrival of surgical assistance . . . including reports from the surgeons of London hospitals and others. 8°. [*London*, 1881.]

Esmarch (F.) Durch welche Arbeiten können sich im Kriege die Frauen nützlich machen? Ein Brief an die Vorsitzende eines Hülfsvereines vom rothen Kreuz. 8°. *Kiel u. Leipzig*, 1887.

Evans (T. W.) La commission sanitaire des États-Unis, son origine, son organisation et ses résultats; avec une notice sur les hôpitaux militaires aux États-Unis et sur la réforme sanitaire dans les armées européennes. 8°. *Paris*, 1865.

———. The same. 5. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.
Also [Rev.], *in:* Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1866, vi, 98; 216. *Also*, Reprint.

———. Les institutions sanitaires pendant le conflit austro-prussien-italien, suivi d'un essai sur les voitures d'ambulance, et d'un catalogue de la collection sanitaire américaine de l'auteur. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

———. The same. Sanitary institutions during the Austro-Prussian-Italian conflict; conferences of the international societies of relief for wounded soldiers, [etc.]. 3. ed. l. 8°. *Paris*, 1868.

Facchini (D.) Il pensiero e l' opera della Croce rossa. 8°. *Bologna*, 1891.

Fisher (E. C.) Military discipline and volunteer philanthropy. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1864.

Wounded (*Care of*) *in war or in peace—Volunteer organizations for.*

Frankfurter Verein zur Pflege im Felde verwundeter und erkrankter Krieger. Jahresbericht über das Jahr 1880 (13.). 4°. [*Frankfort*, 1881.]

Fraternité (La) internationale en temps de guerre; associations permanentes et universelles en faveur des militaires malades ou blessés. Un souvenir de Solférino et le traité de Genève. 6. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1865.

Frégier (C.) Le droit du sang, ou de l'organisation d'une société internationale d'hospitaliers volontaires pour le secours des blessés militaires. 8°. *Constantine*, 1864.

Freiwillige (Die) Hilfe im Kriege und das Militär-Sanitäts-Wesen auf der Wiener-Weltausstellung, 1873. Zusammengestellt und herausgegeben von Dr. L. Wittelshöfer, Vorstand des Militär-Sanitäts-Pavillons auf der Wiener Weltausstellung. 40 phot. pl. fol. [*n. p.*, 1874?]

Friedleben (A.) Aufgaben und Ziele für den Bund der deutschen Vereine zur Pflege im Felde verwundeter und erkrankter Krieger. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1872.

Gautier de Sibert. Histoire des ordres royaux, hospitaliers-militaires de Notre-Dame du Mont-Carmel et de Saint-Lazare de Jérusalem. 2 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1772.

Genossenschaft freiwilliger Krankenpfleger im Kriege. Satzungen der . . . (Rev. im November, 1888.) 8°. [*Hamburg, n. d.*]

Gori (M. W. C.) De Ambulance-Dienst op het Congrès international sur le service médical des armées en campagne en de wereldtentoonstelling te Parijs in 1878. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1879.

Gurlt (E.) Der internationale Schutz der im Felde verwundeten und erkrankten Krieger, und die freiwillige Krieges-Krankenpflege in Preussen. 4°. *Berlin*, 1869.

———. Zur Geschichte der internationalen und freiwilligen Krankenpflege im Kriege. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1873.

Hahn, (C. U.) Die deutschen Frauenvereine unter dem rothen Kreuze. Mit besonderer Beziehung auf die Gewinnung weiblicher Pflegekräfte. 12°. *Reutlingen*, 1870.

Henshaw (Sarah E.) Our branch and its tributaries; being a history of the work of the Northwestern Sanitary Commission and its auxiliaries during the war of the rebellion. Including a full report of receipts and disbursements, by E. W. Blatchford, treasurer, and an introductory chapter by Hon. Mark Skinner. 8°. *Chicago*, 1868.

History of the Brooklyn and Long Island fair, February 22, 1864. Prepared and published by authority of the executive committee. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1864.

Howe (S. G.) A letter to Mrs. M. McDonald and other loyal women, touching the matter of contributions for the Army, and other matters connected with the war. 8°. *Boston*, 1862.

Hülfsverein für kranke und verwundete Krieger. Bericht des Vorstandes. 4°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1866.

Internationale Conferenz der Gesellschaften vom rothen Kreuz. Verhandlungen, Carlsruhe, vom 22. bis 27. September 1887. 4°. [*Berlin*, 1887.]

———. The same. Conférence internationale des sociétés de la Croix-rouge, tenue à Carlsruhe du 22 au 27 septembre 1887. Compte-rend. 4. 4°. [*Berlin*, 1887.]

Internationales Hilfscomité für Kriegsgefangene in Basel, 1870–71. Letzter Bericht. No. 4. 20. März 1871. 8°. *Basel*, 1871.

Wounded (*Care of*) *in war or in peace—Volunteer organizations for.*

Ivanovski (I. A.) Genevskaja Konventsija 10 (22) Augusta 1864 g. i pravo voiny. [The Geneva Convention of August 22, 1864, and martial law.] 8°. *Odessa*, 1891.

Kieler Zweigverein zur Pflege im Felde verwundeter und erkrankter Krieger. Bericht, erstattet vom Vorstande über die Leistungen des Vereins in der Zeit vom 1. Januar 1870 bis 31. Juli 1871. 8°. *Kiel*, 1872.

van Koetsveld (C. E.) Vijf en twintig jaren onder het Roode Kruis, 19 Juli 1892. 8°. *'s Gravenhage*, 1892.

Kriegerheil. Organ der deutschen Vereine zur Pflege im Felde verwundeter und erkrankter Krieger. Redigirt von E. Gurlt. [Monthly.] Beiheft 1–4, v. 5, 1870; Beiheft 2, v. 6, 1871; v. 12–20, 1877–85. 8° & 4°. *Berlin*.

Kupsch (E.) Unter dem rothen Kreuz. Reiseskizzen vom Kriegsschauplatze über Liebesgaben-Vertheilung, Krankenpflege und Geheimnisse der Hülfs-Vereine. 8°. *Berlin*, 1870.

Lanzer (O.) Lehrbuch zum Unterrichte im freiwilligen Sanitäts-Hülfsdienste auf dem Kriegsschauplatze. Zum Gebrauche für die Sanitäts-Abtheilungen des österr. Militär-Veteranen- und Kriegercorps. 12°. *Wien*, 1885.

Lawless (E. J.) First aid to the injured, and management of the sick: an ambulance handbook and elementary manual of nursing for volunteer bearers and others. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

Loew (A.) Das erste Viertel-Jahrhundert des rothen Kreuzes in Oesterreich. Denkschrift. 8°. *Wien*, 1885.

Loewenhardt (P. E.) Die Organisation der Privatbeihilfe zur Pflege der im Felde verwundeten und erkrankten Krieger. Preisschrift. 8°. *Berlin*, 1867.

Longmore (T.) Lecture on the Geneva Convention of August 22, 1864, with some account of the national committees formed for aiding in ameliorating the condition of the sick and wounded of armies in time of war. 8°. [*London*], 1866.

———. On the Geneva Convention of 1864, in relation to the aid afforded by volunteer societies to sick and wounded soldiers during the late Franco-German war, with a glance at the proper functions of national aid-societies, particularly the British Aid-Society, in the future. A lecture. 8°. *London*, [1872].

———. Replies to questions from the British National Society for Aid to the Sick and Wounded in War; with some remarks on previous replies to the same. fol. *London*, [1872].

Lord (W. B.) & Baines (T.) Shifts and expedients of camp life; travels and explorations. 2. ed. roy. 8°. *London*, 1876.

Lueder (C.) Der neueste Codifications-Versuch auf dem Gebiete des Völkerrechts. Kritische Bemerkungen zu den russischen Vorschlägen für den auf den 27. July 1874 in Brüssel einberufenen internationalen Congress. [Programm.] 8°. *Erlangen*, 1874.

———. Die Genfer Convention. Historisch und kritisch-dogmatisch, mit Vorschlägen zu ihrer Verbesserung, unter Darlegung und Prüfung der mit ihr gemachten Erfahrungen und unter Benutzung der amtlichen, theilweise ungedruckten Quellen, bearbeitet . . . Gekrönte Preisschrift. roy. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1876.

Martini (A.) L'associazione della Croce rossa. 16°. *Urbino*, 1887.

Marx (P.) Die praktischen Aufgaben der Humanität im Krieg und Frieden. Ein Entwurf zur Reorganisation der freiwilligen Militair-Krankenpflege, etc. 8°. *Berlin*, 1869.

Mémoire adressée par le Comité international de secours pour les militaires blessés à MM. les présidents et les membres des comités centraux dans les divers pays. 8°. *Genève*, 1868.

Mendini (G.) La Croce rossa italiana. Cenno storico. 16°. *Bologna*, 1891.

Repr. from: Illustrazione militare italiana, 1891.

Militär-Sanität und freiwillige Hilfe im Kriege. [Dr. Wittelshofer.] [Wiener Welt-Ausstellung 1873. Gruppe XVI, Section III. Lit. E. Special-Katalog. Ausgegeben am 15. Juli 1873.] 8°. *Wien*, [*n. d.*].

Moynier (G.) Note sur les travaux du Comité international, fondateur de l'œuvre des secours aux militaires blessés dans les armées en campagne. 8°. *Berlin*, 1869.

———. Droit des gens. Étude sur la convention de Genève pour l'amélioration du sort des militaires blessés dans les armées en campagne (1864 et 1868). 8°. *Paris*, 1870.

———. Note sur la création d'une institution judiciaire internationale propre à prévenir et à réprimer les infractions à la convention de Genève. Lue au Comité international de secours aux militaires blessés, dans sa séance du 3 janvier 1872. 8°. *Genève*, 1872.

———. The Red Cross, its past and its future. Transl. by John Furley. 12°. *London*, 1883.

——— & Appia (L.) La guerre et la charité. Traité théorique et pratique de philanthropie appliquée aux armées en campagne. 8°. *Genève*, 1867.

——— ———. The same. Help for sick and wounded. Transl. by John Furley. Together with other writings on the subject by officers of Her Majesty's service. 8°. *London*, 1870.

Nederlands onderstenning van door den oorlog verarmde bevolkingen. 's Gravenhage, Januarij 1871. 8°. [*'s Gravenhage*, 1871.]

Nederlandsche Vereeniging van het Roode Kruis. Hoofd-Comité der . . . Bulletins. Nos. 1–38, 14 Aug. 1870 te 20 Mei 1871. 8°. [*'s Gravenhage*, 1870–71.]

Nederlandsche Vereeniging tot het verleenen van hulp aan zieke en gewonde krijgslieden in tijd van oorlog. Handelingen. 2., 1869–70 en 1870–71; 13., 1892–3 en 1893–4. 8°. *den Haag*, 1872–94.

Nippon Sekijuji. Japanese Red Cross. No. 14. 8°. *Tokio*, 1893.

Obshtshina Sv. Georgija. Otchet Obshtshiny Sv. Georgija za 1886 g. 1888–90. [St. George's Society. Reports.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1887–91.

Oesterreichischer patriotischer Hilfs-Verein für verwundete Krieger, Militär-Witwen und -Waisen. Rechenschafts-Bericht. 2., 1868. 8°. *Wien*, 1869.

Œuvre de patronage des sociétés de secours mutuels entre anciens militaires des armées de terre et de mer. Mars 1870. 8°. [*n. p., n. n.*]

Order of Saint John of Jerusalem [in England]. Roll of the dignitaries, officers, and members of the sovereign, military, and religious Order of St. John of Jerusalem in Anglia; with the reports of the secretary-general and almoner, presented to the chapter-general of the English knights, on St. John Baptist's Day, 1868. 8°. *London*, 1868.

———. Report to the chapter, 1870–72; 1874; 1876–85; 1887. 8°. *London*, 1887.

———. Nurses for the sick poor. Report of the committee of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, appointed on St. John Baptist's Day, 1873. 8°. *London*, 1874.

Wounded (*Care of*) *in war or in peace—Volunteer organizations for.*

———. Ambulance litters for the conveyance of the sick and injured. Being a description of the "St. John" ambulance wheeled litter. 8°. [*London*], 1876.

———. Descriptive history of medals and grants for saving life on land by special acts of bravery. 8°. *London*, 1876.

———. Eastern war sick and wounded relief fund. Initiated and organised by the Order of St. John of Jerusalem (English langue). Report. 8°. *London*, 1876.

———. Aid to the injured. Proceedings of a public meeting held . . . to describe the system of instruction now being carried out at various places by the St. John Ambulance Association, in the preliminary treatment of the sick and injured, either in peace or war. 8°. *Woolwich*, 1878.

———. A brief notice of its foundation and constitution, and of its objects in England. 8°. *London*, 1878.

———. Proceedings of a public meeting [to promote the work of the St. John Ambulance Association]. 8°. *Woolwich*, 1878.

———. The English or sixth langue, of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; a brief sketch of its history and present position, compiled by a committee appointed for that purpose by the chapter of the langue. 8°. *London*, 1879.

———. [History of the order, and list of officers for the year 1881.] Reference No. 51. 8°. *London*, 1881.

———. The statutes of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem (English langue). Adopted at a chapter held on the 15th December, 1871, and revised at the chapter of the 11th May, 1875. 8°. [*London*, 1882.]

———. Roll of the members and associates of the sixth or English langue of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. 8°. *London*, 1882.

ORIGIN, struggles, and principles of the United States Sanitary Commission. 8°. [*Boston*, 1864.] *Repr. from:* N. Am. Rev., Bost., 1864.

P. (J.-N.) L'œuvre d'un grand peuple. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1864.

PATTON (W. W.) The compensated agency of the U. S. Sanitary Commission explained and defended. 8°. *Chicago, Ill.*, 1864.

PEZET DE CORVAL (H.) Die Genfer Convention und die Hilfsvereine. 8°. *Karlsruhe*, 1867.

PREUSSISCHER Verein zur Pflege im Felde verwundeter und erkrankter Krieger. Rechenschafts-Bericht des Central-Comités, 1866. 8°. *Berlin*, 1866.

———. Protokoll der General-Versammlungen . . . 1867 u. 1868. 8°. *Berlin*, 1867–8.

———. Das Central-Comité. Leitfaden für den Unterricht der freiwilligen Krankenträger (Sanitäts-Kolonnen), zusammengestellt von Prof. Dr. Starcke. 6. Aufl. Auf Grund aller einschlagenden amtlichen Bestimmungen neu bearbeitet von Dr. Rüblemann. 16°. *Dresden*, 1891.

RECORD (A) of the Metropolitan Fair in aid of the United States Sanitary Commission, held at New York in April, 1864. 4°. *New York*, 1867.

RED CROSS operations in the north of France, 1870–72. [Final report of the Boulogne Branch of the British National Society for Aid to the Sick and Wounded.] 8°. *London*, 1872.

RESOCONTO del comitato della Croce rossa e Croce verde rennite formatosi in Taranto pel soccorso ai colorosi poveri nella epidemia del 1886. 8°. *Taranto*, 1887.

Wounded (*Care of*) *in war or in peace—Volunteer organizations for.*

RICHTER (A. L.) Das Institut der Chirurgen-Gehülfen oder Krankenpfleger, eine Humanitäts-Anstalt der königl. preuss. Armée und ein Bedürfniss für alle Heere im Frieden und Kriege. 8°. *Düsseldorf*, 1847.

RICHTER (P. A.) Krasnii Krest v Roumínii i Sievernoi Bolgarii 1877–78. Otchet glavnonpolnomochennago Obshestva popechenija o ranenich i bolnich voinach. [The Red Cross in Roumania and north Bulgaria, 1877–78. Report of the officer for the relief of sick and wounded in war.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1879.

———. The same. Das russische rothe Kreuz, 1877–1878, in Rumänien. Nach dem amtlichen russischen Berichte frei bearbeitet und erläutert von Philipp Mosino. 8°. *Berlin*, 1880.

ROTHE (Das) Kreuz. Hrsg. von Dr. Max Bauer. [Fortnightly.] v. 10–12, 1892–4. 4°. *Berlin.* Current.

ST. JOHN Ambulance Association. Instructions for the guidance of chairmen, treasurers, and honorary secretaries of centres. Revised by direction of the central executive committee, Oct. 1, 1880. Reference No. 57. 8°. *London*, 1880.

———. Detached male (or female) classes. [Instructions relating to the formation of . . .] Reference No. 49. 8°. [*London*, 1881.]

———. Report to the central executive committee, submitted at the general assembly of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, St. John's Day, 1881; 1882; 1884. 8°. *London*, 1881–4.

———. [Subscription blank.] Reference No. 53. broadside. [*London, n. d.*]

———. Syllabus of instruction. Index No. 58. 8°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

SALVADORI (C.) La Croce rossa italiana. Conferenza per festeggiare il genettiaco di S. M. Umberto I. 8°. *Codogno*, 1889.

SCHELTEMA (M. W.) Over den oorlog en het Roode Kruis. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1870.

SCHMIDT (M.) Die culturgeschichtliche Bedeutung des Hülfsvereins-Wesens, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Friedensthätigkeit der Genfer-Conventions-Vereine und Begründung eines nationalen Hülfsvereins. Vortrag gehalten in Gotha. 8°. *Gotha*, 1870.

SCHMIDT-ERNSTHAUSEN (M.) Das Princip der Genfer Convention vom 22. August 1864, und der freiwilligen nationalen Hülfsorganisation für den Krieg. 8°. *Berlin*, 1874.

SCHWEIZERISCHER Centralverein vom rothen Kreuz. Statuten.
In: SCHWEIZER. Militär-Sanitätsverein. Statuten. 8°. *Aarau*, 1882, 5–7.

SECOURS aux blessés. Communication du comité international, faisant suite au compte rendu de la Conférence internationale de Genève. 8°. *Genève*, 1864.

[SIMS (J. M.)] Anglo-American ambulance. 8°. [*London*], 1870.

SKÖLDBERG (S.) Sårades vård i fält. Internationella konferensen i Genève Oktober 1863, och dess resultater. [Care of the wounded in war.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1864.

SOCIÉTÉ des ambulances urbaines de Bordeaux. Notice sur la . . . fondée en 1890 et autorisée par arrêté préfectoral, en date du 15 juin de la même année. 8°. [*Bordeaux*, 1890.]

SOCIÉTÉ française de secours aux blessés des armées de terre et de mer. Bulletin No. 20, annuaire de 1874. 8°. *Paris*, 1874.

———. Assemblée de délégués (1875). Rapport sur la première question du programme, Moyens d'accroître l'influence, l'action et les ressources de la société. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

Wounded (*Care of*) *in war or in peace—Volunteer organizations for.*

———. Rapport sur la deuxième question du programme. Mélioration du sort des blessés par le travail et le patronage. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

———. Rapport sur la troisième question du programme. Formation, pendant la paix, des infirmiers et des infirmières pour le service des blessés pendant la guerre. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

———. Compte-rendu des opérations de la société pendant l'année 1874, présenté au nom du conseil par S. A. R. Mgr. le Duc de Nemours, président. 8°. *Paris*, [1875].

———. Compte-rendu des séances de l'assemblée des délégués départementaux, réunie à Paris, au siége de la société, les 1er, 2 et 3 avril 1875. 8°. *Paris*, [1875].

Société (La) néerlandaise de secours aux militaires blessés pendant la guerre de 1870–71. [Rapport sur les opérations du comité supérieur dans la guerre franco-allemande.] 8°. *La Haye*, 1872.

Société néerlandaise des secours aux militaires malades et blessés en temps de guerre, sous l'emblème international de la Croix rouge. Catalogne de l'exposition des objets de secours aux malades et blessés. 8°. *La Haye*, [1869].

Société suédoise de secours aux militaires blessés et malades. Compte-rendu sommaire de l'origine du développement et de l'activité de la Société centrale suédoise de secours aux militaires blessés et malades en temps de guerre. Stockholm, en juin 1876. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1876.

Sociétés des ambulances urbaines de Bordeaux. Statuts. 8°. [*Bordeaux*, 1890.]

Sociétés de secours aux blessés militaires des armées de terre et de mer. Conférences internationales. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

———. The same. 2. éd. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

———. [Statuts, etc.] 8°. [*Paris*], 1867.

Sociétés de secours aux militaires blessés. Bulletin international. v. 1–22. 8°. *Genève*, 1869–91.

Société d'utilité publique à Genève. Conférence internationale pour examiner les moyens de pourvoir à l'insuffisance du service sanitaire dans les armées en campagne. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1863.]

Society (The) for Instruction in First Aid to the Injured. Constitution and by-laws. 12°. *New York*, 1883.

———. Annual report of . . . December, 1886. 12°. *New York*, 1886.

———. [Three circulars, and one blank "superintendent's report".] 4°. *New York*, [*n. d.*].

Stafford House committee for the relief of sick and wounded Turkish soldiers. Report and record of the operations of the . . . Russo-Turkish war, 1877–8. 4°. *London*, 1879.

Statuto dell' Associazione sanitaria permanente d' ambulanza in Venezia. 8°. *Venezia*, 1884.

Statuto e regolamento della Associazione della Croce bianca per la pubblica assistenza in Roma. 12°. *Roma*, 1887.

Steiner (L. H.) Report of Lewis H. Steiner, containing a diary kept during the rebel occupation of Frederick, Md., and an account of the operations of the United States Sanitary Commission during the campaign in Maryland, September, 1862. (Published by permission of the Sanitary Commission.) 8°. *New York*, 1862.

———. A sketch of the history, plan of organization and operation of the U. S. Sanitary Commission. Read before the Maryland Historical Society, Feb. 1, 1886. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1866.

Stillé (C. J.) Memorial of the great central fair for the U. S. Sanitary Commission, held at Philadelphia, June, 1864. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1864.

Wounded (*Care of*) *in war or in peace—Volunteer organizations for.*

———. History of the United States Sanitary Commission, being the general report of its work during the war of the rebellion. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1866.

———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1868.

Thompson (Helen H. S.) The Red Cross. 8°. [*Boston*, 1887.]

Repr. from: Atlantic Month., 1887.

United States. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting an accession of the United States to the convention concluded at Geneva on the 22d August, 1864, between various powers, for the amelioration of the wounded of armies in the field, and to the additional articles thereto, signed at Geneva on the 20th October, 1868. 47. Cong., 1. sess. S. Ex. Doc. No. 177. Ratified March 16, 1882. 8°. [*Washington*, 1882.]

United States. *Congress.* Senate. Amendment reported by Mr. Miller, of California, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, and intended to be proposed to the bill (H. R. 7380) to pay the expenses of representatives of the United States to the conference of the Red Cross Association to be held at Geneva, on the first of September next. 48. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 7380. In Sen. U. S. June 28, 1884. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1884.]

United States. *Department of State.* Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a letter of the Secretary of State, submitting a copy of the report of the conference of the third international conference of the Red Cross. 48. Cong., 2. sess. S. Ex. Doc. No. 59. Feb. 3, 1885. 8°. [*Washington*, 1885.]

———. Fifth international conference of the Red Cross. Letter from the Acting Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a copy of a communication from the Acting Secretary of State with its inclosures, submitting an estimate of appropriation for the expenses of two delegates to represent the United States at the fifth international conference of the Red Cross, to be held at Rome, on April 21, 1892. 52. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 176. March 28, 1892. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

———. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a letter of the Secretary of State, with a report of the fourth international conference of the Red Cross Association, held at Carlsruhe, Germany, Sept. 22–30, 1887. 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. Ex. Doc. No. 231. Aug. 10, 1888. 8°. [*Washington*, 1888.]

United States Christian Commission. Report of the committee of Maryland. 2., 1862–3. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1863.

———. Annual reports of the executive committee. 2.–3., 1863–4. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1864–5.

United States Sanitary Commission. To the loyal women of America. [A call to help take care of the sick and wounded soldiers and sailors.] [Oct. 2, 1861.] 4°. [*New York*, 1861.]

———. [A brief outline of what the U. S. Sanitary Commission has done, and an appeal to the community for means to continue its usefulness, Nov., 1861.] 8°. [*New York*, 1861.]

———. A meeting of the associate members of the . . . at the rooms of the Century Club, in the city of New York, Jan. 9, 1862. [Address by the chairman on the sanitary condition of the troops, and the considerations which render a thorough renovation and reorganization of the Medical Department of the Army indispensable.

Wounded (*Care of*) *in war or in peace—Volunteer organizations for.*

Also, the reading of the bill prepared by the commission, presented to the U. S. Senate by Henry Wilson.] 8°. [*New York*, 1862.]

———. No. 53. Rules of the Central Office, Sept. 22, 1862. 8°. [*Washington ?* 1862.]

———. The same. 8°. [*Washington ?* 1862.]

———. Appeal of the executive committee of the Sanitary Commission to the public, for contributions in money, hospital clothing, and other supplies. New York, Sept. 11, 1862. With extracts from letters from members and officers of the commission. 8°. [*New York*, 1862.]

———. Letter of the president of the . . . to Mrs. Moore, cor. sec'y of the Women's Pennsylvania Branch, stating the best way to help the sick and wounded soldiers. New York, March 3, 1863. 4°. [*New York*, 1863.]

———. A sketch of its purposes and its works. Compiled from documents and private papers. Published by permission. 8°. *Boston*, 1863.

———. The Sanitary Commission of the United States Army; a succinct narrative of its works and purposes. 8°. *New York*, 1864.

———. [The scheme of its operations, and examination into the nature, methods, and results of its labors with reference to their relations to the national cause and the people's concern in it, with reference to the influence of these labors upon sanitary science and its humane objects.] 8°. *Boston*, 1864.

Repr. from: N. Am. Rev., Bost., 1864, No. cciii.

———. Minutes of the Sanitary Commission, June 12, 1861, to July 12, 1865. 8°. [*New York*, 1865.]

———. [Collection of original documents.] Nos. 1–95. [*v. p.*, 1861–5.]

———. The same. [Reprint.] Nos. 1–95 in 2 v. 8°. *New York*, 1866.

———. The Sanitary Commission Bulletin. [Semi-monthly.] Nos. 1–40, v. 1, Nov. 1, 1863, to Aug. 1, 1865. 8°. *New York & Philadelphia*, 1863–5.

———. "Sanitaria", or homes for discharged, disabled soldiers. [Suggestions how to provide permanently for disabled soldiers, by Frederick N. Knapp. Washington, May 5, 1865.] broadside fol. [*Washington*, 1865.]

———. The U. S. Sanitary Commission in the valley of the Mississippi during the war of the rebellion, 1861 to 1866. (Final report of Dr. J. S. Newberry.) 8°. *Cleveland*, 1871.

———. Plan of organization for country societies. [Circular letter of the president, vindicating the integrity and value of its operations.] 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

United States Sanitary Commission. *Cincinnati Branch.* To the women of Ohio, Indiana, and Kentucky. [Appeal] for the immediate relief of our sick and wounded soldiers. Cincinnati, Dec. 13, 1861. 8°. [*Cincinnati*, 1861.]

———. The same. Feb. 1, 1862. 8°. [*Cincinnati*, 1862.]

———. Monthly bulletin of the operations for Sept., 1863. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1863.

———. Report of the . . . from Dec. 1, 1861, to Dec. 1, 1864. Three years. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1865.

———. To the people of Ohio, Indiana, and Kentucky. [Appeal for donations.] 4°. [*Cincinnati, n. d.*]

United States Sanitary Commission. *European Branch.* Report of Charles S. P. Bowles, foreign agent of the . . . upon the international congress at Geneva for the amelioration of the sick and wounded soldiers of armies in the field, convened at Geneva, 8 Aug., 1864. 8°. *London*, [1864].

Wounded (*Care of*) *in war or in peace—Volunteer organizations for.*

United States Sanitary Commission. *General Aid Society for the Army, at Buffalo, N. Y.* Report of delegates to visit the Government hospitals and the agencies of the United States Sanitary Commission. By George W. Hosmer. 8°. *Buffalo*, 1862.

United States Sanitary Commission. *New England Women's Auxiliary Association, Branch of the U. S. San. Com., Boston.* Annual report of the . . . 1., 1862. 8°. *Boston*, 1863.

———. Letter from Chaplain A. H. Quint, 2d Mass. Vols., New York, Sept. 5, 1863. [In testimony of the necessity and efficacy of the U. S. Sanitary Commission.] No. 5. 8°. [*Boston*, 1863.]

Repr. from: Congregationalist.

United States Sanitary Commission. *New York Agency.* Letter of the executive committee of the New York Agency to Dr. Quackenbush, surgeon-general of the State of New York, asking his influence against a bill soon to be brought forward in the State legislature entitled "An act to provide additional means of relief for the sick and wounded soldiers of the State of New York in the United States service". March 11, 1863. 8°. [*New York*, 1862.]

United States Sanitary Commission. *Philadelphia Branch.* An appeal to the people of Pennsylvania for the sick and wounded soldiers. By the Philadelphia associates of the U. S. Sanitary Commission. (Nov. 29, 1861.) 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1861.]

———. Preamble and resolutions of the associates in Philadelphia in relation to the reorganization of the Army Medical Department. Adopted at a meeting held Jan. (?) 18, 1862. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1862.]

———. Minutes of the 16. session of the commission, assembled at the rooms of the Philadelphia agency, March 8, 1864. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1864.]

———. Report of the general superintendent of the Philadelphia Branch to the executive committee, Feb. 1, 1864. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1864.

———. The same. Jan. 1, 1866. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1866.

United States Sanitary Commission. *Western Sanitary Commission.* Report to the Western Sanitary Commission, on the general military hospitals of St. Louis, Mo. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1862.

———. Report of the Western Sanitary Commission for the year 1863. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1863.

———. Circular from the sanitary reporter. A mistake corrected. [Being a true statement of the expenditures, to correct a false one circulated by enemies of the commisson. J. S. Newberry, Sec., Western Dept. U. S. Sanitary Commission.] Louisville, Dec. 1, 1864. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1864.]

———. A sketch of its origin, history, labors for the sick and wounded of the Western armies, and aid given to freedmen and Union refugees, with incidents of hospital life. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1864.

United States Sanitary Commission. *Womens' Pennsylvania Branch.* List of officers and associates of the U. S. Sanitary Commission, in Philaphia, and the officers and aids of the . . . Jan. 1, 1864. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1864.

Utrechtsche comité tot het verleenen van hulp aan zieke en gekwetste krijgsheden. Roode Kruis. Jaarverslag van het . . . onder bescherming van Z. K. H. Prins Hendrik der Nederlanden. 6., 1873. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1874.]

Vereeniging tot Onderstenning van door den Oorlog verarmde Bevolkingen, onder den naam

Wounded (*Care of*) *in war or in peace—Volunteer organizations for.*

van: het Witte Kruis. Bulletins 1, 3. 1 Maart en 26 Mei 1871. 8°. *'s Gravenhage*, 1871.

Verein vom rothen Kreuze in den Ländern der heiligen Krone Ungarns. Jahresberichte. 1., 1881; 2., 1882. 8°. *Budapest*, 1882–3.

Verein zur Pflege im Felde verwundeter und erkrankter Krieger zu Frankfurt am Main. Das Comité . . . an die Mitglieder und Freunde des Vereins. Berichte 1, 2, 3, 4. Vom 24. August 1870 bis 3. December 1870. 4°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, [1870].

Verhandlungen der internationalen Conferenz von Vertretern der der Genfer Convention beigetretenen Regierungen und der Vereine und Genossenschaften zur Pflege im Felde verwundeter und erkrankter Krieger, abgehalten zu Berlin vom 22. bis 27. April 1869. 8°. *Berlin*, 1869.

Verordnung über die Organisation des Sanitäts-Corps vom 20. Februar 1868 und Instruktion zur Ausführung derselben, vom 27. März 1868. 8°. *Berlin*, 1868.

Verslag van het Comité te 's Gravenhage, tot hulp aan gekwetste en zieke krijgslieden, in tijd van vorlog, gedurende het jaar 1869. 8°. [*'s Gravenhage*, 1870.]

Verslag en rekening van het Vronen- en het Mannen-Comité te Rotterdam, tot hulp aan gekwetste en zieke krijgslieden, over het jaar 1870; uitgebracht en ingediend in de algemeene vergadering der beide comité's, gehouden den 31 Januari 1871. 8°. [*Rotterdam*, 1871.]

Violations (Les) de la convention de Genève par les Français en 1870–71. Dépêches, protocoles, rapports, etc. 8°. *Berlin*, 1871.

Wiener freiwillige Rettungs-Gesellschaft. Die Statuten, das Aufnahms-Regulativ und die Dienstes-Vorschriften, sowie die Belehrungen über das Sanitäts-Materiale für den Sanitäts-Dienst. 12°. *Wien*, 1883.

———. [Collection of mounted photographs of medicine wagons, ambulances, and stretchers.] fol. [*Wien*, 1884.]

———. Das elektrische Licht in seiner Anwendung auf die Kriegsheilkunde. Im Auftrage vom Schriftführer [J. Mundy]. 8°. *Wien*, 1884.

———. The application of electric light to the purposes of military surgery in time of war. [Abstr., transl., from Baron Mundy's pamphlet.] 4°. [*London*, 1884.]

———. Das elektrische Licht im Eisenbahnbetriebe zu Kriegszeiten. roy. 8°. *Wien*, 1884.

———. Einige Belehrungen und Vorschriften bei Feuer- und Wassergefahr sowie für erste Hilfeleistungen. roy. 8°. *Wien*, 1884.

———. Einiges über das freiwillige Rettungswesen in Europa und Amerika. roy. 8°. *Wien*, 1884.

———. Einiges über den modernen Spitalbau und die Krankenpflege. roy. 8°. *Wien*, 1884.

———. Sechs gemeinverständliche Vorträge über die erste Hilfe bei plötzlichen Unglücksfällen, von Prof. Dr. Albert Ritter von Mosetig-Moorhof. roy. 8°. *Wien*, 1884.

———. Sieben gemeinverständliche Vorträge gehalten im Festsaale des k. k. akademischen Gymnasiums in Wien im November und December 1887. Siebente Folge, 1881–1887. 8°. *Wien*, 1888.

———. Neunter Jahres-Bericht (1890). Statistischer Theil. 8°. *Wien*, 1891.

———. 10. Jahresbericht, 1891. (Statistischer Theil.) 8°. *Wien*, 1892.

Zegers (H. A.) De geneeskundige dienst in de Amsterdamsche linie. Bekroond antwoord op de prijsvraag, uitgeschreven door het Amsterdamsche Comité der Nederlandsche Vereeniging tot het Verleenen van Hulp aan Zieke en Gewonde Krijgslieden in Tijd van Oorlog. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1873.

Wounded (*Care of*) *in war or in peace—Volunteer organizations for.*

Abdullah bey. Notice sur la Société de secours aux blessés militaires de l'Empire Ottoman, à Constantinople. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1869–70, xiii, 67; 92; 105; 124. ———. Sur les sociétés de secours aux blessés militaires. *Ibid.*, 1871–2, xv, 81–93.—**Alix.** De la convention de Genève et des ambulances internationales. Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxx, 106–312.—**Almy** (L. B.) The Red Cross. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Wash., 1894, iv, 165–169.—**American** (The) Red Cross Society. [Edit.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 96.—**Appia.** Comment faut-il organiser les comités de secours avant et pendant la guerre? a) part d'intervention et attributions de de l'élément civil; b) personnel à organiser et matériel à préparer; c) mesures à prendre pour éviter les abus signalés lors des dernières guerres; d) fédération des comités. Cong. internat. d'hyg., Brux., 1876, ii, 272–293.—**Associazione** italiana di soccorso pei militari feriti e malati in tempo di guerra. [Regiamento e rendiconti.] Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1865, 5. s., iv, 6; 14; 47; 259; 459; 1866, 5. s., v, 159; 183; 223; 1867, 5. s., vi, 203; 1868, 6. s., i, 80; 88; 1869, 6. s., ii, 108; 244; 320; 1870, 6. s., iii, 48; 256; 391; 400; 1871, 6. s., iv, 180; 1872, 6. s., v, 172; 1875, 7. s., ii, 232; 256; 1876, 7. s., iii, 300; 350; 519.—**Aubert** (P.) La convention de Genève. Lyon méd., 1870, vi, 257–261.—**v. B.** (K.) Handelingen der Nederl. Vereeniging tot het Verleenen van Hulp aan Zieke en Gewonde Krijgslieden in Tijd van Oorlog. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1886, x, 91–114.—**Baroffio** (F.) Terza conferenza internazionale delle Società di soccorso ai militari feriti ed ammalati in guerra (Croce rossa), Ginevra, settembre 1884. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1884, xxxii, 961–991. *Also*, Reprint. ———. I treni-ospedale della Croce rossa italiana. Gior. med. d.r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1888, xxxvi, 513–530, 3 pl.—**Beitrag** (Auch ein) zur Geschichte des "rothen Kreuzes". Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1878, xxviii, 143–145.—**Beitritt** (Der) zur Genfer Convention; ein dringendes Desiderat der Humanität. *Ibid.*, 1866, 915–917.—**Bemerkungen** zweier Freunde über die Genfer Convention und Verwandtes. Athenæum, Jena, 1875, i, 88; 225; 469.—**Beretning** fra bestyrelsen for "Foreningen til syges og saaredes pleie under krigsforhold". [Report of the Association for the Support of Sick and Wounded during War.] Filantrop. Ugebl., Kjobenh., 1877, i, 9; 247; 1878, ii, 157.—**Bonain.** Société de l'Hôpital St.-Jean en Angleterre (St. John Hospital Association); Association Samaritaine Allemande (Deutscher Samariter Verein). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1895, lxiii, 96–110.—**Bonnafont.** Ambulances internationales. Union méd., Par., 1870, x, 645–649.—**Clark** (T. C.) The relation of the National Guard surgeon to the medical profession and to the community. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Wash., 1894, iv, 179–184.—**Cleborne** (C. J.) Brief notes on ship, hospital, barrack and camp furniture, and on electric heating and cooking. *Ibid.*, 137–145.—**Congrès** international du service médical des armées en campagne. Tribune méd., Par., 1879, xi, 613; 1880, xii, 1.—**Congrès** international sur le service médical des armées en campagne. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1878, 2. s., xv, 553–555.—**Coni** (E. R.) Memoria presentada á la Sociedad Argentina de la Cruz roja proponiendo la creacion de una escuelá samaritana. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1885, xxi, 315–320.—**von Corval.** Die Genfer Konvention und die Möglichkeit ihrer Durchführung. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1868, ix, 5; 41; 51. ———. Die internationalen Konferenzen der Hilfs-Vereine und ihre Bedeutung. *Ibid.*, 1870, xi, 33; 52; 57. ———. Die wichtigsten Aufgaben der Hilfsvereine. *Ibid.*, 1872, xiii, 41; 49; 70; 86; 98; 121.—**Crespi** (A. J. H.) The St. John Ambulance Association. Med. Mag., Lond., 1893–4, ii, 44–58.—**von Criegern.** Das rothe Kreuz in Deutschland. Ref. af Nore Martin. Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1883, viii, 273–278.—**Décret** portant règlement pour le fonctionnement de la Société de secours aux blessés militaires. Tribune méd., Par., 1878, x, 181–186.—**Derblich.** Ueber die Thätigkeit der patriotischen Hilfs-Vereine in Friedenszeiten. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1869, iii, 19–22.—**De Shon** (G. D.) The personal equipment of the sanitary soldier. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Wash., 1894, iv, 372–382.—**Edholm** (E.) Om samaritföreningarnes verksamhet i utlandet och om bildandet af sådana föreningar i Sverige. [Samaritan associations in foreign countries and formation of such in Sweden.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1884, ix, 1–14. ———. Om samaritverksamheten i Sverige år 1884. *Ibid.*, 1885, x, 80–84.—**von Esmarch** (F.) Die Aufgaben der Vereine vom roten Kreuz und ihr Verhältnis zum deutschen Samariter-Verein. Deutsche Rev., Bresl. u. Berl., 1892, xvii, 186–206.—**Estlander** (J. A.) Den finska föreningen för sårade och sjuka krigares vård. [The Finnish Association for the Care of Sick and Wounded Soldiers.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1878, iii, 413–437.—**Folwarczny.** Was kann die freiwillige Kranken-

Wounded (*Care of*) *in war or in peace—Volunteer organizations for.*

pflege im Kriege leisten? Militaerarzt, Wien, 1871, v, 4; 12.—**French** (The) and Red-Cross societies. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1871, ii, 109–111.—**Fröhlich.** Zum Genfer Vortrage. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1870, xi, 385–387.—**Furley** (J.) The Convention of Geneva, and national societies for aid to sick and wounded soldiers in war. J. Roy. U. Service Inst., Lond., 1876, xx, 632–683. ———. Red Cross and first-aid societies. Hosp., dispens. & nursing. Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.] Balt. 1893, Lond., 1894, 657–664.—**Galli** (D.) La Croce rossa italiana; I, suo passato, presente e avenire; II, suo esperimento di mobilitazione con un ospedale da montagna. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1891, xxxix, 721–736.—**Gezondheids-Commissie** (De) der Vereenigde Staten. Schat d. Gezondh., Gorinchem, 1866, ix, 3–128, 1 tab.—**Glossen** zu einigen Artikeln der Genfer Konvention. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1867, i, 43.—**Göransson** (J.) Om sjukvårdstjensten i fält och Röda Korsets betydelse för densamma. [Hospital service in the field, and the importance of the Red Cross for the same.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1891, xvi, 36–55.—**Goering** (M.) The instruction of the sisters of the Red Cross. Hosp., dispens. & nursing. Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.] Balt. 1893, Lond., 1894, 608–611.—**Grünner.** Von den Sanitätszügen des souveränen Malteser-Ritter-Ordens. Wien. med. Bl., 1878, i, 734.—**Gurlt** (E.) Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der internationalen Krankenpflege im Kriege. Kriegerbeil, Berl., 1879, xiv, 33; 43; 49; 57. *Also*, Reprint.—**Haak** (C. A.) Några ord angående den frivilliga fältsjukvården i Tyskland, med anledning af en uppå offentligt uppdrag af Föreningens för frivillig vård af sarade och sjuke i fält verkställande utskott i Stockholm företagen resa till Tyska-Franska krigsteatern 29 Oct.–24 Dec. 1870. [Some words on the volunteer aid associations for the sick and wounded in war in Germany, with special reference to similar ones in Stockholm, with notes from the Franco-German war.] Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1874, 3. s., v, no. 2, 1–56.—**Held** (A.) Zur freiwilligen Krankenpflege im Kriege. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1871–2, i, 57–60. — **Heydenreich** (F. B.) K vopr. ob obczzar. na polie srajenija perv. pomotsh ran. [On the question of rendering voluntary assistance in wounds.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1886, vii, 355; 375.—**Internationale** Conferenz der Vereine zur Pflege im Felde verwundeter und erkrankter Krieger. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1869, vi, 189; 202.—**Irwin** (B. J. D.) Notes on the introduction of tent field hospitals in war. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Wash., 1894, iv, 108–136.—**van Lair.** Un mot sur l'organisation de comités civils, institués en vue de porter secours aux blessés des armées en campagne. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1864, xxxiv, 5–17.—**Lapasset.** Du rôle des sociétés d'assistance aux blessés militaires en temps de paix et en temps de guerre, et de leurs rapports avec le service de santé militaire. Lyon méd., 1894 lxxv, 381; 414; 458.—**Loew** (A.) Zur Organisation der freiwilligen Krankenpflege. [Besprochen von Dr. S.] Feldarzt, Wien, 1875, xx, 69.—**Maggiorani** (V.) La Croix rouge, soit secours en temps de guerre aux soldats malades et blessés. Inst. san. en Italie, Milan, 1885, 98–104.—**Mason** (C. F.) Equipment and instruction of sanitary soldiers of the U. S. Army and National Guard. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Wash., 1894, iv, 361–372. — **Mazzoni** (C.) L' Associazione della Crosse-rossa per i soccorsi ai feriti in tempo di guerra e come i mediei communali possano concorrere allo sviluppo della instituzione. Medicina e la chir., Roma, 1881, iii, no. 25–26, 185–191.—**Michaelis** (A.) Objektive Beurtheilung des Werthes der Genfer Konvention und der in Paris vorgeschlagenen wesentlichen Aenderungen. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1867, viii, 353; 361; 369; 377; 386; 394; 402; 414; 422. ———. Zur Verhandlung über die Genfer Konvention. *Ibid.*, 1868, ix, 28. ———. Nachtrag zur objektiven Beurtheilung der Genfer Bestrebungen, etc., mit Rücksicht auf Moynier und Appia's: La guerre et la charité. *Ibid.*, 159; 175; 183; 199; 215; 231; 247; 263; 279; 287; 295; 308.—**Monastirski** (N.) Otchete o diejatelnoste "Postojannago jasskago lazareta" obtchestva popechenija o ranennichе i bolnichе vomachе. [Red Cross societies.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1879, cxxxiv, 157–232; 287–356; 572–590; 81–96; cxxxv, 97–147.—**Mordtmann.** Les destinées de la convention de Genève, pendant la guerre de Serbie. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1876–7, xx, 89–91.—**Mosetig.** Die Thätigkeit der französischen Hilfsvereine in Paris vor und während der Belagerung. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1871, v, 92–94. — **Moynier** (G.) Fédération des Comités de secours aux militaires blessés. [Rap.] Cong. internat. d'hyg., Brux., 1876, ii, 382–402.—**Müller.** Die Organisation der freiwilligen Krankenpflege. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1873, xxv, 335; 345; 352; 361; 369; 387.—**Mundy** (J.) Studien über die Genfer Konvention. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1868, ix, 65; 83; 95; 106; 119; 135; 153; 167; 191; 209.—**Nippon** Sekijisha. [Japanese Red Cross Association.] Kenko kervaku. [Brief account of the present condition of the . . .] Hokkaito Iji Kodankwai Geppo, 1894, no. 51, 35–40.—**Obshchestvo** popechenija o ranenikb i bolnikh vonnakh. [Society for the care of sick and wounded soldiers.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1867, vii, 231.—**Organische** Bestimmungen für die freiwillige Unterstützung der Militär Sanitätspflege im Kriege durch den deutschen Ritterorden. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1874, viii, 156; 164.—**Palasciano** (F.) Della neutralità dei feriti in tempo di guerra. Imparziale, Firenze, 1861–2, ii, 75; 111. ———. De la neutralisation des blessés en temps de guerre et de ses conséquences thérapeutiques. Cong. méd. de toutes les nations, 2me sess. de 1869 à Florence, Bologne, 1870, 160–174.—**Parker** (W. T.) The military Red Cross corps. Phila. M. Times, 1887–8, xviii, 741; 1888–9, xix, 12. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pavillon** (Der) für "freiwillige Hilfe im Kriege". Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1873, xiv, 193; 225.—**Peltzer** (M.) Die deutschen Sanitätszüge im Kriege gegen Frankreich. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1872, ix, 22.—**Petyko.** Ueber freiwillige Krankenpflege im Kriege. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1872, xiii, 139–141. ———. Die Genfer Konvention. [Reflexionen über die offizielle und freiwillige Hilfeleistung für Kranke und Verwundete im Kriege, und über die Art und Weise der zweckmässigen Verbesserung derselben in Oesterreich-Ungarn.] *Ibid.*, 1873, xiv, 155; 163; 169; 190.—**Redtenbacher** (L.) Von den Sanitätszügen des souveränen Malteser-Ritter-Ordens. Wien. med. Bl., 1878, i, 540; 564; 610; 682.—**Règlement** extérieur du comité central de la Société ottomane de secours aux blessés militaires "Croissant-Rouge". Rev. de méd. et pharm. de l'Empire Ottoman, Constantinople, 1877, ii, 184.—**Rouge.** Observations sur la convention de Genève et sur le service des ambulances en campagne. Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1871, v, 173–194.—**Sanitäts-Kolonnen** des deutschen Ritter-Ordens. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1874, xv, 233; 255.—**Sanitary** (The) Commission, cui bono? Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1862, vii, 400–402.—**Sée** (M.) Société de secours aux blessés des armées de terre et de mer; deuxième ambulance volontaire. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1870, 2. s., viii, 241–249.—**Slavyanskaya** voina i nashe obshchestvo "Krasnago Kresta". [The Slavonic war and our "Red Cross" society.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1876, i, no 77, 1.—**Société** (La) internationale de secours aux blessés militaires. Adresse de la commission chargée de dire à l'autorité supérieure sa manière de voir sur le mode d'application de la convention internationale de Genève. Rev. de méd. et pharm. de l'Empire Ottoman, Constantinople, 1877, ii, 35–38.—**Sparre** (K. U.) Vid öppnandet af Röda Korsets sjukskötterskekem i Stockholm den 1. Nov. 1891. [Red Cross Association; opening meeting in Stockholm, Nov. 1, 1891.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1891, xvi, 389–391.—**Staaff** (F. N.) Konferensen i Genève 1-6 Sept. 1884. Ur rapporter från ombudet för Sverige. *Ibid.*, 1884, ix, 389–400.—**Stähelin** (A.) Das rothe Kreuz in seinen Beziehungen zu den Samaritervereinen. Schweiz. Bl. f. Gsndhtspflg., Zürich, 1889, n. F., iv, 121; 133.—**Standish** (M.) The organization, equipment, instruction, and drill of the ambulance corps (hospital corps) of the Massachusetts volunteer militia. Proc. Ass. Mil. S. U. S., Wash., 1894, iv, 53–62.—**Steiner** (F.) Ueber die Organisation der freiwilligen Krankenpflege im Kriege. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1870, xx, 1391; 1416; 1438; 1459.—**Viry.** Le rôle des sociétés françaises de secours aux blessés. Province méd., Lyon, 1890, iv, 493; 505.—**Vix.** Die Genfer Convention. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1867, xix, 217; 225; 253.—**Williams** (Sophia W. R.) Miss Clara Barton and the Red Cross; a study of relief work and of agencies to meet suffering from war, pestilence, and catastrophe. Rev. of Reviews, N. Y., 1894, ix, 311–316.—**Wise** (J. C.) The naval medical officer, and expeditionary boat duty. Proc. Ass. Mil. S. U. S., Wash., 1894, iv, 60–165.—**Wittelshöfer.** Unter dem rothen Kreutze. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1873, vii, 73–76.—**Zuber** (Z.) La troisième conférence internationale des sociétés de la Croix-Rouge à Genève, du 1er au 6 septembre 1884. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1864, iv, 282–298.

Wounded (*Diet in*).

See Diet *in disease.*

Wounded (*First aid to*). [*Including ambulance drill, etc.*]

See, also, **Wounded** (*Care of*) *in war or in peace—Volunteer organizations for*; **Wounded**, *etc.* (*Transportation of*).

AARGAU (Canton of). Anleitung zur ersten Behandlung von Verunglückten bis zur Ankunft eines Arztes. No. 6. Nach Dr. E. H. Müller zu Berlin. Gesetzblatt. Jahrgang 1867. 8°. [*Aargau*, 1867.]

ADDISON (C. J.) On the ambulance organization and medical arrangements of an English army corps in the field; together with a descrip-

Wounded (*First aid to*).

tion and plan of "bearer company" practice as carried out at Netley. 12°. *Netley*, [1891].

See, also, infra.

AERZTLICHE Instruktion in Betreff des Unterrichts der Mannschaften der Krankenträger-Kompagnien. 8°. *Berlin*, 1860.

ALBERTS (C.) Die erste Hülfe bei Unfällen vor Ankunft des Arztes. Nach den Mittheilungen der "Vereinigung französischer Industrieller gegen Unfälle". 16°. *Berlin*, 1894.

ALEKSIEFF (P. S.) Pervaya pomosch. Albom podachi posobija ranenym i bolnym. [First aid, an album devoted to the care of sick and wounded.] oblong 32°. *Moskva*, 1888.

ANLEITUNG zur ersten Hilfeleistung bei plötzlichen Unfällen für Militär- und Civil-Lazarethgehilfen, Heildiener, Bauführer, Telegraphenbau-, Bahn-, Polizei-, Berg-, Hütten- und Fabrikbeamte, Werkmeister, Feuerwehrleute u. s. w. Unter Mitwirkung von L. Mehler, hrsg. von Joseph Hess. 16°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, [1894].

ANVISNING til at behandle mindre Ulykkestilfælde i Børnekammeret før Lægens Ankomst. Efter det Engelske bearbejdet af en dansk Læge. [Instructions for the treatment of children in minor accidents until the arrival of a physician.] From the English, by a Danish physician. 1 sheet, folded in 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1892.

ARRAULT (H.) Notice sur les secours aux blessés du champ de bataille. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

ASSOCIATION pour prévenir les accidents de fabrique, fondée en 1867 sous les auspices de la Société industrielle de Mulhouse. Instructions sur les premiers secours à donner en cas d'accidents. Résumé des chapitres II et III de l'ouvrage de MM. E. Ferrand et A. Delpech. Extrait du compte-rendu du 21e exercice. roy. 8°. *Mulhouse*, 1889.

ASTA-BURUAGA (L.) Las ambulancias civiles. Sistema existente en Nueva York, y su posible implantacion en Santiago. 8°. *Santiago de Chile*, 1888.

BASIL (M. M.) The commoner diseases and accidents to life and limb, firstly, their prevention; secondly, their immediate treatment. 12°. *London*, 1887.

BAUMANN (E.) I primi soccorsi in caso d' infortunio; opera compilata. 24°. *Bologna*, 1890.

BEHANDELING (Over de) bij plotselinge ongelukken, verwondingen en uitwendige kwalen, tot de komst van den geneesheer, volgens Dr. Eugen Grätzer en andere geneeskundigen. 12°. *Amsterdam*, [*n. d.*].

BELEHRUNGEN (Einige) und Vorschriften bei Feuer- und Wassergefahr sowie für erste Hilfeleistungen. roy. 8°. *Wien*, 1884.

BEMANEK (A.) Der Dienst des Blessirtenträgers und Krankenwärters, sowie die erste Hilfe vor Ankunft des Arztes in 80 Fragen und Antworten dargestellt. 16°. *Wien*, 1894.

BERBEY (S.) La médecine de tout le monde; premiers soins à donner aux malades dans les cas urgents. 16°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

BERGASSE (G.) * Du premier pansement en campagne. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1885.

BERNARD (H.) Premiers secours aux blessés sur le champ de bataille et dans les ambulances, précédé d'une introduction par J.-N. Demarquay. 12°. *Paris*, 1870.

BERNARDO (L.) I soccorsi più urgenti ai feriti o colpiti da infortunio. 8°. *Torino*, 1885.

BEYER (H. G.) First aid to the injured, and transportation of the wounded. The proceedings of the United States Naval Institute, Annapolis, 1892, xviii, no. 3. 8°. *Annapolis*, 1892.

Wounded (*First aid to*).

BLACK (G.) First aid; a book of ready reference in times of emergency. A manual of instruction for ambulance students, and a plain practical guide to the rendering of help in case of accident or sudden illness. 12°. *London*, [1887].

BLANCO Y TORRES (B.) Instruccion del practicante, ó resúmen de conocimientos útiles para la buena asistencia inmediata de los enfermos; y compendio de las operaciones de cirugía menor, arte del dentista y del callista. 5. ed. sm. 4°. *Madrid*, 1876.

BLENNERHASSETT (B. M.) Notes on first aid to the sick and injured. 24°. *Lahore*, 1888.

BONALUMI (G.) Esposizione sommaria del servizio sanitario in guerra secondo i più recenti ordinamenti; compilazione con considerazioni e note. 8°. *Milano*, 1880.

BRADWELL (S.) Helps for suddain accidents endangering life; by which those that live farre from physitions or chirurgions may happily preserve the life of a poore friend or neighbour, till such a man may be had to perfect the cure. Collected out of the best authours for the generall good. 18°. *London*, 1633.

BREUNING-STORM (H. A.) Vejledning i de simpleste Regler for Sygeplejen særlig ved forekommende Ulykkestilfælde til Brug for Styrmandselever. [Guide and most simple rules for nursing, especially in accidents, etc.] 16°. *Kjøbenhavn*. 1893.

BROQUÈRE (R.) La médecine des accidents; premiers secours à donner. 16°. *Paris*, [1885].

CALLIANO (C.) Manuale per la assistenza agli infermi nell' ospedale e in famiglia e pel soccorso nei casi d' urgenza, secondo il programma d' insegnamento della 1ª scuola pubblica italiana d' assistenza agli infermi dell' Ospedale Maggiore di S. Giovanni e della città di Torino. 2 v. 12°. *Torino*, 1888.

———. Programma e prolusione. Manuale per la assistenza agli infermi nell' ospedale e in famiglia e pel soccorso nei casi d' urgenza, secondo il programma d' insegnamento della 1ª scuola pubblica italiana d' assistenza [etc.]. 12°. *Torino*, [*n. d.*].

———. Manuale dei soccorsi d' urgenza. 2. ed. 16°. *Milano*, 1891.

———. Assistenza agli infermi nell' ospedale ed in famiglia. 2. ed. 16°. *Milano*, 1892.

CANTLIE (J.) Accidental injuries: their relief and immediate treatment. How to prevent accidents becoming more serious. 8°. *London*, 1884.

———. The same. With a chapter on the various methods of conveying the sick and wounded, including the stretcher exercises in use by the St. John's Ambulance Association. 12. ed. 16°. *London*, 1887.

CECCHERELLI (A.) I primi soccorsi. 12°. *Milano*, [1891].

CHAPMAN (H. T. H.) Ambulance service: a manual of instruction adapted to the use of volunteers. 18°. *Christchurch, N. Z.*, 1885.

CHAUSSADE (C.-L.-L.) * Des premiers secours en cas d'accidents. Les ambulances urbaines de Bordeaux. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1892.

COWPER (Katrine). Help at hand; or, what shall we do in accidents or illness? 16°. *London*, [1885].

CROCE rossa italiana. Lezioni agli infermieri . . . Primi soccorsi in casi d' infortuni. 12°. *Milano*, 1888.

CSERVINKA (F. X.) * De auxiliis in repentinis vitæ periculis. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, [1837].

Wounded (*First aid to*).

Cubascii (W.) Die Improvisation der Behandlungsmittel im Kriege und bei Unglücksfällen. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1884.

Daffner (F.) Ueber die erste Hilfeleistung bei mechanischen Verletzungen und über den Hitzschlag. 8°. *Wien*, 1886.

D'Agostini (C.) Primi soccorsi da prestarsi in taluni gravi accidenti della vita. 16°. *Udine*, 1886.

Darwin (G. H.) The different methods of lifting and carrying the sick and injured. 8°. *Manchester & London*, 1888.

Also, in: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1890, vii, 357–390.

Devoisins (A.-J.) Dictionnaire pratique des premiers secours à donner en cas d'accidents, à l'usage des gens du monde, des cultivateurs, des maisons d'éducation, etc. 16°. *Paris*, 1889.

Diemer (L.) Selbsthülfe bei Verwundung. fol. *Berlin*, [*n. d.*].

Dietz (W. D.) Manual of drill of the ambulance detachment, for the provisional use of the hospital corps and company bearers of the U. S. Army. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1889.

Doty (A. H.) A manual of instruction in the principles of prompt aid to the injured, designed for military and civil use. 12°. *New York*, 1889.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *New York*, 1894.

Dulles (C. W.) What to do first, in accidents or poisoning. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1880.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1883.

———. The same. Accidents and emergencies. A manual of the treatment of surgical and other injuries in the absence of a physician. 3. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

———. The same. 4. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

Dumont (H.) Mémoire sur les premiers secours à donner aux blessés sur les champs de bataille; conseils aux soldats des armées volontaires. 8°. *Conlommiers*, 1862.

Eschner. Die erste Hilfe bei Unglücksfällen, unter Prof. v. Esmarchs Leitung hrsg. als Ergänzung zu Eschners anatom. Wandtafeln. elephant. fol. *Leipzig*, [1892].

Esmarch (F.) Die erste Hülfe bei Verletzungen. 8°. *Hannover*, 1875.

———. Die erste Hülfe bei plötzlichen Unglücksfällen. Ein Leitfaden für Samariter-Schulen in fünf Vorträgen. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1882.

———. The same. 6. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1888.

———. The same. 6. Aufl. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1888.

———. The same. 8. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1888.

———. The same. 9. verbesserte und durch einen Anhang über Krankenpflege vermehrte Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1891.

———. The same. First aid to the injured; five ambulance lectures. Transl. from the German by H. R. H. Princess Christian. 12°. *London*, 1882.

———. The same. Early aid in injuries and accidents. Transl. by H. R. H. Princess Christian. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1883.

———. The same. Hjalp í vidlögum. Þegar slys ber að höndum og ekki nær til læknis. Þýtt, aukið og lagað handa íslendingum af J. Jónassen. 16°. *Reykjavik*, 1885.

———. Samariterbriefe. roy. 8°. *Kiel*, 1886.

Evatt (J. G. H.) Ambulance organisation in war and peace. 8° *London*, 1884.

Wounded (*First aid to*).

———. On the organization and duties of the bearer company of the medical corps in war. 8°. *London*, 1886.

Ferrand (E.) Premiers secours aux empoisonnés, aux noyés, aux asphyxiés, aux blessés en cas d'accidents, aux malades en cas d'indisposition subite. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

First aid to the injured. The ambulance pupil. By a pupil of the St. John Ambulance Association. 16°. *London*, 1887.

———. The same. 2. ed. 16°. *London*, 1888.

Förslag till reglemente för sjukvården i fält. [Project for regulation of care for the sick in the field.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1889.

Bound with: Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1889, xiv, 1.–2. Hft.

Fortner (J.) *Ueber erste Hilfe bei mechanischen Verletzungen. 8°. *München*, 1881.

Fowler (G. R.) Syllabus of a course of lectures on first aids to the injured, arranged for the medical officers of the second brigade, N. G. S. N. Y. 16°. *New York*, 1887.

France. *Département de la guerre.* 7e direction. Service de santé. Bureau des hôpitaux. Manuel du brancardier militaire. 16°. *Paris*, 1882.

———. The same. 16°. *Paris*, 1884.

———. Instruction sur la manœuvre des litières-brancards. 16°. [*Paris, n. d.*]

de Friedberg (E.) Premiers secours aux blessés et aux malades. 24°. *Paris*, 1888.

Germany. *Kriegsministerium.* Instruction für die Militair-Aerzte zum Unterricht der Krankenträger. Vom 25. Juni 1875. 8°. *Berlin*, 1875.

———. The same. Prussian war office instructions for military surgeons in training sick-bearers. Translated from the German by Sandford Moore. 12°. *London*, 1876.

Gibb (W.) First aid to the injured. Ambulance lectures. 12°. *London*, 1886.

Gilchrist (J. G.) Surgical emergencies and accidents. 8°. *Chicago*, 1884.

Göransson (J.) Samaritkurs enligt generalläkaren Esmarchs och andra författares åsigter om första hjelpen vid plötsliga olycksfall. På Svenska samaritföreningens uppdrag. Med förord af öfverfältläkaren Dr. E. Edholm. [Samaritan course according to Esmarch, and others; directions in sudden accidents. With a preface by E. Edholm.] 12°. *Stockholm*, [1886].

Grätzer (E.) Ueber die Behandlung Verunglückter bis zur Ankunft des Arztes. 8°. *Berlin u. Neuwied*, 1890.

Granjux (L.) Manuel du brancardier régimentaire. sm. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

Great Britain. *Army.* Manual of exercises for training stretcher-bearers and bearer-companies. 18°. *London*, 1878.

Griffi (I.) Soccorsi urgenti; guida per gli infermieri volontari. 16°. *Breno*, 1890.

Gross (F.) & Auguin (E.) Manuel de brancardier. (Société française de secours aux blessés des armées de terre et de mer. Comité de Nancy.) 12°. *Nancy*, 1884.

Gruby. Appareils et instruments de l'art médical; matériel de secours à donner aux blessés sur le champ de bataille. Rapports sur l'Exposition universelle de 1878. 8°. *Paris*, [1878?].

Havard (V.) Manual of drill for the hospital corps and company-bearers of the U. S. Army and National Guard. 16°. *Bismarck, Dak.*, 1889.

Henderson (G.) Preservation of health; simple remedies for ordinary ailments; care of wounded, sunstroke, freezing, cuts, bruises, burns, and all ordinary accidents. 8°. [*Washington, n. d.*]

Being lecture 9 of: The National Guard in service.

Wounded (*First aid to*).

HERMANT (É.) Note sur les appareils de déligation pour le transport des fractures en campagne. Nouvelle attelle modelée pour le chargement des fourgons. Nouvelle attelle de campagne articulée applicable à toutes les fractures. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

HJORT (G. F.) Sjukvården i krig och i fred. Uppmaning och uppmuntran till Sveriges qvinnor att bidraga till dess fullkomnande. [Care of the sick in war and in peace. A word of exhortation to the women of Sweden.] 8°. *Göteborg*, 1864.

HOFF (J. Van R.) Notes on bearer drill with hand-litter, ambulance-wagon, etc., supplementary to a provisional manual of instruction for the Hospital Corps U. S. A., and company bearers. 16°. [*Fort Reno, I. T.*, 1889.]

HOGG (W. D.) Premiers secours aux malades et aux blessés. 18°. *Paris*, 1886.

HOPE (G. H.) Till the doctor comes, and how to help him. 18°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

HORNER (J.) Die erste Hilfeleistung bei Unglücksfällen und plötzlichen Erkrankungen, nebst Vorsichtsmassregeln zur möglichsten Hintanhaltung solcher Zufälle für Feuerwehren und Feuerwehrärzte zum Gebrauche beim Unterrichte. 12°. *Leipzig u. Wien*, 1890.

HUTTON (G. A.) "Facts and figures connected with first aid." With an addendum by Waynman Dixon [and an appendix containing the syllabus of instruction and rules for local ambulance corps; adopted by the St. John Ambulance Association]. 8°. [*London*, 1884.]

KLIETSCH (F. A.) Zur Casuistik und Behandlung zufälliger Verletzungen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1885.

KLUYSKENS (H.) Considérations sur le mode de pansement le plus prompt et le plus facile pour le transport des blessés dans les villes et sur le champ de bataille, précédées de la description d'un appareil à fracture de Monsieur le docteur Appia, de Genève. 8°. [*Gand*, 1860.]

KNECHTEL (O.) Uebungsbuch der freiwilligen Sanitäts-Colonnen der Krieger-Vereine, Samariter-Vereine, etc., für Wiederholungs-Kurse den Leitern und Führern, sowie zum Selbstgebrauch, zusammengestellt von . . . 12°. *Leipzig*, 1891.

KONDRATJEFF (A. I.) Pervaya pomotsch v nestchastnych slutchaiach. [First help in accidents. (In war.)] 12°. *St. Petersburg*, 1894.

KORBELIUS (V.) Die erste Hilfe bei Unglücksfällen. Belehrung für Berg- und Hüttenarbeiter. Im Auftrage des hohen k. k. Ackerbau-Ministeriums. Mit einem Beitrage über die erste Hilfe bei Verunglückungen durch Schlagwetter oder Nachschwaden, von O. Andree. 16°. *Wien*, 1890.

KORTFATTET Veiledning i den første Hjælp ved Ulykkestilfælder. Efter Professor Dr. Friedrich Esmarch's Samariter-Katechismus ved Dr. Spolert. [Short instruction in rendering first help in accidents.] 16°. *Kristiania*, 1884.

LANDA Y ALVAREZ DE CARVALLO (N.) Mandil de socorro; nuevo sistema para el levantamiento de los heridos en batalla. 8°. *Pamplona*, 1865.

———. The same. Le tablier de secours. Nouveau sistème pour l'enlèvement des blessés dans la ligne de bataille. 4°. *Pamplona*, 1865.

———. Menschenliefde en oorlog. Vrij uit het Spaansch vertaald, door Mr. F. W. N. Suringar. 8°. *Rotterdam*, 1868.

LAWLESS (E. J.) The bearer's companion. First aid to the injured, and management of the sick. An ambulance handbook and elementary manual of nursing for volunteer bearers and others. 12°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1894.

Wounded (*First aid to*).

LAWRENCE (J. B.) What to do in cases of accidents and emergencies, describing the symptoms in each case, and how to treat them on the moment . . . Designed for family and general use. 12°. *New York*, 1888.

LÉON (A.) Premiers secours en cas d'accidents ou de maladies à invasion subite. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1892.

LIEBER (A.) Die erste ärztliche Hilfeleistung bei Erkrankungen und Unglücksfällen auf Alpenwanderungen. 8°. *München*, 1887.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Innsbruck*, 1889.

LORENZ. Die erste Hülfe bei plötzlichen Unglücksfällen, kurz gefasst zu Vorträgen für Offiziere und Unteroffiziere, und zum Selbstunterricht für Leute jeden Standes. 12°. *Berlin*, 1885.

MACKENZIE (W. J.) Home medicine and surgery. A dictionary of diseases and accidents, and their treatment when the services of a doctor are not obtainable; with illustrative diagrams, showing how to apply surgical bandages, splints, etc. 12°. *London*, 1890.

MARTIN (J. M. H.) Ambulance lectures; to which is added a nursing lecture. 12°. *London*, 1886.

MARTIN (J. W.) & MARTIN (J.) Ambulance work. Questions and answers upon "First aid to the injured". [2. ed.] 24°. *London*, [1887].

MEYER (H.) Ratgeber für Jedermann, wie man in plötzlicher Lebensgefahr hilft. 16°. *Riga*, 1891.

MOFFITT (A.) A manual of instruction for attendants on sick and wounded in the war. 8°. *London*, 1870.

MONTALDO (F.) La primera cura. Instrucción y consejos prácticos para uso de todas las personas que en ausencia del médico tengan que asistir con urgencia cualquier accidente quirúrgico: reunidos y completados con varios grabados y un botiquin, que se describe y detalla, con dos lámmas litografiadas. 16°. *Madrid*, 1888.

MOORE (*Sir* W.) The immediate and general treatment of accidents and injuries. 12°. *London*, 1889.

MORTON (B.) Handbook of first aid to the injured, prepared at the request of the Society for Instruction in First Aid to the Injured. 2. ed. 12°. *New York*, [1884].

VON MOSETIG-MOORHOF. Sechs gemeinverständliche Vorträge über die erste Hilfe bei plötzlichen Unglücksfällen. roy. 8°. *Wien*, 1884.

———. The same. Die erste Hilfe bei plötzlichen Unglücksfällen. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig u. Wien*, 1891.

MURDOCH (D.) Remarks upon the origin of the first aid movement. 12°. [*Ilfracombe*], 1889.

MYRDACZ (P.) Leitfaden für den Blessiertenträger in hundert Fragen und Antworten. Mit Zugrundelegung des Leitfadens für den Krankenträger des königlich preussischen Oberstabsarztes Dr. Villaret für die k. u. k. österreichisch-ungarische Armee. 12°. *Wien*, 1893.

NACHTEL (H.) Fonctionnement de l'ambulance urbaine de New York destinée à porter les premiers secours sur la voie publique, et utilité qu'il y a d'établir un service de ce genre à Paris. 8°. [*Paris*], 1881.

———. L'organisation à Paris d'ambulances urbaines analogues à celles des grandes villes d'Amérique. Premier secours aux malades et blessés tombés sur la voie publique, dans les ateliers, usines, etc. Avec une lettre de M. Victor Hugo. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

Wounded (*First aid to*).

VON NUSSBAUM. Die erste Hilfe bei Verletzungen und einigen anderen erschreckenden Zufällen. 5. Aufl. 24°. *Augsburg*, 1890.

OHIO. *State Board of Health.* [Circular letter to railroad managers, forwarding a copy of resolution adopted by the board, that all trains be supplied with a stretcher and a medical emergency case.] Feb., 1887. 4°. [*Columbus*, 1887.]

OSBORN (S.) Ambulance lectures. First aid to the injured. 16°. *London*, 1885.

———. The same. Premiers secours à donner aux malades et aux blessés. 12°. *Paris*, 1894.

PARKER (W. T.) The regimental Red Cross corps. A manual for medical officers of the U. S. militia. 8°. *Salem*, 1890.

PARTRIDGE (S.) Practical ambulance tablets. 32°. *London*, 1890.

PERVAYA pomosch v neschastnych sluchajach i pri vnezapnom zabolievanii londei. [First aid in accidents and sudden emergencies of people.] 18°. *Moskva*, 1889.

PILCHER (J. E.) First aid in illness and injury, [etc.]. 16°. *New York*, 1892.

PISTOR (M.) Die Behandlung Verunglückter bis zur Ankunft des Arztes. Anweisung für Nichtärzte zur ersten Hilfsleistung. Neuer Abdruck. 1 broadside, folded in 12°. *Berlin*, 1888.

———. The same. Im amtlichen Auftrage neu bearbeitet. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

PLAIN directions for accidents, emergencies, and poisons. By a fellow of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. 12°. [*New York*, 1875.]

POELCHEN (R.) Katechismus für die freiwilligen Krankenträger der Kriegervereine. Im Auftrage des Chefs des Danziger Kriegervereins und Vorsitzenden des III. Bezirks deutschen Kriegerbundes. 8°. *Danzig*, 1887.

PORT (J.) Anleitung zu ärztlichen Improvisations-Arbeiten, im Auftrage des k. bayer. Kriegs-Ministeriums. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1892.

PRETTI (C.) Conferenze di traumatologia e servizio sanitario in guerra . . . raccolte dagli allievi ufficiali medici Dott. E. Menzione e Dott. G. Agostini. 8°. *Firenze*, 1891.

RAYE (J. A.) Ambulance handbook for volunteers and others. 12°. *London*, 1884.

REBOLES Y CAMPOS (G.) Cirurgía popular, ó de urgencia; primeros auxilios, sin necesidad de médico, que se deben prestar en los accidentes que ocurran en el campo, casas particulares, fábricas, talleres y otros edificios y lugares donde no sea posible, en breve plazo, la presencia de un facultativo. 12°. *Madrid*, 1889.

RIDDELL (J. S.) A manual of ambulance. 8°. *London*, 1894.

ROBERTS (R. L.) Illustrated lectures on ambulance work. 8°. *London*, 1885.

———. The same. 3. ed. 12°. *London*, 1888.

ROESE (C.) Die Kunst, Hülfeleistungen für Verwundete und Kranke zu improvisiren. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

ROTTER (E.) Wie muss der Unterricht an Nichtärzte zur Hilfeleistung in plötzlichen Lebensgefahren beschaffen sein? Für Fachgenossen bestimmte Anlage zu des Verfassers "Behandlung Verunglückter bis zur Ankunft des Arztes". Nürnberg, Ebner, 1882. 12°. *Nürnberg*, [1882].

———. Die Behandlung Verunglückter bis zur Ankunft des Arztes. Anleitung zur Hilfeleistung in plötzlichen Lebensgefahren. fol. *Nürnberg*, 1882.

ROUSSELET (A.) Des secours publics en cas d'accidents. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

———. Les ambulances urbaines et les secours publics en cas d'accidents. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

Wounded (*First aid to*).

RÜHLEMANN (G. A.) Album für Krankenträger. Neue Ausg. 16°. *Dresden*, 1877.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 16°. *Dresden*, 1880.

———. The same. (Erste Hilfe bei Verletzungen.) Internationale Ausgabe. obl. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1882.

———. The same. Erste Nächstenhilfe bei Unglücksfällen im Frieden und Verwundungen im Kriege. Album für Krankenträger. 24°. *Leipzig*, 1885.

RYKMAN. Kratkoe nastavlenie nosilschikam ranenych s 64 risunkami. [Short directions for stretcher-bearers in transport of wounded soldiers, with 64 illustrations.] 8°. *Kieff*, 1889.

SAMARITAAN (De). Erste hulp bij plotselinge ongevallen, aan te wenden totdat de ontboden arts komt. 64°. *Amsterdam*, [*n. d.*].

SARGENT (D. A.) In case of accident. 16°. *Boston*, [1884].

SARICHEFF (I.) Ob organizatsii pervoi pomotshi ranenime. [Organization of first help to wounded.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1885.

SCUOLA centrale di tiro di fanteria. Corsi d' istruzione dei tenenti. Nozioni anatomiche del corpo umano e dei soccorsi d' urgenza nei casi d' infortunio e nei feriti dell' ufficiale medico insegnante. 16°. *Parma*, 1890.

SEINE (Département de la). *Préfecture de police.* Conseil d'hygiène publique et de salubrité. Instruction sur les secours à donner aux blessés. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

SEYDEL. Die erste Hilfe bei Unglücksfällen in den Bergen. Für den Führercurs der Alpenvereinssektion München. 32°. *München*, 1891.

SHEPHERD (P.) St. John Ambulance Association. Handbook describing aids for cases of injuries or sudden illness. Revised and re-arranged by R. Bruce. 16°. *London*, 1885.

———. The same. First aid to the injured. Revised and added to at the request of the First Aid to the Injured Association of New York by Bowditch Morton. 16°. *New York*, 1882.

SMART (C.) Handbook for the hospital corps of the U. S. Army and State military forces. Approved by the Surgeon-General of the Army. 24°. *New York*, [1889].

SMEE (A.) The house surgeon, or the doctor at home; containing instructions for the prompt treatment of accidents and emergencies before the arrival of medical aid. 10. ed. 12°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. Accidents and emergencies: a guide containing directions for treatment in bleeding, cuts, stabs, bruises, sprains, ruptures, [etc.]. With alterations, corrections, and appendix, by Dr. R. T. Trall. 12°. *New York*, [1850].

———. The same. Les accidents; secours à donner en cas d'absence de l'homme de l'art. Traduit de l'anglais par M. le docteur Deleschamps. Avec les instructions françaises du conseil de salubrité. 12°. *Paris*, 1872.

———. The same. Die erste Hilfe bei Unglücksfällen. Anleitung zur Behandlung bei Blutungen, Schnitten, Stichen, Quetschungen, Verrenkungen, Brüchen, Knochenbrüchen, [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, [*n. d.*].

SOCIÉTÉ française d'hygiène. Manuel populaire des premiers soins à donner aux malades et aux blessés avant l'arrivée du médecin. Rédigé par une commission de la société (MM. Blayac, Delacroix, de Pietra Santa, et Moreau de Tours, rapporteur). 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

SWAIN (W. P.) Surgical emergencies, together with the emergencies attendant on parturition and the treatment of poisoning. A manual for the use of general practitioners. 8°. *London*, 1874.

Wounded (*First aid to*).

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1887.

———. The same. 4. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.

———. The same. Chirurgisches Vademecum. Die ärztlichen Hilfeleistungen in dringenden Fällen; bei Verletzungen, Vergiftungen und Geburten. Nach der dritten Auflage der "Surgical emergencies" autorisirte deutsche Ausgabe von Dr. Siegfr. Hahn. 12°. *Berlin*, 1883.

Switzerland. *Eidg. Militärdepartement.* Lehrbuch für die Frater und Krankenwärter der eidgenössischen Armee. 12°. *Bern*, 1861.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *Bern*, 1871.

———. The same. 3. ed. 12°. *Bern*, 1879.

———. The same. Instruction pour les fraters et les infirmiers de l'armée fédérale. 16°. *Bern*, 1882.

Terner (G.) Kurs lektsii o podanii pervoi pomoschi v neschastnych sluchajach i pri vnezapnych zabolievanijach (do pribytija vracha). [Course of lectures on first aid in accidents and on sudden emergencies, until arrival of physician.] 8°. *Voronej*, 1889.

———. The same. Pervaya pomosch v neschastnych sluchajach i pri vnezapnych zabolievanijach. [First help in unlucky accidents and in sudden cases of disease.] [2. ed.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1891.

———. Pervaya pomosch v neschastnych sluchayach do pribytiya vracha. [First aid in accidents until arrival of physician.] 16°. *St. Petersburg*, 1894.

Tiburtius (C. G.) Ueber Ausrüstung und Instruction der Krankenträger. 8°. *Metz*, 1871.

Torella (A.) Dei soccorsi sanitarii immediati; conferenza. 8°. *Venezia*, 1884.

Repr. from: Ateneo Veneto, sett., ott., nov. 1884.

Tortora (G.) Primi soccorsi ai feriti e malati in casi urgenti. 12°. *Torino & Roma*, 1891.

Troisfontaines (P.) Des accidents; secours à donner avant l'arrivée du médecin. 12°. *Liège*, 1890.

Trojanovski (K. F.) Pervaya pomosch n sebja doma i na polje bitvy v otsutstvii vracha. [First help in accidents at home and on the field of battle.] [2. ed.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1893.

———. The same. [2. ed.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1894.

Troussel (J.-F.-A.) Des premiers secours à administrer dans les maladies et accidens qui menacent promptement la vie, [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1823.

———. The same. Erste Hilfsleistungen in plötzlich-lebensgefährlichen Krankheiten und Zufällen, namentlich bey Vergiftungen, Scheintod, Schlagfluss, Wunden, Blutungen, [etc.]. Aus dem Französischen, mit Zusätzen von Dr. Julius Heinrich Gottlieb Schlegel. 8°. *Ilmenau*, 1826.

Union des femmes de France. Manual de l'infirmière-ambulancière rédigé par la commission d'enseignement d'après les leçons et conférences de MM. les docteurs Assaky, Berne, Boulonnié, [*et al.*]. 12°. *Paris*, 1884.

United States. *War Department. Surgeon-General's Office.* A provisional manual of instruction for the hospital corps, U. S. A., and company bearers. Prepared under the direction of the Surgeon-General U. S. A., by C. L. Heizmann. 16°. *Washington*, 1888.

United States Sanitary Commission. B. Directions to army surgeons on the field of battle, by G. J. Guthrie. [Adopted by the commission and printed for the use of surgeons of the Army.] 3. ed. 8°. [*New York*, 1861?]

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Wounded (*First aid to*).

———. The same. 5. ed. 8°. [*Washington*], 1864.

Urban (J.) Kurze Anthropologie, Gesundheitslehre, Hilfeleistung bei Unglücks- und plötzlichen Erkrankungsfällen und Sanitätsdienst im Frieden und im Felde. 8°. *Wien*, 1885.

Venanti (M.) Catechismo popolare dei soccorsi d' urgenza, ai feriti e ai malati, prima della venuta del medico. Premiato a Parigi dall' Associazione francese d igiene con prima medaglia d' onore. 12°. *Firenze*, 1892.

Villaret (A.) Leitfaden für den Krankenträger in hundert Fragen und Antworten, mit einem Anhage. 5. Aufl. 16°. *Berlin*, 1892.

Vogler (H.) Uebersicht der Rettungsmittel bei allen Arten von Scheintod, in andern plötzlich eintretenden Lebensgefahren, und bei den vorzüglichsten Vergiftungszufällen. Zur Belehrung und Hülfe für Jedermann. 3. Aufl. broadsheet. *Potsdam*, 1836.

Waterson (W. K.) Guide to stretcher and bearer company drill. 18°. *London*, 1889.

Weatherly (L. A.) Ambulance lectures; or, what to do in cases of accident or sudden illness. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, [1880].

Webb (H.) Conversation-lessons on prompt aid to the injured. 16°. *Bury*, 1887.

White (J. W.) First aid to the injured. An abstract of lectures delivered. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], 1883.

Wilson (A.) Common accidents and how to treat them. 12°. *London*, 1886.

Woodhull (A. A.) Provisional manual for exercise of company bearers and hospital corps. 12°. *Fort Leavenworth*, 1889.

Zhedan-Pushkim (N.) Sanitarnaya sluzhba. Pervaya pomosch ranenomu na pole srazheniya. [Sanitary service. First aid to wounded after a combat.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1894.

Addison (C. J.) On the ambulance organisation and medical arrangements of an English army corps in the field. Tr. 7. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, viii, 126–135. [*See, also, supra*, for article extended.]— **Ambulance** (The) service in New York. N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 418–420. — **Annandale.** Accidents, emergencies, wounds, and operations. Edinb. Health Soc. Health Lect. (1880–81), 1883, 91–114. — **Barrington-Kennett** (V. B.) On the recent progress made in some branches of ambulance work. Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1884–5, vi, 177–192, 1 plan. — **Beall** (E. J.) Primary wound treatment, with especial reference to minor railway injuries. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1889, lvii, 154–159. — **Beyer** (H. G.) First aid to the injured, and how it should be taught. Hosp., dispens. & nursing. Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.] 1893, Balt.; Lond., 1894, 676–682. ———. Report on first aid on the battlefield. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy, Wash., 1894, 101–105. — **Blessirtenträger** und Sanitäts-Soldaten, oder: die erste Hilfeleistung im Vordertreffen; von einem österr. Feldarzte. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1867, xvii, 26; 47. — **Bočus.** Remarques historiques sur les premiers soins et secours à donner en cas d'accidents et de maladies subites. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1879, 3 s., xiii, 862–870. — **Buckley** (J. H.) On ambulance work. Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1885–6, vii, 140–145.—**Chauvel.** Notice sur un nouvel appareil de premier pansement pour les blessés de guerre, par le Dr Patin. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 673–676.—**Clarke** (W. H.) First aid to the wounded. Health J., Manchester, 1884–5, ii, 76; 96; 113; 133; 152; 191; 207: 1885–6, iii, 4; 21; 99; 126; 141; 183: 1886–7, iv, 52.—**Cronigneau.** Notes sur l'organisation des postes de secours à Paris en cas d'accidents. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1891, 791–795.— **Damico** (F.) Les secours publics à Paris. Assistance, Par., 1893, iii, 311; 321; 345: 1894, iv, 1; 17; 35; 65; 89; 97; 113; 133; 278; 289; 311; 327.—**Davy** (R.) Abstract of a lecture on ambulance work in civil practice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 345–347. — **Derblich** (W.) Wer soll die erste Hilfe der Verwundeten in der Gefechtslinie leisten, der Blessirtenträger oder die Aerzte? Militaerarzt, Wien, 1885, xix, 9–12. — **Dietz** (W. D.) A system of drill for ambulance corps. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 387–389.—**Dunér** (G.) Taktiska exempel på sanitetsformationernas användande under strid. [Examples of tactics of sanitary organizations applied during battle.] Tidskr. i. mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1887, xii, 257–286, 2 maps.— **Eilert.** Neue Beiträge zur Frage von der zweckmäs-

Wounded (*First aid to*).

sigsten Wundbehandlung im Felde. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1876, v, 483–510.— **Erste** (Ueber die) Hilfe bei plötzlichen Unglücksfällen der Kinder im zarten Alter. Vom Schriftführer. Wien. freiw. Rettungs-Gesellsch. Sieben gemeinverständl. Vortr., etc., 1888, 14–20.—**Favre** (G.) Sulla prima medicatura dei feriti in guerra. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1893, xli, 997–1003.—**Félix** (J.) Note sur les avantages des attelles en zinc revêtues de tourbe rendue antiseptique dans le traitement immédiat et provisoire des fractures et pour l'immobilisation des membres blessés ou contusionnés. Tr. 7. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, viii, 142–144.—**Gay** (G. H.) [A few remarks on the primary treatment of wounds received in battle; a report to the surgeon-general of Massachusetts.] Boston M. & S. J., 1862, lxvii, 297–303. *Also*, Reprint.—**Göransson** (J.) Anvisning till första hjelpen vid olycksfall. Helsovännen, Göteborg, 1887, ii, 211; 229; 245; 257.—**Guida** (S.) La sezione di sanità per lo truppe in Africa. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1888, xxxvi, 3–50, 4 pl.—**Haase.** Ueber den Dienst der Verwundetenträger der Zukunftskriege. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1892, xxi, pt. 2, 58–67. [Discussion], pt. 1, 21–26. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xliv, 420–429.—**Habart** (J.) Der erste Verband auf dem Schlachtfelde. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1894, xxviii, 129; 140; 155; 164; 180; 187. ———. Systemisirung der ersten Hilfeleistung auf dem Schlachtfelde mit Rücksicht auf die heutigen Heeresmassen und auf die Waffen. Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 1381; 1421; 1562; 1602.—**Herbert** (A.) & **Hogg** (W. D.) On the organization in Paris of first aid to the wounded. Hosp., dispens. & nursing. Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.] 1893, Balt.; Lond., 1894, 683–688.—**Hoff** (J. Van R.) What is a hospital corps? Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 315–317.—**Homan** (G.) Inauguration of the electric car ambulance service. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1895, xxxi, 25.—**Jan.** Service des blessés pendant le combat. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1894, lxi, 81–90.—**Kirchberger** (J.) Gedanken und Ideen über den ärztlichen und Blessirtenträger-Dienst auf den Schlachtfeldern der nächsten Zukunft. Wien. med. Presse, 1895, xxxvi, 131–134.—**Körting.** Ueber die chirurgisch-technische Seite der Krankenträger-Ausbildung. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1881, x, 359–380.—**Lahmann** (H.) Welches ist die beste Hilfe für Verwundete im Kriege? Hygieia, Stuttg., 1890, iii, 327; 367.—**Langenbuch.** Zur ersten Versorgung der Leichtverwundeten auf dem Schlachtfelde. Deutsche med. Wchn.-chr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 395–399.—**von Lesser** (L.) Ueber das Verbandpäckchen. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1886, xiii, 457–462.—**Levis** (R. J.) Surgical expedients in emergencies. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1883, xv, 287–291.—**de Losada** (C. F.) Servicio de ambulancias en el ejército francés. Memor. de sanid. d. ejército, etc., Madrid, 1858–60, 301–306, 1 pl. ———. Memorial de sanidad del ejército y armada; distribucion interior del furgon de ambulancia del ejército francés. segun el modelo de 20 de agosto de 1854. *Ibid.*, 354–358, 1 pl.—**MacCormac** (W.) On hospital organization and first dressings in time of war. Cong. period. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. 1884, Copenh., 1886, iv, 47–53.—**McDonald** (O. P.) The immediate care of the injured. Proc. [Surg. Soc. Wabash, St. Louis & Pacific Railway] 1882–4, Fort Wayne, Ind., 1884, 97–101.—**Mauriac** (E.) L'organisation des secours publics en cas d'accidents en Allemagne et en Autriche-Hongrie. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1889–90, xix, 169; 181; 193.—**Meisenbach** (A. H.) First aid to the injured. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1888, xvii, 505–508.—**Memorial** del cuerpo de sanidad militar y armada. Memor. de sanid. d. ejército, etc., Madrid, 1858–60, 30; 86, 2 pl.—**Militia** ambulance bearer companies. [Edit.] Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cxi, 306.—**Mitropolski** (J. A.) Ob obuchenii nositshikov v voiskach. [Instruction of stretcher carriers in war.] Voyenno-san. dielo, St. Petersb., 1886, vi, 197.—**de Mooij** (C.) Ueber den Gebrauch des Rottan-Transportverbandes. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1889, xi, 51–56.—**Morisset.** Des boîtes de secours au point de vue de l'assistance médicale dans les campagnes. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. Compt.-rend. 1889, Par., 1890, 620–624.—**Neudörfer** (J.) Militär-ärztliche Aphorismen. III. Eine Feldlaterne und die verschiedenen Arten, sie zu improvisiren. Wien. med. Bl., 1887, x, 189–191.—**Nicolai** (H. F.) Das erste Obdach des Kriegsverwundeten. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1888, xvii, 302–318, 3 pl.—**Quinus.** Du service des brancardiers dans la marine allemande. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1893, lix, 269–282.—**Palmer** (H.) What to do, and how and when to do it. Proc. Convent. Off. Wisconsin Nat. Guard, Madison, 1888, vii, 4–12.—**Parker** (W. T.) The importance for instruction in first aid of the injured. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii, 397–401. ———. Case and contents for use in rendering first aid to the injured on the field of battle. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii, 548.—**Pilcher** (J. E.) A new field of honor. Scribner's Mag., N. Y., 1889, vi, 600–614.—**Pine** (J. B.) First aid to the injured. Proc. Confer. Char. 1883, Madison, Wis., 1884, x, 434–440.—**Port.** Improvisacion de los medios de auxilio á los heridos. Bol. de san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1891, i, 366–381.—**Premier** (Le) pansement sur le champ de bataille. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1894, lxvii, 1226–1228.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) First aid to the wounded in civil life. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 854.—**Rocca** (G.) Il programma della scuola Samaritana, secondo le lezione del Prof. Esmarch da Kiel. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1886, xxxvii, 481; 505.—**Roth** (W.) Ueber Sanitäts-Compagnien mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die königl. Hannöversche Sanitäts-Compagnie und deren Uebungen im Juni 1863. *In his:* Militairärztliche Studien, 8°, Berl., 1864, 91–124. ———. Die erste Hülfe und der Transport der Kranken. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1884, xvi, 210–220.—**Rotter** (E.) Zur Hülfeleistung in plötzlichen Lebensgefahren. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1879, viii, 552–563.—**Rousselet** (A.) Les secours publics en cas d'accidents; accidents de chemins de fer. Assistance, Par., 1892, ii, 291–295. ———. Les secours publics en cas d'accidents. *Ibid.*, 1893, iii, 17–21.—**Sarazin.** Du matériel des ambulances. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1867, vi, 232–239.—**Scheibe.** Ueber Versuche mit Lagerungsvorrichtungen für die Beförderung Schwerverletzter bezw. Schwerkranker. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1889, xviii, 193–198, 4 pl.—**Secours** à donner aux blessés sur le champ de bataille. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1877, xliv, 260–262.—**Secours** (Les) aux blessés dans les guerres maritimes. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1891, lv, 183–216.—**Schweder** (G.) Ausbildung von Cavalleristen zur ersten Hülfleistung bei Verwundeten. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1873, ii, 499–500.—**Sekiba** (F.) Tetsuto koho ni yutte seisnru kashio. [Accidents in works of railway.] Chugai-Ijishimpo, Tokio, 1890, 242, 7–11.—**Smart** (C.) Des conditions essentielles que doivent remplir les secours volontaires aux blessés. Bull. internat. d. Soc. de secours aux mil. blessés, Genève, 1885, xvi, 157–169. ———. First aid to the injured, from the army standpoint. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 71–74. *Also:* Hosp., dispens. & nursing Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.] 1893, Balt.; Lond., 1894, 665–676.—**Snijders** (W. G. F.) Andermaal: Onze ziekendragers. Nederl. mil. gencesk. Arch., Utrecht, 1885, ix, 712–735.—**Stemen** (C. B.) The methods of taking care of the sick and injured on foreign railroads. Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1888, viii, 1–7.—**Terrier** (F.) Des soins à donner aux blessés des grandes villes. Progrès méd., Par., 1894, 2. s., xx, 383–386.—**Torella** (A.) I soccorsi immediati nelle lesioni traumatiche. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1883, xxxi, 113–128.—**Uhle** (T. W.) Einige opmerkingen over de nitrusting der ambulancen hij het Nederlandsch-Indische leger. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1888, xii, 200–217.—**Uytterhoeven** (A.) Sur les moyens de porter immédiatement secours aux blessés sur les champs de bataille et en particulier sur une mesure propre à restreindre considérablement la mortalité par suite de blessures artérielles. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1855, xx, 142–152. *Also, in his:* Mélanges de chir., d'ophth. et d'hyg. pub., 8°, Brux., 1859, 141–154. *Also* [Rev.]: Arch. belges de méd. mil., Brux., 1855, xv, 254–291. *Also*, Reprint.—**Varona** (A.) The wounded in times of peace. N. York M. Times, 1881–2, ix, 65–67.—**Visser** (B. P.) Het materieel voor onze tijdelijke ziekendragers. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Leiden, 1894, xviii, 210–215.—**Wagner** (V.) Ueber die Indicationen zu operativen Eingriffen bei der Behandlung von Schwerverletzungen in der ersten und zweiten Linie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1891, xxxvi, 159.—**Wehr** (W.) O zasadach udzielania pierwszéj pomocy rannym w najbliższéj wojnie. [Grido for dressing wounds at nearest place of treatment in war.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1890, xxix, 683; 696.—**Whitson** (J.) The ambulance movement in Scotland. Edinb. M. J., 1884–5, xxx, 193–199.—**Wollenmann-Kempf** (A. G.) Aphorismen über erste Hilfe bei Unglücksfällen. Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1894, vi, 313–316.

Wounded *and sick* (*Transportation of*).

See, also, **Bandages** (*Rigid*); **Fractures** (*Treatment of*); **Hospitals** (*Floating*), *etc.*; **Hospitals** (*Military*); **Wounded** (*Care of*) *in war*; **Wounded** (*First aid to*), *etc.*

Ambulance (The) system, published for gratuitous distribution by the committee of citizens who have in charge the sending of petitions to Congress for the establishment of a thorough and uniform ambulance system in the Armies of the Republic. 8°. *Boston*, 1864.

Repr. from: N. Am. Rev., Jan., 1864.

Ambulance (The) service of Toronto. 8°. *Toronto*, 1888.

Antonini (C.-P.) Carriole-litière. Nouveau système de litière pour transport des blessés. Atlas. roy. 8°. *Roma*, 1893.

Wounded *and sick* (*Transportation of*).

ARTIGUES (E.) *Du transport hôpital le Tonquin. 4°. *Lyon*, 1879.

BAUM (C.) Les trains sanitaires en Russie et en Autriche-Hongrie. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

BAYERISCHER Landes-Hilfs-Verein. Reglement für die Ausrüstung des Kranken-Transport-Wagens. 8°. *München*, 1882.

DE BEAUFORT (*Le comte*). Questions philanthropiques; transport des blessés; hôpitaux; appareils; assistance aux mutilés pauvres, etc. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

———. Chemins de fer et ambulances. Essai sur les appareils de transport pour les blessés et les malades militaires. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

BILLROTH ([C. A.] T.) Historische und kritische Studien über den Transport der im Felde Verwundeten und Kranken auf Eisenbahnen. 8°. *Wien*, 1874.

——— & VON MUNDY (J.) Ueber den Transport der im Felde Verwundeten und Kranken. 1. Abth. 8°. *Wien*, 1874.

BOCCOLARI (A.) Proposta di un nuovo mezzo per togliere i feriti dal campo, quando le condizioni del terreno, specialmente nelle guerre di montagna, non permettano di portare sul luogo e di impiegare vetture, barelle od altri noti sistemi di trasporto. roy. 8°. *Modena*, 1893.

DE BREDA (F.) Exposition d'un matériel d'ambulance et de moyens de transport destinés au service des hospitaliers militaires. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

BUISSON (B.) *Aperçu sur l'évacuation des militaires blessés, et sur son utilité aux armées. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1815.

CALOVINI (T.) Treno-ospedale-ferroviario; continuazione degli studi del dottore Pietro Crespi. 8°. [*Milano*, 1884.]

CANTONI (M.) Voiture d'ambulance suspendue . . . perfectionnement des ambulances volantes de M. le baron Jean-Dominique Larrey, dédiée à son fils M. le baron Félix-Hippolyte Larrey. 4°. *Milano*, [*n. d.*].

CONGRÈS international pour le développement et l'amélioration des moyens de transport, tenu à Paris du 22 au 27 juillet 1878. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

CRICHTON (P.) Directions for constructing a cheap bed and elastic frame, for the easy conveyance of sick or wounded persons. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1807.

Also, in: Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1808, xx, 142–144.

DE MOOIJ (C.) Teekeningen en beschrijving van hangmat-raderbaren en portative hangmatbrancards benevens een veerkrachtig zweeftoestel en van eenige chirurgische instrumenten bekroond te 's Hage in 1869 met de gouden zilveren en bronzen medaille en in 1873 te Parijs met de médaille de mérite. 8°. *Maastricht*, 1873.

———. Bandages de transport-rotang. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1881.

VAN DOMMELEN (G.-F.) Essai sur les moyens de transport et des secours en général aux blessés et malades en temps de guerre. 4°; Atlas, 22 pl., fol. *La Haye*, 1870.

EISENBAHN-TRANSPORT (Der) verwundeter und kranker Krieger. Hrsg. von Julius zur Nieden. Bearbeitet von Rudolf Götting, Oscar von Hoenika, Niese, Rudolf Schmidt und dem Herausgeber. 8°. *Landsberg a. W.*, 1882.

———. The same. Nebst einem Anhange, betreffend die Einrichtung von Pflegestätten im Kriege. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1883.

VON ESSEN (R. C.) Om godsvagnars användande till lazarettståg. [Employment of freight cars as ambulance wagons.] 8°. *Lund*, 1873.

EVANS (T. W.) Report on ambulance and sanitary material. Class XI, Group II, Paris Exposition, 1867. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

Wounded *and sick* (*Transportation of*).

———. History and description of an ambulance-wagon constructed in accordance with plans furnished by the writer. 8°. *Paris*, 1868.

EVATT (G. J. H.) Ambulance organization, equipment, and transport. 8°. *London*, 1884.

FLANDRIN (H.-E.-E.) *Le régime hospitalier pendant la campagne de Madagascar. La Creuse, bateau-hôpital, Bourbon et ses convalescences. [Bordeaux.] 4°. *Rochefort-sur-Mer*, 1888.

FURLEY (J.) On the use of ambulance litters and horse carriages for the removal of sick and injured persons, especially in reference to the metropolis. 8°. *London*, 1882.

GOERCKE (J.) Kurze Beschreibung der bei der königl. preuss. Armée stattfindenden Kranken-Transportmittel für die auf dem Schlachtfelde schwer Verwundeten. 8°. *Berlin*, 1814.

GORI (M. W. C.) Het vervoer van zieken en gewonden. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1869.

GORRIZ (P.), jr. Mochila de auxilio. Nuevo sistema para el levantamiento y conduccion de los heridos de guerra, con aplicacion á los ferro-carriles en construccion y esplotacion, minas, canteras, etc. 8°. *Pamplona*, 1865.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Army Medical Department.* War Office, April 24, 1868. [Appointment of a committee to inquire into the general question of hospital conveyances for the army, with instructions for their guidance. With report of the committee. Signed Robert Lawson, Thomas Longmore, M. Bell Irvine, Fredk. Close, J. S. Young, June 21, 1872.] fol. [*London*, 1873.]

GREAT BRITAIN. *Secretary of State for the Colonies.* Colonies (general). Paper relative to the ambulance transport of civilian sick and wounded. Nov., 1890. fol. *London*, 1890.

HARRISON (R.) The use of the ambulance in civil practice. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1881.

HAVE we the best possible ambulance system? Published for gratuitous distribution, by the committee of citizens who have in charge the sending of petitions to Congress for the establishment of a thorough and uniform ambulance system in the armies of the Republic. 8°. *Boston*, 1864.

HELBIG (C. E.) Heusinger's Eisenbahn-Personenwagen als fahrendes Lazareth. 8°. *Dresden*, 1876.

HOHNBAUM-HORNSCHUCH (E.) *Eisenbahntransport Verwundeter auf Sanitätszügen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1876].

INTERNATIONAL Health Exposition, 1884. Metropolitan asylums board. Ambulance arrangements for the conveyance of persons suffering from fever and smallpox to the hospitals of the board. 8°. *London*, 1884.

KROMHOUT (J. H.) La voiture-tente ambulance. 1 broadside fol. [*n. p., n. d.*]

LANDA Y ALVAREZ DE CARVALLO (N.) Mandil de socorro; nuevo sistema para el levantamiento de los heridos en batalla. 8°. *Pamplona*, 1865.

———. The same. Le tablier de secours. Nouveau système pour l'enlèvement des blessés dans la ligne de bataille. 4°. *Pamplona*, 1865.

See, also, infra.

LEENDERTZ (W.) Die Evacuation von Kranken und Verwundeten im Kriege. 8°. *Wien*, 1887.

LESTANG (G.) Chemins de fer wagon pour le transport des blessés en temps de guerre.

Cutting from: Revue industrielle, 1888, 43.

LIPOWSKY (E.) Preis-Courant erneuter und vermehrter Auflage über sämmtliche Apparate und Geräthschaften zu Heilzwecken. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1873.

Wounded *and sick* (*Transportation of*).

Locati (A.) Description de la voiture et wagon-hôpital des cacolets et brancards pour le transport des blessés et malades particulièrement en guerre. Dessins et modèles construits d'après les expériences faites dans la dernière guerre en Tyrol et les indications du Dr. Bertani. roy. 8°. *Turin*, 1867.

Longmore (T.) A treatise on the transport of sick and wounded troops. 8°. *London*, 1868.

Mauriac (E.) La Société des ambulances urbaines de Bordeaux; son organisation et son fonctionnement. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1890.

Meissner (E.) Transport-Bett für Kranke und Verwundete. 8°. *Wien*, 1864.

Mémoire sur la carriole-litière du docteur Carlo Persichetti Antonini. 8°. *Rome*, 1893.

Michaelis (M.) *Der Verwundeten-Transport im Gebirge. 8°. *Berlin*, 1877.

Morache (G.-A.) Des trains sanitaires. Étude sur l'emploi des chemins de fer pour l'évacuation des blessés et malades en arrière des armées. 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

Repr. from: J. d. sc. militaires, Par., 1872.

Nachtel (H.) Fonctionnement de l'ambulance urbaine de New York destinée à porter les premiers secours sur la voie publique, et utilité qu'il y a d'établir un service de ce genre à Paris. 8°. [*Paris*], 1881.

zur Nieden (J.) Der Eisenbahn-Transport verwundeter und erkrankter Krieger. Vortrag in der Ausstellung für Hygiene und Rettungswesen, 1883 gehalten. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1883.]

Otis (G. A.) A report on a plan for transporting wounded soldiers by railway in time of war; with descriptions of various methods employed for this purpose on different occasions. 4°. *Washington*, 1875.

———. A report to the Surgeon-General on the transport of sick and wounded by pack animals. Circular No. 9. War Department, Surgeon-General's Office. Washington, March 1, 1877. 4°. *Washington*. 1877.

Palud (L.-G.-M.) *Un transport-hôpital au point de vue hygiénique et thérapeutique (Vinh-Long), 1884–86. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1886.

Pilcher (J. E.) The transportation of the disabled, with special reference to conveyance by human bearers. 8°. *New York*, 1888.

Repr. from: J. Mil. Serv. Inst., N. Y., 1888.

Porter (J. H.) On some forms of extemporaneous conveyances for sick and wounded in peace and war. 8°. *London*, 1878.

Quitzmann (E. A.) Ueber Sanitätscompagnien und militärische Krankentransporte. 12°. *Nürnberg*, 1864.

Redard (P.) Transport par chemin de fer des blessés et malades militaires; rapport présenté à l'administration des chemins de fer de l'État. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

Report of a board of officers [Rufus Ingalls, Alexander Chambers, and Geo. A. Otis] to decide upon a pattern of ambulance wagon for army use. Board convened by Special Order No. 44, War Department, Adjutant-General's Office. Washington, March 16, 1875. 8°. *Washington*, 1878.

Report on the manufactory and dépôt of general transport and ambulance train equipment of the French army. fol. [*London*, 1869.]

Riant (R.-A.-A.) Le matériel de secours de la société à l'exposition de 1878. Manuel pratique de transport et d'hospitalisation rationnelle et rapide des blessés et malades, en temps de guerre et d'épidémie; types de brancards, wagons, voitures, baraques, tentes, appareils, etc. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Wounded *and sick* (*Transportation of*).

Riembault (A.) Appareil de transport des blessés. 8°. *Saint-Étienne*, 1880.

Schiller (C.) Verband- und Transportlehre für Sanitäts-Truppen. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1870.

Schmidt (R.) Ventilation der Krankenwagen der Lazarethzüge. Beschreibung und Erklärung einer neuen Ventilationsmethode. 8°. *Ludwigshafen a. R.*, 1876.

Senftleben (E.) *Einiges über den Transport der Verwundeten im Kriege. 8°. *Berlin*, [1868].

Smith (C.) Nogle nye Transportmidler for Saarede. Description illustrée de quelques nouveaux appareils pour le transport des blessés. 8°. *Kristiania*, 1877.

With abridged French translation.

———. Høvogn, fuldstændig udrustet til transport af to hårdtsårede. Chariot à foin, complètement équipé pour deux soldats grièvement blessés; exposé abrégé du texte norvégien. 8°. *Kristiania*, 1880.

Repr. from: Norsk militært tidsskrift.

Società veneta per imprese e costruzioni pubbliche. Composizione di un treno ospedale per la dispersione a grandi distanze dei feriti e malati in tempo di guerra. elephant fol. *Milano*, [1881?].

———. Servizio sanitario in tempo di guerra. Treno ospedale con carrozze atte in tempo di pace al servizio ordinario di passeggeri per treni di breve percorrenza. 2. ed. 8°. *Padova*, 1881.

Souverän Malteser-Ritter-Orden Grosspriorat von Böhmen. Studien über den Umbau und die Einrichtung von Güterwaggons zu Sanitätswaggons. [Mit einem Vorwort von J. Mundy.] 8°. *Wien*, 1875.

———. Freiwilliger Sanitäts-Dienst im Kriege. Anhang: I. Die technische Beschreibung des ersten Sanitäts-Schulzuges vom souveränen Malteser-Ritter-Orden Grosspriorat von Böhmen, etc., von Hugo Zipperling. II. Die Evacuationen im Jahre 1878 während der Occupation Bosniens und der Herzegowina. 8°. *Wien*, 1879.

Tompkins (The) stretcher, or wheeled litter. Patented Aug. 7th, 1866. 8°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1866.

United States. *War Department. Surgeon-General's Office.* Circular. March 18, 1893. [Memorandum regarding the construction and use of the Greenleaf travois, for the information and guidance of all concerned.] 12°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

———. International Exhibition of 1876. Hospital of Medical Department, United States Army. Description of the models of hospital cars. 8°. [*Washington*, 1876.]

———. No. 4. Description of the models of hospital steam vessels. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1876.

———. Medical Department, United States Army. Exhibit, Class 3. No. 2. Description of the models of hospital steam vessels, from the U. S. Army Medical Museum, Washington, D. C., by the late Surgeon J. J. Woodward, U. S. Army. 8°. *New Orleans*, 1884–5.

———. Medical Department, United States Army. Exhibit, Class 3. No. 3. Description of the models of hospital cars, from the U. S. Army Medical Museum, Washington, D. C. 8°. *New Orleans*, 1884–5.

———. World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, Ill., 1892–3. War Department exhibit. Medical Department, United States Army. Description of the models of hospital cars from the Army Medical Museum, Washington, D. C. 8°. *Chicago*, 1893.

Wounded *and sick* (*Tranpsortation of*).

———. No. 2. Description of the models of hospital steam vessels from the Army Medical Museum, Washington, D. C. 8°. *Chicago*, 1893.

———. No. 4. Description of ambulance wagon, travois, etc. 8°. *Chicago*, 1893.

Wiener freiwillige Rettungs-Gesellschaft. [Collection of 33 mounted photographs of medicine wagons, ambulances, and stretchers.] fol. [*Wien*, 1884.]

Willard (De F.) Ambulance service in Philadelphia. (Read at the Academy of Music, April 30th, 1883.) 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1883.

Zavodovsky (A.) Transport spécial des malades et des blessés en temps de guerre par voies ferrées. 8°. *St.-Pétersbourg*, 1874.

Zipperling (H.) Description technique du premier train-école d'ambulance autrichien de l'ordre souverain des Chevaliers de Malte. 8°. *Vienne*, 1876.

Alcock (J. R.) Transport of the wounded. Lond. M. Gaz., 1837–8, xxi, 652–655.—**Alison.** Nouvelle méthode de transport pour les blessés et de contention dans le traitement des blessures. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1870, 3. s., xxv, 556; 590; 599; 606.—**Almogen.** Idee zur Konstruirung einer Gebirgstrage für Verwundete. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1875, xvi, 305–309. ———. Ein zweiter Versuch zur Konstruirung einer Gebirgstrage für Verwundete. Wien. med. Presse, 1876, xvii, 381.—**Ameline** & **Granjux.** Train sanitaire permanent No. 1 de la compagnie des chemins de fer de l'ouest. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1888, xi, 1–38, 5 pl.—**Appia.** Les moyens de transport du lieu du combat à l'ambulance volante. Cong. internat. d'hyg., Brux., 1876, ii, 193–232. ———. L'exposition d'hygiène et de sauvetage. Bull. internat. d. Soc. de secours aux mil. blessés, Genève, 1876, vii, 183–189.—**Ash** (R. V.) Transport of sick and wounded in uncivilized countries, bearing especially on the late Kaffir campaigns. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 501–504.—**Auffret.** Transport et transmission des blessés maritimes; principes qui y président appareil rigide; généralisation du procédé. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1895, lxii, 81–97.—**Azam** (E.) De l'organisation des ambulances mobiles dans les chemins de fer. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1854, xii, 705–715.—**Bailly.** Des bandages en rotang destinés au transport des blessés atteints de fractures des membres ou de plaies articulaires. (Rottau-transport-verband de M. De Mooij.) Rev. mil. de méd. et chir., Par., 1881–2, i, 414–421. [*See, also, supra*, De Mooij (C.)]—**Bartlett** (J.) The ambulance service of the U. S. Army. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1863, 348–352.—**Beaver.** How to carry, unaided, an insensible man. [In reply to "R. N. R."] Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 597.—**Bedoin.** Note sur un nouveau système de brancard pour corps de cavalerie. Cong. internat. d'hyg., Brux., 1876, ii, 188–191. ———. Description d'un brancard-lit pouvant rendre des services en campagne dans les reconnaissances de cavalerie. Cong. méd. de France, 4. sess. à Lyon, 1872, Par., 1873, iv, 162–169. *Also* [Abstr.]: Union méd. de la Seine-Inf., Rouen, 1873, xii, 8–11, 1 pl.—**Bernstein.** Ueber Transportmittel für Verwundete im Kriege. Aerztl. Cor.-Bl. f. Böhmen, Prag, 1874, ii, 158–164.—**Beschreibung** der neuen Kranken-Trag-, beziehungsweise Räderbahre. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1878, xii, 126.—**Blessirten-Transportkolonnen** (Die) der Gesellschaft vom "Rothen Kreuze". *Ibid.*, 1884, xviii, 75–77.—**Böhm.** Ueber Transportverbände im Kriege. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1866, vii, 225–231.—**Bockelman** (C. G.) Een paar chirurgische gevalleu, waargenomen tijdens het kamp te Bussum; in verband gebracht met het vervoer per raderbrancard en het aanlegen van het rottanverband bij een der lijders. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1879, iii, 609–612.—**Boudin.** Système des ambulances des armées française et anglaise; instructions qui règlent cette branche du service administratif et médical. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1855, 2. s., iii, 60–123.—**Boulonnié** (P.) Transport des blessés; improvisation de brancards et transformation des voitures de culture et d'industrie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 1310. ———. Transport des blessés en temps de guerre; transformation du matériel de service ordinaire en matériel de secours. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1889, 189–230. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1889, xvi, 184; 202; 222; 253; 260; 286.—**Bowditch** (H. J.) Abuse of army ambulances. Boston M. & S. J., 1862, lxvii, 204–207. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brancard** (De) "systeem Pohl". Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1881, xxxv, no 44.—**Brancards** pour le transport des blessés hors du champ de bataille. Rev. de thérap. méd. chir., Par., 1877, xliv, 290–293.—**Brancards** d'Amussat pour le transport des blessés hors du champ de bataille; hémorrhagies traumatiques. *Ibid.*, 228–230.—**Brett** (F. H.) Camel litters for the conveyance of the sick on the line of march. India J. M. & Phys. Sc., Calcutta, 1840, n. s., v, 150, 1 pl.—**Bronnikoff**

Wounded *and sick* (*Transportation of*).

(V. S.) Ressornija nosilki dlja perevoztri ranenich po gruntovim dorogam. [A new stretcher for the transport of wounded in carriages.] Dnevnik Obsh. vrach. g Kazani, 1882, vi, 409–423.—**Browne** (J. M.) Sketch of an ambulance cot. Cong. période. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. 1884. Copenh., 1886, iv, Sect. de méd. mil., 125–131.—**Bruch** (E.) Le brancard. Alger méd., 1880, viii, 140–142, 1 pl.—**Capitan.** Fonctionnement d'un convoi d'évacuation, d'un hôpital d'évacuation, d'un train sanitaire improvisé, d'une infirmerie de gare. Méd. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 901–903.—**Chiralt** (V.) Cacolets. Memorial de sanidad d. ejereito, etc., Madrid, 1858–60, 596–600.—**Colonel** Crichton's car for removing sick and wounded troops. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1805, i, 252.—**von Corval.** Zum Verband und Transport Verwundeter im Felde. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1868, ix, 127; 143; 151.—**da Cunha Bellem** (A. M.) Comment devons nous transporter nos blessés en campagne? Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 504–510. *Also:* Gaz. d. hosp. mil., Lisb., 1882, vi, 206; 218; 230; 242. ———. O transporte de doentes e feridos pelas linhas ferreas nos climas tropicaes. Gaz. d. hosp. mil., Lisb., 1884, viii, 4; 16; 27; 40; 63; 76; 86.—**Damico** (F.) Transport des blessés et des malades; brancards et voitures spéciales; maladies contagieuses. Assistance, Par., 1893, iii, 113–118.—**Dandies** for field service. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1870, v, 256, 1 pl.—**Darwin** (G. H.) The different methods of lifting and carrying the sick and injured. Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1890, vii, 357–390.—**Davy** (R.) Remarks on the transit of invalids. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1876, ii, 553. ———. On invalid transit. *Ibid.*, 1882, ii, 1142. ———. Invalid hammocks. *In his:* Surg. Lect., 8°, Lond., 1880, 32–34.—**De Mooij** (C.) Beschrijving van mijne hangmat-raderbaren (dechophoren) tot vervoer van één en twe gekwetsten. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1870, i, 262–273.—**Dempster** (T. E.) Carriage for the sick and wounded. Roy. Com. san. state Army in India, Lond., 1863, i, 478.—**Derblich.** Ueber die erste Nothhilfe und den Transport der Verwundeten. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1864, v, 4; 12; 27; 35.—**Descrizione** ed istruzione pei soldati portaferiti della barella (modello Arena), adottata dal Ministero della guerra per le compagnie alpine. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1880, 3. s., xxvii, 319–326, 5 pl.—**Dick** (F.) A stretcher. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1888, xxiii, 69.—**Du Cazal** & **Zuber.** De l'utilisation des fleuves et canaux pour l'évacuation des malades et blessés graves. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1883, ii, 6–25, 2 maps, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1883, xii, 543–555.—**Duchesne** (L.) Du transport à l'hôpital des malades atteints d'affections coutagieuses. J. de méd. de Par., 1888, xv, 95–102.—**Du Claux** (V.) Ambulances urbaines. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1885, 3. s., xiii, 97–106. ———. Le transport des blessés en chemin de fer. *Ibid.*, xiv, 305–313.—**Dujol.** Appareil pour le transport des blessés dans les mines. Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire, 1883, viii. pt. 3, 317–321. *Also:* Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1883, ii, 313–316, 1 pl.—**Du Mesnil** (O.) [Transport des blessés.] Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1868, 2. s., xxix, 231–236.—**Dunbar** (H.) The French military transport service. Glasgow M. J., 1858–59, [3.] s., vi, 15–21.—**Ecot** (F.) Étude pratique sur l'aménagement des voitures auxiliaires pour le transport des blessés. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1892, xx, 204–224.—**Elbogen** (P.) Beschreibung einer Bahre für Schwerverwundete vor dem Feinde. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1868, ix, 497. ———. Beschreibung einer Trage für die im Gebirgskriege Verwundeten. *Ibid.*, 1875, xvi, 233–235.—**Ellinski** (I. A.) Perevozka bol. i ranenych. [Wagon for transport of sick and wounded.] Voyenno-san. dielo, St. Peterstb., 1889, ix, 209–211.—**Entwurf** eines Exercir-Reglements über das Führen und Tragen Verwundeter. Preuss. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Berl., 1862, iii, 208–210.—**von Esmarch** (E.) Der Krankentransport in grösseren Städten. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1895, v, 1–13. *Also*, Reprint.—**Evatt** (G. J. H.) The dandie in field service. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1891, ii, 61–63.—**Feldsanitäts-Einrichtungen** (Die) der königl. preussischen Armee; die Transportmittel für Verwundete. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1864, xxxiii, 549–552.—**Fiori** (C.) Sul servizio di portaferiti in campagna. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1879, 3. s., xxvi, 194; 257.—**Folwarczny.** Ueber einige neue Verbände und Transportmittel für Verwundete und Kranke. Sitzungsb. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1872, ix, 32–37.—**Froelich** (H.) O transport. ranenich pri ponotshi odnieeh tolko ruke. [Transportation of wounded on litters with only one handle.] Voyenno-san. dielo, St. Petersb., 1885, v, 344–346.—**Froelich** (L.) Apparat zum Transport von Verwundeten im Gebirge, Schweizer-Sanitäts-Chräze (Oiseau) genannt. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1886, viii, 235–239.—**Frot.** Projet d'organisation de trains pour les blessés devant servir, en temps de paix, au transport des victimes des accidents de chemin de fer. Mém. Soc. d'agric. . . . d'Orléans, 1872, xiv, 219.—**Furley** (J.) On the carriage of sick and injured persons. Tr. Nat. Ass. Promot. Social Sc. 1883, Lond., 1884, xxvii, 482–487. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Removal of the sick

Wounded *and sick* (*Transportation of*).

and injured. San. World, Lond., 1884, ii, 105.—**Garcia Diaz** (F.) El nuevo sillon-camilla automático. Bol. de med. nav., San Fernando, 1883, vi, 97–100, 1 pl.—**Gavoy** (L.) Sur un appareil axial de suspension pour le transport des malades ou blessés en campagne (sur les chemins de fer). Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvi, 1566.—**Gentis** (J. H.) Over het vervoer van gewonden per as. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1881, v, 59–62. ———. Iets over her vervoer te water van zieken en gewonden. *Ibid.*, Leiden, 1893, xvii, 599–607, 1 pl.—**Gibon** (A. L.) Transportation of the sick and wounded on board ship. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Wash., 1894, iv, 90–101.—**Glennan** (J. D.) The U. S. Army ambulance; its advantages and defects as shown by actual service. *Ibid.*, 69–72.—**Godefroy.** Brancard mécanique ayant pour but de soulever le malade, l'asseoir, l'incliner, le transporter, etc. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1866–7, xxxii, 826.—**Golbek** (M. K.) Demonstri. model vagonetki dlja perév. trudno-bolnych. [Description of a wagon for the transport of seriously sick persons.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1886–7, xxiii, 524, 1 pl.—**Gori** (M. W. C.) Sur le transport des soldats malades et blessés en temps de guerre. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 517–520. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Sur le transport des malades et des blessés par les voies ferrées dans les climats tropicaux. Cong. internat. de méd. d. colonies 1883, Amst., 1884, 255–266. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gozzi** (C.) Il servizio sanitario nella guerra di montagna e gli apparecchi; guida per il trasporto dei feriti e malati a schiena di mulo. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1886, xxxiv, 1281–1310, 4 pl.—**Gräfe** (C. F.) Die Waffenbahre. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1824, vi, 189–224, 2 pl.—**Grähs** (C. G.) Om transport af sårade och sjuke till sjös och på järnväg. [On transport of sick and wounded by sea and railroad.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1877, xxxiii, 3–15.—**Granjux.** De l'adaptation des voitures régimentaires au transport des malades, au moyen du brancard de campagne. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxvii, 113–120, 2 pl.—**Grigorjeff** (G. P.) Krovat dlja perev. bolnych i ranen. voinov v wagon., na paroch. i barjach. [Bed for the transport of sick and wounded in wagons, ships, and boats.] Voyenno-san. dielo, St. Petersb., 1889, ix, 233. ———. O tatchke dlja perev. ranenych. [The wheelbarrow for transport of wounded.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1890, clxviii, pt. 3, 205–210.—**Gross.** Du transport des malades et blessés sur les voies ferrées. Rev. mil. de méd. et chir., Par., 1881–2, i, 430; 498; 664; 892. *Also*, Reprint.—**Grundke.** Fahrbare Krankentragbahre von Dr. Palmer in Biberach a. d. Riss. Fortschr. d. Krankenpfl., Berl., 1893, xv, 181.—**Gschirhakl.** Ueber den Transport der Kranken und Verwundeten. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1888, xiv, 9; 46; 54.—**Guézennec.** Nouveau mode de transport des blessés à bord des bâtiments. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1891, lvi, 456–462.—**Guillery.** Nouveau système d'attelles destinées au traitement des blessures des membres. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend., 4. sess., Brux., 1875, Brux. & Par., 1876, 306–308.—**Gurlt** (E.) Ueber den Transport Schwerverwundeter und Kranker im Kriege, nebst Vorschlägen über die Benutzung der Eisenbahnen dabei. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1859, n. F., ii, 217; 221; 224; 231; 237. *Also*, Reprint.—**Haase.** Der Krankentransport auf Feldbahnwagen. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1891, xx, 193–229.—**Haga** (J.) Het ziekenvervoer te velde in Atjeh. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1879, iii, 224–227, 1 pl.—**Hase** (P.) Tragbahre auf Federn und Unterlegelatten. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1883, x, 633–635. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1885, x, 39. ———. Transport Verwundeter auf Bauerwagen. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1888, x, 75–80. ———. Trainwagen mit Einrichtung zur Aufnahme von Tragbahren. *Ibid.*, 1884, vi, 27–29.—**Hausser** (A.) Transport Verwundeter mittelst Eisenbahnen. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1872, vi, 131; 141; 148; 157; 164; 179; 187; 195; 1873, xxiii, 3; 14; 20; 30; 36; 44; 51.—**Havard** (V.) On stretchers and stretcher drill. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 52–64. ———. Litter and ambulance transportation. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Wash., 1894, iv, 45–53.—**Hébrard.** Description d'un cadre suspendu pour le transport des malades aux colonies. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1895, lxiii, 120–125.—**Heine.** Die ärztliche Thätigkeit auf den Verbandplätzen und die Bewerkstelligung des Transportes. Allg. mil.-ärztl Ztg., Wien, 1866, vii, 241; 250; 261.—**Hennequin.** D'un nouveau mode de brancard pour l'enlèvement des blessés sur le champ de bataille. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1869, 3. s., xxiii, 75–80.—**Hermant.** Faire connaître les meilleurs moyens de transport du lieu de combat: a) à l'ambulance volante, b) à l'ambulance fixe temporaire, c) aux hôpitaux et aux lazarets. Cong. internat. d'hyg., Brux., 1876, ii, 232–259.—**Herrmann.** Die neue Tragbahre des Herrn Dr. Russheim in Prag zum Transporte Verwundeter und Kranker. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1861, xi, 180–183.—**Hessing** (F.) Ueber die sogenannten Kriegsapparate zum Transport Schwerverwundeter und zur Behandlung von Knochenbrüchen, sowie von akuten Gelenkserkrankungen. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1893, xxvii, 181. *Also:* Aerztl.

Wounded *and sick* (*Transportation of*).

Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1894, vi, 70.—**Hibsch.** Bericht über eine Probefahrt mit dem Rudolf Schmidt'schen Lazareth-Eisenbahnwagen. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1876, v, 383–410.—**Hobashi** Eisu Byoyen. [Hobashi Military Hospital.] Henkodanka kaiso no eiken. [Proposed change of litter system in field practice.] Rikukun Kunigaku Kwai Zashi, Tokyo, 1893, no. 63, 326–333.—**Hoff** (J. Van R.) The travois: a new sanitary appliance in the first line of battle-field assistance. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Wash., 1894, iv, 73–84.—**Horner** (W. E.) Ambulance. Am. Cycl. Pract. M., Phila., 1834, i, 338–341.—**Hospital** (A) train. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 31.—**Howard** (B.) The New York ambulance system. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 72.—**Ives** (F. J.) A litter for military use. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Wash., 1894, iv, 63–68.—**Jacoby** (E.) Beitrag zur Reform unseres Verwundeten-Transportwesens im Felde mit Demonstration einer neuen konstruirten Tragbahre. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1892, xxi, 499–507. *Also* [Abstr.]: Militaerarzt, Wien, 1892, xxvi, 185–187. ———. Demonstration einer fahrbaren Tragbahre. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1894, xxiii, 100–106.—**Joynson** (W.) Horse-ambulances. [Abstr.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 909.—**Kagan** (A.) K voprosu o transportirovki ranennich s porelonami bedra i o konservativnom liechenii ich posredsvom vitjajenja. [Transport of sick and wounded soldiers.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1879, cxxxv, pt. 7, 301: cxxxvi, pt. 7, 412; 1880, cxxxvii, pt. 7, 92–130.—**Keetley** (C. R.) Description of a form of stretcher. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1876, i, 103.—**Kirchenberger.** Ueber die Benützung der Flussschifffahrt zum Verwundeten- und Krankentransporte. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1884, xviii, 33; 41.—**Klunkens.** Sur les coques onatées utilisées éventuellement pour le transport des blessés. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1861, 2. s., iv, 426–430. [Rap. de Didot]. 370–376.—**Knapp** (J.). Carriage for cholera patients. Lond. M. Gaz., 1832, ix, 825, 1 pl.—**Körting.** Die Eisenbahn-Sanitätszüge der französischen Armee. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1886, xv, 32–35.—**Kranken- und Verwundeten-Transport** (Der) auf Eisenbahnen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1865, xv, 543–546.—**von Kranz.** Die Wagen und Lazarethzüge der Berliner Hygiene-Ausstellung zum Transporte Verwundeter und Kranker im Kriege. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1883, xii, 421; 515.—**Krasnoglyadoff** (E. I.) O sposobach transportirovki bolnich i ranennich na Kavkazai. [On the modes of transporting sick and wounded in Caucasia.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1874–5, 309–315.—**Küchler** (H.) Ueber die künstlichen Transportmittel derer, die an den untern Extremitäten leiden, insbesondere über die Krücken, ihren Zweck, ihren Bau und ihren Gebrauch. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1867, xii, 84–88.—**Kumar** (A.) Ueber unseren Krankentransport. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 777–780.—**Laeger.** Note sur les moyens employés par les indigènes de l'Algérie pour transporter les malades et particulièrement les blessés. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1845, lx, 233–237.—**La Faye.** D'une machine propre à faciliter le transport de ceux qui ont la jambe ou la cuisse fracturée, et très-utile pour leur pansement. Mém. Acad. roy. de chir., Par., 1753, ii, 403–414.—**de Landa y Alvarez** (N.) Transporte de heridos y enfermos por vias terreas y navegables; hospitales flotantes; trenos hospitales. Rev. de sanid. mil. españ., Madrid, 1866, iii, 106; 142; 166; 213; 239; 269; 314; 394. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.*, Brux., 1866. ———. Sur le transport des malades et des blessés dans les pays non-civilisés. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 524–526. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Landowski** (P.) Le brancard de M. le prof. Bruch. J. de thérap., Par., 1880, vii, 426–428.—**Langer** (I.) Praktische Anweisung zur Transportation und Lagerung während der ferneren Behandlung von schwer Verwundeten und Kranken im Felde; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der zersehmetterten Knochen der unteren Gliedmassen; eine Methode, welche gebraucht und als vortheilhaft anerkannt wurde bei der Armee der Vereinigten Staaten von America während des letzten Krieges. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. 40. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1865, Hannov., 1866, 279–285, 2 pl. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1866, xvi, 494; 510; 526.—**Lardier** (P.) Improvisation de brancards par le Dr. Boulounnié. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1888–9, iii, no. 10, 67–70, 1 pl.—**Lawson** (R.) Lecture on the principles which underlie the construction of applianees for the removal of sick and wounded. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 96–98.—**Legrand** (M.) Les trains sanitaires. Union méd., Par., 1874, 3. s., xvii, 669–678.—**Lehmbecher** (J.) Zur Frage des Transportes der Verwundeten auf dem Schlachtfelde. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1893, xxii, 193–217.—**Leisrink.** Welche Kategorien Kranker und Verwundeter sind transportfähig? Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1872, i, 596–599.—**Leuthold.** Quel est le meilleur système de ventilation des wagons d'ambulance? Cong. internat. d'hyg., Brux., 1876, ii, 259–270.—**Lévy** (M.) Ambulance. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1869, iii, 553–577.—**Löffler** (F.) Der Transport Schwerverwundeter auf Eisenbahnen. Preuss. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Berl., 1860, i, 29–31.—**Login** (J. S.) Memoir on the field-carriage of the sick and wounded soldiery in the Bengal

Wounded *and sick* (*Transportation of*).

army. Tr. M & Phys. Soc. Calcutta, 1844–5, ix, pt. I, 302–308.—**Longmore** (T.) Report on the fitness for use in the British service of a wheeled ambulance transport conveyance moved by hand labour (Neuss'sche zweiräderige Bahre), the employment of which is stated to have been attended with special advantages during the recent war between Germany and Denmark in Schleswig-Holstein; together with a history of the class of conveyances to which it belongs, so far as regards their connexion with the objects of ambulance transport. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1863, Lond., 1865, vii, 505–514. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Further remarks on hand-wheel litters; together with an account of a "wheeled stretcher-support and stretcher", designed by Serjeant Shortell, army hospital corps. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1863, Lond., 1865, vii, 578–591. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Report on certain conveyances for use in transporting sick and wounded from the field of action. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1864, Loud., 1866, vi, 471–484, 4 pl. ———. A few remarks on some of the Prussian arrangements for the transport of wounded in time of war. *Ibid.*, 1868, Loud., 1870, x, 259–266.—**Ludlam** (G. P.) The ambulance system of New York City. Hosp., dispens. & nursing. Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.] 1893, Balt., Lond., 1894, 689–693.—**Lydston** (G. F.) The necessity for an ambulance system in Chicago. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1884, xlviii, 402–408.—**MacDonald** (J. D.) On stretchers and stretcher slings. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 47–52.—**Manley** (W. G. N.) & **McNally** (G. W.) Reports on the construction and equipment of the British service ambulance waggon. Rep. Brit. Nat. Soc. Aid Sick & Wounded in War, Franco-German war, Lond., 1871, 178–183, 2 pl.—**Marchiandi.** Relazione sopra la vettura d' ambulanza leggiera, d' invenzione del cav. Arena. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1870, 3. s., ix, 758–766.—**Maréchal** (J.) Neue Methode des Transportes von auf Kriegsschiffen Verwundeten. Feldarzt, Wien, 1879, xxiv, 69.—**Martinc** (G.) Notes sur un brancard-hamac à l'usage des colonnes militaires du Tonkin et du Dahomey. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1893, lix, 344–348.—**Meissner** (E.) Federndes Transport-Bett für Verwundete als stabiles Bett in Feldspitälern, als Tragbahre und vorzüglich zur Beförderung auf Eisenbahnen in Frachtwägen verwendbar. Mil. ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1864, v, 23.—**Menke** (H.) Einfache Umwandlung eines Trainwagens zum Transport von drei Schwer- und vier Leichtverwundeten unter Benutzung federnder Krankentragen. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1883, xii, 496–509.—**Metropolitan** (A) ambulance system Boston M. & S. J., 1871, lxxxv, 340.—**Miles** (A. B.) The Charity Hospital ambulance service. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1885–6, n. s., xiii, 51–56.—**Miller.** Sudovija nosilki. [Litters.] Med. prihav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1875, xv, 493–500, 1 tab. ———. O sudoviche nosilkache dlja perenoski bolniche i raneniche. [Transport of sick and wounded on ships.] *Ibid.*, 1879, xix, 248–281, 7 tab. *Also* [Rev.]: Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1881, xxxv, 215–234, 7 pl.—**Mowll** (R. A.) A new ambulance. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 764.—**Mühlvenzl.** Vortrag zur Demonstration einer Feld-Tragehahre und eines Ambulanz-Wagens. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1872, i, 37–44. ———. Improvisirte Kranken-Transportmittel. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1877, vi, 435.—**von Mundy** (J.) Ueber den Transport von Verwundeten und Kranken in Tropen-, Wüsten-, Busch- und Gebirgs-Feldzügen. Feldarzt, Wien, 1875, xx, 75. ———. Ueber den Transport von Kranken und Verletzten in grossen Städten. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1883, vii, 95; 103; 111; 119; 127; 135; 144. *Also*, Reprint.—**Myrdacz** (P.) Das preussische Krankentransportweseu im Kriege. Wien. med. Presse, 1876, xvii, 629; 655; 724; 760; 801; 937; 994.—**Neudörfer.** Die Gebirgstrage. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1875, xvi, 265–271.—**New** ambulance for accidents. San. Rec., Lond., 1883–4, n. s., v, 229.—**Nicolai** (H. F.) Der Lagerstuhl; eine kriegs-chirurgische Studie. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1878, vii, 335–359, 4 pl. ———. Der Lagerstuhl, ein Transport- und Behandlungslager für Schwerverletzte. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1881, x, 69–86, 1 pl.—**zur Nieden** (J.) Der Eisenbahn-Transport verwundeter und erkrankter Krieger. Deutsches Wchnbl. f. Gsundhtspflg. u. Rettungsw., Berl., 1883–4, i, 94; 105; 129.—**Niese.** Ueber den Transport Verwundeter und Kranker auf Eisenbahnen. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Hamb., 1876, xlix, 160–162. ———. Demonstration von Modellen von auf dem Schlachtfelde aus dort stets vorhandenen Gegenständen, extemporirten Transportmittelu für Verwundete. Cong. période. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. 1884, Copenh., 1886, iv, Sect. de méd. mil., 123–125.—**Nikolajeff** (F.) Transportirovka ranennich po jeliznim dorogam. [Transport of wounded on railroad.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1877, cxxx, 357–388.—**Noth.** Apparcil Nœth. Bull. Soc. méd. du Haut-Rhin, Strasb., 1864, ii, 369.—**Nouveaux** (Les) moyens de transport des blessés. [*From*: Gaz. d. hôp.] Rev. d. instrum. de chir., Par., 1894, iv, 74–78.—**Oppert** (F.) Ueber Krankentransport im Frieden. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1873, xxv, 109.—**Ortega** (R.) The Mexican stretcher. Med. Age, Detroit, 1894, xii, 335. ———. Camilla mexicana; objetos de la camilla mexicana.

Wounded *and sick* (*Transportation of*).

Gac. méd., México, 1894, xxxi, 422–425, 1 pl. ———. An improved railway stretcher. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1894, i, 337–339.—**Ozanam** (C.) Sur un appareil suspenseur suédois. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1889, cxvii, 519.—**Palasciano.** Ueber den Transport Verwundeter in der italienischen Armee. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1866, vii, 269.—**Paret** (A.-E.) Note sur le brancard à roues. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1868, 3. s., xx, 247–251.—**Parker** (W. T.) A clothing-case for the army and navy and a device for transporting the wounded. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1894–5, iii, 731–734, 1 pl.—**Percy.** Despotats. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1814, viii, 569–579, 4 pl.—**Perres** (A.) Ueber die Verwendung von Güterwaggons zum Verwundeten-Transport mit Bezug auf die von Prof. Mundy hierüber veröffentlichten Studien. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1875, ix, 132; 148; 157; 162. *Also* [Abstr.]: Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1875, xvi, 257–260.—**Pétrequin** (J.-E.) Du transport des blessés chez les anciens, d'après les poètes grecs et latins. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1872, xxxiii, 262; 337; 441; 505; 629; 737.—**Philippe.** De l'hyponarthécie appliquée aux moyens de transport des blessés à l'armée; nouveaux cacolets-rallonges à suspension et à non-suspension. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1856, xxix, 163.—**Picqué** (L.) Du transport des blessés en wagons. Bull. Soc. de méd. pub. 1881, Par., 1882, iv, 104–120. [Discussion], 199; 232. *Also*: Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1881, iii, 389–406. [Discussion], 579–585. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1881, 3. s., v, 518.—**Pilcher** (J. E.) An exercise in the extemporization of litters from rifles and gunslings. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii, 565. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pingaud** (E.) Les ambulances à l'Exposition. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1878, xxv, 469; 485; 501. **Port.** Ueber den Transport Schwerverwundeter. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1867, viii, 1–5. ———. Rathschläge für die Krankentransport-Commissionen. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1887, xvi, 1–9. ———. Ueber die Nothwendigkeit der Vermehrung der Transportmittel für Verwundete. Müncheu. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 683–685.—**Porter** (J. H.) Some remarks on aid to the sick and wounded in time of war. Lancet, Lond., 1876, ii, 529–531.—**Potapoff** (M. I.) Novaja povozka dlja perevoz. tjajeloran. [New carriage for transportation of severely wounded soldiers.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1887–8, xxiv, 343–351.—**Pundschu.** Die Blessirten-Wägen und ihre innere Einrichtung. Deutsche mil. ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1872, i, 409–418.—**Quelle** est le meilleur mode d'utilisation des voies ferrées et du matériel des chemins de fer pour le transport des malades et des blessés? Cong. internat. sur le serv. méd. d. armées en campagne 1878, Par., 1879, 85–104.—**R.** (N. R.) How to carry, unaided, an insensible man. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 503. [*See, also, infra*, Salter (F.), *and, supra*, Beaver.]—**Rabl-Rückhard.** Gedanken über Krankenevacuation auf Eisenbahnen im Felde. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1874, iii, 465–488. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ranke** (H.) Memorandum über Spitalzüge. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1870, xi, 350. ———. Weitere Vorschläge zum Transport Verwundeter. *Ibid.*, 351.—**Ranse.** Les trains sanitaires. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1873, 4. s., i, 349–352.—**Read** (L. W.) Railway transportation of sick and wounded. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Wash., 1894, iv, 84–90.—**Reclam** (C.) Transport der Kranken und Verunglückten in Städten. Gesundheit, Elberfeld, 1880, v, 33–35.—**Reetley** (C. R. B.) Description of a form of stretcher. Lancet, Lond., 1876, i, 49.—**Reglamento** para el servicio del trasporte de militares enfermos de la guarnicion de Zaragoza á su Hospital militar por el carruaje destinado á dicho fin. Gac. méd. de Sevilla, 1883, v, 43; 53; 67.—**Riegert.** Des wagons ambulances. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1872, 3. s., xxviii, 192–205.—**Rönneberg.** Ueber den Krankenträger-Unterricht bei der Cavallerie. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1884, xiii, 22–26.—**Rosati** (T.) Carretto-barella d' ambulanza per primo soccorso ai feriti in guerra presentato all' Esposizione internazionale della Croce rossa italiana a concorso per il premio reale ed onorato del 1° premio. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1893, xli, 1512–1523, 4 pl.—**Roth** (W.) Ueber Evacuation und Etappen-Wesen im Kriege nach der Instruction, betreffend das Etappen- und Eisenbahn-Wesen, etc., vom 20. Juli 1872. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1873, ii, 7. Hft., 347–362, I Tafel.—**Rudberg** (A.) Fran främmande Mariner, Kiel. [Transportation of sick and wounded.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1879, iv, 303–320.—**Rupp** (T.) Die Entwicklung des Verwundeten- und Kranken-Transportwesens auf Eisenbahnen in der Schweiz. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1872, ii, 446–452.—**Russell.** Stretcher. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1865, i, 640.—**Ruysch.** Een nieuw model brancard-veldbed. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch.. etc., Utrecht, 1877, i, 380–392, 1 pl. ———. De hollandsche boerenwagen ingericht voor ziekenvervoer te velde. *Ibid.*, 1878, ii, 23–27.—**Salter** (F.) How to carry, unaided, an insensible man. [In answer to "R. (N. R.)"] Lancet Lond., 1885, i, 547.—**Sanitary** appliances at the Centennial; warming apparatus, life boats, and various devices for life saving at sea; vehicles for transporting the sick and wounded, etc. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1876, iv, 458–460.—**Scheibe.**

Wounded *and sick* (*Transportation of*).

Ueber Versuche mit Lagerungsvorrichtungen für die Beförderung Schwerverletzter bezw. Schwerkranker. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1889, xviii, Hft. 5, 193–198. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1889, xiv, 510–513.—**Schmidt** (R.) Der Eisenbahntransport Verwundeter und Kranker. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhspflg., Brnschwg., 1875, vii, 686–720. ———. Bemerkungen über die Ventilation der Lazarethwaggons. *Ibid.*, 1877, ix, 640–650. ———. Neue Erfahrungen über die Ventilation der Krankenwaggons. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1887, xvi, 513–523.—**Scholten** (E.) Om Transport af Saarede. Hosp.-Tid., Kjobenh., 1865, viii, 161. ———. Ommogle nyere Transportmidler for Haardtsaarede *Ibid*, 1867, x, 65.—**Schultz.** Transportschwebe für Verwundete. Verhandl. d. Ver. pfälz. Aerzte, Speyer, 1856, 29–31, 1 pl.—**Ségnier.** Rapport sur un lit de mine inventé par M. Valat. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1835, xiv, 424–426.—**Sewall** (C. A.) A new extemporaneous litter, copied after the Mojave Indian method of carrying the wounded. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 461.—**Shaligin** (K. N.) Polevyja perevozochnyja veschi. [Field transportation (for sick and wounded).] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1869, no. 8, pt. 2, 59–79, 4 tab.—**Sick** carriage. Madras Month. J. M. Sc., 1872, vi, 427.—**Smart** (C.) Transportation of wounded in war. Proc. Ass. Mil.-Surg. U. S., Wash., 1894, iv, 22–45. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 654–659.—**Smellie** (H. M.) & **Leigh** (J. D.) An ambulance chair. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 1133.—**Smith** (C.) Einige neue Transportmittel für Verwundete. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1877, xi, 70; 84; 95; 104; 111; 120. ———. Svensk Hövogn, indrettet til transport af sårede. [Swedish hay wagon for transport of wounded.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1883, viii, 201–205.—**Smolenski** (P. O.) O gomich nosilkach Michelisa. [Michelis's mountain litter (apparatus for transportation of passengers, sick and wounded).] Voyenno-san. dielo, St. Petersb., 1885, v, 14–16.—**Smyth** (J.) A combined dhooly and stretcher for hospital and town use. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1891–3, iv, 173–175, 1 pl.—**Squire** (T. H.) Transportation of the wounded from the field of battle. Boston M. & S. J., 1865, lxxii, 151–155.—**Steenbergen** (H. C.) Een ambulance-bed. Geneesk. Arch. v. de Zeemacht, Nieuwediep, 1874, iii, 317–321.—**Suarez** (J. M.) Buques hospitales para trasportes de heridos y enfermos. Memor. de samid. d. ejército, etc., Madrid, 1858–60, 571–575.—**Swete** (H.) New form of ambulance for country and village hospitals. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1867, ii, 497.—**Thijs** (P. H.) Een nieuwe raderbrancard. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1882, vi, 16–19, 1 pl.—**Tomowitz.** Der Verwundeten-Transport auf Eisenbahnen. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1865, vi, 73.—**Toscani** (D.) Barella pel trasporto dei malati e dei feriti. Bull. d. Com. spec. d'ig. d. municip. di Roma, 1883, iv, 313–315.—**Tozer's** ambulance stretcher. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 118. *Also:* Brit. M. J. Lond., 1885, ii, 215.—**Transport** (Der) der Kranken und Verwundeten. Tagebl. d. 47. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte in Breslau, 1874, 228.—**Transport** (Ueber den) von Kranken und Verwundeten mittelst Eisenbahnen in Kriegsfällen. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1866, vii, 233–236.—**Ulmer.** Die Tragbahre in der italienischen Armee. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1879, xiii. 123–125.—**Valzena** (G.) Relazione intorno all' opera iconografica del materiale d' ambulanza militare del Prof. E. Gurlt dell' Università di Berlino ed informazioni intorno agli ordinamenti sanitari dell' esercito prussiano. Gior. di med. mil., Firenze, 1868, xvi, 797–828.—**Veitch** (J.) The description of an invention devoted to the preservation of the wounded warrior. Lond. M. & S. J., 1836, i, 809.—**Ventilationsversuche** in Eisenbahn-Krankenwagen. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1876, xvii. 1293–1296.—**Vercamer** (H.) Étude de voiture d'ambulance. Arch. méd. belg., Brux., 1868, 2. s., viii, 73–107, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Verwundeten-Transport** (Der) im russisch-türkischen Kriege. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1877, xi, 138.—**Verwundeten-Transporthaus** (Das) am Nordbahnhofe in Wien. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1866, xvi, 935.—**Verzeichniss** der städtischen Kranken- und Leichentransport-Requisiten und deren Standorte in Wien. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1884, x, 290–292.—**Vidal Solares.** Transportkarren für Verwundete. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1884, vi, 31.—**de Villiers.** Hamac pour le transport des blessés. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., xiv, 162; 193.—**Viry** (C.) Quelques moyens d'improviser des convois et divers modes de transports de blessés dans les pays de montagne. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1887, ix, 499–503.—**Volkmann** (R.) Ein billiger Eisenbahnapparat, der sich namentlich auch für die Verwendung im Felde bei den Schussfracturen des Oberschenkels eignet. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1870, vii, 237–239.—**Voormolen** (W.) Brancard-Ziekenkotten. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1883, vii, 1–9, 1 tab. ———. Description d'une civière (ziekenkot) à l'usage de la marine. *Ibid.*, 10–15.—**Vyrubóff** (A. A.) K vopr. ob ustroist. sanitar. wagon. na nashich jeliez. dorogach. [On the construction of sanitary couches (transport of sick and wounded, on our railroads).] San. Dielo, St. Petersb., 1892, 281; 296.—**Vyvodtzeff** (D. I.) Prostoi sposob prisposob. vsjak. roda telieg dlja transporta ranenych. [Simple means of application of any kind of cart for transportation of wounded.] Voyenno-san. dielo, St. Petersb., 1887, vii, 153–155.—**Wasserfuhr** (A. F.) Ueber Blessirtenträger-Kompagnieen. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarzuk., Erlang., 1857, lxxiii, 363–382.—**Wasserfuhr** (H.) Vier Monate auf einem Sanitätszuge. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1871, iii, 161–209. *Also, transl.:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1872, 2. s., xxxvii, 241–298.—**Weisbach.** Ueber die Technik einiger moderner Transport- und Lagerungsverbände für Schussbrüche der Gliedmassen, mit Demonstrationen. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1876, v, 535–539.—**Werdnig.** Ueber die Mittel zum Transporte der Verwundeten während des dalmatin. Aufstandes. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1870, xi, 73; 81. ———. Ueber die Mittel zum Transporte der Verwundeten im Gebirgskriege, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Süd-Dalmatien. *Ibid.*, 1874, xv, 249; 265; 276. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Ueber ein neuerfundenes Transportsmittel für Verwundete im Gebirgskriege. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1875, xvi, 69–73.—**Wise** (J. C.) Turkish hospitals, and means for transportation of sick and wounded in the Turkish army during the late war. Hyg. & M. Rep. U. S. Navy, Wash., 1879, iv, 1001–1007.—**Wistrand** (A. H.) Om Sanitets-soldater, Ambulancer och Nödförband för Särade. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1854, xvi, 210–222.—**Wittelshöfer** (R.) Ein Vorschlag für den Krankentransport in der Herzegovina, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Divisions-Sanitäts-Anstalten. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1882, xvi, 97–99.—**Woods** (J. T.) Transportation of the injured. Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1881–2, i, 118–124. *Also:* Proc. [Surg. Soc. Wabash, St. Louis & Pacific Railway] 1882–4, Fort Wayne, Ind., 1884, 12–18.—**Worthington** (E. D.) An improved stretcher for hospital, ambulance, and military use. Hosp., dispens. & nursing. Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.] 1893, Balt. & Lond., 1894, 693–698. *Also:* Montr al M. J., 1893–4, xxii, 502–507. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 24.—**Wright** (R. T.) On cheap ambulances for Indian field service. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1892, iii. 379, 2 pl.; 423, 2 pl.; 465, 1 pl.; 1893, iv, 1, 1 pl.; 40; 80.—**Young** (P. A.) City ambulance associations. Edinb. M. J., 1884–5, xxx, 297–300.—**Z....** Ambulances urbaines. Nature, Par., 1887–8, xvi, pt. 2, 256.—**Z.** Les ambulances à l'exposition. Tribune méd., Par., 1878, xi, 445–450.—**Zalugovski** (M.) Pri-posoblenie dlja transportirovanija bolnichc i ranenniche. [Means of transportation for the sick and wounded. (Ambulances, stretchers, etc.)] Voyenno med. J., St. Petersb., 1876, cxxvii, 342–348. ———. Prisposob. wagonov dlja perev. bolnych i ranen. po jeliez. dorogam. [Use of railroad cars for transportation of sick and wounded.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1888, xxix, 803–807, 1 tab.—**Zandrok** (A.) K voprosu o sredstvach dlja perevozki bolnich i ranenich. [Transportation of sick and wounded.] Voyenno-san. dielo, St. Petersb., 1883, iii, 162.—**Zanini** (*Conte* A.) Di un convoglio per il trasporto dei feriti in tempo di guerra. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1875, xxiii, 521–528.—**Zerlegbare** Krankentragbahre von K. P. Sinselbauer & Co. Fortschr. d. Krankenpfl., Berl., 1894, xvi, 41.

Wounds.

See, also, **Accidents**; **Amputations**; **Arrow-wounds**; **Death** (*Sudden*), *etc.*; **Explosions**; **Falls**; **Fistula**; **Flagellation**; **Foreign** *bodies*; **Fractures** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Gangrene** (*Traumatic*); **Germ** *theory in its surgical relations*; **Irrigation** (*Surgical*); **Medicine** (*Popular*), *etc.*; **Operations** (*Surgical*); **Pin** (*Prick of, Death from*); **Surgery** (*Aseptic, etc.*); **Surgery** (*Conservative*); **Surgery** (*Military*); **Temperature** (*Animal, etc.*) *in surgical cases*; **Traumatism**; *and under names of organs and regions, especially, abdomen, arteries, chest, heart, etc.*

Arcæus (F.) De recta curandorum vulnerum ratione, et aliis ejus artis præceptis libri ii. 12°. *Antverpiæ*, 1574.

———. The same. 12°. *Amstelodami*, 1658.

———. The same. 18°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1639.

———. The same. A most excellent and compendious method of curing wounds in the head, and in other partes of the body, with other preceptes of the same arte . . . translated by John Read. Whereunto is added the exact cure of the caruncle . . . with a treatise of the fistulæ in the fundament and other places of the body, translated out of Johannes Ardern. And also the description of the emplaister called Dia Chalcitcos, [etc.]. 4°. *London*, 1588.

Wounds.

———. The same. Kortbondige, ende rechte middel, en kunst; om allerhande zoorten van wonden op de kortste ende zeekerste manier te geneezen, zeer dienstig, niet alleen voor wondheelers, maar ook voor alle liefhebbers der geneesknnst; in't Latijn beschreeven door den vermaarden Spaanjaard. Met aanteekeningen op een yeder hooftdeel verrijkt, ende overgezet door Jacobus Geusius. 24°. *Leeuwarden*, 1667.

Aunerus (S.) *De vulneribus eorundemque symptomatis. 8°. *Vitembergæ*, 1712.

Baumann (C.) Die Natur und Behandlung der Wunden. Handbnch für Militärärzte nnd Chirurgen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1849.

Bell (J.) Discourses on the nature and cure of wounds. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1795.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1800.

———. The same. 8°. *Walpole, N. H.*, 1807.

Boutflower (A.) *De vulneribus prælio inflictus. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1812.

Browne (J.) A compleat discourse of wonnds both in general and particnlar; whereunto are added the severall fractures of the skull, with their variety of figures, as also a treatise of gunshot wounds in general. Collected and reduced into a new method. sm. 4°. *London*, 1678.

Chirac (P.) Observations de chirurgie. Sur la nature et le traitement des playes, et sur la suppuration des parties molles, par Fizes. Traduites du latin en françois par M. . . . 12°. *Paris*, 1742.

Also, in: Chirac & Silva. Diss. et consult. méd. 12°. *Paris*, 1755, iii, 1–190.

Colbatch (J.) Novnm lumen chirurgicum, or a new light of chirurgery, wherein is discover'd a much more safe and speedy way of curing wounds than has heretofore bin usually practis'd. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1699.

De Haro (M.) Sul tranmatismo in genere e sue consequenze. Studii clinici. 8°. *Palermo*, 1885.

Dmitrieff (N. N.) *O vsasyvanii granuliazionnoi tkanjon i strupjanni. [Capacity of absorption of granulating surfaces and scabs.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1891.

Dutertre (P.) *Réflexions et observations sur les plaies en général. 4°. *Paris, an XIII* [1805].

Eggers (J. W. O.) *De vulneribus in genere. sm. 4°. *Marburgi Cattorum*, [1685].

Fallopius (G.) Opnscula tria. I. Tractatus de vulneribus. II. Expositio in lib. Hipp. de vulneribus capitis. III. Tractatus de vulneribus oculorum aliarumque partium corporis. 8°. *Venetiis*, 1569.

Faudacq (C.-F.) Réflexions sur les playes, ou la méthode de procéder à leur curation suivant les principes modernes. La structure naturelle des parties et leurs mouvemens méchaniques, fondez sur l'expérience la plus certaine, avec des remarqnes des plus grands maîtres de l'art et leurs observations les plus curienses et les plus instructives, touchant les playes des trois ventres. 8°. *Namur*, 1735.

———. The same. 16°. *Paris*, 1736.

Fürst (M.) *Inledning till Läran on friska Sär. 8°. *Lund*, 1846.

van Gesscher (D.) Abhandlung von den Wunden. Ans dem Holländischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen vermehrt von Adolph Friedrich Löfler. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1796.

Geusius (J.) Wonderlijke ende nytneemende aanmerkingen van alderhande zoorten van wonden, ende derzelver geneezinge, nyt verschyden van de vermaarste wondheelers te zaamen getrokken, ende in de Nederdnytsche taale overgezet. 24°. *Leeuwarden*, 1667.

Wounds.

Glandorp (M.) Specnlum chirurgorum, in quo quid in nnoqnoque vulnere faciendum, quidve omittendum, præmissa partis affectæ anatomica explicatione, observationibusque ad unumquodque vulnus pertinentibus adjunctis, conspicitur ac pertractatur. 16°. *Bremæ*, 1619.

Gordon (J.) *De vulnere naturæ sanando. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1805.

Groos (O.) *De corporis læsionibus vi quadam mechanica allatis. 8°. *Berolini*, [1857].

Guisard (P.) Cheirurgia theorico-practica de vulneribus. 12°. *Avenione*, 1735.

Gussenbauer (C.) Die tranmatischen Verletzungen. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1880.

Hager (M.) Die Wunden und Risse, Quetschungen und Erschütterungen, beschrieben und durch Beispiele erläutert. 8°. *Wien*, 1837.

Heiberg (J.) Bidrag til Læren om Saar. [On wounds.] 8°. *Christiania*, 1874.

Hoogvliet (J.) Konst om wonden te schouwen, en over derzelver doodelykheid te oordeelen, kortelyk verhandelt volgens de ware hnishouding onzes lichaams. 8°. *Rotterdam*, 1749.

Instructie voor de Barbiers Jonghers, ende den ghemeynen simpelen man. Leerende de maniere om Wonden te genesen, Salven, Plaesteren, Olien, Wateren, ende Drancken te machen. Midsgaders veel schoon Remedien tot alle Gebreken des Lichaems, mcest alle geprobeert ende waerachtich bevonden. Met een schoon Tafele om alle Dinck haest te vijnden. 24°. *Antwerp*, 1517.

Junge (B.) *De vulneribus. 4°. *Hafniæ*, [1753].

Kaltschmied (C. F.) [Pr.] de perverso in investigandis vulneribus specillornm nsn. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1752].

Katzenberger (M.) *Von den Wnnden im Allgemeinen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1832.

Kluyskens (J. F.) Verhandeling over de hospitaal-versterving van wonden en zweren alsmede over de werkzaamheid van het vloeibaar zeezoutzuur in deze ziekte. 4°. [*Amst.*, 1825.]

Laroche (J.-P.) *Étnde sur les plaies que produisent les corps circulaires mus par la vapenr. 4°. *Paris*, 1865.

Larrey (D.-J.) le baron. Clinique chirurgicale exercée particnlièrement dans les camps et les hôpitaux militaires depnis 1792 jusqu'en [1836]. 5 v., 8°; Atlas, 4°. 8°. *Paris*, 1829–36.

———. The same. Chirnrgische Klinik, eine Sammlung von Erfahrnngen in den Feldzügen nnd Militärhospitälern von 1792 bis 1829. Im Ansznge aus dem Französischen mit einigen Anmerkungen herausgegeben von D. J. Amelung. 1. Bd. 8°. *Leipzig u. Darmstadt*, 1831–4.

A translation of v. 1–4 only.

———. The same. Observations on wonnds, and their complications by erysipelas, gangrene, and tetanus, and on the principal diseases and injuries of the head, ear, and eye. Transl. by E. F. Rivinus, M. D. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1832.

A translation of v. 1 only.

Lehmann (P. A.) *Diss. inang. vexatorum theoriam et historiam tradens. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, [1748].

Leidenroth (C. A.) *De vulneribns. 8°. *Berolini*, [1841].

Lombard (C.-A.) Clinique chirurgicale relative aux plaies, pour faire snite à l'instnction sommaire sur l'art des pansemens. 2. éd. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1798.

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Strasbourg, an X* [1802].

Magatus (C.) De rara medicatione vulnerum, sen de vulneribns raro tractandis. Libri duo. fol. *Venetiis*, 1616.

Wounds.

———. The same. Accessit huic editioni Joannis Baptistæ Magati tractatus, quo rara vulnerum curatio defenditur contra Sennertum. fol. *Venetiis*, 1676.

———. The same. Liber secundus. Cui juncta est appendix: De vulneribus tormento bellico inflictis. 4°. *Franc., Lips. et Amstel.*, 1733.

MASCAREL (G.-R.) *Considérations sur le siége des lésions traumatiques, avec proposition d'une nouvelle classification. 4°. *Paris*, 1872.

MASCH (C. F.) *Diss. de vulnerum tum fortuitorum tum operationibus illatorum curatione et de iis quæ operationibus præmittenda sunt. 12°. *Jenæ*, [1805].

MAYER (L.) *Zur Casuistik der Wunden. roy. 8°. *München*, 1867.

MAYER (L.) *Ueber einige bei der Lehre von den Körperverletzungen vorkommende technische Ausdrücke. 8°. *Giessen*, 1889.

MOLL (N.) *De vulneribus. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1653.

MOURONVAL (S.-A.) *Considérations sur les lésions traumatiques cavitaires. 4°. *Paris*, 1872.

NEYMAN (E. H.) *Ein Beitrag zur Zündhütchenverletzung. 8°. *Kiel*, 1890.

PONCET (P.-J.) *Dissertation sur les plaies en général. 4°. *Paris, an XII* [1804].

POPPE (J. F.) *De vulnerum exploratione. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1721].

RAYMONDAUD (E.) Des accidents traumatiques causés par les machines agricoles. 8°. *Limoges*, 1884.

READ (A.) A treatise of the first part of chirurgierie, called by mec Συνθετική, the part which teacheth the reunition of the parts of the bodie disjoined. Containing the methodieal doctrine of wounds: delivered in lectures in the Barber-Chirurgeons Hall, upon Tuesdayes, appointed for these exercises, and the keeping of their courts. sm. 4°. *London*, 1638.

———. The same. sm. 4°. *London*, 1650.

RICHERAND (A. B.) Tratado de inflammação, feridas e ulceras extrahido da nosographia cirnrgica. [Adapted from the French by] Joaquin da Rocha Mazarem. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1810.
See, also, infra.

ROCHARD (E.) *Des blessures causées par les substances explosibles d'invention moderne. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

ROCHÉ (E.-H.) *Essai sur les solutions de continuité. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XI* [1803].

ROCHE (H.-L.) *Des plaies en général. 4°. *Paris*, 1844.

ROUGÉ (A.) *Des caractères communs et différentiels des plaies. 4°. *Paris*, 1845.

SAN-MARTINO (A.) Curso de patología quirúrgica. v. 1. Pt. 1. Traumatología. 8°. *Madrid*, 1884.

SCALZI (F.) Manuale di traumatologia teorico-pratica. Primo triennio compilato ed illustrato dall' . . . Aristide Conti. 12° *Milano*, [1887?].

———. Corso libero di traumatologia teorico-pratica. Lezioni dettate nella r. Università di Roma. Terzio triennio, 1886-9, compilato ed illustrato dall' assistente A. Conti. 12°. *Milano*, [1893]. .

SCHAARSCHMIDT (S.) Abhandlung von Wunden. Vermehrt und hrsg. von Ernst Gottfried Kurella. 8°. *Berlin u. Stralsund*, 1763.

SCHAFFNER (S.) *De mechanico naturæ medicatricis in vulneribus persanandis artificio. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1735].

VAN SCHILFGAARDE (J. C.) *Trauma en constitutie. 8°. *Leiden*, 1882.

Wounds.

SCHLICHTING (J. D.) Traumatologia nov. antiqua. Ofte vernieuwde wond heel-kunde, steunende op onde grondregels, om allerly wonden, als gesnedene, gestookene, gescheurde, geschootene, enz. met derzelver toevallen wel te kennen en te genezen, zonder dat men prop-, stop- en steek-wieken, of veele zalven, plaasters, en meer andere kragtloze, zogenaamde hulpmiddelen, noodig heeft. Zynde de genezingswyze kort en zeker. Alles bekragtigd met veele observatien, genoegzaam oordeel en ligte handgrepen, en op een demonstrative wyze oneenzydig betoogt. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1748.

SEBIZIUS (M.) Examen vulnerum partium similarium: Resp. Johanne Guilhelmo Stephano. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1635.

———. Examinis vulnerum partium dissimilarium pars iv et ultima, continens eventum vulnerum artuum superiorum et inferiorum: cum appendicula de excrementitio illo humore qui ex vulneribus articulorum fluere non raro solet, et vulgo das Glidtwasser appellatur. Resp. Joanne Kneffro. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1637.

———. Examen vulnerum singularum humani corporis partium, quatenus vel lethalia sunt et incurabilia, vel ratione eventus salutaria et sanabilia. Pt. i-iii. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1639.

SIMACOURBE (J.) *Plaies en séton des parties molles des membres. 4°. *Paris*, 1871.

SPRENGEL (W.) Die Lehre von den Entzündungen und Wunden. 8°. *Halle*, 1833.

SUMA (A. A.) Diss. sistens in compendio vulnera cum in genere tum in specie. 8°. *Viennæ*, [1777].

SURINGAR (G. C. B.) Commentatio medica de modo, quo natura versatur in restituendo omni, quod in corpore humano solutum est. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1823.
Also, in: ORATIONES vir. in med. [etc.]. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1841, 1-126.

SVJATLOVSKI (V. V.) Ekskursii v oblast promyschlennoi higieny. iii Ocherk. O travmatizmie na naschich fabrikach i zavodach. [On traumatic lesions in our factories and workshops.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1890.

THYMIUS (A.) *De vulneribus. 4°. *Jenæ*, [*n. d.*].

URSINUS (J. C.) *De vulneribus per se lethalibus. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1684].

VERNEUIL (A.) Mémoires de chirurgie. Tome quatrième. Traumatisme et complications. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

VOLLKOMMENE (Der) und wolerfahrne Wundartz: oder: grüudliche Erörterung aller und jeder chyrurgischen Fragen von allerhand Wunden und Gebrechen, sowol äusserlich als innerlich des gantzen menschlichen Leibes. Allen angehenden Chyrurgis hochnöthig aus der holländischen Sprach in Teutsch übergesetzet. 12°. *Minden*, 1687.

WOLFF (J. P.) *De vulneribus. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, [1726].

Alcock (R.) Observations on complicated surgical injuries, including gunshot and other wounds. Lond. M. Gaz., 1838-9, xxiv, 138; 196; 236; 298; 325; 364; 411; 444; 486; 518; 550; 583; 848; 883; 910; 954.—**Ávila y Pezuela** (R.) De las heridas en particular. Alumno méd., Madrid, 1880-81, i, 44; 51; 65; 92; 110; 125.—**de Azua** (F.) Ensayo sobre las heridas. Bibliot. médl.-castr. españ., Madrid, 1854, ii, 51: iii, 195: iv, 189: 1852, v, 61: vi, 165: vii, 283: viii, 61.—**Barette.** Les blessures et les blessés. Concours méd., Par., 1883, v, 530; 542: 1884, vi, 98: 1885, vii, 133; 176; 182.—**Bergeron** (G.) Plaie. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat. Par., 1880, xxviii 77-128.—**Bérard** (A.) Plaie. Dict. de méd., 2. éd., Par., 1841, xxiv, 537-598.—**Bertenson** (I. V.) K kazuistike nesmertelnich povrejdenii. [Cases of non-fatal wounds.] Ejeped. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1882, ii, 129; 147; 167.—**Bouchacourt.**

Wounds.

Observations et expériences relatives à l'histoire des plaies. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1838, vii, 101; 221. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bryant** (T.) Wounds. *In:* Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1882, ii, 11–62. *Also, transl.:* Encycl. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1883, ii, 539–580.—**Cartier** (L.-V.) Des plaies en général. *In his:* Précis d'obs. de chir., 8°, Lyon, 1802, 1–12.—**Chauvel** (J.) Plaio. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., xxv, 543–745.—**Ciauciosi** (A.) Saggio sintetico sulla lesioni violenti. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1880, 4. s., xiii, 479–490.—**Forestus** (P.) De plagis, seu vulneribus cruentis, casu. offensione, percussione, contusione ac concussione. *In his:* Observ. et curat. chirurg. libri quatuor, fol., Francof., 1611, 5–104.—**Fulton** (J. S.) Test-tubes for exploring wound-cavities. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891–2, iv, 648.—**Gaston** (J. McF.) Wounds and diseases involving both abdomen and thorax. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1892, 313–327. *Also* [Abstr.]: South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1892, xxii, 261–268. *Also* [Abstr.]: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1892–3, xix, 106–112.—**Gemma** (A. M.) Le macchine agricole e loro influenza sulla salute del colono. Federaz. d. Soc. ital. d' ig. Atti, Brescia, 1888, i, 215–223.—**Gilchrist** (I.) On the natural history and simple treatment of wounds. Brit. & For. M. Rev., Lond., 1846, xxii, 238–242.—**Gomez y Flório** (M.) Influencia comparativa de los diversos climas sobre la marcha general de las heridas. Clinica de Málaga, 1881, ii, 664; 697; 737; 777.—**Gonzalez Hernandez** (J.) Los traumatismos en los buques de guerra. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1892, xviii, 300; 339.—**Grantham** (J.) On the necessity of comparative observations in the investigation of injuries. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1863, i, 648.—**Grinevitski.** Patologo-anatomicheskija izmienenija pri traumaticheskich povrejdenijach. [Pathologo-anatomical examinations of traumatic lesions.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1877, cxxviii, 8–24.—**Guermonprez** (F.) Coups de machines à raboter. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1883, v, 776–784.—**Guy de Chauliac.** De vulneribus. *In his:* Chirurgia magna, [etc.], Lugduni, 1585, 119–138. *Also, transl.:* Rev. de chir., Par., 1891, xi, 53–79. *Also.* Reprint.—**Hachenberg** (G. P.) Cellular radiation. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1894, lxx, 844–847. *Also*, Reprint.—**Haindorf** (A.) Von den Wunden. *In his:* Beytr. z. Culturgesch. d. Med. u. Chir. Frankreichs, [etc.], Götting., 1815, 334–357.—**Komoraus** (J.) Ueber Körperverletzung im allgemeinen und insbesondere. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1843, xliii, 274–278: xliv, 57–65.—**Láng** (E.) Zur Kasuistik der Verletzungen. Wien. med. Presso, 1868, ix, 1040.—**Malago** (P. P.) Sull' uso dello specillo nella diagnosi delle ferite. Rendic. Accad. med.-chir. di Ferrara, 1844, 12.—**Mauginas.** Sur la tolérance des différents tissus du corps humain pour les blessures qui les atteignent et le séjour des corps étrangers qui s'y enfoncent. Cong. d. méd. grecs 1882, Constantinople, 1883, i, 132–134.—**Marc.** Blessure. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1812, iii, 187–213.—**Martin.** Observation sur les plaies en travers des extrémités. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1765, xxiii, 553–556.—**Mérat.** Lésion. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1818, xxvii, 485–536.—**Nannoni** (A.) Varietà d' effetti d' alcuno ferite servite di materia per provaro la bontà del medicar semplice. *In his:* Mem. . . . casi rari di chir., 4°, Firenze, 1776, 113–124.—**von Nussbaum.** Ueberden prognostischen Wert des Wundsekrets. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München (1880–84), 1889, iv, 425–430.—**Paget** (J.) Wounds. Syst. Surg. (Holmes), Lond., 1860, i, 578–617. *Ibid.*, 2. ed., N. Y., 1872, i, 626–669. *Ibid.*, I. Am., Phila., 1881, i, 387–403.—**Paltauf** (A.) Ueberreactionslose vitale Verletzungen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 714; 749.—**Paré** (A.) Des plaies dos nerfs, tendons, et des joinctures et membranes. *In his:* Deux livres do chirurgie, 8°, Par., 1573, 582–619.—**Péan.** Plaies et contusions. *In his:* Leçons de clin. chir., etc., 8°, Par., 1888, 224–295.—**Pini** (G.) Dei modi per rendere meno frequenti le lesioni prodotte dal mal uso delle macchine agricole ed industriali. Atti d. riunione d' igienisti ital. 1881, Milano, 1882, i, 228–239.—**Pozzi** (S.) Notions sur les substances explosives d'invention moderne et sur les blessures qu'elles produisent. (Extraits d'une conférence faite à la Société française de secours aux blessés le 23 mai 1883.) Gaz. méd. de Par., 1883, 6. s., v, 533; 545; 557; 581; 1884, 7. s., i, 1; 25; 37.—**Richerand** (A. B.) Plaies. *In his:* Nosographie et thérap. chirurg., 2. éd., Par., 1808, i, 154–261. [*See, also, supra.*] ———. Plaie. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1820, xliii, 1–31.—**Roux** (P.-J.) Considérations sur les plaies. J. de méd., chir., pharm. etc., Par., 1805, x, 425–439.—**de Saboia** (B.) Lições clinicas dadas em agosto o setembro de 1886 sobre feridas accidentaes e cirurgicas. Rev. d. cursos prat. e theor. da Fac. de med. do Rio de Jan., 1886–7, iii, 1–97.—**Scalzi** (F.) Intorno al progresso della chirurgia traumatica. Prolusione al corso della traumatologia dimostrativa. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1884, x, 1–7.—**Schultz** (F.) K vopr. o klassifikatsiinesmertel. povrejdenii. [On the classification of non-mortal lesions.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1890, viii, pt. 3, 1–23.—**Sestier** (F.) Blessures. Dict. d. études méd.-prat., Par., 1838, ii, 439–467.—**Simon** (G.) Zur Lehre von den Wunden und deren Behandlung. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1866, xviii, 236; 246.—**Ströhmberg** (C.) Schwere und leichte Verletzungen. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1890, n. F., vii, 35.—**Vanblaeren.** Quelques considérations à propos des plaies par accident on par suite d'opérations. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1878, 3. s., xix, 280–285.—**de Varigny** (H.) Impressions et gestes de blessés. Rev. scient., Par., 1892, l, 268–271.—**Voisin.** Plaies des membres. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1832, iii, 432–334.—**Ziliotto** (P.) Della morte per ferita. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1865, 3. s., ii, 347–359. ———. Ferita mortale. *Ibid.*, 1866, 3. s., v, 404–415.

Wounds (*Cases and statistics of*).

See, also, **Wounds** (*Gunshot, Cases, etc., of*); **Tetanus** (*Cases, etc., of*).

Ammann (P.) Praxis vulnerum lethalium, sex decadibus historiarum rariorum utplurimum traumaticorum, eum cribrationibus singularibus adornata. sm. 8°. *Francofurti*, 1690.

Dantzmann (H. W.) Heilungsgeschichte eines Verwundeten. 12°. *Kopenhagen*, 1778.

Harvey (G.) Casus medico-chirurgicus; or, a most memorable case of a nobleman, deceased, wherein is shewed his lordship's wound, the various diseases survening, how his physicians and surgeons treated him, how treated by the author after my lord was given over by all his physicians, with all their opinions and remedies. Moreover, the art of curing the most dangerous of wounds by the first intention, with the description of the remedies. 24°. *London*, 1678.

———. The same. 12°. *London*, 1678.

———. The same. Written and published by His Majesties command. 2. ed. 16°. *London*, 1685.

Martini (J. C.) * Diss. continens observationes quasdam de vulneribus inflictis in bello gesto inde ab anno mdcccx usque ad annum mdccexiv. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1817.

Adelmann (G. F. B.) Mittheilungen aus der chirurgischen Klinik der kaiserl. Universität zu Dorpat . . . Wunden . . . Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1858, ix, 360–364.—**Alamán y Biscarri** (M.) Traumatismo en la cabeza, cuello y tórax con graves complicaciones. Rev. asturiana de cien. méd., Oviedo, 1886, iii, 249; 280; 308.—**Ambrosioni** (P.) Ferite a seconda dello stato civile. Rendic. statist. san. d. osp. civ. di Sampierdarena 1874–8, Genova, 1880, 254–257. ———. Ferite considerate a seconda dell' età. *Ibid.*, 258–265. ———. Ferite considerate a seconda delle professioni. *Ibid.*, 266–286.—**Aschendorf.** Merkwürdige Verwundungen. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1823, v, 681–698.—**Balling** (F. A.) Klinisch-chirurgische Beobachtungen vom Jahre 1831–2. Ueber Wunden. *Ibid.*, 1837, xxv, 618–643.—**Batut.** Mutilations par engrenages, scies circulaires, armes à feu, morsure d'une lionne, etc., amputations et méthode conservatrice. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1869, iii, 65–70.—**Baxter** (R. G.) Severe railway accident, loss of both arms, and dislocation of hip. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1874–5, vii, 255.—**Beatson** (G. T.) Remarkable injury from the bursting of a shell. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 515.—**Böhmert** (V.) Die Statistik der tödtlichen Verunglückungen und Selbstmorde in Sachsen von 1847–1876. Ztschr. d. k. sächs. statist. Bureau's, Dresd., 1877, xxiii, 28–38.—**Borlée & Dechange.** Commotion et contusion cérébrales, fractures de la clavicule, plaies contuses au genou, suivie d'arthrite purulente; le blessé sort de l'hôpital en voie de guérison. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 757–763.—**Bouffeu.** Traumatisme très grave; succès de la chirurgie conservatrice. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1889, 3. s., xxxvi, 166–170.—**Callender** (G. W.) Surgical notes; wounds and ulcers. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1874, x, 133–153, 2 pl.—**Campbell** (W. W.) Case of concussion; fracture of both arms and four ribs; internal injuries; death. Lancet, Lond., 1879, i, 517.—**Caussé** (S.) Rixe; coup de croissant sur la joue et le cou du côté gauche; plaie do 0m.14 d'étendue; section de l'artère carotide externo et du nerf de la septième paire; hémorrhagie considérable; fracture du col du condyle de la mâchoire inférieure; guérison au bout de deux mois et demi. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1880, 3. s., iii, 446–449.—**Charten** (M. K.) Slnch. pereloma kolena, osnov. cherepa i tiajclago nsbiba vnutren. organ. [Case of fracture of thigh, base of skull, and grave injuries of internal organs.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1892, i, 64–69, 1 pl.—**Courcenet.** Coup de cornes de gazelle; mort. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1891, xviii, 412–414.—**Czerny** (V.) Bericht über die im Collègo Stanislaus in Weissenburg behandelten Verwundeten. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1870,

Wounds (*Cases and statistics of*).

xx, 125]; 1283; 1305; 1328; 1355; 1373; 1400; 1426; 1447: 1871, xxi, 83; 102.—**Delespierre.** Relation chirurgicale de la catastrophe de Wambrechies (éboulement d'une charretée de pulpe de betteraves). J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1891, i, 217; 243.—**Dupont.** Rapport sur l. service des blessés [Hôpital mil. d'Anvers.] Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1874, 3. s., v, 1–38.—**Fabiani** (G.) Casi clinici di lesioni traumatiche. Riv. clin. e terap., Napeli, 1890, xii, 241–248.—**von Fillenbaum.** Bericht über die Verwundetenbewegung im k. k. Reserve-Spitale in Marburg 1878. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1879, xxix, 652; 685; 716; 761; 785; 838; 862.—**Formad** (H. F.) Rupture of the stomach and fracture of the skull. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889–91, xv, 60.—**Gherini** (A.) Rendiconto degli ammalati accolti nella divisione chirurgica (uomini) sala S. Filippo nell' Osped. Magg. di Milano. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1855, 3. s., v, 169–173.—**Gosselin.** Deux plaies pénétrantes, l'une de l'articulation phalangienne du pouce, l'autre de poitrine; pansements antiphlogistiques; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1879, 6. s., i, 442–444.—**Gross** (S. W.) On torpedo wounds. [Five cases.] Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1866, li, 369–372.—**Haasis.** Schwere Körperverletzung mit glücklichem Ausgang. Memorabilien. Heilbr., 1876, xxi, 494–499.—**Jaeger** (H.) Zwei bedeutende Verletzungen mit günstigem Erfolge geheilt. Org. t. d. ges. Heilk., Aachen, 1852, i, 27.—**Jahn** (A.) Bericht über das Verwundetenspital auf Schloss Persenbeug. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1880, xiv, 163; 171; 719; 188; 197.—**Jai Singh.** Notes of a case attacked by an elephant; post mortem appearances. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1880, xv, 157.—**Joseph** (G.) Traumata [wie Wunden, Knochenbrüche, etc.]. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1857, viii, 113; 161.—**Jüngken** (J. C.) Conquassatie et dilaceratie quatuor extremitatum, nempe cruris utriusque, manus sinistræ et antibrachii dextri, vulnus contusum occipitis et commotio medullæ spinalis. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1850, ii, 247–249.—**Karashevich** (A.) Sluchai skeropostizhnoi smerti ot udara kopitom loshadi v zhivet. [Sudden death from the kick of a horse.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1867, vii, 317.—**Kartulis** (S.) Fall from a height of over seventy feet; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 486.—**Klose** (C. W.) & **Paul** (J.) Wunden. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1850, i, 120–130.—**Krocsen** (J. C.) Case of severe and complicated wounds. Ohio M. & S. J., Columbus, 1876, i, 258–261.—**Lawson.** Extensive injuries from the explosion of a locomotive engine. Lancet, Lond., 1861, i, 189.—**Le Dentu.** Rapport sur l'observation du Dr. Bruch, intitulé: Écrasement du bras et de la jambe; désarticulation de l'épaule et amputation de la jambe; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, n. s., xi, 641.—**Lucciola** (G.) I feriti di Dogali e Saati. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1888, xxxvi, 385–424.—**Martin** (F. C.) Wound from whip lash simulating bullet wound. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi, 263.—**Martí y Furió** (F.) Algunos apuntes sobre los heridos, curados y operados en Cartagena de Indias en mayo de 1885. Cenfer. cient. d. Cuerpo de san. de la Armada, San Fernando, 1882–9, i, 508–520.—**Mayer** (L.) Zur Casuistik der Wunden. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1867, xiv, 97; 112; 166; 188; 268; 300; 364; 440.—**Mo** (G.) Casuistica delle lesioni traumatiche occorse nella Clinica operativa diretta dal prof. Lorenzo Bruno durante l'anno scolastico 1880–81, e ferie successive. Osservatore, Torino, 1881, xvii, 641; 673; 692; 728; 742; 772; 787; 806.—**Moore** (J. T.) A case of penetrating wound of the abdomen and thorax; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv, 259.—**Moore** (W.) Cases of injuries produced by the machinery of flax scutch mills. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1854, xvii, 60–64.—**Morice** (R. J.) Extraordinary case of suicide. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 988.—**Mussa.** Cenni statistico-clinici di duecento cinquanta feriti campioni dell' indipendenza italiana ricoverati nell' ospedale militare d' Asti. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1848, 2. s, iii, 185–191.—**de Neufville** (W.) Chirurgischer Bericht über die in das Hospital zum Heiligen Geist zu Frankfurt a. M. am 18. September 1848 gebrachten Verwundeten. Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1849, 88–127.—**Niederkorn.** Ein Fall schwerer Verwundungen und Heilung derselben. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. du gr.-duché de Luxemb., 1879, 87–93.—**Nixon** (A. B.) Report on the treatment of contused and lacerated wounds, with cases; also the treatment of fractures of the femur by counter extension and continued extension upon an inclined plane; with cases. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., Sacramento, 1871–2, 31–40.—**Postempski** (P.) Ferite penetranti nel petto ed addome semplici o complicate. Spallanzani, Roma, 1888, 2. s., xvii, 213–216.—**Powers** (C. A.) Twenty-one cases of "toy-pistol" wounds, with a new method of treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 198.—**Quinart.** Hôpital militaire de Gand; extrait du rapport sur le service des blessés. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1875, 3. s., vii, 393–398.—**Reder.** Aus der I. Abtheilung des k. k. Garnisonsspitales No. I in Wien. Bericht über die im Monate Juli 1859 behandelten Verwundeten. Spitals Ztg., Wien, 1859, 320; 332.—**Reid** (A. S.) Case of multiple wounds healing by primary union without the employment of antiseptics. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1885, xx, 283.—**Relazioni** intorno al disastro dell' Isola d' Ischia del 28 luglio 1883. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur.,

Wounds (*Cases and statistics of*).

Napoli, 1883, viii, 85–127.—**Ricketts** (B. M.) Circular-saw injury. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 738. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rochard** (J.-M.) Du traumatisme produit par l'explosion des mines. Union méd., Par., 1866, 2. s., vii, 513–516.—**Sacré.** Écrasement de trois membres; plaie du cuir chevelu; triple amputation; guérisen. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1889, lxxxviii, 266.—**de Sanctis.** Lesioni violenti, annotazioni patologico-cliniche. Rendic. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1870, xxiv, 3; 27.—**Schildt** (W. S.) Harvinainen itse-paramus. Rés. Cas rare de plaie qui s'est fermée d'elle même. Duodecim, Helsinki, 1891, vii, 65.—**Sébileau** (P.) Traumatismes graves et multiples chez un jeune homme emporté par une convoie de transmission. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1880–81, x, 387.—**Sexton** (L.) Surgery of a cyclone. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1883–4, n. s., xi, 584–592.—**Seydel** (C.) Seltener Fall von innerer Verletzung. Vrlljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1884, n. F., xl, 295–299.—**Spence** (J.) Wounds. Edinb. M. J., 1863–4, ix, 1003–1007.———. Cases of injury and disease. *Ibid.*, 1866–7, xii, 392.—**Spitzer** (B. B. R.) Seltene Skalpirung der Hautoberfläche sowohl bezüglich der Lokalisation als auch bezüglich ihrer Grösse; Heilung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxix, 927.—**Stone** (I. S.) Railroad injury; rupture of the abdomen, with laceration of the neck of the bladder and prostatic portion of the urethra; fracture of the pelvis; occlusion of the external iliac artery; amputation of thigh on tenth day; death in thirty five days. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 484.—**Szokalski** (W.) O częstych w was skaleczeniach przy uzytku machin rolniczych oraz o ich następstwach. [On the frequency of injuries caused by agricultural implements in ploughing.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw, 1865, liv, 3–23.—**Terrier.** Décollement épiphysaire des deux radius; fracture de la cuisse droite; rupture du rein gauche; contusions multiples; suppuration des foyers traumatiques; néphrite interstitielle. Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 87–89.—**Textor** (K.) Merkwürdige Verletzungen ohne gefährliche Folgen. Neue (Der) Chiron, Sulzbach, 1823, i, 499–510.—**Tronoff** (V.) Dva sluch. konservativ.-vijidat. lechen. van bolshich sochlen. [Two cases of conservative treatment of wounds of larger members.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1886, xxvi, 245–248.—**Verletzungen.** Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. Bezirks-Krankenh. Wieden, Wien, 1856, 56–68.—**Williams** (H. J.) A digest of four hundred consecutive railway cases. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1894, i, 197–205.—**Williams** (J.) Cases illustrative of the conservative tendency of nature in injuries. Dublin M. Press, 1863, xlix, 211.

Wounds (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

See, also, **Abscess** (*Metastatic*); **Delirium** *tremens*; **Delirium** *tremens* (*Traumatic*); **Diphtheria** *in wounds*; **Erysipelas** (*Traumatic*); **Fever** (*Surgical, etc.*); **Flies**; **Gout** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Hæmorrhage** (*Surgical, etc.*); **Lymphatics** (*Inflammation of*); **Osteomyelitis**; **Pyæmia**; **Septicæmia**, *etc.*; **Shock**; **Syphilis** *and traumatism*; **Tetanus**; **Traumatic** *neuroses, etc.*; **Traumatism**; **Wounds** (*Foreign bodies in*); **Wounds** (*Gunshot*); **Wounds** (*Poisoned*).

Aizpuru y Mondéjar (T.) Patogenia y terapéutica de los trastornos funcionales de origen nervioso que suelen complicar los traumatismos. Memoria premiada en el 2º certamen de la Revista de sanidad militar, celebrada en julio del año 1889. 8°. *Madrid*, 1889.

Aubry (F.-J.) *Sur la complication des plaies et des ulcères. 4°. *Paris*, 1815.

Bourgarel (F.-P.) *Des causes qui retardent ou empêchent la guérison des plaies. 4°. *Paris*, 1860.

Boyer (A.-L.) *Des causes de la mort après les blessures et les opérations chirurgicales. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1836.

Bugeau (F.) *Essai sur les épanchements traumatiques de sérosité sous-aponévrotiques et profonds. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

Cocke (J.) An attempt to ascertain the cause of the extensive inflammation which attacks wounded cavities and their contents. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1804.

Dandois (L.) Du rôle des organismes inférieurs dans les complications des plaies. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1883.

Dodel (X.) *Ueber den Einfluss der Verletzungen auf das Allgemeinbefinden. 8°. *München*, 1882.

Wounds (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

DUBERGÉ (A.-F.) *Quelques considérations sur les complications des plaies à la Guyane française. 4°. *Paris*, 1875.

GRAVITÉ (De la) des lésions traumatiques et des opérations chirurgicales chez les alcooliques. Communications à l'Académie de médecine par MM. Verneuil, Hardy, Gubler, Gosselin, Bélier, Richet, Chauffard et Giraldès. 8°. *Paris*, 1871.

GUERBOIS (M.) *Quelles sont les affections qui compliquent le plus fréquemment les plaies? 4°. *Paris*, 1836.

JOUBERT (E.) *Contribution à l'étude des plaies compliquées de hernies musculaires. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

JUROCK (C.) *Ueber die Anhäufung von Blutpigment in den Lymphdrüsen nach Verletzungen, besonders Fracturen. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Liegnitz*, 1893.

LOBSTEIN (C.) *Contribution à l'étude des amputations spontanées dans les traumatismes. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

LUDWIG (J. C.) *De vulnerum residuo. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1757].

MARTELL (G.) *Zur Therapie der Wundtuberculose. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1891.

MATTON (R.) Étude sur les épanchements traumatiques de sérosité; pathogénie, marche, traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

MERMET (L.-X.) *Des causes qui peuvent s'opposer à la cicatrisation des plaies, et des moyens d'y remédier. 4°. *Paris*, 1845.

PONCET (A.) De l'influence des excitations génésiques sur la marche et les complications des plaies. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

ROBBE (P.-A.) *Quelques observations sur la dénudation des os à la suite des plaies contuses. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1855.

ROSENBACH (J. F.) Mikro-Organismen bei den Wund-Infections-Krankheiten des Menschen. roy. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1884.

See, also, infra.

STEINBRÜCK (W. [H. R.]) *Ueber Morel-Lavallée's décollement traumatique de la peau et des couches sous-jacentes. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1889.

UGGIANI (I.) *Quelques considérations sur le traitement médical des lésions traumatiques. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1853.

WANSER (H.) *Ueber trophische Störungen nach Verletzungen. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1894.

Abel (R.) Ein Fall von Wunddiphtherie mit Nachweis von Diphtheriebacillen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 548. *Also* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xvi, 455.—**Anger** (B.) Kystes huileux traumatiques. *In his:* Confér. clin. chir., Par., 1875, 38–42.—**Atkin** (C.) On "malignant" refnsal to heal. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886. n. s., xlii, 210.—**Axford** (W. L.) Packing-house wounds. Physician & Snrg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1884, vi, 3–5. *Also:* Med. Standard, Chicago, 1887, i, 41.—**Barbier** (H.) Deux cas de contracture traumatique. France méd., Par., 1885, i, 136–142.—**Bartels** (M.) Culturelle und Rassenunterschiede in Bezug anf die Wundkrankheiten. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1888, xx, 169–183.—**Bellamy** (E.) Traumatic lymphatic œdema. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 933.—**Bemerkungen** über die typhöse Nekrose der Wunden. Ann. d. klin.-chir. Inst. a. d. Univ. zu Bresl., 1815, i, 1–19.—**Bennett** (W. H.) The union of wounds and fractures in old persons. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 1144.—**Benizelos** (S. T.) Τραυματικῆς ἀφασίας παρατήρησις δευτέρα. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1894, xxiv, 307–312.—**von Bergmann.** Ueber Wundkrankheiten. Wien med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1445–1452. *Also:* Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1882, li, 1162; 1172; 1187. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882. xxxii, 1334; 1363. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1883, xviii, 22; 34; 46.—**Boland** (E. S.) Symptoms following injury to the head and back. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvii, 450–453.—**Bossowski.** Wyniki batania wydzieliny z van świeżych pooperacyjnych pod względem obecności mikroorganizmów. [Result of observations on secretions of wounds after recent operations as to the presence of microorganisms.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1886, xxv, 569; 581.—**Brokaw** (A. V. L.) A unique case of stab wound of thorax and abdomen; recovery. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1890, iii, 257–263.—**Brown** (C. W. H.) Two cases of diphtheria involving a wound. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 1291.—**Brunner** (C.) Ueber Wunddiphtheritis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 515; 547; 573. ———. Eine weitere Beobachtung von Wunddiphtherie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 310–313.—**Buday** (C.) A daiok a sebfertözö betegségek keletkezéséhez és lefolyásához. [Contributions to origin and course of infectious diseases caused by wounds.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1894, 37; 138. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 433.—**von Büngner** (O.) Ueber die Degenerations- und Regenerationsvorgänge am Nerven nach Verletzungen. Arb. a. d. path. Inst. zu Marb., Jena, 1893, 165–237, 2 pl.—**Cabot** (S.) Gangrene from a shell-wound. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1867, v, 27–29.—**Chevers** (N.) Recherches sur certaines causes de mort après les lésions traumatiques et les opérations chirurgicales dans les hôpitaux de Londres. J. de chir. (Malgaigne), Par., 1845, iii, 225–234.—**Colin** (G.) Sur la localisation des virus dans les plaies et sur leur dissémination dans l'organisme. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1883, xcvi, 1679–1681. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1883, ii, 41.—**Complicaciones** graves de los traumatismos. Bol. de med. y cirug. de Jaen, 1880. ii, 161; 169; 177.—**Cuignet.** Effets consécutifs des blessures par armes de guerre. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 18.?, 3. s., xxviii, 475–490.—**Curtin** (R. G.) Pulmonary hemorrhagic infarction in a child, following a slight injury to the leg. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 611.—**Dittrich** (P.) Stichverletzung des Thorax und des Abdomens (Selbstmordversuch); Tod in Folge von Gehirnerweichung eine Woche nach der Verletzung. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xv, 317.—**Dorsch** (G.) [Auffallend später Wiederaufbruch einer längst vernarbten Schusswunde.] Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1874, xxvi, 76.—**Douglass** (R.) A simple case of gunshot wound rendered complicated. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Burlington, N. J., 1857, x, 112–117.—**Duret** (H.) Sur les lésions artérielles dans les traumatismes. Progrès méd., Par., 1878, vi, 958.—**Étienne** (A.) Essai sur les troubles médullaires que peuvent entraîner les lésions traumatiques. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1885, xvii, 49; 57.—**Fitzgerald** (T. G.) Notes on traumatic diseases and on acute inflammation of the bones and periosteum occurring amongst the wounded in war. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1871, Lond., 1873, xiii, 242–255.—**Folsom** (C. F.) Cases of traumatic headache. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1894, ix, 54–61.—**Fraenkel** (A.) Ueber die Bedeutung von Fremdkörpern in Wunden; eine experimentelle Studie aus dem bacteriologischen Laboratorium des k. k. Militär-Sanitäts-Comité. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 616; 637.—**Freire** (D.) Accidentes que complicam os ferimentos por armas de fogo. Rev. med., Rio de Jan., 1876, iii, 61; 125; 177; 232.—**García Caballero.** Neumo-hepatitis traumática. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1883, v, 199–209.—**García Lopez y García** (C.) Del descenso de temperatura consecutivo á los grandes traumatismos, y de la coagulacion de la sangre. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 396–399.—**Gretschev de Wandelburg** (A.) Écoulement abondant de lymphe par une blessure. *In his:* Mém. de méd. et chir., 8°, Par., 1881, 89.—**Grivet** (P.) Contribution à l'étude des épanchements traumatiques de sérosité et de leur traitement. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1891, xviii, 123–135.—**Heiberg** (H.) Om betændelse og saarforgiftning. [Inflammation and poisoning of wounds.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania & Kjøbenh., 1892, xii, 401–415.—**Hensner** (L.) Ueber traumatische Lymphcysten. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888. Köln, 1889, lxi, 120. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 379.—**Hönig.** Ueber ein neues mechano-therapeutisches System zur Behandlung der nach geheilten Verletzungen zurückgebliebenen Functionsstörungen. Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 1457–1489.—**Jasiński** (R.) Dzieje i znaczenie przeciwpasożytnego leczenie ran. [History and importance of parasitical vegetations in wounds.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1878, xxiv, 1–52.—**Klefberg** (F. A.) Vulnera incisa pectoris et brachii sin., plevritis exsudativa et paralysis nerv. radialis e incisione; primär nervsutur. Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1894, xix, 95–99. — **Kocher.** Sur quelques complications infectieuses des plaies. Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1876, x, 313–319.—**Labat.** Des moyens d'éviter les accidents qui peuvent compliquer les plaies. Cong. méd. internat. de Par., 1868, 282–287. — **Larrey.** Notice sur certaines plaies d'armes à feu, accompagnées de circonstances particulières. Bull. Fac. de méd. de Par., 1816, ii, 28–38.—**Ludwig** (F.) Ist Bulgaria inquinans ein Wundparasit? Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1887, ii, 521.—**Mader.** Anschoinend schwere encephalitische Erscheinungen in Folge von Trauma; Heilung. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien. 1887, xxii, 3.—**Marston** (J. A.) On the secondary affections resulting from gunshot wounds. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1857, xv, 83; 241.—**Minossi** (E.) Ricadnta di polmonite con associazione di pleurite e pericardite in seguito a contusione. Riforma med., Napoli, 1890, vi, 884.—**Morand.** Observation sur une plaie au doigt avec des circonstances singulières. Mém. Acad.

Wounds (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

roy. do chir., Par., 1757, iii, 62–66.—**von Nussbaum.** Ueber Wundinfection. München. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxiii, 871–875. *Also:* Rundschau a. d. Geb. d. Thiermed. u. vergleich. Path., Osterwieck, 1887, iii, 25; 33.—**Orrego Luco** (A.) Hystérie traumatique. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1892, v, 359–367.—**Pauchet** (J.) & **Rosanes** (I.) Die accidentellen Wundkrankheiten an der chirurgischen Klinik des Prof. Dr. Th. Billroth in den Jahren 1877–81. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 1185; 1213; 1271; 1302.—**Pearson** (J. C.) Pyemia following a wound treated by sulphate of cinchonidine. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1891, n. s., xii, 236.—**Perniciöse** (Der) Frostanfall nach Verletzungen und seine nosologische Deutung. Ann. d. chir. Abth. d. allg. Krankenh. in Hamb., 1833, ii. 188–250.—**Pick** (T. P.) A case of lacerated wound of the calf of the leg, followed by septic gangrene. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., ii, 162–172.—**Poncet** (A.) De l'influence des excitations génésiques sur la marche et les complications des plaies. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1882), 1883, xxii, 14–33. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 187; 226.—**Preobrajensky** (M. J.) O vsasyvanii svezhimi i granulirranami. [On resorption in fresh and granulating wounds.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1891, xii, 609. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Oesterr.-ungar. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Wien, 1891, ii, 405.—[**Prophylaxie** des accidents consécutifs aux plaies. Discussion.] Cong. méd. internat. de Par., 1868, 293–304.—**Provençal** (J.-M.) Déterminer la nature et le traitement des complications graves qui surviennent aux grandes plaies? *In his:* Questions de chirurgie, etc., 4°, Montpel., 1811, 28–48.—**Reig Gascó** (J.) Influencia de las excitaciones genésicas sobre la curación de las heridas. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1884, x, 298–302.—**Reverdin** (J.-L.) & **Mayor** (A.) Épanchement traumatique de sérosité, anormal par son siège et par l'un de ses signes. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1889, ix, 166–169.—**Riedinger** (J.) Ueber Herzaffectionen nach Unfällen. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1894, xxix, 647–650.—**Robert** (A.) Considérations nouvelles sur l'étiologie et le traitement de la diphthérite des plaies. Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1847, xxxiii, 26–34. *Also:* Abeille, Brux., 1847, iii, 137–144.—**Rodet.** Le mécanisme de l'absorption des virus varie-t-il avec la nature des plaies? la nature des plaies influe-t-elle sur l'efficacité de l'intervention chirurgicale? Compt.-rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 1606–1608.—**Rosenbach** (J. F.) Ueber einige fundamentale Fragen in der Lehre von den chirurgischen Wundinfectionskrankheiten. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881–2, xvi, 342–368. ———. Mikroorganismen bei den Wund-Infections-Krankheiten des Menschen. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Magdeb., 1884, lvii, 34–38. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Rubio** (F.) Del angioma agudo de las superficies cruentas. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1881, xxviii, 37; 52. *Also:* Lecciones clín., etc., Sevilla, 1880–81, iii, 121–129.—**San Martin** (A.) De la infeccion traumática. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1883, xxx, 562; 580.—**Schimmelbusch.** Ueber Infection von Wunden. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1894, xxiii, pt. 1, 89–94. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipz., 1894, xxiii, 2.—**Schinzinger.** Ueber accidentelle Wundkrankheiten. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1873, xiv, 84; 93; 126; 140; 147.—**Schusswunde** mit Schrotkörnern; Zurückbleiben des Schussmateriales; gestörte Beweglichkeit und zeitweise Schmerzhaftigkeit der verletzt gewesenen Theile; schwere mit einem wichtigen Nachtheile verbundene Verletzung. Samml. gerichtsärztl. Gutacht. d. Prag. med. Fak., 1853, 47–49.—**Semmer** (E.) Die Wundinfectionskrankheiten, deren Verhütung und Behandlung. Arch. f. wissensch. u. pract. Thierh., Berl., 1881, vii, 321–335.—**Seydel** (C.) Ueber Blutgerinnung in den Körperhöhlen bei tödtlichen Verletzungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1892, xviii, 146–148.—**Straub** (M.) Over de aetiologie der wondziekten. Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1894, i, 81–98.—**Syme** (J.) Gunshot wounds and hemorrhage. Edinb. M. J., 1856–7, ii, 1–4.—**Tauber** (A. S.) O vlijan. konstitutsii organ. na techen. travmat. povrejdenii. [Influence of constitution of organism on traumatic lesions.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1892, xxxviii, 919–933.—**Tillmanns** (H.) Interessante Veränderungen der Leber und der abdominellen Lymphdrüsen nach Traumen. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1878, xix, 118–128.—**Toralbo** (L.) Anemia grave da ematuria renale consecutiva a trama. Osservatore, Torino, 1890, xli, 441–446.—**Verchère** (F.) Décollement épiphysaire de l'extrémité interne de la clavicule; blessure du cul-de-sac pleural; emphysème; contusion violente et épanchement sanguin des deux membres inférieurs; gangrène des deux jambes; septicémie; autopsie. Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iv, 1069.—**Verneuil** (A.) De scorbut compliquant les lésions traumatiques. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1871, 2. s., viii, 149–154. ———. Des urines rosaciques. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1885, iii, 309–311.—**Waldeyer.** Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Wundkrankheiten. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1867, xl. 379–426, 1 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Wernicke** (R.) Vollständige rechtsseitige gleichnamige Halbblindheit nach Stichverletzung in der linken Hinterhauptsgegend. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1894, xxiii, 465–470.—**Wiley** (T. W.) Report of case of traumatic gangrene; recovery. Hot Springs M. J., 1894, iii, 260.—**Wolzendorff.** Ueber die accidentellen Wundkrankheiten im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert. Deutsches Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med. u. med. Geog., Leipz., 1879, ii, 23–44.—**Woodward** (C. M.) The remote effects of gunshot wounds of the extremities. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Wash., 1894, iv, 315–323.—**Zimmermann** (G.) Ueber die Veränderungen, welche das Blut in Folge äusserer Verletzungen erleidet. Arch. f. d. Path. u. Therap., Hamm, 1851, i, Hft. 1, 148–154.

Wounds (*Drainage of*).

See, also, **Drainage** (*Surgical*).

Christot (F.) Du drainage dans les plaies par armes de guerre. 8°. *Paris,* 1871.

Lanusse-Croussé (J.) *De la réunion immédiate sous drainage. 4°. *Paris,* 1888.

Bœckel (J.) Nouveau mode de drainages des plaies (d'après M. Chiene, d'Édimbourg). Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb. (Proc.-verb.), 1878, xiv, 20. [*See, also, infra,* Chiene (J.)]—**Chaput.** De la réunion sans drainage. Semaine méd., Par., 1889, ix, 170–172.—**Chiene** (J.) A new method of wound-drainage. Edinb. M. J., 1876–7, xxii, 224–229.—**Cuvellier.** Du drainage chirurgical dans le traitement des plaies par armes à feu. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1859, 4. s., iv, 312.—**Dubrueil.** Du drainage dans les plaies d'armes à feu. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1871, xliv, 57.—**Fessler** (J.) Eine milde Wunddrainage. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 367.—**Graham** (N. F.) Theory and practice of wound-drainage. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 320–324.—**Gross.** On the suppression du drainage après la réunion des plaies opératoires. Semaine méd., Par., 1890, x, 205.—**Hektoen** (L.) Healing of wounds without drainage. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1889, i, 529–534.—**Johnson** (R. W.) The use and abuse of the drainage tube in non-penetrating wounds. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1892–3, xxviii, 485–488.—**Keen** (W. W.) Combined tubular and capillary drainage of large wounds. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvi, 45.—**Korteweg** (J. A.) Over de drainage van versch gesneden wonden. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1878, 2. R., xiv, 325–334.—**Krouacher.** Wunddrainage und Dauerverband. Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 52–56.—**Leisrink** (H.) Zur Wunddrainage. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1877, iv, 756.—**Lockwood** (C. B.) On the abuse of the drainage of wounds. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1890–91, xiv, 40–51.—**Marcy** (H. O.) In what class of wounds shall we use drainage? Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1890, iii, 227–232. *Also:* Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1890, xii, 414–420. ———. In what class of wounds shall we use drainage? and the present position of antiseptic surgery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 229–231. [Discussion], 245.—**Markoe** (T. M.) "Through drainage" in the treatment of open wounds. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1880, n. s., lxxix, 305–335. ———. Capillary drainage in the treatment of wounds. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1885, i, 60–64.—**Marshall** (L. W.) Drainage of wounds by horsehair. Lancet, Lond., 1878, i, 145.—**Mikulicz** (J.) Erfahrungen über den Dauerverband und die Wundheilung ohne Drainage. Klin. Jahrb., Berl., 1889, i, 167–174.—**Neuber** (G.) Vorschläge zur Beseitigung der Drainage für alle frischen Wunden. Mitth. a. d. chir. Klin. zu Tüb., 1884, i, 27–70.—**Occhini.** Medicatura colle foglie di stagno del dott. Felix. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1883, ix, 224–230.—**Pacinotti** (G.) Sui fatti reattivi provocati dal materiale di fognatura nelle ferite asettiche. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1889, xi, 209–223.—**Péan.** Du drainage dans les grands traumatismes chirurgicaux. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 780.—**Pernewan** (W.) The drainage of wounds. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1891, xi, 16–27.—**Radcliffe** (S. I.) Drainage from wounds. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1863, vii, 60.—**Réczey** (I.) Sebgyógyitás draincsö nélkul. [Healing of wounds without drainage.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1890, xxxiv, 85–89. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Presse, 1890, xxxi, 953; 993; 1035. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1890, xxvi, 289–292.—**Roos** (E.) Till frågan om sårdränage. Rés. Contribution à la question du drainage des plaies. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1893, xxxv, 1–14.—**Rydygier.** Ueber Wundbehandlung ohne Drainage. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1888, xvii, pt. 2, 140–147. [Discussion], pt. 1, 39–47. *Also:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 379–382. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888, xxxvii, 649–656.—**Schapps** (J. C.) The principles of wound drainage and the use of hard rubber drains. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 599–601.—**Schmid** (H.) Wandlungen im Werth und in der Art der Wunddrainage. Berl. Klinik, 1889, 2. Hft., 1–17.—**Subbotin** (M. S.) Drainage-nasos dlja gnoinich polostei i gnojatsh. polost. ran. [Drainage-pump for the removal of pus in cavities of wounds.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1886, vii, 905.—**Weeks** (S. H.) Drainage and drainage tubes in their application to the treatment of wounds. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1889, vii, 73–84.—**Weiskopf.** Ueber Wunddrainage.

Wounds (*Drainage of*).

Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, München, 1890, xxxiv, 225.—**Zacharevich** (V. M.) Novoe prisposoblenie dlja bolje legkago vvedenija kautshukovago drainaja v rani. [New adaptation of caoutchouc for drainage in wounds.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1883, iv, 434; 455.

Wounds (*Dressing of*).

See Dressings; Wounds (*Treatment of*).

Wounds (*Foreign bodies in*).

See, also, Garfield (*James A.*); Missiles.

Böttticher (C. [O. E.]) *Beitrag zur Lehre der Extraction der Geschosse. 8°. *Berlin*, [1888].

Codet (H.) *De l'extraction des projectiles dans les blessures par armes à feu. 4°. *Paris*, 1878.

Deshières-Garnier (C.) *De la migration des projectiles dans les tissus et de leur diagnostic. 4°. *Lyon*, 1887.

Doehler (H. A. F.) *Ueber das Einheilen von Gewehrkugeln in Knochen. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1866].

Greiff (F. L.) *De instrumentorum ad corpora aliena e vulneribus edueenda variis speciebus. 8°. *Halæ*, [1796].

Kirsten (E. T.) *De corporibus alienis in vulneribus selopetariis sine noxa relietis. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1849.

Koehler (A.) Historisehe Untersuchungen über das Einheilen und Wandern von Gewehrkugeln. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

Forms Heft 1: Veröffentl. a. d. Geb. d. Mil.-San.-Wes., Berl., 1892.

Lafille (A.-A.) *Contre-indications de l'extraction des balles de révolver. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

Lulofs (A. B. J.) *Iets over projectielen en vreemde lichamen in wonden. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1866.

Also, in: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk., Utrecht, 1866–9, xvi, 1–54.

Percy (P.-F.), le baron. Manuel du chirurgien d'armée, ou instruction de chirurgie militaire sur le traitement de celles d'armes à feu; avec la méthode d'extraire de ees plaies les corps étrangers, et la deseriptiou d'un nouvel instrument propre à cet usage. 8°. *Paris*, 1792.

———. The same. Nouv. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1830.

———. The same. Vom Ausziehen fremder Körper aus Schusswunden, eine von der k. französischen Akademie der Wundärzte zu Paris 1788 gekrönte Preisschrift. Aus dem Französischen mit Anmerkungen herausgegeben durch Thomas Lauth. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1789.

———. The same. Il chirurgo d' armata, ovvero istruzione practica del chirurgo-militare sopra le ferite e specialmente di quelle d' arma da fuoco; con il metodo d' estrarre da queste piaghe li corpi stranieri e la deserizione d' un nuovo stromento proprio a quest' uso. Trasportato dalla lingna francese nell' idioma italiano da Niecolo D. Tessari. 8°. *Venezia*, 1805.

Ripault (L.-H.-A.) Observation relative à une balle de fusil qui a séjourné pendant plus de cinqnante ans dans la région fessière droite; suivie d'un rapport snr ce fait, par A. Brullé. [Ext. des Mém. de l'Acad. de Dijon (an. 1851–2).] 8°. *Dijon*, 1852.

Thomassin (J. F.) Abhandlung über das Herausziehen fremder Körper aus Wunden, und besonders aus Schusswunden . . . Mit beygefügter Beschreibnng eines doppelten Steinschneiders, um bey dem weiblichen Geschlechte den Stein aus der Blase zu ziehen, von Lombard. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1788.

Angear (J. J. M.) Locating the ball in a case of gunshot wound in the cervical region. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 112–115. *Also,* Reprint.—**Annequin.** De l'utilisation de l'appareil à faradisation des hôpitaux militaires pour la recherche et l'extraction des projectiles situés dans la profondeur des tissns. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1890, xv, 1–6.—**Bell** (A. G.) Sur un appareil permettant de déterminer, sans douleur pour le patient, la position d'un projectile de plomb ou d'autre métal dans le corps humain. Compt.-rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xciii, 625–627. *Also.* Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Am. J. Sc., N. Haven, 1882, xxiii, 46–48. ———. Sur une méthode électrique servant à déterminer, par le moyen d'une aiguille, la position et la profondeur d'un projectile, ou autre substance métallique, dans le corps humain. Compt.-rend Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xciii, 717–719. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 687–689. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Nature, Lond., 1881–2, xxv, 40. ———. Upon the electrical experiments to determine the location of the bullet in the body of the late President Garfield; and upon a successful form of induction balance for the painless detection of metallic masses in the human body. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1882, Salem, 1883, xxxi, 151–206. *Also:* Am. J. Sc., N. Haven, 1883, 3. s., xxv, 22–61. *Also,* Reprint.—**Bellamy** (E.) Revolver bullet lodged for four years in the basilar process; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 616.—**Bidloo** (G.) De extraneis è vulnere eximendis. *In his:* Exercit. anat.-chir., Lugd. Bat., 1708, 35–50.—**Bill** (J. H.) On a magnetic probe for the detection of iron missiles lodged in the tissues. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1881, n. s., lxxxi, 128–131.—**Billroth** (T.) Ueber die relative Seltenheit der Kugeleinheilungen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1870, xx, 1165–1168.—**Bœckel** (E.) Fragment de balle inclus dans le cubitus pendant trente ans sans accidents et donnant lieu au bout de ce temps à une ostéite et à un phlegmon grave. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1889, xlviii, 138.—**Bonnafont.** Histoire de trois balles reçues sur le champ de bataille, qui sont restées des années au milieu des tissus, deux dans les fosses nasales et une dans la région fessière, la cuisse et la jambe, sans jamais y produire aucun accident, à peine même manifesté leur présence. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxii, 678–680.—**Bove** (M.) Sluchai dolgovremennago prebivanija kuska gubki v matochuo polosti. [Sponge retained a long time in wound.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1876, vi (Protok. Moskov. med. Obsb.), 31–34.—**Brown** (T. E. B.) Extraction of a bullet after having been thirty-seven years in the leg of a man. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1878, xiii, 184.—**Cabasse.** Sur les dangers résultant de la présence de corps étrangers, esquilles, fragments de vêtements ou autres dans les plaies d'armes à feu. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1867, xl, 464.—**Caccioppoli** (D.) [*et al.*]. Rapporto su di un istrumento elettro-magnetico per conoscere la presenza de' corpi estranei metallici nelle ferite, presentato dal Francesco Vizioli. Rendic. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1867, xxi, 19.—**Chauvel** (J.) Accidents du séjour de projectiles dans les tissus; nécessité d'une intervention chirurgicale consécutive. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxvii, 29–33.—**Cochu.** Balle siégeant sous l'angle de la mâchoire et prise pour une adénite. Alger méd., 1874, ii, 49.—**Cresswell** (W. G.) Case of extraction of a bullet from the sheath of a tendon after five months' lodgment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, i, 788.—**Davies** (R.) Extraction of bullets. *Ibid.*, 1863, i, 538. *Also,* Reprint.—**De Lamoy** (C. W.) Professor Bell's induction balance used in a case of bullet lodged in a brain. N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi, 229–231.—**Deux** nouveaux cas d'extirpation de balles incrustées dans les os. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1863, lxiv, 370–373.—**Duffield** (J. F.) Old gunshot wound; bullet in the head of the humerus. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1880, vii, 293.—**Fauvel** (C.) Histoire d'une balle ayant séjourné dix ans dans la tête et retronvée dans le larynx; guérison. Rev. mens. de laryngol., etc., Bordeaux, 1881, ii, 395–409.—**Fenger** (C.) Ueber die Endoscopie der Schusswunden. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1871, xxi, 597–600.—**Fingerzeige** über das Einheilen fremder Körper in Schusswunden und dessen etwaige Nutzanwendung. Mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1861, iv, 22–24.—**Fischer.** Entfernung einer 5 Jahre im Körper zurückgebliebenen kleinen Zimmerpistolenkugel. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winneden, 1882, xxxiii, 215.—[**Fontan.**] Emploi du courant voltaïque pour la recherche des projectiles dans nos tissns. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1862, xxxv, 553. *Also* [with additions]: Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1863, viii, 4–6.—**Fraenkel** (A.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Fremdkörper in Wunden; eine experimentelle Studie aus dem bacteriologischen Laboratorium des k. k. Militär-Sanitäts-Comité. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 616; 637. [Discussion], 646; 662. *Also,* Reprint.—**Franz.** Seltener Fall einer 20 Jahre im Körper befindlichen Gewehrkugel. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 901.—**Gärtner** (G.) Ueber die Möglichkeit, in den menschlichen Körper eingedrungene Projectile auf magnetischem Wege nachzuweisen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 830.—**Gallozzi** (C.) Ricerca di projettili d' arme da fuoco mercè lo specillo elettrico. Resoc. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1887, xli, 157–159.—**Girard.** Paralysie partielle de la main, causée par la présence d'une balle méconnue; extraction de la balle; guérison. Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire. Compt.-rend. (1857–60), 1861, i, 432–436.—**Girdner** (J. H.) The induction balance and the telephonic probe. N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi, 323–325. *Also,* Reprint. ———. The telephonic

Wounds (*Foreign bodies in*).

bullet-probe. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 117. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 751. ———. The induction balance and telephonic probe; two instruments for determining the presence and location of metallic masses, as leaden bullets, etc., in the human body. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1888, 449-459. ———. The induction balance and the telephonic probe. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1888, 3. s., x, 191-195.—**Goebel.** Wanderung von Knochensplittern und Extraction 11 Jahre nach einer Schussverletzung. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1882, xi, 419.—**Hewson** (A.) The use, twenty-five years ago, of polarity for locating the whereabouts of a leaden bullet deeply imbedded in the body. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 289-295.—**Hughes** (The) induction balance, and the localisation of bullets. Lond. M. Rec., 1881, n. s., ix, 305.—**Hutin.** Mémoire sur la nécessité d'extraire immédiatement les corps étrangers et les esquilles, dont la présence complique les plaies par armes à feu. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil. Par., 1851, 2. s., vii, 175-234. *Also* [Abstr.]: Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1852, xvi, 407-451. *Also* [Rap. de Gimelle]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1850-51, xvi, 624; 639.—**Jackson** (J. A.) Case of retention of seven and a half ounces of iron in the thigh for six months. Weekly M. Rev., Chicago, 1884, ix, 113.—**Jacobson** (H.) Fragment of gun barrel in forearm eleven months; removal. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1888, liv, 213.—**Kirkpatrick** (A. B.) Gunshot wound, with use of the electric probe. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii, 308. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1891-2, xxvi, 338.—**Krevet.** Sarkomatöse Neubildung in den Fisteln einer 15 Jahre lang bestehenden Schusswunde mit Retention der Kugel. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1888, xvii, 241-248.—**Küster** (E.) & **Lewin** (L.) Ein Fall von Bleivergiftung durch eine im Knochen steckende Kugel. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xliii, Hft. 3 & 4, 221-234.—**Landmann** (F.) Die Magnetnadel als diagnostisches Hülfsmittel in der Chirurgie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 468.—**Longmore** (T.) Remarks on the instruments designed for exploring gunshot wounds, with a view to detect bullets or other foreign bodies suspected to be lodged in them. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1871, ii, 715; 751.—**Loreta** (P.) Conferenza di clinica chirurgica intorno allo specillo elettrico del Favre e alla specillazione delle ferite. [With an appendix, by F. Vizioli.] Morgagni, Napoli, 1880, xxii, 13-23.—**Lühe.** Ueber die Senn'sche Wasserstoff-Probe als diagnostisches Hilfsmittel bei Bauchwunden. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1889, xviii, 527-530.—**MacGillivray** (C. W.) Case in which an Enfield rifle bullet remained for more than thirty years encapsuled in the internal condyle of the femur before removal. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 1087. *Also* [Rev.]: Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 38.—**Michaelis.** Ueber die Entfernung fremder Körper aus Schusswunden. Mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1862, iii, 37; 41; 46.—**Moretti** (E.) Proposta di un nuovo e semplicissimo mezzo per riconoscere la presenza d' una palla di piombo entro piaga consequente a ferita d' arme da fuoco. Gior. di med. mil., Torino, 1863, xi, 193-197.—[**Nélaton.**] Exploration des plaies par armes à feu. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1862. xxxv, 553.—**Nevermann.** Beschreibung und Abbildung meines Kugelziehers; nebst Bemerkungen über fremde Körper in Schusswunden und über den Lauf der Kugel in der Luft (Flugbahn). Ztschr. f. d. ges. Med., Hamb., 1840, xv, 145-175.—**New** bullet extractor suggested by Surgeon-Major Macnamara. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 703.—**Nowlin** (J. S.) Lead poison from pistol ball. [Case.] Nashville J. M. & S., 1878, xxi, 9.—**Pacheco** (M. A.) Algunas observaciones sobre la determinación de los casos en que, en las heridas por armas de fuego, debe tentarse ó no la estracción del proyectil. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1889-90, xviii, 403-409.—**Pierre.** Migration et extraction de projectile après 17 ans de séjour dans les tissus. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1888, xi, 197-200.—**Podrazki.** Instrumente zur Aufsuchung und Extraction von Kugeln. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1868, viii, 71.—**Présentation** d'un morceau du manche du marteau trouvé au milieu d'un caillot sanguin. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1892, xliv, 198.—**Puzey** (C.) Rifle bullet removed from the loin six years after entrance through umbilical region. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1885, v, 475.—**Reiner** (H.) Instrumente zur Entfernung von Projectilen. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1892, xxvi, 33-35.—**Salzmann.** Schiessversuche mit Platzpatronen. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1881, x, 183-196.—**Schaffranck.** Entfernung einer Spitzkugel nach 11 Jahren 223 Tagen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1878, iv, 136.—**Turnipseed** (E. B.) In regard to the diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of the case of President Garfield. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 621-624. *Also* [Rev.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 669.—**Uhler** (J. R.) The chemical detection of lead and iron bullets in gun shot wounds. Balt. Phys. & Surg., 1876, vi, 42. *Also*, Reprint.—**Vansant** (J.) A method of discovering by acupuncture and electricity the exact location of bullets or other pieces of metal in the body. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 224.—**Vaslin.** Biscaïen inclus dans la fosse iliaque interne. Rev. de chir., Par., 1885, v, 419-422.—**Wadsworth** (H. N.) The location of bullets by electricity. Phila. M. Times, 1880-81, xi, 804. ———. Location of lead in the living human subject by electricity. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 259.—**van de Water** (F. A.) Waarneming van eenen verbeenden bal, welke tegelijk met eene verzworene breuk aanwezig was, en die door den weg van verettering geheel ontbonden en uitgeworpen is geworden. N. Verhandel. v. h. Genootsch. t. Bevord. d. Heelk. te Amst., 1822, iii, 48-60, 1 pl.—**Wood** (C. B.) Where did the bullet go? Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 270.—**Zoja** (N.) Del non intervento chirurgico nelle ferite penetranti nelle cavità del torace, addome e nei tessuti del corpo, prodotte da arma da fuoco, complicate dalla presenza di projettile nel corpo stesso. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1892, li, 181; 192; 216.

Wounds (*Infection of*).

See Wounds (*Complications, etc., of*).

Wounds (*Jurisprudence of*).

See, also, Abdomen (*Wounds of, Jurisprudence of*); Bites; Cadaver, Cadaver (*Infantile*), Contusions, *Jurisprudence of*; Ecchymosis; Extremity (*Upper, Wounds, etc., of*); Falls; Genitals (*Female, Wounds, etc., of*); Genitals (*Jurisprudence of*); Head (*Injuries of, Jurisprudence of*); Heart, Intestines, *Wounds, etc., of*; Homicide, *etc.*; Railroads (*Accidents on, etc.*); Suicide; Weapons; Wounds (*Contused, etc.*); Wounds (*Gunshot, Jurisprudence of*); Wounds (*Incised, etc.*); *and under wounds of organs and regions.*

Avoyne (J.-M.-P.) * Considérations médico-légales sur les blessures. 4°. *Paris*, 1818.

Bähr (F.) Die praktische Handhabung des Unfallversicherungsgesetzes. Vorschläge für Aerzte, Berufsgenossenschaften und Industrielle. 8°. *Neuwied, Leipzig u. Berlin*, [1892].

Bandiera (G.) Questioni medico-legali intorno la necroscopia d' un individuo morto per ferita sulla testa, dei dottori Crispino e De Agrò, lette all' Accademia delle scienze mediche di Palermo nel 23 agosto 1851. 8°. *Palermo*, 1851.

Becker (L.) Anleitung zur Bestimmung der Arbeits- und Erwerbsunfähigkeit nach Verletzungen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.*

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 18-9.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

Bohn (J.) De renunciatione vulnerum, seu vulnerum lethalium examen, exponens horum formalitatem et causas, tam in genere, quam in specie, ac per singulas corporis partes. 12°. *Lipsiæ*, 1689.

———. The same. Editio altera. 16°. *Amstelodami*, 1710.

———. The same. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1711.

———. The same. Editio altera. 16°. *Amstelodami*, 1732.

———. The same. 12°. *Lipsiæ*, 1755.

Bonnette (P.) Étude médico-légale sur la précipitation (chutes d'un lieu élevé, défénestration), et particulièrement des lésions viscérales. 8°. *Lyon & Paris*, 1892.

Bonsdorff (E. J.) Undersökning, om en rättsmedicinsk indelning af kroppsskador äger praktisk tillämpning vid lagskipningen, och huru lifsfarlig sjukdom, enligt 4 § of Hans kejserliga Majestäts nädiga förordning angående dråp, utan uppsåt att döda och annan misshandel å person, gifven den 26 November 1866, bör uppfattas. [Examination of medico-legal divisions of lesions of body, and practical points in administration of justice in injuries dangerous to life, according to His Imperial Majesty's rescript on homicide, [etc.], of Nov. 26, 1866.] 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1873.

Brach (B.) Chirurgia forensis specialis, oder gerichtsärztliche Beurtheilung der an den verschiedenen Theilen des menschlichen Körpers vorkommenden Verletzungen. 8°. *Köln*, 1843.

Wounds (*Jurisprudence of*).

———. Ueber den Werth der Bayerisch-Henke'schen Methode der Feststellung des Lethalitäts-Verhältnisses der Verletzungen, und ob es wünscheuswerth sei, dass dieselbe nach ihrem ganzen Umfange auch in Preussen eingeführt werde? 8°. *Köln*, 1844.

BÜTTNER (C. G.) Aufrichtiger Unterricht von der Tödtlichkeit der Wunden für nenangehende Aertze und Wundärzte, wie sie sich vor, in, und nach den legalen Besichtigungen todter Körper zu verhalten, und die Besichtigungsscheine einzurichten haben; nebst achtzig von gehaltenen Besichtigungen todter Körper und gehaltener Untersuchung verschiedener Sachen, denen Judiciis ertheilten Besichtigungsscheine und Zeugnisse. 2. Aufl. 4°. *Königsberg u. Leipzig*, 1776.

DE BYE (N.) *Disp. juridica inaug. de injuriis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, [1716].

CASTAING (G.-J.-B.-A.) *Étude médico-légale sur les caractères extérieurs des blessures produites par les révolvers. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893.

CHELIUS (M. J.) De nexu causali et occasionali inter læsionem et mortem quantum ad medicinam forensem spectat. 4°. *Heidelbergæ*, 1846.

CRAMER (F.) Commentatio de signis, quibus læsiones post mortem illatæ ab iis, quæ corpori humano vivo inflictæ sunt, discernuntur. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1828.

DANIEL (C. F.) Institutionum medicinæ publicæ edendarum adumbratio, cum specimine, de vulnerum letalitate; accedunt aliquot casus medici forenses, ad illustraudum argumentum. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1778.

DAUCOURT (J.) *Essai sur les moyens que nous offre la médecine légale pour distinguer l'assassinat du suicide, dans les cas de plaies. 4°. *Paris*, 1806.

DE BLOCK (J. G.) *De vulnerum universe, et speciatim thoraci impactorum lethalitate. 4°. *Gandavi*, [1828].

DELAROA (J.-V.-H.) *Dissertation médico-légale sur les blessures graves et mortelles de nécessité, et sur les blessures graves mortelles par accident. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1816.

DENCKER (J. H.) *De necessaria vulneris inspectione post homicidium. 4°. *Helmstadii*, [1737].

DESORMEAUX (P.-M.) *Peut-on reconnaître si des piqûres ont été faites avant ou après la mort? 4°. *Paris*, 1838.

DETHARDING (G. W.) De necessitate inspectionis vulnerum in crimine homicidii commisso. 4°. *Rostochii*, 1726.

DISSERITUR de differentia inter vulnera, quæ vivo et quæ mortuo corpori inflicta sunt, intercedente. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1834.

DREWES (C.) *Ueber vitale und postmortale Verletzungen. 12°. *Berlin*, 1893.

ECKEBRECHT (P.) Exercitatio juridica de die critico vulnerum ac percussionum lethalium. 4°. *Helmestadi*, [1679].

ECKER (M. A.) Preisfrage: Welche Ursachen können eine geringe durch scharfe oder stumpfe Werkzeuge verursachte Wunde gefährlich oder tödtlich machen? Beantwortet von . . . 4°. *Wien*, 1794.

ESCHENBACH (C. E.) Vulnerum ut plurimum lethalium dictorum nullitatem demonstrans commentatio. 4°. *Rostochii*, 1748.

EVERS (O. J.) Praktische Anleitung wie der heilende Wundarzt bey einer gerichtlich angeklagten Kur an criminell verwundeten Personen sich zu verhalten habe. 8°. *Stendal*, 1791.

FABRICIUS (P. C.) [Pr.] quo caussas infrequentiæ vulnerum lethalium præminus lethiferis ex fabrica corporis humani anatomica et situ partium præcipue eruit et ad sectionem atque

Wounds (*Jurisprudence of*).

demonstrationem anatomicam publicam cadaveris infanticidæ decollatæ invitat. 4°. *Helmstadii*, 1753.

FILIPPI (A.) Manuale di tanatologia e traumatologia. 8°. *Pisa*, 1877.

FINCK (H.) *Ueber die Aenderung der Stellung des Chirurgen in gerichtsärztlicher Beziehung durch Einführung der antiseptischen Wundbehandlung. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1886.

FINGER (J.) Die Beurtheilung der Körperverletzungen bei dem öffentlichen und mündlichen Strafverfahren. Zum Gebrauche für Aerzte und Richter. 8°. *Wien*, 1852.

FLORIN (J. A.) Om betydelsen af orden "svår kroppskada" och "lifsfarlig sjukdom" enligt §4 i nådiga förordningen angående dråp utan uppsåt att döda, och annan misshandel å person af den 26 November 1866. [On signification of the expressions, "grave injury to body" or "dangerous to life", according to chapter 4 and the article on murder without intention of death.] 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1873.

Cutting from: Jurid. Fören. Tidskr., 1872, 4. Hft., 302–322.

FRIEDREICH (J. B.) Anleitung zur gerichtsärztlichen Untersuchung der Körperverletzungen. 8°. *Straubing*, 1841.

GERME (L.) Relation médico légale de l'affaire Saison de Marœuil (Pas-de-Calais), précédée d'un aperçu sur les erreurs médico-légales et judiciaires. Suivie du rapport de M. Gallard, et de la consultation médico-légale de M. le Dr. Castianx. 8°. *Arras*, 1885.

———. Supplément à la Relation médico-légale de l'affaire Saison de Marœuil (Pas-de-Calais). 8°. *Arras*, 1886.

———. Relation médico-légale de l'affaire N. Prince. 8°. *Arras*, 1889.

GOSSE (P.-J.) *De lethalitate vulnerum in genere. 4°. *Gandavi*, 1820.

HAECKER (G. J. A.) *Commentatio critica de præcipuis divisionibus lethalitatis læsiouum. 8°. *Rostochii*, 1810.

VON HAGEN (C. T. H.) *De medico vulneratum curante a sectione cadaveris non excluendo. 4°. *Helmstadii*, 1749.

HEIDER (N.) *Ueber den schleunigen Eintritt des Todes nach Misshandlungen. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1893.

HENNEL (A. T.) *De vulneribus lethalibus in genere per se et per accideus coutingentibus. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, [1726].

HERGLOTZ (W.) *Diss. ad læsiones graves dijudicandas spectans. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1835.

HERZOG. Die Körperverletzungen aus dem Gesichtspunkte der preussischen Gesetze, für Gerichtsärzte und Richter beleuchtet. 8°. *Berlin*, 1850.

VAN HEYST (F. P. H.) *Eenige geregtelijk-geneeskundige opmerkingen omtrent verwondingen. [Utrecht.] 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1874.

HIMMELMANN (J.) *De vulneribus lethalibus. 4°. *Harderovici*, 1753.

HOYER (J. T.) *De lethalitate vulnerum in genere. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1765].

HUETTE (C.) *Études cliniques sur les dimensions respectives des trous d'entrée et de sortie, dans les plaies d'armes à feu (médecine légale). 4°. *Paris*, 1850.

HUMMEL (D. G.) *De vulnerum renunciatione. 4°. *Helmstadii*, [1731].

ISAAC (J. C.) *De vulnerum lethalitate. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, 1730.

JOSSIC (E.) *Essai médico-légal. Contusions du thorax en général et particulièrement des complications pleuro-pulmonaires consécutives. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

Wounds (*Jurisprudence of*).

Komoraus (J.) Ueber die Verletzungen in gerichtlich-medizinischer Beziehung, mit einer Casuistik. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1851.

Krieger (J. C. F.) *De lethalitate vulnerum absoluta. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1784].

[Læsionibus (De) ex dispositione morbosa vulnerati lethiferis.] 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1755.
Imperfect.

Lambregts (J.) *De vulnere lethali. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1709.

Langer (L.) Die Körperverletzung und die Tödtung nach dem Geiste der österreich. Gesetze gerichtsärztlich im Allgemeinen dargestellt und zur Besprechung den Rechtsgelehrten und Aerzten Oesterreichs vorgelegt. 8°. *Gratz*, 1845.

Leroux [F.-M.] (*de Rennes*). Considérations médico-légales sur les blessures; observation, plaie simple du thorax, opération traumatique secondaire de l'empyème, mort par sur-cause. 8°. *Paris*, 1844.

Ludolf (H.) *De lethalitate vulnerum. 4°. *Erfurti*, 1712.

Luthieritz (P. J. D.) *De corporis humani læsionibus externis caute dijudicandis. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1777].
Also [Abstr.], *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1779, ix, 34-56.

Minovici (Mina S.) *Étude médico légale sur la mort subite à la suite de coups sur l'abdomen et le larynx. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Montanus (J. S.) *De lethalitate vulnerum. 4°. *Harderovici*, 1750.

Moreau. *Réflexions sur la législation des blessures. 4°. *Paris*, 1831.

Müller (J. C.) *De vulnere per se lethali homicidam non excusante. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1758].

Nadherny (I. F.) Ueber die Verletzungen in gerichtlich-medizinischer Beziehung. 8°. *Prag*, 1818.

Neukranz (J. A.) *De vulneribus lethalibus. sm. 4°. *Helmestadii*, 1674.

Palm (P. S.) *Lethalitas per accidens. 4°. *Tubingæ*, [1750].

Pfizer (J. N.) Vernünfftiges Wunden-Urtheil, wie man nemlich von allen Wunden dess menschlichen Leibs gründlichen Bericht, ob solche gefährlich tödlich, oder nicht, vor Gericht, und anderswo, ertheilen möge. In zwey Bücher abgetheilet. 24°. *Nürnberg*, 1668.

Platner (E.) [Pr.] quæstiones medicinæ forensis. x, vulnerum, quæ in congressione et conflictu fuint æstimandorum cautiones. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1800.]

———. The same. Qnæstiones medicinæ forensis xxxi. de discrimine læsionum necessario et fortuito lethalium paradoxa quædam. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1809.]

Roelvink (A. J.) *De renunciatione lethalitatis vulnerum ad certum dierum numerum non adstringenda. 8°. *Groningæ*, [1811].

Sammlung gerichtlich-medicinischer Obergutachten. Hrsg. von Dr. D. Wiener. Heft 1: Verletzungen durch mechanische Gewalt. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

Sander [W.] Obergerichtsärztliche Gutachten über nicht-tödtliche und tödtliche Verletzungen. 8°. *Karlsruhe*, 1840.
Also [Rev.], *in:* Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1840, xx, 231-236.

Sauber (P. A. W.) *De fundamentis lethalitatis vulnerum. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1695].

———. The same. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1709.

Sayao L. de Bulhoes Carvalho (J. L.) *Definição e classificação medico-legal dos ferimentos e outras offensas physicas. Condições de gravidade e lethalidade. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1887.

Wounds (*Jurisprudence of*).

Schlirf (S.) *Ueber Verletzung der Thoraxarterien vom gerichtlich-medizinischen Standpunkt. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1883.

Schneider (J. J.) Die Verletzungen an allen Theilen des menschlichen Körpers, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Lethalität derselben. Eine medicinisch-gerichtliche Abhandlung [etc.]. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1849.

Skae (D.) A probationary essay on the medical jurisprudence of blows and contusions. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1836.

Snellen (P.) *De lethalitate vulnerum, eorumque renunciatione. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1739.

Snetiwy (K.) Die Körper-Verletzungen in gerichtlich-medizinischer Beziehung in dem Geiste der österreichischen Gesetzgebung beurtheilt. 8°. *Linz*, 1849.

Sprengel (K.) Quædam articulum exlvii constitutionis criminalis Carolinæ illustrantia. 4°. *Halæ*, 1787.

Stockmayer (H.) *Untersuchungen über die Anwendung des Begriffs von tödtlicher Verletzung und seiner Abtheilungen in der gerichtlichen Medicin. 8°. *Tübingen*, [1832].

Studer (A.) *Die nicht tödtlichen Körperverletzungen in forensischer Beziehung. 8°. *Bern*, 1884.

Suevus (B.) Tractatus de inspectione vulnerum lethalium et sanabilium præcipuarum partium corporis humani; variis cum veterum, tum recentium medicorum observationibus, exemplis atque controversiis illustratus, non minus jurisconsultis quam medicis utilis atque necessarius. 16°. *Marpurgi*, 1629.

Tardieu (A.) Étude médico-légale sur les blessures, comprenant les blessures en général et les blessures par imprudence, les coups et l'homicide involontaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

Taruffi (C.) Della legislazione italiana intorno le lesioni personali, esaminate sotto il rapporto medico-legale. 4°. *Bologna*, 1857.

Torkos (J.) *De renunciatione lethalitatis vulnerum ad certum tempus haud adstringenda. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1756].

Toussaint (P.) *I. Déterminer quelle est la nature de l'instrument vulnérant d'après l'état de la blessure. II. [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1839.

United States. *Congress.* Senate. A bill authorizing suits for damages in cases of death caused by the wrongful act, neglect or default of a person or corporation in the District of Columbia. 48. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2149. May 5, 1884. Introd. by Mr. Riddleberger. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1884.]

Vienne (L.) *Étude sur les blessures simulées dans les centres industriels. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

Viguié (G.) *De l'égorgement au point de vue médico-judiciaire. 4°. *Lyon*, 1891.

Wachsmuth (G. G.) *De letalitate vulnerum rite dijudicanda observationes et analecta. [P., v. 492.] 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1790].
Also, in: Collect. diss. med. in Acad. Gotting., 1791, i, pt. 2.

Welsch (G.) Rationale vulnerum lethalium judicium, in quo de vulnerum lethalium natura et causis, legitima item eorundem inspectione, ac aliis circa hanc materiam scitu dignis juxta, quam necessariis, agitur. 16°. *Lipsiæ*, 1660.

———. The same. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1662.

———. The same. Cui accesserunt signa lethalitatis in iis qui veneno extincti sunt. 2. ed. 16°. *Lipsiæ*, 1662.

———. The same. 3. ed. 16°. *Lipsiæ*, 1674.

Wildberg (D.) Wie die tödtlichen Verletzungen beurtheilt werden müssen, um in jedem vorkommenden Falle den Antheil des Thäters

Wounds (*Jurisprudence of*).

an dem nach der Verletzung erfolgten Tode am sichersten ausmitteln zu können. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1810.

WOODWARD (J. J.) Report to the honorable the Secretary of War on the case of Capt. Jonathan G. Bigelow. 8°. *Washington*, 1880.

WOYT (J. J.) Unterricht von den tödtlichen Wunden des gantzen menschlichen Leibes, wie selbige ein Medicus und Chirurgus nach dem Grund der Anatomie erkennen, und darüber die Berichte und Obductions-Zedel vernünfftig einrichten soll, nebenst einer Vorrede von den chirurgischen Medicamenten. 12°. *Dresden*, 1716.

Adamkiewicz. Vorsätzliche Körperverletzung; Versetzung des Verletzten in eine Geisteskrankheit. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1865, n. F., iii, 157–167.—**Agnew** (D. H.) Medico-legal aspects of cranial and heart wounds. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1887, v, 243–259. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 561–564.—**Albert.** Ueber die Eintheilung der tödtlichen Körperverletzungen. Centr.-Arch. f. d. ges. Staatsarznk., Ansbach, 1845, ii, 8–12.—**Alexander** (W.) Remarkable case of self-inflicted wounds causing death. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 178.—**Angebliche** Entstehung einer Herzkrankheit in Folge von Verletzungen; nicht nachweisbarer Zusammenhang. Samml. gerichtl.-med. Obergutacht., Berl., 1891, 118–120. — **Anklage** wegen Körperverletzung mit nachgefolgtem Todo. Bl. f. gerichtl. Anthrop., Nürnb., 1855, vi, 3. Hft., 55–61. — **Arnstein.** Trauma und Infection in ihrer beiderseitigen ätiologischen Bedeutung für die Meningitis in forensischer Beziehung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1892, 3. F., iv, 249–267.—**d'Astros** (L.) Un fait d'hystéro-traumatisme ayant nécessité un rapport médico-légal. Marseille méd., 1888, xxv, 52–54. — **Autenrieth** (J. H.) & **Autenrieth** (H. F.) Gutachten über Fälle von Körperbeschädigung. *In their:* Gerichtl. med. Aufs., Tübing., 1846, 497–548.—**Avila y Pezuela** (R.) Estudios médico-jurídicos sobre las heridas. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1886, xxxiii, 753; 1887, xxxiv, 17; 49; 65; 81, 225; 241; 273; 353; 465. — **Ayuso** (A. M.) De medicina y cirurgia do Zaragoza en una cuestion médico-forense. Anfiteatro anat., Madrid, 1877, v, 297; 310.—**B.** Diagnostic médico-légal de la main vulnérante, d'après la seule inspection de la blessure. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1864, xvi, 271.—**Bacon** (G.) & **Roosa** (D. B. St. J.) An account of a suit for damages in a case of alleged injury by a blow on the ear. N. York M. J., 1885, xlii, 658; 680. — **Bagnoli** (C.) Intorno ad un caso di morte per ferita; perizia medico-legale. Spallanzani, Modena, 1885, 2. s., xiv, 241–250.—**Balch** (L.) Homicide and wounds. *In:* Hamilton & Godkin. Syst. legal med., 8°, N. Y., 1894, i, 243–319, 1 col. pl.—**Bardeleben.** Superarbitrium der kgl. wissenschaftlichen Deputation für das Medicinalwesen in der Untersuchungssache gegen den Tagelöhner A. L. von E. wegen Körperverletzung mit tödtlichem Erfolge. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1881, n. F., xxxiv, 1–8. ———. Superarbitrium . . . in der Untersuchungssache gegen den Gastwirth M. wegen Körperverletzung. *Ibid.*, 1887, n. F., xlvi, 267–269. — **Baring** (W.) Mittheilungen aus Schwurgerichtsverhandlungen; Mord durch Erschiessen. Ztschr. f. pract. Heilk. u. Med.-Wes., Hannov., 1864, i, 591–602.—**Barnett** (L. E.) Medico-legal case; a fatal fight; intra-ventricular hæmorrhage. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1893, vi, 112–115.—**Barret** (P.) Note sur l'homicide par flagellation. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1890, v, 60–81.—**Baudouin.** Sur un cas de mort d'un enfant par suite de mauvais traitements. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1875–6, iv, 364–366.—**Bayard** (H.) Examen médico-légal de plusieurs cas de blessures. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1848, xxxix, 432–445.—**Beck** (J. H.) Begutachtung des körperlichen Zustandes eines Mannes nach einer angeblich achtzehn Wochen früher erlittenen Misshandlung. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1830, x, 397–413.—**Beiträge** zur Casuistik der absolut tödtlichen Verwundungen. Jahrb. d. ges. Staatsarznk., Leipz., 1839, v, 66–70. — **Belky** (J.) A testi sertésnek felosztásáról, tekintettel az új magyar büntető törvényjavaslatra. [Classification of wounds of body in medico-forensic cases, according to Hungarian laws.] Közeg. és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1877, 23–25.—**Bellin** (E. F.) Ob otsienkie nesmerteljnyeh povrejdenii. [On (medico-legal) importance of non-fatal wounds.] Vestnik obsh. hig. sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1889, i, pt. 3, 41–51.— **Benasach** (G.) Informe médico legal sobre duración y clasificación de lesiones. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1893–4, xxx, 411–416. — **Berger** (H.) Die Körperverletzungen im Sinne des Strafgesetzbuchs nach ihrer verschiedenen gesetzlichen Bedeutung. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1865, xvii, 117; 137; 143; 177; 199; 209. — **Bergmann** (C.) Muss die Heilbarkeit der Verletzungen bei der Beurtheilung des Kausalzusammenhanges von Tödtungen in Betracht kommen? Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1850, lx, 280–294. — **Bernt** (J.) Ueber nicht tödtliche Missbandlungen einer Weibsperson. Beob. u. Abhandl. . . . v. österr. Aerzten, Wien, 1819, i, 344–350.—**Betragtninger** over Læsioners Letbalitet. Eyr, Christiania, 1827, ii, 87–107.—**Biedert** (P.) Ueber die ärztliche Mitwirkung bei Zubilligung von Entschädigungen an Unfallversicherte und über den schädlichen Einfluss der Kranken, und Unfallversicherung auf die Heilung gewisser Verletzungen. Arch. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Strassb., 1892, xiv, 163–169. — **Bieljakoff** (S. A.) O samonbiistvie i nesehastnych slnch. v psichiat. zaveden. [Cases of suicide and accidents from a psychiatric point of view.] Vestnik klin. i sudebnoi psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersb., 1893, x, pt. 1, 1–144.—**Biermann.** Amtliches Gutachten über die von zwei Landchirurgen, bei der Behandlung eines durch Ueberfahren mit einem Steinwagen Verletzten, verübten groben Fehler und Ungebührnisse. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1839, 26. Ergnzngshft., 185–200.—**Billod** (E.) Coups et blessures volontaires. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1851, 2. s., iii, 291–296. — **Bischoff** (C. H. E.) Die gesetzliche Abfassung der gerichtlichen Frage über die Tödtlichkeit. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1835, xxix, 1–17. ———. Die Lehre von der Tödtlichkeit der Beschädigungen, deren sogenannten Graden und Arten vertreten wider die neueste Oberflächlichkeit und Unkritik. Deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1853, n. F., ii, 114–144.—**Blümlein.** Kann aus der Lage und Beschaffenheit einer Verletzung auf die Absicht des Thäters rechtsgültig zurückgeschlossen werden? Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1858, xiii, 128–150.—**Blumberg** (P. M.) Opyt sudebnoi med. tieles. povrejden. s tochki zrienija russ. zakonodatel. [Medico-forensic experiences of injuries considered from the point of view of Russian legislation.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1888, no. 46, 1–59. — **Blumenstok** (L.) Lehre von den Verletzungen in gerichtsärztlicher Beziehung. Handb. d. gerichtl. Med., Tübing., 1881, i, 93–188. ———. Zgwalcenio dwukrotne. Tętniak międzywarstwowy aorty. Związek przyczynowy? [Twofold injury; intra-mural aneurysm of aorta; any relation to the fight?] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1887, xxvi, 521–523. ———. Tod auf den Schienen, oder durch Einklemmen des Halses zwischen Thür und Pfosten? Ztschr. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1888, i, 321–333. ———. Bąblowiec wątroby, śmierć naturalna, czy skutkiem urazu? [Echinococcus of liver; natural death or caused by wound?] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1889, xxviii, 546. ———. Przyczynek sądowo-lekarski do kwestyi nerwie urazowych. [Traumatic neuroses in medico-legal aspect.] *Ibid.*, 1890, xxix, 240; 288; 321; 337; 352; 369. — **Blumhardt.** Gerichtsärztliches Gutachten über einen Fall von durch vorsätzliche Körperverletzung verschuldeter Tödtung. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1844, xiv, 105; 113.—**Böcker.** Zur Lehre von der Arbeitsunfähigkeit. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1853, lxvi, 1–50. ———. Arbeitsunfähigkeit, schwere und lebensgefährliche Verletzung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1858, F., xii, 291–340.—**Boissat de la Grave.** Observation d'une plaie contuse qui fut prise pour une plaie faite par un instrument tranchant. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1822, lxxxi, 289–296.—**Bousdorff** (E. J.) Critiska anmärkn., rörande dödande læsioners indelning i med.-forens. hänseende. [Forensic classification of serious wounds.] Finska läk.-sällsk. bandl., Helsingfors, 1844–5, ii, 251–419. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Uudersökning haruvida läkaren genom legal section kan utreda, om den döae blifvit mördad eller dräpen, och af sådan anledning gagna domaren genom dödande læsioners indelning i absolut eller tillfälligt dödande. [On traumatic lesions and wounds from a medico-legal point of view as to their lethality.] Finska läk.-sällak. bandl., Helsingfors, 1846, iii, 167–269. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bopp.** Gerichtsärztliche Gutachten, dem Tod des am 30. November 1836 misshandelten G. H. K. zu B. betreffend. Ann. d. Staatsarznk., Freib., 1841, vi, 133–148.— **Borchard** (M.) Étude médico-légalo sur la coagulation du sang et sur quelques autres faits relatifs aux blessures et ecchymoses. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1860, 2. s., v, 460; 505.—**Bowlby** (A. A.) Death from pistol-shot wounds; suicide or homicide? Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 62–66.—**Boys de Loury** (J.-L.-C.) Blessures simulées. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1834, xi, 179–191.—**Brach** (B.) Einiges über die medicinisch-gerichtliche Beurtheilung der nicht-tödtlichen Verletzungen. Rhein. Monatsehr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Köln, 1848, 558; 609.—**Brefeld** (F.) Einige Worte über den von neuern Criminalisten aufgestellten Grundsatz: dass der Grad der Tödtlichkeit einer Verletzung für den Thatbestand beim Verbrechen der Tödtung irrelevant, für die Zurechnung zur Schuld aber wichtig sey. Beob. u. Bemerk. a. d. Gebiete d. gerichtl. Med., Götting., 1827, iv, 139–155. ———. Beitrag zur Revision der Lehre von der Tödtlichkeit der Verletzungen. Beitr. z. Reform d. San.-Wes. a. Westfalen, Arnsberg, 1849, i, 81–87.—**Breschet** (G.) Rapport médico-légal sur une plaie d'armo à feu, dans laquelle l'ouverture de la veine azygos a été suivie d'une hémorrhagio mortelle. Répert. gén. d'anat. et

Wounds (*Jurisprudence of*).

physiol. path., Par., 1827, iv, 193–200. ———. Question relative à la simulation des blessures. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1833, ix, 417–430.—**Brouardel** (P.) Affaire Pranzini; triple assassinat; relation médico-légale. *Ibid.*, 1887, 3. s., xviii, 305–340.—**Brown** (J. M.) A case of multiple sarcoma of the abdomen, following traumatism, with an interesting medico-legal sequel. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1894–5, vii, 152–157.—**Buchner** (E.) Welche Verletzung ist unmittelbar tödtlich? und welche Verletzung ist mittelst einer durch sie selbst erst in Wirksamkeit gesetzten Zwischenursache tödtlich? Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1858, 47. Ergnzngsbft., 1–29. [*See, also, infra,* Hofmann (J.)] ———. Welche Verletzung ist unmittelbar tödtlich und welche Verletzung ist mittelst einer durch sie selbst erst in Wirksamkeit gesetzten Zwischenursache tödtlich? Unter Bezugnahme auf dahrg. 38, Heft 3, dieser Ztschr. besprochen. *Ibid.*, 1859, lxxvii, 419–426. ———. Welche Verletzungen sind nothwendig tödtlich? und welche Verletzungen pflegen nur zuweilen den Tod zu bewirken? Welche Verletzungen bewirkten den Tod ihrer allgemeinen Natur nach? und welche Verletzungen sind nur in gegenwärtigem Falle wegen ungewöhnlicher Leibesbeschaffenheit des Beschädigten oder wegen zufälliger äusserer Umstände Ursache des Todes gewesen? Beantwortet von . . . *Ibid.*, 1861, lxxxi, 218–239. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Fünf Fälle zur Beleuchtung der Fragen des bayerischen Strafgesetzbuches Thl. ii. Art. 245. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1862, lxxxiii, 273–316. ———. Lang dauernde Krankheit und Arbeitsunfähigkeit nach vorausgehender Misshandlung. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1863, xiv, 2. Hft., 127–141. ———. Schrotschusswunden; lang dauernde Arbeitsunfähigkeit. *Ibid.*, 1864, xv, 3. Hft., 209–218.—**Büchner** (C.) Zur gerichtlich medicinischen Beurtheilung der Schusswunden. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1854, xli, 38–47.—**Buisseret** (A.) Des névroses traumatiques; réflexions médico-légales et observation clinique d'un cas. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1890, xlii, 161–168.—**Buzzard** (T.) Medico-legal case of injury to the nervous system. Lancet, Lond., 1869, i, 6.—**de la Calle** (L.) Consulta sobre calificacion de heridas. Trab. Com. d. med. leg. é hig. pûb. de la r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1873, i, 376–383.—**Carpio** (L. H.) Clasificacion médico-legal de las heridas. Gac. mé l. de México, 1864, i, 77–88. ———. Pueden distinguirse entre si las heridas y contusiones hechas al hombre durante la vida, de las que recibiera despues de la muerte. *Ibid.*, 1871, vi, 98–105.—**Carril** (A. F.) Insuficiencia de la ley penal que marca determinadas penas á los reos que causan heridas ó lesiones que no se curan en los primeros cuatro dias. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1860, vii, 182; 212.—**Caso** práctico acerca de la duración de lesiones. España méd., Madrid, 1862, vii, 357–360.—**Casper** (J. L.) Ein unerklärlicher und dennoch leicht erklärter Mord, nebst einem Gutachten der wissenschaftlichen Deputation. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1852, ii, 185–199. ———. Zum § 193 des Strafgesetzbuches schwere Körperverletzungen; Superarbitrium. *Ibid.*, 1853, iii, 185–196.—**Casuum** medico-forensium, in quibus de vulnerum quorundam lethalitate agitur, triga. Sclecta med. Francof., Francof. ad Viadr., 1740–43, ii, 389–399.—**Cayro** (A.) Consulta sobre la posicion en que se encontraban el agresor y el herido con arma de fuego. Trab. Com. d. med. leg. é hig. pûb. de la r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1873, i, 206–210. ———. Informe sobre calificación de heridas y si la muerte sobrevino por falta de socorro. *Ibid.*, 293–302.—**Cervera** (R.) De la tercera comisión de medicina forense, para averignar si existe falsedad en una certificación facultativa. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1891, xi, 204–210.—**Choppin-d'Arnouville.** Responsabilité incombant à l'auteur d'une blessure primitivement légère qui, par suite de circonstances exceptionnelles, a pris une gravité insolite. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1875–6, iv, 516–525. *Also:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1877, 2. s., xlvii, 291–300.—**Claus** & **König.** Zur Lehre von der Gefährlichkeit der Verletzungen. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1850, lix, 175–227.—**Consulta** respecto á la naturaleza de la herida de D. M. . . . G. . . . Trab. Com. d. med. leg. é hig. pûb. de la r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1873, i, 336–344.—**Contagne** (H.) Note sur les morsures des animaux domestiques considérées au point de vue de la recherche médico-légale de l'identité. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1879, 3. s., ii, 508–515.—**Cramer** (G.) Misshandlung mit Körperverletzung, Zuchthaus oder Irrenhaus? Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1876, xxvii, 89; 169.—**Csurgay** (J.) Kömyü külsö sérelem halál. [Slight external injury; death.] Államorvos, Budapest, 1882, 14 sz., 149. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1883, xix, 4.—**Cuestion** médico-legal. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1861, viii, 20.—**De Crecchio** (L.) Sopra un caso di medicina legale. Morgagni, Napoli, 1878, xx, 651–666 ———. Sfregio e deformazione. Gior. di med. leg., Lanciano, 1894, i, 3; 97.—**De Rode** (L.) Notes et observations médico-légales sur les blessures chez les alcooliques. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipz., 1889, no. 53, 233–244.—**Dessi** (L.) & **Pilia** (A.) Referto medico-legale in causa di morte per ferimento. Spallanzani, Roma, 1886, 2. s., xv, 287–291.—**Dictámen** de la comision de medicina legal en causa por lesiones, seguidas de crisipela y de muerte. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1879, i, 203–209.—**Dictámen** de la comisión de medicina forense acerca de las causas de la muerte de un sugeto, ocurrida catorce dias después de haber recibido una pequeña herida contusa en la region parietal izquierda. *Ibid.*, 1883, v, 9–15.—**Dictámen** de la comisión de medicina forense sobre la causa de la muerte de una mujer que recibió una bofetada, y conducta de los médicos consultados en este proceso. *Ibid.*, 97–105.—**Dictámen** de la comisión . . . para el estudio de una cuestión médico-legal. (Un individuo ha recibido una herida por arma de fuego . . . ¿que clasificación debe dársele?) Observador med., Mexico, 1871–4, ii, 101–120.—**Dictámen** médico-legal, dado por el cuerpo médico-forense de Madrid, acerca de la conducta científica observada en un caso de heridas por los profesores titulares de la Solana, partido judicial de Manzanares. España méd., Madrid, 1860, v, 54; 71.—**Discussion** médico-légale sur un cas de blessure par arme à feu (affaire Peytel); consultation du Dr. Ollivier. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1839, 3. s., vi, 385–393.—**Djörup** (M.) Om de Grundsætninger, som bør folges af Retslægen ved Bestemmelsen af Læsioners Dodelighed. [On the principles underlying the laws relating to the lethality of wounds.] Kong. med. Selsk. Skr. 1846–7, Kjobenh., 1848, 282–299. *Also:* Hygica, Stockholm, 1849, xi, 220–224.—**Dolscius.** Bericht und Gutachten über die Obduction der Leiche eines ungefähr 16jährigen Knaben, welcher in Folge erhaltener Misshandlungen gestorben seyn soll. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1846, li, 363–381. ———. Obductionsbericht und Gutachten über die Leiche eines von einer Eiche in den sogenannten Kichnbergen bei Pratau erschlagenen Mannes. *Ibid.*, lii, 172–181. ———. Gutachtlicher Bericht über den Krankheitszustand der misshandelten Dienstmagd J. aus Z. *Ibid.*, 1847, liv, 196–226.—**Dornblüth.** Tödtliche Verwundung des Fuhrmanns H., gleichzeitig mehrfache Verwundung und Zerschmetterung des linken Unterschenkels der Frau S. durch Schüsse; Obduction des H.'schen Leichnams und Erachten über beide Fälle. Jahrb. d. ges. Staatsarznk., Leipz., 1839, v, 403–442.—**Dotzauer.** Bedeutende Körperverletzungen durch einen Wahnsinnigen bewirkt. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1846, li, 348–362.—**Dupuy** (J.) Lésions traumatiques nombreuses peu appréciables pendant la vie; mort deux heures après l'accident; à l'autopsie, on découvre 18 fractures, 2 luxations, une plaie de la vessie, de l'intestin grêle, du mésentère, etc. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1852, x, 65–72.—**Durante** (F.) Per un caso di ferita lacero-contusa alla regione parietale destra e frattura sottostante della volta del cranio (perizia medico-legale). Puglia med., Bari, 1894, ii, 158–164.—**Duse** (A.) Ferimento presunto causa di morte; giudizio medico legale e conclusioni. Gazz. med.-ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 391; 400.—**Ecay** (A. R.) & **Otero** (J.) Tiempo de duración de unas lesiones. Cron. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1891, xvii, 745–749.—**Echte.** Gerichtsärztliches Gutachten über die Ursache des nach einer Schlägerei erfolgten Todes eines Mannes. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1826, vi, 294–320.—**Eintheilung** (über die) der tödtlichen Verletzungen zum Behufe gerichtsärztlicher Untersuchungen. Mag. f. d. gerichtl. Arzneiw., Berl., 1832, i, 155–164.—**Elvert** (E. G.) Ueber den Begriff der individuellen Tödtlichkeit der Verletzungen, und über die Klassifikation der Verletzungen überhaupt. Jahrb. d. Staatsarznk., Frankf. a. M., 1811, iv, 199–220. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ely.** Essai médico-légal sur la constatation des blessures de guerre. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1871, 3. s., xxvi, 97–106.—**Emmert** (C.) Die nicht tödtlichen Körperverletzungen und das Strafgesetzbuch für das Deutsche Reich. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1874, xxv, 317–340. ———. Beiträge zur forensen Casuistik; 1. Weitere Beobachtungen von Verletzungen der Aorta innerhalb der Brusthöhle. *Ibid.*, 1882, xxxiii, 161–170.—**Erhardt.** Ueber das Verfahren bei gerichtsärztlicher Beurtheilung mechanischer Verletzungen. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, v, 17. Abth., 19.—**Estlander** (J. A.) En kroppsskadas lifsfarlighet i rättsmedicinskt afseende. [Bodily injuries in medico-legal point of view.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1873, v, no. 11. *Also*, Reprint. *Also. transl.* [Abstr.]: Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1873, v, no. 16.—**Estrada Catoyra** (F.) Si la navaja barbera que se presenta tiene en su cabo ú hoja manchas de sangre, y en caso de ser asi, si es de persona humana. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1884, x, 307–310.—**Fall** (C. G.) Employers' liability for personal injuries to their employees. Rep. Mass. Bureau Statist. Labor 1883, Bost., 1889, xiv, 1–178. *Also*, Reprint.—**Feigel** (L.) Uszkodzenie śmiertelne zadane kosą; Zabójstwo, czy przypadek? [Case of fatal injury, suicide, murder, or accident?] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1876, xv, 129–132.—**Fekete** (A.) Halált okozó sulyos testi sértés; a halál okára nézve határozatlan orvosi vélemény. [Case of fatal injury; inconclusive medical opinion with regard to cause of death.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1890, xxx, 63–65. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med. chir. Presse, Budapest, 1890, xxvi, 219.—**Fernandez y Gallardo** (F.) Caso de herida sin derrame de sangre; forma rara en medicina legal. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1857, iv, 83.—**Filippi** (A.) & **Bri-**

Wounds (*Jurisprudence of*).

por lesiones, seguidas de crisipela y de muerte. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1879, i, 203–209.—**Dictámen** de la comisión de medicina forense acerca de las causas de la muerte de un sugeto, ocurrida catorce dias después de haber recibido una pequeña herida contusa en la region parietal izquierda. *Ibid.*, 1883, v, 9–15.—**Dictámen** de la comisión de medicina forense sobre la causa de la muerte de una mujer que recibió una bofetada, y conducta de los médicos consultados en este proceso. *Ibid.*, 97–105.—**Dictámen** de la comisión . . . para el estudio de una cuestión médico-legal. (Un individuo ha recibido una herida por arma de fuego . . . ¿que clasificación debe dársele?) Observador med., Mexico, 1871–4, ii, 101–120.—**Dictámen** médico-legal, dado por el cuerpo médico-forense de Madrid, acerca de la conducta científica observada en un caso de heridas por los profesores titulares de la Solana, partido judicial de Manzanares. España méd., Madrid, 1860, v, 54; 71.—**Discussion** médico-légale sur un cas de blessure par arme à feu (affaire Peytel); consultation du Dr. Ollivier. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1839, 3. s., vi, 385–393.—**Djörup** (M.) Om de Grundsætninger, som bør folges af Retslægen ved Bestemmelsen af Læsioners Dodelighed. [On the principles underlying the laws relating to the lethality of wounds.] Kong. med. Selsk. Skr. 1846–7, Kjobenh., 1848, 282–299. *Also:* Hygica, Stockholm, 1849, xi, 220–224.—**Dolscius.** Bericht und Gutachten über die Obduction der Leiche eines ungefähr 16jährigen Knaben, welcher in Folge erhaltener Misshandlungen gestorben seyn soll. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1846, li, 363–381. ———. Obductionsbericht und Gutachten über die Leiche eines von einer Eiche in den sogenannten Kichnbergen bei Pratau erschlagenen Mannes. *Ibid.*, lii, 172–181. ———. Gutachtlicher Bericht über den Krankheitszustand der misshandelten Dienstmagd J. aus Z. *Ibid.*, 1847, liv, 196–226.—**Dornblüth.** Tödtliche Verwundung des Fuhrmanns H., gleichzeitig mehrfache Verwundung und Zerschmetterung des linken Unterschenkels der Frau S. durch Schüsse; Obduction des H.'schen Leichnams und Erachten über beide Fälle. Jahrb. d. ges. Staatsarznk., Leipz., 1839, v, 403–442.—**Dotzauer.** Bedeutende Körperverletzungen durch einen Wahnsinnigen bewirkt. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1846, li, 348–362.—**Dupuy** (J.) Lésions traumatiques nombreuses peu appréciables pendant la vie; mort deux heures après l'accident; à l'autopsie, on découvre 18 fractures, 2 luxations, une plaie de la vessie, de l'intestin grêle, du mésentère, etc. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1852, x, 65–72.—**Durante** (F.) Per un caso di ferita lacero-contusa alla regione parietale destra e frattura sottostante della volta del cranio (perizia medico-legale). Puglia med., Bari, 1894, ii, 158–164.—**Duse** (A.) Ferimento presunto causa di morte; giudizio medico legale e conclusioni. Gazz. med.-ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 391; 400.—**Ecay** (A. R.) & **Otero** (J.) Tiempo de duración de unas lesiones. Cron. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1891, xvii, 745–749.—**Echte.** Gerichtsärztliches Gutachten über die Ursache des nach einer Schlägerei erfolgten Todes eines Mannes. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1826, vi, 294–320.—**Eintheilung** (über die) der tödtlichen Verletzungen zum Behufe gerichtsärztlicher Untersuchungen. Mag. f. d. gerichtl. Arzneiw., Berl., 1832, i, 155–164.—**Elvert** (E. G.) Ueber den Begriff der individuellen Tödtlichkeit der Verletzungen, und über die Klassifikation der Verletzungen überhaupt. Jahrb. d. Staatsarznk., Frankf. a. M., 1811, iv, 199–220. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ely.** Essai médico-légal sur la constatation des blessures de guerre. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1871, 3. s., xxvi, 97–106.—**Emmert** (C.) Die nicht tödtlichen Körperverletzungen und das Strafgesetzbuch für das Deutsche Reich. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1874, xxv, 317–340. ———. Beiträge zur forensen Casuistik; 1. Weitere Beobachtungen von Verletzungen der Aorta innerhalb der Brusthöhle. *Ibid.*, 1882, xxxiii, 161–170.—**Erhardt.** Ueber das Verfahren bei gerichtsärztlicher Beurtheilung mechanischer Verletzungen. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, v, 17. Abth., 19.—**Estlander** (J. A.) En kroppsskadas lifsfarlighet i rättsmedicinskt afseende. [Bodily injuries in medico-legal point of view.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1873, v, no. 11. *Also*, Reprint. *Also. transl.* [Abstr.]: Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1873, v, no. 16.—**Estrada Catoyra** (F.) Si la navaja barbera que se presenta tiene en su cabo ú hoja manchas de sangre, y en caso de ser asi, si es de persona humana. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1884, x, 307–310.—**Fall** (C. G.) Employers' liability for personal injuries to their employees. Rep. Mass. Bureau Statist. Labor 1883, Bost., 1889, xiv, 1–178. *Also*, Reprint.—**Feigel** (L.) Uszkodzenie śmiertelne zadane kosą; Zabójstwo, czy przypadek? [Case of fatal injury, suicide, murder, or accident?] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1876, xv, 129–132.—**Fekete** (A.) Halált okozó sulyos testi sértés; a halál okára nézve határozatlan orvosi vélemény. [Case of fatal injury; inconclusive medical opinion with regard to cause of death.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1890, xxx, 63–65. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med. chir. Presse, Budapest, 1890, xxvi, 219.—**Fernandez y Gallardo** (F.) Caso de herida sin derrame de sangre; forma rara en medicina legal. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1857, iv, 83.—**Filippi** (A.) & **Bri-**

Wounds (*Jurisprudence of*).

gidi (V.) Della morte in compendio dopo lesioni violenti per sè non gravi nè mortali. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1883, li, 468-491.—**Fischer.** Darf der Gerichtsarzt bei Begutachtung einer Verletzung über die Absicht des Verletzenden ein Urtheil sich erlauben? Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1830, x, 1-26.—**Fletcher** (A. C.) The death of Mr. McNeill. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 340.—**Florin** (J. A.) Om rättsmedicinska system och lifsfarans användning såsom kriterium på kroppsskada. [Medico-forensic system and criterium of laws relating to injuries of body.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1873, v, no. 28. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fodéré** (F.-E.) Plaies (médecine legale). Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1820, xliii, 90-123.—**Franchi** (G.) Questione di medicina legale discussa innanzi al foro dal . . . in difesa di Pietro Nanni imputato di ferita colposa ed assolutamente mortale nella persona di Lucia sua moglie. Raccoglitore, Fano, 1847, xx, 241-250. — **Franz** (W.) Gerichtsärztliche Beurtheilung der Körperverletzungen lebender Personen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1852, i, 96-142.—**Freschi** (F.) Riflessioni medico-legali sulle contusioni e sulle fratture per servire di schiarimento al prescritto dagli articoli 315 e 316 del codice penale attualmente in vigore negli stadi di Parma. Mem. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Bologna, 1844, 2. s., iii, 511-530. — **Frickhoffer.** Gerichtsärztliches Gutachten über einen Erschossenen, Verurtheilung des Angeschuldigten in Folge eines seltenen Indizienbeweises. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1861, lxxxi, 171-179. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bl. f. gerichtl. Anthrop., Nürnb., 1861, xii, 5. Hft., 357-364.—**Friedberg** (H.) Erwerbsunfähigkeit in Folge von Körperverletzung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1877, n. F., xxvii, 1-19. ———. Erwerbsunfähigkeit in Folge von Körperverletzung. *Ibid.*, 1879, n. F., xxx, 19-26.—[**Friedreich** (J. B.)] Ueber die Körperverletzungen. Bl. f. gerichtl. Anthrop., Erlang., 1850-51, 1. Hft., 12-39. ———. Zur Lehre von den Körperverletzungen. *Ibid.*, 1851, ii, 1. Hft., 21-27. ———. Ueber die Gerichtsärztliche Beurtheilung der Körperverletzungen. *Ibid.*, 1852, iii, 4. Hft., 36-43. ———. Hat der Thäter die eingetretene Körperverletzung oder Tödtung als leicht mögliche Folge seiner Misshandlung voraussehen können oder nicht? *Ibid.*, Ansbach, 1853, iv, 3. Hft., 3-8. ———. Ueber die Beurtheilung der Folgen der Körperverletzungen. *Ibid.*, 1854, v, 1. Hft., 58-66. ———. Zur Beurtheilung der Schusswunden. *Ibid.*, 3. Hft., 42-48. ———. Schwere Körperverletzung. *Ibid.*, Nürnb., 1857, viii, 1. Hft., 79. ———. Ueber den Einfluss der mitwirkenden und Zwischen-Ursachen, und der zufälligen Umstände bei Beurtheilung der Verletzungen. *Ibid.*, 1858, 5. Hft., 29-38. ———. Zur Lehre von den Körperverletzungen. *Ibid.*, 2. Hft., 12-27. ———. Fälle von Körperverletzungen. *Ibid.*, 3. Hft., 14-24. ———. Zur Lehre von der Verletzung und Tödtung durch Schusswaffen. *Ibid.*, 1858, ix, 3. Hft., 3-19. ———. Von vergifteten Wunden; vergiftete Waffen; Schusswunden; Bisswunden; Leichengift. *Ibid.*, 4. Hft., 3-20. ———. Zur Lehre von den Körperverletzungen nach dem preussischen Strafgesetzbuche. *Ibid.*, 1859, x, 1. Hft., 53-65. ———. Fahrlässige Körperverletzung. *Ibid.*, 1860, xi, 4. Hft., 314-317. ———. Tödtung durch Schusswaffe. Mord oder Selbstmord? *Ibid.*, 5. Hft., 393-400. ———. Von der Beurtheilung der Körperverletzungen. *Ibid.*, 6. Hft., 434-451.—**Fritsch.** Gerichtsärztliches Gutachten über einen erschlagen gefundenen Mann. Ann. d. Staatsarznk., Freiburg, 1845, x, 499-510.—**Galan** (M.) Consulta para determinar el arma con que se infirió la herida el asiatico Felix. Trab. Com. d. med. leg. é hig. púb. de la r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1873, i, 330-336. — **Galvez** (F.) Informe en causa contra D. R. V. por lesiones al pardo F. P.; duración de la herida. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1888-9, xxv, 278-281. — **Gandolfi** (G.) Ordinamento filosofico della materia e delle quistioni medico-legali concernenti le lesione violente. Bull. d. sc. med., Bologna, 1855, 4. s., iii, 171-179.—**García** (G. M.) Consulta sobre si el juicio facultativo esta conforme á la ciencia y naturaleza de la herida inferida á D. J. . . . L. . . . Trab. Com. d. med. leg. é hig. púb. de la r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1872, i, 181-186. ———. Segundo informe para averignar si la herida observada en D. A. . . . P. . . . pudo ser la causa exclusiva de la muerte. *Ibid.*, 348-350. ———. Informe sobre clasificacion de heridas. *Ibid.*, 1873, ii, 355-405. ———. Del tiempo que tardaron en sanar las contusiones de D. J. S. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1889-90, xxvi, 82-91. ———. Informe sobre las consecuencias de las heridas del moreno J. de la R. C. *Ibid.*, 1893-4, xxx, 141-151.—**García** (M.) Clasificación jurídica de las heridas. Pabellon med., Madrid, 1875, xv, 243; 254; 279; 301.—**Garibaldi** (G. B.) Delle ferite considerate sotto l'aspetto della medicina legale in ordine al loro strumento feritore, ed alla parte interessata. Ippocratico, Fano, 1863, 3. s., iii, 57; 156; 226; 271; 351; 413; 529; 3. s., iv, 51; 156; 261; 324; 423; 537.—**Ganster** (M.) Gerichtsärztliche Bedenken gegenüber dem österreichischen Strafgesetze und der österreichischen Strafprozess-Ordnung bezüglich der mechanischen, nicht tödtlich gewordenen Körperverletzungen. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1862, lxxxiii, 252-272.—**Gebel** (A.) Versuch einer zweckmässigen Eintheilung der Verletzungen, in gerichtlich-medizinischer Hinsicht. Krit. Jahrb. d. Staatsarznk., Berl., 1806, i, 294-306.—**Georganta** (A.) Τὰ ἐπὶ τῶν δολοφονηθέντων ἐν Δουβλίνῳ λόρδου Cavendish καὶ κ. Burke τραύματα. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1882, vii, 346-349. — **Giovanardi** (E.) Rapporti tra la forma e le dimensioni di una ferita e lo strumento feritore. Spallanzani, Modena, 1875, xiii, 78-81. ———. Intorno ad alcuni importanti casi di ferimento; note di anatomia e medicina legale. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1886, i, 49; 97; 168; 297.—**Gleitsmann.** Zur Lehre von der Beurtheilung tödtlicher Verletzungen. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1839, xxxviii, 112-145. *Also* [Rev.]: *Ibid.*, 146-154. ———. Ueber die rechtliche und gerichtsärztliche Beurtheilung der Folgen körperlicher Verletzungen mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Bestimmungen des bayerischen Strafgesetzbuches. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1840, xxxix, 237-262. *Also* [Rev.]: *Ibid.*, 263-277. ———. Zur Lehre von der Lethalität der Verletzungen, mit besonderer Rücksichtigung der Fragen, welche neure Strafgesetzbücher bei tödtlichen Verletzungen dem Arzte zur Beantwortung vorschreiben. Jahrb. d. ges. Staatsarznk., Leipz., 1840, vii, 304-369.—**Gottschalk.** Beinbruch durch Misshandlung oder durch Fall? Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1862, xxi, 69-74.—**Grabowski** (L.) Czy uszkodzeni i smierć wynikly z pobicia, czy spadnięcia z drabiny? [Was the injury and death the result of attempt to kill or accident?] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1866, i, 122; 136.—**Graff.** Gutachten des grossherzogl. hessischen Medicinal-Collegs über einen, nach dem Herabstürzen von einer kleinen Treppe erfolgten Todesfall. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1838, xxxv, 229-256. ———. Gutachten des Grossh. hess. Medicinal Collegs, einen Todtschlag betreffend, über dessen Verübung die Aussagen des Verwundeten mit denen der angeblichen—ganz und gar nicht angeschuldigten—Thäterin in directem Widerspruche standen. *Ibid.*, 1839, xxxvii, 41-69. ———. Gutachten des grossh. hessischen Medicinal-Collegs über den Einfluss wiederholter Misshandlungen auf das Ableben eines Kindes. *Ibid.*, 1848, lvi, 340-353.—**Gross** (S. D.) Case of pretended mayhem, etc. West. J. M. & S., Louisville, 1841, iii, 355.—**Grossheim.** Ueber die Zeichen, an denen erkannt werden kann, ob Verletzungen den lebenden oder todten Körper betroffen haben. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1876, xxvii, 3-49.—**Grundlehren** (Die) über die gerichtsärztliche Beurtheilung der Körperverletzungen überhaupt. Centr.-Arch. f. d. ges. Staatsarznk., Ansbach, 1849, vi, 541-556.—**Gruder.** Ist das Kind B. K. in Folge der Züchtigung durch den Lehrer B. wirklich erkrankt oder simulirt es geistige Störungen? Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1891, iv, 537-552.—**Guerrier** (L.) Expérience médicale; assimilatiou aux blessures par imprudence; pénalité. Union méd., Par., 1870, ix, 1078-1080.—**Haakma Tressling** (T.) Moedwillige doodslag of ongelnk, stoot of val. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1885, xxi, 305-309.—**Haenel** (F.) Des fractures simples et de la loi sur l'assurance contre les accidents. Union méd., Par., 1894, 3. s., lviii, 305.—**Hall** (J. N.) A case of homicide in which the location of the powder-brand assisted in establishing the innocence of the accused. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii, 152.—**Hallin** (O. F.) Rättsmedicinskt fall. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1886, xlviii, 322-329. — **Halpern & Butkevitch** (A.) Posledovala li smert ot ognestrelnoi rany, pronikshei v plevru i legkoe, ili zhe ot posledstvii nepravilnago lesheniya? [Did death result from gunshot wound of pleura and lung or in consequence of malpractice?] Sborn. sochin. po sudebnoi med., St. Petersb., 1876, ii, pt. 1, 1-42.—**Hartmann.** Ueber die nicht tödtlichen Körperverletzungen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1866, iv, 307-326.—**Hasse.** Obductionsbericht und Gutachten über den in der Werra, unterhalb des Sickkranges, mit mehrern Verletzungen todt gefundenen Schafmeister S. . . . vom adelichen Gute J. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1822, iv, 311-335.—**Hauser** (W.) Der § 224 des D. St.-G.-B. vom gerichtsärztlichen Standpunkte. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1883, n. F., xxxviii, 93-111. ———. Shocktod in Folge von Gesichtsverletzungen. *Ibid.*, 1889, n. F., l, 125-134.—**Hecker.** Gesichtsverletzung mittels der Holzaxt; Verlust von fünf Zähnen und eines Stücks Unterkiefer. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1869, xx, 315-318.—**Hedrich.** Zwei plötzliche Todesfälle, anscheinend als Wirkung kurz zuvor erlittener körperlicher Misshandlungen eingetreten und desshalb criminell untersucht. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1840, xx, 325-350.—**Helbich.** Smierć po pobiciu. [Death from being knocked down (commotio spinalis).] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1871, xi, 405-409.—**Henke** (A.) Bemerkungen über die ältern und neuern Eintheilungen der Verletzungen nach ihrer Lethalität. Jahrb. d. Staatsarznk., Frankf. a. M., 1813, vi, 109-183. ———. Die Bestimmungen des königlich bayerischen Strafgesetzbuches, die Beurtheilung tödtlicher Verletzungen betreffend; nebst einigen Erläuterungen über diesen Gegenstand. *Ibid.*, 1815, viii, 145-181. ———. Ueber die richtige Bestimmung des Begriffs der individuell- und der zufällig-tödthehen Verletzungen; mit besonderer Hinsicht auf die Aussprüche des Strafgesetzbuches für das Königreich Baiern. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1822, iii, 241-276. ———. Ueber die ältereu und neuern gesetzlichen Vorschriften für

Wounds (*Jurisprudence of*).

die gerichtsärztliche Beurtheilung der Tödtlichkeit der Körperverletzungen im Grossherzogthum Baden. *Ibid.*, 1841, 29. Ergnzngshft., 1-27. — **Herzlähmung** durch Bluterguss in den Herzbeutel; Aneurysmariss; Kopfverletzung nicht Todesursache. Samml. gerichtl.-med. Obergutacht., Berl., 1891, 108-112.—**Herzog.** Die Körperverletzungen an lebenden Personen im Sinne des neuen Strafgesetzbuches für Preussen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl u. öff. Med., Berl., 1861, xx, 83-104. — **Heyfelder.** Begutachtung in der Revisionsinstanz über die Tödtlichkeit einer Schusswunde. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1833, 19. Ergnzngshft., 285-290.—**Hinze.** Obduction und Gutachten über einen Selbstmord durch Schiessgewehr. *Ibid.*, 1828, xv, 392-403.—**Hodann.** Ueber den zweifelhaften Ursprung mancher Verletzungen und Todesarten in Bezug auf forensische Medizin. Ausz. a. d. Uebers. d. Arh. u. Veränd. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. Jahresh. d. med. Sect., Bresl., 1852, 22-24. — **Hönig.** Ueber Simulation und Uebertreibung der Unfallverletzten und deren Bekämpfung. Wien. med. Presse, 1891, xxxii, 1858; 1899. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1892, xxvii, 37; 52.—**Höpfl** (A.) Ueber den Einfluss der antiseptischen Wundbehandlung auf die gerichtliche Beurtheilung der Körperverletzungen. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1886, xxxvii, 217-230. — **von Hofmann** (E.) Mord durch Stichwunden; Bestimmung der Todeszeit. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 77-80.—**Hofmann** (J.) Anklage wegen qualifizirten (Verwandten-) Mordes. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1853, lxv, 167-182. ———. Anklage wegen Verbrechen der Körperverletzung ersten Grades. *Ibid.*, 1854, lxviii, 301-314. ———. Anklage wegen Vergehens der Körperverletzung; gerichtsärztliches Gutachten. *Ibid.*, 45. Ergnzngshft., 103-109. ———. Anklage wegen Mordes; gerichtsärztl ches Gutachten. *Ibid.*, 114-149. ———. Anklage wegen Körperverletzung mit nachgefolgtem Tode. *Ibid.*, 196-245. *Also, in his:* Aus dem Gerichtssaale, 8°, Erlang., 1854, 1. Hft., 137-186. ———. Anklage wegen Körperverletzung mit nachgefolgtem Tode. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarzuk., Erlang., 1854, lxviii, 233-248. ———. Anklage wegen Körperverletzung. *Ibid.*, 291-301. ———. Anklage wegen Raubes IV. Grades. *Ibid.*, 1857, lxxiii, 67-71. ———. Welche Verletzung ist unmittelbar tödtlich? und welche Verletzung ist mittelst einer durch sie selbst erst in Wirksamkeit gesetzten Zwischenursache tödtlich? Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der im 47. Ergänzungshefte Seite 1 dieser Zeitschrift enthaltenen Beantwortung beantwortet. *Ibid.*, 1858, lxxvi, 111-128. [*See, also, supra*, Buchner (E.)] *Also*, Reprint. ———. Anklage wegen Raubes vierten Grades und Diebstahlsvergehens. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1859, lxxvii, 373-403. ———. Anklage wegen Körperverletzung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1860, n. F., xvi, 77-108. ———. Anklage wegen Körperverletzung mit gefolgtem Tode. *Ibid.*, 294-314. ———. Anklage wegen Körperverletzung; gerichtlich-medizinisches Gutachten. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1860, lxxx, 229-235. ———. Anklage wegen Körperverletzung; gerichtlich-medizinisches Gutachten. *Ibid.*, 379-382. ———. Anklage wegen Raubes, Körperverletzung mit nachgefolgtem Tode durch Verblutung; gerichtlich-medizinisches Gutachten. *Ibid.*, 1861, lxxxi, 108-115. ———. Anklage wegen Verbrechens der Körperverletzung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1863, xxi. n. F., 303-307. ———. Anklage wegen des Verbrechens der Körperverletzung; verhandelt vor dem königl. Kreis- und Stadtgerichte rechts der Isar. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1863, ii, n. F., 371-377. ———. Anklage wegen Körperverletzung mit gefolgtem Tode. Deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1864, n. F., xxii, 113-119. ———. Anklage wegen Verletzung. *Ibid.*, 120-131. ———. Anklage wegen fahrlässiger Körperverletzung. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1864, lxxxvii, 140-176. ———. Anklage wegen Körperverletzung mit gefolgtem Tode. *Ibid.*, lxxxviii, 123-143. *Also, in his:* Aus dem Gerichtssaale, 8°, Erlang., 1864, 5. Hft., 187-207. ———. Anklage wegen Körperverletzung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1865, n. F., xxiii, 52; 336.—**Hopf.** Gegenseitige Aeusserungen eines Arztes und eines Rechtsgelehrten über die Eintheilung der Tödtlichkeit der Verletzungen, zum Behuf criminalrechtlicher Untersuchungen. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1824, vii, 229-254.—**Horn.** Medizinisch-gerichtliches Gutachten über die Todesursache eines bald nach einer Misshandlung verstorbenen Mannes, mit Bezug auf die im 168 § der königl. preuss. Criminalordnung vorgeschriebenen Fragen. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1819, ii, 27-61. — **Horstmann.** Körperverletzung mit nachfolgendem Tode. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1875, n. F., xxiii, 61-66.—**Hortelonp** (P.) Rapport sur un cas de mort violente par coup de feu. Soc. de méd. lég. de Par. Bull., Par., 1869, i, 65-74.—**Hulke.** Suicide, apparently begun by an attempt to cut off the head from behind; several stabs in the front of the chest; cut throat; death on the seventh day. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 1242.—**Iglesias y Díaz** (M.) Dictamen acerca del "número de dias" que exigieron para su curación ciertas lesiones. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1891, xi, 362-368.—**Informe** con el objeto de averiguar si D. M. G. pudo causarse la herida á sí mismo, ó si le fue inferida por otra persona. Trab. Com. d. med. leg. é hig. púb. de la r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . do la Habana, 1872, i, 79-83. — **Informe** sobre calificacion de heridas y oportunidad de auxilios facultativos. *Ibid.*, 1873, i, 289-293.—**Informe** para averiguar si la muerte del asiático Gil puede explicarse como aseguran los peritos ó como la explica su compañero Evaristo. *Ibid.*, 313-325.—**Jatzow** (R.) Ueber die Bestimmung des Procentsatzes der Erwerbsunfähigkeit bei Schädigungen in Folge von Unfall. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi, 209.—**Jaumes** (A.) Mort rapide à la suite d'une rixe; symphyse cardiaque. Montpel. méd., 1887 2. s., ix 149-173.—**Jochner.** Zwei tödtlich verlaufene Körperverletzungen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1859, n. F., xiv, 372-432 — **Kahl** (J.) Śmierć w skutek uderzenia narzędziem tępem w bok lewy. [Blow on side.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1880, viii, 353.—**Katayama** (K.) Ueber Stichwunden in gerichtlich-medicinischer Beziehung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Bresl., 1887, n. F., xlvi, 1-23.—**Kantzner** (K.) Todtschlag; Geschichts-Erzählung. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1887, Graz, 1888, xxiv, 29. ———. Schwere körperliche Beschädigung mit bleibender Schwächung des Gesichtes. *Ibid.*, 36-39.—**Keckeis** (J.) Die Verletzungen des menschlichen Körpers; eine gerichtl.-medizinische Skizze. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1861, xi, 244; 259. ———. Die nichttödtlichen Verletzungen. (Eine gerichtlich-medizinische Studie.) Wien. Med.-Halle, 1862, iii, 41; 74; 92; 101; 127; 149; 162; 186; 206; 216; 245; 263; 290; 331; 360; 375; 403; 418.—**Kinloch** (R. A.) Points in the medical jurisprudence of gun-shot wounds. Charleston M. J., 1852, vii, 786-791. — **Klose** (C. L.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Tödtlichkeit der Verletzungen. Ann. d. Staatsarznk., Freiburg, 1840, v, 504-536. — **Klusemann.** Ueber die Bedeutung der Verletzungen in forensischer Hinsicht, und besonders über die Bedeutung von Sugillationen, in wie weit daraus auf einen Versuch des Erhängens zu schliessen sei? Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1851, lxii, 203-223. ———. Ueber die Beurtheilung von Verletzungen an Lebenden, mit Bezug auf das neue Strafgesetz. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1852, ii, 121-139. — **Knapp** (P. C.) On methods of examination in medico-legal cases involving suits for damages for real or supposed injuries to the brain and spinal cord. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 597; 625. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Tr. Mass. Med.-Leg. Soc., Cambridge, 1890, ii, 59-73.—**Koch** (C. F.) Nach welchen Grundsätzen hat der preussische Gerichtsarzt bei Bestimmung des Lethalitätsverhältnisses einer Verletzung zu verfahren? Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Henke'schen Lehre. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1832, 17. Ergnzngshft., 1-68. *Also* [Rev.]: *Ibid.*, 69-120. ———. Ueber die Grundsätze, welche bei Begutachtung tödtlicher Verletzungen Anwendung finden, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf den revidirten Entwurf der preussischen Strafgesetze. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1837, xlviii, 409: l, 87-187.— **Kölpin.** Obduction eines von Pferden sehr beschädigten und Tages darauf verstorbenen Menschen. Aufsätze u. Beob. a. d. gerichtl. Arzeneyw., Berl., 1784, ii, 35-46.—**Komoraus** (J.) [Visa reperta über sechs Fälle von Mis-handlung.] *In his:* Visa reperta [etc.], Wien, 1855, 6; 20.—**König.** Krankheitsgeschichte, Obductionsbericht und Gutachten über die Todesart des in Folge einer Kopfverletzung verstorbenen Ch. B. zu Frankenberg. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1850, 41. Ergnzngshft., 103-143. ———. Zur gerichtsärztlichen Beurtheilung der Schusswunden; auf welche Weise ist dem Forstaufseher R. die tödtliche Schusswunde beigebracht worden? Obduktionsbericht nebst Gutachten. *Ibid.*, 1859, lxxvii, 130-162.—**Kopfverletzung** durch einen Schlag; Rippenbruch durch Ueberfahren; Pyämie; Tod. Welche der Verletzungen hat den Tod bedingt? Samml. gerichtsärztl. Gutacht. d. Prag. med. Fak., Leipz., 1874, 4. F., 61-65.—**Kopp** (J. H.) Ueber die Eintheilung der Wunden in Hinsicht ihrer Tödtlichkeit. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1809, vi, 64-74. ———. Ueber einige neuere Eintheilungen der Verletzungen rücksichtlich ihrer Lethalität. Jahrb. d. Staatsarznk., Frankf. a. M., 1808, i, 267-280. ———. Welche von den vorgeschlagenen Eintheilungen der tödtlichen Verletzungen verdient den Vorzug? *Ibid.*, 1812, v, 160-172.—**Kornfeld** (H.) Tod durch Verletzung oder Alkoholmissbrauch? Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1895, viii, 53-60.—**von Krafft-Ebing.** Bemerkungen zum § 224 des deutschen Strafgesetzbuches. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1874, n. F., xxi, 53-64. ———. Körperverletzung; zweifelhafte geistige Gesundheit des Thäters; Verfolgungswahnsinn neben wirklichen Kränkungen. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1884, xxxv, 364-371. ———. Geistesstörung nach Misshandlung; fraglicher Causalnexus. *Ibid.*, 1893, xliv, 27-32. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1893, xvi, 131 — **Kramarzyński** (M.) Złamanie żebra pewiklanc odmą piersiową i rozedmą podskórną, a zakończone wyzdrowieniem w 19 dniach. [Blow on chest; fractured rib.] Dwutygodnik med. pub., Kraków, 1880, iv, 183-186.—**Krauss.** Die Zurechnungsfähigkeit eines Injuranten. Deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1858, n. F., xii, 214-233.—**Kühner** (A.) Zur gerichtsärztlichen Würdigung der in

Wounds (*Jurisprudence of*).

Folge heftiger Körpererschütterungen, insbesondere nach Eisenbahnunfällen auftretenden nervösen Störungen. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1890, xli, 194–223.—**Knn** (T.) Két testi sérelem egyenkint vagy együttesen volt halálos? [Definition of injuries, fatal character of such, immediate or remote cause?] Államorvos, Budapest, 1877, 97–102. ———. Lövés általi halál? vagy nem? [Was death caused by a shot or not?] *Ibid.*, 1878, 25–28. ———. Az antiseptikus sebgyógykezelés hetolyása a törvényszéki orvosi eljárásnái és igazságszolgáltatásnál. [Influence of antiseptic treatment of wounds in medical jurisprudence.] *Ibid.*, 1882, 133–141 *Also transl* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 913.—**Kun** (T.) Feltétleniil halálos vagy esetlegesen halálos testsérelem. [Absolutely fatal or accidental injury?] Államorvos, Budapest, 1882, 145; 162. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1883, xix, 28.—**Ladreit de la Charrière.** Sur les conséquences d'une blessure de la région plantaire faite par un coup de fusil chargé de plomb de chasse. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1873, xl, 186–191.—**Lachr.** Superarbitrium der k. wissenschaftl. Deputation für das Medicinalwesen vom 5. November 1890, betreffend vorsätzliche Körperverletzung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1891, 3. F., i, 207–235.—**Laennec** (T.) Blessures graves multiples résultant de coups de couteau, plaie pénétrante de la poitrine et de l'abdomen; guérison; observation extraite d'un rapport médico-légal. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1881, xv, 8–10. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lafargne** (E.) Coups et blessures ayant déterminé la mort. Bordeaux méd., 1872, i, 56.—**Langenbeck.** Superarbitrium der k. wissenschaftlichen Deputation für das Medicinalwesen in der Untersuchungssache wider A. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1872, xvi, 1–5.—**Latz.** Fünf Fragen bei tödtlichen Läsionen. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1851, xx. 105; 111; 116; 121. *Also* [Rev.]: Med. Ztg., Berl., 1851, xx, 157; 161.—**Lauber** (J.) Misshandlung; Quetschung der linken Hinterhacke; Gutachten in der Untersuchung gegen den Bauern A. B. von C. wegen Körperverletzung an dem Rentamts-Boten D. von E. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1871, xxii, 54–57.—**Lauenstein** (C.) Bemerkungen zur Beurtheilung und Behandlung von Verletzungsfolgen vom Gesichtspunkte der Unfallversicherung, sowie zum Capitel der Simulation. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1892, xviii, 323–325.—**Lebredo** (J. G.) Sobre la marcha que pudo emprender un herido. Au. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1888–9, xxv, 381–389.—**Ledo** (J.) Consulta sobre deberes profesionales y si D. M. . . . V. . . . murió á consecuencia de la herida descrita. Trab. Com. d. med. leg. é hig. pûb. do la r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1873. i, 170–176.—**Lechler.** Zufällig tödtlicher Schuss durch Unvorsichtigkeit. Ann. d. Staatsarznk., Freiburg, 1840, v, 102–106.—**Legrain** (C.) Considérations médico-légales sur les troubles fonctionnels consécutifs aux traumatismes simulés ou exagérés. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1894, 3. s., xxxii, 304; 417.—**Lehre** (Zur) von der gerichtsärztlichen Beurtheilung der Tödtlichkeit der Verletzungen. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1830. 13. Ergnzgshft., 1–83.—**Lemoine** (V.) Rapport médico-légal sur un cas de blessure par arrachement. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1847, xxxvii, 158–163.—**Lepri** (P.) Sulle lesioni; memoria medico-legale. Gazz. med. ital. feder. tosc., Firenze, 1853, 2. s., iii, 82; 90; 97; 106; 113.—**Lesser** (A.) Ueber Lymphorrhagien in der Umgebung unmittelbar oder kurze Zeit vor dem Tode erlittener Verletzungen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1883, n. F., xxxix, 62–75.—**Licata** (G.) Perizio medico-legale; sul detrimento permanente. Indipendente, Torino, 1883, xxxiv, 245–256.—**Lindemann.** Zur künstlichen Hervorbringung von Fehlern, welche die Diensthrauchbarkeit aufheben resp. beeinträchtigen. Deutsche mil. ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1878, vii, 468–471.—**Lion** sen. Ueber Verletzungen in foro. Ztschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Wien, 1866, ii, 70; 113; 176; 204. ———. Die gewöhnlichen Folgen des Ueberfahrens und dessen Beurtheilung in foro. *Ibid.*, 1867, iii, 427; 439. ———. Zur Casnistik der Verletzungen durch Ueberfahren. *Ibid.*, 519; 531. ———. Die Dignität der Verletzungen nach dem Strafgesetz vom 31. Mai 1870. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1872, xxiv, 389–392.—[**Lombroso** (C.)] Sulle ferite d' arma da fuoco in relazione alla medicina legale. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1875, 2. s., v, 136–142.—**Longhi** (S.) Riparazione alle vittime del reato in caso di desistenza da querela. Scuola positiva, Roma, 1894, iv, 337–347.—**Lopez** (J. M.), **Benavente** (M.) & **Saumartin** (B.) Dictámen de la comision de medicina legal en causa por herida y muerte, para resolver, entre otros particulares, si se empleó el tratamiento recomendado por la ciencia; si la herida fué de las que se califican de "mortales de necesidad"; si la ciencia cuenta con remedios para la euracion de heridas semejantes á la de que se trata, y á qué tiempo debieron sobrevenir la inflamacion y la gangrena. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1879, i, 342–347.—**Lutaud.** Sur un cas de mort causée par la chute dans un puits. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1885, 3. s., xiii, 423–426.—**Macdonald** (K. N.) Medico-legal aspects of a case of death from hæmorrhage of the right temporal artery resulting from a wound inflicted by a piece of glass. Edinb. M. J., 1883–4, xxix, 727–729.—**de Ma-**

Wounds (*Jurisprudence of*).

cedo (L.) Será sempre possivel distinguir os ferimentos durante a vida dos praticados depois da morte? Gaz. med. de Lisb., 1858, vi, 365. ———. Para el exámen de las heridas ¿debe usarse, en casos judiciales, de la sonda? España méd., Madrid, 1861, vi, 247.—**McElroy** (Z. C.) Report of the examination of the body of John W. Brock. Ohio M. & S. J., Columbus, 1878, iii, 487–495, 1 pl.—**Macewen** (W.) Wounds, in relation to the instruments which produce them. Glasgow M. J., 1876 [5.] s., viii, 28–79.—**McLeod** (K.) Case of gunshot wound [jurisprudence of]. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1866, i, 153.—**Mair** (I.) Die Wunden der einzelnen Gewebe und Systeme, die Wundformen und Wundverhältnisse. Deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1871–2, n. F., xxix, 17–86. ———. Ein hinnen sieben Sommerwochen von den Waldesthieren vollkommen skelettirter Leichnam eines Erschossenen. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1877, xxviii, 378–381. ———. Die gerichtsärztliche Wundschau und der Lister-Verband. Ein Beitrag zur ärztlichen Sittengeschichte. *Ibid.*, 1880, xxxi, 67–78. ———. Die Verkrüppelung einer Gliedmasse fällt nicht unter den Begriff der "Lähmung" im Sinne des § 224 des R. Str. G. B. *Ibid.*, 1886, xxxvii, 458–468. ———. Die mit Uebertretung der Berufspflichten hegangenen fahrlässigen Körperverletzungen und Tödtungen durch Aerzte; eine strafrechtliche Studie. *Ibid.*, 1888, xxxix, 103; 422.—**Malagodi** (L.) Sul più preciso modo di determinare nei rapporti medico-legali le dimensioni delle ferite. Raccoglitore, Fano, 1838, i, 209–211.—**Manczyński** (I.) Ciężkie obrazenie cielesne wskutek uderzenia obuchem siekiery w kręgi piersiowe stosu paciorzowego z pomyślnem wyleczeniem. [Severe hatchet wound of breast.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1869, viii, 392; 401; 409.—**Marc.** Rapport sur une blessure simulée. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1829, i, 257–266.—**Marquezy.** Note concernant le sieur Mignignon. *Ibid.*, 1888, 3. s., xix, 438–440.—**Martinez y Sanchez** (P.) Informe sobre calificacion de heridas. Trab. Com. d. med. leg. é hig. pûb. de la r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1873, i, 554–561.—**von Maschka** (J.) Verletzungen am Kopfe und im Gesichte; unzweckmässiges Verhalten; angeblich eingetretene Geisteskrankheit; differirende Ansichten der Aerzte; schwere Verletzung. Samml. gerichtsärztl. Gutacht. d. Prag. med. Fak., Prag, 1853, 21–24. ———. Schusswunde; schwere jedoch nicht lebensgefährliche, und mit keinem wichtigen Nachtheile verbundene Verletzung. *Ibid.*, 30–32. ———. Schusswunde bei einer Wöchnerin; Brand der Wunde; Starrkrampf; Tod; nothwendig tödtliche Verletzung. *Ibid.*, 82–85. ———. Absterben eines dreijährigen Kindes, als angebliche Folge wiederholter Misshandlungen. Section: zahlreiche Striemen, Hautwunden und Blutextravasate; tödtliche Verletzung. *Ibid.*, 127–134. ———. Schusswunde; unzweckmässiges Verhalten; Brand; Verlust mehrerer Finger; schwere Verletzung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1856, n. F., vii, 335–340. ———. Schusswunde des Oberschenkels; Eintritt einer Phlegmone nach vollendeter Heilung und einem zufällig erlittenen Sturze; Verjauchung; Tod; nicht nachweisharer Zusammenhang des Todes mit der Schusswunde; schwere Verletzung. *Ibid.*, 341–345. ———. Mehrfache, wahrscheinlich nur durch einen zufälligen Sturz entstandene tödtliche Verletzungen. *Ibid.*, 359–364. ———. Schusswunde; schwere und lebensgefährliche Verletzung; unbestimmtes Gutachten hezüglich eines zurückbleibenden Nachtheiles. Samml. gerichtsärztl. Gutacht. d. Prag. med. Fak., Prag, 1858, 2. F., 26–30. ———. Angebliche Misshandlung; Blutabgang aus der Gebärmutter; Blasenkatarrh; divergirende Meinungen der Gerichtsärzte; nicht nachweisbarer Zusammenhang des Krankheitszustandes mit der gewaltthätigen Einwirkung; gerichtlich-medizinisches Gutachten. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1858, lxxv, 155–159. ———. Mehrfache Verletzungen in Folge einer rohen, längere Zeit fortgesetzten Misshandlung; zurückgebliebenes Hirn- und Rückenmarksleiden mit Sprachlosigkeit; unbedingt schwere und lebensgefährliche, mit einem wichtigen Nachtheile für den Körper verbundene Verletzung; gerichtlich-medizinisches Gutachten. *Ibid.*, 163–172. ———. Misshandlung eines zehnjährigen Mädchens durch den Schullehrer; Tod nach 6 Tagen unter Erscheinungen des Tetanus; tödtliche Verletzung, jedoch nicht "ihrer allgemeinen Natur nach". Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1863, xxiii, 256–261. ———. Mehrfache Verletzungen in Verbindung mit andern schädlichen Einwirkungen; unerwartet schnelles Absterben verursacht durch Zusammenwirken aller Momente. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1864, 327–329. ———. Angeblich nach einer Misshandlung zurückgebliebenes Harnträufeln; nicht nachweisharer Zusammenhang. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1865, n. F., ii, 15–20. *Also:* Samml. gerichtsärztl. Gutacht. d. Prag. med. Fak., Prag, 1867, 3. F., 22–26. ———. Gutachten über die Verletzungen und die Todesart zweier in einem Walde neben einander aufgefundener erschossener Personen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1865, n. F., ii, 21–36. ———. Misshandlung eines 14jährigen Knaben; eingetretener Tod; nicht mit Bestimmtheit nachweisharer Zusammenhang. Ztschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Wien, 1866, ii, 125; 138. ———. Plötzliches Absterben eines anscheinend

Wounds (*Jurisprudence of*).

gesanden Individuums; gerichtliche Untersuchung wegen gleichzeitiger Verletzungen; natürliche Todesart. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1867, xvii, 871; 887. ———. Gewaltthätige Misshandlung oder Ueberfahren durch einen Eisenbahnzug? *Ibid.*, 1868, xviii, 482–485. ———. Kopfverletzung durch einen Schlag; Rippenbruch durch Ueberfahren; Pyämie; Tod; welche der Verletzungen hat den Tod bedingt? Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1871, xv, 216–222. ———. Mehrfache Verletzungen· Genesung; plötzliches Absterben; Frage bezüglich des Zusammenhanges. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 246. ———. Gutachten über die Beschaffenheit des Erinnerungsvermögens und die Glaubwürdigkeit der Aussage nach erlittener Verletzung. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1878, xxiii, 152. ———. Angeblich nach einer Misshandlung eingetretene mehr als 20tägige Gesundheitsstörung; widersprechende Angaben der Aerzte; leichte Verletzung. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 281–283. ———. Tödtliche, durch einen Wurf mit einer Mistgabel verursachte Verletzung; Gutachten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Art der Zufügung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 1028–1031. ———. Méningite regardée comme produite par un coup; carie du temporal; mort sans relation appréciable avec la blessure. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1886, i, 343–346. ———. Mauvais traitements avec pneumonie mortelle consécutive; démonstration de la relation étiologique. *Ibid.*, 1887, ii, 448–454. ———. Gerichtsärztliche Mittheilungen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xii, 19. ———. Misshandlung eines Knaben mit angeblich hierdurch bedingter Zerreissung des Herzens; nicht nachweisbarer Zusammenhang. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1888, n. F., xlviii, 304–308. *Also:* Samml. gerichtl.-med. Obergutacht., Berl., 1891, 113–117. ———. Verletzungen einer 82jährigen Frau; nicht nachweisbarer Zusammenhang derselben mit dem später eigetretenen Tode. *Ibid.*, 315–318. ———. Parametritis angeblich in Folge einer Misshandlung; nicht nachweisbarer Zusammenhang. *Ibid.*, 1889, n. F., li, 264–269.—**Matthyssens** (F.-J.) Question médico-légale sur les plaies par armes à feu. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1848, 537–543.—**Mayer.** Ueber die Tödtlichkeit der Verletzungen und ihre Eintheilung in forensischer Hinsicht. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1827, x, 386–410, 1 tab. *Also, transl.:* J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1828, xxx, 76–88.—**Medizinischen** (Die) Gutachten in dem Znaimer Prozesse. (I. Gutachten der behandelnden und der Gerichtsärzte von Znaim; 2. Gutachten des Wiener medizinischen Professoren-Kollegiums.) Wien. med. Presse, 1886, xxvii, 247; 282; 314.—**Mehrfache,** auf die Anwendung verschiedener Werkzeuge hindeutende Verletzungen; schwere, weder mit Lebensgefahr, noch mit einem wichtigen Nachtheile verbundene Verwundung. Samml. gerichtsärztl. Gutacht. d. Prag. med. Fak., Prag u. Leipz., 1853, i, 32–35.—**Mehrfache** Verletzungen; unzweckmässiges Verhalten des Beschädigten; angeblich aufgetretene Lungenentzündung; nicht nachweisbarer Zusammenhang der letzteren mit der Misshandlung; schwere Verletzung. *Ibid.*, 35–37.—**Meister** (J. C. F.) Ueber den Begriff der unbedingt nothwendigen Tödtlichkeit; über den der bloss zufälligen, als des geraden Gegensatzes; und über Existenz auch Bedeutung des Mittelbegriffes; insgemein die an und für sich tödtliche Verletzung genannt. Jahrb. d. Staatsarznk., Frankf. a. M., 1815, viii, 106–127. ———. Ueber die Sonderung des Charakters der universellen Tödtlichkeit, und ihres Gegensatzes, der bloss individuellen, vom dem Charakter der nothwendigen Tödtlichkeit, und ihres Gegensatzes, der zufälligen. *Ibid.*, 127–139. ———. Tabellarischer Gesammt-Ueberssicht aller arzneiwissenschaftlichen Gattungs-Begriffe der Verletzungen von Beziehbarkeit auf Kriminal-Justiz-Pflege. *Ibid.*, 139–144.—**Melzer.** Gehirnerschütterung; Bruch des Unterkiefers und des rechten Jochbeines; Verrenkung im rechten Handwurzelgelenke; Risswunde am Kopfe und rechten Unterschenkel. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1871, Wien, 1873, 124.—**Merner.** War der Arbeiter M. in Folge der erlittenen Kopfverletzung gestorben? Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1883, n. F., xxxviii, 58–70.—**Mestre** (A.) Informe en la causa por heridas al moreno Juan de la Cruz, con objeto de averiguar si la muerte ocurrió por peritonitis. Trab. Com. d. med. leg. é hig. púb. de la r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1872, i, 86–90. ———. Informe con objeto de averignar si la herida del negro Mateo Perez determinó la muerte. *Ibid.*, 97–100. ———. Consulta sobre calificacion de heridas por muerte de D. M. . . . F. . . *Ibid.*, 100–103. ———. Consulta sobre calificacion de heridas múltiples, algunas de ellas penetrantes de vientre, en vista de los atestados facultativos. *Ibid.*, 194–206. ———. Consulta sobre el tiempo empleado en la curacion de unas heridas. *Ibid.*, 228–235. ———. Informe sobre clasificacion de heridas. *Ibid.*, 1873, ii, 190–199.—**Metzger.** Ueber die Tödtlichkeit der Wunden; eine medicinisch-gerichtliche Streitfrage. N. Mag. f. Aerzte, Leipz., 1783, v, 113–117.—**Miliotti** (D.) Di una ferita cutanea che non conservò la forma dell' istrumento vulnerante; breve storia, seguita da alcune considerazioni medico-legali. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1885, vi, 435; 443.—**Miller.** Ueber unmittelbar- und mittelbar-tödtliche Verletzungen, nach den Bestimmungen des Strafgesetzbuches für das Königreich Bayern. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1842, xliv, 431–463.—**Miranda** (R. L.) Informe sobre calificacion de heridas y precisar cual de ellas ocasionó la muerte. Trab. Com. d. med. leg. é hig. púb. de la r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1873, ii, 199–210.—**Misshandlung** eines 7¾ Jahre alten Kindes durch den Lehrer; Tod durch Bronchopneumonie, durch die Misshandlung begünstigt, vielleicht bedingt. Samml. gerichtl.-med. Obergutacht., Berl., 1891, 185–194.—**Mittenzweig.** Ueber ursächliche Beziehung zwischen Unfall und Tod des Verletzten. (Unsichere Diagnose wegen Mangels der Sektion.) Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1890, iii. 69–73.—**Möller.** [Superarbitrium] über die Todesart eines zwischen den Steinen einer Mühle gefundenen Menschen; kann starker ämsserer Druck die Entstehung von Sugillationen verhindern? Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1860, xvii, 85–104.—**Montalti** (A.) L' intervento chirurgico rispetto alla medicina legale in certe lesioni traumaticho. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1886, lviii, 59–76.—**Moritz.** Zur Beurtheilung der schweren Körperverletzung vom rein practischen Standpunkte dem § 193 des neuen Strafgesetzes, den Geschwornen und Richtern gegenüber. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1853, iii, 118–139. ———. Ueber schwere Körperverletzung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1892, 3. F., iv, 282–294; Suppl.-Hft., 60–78.—**Müller** (A.) Schwere Misshandlung; Tod nach 12 Tagen; ursächlicher Zusammenhang. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1891, xlii, 305–310.—**Müller** (I. G.) Ueber Simulationen von Körper-Gebrechen und deren Ausmittelung, durch eine Reihe, in hiesiger Strafanstalt beobachteter Fälle, erläutert. Ann. d. Staatsarznk., Freiburg, 1845, x, 1–36.—**Mutru.** Fracture du crâne par un instrument contondant; plaie pénétrante du bas-ventre par un instrument piquant et tranchant; lésion du rein droit, du foie, du diaphragme, du péricarde, du cœur, observées sur le même sujet; mort cinq heures après l'accident. Gaz. méd. de Montpel., 1845–6, vi, 8.—**de Neufville** (W. C.) Die tödtlichen Verletzungen, nach den Grundsätzen der neueren deutschen Strafgesetzgebungen. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1851, 43. Ergnzngshft., 1–126. *Also,* Reprint.—**Neurohr** (J. A.) Reflexionen über den Standpunct des Gerichtsarztes bei Verletzungen. Allg. med. Ann., Leipz., 1825, 865–890.—**von Ney** (F.) Ueber die Anwendung der Eintheilung der Verletzungen in Læsiones absolute, individualiter, per se, per accedens lethales bei gerichtlich-medicinischen Gutachten. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1844, xlvii, 24–36. ———. Welche juridische Grundsätze müssen von dem Arzte bei Abgabe des Gutachtens über rechtswidrige Verletzungen nothwendig berücksichtiget werden? *Ibid.*, xlviii, 25–44.—**Niemann** (J. F.) Medizinisches Gutachten über die Tödtlichkeit einer Halswunde und die Art des den dritten Tag nach der Verwundung erfolgten Todes. Krit. Jahrb. d. Staatsarznk., Berl., 1806, i, 267–284.—**Niess.** Gutachten über eine Todesursache eines, 14 Tage nach einer Misshandlung, verstorbenen Mannes. Ann. d. Staatsarznk., Freiburg, 1845, x, 666–676.—**Novaro** (G. F.) Considerazioni sopra un caso di medicina legale. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 705; 721; 737; 753; 769.—**Ober-Gutachten** der wissenschaftlichen Deputation für das Medicinal-Wesen in der Untersuchungssache wider die Ehefrau Anna Z. und Complicen wegen schwerer Körperverletzung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1865, n. F., ii, 1–14.—**Ogston** (F.) Select lectures on medical jurisprudence. Wounds. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1877, i, 57; 83; 112; 168; 251; 661; 689: ii, 27; 109; 349.—**Okuneff.** Sluchai smerti ot razdavlenija ljajestju. [Death caused by crushing.] Protok. zasaid. Dunaburg. med. Obsh., 1885, ii, 32–36.—**d'Oliveira** (J.) & **Rocha** (A.) Consulta medico-legal. Coimbra med., 1882, ii, 113–122.—**Ollive.** Autopsie médico-légale d'une femme assassinée; près de cinquante blessures pénétrantes. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1891–2, x, 105.—**Ollivier.** Consultation médico légale sur un cas de mort violente. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1832, xxx, 167–177. ———. Observations sur quelques-uns des phénomènes cadavériques qu'on peut confondre avec des lésions accidentelles antérieures à la mort. *Ibid.*, 1839, 3. s., iv, 185–200. ———. Mémoire et observations médico-légales sur les plaies par armes à feu. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1859, xxii, 318–366. *Also,* Reprint.—**Orsolini** (G.) L. L. imputato di ferimento seguito da morte (esame e giudizio psichiatrico). *In his:* Alcune note prat. di med. forense, 8°, Lucca, 1881, 51–78.—**Oxamendi** (J. C.) Informe sobre clasificacion de heridas. Trab. Com. d. med. leg. é hig. púb. de la Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1873, ii, 186–190.—**P.** Ueber eine sehr geschlagene und verwundete Frau. Aufsätze u. Beob. a. d. gerichtl. Arzeneyw., Berl., 1784, ii, 208–212.—**Paillard** (A.) Du rapport de la forme des plaies avec celles des armes ou instruments qui les ont déterminées. J. univ. et hebd. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1831, 2. s., v, 301–306.—**Parker** (W. T.) Medico-legal aspects of cranial and heart wounds. Med. Reg., Phila., 1887, ii, 46.—**Parra** (P.) Clasificación médico-legal de las lesiones traumáticas que no causen la muerte. Gac.

Wounds (*Jurisprudence of*).

méd., México, 1887, xxii, 185; 203.—**Pellegrini** (R.) Sulla notificazione delle ferite. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1874, 3. s., xxi, 534–550.—**Peltzer.** Ueber Schusswunden; gerichtsärztliche Studie. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1876. cxxix, 63–124. — **Perle.** Vortrag über die jetzt bei uns gültigen strafrechtlichen Bestimmungeu hinsichtlich der Verletzungen bei Lebenden und Todten. Verhandl. d. Ver. f. Staatsarzneiw. in Berl., Erlang., 1855, i, 54–59. — **Pershing** (H. T.) Traumatic neuroses in damage suits. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1892, xiii, 91–106. — **Pessina.** Unbefangene Bemerkungen über den gerichtsärztlicheu Ausspruch: ob eine Verletzung als eine leichte oder eine schwere erklärt werden müsse? Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1851, ii, 725–730.—**Petrushky.** Ueber die Grenze der gerichtsärztlichen Competenz bei Beurtheilung der Körper-Verletzungen in civilrechtlicher und in strafrechtlicher Beziehung. Vrtljschr. f. gericht. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1869, xi, 318–344.—**Pfenfer** (C.) Sektionsbericht und Gutachten über einen nach erlittener Verwundung verstorbenen Bauersburschen. Jahrb. d. Staatsarzuk., Frankf. a. M., 1811, iv, 155–175. ———. Ueber die Bestimmung der Lebensgefährlichkeit der Verletzungen. *Ibid.*, 1817, x, 156–174. ———. Der Tod des Fürsten Alexander Perthier von Wagram und Neufchatel, nebst Sektionsbericht und Gutachten. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1850, lix, 107–123. ———. Differirendes gerichtsärztliches Gutachten über die Tödtlichkeit einer Schusswunde. *Ibid.*, 287–314.—**Pilz** (B.) Gutachten über die Folgen einer körperlichen Misshandlung durch Faustsẗosse. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1848, 161; 196; 228; 264. — **Pilz** (E.) Ueber Stichverletzungen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1894, 3. F., viii, Suppl.-Hft., 192–201. ———. Praktische Bemerkungen zur Begutachtung von Verletzungen nach §§ 152, 155 u. 156 des österreichischen Strafgesetzes. Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 1673; 1717. — **Plaies** d'armes à feu. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1849, xli, 212–217.—**de Plasse.** Observation de médecine légale. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1874, 3. s., viii, 228–246.—**Prollius.** Fundschein und Gutachten über einen, durch das Ueberfahren mit einem Schlitten veranlassten, Krankheitsfall. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1839, 26. Ergnzngshft., 275–287. — **Puccinotti** (F.) Dello ferite come argomento di medicina legale; trattato inedito. Rac. di op. med. mod. ital., Bologna, 1828, vii, 340–411.—**Puncto** (In) mortis, an a plagis vel a morbo. Acta med. Berol., decade 2, 1729, ix, 76. — [**Pyl**] (J. T.) & **Minter.**] Obduction einer übergefahrnen alten Frau. Aufsätze u. Beob. a. d. gerichtl. Arzeneyw., Berl., 1784, 51–59.—**Pyl** (J. T.)] Ueber den Gesundheitszustand einer sehr gemisshandelteu Frau. *Ibid.*, 1793, viii, 218–225.—**Quinlan** (F. J. B.) The medico-legal aspect of the Peltzer caso. [Abstr.] Dublin J. M. Sc., 1883, 3. s., lxxv, 106–114.—**Quitzmann** (E. A.) Gutachten über die Arbeitsunfähigkeit des verletzten P. V., Brunnenmachers von Br., und ihren Zusammenhang mit dessen Verletzung. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1850, lix, 210–227.—**Raige-Delorme.** Blessures (médecine légale). Dict. de méd., 2. éd., Par., 1833, v, 402–458.—**Rapp.** Beleuchtung des medizinischen Theiles der die Verwundung des Prof. W. betreffenden Gerichtsverhandlung beim k. Kreis- und Stadtgerichte zu Bamberg am 28. Januar 1851. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1851, 42. Ergnzngshft., 203–221.—**Ravara** (A.) Uma questão de medicina forense proposta á Sociedade das sciencias medicas de Lisboa. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1879, xliii, 245–258.—**Rebollar** (R.) Clasificacion de heridas y lesiones segun el código penal. Gac. méd. de México, 1874, ix, 51–56.—**Reichart** (M.) Der Lister-Verband und die gerichtsärztliche Wundschau; Entgegnung auf den im Januarhefte d. J. unterm gleichen Titel erschienenen "Beitrag zur ärztlichen Sittengeschichte" von Dr. Mair. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1880, xxxi, 319–330.—**Reid** (J.) Medico-legal. [Passage of heavy wagon over body; death, but no fracture of bones.] Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1884–5, iv, 179.—**Remer.** Ueber die in der gerichtlichen Arzneikunde gebräuchliche Eintheilung der tödtlichen Verletzungen. Jahrb. d. Staatsarznk., Frankf. a. M., 1816, ix, 48–69.—**Rigal.** Communication sur les plaies par armes à feu; considérations médico-légales. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1851, 2. s., i, 893–902. — **Ritter.** Gerichtsärztliches Gutachten über Körperverletzung. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1877, xxviii, 356–363.—**Rodriguez** (F. F.) Informe sobre calificacion de heridas. Trab. Com. d. med. leg. é hig. púb. de la r. Acad. de ciens. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1873, ii, 133–137. ———. Informe sobre calificacion de heridas y si D. P. . . R. . . padecía de alguna enfermedad. *Ibid.*, 180–186. — **Römer** (F.) Zur Beurtheilung der Körperverletzungen. Bl. f. gerichtl. Antbrop., Nürnb., 1860, xi, 1. Hft., 64–68. — **Rohrer** (C. F.) Traumen in der Ohrgegend in forensischer Beziehung. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1874, iv, 39–42.—**Rota** (A.) Sopra un verdetto dei giurati a Brescia nel luglio 1872. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1873, xxxiii, 337.—**Roth** (E.) Arbeiterschutz und Unfallverhütung. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1892, xxiv, 277–290. — **Rothamel.** Zweifelhafte Todesart eines in der Werra gefundenen Leichnams, welcher eine Schuss- und mehrere Schnittwunden an der rechten Seite des Halses und zugleich nicht unerhebliche Zeichen des Wassertodes an sich hatte. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1852, lxiii, 194–222. — **Rüttel.** Beiträge zur Beurtheilung der Heilungsdauer und Heilbarkeit der Körperverletzungen. Med. Cor.-Bl. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., 1842, 145; 161.—**Russell** (E. G.) Medico-legal points involved in a recent state-trial. Homicide *v.* suicide. Empress *v.* Sndhabode Bbattacharji. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1889, xxiv, 33–42.— **Rybicki** (S.) Smieré z rozjechania pociągiem drogi żelaznej. [Run over by a carriage; respousibility.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1881, ix, 129; 145.—**von Samson** (G.) Beitrag zur Casuistik tödtlicher Verletzungen an "verborgenen" Körperstellen. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1862, iii, 235. — **de Sanctis** (T. L.) Morte in seguito di caduta dall'alto; revisione di una perizia medico-legale. Rendic. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1871, xxv, 32–41. ———. Un caso di medicina legale. Morgagni, Napoli, 1878, xx, 412–416.—**Sander.** Wegen Verwundung und des hierauf erfolgten Todes. Ann. d. Staatsarznk., Freiburg, 1839, iv, 4. Hft., 127–134. ———. Ueber die Tödtlichkeit der Verletzungen vor Gericht. *Ibid.*, 1841, vi, 49–90.—**Santucho** (J. M.) [*et al.*]. Dictámen de la comision de medicina legal en causa por lesiones, sobre si un sujeto "quedó deforme ó inutilizado á consecuencia de la herida que se le infirió". An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1879, i, 122–128.— **Santucho** (J. M.) & **de Batista** (R. C.) Dictámen de la comision de medicina legal en causa por herida de arma de fuego, situada en la cara, en un niño de de nueve años. *Ibid.*, 347–352.—**Scarenzio** (A.) Perizia medico-legale in un caso di attentato omicidio mediante ferita d'arma da fuoco. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1864, 5. s., iii, 137; 429. — **Schaeffer** (A. J.) Untersuchung einer angeblich durch körperliche Misshandlungen Gestorbenen. *In his·* Samml. gerichtsärztl. Gutacht., 8°, Berl., 1848, 169–177.—**Schenck.** Sektionsgeschichte eines ermordeten Mannes, wobei die innere Untersuchung ein ganz anderes Resultat lieferte, als die äussere und welche deshalb als Beweis dienen kann, dass bei äusserlich vorgefundenen durchaus tödtlichen Verwundungen doch wegen genauer und richtiger Bestimmung der Todesart eine innere Untersuchung niemals unterlassen werden dürfe. Jahrb. d. Staatsarzuk., Frankf. a. M., 1811, iv, 191–198.— **Schindler** (H. B.) Versuch einer neuen, auf die Lehren des Criminalrechts basirten Eintheilung der tödtlichen Verletzungen. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1833, xxvi, 366–400.—**Schlecht** (A.) Ueber die Qualification derjenigen Verwundungen und Missbandlungen, welche weder den Tod zur Folge haben, noch einen bleibenden Nachtheil zurücklassen; in polizeilicher und crimineller Hinsicht. Heidelb. klin. Ann., 1828, iv, 196–209.—**Schlegel** (J. H. G.) Gutachten über die Ursache des Todes der, nach erlittenen Körperbeschädigungen verstorbenen, M—schen Ehefrau. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarzuk., Erlang., 1833, xiii, 218–236.— **Schlemmer** (A.) Sturtz in den Strassengraben durch Umfallen des Wagens; Tod nach sechs Tagen; fraglicher ursächlicher Zusammenhang. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1878, xxiii, 130. ———. Beitrag zur Beurtheilung der Körperverletzungen im Sinne des § 129 der österr. Straf-Process-Ordnung vom Jahre 1873; eine forensisch-medicinische Studie. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvii, 1; 193.— **Schmelcher.** Gutachten in der Untersuchung wegen Körperverletzung mit nachgefolgtem Tode an Johann Simon von Riedenberg. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1871, xxii, 23–27.— **Schneider** (G.) Schusswunde im Oberschenkel; Amputation; Sectionsbericht und gerichtsärztliches Endgutachten. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarzuk., Erlang., 1845, 34. Ergnzngshft., 287–297.—**Schneider** (P. J.) Medizinisch-gerichtliches Gutachten über die Tödtung des ledigen Joseph Kranz von Urloffen. Ann. f. d. ges. Staatsarznk., Tübing., 1836, i, 533–575. ———. Wie hat sich der Gerichtsarzt bei der an ihn gestellten Frage auszusprechen: Ob der Thäter die eingetretene Körperverletzung oder Tödtung als leicht mögliche Folge seiner Misshandlung voraussehen konnte oder nicht? Ver. deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Freib. i. Br., 1852, xi, 47–65. ———. Verletzungen ohne bleibenden Schaden. Deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1854, n. F., iii, 259–264. ———. Obergerichtsärztliches Gutachten über eine Körperverletzung ohne bleibenden Schaden wobei zwei Schenkelbrüche (Hernie crurales) als bleibender Schaden irrig bezeichnet worden waren. *Ibid.*, iv, 46–56. ———. Gerichtsärztliches Gutachten, betreffend die strafrechtliche Beurtheilung der Beraubung des Gebrauches eines Gliedes oder Sinnenwerkzeuges, und der blossen Beschränkung im Gebrauche eines Gliedes oder Sinnenwerkzeuges. *Ibid.*, 1859, n. F., xiv, 111–126.—**Schneider** (S. A. J.) Ueber tödtliche Verletzungen mittels Revolver. *Ibid.*, 1870, n. F., xxviii, 361–364.— **Schrader.** Ob Mord? Ob zufällige Verletzung? Gutachten. Vrtljschr. f. d. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1865, n. F., ii, 324–344.—**Schrämli.** Die Körperverletzungen, aus denen der Tod nicht erfolgt. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Zürich, 1850, vi, 290.—**Schreiber** (K.) Ueber die Tödtlichkeit der Verletzungen und deren rich-

Wounds (*Jurisprudence of*).

tige Beurtheilung, erläutert durch Mittheilungen aus Kriminalprozessen. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1849, lvii, 405–476. ———. Gerichtsärztliche Mittheilungen über die Reihenfolge von Verletzungen, aus den schwurgerichtlichen Verhandlungen. *Ibid.*, 1851, 42. Ergnzngsbft., 164–202. — **Schürmayer** (I. H.) Ueber die zweckmässigste Art der Fragestellung an den Gesichtsarzt in strafrechtlichen Fällen von Körperverletzung und Tödtung. Ann. d. Staatsarznk., Freiburg, 1844, ix, 473–483. — **Schulek** (V.) Sérülés tönkre tette-e a látást? Orvosi vélemény biztosítási ügyben. [Was sight affected by a stroke upon the head? Medical opinion in an insurance case.] Szemészet, Budapest, 1885, 72–75.—**Schultz** (F.) Zur Classification der nicht tödtlichen Körperverletzungen. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1889, n. F., vi, 285; 295.— **Schumacher** [H. C. F.] Nogle Bemærkninger angaaende den første Bestemmelse af et Saars Dødelighed. [Determination of the mortality of a wound.] Biblioth. f. Læger. Kjøbenh., 1811, iii, 28–40. — **Schumacher** (I.) Das Zahneinschlagen; gerichtsärztlich besprochen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1860, x, 186. ———. Gerichtsärztlicher Bericht über eine schwere körperliche Beschädigung. *Ibid.*, 1861, xi, 24; 40; 56. ———. Eine schwere Verletzung—gar keine Verletzung? Wien. med. Presse, 1869, x, 442. ———. Todtschlag; Nothwehr. Deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1871–2, n. F., xxix, 282–318. ———. Schwurgerichtsverhandlung wegen des Verbrechens des Todtschlages. Wien. med. Presse, 1874, xv, 692; 722; 749; 774; 796.—**Schuster** (G.) Tromathanatologia sive dissertatio medico-forensis qua quæstio legalis an ex morte inflictum vulnus sero a tunis consequente juste inferri possit vulnus non absolute lethale fuisse. *In his:* Comment. difficil. [etc.], Chemnitii, 1741. 63–142. — **Schweickhard.** Untersuchungsakten gegeu . . . wegen Tödtung des . . . Ann. f. d. ges. Heilk., Karlsruhe, 1824, i, 2. Hft., 72–92.—**Sée** (M.) Sur une observation de suicide présentée à l'Académie par M. Laugier. [Cent quarante-deux plaies par instrument piquant et tranchant.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xx, 893–896.—**Segel** (E.) Gerichtlich-medizinische Studien. Schwer oder leicht? Wien. med. Presse, 1871, xii, 379–382 —**Shirtliff** (E. M.) Extensive and fatal injuries, with few and slight external evidences. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 999. — **Simeons.** Gerichtsärztliche Untersuchungen und Gutachten, den 30 Tage nach einer erlittenen Misshandlung erfolgten Tod des G. H. K. von B. betreffend. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1848, lvi, 391–444. ———. Raubmord und Entdeckung des Thäters durch den Zustand der Leiche und die Untersuchung des vermeintlichen Mörders. *Ibid.*, 1853, lxv, 334–367. — **Skrzeczka.** Bemerkungen zu § 224 des deutschen Strafgesetzbuches. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1872, n. F., xvii, 248–262. ———. Superarbitrium über die Frage: ob die Verletzung des W. W. eine schwere im Sinne des § 224 des St.-G.-B. *Ibid.*, 1877, n. F., xxvi, 1–7.—**Snigireff** (V.) Uchenie o nesmertelnich povrejdenijach, po russkim zakonam. [On the numerous subdivisions of injuries recognized in the Russian statutes.] Arch. sudebnoi med., St. Petersb., 1869, v, pt. 2, no. 4, 1–46. — **Souza Lima.** Traumatologia forense. Rev. d. cursos prat. e theor. da Fac. de med. do Rio de Jan., 1887, iv, 1. sem., 117–187.—**Spokes** (S.) An incised wound, under intact clothing. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 245.— **Stichwunde** am Halse, Bruch des Unterkiefers; Tod in Folge Verblutung. Samml. gerichtl.-med. Obergutacht., Berl., 1891, 609–614. — **Strassmann** (F.) Centrale Rupturen innerer Organe (Sturz aus der Höhe und Blitzschlag). Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1888, n. F., xlviii, 377–379.—**Stuart** (F. W.) Can cirrhosis follow trauma? A medico-legal question. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 474–476.—**Sulim** (K. P.) Pokush. na samoubiistvo posred. pererez. shei, vydav. za pokush. na ubiistvo. [Attempt to commit suicide by cutting his throat; was it simulation or insanity?] Vestnik sudeb. med., etc., St. Petersb., 1886, iv, pt. 2, 1–8. — **Sweeney** (A.) Hysteria and traumatism; their medico-legal relations. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1894, xiv, 7–9.—**Taeke.** Zur Casuistik der Erwerbungsfähigkeit nach Verletzung. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1889, ii, 318; 353; 369. — **Tamassia** (A.) Contribuzione alla dottrina medico-forense dei traumi sull' addome. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc. lett. ed arti, Venezia, 1883–4, 6. s., ii, 1393–1395. ———. La denunzia delle lesioni violente secondo la legge francese ed italiana. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1885, xi, pt. 2, 123–145.—**Tarchini-Bonfanti** (A.) Insufficienza dell' odierna legislazione austriaca circa le ferite considerate sotto l' aspetto medico-legale. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1851, 3. s., ii, 412–414. *Also* [Rejoinder]: Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1852, 3. s., iii, 44; 108.—**Tardieu** (A.) Relation médico-légale sur l'attentat du 14 janvier 1858. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1858, 2. s., ix, 395–437. ———. Observations et expériences sur les effets d'un coup de canon, chargé à poudre, pour servir à l'histoire médico-légale des blessures par armes à feu. *Ibid.*, 1859, 2. s., xi, 420–432. ———. Question médico-légale sur un cas de mort violente par un coup de feu survenue soit par le fait d'un suicide, soit par accident. *Ibid.*, 1860, 2. s., xiii, 443–454. ———. Observations et expériences nouvelles pour servir à l'histoire médico-légale de la combustion du corps humain et des blessures par armes à feu. *Ibid.*, 124–142. ———. Blessures; médecine légale. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1866, v, 297–327. ———. Étude médico-légale sur les blessures par imprudence, l'homicide, et les coups involontaires. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1871, 2. s., xxxv, 134; 362: xxxvi, 114; 379. *Also*, Reprint.— **Teixeira** (A. M.) Assassinato de Rosario Rossi; distincção entre o suicidio e o homicidio por ferimento. Rev. d. cursos prat. e theor. da Fac. de med. do Rio de Jan., 1886, iii, 2. num., 87–102.—**Tod** durch Zusammenwirken einer Menge von Verletzungen; fraglicher Einfluss der Kälte und Trunkenheit. Samml. gerichtl. med. Obergutacht., Berl., 1891, 195–206 —**Torsellini** (D.) Sul valore di alcuni criteri differenziali tra le ferite di arme da fuoco da suicidio e da omicidio. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1889, xv, pt. 2, 206–213.—**Toulmouche** (A.) Nouvelle étude médico-légale sur les difficultés d'appréciation de certaines blessures. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1866, 2. s., xxv, 119–169. ———. Étude médico-légale et clinique sur les blessures par armes à feu. *Ibid.*, 1867, 2. s., xxvii, 403–428.—**Tourdes** (G.) Blessures (médecine légale). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1868, ix, 724–824.—**Trüstedt.** Versuch einer Feststellung der allgemeinen Grundsätze, welche den gerichtlichen Arzt bei Abfassung eines geforderten Gutachtens über die Tödtlichkeit einer Verletzung leiten müssen. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1820, viii, 139–168. — **Ueber** die in Preussen gültigen strafrechtlichen Bestimmungen hinsichtlich der Verletzungen. Bl. f. gerichtl. Anthrop., Nürnb., 1855, vi, 5. Hft., 49–52.—**Ursin** (N. A.) Reflexioner vid frågan om dödande læsioners lethalitetsgrader. [On fatal injuries.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1846, iii, 44–64.—**Utlåtanden** i fråga om kroppskador. [Twenty-eight cases of injuries.] Vald saml. af k. Sundh.-Coll. utlåt. i juridsk mål, Stockholm, 1857, 189–303. — **Verletzungen** (Ueber) und deren ähnliche Zustände an Leichen, in gerichtlich-medicinischer Beziehung. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1855, xii, 137–141.—**Vilaró** (J.) Informe sobre calificacion de heridas y de la clase de instrumentos con que fueron hechas. Trab. Com. d. med. leg. e hig. púb. de la r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1873, i, 524–530. — **Visa** reperta [etc.] über eines gewaltsamen Todes Gestorbener an gleichzeitigen mehrfachen Verletzungen. *In:* Brent's Visa reperta u. gerichtl.-med. Gutachten, Wien, 1827, i, 290–306: 1838, ii, 265–287: 1845, iii, 230–255.—**Visa** reperta [etc.] Gestorbener nach Beschädigungen durch Pferde und Wägen. *Ibid.*, 1838, ii, 296–306: 1845, iii, 300–331. — **Visa** reperta [etc.] über eines gewaltsamen Todes Gestorbener nach Beschädigungen durch einen Fall. *Ibid:* 1838, ii, 306: 1845, iii, 255. — **Visum** repertum über die gerichtliche Leichenöffnung eines im Walde ermordet gefundenen und ausserordentlich verstümmelten Menschen, nebst beygefügtem Untersuchungsprotokoll. Aufsätze u. Beob. a. d. gerichtl. Arzeneyw., Berl., 1793, viii, 30–41. — **Vogler.** Apologie der Lethalitas per se; nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Frage: Ob vom Erfolge der Verletzung auf die Absicht des Thäters geschlossen werden könne? Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1829, 10. Ergnzngsbft., 1–119. *Also* [Rev.]: Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1830, xix, 390–401. *Also* [Rejoinder]: Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1830, 13. Ergnzngshft., 55–79. ———. Ueber die Zulässigkeit der präsumtiven Heilbarkeit der Verletzungen bei der Beurtheilung des thatsächlichen Zusammenhanges zwischen Verletzung und Tod, nebst einem Hinblick auf die forensische Bedeutung des Vagitus uterinus längere Zeit vor der Geburt und bei unverletzter Blase. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1844, xlvii, 347–381.— **Volez** (L.) Estadística médico-forense y relacion circunstanciada de un caso en el pueblo de Montemayor. España méd., Madrid, 1862, vii, 421. — **Vollmer.** Gutachten über die Todesart des in Folge schwerer Verletzungen verstorbenen Konrad F. zu K. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1848, 37. Ergnzngshft., 174–191. ———. Obduktionsbericht und Gutachten über die Todesart des von einem Abhange gestürzten und daselbst todtgefundenen Schneidermeisters J. S. aus S. *Ibid.*, 1849, lviii, 356–365.—**Volz.** Körperverletzung oder Tödtung? Deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1865, n. F., xxiii, 321–335.—**Voss** (J. A.) Om Bedömmelsen af Læsioners Lethalitet fra et medicolegalt Standpunkt og med særligt Hensyn til den gjældende norske Criminallov. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1850, iv, 585–600.— **Wagenmann** (K. A.) Ueber die Körperverletzungen nach Titel X des neuen Strafgesetzbuches für das Grossherzogthum Baden. Deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Freiburg i. Br., 1852, xii, 74–95.—**Waltner.** Die Ursache der bei Schätzung gewisser Verletzungen vorkommenden Schwierigkeiten und Zweifel. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1860, x, 655; 672. *Also* [Rev.]: *Ibid.*, 737–740.—**Watson** (A.) Medico-legal examination of two cases of sudden death from wounds. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1831, xxxvi, 85–92.—**Weese.** Obductions-Bericht und Gutachten über die Leiche der am 30. November 1829 gegen Mittag, nach kurz zuvor erlittenen Misshandlungen, verstorbenen Charlotte, verehel. G. zu O. (Zersprengung der Milz). Ann. d. Staatsarznk., Freiburg, 1845, x, 295–300. ———. Bericht und Gutachten über den Befund bei der gericht-

Wounds (*Jurisprudence of*).

lichen Untersuchung der Leichen der Oeconom K . . . 'schen Eheleute. Deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Freiburg i. Br., 1852, xi, 313–334. — **Wehle** (F.) Zur gerichtsärztlichen Beurtheilnng der Verletzungen. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Oedenburg, 1859, x, 337–339.— **Weidle** & **Lange.** Leichenöffnung eines an verschiedenen Verletzungen gestorbenen Menschen. Aufsätze u. Beob. a. d. gerichtl. Arzeneyw., Berl., 1789. vi, 89–95.— **Weil** (C.) Entstehung der mechanischen Verletzungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Excoriationen, Contusionen, Schnitt-, Hieb-, Riss- und Schusswunden. Handb. d. gerichtl. Med., Tüb ing., 1881, i, 189–305.— **Weiss** (A.) Verstümmelung durch Verlust von Zähnen und Verletzung der Oberlippe, des Oberkiefers und der Zungenspitze durch einen Flintenschuss. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1881, xxxii, 84–88. ——. Tod durch Wundstarrkrampf nach Knochenbruch, oder durch Hirnschlagfluss nach Delirium tremens. *Ibid.*, 88–92. — **Werner.** Schwere Folgen fortgesetzter körperlicher Züchtigungen. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Fellbach, 1892, xlvi, 306–310.— **Westcott** (A. W.) & **Lloyd** (S.) A medico-legal mystery. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 851. ——. Superarbitrium der k. wissenschaftl. Deputation für das Medicinalwesen in der Voruntersuchungssache gegen den Bureaudiener R. B. und den Polizeisergeanten J. U. wegen Körperverletzung mit tödtlichem Erfolge. *Ibid.*, 1886, xliv, 1–18.— **Wietfeldt** (C.) Ausgezeichnete Körperverletzung mit tödtlichem Erfolge, verhandelt vor dem Schwurgerichte zu Celle (Hannover). Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1863, xiv, 1. Hft. 41–48. — **Wilbrand** (F. J. J.) Zur Lehre von der Tödtlichkeit der Körperverletzungen; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des im Grossherzogthum Hessen und einigen angrenzenden Staaten eingeführten Strafgesetzbuches. Deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1853, ii, 345–367. — **Wildberg** (C. F. L.) Erneuerte Betrachtungen über die Beurtheilung der tödtlichen Verletzungen. Jahrb. d. Staatsarznk., Frankf. a. M., 1814, vii, 189–246. ——. Ueber eine in Hinsicht der Eintheilung der tödtlichen Verletzungen nothwendig zu nehmende, bisher aber fast allgemein umgangene Rücksicht; ein Wort an alle practischen gerichtlichen Aerzte. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1815, xli, 6. St., 94–114. ——. Ueber die Nothwendigkeit eine Eintheilung der tödtlichen Verletzungen in der gerichtlichen Arzneiwissenschaft zu erhalten. *Ibid.*, 1817, xlv, 4. St., 90–108.— **Wistrand** (A. T.) Om medico-legala betyg öfver dödande kroppsskador, med afseende på Svenska lagens stadgande om dödande misshandel. [Medico-legal relations in lethal injuries of body with regard to Swedish law.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1841, iii, 198–224. ——. Ueber gerichtsärztliche Beurtheilung tödtlicher Verletzungen mit Bezug zum schwedischen Rechte. Ann. d. Staatsarznk., Freiburg, 1845, x, 49–74. ——. Ueber die Nothwendigkeit einer Reform in der Lehre von Tödtlichkeit der Verletzungen, durch ein Beispiel erläutert. *Ibid.*, 511–538. ——. Bidrag till rättsmedicinska undersökningar om kroppsskador hos hernsade personer. [Medico-legal examinations of injuries of vagrants.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1859, xxi, 3–45. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1860, lxxx, 175–190.— **Wistrand** (A. T.) & **Wistrand** (A. H.) Om lättа sättet att bedöma dödande kropps-skador med hänsyn till Svenska lagens stadgande i 39 kap. 2 § Missgernings-Balken. [Legal definition in fatal injuries with reference to chap. 39, p. 2, Criminal section.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1851, xiii, 129–133.— **Wittcke.** Obductionssattest und Gutachten über einen todtgeschossenen Mann. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1840, 28. Ergnzngshft., 160–173. ——. Gutachten über eine durch äussere Verletzungen getödtete und im Keller ihres Wohnhauses gefundene Frau. *Ibid.*, 1852, lxiv, 119–144.— **Woolsey** (G.) The medico-legal consideration of wounds, including punctured and incised wounds, and wounds made by blunt instruments other than gunshot wounds. *In:* Witthaus & Becker. Med. Jur. [etc.], 8°, N. Y., 1894, i, 457–590, 1 pl.—**Zaggl.** Tod durch Stösse auf Hinterhaupt und Magengegend. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1875, xxvii, 153–160. — **Zambrana** (R.) Consulta sobre calificacion de heridas en la causa formada contra el negro José Laffitte por muerte de D[a] M . . . P . . . y heridas á D[a] J . . . P . . . Trab. Com. de med. leg. é hig. púb. de la r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1872, i, 60–63.—**Zannetti** (R.) Sul criterio per giudicare della gravezza delle ferite. Imparziale, Firenze, 1870, x, 290; 328.—**Zeissing.** Vor drei Schwurgerichten verhandelter Fall von vorsätzlichen tödtlichen Misshandlungen und Körperverletzungen, verübt von Mehrern. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1859, xvi, 240–263.—**Ziino** (G.) In causa di aborto e morte in seguito a percosse; consulto medico legale. Morgagni, Napoli, 1888, xxx, 105–115.— **Ziliotto** (P.) Ferita grave. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1866, 3. s., iv, 212–230. ——. Ferita grave. *Ibid.*, 1870, 3. s., xiii, 171–188. ——. Ferita mortale. *Ibid.*, 329–338. ——. Grave lesione corporale. *Ibid.*, 1871, 3. s., xv, 71–91.—**Zúñiga** (M.) Clasificacion de heridas y lesiones segun el código penal. Gac. méd. de México, 1874, ix, 72; 91; 112; 125; 150; 174; 192; 213; 232. ——. Clasificacion médico-legal de las heridas. *Ibid.*, 288; 330; 349; 371; 398; 442.

Wounds (*Repair of*).

See, also, **Cicatrices; Granulations; Regeneration,** *etc.*; **Wounds** (*Treatment of, Antiseptic and aseptic*).

Arntzenius (A. K. W.) *Over de sluiting van bloedvaten in wondvlakten. [Utrecht.] 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1872.

Azam. Réunion primitive et pansement des grandes plaies. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1879.

Bezoet (H.) *De modo quo natura solutum redintegrat. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, [1763].

Also, in: Sandifort. Thesaurus diss. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1778, iii, 147–168.

Boehmer (G. R.) [Pr.] de natura vulnerum medicatrici. 4°. [*Wittebergæ*, 1766.]

Bosquet (A.) *De la réunion immédiate. 4°. *Paris*, 1878.

Busse (O. [E. F. U.]) *Ueber die Heilungsvorgänge an Schnittwunden der Haut. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1892.

Chudnovski (F. [V.]) *Materiali dlya izuchenia protsessa zazhivlenia kozhnikh ran pri istoshchenii organisma golodaniëm, krovopuskaniëm i nagnoyeniëm. [Materials for the study of the process of healing skin-wounds by depressing the organism with hunger, bloodletting, and suppuration.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1890.

da Costa Lima (A. M.) *Estudo clinico da reunião immediata. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1883.

Dannenberg (A.) K voprosu o zajivlenii ran selezenki. (Experimentalnoe izsledovanie.) [Healing of gun-shot wounds. (Experimental researches.)] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1882.

Drakaky (A.) *De la réunion immédiate, de ses avantages, de ses inconvénients, et de l'influence des topiques sur ce mode de guérison des plaies. 4°. *Paris*, 1861.

Dürig (J.) De natura in sanandis vulneribus efficacia, casibus aliquot illustrata. 8°. *Landishuti*, [1820].

Esper (F. E.) *De incarnatione vulnerum. 12°. *Erlangæ*, [1793].

Eyting (G.) *De consolidatione vulnerum cum deperditione substantiæ. 4°. *Argentorati*, [1770].

Fiedler (C. L. A.) *De nonnullis quibus assequimur primam intentionem conditionibus. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, [1859].

Figulus (G. G. O.) *De cicatrisatione. 18°. *Berolini*, [1830].

Gordon (J.) *De vulnere naturæ sanando. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1805.

Hennewig (A. A.) *Ueber die Bedeutung der Wundbehandlung unter dem feuchten Blutschorf nach Schede für die Fälle von Necrosis ossium. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1888.

Huhn (O.) Commentatio de regeneratione partium mollium in vulnere. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1787].

Jahn (A.) *De sanatione per primam intentionem disquisitio histologica. 8°. *Halis Sax.*, 1862.

Kœberlé (E.) De la réunion des plaies. Discours. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1875.

Koehler (W.) *Zur Wundheilung. (Entwurf einer Fiebertheorie.) sm. 4°. *Berlin*, [1872].

Landre (C.) *De la réunion immédiate et de ses avantages. 4°. *Paris*, 1851.

Lemaire (J.-L.) *Sur la réunion des plaies. 8°. *Paris, an VII* [1799].

Lichtenauer (J. G.) *De cicatrisatione. 8°. *Berolini*, [1826].

Ludwig (C. G. E.) *De naturæ in vulneribus sanandis actione. 8°. *Fratislaviæ*, [1825].

Moore (J.) A dissertation on the process of nature in the filling up of cavities, healing of

Wounds (*Repair of*).

wounds, and restoring parts which have been destroyed in the human body. 4°. *London*, 1789.

DE MOURA (A. M.) *Estudo clinico da reunião immediata. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1883.

OMOND (R.) A probationary essay on the nature of adhesive action. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1832.

OTTO (F. H.) *De vulneribus per primam intentionem sanandis. 8°. *Halis*, 1856.

PASSAQUAY (J.-B.) *Essai sur la réunion immédiate, ou par première intention, de quelques plaies de tête, et surtout des plaies de poitrine pénétrantes et produites par des instrumens tranchans et piquans. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1806.

PLOWDEN (G.) An caro renascitur? 1784. *In:* LOUVAIN Diss. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1796, iii, 126-137.

PODWYSSOTSKI (V.) O vozrojdenii tkani otdeljaoutshich jelez posle rauenii. [Regeneration of glandular tissue in wounds.] 8°. *Kieff*, 1886.

ROUVIER (É.) *Essai sur la réunion immédiate. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1866.

SANSON (L.-J.) Des avantages et des inconvénients de la réunion immédiate des plaies. 4°. *Paris*, 1834.

———. The same. De la réunion immédiate des plaies, de ses avantages, et de ses inconvénients. 12°. *Bruxelles*, 1834.

———. The same. Della riunione immediata delle ferite, dei suoi vantaggi ed inconvenienti. 8°. *Venezia*, 1834.

SERRE (M.) Traité de la réunion immédiate et de son influence sur les progrès récens de la chirurgie dans toutes les opérations; ouvrage dans lequel on compare les principes suivis dans les divers écoles et les résultats obtenus dans les grands hôpitaux de France. 8°. *Paris*, 1830.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1837.

SURINGAR (G. C. B.) Commentatio medica de modo quo natura versatur in restituendo omni, quod in corpore humano solutum est. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1823.

Also, in: Orationes virorum in medicina [etc.]. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1841.

THANTOT (P.) *Essai médico-chirurgical sur les plaies qui guérissent par suppuration. 8°. *Paris, an XI* [1803].

TOURROU (R.) *Des plaies non sanglantes, leur réunion immédiate. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

TRAUN (C. F.) *De modo, quo consolidantur vulnera, aliæque cohæsiones solutæ. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1747.

VÉTELET (A.-L.-C.-Y.) *De la réunion par première intention des traumatismes récents. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1886.

WILMS (F.) *Ueber die Heilung von Wunden unter dem feuchten Blutschorf. 8°. *Berlin*, [1888].

ZIEPEL (F. F. E.) De processu organico reunionem vulnerum efficiente. 8°. *Halæ*, 1810.

Aufrecht (E.) Ueber die Genese des Bindegwebes, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Neubildung quergestreifter Muskelfasern und die Heilung per primam intentionem. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1868, xliv, 180–202.—**Balfour** (W.) A case disproving the doctrine, that the surfaces of a wound in a state of suppuration will not reunite by the first intention. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1816, xii, 430–432.—**Bousquet** (H.) Réunion immédiate; histoire et doctrine. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, i, 408; 553; 698.—**Bradley** (S. M.) Organisation of blood-clot with simple anhydrous dressing. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, ii, 797.—**Busch** (W.) Ueber Dehnbarkeit der Wundgranulationen. Ann. d. Char.-Krankenh. . . . zu Berl., 1858, viii, 2. Hft., 1; 203, 1 pl.—**Campenon** (V.) De la réunion par première intention chez les scrofulo-tuberculeux. Rev. clin. méd. chir., Par., 1884, i, 69–75.—**Canvy.** De la réunion par première intention; histoire et doctrines. Montpel. méd., 1882, xlviii, 101; 197; 318.—**Chiene** (J.) Healing of wounds by blood-tissue. Lancet, Lond., 1875, ii, 47.—**Clark** (M.) Minor injuries dressed under blood clot, with amputation, without flap covering bone. Proc. Nebraska M. Soc., Lincoln, 1888, xx, 87. [*See, also, infra*, Galbraith.]—**Dechambre** (A.) Le débat sur la cicatrisation des plaies. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1866, 2. s., iii, 497–503.—**Dubois** (P.) [La réunion immédiate des plaies à la suite des amputations.] J. hebd. de méd., Par., 1830, vii, 27–32.—**Dubourg.** Doctrine de la réunion immédiate. *Ibid.*, viii, 557–576.—**Fabre.** Mémoire où l'on prouve qu'il ne se fait point de régénération de chairs dans les playes et les ulcères avec perte de substance. Mém. Acad. roy. de chir., Par., 1768, iv, 74–105.—**Foulis** (D.) On the mode of healing in wounds under antiseptic dressings. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1879–80, xiv, 456–460.—**Galbraith** (W. J.) A reply to Dr. Martin Clark's paper on injuries treated under blood clot and without flap covering bone in amputation. Omaha Clinic, 1888, i, 222–224.—**Graser** (E.) Wanderzelle und Wundheilung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888, xxxvii, 813–823. *Also:* Thiermed. Rundschau, Halle a. S., 1888–9, iii, 101; 113. *Also:* Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1888, xvii, pt. 2, 213–223.—**Guérin** (L.) Cicatrisation des plaies. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1866, 2. s., iii, 545; 561.—**Halsted** (W. S.) The treatment of wounds with especial reference to the value of the blood clot in the management of dead spaces. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1890–91, ii, 255–314, 2 pl.—**Hamilton** (D. J.) On the process of healing. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1878–9, xiii, 518–545, 1 pl.—**Haughton** (R. E.) Repair of wounds by granulation. Indiana J. M., Indianap., 1870–71, i, 100; 136; 193; 229.—**Humphry** (G. M.) Remarks on the repair of wounds and fractures in aged persons. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 55. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1884–5, xix, 115–118.—**Hyde** (F.) On the process of repair in wounds, with and without antiseptic treatment. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1878, xxix, 331–337.—**Janiszewski** (T. A.) Badania nad nowym sposobem leczenia ran, pod wilgotnym strupem krwi bez zmiany opatrunku. [New method of treating wounds by retaining the blood clot in bandaging.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1888, 2. s., viii, 926; 963; 980; 1024; 1045; 1063.—**Johnson** (R. W.) Healing under a moist blood-clot in accidental wounds. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 276–284. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kaltenbrunner** (G.) Beobachtungen über den Heilungsprocess an Wunden. Ztschr. f. d. organ. Phys., Eisenach, 1827, i, 304–318.—**Kœberlé.** Sur le rôle de la lymphe dans la cicatrisation des plaies. Gaz. méd. de Strash., 1877, xxxvi, 81.—**Kühnholtz** (H.) Considérations générales sur les régénérations dont principalement les parties molles du corps humain sont susceptibles, et sur les limites que semblerait ne devoir jamais dépasser le pouvoir régénérateur. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1836, i, 388.—**Lauenstein** (C.) Zur Heilung der Wunden unter dem feuchten Blutschorf. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888, xxxvii, 634–648. *Also:* Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1888, xvii, pt. 2, 125–139.—**Le Fort** (L.) [Cicatrisation des plaies.] Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1866, 2. s., iii, 546; 561.—**Linville** (M.) The importance of blood-clot in treating dead spaces. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxvi, 45–48.—**Macdougall** (J. A.) Repair of wounds and fractures in aged persons. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 712.—**Maksimoff** (V. V.) Termo-elektr. izsledov. vospalit. fokus. [Thermo-electrical experiments on the seat of inflammation (in wounds).] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1886, clvii, pt. 1, 47–64.—**Marcuse** (J.) Vergleichend experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Schorfheilung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1876, vii, 48–62, 4 pl.—**Mikulicz** (J.) Opatrunek trwały i leczenie ran pod wilgotnym strupem krwi. [Permanent dressings, and treatment of wounds by scabbing.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1887, xxvi, 21; 29.—**Monfalcon.** Réunion. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1820, xlviii, 201–245.—**Morand** (L.) Mémoire sur la réunion immédiate dans certaines plaies herniaires. *In his:* Mém. et obs. clin., Tours, 1844, 77–112.—**Müller** (E.) La cicatrisation sous le caillot sanguin humide. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb. (1886–7), 1887, xxiv, 120–134.—**Nouvelles** remarques sur la prétendue régénération des chairs dans les plaies et les ulcères. Mém. Acad. roy. de chir., Par., 1774, v, 128–160.—**Paget** (J.) Lectures on the processes of repair and reproduction after injuries. Lond. M. Gaz., 1849, n. s., xliii, 1013; 1064; xliv, 27; 70; 116; 133. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Med. Times, Lond., 1848–9, xix, 654; 671; 1849, xx, 21; 67; 173; 212.—**Péan.** Sur quelques points de la pathologie; des bourgeons charnus et des cicatrices. *In his:* Leçons de clin. chir., etc., 8°, Par., 1888, 1–8.—**Penzo** (R.) Sulla influenza della temperatura nella regenerazione cellulare, con speciale riguardo alla guarigione delle ferite. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1891, xlii, 241. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. per le sc. med., Torino e Palermo, 1892, xvi, 129–158, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1894, xv, 107–137, 1 pl.—**Petresco.** Recherches sur la nature microbienne des granulations. Rev. gén. d'opht., Par., 1888, vii, 243.—**Poggi** (A.) Intorno ai processi intimi di cicatrizzazione per prima intenzione dei tessuti cansticati e contusi; studi sperimentali. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1879, 2. s., ix, 300–307.—**Raymond** (H. I.) The analogy between union in scion-grafting and the healing process of wounds. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 402.—

Wounds (*Repair of*).

Reclus (P.) & **Ory** (E.) De la réunion primitive et secondaire des plaies. Progrès méd., Par., 1875, iii, 93.—**Reinhardt** (B.) Von der Regeneration. *In his:* Path.-anat. Untersuch., Berl., 1852, 16-30.—**Richardson** (B. W.) On healing by the first intention. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1867, i, 409.—**Robin** (C.) Sur la cicatrisation des plaies. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1866, 2. s., iii, 453-455.—**Rushmore** (J. D.) The process of healing. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1881-2, vi, 251-255.—**Schede** (M.) Ueber die Heilung unter dem feuchten Blutschorf. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 389-391. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1886-7, xxxiv, 245-266. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1886, xv, pt. 2, 62-83. *Also*, Reprint.—**Siepmann** (A.) Ergebnisse der Heilung unter dem feuchten Blutschorfe nach Dr. M. Schede. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1887, xiii, 1084-1086. *Also*, Reprint.—**Thiersch** (C.) Die feineren anatomischen Veränderungen nach Verwundung der Weichtheile. Handb. d. allg. u. spec. Chir.. Stuttg., 1878, i, 2. Abth., B, No. 3, 531-573, 2 pl.—**Thiry.** Des granulations. Arch. de la méd. belge, Brux., 1851, xxxv, 7-46.—**Tillmanns** (H.) Ueber die feineren Vorgänge bei der antiseptischen Wundheilung. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1879, vi, 769-773. *Also*, Reprint.—**Velpeau.** Sur la cicatrisation des plaies. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1866, 2. s., iii, 499-504.—**Wywodzoff.** Étude expérimentale des différents phénomènes qui se passent dans la cicatrisation des plaies par première intention. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1868, v, 130-143, 3 pl. *Also, transl.:* Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1869, ii. pt. 2, 174-190, 1 pl.—**Zimmermann** (G.) Zur Kritik der neuesten formellen Beweise für Zellenneubildung in Wundexsudaten. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1848, xvii, 39; 44; 50.

Wounds (*Treatment of*).

See, also, **Antiseptic** *surgery*; **Bandages**; **Blood** (*Transfusion of*); **Collodion**; **Dressings**; **Iodoform**; **Mercury** (*Bichloride of, Toxicology of*); **Paper** *as a remedy*; **Resin-cloth** *dressing*; **Surgery** (*Conservative*); **Sutures**; **Sympathy** (*Cures by*); **Water** *as a remedy* (*Surgical uses of*); **Wounded** (*Care of*) *in war*; **Wounds** (*Drainage of*); **Wounds** (*Repair of*).

Anel (D.) L'art de succer les plaies sans se servir de la bouche d'un homme, [etc.]. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1707.

Avenel (W.) * Du pansement des plaies. 4°. *Paris*, 1847.

Bachier (P. A.) * An legitimæ vulnerum suppurationi promovendæ cortex Peruvianus? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1772.]

le Begue de Presle (A. G.) * An vulnerum curatio quo simplicior, eo melior? 4°. *Parisiis*, 1760.

Bell (J.) Discourses on the nature and care of wounds. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1795.

———. The same. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Walpole*, 1807.

———. The same. Ueber die Natur und Heilung der Wunden. Aus dem Englischen umgearbeitet und mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen von Johann Karl Friedrich Leune. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1798.

———. The same. Traité des plaies, ou considérations théoriques et pratiques sur ces maladies. Traduit de l'anglais sur la 3. et dernière éd., et augmenté de notes par J.-L.-E. Estor. 8°. *Paris*, 1825.

Belloste (A.) Le chirurgien d'hôpital, enseignant une manière douce et facile de guérir promptement toutes sortes de playes, et le moyen assuré d'éviter l'exfoliation des os. Avec une plaque nouvellement inventée pour le pansement des trépans. 3. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1716.

———. The same. Le chirurgien d'hôpital, enseignant une manière douce et facile de guérir promptement toutes sortes de playes. Avec un moyen d'éviter l'exfoliation des os, et une plaque nouvellement inventée pour le pansement des trépans. 4. éd. . . . augmentée de plusieurs observations [etc.]. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1707.

———. The same. 5. éd. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1708.

Wounds (*Treatment of*).

Berthérand (A.) Des pansements des plaies sous le rapport de leur fréquence et de leur rareté. 8°. *Paris*, 1851.

Also, in: Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1851, xi, 74; 153; 180.

Boell (E.) Pansements usuels et soins urgents. 16°. *Paris*, 1886.

Böuten (H.) * De vulnerum sutura. 8°. *Berolini*, [1827].

Bolognınus (A.) De unguentis quæ communis habet usus practicantium hodiernus in solutæ continuitatis medela liber.

In: Morbi Gallici [etc.]. 4°. *Basileæ*, 1536, 271-299. *Also, in:* Chirurgia. De chirurgia scriptores optimi, etc. fol. *Tiguri*, 1555, ff. 217-223. *Also, in:* Uffenbach (P.) Thesaurus chirurgiæ. fol. *Francof.*, 1610, 956-964.

Breton (J.-F.) * Quelques considérations sur la guérison des plaies chirurgicales et traumatiques chez les Annamites. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

Buehring (J. J.) * De vulneribus sanandis. 8°. *Berolini*, [1841].

Bugnot (H.-F.) * Essai d'une étude comparative entre les principales méthodes de pansement des plaies. 4°. *Nancy*, 1879.

Buzoni (L.) Proposta di alcune osservazioni medico-chirurgiche del . . . sopra le considerazioni intorno le ferite di prima e di seconda intenzione, e su la formazione del callo osseo del professore Pietro Paolo Malagò. 8°. *Bologna*, 1834.

C. (J. G. R. M.) Synopsis doctrinæ ac medicinæ vulnerum, in gratiam tyronum conscripta. 4°. *Wittenbergæ*, 1690.

Calandra (G.) Sutura chirurgica e ferite penetranti. sm. 8°. *Palermo*, 1873.

Cassedebat (P.-A.) * Du traitement des plaies simples avec suppuration. 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

Chalvet (P.) * Considérations sur l'influence de l'hygiène dans la pathogénie et dans le traitement des plaies. 4°. *Paris*, 1863.

Chevassus (V.) * De quelques accidents dus au pansement des plaies. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Cheyne (W. W.) The treatment of wounds, ulcers, and abscesses. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

Coquenau de Namé (C. J. L.) * An vulnerum curatio quo simplicior, eo melior? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1770.]

Coulet (M.) Méthode rationnelle du traitement des plaies chez le cheval et chez l'homme. Guérison radicale, prompte et certaine des plaies les plus compliquées. 8°. *Angers*, 1879.

De Gaudenzi (P.) Trattamento delle soluzioni di continuo. 8°. *Torino*, 1887.

Dejakonoff (P.) * Primenenie nepodvijnoi povjazki k lecheniou ran posle operatsii voobtshe, i o osobennosti posle amputatsii bedra. [Application of fixed bandages in treatment of wounds after operations in general, and especially after amputation at hip.] 12°. *St. Petersburg*, 1860.

Dubrueil (H.-F.-A.) Des diverses méthodes de traitement des plaies. 8°. *Paris*, 1869.

Ehrhardi (S. S.) * De aeris externi noxis in cura vulnerum. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, [1737].

Eyting (G.) * De consolidatione vulnerum cum deperditione substantiæ. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, [1770].

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz. u. Budissin*, 1773, v, 107-109. *Also, transl. in:* N. Samml. d. auserl. u. n. Abhandl. f. Wundärzte, Leipz., 1785, 9. St., 157-209.

Galotte (F.) * De la suture primo-secondaire des plaies. 4°. *Nancy*, 1887.

Gamgee (S.) On the treatment of wounds; clinical lectures. 12°. *London*, 1878.

See, also, infra.

van Gesscher. Abhandlung von den Wunden. Aus dem Holländischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen vermehrt von A. F. Löffler. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1796.

Wounds (*Treatment of*).

———. The same. Ueber Wunden, deren Verband und Heilung. Aus dem Holländischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen, welche theils seine eignen, theils die Erfahrungen andrer berühmter Wundärzte enthalten, vermehrt von Adolph Friedrich Löller. 3. Ausg. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1809.

GINDLER (H.) *Die rationnelle Therapie der Wunden. 8°. *Marburg*, 1868.

GOSSELIN (L.) *Des pansements rares. 4°. *Paris*, 1851.

GRUNER (C. G.) [Pr.] inest antiquitas amnii chirurgica quodam Jo. Cinnami et Nicetæ loco comprobata. 8°. *Jenæ*, 1805.

HABERLEIN (C.) Preisfrage, welche geschnittene oder gehauene Wunden sollen durch die Vereinigung, und welche sollen durch die Eiterung geheilt werden? 4°. *Wien*, 1787.

HELD (J. C.) *De noxiis effectibus medicamentorum aquosorum in quibusdam morbis chirurgicis. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1769].

Also [Abstr.], *in:* WEIZ (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig u. Budissin*, 1771, iii, 369-375.

HENNEMEYER (O.) *Ueber Wundbehandlung mit specieller Berücksichtigung der Wundbehandlung in der Königsberger chirurgischen Klinik. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1867.

HULOT (J.-L.) *Du lambeau, de sa conservation dans les plaies par instruments tranchants et par arrachement. 4°. *Paris*, 1847.

HUMMEL (D. G.) *De vulnerum renunciatione. 4°. *Helmstadii*, [1731].

IMMISCH. Ueber das "Panken" und die bei der Behandlung der "Schmisse" eintretenden sowie die schnelle Heilung Wunden hindernden Störungen. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1885.

INGREDIENTIEN des Wunder-Balsams. MS. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

JACQ (E.) *De l'influence de l'immobilisation sur la cicatrisation des plaies, principalement des plaies d'amputation. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

JACQUET (F. J.) *Tentamen de utilitate ac præstantia unionis immediatæ vulnerum, chirurgicis operationibus relictorum. 4°. *Gandæ*, [1827].

JUMELIN (J. B.) *An legitimæ vulnerum suppurationi promovendæ cortex Peruvianus? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1774.]

———. The same. Quæstio med. chir. an legitimæ vulnerum suppurationi promovendæ cortex Peruvianus? 4°. [*Parisiis*], 1776.

KALTSCHMIED (C. F.) [Pr.] de restituto per varias operationes subpræfecto militum post vulnera ante hac infelici successu curata. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1762.

Also, in: WEIZ (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz. u. Budissin*, 1774, vi, 73-75.

KHIRURGICHESKOYE obshtshestvo v Moskve. Doklad kommissii po voprosu o lechenii ran Khirurgicheskomu Obshtshestvu v Moskve. 10. Yanvarya 1877 goda. [Report of a committee to the Surgical Society of Moscow, on the treatment of wounds, January 10, 1877.] 8°. *Moscow*, 1877.

———. The same. Traitement rationnel des plaies; méthode d'aëration. Rapport de la commission spéciale du traitement des plaies à la Société de chirurgie de Moscou, 10 janvier 1877. 8°. *Moscou*, 1877.

Also, in: Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1877, cxxviii, 237-276.

KOEPPEN (J. F.) *Universa vulneribus et ulceribus medendi ratio, secundum præcepta medicinæ atque chirurgiæ. 4°. *Marburgi*, [1789].

KRÖNLEIN (R. U.) Ueber Wundbehandlung in alter und neuer Zeit. 8°. *Zürich*, 1886.

KUNST die äusserlichen und chirurgischen Krankheiten der Menschen zu heilen, nach den neuesten Verbesserungen in der Wundarzneiwissenschaft; von einem Verein practischer Aerzte und Wundärzte bearbeitet. 1. Th.: Die Lehre von den Wunden; Frakturen; Amputationen; Verbrennungen. 8°. *Gotha*, 1816.

LANTIER (E.) Résumé d'une découverte scientifique, sociale et humanitaire. 8°. *Corbigny*, 1883.

LA ROCHE (J. H.) Disputatio medica de vulnerum cura. sm. 4°. *Helmstadii*, [1695].

LEYDIG (P. J.) *De erroribus circa vulnerum curationes. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1807.

LOMBARD (C.-A.) Dissertation sur l'importance des évacuans dans la cure des playes récentes simples ou graves, suivie d'observations raisonnées sur la complication du vice vénérien et scorbutique. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1782.

———. Clinique chirurgicale relative aux plaies, pour faire suite à l'instruction sommaire sur l'art des pansemens. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1798.

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Strasbourg, an X* [1802].

MEIBOMIUS (H. J.) *De methodo præcavendi in consolidandis vulneribus et ulceribus cicatricem. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1739.

MILLER (J.) A probationary essay on the dressing of wounds, as simplified and improved in modern surgery. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1840.

MITCHELL (C. P.) The treatment of wounds as based on evolutionary laws. 8°. *New York*, 1883.

MORLET (C. F.) *De la levée du premier appareil dans les plaies simples qui doivent suppurer. 4°. *Paris*, 1838.

MOSES (M. P.) *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung der Cantharidentinctur und die dadurch hervorgebrachten örtlichen Hautveränderungen, nebst Schlussbetrachtungen, Bemerkungen über die Wundheilung, etc. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1885.

NEUBER (G.) Antwort auf den im physiologischen Verein zu Kiel von Prof. Petersen gehaltenen, in den Mittheilungen für den Verein Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte veröffentlichten Vortrag "Zur Wundbehandlung". 8°. *Kiel*, 1887.

NEUDÖRFER (I.) Die chirurgische Behandlung der Wunden. 8°. *Wien*, 1877.

NEWELL (O. K.) The best surgical dressing, how to prepare it and how to use it; with a consideration of Beach's principle of bullet-wound treatment. 12°. *Boston*, 1888.

NICAISE (É.) Du pansement des plaies. Leçon clinique. 8°. [*Paris*, 1881.]

Also, in: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii, 3; 16.

PAULI (F.) Commentatio physiologico-chirurgica de vulneribus sanandis. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1825.

PECH (E.) *De la réunion immédiate. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884.

PFUHL (E.) *Ueber die zur Zeit üblichen Methoden der Wundbehandlung. 8°. *Berlin*, [1876].

PITTA (A. da L.) *De la réunion immédiate et de ses avantages. 4°. *Paris*, 1831.

PREOBRAZHENSK (M.) *Perevjazochnye materialy. (Fizicheskija svoistva.) [Dressing materials (physical properties).] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1890.

RAGUET-LÉPINE (J.-T.) *Des principales indications à remplir dans le traitement des plaies. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

RITTER (G. P.) *De remediis vulnerariis. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1694].

ROUX (P.-J.) Mémoire et observations sur la réunion immédiate de la plaie après l'amputation

Wounds (*Treatment of*).

circulaire des membres dans leur continuité, et spécialement après l'amputation de la cuisse; lus à la classe des sciences physiques et mathématiques de l'Institut, le 21 mars 1814. Suivis du rapport fait à l'Institut par MM. Percy et Deschamps dans la séance du 25 juillet 1814. 8°. *Paris*, 1814.

SAILLANT (C.-J.) *An in vulneribus unicum linteum carptum? 4°. [*Paris*, 1772.]

SANDEL (C.) *De usu atque abusu faseiarum quæ ad vulnera sanauda adhibentur. 8°. *Berolini*, 1833.

SANSON (L.-J.) *Des avantages et des inconvénients de la réunion immédiate des plaies. 4°. *Paris*, 1834.

———. The same. De la réunion immédiate des plaies, de ses avantages et de ses inconvéniens. 12°. *Bruxelles*, 1834.

———. The same. Della riunione immediata delle ferite, dei suoi vantaggi ed inconvenienti. 8°. *Venezia*, 1834.

SCHAECHTER (M.) Anleitung zur Wundbehandlung. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1887.

SCHEURER (H.) *Des pansements simplifiés. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1851.

SCHMER (C.) B'shem Jehovah! Διάσκεψις philosophiæ naturalis de unguento armario, quo vulnera longe absentium sine contactu sanantur. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1680.

SCHOUTEN (W.) Het gewonde hooft of korte verhandeling van de opperhoofts wonden en bekkeneels-breuken, van de wonden des aangesigts en van de wonden des hals. Hare verscheidene soorten en veiligste genesing, so uit de leere der oudheid als hedendaagse practijk vertoont, en door aanmerkelijke voorvallen bevestigt. 16°. *t' Amsterdam*, 1694.

———. The same. 2. druk. 16°. *Rotterdam*, 1726.

SÉDILLOT (C.) *Quelles sont les différentes méthodes de traitement des plaies, et quels sont leurs différens modes de consolidation? 4°. *Paris*, 1835.

SEPTALIUS (L.) Animadversionum et cautionum medicarum libri septem; primo Mediolani in lucem editi, nunc vero revisi, emaculati et ab innumeris, quibus prior scatebat editio, mendis perpurgati, nunc primum in tanto exemplarium defectu pariter ac desiderio philiatris communicati, studio et opera Joannis Caroli Rosenberg. 12°. *Argentinæ*, 1625.

Contains also the "animadversiones quæ ad vulnera curanda", [etc.].

———. The same. Denuo et auctore recogniti. Adjecimus hac postrema editione ejusdem librum de nævis. 32°. *Mediolani*, 1626.

———. The same. 16°. *Patarii*, 1628.

———. The same. Animadversionum et cautionum medicarum libri novem, denuo a J. Perio recogniti, et hac postrema editione expurgatis quamplurimis mendis, novo nitori restituti et duo indices additi; quibus accessit ejusdem auctoris liber de nævis cum indice. 16°. *Dordrechti*, 1650.

———. The same. Postremæ huic editioni quartæ accedunt Joannis Rhodii analecta et notæ. 12°. *Patarii*, 1652.

———. The same. Libri duo, septem aliis jam editis additi, animadversiones, quæ ad vulnera curanda, et quæ ad componenda medicamenta pertinent continentes. 32°. *Mediolani*, 1629.

———. The same. 16°. *Patarii*, 1630.

SHRITTER (R.) *Ueber die Behandlung septischer Wunden und Amputation bei progredienter Phlegmone und Gangrän. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1882.

Wounds (*Treatment of*).

SICARD (A.) Nouveau mode de pansement des plaies et blessures, suivi de diverses observations médico-chirurgicales. 8°. *Paris*, 1840.

SLEVOGT (J. H.) [Pr.] per quam dignitas hujus operationis ostenditur [vulnerum exploratio]. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1721].

SOKOLOVSKI (I. N.) *Materialy k voprosu o zajivlenii kojnych ran pod vlijaniem obczkrovlivanija. [Contribution to question of healing wounds by means of artificial anæmia.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1891.

DE LA SONE (J.-M.-F.) *An vulnerum curatio, quo simplicior eo melior? Præses J. de Jussieu. [*Parisiis*, 1742.]

In: SIGWART. Quæst. med. Par. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, ii, 58-64.

STARK (J. C.) [J. F. Henkel.] Anleitung zum chirurgischen Verbande. Hrsg. von ... 8°. *Berlin*, 1802.

———. The same. [J. F. Henkel.] Anleitung zum chirurgischen Verbande, umgearbeitet und mit vielen Zusätzen versehen von ... Von neuem bearbeitet und mit Zusätzen vermehrt von J. F. Dieffenbach. 2 v. obl. 4°. *Berlin*, 1829.

———. The same. Anleitung zum chirurgischen Verbande. 12°. *Jena*, 1830.

———. The same. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1832.

———. The same. [J. F. Henkel.] Leerboek der heelkundige verbanden; vrij vertaald, verbeterd en anmerkelijk vermeerderd door A. van der Hout. 3 v. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1817-18.

STEVENS (A. H.) A clinical lecture on the primary treatment of injuries. 8°. *New York*, 1837.

TEXIER (H.) *De l'emploi du cérat dans les pansements. 4°. *Paris*, 1852.

THEDEN (J. C. A.) Unterricht für die Unterwundärzte bey Armeen, besonders bey dem königlich-preussischen Artilleriecorps. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1778.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 16°. *Berlin u. Stettin*, 1782.

THOMAS (H.) Arnica, calendula, cantharides, ledum, ruta, and rhus tox., as external remedies in cases of accident, etc. 3. ed. 32°. *Chester*, 1856.

Also has title: External remedies for accidents.

TRILLER (D. W.) [Pr.] de singulari olei atque vini usu in vulneribus feliciter curandis ad locum sacrum Lucæ cap. x, v. 34, illustrandum. 4°. [*Wittebergæ*, 1778.]

TUILANT (P.-M.) *Considérations sur l'alimentation dans le traitement des plaies. 4°. *Paris*, 1857.

VON URBYSZ (O.) *Historisch-kritische Untersuchung über die rationelle Behandlung der Wunden. 8°. *Berlin*, [1870].

UCCIANI (I.) *Quelques considérations sur le traitement médical des lésions traumatiques. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1853.

UTERMÖHLEN (H. C. W.) *Over zeldzaam verbinden van wonden. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1883.

VOCKINGER (O.) Chirurgisches Vademecum für den Pankboden. 12°. *München*, 1893.

WESTERLUND (F. W.) *Om de under senaste decennium allmännast begagnade sårförbandsmedel. [Methods of dressing wounds during the last ten years.] 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1871.

WIDENMANN (F.) Collegium chirurgicum über die Bandagen, oder gründlicher und ausführlicher Unterricht von denen so geschickt- als nützlichen Verbindungs-Orten in der Wund-Artzney-Kunst. Darinnen gezeiget wird, welcher Gestalten bey allen Verwundungen und anderen Zufällen ein Wund-Artzt so wohl die behörige Wund-Balsam, Salben, Pflaster, Kräuter-Säck-

Wounds (*Treatment of*).

lein, Ueberschläge, Bauschen, Schienen, etc., als sonderbahr die hierzu benöthigte Verbindung zu appliciren, und also die Binden nach der neuesten Erfindung und Erfahrung nützlich, bequem und nett anzulegen habe: so alles in öffentlicher Versammlung seiner Zuhörer gelehret und vorgetragen. 3. Aufl. 16°. *Augspurg*, 1745.

Wiedenfeld (O. P.) Vulnerum cum deperditione substantiæ medela. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1781].

Also, in: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1781, xiv, 72–86.

Wirtz (J. M. H.) *De unguento fusco Felicis Würtzii. 4°. *Altorfii*, [1764].

Wolff (J. I.) *De damnis ex præmaturе suppressis hæmorrhagiis vulnerum oriundis. *In:* Weiz (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Budissin*, 1769, i, 42–51.

Zimmermann (C. F.) *Ueber Wundbehandlung im städtischen Krankenhause zu Crefeld. 8°. *Marburg*, [1878].

Abeille. Méthode pour obtenir l'organisation immédiate des plaies traumatiques ou chirurgicales, moyen assuré pour éviter les accidents traumatiques. Courrier méd., Par., 1873, xxiii, *passim*. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1866–7, xxxii, 1147. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1868, xli, 454.—**Achard** (F.) De la méthode attractive appliquée aux plaies par amputation, aux plaies par armes à feu, aux plaies compliquant les fractures. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1856, viii, 274; 294.—**Arragon** (H.) De la décoction de valériane comme pansement sédatif des plaies en général et des plaies contuses plus particulièrement. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1885, Par., 1886, i, 191–194. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 551.—**Audet.** Pansements en campagne. Rev. de chir., Par., 1885, v, 391.—**Bartlett** (T. H.) The treatment of wounds. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1878, vii, 166–178.—**Bandeus.** Faut-il, d'une plaie compliquée, faire sur-le-champ une plaie simple, en enlevant toutes les esquilles, soit libres, soit adhérentes, contrairement à l'opinion généralement admise, de confier leur expulsion à un travail éliminatoire, à la suppuration? Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1853, 2. s., x, 104–109. ———. Pansements au papier. Union méd., Par., 1888, 3. s., xlvi, 231–233.—**Bedoin.** De l'emploi du papier non collé comme excipient dans la préparation des pansements extemporanés. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1886, 2. s., xiii, 27–30.—**Behandlung** (Ueber die) (Kur) der Entzündungen überhaupt, besonders derjenigen, welche Folgen örtlicher Verletzungen sind. Mag. z. Vervollk. d. . . . Heilk., Frankf. a. M., 1802, vi, 144; 361.—**Berry** (W.) Surgical dressings in private practice. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxi, 248. *Also*, Reprint. ———. A note on wound treatment. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1883, iii, 43–45. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Surgical dressings. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1885, v, 33–36. ———. On the treatment of wounds. Prov. M. J., Lond., 1886, v, 100. *Also*, Reprint.—**Betlini** (N. P.) Operevjazke ran. [Bandaging wounds.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1879, xii (Protok. Moskov. med. Obsh.), 12–16.—**Billroth** (T.) Wundbehandlung. *In his:* Chir. Klin. Wien 1871–6, 89, Berl., 1879, 16–38.—**Bird** (C. H. G.) Electrolytic treatment of wounds. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1873, ii, 25; 33; 41.—**Bloch** (O.) Om den forskellige saarbehandling i forskellige Kirurgisko servicer. [On the different treatment of wounds in different surgical clinics.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1876, 2. R., iii, 273; 289; 305. ———. Om Saarbehandling. [Treatment of wounds.] *Ibid.*, 1879, 2. R., vi, 701–709. ———. Bemärkninger om Behandling af Sär. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1889, xxi, no. 2, I; no. 7, I. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1890, x, 819–825. *Also*, Reprint.—**Blumberg** (P. M.) O perevjazke ran preimushestvenno v voennoe vremja. [Treatment of wounds, especially in war.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1877, xiii, 75–90.—**Boeckel** (E.) De la réunion immédiate et du mode de pansement des plaies. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1874, xxxiii, 137–142.—**Bœckel** (J.) Des pansements rares en chirurgie. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1884–5, xxii, 121–125. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1885, xliv, 90.—**Boëns.** Des plaies en général; pansements et soins divers. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1878, 3. s., xii, 964–1026. *Also*, Reprint.—**Boëns & Haelewyck** (A.) Nouvelle observation de pansements anti-oxygéniques des plaies avec le genièvre du commerce. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1878, 3. s., xii. 1074–1081. *Also*, Reprint.—**Booth** (J. P.) The climatotherapy of the Mojave desert for wounds. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1888, xxxi, 459–462.—**Borck** (E.) Reflections upon the history and progress of the surgical treatment of wounds and inflammations; a report on the progress of surgery. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1879, 27–36. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Cincin. M. News, 1880, n. s., ix, 295–305.—**Borghi** (E.) Sulla sutura secondaria delle ferite. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1891, vi, 477–493.—**Bouqué.** Contribution à l'étude de la valeur comparative de quelques pansements modernes des plaies. J. d. sc. méd. de Louvain, 1876, i, 411; 467.—**Bowlby.** Treatment of wounds. [Abstr.] St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1882, xviii, 390–393.—**Brown** (B.) The general and local treatment of gangrenous wounds and diseases. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1890, Phila., 1891, iii, 139–162.—**Brown** (H. M.) Penetrating and gunshot wounds; a sketch of the treatment of the same during the latter part of the seventeenth and the earlier years of the eighteenth centuries. Milwaukee M. J., 1894, ii, 265–274.—**Bryant.** Surgical cases illustrating wound treatment and repair. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 286; 328; 364; 400; 487.—**Buchanan** (J. J.) Treatment of wounds of the soft parts. Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1885–6, v, 1–11.—**Burchmore** (J. H.) A new surgical dressing. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1889, v, 10.—**Burggraeve** (A.) Mémoire sur les pansements inamovibles des plaies et des ulcères. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1850, xxvi, 205–248. *Also* [Rap. de Kluyskens]; Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1851, xviii, 99–110. ———. A propos des blessés militaires. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1870, 3. s., iv, 1000–1042.—**Burow** sen. Offene Wundbehandlung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1872–3, ii, 425–437. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cabell** (J. L.) On sanitary conditions in relation to the treatment of surgical operations and injuries. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1882–3, ix, 517–557. *Also*, Reprint.—**Caire** (P.) Sull' uso chirurgico propriamente detto dell' ergotina, e segnatamente nella cura delle ferite, scottature, o carie dello ossa. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1851, 2. s., xi, 99–109.—**Callender** (G. W.) Notes on clinical lecture on torsion, and on the dressing of wounds. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, i, 64–66. ———. The isolation and treatment of wounds. *Ibid.*, 1873, ii, 424. ———. Note on the dressing of wounds [by brushes]. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1873, vi, 74. ———. Remarks on the treatment of wounds. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, i, 673. ———. The avoidance of pain. *Ibid.*, ii, 213–215. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xv, 25–27.—**Campbell** (C. G.) Moose-pappe as a surgical dressing. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1891–2, xv, 292–295.—**Cannift** (W.) Various wounds and their treatment. Tr. Canada M. Ass., Montreal, 1877, i, 155–162.—**Carter** (H. Y.) An account of the good effects of a solution of sal ammoniac, in vinegar, employed as a topical application in cases of lacerated wounds. Med. Facts & Obs., Lond., 1795, vi, 66–85.—**Cassedebat.** Étude comparée des divers modes de pansement des grandes plaies. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1878, 7. s., i, 154; 442; 584.—**Casteignan** (P.) De los derrames oleosos en las lesiones traumáticas. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1877, v, 245; 321.—**Canvy.** De l'action de l'air sur les plaies au point de vue historique et doctrinal. Montpel. méd., 1876, xxxvii, 1; 119; 204; 414.—**Chassagny.** Compression et immobilisation méthodiques par l'air ou par l'eau; pansement des plaies avec occlusion hermétique. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1877, 2. s., xxv, 166–184.—**Chassaignac.** Pansement des plaies. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1878, 2. s., vii, 522–533.—**Chauvel.** De l'action de l'air sur les plaies. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1877, xxxiii, 545–584. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1878, iv, 56; 112; 162; 319. ———. Des meilleurs pansements à employer dans la chirurgie d'armée en campagne. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1885, Par., 1886, i, 178–186.—**Chauvel** (J.) & **Bonsquet** (H.) Pansement. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1884, 2. s., xx, 194–398.—**Cheyne** (W. W.) An address on the development of modern methods of wound treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1135–1140.—**Chopin.** Lettre à M. Lisfranc sur l'emploi thérapeutique du chlorure de chaux dans les plaies accompagnées de vives douleurs. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1835, 2. s., iii, 689–691.—**Christie** (D.) A new method of treating wounds in accordance with the natural laws of healing. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xlii, 375.—**Chvartsa** (A.) Otkritii sposob liecbenija rane i nieskolko sluchaeve tjajeliche ranenii. [Treatment of wounds.] Med. vestnik, St. Petersb., 1878, xviii, 329; 339.—**Cipperly** (J. H.) Suture-clamp coaptation; a new method for closing wounds. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 569.—**Clark** (F. Le G.) Treatment of wounds. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1884, Lond., 1886, n. s., xiv, 12–15.—**Coote** (H.) On the treatment of wounds. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1870, vi, 113–117.—**Cortejarena.** Acerca de la cura de las heridas. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1881, iii, 129–137.—**Cowell** (G.) Clinical lecture on the treatment of wounds. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1888, iii, 15–26.—**Cowen** (P.) On the treatment of wounds. Med. Exam., Lond., 1877, ii, 390.—**Crespi** (M.) Della riunione e medicazione asciutta nelle ferite da taglio e lacero-contuse in confronto alla riunione e medicazione umida. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1873, ccxxv, 93–101. *Also*, Reprint.—**Crens.** Acerca de la cura de las heridas. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1881, iii, 115–121.—**Crombie** (A.) The treatment of wounds. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1886, xxi, 65–70.—**Crosby** (A. B.) A lost art in surgery. Hosp. Gaz., N. Y., 1877, ii, 41–64. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cryer** (M. H.) Treatment of denuded

Wounds (*Treatment of*).

surfaces. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 703.—**Davy** (R.) On the dressing of wounds. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1876, ii, 847. *Also, in his:* Snrg. Lect., 8°, Lond., 1880, 35–39.—**Day** (R. H.) Snrgical treatment of wounds. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1882–3, n. s., x, 919–928.—**Debaisieux.** Du pansement des plaies après les opérations. Cong. période. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend., Brnx., 1875, iv, 205–284. *Also*, Reprint.—**Demarquay.** Quelques considérations sur la réunion des plaies et le traitement des kystes par le drain et l'injection de teinture d'iode. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1874, xlvii, 722; 747.—**Demeaux.** Emploi du linge et de la charpie coaltés dans le pansement des plaies, et principalement de celles qui proviennent des grandes opérations chirurgicales. *Ibid.*, 1861, xxxiv, 62.—**Depaire.** Rapport sur la secondenote de M. le Dr. Hermantrelative à l'emploi d'un nouvel agent modificateur et antiseptique dans le traitement des plaies. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1878, 3. s., xii, 350–352.—**Deschamps** (M.-H.) Le perchlornre de fer dans le traitement des plaies traumatiques. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1860. xxvii, 267–269.—**Desormeaux.** Présente une préparation, dont la formule a été donnée par M. Joulis, dans le pansement des plaies. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1862, 2. s., ii, 369.—**Després.** Statistiques des opérations, plaies et inflammations graves traitées par les anciens pansements. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 110–118. [Discussion], 121–129. *Also* [Abstr.]: Thérap. contemp., Par., 1882, ii, 177–183.—**Dewandre** (V.) Du chlorure du sodium dans le traitement des plaies en général. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1865, iv, 10; 81. ———. De l'emploi de la solution de sel marin pour combattre l'infection des plaies. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1865, xxxii, 355–357.—**Discussion** [sur le pansement des plaies]. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1878, 2. s., vii, 265; 289; 366; 383; 458; 522; 546; 648; 681; 690.—**Discussion** des rapports et des mémoires relatifs aux pansements des plaies. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1880, 3. s., xiv, 795; 1881, 3. s., xv, 529.—**Duchêne.** Note sur nn nouveau procédé de pansement des plaies. Lyon méd., 1877, xxvi, 187-190. — **von Dumreicher.** Ueber Wundbehandlung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1877, xxviii, 121; 145; 169; 195; 227. *Also*, Reprint.—**Einige** Worte über Wundverband und Verbandpäckchen im Felde. Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 1487; 1515; 1548.—**Emploi** de la charpie carbonifère comme désinfectant les plaies. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1867, lxxii, 88.—**Evsienko** (S.) K vopr. o lechenii ran. [On the treatment of wounds.] Vet. Vestnik, Charkoff, 1889, viii, pt. 4, 1–41.—**Faure.** Du débridement dans le traitement de quelques plaies anciennes et rebelles; nouvelle manière d'opérer le phimosis. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1855, xxviii, 234. — **von Fillenbaum.** Wundbehandlung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxvi, 1025–1028.—**Folmer** (H.) Wondbehandeling in onze hospitalen. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Leiden, 1892, xvi, 554–564.—**Fontan.** De la réunion immédiate totale dans les grands traumatismes; capitonnage; snppression du drain. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1887, xlvii, 286–305. — **Forgue.** Du pansement. N. Montpel. méd., 1895, iv, 5; 25.—**Galvani.** À propos de quelques cas de réunion immédiate totale tentée d'emblée. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1888, 7. s., v, 583. — **Gamgee** (S.) On the treatment of wounds. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1867, ii, 355; 561. ———. On the treatment of wounds. Lancet, Lond., 1876, ii, 885–887. [*See, also, supra.*] ———. Absorbent and medicated snrgical dressings. *Ibid.*, 1880, i, 127. ———. Clinical lecture on the essentials of wound treatment. *Ibid.*, ii, 367–369. ———. On the relative merits of different methods of wound-treatment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 695–697. ———. On wound-treatment; principal and accessory. *Ibid.*, 1881, i, 84. ———. On the primary union of wounds. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 348–353. ———. The unity of snrgical principles in wound and fracture treatment. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1884, vi, 285–297. ———. An address on the treatment of wounds. Lancet, Lond., 1885. ii, 704–706.—**García Díaz** (F.) La cura atópica. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1889, xxiv, 505–513.—**García López y García** (C.) Breves apuntes sobre la cura de las heridas. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1883, xxx, 7–12.—**Garrard** (W. A.) On progress in the treatment of wounds. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxviii, 371–373.—**Gautier** (V.) Le calençon de bains dans les pansements. Rev. méd. de la Snisse Rom., Genève, 1887, vii, 416.—**Gehrmann** (C.) Experimentelle Untersuchnngen über den günstigen Einfluss der Abhaltung der Luft von Operationswunden unter warmem Wasser und über Blutstillung dnrch heisses Wasser und Druck. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1884, xxxi, 355–373.—**Gersuny** (R.) & **Gjorjević** (V.) Beiträge zur kaustischen Wundbehandlung, nebst Versuchen über das Verhalten blossgelegter Venen gegen Aetzmittel. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1871, xii, 814–835.—**Gluck** (T.) Transplantation und resorbirbare Tamponade. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1888, xxvi, 882; 897.—**Goldfeld** (B.) Jjenie kvastsi, kak perevjaz. sredstvo per se i kak prekrasnaja pribavka k iodoformu. [Abnnen nstnm nseful in dressings and as an adjnnct to iodoform.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1885, vi, 38.—**Gomez**

Wounds (*Treatment of*).

Pamo (M.) ¿En qué condiciones puede intentarse la curacion inmediata de las heridas? An. de ciruj., Madrid, 1883, ii, 97–107.—**Goss** (F. W.) The dressing of wonnds. Boston M. & S. J., 1874, xci, 73–80. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gosselin.** Du pansement des plaies. France méd., Par., 1876, xxiii, 789; 799; 805; 814; 823.—**Graf.** Watteverband und Tamponverband. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1876–7, xx, 195–204.—**Grill** (H.) Ueber conservative Behandlnng schwerer Verletzungen. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1880, iv, 115–118.—**Gross.** Revue historique et critique des différentes méthodes de pansement des plaies. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1875, iv, 205; 246.—**Gubian** (L.) Note sur les eaux de La Motte dans les blessures de gnerre. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1871, 2. s., xix, 47–53.—**Guidi** (G.) Lo zinco-solfo-fenato in pediatria; gnarigione di nn vasto impiagamento vegetante di natnra scrofolosa, alla faccia, già recidivo, operato e medicato con la soluzione di zinco-solfo-fenato. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1884, v, 403.—**Guillaumet** (P.) Communication d'une note sur l'emploi du sulfure de carbone dans le traitement des plaies atoniques et des ulcérations chroniques. Bnll. et mém. Soc. de thérap. 1875, Par., 1876, 2. s., ii, 8–15.—**Gussenbauer** (C.) Ueber die Heilnng per primam intentionem. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1871, xii, 791–813, 2 pl.—**Hagel** (J.) Ein Beitrag zur Wundbehandlung ohne antiseptische Mittel. Homöop. Monatsbl., Stuttg., 1890, xv, 82–84.—**Hainline** (J. E.) Cod liver oil as a snrgical dressing. Med. & Snrg. Reporter, Phila., 1884, l, 294.—**Hamilton** (F. H.) The art of primary union, or union by adhesion, in large incised wounds. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 1–6. *Also*, Reprint.—**Haughton** (R. E.) What is the principle involved in the treatment of operative wounds; is it bioplastic and cellular, or is it bacteriologic? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 91–96.—**Healing** (The) of wounds by transplantation. Lancet, Lond., 1870, ii, 62.—**Heiberg** (J.) Vom Theerwerg. Oakum. Heedo, Drev. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1872, ix, 188–190. *Also*, Reprint.—**Helferich.** Die praktische Bedeutung der secundären Wundnaht. München. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxiv, 369; 394.—**Henry** (M.) On the dressing of wonnds and bruises, with some observation on position as a remedial agent. Lancet, Lond., 1859, ii. 579–581.—**Hermant** (E.) Beitrag zur Wundbehandlnng. Feldarzt, Wien, 1876, xxi, 58.— **Herz** (L.) Ueber die Anwendung des Ichthyol bei Wunddrnck der Füsse. Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1894, vi, 233–235.—**Hettlinger.** Lettre sur les effets surprenans de l'nrine très-chande sur nne plaie an front, avec carie. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1762, xvi, 344–346.—**Henstis** (J. F.) The treatment of wounds. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1884, xxxvi, 374–385. — **Hewitt** (C. N.) Methods best adapted to the closing and healing of wounds, and the influences which assist, retard or prevent such cure. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1882, xiv, 66–68.—**Hewson** (A.) Remarks and demonstrations concerning sticking-plasters, as illustrating the importance of accurate attention to the most minute details of surgical dressings. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886-7. xvi, 433–435. *Also:* Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1887, Phila., 1888, viii, 63–67.—**Higgins** (H.) A simple method of dressing operation wounds. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 708.—**Hill** (G. N.) Inconvenience of healing wounds by the first intention. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1800, iii, 12–14.—**Hobby** (C. M.) "Oils and fats" in snrgical dressings. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Cedar Rapids, 1892, x. 147–149. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hofmokl** (J.) Ueber Wundbehandlnng. (Eine literaturhistorische Skizze.) Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1875, i, 87; 98.—**Hohlbeck** (M.) Zur Lehre von der Wundbehandlung. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1878, iii, 1–3.—**Hopkins** (W. B.) On nutritive dressing of large granulating surfaces. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1885, 3. s., i, 303.—**Houston** (M. H.) On the local and constitutional treatment of sloughing wounds. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1870, ix, 275–285.—**Houzé de l'Aulnoit.** Snr le traitement des plaies et des foyers purulents, par l'emploi de l'eau salée; (études expérimentales). (Extr.) Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1878, Par., 1879, vii, 950–952. ———. Traitement des foyers purnlents et des plaies par l'eau salée. Paris méd., 1881, vi, 89–91.—**Howe** (L.) Effect of cocaine upon the healing of wonnds. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracnse, 1885, 228–234. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1885, xlii, 152–154.—**Hume** (T.) Dressings. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1880, xv, 209.—**Humphry** (G. M.) On the treatment of wounds without dressings, on sutures and acupressure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1867, ii, 79. — **Hunter** (C. T.) On the treatment of wonnds. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1879, xii, pt. 2, 577–597.—**Hutchinson** (J.) An antiphlogistic method of dressing operation wounds. Lancet, Lond., 1875, i, 887.—**Hutton** (T. J.) A note on tannic acid as a surgical dressing. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii, 487.—**Instruments** pour obtenir la réunion immédiate des plaies. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1853, xxvi, 469.—**Janiszewski** (F. A.) O zanurzaniu (immersio) i o znaczeniu tego środka w chirurgii zachowawczéj. [On immersion and its valuo in conservative surgery.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1873, i, 145; 161; 179; 193.—**Jasinski** (R.) Listy o opatrywaniu ran. [On bandag-

Wounds (*Treatment of*).

ing of wounds.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 233; 864.—**Jeannel & Bauby.** Appareil pour l'éhouillantement des plaies. Rev. d. instrum. de chir., Par., 1894, iv, 91.—**Johnston** (C.) Glissement in surgical wounds. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882–3, ix, 609–611.—**Julia.** Pansement des plaies avec les feuilles de laurier-cerise. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1863, xxxvi, 327.—**Kauicz** (J.) A sebok járnlékos bajainak okairól és meggátlásáról. [Wounds; prevention of pyæmia.] Magy. orv. és term. vizsg., Budapest, 1875, 201–204.—**Kastaroff** (S. I.) O razlich mkh sposobakh perevyazki ran. [On different methods of dressing wounds.] Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v. Mosk., 1873–4, i, 32; 78; 300.—**Klotz.** Ueber Verband von Wunden. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1864, xvi, 261.—**Knowlton** (A. P.) Treatment of wounds; union by first intention. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1876, n. s., lxxi, 413–416.—**Knox.** Remarks on the treatment of gunshot and other wounds of the thorax and extremities. Med. Times, Lond., 1848, xviii, 82–84.—**Koch** (C.) Zur Wundbehandlung in der Privatpraxis, nebst Bemerkungen über das trockene Operiren. Berl. Klinik, 1890, Hft. 21.—**Kœberlé** (E.) Sur la réunion des plaies. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1874, xxxiii, 92–96. *Also:* Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1876, xii, 11–24. *Also, transl.:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1876, xxi, 215; 224.—**Kölliker.** Ein Nothverband. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1892, xix, 561.—**Krasnoff.** Chir. prigotov. k dejatel. na perevjaz. punkt. [Surgical preparations applicable as dressing material.] San. Dielo, St. Petersb., 1891, i, 574–576.—**Krönlein** (R. U.) Historisch-kritische Bemerkungen zum Thema der Wundbehandlung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1875, xviii, 74–97. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Einige Bemerkungen zur Wundbehandlung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1877, xxi, Suppl.-Hft., 416–420.—**Kukudzhanoff.** O raedko-smaenyaemoi pavyazkae. [Treatment of wounds by infrequent dressing.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1869, no. 6, pt. 2, 81–90.—**Kulischer.** Ueber den Verschluss von Schnittwunden nach Einwirkung blutstillender Mittel und nach Blutung. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1875, xvi, 144–165.—**Ladd** (C. H.) After-treatment of wounds, with illustrative cases. Charleston M. J. & Rev., 1876, iii, 286–291.—**Langenbuch.** Ueber Wundbehandlung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 543; 598; 618.—**Langier.** Note sur l'heureux emploi du mucilage de gomme arabique et de la baudruche dans le traitement des plaies suppurantes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1844, xix, 914–916.—**Lebrun** (A.) Quelques réflexions sur le pansement des plaies. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1879, lxviii, 205; 309.—**Lee** (E. W.) On the best means of promoting union by first intention. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1877, xxxiv, 408–410.—**Leisrink** (H.) Zur Wundbehandlung. *In his:* Ber. d. chir. Poliklin. d. Frauen-Hülfs-Ver. zu Hamb. f. d. Jahre 1872–8, 4°, Hamb., 1879, 11–13.—**Leuder** (C.) Zur Behandlung grösserer Wunden. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1870, vii, 436.—**Lewschin** (L.) O sovremen. sposob. perev. ran. [On contemporary methods of dressing wounds.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1888, clxii, pt. 1, 101; 185; 323.—**Louis.** Mémoire sur la consolidation des playes avec perte de substance. Mém. Acad. roy. de chir., Par., 1768, iv, 106–140.—**Lucas-Championnière.** Pansement avec les essences et surtout avec l'essence de cannelle ou cinnamol. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxvi, 555.—**Lund** (E.) Observations on some of the more recent methods of treating wounds. Manchester M. & S. Rep., 1870, i, 123–160. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On the use of resin-cloth in the place of cere-cloth in the treatment of wounds. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1873, ii, 62.—**Lupò** (P.) Della medicatura delle ferite aperte. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1879, n. s., i, 71; 181; 338.—**Macartney** (J.) Observations sur la guérison des plaies sans inflammation. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1836, v, 64–67. *Also, transl.:* Lancet, Lond., 1840, ii, 562–564.—**Mackenzie** (A. C.) On the use of warm water and carbolated balsamic compound in surgical injuries. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1875, cxl, 570.—**Maclaren** (R.) Remarks on the treatment of recent wounds. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 1244.—**McNamara** (W. H.) Dressing of wounds in military surgery. *Ibid.*, 1880, i, 324.—**M'Vail** (D. C.) Note on the tendency of sponges to excite suppuration in wounds. Glasgow M. J., 1870–71, iii, 205–209.—**Madelung.** Die Befestigung von Wundtampons durch Hautfaltennähte. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1888, xv, 833–835.—**Maisonneuve.** Ueber die Behandlung der Wunden. Wien. med. Presse, 1868, ix, 191–193.—**Mallez.** Du pansement de plaies qui sont en contact avec l'urine. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend., Brux., 1875, Brux. et Par., 1876, iv, 308–310.—**Mansfelde** (A. S. V.) Wound treatment. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1886, lv, 97–102.—**Manson** (R. T.) On the treatment of wounds by alkaline applications. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, ii, 379.—**Marchand** (A.-H.) Discussion sur la désarticulation coxo-fémorale et le pansement des plaies. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1878, 2. s., xxv, 454–458.—[**Marques** (J. A.)] Sobre o tratamento das feridas suppurantes. Escholiaste med., Lish., 1865, xvi, 112.—**Marshall** (L. W.) Wound treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 713–715.—**Martel.** Du raccourcissement méthodique des os des membres dans le traitement des lésions avec destruction étendue des parties molles. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1886, 7. s., iii, 100; 121; 133. *Also* [Rap. de Bolaillon]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., xv, 196–199.—**Mattei** (A.) Considérations pratiques sur la réunion et la cicatrisation des plaies. J. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1845, xii, 126; 367.—**Maurel.** De la réunion immédiate complète et du pansement occlusif: influence des races et du climat. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1885, cix, 121–127.—**Maydl** (K.) Erfahrungen über Wundheilung bei vollständiger Naht, ohne Drainage. Wien. med. Presse, 1885, xxvi, 204; 236; 269; 301; 364; 399; 600; 631; 671; 740; 773; 1061; 1091; 1139; 1356; 1449; 1516; 1548; 1580.—**Mayer** (C.) Zur Wundbehandlung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. prakt. Med., Leipz., 1875, ii, 101; 109; 117.—**Michaelis** (H. S.) Anwendung des Chlorkalks als schmerzstillenden Mittels bei Verwundungen. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1838, xxvii, 171.—**Michon** (L.-M.) Mémoire et observations pour servir à l'histoire de l'application de la suture au traitement des plaies. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1851, xl, 259; 349; 536. *Also*, Reprint.—**Millard** (F. R.) Lobelia inflata as a surgical dressing. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1888, iii, 425.—**Miller** (C. B.) Treatment of wounds. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1879, n. s., ii, 106; iii, 431.—**Milliot.** Note sur la compression indirecte et préventive dans les lésions traumatiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1866, Par., 1867, 4. s., iii, 185–191. ———. Note sur la compression préventivo dans les cas de lésions traumatiques. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1866–7, xxxii, 445–448.—**Mitchell** (C. P.) An evolution aspect of the healing of wounds, with deductions as to treatment. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 246–256.—**Mitscherlich** (A.) Ueber wasserfeste Verbände. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1861, i, 457–465.—**Monastirski** (N. D.) O sovremen. lecheniі rane; lektsii, chitan. v Klin. Inst. Velikoi Knjag. Eleni Pavlovni v prodol. 1885–6 akad. g. [Modern treatment of wounds.] Ejem. jour. prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1886, i, 1–248: ii, 1–32. *Also*, Reprint.—**Morelli** (P.) Utilità della cura dello ferite per seconda intenzione in alcuni casi speciali. Morgagni, Napoli, 1888, xxx, 129–154.—**Moresco** (E.) Cuatro palabras sobre el tratamiento de las heridas y abcesos sin tópico alguno. Actas do las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 287–290.—**Morison** (J. R.) Wound treatment. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1885–6, 104–112.—**Morton** (T.) Quelques remarques sur le pansement des plaies et des ulcères à l'hôpital de l'université de Londres. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1838, 2. s., vi, 536–539.—**von Mosetig-Moorhof.** Wundbehandlung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1876, Wien, 1877, 111–117.—**Mothe.** Mémoire sur les pansemens. *In his:* Mélanges méd. et chir., etc., 8°, Par., 1812, i, 23–165.—**Murray.** Rest in the treatment of wounds. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1887, xii, 208.—**Nellis** (A.), jr. The best treatment of wounds. Albany M. Ann., 1888, ix, 245–248.—**Neusberg.** O perevjaskie rane i jazve. [On dressing of wounds.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1878, cxxxi, 1–30.—**Neudörfer.** Aphorismen zur praktischen Chirurgie. III. Der Einfluss der strahlenden Wärme auf die Wundheilung. Wien. med. Presse, 1868, ix, 617–622.—**Neumeister.** Practische Beiträge zur Behandlung der Verletzungen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 118–121.—**Newman** (D.) Healing of wounds by scabbing. Glasgow M. J., 1878, x, 204–209.—**Nicaise** (E.) Des purgatifs chez le blessé et chez l'opéré. Rev. de chir., Par., 1893, xiii, 787–792. ———. Mondeville et le traitement des plaies au xiv^e^ siècle. *Ibid.*, 1894, xiv, 61–66.—**Nidart.** De la déligation des plaies par le procédé de M. Milliot-Brûlé. Bull. Soc. méd. de Reims, 1873, xii, 5.—**von Nussbaum.** Chlorwasser zum Verbande frischer Wunden. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1857, iv, 438. ———. Der erste Verband bei verschiedenen Verwundungen. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 279; 291. *Also*, Reprint.—**Obalinski** (A.) O wplywie nowszych sposobów léczenia ran na gojenie się tychże. [Influence of the modern methods of treatment of wounds on the healing process.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1877, xvi, 1; 41; 67; 79.—**Owen** (E.) On the dressing of wounds. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1877, i, 39.—**Panas** (F.) Mémoire sur le traitement des blessures de guerre par la méthode antiphlogistique. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1872, 2. s., ix, 357; 389; 426.—**Pansements** des plaies par la méthode portugaise; méthode du prof. Cesario, ou de Coïmbre. [*From:* Estrados medicos, de Coïmbre.] Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1879, xlvi, 176.—**Paulus.** Ueber die Nothwendigkeit der Rücksichtnahme auf das physiologische Leben der Organe bei Heilung von Vorwundungen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1837, vii, 22.—**Pelekhin** (P.) Uspaikh novikh idei v' khirurgii ran. [Success of new ideas in the surgical treatment of wounds.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1868, viii, 325; 332.—**Pepere** (P.) Rapporto sull' acqua balsamico-vulneraria della Bonbée. Rendic. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1869, xxiii, 61.—**Perry** (R. St. J.) The African paw-paw in surgery. Med. Visitor, Chicago, 1893, ix, 33–36.—**Peters** (O. A.) De aanwending van het rottanverband in het hospitaal. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1889, xiii, 509–517.—**Pétrequin** (J.-E.) Considérations pratiques sur les doctrines des écoles de France et d'Italie, sur la réunion des plaies. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1837, xiii, 333–340.—

Wounds (*Treatment of*).

Petronio (F.) Sulla medicazione pneumatica delle ferite residuali alla mutilazione degli arti. (Nota preventiva.) Atti d. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, ii, 176–198.—**Pibrac.** Remarques sur le traitement des playes avec perte de substance. Mém. Acad. roy. de chir., Par., 1768, iv, 63–73.—**Piccoli** (E.) La teoria nella guarigione delle ferite; cenni storici e stato attuale. Riv. veneta di se. med., Venezia, 1893, xviii, 40; 143; 252; 468; 535.—**Picqué** (L.) De la réunion immédiate. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1882, ciii, 255; 318.—**Piron** (S.) Des pansements en général. France méd., Par., 1869, xvi, 487–489.—**Piton** (A.) Du chlorhydrate de cocaïne dans les petits traumatismes. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1888, xlix, 224–228.—**Pitta** (A. J.) Reunião immediata por meio de sutura. J. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1835, i, 297–302.—**Poncet** (A.) Nouvel appareil pour le pansement des plaies. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1878), 1879, xviii, pt. 2, 174–176. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1879, xxx, 50. ———. Des anses métalliques provisoires comme moyens de traction, d'ecartement des bords des plaies chirurgicales. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xxv, 423.—**Popoff** (V.) Prisposobleniĭ vodoprovodnikh kranov k khirurgicheskomu lyecheniyu snkhim kholodom. [Jets of water as a surgical application of dry cold.] Protok. zasaid. Obsh. russk. vrach. v St. Petersb., 1875–6, xlii, 59–63.—**Portas y Trapero.** Del contacto del aire en las soluciones de continuidad y de la infusion de manzanilla, aplicada en fomentos para activar la vitalidad de los tejidos. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1876, xxii, 497–499.—**Porter** (J. H.) Remarks on some new forms of surgical dressings and applications. Dubliu J. M. Sc., 1878, lxvi, 377–386.—**Prince** (D.) Dressing of wounds. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1880, n. s., v, 480–486. ———. The management of wounds. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1881, xl, 38; 139; 251; 396; 507. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Mineral wool as a dressing for wounds. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1884, xxix, 129–131.—**Puelma Tupper** (F.) Plan de curacion de heridos, que la comision de ambulancias de Santiago de Chile recomienda á los eirujanos de ejército, con motivo de la guerra contra el Perú. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1879, xiv, 358.—**Pütz** (H.) Ueber Wundheilung resp. Wundenbehandlung. Vortr. f. Thierärtze, Leipz., 1878, 1. s., 475–528; 1879, 2. s., 313–380.—**Pyle** (W. L.) Some practical suggestions on the treatment of wounds. Med. News, Phila. 1895, lxvi, 8–11.—**Rabl** (J.) Ueber Dumreicher's Methode der Wundbehandlung. Wien. med. Bl., 1880, iii, 135; 160; 192.—**"Reader."** Calendula as a vulnerary. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1882, v, 385–387.—**Réczey** (E.) Az újabb sebkezelési módok, s azok értéke. [Modern methods of treatment of wounds, and their value.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1883, xxvii, 825; 849; 873; 904. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1884, xx, 5–7.—**Redtenbacher** (L.) Ueber Wundbehandlung in fahrenden Spitälern. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1879, v, 241–254.—**Reveillé-Parise** (J.-H.) Mémoire sur une nouvelle méthode de pansement des plaies et des ulcères qui tendent à se cicatriser. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1827, c, 161–187. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Mémoire sur une nouvelle méthode de hater la guérison des plaies recentes. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1843, xxv, 343, 414.—**Rey** (H.) Du pansement des plaies atoniques avec la feuille de laurier-cerise. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1863, xxxvi, 403.—**Reynolds** (R. G.) Calendula in lacerated wound treatment. [*From:* West. Lancet, Dec., 1886.] Med. Standard, Chicago, 1887, i, 42.—**Rice** (C. A.) Treatment of wounds. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1880, xiii, 124–132.—**Richardson** (B. W.) On the science and art of healing wounds. St. Andrew's M. Grad. Ass. Tr. 1871, Lond., 1872, v, 37; 52. ———. Destruction of surgical dressings by benzoated paraffin. Aselepiad, Lond., 1893, x, 160.—**Richet.** Application immédiate de perchloruro de fer sur des plaies récentes. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1875, xlvi, 202–204.—**Riedinger.** Wundbehandlung. Chir. Klin. im k. Juliushosp. zu Würzh., 1879, 10–17.—**Rossi** (A.) Contributo allo studio del meccanismo di azione dei caustici sulle lesioni di continuo. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1891, xiii, 427–432.—**Roux** (C.) Plus de pansements. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1889, ix, 771–776.—**Roux** (M.) Lectures on the treatment of wounds. Med. Exam., Phila., 1843, vi, 1–3.—**Rowland** (E. D.) The form of surgical dressing used in the Public Hospital, Georgetown, with some of the results. Georgetown Hosp. Rep. 1887, Demerara, 1888, 1–13.—**Ruggi** (G.) Contributo alla cicatrizzione delle ferite. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1868, 5. s., vi. 241; 321.—**Rydygier.** Leczenie ran bez szczków. [Treatment of wounds without drainage.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1888, 2. s., viii, 549–554.—**Safarik** (J.) Ueber Wunden und ihre Behandlung. Wien. Med.-Hallo, 1860, i, 46; 54; 99; 116: 1861, ii, 13; 202; 214; 220.—**Sautter.** Versuche mit der Eichenrinde in äusserlichen Schäden. Museum d. Heilk., Zürich, 1794, ii, 143–164.—**de Savignac** (J.-D.) De l'utilité de l'aloès dans le traitement des plaies; formule d'une teinture aloétique pour l'emploi externe. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1864, lxvi, 24–28.—**Savory** (W. S.) The causes of failure in obtaining primary union in operation wounds, and on the methods of treatment best calculated to secure it. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 345–348.—**Sazie** (L.) Mémoire sur la réunion immédiate et la levée tardive du premier appareil des plaies qui succèdent aux grandes opérations. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1833, 2. s., ii, 153; 305.—**Schleich** (C. L.) Ueber die interne Anwendung des Jodkaliums bei der Heilung von Höhlenwunden. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1890, iv, 538–540. ———. Die Wachspaste (Pasta cerata); eine neue Salbengrundlage zur Wundheilung. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1891, xii, 1113. ———. Ein neues Wund- und Verbandmittel. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1892, xxi, pt. 1, 119.—**af Schultén** (M. W.) Iakttagelser om den moderna sårbehandlingen i Frankrike, England och Tyskland. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1880, xxii, 245; 306.—**Schuppert** (M.) On the best means of promoting union by first intention. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1878, xxv, 513–515.—**Schwanda** (M.) Ueber Professor Böttger's desinfizirendes Verbandmittel für übelriechende Wunden u. s. w. [Collodiumwolle.] Wien. med. Presse, 1871, xii, 415–416.—**Schwartz.** Du pansement à découvert. Rev. mens. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1877, i, 212–226.—**Sée** (M.) Sur un mode de pansement permanent des plaies. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., xiv, 27–36.—**Séjournet.** Du pansement des plaies. Concours méd., Par., 1881, iii, 63; 75.—**Senger** (E.) Ueber die Einwirkungen unserer Wundmittel auf den menschlichen Organismus und über ihre Leistungsfähigkeit. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888–9, xxxviii, 796–834, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sharp** (W. H.) Concerning the dressing of wounds. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1878, 371–376.—**Sherman** (W. N.) Healing of wounds in high altitudes. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lix, 172.—**Sherrill** (J. L. G.) Some remarks concerning the use of compound tincture of benzoin. Am. Therapist. N. Y., 1894–5, iii, 69.—**Sick.** Der Bolle'sche Wundverband, nebst Bemerkungen über den gegenwärtigen Stand der Homöopathie. Ztschr. d. Berl. Ver. homöop. Aerzte, 1885–6, v, 413–459.—**Silfverberg** (H.) Om den simple Forbinding. Hosp.-Tid., Kjobenh., 1865, viii, 37.—**Simon** (G.) Ueber die Anwendung mehrfacher Nathreihen zur Vereinigung einer Wunde. Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1859, n. F., iii, 312–322.—**Siotos** (A.) Ἔγκρισις πρὸς αλλήλας τῶν δύο μεθόδων τῆς κατὰ πρῶτον καὶ δεύτερον σκοπὸν θεραπείας τῶν πληγῶν. Ἰατρικὴ Ἐφημ., Ἀθῆναι, 1859–60, ii, 114.—**Sklifosovski** (N.) Lektsija, chitannaja v akademicheskoi chirurgicheskoi kliniki 21 sept. 1878 g. [Treatment of wounds.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1878, 337; 345.—**Smith** (Q. C.) Treatment of fresh, open wounds. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Fort Worth, 1884, xvi, 126–128.—**Snow** (H.) A method of approximating the edges of widely gaping operation-wounds. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 974.—**Souwers** (G. F.) Fixed dressings and the methods of applying them. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xliv, 35–39.—**Stone** (W.) Observations upon the treatment of wounds. N. Orl. M. News & Hosp. Gaz., 1854–5, i, 2; 29.—**Strejcek** (J.) Ueber die Wundbehandlung. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1880, xiv, 116; 132; 147; 156.—**Stubbs** (G. E.) Wound dressing; some notions accepted and some under discussion. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 334–336.—**Sujet** remis en 1747, Déterminer ce que c'est que les remèdes detersifs, expliquer leur manière d'agir, distinguer leurs différentes espèces, et marquer leur usage dans les maladies chirurgicales. Mém. . . . pour les prix de l'Acad. roy. de chir., Par., 1819, ii, 424–489.—**Sutton** (R. S.) The making and healing of wounds. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1885, n. s., xv, 519.—**Taggart** (H. D.) Treatment of flesh wounds. Columbus M. J., 1886–7, v, 61.—**Taylor** (J.) On a method of treating wounds by letting alone; with cases. Liverpool & Manchester M. & S. Rep., 1873, i, 23–31.—**Terras** (P.) Remarques sur l'usage de la charpie sèche dans le traitement des plaies et des ulcères, avec quelques autres considérations et observations pratiques. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1790, lxxxiv, 232–250.—**Terrier** (F.) Rapport sur un travail de M. Séjournet intitulé: Du pansement des plaies. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 280–282.—**Teuffel.** Allgemeine Bemerkungen über die eingehaltene Methode der Wundbehandlung. Med. Corr.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1879, xlix, 18–20.—**Thiry.** Thérapeutique des granulations; traitement curatif. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1851, iii, 78; 205; 216.—**Török.** (J.) Adatok a vidéki sebkezelésről párhuzamban a legujabban ajánlottal. [Old and modern treatment of wounds compared.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1881, xxi, 697–702.—**Trélat.** Leçons sur le traitement des plaies. Progrès méd., Par., 1877, v, 797; 861; 901; 924.—**Trifaud** (É.) De la valeur comparée des divers pansements actuellement appliqués aux grands traumatismes chirurgicaux. (Mémoire couronné; prix Seutin, 1881–2.) J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1883, lxxvi, 21; 118; 224; 328; 436, 548: lxxvii, 21; 130; 255; 366.—**Triplett** (W. H.) Improper treatment of wounds in some of the United States hospitals. Boston M. & S. J., 1865, lxxi, 136–139.—**Ubach** (J.) Influencia del frio en las heridas. Enciel. méd.-farm., Barcel., 1879, iii, 421.—**Ustariz** (J.) Las curas de

Wounds (*Treatment of*).

las heridas. An. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1877, iii, 161–165.

———. Algo sobre la reunion inmediata de las heridas. *Ibid.*, 490–494.—**Van Arsdale** (W. W.) The treatment of granulating wounds. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 115–118.—**Varick** (T. R.) The protective treatment of open wounds. *Ibid.*, 1885, xli, 237–239. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvi, 244–247.—**Velazquez** (A. M.) Remedio sencillo y poco costoso para curar con seguridad toda clase de heridas. Décadas de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1827, xvi, 265–275.—**Verdier** (É.) Du pansement des plaies traumatiques par le cérat opiacé. J. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1845, xii, 454: 1846, xiii, 53.—**Verneuil.** La réunion immédiate, comme toute opération chirurgicale, reconnaît diverses causes qu'on peut ranger sous deux chefs; exécution défectueuse, application intempestive. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, ii, 353–383. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1881, i, 810–818.—**Vidal.** Réunion immédiate. Clinique, Par., 1830, ii, 283; 317. ———. De la réunion des plaies avec les serres-fines. Union méd., Par., 1849, iii, 609; 613; 617.—**Vindevogel** (J.) Traitement médico-chirurgical des plaies. Org. Contrat. méd., Brux., 1886, v, 59–61.—**von Wahl** (E.) Einiges über Wundbehandlung. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1876, No. 7, 1–5.—**Walker** (J. S.) A few practical observations on the treatment of wounds. Practitioner, Lond., 1871, vii, 210–212.—**Walker** (R.) On the treatment of wounds and ulcers and hæmorrhage. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1815, xxxiii, 383; 462: xxxiv, 21.—**von Walther** (P.) Ueber die topische Behandlung und über den Verband der eiternden Wunden, der Abscesse, Geschwüre und Fisteln. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1826, ix, 177–252.—**Weber** (S. L.) The moist dressing; its indications and technique. Chicago M. Recorder, 1892, iii, 109–119. [Discussion]. 153–157.—**Weichselbaum** (A.) Klinik der Wundbehandlungsmethoden. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1876, xxi, 92; 102; 110; 129.—**Whitson** (J.) Remarks on the general treatment and dressing of wounds. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 438–440. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886, xv, 421–424.—**Wight** (J. S.) Some points on the healing of wounds. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1886, liv, 545; 577.—**Wood** (J.) On the topical treatment and dressing of wounds. Practitioner, Lond., 1869, iii, 201–209.—**Wutzdorff.** Ueber die blutige Naht bei granulirenden Wunden. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1888, xvii, 349–352.—**Wyer** (E.) Superior advantages of covering with the skin parts recently exposed. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1790–1809, i, 59–66.—**Wygrzywalski.** Nieco o opatrunku ran w ogólności, i ran pooperacyjnych. [New methods of treatment of wounds in general and operating wounds.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1873, xiv, 196; 213; 289; 377.

Wounds (*Treatment of, Antiseptic and aseptic*).

See, also, **Surgery** (*Aseptic, etc.*); **Wounds** (*Treatment of*) *with alcohol*; **Wounds** (*Treatment of, Dry*); **Wounds** (*Treatment of*) *with iodoform, etc.*; **Wounds** (*Treatment of*) *with pyoctanin.*

Bardeleben (A.) Ueber die Theorie der Wunden und die neueren Methoden der Wundbehandlung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1878.

Behandelt (Wie) man heute Wunden? 18°. *Forbach*, 1887.

[Bojanus (C.)] Die moderne Wundbehandlung kritisch beleuchtet von einem Homöopathen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1878.

Bollier (J.) *Contribution à l'histoire des pansements antiseptiques et du pansement ouatophéniqué. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1881.

Both (M.) *Beiträge zur Sublimat-Wundbehandlung. 8°. *Solothurn*, 1884.

Braatz (E.) Die Grundlage der Aseptik und practische Anleitung zur aseptischen Wundbehandlung. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1893.

Cardenal (S.) Guia prático para la cura de las heridas y la aplicacion del método antiséptico en cirugía. 8°. *Barcelona*, [1880].

———. The same. roy. 8°. [*México*, 1883.]

———. The same. Manual práctico de cirugía antiséptica. 2. ed. roy. 8°. *Barcelona*, [1887].

Ceccherelli (A.) Le ultime modificazioni nella cura delle ferite. 8°. *Parma*, 1890.

Cheyne (W. W.) The treatment of wounds, ulcers, and abscesses. 12°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1894.

Wounds (*Treatment of, Antiseptic and aseptic*).

Courtois (E.) *Du pansement simple dans le traitement des plaies avec perte de substance en particulier à la suite des amputations du sein. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Cruard (T.) *De l'emploi du protective de Lister dans le traitement des surfaces bourgeonnantes de nivean. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

Du Pré (G.) La chirurgie et le pansement antiseptique en Allemagne et en Angleterre; lettres adressées à M. le professeur von den Corput. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

Euler (F.) *Ueber die antiseptische Wundbehandlung durch den direkten Wundverschluss. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1891.

Fabiani (G.) Manuale per la cura delle ferite e delle loro complicazioni; ad uso degli studenti e dei chirurgi esercenti. 8°. *Napoli*, 1892.

Ferrari (P.) Principii generali sul trattamento delle ferite. 8°. *Genova*, 1886.

Flachs ([F. A.] B.) *Ueber die in der chirurgischen Klinik zu Greifswald zur Zeit geübte Wundbehandlung. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1891.

Freixas y Freixas (J.) *Valor comparativo de los métodos antisépticos empleados para la curacion de las heridas. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1883.

Gamgee (S.) On absorbent and antiseptic surgical dressings. A clinical lecture. 8°. *London*, 1880.

Gerrish (F. H.) Cases treated by the Lister method. 8°. *Portland, Me.*, 1880.

Golubeff (F. A.) *Bakteriologicheskïa izsliedovanïa pri aseptiicheskom sposobe lechenïa ran v khirurgicheeskoĭ lechebnitse Alexandrovskoĭ obshtshini "Krasnavo Kresta". [Baeteriologieal researches into the aseptie method of treating wounds in the surgieal hospital "Red Cross" of the community of Alexandrovsk.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1893.

Grilli (F.) Sistema antisettico e termocauterio; osservazioni pratiche. 8°. *Livorno*, 1881.

Gueterbock (P.) Die neueren Methoden der Wundbehandlung auf statistischer Grundlage. 8°. *Berlin*, 1876.

von Hacker (V. R.) Directions for the antiseptic treatment of wounds, as employed at Professor Billroth's clinic . . . Transl. by Frederic W. Taylor. 8°. *Boston*, 1884.

———. The same. Introduction to the antiseptic treatment of wounds according to the method in use at Prof. Billroth's clinic, Vienna. Transl. . . . by C. R. Kilkelly. 12°. *London*, 1891.

Harris (J. D.) Scab healing and its application in general surgery. 8°. *London*, 1893.

Harten (H.) Der Wundverband in der neuern Chirurgie. 8°, *Warschau*, 1878.

Hasebroek (K.) Ueber die Nachbehandlung Verletzter im Hamburger medico-mechan. Institut. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1893.

Helferich. Die antiseptische Wundbehandlung in ihren Erfolgen und Wirkungen. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1892.

Ipscher (G.) *Der antiseptische Verband, Karbol und seine Ersatzmittel. 8°. *Berlin*, [1885].

Jasper (L.) *Offne Wundbehandlung und antiseptischer Verband. 8°. *Berlin*, [1873].

Kessler (H. J.) *Het antiseptisch verband te velde. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1884.

Krönlein (R. U.) Offene und antiseptische Wundbehandlung. Eine sächliche Entgegnung auf persönliche Angriffe. 8°. *Berlin*, 1876.

Küster (E.) Ueber die antiseptische Wundbehandlung. Populär-wissenschaftlicher Vortrag. 8°. *Berlin*, 1883.

Wounds (*Treatment of, Antiseptic and aseptic*).

Le Fort (L.) Les pansements et la mortalité, épidémie et contagion, ferments et microbes. Leçons d'ouverture du cours de clinique chirurgical, Hôpital Necker (novembre 1884). 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

Levschin (L.) O sovremennych sposobach perevjazki ran. Kakomu sposobu perevjazki nado otdat preimuschestvo v voenno-polevoi praktikie. [Contemporary methods of dressing wounds. Which of these methods of dressing deserves preference in military field practice?] 8°. *Kazan*, 1888.

Lucas-Championnière (J.[-M.-M.]) Chirurgie antiseptique. Principes, modes d'application et résultats du pansement de Lister. 12°. *Paris*, 1876.

———. The same. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1880.

———. The same. Antiseptic surgery; the principles, modes of application, and results of the Lister dressing. Transl. from the 2. ed., and edited by Frederic Henry Gerrish. 8°. *Portland*, 1881.

———. The same. Cirurgía antiséptica; principios, modos de aplicarla y resultados de las curas de Lister. Vertida al castellano y anotada por Pedro Velez y Guillen, y Ricardo Martinez Estéban. 12°. *Madrid*, 1877.

———. The same. Protivognilostnaja chirurgija. Osnovi sposobi primienenija i resultati Listerovskoi perevjazki. Prevod Frantsuzkago vtorogo popolnennago izdanija 1880 g D-ra I. Jarnovskago. [Antiseptic surgery; principles, methods of application, and results of Lister's bandages. Transl. from 2. French ed.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1881.

Malespine (P.-A.-J.) *Du pansement des plaies à l'aide des solutions hydrargyriques et en particulier celles du bi-iodure de mercure. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888.

Modern methods. Antiseptic wound treatment. Compiled from notes and suggestions of eminent surgeons. 8°. *New York*, [1888].

———. The same. 8°. *New York*, [1891].

Morris (R. T.) How we treat wounds to-day. A treatise on the subject of antiseptic surgery which can be understood by beginners. 12°. *New York & London*, 1886.

Müller. Ueber die Fortschritte in der Wundbehandlung. 8°. *Halle*, 1888.

Müller (G.) Theorie und Praxis der thierärztlichen Wundbehandlung unter gleichzeitiger Berücksichtigung der neuesten Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Bakteriologie als Supplementheft zu Stockfleth's Chirurgie. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

Neuber (G.) Anleitung zur Technik der antiseptischen Wundbehandlung und des Dauerverbandes. 8°. *Kiel*, 1883.

———. Kurze Beschreibung der aseptischen Wundbehandlung. 8°. *Kiel u. Leipzig*, 1892.

Nussbaum (J. N.) Leitfaden zur antiseptischen Wundbehandlung insbesondere zur Lister'schen Methode für praktische Aerzte. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1879.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1879.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1881.

———. The same. Leitfaden zur antiseptischen Wundbehandlung mit Rücksicht auf ihren gegenwärtigen Standpunkt. 5. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1887.

———. The same. Handleiding voor de antiseptische wondbehandeling, en bijzonder voor Lister's methode. Naar de 4e Duitsche uitg. vertaald, door Dr. Hector Treub. 8°. *Leiden*, 1881.

Wounds (*Treatment of, Antiseptic and aseptic*).

———. The same. Le pansement antiseptique exposé spécialement d'après la méthode de Lister. Traduit sur la deuxième édition allemande par le Dr. E. de la Harpe. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

———. The same. Le pansement antiseptique, ses principes, ses nouvelles méthodes. Manuel pratique. Deuxième édition traduite sur la cinquième édition allemande par le Dr. Eugène de la Harpe. 12°. *Paris*, 1888.

———. Anleitung zur (fäulnisswidrigen) antiseptischen Wundbehandlung. Zum Gebrauche für die Unterrichtskurse der Badergehilfen. 8°. *München*, 1881.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 16°. *München*, 1885.

Perreau (M.) *Étude sur les antiseptiques, leurs avantages dans le traitement des plaies. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Piche (G.) *Quelques considérations sur le charbon et le coaltar saponiné et de leur application dans le traitement des plaies. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1874.

Pilcher (L. S.) The treatment of wounds; its principles and practice, general and special. 8°. *New York*, 1883.

Ranke (H. R.) Vorläufiger Bericht über die innerhalb der letzten 4 Jahre in der chirurgischen Abtheilung des "städtisch-, provincial- und academischen Krankenhauses" zu Groningen (Niederland) unter Anwendung des Thymol-Gaze-Verbandes behandelten grösseren Operationen und schweren Verletzungen. 8°. *Groningen*, [*n. d.*].

Rosenthal (R.) *Die verschiedenen Methoden der Wundbehandlung vom antiseptischen Standpunkt aus betrachtet. 8°. *Berlin*, [1872].

Rupp (F.) *Ueber die Resultate der Wundbehandlung mit Creolin in der chirurgischen Klinik zu Strassburg i. E. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1890.

Schimmelbusch (C.) Anleitung zur aseptischen Wundbehandlung. Mit einem Vorwort des Prof. E. von Bergmann. 12°. *Berlin*, 1892.

———. The same. Anleitung zur aseptischen Wundbehandlung. Mit einem Vorwort des Professor Dr. E. v. Bergmann. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1892, vi, 1063.

———. The same. Manuel d'asepsie. Introduction du Dr. Ch. Debersaques. 12°. *Gand*, 1893.

———. The same. The aseptic treatment of wounds. With a preface by Prof. Bergmann. Transl. from the 2. German ed., by A. T. Rake. 12°. *London*, 1894.

Schüll (H.) *Ueber den Verlauf von Wunden unter den antiseptischen Dauerverbande. Erläutert an den Fällen der chirurgischen Kliniken zu Freiburg und Würzburg. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1886.

Schuster (J.) *Der Carbolverband. Seine grossen Vortheile und seine geringen Nachtheile. 8°. *München*, 1879.

Senger (E.) Ueber die Gefahren und die Leistungsfähigkeit der modernen Wundbehandlung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

Berl. Klinik, Hft. 6.

Tassius (V.) *Indicationen und Erfahrungen über einige antiseptische Verbände, welche gegenwärtig in der Chirurgie zur Anwendung kommen. 8° *München*, 1884.

von Török (G.) Die neueren Wundbehandlungs-Methoden mit keimfreien Verbandstoffen. 12°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1893.

Wounds (*Treatment of, Antiseptic and aseptic*).

Vaslin (L.) Étude sur les pansements des plaies et l'hygiène des blessés, ou la prophylaxie de la septicémie chirurgicale. 2. éd. 8°. *Angers*, 1882.

Wainwright (W. A. M.) The modern treatment of wounds. 12°. *Hartford*, 1887.

Walcher (G.) *Ueber die Verwendung des "Holzstoffes" zum antiseptischen Verbande, insbesondere den Sublimat-Holzwolleverband. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1883.

Widmer (L.) *Die Wundbehandlung mit Cresalol. [Bern.] 8°. *Aarau*, 1890.

Wounds; their aseptic and antiseptic management. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1887.]

Adenot (É.) Contribution à la réalisation de l'asepsie dans les pansements. Lyon méd., 1888, lviii, 86-94. — **Alberti.** Mittheilungen über allgemeine Wundbehandlung. Charité-Ann. 1882, Berl., 1884, ix, 467-496.—**Allen** (D. P.) Volkman's method of dressing. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xix, 696.—**Allis** (O. H.) Carbolic acid used in full strength in surgery. Columbus M. J., 1893-4, xii, 241-243. *Also:* Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1893, xiv, 302. — **Ancient** (On the) and modern treatment of wounds. Internat. S. Rec., N. Y., 1880, i, 1; 37.—**Angerer** (A.) Bemerknngen über die Herstellung antiseptischer Sublimatlösungen. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1887, xiv, 121-123. — **Annandale** (T.) Surgical dressing of wounds. Edinb. Clin. & Path. J., 1883-4, i, 153; 204.—**Aycart y López** (L.) Memoria sobre cirugía antiséptica. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1884, x, 395; 421; 457; 495; 556; 589; 615. — **Badulescu** (C.) Aparat stativ pentru suspendarea lighianuluĭ în aplicarea pansamentuluĭ. Modificaţiunea şi perfecţiune a aparatuluĭ luĭ Esmarch. Spitalul, Bucurescĭ, 1886, vi, 322-325.—**Baker** (A. J.) Note on the use of salicylic acid in the treatment of sloughing and gangrenous wounds. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1888, 3. s., iv, 673.—**Balser** (A.) Beitrag zur antiseptischen Wundbehandlung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1883, xxix, 413-442. *Also*, Reprint.—**Baltus** (E.) De l'objet de la méthode antiseptique dans le pansement des plaies. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1884, vi, 113-122.—**Barling** (A. S.) Cyanide gauze as a dressing; remarks on a hundred cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 631. — **Barth** (A.) Ueber unsere Grundsätze in der Wundbehandlung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1890, xvi, 133-136.—**Bartlett** (E. P.) Comparative statistics in regard to the treatment of wounds during the war of the rebellion and since, showing the value of antiseptics. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1893, iv, 567-569. — **Beall** (T. T.) Efficacy of the mixture of crude carbolic acid and blood applied to fresh wounds. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1887, vii, 241-248. — **Beau** (L.-H.) Du traitement des plaies en général et en particulier d'un mode nouveau de pansement antiseptique par le coal tar et le charbon, suivi d'un aperçu sur la pourriture d'hôpital, et son traitement. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1873, xix, 5; 104; 169; 261; 321. *Also*, Reprint. — **Beck.** Antiseptic dressing of wounds in times of war and peace. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 493-495.—**Bedoin.** Note sur un nouveau pansement antiseptique simplifié. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1885, 3. s., xiv, 467. ———. Nonvean pansement antiseptique de campagne. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brnx., 1885, 3. s., xix, 716-736. [Rap. do Desgnin], 686-688. ———. Nouveau pansement antiseptique. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1886, cx, 165-175. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Bergmann.** Ueber antiseptiche Wundbehandlung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 559; 571. *Also:* St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 368-371. ———. Ueber die gegenwärtigen Verbandmethoden und ihre Stellung zur Antiseptik. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1324; 1356. *Also:* Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 445; 455.—**Bergstrand** (A.) Nyare modifikationer med antiseptisk sårbehandling. Eira, Göteborg, 1883, vii, 668-674.—**Bernays** (A. C.) The principles which govern our treatment of wounds; a review. St. Louis Clin. Phys. & Surg., 1889-90, iii, 267; 272. *Also*, Reprint. — **Berry** (W.) On absorbent dressings, chiefly in reference to the treatment of wounds after operation. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 656. *Also*, Reprint.— **Bloch** (O.) Präparationsmetoderna for de anvendte Forbindingsstoffer; Forsög angående disses sterile Egenskaber. [Methods in application of dressings; precautions as to their sterilization.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1889, xxi, no. 7, 70-74. — **Bœckel** (J.) Des traumatismes cbirurgieanx graves sons le pansement de Lister. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1880, 3. s., ix, 109; 121; 133: 1881, 3. s., x, 1; 13; 27; 37. — **Boehringer** (G.) Ueber aseptische Wundbehandlnng. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Fellbach, 1893, xliv, 179-198. — **Borck** (E.) The wound treatment by permanent antiseptic dressing. Weekly M. Rev., Chicago, 1884, ix, 228-232. — **Borelius** (J.) Den asoptiska sårbehandlingen. [Asceptic treatment of wounds.] Hygiea, Stockbolm, 1893, lv, 415-429.—**Bose** (H.) Zur antisoptischen Wundbehandlnng. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1875, xii, 385-387. *Also*, Reprint.— **Boyland** (G. H.) The antiseptic treatment of wounds. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1878, xxxix, 116; 334: 1879, xli, 67.— **Bradford.** Surgical dressings with a view to their preservative properties. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1880, vii, 119.—**Briggs** (W. T.) The antiseptic treatment of wounds after operations and injuries. Nashville J. M. & S., 1882, n. s., xxx, 49-67. *Also:* Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1883, i, 137-157.—**Brown** (W. H.) A note on the use of salicylic silk as a dressing for wounds, with cases. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 623.—**Browne** (H. L.) Some surgical cases with remarks on dressings. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1881, n. s., iv, 142-147.—**Bruch** (E.) La méthode antiseptique et le pansement de Lister. Alger méd., 1881, ix, 7; 41; 70.— **Bruns** (P.) Ueber die antiseptische Wirksamkeit der selbstbereiteten Carbolgaze. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 122.—**Bryant** (J. D.) The antiseptic method of treating wounds. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1880, vii, 353.—**Burckhardt** (E.) Die Erfolge der chirurgischen Klinik zu Basel während der letzten zwanzig Jahre; ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Statistik der antiseptischen und der älteren Methoden der Wundbebandlung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881-2, xvi, 209-259, 1 plan. — **Burger** (A.) Wirkung des Carbolsäure-Verbandes bei bereits in Eiterung begriffenen Wunden; Bericht aus der Abtheilung des Etapen-Lazarethes St. Agneten in Trier. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1871-2, xiii, 432-457.— **Burke** (R. W.) Antiseptic dressing of wounds in the lower animals. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1892, xxxiv, 96-104.—**Caselli** (A.) Medicazione antisettica nelle cavità aperte; amputazione di lingua col processo Regnoli; medicazione antisettica delle ferite galvano-caustiche. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1883, 2. s., xvii, 369. — **Ceci** (A.) Osservazioni sul processo di prima intenzione in relazione con la presenza dei microrganismi. Gior. di clin. e therap., Messina, 1883, ii, 258-265. — **Cheyne** (W. W.) On the relation of organisms to antiseptic dressings. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1879, xxx, 557-582. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1879, i, 561-563. [Discussion], 574. — **Clarke** (W. B.) Treatment of wounds with izat. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 18.—**de Cortejarena y Alderó** (F.) Sobre el uso del papel de seda en la curacion de las heridas procedentes de las operaciones. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1880, ii, 211-215. *Also:* Siglo méd., Madrid, 1880, xxvii, 307-309. *Also:* Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1880, xxvi, 273-275.—**Cras.** Progrès récents de la thérapeutique des plaies. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1880, xxxiv, 481-505. *Also*, Reprint.— **Crombie** (A.) On the use of antiseptic dry and infrequent dressings. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 171. ———. Cases illustrating the use of infrequent antiseptic dressings. *Ibid.*, 237-239. — **Cunningham** (A. V.) A case illustrating the value of salicylic aid as an antiseptic in the treatment of suppurating wounds. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1879-80, vi, 549. — **Cushing** (E. W.) On septic bacteria and antiseptic dressings. N. Eng. M. Month., Bridgeport, 1886-7, vi, 1-21.—**Dandois** (L.) Des diverses méthodes de pansement et de traitement antiseptiques des plaies et des affections chirurgicales. Mém. d. concours . . . Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1888, viii, 373-544. *Also* [Rap. de Troisfontaines]: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1888, xxvii, 597-599. ———. Du pansement antiseptique. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1893-4, xii, 481-497: 1894-5, xiii, 9-29.— **Dianin.** Das Trichlorphenol; bestes Desinficiens bei gangränösen und fauligen Wunden und Geschwüren. [Transl. from the Russian.] St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 326-328. — **Discusion** sobre la cura de las heridas ocasionadas por las operaciones. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1881, iii, 97-100. — **Discussion** on permanent wound treatment by antiseptic dressing. Weekly M. Rev., Chicago, 1884, ix, 250-258.— **Dittel.** Ueber Lister's Heilmethode der eiternden Wunden. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1868, xiii, 155. ———. Erfahrungen über die Wundbehandlung nach Lister. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1876), 1877, Anhang, 3-179. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Donhoff** (E.) Repair and treatment of surgical wounds in infiltrated (cicatricial) structures, antiseptics in. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1884, xlvi, 302-313.— **Dührssen** (A.) Ueber sterilisirte aseptische und antiseptische Einzelverbände; ihr Werth und ihre Beschaffung für den praetischen Arzt. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1892, vi, 629-634. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, xix, 241-252.—**Duncan** (J.) On the treatment of fresh wounds. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1881-2, i, 148-160. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1882-3, xxviii, 38-48. ———. Wound treatment without the spray. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1883-4, n. s., iii, 123-141. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1883-4, xxix, 892-905.— **Du Pré** (G.) Contribution à l'étude du pansement de Lister. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1882, lxxiv, 429-438. — **Dupuy.** Contribution à l'étude des pansements aseptiques et antiseptiques. Midi méd., Tonlouse, 1894, iii, 106; 120; 149; 170; 234; 265; 281; 298; 312; 341; 357; 478; 497; 511.— **Edelberg** (M.) Klinische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Wundfieber bei der antiseptischen Behaud-

Wounds (*Treatment of, Antiseptic and aseptic*).

lung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1880, xiii, 62–113, 1 ta.—**Ehlers** (E.) Ere vore almindeligste tørre, imprægnerede Forbindstoffer sterile, og kunne de steriliscre Saarsekreterne? [Are our dry medicated dressings sterile, and can they sterilise wound secretions?] Hosp.-Tid., Kjobenh., 1889, 3. R., vii, 749; 781; 815.—**von Eiselsberg** (A.) Ueber den Keimgehalt von Seifen und Verbandmaterialien. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxvii, 603; 637; 679.—**Esmarch** (F.) Der antiseptische Dauerverband. Cong. internat. période. d. sc. méd., 8. Compt.-rend. sect. de chir. 1884, Copenh., 1885, ii, 83.—**Etheridge** (J. H.) Severe wounds; quinine dressings; recovery. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1883, xlix, 642.—**Ewing** (C. B.) The treatment of wounds from the aspect of germ infection. Boston M. & S. J., 1892. cxxvii, 379.—**Félizet** (G.) De l'emploi des températures extrêmes en chirurgie; le flambage des plaies. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 595–600.—**Fischer** (E.) Ueber Wundverbände mit Antisepticis. Handb. d. allg. Verbandlehre, Stuttg., 1884, Lfg. xxi, 182–232. *Also* [Abstr.]: Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1884, x, 229; 245; 266; 280; 309; 323.—**Fleisher.** Lechenie rane po antiseptícheskomu sposobu. [Antiseptic treatment of wounds.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1881, cxli, pt. 3, 1–86.—**Ford** (De S.) Report of surgical cases, and discussion of quinine and tarwater as antiseptics, etc. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia. Augusta, 1881, xxxii, 139–150.—**Fornari** (F.) Sulla medicatura alla Lister. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1880, 4. s., xiv, 212–217.—**Fowler** (G. R.) The Listerian treatment of wounds. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1881–2, vi, 267–284.—**Francis** (G. E.) A new antiseptic dressing. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cx, 429.—**Franks** (K.) On some of the details and recent modifications in the antiseptic treatment of wounds. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xl, 182; 201.—**Frick** (G.) Ocherk antiseptich. lechen. ran'. [Sketch of the antiseptic treatment of wounds.] Vet. Vestnik, Charkoff, 1892, x, no. 2, 1–77.—**Gibson** (J. L.) Note on the use of salicylic silk as a dressing for wounds, with cases. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 137.—**Girdlestone** (T. M.) Absorbent dressing, perchloride of mercury and iodoform for wounds. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1888, n. s., x, 241–245.—**Gluck** (T.) Ueber offene antiseptische Wundbehandlung in Glasapparaten und über Glasschienen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1881, x, pt. 2, 57–59. 1 pl. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881, xxvi, 785–788. 1 pl.—**Goedicke.** Sublimat-Papier als Verbandmaterial. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1886, xv, 387–389.—**Gordon** (S. C.) A new surgical dressing for wounds. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxiii, 642.—**Gosselin.** Nouvelles recherches sur le mode d'action des antiseptiques employés dans le pansement des plaies. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1883, xcvii, 541–545. *Also:* J. de thérap., Par., 1883, x, 681–685. ——. Note sur la frigidité antiseptique des plaies. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1883, xcvii, 603–607. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1883, lvi, 810; 819.—**Gosselin** & **Bergeron** (A.) Études sur lets effets et le mode d'action des substances employées dans les pansements antiseptiques. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1879. lxxxix, 563–568.—**Gray** (W.) The antiseptic treatment of wounds. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 583; 630.—**Greene** (W. W.) The causes of failure in obtaining union in operation wounds, and on the methods best calculated to secure it. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 537–539.—**Grossich** (A.) Ueber Wundbehandlung. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 665–668.—**Guth** (K.) Die moderne Wundbehandlung in der Landpraxis. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1892, viii, 126–134.—**Gyselynck.** Des pansements antiseptiques et aseptiques. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1892, 3. s., xlii, 73–84.—**Hacnel** (F.) Fortschritte in der Wundbehandlung. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1891–2, 89–111. [Discussion], 27–30.—**Hamande.** De la chirurgie antiseptique. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1880, 3. s., xvii, 205–226.—**Harrison** (G. T.) Modern treatment of wounds. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1884, xv, 68–81.—**Hashimoto.** Beitrag zur antiseptischen Wundbehandlung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1885, xxxii, 35–37.—**Heinecke.** Die Bedeutung der modernen Wundbehandlung für das öffentliche Wohl. Verhandl. u. Mitth. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Magdeb. (1882), 1883, 11. Hft., 41–53.—**Henle.** Ueber Desinfektion von frischen Wunden. Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipz., 1894, xxiii, 3.—**Henrijean** (F.) Des diverses méthodes de pansement et de traitement antiseptiques des plaies et des affections chirurgicales. Mém. d. concours . . . Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1888, viii, 547–647, 11.—**Hermant** (É.) Note sur l'emploi d'un nouvel agent modificateur et antiseptique dans le traitement des plaies. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1876, 3. s., ix, 407–415.—**Hervieux.** De la suppression de la suppuration et de la désinfection absolue des plaies par l'application permanente à leur surface d'une éponge imbibée d'eau chlorurée. France méd., Par., 1860, vii, 336; 374; 383; 390; 398; 407. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1860, 2. s., viii, 164; 180; 197. *Also:* Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1858–61), 1861, iv, 562–582. ——. Sur l'emploi de l'éponge imbibée d'eau chlorurée dans le traitement des plaies suppurantes de mauvaise nature. Union méd., Par., 1861, n. s., x, 40; 54.—**Herzog** (W.) Ueber neuere Wundbehandlungsmethoden. München. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxiii, 405; 427. *Also*, Reprint.—**Heuston** (F. T.) A non-poisonous, non-irritative, antiseptic dressing; with additions by C. R. Tichborne. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1063.—**Hibbs** (R. A.) The modern treatment of wounds. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Galveston, 1894, xxvi, 227–230.—**Hingston** (W. H.) Treatment of surgical wounds. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1879–80, viii, 301–308.—**Hirschsohn** (E.) O prigotovlenii salitsilovoi i benzoinoi perevjazochnoi tkani dlja chirurgicheskago upotreblenija. [On the preparation of wadding with salicylic and benzoic acids for surgical use.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1880, cxxxviii, 203–218.—**Hoadley** (A. H.) Simplicity and efficiency in the antiseptic management of wounds. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1889, ii, 127–129.—**Hodges** (W. D.) Antiseptic surgery. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii, 448.—**Hofmokl.** Ueber Sublimatwundbehandlung. Wien. med. Presse, 1884, xxv, 489; 521; 553; 596; 625.—**Holderness.** Cases recently treated under a strict antiseptic plan. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 619.—**Howlett** (E. H.) The theory and principles involved in the antiseptic dressing of a wound. Students' J. & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1880, viii, 274; 299; 310.—**Humphry** (G. M.) On the treatment of wounds and patients after operations. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1860, ii, 840–842. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hunt** (W.) Esmarch, antisepsis and bacillus. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 89–94. *Also*, Reprint.—**Irvine** (R. W.) Note on a case illustrating the value of the aseptic blood-clot as a surgical dressing in a complicated injury. Edinb. M. J., 1894–5, xl, 114–116.—**Jasinski** (R.) Listy o opatrywaniu ran. [Antiseptic bandage in wounds.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 96; 137; 233; 641; 864.—**Jeannel** (M.) De la fièvre consécutive aux plaies cavitaires et de l'application de la méthode antiseptique au traitement des plaies des cavités muqueuses. Rev. mens. de méd. et chir., Par., 1880, iv, 825; 953.—**Jeanneret** (A.) Pansements stérilisés; asepsie pratique. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1893, xiii, 37–42.—**Jennings** (E.) [Cases showing the effect of constant irrigation of wounds with carboiized water, as compared with the ordinary Listerian spray and gauze.] Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1881, vi, 375–377.—**Joel.** À propos de la discussion sur le pansement de Lister. Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1880, xiv, 353–359.—**Johnston** (W.) A case of amputation of both legs, thymol being used as a dressing in one, and salicylic acid in the other. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1880, xiii, 134–136. ——. The antiseptic treatment of wounds. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1886–7, n. s., xiv, 665–677.—**Jordan** (F.) The constantly moist antiseptic sponge dressing. *In his:* Surg. enq., 2. ed., Lond., [1880], 127–140, 1 pl.—**Karström** (W.) Försök med sublimatträmassa såsom antiseptiskt forbandsmaterial, anstälda på Vexiö lasarett. C. r. Les expériences faites à l'hôpital de Wexiö avec la pâte de bois sublimée comme pansement antiseptique. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1885, xvii, no. 16, 1–43.—**Keen** (W. W.) On the conditions conducive to the earliest possible healing of operation wounds. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1888, ix, 55–59. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 85–88.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Asepsis not antisepsis. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 672–674. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886, xv, 110; 113.—**Kesteven** (L.) Antiseptic steam irrigation of foul wounds. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 997.—**Kirchhoff** (E.) Zur Technik der modernen Wundbehandlung. Berl. Klinik, 1892, Hft. 54, 1–23.—**Koretski** (A. G.) Materiali k voprosu o protivugnilostnoi tamponatsii ran. [On antiseptic dressing of wounds.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1885, i, 7; 96.—**Krüger** (H.) Vulnéraires et antiseptiques. Biblioth. homœop., Par., 1889–90, xx, 235–256.—**Kümmell** (H.) Ueber eine neue Verbandmethode und die Anwendung des Sublimats in der Chirurgie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1882, xi, pt. 2, 296–342. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 673–719. ——. Die Waldwolle als antiseptisches Verbandmaterial. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 561–564.—**Küster** (E.) Ueber antiseptische Pulververbände. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1881–2), 1883, xiii, pt. 2, 84–100. [Discussion], pt. 1, 154–180. ——. Ueber das Wesen und die Erfolge der modernen Wundbehandlungsmethoden, gemessen an den Ergebnissen der Laparotomie. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1891, No. 27 (Chir., No. 8, 177–184), ii.—**Lanz** (O.) & **Flach** (A.) Untersuchungen über die Sterilität aseptisch und antiseptisch behandelter Wunden unter aseptischen und antiseptischen Verbänden. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xliv, 876–922.—**Langsteiner.** Die Anwendung der Lister'schen Methode der Wundbehandlung in der Landpraxis. Wien. med. Presse, 1880, xxi, 12; 50.—**Lassalle** (C.) Plaies contuses et plaies enflammées; traitement par les compresses antiseptiques; supériorité du pansement humide sur lo pausement sec. N. Montpel. méd., 1893, ii,

Wounds (*Treatment of, Antiseptic and aseptic*).

365-376.—**Lediard** (H. A.) Note on the use of boroglyceride in the treatment of wounds. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 841.—**Leedham-Green** (C. A.) On the aseptic treatment of wounds. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1894, xxxvi, 14-27.—**Lennander** (K. G.) Den aseptiska sårbehandlingen vid den kirurgiska kliniken i Upsala (för år 1892). Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1892-3, xxviii, 514-521. *Also:* Årsberätt. f. akad. sjukh. i Upsala (1892), 1893, no. 10, 14-21.—**Lermuseau** (É.) Des diverses méthodes de pansement et de traitement antiseptiques des plaies et des affections chirurgicales. Mém. d. concours . . . Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1888, viii, 651-771. *Also,* Reprint.—**Létiévant.** Note sur le pansement antiseptique Listérien à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Lyon. Lyon méd., 1880, xxxiii, 557-563.—**Lévai** (J.) Carbol a sebkezelésben. [Carbol in treatment of wounds.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1893, xxxv, 459. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 101.—**Lindpaintner** (J.) Ergebnisse der Lister'schen Wundbehandlung ant der chirurg. Abtheilung des allg. Krankenhauses München. 1. Isar. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1876-7, vii, 187-273.—**Lister** (*Sir* J.) Mr. Syme's treatment of incised wounds. Lancet, Lond., 1879, i, 28. ———. An address on the treatment of wounds. Tr. Internat. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 369-383. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 863; 901. ———. An address on corrosive sublimate as a surgical dressing. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 803-807. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 723-728. *Also:* Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1885, viii, 2-19. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Bl., 1884, vii, 1375; 1412; 1448. ———. An address on a new antiseptic dressing. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 1025-1029. *Also:* Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, v, 125-127. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 561-566. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1890, xiii, 32-50. ———. Further observations on the cyanide of zinc and mercury. Laucet, Lond., 1890, i, 2-4. ———. An address on the antiseptic management of wounds. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 161; 277; 337. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 179; 285; 345. *Also, transl.:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1893, xxxviii, 81; 93. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1893, xxviii, 157; 173. *Also, transl.:* Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1893, lii, 165; 263; 288; 297; 309; 324; 334; 348.—**Little** (J. L.) A modificatiou of Lister's antiseptic dressing. N. York M. J., 1881, xxxiv, 571-575.—**Lopes Vieira.** Sutura completa das grandes feridas de resecção e de excisão ossea, ou de amputação e união immediata. Coimbra med., 1890, x, 245-248.—**Lucas** (A.) The treatment of wounds. Birmingh. M. Rev, 1893, xxxiv, 206-214.—**Lucas-Championnière** (J.) Procédés simples permettant de remplir les indications principales de la méthode antiseptique; acide phénique; pansement des plaies, des abcès des accouchées; substances antiseptiques diverses. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1880, li, 448-456. ———. Sur l'emploi de la ouate et de la charpie de bois et d'une poudre antiseptique remplaçant l'iodoforme. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, n. s., xi, 479-484. ———. De l'emploi des essences et surtout de l'essence de cannelle ou cinnamol comme topique en chirurgie. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1893, lxiv, 401-405.—**McClellan** (G.) The advantages of the antiseptically moist sponge dressing. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 650.—**MacCormac.** Chirurgia antisettica. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 906; 913. *Also, transl.:* Gazz. med. ital., prov. veucte, Padova, 1880, xxiii, 9; 20.—**Macdonald** (W. G.) Some observations on the management of wounds in the surgical clinic of Prof. E. von Bergmann, Berlin. Albany M. Ann., 1890, xi, 241-245.—**Macewen** (W.) Clinical lectures on some points connected with the treatment of wounds. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 150; 185.—**McGill** (A. F.) Salicylic silk as a surgical dressing. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 9.—**McGraw** (T. A.) Some cases of antiseptic surgery. Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 349-351.—**Marcy** (H. O.) The best methods of treating operative wounds. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 553-558. *Also,* Reprint. ———. The scientific rationale of modern wound treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 85-90. *Also,* Reprint.—**Maximoff** (V. V.) Antiseptik. pereviaz. material, priniat v armi. franzous. i germanskoi i sposby prigot. ego. [Antiseptic dressing material as used in the French and German armies, and how to prepare the same.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1893, clxxvi, pt. i, 1-19.—**Maydl** (K.) Die Bedeutung der antiseptischen Wundbehandlung für den Fortschritt in der modernen Chirurgie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xlii, 177; 230; 266; 309; 349.—**Mays** (W. H.) Antiseptic surgery. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1880-81, ix, 60-65.—**Merz** (C. H.) A case illustrating the value of moist antiseptic dressings. Columbus M. J., 1894-5, xiii, 439-443.—**Messner.** Experimentelle Studien über die Wundbehandlung bei inficirten Wunden. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1894, xxiii, pt. ii, 436-451. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 369-373. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipz., 1894, xxiii, 4-6.—**Mensel.** Einige Beiträge zu der Behandlung der Wunden mit Sublimat; 7 geheilte Laparotomien; 5 complicirte Knochenbrüche. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1884, xiii, 97-106.—**Michael** (J. E.)

Wounds (*Treatment of, Antiseptic and aseptic*).

The non-antiseptic treatment of wounds as illustrated by three breast-amputations. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1879-80, vi, 289-294.—**Miflet** (J.) Ob antisepticheskom sposobe lechenija ran. [Antiseptic treatment of wounds.] Sovrem. med., Warszawa, 1880, xxi, 390; 406; 422, 438; 454; 469. ———. Chto nazivaetsja asepticheskoi rauoi? [What is called antiseptic treatment of wounds?] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1880, i, 770-772.—**Mikuliez** (J.) O uproszczeniu opatrunku przeciwgnilnego. [Antiseptic treatment of wounds.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1884, xxiii, 553; 565. ———. Przyczynek do nauki o leczeniu ran. [Treatment of wounds.] *Ibid.*, 1; 36; 55; 70; 393; 411; 421; 433; 445. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1884, xxxiv, 1045; 1069; 1099; 1153; 1181; 1212; 1273; 1357; 1396. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1884, n. F., i, 399.—**Milroy** (W. F.) The bi-chloride of mercury as a surgical dressing. Proc. Nebraska M. Soc., Lincoln, 1885, 113-122.—**Minich** (A.) Cura antisettica delle ferite e proposta di un nuovo metodo. Mem. r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett ed arti, Venezia, 1876, xix, 117-170. *Also,* Reprint.—**Morison** (J. R.) Antiseptic dressings. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1881, n. s., iv, 354-360.—**Morris** (R. T.) What dressing shall lie next the wound? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xiii, 518.—**Morton** (T. G.) Clinical lecture on the aseptic and antiseptic treatment of wounds. Phila. M. Times, 1886-7, xvii, 37-40. *Also,* Reprint.—**Mosengeil.** Heilung einer ausgedehnten Verletzung bei Anwendung eines aseptischen Contentivverbandes. Deutsche Ztschr. f. prakt. Med., Leipz., 1878, v, 169.—**von Mosetig-Moorhof** (R.) Der gegenwärtige Stand der Antisepsis. Das Sondiren granulirender Wunden. Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxix, 505-508.—**Munn** (W. P.) Memoranda concerning certain methods of practical antisepsis. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1891, 222-234.—**Nauerede** (C. B.) An analysis of the principles on which depends the success of the modern methods of treating wounds. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1881, v, 264-279. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Bichloride of mercury as a surgical dressing. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1884, xvi, 373-380.—**Neuber** (G.) Ueber die Veränderungen decalcinirter Knochenröhren in Weichtheilswundeu und fernere Mittheilungen über den antiseptischen Dauerverband. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv, 116-139. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Bericht über die mit dem antiseptischen Dauerverband während des Sommer-Semesters 1880 in der Esmarch'schen Klinik erreichten Resultate. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881, xxvi, 1. Hft., 77-110. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Zur Technik der aseptischen Wundbehandlung. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1892, xix, 393-401. *Also:* Mitth. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1892, 131-140. ———. Zur aseptischen Wundbehandlung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1892, xxi, pt. 2, 76-85. [Discussion], pt. 1, 69-74. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xliv, 438-447.—**Ochsner** (A. J.) Practical ideas on antiseptic and aseptic methods in the treatment of wounds; with a report of forty-seven consecutive operations for non-suppurative conditions, in the Augustana Hospital, during the past year. Chicago M. Recorder, 1892, iii, 290-306. [Discussion], 346-353.—**Ollier** (L.) Du traitement des plaies dans une atmosphère antiseptique limitée par une paroi transparente ou des pansements sous verre. Rev. mens. de méd. et chir., Par., 1878, ii, 1-10.—**O'Neill** (H.) Necessary details to be strictly observed in the treatment of wounds so as to secure immediate union. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1892, xciv, 479-488.—**Ostwalt** (F.) De la désinfection des objets de pansement. Progrès méd., Par., 1893, 2. s., xviii, 233-236.—**Parker** (W.) Carbolic acid in the treatment of wounds. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxvii, 4.—**Penny** (W. J.) Abstract of a lecture on the antiseptic treatment of wounds. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 847-849.—**Petersen** (F.) Zur Wundbehandlung. Mitth. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1885-8, xi, 7. St., 147-157. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Wundbehandlung. Festschr. z. Feier . . . Fr. von Esmarch, Kiel u. Leipz., 1893, 21-25.—**Pick** (T. P.) Clinical lecture on the treatment of wounds after amputation during the last twenty-five years. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1879, Lond., 1880, x, 507-518.—**Picqué** (L.) Quelques considérations sur l'emploi du sublimé en chirurgie. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1886, cx, 17-28.—**Pilcher** (L. S.) Some recent advances in methods of wound treatment. N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 254-257. *Also,* Reprint.—**Poggi** (A.) Studi sperimentali intorno ai processi intimi della cicatrizzazione di prima intenzione delle ferite medicate all' acido fenico. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1879, 6. s., iv, 82-102, 1 pl.—**Poinsot** (G.) Études statistiques sur la méthode antiseptique de Lister; résultats fournis par cette méthode dans la pratique des grandes amputations. [Extr.] J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1879-80, ix, 421; 433; 530.—**Polaillon.** Influence des pansements antiseptiques sur la diminution des érysipèles. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., xiv, 446-451. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1885, i, 424-428.—**Poucet** (A.) Quinze jours à Londres au point de vue de la chirurgie antiseptique. Lyon, méd., 1880, xxxiii, 369; 403; 440.—**Port.** Zur Antisepsis im Kriege. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1880, ix, 176-

Wounds (*Treatment of, Antiseptic and aseptic*).

189.—**Prince** (D.) Wounds, their aseptic and antiseptic management. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1887, v, 349–364. *Also*, Reprint. ——. Boric acid and oil of cassia as wound dressing. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1889, n. s., vii, 199–201. *Also, in his:* [Reprints], 8°, [n. p., n. d.], 9–12.—**Puky** (A.) Ueber Wundbehandlung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Lister'schen Methode, nebst einigen Krankengeschichten. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1879, xv, 28; 56; 81; 100; 119; 160; 177; 193; 213; 254; 276; 298; 346; 366; 413; 455; 544; 583; 641; 659; 701; 714; 736; 756; 774; 810; 829; 863; 897; 916; 949. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ranke** (H. R.) Ueber die antiseptische Wirksamkeit des Thymol-Gaze-Verbandes nach Versuchen in der Groninger chirurgischen Klinik. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 526–547.—**Raymond** (H. L.) Primary antiseptic occlusion in military practice, with cases from the Big Dry Wash fight, near Generals' Springs, Arizona, July 17, 1882. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 484–488.—**Réczey** (I.) Adatok a sublimat-sebkezeleshez. [Application of sublimate in the dressing of wounds.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1885, xxix, 409; 541; 583. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1885, xxi, 667–669. ——. Az újabb sebkezelési módok, s azok értéke. [On the new method of treating wounds, its value.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1883, xxvii, 825; 849; 873; 903.—**Redtenbacher** (L.) Ueber den Eisenchlorid-Watteverband. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1475–1477.—**Regnier** (L.) Pansement à la charpie stérilisée. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxvii, 160–163.—**Report** of the committee on surgery: "The treatment of wounds". Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1881–2, vi, 251–292.—**Résultats** de quelques expériences nouvelles de désinfection des plaies. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1860, xxxiii, 130.—**Ricci** (A.) La spugna sterilizzata applicata nelle ferite con abbondante secrezione. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1890, lxvi, 253–255.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) Note sur les résultats du pansement de Lister. Union méd., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxix, 528; 549; 594.—**Richter** (E.) Ueber die neuesten Fortschritte in der Lehre vom antiseptischen Wundverbande. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1883, v, 113–117.—**Ringstedt** (O. T.) Den aseptiska sarbehandlingsmetoden vid Sabbatsbergs Sjukhus kirurgiska afdelning. [Aseptic treatment of wounds in the surgical section of Sabbatsberg Hospital.] Årsberätt. f. Sabbatsbergs Sjukh. i Stockholm (1892), 1893, 129–173. *Also:* Hygiea, Stockholm, 1893, lv, 1–45.—**Robb** (H.) & **Ghrisky** (A. A.) The bacteria in wounds and skin-stitches. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1892, iii, 37–39.—**Roberts** (*Sir* W.) A case of lactic fermentation in the bladder; with suggestions for the use of the lactic fermentation as a counter-septic agent in cases of ammoniacal decomposition of the urine and in the treatment of putrefactive wounds and sores. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 405.—**Robertson** (W.) Mercuric chloride as a surgical dressing. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 872.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) A substitute for carbolic spray. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 625.—**Rönnberg.** Die physikalischen und chemischen Eigenschaften unserer Verbandmittel als Maassstab ihrer Brauchbarkeit; nebst Mittheilung über neue Verbandmittel aus Holz. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1884, xxx, 377–394.—**Ronchevski** (A. D.) O vlijan. antiseptich. sredstve na prozess zajiv. ran'. [Action of antiseptic treatment on healing of wounds.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1891, ii, 177; 280: 1892, i, 16; 95, 2 pl.—**Saltzman** (F.) Om hvitsmossc-förband och några ord om den antiseptiska sårbehandlingsmetodens utveckling på den kirurgiska kliniken i Helsingfors. Skrift. utg. af Finska Läk.-sällsk., etc., Helsingfors, 1885, pt. 2, 29.—**Salzmann** (H.) & **Wernicke** (E.) Die Sublimatverbandstoffe. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1889, xviii, 497–524.—**Sauer** (J. B.) Eine Art der Bereitung von Verbandstoff. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1887, xiii, 139–141.—**Schächter** (M.) A fertötlenitö szerek értéke a sebkezelésben. [Importance of the materials used in antiseptic treatment of wounds.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1885, xxv, 745–754. ——. A sebkezelés jelen állása és a sebészet haladása általában. [Present state of treatment of wounds, and progress of surgery in general.] *Ibid.*, 1888, xxviii, 89; 102. ——. Ueber den heutigen Stand der Wundbehandlung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii, 1485; 1522; 1551; 1590.—**Schede** (M.) Die antiseptische Wundbehandlung mit Sublimat. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1880–86, No. 251 (Chirurgie, No. 78), 2115–2152. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Cong. internat. période. d. sc. méd., 8. sess. Compt.-rend. sect. de chir. 1884, Copenh., 1886, ii, 90–113.—**Schimmelbusch** (C.) Die Aufnahme bacterieller Keime von frischen, blutenden Wunden aus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 575. ——. Ueber Desinfection septisch inficirter Wunden. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1895, xiii, 8; 49.—**Schlange.** Ueber sterile Verbandstoffe. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1887, xvi, pt. 2, 141–150. *Also:* Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ., Berl., 1887, iii, 1–10. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1887, xxxvi, 903–912.—**Schmid** (H.) Die Antisepsis in den beiden Bel-

Wounds (*Treatment of, Antiseptic and aseptic*).

grader Hospitälern des deutschen rothen Kreuzes. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1886, xiii, 193–200.—**Schmidt** (A.) O nesmienjaemoi antisepticheskoi povjazkie Esmarch-Neubera v sravnenii, s prochimi metodami liechenija ran. [Antiseptic bandages in treatment of wounds.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1880, cxxxviii, pt. 7, 139; 335.—**Schuppert** (M.) Lister's antiseptic treatment of wounds, in wards 3 and 4½ of the Charity Hospital of New Orleans, during 1875, 1876, and 1877. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1877–8, n. s., v, 495; 591; 711; 757: 1878–9, vi, 25; 124.—**Sée** (M.) Pansement antiseptique permanent des plaies. Rev. de chir., Par., 1885, v, 157–159.—**Seydel.** Ueber Wundsterilisirung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 829.—**Sheldon** (C. S.) The treatment of operation and other recent wounds. Detroit Lancet, 1882–3, n. s., vi, 100–104.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) Clinical lecture on the antiseptic treatment of wounds by dry and infrequent dressings. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1883–4, xii, 712–718.—**Smith** (S.) Influence of antiseptics on the periods of amputation after crushing injuries; a clinical lecture. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 397.—**Snow** (H. L.) A new antiseptic dressing. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 476.—**Spaeth** (F.) Znr Creolinbehandlung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv, 58.—**Sprengel.** Eine aseptische Verbandtasche zum Gebrauch bei Operationen in der Praxis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 599.—**Starcke.** Details zur neueren Wundbehandlung. Charité-Ann. 1882, Berl., 1884, ix, 497–515.—**Steinbrück** (H.) Die antiseptische Wundbehandlung. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Hegnach, 1887, xxxviii, 219–244.—**Steiner** (F.) Ueber die Behandlung der Wunden mit Carbolsäure. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1872, xxii, 709; 739; 757. ——. Ueber die modernen Wundbehandlungsmethoden und deren Technik. Wien. Klinik, 1877, iii, 227–253.—**Stirton** (J.) Iodine as a topical application to wounds. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1870, ii, 265.—**Szuman** (L.) Kilka słów o użyciu lizoli (lysolum) w chirurgii operacyjnej. [Some remarks on the use of lysol in surgical operations.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1891, 2. s., xi, 805–809.—**Tavel.** Die Sterilität der antiseptisch behandelten Wunden unter dem antiseptischen Verbande. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1892, xxii, 393; 436.—**Thomassin.** Cas curieux de traumatisme. (Le pansement antiseptique à la campagne.) Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1887–8, ii, 32–34.—**Thompson** (J. W.) Antiseptic treatment of wounds. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1883, xxxv, 563–565.—**Trendelenburg** (F.) Ueber die Bedeutung des Spray für die antiseptische Wundbehandlung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv, 779–797. *Also* [Rev.]: Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1880, vii, 70. *Also* [Rejoinder]: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv, 483–485.—**Treub** (H.) Over zoogenaamde aseptische wondkoorts. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1881, xvii, 593–604. *Also*, Reprint.—**Treymann** (M.) Einiges über die Anwendung der antiseptischen Wundbehandlungs-Methode in der Landpraxis. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 401; 412: 1882, vii, 285–290.—**Tripier** (L.) De la stérilisation de l'eau destinée au pansement des plaies. Lyon méd., 1888, lviii, 377–383. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., viii, 18–20. ——. De la stérilisation du coton, de la gaze et de l'eau, servant au pansement des plaies. Lyon méd., 1887, lvi, 489–494. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., vi, 483–485. *Also:* Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1887, vii, 689–694.—**Turazza** (G.) Sull' acido borico in chirurgia. Riforma med., Napoli, 1886, ii, 682; 688.—**Unterberger** (S.) Der Neuber-Lister'sche Dauerverband auf dem Verbandplatze. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 367–370.—**Ustinoff** (V. A.) Primien. aseptich. povjazki pri liech. ran v Mosk. chir. fakult. klin. [Application of aseptic bandages in treatment of wounds.] Laitop khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1890, ix, 201–209.—**Veljaminoff** (N. A.) K vopr. o protivug. percvjazke ran. [Antiseptic ligatures in treatment of wounds.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1885, i, 311–358. *Also*, Reprint. ——. Znachenie i zadachi protivugnil. metoda liechen. ran na voinie [Importance and methods of antiseptic treatment of wounds in war.] Trudi voyenno-san. Obsh. v S.-Peterb., 1887, i, 24–33.—**Verchère** (F.) Réunion par première intention des plaies d'amputation et d'ablation de tumeurs. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1878, 4. s., vii, 452–454.—**Volkmann** (R.) Ueber den antiseptischen Occlusivverband und seinen Einfluss auf den Heilungsprocess der Wunden. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., No. 96 (Chir., No. 30, 759–812).—**Wagner** (V.) Ueber die Grenzen der aseptischen Wundbehandlung. Wien. med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii, 1278; 1316; 1360.—**Walton** (T. S.) Antiseptic principles in surgery. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1878–9, xi, 321.—**Watson** (B. A.) A contribution to the study of the action of the carbolized spray in the antiseptic treatment of wounds. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1880, n. s., lxxx, 419–434. ——. Lister's system of aseptic wound-treatment versus its modifications. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass. 1880–83, Phila., 1883, i, 205–223. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Phila. M. Times, 1882–3, xiii, 604.—**Weber** & **Thomas.** L'étonpe purifiée et antisep-

Wounds (*Treatment of, Antiseptic and aseptic*).

tique, son emploi dans les pansements et dans les approvisionnements des ambulances. Rev. de chir., Par., 1882, ii, 562-573. ———. Sur l'étoupe à pansement, purifiée et antiseptique. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 670-672. *Also* [Rap. de Labbé (L.)]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1883, 2. s., xii, 679-682.—**Wein** (M.) Egy új antiseptikus sebkezelésről. [Antiseptic treatment of wounds; new method.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1883, xxvii, 497-500. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1883, xix, 631-633.—**Weir** (R. F.) On carbolized jute as a wound-dressing. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1879, n. s., lxxvii, 455-459. ———. Remarks on antiseptic dressings. N. York M. J., 1880, xxxi, 9-11. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Remarks on carbolic acid, iodoform, and corrosive-sublimate dressings for wounds. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxvii, 6-9. ———. The weak points in a Lister dressing, and the advantages of corrosive sublimate as an antiseptic. *Ibid.*, 549-552. ———. Antiseptic dressings as they are used at the New York Hospital. Tr. N. York Acad. M., 1886, iv, 177-192.—**Weiss** (T.) De l'éclecticisme en matière de pansements antiseptiques. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1884, xvi, 263; 306.—**West** (J. F.) On the surgical cases in which Lister's plan of treating wounds is preferable to any other method of dressing. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1879, Lond., 1880, n. s., x, 73-83. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wheeler** (W. J.) A record of cases treated antiseptically, and of cases according to Lister's method, with reference to cases treated without antiseptics, and remarks. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxi, 155-159.—**Wight** (J. S.) Some points relating to antisepsis in hospital practice. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1880, vii, 325.—**Windelschmidt** (H.) Ueber eine neue Art von antiseptischem Verbandmaterial. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1881, l, 265.—**Winslow** (R.) Notes on the antiseptic treatment of wounds. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883-4, x, 665-668.—**Wölfler** (A.) Ueber die moderne Wundbehandlung mit besonderer Rücksicht auf complicirte Fracturen. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1893, xxx, 193-198. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1893, xvi, 605-608.—**Wood** (J.) Employment of chloride of zinc and carbolic acid in wounds. Lancet, Lond., 1867, ii, 455.—**Wound** dressing. Rep. Helmuth House, N. Y., 1889-90, iv, 7-10.—**Wundbehandlung** (Die). Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Klin. d. Univ. Greifswald (1888-9), 1890, xi-xiv.—**Wyman** (H. C.) Improvised sterile dressings for wounds. J. Nat. Ass. Railway Surg., Fort Wayne, 1890-91, iii, 235-237. *Also:* Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1891, xi, 29-31.—**Zeidler** (G. F.) K vopr. o bezgnilost. liechenii ran. [On the antiseptic treatment of wounds.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1889, x, 701; 728; 745. ———. Bakteriol. izsledov. perevjaz. materiala. [Bacteriological examinations of dressing material.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1892, iii, 825; 849; 879.—**Zuckerkandl** (O.) Ueber Thiophendijodid als Verbandmittel bei Wunden. Wien. med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii, 1945-1947.

Wounds (*Treatment of, Dry*).

Bennett (J. H.) The science and art of surgical appliances, based upon the principles of dry, infrequent dressings, rest, and position. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1890, vii, 603-605.—**von Bergmann** (A.) Ueber die trockene Wundbehandlung. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1889, n. F., vi, 455-457.—**Brunner** (C.) Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz von P. Klemm "Ueber Catgutinfection bei trockener Wundbehandlung" in diesem Archiv, Bd. xli, Heft 4. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1891, xlii, 557-568.—**Daniel** (F. E.) Salicylic acid as a dry surgical dressing. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1882, ii, 49-51.—**Eshelby** (D. W.) The treatment of foul wounds by hot air. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 178.—**Fowler** (G. R.) Dry wound dressing; with a note on paper-wool, a new dressing material. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 520-522.—**Franks** (K.) On the advantages of the principle of dry dressings in antiseptic surgery. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1886, iii, 122-134.—**Guyot** (J.) Promier mémoire sur l'influence thérapeutique de la chaleur atmosphérique. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1835, 2. s., viii, 273-307. *Also*, Reprint. [*See, also, infra*, Laborie (J.-É.).]—**Hamilton** (R.) The anhydrous dressing of wounds. Lancet, Lond., 1877, i, 603; 640.—**Hirschsohn** (E.) Beitrag zur Werthbestimmung des trockenen Chlorzinkwergs. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 425-429.—**Hutchinson** (C. F.) Dry dressings for internal cavities. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 300.—**Klemm** (P.) Ueber Catgutinfection bei trockener Wundbehandlung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1890-91, xli, 902-916.—**Küster** (E.) Die Wundheilung unter dem trockenen aseptischen Schorfe. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1888, xv, 193-197.—**Laborie** (J.-É.) De l'application de l'air chaud, comme moyen thérapeutique, dans le traitement des grandes plaies, d'après le procédé de M. Jules Guyot. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1838, xv, 155-166. *Also*, Reprint.—**Landerer** (A.) Trockenes Wundverfahren. Wien. Klinik, 1890, xvi, 33-44.—**Lloyd** (J.) Remarks on dry antiseptic wound treatment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 124.—**Maylard** (A. E.) Dry dressings. Glasgow M. J., 1886, [4.] s., xxv, 169-176.—**Nowlin** (J. S.) Dry dressing in traumatism: with a plea for inflammation. South. Pract., Nashville, 1893, xv, 141-149.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) A series of cases illustrating the use of the encalyptus-air and dry dressings. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 735.—**Schmid** (H.) Der trockene Wundverband mit Salicylsäure. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1880-81, xiv, 15-24.—**Smith** (T. C.) The utility of dry dressings. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, v, 534-536.—**Swanston** (C.) Note on the dressing of wounds by the dry method. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1884-5, iv, 166.—**White** (R. P.) Some experiments with Lawton's absorbent cotton. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 356.

Wounds (*Treatment of, Open*).

See, also, **Wounds** (*Treatment of, Antiseptic, etc.*).

Dimitrieff (S.) *Traitement des plaies sans pansements; méthode d'aération. 4°. *Paris*, 1878.

Hosack (D.) Observations on the advantages of exposing wounds to the air after capital operations; with some remarks upon the removal of scirrhus tumours from the breast. 8°. *New York*, 1813.

Krönlein (R. U.) *Die offene Wundbehandlung nach Erfahrungen aus der chirurgischen Klinik zu Zürich. 4°. *Zürich*, 1872.

M'Elroy (Z. C.) Influence of atmospheric germs; healing of open wounds. 8°. [*Zanesville, n. d.*]

Sokoloff (S. I.) Zametki ob aëratsionnom lechenii ran. [Aeration-treatment in wounds.] 8°. *Tiflis*, 1877.

Traitement rationnel des plaies; méthode d'aération. Rapport de la commission spéciale du traitement des plaies à la Société de chirurgie de Moscou, 10 janvier 1877. 8°. *Moscou*, 1877.

Bérenger-Féraud. Du pansement des plaies et des ulcères par la ventilation. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1866, lxx, 59; 112. *Also:* Mém. de thérap. appliq. 1866, Par., 1867, vi, 20-40. ———. Du pansement des plaies et des ulcères par la ventilation. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1870, lxxix, 303; 357.—**Bobroff** (A.) K voprosu o liechenii ran po aëratsionnomu metodu. [Treatment of wounds by exposure to air.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1877, vii (Protok. Moskov. med. Obsh), 1877, no. 7, 14-21.—**Boegehold.** Zur Kritik der offenen Wundbehandlung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 208-210. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1881-2), 1883, xiii, pt. 2, 77-83.—**Bogdanoff** (P.) O rezultatakh prinenia aëratsïonnavo sposoba lechenija yazv v Staro-Ekaterinenskom otledenii bolnitsi dlya chevnorabochikh. [Treatment of wounds by free access of air.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1879, xi (Protok. med. konfer. v Mosk.), 11-18.—**Bonisson** (M. J.) Mémoire sur la ventilation des plaies et des ulcères. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1858, 3. s., xiii, 686; 698; 717; 737; 756. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1858-9, xxvi, 15. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. de méd., chir. et pharm. de Toulouse, 1858, 3. s., ii, 362-365. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Siglo méd., Madrid, 1858, v, 377.—**Burow** senior. Offene Wundbehandlung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1872-3, ii, 425-437. ———. Ueber offene Wundbehandlung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir. 1876, Berl., 1877, v, pt. 2, 137-146. [Discussion], pt. 1, 3-17. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1876-7, xx, 205-214.—**Davy** (R.) The open treatment of wounds. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1874, i, 385.—**De Morgan.** Cases illustrating the open treatment of wounds. Lancet, Lond., 1874, i, 510.—**Du Bois** (H. A.) On the open treatment of wounds. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1877, xii, 179.—**Jones** (J. J.) A new application of the open method in treatment of surgical wounds. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1878, xxxviii, 364.—**Kadé** (E.) Aëratsionniy metod khirurgicheskavo obshtshestva v Moskve. [Treatment of wounds by exposure to air.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1879, cxxxv, sect. 8, 13-32.—**Krönlein** (R. U.) Zur offenen Wundbehandlung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1872-3, ii, 329-331. ———. Offene und antiseptische Wundbehandlung; eine vergleichende Zusammenstellung der mit diesen Methoden der Wundbehandlung an den Universitäts-Kliniken zu Zürich, Leipzig und Halle erzielten Resultaten. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1875-6, xix, 1-58. *Also*, Reprint [*under title:* Beiträge zur Geschichte und Statistik der offenen und antiseptischen Wundbehandlung]. ———. Historisch-kritische Bemerkungen zum Thema von Wundbehandlung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1875, xviii, 74-97. *Also*, Reprint [*under title:* Beiträge zur Geschichte und Statistik der offenen und antiseptischen Wundbehandlung].—**Le Fort** (L.) Sur les résultats des

Wounds (*Treatment of, Open*).

pansements à l'air libre. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xx, 165–167.—**Open** (The) treatment of wounds. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1874, i, 345.—**Sakoloff** (S. I.) Einige Schlussfolgerungen aus der Anwendung der Aëration shehandlung von Wunden und Geschwüren. St. Petersh. med. Wchnschr., 1877, ii, 89–91.—**Stelzner.** Vortrag über offene Wundbehandlung. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1874, 47–50.—**Thornton** (G. B.) Open treatment for amputation; pyæmia, and septicæmia. South. Pract., Nashville, 1880, ii, 161–169.—**Vincent.** Du traitement à découvert des plaies dans une atmospbère antiseptique, ou du pansement phéniqué sous cloche. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1877), 1878, xvii, 2. pt., 194–200.—**Wight** (J. S.) The open treatment of wounds. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1881–2, vi, 255–261.

Wounds (*Treatment of*) *with acetanilid.*

Harrell (F. W.) Acetanilid as a dressing for wounds. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 438.

Wounds (*Treatment of*) *with alcohol.*

Avellaned (M.-E.) *Pansement des plaies chirurgicales et traumatiques par l'alcohol et l'aspiration continue. 4°. *Paris*, 1868.

Batailke (J.-F.) & Guillet (A.) De l'alcool et des composés alcooliques en chirurgie, de leur influence sur la réunion immédiate et sur les accidents graves ou mortels des plaies et des opérations. 8°. *Paris*, 1859.

———. The same. Alcohol and alcoholic preparations in surgery, their influence on union by the first intention, etc., to which is added a letter containing clinical observations on the same subject by J. Le Cœur. Translated from the French. 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

de Gaulejac (J.) *Du pansement des plaies par l'alcool. 4°. *Paris*, 1864.

Hempel (C. J.) A treatise on the use of arnica in cases of contusions, wounds, strains, sprains, lacerations of the solids, concussions, paralysis, rheumatism, soreness of the nipples, [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1845.

Kappenhagen (T.) *De insigni usu spiritus vini in sanandis vulneribus. 4°. *Altorfii Noricorum*, [1745].

Le Cœur (J.) Des pansements à l'aide de l'alcool et des teintures alcooliques. Essais avec quelques-uns de leurs ingrédients. Avantages de leur substitution aux émollients, aux onctueux, et autres modes de pansement usités de nos jours. 8°. *Caen & Paris*, 1864.

———. The same. Cicatrisation et désinfection des plaies et blessures par les pansements à l'aide de l'alcool et des teintures alcooliques. 2. éd. 8°. *Caen & Paris*, 1865.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1865, i, 546–554.

Markuszewski (M.) *Des pansements à l'air raréfié, à l'alcool et à l'eau. 4°. *Paris*, 1867.

Parisi (P.) Brief discours, touchant le médicament du vin et de l'huile, pour guérir toutes sortes de blessures. Trad. de nouveau en françois. 16°. *Paris*, 1607.

Rédares (H.) *De l'emploi du vin iodolaudanisé dans le pansement des plaies et des ulcères. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Bérenger-Féraud. Du pansement des plaies par l'alcool. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1865, iv, 361; 457. *Also*, Reprint.—**Boinet.** Des moyens de prévenir l'infection purulente, ou du pansement des plaies à l'aide de l'alcool et des teintures alcooliques, considérés comme antiseptiques. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1879, 2. s., xvi, 359–362.—**Borlée.** Nouveaux faits de guérison dans les lésions traumatiques et les fractures compliquées de la jambe, obtenue à l'aide du pansement à l'alcool camphré et du drainage; comparaison de ce mode de pansement avec la méthode de Lister. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1878, 3. s., xii, 358–380. ———. Choix d'observations chirurgicales. [La supériorité des pansements à l'alcool et du drainage sur les autres méthodes antiseptiques.] *Ibid.*, 1879, 3. s., xiii, 734; 774.—**Chédevergne.** Du traitement des plaies chirurgicales et traumatiques par les pansements à l'alcool. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1864, lxvii, 249; 302; 346. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lorut.** Deux observations sur le pansement des plaies par l'alcool. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., 1866–7, xxi, 6–12. ———. Pansement des plaies par l'alcool. *Ibid.*, 1869–70, xxiv, 58–67. ———. Pansements par l'alcool. *Ibid.*, 1871–2, xxvi, 125–131.—**van Mansvelt** (C. G.) Het groote nut van alcoholomslagen bij verwondingen. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. de Zeemagt, Gravenh., 1869, vii, 149.—**Nuñez** (T.) Utilidad del alcohol empleado como tópico en las heridas. Gac. méd. de México, 1875, x, 309–315.—**Pereira** (J. C.) Rehabilitação do emprego do alcool camphorado nas lesões acompanhadas de solução de continuidade. Escholiaste med., Lisb., 1854, v, 137–140.—**Prichard** (A.) The alcoholic treatment of wounds. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1860, 860.—**Regensburger** (A. E.) Alcoholic dressings of wounds, as a prophylactic against erysipelas. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1879–80, viii, 193–195.—**Sauri** (J. K.) El alcohol como antiséptico en la curacion de las heridas. Enmlacion, Mérida, 1881, iv, 62–70. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1881–2, xiv, 65–67.—**Snessorott** (J. L.) Whiskey as an antiseptic dressing. Phila. M. Times, 1880–81, xi, 138. ———. Another triumph for whiskey or dilute alcohol as an external dressing. *Ibid.*, 1881–2, xii, 872.—**Verrier** (E.) Du traitement des plaies par l'alcoolé de guaco. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1868, xxix, 23–31.

Wounds (*Treatment of*) *with bismuth.*

Debu (E.) *De l'emploi du sous nitrate de bismuth dans le pansement des plaies opératoires. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

Kocher (T.) Ueber die einfachsten Mittel zur Erzielung einer Wundheilung durch Verklebung ohne Drainröhren.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1882, No. 224 (Chir., No. 72, 1917–1944). *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] *in:* Rev. de chir., Par., 1883, iii, 905–910.

Busacchi (T.) Sulla medicazione di Kocher al sottonitrato di bismuto. Indipendente, Torino, 1883, xxxiv, 793–807.—**Gosselin & Héret.** Études expérimentales sur les pansements au sous-nitrate de bismuth. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1886, i, 5–18. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1885, ci, 546–551. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., xxii, 597–599. *Also* [Abstr.]: France méd., Par., 1885, ii, 1306–1311.—**Morse** (J. F.) On the use of the sub-nitrate of bismuth as a surgical dressing. San Francisco West. Lancet, 1884, xiii, 49–52.—**Ogg** (R. T.) Sub-iodide of bismuth as a substitute for iodoform for local applications. Kansas City M. Index, 1887, viii, 53.—**Riedel** (B.) Ueber die Resultate der Wismuthbehandlung im Aachener städtischen Hospitale während der ersten drei Monate des Jahres 1883. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1883, xii, pt. 2, 148–157. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1883, xxix, 469–478. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1883, viii, 183.—**Sweetman** (L. M.) The subiodide of bismuth in the treatment of wounds. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1887, xii, 101–103.

Wounds (*Treatment of*) *with camphor.*

Beltz. Pansement avec la ouate imprégnée de glycérine et de camphre. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1878, xliv, 500–502.—**Briggs** (W.) Clinical notes on the use of campho-phenique in the treatment of burns and lacerated and contused wounds. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1889, xlix, 596–598.—**Crosswhite** (J. R.) The use of campho-phenique in some minor injuries. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1890, lviii, 28.—**da Cunha Bellem** (A. M.) L'emploi de la pâte de camphre dans les pansements chirurgicaux. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt. rend. 1879, Amst., 1880, vi, 445–453.—**Demeules.** Les bons effets de la poudre de camphre dans le pansement des plaies atoniques. Montpel. méd., 1877, xiv, 44–46.—**Duhamel.** Du pansement antiseptique au camphre phéniqué. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1880, xvi, 101–112.—**Flajani** (J.) Ueber den Gebrauch des Kamphers bei äussern Wunden und alten Schäden. *In his:* Prakt. Beobacht., etc., 8°, Nürnb., 1799, 193–231.

Wounds (*Treatment of*) *by cotton dressings.*

Blanchard (A.) *Étude sur le pansement ouaté. 4°. *Paris*, 1872.

Hervey (R.) Applications de l'ouate à la conservation des membres et des blessés. [Paris.] 4°. *Troyes*, 1873.

Hurtret (L.) *Contribution à l'étude du pansement ouaté. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

Lasalle (A.) *Du pansement ouaté dans les plaies récentes. 4°. *Paris*, 1871.

Le Mitouard (A.) *Du pansement ouaté et de son emploi dans la chirurgie de guerre. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892.

———. The same. 8°. *Lyon*, 1892.

Wounds (*Treatment of*) by cotton dressings.

VÉDRÈNES. Étude sur le pansement ouaté au point de vue de la chirurgie d'armée. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

Also, in: Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1879, 3. s., xxxv, 113; 225, 4 pl.

Bernhardi (A.) Ueber die Anwendung der Baumwolle, namentlich der Watte, in der Chirurgie. Ztschr. f. Erfahrungshlk., Berl., 1849, iii, 394-449.—**Bloch** (O.) Sygehistorier angående Operationssår behandlede med steril Vatforbinding. C. r. Le pansement pur et simple à ouate stérilisée. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1889, xxi, no. 7, 12-38; no. 12, 3-8.—**Burggraeve** (A.) Mémoire sur l'emploi des appareils ouatés. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1850, xxvi, 50-84.—**Chatelain** (J.-V.) Lettre à A. M. le professeur Begin sur l'emploi du coton et des pansemens rares dans le traitement des plaies et des ulcères. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1836-7, iv, 40; 82.—**Duménil.** Du pansement ouaté. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1885-6, i, 161-166.—**Eresey** (E.) A Guérin-féle vattakötés. [Guérin's wadding dressings.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1878, xxii, 588; 608; 628.—**Fiaux** (L.) De l'application du pansement ouaté de M. A. Guérin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1872, xlv, 171; 195.—**Ganjot.** De la substitution du coton à la charpie dans le pansement des plaies. Rev. mil. de méd. et chir., Par., 1881, i, 249-255.—**Gayda.** Du pansement à la ouate, ses applications en campagne. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1873, 3. s., xxix, 505-521.—**Gayet.** Du pansement ouaté. Cong. méd. de France (Lyon, 1872), Par., 1873, iv, 218. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1872, xi, 169.—**Girerd.** Contribution à l'étude du pansement ouaté; amputations et résections. Abeille méd., Par., 1879, xxxvi, 394; 401.—**Guérin** (A.) Réunion par première intention sous le pansement ouaté. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1872, 3. s., i, 578. ———. [Pansement ouaté.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1875, 2. s., iv, 1029-1034. [Discussion], 1060; 1080. ———. Considérations théoriques et pratiques sur les pansements des plaies en général, et en particulier sur les pansements ouatés (méthode par occlusion). Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1878, 650; 1879, 6; 29; 115; 171. ———. Du pansement ouaté dans la chirurgie d'armée. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1885, Par., 1886, i, 173-177. *Also:* Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1885, v, 347-350. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1885, v, 389. ———. Sur l'histoire du pansement ouaté et la part qui lui revient dans les origines de la méthode antiseptique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1893, xix, 603-609.—**Hallopeau** (M. J.) Guérin's cotton-wool dressing in the Paris hospitals. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xv, 178.—**Harvey** (T. W.) Acetized cotton. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lx, 266.—**Jeannel** (M.) Pansement ouaté de A. Guérin. Encycl. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1883, ii, 297-310.—**Kluyskens.** Rapport de la commission chargée de l'examen de la question de la généralisation des appareils ouatés. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1855, xxii, 117-139 *Also*, Reprint.—**Lavista** (R.) Empaque algodonado. Gac. méd. de México, 1874, ix, 421[b]-441.—**Létiévant** (É.) [Étude sur les pansements par occlusion ouatée.] Lyon méd., Par., 1872, x, 549-559; xi, 28; 106; 186. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1872), 1873, xii, pt. 2, 88; 120.—**Lucas-Championnière** (J.) De l'emploi de la ouate de tourbe en chirurgie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii. 168-174.—**Netter** (A.) Lettre sur un point de l'historique des pansements ouatés. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1875, iii, 153-155.—**Netter** (A.) & **Gross** (F.) Correspondance sur l'historique des pansements ouatés. *Ibid.*, 251-255.—**Peschier.** Use of cotton in dressing wounds. [*Transl.* [Abstr.] *from:* Bibliothèque universelle.] Boston M. & S. J., 1832, v, 232-234.—**Reid** (W.) On the new French method of dressing wounds by cotton wadding. Lancet, Lond., 1873, i, 590.—**Revillout** (V.) Pansements des plaies; nouvelle méthode de M. Alphonse Guérin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1871, xliv, 129.—**Ribemont** (A.) & **Weiss** (T.) Du pansement ouaté; résultats obtenus par M. Alphonse Guérin à l'Hôtel-Dieu pendant l'année 1876. Progrès méd., Par., 1879, vii, 38; 78; 118.—**Teirlinck.** Nouveau mode de traitement des plaies, au moyen de l'ouate. Bull. Soc. d. sc. de méd. de Gand, 1847, xiii, 114; 118.—**Terrier** (F.) Le pansement ouaté. Progrès méd., Par., 1894, 2. s., xix, 17-21.—**Uytterhoeven** (A.) Note sur l'usage de l'ouate et de la toile mousseline dans le pansement des plaies. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1854, xix, 238-240. *Also, in his:* Mélanges de chir., d'ophth. et d'hyg. pub., 8°, Brux., 1859, 99-102.—**Van Buren** (W. H.) Raw-cotton dressing for wounds (pansements à l'ouate). N. York M. J., 1875, xxi, 268-271.—**Vedrènes.** Étude sur le pansement ouaté au point de vue de la chirurgie d'armée. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1879, 3. s., xxxv, 113; 225. *Also, transl.:* Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1879, v, 345; 381; 397; 459; 509.—**Vernenil** (A.) Du pansement ouaté. Cong. méd. de France (Lyon, 1872), Par., 1873, iv, 170-191. *Also, in his:* Mém. de chir., 8°, Par., 1880, ii, 197-252. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lyon méd., 1872, xi, 160-168.

Wounds (*Treatment of*) with dermatol.

Glaeser (E.) Dermatol, kein Ersatz für Iodoform. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1891, xv, 801-804.—**Hönez** (C.) Ueber den Nutzen des Dermatol in der Wundbehandlung. [*Transl.* [Abstr.] *from:* Orvos-termés, Éttesitö, 1892, 1. Hft.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 887-889.—**Powers** (C. A.) On dermatol, a proposed substitute for iodoform; its use in surgical practice. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 475-477.—**von Rogner** (V.) Ueber Wundbehandlung mit Dermatol. Wien. med. Presse, 1891, xxxii, 1261-1266.

Wounds (*Treatment of*) with europhen.

Petersen (O. V.) Europhen, kak perevjaz. sredstvo. [. . . as a dressing material.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1892, xiii, 27-29.—**Trnka.** Beiträge zur Europhen-Wundbehandlung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii, 1355-1357.

Wounds (*Treatment of*) with glycerine.

Denonvilliers. Nouveau mode de pansement des plaies ouvertes par la glycérine. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1856, vi, 271-273. [Discussion], 273-281.—**Denonvilliers** & **Demarquay.** Emploi chirurgical de la glycerine. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1855, ii, 874.

Wounds (*Treatment of*) with iodoform, iodol, or sozoiodol.

DELBASTAILLE (O.) & TROISFONTAINES. Du pansement à l'iodoforme. 8°. *Liége*, 1882.

VAN DIJK (A. C.) *Wondbehandeling met jodoform. 8°. *Leiden*, 1882.

FISCHER (O.) *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Heilung von Schnittwunden der Haut unter dem Jodoformverband. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1888.

KRANTZ (E.) *Essai sur l'emploi de l'iodoforme dans les plaies cavitaires. 4°. *Nancy*, 1882.

MYGIND (H.) Om Jodoformens Anvendelse til Sårbehandling. En klinisk Undersøgelse. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1883.

Baron (J.) Az újabkori sebkötelékek. [Iodoform.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 1101; 1133; 1160.—**Behring.** Die Bedeutung des Jodoforms in der antiseptischen Wundbehandlung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 321; 336.—**Biedert.** Das Jodoform beim Wundverband; nach den neuesten Publikationen und eigenen Erfahrungen. Deutsche Med. Ztg., Berl., 1887, viii, 643-645.—**Bloch** (O.) Sygehistorier angående Operationssår behandlede med Jodoform, Jodoformgaze, Listers Forbinding. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1889, xxi, no. 7, 50-52.—**Brantz** (E.) Die Bedeutung der Anaërobiose für die Wundheilung und für die allgemeine Pathologie; einiges über Jodoform. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1890, xvi, 1033-1035.—**Bramann** (F.) Ueber Wundbehandlung mit Jodoformtamponade. Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1887, ii, 194-218. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1887-8, xxxvi, 72-96.—**Bruns** (P.) Ueber die autituberculöse Wirkung des Jodoforms. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1887, xvi, pt. 2, 27-31.—**Bryant** (J. W.) Dry iodoform dressings for wounds. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1885-6, xii, 22-30.—**Doyen** (E.) Le traitement antiseptique des plaies chirurgicales et le pansement à l'iodoforme dans les cliniques allemandes. Rev. de chir., Par., 1884, iv, 46-55.—**Fabiani** (G.) Di quatro amputazioni curate con la medicatura mista al iodoformio ed all' acido fenico. Eco d. osp., Napoli, 1883, i, 76-81.—**Falkson** (R.) Ueber Gefahren, Schattenseiten und Vorzüge der Jodoformwundbehandlung, nach Thierexperimenten und Beobachtungen am Krankenbette. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882-3, xxviii, 112-156. *Also*, Reprint.—**Grenssing** (A.) Ueber Wundbehandlung mit Jodoform; casuistische Mittheilung und Erfahrungen aus der ii. chir. Klinik d. Prof. C. Gussenhauer; nebst Untersuchungen über Jodoformintoxication. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 361; 376; 384; 396; 403; 416; 423; 436.—**Kaufmann** (C.) Erfahrungen über die Behandlung der Wunden mit Jodoform. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1882, xii, 545-551.—**Küster** (E.) Ueber Jodoformbehandlung, insbesondere bei Wunden der Bauchhöle. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1883, xii, pt. 2, 284-287. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1883, xxix, 719-722.—**von Langenbeck** (B.) Ueber Wundbehandlung mit Jodoform, besonders über Jodoform-Schorfverbände. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1882, viii, 215-220.—**Leisrink** (H.) Die Wundbehandlung mit dem Jodoform. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 695-699. ———. Zur Wundbehandlung mit der Jodoformgaze. *Ibid.*, 1882, xix, 239-243. ———. Ein Jahr Wundbehandlung mit dem Jodoform. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 569-571. ———. Der Iodoform-Torfmoos-Verband. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, vi, 225-227. *Also*, Reprint.—**Michael** (J. E.) Remarks upon the use of iodoform as a wound-dressing.

Wounds (*Treatment of*) *with iodoform, iodol, or sozoiodol.*

Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 256-261.—**Mikulicz** (J.) Ueber die Verwendnng des Jodoforms bei der Wundbehandlung nnd dessen Einfluss auf fungöse und verwandte Processe. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1881, x, pt. 2, 358-401. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 196-239. ———. Die Verwendung des Jodoforms in der Chirurgie. Wien. Klinik, 1882, viii, 1-39. *Also, transl. in:* Newell (O. K.) The Best Surg. Dressing, 12°, Bost., 1888, 15-119. ———. Ueber den Werth des Jodoforms für Wunden in Schleimhauthöhlen. Cong. internat. période. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. sect. de chir. 1884, Copenh., 1885, viii, 114-121.—**Miller.** Die Jodoform-Frage. Verhandl. d. deutsch. odont. Gesellsch., Berl., 1892-3, iv, 262-279.—**Mitra** (A.) A case of lacerated wound treated with iodoform. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 468.—**von Mosetig-Moorhof.** Zum Jodoformverbande. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 349-352. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Weitere Mittheilungen üher den Jodoformverband. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 1141: 1169; 1196. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Die Wundbehandlung mit Jodoform. Cong. internat. période. d. sc. méd. C. r. sect. de chir. 1884, Copenh., 1885, viii, 84-90.—**Renaut.** Snr la premiè:e application de l'iodoforme au pansement des plaies. Lyon méd., 1885, xlviii, 468-472.—**Rosiński.** Zur Sozojodolbehandlung eiternder Wunden und Geschwüre. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1893, vii, 599.—**de Ruyter** (G.) Zur Jodoformfrage. Arh. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1887, ii, 38-48: iii, 38-49 *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1887-8, xxxvi, 984-995.—**Sands** (H. B.) On the value of iodoform as a dressing for wounds. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 309-311.—**Schramm** (H.) Wyniki leczenia jodoformem ran łączących się z jamami i otworami ciała. [Treatment hy iodoform in wounds in cavities and apertures of the body.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1885, 2. s., v, 69; 89; 117; 137; 160.—**Sée** (M.) De l'iodoforme comme moyen de pansement de toutes les plaies. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 858-862.—**Thomán** (N.) Zur antiseptischen Behandlung mit Sozojodol-Präparaten Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 736.—**Tuholske** (H.) Iodoform in surgery. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1883, x, 97-109. *Also,* Reprint.—**Velyaminoff** (N. A.) K voprosu o perevyazke ran iodoformom. [Iodoform in dressing wounds.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1882, iii, 133-141.—**Warnots** (L.) Du pansement antiseptique à l'iodoforme. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1882, xxxiv, 89; 105; 113; 129; 217. ———. Le pansement à l'iodoforme au dernier Congrès de chirurgie de Berlin. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1883, lxxvi, 15-21. [Rap de Du Pré], 1882, lxxv, 397-399.—**Wolfenden** (R. N.) Iodol; an effective substitute for iodoform. Practitioner, Lond., 1887, xxxviii, 336-341.

Wounds (*Treatment of*) *by metal sheets.*

Burggraeve. Plombage des plaies, ou nouvelle méthode de chirurgie conservatrice. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1866, 2. s., ix 466-476. *Also,* Reprint.———. Plombage des plaies. Bull Soc. de chir. de Par., 1872, 3. s., i, 99.—**Carrière** (E.) Reveillé Parise et les pansements des plaies de guerre avec les feuilles de plomb. Union méd. Par., 1870, 3. s., x, 249-253.—**Félix** (J.) Des avantages du pansement métallique à feuilles d'étain dans la chirurgie des armées. Livre jubil. publie p. la Soc. de méd. de Gand, etc., Gand, 1884, 209-246. *Also,* Reprint. ———. De la supériorité des pansements à feuilles d'étain sur tous les autres modes de pansements dans la chirurgie d'armée. Thérap. contemp., Par., 1885, v, 657-663.—**McGann** (T. J.) Lead as an application to wounds; its antiphlogistic and antiseptic properties. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1876, xi, 209.—**Nicholson** (B.) Lead and other solid compression in wounds and ulcers. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, i, 315.

Wounds (*Treatment of*) *by moss, peat, turf, etc.*

Anselme (J.) *Contribution à l'étude des pansements absorbants. Du sphagnum ou feutre végétal. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1885.

Göttling (F.) *Studie über den Wundverband mit besonderer Berücksichtigung auf die Verwendung des Mooses. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Bamberg*, 1889.

Dubrueil. Du pansement au sphagnum ou feutre végétal antiseptique. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1885, vii, 397.—**Hagedorn.** Frisches getrocknetes Moos (Sphagnum), ein gutes Verbandmaterial. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1883, xii, pt. 2, 158-166. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1883, xxix, 479-487.—**Lindenbaum** (F. V.) O torfyanoy protivugnilostnoy povyazke. [Tnrf as an antiseptic dressing.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1884, v, 537; 557.—**Mielck** (W. H.) & **Leisrink** (H.) Ueber Sphagnum und Torf als Verbandmaterial. (Torfmoos contra Moostort.) Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 588-590.—**Neschel** (V. E.) Mokh. kak perevya-

Wounds (*Treatment of*) *by moss, peat, turf, etc.*

zochnoye sredstvo. [Turf-moss dressing.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1885, vi, 389.—**Neuber** (G.), **Gadky** & **Prahl.** Klinische, experimentelle und botanische Studien über die Bedeutung des Torfmulls als Verbandmaterial. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1882, xi, pt. 2, 133-160. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882-3, xxviii, 483-510.—**Osburn** (H. B.) Peat wool in surgery. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 135.—**Park** (R.) A new surgical dressing Practitioner, Lond., 1885, xxxv, 166. ———. Further experience of white peat powder as a surgical dressing. *Ibid.*, 1886, xxxvi, 251-255.—**Redon** (H.) De la tourbe considérée comme agent de pansement. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1886, vii, 433-454.—**Soyka** (J.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Verwendbarkeit des Torfes zu Zwecken der Absorption und Desinfection. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xi, 242; 251; 261.—**Tremaine** (W. G.) Notes on peat as a surgical dressing. Tr. N. York M. Ass. 1884, N. Y., 1885, i, 238-241. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 328.

Wounds (*Treatment of*) *with naphthalin and naphthol.*

Bonning (C.) *Ueber die Wundbehandlung mit Naphtalin. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1882.

Delhougne ([H.] F. [M.]) *Ueber Anwendung und Wirkung des Naphtalin beim Wundverbande und bei Hautkrankheiten. 8°. *Bonn*, 1883.

Djakonow (P. J.) Ueber den Wundverband mit Naphtalin. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 377-379. ———. O perevyazke ran naftalinom. [Dressing of wounds by naphthalin.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1883, iv, 17.—**Dovodchikoff.** O perevyazke yazv naftalinom. [Dressing of wounds with naphthalin.] *Ibid.*, 1885, vi, 406.—**Fischer** (E.) Ueber den Wundverband mit Naphthalin. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1882, xi, pt. 2, 99-104. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882-3, xxviii, 449-454.—**Fowler** (G. R.) Naphthalin as a wound-dressing. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1882-3, vii, 218-222. ———. Naphthalin in the treatment of wounds. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1883, vii, 242-250.—**Hager.** Ueber den Naphthalinverband. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 809-812.—**Reverdin** (J.-L.) De l'emploi du naphtol β dans les pansements. Rev. méd. de la Snisse Rom., Genève, 1888, viii, 656-669. *Also,* Reprint.—**Rydygier.** Naftalin jako środek opatrunkowy. [Naphthalin in dressing wounds.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1883, xxii, 171-174.—**Schwartz** (E.) Du pansement des plaies et des ulcérations tuberculeuses avec le naphthol camphré. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1889, iii, 703.—**Yatsuta** (K. L.) O perevyazke ran naftalinom. [Dressing of wounds by naphthalin.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1884, v, 464.

Wounds (*Treatment of*) *by occlusion.*

Chalvet (L.) *Des moyens les plus propres à sous-cutaniser les plaies. 4°. *Paris*, 1871.

Fourgniaud (E.-J.) *De la sous-cutanisation des plaies par la réunion collodionnée. 4°. *Paris*, 1859.

Gavrilesco (N.) *Des divers modes de pansements par occlusion. 4°. *Paris*, 1868.

Guérin (J.-R.) Pansement des plaies par l'occlusion pneumatique exposé, comprenant: 1°. L'examen critique des opinions émises dans la discussion académique 1877-8. 2°. Le rappel des principes, instruments et appareils, composant la méthode de l'occlusion pneumatique. 3°. Les applications de cette méthode au traitement des plaies d'amputation et des plaies par armes à feu. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Also, in: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1878, 2. s., vii, 289; 366; 383.

Chassagny. Compression et immobilisation méthodiques par l'air ou par l'eau, pansement des plaies avec occlusion hermétique. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1877, 2. s., xiv, 102; 148.—**Chassaignac.** Sur le pansement des plaies par occlusion. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1844, xix, 1006-1013.—**Chenoweth** (W. J.) The use of collodion and rubber adhesive plaster in surgical dressings. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1891, xli, 184-187. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxv 288.—**Gotheil** (W. S.) The collodion dressing in minor surgery. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1890, iii, 282.—**Guérin** (J.) Réclamation de priorité adressée à l'occasion d'une note récente de Laugier, sur une nouvelle méthode de traitement des plaies. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1844, xix, 1009-1012. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1844, 2. s., xii, 730-732. ———. Sur l'emploi de la bandruche dans le traitement des plaies. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.,

Wounds (*Treatment of*) *by occlusion.*

1844, xix, 1113. ———. Mémoire sur le traitement des plaies exposées par l'occlusion pneumatique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1865–6, xxxi, 396–410. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1866, 3. s., xxi, 87–90. ———. Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur l'organisation immédiate des plaies soustraites au contact de l'air. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1865–6, xxxi, 763–781. [Discussion], 791; 837; 850; 889; 931; 961; 985; 1017; 1046; 1077; 1149. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1866, 3. s., xxi, 391–396. [Discussion], 421; 437; 447; 451; 492; 505; 511; 531; 545; 552; 567; 576; 581; 591; 609; 619. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1866, xvi, 940; 956; 972. ———. Du traitement des plaies par l'occlusion pneumatique. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1866, lxx, 541–549. ———. La théorie des plaies sous-cutanées, et l'occlusion pneumatique appliquée au traitement des plaies exposées. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1868, 3. s., xxiii, 553; 567; 603. ———. Instruction pratique pour l'application des appareils d'occlusion pneumatique. Union méd., Par., 1870, 3. s., x, 325. ———. Nouvelle note sur le traitement des plaies par l'occlusion pneumatique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1870, xxxv, 699–703. — **Heussner.** Das Eihäutchen, als Heilmittel bei Wunden. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1837, 406. — **Langenbeck** (B.) Ueber die unmittelbare Heilung der Wunden durch Abschluss derselben von der atmosphärischen Luft. Hannov. Ann. f. d. ges. Heilk., 1841, n. F., i, 527–543. — **Langier.** Note sur l'heureux emploi du mucilage de gomme arabique et de la bandruche dans le traitement des plaies suppurantes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1844, xix, 914–916. ———. Réponse à la réclamation de priorité [de J. Guérin] relative au nouveau mode de pansement. *Ibid.*, 1012. ———. Nouvelle note sur l'emploi de la bandruche dans le traitement des plaies. *Ibid.*, 1161. — **Maisonneuve.** The treatment of wounds by pneumatic aspiration. Practitioner, Lond., 1868, i, 1–4. — **Ollier.** De l'occlusion inamovible comme méthode générale de pansement des plaies dans la chirurgie hospitalière. Cong. méd. de France (Lyon, 1872), Par., 1873, iv, 192–218. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lyon méd., 1872, xi, 168. — **Poucet** (A.) De l'occlusion inamovible comme moyen préservatif des complications nosocomiales: pyohémie, érysipèle, pourriture d'hôpital. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1872), 1873, xii, pt. 1, 85–107. [Discussion], pt. 2, 86–135. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1872, x, 320; 398; 548. [Discussion], xi, 28; 99; 186. — **de Robert de Latour.** Note sur la discussion académique à l'occasion de la communication de M. Jules Guérin (sur son procédé de pansement par occlusion pneumatique). Union méd., Par., 1866, 2. s., xxxi, 467–472. — **Simpson** (*Sir* J. Y.) On solutions of gun-cotton, gutta-percha, and caoutchouc, as dressings for wounds, etc. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1848–9, ix, 49–53. *Also:* Lond. M. Gaz., 1848, xlii, 723–726. *Also,* Reprint. — **Tachard** (E.) De la succion continue dans le pansement des plaies. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1880, xiv, 225; 273. *Also,* Reprint. — **Valette** (A.) Sur une nouvelle méthode de pansement des grandes plaies (méthode anaéroplastique). Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1856, iii, 37–39. — **Viennois.** Du pansement des plaies par l'occlusion inamovible. *Ibid.*, 1872, 2. s., ix, 196–200. *Also,* Reprint. — **Wetzlar.** Ueber das Guttaperchapapier als topisches Heilmittel. Med. Aehrenlese, Osnabrück, 1856, i, 25–27.

Wounds (*Treatment of*) *with oxygen.*

Comer (P. S.) Nascent oxygen in the treatment of wounds, ulcers, etc. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1880, n. s., iv, 51. [Discussion], 82–85. — **Day** (J.) On the application of nascent oxygen to the disinfection and deodorization of wounds and ulcerated surfaces. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1878, xxiii, 183. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1878, ii, 193. — **Péan** & **Baldy.** Emploi de l'eau oxygénée en chirurgie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 506–509.

Wounds (*Treatment of*) *with pieric acid.*

Curie (E.) De l'emploi de l'acide picrique dans le traitement des plaies. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1876, lxxxiii, 840. ———. De l'acide picrique dans le traitement des plaies. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap. 1876, Par., 1877, 2. s., iii, 139–142. — **Vigier** (P.) Préparation du coton picrique pour le pansement des plaies. *Ibid.*, 142–144.

Wounds (*Treatment of*) *by powdered clay, ashes, etc.*

See, also, Earth (*Medical, etc., uses of*).

Grippeling (A. E. F.) * Het tripolith-verband. 8°. *Leiden,* 1882.

Kikuike (S.) Hohi hundai ron. [Use of straw-ashes in surgical dressing.] 8°. *Tokio,* 1892.

Pinner (O.) Die antiseptische Wundbehandlung mit essigsaurer Thonerde in der chirurgischen Klinik zu Freiburg i. B. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1882.

Schklyarevski (A. S.) O lechenii argillinami ili slozhnymi glinami. [Treatment by argilla, or compound of clay.] 8°. *Kieff,* 1890.

Wounds (*Treatment of*) *by powdered clay, ashes, etc.*

Englisch (J.) Ueber den Tripolithverband. Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 133; 169. ———. Der Tripolithverband. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1886, xxi, 313; 325. — **Fischer** (G.) Zum Strohkohleverband nach Kikuzi. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1894, xi, 586–594. — **Gouyon.** Sur le traitement des plaies et leur disinfection par l'emploi du silicate de magnésie et d'alumine (talc de Venise). Abeille méd., Par., 1865, xxii, 273. — **Hamano** (N.) Kohyo buntai ni Zukete. [Use of straw ashes in surgical dressing.] Chugai Ijishimpo, Tokyo, 1894, no. 336, 5–8. — **Ishikuro** (J.) Kohaio buntai serioto shite no jutsnsei. [The use of straw-ashes in surgical dressing.] Rikuknn Kunik. Kai Zat., Tokio, 1891, no. 46, 15–19. — **Kikuchi** (T.) Straw ashes as a material for surgical dressing. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1891, x, 167–170. ———. Ueber den Strohkohleverband. Beit. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1894, xi, 576–585. — **von Langenbeck** (B.) Ueber Tripolithverbände. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 653. *Also, transl.:* Internat. J. M. & S., N. Y., 1881, i, 4. — **Maas.** Die essigsaure Thonerde und ihre Verwendung bei der Lister'schen Wundbehandlungs-Methode. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xviii, 157; 175. — **Mikulicz** (J.) Ueber Vereinfachungen des Wundverbandes mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Verwendung von Holzsägespänen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1884, xxxiv, 1357; 1396. — **Stewart** (D.) Carbon as an antiseptic dressing for wounds, etc. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1885, 239. — **Thomas** (H. O.) The use of sawdust from wood as a surgical dressing. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1886, v, 545; 1887, vi, 28. — **Vigier** (P.) Nouveau mode de pansement des plaies au moyen de l'épithème argileux. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap. 1874, Par., 1875, 60–63. *Also:* Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1874, lxxxvi, 501–505. *Also:* Répert. de pharm., Par., 1874, 2. s., ii, 385–388.

Wounds (*Treatment of*) *by pressure.*

See, also, Wounds (*Treatment of*) *by metal sheets.*

Brigham (C. B.) On the value of sponges in surgical dressing. *In his:* Surg. Cases, 8°, Cambridge, 1876, 107–110. — **Gaugee** (S.) Clinical lectures on wound treatment, by dry and infrequent dressing, rest, and pressure. Lancet, Lond., 1878, ii, 869–871; 1879, i, 181–184; ii, 342; 456. ———. On pressure and surface drainage in wound treatment. Practitioner, Lond., 1880, xxiv, 358–360. ———. On pressure in wound treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 821. — **Hardie** (J.) Clinical lecture on the use of sponge pressure as a surgical dressing. *Ibid.*, 658–669. *Also:* Med. News & Abstr., Phila., 1881, xxxix, 715–720.

Wounds (*Treatment of*) *with pyoctanin.*

Korn. Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung eiternder Wunden mit Pyoktanin. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 144–146.

Wounds (*Treatment of*) *with sozojodol.*

See Wounds (*Treatment of*) *with iodoform, etc.*

Wounds (*Treatment of*) *with sugar.*

Dannheisser (J.) * Ueber die Wundbehandlung mit Zucker und deren Resultate mit Berücksichtigung der Wundbehandlungs-Methoden in der Strassburger chirurgischen Klinik im Allgemeinen. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.,* 1888.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1888–9, xxix, 311–339.

Berthod (P.) Le pansement au sucre. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1883, 6. s., v, 612. — **Fischer** (F.) Ueber die Resultate der Wundverbände mit Zucker in der chirurgischen Klinik zu Strassburg und die Wundbehandlungsmethode daselbst. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1885, xxii, 225–267.

Wounds (*Treatment of*) *with tar, turpentine, and balsams.*

Achard (F.) La résino-thérapie chirurgicale, ou l'art de traiter les plaies. 8°. *Paris & Lyon,* 1870.

Goulard (P.) * Traitement des plaies par le baume du commandeur. 4°. *Paris,* 1879.

Yonge (J.) Currus triumphalis, e terebintho; or, an account of the many admirable vertues of oleum terebinthinæ, more particularly of the good effects produced by its application to recent wounds, especially with respect to the hemorrhagies of the veins and arteries, and the no less pernicious weepings of the nerves and lymphaducts, etc. 8°. *London,* 1679.

Wounds (*Treatment of*) *with tar, turpentine, and balsams.*

Banks (W. M.) The uses of turpentine and scraping in unhealthy wounds. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1889. ix, 211-218.—**De Broeu.** Dégénérescence pultacée des plaies; guérison par l'essence de térébenthine. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1867, 2. s., vi, 243-252.—**Eichler** (A.) Die Verwendung des Perubalsams in der Wundbehandlung. Aerztl. Prakt., Hamb., 1892, v, 641-643.—**Estlander.** Sårros behandlad med tjära. [Wounds treated by tar.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1872, xiv, 4. Hft., 45.—**Hargis** (R. B. S.) The topical application of oil of turpentine to recent wounds, with observations relating to the germ theory of disease. Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 235-237.—**Leitner** (C. B.) The tar bandage. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1879, xxvii, 180-182.—**Schönborn** (H. J.) Vom Theerwerg, Oakum, Heede, Drev. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1872, ix, 188.—**Velazquez** (A. M.) Sobre la eficacia de la trementina en la curacion de las beridas. Décadas de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1828, xvii, 257-261: xx, 266-272.—**Werner** (J.) De l'emploi de la térébenthine dans le pansement des plaies. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1865, lxviii, 219-221.—**Whitehead** (W. R.) The necessity of free counter openings, and the use of balsam of Peru in the treatment of suppurating wounds. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1891, 211-218. *Also:* Denver M. Times, 1891-2, xi, 137-144.

Wounds (*Treatment of*) *with water or by irrigation.*

Betailloulom (F.) *De l'irrigation continue en chirurgie. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Bonnet (C.-P.-É.) *Des irrigations continues dans le traitement des plaies. 4°. *Paris*, 1855.

Bosch (H.) *Zur localen Behandlung der Wunden durch das permanente warme Wasserbad. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1857.

Compter (R.) *Ueber permanente Wundirrigation. 8°. *München*, 1886.

Crasquin (L.-J.-B.) *De l'emploi de l'eau salée pour le pansement des plaies et le lavage des foyers purulents. 4°. *Lille*, 1878.

Delmas (A.) *De l'irrigation continue d'eau froide appliquée au traitement de quelques lésions traumatiques graves. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1875.

Faller (S.) Medizin oder Wasser bei Wunden, Brandwunden und Verletzungen? 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1873.

Fournier (É.) *Des irrigations continues d'eau froide, dans le traitement des plaies. 4°. *Paris*, 1854.

Fuellkruss (C. T.) *De aqua frigida in curandis vulneribus adhibenda. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1843].

Roberty (F.-M.-I.-E.) *De l'emploi de l'eau froide dans le pansement des plaies. 4°. *Paris*, 1836.

Stahr (H.) *Ueber Wundirrigation. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

Trémant (H.) *Du traitement des plaies graves par l'eau. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1865.

Triaire (P.) *Des irrigations continues dans les lésions traumatiques. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1866.

Verman (E.) *O leehenii ran pogruzheniem v vodu. [Treatment of wounds by immersion in water.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1865.

Albers (J. F. H.) Ueber den Gebrauch des kalten Wassers bei Wunden. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1831, xvi, 578-588.—**Boyland** (G. H.) Water dressings and baths in surgery. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xlv, 452-457.—**Brand** (E.) Salicyl- oder Wasserbehandlung? Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1876, v, 323-338.—**Broome** (G. W.) Hot water immersion in the treatment of wounds. St. Louis Clin. Rec., 1878, v, 237-240.—**Clark** (H. H.) Major amputations and hot water dressings. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1883, i, 638-641.—**Ducuing.** Sur l'application de l'eau froide en chirurgie. Arch. de la méd. belge, Brux., 1841, iv, 47-65.—**Dunott** (T. J.) A case illustrating the value of the warm disinfecting bath for open wounds, and the possibility of recovery under the most desperate condition. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1875-6, ii, 593-598.—**Erichsen** (J. E.) Listou and water-dressing. Lancet, Lond., 1879, i, 65.—**Fisher** (T. B.) Warm water dressing of wounds. Ohio M. Recorder, Columbus, 1878, iii, 158-161.—**Gibbs** (O. C.) Water dressing for wounds. Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1855, iii, 277-279.—**Gutierrez y Salazar** (J.) Herida contusa con mortificacion y dislaceracion de los tejidos, complicada con fractura del bneso, tratada con las irrigaciones continuas de agua fria. Bol. de med. nav., San Feruando, 1879, ii, 101; 125.—**Hamilton** (F. H.) Warm and hot water in the treatment of lacerated and contused wounds. Hosp. Gaz., N. Y., 1878, iv, 341-344. ——. Warm and hot water as a surgical dressing. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1878-9, xviii, 328-340.—**Hanuschke.** Von dem physikalischen Einfluss der niedrigen Wärmegrade des Wassers und Eises bei erlittenen äusseren Verletzungen. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1864, xxxiii, 493-495.—**van der Hegge Zijnen** (B. G.) Het permanente waterbad bij de behandeling van geschoten wonden der ledematen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1868, i, 513-517.—**Herrgott.** Irrigations froides dans les accidents traumatiques. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1850, x, 245-248.—**Hunt** (C. H.) Irrigation in a recent wound. Med. Exam., Chicago, 1875, xvi, 267.—**Hyde** (F. E.) Warm and hot water in surgery: a short historical sketch, with the present most approved methods of application. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1875-6, xv, 161; 201; 241.—**Kochler** (L.) O leczeniu ran podwodném, czyli za pomocą ciąglych kąpieli miejscowych. [The treatment of wounds by the continual local bath.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1856, xxxv, 181-199.—**Langenbeck** (B. R. C.) Das permanente warme Wasserbad zur Behandlung grösserer Wunden, insbesondere der Amputationsstümpfe. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1855, vii, 409-419. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1855, ii, 872.—**Larkin** (J. J.) Water in the dressing of incised wounds and amputations. Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1883-4, iii, 130-133.—**Laurent.** Observations sur les avantages de l'eau simple dans la cure des lésions externes. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1817, lx, 176-181.—**Leflaive** (A.) De l'irrigation dans le cas des plaies des extrémités. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1858, vi, 308-310.—**Le Fort** (L.) Simple dressing by continued moisture. Boston M. & S. J., 1870, lxxxiii, 134-138.—**Lopez** (C.) Del agna fria en el tratamiento de las lesiones traumáticas. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1861, viii, 370.—**Lussana** (F.) Il freddo e l' acqua nella medicazione delle ferite. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1879, xxii, 163-166.—**McIntosh** (W. P.) Hot water in the treatment of surgical lesions. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 244.—**Macnivcn** (E. O.) Five cases of very severe injury successfully treated by irrigation. Edinb. Clin. & Path. J., 1883-4, i, 109-113.—**Merici** (A.) L' irrigazione continua nelle ferite lacero-contuse. Indipendente, Torino, 1880, xxxi, 661-664.—**Park** (R.) Continuous immersion. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., ii, 179-182.—**Picard** (P.) Du bain chaud, local et permanent, pour le pansement des plaies. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1856, iii, 184-187.—**Poncet** (A.) Appareils nouveaux pour les lavages et les irrigations des plaies. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1882), 1883, xxii, 149-154. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 148-153, 4 pl.—**Prince** (D.) Irrigation and immersion in the treatment of wounds. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, v, 116-120.—**Read** (J. B.) On cold water dressing for wounds. Savannah J. M., 1866, n. s., v, 225-232.—**Sédillot** (C.) De l'immersion prolongée des plaies dans l'eau, comme moyen d'en assurer la guérison. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1856, xvi, 77-80.—**Sonnenburg** (E.) Ueber die Bedeutung und Anwendung der permanenten Bäder bei der Behandlung chirurgischer Erkrankungen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1882, xi, pt. 2, 349-355.—**Voet** (L.) De l'emploi de l'eau froide comme agent thérapeutique dans les lésions chirurgicales. Ann. Soc. de méd. prat. de la prov. d'Anvers, Malines, 1849, vii, 181-189.

Wounds *in pregnancy.*

See Pregnancy (*Wounds, etc., during*).

Wounds (*Bayonet*).

See Wounds (*Incised, etc.*).

Wounds (*Colored*).

See Pus (*Abnormal, etc.*).

Wounds (*Contused and lacerated*).

See, also, Bites; Contusions; Extremity (*Upper, Avulsion of*); Mutilation.

Cato (P. D.) Bemerkung von einer gehauenen Wunde. 12°. *Kopenhagen*, [1780].

Eggert (K. H. A.) *Ueber Verletzungen durch Hufschlag. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

Guermonprez (F.) Arraehements dans les établissements industriels. 8°. *Paris & Lille*, 1884.

Also, in: J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1884, xlviii, 79-127.

Guindant (T.) *An contusioni eniennque simpliei interior simul et exterior vulnerariorum usus? 4°. [*Paris*, 1772.]

Wounds (*Contused and lacerated*).

JANSON (L.) *Sur les ruptures des tissus et des organes du corps humain. 4°. *Paris*, 1813.

LABOUYSSE (A.-J.-H.) *Des plaies par déchirure et par arrachement. 4°. *Paris*, 1849.

PERRIN (A.) *Du pansement par occlusion dans les plaies contuses des membres. 4°. *Paris*, 1865.

VON WOIDA (M.) *Ueber Commotion und Contusion. 8°. *München*, 1869.

Andrade (A.) Estudios sobre las cornadas de toro. Gac. méd. de México, 1864–5, i, 339–345.—**Chapman** (R. U.) Lacerated wound treated by submersion in hot water. Toledo M. & S. J., 1878, ii, 130–132.—**Chepmell** (J. D.) Irrigation in the treatment of lacerated wounds. Lancet, Lond., 1858, ii, 429.—**Crile** (G. W.) The treatment of lacerated and contused wounds. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1890–91, vi, 312–317. *Also*, Reprint.—**Crosby** (A. B.) Clinical lecture on contused and lacerated wounds. N. York M. J., 1876, xxiii, 138–145.—**Dudley** (B. W.) On the use of the bandage in the treatment of contusions, lacerations, effusions, etc. Transylv. J. M., Lexington, Ky., 1829, ii, 343–378.—**Duménil.** Contusions multiples du poumon, du rein, du psoas; de l'ecchymose inguinale comme signe de la contusion du rein. Union méd. de la Seine-Inf., Rouen, 1878, xvii, 160–162.—**Faure.** Contusion; décollement considérable des teguments. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1867, xl, 254.—**Garland** (G. W.) Lacerated wounds. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Manchester, 1860, 22–26.—**Grynfeltt.** Épanchement traumatique de sérosité. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1880, ii, 37; 52.—**Guermonprez** (F.) Écrasements des membres dans les établissements industriels. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1884, vi, 713–728. ——, Des sections contuses. Gaz. d. hôp. Par., 1884, lvii, 819; 859; 882.—**Hawkins** (C. H.) Clinical remarks on lacerated wounds with hæmorrhage. *In his:* . . . Path. & Surg. Writings, 8°, Lond., 1874, ii, 347–351.—**Hewson** (D. C.) Hyposulphite of soda and carbolic acid in severe contusions. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xliv, 228.—**Higginbottom** (J.) On the use of nitrate of silver in lacerated wounds. Lancet, Lond., 1849, ii, 661.—**Ingersley** (V.) Maskinlæsioner i Præsto Amt i Aarene 1875–79. [Injuries caused by machinery in Præsto district in 1875–9.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1880, 4. R., ii, 155–165.—**Lane** (L. C.) Remarks on transforming lacerated and contused into incised wounds. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Peoria, 1852, 45.—**Loiset.** Accidents occasionnés par les appareils mécaniques dans les ateliers industriels. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1850, v, 60; 73.—**Mariani** (J. M.) Tres casos de herida contusa y por desgarro de la mano curados con la irrigacion continua. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1881, ix, 17–21.—**O'Brien** (M. W.) Treatment of crushes of hands and feet. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1894–5, xxi, 271–273.—**Reclus** (P.) Traitement des grands écrasements. *In his:* Clin. chir. de la Pitié, 8°, Par., 1894, 65–79.—**Roth** (T.) Gerissene und gequetschte Verwundungen. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1881, n. F., i, 350–356.—**Savory** (*Sir* W. S.) Abstract of a lecture on bruises of internal organs. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 4–6.—**Shaer** (W. H.) Remarkable vitality. [Struck by a locomotive.] Buffalo M. & S. J., 1879–80, xix, 107.—**Sørensen** (T.) Statistik over Ulykkestilfælde ved Maskiner. [Accidents through machines.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1887, 3. R., v, 265; 289.—**Stemen** (C. B.) Lacerated wounds. J. Nat. Ass. Railway Surg., Fort Wayne, 1889–90, ii, 303–316.—**Svyatlovski** (V. V.) K voprosu o nestchastnikh sluchayakh na nashikh fabrikakh i zavodakh. [On accidents in machine shops and manufactories.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1887, clix, sect. 3, 455–484. ——. Materialy po voprosu o travmatisme na nashikh fabrikakh i zavodakh. [Question concerning traumatic accidents in worksbops and factories.] *Ibid.*, 1888, clxiii, sect. 3, 1–32.—**Vernenil.** Des effets différents de la contusion suivant l'état constitutionnel du blessé. Unios méd., Par., 1886, 3. s., xlii, 313; 325; 337.—**Weinlechner.** Ueber subcutane Muskel-, Sehnen- und Knochenrisse. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 1561; 1589; 1882, v, 8.—**Wilmer** (B.) An account of the good effects of dividing the aponeurosis of the biceps muscle, in a painful lacerated wound. Med. Obs. Soc. Phys. Lond. (1768–70), 1771, iv, 338–342.

Wounds (*Dissection*).

See, also, Cadaver (*Poison of*); Wounds (*Poisoned*).

AITKIN (T. J.) A probationary essay on the effects of punctnre received in dissection. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1826.

BRIERRE (A.) *Considérations sur les accidents qui résultent des blessures anatomiques; traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1845.

CHOUVET (L.-C.) *De la piqûre anatomique. 4°. *Paris*, 1865.

Wounds (*Dissection*).

DILTHEN (K.) *Ueber die bei Sectionen vorkommenden Vergiftungen. 8°. *Giessen*, 1848.

LEO-WOLF (M.) *De morbo qui læsiones in cadaveribus disseeandis haud raro sequi solet. 8°. *Heidelbergæ*, 1832.

MUELLER (H. R.) *De eorum, quæ vel e leviori vulnera ratione inter disseeanda cadavera accepta proveniunt, differentia et natura. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1831].

PERNOT (H.) *Étude sur les accidents produits par les piqûres anatomiques. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1868.

——. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1868.

Accidens graves survenus à la suite d'une autopsie. J. hebd. de méd., Par., 1829, v, 120–123.—**Adam** (T.) On the severe and fatal consequences resulting from slight wounds received in dissection. Glasgow M. J., 1830, iii, 244–254.—**Ambrozhevich.** K voprosu o lechenii trupnavo zarazhenïa. [On the treatment of cadaveric infection.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1883, iv, 577.—**Beach** (J. H.) A contribution to the treatment of dissecting wounds. Detroit Rev. Med. & Pharm., 1872, vii, 147–149.—**Benson** (C.) Fatal effects of a slight wound received in dissection. Dublin J. M. & Chem. Sc., 1835, vii, 189–197.—**Callow** (W. H.) Case of formation of pus in the stomach, and of wound in the thumb caused by the dissection of the body. Lond. M. & Phys. J., 1824, lii, 123–127.—**Cardenal.** De los accidentes producidos por el virus cadavérico. Arch. de la cirug., Barcel., 1877, i, 209; 241.—**Carnochan.** Dissecting wounds. Am. M. Gaz., N. Y., 1860, xi, 769.—[**Case** of a surgeon who died from a wound received while engaged in dissecting a subject.] Lancet 1823–4, 3. ed., Lond., 1826, i 61.—**Charcot** (F.) Phlébite suppurée de la jambe droite consécutive à une piqûre anatomique de la main gauche. Union méd., Par., 1876, 3. s., xxii, 62–67.—**Chauvel** (J.) Piqûre anatomique. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., xxv, 423–442.—**Colles** (A.) Fatal consequences resulting from slight wounds received in dissection. Dublin Hosp. Rep., 1822, iii, 203–222. ——. Second communication relative to the fatal consequences which result from slight wounds received in dissection. *Ibid.*, 1827, iv, 240–251.—**Crespo** (J. J.) Inoculacion cadavérica, linfagites putrida, accidentes tifosos, infiltracion purulenta subcutanea de la region lateral izquierda del tronco, infeccion purulenta consecutiva y muerte. Observador méd., México, 1874–6, iii, 289–297.—**Dease** (J.) History of two cases from punctnre in dissection terminating fatally. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1826, xxvi, 86–91.—**Donovan** (J. A.) Septic poisoning; a fatal case. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1892–3, xi, 309–317.—**Drysdale** (C.) Dissection wound; twenty-one days afterwards, inflammation and suppuration of the middle finger of right hand; subsequently palm of left hand; recovery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1863, i, 93.—**Fatal** case from puncturing the finger in dissecting a corpse. Lond. M. Reposit., 1817, vii, 288–291.—**Fisher** (J. D.) [Cases of disease following the dissection of a case of puerperal fever.] N. Eng. Q. J. M. & S., Bost., 1842–3, i, 562–568.—**Forbes** (G.) Case of diffuse inflammation of the cellular membrane, arising f om punctnre in dissection, terminating favourably. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1826, xxvi, 30–33.—**Garrigou** (F.) Des piqûres anatomiques et de leur traitement par l'eau chlorée. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1859, xxxii, 118.—**Gaultier de Claubry.** Quelques réflexions sur une observation d'accidens graves survenus à la suite d'une autopsie et observation analogue. J. hebd. de méd., Par., 1829, v, 449–454.—**Gayet** (A.) Piqûre anatomique. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1865, 2. s., ii, 103.—**Godman** (J. D.) Case of Mr. Adrian A. Kissam, who perished in a few days after receiving a slight wound in dissecting. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1827, i, 315–319.—**Hartshorne** (H.) Remarks on dissecting wounds. N. Jersey M. Reporter. Burlington, 1848, i, 47–50.—**Hayward** (G.) Remarks on wounds received in dissection. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1844, n. s., vii, 64–70.—**Infection** durch Leichengift vermittelst einer bereits vernarbten Wunde. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1842, xi, 29.—**James** (J. H.) Case of diffuse inflammation, with great constitutional disorder, from application of morbid matter in dissection. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1827, xxvii, 9–13.—**Legrand** (M.) [Maladie de M. Sâ; infection purulente suite d'une piqûre anatomique.] Union méd., Par., 1860, 2. s., vi, 461–463.—**Logan** (S.) [Dissection wound.] N. Orl. J. M., 1870, xxiii, 117.—**M'Clellan** (J.) Inflammation succeeding a punctnre of the thumb in sewing up an ill-conditioned wound after death. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1862–3, ix, 176.—**Maxson** (E. R.) Symptoms, pathology, and treatment of dissecting wounds. Buffalo M. J., 1857–8, xiii, 472–474.—**Michel.** Leichen-Vergiftung. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1852, xxii, 280–282.—**Milledoler** (P. E.) Case of constitutional irritation from the absorption of putrid animal matter. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1829, v, 548.—**Miner** (J. F.) Report of dissection wounds. Buffalo

Wounds (*Dissection*).

M. J., 1857-8, xiii, 478-488. — **Nichols** (W. C.) Dissection wounds. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1860, xvii, 157-165.—**Nonat.** Des plaies anatomiques et de leur traitement par des lotions d'eau chlorée. Gaz. d. hôp., Par. 1857, xxx, 387. — **Paget** (J.) On dissection-poisons. *In his:* Clin. Lectures, 8°, Lond., 1875, 321-338. — **Pattison** (J. E.) Dissection wounds. Med. Times, Lond., 1847, xvi, 115; 198.—**Pernot** (H.) De l'efficacité de la cautérisation prompte et énergique au fer rouge dans les cas d'introduction de virus septiques dans l'économie; observation d'une piqûre anatomique grave guérie par ce mode de traitement. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1865, 2. s., ii, 311-313. — **Philipeaux** (R.) Note sur la cautérisation considérée comme moyen curatif des accidents qui surviennent à la suite des piqûres anatomiques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1858, xxxi, 54.— **Pnel** (A.) Mémoire sur les accidens qui peuvent résulter de la fréquentation trop assidue des amphithéâtres et la pratique des dissections. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1827, xxiii, 63-92. — **R.** My dissection wound and what came of it. Chicago M. J., 1863, vi, 147-153. — **van Ree** (B. H.) Waarneming eener besmetting op een vermoedelijk wondje bij de lijkschouwing van eene vrouw, aan peritonitis puerperalis overleden. Ἱπποκράτης, Rotterd., 1828, vii, 117-143.—**Serrano** (J. A.) Historia clinica do estudante de anatomia, morto de septicemia cadaverica. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1883, i, 198; 207; 214. — **Shaw** (J.) On the treatment of wounds received during dissection. Lond. M. & Phys. J., 1825, liii, 369-379. ———. Case of injury received in dissection. *Ibid.*, 1827, lvii, 142-147.— **Sinogowitz.** Verletzung bei einer Leichen-Untersuchung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1875, xii, 651. — **Stafford** (R. A.) On the treatment of injuries received in dissection. Med.-Chir. Tr. 1836, Lond., 1837, xx, 50-77. *Also*, Reprint.— **Tate** (W. H.) Septic poisoning caused by the watery discharge from the bowels of a dead subject. Peoria M. Month., 1885-6, vi, 29. — **Thayer** (W. H.) Acute synovitis of the hip; purulent absorption; death; pustular eruption on the hands and arms of four persons who examined the body. Boston M. & S. J., 1855-6, liii, 129-134.— **Thomson** (A. T.) A case of irritative fever, arising from a scratch received in a morbid dissection; with remarks on the nature and treatment of similar cases. Lond. M. Reposit., 1825, xxiii, 280-286. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boston M. Intellig., 1825-6, iii, 71.— **Weiss.** Vergiftung bei einer Section. Ztschr. d. deutsch. Chir.-Ver., Magdeb., 1850, iv, 586-589. — **Wiseman** (R.) Case of diffuse inflammation of the cellular tissue, supposed to arise from dissection. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1825, xxiv, 56-59.

Wounds (*Gunshot*).

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Wounds, etc., of*); **Amputation** *in gunshot wounds*; **Cadaver**; **Chest** (*Wounds of*) *by gunshot*; **Eustachian** *tube* (*Wounds of*); **Excisions** *of bones, etc.*; **Extremity** (*Lower, Wounds, etc., of*); **Femur** (*Fracture of, Compound, etc.*); **Fractures** (*Gunshot*); **Head** (*Injuries of*); **Heart** (*Wounds, etc., of*); **Humerus** (*Fracture of, Complications, etc., of*); **Medicine** (*Military, History of*)—*Campaigns, etc.*; **Missiles**, *etc.*; **Surgery** (*Military*); **Wounds** (*Drainage of*); **Wounds** (*Foreign bodies in*); **Wounds** (*Jurisprudence of*).

Abeille [S.] Le parfait chirurgien d'armée, le traité des plaies d'arquebusades, [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1696.

Alcock (R.) Notes on the medical history and statistics of the British legion of Spain, comprising the results of gun-shot wounds, in relation to important questions in surgery. 8°. *London*, 1838.

d'Almeida (A.) Dissertação sobre o methodo mais simple, e seguro de curar as feridas das armas de fogo. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1797.

Appia (L.) Le chirurgien à l'ambulance, ou quelques études pratiques sur les plaies par armes à feu, suivies de lettres à un collègue sur les blessés de Palestro, Magenta, Marignan et Solférino. 12°. *Genève*, 1859.

———. The ambulance-surgeon; or, practical observations on gun-shot wounds. Edited by T. W. Nunn and A. M. Edwards. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1862.

Arnold (J.) Anatomische Beiträge zu der Lehre von den Schusswunden, gesammelt während der Kriegsjahre 1870 und 71 in den Reservelazarethen zu Heidelberg. 4°. *Heidelberg*, 1873.

Bachelet (J.-B.) * Dissertation sur le traitement des plaies d'armes à feu. 4°. *Paris*, 1807.

Bain (G.) * De vulneribus tormentis displosis ortis. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1817.

Baroffio (F.) Delle ferite d' arma da fuoco. 8°. *Torino*, 1862.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Gior. di med. mil., Torino, 1862, x, 593; 609.

———. Cenni sulla cura delle ferite per arma da fuoco. 8°. *Torino*, 1862.

Baudens (J.-B.-L.) Clinique des plaies d'armes à feu. 8°. *Paris*, 1836.

———, Roux, Malgaigne [*et al.*]. Des plaies d'armes à feu. Communications faites à l'Académie nationale de médecine. 8°. *Paris*, 1849.

Baux (J.) * Quelques considérations sur les trajets fistuleux consécutifs aux plaies par projectiles de guerre. 4°. *Paris*, 1872.

Beck (B.) Die Schuss-Wunden. Nach auf dem Schlachtfelde wie in dem Lazarethe während den Jahren 1848 und 1849 gesammelten Erfahrungen. 8°. *Heidelberg*, [1850].

———. Chirurgie der Schussverletzungen. Militärärztliche Erfahrungen auf dem Kriegsschauplatze des Werder'schen Corps gesammelt. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1872.

Bell (C.) A dissertation on gun-shot wounds. 8°. *London*, 1814.

Berchelmann (L. C.) * De vulneribus sclopetorum (Flintenschuss-Wunden) iisque medendi ratione. 8°. *Marburgi Cattorum*, 1802.

Bertin (J.) * Dissertation sur l'emploi des incisions dans le traitement des plaies d'armes à feu. 8°. *Paris, an X* [1802].

Beyer (J. H.) * De vulneribus sclopetariis. 8°. *Berolini*, [1859].

Billroth ([C. A.] T.) Historische Studien über die Beurtheilung und Behandlung der Schusswunden vom 15. Jahrhundert bis auf die neueste Zeit. 8°. *Berlin*, 1859.

Blank (G. J.) * De vulneribus sclopetorum in genere. 4°. *Kiloni*, [1674].

Boschi (I.) De vulneribus a bellico fulmine illatis, tractatus. 4°. *Ferrariæ*, 1596.

Botallus (L.) De curandis vulneribus sclopettorum. 16°. *Venetiis*, [1564].

———. The same. 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Also, in his: Commentarioli duo. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1565, 378-627.

Boudriot (C.-F.) * Dissertation sur les plaies d'armes à feu. 4°. *Paris*, 1814.

Bouteiller (J.-É.) * Des plaies par armes à feu. 4°. *Paris*, 1849.

Boy. Quelques réflexions sur le traitement des plaies d'armes à feu. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Brocke (B.) * De vulneribus sclopetariis. Accedunt duæ historiæ morborum. 8°. *Gryphiæ*, 1860.

Butcher (R. G.) On gunshot wounds, and their treatment. 8°. *Dublin*, 1868.

Champion (P.-J.-A.) * Du débridement dans les plaies d'armes à feu. 4°. *Paris*, 1849.

Charmeil (J.) * Mémoire et observations sur les plaies d'armes à feu. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XII* [1804].

Chevalier (T.) A treatise on gun-shot wounds, which obtained the premium given by the Royal College of Surgeons, in London, for the year 1803. 8°. *London*, 1804.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1804.

Chevreau (G.-O.) * Des plaies d'armes à feu. 4°. *Paris*, 1844.

Cicile (C.-H.) * Considérations sur les plaies par petits projectiles et leur traitement. 4°. *Nancy*, 1877.

Clowes (W.) A profitable and necessarie booke of observations, for all those that are

Wounds (*Gunshot*).

burned with the flame of gun-powder, etc., and also for curing of wounds made with musket and caliver shot, and other weapons of warre . . . 3. ed. 4°. *London*, 1637.

COLLOT (C.-N.-A.) *Des plaies d'armes à feu. 4°. *Paris*, 1848.

COMANEANO (C.) *Considération sur le traitement des plaies produites par les armes à feu. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

COMBES (V.-D.) *Aperçu sur les indications que présentent les plaies par armes à feu. 4°. *Paris*, 1852.

DA COSTA (J.) Novo tratado das feridas feitas com armas de fogo, e methodo de as curar, com hum catalogo dos medicamentos mais appropriados. 12°. *Lisboa*, 1811.

COVERCELLI (C. A.) *Sulle ferite d' arma a fuoco. 4°. *Genova*, 1815.

CREUS (J.) Estudio sobre las heridas de armas de fuego. 8°. *Granada*, 1870.

CRONE (O. [R. C.]) *Ueber den Werth der primären Gliederabsetzungen nach Schussverletzungen im Felde. 8°. *Berlin*, [1886].

CURANDIS (De) vulneribus sclopetorum tractatus singulares Alphonsi Ferrii Neapolitani, Joh. Francisci Rotæ Bononiensis, Leonardi Botalli Astensis. Additus est ejusdem Alphonsi Ferrii libellus de callo, sive caruncula quæ cervici vesicæ innascitur. sm. 4°. *Antverpiæ*, 1583.

D'AILLY (P.) Traité des blesseures et playes faites par armes à feu, vulgairement dites playes d'arquebusades . . . Corrigé et augmenté de plusieurs remèdes pour la facilité des jeunes chirurgiens qui suivent les armées. 16°. *Paris*, 1668.

DÈCHE (J.-F.-B.-O.) *Plaies par les projectiles de petit calibre; dangers de leur extraction. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

DECROSO (L.-M.) *Propositions sur les blessures faites par les armes à feu. 4°. *Paris*, 1814.

DEISSENBERGER (R.) *Ueber Schusswunden. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1855.

DESPORT (F.) Traité des plaies d'armes à feu. 12°. *Paris*, 1749.

DINGLER (H.) *Zur Behandlung der Schusswunden. 8°. *München*, 1872.

DOUBRE (L.-P.) *Des plaies d'armes à feu, et spécialement de celles qui sont produites par le fusil Chassepot, au point de vue du diagnostic, du pronostic et de la médecine légale. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869.

DUBOR (F.) Considérations pratiques sur l'amputation des membres à la suite des plaies d'armes à feu. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XI* [1803].

DUDANJON (C.-J.) *Sur un nouveau mode de pansement, et quelques moyens mécaniques applicables, dans certaines circonstances, au traitement des plaies d'armes à feu. 4°. *Paris, an XII* [1804].

DUFOUART (P.) Analyse des blessures d'armes à feu, et de leur traitement. 8°. *Paris*, 1801.

———. The same. Theorie der Schusswunden und ihre Behandlung, übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von Joh. Dietr. Siegfr. Kortum. 8°. *Jena*, 1806.

———. The same. Analisi delle ferite d'armi da fuoco, e della loro cura. Traduzione con aggiunta di note di Tommaso G. Rima. 2 v. 12°. *Milano*, 1805–08.

———. The same. 2 v. 12°. *Napoli*, 1820.

DUMONT (É.-É.) *Des complications des plaies d'armes à feu. 4°. *Paris*, 1852.

DUPERAY (C.-A.) *Quelques considérations sur les plaies d'armes à feu. 4°. *Paris*, 1838.

Wounds (*Gunshot*).

DUPONT (A.-L.) *Dissertation sur les inconvéniens de l'exclusion absolue des corps gras dans le pansement des plaies d'armes à feu. 4°. *Paris*, 1814.

DUPUYTREN (G.) Traité théorique et pratique des blessures par armes de guerre. Rédigé . . . et publié sous sa direction par A. Paillard et Marx. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1834.

———. The same. Theoretisch-praktische Vorlesungen über die Verletzungen durch Kriegswaffen, unter Mitwirkung des . . . C. F. von Graefe aus dem Französischen bearbeitet von M. Kalisch. 8°. *Berlin*, 1836.

DUVAL (J.-G.-L.-A.) *Des plaies par armes à feu. 4°. *Paris*, 1849.

D'ESLON (C. N.) *An vulneribus ex catapultis globulos plumbeos relinquere aliquando præstat. 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1766.]

FABRICIUS *Hildanus* (G.) De vulnere quodam gravissimo et periculoso, ictu sclopeti inflicto, observatio et curatio singularis: In qua multa, variaque lectione digna et chirurgiæ studiosis utilissima, recensentur et instrumenta, ab authore inventa, adumbrantur. 12°. *Oppenhemio*, 1614.

———. The same. Een singuliere ende voortreffelijcke observatie ende cure eens sware periculeuse geschoten wondes. Waerin vele ende verscheyde dingen, waerdich om ghelesen te worden, ende de liefhebbers ende leerlinghen der chirurgije seer profijtigh, verhaelt, ende de instrumenten des authcurs afghemaelt worden. . . . Eerst in de latijnsche tale nytgegeven door . . . ende nu verduytscht door J. Burgundus. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1627.

FAUDACQ (C. F.) Nouveau traité des plaies d'armes-à-feu. 12°. *Namur*, 1746.

FERRI (A.) De sclopetorum sive archibusorum vulneribus. Ejusdem de carunculo sive callo, quæ cervici vesicæ innascuntur. 8°. *Romæ*, 1552. *Also, in:* CHIRURGIA. De chirurgia scriptores optimi. fol. *Tiguri*, 1555, ff. 287–310. *Also, in:* CURANDIS (De) vulneribus [etc.]. 4°. *Antverpiæ*, 1583, 1–91. *Also, in:* UFFENBACH (P.) Thesaurus chirurgiæ. fol. *Francofurti*, 1610, 985–1018.

FORNIER (E.-V.) *Des hémorrhagies dans les plaies par coups de feu. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1864.

FRANCK (H.) *Ueber Schusswunden. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Giessen*, 1870.

FRANK (N. H.) *Waarnemingen omtrent geschoten wonden. 8°. *Amsterdam*, [1887].

GALE (T.) An excellent treatise of wounds made with gonneshot, in which is confuted bothe the grose errour of Jerome Brunswicke, John Vigo, Alfonse Terrius, and others: in that they make the woundo venemous, whiche commeth through the common ponder and shotte; and also there is set out a perfect and trew methode of curyng these woundes. 16°. *London*, 1563.

GALLEEN (O.) *In vulnera sclopetaria observationes. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, 1791.

GARFINKEL (G. S.) Opiti nad deĭstvĭem melkich ognestrĭelnich snaryadov. [Wounds from small shot.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1874.

GARIBALDI (G. B.) Nuove esperienze sopra armi da fuoco eseguite nei giorni 12 e 20 sett. 1861. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1861, *vel subseq.*]

GAY (G. H.) A few remarks on the primary treatment of wounds received in battle. (Letter to the surgeon-general of Massachusetts.) 8°. [*Boston*, 1862.]

GERBER (P.) *De vulneratorum asphyxia, in acie ac nosocomiis castrensibus justo minus æstimata. 8°. *Landishuti*, 1819.

GHERINI (A.) Vade meeum per le ferite d' arma da fuoco. 12°. *Milano*, 1866.

GIESS (W.) *Erfahrungen über Schussfracturen an den Extremitäten aus dem russisch-türkischen Kriege 1877–78. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1879.

Wounds (*Gunshot*).

Gillet (E.-Y.-J.) *Sur les plaies d'armes à feu. 4°. *Paris*, 1814.

Grégoire (J.-H.) *Sur les plaies d'armes à feu. 4°. *Paris*, 1833.

Guckelinus (L. C.) *De sclopetorum vulneribus, vulgo Schuss-Wunden. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1695].

Guthrie (G. J.) On gunshot wounds of the extremities requiring the different operations of amputation with their after treatment; establishing the advantages of amputation on the field of battle to the delay usually recommended, etc. 8°. *London*, 1815.

———. The same. A treatise on gunshot wounds, on injuries of nerves, and on wounds of the extremities . . . and containing an account of the author's successful case of amputation at the hip-joint, etc. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1820.

———. The same. A treatise on gunshot wounds; on inflammation, erysipelas, and mortification; on injuries of nerves, [etc.]. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1827.

———. The same. Ueber Schusswunden in den Extremitäten . . . Aus dem Englischen und mit Anmerkungen von G. Spangenberg. 8°. *Berlin*, 1821.

———. Commentaries on the surgery of the war in Portugal, Spain, France, and the Netherlands, from the battle of Roliça, in 1808, to that of Waterloo, in 1815, [etc.]. Revised to 1853. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, 1853.

———. The same. . . . with additions relating to those in the Crimea, in 1854-5 . . . Revised to October, 1855. 6. ed. 8°. *London*, 1855.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1862.

Hagemann (G. H. A.) *Ueber Mechanik der Schuss-Verletzungen. 8°. *Marburg*, 1862.

Hahn (R.) *Ueber Folgen und Operationen alter Schussverletzungen. Ein kasuistischer Beitrag zu den aus dem Kriege 1870-71 herrührenden und spät-operierten Schusswunden. 8°. *Jena*, 1892.

Harling (B. G. H. A.) *De vulneribus sclopetariis eorumque dignitate in foro. 8°. *Berolini*, 1852.

Hartmann (F. A.) *De vulneribus sclopetariis. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, [1847].

von Haselberg (A.) *Zur Casuistik der Schussverletzungen im Frieden. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

Hello (J.-M.) Quelques considérations sur les plaies d'armes à feu. 8°. *Cherbourg*, 1846.

Hirsch (M.) *De vulnerum sclopetariorum therapia. 8°. *Halis Sax.*, 1866.

Huber (F. X.) *Beitrag zur Casuistik der Schussverletzungen. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Kempten*, 1876.

Hunter (J.) A treatise on the blood, inflammation, and gunshot wounds. 4°. *London*, 1794.

———. The same. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1812.

———. The same. A new ed. 8°. *London*, 1828.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1796.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1817.

———. The same. 2. Am. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1823.

———. The same. With notes by James F. Palmer. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1840.

———. The same. Versuche über das Blut, die Entzündung und die Schusswunden; übersetzt und mit einigen Anmerkungen begleitet von E. B. G. Hebenstreit. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1797-1800.

———. The same. Abhandlung über Blut, Entzündung und Schusswunden; mit Anmerkungen von Palmer, etc. 2. Lfg. 8°. *Berlin*, 1848.

Wounds (*Gunshot*).

Ibarrola (P. A.) Memoria em que se prova que as feridas de pilouro, ou de armas de fogo são por si innocentes, e simplesa sua cura. Tirada de castelhano em lingnacem e augmentada com algnmas notas, por Manoel Joaquim Henriques de Paiva. 16°. *Lisboa*, 1800.

Instructions for the treatment of gunshot wounds, according to the latest improvement in that interesting branch of surgery. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1814.

Irwin (H.) *De vulneribus, tormentis displosis ortis. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1812.

Jobert (A.-J.), *de Lamballe*. Plaies d'armes à feu. Mémoire sur la cautérisation, et description d'un spéculum à bascule. 8°. *Paris*, 1833.

Joubert (L.) Traitté des arcbusades, contenant la vraye essence du mal et sa propre curation, par certaines et méthodiques indications; avec l'explication de divers problèmes touchant ceste matière. Nouvellement reveu et augmenté presque de la moitié. Plus un brief discours en forme d'épistre touchant la curation des arcbusades. Épitome de la thérapeutique des arcbusades. Traitté des bruslures. Le régime des blecés. 12°. *Lyon*, 1574.

Kikuike (S.) Jusoron. [On gunshot wounds.] 8°. *Tokio*, 1892.

Klebs (E.) Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der Schusswunden. Nach Beobachtungen in den Kriegslazarethen in Carlsruhe, 1870 und 1871. roy. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1872.

Also [Abstr.]. *in:* Feldarzt, Wien, 1872, iii, 6.

Koch (E. [F. K.]) *Bleigeschoss-Deformationen im menschlichen Körper und ihre Ursachen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

Koenig (H. A.) *De vulneribus sclopetariis. 8°. *Berolini*, 1867.

Kraehe (F. J. A.) *De vulneribus sclopetariis. 8°. *Berolini*, 1844.

Küll (M.) *Zur Casuistik der Schussverletzungen im Frieden. 8°. *Berlin*, [1888].

Kuhl (C. A.) [Pr.] quæstionum chirurgicarum. VI. Vulneris sclopetarii gravissimi descriptio. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1831.]

Also, in his: Opusc. acad. 8°. *Lips.*, 1842, 107-113, 1 pl.

———. The same. [Pr.] VII et VIII. Meditationes quædam de vulneribus sclopetariis. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1831-2.]

Also, in his: Opusc. acad. 8°. *Lips.*, 1842, 114-130.

Kuntze (M.) *Ein Beitrag zur antiseptischen Behandlung von Schussverletzungen. 8° *Würzburg*, 1884.

Lantier (E.) Conservation des membres blessés par armes à feu perfectionnées. 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1873.

Also, in: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1871, xliv, 607: 1872, xlv, 107; 116.

Larish (C. H. J. A.) *De vulneribus sclopetariis. 8°. *Berolini*, 1839.

Lauvinerie (P.-J.) *Des plaies par armes à feu. 4°. *Paris*, 1867.

Ledoze (P.) *De la non-intervention primitive dans les plaies par balles de révolver. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Le Dran (H.-F.) Traité, ou réflexions tirées de la pratique sur les playes d'armes à feu. 12°. *Paris*, 1737.

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1740.

———. The same. 2. éd. 16°. *Paris*, 1759.

———. The same. A treatise, or reflections, drawn from practice on gun shot wounds, [etc.]. Transl. from the French original. 12°. *London*, 1743.

Lefèvre (R.) *Tentamen de vulneribus, et præsertim de iis quæ per sclopeta infernntur. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1813.

Wounds (*Gunshot*).

Leipoldt (J. E.) * De ictu grandinis plumbeæ in corpus humanum. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1860.

Leveuve (J.-L.) * Propositions de chirurgie. Sur la nature et le traitement des plaies faites par armes à feu. 4°. *Paris, an XII* [1804].

Levylier (L.) * Considérations générales sur les plaies d'armes à feu. 4°. *Paris*, 1834.

Löffler (G. F. F.) Grundsätze und Regeln für die Behandlung der Schusswunden im Kriege. Ein Beitrag zur Kriegsbereitschaft. Ein Band in zwei Abtheilungen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1859.

Lohmeyer (C. F.) Die Schusswunden und ihre Behandlung kurz bearbeitet. 2. Ausg. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1859.

Lombard (C.-A.) Clinique chirurgicale des plaies faites par armes à feu pour servir à l'instruction des élèves en chirurgie des hôpitaux militaires. 8°. *Lyon, an XII* [1804].

Longmore (T.) A treatise on gunshot wounds. Authorized and adopted by the Surgeon-General of the United States Army for the use of surgeons in the field and general hospitals. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1863.

———. Gunshot injuries; their history, characteristic features, complications, and general treatment; with statistics concerning them as they are met with in warfare. 8°. *London*, 1877.

Lorin (J.-L.-S.) * Réflexions sur quelques cas particuliers de plaies d'armes à feu. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XII* [1804].

Loubet (J.-A.) Traité des playes d'armes à feu. 12°. *Paris*, 1753.

Loydreau (É.) * Des blessures par armes à feu. 4°. *Paris*, 1849.

Luna (J.) * Quelques considérations sur les blessures par armes à feu. 4°. *Paris*, 1833.

McSherry (R.) A lecture on gunshot wounds. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1852.

Maggius (B.) De vulnerum sclopetorum, et bombardarum curatione tractatus.

In: Chirurgia. De chirurgia scriptores optimi. fol. *Tiguri*, 1555, ff. 242-286.

Marmy (M.-J.) Blessures par armes à feu; études médico-légales et chirurgicales. 8°. *Lyon*, 1864.

Martial (A.-M.) * Sur la nécessité des débridemens instantanés dans les plaies d'armes à feu aux extrémités. 4°. *Paris*, 1814.

Massot. * Sur les plaies des armes à feu. 12°. *Paris*, 1792.

Méhée (J.) Traité des plaies d'armes à feu, dans lequel on démontre l'inutilité de l'amputation des membres à la suite des blessures faites par les coups de fusils, et l'inutilité générale de cette opération, dans le plus grand nombre des autres cas. 8°. *Paris, an VIII* [1800].

———. The same. Abhandlung über die Schusswunden. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von C. R. W. Wiedemann. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1801.

Mestre (R.-B.-B.) * Considérations sur les plaies d'armes à feu en général. 4°. *Paris*, 1837.

Miquel (J.) * Étude clinique des blessures par l'obus et ses éclats. 4°. *Paris*, 1872.

Moisan (J.-M.) * Traitement général des plaies par armes à feu. 4°. *Paris*, 1849.

Moncourrier (L.-J.) * Sur les plaies d'armes à feu. 4°. *Paris*, 1834.

Moreau (E. T.) * An in vulneribus sclopetorum ictu factis ad præcavendam gangrænam, incisiones et aqua maris? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1752.]

Mornac (J.-B.-G.) * Sur quelques plaies d'armes à feu. 4°. *Paris*, 1821.

Mueller (C. J. M.) * De curatione vulnerum sclopetariorum artuum ossibus illatorum. 8°. *Berolini*, [1859].

Wounds (*Gunshot*).

Neale (H. St. J.) Chirurgical institutes, drawn from practice, on the knowledge and treatment of gun-shot wounds. 8°. *London*, 1804.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1805.

Nellen (G. L. H.) * De vulnerum quæ sclopetis inferuntur curandorum methodis. 8°. *Halæ*, [1804].

Neueste Vorträge der Professoren der Chirurgie und Vorstände der Krankenhäuser zu Paris über Schusswunden und Verhandlungen der Académie nationale de médecine über denselben Gegenstand, nebst ihrer Würdigung. Veranlasst durch die Ereignisse der französischen Revolution im Februar und Juni 1848. Aus der: Gazette des hôpitaux, in's Deutsche übertragen und geordnet, von C. M. Wierrer. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Sulzbach*, 1849.

Nicolai (H.) * De vulneribus sclopetorum. 4°. *Argentorati*, [1675].

Olier (D. T.) * De vulneribus sclopetariis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1741.

Pacifico Pereira (A.) * Feridas por armas de fogo. 8°. *Bahia*, 1874.

Pelaez (A.) Disertacion acerca del verdadero carácter y método curativo de las heridas de armas de fuego, á la que siguen varias advertencias sobre la memoria, que con el título de original, y al mismo intento ha dado á luz Don Pablo Ibarrola; y una adicion en respuesta á la Vindicta últimamente publicada por Porras Machaca. 16°. *Madrid*, 1797.

Pepin (A.-F.) * Considérations générales sur les plaies d'armes à feu. 4°. *Paris*, 1814.

Perez Aranibar (A. E.) * Heridas por armas de fuego y su influencia sobre las diatesis. 8°. *Lima*, 1883.

Pfeffer (C. F. A.) * De vulneribus sclopetariis. 4°. *Berolini*, [1850].

Pfeffer (J. R.) * De vulneribus sclopetariis. 8°. *Jenæ*, 1864.

Pierron (L.) * Considérations sur les plaies d'armes à feu, notamment sur celles compliquées de fractures aux membres, où on expose des procédés fort simples, au moyen desquels le chirurgien peut, sans aide, facilement et très promptement, en effectuer les pansemens, [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1814.

Plaies (Des) d'armes à feu; communications faites à l'Académie nationale de médecine, par MM. les docteurs Baudens, Roux, Malgaigne, Amussat, Blandin, Piorry, Velpeau, Hugnier, Jobert (*de Lamballe*), Bégin, Rochoux, Devergie. 8°. *Paris*, 1849.

de Planis Campy (D.) Traicté des playes faites par les mousquetades. Ensemble la vraye méthode de les guérir, avec la réfutation des erreurs, qui s'y commettent, tant en leur théorie, que practique. 16°. *Paris*, 1623.

Plazzoni (F.) De vulneribus sclopetorum tractatus. 8°. *Venetiis*, 1618.

Poggio (R. H.) Tratamiento de las heridas por armas de fuego segun la práctica de los médicos militares españoles, seguido de ligeras nociones de higiene militar de campaña. Precedido de un prólogo de José María Santucho. 12°. *Madrid*, 1872.

Quercetanus (J.) Sclopetarius; sive de curandis vulneribus, quæ sclopetorum et similium tormentorum ictibus acciderunt, liber. Ejusdem antidotarium spagyricum adversus eosdem ictus. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1600.

———. The same. 16°. *Lipsiæ*, 1614.

———. The same. The sclopotarie of . . . or his booke containing the cure of wounds, received by shot or gunne or such like engines of warre. Whereunto is added his spagericke

Wounds (*Gunshot*).

antidotary of medicines against the aforesayd woundes. Published into English by J. Hester. sm. 4°. *London*, 1590.

———. The same. Traicté de la cure générale et particulière des arcbusades. Avec l'antidotaire spagirique pour préparer et composer les médicamens. 16°. *Paris*, 1625.

———. The same. Sclopetarius, das ist, Büchsen-Tractätlein, oder Buch von Heylung der Wunden, welche durch Fewer, Büchsen, oder andere dergleichen Geschoss, einem begegnet und widerfahren seind. Und dann wie die Artzneyen wider gemelte Wunden und Schäden zubereiten seindt. 4°. *Strassburg*, 1631.

QUILLET (M.) *Considérations générales sur les plaies d'armes à feu. 4°. *Paris*, 1816.

RAMBERG (G. J. E.) *De vulneribus sclopetariis articulorum extremitatis inferioris, ratione habita imprimis curationis in pugnæ locis et valetudinariis militaribus adhibendæ. 8°. *Berolini*, [1867].

RANBY (J.) The method of treating gun-shot wounds. 8°. *London*, 1744.

———. The same. 2. ed. 16°. *London*, 1760.

RAST (A.) *Ueber Granatschuss-Verletzungen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1872.

RAVATON (H.) Chirurgie d'armée, ou traité des plaies d'armes à feu et d'armes blanches, avec des observations sur ces maladies; les formules des remèdes qui ont le mieux réussi; des méthodes nouvelles pour leur traitement; des instruments pour tirer les corps étrangers; un moyen assuré pour la réduction des fractures et des luxations, et nne infinité d'autres détails neufs et intéressants. 8°. *Paris*, 1768.

———. The same. Abhandlungen von Schuss-, Hieb- und Stichwunden; nebst einem Anhange von der Einrichtung eines Feldhospitals und dem Verzeichnisse alles dessen, was dazu erfordert wird. Aus der französischen Handschrift des Verfassers übersetzt. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1767.

REGIMBEAU (J.) *Quelques considérations sur les plaies par armes à feu. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1866.

RELAZIONE della classe delle scienze naturali su' lavori inviati al concorso pel premio Palasciano sulla cura delle ferite d' arme da fuoco. 8°. [*Napoli*, 1861.]

REYNIER (E.) *De ossium læsionibus per vulnera sclopetaria inductis. 8°. *Berolini*, [1856].

RITH (É.-E.) *Quelques mots sur les plaies par armes à feu. 4°. *Paris*, 1860.

ROBERT (C.-A.) *Considérations générales sur les plaies d'armes à feu. 4°. *Paris*, 1831.

RUDOLPHUS (J.) De horribilium atque horrosonorum πυροβόλων καὶ σφαιροβόλων tormentorum bellicorum vulnerum natura et curatione, posita medica discutienda. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1594.

SARTORIUS (J. B.) *Ueber Schusswunden. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1872.

SCHELLHAUS (R.) *De vulneribus sclopetariis. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, 1866.

SCHMIDT (M.) *Beiträge zur allgemeinen Chirurgie der Schussverletzungen im Kriege. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1880.

SCHMITT (W. [J.]) Preisfrage: Welche ist die sicherste und beste Methode, Schusswunden (Vulnera sclopetaria) zu heilen? 4°. *Wien*, 1788.

SCHOLTZ ([W. G.] R.) *Zur Casuistik der Schussverletzungen im Frieden. 8°. *Berlin*, [1891].

SCHUMACHER (C. F.) Bemerkung einer Schusswunde. 8°. *Kopenhagen*, 1778.

Wounds (*Gunshot*).

SCHUPPERT (M.) A treatise on gun-shot wounds. Written for and dedicated to the surgeons of the Confederate States army. 8°. *New Orleans*, 1861.

SCHWARTZ (H.) Beiträge zur Lehre von den Schusswunden; gesammelt in den Feldzügen der Jahre 1848–50. 8°. *Schleswig*, 1854.

SERGENT (V.-P.) *Propositions diverses appuyées de réflexions et d'observations; esquisse de la thérapeutique des plaies d'armes à feu. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1831.

SERRIER (L.) Traité de la nature, des complications, et du traitement des plaies d'armes à feu. Ouvrage couronné (médaille d'or) par M. le ministre de la guerre, en 1844. (Concours général de chirurgie militaire.) 8°. *Paris*, 1844.

——— & LARREY (G. [D. J.]) Trattato della natura, delle complicazioni e della cura delle ferite d' arme da fuoco e da taglio dei chirurghi militari. Versione italiana con note del Giovanni Baratta. 12°. *Milano*, 1848.

——— ———. The same. Trad. dal francese, con note del dottor Giovanni Baratta. 2. ed., con aggiunte intorno alle ferite prodotte dalle palle cilindro-coniche, ed alla gangrena nosocomiale. 8°. *Milano*, 1862.

DA SILVA (D. C.) [*Estudo das principaes questões relativas as feridas por armas de fogo.] 4°. *Bahia*. 1874.

SIMON ([C. J. F. L.] G.) Ueber Schusswunden, verbunden mit einem Berichte über die im grossh. Militär-Lazareth zu Darmstadt behandelten Verwundeten vom Sommer 1849. 8°. *Giessen*, 1851.

SIMON (M.-V.-de-P.-L.) *Considérations sur les plaies par armes à feu. 4°. *Paris*, 1871.

SOARES DE MEIRELLES (J.-C.) *Sur les plaies d'armes à feu. 4°. *Paris*, 1827.

SOLIER (J. L. M.) *An sclopetorum vulnera venenata? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1754.]

SONRIER (J.-E.) Campagne d'Italie [1859]. Plaies d'armes à feu. 8°. *Paris*, 1863.

DE SOUZA RIBEIRO (P.) *Feridas por armas de fogo. 4°. *Bahia*, 1871.

STEINER (H.) *Ueber Schusswunden aus der Friedenspraxis mit Rücksicht auf die analogen Verletzungen im Kriege. 8°. *Zürich*, 1887.

STOSSMEISTER ([J.] H. [F. C.]) *De sclopetariis vulneribus. 8°. *Berolini*, [1850].

STROMEYER ([G. F.] L.) Gunshot fractures, by L. Stromeyer. Resection in gunshot injuries, by F. Esmarch. Transl. by S. F. Statham. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1862.

See, also, infra.

———. Erfahrungen über Schusswunden im Jahre 1866, als Nachtrag zu den Maximen der Kriegsheilkunst. 8°. *Hannover*, 1867.

THOMPSON (A.) [*Tentamen quædam de vulneribus sclopeticis extremitatum complectens.] 8°. [*Edinburgi*, 1817?]

THUMANN (G. [A. A. C.]) *De vulneribus sclopetariis. 8°. *Berolini*, [1869].

TISSERAND (J.-F.) Sur les incisions dans les plaies d'armes à feu, et autres plaies contuses. 4°. *Paris, an XII* [1804].

TSCHULOVSKI (I.) K mechanismu poraneniya metatelnymi snaryadami. [Mechanical effect in wounds by modern projectiles.] 8°. *Omsk*, 1887.

Suppl. to: Protok. zasaid. Obsh. Omsk. vrach., 1886-7, iv, no. 12.

UHLEMANN (A. G.) *Ueber Schusswunden. Beobachtungen aus dem k. k. österreichischen Feld-Hospitale zu Rendsburg in Holstein 1864. 8°. *Jena*, 1865.

VASLIN (L.) Étude sur les plaies par armes à feu. Plaies des artères, fractures dans la con-

Wounds (*Gunshot*).

tinuité et la contiguité on artieulaires, plaies de l'orbite et de l'appareil oculaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1871.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

Vautier (L.-S.) *Des plaies d'armes à feu. 4°. *Paris*, 1844.

Viek (C. W.) *Ueber die conservative Methode bei Behandlung der Schussverletzungen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1868.

Vivier (B.) *Réflexions sur les plaies d'armes à feu qui affectent la euisse. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1814.

Woirhaye (F.-L.-N.-C.) *Des plaies d'armes à feu. 4°. *Paris*, 1837.

Woodall (J.) Viatieum, being the pathway to the surgeon's chest. Containing chirurgieal instructions for the yonger sort of surgeons, imployed in the service of His Majestie, or for the common-wealth upon any occasion whatsoever. Intended chiefly for the better curing of wounds made by gunshot. First published by authority, anno 1628, and now revised and enlarged by the author.

In his: The surgeons mate. fol. *London*, 1639, 277-318. *Also: Ibid.* fol. *London*, 1653, 277-318.

Zechmeister. Die Schusswunden und die gegenwärtige Bewaffnung der Heere. Eine militärärztliche Skizze. 8°. *München*, 1864.

Adams (D. S.) Gunshot wounds. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1890, 96-99. — **Arnal.** Mémoire sur quelques particularités des plaies d'armes à feu. J. univ. et hebd. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1830, 2. s., i, 385-412; ii, 499-572; iii, 5; 33. — **Atkinson** (J. M.) The effect of blank cartridges on tissues. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 19. — **Baeewiez** (J.) O użyciu żelaza rozpalonego, we wrzodach po rauach postrzalowych. [The use of the hot iron in ulcers resulting from gunshot wounds.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1837, i, 107-111. — **Baker** (P. De L.) "Why do not gun-shot wounds heal by quick union?" Richmond M. J., 1867, iv, 201-212. — **Baudens.** Plaies par armes à feu. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1848, 2. s., x, 97; 168; 180; 188; 199; 211; 224; 235; 239; 247. ———. Mémoire sur les plaies d'armes à feu. *Ibid.*, 1849, 3. s., i, 19; 27; 37. ———. Mémoire sur le traitement des plaies d'armes à feu. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1853, 2. s., x, 98-133. — **Bayle.** Observations sur les inconvéniens qui résultent de l'usage des spiritueux dans les plaies d'armes à feu. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1767, xxvi, 79-84. — **Becker** (A. R.) Gunshot wounds, particularly those caused by newly invented missiles. Boston M. & S. J., 1865, lxxii, 49; 72; 91; 113. *Also*, Reprint. — **Bedoin.** Des balles explosibles. J. de méd. et pharm. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1879-80, iv, 4; 75. — **Bégin** (L.-J.) Considérations générales sur le traitement de quelques blessures graves produites par les armes à feu. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1824, xv, 261-299. — **Behrend** (F. J.) Welches ist bei Schusskanälen die Eingangs-, und welches die Ausgangspforte? Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1850, lx, 226-232. — **van den Berg** (J. P.) Nog iets over kogelwonden. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1885, ix, 264-270, 1 pl. — **Berger** (O.) Störungen der Sensibilität bei Schussverletzungen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1871, viii, 234. — **Bidwell** (E. C.) Illustration of some surgical phenomena by the theory of projectiles. Boston M. & S. J., 1864-5, lxxi, 374-376. — **Binard** (F.) Quelques mots sur le traitement des plaies d'armes à feu, à propos des rapports des médecins danois sur la guerre des duchés. Arch. belges de méd. mil., Brux., 1854, xiii, 425-443. *Also, transl.:* Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1855, xix, 239-251. — **Blandin.** Leçons cliniques sur les plaies par armes à feu. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1848, 2. s., x, 111; 116; 132; 203; 264. — **Beckel** (E.) Des hémorrhagies dans les plaies d'armes à feu. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1872, ix, 74-86. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1871-2, xxxi, 13-16. — **Bouteeon** (R. P.) What class of gunshot wounds and injuries justify resection or excision in modern warfare? Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 272-281. *Also*, Reprint. — **Borgerhoff Mulder.** Iets over kogelwunden. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1885, ix, 1-19. — **Bos** (A.) Nota sulle ferite fatto collo nuovo armi da fuoco. Imparziale, Firenze, 1873, xiii, 545-560. *Also*, Reprint. — **Boucher.** Observations sur des playes d'armes à feu, compliquées de fracture, aux articulations des extrémités ou au voisinage de ces articulations. Mém. Acad. roy. de chir., Par., 1753, ii, 287; 461. *Also: Ibid.*, n. éd., 1819, ii, 199; 322. *Also, transl.:* Mem. Roy. Acad. Surg. at Paris, Lond., 1759, ii, 285-323; iii, 158-202. — **Bouchut.** Des plaies d'armes à feu au xv^e^ et au xix^e^ siècles. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1871, 2. s., xiv, 424-431. *Also, transl.:* Feldarzt, Wien, 1872, 3; 6. — **von Brenning** (G.) Ueber Behandlung der Schusswundea mit Operationsvermeidung. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1870, xxii, 336; 345. ———. Traitement conservatif des blessures par armes à feu. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1876-7, xx, 91-96. — **Bruguera y Ribas** (S.) Apuntes sobre el tratamiento de algunas heridas por armas de fuego. Bol. de med., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1844, 2. s., v, 148. — **Burgess** (T. H.) Gunshot wounds. Lancet, Lond., 1856, ii, 3-5. — **Busch** (D. W. H.) Ueber die Verschiedenheit der Schusswunden, nach der verschiedenen Stärke des Laufes der Kugel. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1821, x, 371-399. — **Busch** (W.) Ueber die Schussfracturen, welche das Chassepot-Gewehr bei Schüssen aus grosser Nähe hervorbringt. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir. 1873, Berl., 1874, ii, pt. 2, 22-35. [Discussion], pt. 1, 9-15. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1874, xvi, 22-35. ———. Fortsetzung der Mittheilungen über Schussversuche. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1874, xvii, 135-189. ———. Zweite Fortsetzung der Mittheilungen über Schussversuche. *Ibid.*, 1875, xviii, 201-227. — **Cabasse.** Note sur un mode particulier de pansement, l'occlusion des plaies d'armes à feu au moyen de la suture métallique. Tribune méd., Par., 1874-6, vii, 4. — **Caddy** (J. T.) On immediate measures to be adopted in battle for stanching bleeding from gun-shot wounds, and for the temporary adjustment of fractures. Lancet, Lond., 1855, ii, 164. — **Cartier** (L.-V.) Des plaies d'armes à feu. *In his:* Précis d'obs. de chir., 8°, Lyon, 1802, 55-60. — **Cerioli** (G.) Sullo sbrigliamento nelle ferite d' arme a fuoco. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1850, 3. s., i, 114. — **Chauvel.** Rapport sur une communication de H. Gripat, intitulée: Balle de plomb déformée par compression et portant l'empreinte d'un tissu. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, xv, 201. — **Cheever** (D. W.) Gunshot wounds. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii, 329; 410. — **Chisolm** (J. J.) Conversion of gun-shot wounds into incised wounds as a means of speedy cure. Confed. States M. & S. J., 1864, i, 138. ———. Why do not gun-shot wounds heal by quick union? Richmond M. J., 1867, iii, 313-319. — **Christie** (J.) [On gun shot wounds.] Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1799, ii, 442-447; iii, 34; 141. — **Christot.** Du drainage dans les plaies par armes de guerre. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1871), 1872, xi, 33-75. — **Coen** (G.) Cenni pratici intorno alle ferite d' armi da fuoco. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1851, iii, 646-674. — **Companyo** (L.) Efficacité de l'eau thermale de Balaruc contre les plaies fistuleuses par suite de coups de feu. Gaz. méd. de Montpel., 1847-8, viii, 9. — **Conduite** (De la) à suivre dans les blessures par coup de feu des cavités viscérales; exploration, extraction, opérations diverses. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc. verb., etc., Par., 1888, iii, 55-118. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1888, viii, 255-264. — **Conner** (P. S.) Gunshot wounds. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1882, ii, 119-215. *Also, transl.:* Encycl. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1883, ii, 599-691. — **Considérations** sur les points pratiques les plus importants des blessures par armes à feu. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1848, 2. s., x, 347. — **Cortese** (F.) Sulle armi da fuoco attuali, e sugli effetti dei loro projettili nell' organismo vivente. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1873, 3. s., xviii, 5-45, 1 pl. *Also:* Gior. di med. mil., Firenze, 1873, xxi, 73-106. — **Cuming** (R.) [On gun-shot wounds.] Med. & Phys. J., Loud., 1804, xi, 388-396. — **Davat.** Thérapeutique thermale des lésions produites par les armes à feu. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1848, 2. s., x, 415; 515. — **Dean** (G. R.) Gunshot wounds. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1894, xliv, 77-85. — **De Meyer.** Rapport de la commission chargée d'examiner le mémoire de Fenin, intitulé: Des plaies d'armes à feu; leurs caractères, les accidents qui peuvent les compliquer, les indications qu'elles présentent et les meilleurs modes de traitement qu'il convient de leur opposer. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1852-3, xii, 446-449. — **Demons** (A.) Plaies par armes à feu dans la chirurgie civile. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1878-9, viii, 380-382; 1879-80, ix, 15-18. *Also* [Abstr.]: Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1879), 1880, 70-77. — **De Morgan** (C.) On the treatment of gun-shot wounds by chloride of zinc. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1870, ii, 410. — **De Renzi** (G.) Le armi a fuoco della fanteria in relazione colla traumatologia o colla terapia chirurgica. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1885, vii, 218-221. — **Desguin.** Quelques considérations sur les blessures par armes de guerre. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1870, 2. s., xii, 289-301. — **De Vita** (A.) Aforismi sulla cura delle ferite per arma da fuoco. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1867, cxcix, 225-264. *Also:* Reprint. — [**Discussion** sur les plaies d'armes à feu.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1847-8, xiii, 1263; 1273; 1297; 1300; 1352; 1377; 1421; 1848-9, xiv, 7; 126. — **Douvillé.** Mémoire sur les plaies par armes à feu. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1848, 165; 237. [Rap. de Van Meerbeeck], 271. — **Dubrueil** (A.) Des accidents produits par les fusils qui éclatent. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1883, v, 481. — **Dudley** (B. W.) On the treatment of gunshot wounds. Transylv. M. J., Lexington, Ky., 1849-50, i, 193-208. — **Dumas.** Traitement des blessures par balles de révolver. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., xxii, 664-666. — **Dupont** (L.) Sur les effets présumés du fluide électrique, dans les coups des grosses armes à feu. Actes Soc. de méd. de Brux., 1808, ii, 285-

Wounds (*Gunshot*).

304.—**Dupuytren.** Leçons sur les plaies par armes à feu. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1830, i, 346; 381; 457; 1831, ii, 163–165.—**Durant.** Des plaies par armes à feu. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1860, 2. s., iii, 749–758. [Rap. de Didot], 713.—**Edholm.** Bidrag till kännedomen om deviation af kula vid skottsår. [On ascertaining the deviations of the bullet in a gunshot wound.] Förh. v. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. sammank., Stockholm, 1868, 7–9.—**Effets** mortels comparatifs des différentes armes employées dans la guerre franco-prussienne. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1872, 3. s., i, 64.—**Erwarth** (W.) Schussverletzung mit contraversem Verhalten gegenüber der Schusstheorie. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1880, xv, 317; 329.—**Eve** (P. F.) Observations on the treatment of gun-shot wounds, ulcers, etc. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1834, xv, 120–122.—**Ewich** (O.) Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen; Untersuchungen über die Unterschiede der Chassepot- und Zündnadelkugel-Verwundungen. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1871, xii, 17; 25.—**Fages** (J.) Des plaies d'armes à feu exposer leurs caractères distinctifs essentiels, et leur traitement. *In his:* Questions de chirurgie, etc., 4°, Montpellier, 1812, 3–18.—**Farquharson** (R. J.) Do rifle balls, when striking the animal body, burn? Proc. Davenport Acad. Nat. Sc., 1867–76, i, 91–96.—**Fehr** (M.) Ueber die Behandlung der Schussverletzungen im Allgemeinen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1872–3, xv, 304–351.—**Fernandez** (A. P.) Memoria sobre el origen y vicisitudes de la terapéutica que han usado los cirujanos españoles en las heridas de arma de fuego. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1863, x, 488; 502; 514; 533; 550; 594; 610; 630; 643; 661; 680; 692; 711; 720; 737; 759; 775; 787; 804; 822; 1864, xi, 8; 25.—**Fischer** (H.) Verletzungen durch Kriegswaffen. Handb. d. allg. u. spec. Chir., Stuttg., 1878, i, 2. Abth., B, 95–530, 15 pl.—**Forbes** (W. S.) Gun-shot wounds of the thoracic and abdominal cavities. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1876, 3. s., ii, 151–159.—**Forget** (A.) Considérations pratiques sur les plaies par armes à feu et leur traitement. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1839, xvi, 343–348. ———. Quelques considérations pratiques sur les plaies produites par les armes à feu. *Ibid.*, 1848, xxxv, 352–360.—**Fournié** (H.) De la projection des étoupilles et des blessures qui en sont habituellement la conséquence. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1884, iii, 386–388.—**Franchini** (E.) Ferita d' arma da fuoco guarita per prima intenzione. Gior. di med. mil., Torino, 1863, xi, 33–42.—**Franklin** (E. C.) Homœopathic therapeutics in gunshot wounds, and the sequelæ of operations. Tr. World's Homœop. Conv. 1876, Phila, 1881, i, 771–802.—**Freire** (D. J.) Ferimentos por armas de fogo; feridas complicadas. Rev. méd., Rio de Jan., 1876, [iii], 281; 337; 393; 449; 505; 561; 1877, iv, 40; 141; 243; 251.—**Frey** (J. H.) Experiments on the infection of gunshot wounds. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Galveston, 1894, xxvi, 409–411.—**Frölich** (H.) Celsus über operative Behandlung der Geschosswunden. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1872, i, 525–535. ———. Hieronymus Braunschweig am Ende des 15. Jahrhunderts über Schusswunden. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1873, vii, 116–120. ———. Das Alter der Schusswunden. Wien. med. Presse, 1880, xxi, 218–220. ———. Einige der ältesten Abhandlungen über Schusswunden. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881–2, xxvii, 593–613. ———. Die ältesten Schusswunden. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xv, 197.—**Fulton** (J. A.) Non-interference in the treatment of gunshot wounds. Proc. Oregon M. Soc., Portland, 1885, xii, 48–55.—**Fumagalli** (C.) Aforismi di chirurgia militare. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1866, clxxxxvi, 594–609. *Also, transl.:* Rev. de sanid. mil. y gen. de cien. med., Madrid, 1866, iii, 424–433.—**Gallozzi** (C.) Ricerca di proiettili d' arme da fuoco mercè lo specillo elettrico. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1887, xli, 157–159.—**Gerdy** (P.-N.) Plaies d'armes à feu. Bull. clin., Par., 1835–6, i, 213–220. *Also, in his:* Mélanges d'anat., etc., 8°, Par., 1875, ii, 516–527.—**Girard** (A. C.) Wounds made by large and small bullets. Tr. Ass. Mil. Surg. Nat. Guard U. S. 1893, St. Louis, 1894, iii, 107–118.—**Girdner** (J. H.) Dr. Girdner's telephone bullet-probe. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 93.—**Goodfellow** (G. E.) Notes on the impenetrability of silk to bullets. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1837, ii, 95–98.—**Granjux & Dubois.** Des accidents par armes à feu au tir à la cible chez les marqueurs. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1884, iii, 115–118.—**Gretscher de Wandelburg** (A.) Des ravages des obus. *In his:* Mém. de méd. et chir., 8°, Par., 1881, 85.—**Griswold** (E.) What conditions on the field justify amputation in gunshot wounds? Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 284–290.—**de la Guardia** (V.) Heridas de revolver: condiciones de la intervencion. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1888, xiv, 626–632.—**Guérin** (J.) Sur le traitement des plaies par armes à feu, dites plaies en séton. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1883, 2. s., xii, 107–112.—**Habart** (J.) Ueber Schusswunden und ihre Behandlung vor hundert Jahren. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1887, xxi, 129; 139; 146; 156; 163; 169.—**Hall** (J. N.) The cause of the erratic course of some bullets. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 690.—**Harvey** (T. P.) Suicidal gunshot injury. Brit. M. J., Loud., 1895, i, 249.—**Hayes** (T.) The surgery of severe gunshot injuries. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 109–111.—**Hayward** (G.) Remarks on gun-shot wounds. Boston M. & S. J., 1861, lxiv, 377–384.—**Heffelle.** Beobachtungen über Schusswunden. Mag. f. d. Wundarzneiw., Götting., 1798–9, ii, 205–255.—**Hellwig.** Experimenteller Beitrag zu den Schussverletzungen im Frieden. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1882, xi, 443–464.—**Hernandez Rubin** (L.) Descripcion y diagnóstico de las heridas producidas por armas de fuego; memoria presentada con opcion al premio de cirugía. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1881–2, xviii, 51; 102.—**Hodges** (R. M.) Gunshot wounds. Boston M. & S. J., 1863–4, lxix, 374–376.—**Hohn** (E.) Zur Casuistik der Schussverletzungen. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1881, xxviii, 169.—**Howard** (B.) Lecture on gunshot wounds. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1864, vii, 137–141.—**Hueter** (C.) Ueber die chirurgische Behandlung der Wundfieber bei Schussverletzungen. Wien. med. Presse, 1872, xiii, 300–303.—**Hutin** (F.) Mémoire sur la nécessité d'extraire les corps étrangers et les esquilles, dans le traitement des plaies par armes à feu. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1851–2, xvi, 407–451. *Also,* Reprint.—**Jackson** (R.) Observations on the treatment of gun-shot wounds. Lond. M. J., 1790, xi, 363–370.—**Jarotzki.** New treatment of gun-shot wounds. Dublin M. Press, 1841, v, 31.—**Jobert** (*de Lamballe*). Blessures par armes à feu. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1848, 2. s., x, 131; 145; 152.—**Johnston** (W. P.) Observations on gun-shot wounds. Med. Exam., Phila., 1842, n. s., i, 3; 49.—**Jüngken** (J. C.) Ueber die Behandlung der Schusswunden ohne operative Eingriffe. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1870, vii, 625–627.—**Junod** (T.) Observations relatives à l'application de la méthode hémospasique au traitement des plaies par armes à feu, et de diverses affections chirurgicales. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1848–9, xvi, 493–497. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1849, 3. s., iv, 600–602. *Also,* Reprint.—**Kidd** (C.) On gun-shot wounds. Med. Circ., Lond., 1854, iv, 153; v, 72–74.—**Kilmer** (G. L.) First actions of wounded soldiers. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1892, xli, 155–170.—**Kirchenberger.** Zur Jodoformbehandlung der Schussverletzungen. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1883, xvii, 9; 21. *Also, transl.:* Siglo méd., Madrid, 1883, xxx, 680; 697.—**Kirker** (G.) On the nature of rifle-bullet wounds, and the principles of their early treatment. Brit. M. J., Lond, 1884, ii, 462. ———. Indirect bullet-fractures. *Ibid.*, 1886, i, 1106.—**Kochler** (A.) Zur Casuistik der Schussverletzungen im Frieden. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 1037.—**Kraske** (P.) Ueber antiseptische Behandlung von Schussverletzungen im Frieden. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1879, viii, 2. pt., 15–32. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1879, xxiv, 346–363.—**Küchler** (H.) Erfahrungen über Lazarethbehandlung der Schusswunden. Memorabilien, Heilhr., 1871, xvi, 261–266.—**Küster** (E.) Ueber die Wirkungen der neuern Geschosse auf den thierischen Körper. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1874, xi, 177–179.—**Kumar.** Zur Casuistik der Schussverletzungen. Wien. med. Bl., 1886, ix, 926.—**Kunn** (K. G.) Die Behandlung der Schussverletzungen und der irreponiblen Luxationen des Ellbogengelenkes. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1891, v, 1377; 1417; 1464; 1507; 1543.—**Lachèse** fils. Observations et expériences sur les plaies produites par des coups de fusil chargés à poudre ou à plomb, et tirés à petite distance. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1836, xv, 359–387. *Also,* Reprint.—**La Garde** (L. A.) Can a septic bullet infect a gun-shot wound? N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 458–464. ———. The difference between certain wounds inflicted by the projectiles of large and small calibre hand-weapons. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1894–5, iii, 87–97. *Also,* Reprint.—**de La Martinière.** Mémoire sur le traitement des playes d'armes à feu. Mém. Acad. roy. de chir., Par., 1768, iv, pt. 2, 1–21. *Also: Ibid.*, n. éd., 1819, iv, 133–146.—**Langenbeck** (C. J. M.) Von der Behandlung der Fistelgänge, der Schusscanäle und grosser Eiter absondernder Höhlen. *N.* Bibliot. f. d. Chir. u. Ophth., Hannov., 1815–18, i, 313–352.—**Lautier** (E.) Conservation des membres blessés par armes à feu perfectionnées, pendant le siége de Paris et dans les grands traumatismes en tout temps. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1874, Par., 1875, iii, 758–761.—**Laroyenne.** Indications fournies par armes à feu. Cong. méd. de France (Lyon, 1872), Par., 1873, iv, 230–232. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1872, xi, 170–172.—**Lauenstein** (C.) Zum Capitel der Friedensschussverletzungen. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1889, Leipz., 1890, i, 2. Theil, 444–453, 1 pl.—**Le Cat.** Sujet proposé en 1737 pour le prix de 1738: "Déterminer le caractère distinctif des plaies faites par armes à feu, et le traitement qui leur convient". Mémoire sur la question proposée. Mém. . . . pour les prix de l'Acad. roy. de chir., Par., n. éd., 1819, i, 133–156.—**Le Dentu.** Suite de la discussion sur les plaies pénétrantes du crâne par balle de révolver. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 209–219.—**Le Vacher.** Mémoire sur quelques particularités concernant les playes faites par armes à feu. Mém. Acad. roy. de chir., Par., 1768, iv, pt. 2, 22–39, 1 pl. *Also: Ibid.*, n. éd., 1819, iv, 147–158.—**Lewinsky** (L.) Erfahrungen über Schusswunden. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1860, 29; 39; 51; 124; 140.—**Leyrer.** Zur Kasuistik der Schussverletzungen. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1874, xv, 41.—**Lister** (J.) A method of antiseptic treatment applicable to

Wounds (*Gunshot*).

wounded soldiers in the present war. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1870, ii, 243. *Also, transl.:* Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1870, xi, 281-283. — **Longmore** (T.) Gun-shot wounds. Syst. Surg. (Holmes), Lond., 1861, ii, 1-95. *Also,* Reprint. *Also: Ibid.,* 2. ed., N. Y., 1870, ii, 115-244. *Also: Ibid.,* 1. Am. from 2. Engl. ed., Phila., 1882, iii, 441-521. ———. A new method of treatment for gunshot wounds. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1863, Lond., 1865. v, 514-516. ———. Description of a series of water-colour drawings, executed by the late Sir Charles Bell, illustrative of wounds received at the battle of Waterloo, presented by his widow to the Army Medical School, together with a sketch-book, book of manuscript notes, and some original letters. *Ibid.,* 1865, Lond., 1867, vii, 596-605.—**M.** A exploração das feridas de armas de fogo pelos modernos instrumentos destinados a esse fim; seu valor relativo e absoluto. Escholiaste med., Lisb., 1867, xviii, 147; 165; 203. ———. A simplificação no tratamento das feridas de armas de fogo. *Ibid.,* 1868, xix, 3; 21; 43; 59; 80; 94.—**M.** (B.) Den derde male "kogelwonden". Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1886, x, 12-15. — **MacCormac** (*Sir* W.) A lecture on the treatment of gunshot wounds. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxvni, 481-484. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiv, 477-479.— **Mackay** (A. J.) Cases of gunshot wounds. Edinb. M. J., 1855-6, i, 923; 1099: 1856-7, ii, 241-249. — **de Maltrazo** (E. D.) Heridas por arma de fuego. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1887, x, 642; 673.—**Malle.** Lettre sur les plaies d'armes à feu à l'occasion du mémoire publié par le Dr. Ollivier sur le même sujet. Anu. d'hyg., Par., 1840, xxiii, 458-470.—**Martenot de Cordoux.** Considérations générales sur les plaies d'armes à feu. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1854, 2. s., ii, 272-385. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1854, vi, 222-230. — **Massot.** Observation sur le danger de différer les dilatations de certaines plaies d'armes à feu. J. de méd. mil., Par., 1784, iii, 358-361.—**Mazzoni** (C.) Du traitement des plaies d'armes à feu dans ses relations avec les progrès de l'art de la guerre et du droit international moderne. Cong. méd. de toutes les nations 1869, Bologne, 1870, ii, 157-159.— **Meilly.** Schussverletzungen (mit Ausnahme von Herzschüssen). Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1890, xix, 396-455. *Also,* Reprint.—**Melchiorj** (G.) Delle ferite cagionate dallo scoppio di arma da fuoco. Anu. univ. di med., Milano, 1868, ccv, 241-299. *Also,* Reprint.—**Melseus** (L.-H.-F.) Note sur les plaies des armes à feu. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1872, liv, 421; 513: lv, 21; 121; 217; 293. *Also,* Reprint.—**Messner.** Wird das Geschoss durch die im Gewehrlauf stattfindende Erhitzung sterilisirt? München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 401. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1892, xv, 359.—**Meyer** (M.) Electrotherapeutische Erfahrungen bei Schussverletzungen. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. 1869-71, Berl., 1872, 204-209. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1871, viii, 89-91. *Also* [Abstr.]: Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1871, xii, 89-92.—**Michaelis** (A.) Zur Kasuistik der Schusswunden. Wien. med. Presse, 1874, xv, 1097-1102.—**Michel** (M.) Healing of gunshot wounds by first intention. Confed. States M. & S. J., Richmond, 1864, i, 99-102. *Also:* Richmond M. J., 1866, i, 448-453. ———. The catacleitic method of treating gunshot wounds. Richmond M. J., 1867, iv, 114-130. ———. Anatomy of the bullet-track, and cicatrices of the wounds of entrance and exit. Charleston M. J. & Rev., 1875-6, n. s., iii, 81-94. *Also,* Reprint.— **Moore** (S.) Remarks on the gunshot wounds of the war, their nature, and the treatment adopted in the field hospitals. Lancet, Lond., 1871, i, 476; 502.—**Morand** (S. F.) Sur les plaies d'armes à feu. *In his:* Opusc. de chir., 4°, Par., 1772, ii, 245-255.—**Morozoff** (P. I.) Voyna, yeya orudiya i zhertvy. [War, its weapons and victims.] Univ. Izviestija, Kieff, 1892, xxxii, no. 2, 1-24.—**Morton** (T. S. K.) Gunshot wound of the liver and lungs. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894-5, xxxii, 102.—**Morton** (W. D.) Gunshot wounds. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1868, v, 109-114.—**Moses** (I.) Surgical notes of cases of gunshot injuries occurring during the advance of the Army of the Cumberland in the summer of 1863. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1864, n. s., xlvii, 324-343. *Also,* Reprint. — **von Mosrtig-Moorhof** (A.) Zur Kasuistik der Schusswunden. Wien. med. Presse, 1880, xxi, 1601; 1632. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxix, 81-87. ———. Ueber die Ursachen der Todesfälle nach Schussverletzungen. Wien. med. Bl., 1887, x, 1609; 1641. — **Moullin** (C. W. M.) Twelve months' record of gunshot injuries. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 406-408.—**Mühlhäuser** (F. A.) Bleiprojectile und Schusswunden. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1871, viii, 318.—**Muron** (A.) Physiologie pathologique de l'ébraulement des tissus par les projectiles de guerre. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1871, Par., 1873, 5. s., iii, 2. pt., 17-40. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1871, xxvi, 214; 225; 291; 301.— **Neill** (A.) On gunshot wounds. Edinb. M. J., 1862-3, viii, 790-799.—**Nelson** (W. M.) Successful removal of gunpowder stains. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 272.—**Nenbörfer.** Sind Schusswunden auch Brandwunden? Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1871, xii, 193-196.—**Oertliche** Behandlung der Schusswunden und Verbände für Kriegsspitäler. Mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1863, iv, 1; 5.—**O'Halloran** (M.) A case of complicated fractnre of lower jaw, with extensive comminution from gunshot wound—Lee-Metford rifle. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1892, Lond., 1894, xxxiv, 406-409.—**Ollier** (L.) Des résections dans le plaies par armes de guerre et en partienlier des résections du conde et de la diaphyse humérale. Cong. méd. de France (Lyon, 1872), Par., 1873, iv, 220-230. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lyon méd., 1872, xi, 157-159.—**Ollivier.** Mémoire et observations médico-légales sur les plaies par armes à feu. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1839, xxii, 318-366. [*See, also, supra,* Malle.]— **Ordnña** (J.) Poder de la naturaleza en la cnracion de las heridas por arma de fuego. Anfiteatro anat., Madrid, 1875, iii, 422.—**Park** (R.) Sinus from bullet wound of the humerns. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 44.—**Passavant** (G.) Ueber die Grundsätze der Behandlung der Schussfleischwunden. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1871, viii, 43-46.—**Patrix.** Plaies d'armes à feu. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1830, iv, 218-240.—**Peaboly** (J. H.) The superiority of Bavarian plaster-of-Paris dressing in gunshot and other fractnres of the limbs. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 268-271.— **Percy** & **Laurent.** Plaies d'armes à feu. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1820, xliii, 57-75.—**Perko** (F.) Zur Casuistik der Schussverletzungen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xix, 231; 259.—**Pfuhl** (E.) Ueber die Infectiou der Schusswunden durch mitgerissene Kleiderfetzen. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1893, xiii, 487-494. — **Picqué.** De la non-intervention primitive dans les plaies par balles de révolver. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1880, 2. s., xvii, 102; 116.—**Pierard.** Observations de plaies produites par balles coniques. Arch. belges de méd. mil., Brux., 1861, xxviii, 269-277.—**Pierron.** Réflexions et observations sur les plaies d'armes à feu. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1810, xix, 121; 179.—**Piorry** (P.-A.) Mémoire sur le pansement des blessnres par armes à feu. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1870, xxxv, 703-711. *Also,* Reprint.—**de la Plata** (M.) El cnerpo de sanidad militar y las heridas por arma de fuego. España méd., Madrid, 1863, viii, 744-746.—**Polrazki.** Ueber Schnsswunden. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1861, vii, 703 [861]; 719 [877]: 1862, viii, 129; 145.—**Port.** Studien zur Kriegsverhandlehre. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1872, xiii, 5; 17; 25.—**Power** (G.) Observations on the treatment of gunshot wounds. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1815, xi, 429-431. — **Prochnoff** (J.) Zur Kenntniss der Schussverletzungen. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1889, iii, 168; 217; 294. **Pnnlschn.** Wirkungen der Geschosse bei den Schusswnnden. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1872, xiii, 209.— **Ravers** (F.) ¿Sobre cual de los métodos es mejor ó preferible para la curacion de las heridas de armas de fuego? Memor. de sanid. d. ejército, etc., Madrid, 1858-9, i, 738-743: 1860, ii, 49-56. — **Raymond** (H. I.) Treatment of shot fractures and penetrating gnnshot wounds of the chest and joint-cavities by the expectant plan, as well as of shotwounds of the soft parts. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 731-734. ———. The moderu methods of treatment of gunshot wounds; a consideration of the principles of non-antiseptic occlusion; primary antiseptic occlnsion; primary, intermediary, and secondary drainage; resections, etc., early versus late antisepsis in military surgery, and the practicability of antiseptic methods in war surgical practice. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 281-287.—**Read** (J. B.) Report on cold-water dressings. Confed. States M. & S. J., Richmond, 1864, i, 91.—**Reclus** (P.) Traitement des blessnres par balle de révolver. *In his:* Clin. chir. de l'Hôtel-Dieu, 8°, Par., 1888, 1-13.—**Remarques** et observations sur des plaies d'armes à feu, et sur la nécessité des amputations dans les fractures comminutives qui sont l'effet de ces blessnres. Tr. méd., Par., 1830, ii, 15-27.—**Restelli** (A.) Studii sullo sbrigliamento delle ferite d' arma da fnoco. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1850, 3. s., i, 75-78.—**Reyburn** (R.) Are wounds from explosive balls of such a character as to justify international laws against their nse? Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 91-93. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1887, xvii, 384-386. — **von Reyher** (C.) Ueber primäres Débridement der Schusswunden. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, ii, 587-597. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Feldarzt, Wien, 1882, 13; 17. — **Richerand** (A. B.) On gunshot wounds. N. Eng. J. M. & S., Bost., 1812, i, 344-358. *Also,* Reprint.—**Riedel.** Ueber Schussverletzungen im Krieg und Frieden, nebst Bemerkungen über die Resection einzelner Beckenknochen sowie der Articulatio sacro-iliaca. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1892, xxi, 82; 121.—**Rodolfi** (R.) Ginochi dei projettili conici. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1867, 5. s., vi, 128. — **Ronke** (H. T. L.) Observations on the treatment of gunshot wounds in the Crimea. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1858, 647-649.—**Rossander** (C. J.) Militärkirurgiska anteckningar. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1871, iii, no. 8; no. 13.—**Roux.** Plaies d'armes à feu. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1839, 2. s., i, 257; 265; 277. — **Roux** (J.) Sur quelques accidents secondaires des plaies d'armes à feu. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1860, xxvii, 170.—**S** * *. Beobachtung und Heilungsart einer gefährlichen Schusswunde. Berl. Samml. z. Beförd. d. Arzneyw., etc., 1773. v, 5-35.—**de Santi** (L.) De la réunion immédiate des plaies d'armes à feu. Rev. mil. de méd. et chir., Par., 1881-2, i,

Wounds (*Gunshot*).

578–594.—**Sarazin.** Des effets produits par le projectile du fusil Chassepot sur le cadavre. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1867, vi, 212–215.—**Scherbakoff** (A.) Estudios sobre las heridas de bala. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1880–81, ix, 367–375: 1881–2, x, 1–16.—**Schott.** Ueber die Einwirkung der Gewehrgeschosse auf den menschlichen Körper. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1879, viii, 281; 414.—**Schuchardt.** Die heutigen Indicationen zu Gelenkresectionen nach Schussverletzungen, sowohl für primäre als secundäre Operation (Heilungsdauer und Erfolg beider in Bezug auf Erhaltung des Lebens und der Gebrauchsfähigkeit). Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1885–6 xxiii, 414–462.—**Scott** (W.) Conservative diagnosis and treatment of some gunshot injuries. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1894, u. s., xxxii, 624–628. *Also, in:* Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1894, vii, 247–249.—**Sédillot.** Trajet suivi par les balles, de leurs déplacements et de leur séjour prolongé dans l'organisme quelque fois sans déterminer d'accidents. Proc.-verb. . . . Soc. de méd. de Strasb. (1868–9), 1870, v, 42–44.—**Sennert** (D.) Geschil van de schôot en steeckvrije: waer in bepleyt wert, of' teen Christen vrij staet, door omhanghselkens, aen-gebonde teeckenbeeldekens, of andere diergelijcke middelen, sich selven voor alle wapenen onquetsbaer te maken. *In his:* Verhandeling der toovers ieckten, 12°, Amsterdam, 1646. 187–220. — **Severi** (A.) Alcune esperienze su tessuti di varia natura tendenti a chiarire il rapporto fra l' apertura d' ingresso e il proiettile che la produsse. Gior. di med. leg., Lanciano, 1894 i, 123–128.— **Simon.** Ueber die schnelle Heilung der durchdringenden Schusswunden. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1867, xix, 261.—**Sistach.** Note sur les indications thérapeutiques des plaies par armes à feu. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1871, xxvi, 12; 27; 43. *Also:* Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1871, 3. s., xxvi, 294–317. — **Smart** (W. R. E.) On the treatment of gunshot-wounds by chloride of zinc. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1870, ii, 434.— **Sokoloff** (K. A.) Povrezhdeniïa, nanosimiya na voyne, po rodu oruzhiia. [Wounds inflicted during war, according to weapon.] Feldscher, St. Petersb., 1892, ii, 33–35.—**Sonrier.** Des plaies d'armes à feu par le fusil Chassepot. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1869, 3. s., xxii, 21–35.—**Spence** (J.) On the gunshot injuries which occur in civil practice, with illustrative cases. Edinb. M. J., 1858–9, iv, 685–695. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stevenson** (R. R.) On the treatment of gunshot wounds, together with some remarks on the progress of antiseptics. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1890, ii, 4.—**Stromeyer** ([G. F.] L.) Ueber die bei Schusswunden vorkommenden Knochen-Verletzungen. *In his:* Handb. d. Chir., 1844–50, i, 777–825. *Also*, Reprint. — **Suarez y Gomez** (F.) Juicio sobre el desbridamiento en heridas de armas de fuego, y plan curativo de las mismas. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1859, vi, 260.—**Swift** (P.) On wounds from fire-arms without ball. Med. Exam., Phila., 1847, n. s., iii, 147–149. — **Tashiro** (K.) Soshoron. [Modern surgery of gunshot wounds.] Iji Shimbun, Tokio, 1884, no. 134, 3–9.—**Tauber** (A. S.) O mekhanizme ognestrelnikh povrezhdeniy i kharakter. poslednikh. [Mechanism of gunshot wound and final character.] Med. Sbornik varshav. Uyazd. voyenn. hosp., Varshava, 1890, iii, pt. 1, 25–47, 2 pl. — **Taylor** (H. M.) Drainage in gunshot wounds. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., 1879–82, Richmond, 1883, iii, 443–455. *Also* [Abstr.]: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1882–3, ix, 418–424.—**Tobin** (R. F.) The kind of dressing most available for gunshot fractures of the lower limbs in connection with transportation. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 265–268.—**Tosi** (F.) L' azione vulnerante delle armi da fuoco di nuovo modello e il servizio sanitario militare da 1ª linea. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1894, xlii, 769–795. — **Treatment** (On the) of gun-shot wounds by hermetically sealing. [Edit.] Confed. States M. & S. J., Richmond, 1864, i, 138.—**Trowbridge** (A.) Gunshot wounds. Boston M. & S. J., 1838, xviii, 341–347. *Also:* Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1861, ii, 334.—**Turrill** (H. S.) Field work of the hospital corps as affected by modern projectiles. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Wash., 1894, iv, 342–350. — **Ullersperger** (J. B.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Chirurgie; die Geschichte der Wunden bei den Spaniern von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur jüngsten Gegenwart, und insbesondere jene der Schusswunden. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1873, ii, 254; 386. *Also, transl.:* Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1875, i, 334; 433; 513; 542; 682: 1876, ii, 18; 44; 124; 156; 184; 215; 305; 356; 384; 488.—**Valette** (A.-D.) Du traitement des plaies par armes à feu. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1849, i, 187; 201; 220.—**do Valle** (A. G.) & **Carvalho da Silva** (J. C.) Vantagens ou desvantagens do desbridamento nas feridas d'armas de fogo. Escholiaste med., Lish., 1855, vi 183–186. — **Velpeau.** Plaies par armes à feu. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1848, 2. s., x, 99; 107; 116; 123; 156; 189; 312; 321; 327; 335. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1848, i, 268–274: ii, 124–129: iii, 120–133.—**Velyaminoff.** O pokazaniïakh k operatsiam pri ognestrelnikh ranenïakh sostavov, oslozhnennikh visshimi stepenyami gnilostnavo zarazheniïa. [Indications for surgical operations in gunshot wounds of joints, complicated with pyæmia to a very high degree.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1880, i, 211; 230; 248; 287; 316; 330. — **Verneuil.** Blessure de l'artère humérale par arme à feu; guérison spontanée de la plaie artérielle: absence de suppuration de la plaie des parties molles. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1870), 1871, 2. s., xi, 335–344.—**Vidal** (*de Cassis*). Opinion du docteur Vidal (de Cassis) sur le débridement des plaies d'armes à feu. Union méd., Par., 1848, ii, 391.—**Voorhees** (C. H.) Are wounds from explosive balls such as justify international laws against their use in warfare? Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 94–99.—**Wagner** (P.) Ueber Schussverletzungen im Frieden. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1888, xxviii, 261–314.—**Wahl** (M.) Zur Mechanik der Schussverletzungen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1874, xvi, 531–574, 1 pl.: xvii, 56–90.—**Watson** (B. A.) Grains of gunpowder imbedded in the skin; removal without remaining discoloration. Bull. N. York Path. Soc., 1881, 2. s., i, 329. ———. The primary treatment of gunshot wounds. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 140–147.—**Weichselbaum** (A.) Schussfracturen der grossen Röhrenknochen der Extremitäten. Feldarzt, Wien, 1879, i. — **Wells** (H. M.) Telephone bullet-probe and forceps. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 30. — **Woodward** (C. M.) The remote effects of gunshot wounds of the extremities. Med. Age, Detroit, 1894, xii, 520–524.

Wounds (*Gunshot, Cases and statistics of*).

See, also, **Garfield** (*J. A.*); **Medicine** (*Military, History, etc., of*)—*Campaigns, etc.*; **Suicide** (*Cases of*); **Wounds** (*Gunshot, Jurisprudence of*); *and under names of regions and organs of the body, e. g.,* **Abdomen** (*Wounds of*); **Chest** (*Wounds of*) *by gunshot*; **Eustachian** *tube* (*Wounds of*); **Femur** (*Fractures of, Compound, etc.*).

Alcock (R.) Notes on the medical history and statistics of the British legion of Spain, comprising the results of gun-shot wounds in relation to the important questions in surgery. 8°. *London*, 1838.

Brinton (J. H.) Consolidated statement of gun-shot wounds. 8°. [*Washington*, 1863.]

Brocchieri (P.) Réflexions sur la maladie, le traitement et la mort du général Duvivier. 8°. [*Paris*, 1848.]

Ciaceri (G.) Un caso clinico. 8°. *Modica*, 1888.

Fenech (E.) * Observations recueillies à l'armée d'Espagne sur les plaies d'armes à feu aux extrémités. 4°. *Paris*, 1813.

Fuzier (F.) * Quelques observations de plaies d'armes à feu, recueillies sur les blessés du siége de Zaatcha. 4°. *Paris*, 1851.

Germany. *Kriegsministerium.* Sanitäts-Bericht über die deutschen Heere im Kriege gegen Frankreich 1870–71. Hrsg. von der Medizinal-Abtheilung des königlich preussischen Kriegsministeriums unter Mitwirkung der Militär-Medizinal-Abtheilung des königlich bayerischen Kriegsministeriums, der königlich sächsischen Sanitäts-Direktion und der Militär-Medizinal-Abtheilung des königlich württembergischen Kriegsministeriums. v. 3 to 5 (in 4 v.). Chirurgischer Theil. 4°. *Berlin*, 1884–90.

v. 3. Allg. Theil. Verwundungen (Allgemeines).

v. 3. Spec. Theil. Verwundungen des Kopfes und Rumpfes.

v. 4. Physikalische Wirkung der Geschosse.

v. 5. Kasuistik grösserer Operationen.

Klihm (O.) * Einundneunzig Schussverletzungen beobachtet in den Jahren 1872–1881 in der chirurgischen Klinik der Charité. 8°. *Bunzlau*, [1883].

Le Clerc (H.-A.) * Quelques observations particulières de plaies par armes à feu. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1852.

Lynge (A.) Jagttagelse om et skudt-saar. 8°. *Kiøbenhavn*, 1778.

Marmy (M.-J.) * Considérations générales sur les blessures par armes à feu observées à l'hôpital du Dey, à la suite des expéditions de 1840 en Algérie, suivies de la solution de quatre questions proposées pour la réception au doctorat 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1841.

Wounds (*Gunshot, Cases and statistics of*).

MÉNIÈRE (P.) L'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris en juillet et août 1830. Histoire de ce qui s'est passé dans cet hôpital pendant et après les trois grandes journées, suivie de détails sur le nombre, la gravité des blessures et les circonstances qui les ont rendues fatales. 8°. *Paris*, 1830.

PURMANN (W. G.) Fünfftzig sonder- und wunderbahre Schusswunden-Curen, in Pommern, vor denen Belägerungen: Wolgast, Anklam, Demmin, Stettin, Greiffswalde, Strahlsund, und Einnehmung der Insul Rügen geschehen, und wie solche nach den richtigsten und beständigsten Cur-Vortheilen tractiret, und glücklich curiret worden. Vor diesem Anno 1687 nur die Helffte beschrieben, itzo aber nach vielen Nöthigungen vollends herausgegeben; neben noch zwey wunderbaren und merckwürdigen Exempeln und deren Curen zu Halberstadt und Bressiau geschehen. sm. 8°. *Frankfurt u. Leipzig*, 1721.

SONRIER (E.) Campagne d'Italie [1859]. Plaies d'armes à feu. 8°. *Paris*, 1863.

TILING (G.) *Bericht über 124 im serbisch-türkischen Kriege im Baraeken-Lazareth des Dorpater Sanitäts-Trains zu Swilainatz behandelte Schussverletzungen. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1877.

UNITED STATES. *War Department. Surgeon-General's Office.* The medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion (1861–65). Prepared under direction of the Surgeon-General, United States Army. 3 v. Surgical history. 4°. *Washington*, 1870–83.

v. 1 and 2 prepared by Geo. A. Otis, Asst. Surg., U. S. A. v. 3 prepared by D. L. Huntington, Surg., U. S. A.

VICENTE Y HEDO (J. G.) Revista clínica de los heridos de febrero y junio de la revolucion de Paris; contiene mas de cien historias que abrazan los principales puntos de la patología esterna. 8°. *Valencia*, 1848.

WOEHRLIN. *Notes sur les blessures par armes à feu observées à l'ambulance du Lycée de Strasbourg pendant le siége de cette ville. 4°. *Paris*, 1871.

[**Aguilar** (J.)] Herida de bala que atravezando la séptima costilla viene á salir por el canal de la uretra; curacion. An. Asoc. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1877–8, i, 338–343. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1878, iii, 521. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1879, xxxi, 195.—**Allard** & **De Roubaix.** Observation d'un individu qui s'est suicidé en se tirant cinq coups de révolver en-dessous du menton. Ann. Soc. d'anat. patb. de Brux., 1876, xxv, 8–14.—**Ambulanza** della Pia casa de' Pozzi alla Senavra. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1848, 2. s., i, 239.—**Ashhurst** (J.), jr. Abscess of the brain occurring four months after gunshot wound of the face; autopsy. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1892–3, v, 791–793.—**Bancroft,** sr. Four cases of gunshot wound. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1885, n. s., vii, 121–124.—**Barwell** (R.) Three cases of bullet wound. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1885, xviii, 228–233. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Loud., 1885, i, 699.—**Baskett** (N. M.) History of pistol shot wound, with subsequent post mortem. Weekly M. Rev., Chicago, 1885, xii, 450–452.—**Bandens.** Observations sur les plaies d'armes à feu. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1832, vi, 409; 414; 429; 433; 441; 447; 450; 453; 458; 477; 482. ———. Clinique des plaies d'armes à feu. *Ibid.*, 1836, x, 493. ———. Leçons cliniques sur les plaies d'armes à feu. *Ibid.*, 1848, 2. s., x, 168; 180. *Also, transl.:* Lancet, Lond., 1848, ii, 336; 545. *Also, transl.:* Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1848, 2. s., i, 233; 243.—**Bayer** (K.) Zur Statistik der Schnssverletzungen, casuistische Mittheilung ans der Klinik des Prof. Gusseubauer. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1883, viii, 26; 34; 42; 55.—**Beobachtungen** über Schussverletzungen im Garnisonspitale zu Pest im Jahre 1866. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1867, vii, 383; 389.—**Berger** (P.) Exemples de guérison obtenue sans suppuration profonde dans quelques blessures graves, par coup de feu, des membres inférieurs. Union méd. Par., 1871, 3. s., xii, 85; 97.—**Bergvall** (J. E.) Om perforerande revolver-skottsår. Eira, Göteborg, 1878, ii. 393–397.—**Berry** (G. A.) Two unusual results of gunshot injuries. Edinb Hosp. Rep., 1894, ii, 627–629.—**Bertani** (A.) I feriti di Roma. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1850, 3. s., i, 73; 81.—**Bintot.** Observations de blessures de guerre traitées après la bataille de Majouna, 21 septembre 1864, expédition du Mé-

Wounds (*Gunshot, Cases and statistics of*).

xique. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1866, 3. s., xvi, 39; 148; 230.—**Blake** (J. G.) Cases of gunshot wounds. Boston M. & S. J., 1865, lxxi, 37–39.—**Blandin.** [Plaies par armes à feu.] Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1839, 2. s., i, 253; 261; 273; 281; 289; 301; 309; 341; 373; 397; 413. ———. Leçons cliniques sur les plaies d'armes à feu. *Ibid.*, 1848, 2. s., x, 116; 132; 203. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1848, 2. s., i, 212.—[**Blessés** (Les) dans les hôpitaux.] Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1848, 2. s., x, 299; 303; 307; 312; 316; 325; 327; 335; 512.—**Blessures** par armes à feu et par d'autres armes. *Ibid.*, 344.—**Boggie** (J.) Observations on gunshot wounds of the extremities, illustrated by a case. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1826, ii, 391–399.—**Bonnafont** (J.-P.) Observation remarquable de sept blessures graves produites sur sept soldats, par un boulet. J. hebd. d. progr. d. sc. et inst. méd., Par., 1835, ii, 275–278. ———. Trois observations tendant à démontrer la propriété dont jouiraient les troncs artériels de résister, mieux que les cordons nerveux, à l'action directe des projectiles sphériques. Union méd., Par., 1870, x, 633–636.—**Bookey** (J. T. B.) Six wounds from one bullet. Indian M. J., Calcutta, 1886, v, 647.—**Borchard.** Coup de fusil chargé à plomb; plaie pénétrante de la poitrine et de l'abdomen; mort instantanée. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1854, xii, 674–676.—**Bordenave.** Précis de plusieurs observations sur les playes d'armes à feu en différentes parties. Mém. Acad. roy. de chir., Par., 1753, ii, 501–534. *Also, transl.:* Mem. Roy. Acad. Surg. at Paris, Lond., 1759, iii, 235–296.—**Borgialli** (D.) Storia cliniea delle ferite riportate da tre soldati. Gior. di med. mil., Torino, 1865, xiii, 1121–1138.—**Bormans.** Plaie perforante par arme à feu avec fracture compliquées des trois premières côtes, de la clavicule, de la surface articulaire et du col chirurgical de l'humérus gauche. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1886, 3. s., xxix, 367–384.—**Bornhaupt** (F. K.) Dvatzat-tschetire slucbaja ognestrieliuiche ranenii, polzovanniche ve kutaisskome voemome gospitalie, ve Febr., Mart. i Apr. 1878 g. [Cases of gunshot wounds.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1879, cxxxiv, 233–281.—**Bos** (A.) Nota sulle ferite fatte colle nuove armi da fuoco. Imparziale, Firenze, 1873, xiii, 545–560.—**Bowstead** (J.) [Case of an artilleryman blown from a gun.] Lond. M. Gaz., 1843–4, xxxiii, 339–341.—**Boyd** (W.) Two cases of gunshot wounds. South. Pract., Nashville, 1884, vi, 156–161.—**Brettner.** Ueber Verwundungen durch Platzen einer Granate am 18. Juni 1890 in Swinemünde. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1892, xxi, 473–499.—**Buchanan** (W.) Case of bullet-wound. Brit. M. J., Loud., 1880, i, 735.—**Burland** (W. H.) Some cases of gun-shot wounds. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1881–2, x, 325–334.—**Bushey** (F.) A severe case of gunshot wound. Med. Bull., Phila., 1883, v, 34–37.—**Butcher** (R. G.) Remarkable cases of gunshot wounds. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1868, xlv, 257–278, 1 pl.—**Caire** (P.) Relazione ufficiale sui feriti francesi ed austriaci stati ricoverati nello spedale di S. Giuliano in Novara. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1859, 2. s., xxxvi, 257–265.—**Campbell** (F. K.) Reflex pains from a gunshot wound. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1883, x, 197.—**Carmalt** (W. H.) Five gunshot wounds of the intestine and mesentery; laparotomy; sutures; recovery. Yale Med. J., N. Haven, 1894–5, i, 100–102. *Also*, Reprint.—**Carril** (A. F.) Heridas por armas de fuego; casos. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1866, xiii, 213–215.—**Cassels.** Report of a fatal case of "gunshot" wound of the head. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1879–80, viii, 197.—**Castagnone** (A.) Ferita d' arma da fuoco. Indipendente, Torino, 1881, xxxii, 481.—**de Chaumont** (F. S. B.) Notes of cases from the Kidderpore Hospital, Calcutta. Edinb. M. J., 1858, iv, 491–496.—**Chenet** (J.) Relation de l'accident du camp de Châlons; explosion d'un obus de siège dans la soirée de 7 septembre 1881; quatre blessés, trois guérisous, un décès par septicémie chronique. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1883, i, 353–367.—**Christian** (J.) Relation sur les plaies de guerre observées à l'ambulance de Bischwiller, 1870–1871. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1871–2, xxxi, 257; 279; 281. *Also* [Rap. de Philippe]: Bull. Soc. méd. d'émulat. de Par., 1874, ii, 417–419.—**Cock** (E.) Post-mortem examination of the body of Mr. Drummond, secretary to Sir Robert Peel, who was shot by McNaughton on January 19th, 1843. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1883–4, xlii, 10.—**Cocud** (E.) Observations de plaies d'arme à feu. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1864, 3. s., xii, 31–41.—**Coindreau** (J.) Suicide par coup de feu; singularité du mode de tir; désordres considérables produits par le projectile. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1886, viii, 141–143.—**Comerford** (H.) Report of some interesting cases of gunshot wounds seen and treated. Indian M. J., Calcutta, 1885, iv, 135; 299; 419; 536; 666.—**Corbett** (J. H.) Case of gunshot wound. Dublin M. Press, 1854, xxxi, 273.—**Coup** d'œil général sur les blessés; insurrection de juin. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1848, 3. s., iii, 505; 563; 603; 648.—**Coutagne** (H.) Étude sur un cas de suicide par coups de révolver. (Affaire G. . . . de Crest.) Lyon méd., 1884, xlv, 313; 356; 396.—**Crawford** (D. G.) Gunshot wound. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 1280.—**Cunningham** (R. M.) Gun-shot wound in back; fracture of seventh rib; secondary circum-

Wounds (*Gunshot, Cases and statistics of*).

scribed empyema; aspiration; recovery; death eighteen months later from pulmonary consumption. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1888, Birmingham, Ala., 1889, i, 102–105.—**Dade** (W. H.) Foreign bodies; report of cases. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1894, xvii, 329–333. — **Dalton** (H. C.) Gunshot wound of kidney, liver, and lung; non-interference; recovery. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1890, iii, 80.—**Day** (R. H.) Gunshot wound of the arm; with some practical thoughts in relation to the treatment of wounds. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1886–7, n. s., xiv, 937–941.—**Dean.** Injury from explosion of shell. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1885, xlviii, 339–341.—**Deekers.** Plaie par arme à feu suite de tentative de suicide. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1888, 3. s., xxxiv, 38–40.—**Delhaye** (V.) Notice sur un coup d'arme à feu, à plombs, ayant fait littéralement balle; bon usage du séton pour l'élimination des corps étrangers. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1861, xxxii, 461–465.—**Dewar** (A.) An account of the wounded on board His Majesty's ship Queen Charlotte, in the battle of Algiers. Med.-Chir. J., Lond., 1818–19, i, 457–471. — **De Watteville** (W. F.) Case of suicide by gunshot under peculiar circumstances. Edinh. M. J., 1894–5, xl, 310–312.—**Dickinson** (W.) Gun-shot wound. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliii, 370–372.—**Djörup** (M.) Om den relative Hyppighed af de forskjellige Skudsaar efter deres Sæde, og om deres Dödelighed-Forhold. [The relative frequency of gunshot wounds with regard to their location and fatal results.] Hosp.-Medd., Kjøbenh., 1852, v, 349–363. *Also, transl.* [Ahstr.]: Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1853, v, 190.—**van Dommelen.** Heelkundig verslag der gekwetsten ter gelegenheid van het springen van enkele granaten in het laboratorium der artillerie te Nijmegen. Pract. Tijdschr. v. de Geneesk., Gorinchem, 1856, n. s., ii, 745–757.—**Drachmann** (A. G.) Om Skudsaar. [Gunshot wounds.] Hosp.-Medd., Kjøbenh., 1849, ii, 27–45. *Also, transl.* [Ahstr.]: Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1853, v, 169.—**Dron** (A.) Notes d'un chirurgien d'ambulance. Lyon méd., 1871, vii, 496; 513.—**Dubourg.** Quelques considérations sur les plaies par armes à feu, à l'occasion des blessés admis à l'hôpital de la Charité dans les mémorables journées de juillet 1830. J. univ. et hebd. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1830, i, 33–46.—**Ducharme.** Quadruple blessure produite par une balle lancée par un fusil Chassepot. Courrier méd., Par., 1868, xviii, 330. *Also:* Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1869, 3. s., xxii, 42–44.—**Duigan** (D. J.) Some account of the wounded in the recent bombardments of Sebastopol. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1855, n. s., xi, 234.—**Duke** (J.) Notes on cases of gunshot and sword wounds on the N. W. frontier. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1877, xix, 260–272.—**Duprey** (J.-A.) Deux observations d'accidents dus à l'explosion de capsules de fulminate, dites étoupilles. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1883, i, 141–145.—**Duval** (E. R.) Gun shot wounds. [Cases.] St. Louis Cour. Med., 1883, x, 519–521.—**Dymott** (D. F.) Gunshot and other injuries. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass. 1884–6, Madras, 1887, i, no. 9, 17–35.—**Eve** (P. F.) Cases of gunshot wounds. Nashville J. M. & S., 1867, n. s., ii, 222–232.—**Evrard.** Observations de plaies par armes à feu. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1870, 3. s., xxv, 327–335.—**Fabiani** (G.) Tre lezioni sulle ferite per armi da fuoco in generale. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1889, xi, 231; 308; 344.—**Farkas** (L.) A lött seb három esete. [Three cases of shot wounds.] Honvedorvos, Budapest, 1888, 37–39. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 711–714.—**Fascia** (G.) Due casi di ferite d' arma da fuoco; contributo alla chirurgia conservativa. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1885, xxxiii, 1355–1364.—**Fili** (A.) Considerazioni cliniche su taluni casi di chirurgia pratica. Osservatore med., Palermo, 1879, 3. s., ix, 3–32.—**Findley** (W. M.) Gunshot wound healed by the first intention. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1868, n. s., lvi, 585.—**Fisher** (H. M.) Case of metastatic pneumonia following pistolshot wound of temporal bone. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1883, xlviii, 546.—**Fleming** (J.) Notes on the wounded of the royal Spanish army, made during a short visit to the north of Spain. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1876, i, 160.—**Fleury.** Relation chirurgicale des événements qui ont eu lieu à Clermont-Ferrand dans le mois de septembre 1841. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1842, x, 48; 137.—**Ford** (E. T. W.) A case of gun-shot wound of a rather singular character. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1876, xx, 142.—**Forgemol** (A.) Observation sur une plaie d'arme à feu, dans laquelle les os d'une main emportée en totalité ont fait mitraille, en ont blessé mortellement le sujet. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1836, xxxix, 190–198.—**Fossati** (A.) Cenno generico sui feriti accolti nell' ambulanza istituita in Broletto. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1848, 2. s., i, 231–233.—**Frantzen.** Merkwürdige Fälle von Schusswunden [through both hips]. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1851, viii, 92.—**Gaillard.** Coup de feu; rétraction consécutive des muscles postérieurs de la cuisse et des muscles du mollet; appareil orthopédique; section du tendon d'A. chille; guérison. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Poitiers, 1848, xiv, 36.—**Garibaldi** (C.) & **De-Paoli** (V.) Di alcuni casi di ferite d' arma da fuoco osservati e raccolti negli ospedali militari francesi in Genova. Gazz. med. ital. prov. venete, Padova, 1859, ii, 156; 165.—**Gay** (G. W.) Gun shot wound of thigh; secondary hæmorrhage; ligature of femoral artery; gangrene; pyæmia; embolic pneumonia; death. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxiv, 4.—**Gensoul.** Note sur les blessés reçus à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Lyon, pendant les troubles de 1831. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1833, 2. s., i, 297–300.—**Gibb** (G. D.) Cases of gunshot wounds occurring in the month of June, in Paris. Brit.-Am. J. M. & Phys. Sc., Montreal, 1849, iv, 228; 296.—**Gilchenko** (N.) K kazuist. ognestrel. povrejdenii. (Iz chir. otdel. Vladikav. voyenno hospital.) [Cases of gunshot wounds.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1886, xxvi, 237–245.—**Gillette.** Remarques sur les blessures par armes à feu observées pendant le siége de Metz (1870) et celui de Paris (1871). Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1872, ii, 554; 699: 1873, i, 191; 303. *Also,* Reprint.—**Godfray** (A. C.) Pistol-shot wound of the liver and kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 357.—**Gross** (S. W.) Interesting cases of gun-shot wounds. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1864, viii, 136–138.—**da Guerra Carneiro** (J. J.) Ferida por arma de fogo. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1878, xlii, 364–367.—**Gutekunst.** Bericht über die während des vorigen Jahrs in den Vereinsspital Ludwigsburg (Kinderheilanstalt) aufgenommenen Schussverletzungen und ihre Behandlung. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1871, xxiv, 134–159.—**Guthrie** (G. I.) Observations and cases of gun-shot wounds. N. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1812, iv, 177; 265, 1 pl.—**Guyot** (J.) Sur la blessure, par arme à feu, reçue par Mr de Turgot, ambassadeur de France à la cour d'Espagne. Union méd., Par., 1854, viii, 41–43.—**Hassler.** Coup de feu par halle de révolver d'ordonnance, ayant intéressé le plancher buccal, la langue, la voûte palatine, le sinus maxillaire, le nerf optique gauche; énucléation de l'œil; extraction du projectile; fistule buccono-orbitaire persistant pendant trois mois; guérison complète et prothèse bien tolérée. Lyon méd., 1893, lxxii, 255–265.—**Heine** (C.) Die Schussverletzungen der unteren Extremitäten, nach eigenen Erfahrungen aus dem letzten schleswig-holsteinschen Kriege. (Mit vielen Fällen.) Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1866, vii, 229; 515.—**Herrmann** (F.) Eine Schusswunde mit Verletzung der Brust- und Bauch-Höhle. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1879, iv, 263.—**Hervieux** (E.) Compte rendu des blessés reçus à l'ambulance des Tuileries. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1848, 3. s., iii, 712–714.—**Heseler.** Zwei merkwürdige Fälle von Schusswunden. Mitth. a. d. Geb. d. Med., etc., Kiel, 1833, ii, 259–268.—**Hinde** (G. L.) Case of double wound in the same limb from a single gunshot. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 730.—**Hlavacek.** Kugelschusswunde der Lendengegend, Paralysis spinalis, Hæmatemesis, Schrottschusswunden der rechten Hand und des linken Oberschenkels: und Contusion desselben; Pyæmie; Tod. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1869, xiv, 178.—**Hollevoet.** Plaie par arme à feu, avec fracture comminutive de l'humérus gauche; tétanos; autopsie. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1883, 3. s., xxiv, 242–249.—**Home** (W.) Report on various cases of gunshot wounds received in actions in Upper Canada in 1838. Edinh. M. & S. J., 1840, liv, 20–31.—**Hospital** militar de Madrid. Cuadro que demuestra el estracto de las historias de los militares heridos el dia 26 de marzo de 1848. Gac. méd., Madrid, 1848, iv, 211–213. ———. Estado que demuestra el estracto de las historias de militares heridos en esta córte el dia 7 de mayo de 1848. *Ibid.*, 220–222.—**Howe** (A. J.) Extensive shooting and rapid recovery without Listerism. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1881, xli, 493.—**Hussey** (E. L.) Cases of gunshot wounds. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1878, xiv, 71–79.—**James** (E. M.) A case of fatal injuries from the explosion of a shell. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 152.—**Johnston** (J.) Notes of some of the more interesting cases among the wounded from the Alma. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinh., 1855, xx, 395–400.—**Johnston** (J. A.) Case of gunshot wound. Dublin M. Press, 1856, xxxvi, 67.—**Jones** (P. M.) Forty cases of gunshot wounds. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 339–343.—**Joyce** (E. V.) A case of remarkable pistol wounds. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1881–2, xxiv, 492–494.—**Kempen.** Plaie perforante de la poitrine par arme à feu; fracture à gauche de la troisième côte en avant et de la quatrième côte en arrière; mort. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1884, 3. s., xxvi, 300–307.—**Kennedy** (S.) Mistakes in surgical diagnosis. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1867, xvi, 250.—**Kern.** Commotions-Erscheinungen am Sehorgan bei Schussverletzungen. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1885, xiv, 76–87.—**Kidd** (C.) Observations in the hospitals of Paris after the revolution of June. Med. Times, Lond., 1848–9, xix, 23; 54.—**Klebs** (E.) Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der Schusswunden, nach Beobachtungen in den Kriegslazarethen in Karlsruhe 1870 und 1871. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1872, xiii, 33; 51; 68; 81; 105. *Also:* Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1872, xxiii, 365–371.—**Klefberg** (F.) Fall af perforerande bröstskott. [Case of gunshot wound.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1893 xviii, 32–37.—**Klett.** Schussverletzungen der unteru Extremitäten. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1868, xxxviii, 128–130. — **Koch** (W.) Notizen,

Wounds (*Gunshot, Cases and statistics of*).

über Schussverletzungen, nach eigenen, im Feldzuge 1870-71 gemachten Erfahrungen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1872, xiii, 468-578, 1 pl.—**Köhler** (R.) Brust und Rücken; Schusswunden. [4 cases.] Charité-Ann. 1876, Berl., 1878, iii, 436. ———. Schusswunden des Kopfes und des Gesichtes. *Ibid.*, 1887, Berl., 1879, iv, 584-586.—**Koerner** (R.) Ueber die in den letzten acht Jahren auf der chirurgischen Klinik zu Leipzig behandelten Schussverletzungen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1880, xii, 524-540.—**Köstler** (L.) Erfahrungen über Schusswunden im letzten Feldzuge. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1867, viii, 17; 36; 52.—**Koorda Smit** (J. A.) Ein unglücklicher Revolverschuss. Wien. med. Presse, 1884, xxv, 460-462.—**Krickenbeck** (C. J.) Gunshot wound of colon and base of left lung; recovery. Edinb. M. J., 1884, xxx, 213-215. *Also:* Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1884, xix, 228. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, ii, 113.—**Kucinic** (H.) Bericht über die Verwundeten der k. k. Kriegsmarine. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1864, v, 51; 59; 67.—**Küster** (E.) Pistolenschuss durch Lunge, Leber und Wirbelsäule; Tod an Hämopneumothorax. *In his:* Ein chir. Tricun. 1876-8, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 119.—**Kumar** (A.) Selbstmordversuche durch Schusswaffen. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1887, xxii, 161; 172.—**L.** (C.) Sulle ferite di guerra alla nell' ultima campagna. Gazz. med. ital. prov. venete, Padova, 1859, ii, 125; 145.—**Laforêt.** Plaies par armes à feu; accidents simulés. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1845, xvi, 159-163.—**Lamb** (D. S.) & **Burnett** (S. M.) Multiple gunshot wounds, with consequential reflex phenomena on the part of the eye, heart and leg. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1884, n. s., lxxxvii, 450-456.—**Lanza** (E.) Ferita d'arma da fuoco alla regione sterno-costale superiore destra, con sospetto di penetrazione di proiettili (pallini da caccia) nell' apice del pulmone corrispondente; ricorrenti parossismi febbrili fugati col chinino; guarigione completa. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1882, xxx, 1023-1025.—**Laroche.** Relation chirurgical des événemens qui se sont passés à Lyon, pendant et après les six journées d'avril. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1835, xxxvii, 15-130.—**Larondelle** (N.) Plaie par arme à feu au cou et dans la moelle épinière; mort instantanée. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1872, lvii, 4-6. *Also, in his:* Observ. méd.-lég., Brux., 1874, 2-4. ———. Plaie par arme à feu dans le poumon et dans la moelle épinière; mort quelques instants après l'accident. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1873, lvii, 6-8. *Also, in his:* Observ. méd.-lég., Brux., 1874, 4-7.—**Larrey** (D.-J.), le baron. Observations sur les plaies par armes à feu. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1806, xxvii, 44-52. ———. Notice sur certaines plaies d'armes à feu, accompagnées de circonstances particulières. Bull. Fac. de méd. de Par., 1816, v, 28-38. ———. Clinique de l'hôpital du Gros-Caillou; relation chirurgicale sur les dernières journées de juillet 1830. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1830, iv, 62-87.—**Laugier** (M.) Note sur deux cas de plaie par grains de plomb suivie de gangrène et d'amputation du membre. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1893, 3. s., xxx, 93-97.—**Lebert** (H.) Observations cliniques sur les plaies d'armes à feu, et sur quelques autres blessures. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1845, 4. s., vii, 129; 322.—**Lefèvre.** Cas grave de blessures par armes à feu. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne, Auxerre, 1875, xvi, 35.—**Legouest.** Blessures par le fusil Chassepot. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1869, 2. s., vi, 146-149.—**Lespiau.** Exposition clinique des blessures de guerre soignées dans les hôpitaux militaires français de Puebla et de Cholula. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1865, 3. s., xiv, 422-441.—**Levitus** (A. D.) Slučhai skvozn. ognestreln. ranenija obcich nijnich konecchostei rujein. puljami. [Perforating rifle-shot wound of leg.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1885-6, xxii, 330-337.—**Lewtas** (J. T.) Notes of cases of gun-shot wounds. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1883, xviii, 164-166.—**Licto** (S.) Su due casi di ferite d'arma da fuoco. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1892, xl, 452-462.—**Linoli** (O.) Di una ferita per arma da fuoco. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1856, clviii, 473.—**Llacayo y Santa Maria** (A.) Historia clínica, acompañada de várias é importantes consideraciones sobre las heridas por armas de fuego. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1872, xix, 628; 660; 690; 710; 788; 1873. xx, 10; 22.—**Logan.** Cases of gunshot wounds brought into the Pennsylvania Hospital during the riots of May and July, 1844. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1841-6, i, 252.—**Longmore** (T.) Cases of gun-shot wounds. Lancet, Lond., 1855, i, 606. ———. Report on gunshot and sabre wounds of invalids sent to Ft. Pitt during the years 1860-61. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1861, Lond., 1863, iii, 442-471. ———. Summary of the numbers, classes, and results of the gunshot and sabre wounds, inflicted during the mutiny which took place in India, between May, 1857, and the early part of 1859 as well as of the capital operations consequent on wounds in the same campaign, on account of which soldiers have been sent from their regiments as invalids, up to the 31st of December, 1862. *Ibid.*, 1862, Lond., 1864, iv, 463-471. ———. Gunshot wounds among men of the army hospital corps at Majuba Hill. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 685.—**Lopez** (J. F.) Herida de arma de fuego causada por una bomba. Bol. de med., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1851, 2. s., i, 310.—**Lucas** (J.) Cases of gun-shot injuries which occurred at Shwebo, Upper Burmah. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1886. xxi, 266-269. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 721-723.—**Lustreman.** Rapport sur le service de la second division de chirurgie, au Val-de-Grâce, à la suite des évènements de juin 1848. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1853, 2. s., x, 134-153.—**MacCormac** (W.) Some remarks on gunshot wounds of the lower extremity. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1871, n. s., ii, 43-57, 2 pl.—**McGuire** (H.) Last wound of the late Gen. T. J. Jackson (Stonewall); the amputation of the arm; his last moments and death. Am. M. Weekly, N. Y., 1883, xvi, 3-7.—**Mackay** (G.) Some accounts of casualties in the naval attack on Sebastopol. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1854, ii, 487.—**Maher** (C. J.) Gunshot wound followed by pulmonary embolism and cardiac thrombosis. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1888, xxiii, 305.—**Manley** (T. H.) Gunshot wounds: with reports of four cases. Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv, 541-543. ———. The report of four cases of penetrating gunshot wound, involving the cranial, pleural, and peritoneal cavities. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 65-71.—**Mardnel.** Les plaies par armes à feu dans la guerro actuelle. Lyon méd., 1870, vi, 306-309.—**Mariani** (J. M.) Un proyectil deglutido y expulsado por el ano. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1881, ix, 262.—**Marsh** (J. P.) Gunshot wound of lungs and heart, with survival of patient for fifteen hours. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 206.—**Martenot.** Quelques observations intéressantes de plaies par armes de guerre. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1846, 3. s., i, 956.—**Marzolo** (T.) Considerazioni pratiche sulle ferite d'arma da fuoco osservate nell' ultima guerra. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1860, iii, 73; 81.—**Maschka.** Seltene Lage der Eingangsöffnungen der Schusswunden bei Selbstmördern. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1884, ix, 165.—**Masse.** Observations de plaies par armes à feu. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1855, 2. s., xvi, 379-394.—**Matějovský.** Erfahrungen über Schussverletzungen, insbesondere durch Gewehrkugeln, aus dem letzten österr.-preuss. Kriege, gesammelt im k. k. Garnisons-Spitale Nr. I in Prag. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1867, xevi, 49-65. — **Mayne** (N.) Remarkable survival after multiple pistol-shot wounds. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 765.—**Meisner.** Tod durch Revolverschuss; Verletzung beider Lungen und der Lungenschlagader. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1882, xi, 464-466. — **Meyer** (T.) Remarkable course of a pistol ball. Month. J. South. Ill. M. Ass., Cairo, 1877. i, 89.—**Michel.** Plaie par arme à feu perforant le menton, la langue, la voûte palatine et la base du nez; guérison. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1885, 3. s., xxviii, 378-381.—**Minkewitsch** (I.) Ueber einige merkwürdige Fälle von Schusswunden. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1857, xiv, 57; 65.—**Molitor.** Plaie par arme à feu non pénétrante de la région sus-mammaire gauche; fracture de l'omoplate; fractures partielles des 2e et 3e côtes et de la tête anatomique de l'humérus. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1887, 3. s., xxxii, 182-189. — **Morales Perez** (A.) Heridas por armas de fuego; casos prácticos. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1884, x, 7; 50; 82. — **Morris** (A. W.) Fecal fistula, from gunshot wound. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xliv, 529.—**Moses** (L.) Surgical notes of cases of gunshot injuries occurring during the advance of the Army of the Cumberland in the summer of 1863. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1864, n. s., xlvii, 324-343. ———. Surgical notes of cases of gunshot injuries occurring near Chattanooga, Tenn., in the battles of Sept., Oct., and Nov., 1863. *Ibid.*, 344-366. — **Moynier** (E.) Ambulance de la rue Saint-Lazare. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1871, xliv, 445.—**Nayler** (G.) Notes on cases of gun-shot wounds. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1858, 645; 766.—**Nelson** (S. N.) Conservative surgery applied to a case of gun-shot wounds where four large pistol balls entered the body and only one ball was removed. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv, 526.—**Newman** (F. J.) Extensive gunshot wounds of the left thigh; ulceration of femoral artery 64 days after injury; ligature. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1884, n. s., vi, 554.—**Newman** (W.) Gun-shot wound; compound fracture of right clavicle; removal of portion of the bone; good union. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 380.—**Newton** (R. C.) Two cases of compound gunshot fracture of both extremities, conservatively treated, with recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 71-74.—**Nichols** (F. P.) Compound comminuted gunshot wound of the upper thigh, with complications. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 352.—**Niemann** (A.) Verletzung durch Schusswunden. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1856, lxxii, 121-146.—**Nicse.** Zwei Fälle von Schrotschusswunden. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1853, v, 421-424.—**Nimier** (H.) Coups de feu par cartouches à blanc compliqués de tétanos. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1894, xxiii, 301-307.—**Norton** (O. D.) A case of dangerous gunshot wound without breaking the skin. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1891, n. s., xxvi, 575.—**Ogston** (F.) A case of suicide by pistol-shot, without external wound. Edinb. M. J., 1884, xxix, 720, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1885, 3. s., xiii, 66-68. — **O'Mohundro** (O. C.) Gun-shot injury of the head and foot. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1884, xxxviii, 622-625.—**Otis** (E. O.) Penetrating gun-shot wound of the neck. Boston M. & S. J., 1884,

Wounds (*Gunshot, Cases and statistics of*).

cxi, 269-271. — **Packard** (J. H.) Gunshot wound of the body. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 1-3.—**Paillard & Marx.** Observations de blessures par armes à feu. J. univ. et hebd. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1832, 2. s., vi, 365-379. — **Pareira** (F. B.) Case of gun-shot wound. Madras J. M. Sc., 1852-3, ii, 139-141. — **Parra** (P.) Herida por arma de fuego. Gac. méd., México, 1890, xxv, 161-166. — **Pasquali.** Feriti nel combattimento. Arch. di med., chir. ed ig., Roma, 1873, viii, 300; 374.—**Pégot.** Résumé clinique des blessés des journées des 5 et 6 juin. J. univ. et hebd. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1832, 2. s., ix, 209; 241.—**Pfühl.** Coup de feu à la partie antéro-inférieure gauche du thorax; blessure de l'estomac, de l'œsophage et du rein gauche; mort par hémorrhagie secondaire au neuvième jour. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1889, iii, 73-78.—**Platt** (A. R.) A curious gun-shot wound. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 148.—**Poncet.** Observation de plaie pénétrante de poitrine et de l'abdomen par balle de révolver; autopsie. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1877, n. s., iii, 431-434. *Also:* Mouvement méd., Par., 1877, xv, 390. ———. Plaies par arme à feu, intéressant plusieurs viscères. Progrès méd., Par., 1879, vii, 1; 20.—**Porter** (E.) Gun-shot and bayonet wounds healed by the first intention. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car.. Wilmington, 1868, 56.—**Pridham** (T. L.) Cases of gunshot wound. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1863, ii, 470-472.—**Pnaux.** Observation sur deux cons de feu tirés en même temps, où le malade a été dans le plus grand danger de perdre la vie. Ann. clin. de Montpel., 1810, xxii, 387-411. — **Quénu.** Élimination par la gorge d'une balle de révolver ayant traversé l'oreille et le rocher. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 597.—**Quesnoy.** Des plaies par armes de guerre. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1858, 2. s., xxii, 193-235.—**R.** (A.) Notas clínicas sobre un herido antiguo por arma de fuego. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1881, xxviii, 694-696.—**Rankin** (D.) Gunshot wound of arm. (Four apertures by minie ball.) Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1864, n. s., xlvii, 67.—**Raymond** (H. L.) Gun-shot injury in the clavicular-scapular region, treated by primary antiseptic occlusion, with a single dressing. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 622.—**Reagan** (J. A.) A remarkable case. [Erratic course of ball, fragments of ribs in pelvis; all removed fourteen years after receipt of injury.] North. Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1879, iv, 174-176.—**Reese** (A. W.) The case of John Jolly. [Shattered elbow joint and piece of shell weighing 2 pounds driven into lung.] South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1884, xiv, 8-12.—**Reger.** Neue Beobachtungen über Gewehrschusswunden. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1887, xvi, 151-205, 25 pl.—**Reitter.** Kasuistische Mittheilungen über die im Garnisonsspitale zu Pressburg behandelten Schussverletzten. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1879, xxix, 1105; 1131.—**Richardson** (T. G.) Gunshot wound of lung and spinal cord. N Orl. M. & S. J., 1882-3, n. s., x, 601-603.—**Ritter** (B.) Schusswunden. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1867, xxxvii, 1-11.—**Rives** (E.) A synopsis of some gunshot wounds. West. J. M., Indianapolis, 1869, iv, 538-542.—**Robb** (J.) Some gun-shot injuries. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1880, xv, 245.—**Romberg.** Schussverletzungen der Weichtheile. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1871, xli, 171; 187, 1 pl.—**Roorda Smit** (J. A.) Een merkwaardig revolvershot. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1884, 2. R., xx, 563-566.—**Rosser** (J. C.) Gun-shot wounds. [Cases.] Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1876, 63-69.—**Russell** (Louise). Unique path of a revolver bullet. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 269. *Also:* Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1894, ii, 109.—**de Santi.** Blessures graves par baguette de fusil; revue analytique. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1883, ii, 167-177.—**Sarazin** (C.) Clinique de l'hôpital militaire de Strashourg; résumé des cas chirurgicaux qui se sont présentés du 1er janvier au 10 avril 1868. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1868, xxviii, 121; 153; 188; 223; 233. — **Schindler.** Schrotschuss in den Oberarm; Amputation; über Schusswunden durch Schrot. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1853, v. 45.—**Scholz** (W.) Bericht über das Verwundeten-Spital Schloss Hradek bei Königgrätz vom 28. August bis zu dessen Auflösung am 6. November 1866. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1867, viii, 241; 249; 257; 265; 273; 281; 293; 299; 308; 323; 331; 337; 345; 357; 365; 372.—**Schultze.** Hemianästhesie und Reflexkrämpfe nach Schussverletzung. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1889, xviii, 299.—[**Schussverletzungen.**] Preuss. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Berl., 1862, iii, 76.—**Schytz.** [Ueber Schusswunden.] Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1853, v, 170.—**Semmes** (A. J.) Reports of cases of gunshot wounds in the general military hospital of Camp Winder near Richmond, Virginia. Laucet, Lond., 1864, i, 90; 266.—**Shaffner** (J. F.) [Three cases of gunshot wounds.] Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Wilmington, 1868, 58.—**Sheftall** (B. F.) Gun-shot wound, tetanus, and amputation. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1884, 98.—**Simon** (P.) Suicide par arme à feu; autopsie après exhumation. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1893-4, i, 308-311. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1894, xxvi, 168-171.—**Skerrett** (F.) Strange course of a bullet. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1888, xxiii, 141.—**Smiley** (T. T.) Twenty

Wounds (*Gunshot, Cases and statistics of*).

cases of gun-shot wounds. Boston M. & S. J., 1863, lxviii, 411-420. ———. Gun shot wounds. *Ibid.*, 1863-4, lxix, 149-160.—**Snidkowski** (A.) Spostrzeżenia o ranach postrzałowych i kratki opis wazniejszych przypadkow wraz z ich statystyką. [Remarks on gunshot wounds, with statistics.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1866, lv, 352-363.—**Solly** (S.) A few observations on the wounded from the Crimea. Lancet, Lond., 1855, i, 208-210.—**Sommé** (C.-L.) Résumé des observations faites à l'hôpital d'Anvers sur les plaies d'armes à feu, pendant le siège de la ville en 1830. J. univ. et hebd. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1831, 2. s., ii, 221-247. — **Sommer.** [Bericht über die Verwundeten; Schusswunden.] Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1853, v, 170-172.—**Sorrel** (F.) Gun-shot wounds, army of Northern Virginia. [Extract from a report of the sickness and mortality in the armies of the Confederate States for 1863.] Confed. States M. & S. J., Richmond, 1864, i, 153-155. *Also:* Richmond M. J., 1867, iii, 50-57. — **Spanner.** Einige Mittheilungen aus dem Verwundeten-Spital zu Nedelist im nördlichen Böhmen. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1867, viii, 116; 123; 142.—**Spencer** (E. C.) Two cases of pistol-shot wounds. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1885-6, v, 85.—**Steinbach** (L. W.) Gunshot wound of the abdomen and lung. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894-5, xxxii, 101. *Also:* Phila. Polyclin., 1894, iii, 495.—**Stevenson** (R. R.) Report of thirty-four cases of gun-shot wounds [treated in Buckner Hospital, Newnan, Ga., in June and July, 1864]. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1884-5, xi, 558-564. — **Stewart** (J.) Gunshot wound; cure. Missouri M. & S. J., St. Louis, 1847, iii, 122-124.—**Stoffels.** Merkwaardig verloop eener kogelwonde. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1883, xix, 2. R., 727-731.—**Stratton** (T.) Case of gun-shot wounds received in Canada in 1838. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1842, lviii, 327-335.—**Swasey** (E. P.) Gunshot wound of subclavian artery and vein. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1894, 223-226.—**Szigeti** (H.) Lövés által okozott emberölés és öngyilkosságí kisérlet. [Murder and attempted suicide with revolver shot.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1893, xxxv, 208. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 830.—**Thomson** (G. S.) Perforating gun-shot wounds of chest and wrist joint, in the same patient; recovery. Med. Rec., Calcutta. 1890, i, 241-243. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 661. — **Tiffany** (L. McL.) Gunshot wound of the spleen and kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 790.—**Tillaux.** Réflexions sur les plaies d'armes à feu observées pendant la campagne de France de 1870-1871. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1871, lxxx, 211; 359.—**Tizzoni** (A.) Le ambulanze. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1848, 2. s., i, 250.—**Trier.** Iagttagelser over Skudsaar. [Observations on gunshot wounds.] Hosp.-Medd., Kjøbenh., 1851, iv, 185-196.—**Valette.** Documents pour servir à la solution de plusieurs questions relatives au traitement des plaies par projectiles de guerre, recueillis dans son service sur des blessés d'Alma et d'Inkermann. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1855, 2. s., xv, 204-223.—**Varvelli** (E.) Ferimento da arma da fuoco; autopsia. Indipendente, Torino, 1874, xxv, 467-470.—**Velpeau.** Leçons cliniques . . . sur la gravité et sur le traitement des plaies par armes à feu. Union méd., Par., 1848, 109; 116; 132; 161. *Also, transl.:* Lancet, Lond., 1848, ii, 3; 31; 59; 115; 171; 227; 281. *Also, transl.:* Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1848, 2. s., i, 180; 195; 205.—**Virgallita** (M.) Relazione sanitaria sui feriti nel combattimento di Saganeiti. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1889, xxxvii, 817-851.—**Volkmann** (R.) Sectionsbefund einer Schusswunde. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1856, viii, 286.—**Wackerhagen** (G.) Report of a case of a pistol-shot wound of the right thigh. Brooklyn M. J., 1891, v, 301.—**Warren** (J. M.) Gun-shot wounds. [Cases.] Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1867, v, 31-39. *Also, in his:* Surg. Observations, Bost., 1867, 542-568.—**Waters** (E.) Observations on gunshot wounds, made in Paris during the summer of 1848. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1848-9, ix, 251; 309; 353.—**Waters** (E. G.) Gunshot wounds, illustrated by cases and bullets. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 545; 581. — **Weinlechner.** Selbstmordversuch durch 4 Revolverschüsse; ein Projectil wurde abgeplattet von der Schläfenschuppe entfernt, die übrigen drei, wovon eines den oberen Augenhöhlenrand zertrümmerte und Panophthalmitis mit Erblindung bedingte, die anderen zwei in der Nähe der linken Brustwarze eindrangen und Hæmatothorax herbeiführten, heilten ein. Wien. med. Bl., 1878, i, 891.—**Wetherill** (H. M.) Pistol-shot wound of side and abdomen. Phila. M. Times, 1880-81, xi, 656.—**Williamson** (G.) Notes of the cases of several men who were wounded in the different engagements on the Sutlege and its vicinity, with remarks. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1848, lxix, 51-69. ———. Notes on gunshot injuries, with a return and detail of cases from the meeting in India, and a description of the preparations illustrating the subject contained in the museum at Fort Pitt. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1859, xxvii, 311-360, 4 pl.: xxviii, 27-98. *Also*, Reprint.—**Winslow** (R.) Gunshot wounds; a clinical lecture. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 203-208.—**Woods** (D.) Remarks on gunsbot injuries to the extremities. **Med.**

Wounds (*Gunshot, Cases and statistics of*).

Chron., Montreal, 1858, v, 145; 198. — **Woods** [H. C.] Some remarkable gunshot wounds. Dublin M. Press, 1862, xlvii, 362-364.—**Wright** (C. O.) Peculiar course of a pistol-ball. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1881, n. s., vii, 74.—**Yates** (P. C.) Abscess of lung twenty years after gunshot wound. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii, 336-338.—**Young.** Twenty-seven cases of gunshot wounds treated at the Cincinnati Hospital. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1884, n. s., xiii, 75-77.—**Ziliotto** (P.) Ferita mortale. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1867, 3. s., vi, 253-263.—**Zinkovski.** Dva slnchaya agnestraitnikh ran s' udachnim iskhodom. [Two cases of gunshot wounds, with favorable results.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1876, xvi, 607.

Wounds (*Gunshot, Jurisprudence of*).

See, also, **Wounds** (*Gunshot*) *by arms of small calibre.*

Benoit (F.) *Examen médico-légal des balles déformées dans les tissus. 4°. *Lyon*, 1888.

———. The same. 8°. *Lyon & Paris*, 1888.

Boutigny (T.-H.) Recherches propres à déterminer l'époque à laquelle une arme à feu a été déchargée; et mémoire sur la présence du cuivre dans le blé et dans un grand nombre de substances, suivi d'une note sur le même objet, par M. Chevreul. 12°. *Évreux*, 1833.

Daacke (E. [F. H.]) *Die Kriterien des Nahschusses. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

Desfossés (E.) *Étude médico-légale sur les blessures par révolver. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

Du Mesnil (O.) Relation médico-légale de l'affaire Godefroy; meurtre ou suicide? 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

Grossmann (W.) *Quædam quæstiones ex medicina forensi de vulneribus sclopetariis. 8°. *Petropoli*, 1857.

Nicolas (J.-É.-M.) *Considérations médico-légales sur les blessures. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1829.

Poix (L.) *Étude médico-légale sur les plaies d'entrée par coups de révolver. 4°. *Lyon*, 1885.

Schäufelen (W. F.) *Ueber die physischen Zeichen, welche auf absichtlichen Selbstmord durch Erschiessen schliessen lassen. [Tübingen.] 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1826.

Wendel (H.) *Ueber die in den letzten zehn Jahren in Livland begutachteten Schussverletzungen. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1893.

Baumgärtner (J.) Ueber Verwechslung der Schussverletzungen, insbesondere der Prell und Streifschüsse mit anderweitigen Gewaltwirkungen. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1891, xlii, 67; 201.—**Bousquet** (H.) De la déformation des projectiles sur les pièces du squelette; indications que l'on peut tirer de ces déformations relativement au diagnostic des fractures. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, xi, 626-633. [Rap. de Channel], 624-626.—**Bowlby** (A. A.) The Uxbridge tragedy. Lancet, Lond., 1885 i, 78-84.—**Canuci** (D.) Responsabilità del feritore ed in curia del ferito. Scuola positiva, Roma, 1894, iv, 689-694.—**Cayol.** Relation de la blessure et de la mort de Mgr. l'Archevêque de Paris, suivie du procès-verbal de l'embaumement du corps et de l'examen médico-légal de la plaie. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1818, ii, 278-307. *Also*, Reprint.—**Chauvel.** [Rapport sur un article intitulé:] Considérations sur certains faits intéressants observés dans un cas de suicide par arme à feu, ayant produit une plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen; par E. Tartière. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, xiv, 321-324.—**Chevalier** (J.) Double plaie pénétrante de la poitrine avec perforation double du poumon et du cœur produites par un coup de feu unique. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1890, v, 512-516.—**De Albertis** (O.) Macro e microscopia delle ferite da proiettile. Parte prima. Esperimenti sul cadavere, con rivoltelle di misura e da tasca; pistole e carabine Flobert; pistole e carabine ad aria compressa. Rivista, Genova, 1889, viii, 33-58.—**De Castro.** Supposto suicidio per arme da fuoco; esperimenti sulla distanza del tiro; perizia medico-legale. Unione med. egiz., Alessandria, 1884-5, i, nos. 22-23.—**Demuth.** Zur Casuistik der Schusswunden. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1887, xxxviii, 138-142.—**De Sanctis** (T. L.) Medicina legale; revisione di perizie; sez. di accusa. Morgagni. Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 335-338.—**Dittrich** (P.) Mord durch mehrere Revolverschüsse; ein Beitrag zur verschiedenen Wirkung von Projectilen derselben Art. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xv, 426-428.—**Draper** (F. W.) Was it a murder, or was it a suicide? A medico legal enigma. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii, 217-220.—**Faulds** (W. H.) An experimental inquiry as to the effects of a pistol shot at short range. Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1890-91, ii, 107-109.—**Fiorioli Della-Lena** (V.) Una rara ferita mortale d'arma da fuoco caricata a pallini. Osservatore, Torino, 1887, xxxviii, 441-445.—**Fish** (D. B. N.) The external appearances of pistol-shot wounds. Tr. Mass. Med.-Leg. Soc. 1878-87, Bost., 1888, i, 279-294, 2 pl. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cxi, 313-321.—**García Alonso** (D.) Un raro caso médico-legal. ¿En qué circunstancias puede un proyectil de revolver herir simultaneamente á dos personas habiéndose hecho un solo disparo? Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1885, ii, 527-529.—**García Esparza** (C.) Un caso de medicina legal. Union de l. cien. méd., Cartagena, 1881, i, 130-132.—**García Ponte** (R.) Una curiosa historia clínica y caso á la vez de medicina legal. Génio méd.-cirir., Madrid, 1881, xxvii, 586-588.—**Gerstacker** (R.) Ueber den Tod durch Gewehrschusswunden in gerichtsärztlicher Beziehung. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1887, viii, 363-429.—**Graff.** Gutachten des Grossherzogl. Hessischen Medicinal-Collegs über die Art der Verwundung und die Ursache des Todes bei einem Manne, welcher geschossen worden war. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1840, xxxix, 326-346.—**Guilhem.** Assassinat par un coup de feu; rapport médico-légal. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1888, ii, 169; 177.—**Hall** (J. N.) The medico legal value of powder stains in gunshot wounds, with report of cases. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver 1890, xx, 94-96. ———. The powder stains from some of the new explosives used in small arms. *Ibid.*, 1892, xxii, 85.—**van Haren Noman** (D.) Eene bijdrage tot de gerechtelijk geneeskundige casuistiek. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, 2. R., xviii, 17-22.—**Hergt** (C.) Verwundung ohne äusserliche Verletzung. Ann. d. Staatsarznk., Freib. i Br., 1846, xi, 483-500.—**Howe** (O. T.) A strange case. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cix, 433-436.—**Jernyn** (D.) Medico-legal aspect of the recent shooting case at Inng Inng. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1881, n. s., iii, 532-542.—**Johnston** (J.) A gunshot wound disguised by a stab. N. York M. J., 1889, l, 105.—**Lacassagne** (A.) De la déformation des balles de révolver, soit dans l'arme, soit sur le squelette. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1889, iv, 70-79, 1 pl. ———. Notes et observations médico-légales: des effets de la baïonnette du fusil Lebel. *Ibid.*, 472-476.—**Mayne** (N.) Remarkable survival after multiple pistol-shot wounds. [*Repr. from:* London Times.] North. Lancet, Winnipeg, 1889-90, iii, 176.—**Montalti** (A.) Morte per colpo d'arme da fuoco. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1886, lvii, 154-159.—**von Mosetig-Moorhof** (A.) Ueber die Ursachen der Todesfälle nach Schussverletzungen. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1888, xiv, 20; 31. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxix, 81-87.—**Motet.** Individu ayant tiré un coup de révolver sur un employé de l'ambassade d'Allemagne. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1889, 3. s., xxii, 74-86.—**Moyer** (H. N.) Forensic aspects of bullet-wound direction and septic infection. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1893, xiii, 129-131. *Also:* Med. Progress, Louisville, 1893, ix, 1167-1170.—**Naegeli** (O.) Zwei perforirende Hirnschüsse. Mord oder Selbstmord? Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1884, n. F., xli, 231-264.—**Obergutachten** über eine Körperverletzung. Ann. d. Staatsarznk., Freib. i. Br., 1846, xi, 118-122.—**Ollivier.** [Consultation médico-légale sur un cas de blessure par arme à feu.] Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1839, xxii, 335-366. *Also*, Reprint.—**Paltauf** (A.) Ueber die Einwirkung von Pulvergasen auf das Blut und einen neuen Befund beim Nahschusse. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 989; 1015.—**Park** (R.) The medico-legal consideration of gunshot wounds. *In:* Witthaus & Becker. Med. Jur. [etc.], 8°, N. Y., 1891, i, 591-626.—**Pestalozza** (F.) In causa di mancato assassinio; perizia medico legale. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1888, lxi, 615-620.—**Pollosson** (M.) Une plaie par révolver: chirurgie et médecine légale. Province méd., Lyon, 1887, ii, 21-24.—**Rauscher.** Schrotschuss am Rücken; Verletzung des ersten und zweiten Brustwirbels, Bruch der ersten, zweiten, dritten u. vierten Rippe; Bluterguss im Wirbelkanal, Zerreissung der rechten Lungenspitze, Durchlöcherung der rechten Arteria subclavia und der Jugularvene; Tod fast plötzlich. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1887, xxxviii, 454-456.—**Ravaglia** (G.) Esperimenti di traumatologia forense con armi a fuoco. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1886, 3. s., vi, 101-113.—**Sander.** Schusswunde der obern Brust und des Halses; augenblicklicher Tod; Bestimmung der Zurechnungsfähigkeit des Thäters. *In his:* Oberger. Gutacht. [etc.], 8°, Karlsruhe, 1840, 212-217. ———. Vielfache Kopf- und Körperverletzungen; Tod am 11. Tag; Bestimmung der Zurechnungsfähigkeit des Thäters. *Ibid.*, 283-294.—**Santucho** (J. M.) [*et al.*]. Dictámen de la comision de medicina forense en causa por "herida de arma de fuego", situada en la parte posterior de una de las piernas, y que produjo la muerte á los diez dias. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1881, iii, 259-262.—**Schaefer** (A.) Gerichtsärztliche Beurtheilung von Gehirnverletzungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1894, l, 668-718.—

Wounds (*Gunshot, Jurisprudence of*).

Seliger (P.) Die Letalität der penetrirenden Schussverletzungen des Unterleibes vom gerichtsärztlichen Standpunkte. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xvii, 237; 249; 267; 278.—**Taylor** (W. H.) Notes on the Lawton murder. Tr. Mass. Med.-Leg. Soc. 1878–87, Bost., 1888, i, 368–377. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxv, 318–322.—**Treymann** (M.) Zwei Kugeln in einem Schusskanal. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 128.—**Vilaró** (J.) Herida de la parda M. en la región frontal por arma de fuego con municiones. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1888–9, xxv, 281–286.—**Wick** (D. M.) The Billings murder trial; a medico-legal question. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 628.—**Woodhull** (A. A.) Automatic pistolshot after suicidal wound of brain, and its possible medico-legal relations. Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 404.

Wounds (*Gunshot*) *by arms of small calibre.*

VON BARDELEBEN. Ueber die kriegschirurgische Bedeutung der neuen Geschosse. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

BRUNS (P.) Die Geschoss-Wirkung der neuen Kleinkaliber-Gewehre. Ein Beitrag zur Beurteilung der Schusswunden in künftigen Kriegen. 4°. *Tübingen*, 1889.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1890, vi, 1–72, 7 pl.

———. The same. Effets du projectile du nouveau fusil de petit calibre. Exposé scientifique en vue de juger des blessures dans les prochaines guerres. Traduit de l'allemand, avec l'autorisation de l'auteur, par E. Hartog. 4°. *Bruxelles*, [1891].

BYSTROFF (V. T.) *Ognestrelniya raneniya gubtshatych tshastei dlinnych kostei pulyami iz tre chlineinoi russkoi vintovki obraztza 1891 g. [Gunshot wounds of spongy part of long bones by projectiles of the rifle of the 3. Line, Russian army, of the model of 1891.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1894.

DEMOSTHEN (A.) Études expérimentales sur l'action du projectile cuirassé du fusil Mannlicher, nouveau modèle roumain 6^{mm}, 5. Ses effets sur les obstacles de différentes sortes. Les blessures produites sur les cadavres humains et sur les chevaux vivants, aux distances réelles, avec la cartouche de guerre à pleine charge. Travail présenté à l'Académie de médecine de Paris. (Rapport de M. Chauvel, lu dans la séance du 5 décembre 1893 et publié dans le Bulletin de l'Académie, No. 48.) fol. *Bucarest*, 1894.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Med. Mag., Lond., 1894–5, iii, 12–22.

DUSAULT (P.) *Observations prises au siége de Sébastopol sur les plaies par balles cylindro-coniques; caractères qui les différencient des plaies par balles rondes. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1858.

HABART (J.) Die Geschossfrage der Gegenwart und ihre Wechselbeziehungen zur Kriegschirurgie. 8°. *Wien*, 1890.

———. Die Geschosswirkung der 8-Millimeter Handfeuerwaffen an Menschen und Pferden. Eine forensisch-chirurgische Studie. 8°. *Wien*, 1892.

———. Das Kleincaliber und die Behandlung der Schusswunden im Felde. 8°. *Wien*, 1894.

KIKUZI (Z.) Untersuchungen über die physikalische Wirkung der Kleingewehr-Projektile mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des kaiserlich-japanischen Ordonnanz-Gewehrs, System Murata. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1890.

KOCHER (T.) Ueber Schusswunden. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkungsweise der modernen Klein-Gewehr-Geschosse. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1880.

LEGOUEST (V.-A.-L.) Blessures par le fusil Chassepot. 8°. *Paris*, 1869.

PAVLOFF (E.) O znachenii vōōruzhenïa armiy malakalibernimi ruzhyami v voyenno-sanitarnom znachenii. [On the importance of the equipment of the army with small-calibre weapons in military sanitary relations.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1893.

Wounds (*Gunshot*) *by arms of small calibre.*

PRUSSIA. *Kriegsministerium.* Ueber die Wirkung und kriegschirurgische Bedeutung der neuen Handfeuerwaffen. Im Auftrage Seiner Excellenz des Herrn Kriegsministers bearbeitet von der Medizinal-Abtheilung des königlich preussischen Kriegsministeriums. 8°[atlas fol.]. *Berlin*, 1894.

———. The same. Les effets des nouvelles armes à feu portatives et leur importance pour la chirurgie militaire. Élaboré par la direction du service de santé du ministère de la guerre prussien. [Atlas.] fol. *Berlin*, 1894.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Bull. méd., Par., 1894, viii, 327–329.

REGER (E.) Die Gewehrschusswunden der Neuzeit. Eine Kritik der in neuerer Zeit mit Kleingewehrprojectilen angestellten Schiessversuche und deren Resultate unter Berücksichtigung der Prognose und Behandlung gleicher Kriegsverletzungen. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1884.

TILE (V. A.) *Kritisheskii obzor usheniya o mechanisheskom deistvii sovremennych pul na tkani zhivotnago tiela. [Critical survey of the theory of mechanical effect of modern projectiles on textures of the human body.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1894.

Also, in: Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1894, x, 115; 239; 405; 547, 3 pl., 1 tab.

Altabäs (J.) Las heridas del nuevo fusil. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1893, xl, 769–772.—**Andrews** (E.) The impending revolution in military surgery caused by the new infantry rifle. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 955–959.—**Bogdanik** (J.) Die Geschosswirkung der Mannlicher-Gewehre (Modell 1888). Wien. Klinik, 1890, xvi, 309–336. *Also, transl.:* Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1890, xxix, 397; 419; 432; 458; 473.—**Bokosiewicz** (T.) Zur Kenntniss der Schussverletzungen durch das österreichische 8 Mm.-Mannlicher-Gewehr. Wien. med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii, 1385–1388.—**Bovet.** Einiges über Wirkung kleinkalibriger Handfeuerwaffen, insbesondere des Hebler-Gewehrs, Modell 1887. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1887, xvii, 746–751, 1 tab.—**Brunner** (C.) Zur Geschosswirkung des schweizerischen Ordonnanzgewehres, Modell 1889. *Ibid.*, 1894, xxiv, 745–763, 1 pl.—**Bruns** (P.) Ueber die Kriegschirurgische Bedeutung der neuen Feuerwaffen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1892, xxi, pt. 2, 1–18. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 606–611.—**Chauvel.** Quelques expériences sur les effets des balles de petit-calibre, à enveloppe d'acier. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, xiii, 83–92. ———. Contribution à l'étude des effets des nouveaux projectiles de petit calibre, par Meynier. [Rap.] *Ibid.*, 1888, xiv, 357–359.—**Chauvel** [*et al.*]. Recherches expérimentales sur les effets des armes nouvelles et des projectiles de petit calibre à enveloppe résistante. *Ibid.*, 556–558. *Also:* Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1888, ii, 385–410. *Also,* Reprint.—**Chauvel & Nimier.** Sur les effets des armes nouvelles (fusil modèle 1886, dit Lebel), et des balles de petit calibre à enveloppe résistante. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvii, 56–58. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 788. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1888, ii, 993.—**Delorme** (E.) Notes sur les lésions produites par la balle du fusil Lebel. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 587. *Also:* Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1888, xii, 1–5.—**Delorme** (E.) & **Chavasse.** Étude comparative des effets produits par les balles du fusil Gras de 11 mm. et du fusil Lebel de 8 mm. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1891, xvii, 81–112. *Also, transl.:* Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1891, clxxi, 2. sect., 275–295.—**De Shon** (G. D.) The military rifle. Tr. Ass. Mil. Surg. Nat. Guard U. S. 1893, St. Louis, 1894, iii, 118–123.—**Dunér** (G.) Om de nyare eldvapnen och dessas inflytande på sanitetstjensten under strid. [On modern fire-arms and their effect on sanitary service in the field.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1893, xviii, 1–32.—**Dupeyron.** Blessure de la face par coup de feu à blanc avec le fusil modèle 1886, à une distance de 0.20 centimètres. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1895, xxv, 59–63.—**Ellenberger & Baum.** Ein Beitrag zur Wirkung des 8 Mm.-Geschosses. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1893, xix, 277–301.—**Ewing** (C. B.) The wounded of the Wounded Knee battle field, with remarks on wounds produced by large and small caliber bullets. Tr. Ass. Mil. Surg. Nat. Guard U. S., St. Louis, 1892, ii, 36–56. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi, 463–469. *Also,* Reprint.—**Girard** (A. C.) The latest experiments on the effect of small calibre rifles; a résumé of experiments of Prof. Kocher of Berne, the German commission of Berlin, and Prof. Demosthen of Bucharest. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Wash., 1894, iv, 382–400. *Also,* Reprint.—**Gys.** Plaies de poitrine produites par la balle du fusil Mauser modifié,

Wounds (*Gunshot*) *by arms of small calibre.*

adopté pour l'armée belge. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1893, 4. s., ii, 369–371. — **Habart** (J.) Zur Frage moderner Kleincaliberprojectile. Wien. med. Presse, 1889, xxx, 988–993. ———. Die Rückwirkung des weittragenden Kriegsgewehrs auf den Sanitätsdienst im Felde. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1892, xxvi, 81; 100; 113; 123; 131; 140; 146; 153; 161. ———. Die Schusseffekte kleinkalibriger Kriegsgewehre. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1892, vi, 931–935. ———. Ueber die dynamische Wirkung der 8 Mm.-Gewehrgeschosse an Blutgefässen und Knochen lebender Ziele. Wien. med. Presse, 1893, xxxiv, 521; 564; 606. ———. Das Kleincaliber und die Verwundetenversorgung im Felde. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1894, viii, 302–305. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 116. *Also:* Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1894, xx, 101; 109.—**Hempel** (J.) De nyere Haandskydevaabens kirurgiske Virkning. [Surgical consequences of small fire arms.] Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1893, 7. R., iv, 1–22.—**Hielet.** Effets comparés des projectiles de l'ancien et du nouveau fusil de guerre; quelques considérations relatives au fonctionnement du service médical et à l'intervention de la chirurgie dans les places sanitaires de première ligne. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1892, 3. s., xlii, 84–113.—**Horsley** (V.) The destructive effects of small projectiles. Nature, Lond., 1894, l, 104–108. *Also, transl.:* Rev. scient., Par., 1894, 4. s., i, 746–752.—**Imbriaco** (P.) Sulla cura delle ferite nelle guerre passate e nelle guerre future. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1894, xlii, 36–64.—**Kipper** (M.) Das moderne Geschoss im Zukunftskriege. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1893, vii, 283–287.—**Kircher** (G.) A comparison of the cylindro-conoidal and round bullet wounds. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, ii, 578–585.—**Kocher** (T.) Neue Beiträge zu Kenntniss der Wirkungsweise der modernen Kleingewehr-Geschosse. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1879, ix, 65; 104; 133. ———. Die Verbesserung der Geschosse vom Standpunkte der Humanität. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1894, xxviii, 57; 66.—**La Garde** (L. A.) Effects of small-arm firing with new calibers and velocities on the human frame. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., 1892–3, 73–95, 12 pl. ———. Remarks upon the comparative difference between certain wounds inflicted by the projectiles of the large and small calibre hand-weapons. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1893, 3. s., xv, 243–258. ———. Gunshot injuries inflicted by the Mantel projectiles. Tr. Ass. Mil. Surg. Nat. Guard U. S. 1893, St. Louis, 1894, iii, 100–106. ———. The difference between certain wounds inflicted by the projectiles of large and small calibre hand-weapons. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1894–5, iii, 87–97. ———. The modern rifle and the wounds it inflicts. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1894, 422–429.—**van Lier** (L.) De uitwerking van het kleinkaliber geweerprojectiel. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Leiden, 1893, xvii, 153–172.—**Longmore** (T.) Some observations on wounds inflicted by the bullets of the Martini-Henry rifle. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, ii, 583–586. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 1136.—**Marsh** (T. A. P.) A report of a case of gunshot wound inflicted by a bullet from the new magazine rifle. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1889, Lond., 1891, xxxi, 425–427, 2 pl.—**Morozoff** (P. I.) O razrushitelnom deystvii sovremennikh pul. [Destructive action of modern missiles.] Dnevnik 3. siezda obsh. russk. vrach., St. Petersb., 1888–9, 122–124. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Rev. d. chir., Par., 1889, ix, 329.—**Nimier** (H.) Des lésions produites par les balles de petit calibre à enveloppe résistante, et en particulier par le projectile de guerre de 8 millimètres adopté en Autriche. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1890, xv, 304–313.—**Noel.** Des traumatismes par les nouveaux fusils de petit calibre. Bull. méd., Par., 1891, v, 179; 193.—**Pecco.** Sulla azione del proiettile Weterly a breve distanza. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1889, xxxviii, 852–855.—**Pétrelaz.** Notice sur l'action des projectiles du fusil de guerre (nouveau modèle de la Suisse). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1894, lxi, 109–115.—**Prochnov** (J.) Ueber die Wirkung der kleinkalibrigen Handfeuerwaffen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1894, xxxix, 479; 490. *Also:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 1225; 1249.—**Reger** (E.) Ueber die kriegschirurgische Bedeutung der neuen Feuerwaffen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1892, xxi, pt. 2, 19–57, 1 pl. [Discussion], pt. 1, 14–20. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xliv, 463–501, 1 pl.—**Steinberg** (M. G.) O mechanizme deystviya oholochennikh pul. [Mechanical action on tissues by a bullet.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1892, clxxiv, 2. sect., 28–120.—**Stevenson** (W. F.) Note on an inquiry caused by the Lee-Metford bullet. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 1185.—**Stitt** (E. R.) Report on wounds by Mannlicher bullets. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xli, 147.—**Tile** (V. A.) Kriticheskiy obzor uchenia o mekhanicheskom deystvii sovremennikh pul na tkani zhivotnavo tyela. Predvaritelnoye soabshtsheniye. [Critical review of the studies on effect of bullets upon animal tissues. Preliminary communication.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1893, ix, 1147–1150.—**Wagner** (V.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Geschosswirkung des kleinkalibrigen Gewehres. Klin. Zeit- u. Streitfragen, Wien, 1892, vi, 299–364. — **Wallis** (K. S.)

Wounds (*Gunshot*) *by arms of small calibre.*

Gunshot injuries from the new Lee-Metford rifle. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 919. — **Wounds** (The) inflicted by the Lee-Metford rifle. *Ibid.*, 1893, ii, 852.—**de Ybarra** (A. M. F.) The wounds of the Mannlicher magazine rifle as exemplified in the recent civil war in Chili, with general remarks on all the modern military small-bore rifles. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1894–5, iii, 415–426.

Wounds (*Incised and punctured*).

See, also, **Wounds** (*Jurisprudence of*).

Althoffer (C.) *Des plaies par instruments piquants et en particulier par la baïonnette. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890.

———. The same. 8°. *Lyon*, 1890.

Barretta (C.) *Essai sur les piqûres des tissus, considérés d'une manière générale. 4°. *Paris*, 1827.

Blondus (M. A.) De partibus ictu scetis citissime sanandis, et medicamento aquæ nuper invento. 1610.

In: Chirurgia. De chirurgia scriptores optimi. fol. *Tiguri*, 1555, ff. 225–233. *Also, in:* Uffenbach (P.) Thesaurus chirurgiæ. fol. *Francofurti*, 1610, 965–975.

Lacassagne (A.) Des effets de la baïonnette du fusil Lebel. 8°. *Lyon*, 1889.

Laurens (A.) *Des plaies par instruments piquants. 4°. *Paris*, 1872.

Letz (B.) Ueber die Gefährlichkeit der Stichwunden. 8°. *Berlin*, [1883].

[Orbit sword wound.] 1 pl. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Pasqualone (F.) Trattato sulle ferite prodotte per mezzo delle armi bianche. 8°. *Napoli*, 1825.

Albenese (E.) Blessures à l'arme blanche. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, ii, 433–438.—**Anderson** (G. S. D.) Incised wounds. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1855–6, xii, 10–14.—**Barwell.** Punctured wounds into the pelvis and chest, etc. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, ii, 563.—**Bauer** (L.) Incised wounds; hemorrhage; collapse; transfusion and infusion. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892, i, 259–262.—**von Beck** (B.) jun. Stichverletzung der Leber und des Magens; vier Stunden post tramna Laparotomie, Leber und Magennaht; Heilung. Verhandl d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelb., 1894, n. F., v, 293–297. — **Bergamo** (F.) Un caso speciale di ferita d'arma bianca. Osservatore, Torino, 1888, xxxix, 772–776.—**Bernt** (J.) Vismn repertum über einen durch mehrere Stiche ermordet gefundenen Abbé. *In his:* Visa reperta [etc.], 8°, Wien, 1838, ii, 407–429.—**Bill** (J. H.) Sabre and bayonet wounds; arrow wounds. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1882, ii, 101–118. *Also, transl.:* Encycl. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1883, ii, 581–598.—**Blumenstock.** Ein zerstückelter Rumpf; Tod durch Blutung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1875, xxv, 456; 480.—**Coup** de baïonnette; la blessure est-elle le résultat d'un coup volontairement porté? ou bien est elle accidentelle? Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1847, xxxvii, 458–460.—**Coup** de poignard; largeur de la plaie beaucoup plus considérable que celle de l'arme. *Ibid.*, 460.—**Fayrer** (J.) Death from a sword wound. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1870, v, 249. *Also, in his:* Clin. & Path. Obs. in India, 8°, Lond., 1873, 543–545.—**Fountain** (J.) Practical observations on punctured wounds. N. York M. & Phys. J., 1829, n. s., i, 308–312.—**Guermonprez** (F.) Étude sur les plaies déterminées par les peignes de filature. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1883), 1884, 78–92. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1882–3, xii, 549; 561. ———. Note sur les conséquences d'une plaie par peigne de filature. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1883, v, 458–467. ———. Plaies par instruments piquants et tranchants chez les ouvriers en bois. *Ibid.*, 650–658. ———. Coups de scie. *Ibid.*, 724–739. ———. Plaies par peignes de filature. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1884, 3. s., xii, 104–134.—**Hancock.** Cases of punctured and penetrating wounds in the persons of four Italians, and of a female who stabbed herself on two occasions with a shoemaker's knife. Lancet, Lond., 1856, i, 685–687.—**Hascheck** (J. K.) Ueber Stichwunden in statistischer, praktischer und gerichtsärztlicher Beziehung. Wien. Med. Halle, 1864, v, 22; 53; 119; 137; 188; 209; 229; 250; 293; 313 362; 412.—**Hess** (H.) & **Meyer-Hoffmeister** (J. K.) Obductionsbericht über den am 5. November 1835 in der Nähe von Zürich durch Stichwunden ermordet gefundenen Rechtscandidaten Ludwig Lessing aus Freienwalde im Königreiche Preussen. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Zürich, 1839, iv, 78–101.—**Heyfelder** (O.) Von innen nach aussen geschnittene Wunden. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1872, i, 581–586; 1873, ii, 328.—**Hill** (H. W.) Case of arrow wound. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1889, xxiv, 271.—**Hofmann** (E.) Ueber Stichwunden in Bezug auf das verletzende Werkzeug und

Wounds (*Ineised and punetured*).

dessen Erkennung. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1881, 261-283, 1 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1883, 3. s., ix, 491-497.—**Hubert.** Rapport de la commission chargée de l'examen [d'une] communication de Ragaine sur une question de médecine légale; affaire Seberino. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1861, 2. s., iv, 762.—**Hudson** (H. C.) & **Gordon** (B.) Notes on cases of sword-cut wounds. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 16.—**Jagannath.** Multiple suicidal wounds; protrusion of gut and omentum; reduction and excision; recovery. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1894, vii, 75.—**Köberle** (E.) Ueber Vereinigung von Schnittwunden. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1876, xxi, 215; 224.—**Kuby.** Berechtigte Nothwehr oder strafbare Körperverletzung? Stiche in die Lungen und den Magen. Zwei Getödtete. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1878, xxix, 387-400.—**Kussmaul.** Gerichtsärztliches Gutachten über eine Verletzung durch Messerstiche, welche 26 Tage nach derselben den Tod zur Folge hatte. Ann. d. Staatsarznk., Freib. i. Br., 1845, x, 147-180.—**Lacuuee** (T.) Blessures graves multiples résultant de coups de conteau; plaie pénétrante de la poitrine et de l'abdomen; guérison; observation extraite d'un rapport médico-légal. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1881, xv, 8-10.—**Lidell** (J. A.) Bayonet wounds, with cases. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1863, vii, 143.—**Majoli** (G.) Relazione di ferite molteplici prodotte da istrumento pungente e tagliente penetrato nella cavità addominale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1883, iv, 539; 548.—**Martin.** Observations sur les plaies faites par du verre. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1767, xxvii, 253-256.—**Mertzdorff.** Visum repertum, über den angeblich durch einen Stich getöteten Grenadier A. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1818, iv, 231-318.—**Prahl.** Ueber Vorkommen und Schwere der Bajonettverletzungen in den Kriegen der neueren Zeit. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1883, xii, 367; 450; 469.—**Prochnow** (J.) A kis kaliberü lövöfegyver hatásáról szerzett tapaztalatok. [Experiments made on the effect of the small calibre guns.] Honvédorvos, Budapest, 1894, vii, 41-43. — **Puzey.** Two cases of stab-wound, with peculiar features. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 1186.—**Pyl** (J. T.) & **Schade.** Obduktion einer durch einen Schnitt in den Hals und Stich in der Brust ermordeten Person. Aufsätze u. Beob. a. d. gerichtl. Arzeneyw., Berl., 1785, 3. Samml., 95-98.—**Rotter** (J.) Die Stichverletzungen der Schlüsselbeingefässe. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., n. F., 1893, No. 72 (Chir., No. 18, 405-436).—**Scarenzio** (A.) Ferite da punta di forma triangolare prodotte da istromento quadrangolare. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 186 , clxxiv, 539-544.—**Schnitte** in den Hals und in den Bauch und Stiche in das Herz (Selbstmord). Aerztl. Ber. a. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1855), 1857, 115.—**Sea** (K. N.) Takua wound, with fixture of takua into back, hooking around rib; extraction; death. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1893, iv, 319.—**Sherwen** (J.) On the treatment of simple and contaminated puncture. Lancet, Lond., 1825-6, ix, 161-165.—**Skinner** (C.) Incised wounds. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1889, n. s., vii, 387-389.—**Sklifosovski** (N. V.) O ranenii bryushini. [Wounds in the peritoneum.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1877, cxxix, 3. sect., 102-110.—**Spence** (G. W.) On the classification of incised wounds, and the diagnosis between them and certain contused wounds. Med. Circ., Lond., 1858, xiii, 26; 38.—**Stichwunde** am Kopfe, Nacken und Rücken; Lähmung des linken Fusses und der linken Hand; schwere mit einem wichtigen Nachtheile verbundene Verletzung. Samml. gerichtsärztl. Gutacht. d. Prag. med. Fak., 1853, 49-52.—**Syme** (J.) Remarks on the treatment of incised wounds. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1825, xxiv, 52-56. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On the treatment of incised wounds with a view to union by the first intention. Lancet, Lond., 1867, ii, 5.—**Trelles** (A.) Historia clínica de grandes heridas por arma blanca. Bol. de med. nav., San Fernando, 1881, iv, 25-35.—**Wallmann** (H.) Hiebwunden. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1858, xiv, 197-200.

Wounds (*Lacerated*).

See Wounds (*Contused, etc.*).

Wounds (*Mortal*).

See Wounds (*Jurisprudence of*).

Wounds (*Poisoned*).

See, also, Arrow-poison; Fish (*Poisonous*); Hydrophobia; Scorpion; Serpents (*Poisonous, Bites, etc., of*); Spiders; Stings; Tetanus; Venoms; Wounds (*Dissection*).

Anselmier (V.) *Dissertation sur les indications du cautère actuel, dans les plaies virulentes et envenimées. 4°. *Paris*, 1854.

Barry (D.) Experimental researches on the influence exercised by atmospheric pressure upon the progression of the blood in the veins, upon that function called absorption, and upon the prevention and cure of the symptoms caused by the bites of rabid or venomous animals. 8°. *London*, 1826.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Arch. f. med. Erfabr., Berl., 1827, 259-284.

Dynnebier (F. L.) *De vulneribus viro animali venenatis. 8°. *Berolini*, [1842].

Jeter (A. F.) Poisoned wounds; their distinctive features, classification, with remarks upon the classes, and a special treatise upon the nature and treatment of the wounds resulting from the bites of venomous reptiles, experiments, etc. Being a report of a committee to the Medical Association of Missouri. 8°. *Quincy*, 1854.

Nikander. Θηριακά. Ἀλεξιφάρμακα. Ἑρμηνεία τοῦ ἀνωνύμου συγγραφέως εἰς θηριακά. Σχόλια διαφόρων συγγαφέων εἰς αλεξιφάρμακα. sm. 4°. *Coloniæ*, 1530.

———. The same. Θηριακά . . . Interprete J. Gorræo. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1557.

———. The same. Theriaca et alexipharmaca cum scholiis, interprete J. Lonicero. 4°. *Coloniæ*, 1531.

———. The same. Les œuvres de . . . traduictes en vers françois. Ensemble deux livres des venins, auxquels il est amplement discouru des bestes venimeuses, thériaques, poisons et contrepoisons par J. Grevin. 4°. *Anvers*. 1567.

———. The same. Joannes Gorrhæus latinis versibus reddidit, italicis vero qui nunc primum in lucem prodeunt A. M. Salvinius. 8°. *Florentiæ*, 1764.

Valverde (T. de L.) *[Feridas envenenadas, etc.] 4°. *Bahia*, 1870.

Bailey (J. S.) Poisoned wounds from the bite of the snake and tarantula and the sting of the scorpion and centipede. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1872, vii, 413. — **Beall** (E. J.) Poisoned wounds. Texas M. & S. Rec., Galveston, 1882, ii, 167-171. — **Blair** (W.) Fatal effects of a slight puncture in the thumb, attended with uncommon circumstances. Lond. M. Rev. & Mag., 1799-1800, ii, 73-75.—**Bouillaud** (J.) Expériences sur l'effet de la compression dans les cas de plaies empoisonnées. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1826, xii, 51-58. — **Brainard** (D.) On the treatment of poisoned wounds, by the application of cupping glasses and the sub-cutaneous infiltration of solution of iodine. Northwest. M. & S. J., Chicago, 1854, xi, 337-361.—**Brock** (J. W.) Case of poisoned wound. Leavenworth M. Herald, 1867-8, i, 387-389.—**Busk** (G.) Venomous insects and reptiles. Syst. Surg. (Holmes), Lond., 1864, iv, 921-927. *Also: Ibid.*, 2. ed., N. Y., v, 935-941. *Ibid.*, 1. Am. from 2. Engl. ed., Phila., 1882, iii, 824-829.—**Cartier** (L. V.) Des plaies envenimées. *In his:* Précis d'obs. de chir., 8°, Lyon, 1802, 48-54. — **Castle** (A. C.) Singular cause of death. [Inoculation of lower lip by vaginal secretions in a case of pregnancy.] Boston M. & S. J., 1852-3, xlvii, 460.—**Cleaveland** (C. H.) Inoculation with decomposing animal matter. N. Jersey M. Reporter, 1852-3, vi, 82-85. — **Cock.** A poisoned hand. Lancet, Lond., 1860, ii, 411. — **D'Oyle** (P. O'C.) The external application of carbolic acid in cases of poisoned wounds. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1871, i, 218. — **Evans** (J.) Case of diffuse inflammation of the cellular membrane from a poisoned wound, terminating favorably under the use of deep incisions. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1828, xxix, 281-288.—**Gauthier** (H. P.) Poisoned wounds and zymotic diseases; the value of iodine in their treatment. Chicago M. Rev., 1881, iv, 420.—**Hamilton** (E.) Wound by a meat bone, attended with remarkable symptoms. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1861, xxxi, 290.—**Hancock.** Poisoned wound of thumb producing extensive mischief in pectoral and deltoid region; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1850, i, 663.—**Hard** (N.) Observations on poisoned wounds. West. M.-Chir. J., Keokuk, 1850-51, i, 140-144.—**Harris** (T.) A lecture on poisoned wounds. Med. Exam., Phila., 1838, i, 250-254.—**Irwin** (B. J. D.) Gunshot wound of arm; amputation at the shoulder-joint; severe effects to operator from inoculation with matter from wound. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1861, n. s., xlii, 337-340. — **Lussana** (F.) Ferita avvelenata da carie dentale. Gazz. med. ital., prov. veneto, Padova, 1881, xxiv, 242.—**Maxson** (E. R.) Poisoned wounds. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1856, xvii, 520-524.—**Mayo** (H.) On poisoned wounds. Lond. M. Gaz., 1841-2, xxix, 463; 487; 534.—**Mettauer** (J. P.) Ice as a topical remedy in certain cases of poisoned wounds. Boston M. & S. J., 1839, xxi, 265-267.—**Packard** (J. H.) Poisoned wounds. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1882, ii, 83-100. *Also, transl.:* Encycl. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par.,

Wounds (*Poisoned*).

1883. i, 763–784.— **Patterson** (G. W.) Poisoned wounds. N. Jersey M. Reporter, Burlington, 1851, iv, 208–210.— **Penuock** (C. W.) Observations and experiments on the efficacy and modus operandi of cupping-glasses, in preventing and arresting the effects of poisoned wounds. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1828, ii, 9–26. *Also*, Reprint.— **Poisoned** wounds. Dublin M. Press, 1846, xv, 355.— **Pravaz.** Mémoire sur les moyens mécaniques propres à prévenir l'absorption des virus. J. hebd. de méd., Par., 1828, i, 395–411.— **Purefoy** (T.) Case of poisoned wound and its treatment. Dublin M. Press, 1846, xvi, 54.— **Rodrigue** (A.) Experiments on the use of the cupping-glass and ligature in poisoned wounds. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1828, ii, 307–312.— **Saint-Vel** (O.) De la prétendue action de l'ammoniaque dans les plaies envenimées. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1874, 2. s., xi, 336.— **Schilling.** Merkwürdige Krankheits- und Sections Geschichte einer wahrscheinlich durch Uebertragung eines thierischen Giftes erzeugten Brandrose. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1821, xi, 480–511, 1 pl.— **Viaud-Grand-Marais** (A.) De l'emploi de la succion dans le traitement des plaies envenimées, avec observations à l'appui de cette méthode. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1870, xliii, 102.— **Wallace.** Wound inflicted by a cock, presenting many of the characters of a poisoned wound. Lancet, Lond., 1836, ii, 289.— **Wansbrough** (T. W.) Case of absorption of morbific matter, in the person of the author. Lond. M. Reposit., 1823, xix, 353–358.— **Westrumb** (A. H. L.) Einige Versuche zur Ermittelung der Frage: Auf welche Weise das Aufsetzen von Schröpfköpfen auf vergiftete Wunden die Wirksamkeit des Giftes unterdrückt? Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1828, 107–126. *Also, transl.:* J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1828, xxxi, 119–132.— **Wright** (J. E.) A poisoned wound and its results. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1878–9, n. s., vi, 797–799.

Wounds (*Punctured*).

See Wounds (*Incised, etc.*).

Wounds (*Sabre*).

See Wounds (*Incised, etc.*).

Wouter vanden Perre. Pest-boeck ofte remedien teghen pestilentiale cortse, ende om de contagieuse sieckte te ghenesen, met baer symthomatha, ende gheexperimenteerde recepten, midstgaders voor de poexkens ende maeselen der jonghe kinderen. By een vergadert nyt diversche authenren, ende in 't licht ghebrocht. 3 p. l., 112 pp., 4 l. 24°. *t' Antwerpen, H. Aertssen*, 1633.

de Wouves (Rézard). De la fièvre typhoïde, ses causes, son traitement spécifique par le sulfate de quinine. 48 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahage & E. Lecrosnier*, 1883.

van Wouw (Henricus). *De scorbuto. 15 l. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, ex off. J. van de Water*, 1669. [P., v. 1949.]

van der Wouw (Joh.) *De respiratione difficili. 8 pp. 4°. *Harderovici, J. Moojen*, 1754. [P., v. 1938.]

Wowczerk (Nicolaus). *Peripherе Aneurysmen. 33 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1885.

Woyna (Joh.).

See **Matthiæ** (D. M.) Experimentorum medico-chemicorum decades tres [etc.]. 16°. *Francofurti*, 1683.

Woysky. *See* Sendivogius (Michael).

Woyssell (Sygmntt). Bericht zweyer bewehrter Arzneyen in bevorstehender Infectionsgefahr, sowol znr Præservation als Curation zu gebrauchen. Trewherzig in Druck gegeben. 3 l. sm. 4°. *Breslau, G. Bawmann*, 1625.

Woyt (Joh. Christianns). *De bæmorrhoidum salubri et insalubri promotione. 35 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii*, [1726]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 72.]

———. Diatriba medica, sistens theses de variolis, vulgo von denen Pocken. 14 pp. 4°. *Regiomonti, litt. Reusnerianis*, [1729].

Woyt (Joh. Jacob) [1671–1709.] Die curiöse Chirurgie, das ist: Chirurgische Abhandlung vieler höcht-nützlichen Materien . . ., welche in andern nur oberhin tractiret, oder gar übergangen sind. Alles zum fernern Aufnehmen und Untersuchen der Chirurgie, wie auch grossen Nutzen der Wund-Aertzte zusammengetragen mit vielen Beschreibungen rarer Artzney-Mitteln gezieret und in den Druck gegeben. 6 p. l., 512 pp. 12°. *Dresden, J. J. Winckler*, 1715.

Bound with: Wreden (O. J.) Kurtzer Unterricht vom chirurgischen Feldkasten [etc.]. 12°. *Hannover*, 1743.

———. Unterricht von den tödtlichen Wunden des gantzen menschlichen Leibes. Wie selbige ein Medicus und Chirurgus nach dem Grund der Anatomie erkennen, und darüber die Beriebte und Obductions-Zedel vernünfftig einrichten soll, nebenst einer Vorrede von den chirurgischen Medicamenten. 482 pp., 8 l., 1 pl. 12°. *Dresden, J. J. Winckler*, 1716.

Bound with: Bohn (J.) De renunciatione vulnerum. 12°. *Lipsiæ*, 1689.

———. Abhandlung aller innerlichen und äusserlichen Kranckheiten in zwey Theilen, in welchen jedwede Kranckheit deutlich beschrieben, und zur Cur die bewährtesten Artzney-Mittel aus denen Schrifften derer berühmtesten Aertzte an die Hand gegeben werden. Bey dieser dritten Auflage mit Fleiss übersehen und verbessert, und mit denen Lehren von des Menschen gesundem Zustande, von denen Kranckheiten insgemein, von der Materia medica und Pharmacie, so wohl der Chirurgie und Hebammen-Kunst, nebst einigen zu letzterer gehörigen Kupferstichen vermehret. 4 p. l., 1112 pp., 22 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Leipzig, F. Lancks Erben*, 1753.

———. Gazophylacium medico-physicum oder Schatz-Kammer, medicinisch- und natürlicher Dinge, in welcher alle medicinische Kunst-Wörter, (2) inn- und äusserliche Kranckheiten, nebst dererselben Genes-Mitteln, (3) alle Mineralien, Metalle, Ertzte, Erden, (4) zur Medicin gehörige fremde und einheimische Thiere, (5) Kräuter, Blumen, Samen, Säffte, Oele, Hartze, etc., (6) alle rare Specereyen und Materialien, und (7) viel curiöse zur Mechanic gehörige Kunst-Griffe, in einer richtigen lateinischen Alphabet-Ordnung auf das deutlichste erkläret, vorgestellet, und mit einem nöthigen Register versehen worden. 5. Aufl., aufs neue mit Fleiss übersehen, verbessert und vermehret. Frontispiece, 2 p. l., 1035 pp., 34 l. 4°. *Leipzig, bey F. Lancks Erben*, 1727.

———. The same. 13. Aufl. Nebst D. Johann Ernst Hebenstreits Versuche eines griechisch-lateinisch-teutschen medicinischen Wörter-Buchs. Frontispiece, 6 p. l., 2380 col., 29 l. 4°. *Leipzig, F. Lancks Erben*, 1751.

———. The same. 14. Aufl. 6 p. l., 2380 col., 33 l. 4°. *Leipzig, F. Lancks Erben*, 1755.

———. The same. 15. Aufl. 6 p. l., 2524 col., 41 l. 4°. *Leipzig, Lancks Buchhandlung*, 1761.

Woyten (Johann Jacob). Physicalische und medicinische Abhandlung von sein Selbst-Erkänntniss, das ist: Von der Empfängniss, Bild-Nahrung und Gebuhrt derer Menschen; also eingerichtet, dass bey iedem Capitul die darzu dienende Praxis auf das deutlichste gewiesen wird; it. wie man mit neugebohrnen und jungen Kindern baudthieren, umgehen, und selbe vor vielen Kranckheiten præserviren soll; und endlich eine ausführliche Beschreibung aller und jeder Kinder-Kranckheiten auf das Klareste gegeben, auch, wider solche, höchstbewährte Artzeney-Mittel, wie aus dem Inhalte dieses Werckes zu sehen, samt einem vollkommenen Register. 3 p. l., 456 pp., 8 l. 8°. *Dressden, J. J. Wincklers sel. Wittib.*, 1723.

Wolf (Anselmus). *De involvendis corporis humani extremitatibus. 44 pp. 8°. *Gottingæ, typ. Barmeierianis*, [1794].

Wolf (Anselmus).

See **Blumenbach** (Jo. Frid.) Pr. de vi vitali sanguinis neganda, [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1795.

Wolf (Georgius Conradi).
See **Richter** (Georgius Gottlob). [Pr.] censuram præmittens nimiæ laudis hæmorrhoidum. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1744].

Wolff (Jeremias Jacobus).
See **Richter** (Augustus Gottlieb). Pr. de remed. antiphlog. 4°. *Gotting.*, 1780.

Woywood (Ernest. Adolph.) [1817–]. *Casus nonnulli peritonæi morbosi. 31 pp. 8°. *Halæ, form. expr. Ploetzianis*, [1841].

Woznesenski (Aleksui Ivanovitch). *K voprosu o prozessach regenerazii v tschastichno rezebzirovannoi potschkie. [Process of regeneration in partial extirpation of the kidneys.] 78 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *St. Petersburg, P. P. Soikin*, 1894.

Wozniakowski (Michaël). *De tænia humana; item de staphylomate. 1 p. l., 37 pp. 8°. *Cracoviæ, typ. Universitatis*, 1827.

Woznitzka (Lazarus) [1838–]. *De cerebelli tumoribus. 23 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. Hache*, 1866.

Wrabeiz (Joachim) [1740–1804]. *Geschichte der Abnehmung eines nach einem kunstmässig unterbundenen Schlagaderkropf, Aneurysma verum, abgestorbenen Oberarms ohne Messer. viii, 9–35 pp. 8°. *Freyburg, Wagner u. Sohn*, 1782.

Wragg (William T.) [–1885]. Remarks on the efficiency of quarantine as a means of prevention to the spread of epidemic diseases in cities and other populous communities; being the anniversary oration before the South Carolina Medical Association for 1854. 20 pp. 8°. *Charleston*, 1854. [P., v. 640.]

———. Physician's report on closing the Roper Hospital after the yellow-fever epidemic of 1854, made to the trustees of the institution. 21 pp. 8°. *Charleston, James, Williams & Gitsinger*, 1855. [P., v. 207.]

———. Memoir of Dr. James Moultrie, late professor of physiology in the Medical College of South Carolina. Report of committee. 22 pp. 8°. *Charleston, S. C., W. G. Mazyck*, 1869.
For Biography, see J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, v, 83.

Wrampelmeyer (Edward) [1853–]. *Einige substituierte Harnstoffe der aromatischen Reihe Para- und Meta-Phenyleneyanat. 33 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, E. A. Huth*, 1887.

Wrancken (J.) Novo tratamento da cholera asiatica por meio do acido hydrochlorico diluido. Trad. em portuguez por Lazaro Joaquim de Sousa Pereira. 14 pp. 8°. *Lisboa, Castro & Irmão*, 1856. [P., v. 1262.]

Wrangelia.

Zerlang (O. E.) *Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen über die Florideengattungen Wrangelia u. Naccaria. 8°. *Marburg*, 1889.
Repr. from: Flora, oder allgemein. botanisch. Zeit., 1889, Hft. 4.

Wray (Gulielmus Galbraith). *De scarlatina anginosa. 1 p. l., 23 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Neill et socii*, 1805.

Wrede (Friedrich)[1] [1847–]. *Ueber Fremdkörper im Auge. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Trapp*, [1873].

Wrede (Friedrich)[2]. *Beitrag zur Diagnose der Pleuro-Pericarditis (Pericarditis externa). 22 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Köhl u. Hecker*, 1888.

Wrede (Henricus) [1834–]. *De signis auscultatoriis in utero gravido orinndis eorumque in diagnosi dignitate. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, B. L. Bendix*, [1857].

Wreden. *See, also,* Wreeden.

Wreden (Robert Robertovitch) [1837–93]. Sechs Fälle von Myringomykosis (Aspergillus glaucus Lk.). 21 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1867. [P., v. 1900.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. Ohrenh., Würzb., 1867, iii.

Wreden (Robert Robertovitch)—continued.

———. Die "Otitis media neonatorum" vom anatomisch-pathologischen Standpunkte. Eine auf Grund der Sectionsergebnisse von 80 Kinderleichen entworfene Schilderung. 66 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. Nöhring*, 1868.
Repr. from: Monatsehr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1868, ii.

———. Die Myringomykosis aspergillina und ihre Bedeutung für das Gehörorgan. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den am lebenden Menschen vorkommenden Schimmelbildungen. ii, 53 pp., 1 col. pl. 8°. *St. Petersburg, H. Schmitzdorff*, 1868.
Repr. from: St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1867, xiii.
For Biography, see Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1893, clxxviii, 1–5, port.

Wreden (Robert Robertovitch) [1867–]. *K etiologii zistita. [Etiology of cystitis.] 79 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, A. Jakobsen*, 1893.

Wreeden [*or* **Wreden**] (Otto Justus). *De debilitate fibrarum. 64 pp. 4°. *Helmstadii, typ. P. D. Schnorri*, [1728]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1950.]

———. Kurzer und deutlicher Unterricht von denen Theilen des menschlichen Cörpers, sowol nach ihrer Structur und Lage, als auch nach ihren Nutzen, was denen festen und flüssigen Theilen, wie auch der Seele angehet. Denen angehenden Chirurgis zum Besten entworffen. 7 p. l., 280 pp., 11 l. 12°. *Hannover, N. Försters u. Sohns sel. Erben*, 1737.

———. Kurtzer Unterricht vom chirurgischen Feld-Kasten, bestehend in der Specification einiger Medicamente, die in einer compendiösen Feld-Apotheke könten genommen werden, und Beyfügung der Compositionen; wobey zugleich das Vornehmste aus der Anatomie, Chirurgie und Medicin gezeiget wird, als eine Nachricht wie ein Regiments-Chirurgus im Felde, Winter-Quartieren oder Garnisonen verfahren könne; nebst desselben Abzeichnung und Beschreibung, denen angehenden Chirurgis zum Besten aufgesetzet. Front., 14 p. l., 304 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *Hannover, N. Försters u. Sohns Erben*, 1743.

Wrege (Eduard) [1868–]. *Die Myomtherapie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Totalexstirpation des Uterus von der Vagina aus. 24 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1892.

[**Wreschner** (M.)] Die Mineral-Quellen des Alexandrinen-Bades in Freienwalde a. O. 4 l. 8°. [*Freienwalde a. O.*], *A. Cohn*, [1873].

[———.] Die Mineralquellen und die Wasserheilanstalt des Alexandrinen-Bades in Freienwalde a. Oder. 14 pp. 12°. *Berlin, M. Driesner*, [*n. d.*].

Wreszinski (Hugo). *Ueber die Einwirkung von Formaldehyd auf die Ortho-Diamine. [Erlangen.] 32 pp. 8°. *Potsdam, J. Grossmann*, 1891.

Wretholm (Carl Josua) [1802–].
See **Wahlenberg** (Georg). *Om mojligheten att [etc.]. 8°. *Upsala*, 1834.

Wretlind (E. W.) Undersökningar rörande Stockholms mortalitet. [Examinations on the mortality of Stockholm.] 156 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1866.
Repr. from: Med. Arch., Stockholm, 1866–7, iii.

———. Om rörelsekuren eller kinesitherapien (s. k. sjukgymnastik) jemte redogörelse för det Medico-mekaniska Institutet i Göteborg under arbetsåret 1873–4. [Movement cure, or kinesitherapy, with a report of the Medico-mechanic Institute, Göteborg.] 80 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Göteborg, Handelstidningens Bolags tryckeri*, 1874.

———. Mannens slägtlif i normalt och sjukligt tillstånd. [Sexual condition of man, normal and pathological.] 2. uppl. 2 p. l., 176 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, Hemlandsvännens tryckeri*, 1891.
Suppl. to: Helsovännen, Stockholm, 1890, v.

Wretlind (E. W.)—continued.

———. Kvinnans slägtlif i normalt oeh sjukligt tillstand. [Sexual life of women, normal and pathologieal.] 140 pp. 8°. *Stoekholm, Hemlandsvännens tryekeri*, 1891.
Suppl. to: Helsoväunen, 1891, vi.

———. Hurn få god oeh billig mat? [How to obtain good and eheap food?] 30 pp. 12°. *Stoekholm*, 1892.

———. Läkarebok för alla. Hälso- oeh sjukvårdslära i populär form. Första delen: Om vår kropp i allmänhet oeh om lnden, dess byggnad, värd oeh sjukdomar. [A medical book for all. Hygiene and pathology popularly represented.] 128+ pp. 8°. *Stoekholm, Hälsovännens förlag*, 1893.
Also, Editor of: **Eira**, Stockholm, 1885–94. — **Helsovännen**, Stockholm, 1886–94.

Wrevski (V.) Tschachotka i polnoe izletshenie ot etoi boliezni. [Phthisis and the complete cure of this disease.] iii, 165 pp. 16°. *Moskva, I. Y. Polikoff*, 1894-5.

Wrexham.

Clark (G. T.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town, borough, or place of Wrexham. 8°. *London*, 1850.

———. The same. On a further inquiry as to the boundaries which might be most advantageously adopted for the borough of Wrexham. 8°. *London*, 1851.

Wriedt (Victor) [1844–]. * Ueber die Verdrängung des Mediastinum bei Erkrankungen der Lungen und der Pleura. 10 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Kiel, C. F. Mohr*, 1869.
In: Schrift. d. Univ. zu Kiel, xvi, 1869, vii, med. xx.

Wright (A[dam] H[enry]) [1846–].
Co-Editor of: **Canadian** (The) Practitioner, Toronto, 1883–92.

Wright (Alexander). An essay on the influence of air and soil as affecting health. [Prize essay.] 56 pp. 8°. *Birmingham, W. Hodgetts*, 1836. [P., v. 442.]

Wright (Alexander). The analysis of gas, for practical men. 30 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *London, [Waller & Arnold]*, 1857. [P., v. 1619.]

Wright (Alfred). Adventures in Servia; or the experiences of a medical free lance among the bashi-bazouks, etc. Edited by A. G. Farquhar-Bernard. vii, 248 pp., 15 pl. 8°. *London, W. Swan, Sonnenschein & Co.*, 1884.

Wright (Benj.) [1784–1860]. Communication upon the subject of supplying the city with water. Com. Conn. Sept. 6, 1830. 6 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1830.] [P., v. 1225.]

Wright (Carolus).
See **Sauvalle** (Francisco Adolfo). Flora cubana. 8°. *Havanæ*, 1873.

Wright (Carroll Davidson) [1840–]. A compendium of the census of Massachusetts, 1875. vii, 321 pp. 8°. *Boston, A. J. Wright*, 1877.

———. Statistics of drunkenness and liquor selling under prohibitory and license legislation, 1874 and 1877. 16 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rand, Avery & Co.*, 1879.
Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, Bost., 1879, x.

———. Industrial conciliation and arbitration. Compiled from material in the possession of the Massachusetts bureau of statistics of labor, by direction of the Massachusetts legislature, chapter 43, resolves of 1881. 173 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rand, Avery & Co.*, 1881.

———. Fall River, Lowell, and Lawrence. 226 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rand, Avery & Co.*, 1882.
Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, Bost., 1882, xiii.

Wright (Carroll Davidson)—continued.

———. The social, commercial, and manufacturing statistics of the city of Boston (Massachusetts, U. S. A.). From the United States census returns for 1880, and from original sources, with an account of the railroad and shipping facilities of the city. Compiled for the city government, under the direction of the committee on printing. viii, 259 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1882.

———. An analysis of the population of the city of Boston, as shown in the State census of May, 1885. 17 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter*, 1885.

———. Sunday labor. 75 pp. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter Printing Co.*, 1885.
Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, Bost., 1885, xvi.

———. Health statistics of female college graduates. 64 pp. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter*, 1885.
Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, Bost., 1885, xvi.

———. A manual of distributive co-operation. [Prepared in accordance with the provisions of chap. 51 of the resolves of 1885.] 111 pp. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter*, 1885.

———. Strikes in Massachusetts, 1830–80. iv, 73 pp. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter*, 1889.
Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, Bost., 1880, xi.

———. Uniform hours of labor. Reprinted in accordance with the provisions of chap. 7, resolves of 1888. 156 pp. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter*, 1889.
Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, Bost., 1881, xii.

———. Influence of intemperance upon crime. 1 p. l., 55 pp. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter*, 1889.
Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, Bost., 1881, xii.

———. The working girls of Boston. Reprinted in accordance with the provisions of chap. 7, resolves of 1888. v, 133 pp. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter*, 1889.
Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, Bost., 1884, xv.

———. Comparative wages, prices, and cost of living. viii, 255 pp. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter*, 1889.
Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, Bost., 1885, xvi.

———. A report on marriage and divorce in the United States, 1867 to 1886; including an appendix relating to marriage and divorce in certain countries in Europe. 1074 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov't Pr. Off.*, 1889.

———. The phosphate industry of the United States. 145 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Washington, Gov't Pr. Off.*, 1893.
See, also, **Massachusetts.** The census of . . . 1875. 3 v. 8°. *Boston*, 1876-7. ———. The same. 1880. 8°. *Boston*, 1883.

Wright (Charles E[dward]) [1843–]. Address to the graduating class of Indiana Medical College. [On opium habit.] *Indianapolis Weekly Herald*, 1879.
Newspaper cutting.

———. Large or small hospitals for the insane; which? 9 pp. 8°. [*Utica, N. Y.*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1890-91, xlvii.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Indiana** (The) Journal of Medicine, Indianapolis, 1871-2.

Wright (*Charles H.*) [1839–89].

McCoy (W. A.) Obituary. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1890, 154.

Wright (Charles W.) Mammoth Cave, of Kentucky. 62 pp. 8°. *Louisville, Ky.*, 1859.

———. The means by which the eye adapts itself to distinct vision, at different distances. 14 pp. 8°. *Louisville, Ky., I. T. Carius & Co.*, 1859.

Wright (Chauncey) [1830–75]. Darwinism; being an examination of Mr. St. George Mivart's "Genesis of species". 46 pp. 8°. *London, J. Murray*, 1871. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1489.]
Repr. [with additions] *from:* N. Am. Rev., N. Y., 1871.

Wright (Daniel F.) The nosology and meteorology of Memphis, Tenn., for the first six months of the year 1857. 23 pp. 8°. [*Memphis*, 1857.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 207.]
Repr. from: Memphis M. Recorder, 1857–8, vi.

———. Report of committee on school hygiene in Tennessee. 51 pp. 8°. [*Nashville*, 1885.]
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Tenn. 1880–84, Nashville, 1885, ii.
Also, Editor of: **Memphis** Medical Recorder, 1857–8. *Also, Co-Editor of:* **Nashville** (The) Monthly Record of Medical and Physical Science, 1858–60.

Wright (*E.*).
Royal Hospital of Bethlem, Lambeth Road, London. Minutes of evidence taken by the committee appointed to inquire into the charges preferred against Dr. Wright, the apothecary and superintendent of Bethlem Hospital, and his answer [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1830.

Wright (Eduardus)[1]. *De ferri historia naturali, præparatis, et usu medico. 1 p. l., 59 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Hamilton, Balfour et Neill*, 1753. [*Also, in:* P., v. 737.]
Also, in: Smellie. Thesaurus med. [etc.]. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1785, ii, 133–189.

Wright (Eduardus)[2]. *De enteritide. 3 p. l., 26 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Abernethy et Walker*, 1813. [P., v. 862.]

Wright (Edward Perceval) [1834–]. Notes on the Lodoicea sechellarum, Labill. 8 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1868.]
Repr. from: Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Edinb., 1868.

Wright (F. W.).
See **Grazzi** (Vittorio). Hygiene of the sea. 16°. *London*, 1877.

Wright (*Francis Markoe*) [1830–74].
Currie (D. A.) Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1874, 106–108.

Wright (G. A.) Hip disease in childhood, with special reference to its treatment by excision. viii, 246 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *London, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1887.

Wright (Guy W.).
Co-Editor of: **Ohio** (The) Medical Repository [etc.], Cincinnati, 1826–7.—**Western** (The) Medical and Physical Journal, Cincinnati, 1827–8.

Wright (Henry C.) The empire of the mother over the character and destiny of the race. 132 pp. 8°. *Boston, B. Marsh*, 1863.

Wright (Henry G[ood]) [1828–69]. Headaches, their causes and their cure. 4. ed. 160 pp. 12°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, [1865].

———. The same. From the 4. Lond. ed. viii (1 l.), 9–154 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1867.

———. Uterine disorders: their constitutional influence and treatment. xii, 268 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1867.
For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1869, i, 145.

Wright (*Rev.* H[enry] P[ress]). Leprosy an imperial danger. ix, 127 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1887.

Wright (Isaac).
See **Shelton's** American medicine. 8°. *Madisonville, Tenn.*, 1834.

Wright (J. H.) *On croup. [Harvard.] 40 pp. 8°. *Northampton, J. H. Butler*, 1838.

Wright (J. H.) Studies in the pathology of diphtheria. 12 pp., 1 tab. 4°. [*Boston*, 1894.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi.

———. On the cultivation of the gonococcus from cases of gonorrhœa, ophthalmia purulenta, and pyosalpinx. 11 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1895, n. s., cix.

——— & **Emerson** (H. C.) Ueber das Vorkommen des Bacillus diphtheriæ ausserhalb des Körpers. pp. 412–414. 8°. *Jena*, 1894.
Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xvi.

Wright (Jacobus). *De synocho. 2 p. l., 18 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, C. Stewart*, 1819.

Wright (James). A treatise on the causes and cure of stuttering, with reference to certain modern theories. 1 p. l., 51 pp. 8°. *London, Whittaker & Co.*, 1835.

———. Impediments of speech. Three letters to Sir Charles Bell, on the causes and cure of stuttering, etc. 52 pp. 8°. *London, Whittaker & Co.*, 1839.

———. The stutterer's friend, or the plea of humanity and common sense against two publications: one written by "a physician" incognito, advertised "The stammerer's hand-book", but entitled "A treatise on the nature and cause of stammering"; and the other by Mr. Yearsley, entitled "Stammering and other imperfections of speech treated by surgical operations on the throat". 2. ed. viii, 9–56 pp. 8°. *London, Sherwood, Gilbert & Piper*, 1843.

[**Wright** (John).] The treasurie of hidden secrets, commonly called the good-huswives closet of provision for the health of her houshold. Gathered out of sundry experiments lately practised by men of great knowledge, and now newly enlarged, with divers necessary physicke helpes and knowledge of the names and naturall disposition of diseases that most commonly happen to men and women. Not impertinent for every good housewife to use in her house, amongst her owne familie. 35 l. sm. 4°. *London, J. Wright*, 1627.
Bound with: Cogan (Thomas). The haven of health. sm. 4°. *London*, 1589.

Wright (John). An essay on wines, especially on port wine; intended to instruct every person to distinguish that which is pure, and to guard against the frauds of adulteration; also to indicate when and how it may be useful or injurious in health or disease. x, 11–68 pp. 8°. *London, J. Barker*, 1795.

Wright (John W.) A treatise on medical psychology; or, the influence of the mind over the health of the body, and sketch of practice, designed both for the use of practitioners of medicine and the people. 1. ed. viii, 9–301 pp., phot. 12°. *Louisville, the author*, 1866.

Wright (Jonathan). Nasal bacteria in health. 21 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1889.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1889, l.

———. Two cases of laryngeal paralysis, with a consideration of the points involved. 20 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1889.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1889, l.

———. Salol in acute tonsillitis and pharyngitis. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1890, n. s., c.

———. Lymphoid hypertrophy in the pharyngeal vault. 16 pp. 12°. *Chicago, Office Am. M. Ass.*, 1890.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv.

———. Nasal papillomata. 14 pp. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1891.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1891, liv.

———. Subglottic neoplasms. 16 pp. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1891.]
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii.

———. A case of primary lupus of the pharynx. 10 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx.

———. Papillary hypertrophy of the nasal mucous membrane compared with a true papilloma. 7 pp. 8°. *New York. D. Appleton & Co.*, 1894.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lx.

Wright (*Joseph Jefferson Burr*) [1801–78].
Brevet Brig.-General J. J. B. Wright. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1878, xiii, 480.
Portrait in: **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Wright (Marmaduke Burr) [1803–79]. A lecture on the physiological and therapeutical uses of water, delivered to the students of the Ohio Medical College, at the opening of the session of 1839-40. 23 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1839.]

———. A lecture delivered to the students of the Medical College of Ohio, at the opening of the session, 1841–2. 14 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati, J. & C. H. Brough*, 1841.

———. A lecture delivered to the students of the Medical College of Ohio, at the opening of the session, 1843–4. 16 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati, R. P. Donogh*, 1844.

———. A lecture on drunkenness and insanity. 20 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati, Ohio*, 1845.
Pages 9 to 16 wanting.

———. A lecture on the exhumation and dissection of human bodies. 19 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati, printed by J. A. Robinson & Co.*, 1846.

———. Late controversy in relation to the Medical College of Ohio. 4 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1850.

———. The memorial in relation to the Medical College of Ohio. The official misconduct of its trustees; the maladministration of its affairs, and the dangerous position of the Commercial Hospital. Made to the forty-ninth general assembly. 29 pp. 8°. *Columbus, S. Medary*, 1851.

———. An address on the life and professional character of Samuel A. Latta, M. D. pp. 273–314. 8°. [*Cincinnati*, 1852.]
Cutting from: Chain of Sacred Wonders, Cincin., 1852, ii.

———. Difficult labors and their treatment. (Prize essay, Ohio State Medical Society.) 32 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati, Jackson, White & Co.*, 1854.

———. An address on the life and character of the late Professor John Locke, delivered at the request of the Cincinnati Medical Society. 72 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati, Moore, Wilstach, Keys & Co.*, 1857.

———. Drunkenness, its nature and cure; or asylums for inebriates. An address delivered before the Ohio State Medical Society. 22 pp. 8°. *Columbus, Follet, Foster & Co.*, 1859.

———. An introductory lecture delivered in the Medical College of Ohio, session 1860–61. 23 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati, Gazette Co.*, 1860.
For Biography, see Am. Pract., Louisville, 1879, xx, 186–188 (T. P.). *Also:* Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1879, n. s., iii, 156–159. *Also: Ibid.*, 311–317 (A. G. Drury). *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1879–80, ii, 262–269 (A. G. Drury). *Also:* Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1879, Bost., 1880, iv, 433–437, port. (T. Parvin). *Also:* Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1880, xxxi, 1098–1101 (S. Loving).

Wright (R. N.) Electro-gilding, plating, etc., extracted from Walker's electrotype manipulation; together with the preparation of gold and purple of Cassius, from Leopold Gmelin. Printed for the class of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. 35 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, J. Lucas & Son*, 1860. [P., v. 237.]

Wright (Robert B.) [*De vaccina.] 37 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgi*, 1808.]
Title-page wanting.

Wright (Robert Temple). Medical students of the period. A few words in defence of those much maligned people, with digressions on various topics of public interest connected with medical science. x, 170 pp. 16°. *Edinburgh, W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1867.

———. Health resorts during sick leave. 22 pp. 8°. *Calcutta, Thacker, Spink & Co.*, 1877.
For Biography, see Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1894, vii, 76–78, port.

Wright (Samuel). An experimental inquiry into the physiological action of ergot of rye. (Abridgement of the Harveian prize essay for 1837–8.) 90 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, J. Stark*, 1839-40.] [P., v. 1172.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1839, lii: 1840, liii.

Wright (Samuel)—continued.

———. Lecture on physical and intellectual life. 58 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, [1843].

———. Der Speichel in physiologischer, diagnostischer und therapeutischer Beziehung. Eine mit Anmerkungen vermehrte Bearbeitung. Mit einer Vorrede des Verfassers für diese deutsche Bearbeitung von [Sigism. Eckstein]. x, 213 pp. 8°. *Wien, Kaulfuss Wittwe & Co.*, 1844.

———. Analysis of saliva. 7 pp. 8°. *Birmingham, J. Toulis*, [1846].
Repr. from: Chem. Gaz., Lond., 1846, iv.

———. Lecture introductory to a course of clinical medicine. 23 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill, Birmingham, Allen & Son*, 1847.

———. Pathological researches on death from suffocation and from syncope; and on vital and post-mortem burning; suggested by the case of the alleged Bridgnorth matricide. 38 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1850.
See, also, **Laycock** & **Wright** (Samuel). Sur les maladies résultant de l'abus du tabac. 3. éd. 32°. *Bruxelles*, 1859.

———. *See, also:*
Chair of pathological anatomy and clinical medicine in University College, London. Testimonials in favour of Samuel Wright, M. D. 8°. *Nottingham*, 1841.

Wright (Strethill [H.]) Case of ovario-mania. 5 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1871.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1871, xvii.

———. Some remarks on insanity. 12 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1873.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1872–3, xviii.

———. The health condition of Southport, with remarks on the estimation of vital statistics in that place. Some suggestions for the more correct estimation of the vital statistics of residential places, and for the improved administration of sanatory districts. 75 pp. 8°. *London, J. Heywood*, 1885.

Wright (T.) A succinct philosophical declaration of the nature of clymactericall yeeres, occasioned by the death of Queen Elizabeth. 17 pp. 12°. *London, T. Thorpe*, 1604.

Wright (T.).
See **Geikie** (Archibald). Proceedings of the Geological Society, [etc.]. 3. On the geology of Strath, Skye, [etc.], by T. Wright. 8°. [*London*, 1857.]

Wright (T. J.).
Editor of: **American** (The) Medical Journal, Cincinnati, 1856–7.

Wright (Thomas). *De variolis. 1 p. l., 42 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour, Auld et Smellie*, 1769. [P., v. 652.]

Wright (Thomas). History of the Walcheren remittent, commencing with its advanced state, when most dangerous and destructive to the soldiery. And concluding with its very favourable termination, effected by those means first proposed by the author only to the legislature, and to the late and present army medical board; with the morbid appearances on dissection. Also the sequels, anæmia, acholia, Ægyptian opthalmia, etc. Elucidated by dissections. xlviii, 337 pp. 8°. *London, T. Bore*, 1811.

Wright (*Thomas*) [1797–1877].
Obituary. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1877, n. s., xx, 413.

Wright (Thomas) [1809–84]. Borough of Cheltenham. Annual reports on the sanitary condition of the urban district of Cheltenham. 1.–10., 1874–83. 8°. *Cheltenham*, 1875–84.
For Biography, see Midland M. Misc., Leicester 1883, ii, 321–323, port. *Also:* Nature, Lond., 1884–5, xxxi, 103.

Wright (Thomas Giordani). *De scrofulosi. 2 p. l., 52 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. W. van Leeuwen*, 1831.

Wright (Thomas Giordani)—continued.

———. Reports on the origin and progress of pestilential cholera in the West Yorkshire Lunatic Asylum, during the autumn of 1849; and on the previous state of the institution. 136 pp. 8°. *London, Longman & Co.*, 1850.

See, also, **Thackrah** (Charles Turner). An inquiry into the nature and properties of the blood, [etc.]. A new . . . ed. 8°. *London*, 1834.

Wright (Thomas Lee) [1825–]. Notes on the theory of human existence. Comprising remarks on vitality, the mind, and, incidentally, the soul. The whole being an exposition of the nature, powers, and destiny of man. 37 pp. 12°. *Cincinnati, Collins & Van Wagner*, 1848.

———. A disquisition on the ancient history of medicine; comprising critical notices of the origin of medical science, its vicissitudes in the remotest times, and of its reconstruction and final establishment by the Greeks. 84 pp. 12°. *Cincinnati, C. F. Bradley & Co.*, 1855.

———. Medico-legal: an inquiry concerning the value of testimony respecting facts as they appear to a mind partly conscious. 32 pp. 8°. *Columbus, Follet, Foster & Co.*, 1860.

Repr. from: Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1860.

———. Observations on some of the prominent traits of cholera. 14 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati, A. Moore*, 1866.

Repr. from: Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1866, ix.

———. Some points connected with the question of responsibilty as it relates to the partially insane. 15 pp. 8°. [*Cincinnati*, 1879.]

Repr. from: Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1879, n. s., iii.

———. Responsibility restricted by insane delusions. 16 pp. 8°. [*Cincinnati*, 1879.]

Repr. from: Cincin. M. News, 1879, n. s., viii.

———. Observations on the origin, character, and treatment of oinomania. 18 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1881.]

Repr. from: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1881, ii.

———. Inebriety; a study upon alcohol in its relations to mind and conduct. 23 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis, Carreras*, 1882.]

Repr. from: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii.

———. Inebriism, a pathological and psychological study. 222 pp. 12°. *Columbus, O., W. G. Hubbard*, 1885.

Wright (Thomas R.) Three cases of compound comminuted fractnre of the leg: recovery without suppuration. 11 pp. 8°. *Augusta, J. Loveday*, 1881.

Repr. from: Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Augusta, 1881, xxxii.

Wright (T[homas] Strethill) [1818-76]. On the reproduction of Cydippe pomiformis. 8 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1856.] [P., v. 1488.]

Repr. from: Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc., Edinb., 1854-8, i.

———. Description of two tubicolar animals; and on the existence of thread-cells on the tentacles of Cydippe. 7 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1856. [P., v. 1488.]

Repr. from: Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1856, n. s., iv.

———. On Hydractinia echinata. 1 p. l., 16 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1857. [P., v. 1488.]

Repr. from: Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1857, n. s., v.

———. Description of new protozoa: 1. Lagotia viridis, 2. Ephelota coronata. Observations on British zoophytes, 1. Coryne gravata, 2. Stanridia prodncta, 3. Campannlaria Johnstoni. 13 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1858. [P., v. 1488.]

Repr. from: Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1858, n. s., vii.

———. Observations on British zoophytes: Laomedea acuminata, Trichydra pudica, and Tubnlaria indivisa. 12 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1858. [P., v. 1488.]

Repr. from: Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1858, n. s., vii.

Wright (T[homas] Strethill)—continued.

———. Description of new protozoa: 1. Lagotia producta; 2. Zooteirca religata; 3. Corethria sertulariæ; 4. Salpistes Müllcri et castaneus; and observations on British zoophytes: 1. Clavula Gossii; 2. Hippocrene Britannica; 3. Hydra tnba (Strobila); 4. Coryne implexa; 5. Bimeria vestita; 6. Garveia nutans; 7. Goodsirea mirabilis; 8. Cydippe, Beröe, Alcinöe; 9. Eudendrium arbnscula; 10. Psuchastes glacialis. 20 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1859. [P., v. 1488.]

Repr. from: Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1859, n. s., x.

———. Observations on British zoophytes: Atractylis, Endendrium, Laomedea dichotoma, Sertularia fallax, Laomedea geniculata, Laomedea lacerata. 1 p. l., 9 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1859. [P., v. 1488.]

Repr. from: Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1859, n. s., ix.

———. Remarks on the behaviour of mercury as an electrode. 7 pp. 8°. *London, Taylor & Francis*, 1860. [P., v. 1488.]

Repr. from: Phil. Mag. & J., Lond., 1860, xix.

———. On the reproductive elements of the Rhizopoda. pp. 5–8, 1 pl. 8°. [*London*, 1861.] [P., v. 1488.]

Repr. from: Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 1861, 3. s., vii.

———. On hermaphrodite reproduction in Chrysaora hyoscella. pp. 1–4, 1 pl. 8°. [*London*, 1861.] [P., v. 1488.]

Repr. from: Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 1861, 3. s., vii.

———. Observations on British protozoa and zoophytes. 16 pp., 3 pl. 8°. [*London*, 1861.] [P., v. 1488.]

Repr. from: Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 1861, 3. s., viii.

For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1876, ii, 667.

Wright (W. Fraser). Gynæcological cases treated by electricity in Professor Simpson's clinique. 35 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1890.

Wright (Warner). *De amaurosi. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Smellie*, 1798. [*Also, in:* P., v. 7.]

Wright (William) [1735–1819].

See **Grainger** (Jacobus). An essay on the more common West-India diseases, [etc.]. 2. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1802.

For Biography, see **Memoir** of the late William Wright, with extracts from his correspondence, and a selection of his papers on medical and botanical subjects. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1828.

Wright (William). An essay on the human ear, its anatomical structnre and incidental complaints; intended not only for the medical profession, but also for the use and benefit of all persons afflicted with deafness, diseases of the ears, [etc.]. 123 pp., 3 l., 1 pl. 8°. *London, Longman [and others*, 1817].

———. Observations on the effects of mercury on the organs of hearing, and the improper nse of it in cases of nervous deafness. 24 pp. 8°. *London, Callow & Wilson [and others]*, 1822. [P., v. 726; 1063.]

———. Plain advice for all classes of deaf persons, the deaf and dumb, and those having diseases of the ears. vii, 182 pp. 12°. *London, Callow & Wilson*, 1826.

———. On the varieties of deafness, and diseases of the ear, with proposed methods of relieving them. xvi, 295 pp. 8°. *London, Hurst, Chance & Co.*, 1829.

———. A few minutes' advice to deaf persons; comprising also useful information for the professional world. Being an exposition of the fallacy and inconsistency of the practice of Delean, Kramer, and their imitators, in England, or America; with enquiries into the rationality of the treatment pursued by aurists, explanations relative to specifics, popular remedies, the

Wright (William)—continued.
so-called "voice conductors", etc. xvi, 180 pp. 12°. *London, J. S. Hodson*, 1839.

———. Observations and facts relative to those born deaf and consequently dumb; and a few remarks on the obsolete methods newly revived, by French and German aurists and their imitators, for the relief of deafness generally. 16 pp. 8°. *London, W. Strange*, 1843.

———. Observations upon the application of electricity, galvanism, and electro-magnetism, as anxiliaries to medicine and surgery; with a concise account of the diseases, etc., in which they have been, or may be, beneficially employed. vii, 23 pp., 1 l. 12°. *London, J. Ridgway*, 1848.

———. Deafness, and diseases of the ear. The fallacies of present treatment exposed, and remedies suggested. From the experience of half a century. xii, 292 pp. 8°. *London, T. C. Newby*, 1860.

Wright (William). The treatment of aneurism of the arteria innominata, by ligature of the right common carotid artery. 39 pp. 8°. *Montreal*, [1856]. [P., v. 1622.]
Repr. from: Med. Chron., Montreal, 1856, iii.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Medical** (The) Chronicle, [etc.], Montreal, 1853-59.

Wrightia.

Ghose (R. D.) On the bark of Wrightia antidysenterica; its composition and uses with special reference to its alkaloid. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1880, xv, 306-309. *Also:* Tr. Calcutta M. Soc., 1880, i, 175-186.—**Tomes** (A.) The fly-catching habit of "Wrightia coccinea". Scient. mem. med. off. India 1887, Calcutta, 1888, pt. 3, 41-43, 1 pl.

Wrightin.

WARNECKE (H.) *Ueber Wrightin und Oxywrightin. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

Wrinkles.

HEINECKE (C. E.) *De crimine rugarum. Von lasterhafften Verursach- und Verstellung der Runtzeln. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1747].

Wrisberg (*Nerve of*).

See Nerve *of Wrisberg.*

Wrisberg (Henricus Augustus) [1739-1808]. De respiratione prima, nervo phrenico et calore animali. xvi pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, ex off. Schultziana*, 1763.
Another copy bound with his: Descriptio anatomica embryonis, [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1764.
Also, in: SANDIFORT. Thesaurus diss. [etc.]. 4°. *Roterodami*, 1769, ii, 255-264. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1783, xvii, 137-139.

———. De nervo phrenico quædam animadversiones. *Gottingæ*, 1763.
In: SCRIPT. neurol. minores selecti. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1795, iv, 16.
Also forms part of the preceding.

———. Descriptio anatomica embryonis observationibus illustrata. 3 p. l., 80 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Gottingæ, sumt. vid. A. Vandenhoeck*, 1764.
Also, in: SANDIFORT. Thesaurus diss. [etc.]. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1778, iii, 203-252, 1 pl.

———. De insitione variolarum nonnulla momenta recenset, et simul ad sermonem academicum de physiologia errores quosdam expurgante . . . recitandum . . . invitat. 28 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Gottingæ, ex off. Schulziana*, [1765]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 620.]

———. Observationum de animalculis infusoriis satura, quæ in societatis regiæ scientiarum solemni anniversarii consessu præmium reportavit. 7 p. l., 110 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Gottingæ, apud viduam B. Vandenhoeck*, 1765.

———. Observationes anatomicæ de quinto pare nervorum encephali et de nervis qui ex eodem duram matrem ingredi falso dicuntur. 28 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich*, 1777.
Also, in: SCRIPT. neurol. minores selecti. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1791, i, 263-278, 1 pl.

Wrisberg (Henricus Augustus)—continued.

———. Observationes anatomicæ de vena azyga duplici, aliisque hujus venæ varietatibus. 22 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich*, 1778.

———. De præternaturali et raro intestini recti cum vesica urinaria coalitu, et independente ani defectu. Observationibus anatomicis superstructa. 23 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich*, 1779.

———. Observationes anatomicæ de testiculorum ex abdomine in scrotum descensu ad illustrandam in chirurgia de herniis congenitis utrinsque sexus doctrinam. 60 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich*, 1779.
Another copy bound with his: De præternaturali et raro intestini recti, etc. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1779.

———. Observationum anatomicarum de nervis viscerum abdominalium particula prima quæ de ganglio plexuque semilunari agit. 39 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich*, 1780.
Also, in: SCRIPT. neurol. minores selecti. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1795, iv, 50-69.

———. The same. Observationes anatomico-neurologicæ de ganglio plexuque semilunari in abdomine et nervis illum formantibus. pp. 79-111. 4°. [*Gottingæ*, 1779.]
Cutting from: Comment. phys., ii.

———. [Pr.] de signis vivi fœtus et mortui in partu difficili rite interpretandis particula prima. [Cum vitis candidatorum Isaaci Grüno et Joan. Car. Ant. Wallbaum.] 24 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, lit. J. H. Schulzii*, [1780].

———. De utero gravido, tubis, ovariis, et corpore luteo quorumdam animalium cum iisdem partibus in homine collatis. 40 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich*, 1782.

———. Observationes anatomico-obstetriciæ de structura ovi et secundinarum humanar. in partu maturo et perfecto collectæ. 32 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich*, 1783.

———. Commentatio de membranarum ac involucrorum corporis humani continuationibus partim dubiis partim veris. pp. 69-86. 4°. [*Gottingæ*, 1783.]
Cutting from: Comment. phys., vi.

———. Observationes anatomico-medicæ de nervis pharyngis. pp. 135-160. 4°. [*Gottingæ*, 1785.]
Cutting from: Comment. phys., vii.
Also, in: SCRIPT. neurol. minores selecti. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1793, iii, 48-62.

———. Observationes anatomico-physiologicæ de nervis arterias venasque comitantibus. pp. 95-134. 4°. [*Gottingæ*, 1786.]
Cutting from: Comment. phys., vii.
Also, in: SCRIPT. neurol. minores selecti. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1793, iii, 24-47.

———. Sylloge commentationum anatomicarum: I. De membranarum ac involucrorum continuationibus; II. De nervis arterias venasque comitantibus, et III. De nervis pharyngis. 92 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich*, 1786.

———. Commentatio de uteri mox post partum naturalem resectione non lethali. Observatione illustrata cum brevissima principiorum lethalitatis sciagraphia. 32 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, ex off. Dieterichiana*, 1787.

———. Observationes anatomico-medicæ de systemate vasorum absorbente, morbos vicissim excitante et sanante. pp. 136-168, 1 pl. 4°. [*Gottingæ*, 1789.]
Cutting from: Comment. phys., ix.

———. Commentatio de singulari genitalium deformitate in puero hermaphroditum mentiente, cum quibusdam observationibus de hermaphroditis. 40 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich*, 1796.

———. Commentationum medici, physiologici, anatomici et obstetricii argumenti Societati reg. scient. Gœttingensi oblatarum et editarum volu-

Wrisberg (Henricus Augustus)—continued.
men primum. iv, 572 pp., 15 pl. 8°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich*, 1800.
See, also, **Brendel** (Joh. Gothofred). Opuscula medici argumenti. 3 v. sm. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1769-75.—**Haller** (Albertus). Grundriss der Physiologie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1788.—**Roederer** (Joh. Georg). Elementa artis obstetricæ. 8°. *Gottingæ*, 1766.—**Roederer** (Joh. Georg) & **Wagler** (Car. Gottl.) Tractatus de morbo mucoso. 12°. *Gottingæ*, 1783. ——— ———. The same. Traité de la maladie muqueuse. 8°. *Paris*, 1806.
For Biography, see **Richter** (Georg Gottlob).
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Wrisez (Arthème). *Des moyens de conservation de la santé dans les localités marécageuses. ix, 11-68 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1876, No. 44.

Wrist.

See **Bursæ** *of hand, etc.*; **Carpus**, *etc.*; **Metacarpal** *bones.*

Wrist (*Ankylosis and deformities of*).

Malfuson (D.) *Déformations du poignet d'origine probablement rachitique. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

Passelaigue (E.[-H.]) *De la résection orthopédique du poignet. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

Campbell (W. M.) Tagliacotian operation for the relief of contracted wrist-joint. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1885, v, 472.—**Collin.** Déformation accidentelle et ancienne du poignet, figurant une luxation en avant. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1844-5, xix, 335-352.—**Curtis** (B. F.) Congenital ankylosis of the radio-ulnar articulations. N. York M. J., 1885, xlii, 319-321.—**Earles** (J. D.) Contraction of the wrist-joint, attended with paralysis of the right side, of more than nineteen years' standing, cured by division of the tendon of the palmaris longus. Lancet, Lond., 1842, ii, 189-191.—**Goodhue** (E. S.) Operation for the correction of deformity of the wrist caused by shortening of the radius after fracture. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 9. *Also,* Reprint.—**Guermonprez.** Traitement opératoire de certaines ankyloses du poignet. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 963-965.—**MacDonnell** (R. L.) Anchylosis of the wrist joint; flexion; cure. Med. Chron., Montreal, 1858, v, 107. ———. Anchylosis of the right wrist joint, following the puncture of a ganglion. *Ibid.*, 108-111.—**Redard** (P.) Sur une déformation rare du poignet. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1892, ii, 651-667.—**Steele** (A. J.) Deformity at the wrist joint; successfully relieved. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1880, xxiii, 30-33.—**Surmay.** Ankylose en pronation de l'articulation radio-cubitale inférieure gauche; abcès froid sous-musculaire de la face palmaire de l'avant-bras du même côté, chez un tisseur. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1874), 1875, 3. s., iii. 718-721.

Wrist (*Excisions of*).

See **Excisions** *of wrist.*

Writ (The) of habeas corpus and insane asylums. 17 pp. 8°. [*Utica, N. Y.*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1882-3, xxxix.

Writer's *cramp.*

See **Cramp** (*Writer's*).

Writing.

See, also, **Aphasia**; **Handwriting**; **Insane** (*Handwriting of*).

Alexander-Katz (P.) *Beiträge zur Lehre von den Schriftsätzen. [Kiel.] 8°. *Erlangen*, 1883.

Erlenmeyer (A.) Die Schrift. Grundzüge ihrer Physiologie und Pathologie. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1879.

Faulmann (K.) Illustrirte Geschichte der Schrift. Populär-wissenschaftliche Darstellung der Entstehung der Schrift, der Sprache und Zahlen, sowie der Schriftsysteme aller Völker der Erde. roy. 8°. *Wien, Pest u. Leipzig*, 1880.

Mohr (A.) *Beiträge zur Physiologie des Schreibens. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

Berlin. Ueber den Einfluss der rechtsschiefen Schrift auf das Auge und die Körperhaltung des Kindes. Ber. ü. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch., Stuttg., 1882, xiv, 75-103.—**Javal.** Le mécanisme de l'écriture. Rev. scient., Par., 1881, 3. s., i, 647-653.—**Lautenbach** (B. F.) On the physiology of writing. Phila. M. Times, 1879-80, x, 280.—**Ponchet.** Note sur le sens musculaire et sur la machine à écrire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1878, Par., 1880, 6. s., v, 247.—**Seggel.** Bericht über die Messungsergebnisse von Körper- und Kopfhaltung, sowie der Entfernung der Augen von der Federspitze bei Steilschrift einer-, bei Schrägschrift nach Berlin-Rembold anderseits. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 265; 283.—**Starling** (G. A.) On the physiology of writing, with the explanation of that kind which has been called cuneatic. [Abstr.] Lancet, Lond., 1862, ii, 684.—**Vogt** (C.) Writing physiologically considered. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1881, xix, 620-625.

Writing (*Automatic*).

See, also, **Handwriting.**

Automatic writing. [Reviews and correspondence.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 1015; 1225; 1338; 1389: 1894, i, 37; 74; 104; 198; 339.

Wróblewski (Augustin). Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Fraenencaseïns und seiner Unterschiede vom Kuheaseïn. 49 pp. 8°. *Basel u. Leipzig*, 1894.
Forms Hft. 6, 2. R., of: Mitth. a. Klin. u. med. Inst. d. Schweiz.

Wróblewski (Casimir) [1858–]. *Ein Fall von linksseitigem Hæmatokolpos bei Verdoppelung des Genitalkanals. 43 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1884.

Wroblewski (Édonard-Adam) [1860–]. *De l'emploi de la piloearpine dans l'hystérie. 45 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 222.

Wronka (Ludwig) [1845–]. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der angeborenen Leberkrankheiten. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, F. W. Jungfer*, 1872.

Wroth (Peregrine). Clinical aphorisms: a contribution towards the history and treatment of the endemic bilious fever of the Eastern Shore of Maryland; designed for the use of the young practitioner. xxiii, 25-217 pp. 8°. *Chestertown, Md.*, 1842.

Wrotnowski (Jules). *De la fièvre puerpérale. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1858, No. 141, v. 625.

Wrottesley, Lord [John] [1798-1867]. Address delivered at the anniversary meeting of the Royal Society, on Friday, November 30, 1855. 20 pp. 8°. *London, Taylor & Francis*, 1855. [P., v. 1493.]

Wry *neck.*

See **Neck** (*Deformities of*).

Wrzyszczynski (Casimir) [1864–]. *Ein Fall von Ovarialcystom mit Complication von Pleuritis. 33 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1892.

Wucher (C.) Krankheits-Geschichten aus dem Bereiche des Nerven-Systems. 19 pp. 8°. *München, C. Fritz*, 1869.

Wucherer (Christian. Lndoviens) [1686–]. *De tumoribus artuum fungosis. 32 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Mullerianis*, [1715].

———. Diss. med. de epilepsia. Respondens Joan. Melchior Welseh. 48 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, Mullerianis*, [1719].

———. Semiotica specialis, signa diagnostica et prognostica morborum, causarum morbificarum, atque symptomatum corpus humanum adficientium, exponens; præmissa semiotica generali, in usum auditorum, edita. 3 p. l., xxxii (81.), 182 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, apud viduam Mayerianam*, 1722.
For Biography, see **Slevogt** (Joan. Hadrianus).

Wucherer (Guido). Neue Behandlungsweisen der Krätze. Physiologisch-klinische Untersuchung. 59 pp. 8°. *Freiburg, Herder*, 1853.

———. Die Heilkunde der Gegenwart und der Zukunft, nebst dem Verhältnisse der Physiologie von K. H. Baumgärtner zu derselben. Historisch-kritische Untersuchung. iv, 101 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, Rieger*, 1854.
See, also, **Baumgärtner** (Karl Heinrich). Neue Behandlungsweise der Lungenentzündung [etc.]. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1850.

Wucherer (Jo. Fridericus) [1682-1737]. Pr. de causa motus immediata orationi auspicali de incrementis studii physici ab emendatæ religionis tempore futuro martis de hora x, habendæ qua munus physicæ dogmaticæ publice tradendæ a

Wucherer (Jo. Fridericus)—continued.
serenissimis academiæ Jenensis nutritoribus clementissime sibi demandatum suscipit præmissum a . . . 34 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Mullerianis,* [1717].
———. Diss. acad. de meteoris igneis et quorundam ficta significatione, von feurigen Lufft-Geschichten. Respondens Jo. Matthæus Hübschmann. 28 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. F. Ritteri,* [1724].
———. Pr. de quæstione: An hominis circumspectio sufficiat evitando fulminis ictui. 3 l. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Buchianis,* [1725].
Wucherer (Otho). *De mutationibus, quas syphilis ejusque medendæ ratio subiit. vi, 7–26, pp. 8. *Tubingæ, L. F. Fues,* [1841].

Wülfrath.

Mortalitäts-Statistik der Gemeinde Wülfrath für die Zeit vom 1. August 1870 bis 31. December 1873. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1873, ii, 113–117: 1874, iii, 97–99.

de Wüllen (Georgius Augustus). *De caussis: cur quibusdam apoplexiæ speciebus difficilius medicina paretur? 1 p. l., 38 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., Luzac et van Damme,* 1776. [P., v. 1927.]
Wüllmers (Friedrich). *Ueber Verblutungstod während der Gravidität. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzker,* 1894.
Wüllner (Adolf). *Ueber den Einfluss des Procentgehaltes auf die Spannkraft der Dämpfe aus wässerigen Salzlösungen. 27 pp. 8°. *München, J. G. Weiss,* 1856.
———. Einleitung in die Dioptrik des Auges. 1 p. l., 92 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, B. G. Teubner,* 1866.
Wümmenberg (Ludwig) [1845–]. *Ueber Diabetes mellitus. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus,* [1870].
Wünsch (Christianus Ernestus) [1744–1828]. Visus phænomena quædam explicat. 12 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemia,* 1774.
———. Initia novæ doctrinæ de natura soni . . . submittit . . . eaque . . . defendet Theodorus Thomas Weichhardt. 3 p. l., 40 pp., 2 pl. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemia,* 1776.
———. *De auris humanæ proprietatibus et vitiis quibusdam. lii pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Loeperia,* [1777].
Also [Abstr.], *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz.,* 1777, vii, 106–117.
For Biography, see **Pohl** (Joan. Christophorus).
Wünsch (Gustavus). *De rheumatismo ejusque diagnosi. [Wurtzburg.] vi, 7–31 pp. 8°. *Onoldi,* [*J. A. Brügel*], 1830.
Wuensche (Joannes Georgius) [1770–]. *De hydrope, ejus caussis et curatione. 24 pp. 4°. *Wittenbergæ, lit. Tzschiedrichii,* [1799].
For Biography, see **Titius** (Salomo Constantinus).
Wünsche (Moritz). Preis-Courant mit 720 Abbildungen. Fabrik und Lager chirurgischer Instrumente, Bandagen, Spritzen und Apparate zur Krankenpflege. 72 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt,* [*n. d.*].
———. The same. 109 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt,* [*n. d.*].
Wünsche (Reinhold Theodor) [1838–]. *Ueber Retropharyngeal-Geschwülste. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Leipzig, Bär & Hermann,* [1864]. C.
Wuenschmann (Gustav) [1846–]. *Ueber Spondylocace. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle, O. Hendel,* [1872]. C.
Wünstedt (W.) Den typhoide Feber betragtet som en Bakteriesygdom. [Typhoid fever considered as a bacterial disease.] 89 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, J. L. Lund,* 1883.
Würdemann (H. V.) The traumatic origin of erysipelas. 7 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.,* 1894.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv 45

Würdinger (Luitpold). *Ueber die verglei chende Anatomie des Ciliarmuskels. 19 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Thein,* 1886.

Würenlos.

See **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Würger (Friderich). Bemerkung von einem Speichelsteine. 6 pp. 8°. *Kopenhagen, J. R. Thiele,* 1778.
Würkert (Max). *Zur Pathologie, Prognose und Therapie der durch Myome komplizierten Gravidität. 39 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath,* 1893.
Würl (Alfredus). *Diss. sistens synopsin nosologicam dysecoiarum juxta Swediauri *ἰατρικὴν.* 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pragæ, apud J. viduam Vetterl,* 1835.
Würschmidt (August). *Ueber einige Hypnotica. Deren Anwendung und Wirkung bei Geisteskranken. 111 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker,* 1888.
de Wuerst (Fridericus) [1812–38]. *De erysipelate neonatorum post vaccinationem. 38 pp. 8°. *Dorpati Livonorum, typ. J. C. Schuenmanni,* 1835.
Wuerst (Henr. Frid. Adolph.) [1813–]. *De glandula thyreoidea. 26 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis,* [1836].
Würtemberg. Kurtzer Bericht des Fürstl. Würtembergischen Hoff-Medicorum, wie sich mit Artzney, und allen andern Dingen, zu dieser gefährlichen Zeit der Pestilentz, zu halten, etc. Menigklichem, so nit weichen könden oder sollen, zu gutem geschriben, und durch den Truck mitgetheilet. 28 pp. 32°. *Stuttgardt, J. W. Rosslin,* 1626.
———. Pharmacopœa wirtenbergica in duas partes divisa . . . Jussu serenissimi domini ducis adornata, et pharmacopœis wirtenbergicis in normam præscripta. Accedit, taxa seu pretium medicamentorum. Front., 7 p. l., 350 pp., 11 l. fol. *Stuttgardiæ, sumpt. C. Erhardi,* 1741.
———. The same. Ed. 2ª. Front., 9 p. l., 144, 232 pp., 20 l. fol. *Stutgardiæ, sumpt. J. C. Erhardi,* 1750.
———. The same. Ed. 3ª. Front., 11 p. l., 144, 232 pp., 21 l. fol. *Stutgardiæ, sumpt. J. C. Erhardi,* 1754.
———. The same. Ed. nova. Front., 12 p. l., 156, 252 pp., 30 l. fol. *Stutgardiæ, sumpt. J. C. Erhardi,* 1771.
———. The same. Ed. nova. xvi (1 l.), 176 (1 l.), 341, 42 pp. 4°. *Lausannæ Helvetiorum, J. H. Pott et soc.,* 1785.
———. The same. Ed. denno-revisa. Front., 6 p. l., 155, 220 pp., 31 l. fol. *Stutgardiæ, impensis hæredum J. C. Erhardi,* 1786.
———. The same. Pharmakopöe für das Königreich Württemberg. Neue Bearbeitung. xii, 486 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart,* 1847.
———. Taxa, seu pretium, tam simplicium quam compositorum juxta dispensatorium wirtenbergicum præparandorum et aliorum in officinis pharmacenticis usualium medicamentorum mandato clementissimo . . . domini ducis adornatum et statutum. 59 pp., 2 l. fol. *Stuttgardiæ, sumpt. C. Erhardi,* 1741.
Bound with: Wurtemberg. Pharmacopœa wirtenbergica [etc.]. fol. *Stuttgardiæ,* 1741.
———. Syllabus medicamentorum compositorum in dispensatorio wurtenbergico comprehensorum juxta quem pharmacopolia commode visitari possunt et qui simul pharmacopœis pro canone inservire debet. Illa scilicet quæ majoribus litteris sunt excusa omnia etiam in minorum oppidorum pharmacopoliis, secundum hoc dispensatorium præparata, prostare atque tempore visi-

Würtemberg—continued.

tationis visitatoribus exhiberi debent, his pharmacopœi majorum oppidorum addant illa quibus asteriscus præmissus est, cetera minoribus typis excusa minus usualia medicorum et pharmacopœorum relinquuntur arbitrio. 38 pp. fol. *Stuttgardiæ, sumpt. C. Erhardi*, 1741.

Bound with: WÜRTEMBERG. Pharmacopœa wirtenbergica [etc.]. fol. *Stuttgardiæ*, 1741.

———. The same. 44 pp. fol. *Stutgardiæ, sumpt. J. C. Erhardi*, 1750.

Bound with: WÜRTEMBERG. Pharmacopœa wirtenbergica [etc.]. Ed. 2ª. fol. *Stutgardiæ*, 1750.

———. The same. 44 pp. fol. *Stutgardiæ, sumpt. J. C. Erhardi*, 1754.

Bound with: WÜRTEMBERG. Pharmacopœa wirtenbergica [etc.]. Ed. 3ª. fol. *Stutgardiæ*, 1754.

———. The same. 48 pp. fol. *Stutgardiæ, sumpt. J. C. Erhardi*, 1771.

Bound with: WÜRTEMBERG. Pharmacopœa wirtenbergica [etc.]. Ed. nova. fol. *Stutgardiæ*, 1771.

———. Handbuch der in dem Königreiche Württemberg geltenden Gesetze und Verordnungen in Betreff der Medizinal-Polizei nach dem Stande am Schlusse des Jahrs 1840. Mit einem Anhange, enthaltend die Normal-Instruktion für Leichenschauer und einem Sachregister. Auf Verlangen wird die vollständige Medikamententaxe, wie solche bis zum Schlusse des Jahrs 1840 festgesetzt ist, beigegeben. 365 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, J. B. Metzler*, 1841.

———. Medicinal-Taxe für das Königreich Württemberg. Königliche Verordnung vom 8. Juli 1869, nebst Ministerial-Verfügung vom 8. August 1869. 24 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, J. B. Metzler*, 1869.

———. Bericht aus dem k. württembergischen 4. Feld-Spital 1870–71. Von Dr. Stoll. 66 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1874.]

Repr. from: Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., 1874, iii.

———. Statut der Staats-Irrenanstalten zu Schussenried, Winnenthal und Zweifalten. pp. 77–96. 4°. *Stuttgart, G. Hasselbrink*, 1875.

Cutting from: Regierungs-Bl. für das Königr. Württemberg, No. 3, 4. Feb. 1875.

———. Medizinal-Berichte von Württemberg für die Jahre 1872–84. Im Auftrag des königlichen Ministeriums des Innern hrsg. von dem königlichen Medizinal-Kollegium, bearbeitet von Dr. Pfeilsticker. roy. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1875–87.

Report for 1876, *repr. from:* Württemb. Jahrb. f. Statist. u. Landesk., Stuttg., 1879. Reports for 1873, 1874, and 1875, *also, in:* Württemb. Jahrb. f. Statist. u. Landesk. 1877, Stuttg., 1878, ii, 1–296.

———. Die ordentlichen oberamtsärztlichen Gemeinde-Medizinal-Visitationen in Württemberg. Ergebnis der erstmaligen Ausführung im Jahr 1876. Mit Genehmigung des königlichen Ministeriums des Innern gefertigter Separatabdruck aus dem vom k. Medizinal-Kollegium hrsg. und gegenwärtig im Druck befindlichen "Medizinal-Bericht von Württemberg pro 1876", für die siebente Versammlung des Deutschen Vereins für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege in Stuttgart, am 15., 16. und 17. September 1879. 16 pp. roy. 8°. *Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer*, 1879.

Würtemberg. *Königliches Ministerium des Innern.* Die Versorgung der wasserarmen Alb mit fliessenden Trink- und Nutz-Wassern und das öffentliche Wasser-Versorgungs-Wesen im Königreich Württemberg. Verfasst von Oberbaurath Dr. v. Ehmann. 1 p. l., 78, 74 pp., 5 pl., 2 maps. fol. *Stuttgart, E. Greiner*, [1881].

———. Dienstanweisung für die Hebammen des Königreichs Württemberg vom 6. Mai 1884. [Genehmigt durch Erlass des k. Ministeriums des Innern v. 6. Mai 1884.] 39 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer*, 1884.

———. Gesetzliche Bestimmungen über das Physikatsexamen. Kgl. Verordnung betreffend die Prüfung für den ärztlichen Staatsdienst oder für die öffentliche Anstellung als Gerichtswundarzt vom 17. Juli 1876 und vom 4. März 1878. 8 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Fues*, 1885.

Repr. from: Reg.-Bl. f. d. Königr. Württemb., No. 27 vom 22. Juli 1876, S. 287–290.

———. Die Heil- und Pflegeanstalt Winnenthal. Fünfzigjähriger Anstaltsbericht von Dr. Kreuser, Assistenzarzt. iv, 101 pp., 1 plan. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Fues*, 1885.

———. Das Medizinalwesen im Königreich Württemberg unter Mitwirkung des Sekretariats des k. Medizinalkollegiums (Sekretär Hugo Rau). Hrsg. von Dr. J. Krauss. viii, 634 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, J. B. Metzler*, 1891.

———. *See, also:*

PRUSSIA. *Kriegsministerium.* Statistische Sanitäts-Berichte über die königlich preussische Armee und das XIII. (königlich württembergische) Armee-Korps, [etc.]. 4°. *Berlin*, 1870–84.

———. The same. Sanitäts-Bericht über die königlich preussische Armee, das XII. (königlich sächsische) und das XIII. (königlich württembergische) Armeekorps, [etc.]. 4°. *Berlin*, 1889.

Würtemberg.

See, also, **Bilberach**; **Boll**; **Cannstatt**; **Children** (*Hospitals, etc., for, Reports, etc., of*)—*Ludwigsburg*; **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Crailsheim**; **Directories**, *etc.* (*Medical*); **Education** (*Medical*), *etc., by localities*; **Ehingen**; **Gmünd**; **Hall**, *Würtemberg*; **Heilbronn**; **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Ophthalmic, etc.*), **Insane** (*Asylums for, Reports, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Jesingen**; **Kirchheim**; **Langenau**, *Würtemberg*; **Ludwigsburg**; **Medicine** (*History, etc., of*), *by nations, etc.*; **Mergentheim**; **Pharmacopœias**; **Rudersberg**; **Schorndorf**; **Schwenningen**; **Small-pox** (*History of*), *by countries*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities*; **Stuttgart**; **Teinach**; **Tubingen**; **Ulm**; **Vaccination** (*History of*), *by countries*; **Vailhingen**; **Wangen**; **Welzheim**; **Wildbad**; **Winnenden**; **Winnenthal.**

AERZTLICHE (Der) Personalstand Württembergs, im Januar 1866. Nach amtlichen Quellen herausgegeben. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1866.

BERICHTE über die Bäder Würtembergs. Nach den bei dem Comité für die Bäder eingegangenen Mittheilungen. 4.–10., 1839–45. 4°. [*Stuttgart*, 1840–46.]

HETTICH (H. O. F.) Sterblichkeits-Statistik der Aerzte in Württemberg. Mit einem chronologischen und einem alphabetischen Verzeichniss der von 1804 bis 1883 gestorbenen württembergischen Aerzte. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1883.

HÖLDER (H.) Beiträge zur Ethnographie von Würtemberg. [Extr.] 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

JAHRESHEFTE des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg. Hrsg. von H. v. Mohl [*et al.*]. v. 1–44, 1845–88. 8°. *Stuttgart.*

KRAUSS (F.) * De legibus naturalique ordine populationis et mortalitatis incolarum Würtembergiæ. 8°. *Tubingæ*, [1825].

LEIPPRAND (M. F.) * Ueber die Mineralwasser in dem Königreiche Württemberg und in den angrenzenden Gegenden, nebst Bemerkung über das Verhältniss ihrer Mischung und Temperatur zu den Gebergsarten. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1831.

LINGG (C.) * Beiträge zur Naturkunde Oberschwabens. 8°. *Tübingen*, [1832].

NAMENSVERZEICHNISS der Aerzte von Württemberg. 16°. [*n. p.*, 1877.]

RIECKE (V. A.) * Beiträge zur geburtshülflichen Topographie von Würtemberg. [Tubingen.] 8°. [*Stuttgart*, 1827.]

Würtemberg.

Riedel (J. C.) * De fonte medicato Vitembergensi. sm. 4°. *Vitembergæ*, [1748].

Riedel (J. J.) * Beiträge zur medicinischen Statistik Würtembergs. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1834.

Schoder [H.] Die Witterungsverhältnisse des Jahres 1865. Nach den Beobachtungen der Württ. meteorologischen Stationen zusammengestellt. 8°. [*Stuttgart*, 1867 (?).]

———. The same. . . . des Jahres 1866. 8°. [*Stuttgart*, 1868.]

———. Die meteorologischen Verhältnisse Württembergs nach den Resultaten der Würtemb. meteorol. Stationen. 8°. [*Stuttgart*, 1870.]

Württembergische Jahrbücher für Statistik und Landeskunde. Hrsg. von dem k. statistisch-topographischen Bureau. Jahrg. 1872-9. roy. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1873-9.

Bäder. (Heilbäder und grössere Badanstalten.) Württemb. Jahrb. f. Statist. u. Landesk. 1877, Stuttg., 1878, 2. Hft., 114-123.—**Bericht**[e] über die Bäder Würtembergs. Aus den beim Comité für die Bäder eingegangenen Mittheilungen, und soweit solche reichen. 1.-3. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1837-9, vii-ix, *passim*.—**Cless.** Die epidemischen Krankheiten des Landes im Jahr 1852. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1853, xxiii, 105. ———. Mittheilungen über die Heilquellen und Kurorte Würtembergs. *Ibid.*, 1859, xxix, 305-314. ———. Geburts- und Sterblichkeitsstatistik Würtembergs, mit Einschluss der Statistik des Heilpersonals, 1858-9 [bis 1866]. *Ibid.*, 1860-4, xxx-xxxiv, *passim:* 1866-8, xxxvi-xxxviii, *passim*. ———. Geburts- und Sterblichkeitsstatistik Württembergs in dem achtjährigen Zeitraum von 1858-1866. *Ibid.*, 1870, xl, 161; 169; 177.—**Elben** (R.) Zur Mortalitäts-Statistik Württembergs. Württemb. Jahrb. f. Statist. u. Landesk. 1877 Stuttg., 1878, Pt. i, 79-108, 3 maps. *Also*, Reprint.—**Geburts- und Sterblichkeitsverhältnisse** (Die) Würtembergs in den Jahren 1851 und 1852 Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1854, xxiv, 150; 158.—**Heffner.** Historische Notizen über einige Bäder Würtembergs. *Ibid.*, 244; 261; 273.—**Helfft.** Die Kniebis- und Reuchbäder im Schwarzwalde. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1870, vii, 9.—**Kisch** (E. H.) Ueber einige Curorte Würtemberg's. Jahrb. f. Balneol., etc., Wien, 1872, ii, 1-22.—**Kniebis** (The) baths. Lancet, Lond., 1876, ii, 444.—**Krell.** Geburts- und Sterblichkeitsverhältnisse des Jaxtkreises im Etatsjahr 1857-58. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1859, xxix, 137, 1 tab.—**Moll** (A.) Die Krankheits- und Todesfälle im würtembergischen Regentenhause. *Ibid.*, 1860, xxx, 273; 281; 321; 329; 1861, xxxi, 49; 57; 65; 185; 193; 201; 209; 217.—**von Paulus** (E.) Die Alterthümer in Württemberg aus der römischen, altgermanischen (keltischen) und alemannischen (fränkischen) Zeit. Württemb. Jahrb. f. Statist. u. Landesk. 1875, Stuttg., 1876, Pt. ii, 149-200; 1877, Pt. iv, 1-80.—**Pfleiniger** (T.) Einundzwanzigster [bis zum dreissigsten] Jahresbericht über die Witterungsverhältnisse in Württemberg, Jahrgänge 1845-54. Jahresh. d. Ver. f. vaterl. Naturk. in Württemb., Stuttg., 1846-52, ii-viii, *passim:* 1853, x, 277-512.—**Rampold.** Ueber die Bäder und Kurorte des Königreichs Württemberg. Jahrb. f. Deutschl. Heilq. u. Seebäder, Berl., 1838, iii, 3-84, 1 tab. ———. Ueber die Bäder Württembergs in der Saison 1838. *Ibid.*, 1839, iv, 2. Abth., 1-44. ———. Die Bäder, Brunnen- u. Molkenkuranstalten des Königreichs Würtemberg u. der Hohenzollerschen Fürstenthümer in den J. 1841 bis mit 1843. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1845, xlvii, 236-244.—**Rheinhard** (A.) Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand des Wasserversorgungswesens in Württemberg. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1873, v, 222-230.—**Schdhr.** Beiträge zur medicinischen Topographie Württemhergs; von Prof. S. L. Riecke. [Rev.] Beitr. z. prakt. Heilk., Leipz., 1834, i, 183-187.—**Sigwart.** Vorkommen des Broms und Jods in den Mineralwassern und Heilquellen Württembergs. Jod in unsern Schwefelwasseru. Jahresh. d. Ver. f. vaterl. Naturk. in Württemb., Stuttg., 1848, iv, 269-271.—**Stricker** (W.) Zur Kindersterblichkeit in Württemberg. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1865, xxxii, 390-392.—**Stübben.** Ueber das öffentliche Wasserversorgungswesen im Königreich Würtemberg. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1877, vi, 99-101.—**Volz.** Medicinischer Jahresbericht des k. Oberamtsphysikats vom Jahr 1871. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1873, xliii, 57; 65, 1 tab.—**W.** Die Alb-Wasserversorgung in Württemberg. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1883, vi, 129-136.—**Wunderlich.** Bericht über die herrschenden Krankheiten in den Etatsjahren 1842-43 und 1843-44. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1844, xiv, 265; 273.

Würtembergischer ärztlicher Verein. Statuten. Angenommen in der Stuttgarter Versammlung vom 2. Oktober 1854. 1 sheet. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Würtembergischer ärztlicher Verein—cont.

———. *See, also:*

Berichte über die Versammlungen des württembergischen ärztlichen Vereins, 1832-91. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1832-91, i-lxi, *passim*.—**Organisation** des ärztlichen Vereinswesens in Württemberg. Aerztl. Vereinsbl. f. Deutschl., Dresd., 1876, 17-20.

Würth (Joh.) * Diss. sistens therapiam generaliorem typhi. 35 pp. 12°. *Tubingæ, typ. Reiset Schmidianis*, [1801].

Würth (Ludovicus). * De influxu zoojatriæ in anthropojatriam. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pestini, J. M. Trattner de Petróza*, [1828]. [P., v. 1316.]

Würth (Otto Raimund August). * Ueber Zwerchfells-Bruch. 26 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Würzburg, Bonitas-Baner*, 1847.

Würth (Philipp). * Ueber das übermässig weibliche gebaute Frauenbecken. 17 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Giessen, M. A. J. Merck*, 1852.

Württembergische Jahrbücher für Statistik und Landeskunde. Hrsg. von dem k. statistisch-topographischen Bureau. Jahrg. 1872-9. roy. 8°. *Stuttgart.*

Württembergische naturwissenschaftliche Jahreshefte.

Title on covers of: **Jahreshefte** des Vereins für vaterländsche Naturkunde in Württemberg, Stuttgart.

Würtz [**Wirtz**] (Felix) [1518-74 *or* 76]. Practica der Wundartzney, was für schädliche Missbräuch bey der Wundartzney in gemeinem schwanck, und warumb die abzuschaffen seind. Item wie man allerley Wunden, sie seyen Geschossen, Gehawen, Gestochen, Gefallen, Geschlagen, ohn einigen Missbranch, wie auch die Beinbrüch curieren sollte. Dessgleichen von allerley Zufällen der Wunden, wie dieselbigen zuerkennen, und ehe sie kommen, wie man ihnen begegnen soll, und so sie vorhanden, wie die abzuschaffen. Sampt einem grundtlichen Bericht von den Salben, Pflastern, Oelen, Blutstellungen, etc., insonders von den Wundtränckern. Alles nach newer Form und Art mit viel geschwinden Handgriffen, Exempeln und Arcanen, alles durch selbs eigene Erfahrung beschrieben, dessgleichen zuvor in Truck niemals ausgangen. 11 p. l., 653 pp. 12°. *Basel, S. Henricpetri*, 1596.

———. The same. Wund-Artzney; jetzo auffs newe mit Fleiss nach des Authoris eignen Schrifften übersehen und mit einem zuvor nie also in Truck gesehenem Hebammenbüchlein vermehret durch Rudolff Würtz. 27 p. l., 872 pp. 16°. *Basel, Petrini*, 1638.

———. The same. Practica der Wundartzney, darinnen allerley schädliche Missbräuche, welche bisshero von unerfahrnen, ungeschickten Wundärtzten in gemeinem Schwang gangen seynd, aussführlichen angedeutet, und umb vieles erhebliehen Ursaehen willen abgeschafft werden, jetzundes alles mit grossem Fleiss und Treuen auss des Autoris Hand geschriebenen Büchern von neuen überschen, und mit vieler Schäden Cur vermehret durch Rudolph Würtzen, und Heinrich Schævii anatomischer Abriss hinangethan. 25 p. l., 813 pp. 16°. *Stettin, J. Mamphrasen*, 1659.

———. The same. 25 p. l., 730, 85 pp. 16°. *Basel, E. König u. Söhne*, 1670.

———. The same. 28 p. l., 730, 85 pp. 8°. *Basel, E. König u. Söhne*, 1675.

———. The same. An experimental treatise of surgerie, in four parts. 1. The first part shewing the dangerous abuses committed among the modern surgeons. 2. Of cures of all sorts of wounds in mans body, from the head to the toe, and of other infirmities belonging to surgerie; how the same onght to be observed according to the fundamentals of art, to be handled and cured. 3. Of the symptoms of wonnds, how they are to be discerned and known before they appear . . .

Würtz [**Wirtz**] (Felix)—continued.

4. Treating of all kinds of balmes, salves, plaisters, ointments, oyles, blood-stenchers, potions, tents, corrosives, etc. . . . Exactly perused after the authors own manuscrip, by Rodolph Wurtz. Faithfully the second time transl. into neather Dutch, out of the twenty-eighth copy printed in the German tongue, and now also Englished and much corrected, by Abraham Lenertzon Fox. Wherennto is added a very necessary and useful piece, by the same author, called the childrens book; treating of all things which are necessary to be known by all those to whose trust and overlooking little children are committed. 9 p. l., 366 pp. sm. 4°. *London, G. Dawson*, 1656.

See, also, **Wirtz** (Joh. Michael Hubert). *De unguento fusco Felicis Würtzii. 4°. *Altorfi*, [1764].

For Biography, see Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1890, xl, 477–488 (C. Brunner). *Also:* Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1880, x, 291–312 (L. G. Courvoisier). *Also:* Fac. de méd. de Par. Coufér. hist. 1865, Par., 1866, 237–268 (Trélat). *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1865, 3. s., xx, 249–256. *Also:* Militacrarzt, Wien, 1877, xi, 49; 59; 66; 81 (Wolzendorff).

Würtz (Georg Christoph) [1756–1823]. Affinitatum animalium tabulam brevi commentario illustratam proponit. 15 pp., 3 tab. 4°. *Argentorati, typ. J. H. Heitzii*, 1777.

———. *De affinitatibus virtutum medicatarum. 1 p. l., 36 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Argentorati, ex prelo J. Lorenzii*, [1777].

———. Conamen mappæ generalis medicamentorum simplicium secundum affinitates virium naturalium, nova methodo geographica dispositorum. 221 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Argentorati, Bauer et Treuttel*, 1778.

———. Mémoire sur l'établissement des écoles de médecine-pratique à former dans les principaux hôpitaux civils de la France à l'instar de celle de Vienne; pour perfectionner l'art de la médecine-pratique et la faciliter aux jeunes médecins. 4 p. l., 41 pp. 8°. *Paris, Didot, le jeune; Strasbourg, Treuttel*, 1784.

Würtz [**Wirtz**] (Rudolff).

See **Würtz** (Felix). Wund-Artzney, [etc.]. 16°. *Basel*, 1638. ———. The same. 16°. *Stettin*, 1659. ———. The same. 16°. *Basel*, 1670. ———. The same. 16°. *Basel*, 1675. ———. The same. An experimental treatise of surgerie, in four parts. sm. 4°. *London*. 1656.

Würzburg. Allgemeines Mandatum, wegen der im Königreich Franckreich nicht allein an vorigen Orth und Provinzien annoch anhaltend: sondern anjetzo gegen die Normandie fortlauffender Contagion. Dann, und von dar ins Teutschland aller Orthen eingeschlichen werden wollenden französischen Kauffmanns Waaren. 8 pp. sm. 4°. [*Würtzburg*, 1721.]

———. Insbesondere seine Einrichtungen für Gesundheitspflege und Unterricht. Fest-Schrift gewidmet der 18. Versammlung des deutschen Vereins für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. Herausgegeben im Auftrag und auf Kosten der Stadt vom hygienischen Vereine Würzburg. Unter Redaktion von Dr. K. B. Lehmann und Dr. Julius Röder. ix, 378 pp., 5 pl., 8 plans, 1 map. roy. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1892.

Würzburg.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*). **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Maternity, etc.*), **Insane** (*Asylums for, Reports, etc., of*), **Medicine** (*Clinical, etc.*), **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities*; **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc., in special localities*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities*; **Universities.**

Annales instituti medico-clinici Wirceburgensis, redegit et observationibus illustravit J. N. Thomann. v. 1–2. 8°. *Wirceburgi*, 1799–1801.

Friedreich (N. A.) Entzündung, der endemische Charakter im Würzburgischen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1818.

Also, in his: Ges. med Programme. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1824, 63–91.

Gloner (J. C.) *Ueber die Krankheits-Constitutionen im allgemeinen und die des Jahres mdcccxxxvii insbesondere beobachtet im Julius-Hospitale zu Würzburg. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Diekirch*, 1838

Heffner (L.) Ueber die Hungersnoth zu Würzburg während der ersten Jahre des xvi. Jahrhunderts. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1853.

Horsch (P. J.) Versuch einer Topographie der Stadt Würzburg, in Beziehung auf den allgemeinen Gesundheitszustand und die dahin zielenden Anstalten. 8°. *Arnstadt u. Rudolstadt*, 1805.

Moser (E.) *Ueber die organischen Substanzen des Mainwassers bei Würzburg. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Flussverunreinigung. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

Also, in: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1887, n. F., xx, 201–215.

Parrot (J. C.) *Genius morborum epidemicus mensibus Januario, Februario et Martio mdcccxxxv Wirceburgi observatus, hanstus ex observationibus in Nosocomio Juliano institutis. 8°. *Wirceburgi*, 1835.

von Rinecker (F.) Medicinische Statistik der poliklinischen Anstalt an der Universität zu Würzburg in ihrem vierten Decennium 1837–47. 4°. [*Würzburg*, 1848.]

Bewegung der Bevölkerung in Würzburg, im Jahre 1879. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsndhtsamtes, Berl., 1880, iv, 79. — **Diem** (W.) Aus der Würzburger Poliklinik. Ein Bericht über die Jahre 1876, 1877 und 1878, nebst einer Studie über die Aitiologie der Lungensucht in Würzburg. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1880, n. F., xiv, 159–250.—**Escherich.** Grundwasserbeobachtungen in Würzburg in den 7 Jahren 1870 mit 1876 in Parallele mit den Pegelbeobachtungen am Maine. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1877, xxiv, 265–271, 1 diag.—**Fitzau** (H.) Der Einfluss der Würzburger Schwemmkanalisation auf den Main. *Ibid.*, 1893–4, n. F., xxvii, 131–146, 1 map. *Also*, Reprint. — **Fuchs** (C. H.) Ueber die Sterblichkeit der Stadt Würzburg vom 1ten Juli 1819 bis znm 30sten Juli 1829. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1833, xxv, 368–403. ———. Bericht über die Vorgänge an der Poliklinik zu Würzburg im Jahre 1835, mit einigen Bemerkungen über die Krankheits-Constitution dieses Jahres. Jahrb. d. ärztl. Ver. zu München, 1836, ii, 252–295. — **Hesselbach.** Die anatomische Anstalt zu Würzburg in den Studienjahren 1817–19. Med.-chir. Ztg., Salzb., 1819, i, 109; 123; 1820, iv, 54–64.—**Hofmann** (O.) Medicinische Statistik der Stadt Würzburg für die Periode 1871–9. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1877, n. F., xi, 1–91, 3 tab.: 1878, n. F., xii, 1–41: 1879, n. F., xiii, 1–59, 2 tab.: 1881, n. F., xv, 1–62, 2 tab.: xvi, 133–197, 2 tab. *Also*, Reprint [of reports for 1871–5 and 1876]. ———. Bericht über die im Jahre 1880 in der Stadt Würzburg vorgekommenen Infectionskrankheiten. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1881. xxviii, 323; 334.—**Jahres-Tabelle** der Sterblichkeits-Verhältnisse der Stadt Würzburg während des Jahres 1876. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsndhtsamtes, Berl., 1877, i, No. 17, Beil.—**Osann** (G.) Chemische Analyse des Wassers des Universitäts-Brunnen zu Würzburg. Arch. f. Chem. u. Meteor., Nürnb., 1831, iv, 179–185. — **Reisebericht** aus Würzburg. Cor.-Bl. f. d. Aerzte n. Apoth. d. Grossherz. Oldenburg, 1860–61, i, 117–124. — **Röder** (J.) Tabelle der Bevölkerungsvorgänge der Stadt Würzburg im Jahre 1883. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsndhtsamtes, Berl., 1884, viii, 205. ———. Medicinische Statistik der Stadt Würzburg für [die Jahre 1882–91]. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1886–7, n. F., xx, 97–156, 3 diag.: 1888, n. F., xxi, 295–358, 2 tab., 1 plan: 1889–90, n. F., xxiii, 243–315, 1 l., 3 tab., 1 plan: 1890–91, n. F., xxv, 199–264, 2 tab., 1 diag., 1 plan: 1893–4, n. F. xxvii, 1–56, 1 tab., 1 map, 1 cb. *Also*, Reprint [for 1890–91]. — **Röttger** (H.) Die Trinkwasserverhältnisse von Würzburg. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1891. xii, 221–239. — **von Scherer.** Vorläufige Mittheilung über einige Verhältnisse der Würzburger Brunnenwässer. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1868–9, n. F., i, 87–91. — **Schmitt** (G.) Geburts- und Sterblichkeits-Statistik der Stadt Würzburg im Jahre 1881. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsndhtsamtes, Berl., 1882, vi, 203. ———. Medicinische Statistik der Stadt Würzburg für die Jahre 1880 und 1881. Verhandl. d. phys.-

Würzburg.
med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1883, n. F., xvii, 149-227, 2 diag.—**Virchow** (R.) Beiträge zur Statistik der Stadt Würzburg. *Ibid.*, 1859-60, x, 49-78. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, in his:* Ges. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. öff. Med., 8°, Berl., 1879, i, 535; 604. — **Vogt** (F. A.) Medizinische Statistik der Stadt Würzburg für das Etatsjahr 1860-61, so wie der Bevölkerung des Landgerichts Würzburg l. M. in den Jahren 1857-61. Würzb. med. Ztschr., 1862, iii, 381-398, 1 diag. ———. Ueber die Kanalisation der Stadt Würzburg. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1868-9, n. F., i, 57-86.

Würzburg (Arthur) [1853–]. *Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Säugethier - Auges. [Berlin.] 35 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, L. Schellenberg*, 1876.
Repr. from: Arch. f. Augen- u. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1876, v. Plate wanting.
See, also, **Uebersicht** über die Arbeiten deutscher Pharmakologen aus den Jahren 1864-89. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.
Also, Editor of: **Medicinische** Bibliographie, [etc.], Leipz., 1883-93.

Würzburger. *Ueber die Krankheiten der Uvula. 29 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, Barfus*, 1843.

Würzburger (Abraham Michael) [1805–]. *Quædam de rancedine. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Brandesianis et Klewertianis*, [1829].

Würzburger (Adolf). *Ueber die supravaginale Uterusamputation bei Uterusmyomen. 79 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1892.

Wuerzburger (Albert). *Beobachtungen von Erysipelas facici. 24 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1882.

Würzburger medicinische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. von der physikalisch-medicinischen Gesellschaft. Red. von H. Bamberger, A. Förster, v. Scanzoni. v. 1-7, 1860-67. roy. 8°. *Würzburg.*
For v. 1-10, 1850-59, and n. s., v. 1-21, 1868-88, see **Verhandlungen** der physicalisch medicinischen Gesellschaft zu Würzburg. v. 6, 1865, Förster dropped; v. 7, 1866-7, F. D. v. Recklinghausen added.

Würzer (Joannes Georgius). *De multifariis inflammationum terminationibus. 15 pp. 4°. *Tubingæ, typ. Fuesianis*, [1802].

Wuerzler (Carolus Alexander Fridericus) [1841–]. *De mogostocia spastica. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1865].

Wüst (Augustus [Fridericus Guilelmus]). *De dignoscendis hepatis morbis. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nictackianis*, [1840].

Wuestefeld (Joann. Carol.) [1804–]. *De ruptura lienis et de ejus certo quodam casu. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Brüschckianis*, [1829].

Wüstenfeld (Ferdinand). Geschichte der arabischen Aerzte und Naturforscher. xvi, 167 pp., 8 l. 8°. *Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht*, 1840.

Wüstenhöfer (Fr[iedrich Emil Gustav]) [1862–]. *Ueber Trigeminus-Neuralgie und deren operative Behandlung durch Neurectomie. 44 pp. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1887. c.

Wuestner (Oscar). *Einiges über das Eisen. 26 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1852. c.

Wuestney (Henricus Georgius) [1753-1811]. *Spicilegia de venæsectione in morbis adhibenda. 29 pp. 8°. *Rostochii, lit. Adlerianis*, 1791.

———. Versuch über die Einbildungskraft der Schwangern in Bezug auf ihre Leibesfrüchte zur Beantwortung der Frage: Können Schwangere sich würklich versehn? mit sieben und zwanzig Beispielen erläutert zunächst zur Belehrung für Frauenzimmer. vi, 128 pp. 12°. *Rostock, K. C. Stiller*, 1809.
In this work the name is spelled Wüstnei.

Wüthrich (Ernst). *Ueber die Einwirkung von Metallsalzen und Säuren auf die Keimfähigkeit der Sporen einiger parasitischer Pilze. [Bern.] 61 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, C. Liebich*, 1892.

Wüthrich (Fritz). *Ueber die Principien der Irrenbehandlung und den Werth pharmakologischer Einwirkungen bei Psychosen. 46 pp. 8°. *Jena, M. Hermsdorf*, 1879.

Wugk (Aemilius) [1842–]. *De diagnosi paralysium. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1865].

Wuhu.
Aldridge (E. A.) Report on the health of Wuhu for the half-year ended 31st March, 1887. China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep., Shanghai, 1887, xxxiii, 25.—**Cox** (R. H.) Report on the health of Wuhu for the eleven months ended 31st March, 1889. *Ibid.*, 1888-9, Shanghai, 1891, 8-10. ———. Report on the health of Wuhu, for the two and a half years ended 30th September, 1891. *Ibid.*, 1891, Shanghai, 1894, xlii, 21-26.—**Deane** (A. S.) Report on the health of Wuhu from 1st October, 1880, to 31st March, 1886. *Ibid.*, 1885-6, no. 31, 23-28.

Wuillamier (Théodore) [1854–]. *De l'épilepsie dans l'hémiplégie spasmodique infantile. 2 p. l., 192 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 274.

Wuilliomenet (A. F.) *[Questions sur diverses branches des sciences médicales.] I. Exposer les caractères généraux des plantes de la famille des asparaginées; indiquer les propriétés et les usages des espèces utiles comme aliments ou comme médicaments. II. [etc.]. 1 p. l., 19 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1838, 2. s., No. 20.

Wuilliomenet (Jules-Ernest). *De l'évolution et de l'adaptation de la tête dans les applications de céphalotribes. 54 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1880, No. 36.

Wulf (Paul) [1868–]. *Entstehung der Dickdarmkrebse aus Darmpolypen. 13 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1892.

Wulf (Rudolph). *K voprosu o klin. znachenii opredelen. bielka v patolog. transsudatach. [Clinical importance of testing for albumen in pathological processes of transudation.] 68 pp., 4 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1885.

von Wulfen (*Franz*) *Freiherr* [1728–1805].
Portrait in: **Portraiten-Galleric.** 4°. *Wien*, 1838, No. 28.

Wulff (Carl) [1862–]. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Nucleinbasen. [Berlin.] 1 p. l., 43 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, K. J. Trübner*, 1892.

Wulff (Fridericus) [1829-86]. *Nonnulla de cordis pondere ac dimensionibus, imprimis ostiorum et valvularum atrio-ventricularium ratione habita. 57 pp., 4 tab., 1 pl., 2 diag. 8°. *Dorpati Livonorum, typ. H. Laakmanni*, 1856.
For Biography, see St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1886, n. F., iii, 120 (M.).

Wulff (Hinrich F.) *Der primäre Leberkrebs. 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1876.

Wulff (Julius Mich. Theod.) *Meletemata circa vim propriam belladonnæ analytice investigandam. 32 pp. 8°. *Dorpati Livonorum, typ. J. C. Schuenmanni*, 1834.

Wulff (Ludwig) [1859–]. *Ueber concentrische Eihautduplicaturen auf der Placenta. 12 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1884.

Wulff (Rudolf) [1865–]. *Acht Fälle von Wangenschleimhautcarcinom. 28 pp. 8° *Marburg, F. Sömmering*, 1892.

Wulff (W. Wisibald). Anlage zur Eingabe des Referenten in der Viviseetionsfrage beim Gothaer Thierschutz-Congress. Zur Viviscetions-Frage. Hinweisungen auf in den physiologischen Fachschriften aufgestellte Thatsachen als Beweise bei der Vivisection vorkommender grausamer Ausschreitungen und Missbräuche. 6 pp. fol. [*Dresden, Liepsch & Reichardt*, 1880.]

Wulffius (Dietrich). *Ein Fall von Luxatio humeri erecta. [Wurtzburg.] 34 pp. 8°. *Soest, W. Tappen*, 1888.

Wulffert (Friedrich) [1854–]. *Eine neue Form von Missbildung der Papilla nervi optici. 29 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus*, 1877.

Wulffius (Emanuel). * Ueber den Nachweis von Salpetersäure im Harn. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, E. J. Karow*, 1861.

Wulffius (Paulus). * Quædam de viscerum inversione laterali. 40 pp. 8°. *Dorpati Livonorum, typ. H. Laakmanni*, 1855.

Wulffsohn (Guilelmus [Simon]) [1862–]. * Analecta ad morborum hepatis pathologiam generalem. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1862].

Wulfing-Lüer (H.) Chirurgie, médecine, hygiène et sciences. Prix-courant de la maison A. Lüer. 188 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1868.

Wulfsberg (N[iels Gregers Ingvald]) [1847–]. Drei lithographische Tafeln zu . . . 's Inaugural-Dissertation über Holarrhena africana D. C. 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 18[illegible]0.

Wulfshein (Solm) [1809–]. * Monstri acephali descriptio anatomica. 15 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Berolini, typ. Nietaekianis*, [1833].

Wulfsohn (Moritz). * Studien über Geburtshülfe und Gynäcologie der Hippocratiker. 112 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1889.

Wulkow (Martin) [1846–]. * Hundert Fälle von Abortus. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1872].

Wullenweber (Ernst) [1865–]. * Zur normalen und pathologischen Anatomie der Mesenterialdrüsen. 35 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1889.

Wullstein (Louis) [1864–]. * Die Gesichtslage. 89 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1891].

Wulsten ([Friedrich] Max) [1862–]. * Zur Indicationsstellung des hohen Forceps. 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, S. Schade*, [1889].

Wulz (Paul). * Ueber Homologe des Tetrahydrochinolins und analoge Benzolderivate. [Erlangen.] 75 pp. 8°. *München, M. Ernst*, 1891.

Wulzinger (Emil). * Beiträge zur Lehre von dem Bruch-Schnitte. 16 pp. 8°. *München, E. Stahl*, 1868.

Wulzinger (Michael). * De aquis earumque usu medico. 16 pp. 8°. *Monachii, F. X. Auer*, 1831.

Wundartznei, und der Chirurgen handtwirckung. Zu allen Gebrechen des gantzen Leibs, mit was zufällen die entstehn, vil edler, bewärter Artzeneien, Rath und Meisterstück. Fürnemlich der vil berümpten Ärtzt: Joannis Charetani, Lanfranci, Laurentii Friesen, etc. Gründtlicher Bericht der Aderlässe. 15 l. sm. 4°. *Franckfurt am Meyn, C. Egenolph*, 1534.

Wunder. Dr. Wunder's gründliche Belehrungen für Geschlechts-Kranke zur sichern Heilung aller durch Onanie, Ausschweifungen und Ansteckungen verursachten Störungen des Nerven- und Zeugungssystems beider Geschlechter. viii, 152 pp. 16°. *Leipzig, F. Arndt*, [1868?].

Wunder (August).
See **Tuch** (Robert). Die Verschleimungen der Darmschleimhaut, [etc.]. 10. Aufl. 8°. *Altona*, [1863?].

Wunder (Frid. Alb. Leopoldus). * Diss. proponens singularem morbi scrofulosi universalis observationem. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jenæ, typ. Schlotteri*, 1839.

Wunder (Ludovicus Andreas). * Diss. sistens comparationem texturæ lienis, renum et hepatis. 14 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Jenæ, ex off. Maukii*, [1823].

Wunder Artzney, vonn allerley Leibs Gebrüchen, unnd zu fallenden Kranckheiten, ohn sondere Beschwerung, Unlust und Verdrass, kurtzlich zu heilen, und die Gesundheit widerumb mit geringem Kosten zu Wegen zu bringen. Dessgleichen, wie man ohn grossen Kosten die Quintam essentiam, oder das fünfft Wesen, in allen Stucken der natürlichen Dingen möge ausszichen und erkennen. Alles mit Fleiss beschrieben, und auff die Theophrastisch Medicin gestelt. Vor etlich hundert Jaren beschrieben, und erst diss mdlxxiii. Jar zu Nutz und Gutem allen Liebhabern dieser Kunst, im Truck ausgangen. 26 p. l., ccxxxvi pp., 2 l. 12°. *Basel, S. Henricpetri*, [1573].

Wunder (Die) der Uroscopie, oder Zumptuarium uropoëticum. Qualitative Harnanalyse in chemisch-medicynischen Versen. Nebst einem Anhang über den Stein der Weisen und Unweisen. Freunden rhythmischer Repetition zum Nutzen, Stranguikern, Ischurikern, etc., und solchen, die es werden wollen zur Erheiterung. 54 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Breslau, Mauschke & Berendt*, 1861.
Utile cum dulci. Hft. iii.

Wunderbäre (Ain) instruction und underwysung wider die pestilentz herfliessend von kayserlichem hoff und aller bewärtesten doctoribus in cristenlicher und haydescher nacion funden wärden mügen. 29 ff. sm 4°. [At end: *Gedruckt zu Memingen durch Albrecht Künen*, 1494.]

Wunderbar (R. J.) Biblisch-talmudische Medicin. Staatsarzneikunde, gerichtliche Medicin und medicinische Polizei der alten Israeliten. Separat-Ausgabe. Nach den Quellen in gedrängter Kürze bearbeitet. 50, 5–48, 5–41, 5–39 pp. 8°. *Riga u. Leipzig*, 1865.

Wunderdoktor (Der), oder vollständiger Rathgeber in allen Krankheiten des menschlichen Leibes, für alle Stände . . . Nach den vorzüglichsten Quellen, und nach untrüglichen Erfahrungen der berühmtesten Aerzte aller Völker und Zeiten bearbeitet. 1 p. l., 314 pp., 1 l., 4 tab. 8°. *München, J. Lindauer*, [1828].

Wunderli (Arnold). * Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Tastsinns. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Zürich, F. Walder u. Sohn*, 1860.

Wunderli (Heinrich). * Klinische Beiträge zur Aetiologie und Heilung der Sehnervenentzündung. 1 p. l., 86 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Hofer & Burger*, 1890. C.

Wunderlich (C.) * Klinische Beobachtungen über Pneumonie. 32 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1858.

Wunderlich (Carl). * Zur Diagnose der ersten und der wiederholten Schwangerschaft. 42 pp. 8°. *Rostock, Adler's Erben*, 1860.

Wunderlich (Carl Reinhold Aug.) [1815–77]. * Die Nosologie des Typhus. Eine Beleuchtung der wichtigsten Ansichten über dieselbe. Mit einer Vorrede von Ferdinand von Gmelin. 1 p. l., 90 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Stuttgart, L. F. Rieger & Co.*, 1839.
On cover it is described as "Inaugural-Dissertation", delivered Nov., 1838.

———. Versuch einer Physiologie des Fiebers. 62 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, Ebner & Seubert*, 1843.
Repr. from: Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1843, ii.

———. Medicinische Thesen, welche im Februar 1845 öffentlich vertheidigen wird C. A. Wunderlich. 7 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, L. F. Fues*, 1845. [P., v. 586.]

———. Versuch einer pathologischen Physiologie des Blutes. viii, 261 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, Ebner & Seubert*, 1845.

———. Handbuch der Pathologie und Therapie. 3 v. in 4. (v. 2, in 2 Abth.) 8°. *Stuttgart, Ebner & Seubert*, 1846–54.
v. 1 published 1858; v. 2, 1854; v. 3, 1846.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 4 v. in 6. 8°. *Stuttgart, Ebner & Seubert*, 1852–6.
v. 3 in 3 Abtheilungen.

———. Adnotationculæ quædam de viribus herbæ digitalis. 8 pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, lit. Staritzii*, 1851.]

———. De actionibus quibusdam acidi nitrici canstici in corpus humanum intromissi. 8 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, apud A. Edelmannum*, [1856].

Wunderlich (Carl Reinhold Aug.)—continued.

———. Grundriss der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie. xx, 853 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, Ebner & Seubert*, 1858.

———. Geschichte der Medicin. Vorlesungen, gehalten zu Leipzig im Sommersemester 1858. vi, 366, 98, xii pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, Ebner & Seubert*, 1859.

———. Das Verhalten der Eigenwärme in Krankheiten. viii, 384 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Wigand*, 1868.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. viii, 423 pp., 7 tab. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Wigand*, 1870.

———. The same. On the temperature in diseases; a manual of medical thermometry. Translated from the 2. German ed. by W. B. Woodman. xii, 468 pp., 7 tab. 8°. *London, New Sydenham Society*, 1871.

———. Wilhelm Griesinger. Biographische Skizze. Mit einem Facsimile. 40 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Wigand*, 1869.
Repr. from: Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1869, x.

———. Die Diagnose des Flecktyphus.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1870, No. 21 (Innere Med., No. 8, 139–158).

———. Ueber luetische Erkrankungen des Gehirns und Rückenmarks.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., No. 93, Leipz., 1875 (Inn. Med., No. 32), 739–760.
See, also, **Cholera-Regulativ.** 8°. *München*, 1866. ———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *München*, 1867.—**Regolamento** sul colera. 12°. *Napoli*, 1866. ———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Napoli*, 1866.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Archiv** für physiologische Heilkunde, Stuttgart, 1842–59.—**Archiv** der Heilkunde, Leipzig, 1860–78.
For Biography, see Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1878, iv, 289–320 (O. Heubner). *Also,* Reprint. *Also: Ibid.*, 321–339 (W. Roser). *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1879, xv, 13; 37; 63; 87; 145 (F. Korányi). *Also:* Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1877, ii, 848. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1877, xviii, 1273.
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

———. *See, also:*
Laycock (T.) Review of "Handbuch der Pathologie und Therapie, von C. A. Wunderlich, 2. Bd., Erste Abtheil., Stuttgart, 1852", [etc.]. 8°. [*London*, 1853.]

Wunderlich (Christianus). * De erysipelate, imprimis rosa faciei. 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tubingæ, typ. Schoenhardtianis*, [1828].

Wunderlich ([Franz] Ludwig) [1859–]. * Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte des unteren Kehlkopfes der Vögel. [Leipsic.] 80 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 4°. *Halle*, 1884. *Druck von E. Blochmann u. Sohn in Dresden.*
Repr. from: Nova acta d. k. Leop.-Carol. deutschen Akad. der Naturf., xlviii.

Wunderlich (Georg). * Zur Lehre von der Heilung der Brüche des Schenkelhalses. 17 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge u. Sohn*, 1877.

Wunderlich (Georgius Henricus). * De aquis mineralibus Siehersreuthensibus. 17 pp. 8°. *Culmbaci, G. A. W. Spindler*, 1835.

Wunderlich (Georg Reinhold) [1773–1824]. * Diss. sistens observationem pathologieo-therapeuticam circa photorexin. 16 pp. 4°. *Tubingæ, lit. Fuesianis*, [1799].

———. Versuch einer medicinischen Topographie der Stadt Sulz am Neckar, im Königreich Würtemberg. vi, 7–72 pp., 8°; 8 pp., 4°. *Tübingen, J. G. Cotta*, 1809.

Wunderlich (Herm. Gerold. Emilius). * De usu ferri in morbis acutis. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tubingæ, typ. Eiferianis*, [1828].

Wunderlich (Ludovicus) [1834–]. * De pneumoniæ therapia. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1859].

Wunderlich (Wilhelm). * Ursachen des erblich-degenerativen Irreseins in der Schwarzburg-Sondershäuser Unterherrschaft. 1 p. l., 32 pp. 8°. *Jena, Frommann*, 1890.

Wunderlich (Wilhelm)—continued.

Wunderliches Gespräch über die aufgedeckte Gassnerische Wunderkuren, zwischen einem Bauren, und von Ellwangen kommenden Dorfschulmeister um die Ehre Gottes, und der katholischen Kirch zu vertheitigen. 23 pp. 12°. [*n. p.*], 1775.

Wunderly (C. E.) * Ueber Ancylosis. iv, 5–47 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. E. Thein*, 1840.

Wunderscheibe.

Grützner (P.) Einige Versuche mit der Wunderscheibe. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1893, lv, 508–520.

Wunderwald (August). * Heilung des Uterusprolapses mittelst Laparotomie. 20 pp. 8°. *Jena, B. Engan*, 1887.

Wunderwald (Clemens Julius) [1843–]. * Zwei Fälle von secundärer Syphilis nach weichem Chanker. 15 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Leiner*, [1868]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 145.]

Wundram (E. G. L.) * Diss. sistens momenta quædam circa melænam. 11 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, typ. Rosenbuschianis*, 1803.

Wundsch (Eduardus Robertus) [1818–]. * De extirpatione testienli. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Friedlænderianis*, [1843].

Wundt (Wilhelm) [1832–]. Die Lehre von der Muskelbewegung. Nach eigenen Untersuchungen bearbeitet. xiv, 241 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, 1858.

———. Ueber den Einfluss des Curaregiftes auf Nerven und Muskeln. 1 l. 8°. [*Heidelberg*, 1860.] [P., v. 1893.]
Repr. from: Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelb., 1859–62, ii.

———. Beiträge zur Theorie der Sinneswahrnehmung. xxxii, 451 pp. 8°. *Leipzig u. Heidelberg, C. F. Winter*, 1862.
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. rat. Med., Leipz. u. Heidelb., 1858–62.

———. Vorlesungen über die Menschen- und Thierseele. 2 v. xiv, 491 pp.; viii, 463 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1863.

———. Lehrbuch der Physiologie des Menschen. xiii, 661 pp. roy. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1865.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. xvii, 729 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1868.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. xii, 790 pp. roy. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1873.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. xii, 851 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1878.

———. Ueber einige Zeitverhältnisse des Wechsels der Sinnesvorstellungen. 1 l. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1866.] [P., v. 1895.]
Repr. from: Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1866.

———. Handbuch der medicinischen Physik. xvi, 555 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1867.

———. The same. Traité élémentaire de physique médicale. Traduit avec de nombreuses additions par Ferdinand Monoyer. xxiv, 704 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1871.

———. Grundzüge der physiologischen Psychologie. xii, 870 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 187[3–]4.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 2 v. xii, 499 pp.; viii, 472 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1880.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 2 v. xii, 544 pp.; x, 562 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1887.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 2 v. xvi, 600 pp.; xii, 684 pp. roy. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1893.

———. The same. Éléments de psychologie physiologique, trad. de l'allemand sur la 2. éd. avec l'autorisation de l'auteur par le Dr. Élie Rouvier, précédés d'une nouvelle préface de l'auteur et d'une introduction par M. D. Nolen. 2 v. xxxii, 571 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière & Cie.*, 1886 [1885].

Wundt (Wilhelm)—continued.

———. Untersuchungen zur Mechanik der Nerven und Nervencentren. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1876.
Erste Abtheilung. Ueber Verlauf und Wesen der Nervenerregung. ix, 278 pp., 1 l. Erlangen, 1871.
Zweite Abtheilung. Ueber den Reflexvorgang und das Wesen der centralen Innervation. iv (1 l.), 144 pp. Stuttgart, 1876.

———. Philosophische Studien. v. 1–10. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1881–94.

———. Hypnotismus und Suggestion. 110 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, [*Breitkopf & Härtel*], 1892.
Repr. from his: Phil. Studien, Leipz., viii, 1. Hft.

———. The same. Hypnotisme et suggestion: étude critique. Trad. de l'allemand par A. Keller. 168 pp. 12°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1893.

———. Ueber die Bewegungen des Auges. 6 pp. 8°. [*Heidelberg, n. d.*] [P., v. 1895.]
Repr. from: Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. Zu Heidelb.

Wunsch (Adolph). *Ueber den Kaiserschnitt. 23 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn*, 1872.

Wunsch (Carolus Antonius) [1790–]. *De capitis læsionibus quæ trepanationem exigunt, addita pueri trepanationis ope feliciter sanati historia. 2 p. l., 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, A. Petsch*, [1819].

Wunsch (Richard Karl Franz Georg). *Zur Casuistik der Lymphangiome am Thorax, nebst Mitteilung eines neuen durch Operation geheilten Falles. 27 pp. 12°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1894.

Wunschendorff (Camille). *Sur la méningite encéphalo-rachidienne épidémique. 76 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1841, 2. s., No. 72.

Wunsiedel.

See **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), *by localities.*

[**Wurdemann** (J. G. F.)] Climates of Florida and the West Indies. 8 pp. 8°. [*Charleston*, 1847.]
Repr. from: South. J. M. & Pharm., Charleston, 1847, ii.

Wurfbain (Carel Lambert) [1837–]. *Over ruptura uteri. [Leiden.] 1 p. l., 64 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam, C. G. van der Post*, 1862.

———. Rede ter nagedachtenis van Prof. C. B. Tilanus, gehouden bij de opening van de algemeene vergadering van het Genootschap ter Bevordering der Natuur-, Genees- en Heelkunde te Amsterdam op 16 September 1885. 63 pp., port. 8°. *Amsterdam*, [*Roever Kröber-Bakels*], 1887.
Repr. from: Werk. v. h. Genootsch. t. Bevord. d. Nat.-, Genees- en Heelk. te Amst., vi.

Wurffbain (Ernest. Wilh. Reinh.) *De diabete. 31 pp. 16°. *Traj. ad Viadr., e typog. Apitziano*, 1800.

Wurffbain (Fridericus Sigismundus). Diss. technophysiotanicis, von Kunst- und Naturalien-Kammern. 68 pp. 4°. [*Altdorffi*], *lit. H. Meyeri*, [1704].
See, also, **Apinus** (Joh. Ludov.) De principio vitali. iv. 4°. *Altdorfi*, [1703].

Wurffbain (Joan. Augustinus). *De necessario plurium medicamentorum usu. 29 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Altdorfi, typ. Hesselianis*, [1747].

Wurffbain (Joh. Paulus) [1655–1711]. De medicamentis ex homine, qua vivo qua mortuo, desumtis ductu Schrœderiano tractatis. Dispnt. med. 38 pp. 4°. *Altdorffi, typ. H. Meyeri*, [1677].

———. Salamandrologia, h. e. descriptio historico-philologico-philosophico-medica salamandræ, quæ vulgo in igne vivere creditur, s. r. j. Academiæ naturæ curiosis exhibita, atque novis aliquot capitibus, experimentis, figurisque æri eleganter incisis [etc.] Front., 2 p. l., 133 pp., 7 l., 4 pl. 4°. *Norimbergæ, sumpt. G. Scheureri*, 1683.
For Biography, see Acad. nat. curios. ephem., Francof. et Lips., 1712, centuria i–ii (app.), 305–320 (E. R.).
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.—**Collection** of Portr. of Phys. & Men of Sc., 217.

Wurger (Joh.) *De mola. 23 pp. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, F. Halma*, 1687.

Wurlitzer (Augustus) [1832–]. *De temperatura sanguinis arteriosi et venosi, adjectis quibusdam experimentis. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, [1858]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1898.]

Wurm (Alois). *Die Benzenylazoximmethenylkarbonsäure und einige ihrer Derivate. [Erlangen.] 1 p. l., 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, F. Quick*, 1890.

Wurm (Aloysius). *De tractatione syphilidis sine hydrargyro. [Munich.] 46 pp. 8°. *Campoduni, typ. et sumpt. T. Dannheimeri*, 1829.

Wurm (Franciscus). *De diureticis. vi, 7–46 pp. 8°. *Vindobonæ, ex typ. viduæ Stoeckholzer de Hirschfeld*, [1831].

Wurm (Gustav). *Ueber den heutigen Stand der Schilddrüsenfrage. [Erlangen.] 33 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1894.

Wurm (W.) Das königliche Bad Teinach im württembergischen Schwarzwalde. Beschreibung der Landschaft, Mineralquellen und Wasserheilanstalt, mit Krankengeschichten und Curregeln. 2. Aufl. 96 pp., 4 pl. 12°. *Stuttgart, C. Hoffmann*, 1868.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. iv, 104 pp., 4 pl., 1 map. 12°. *Stuttgart, C. Hoffmann*, 1872.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. iv, 158 pp., 4 pp., 4 pl., 1 map. 12°. *Stuttgart, Hoffmann*, 1884.

Wurm (Wilhelm). Ueber die richtigen Ausgangspunkte der medicinischen Wissenschaft (Physiatrie). 27 pp. 8°. *München, J. Palm*, 1859.

Wurmb (Adolph). *Zur Behandlung peripherer Neuralgien mit Injectionen von Ueberosmiumsäure. [Wurtzburg.] 20 pp. 8°. *Kiel, C. Böckel*, 1893.

Wurmb (Adolphus). *De intoxicatione pæoniæ officinalis. 14 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Kiliæ, C. F. Mohr*, 1841. C.

Wurmb (Franz) & **Caspar** (Hugo). Homöopathisch-klinische Studien. 268 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Wien, J. F. Gress*, 1852.

Wurst (Carolus Julius) [1823–]. *De prolapsu uteri. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. fratrum Schlesinger.* [1850].

Wurstdörfer (Richard). *Erfolge der seit dem Jahre 1886–1893 in der chirurgischen Klinik zu Würzburg ausgeführten Kropfexstirpationen. 64 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1894.

Wurster (Georg). *Beiträge zur Tocothermometrie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Neugebornen. 1 p. l., 26 pp., 1 tab., 1 l. 8°. *Zürich, Züreher u. Furrer.* 1870.

Wurstschmidt (Joh. Otto). *Hæmorrhagiæ uteri menstruæ præternaturalis, θεωρίαν καὶ θεράπειαν ut specimen . . . exhibet. 32 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Jenæ, e chalcographeo Nisiano*, 1670.

Wurtz (Charles-Adolphe) [1817–84]. *Histoire chimique de la bile à l'état sain et à l'état pathologique. 1 p. l., 42 pp., 3 tab. 4°. *Strasbourg, G. Silbermann*, 1839.
Concours.

———. *Études sur l'albumine et sur la fibrine. 1 p. l., 40 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1843, 2. s., No. 119.

———. Sur l'insalubrité des résidus provenant des distilleries et sur les moyens proposés pour y remédier. 30 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1859.
Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1859, 2. s., xi.

———. Traité élémentaire de chimie médicale; comprenant quelques notions de toxicologie et les principales applications de la chimie à la physiologie, à la pathologie, à la pharmacie et à l'hygiène. 2 v. ii, 672 pp.; 704 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson & fils*, 1864–5.

———. The same. 2. éd. 2 v. vi, 672, 706 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson & fils*, 1868.

Wurtz (Charles-Adolphe)—continued.

———. An introduction to chemical philosophy according to the modern theories. Transl. from the French by William Crookes. viii, 192 pp. 8°. *London, J. H. Dutton*, 1867.

———. Les hautes études pratiques dans les universités allemandes. Rapport présenté à son exc. M. le ministre de l'instruction publique. 1 p. l., 82 pp., 17 pl., 17 l. 4°. *Paris, imp. impériale*, 1870.

———. La théorie atomique. 248 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière & Cie.*, 1879.
Biblioth. scient. internat., xxvii.

———. The same. The atomic theory. Transl. by E. Cleminshaw. viii, 344 pp., 1 chart. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1881.

———. Les hautes études pratiques dans les universités d'Allemagne et d'Autriche-Hongrie. Deuxième rapport présenté à M. le ministre de l'instruction publique. Berlin, Buda-Pest, Graz, Leipzig, Munich. 1 p. l., 123 pp., 19 pl., 19 l. 4°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1882.

———. Dictionnaire de chimie pure et appliquée, comprenant: la chimie organique et inorganique, la chimie appliquée à l'industrie, à l'agriculture et aux arts, la chimie analytique, la chimie physique et la minéralogie. Avec la collaboration de MM. J. Bonis, E. Caventou, [*et al.*]. 3 v., and suppl. in 2 v. 5 v. 8°. *Paris, Hachette & Cie.*, 1882–6.

———. Traité de chimie biologique. 2 p. l., 818 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1885.
Also, Editor of: **Répertoire** de chimie pure et appliquée, Paris, 1858–62. *Also, Co-Editor of:* **Bulletin** de la Société chimique de Paris, 1861–2.
For Biography, see Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1882–3, xxii, 114–119, port. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 394 (G. Gilles de la Tourette). *Also, transl. in:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, i, 713. *Also:* Rev. de lit. méd., Par., 1876, i, 16 (F. B[remond]).
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

——— & **Bouchut** (E.) Recherches cliniques et chimiques sur la papaïne, ou pepsine végétale tirée du Carica papaya. 35 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1879.
Repr. from: Paris méd., 1879–80, 2. s., v.

Wurtz (Henry) [1828–]. Report to the Manhattan Gas Company, on the merits of the lime and iron methods of gas purification. 20 pp. 8°. *New York, Am. Gas-Light J.*, 1868.

——— & **Leeds** (Albert R.) Reports to the board of public works of Jersey City, on analyses of the water of the Passaic River. 57 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Jersey City, W. L. Downs*, 1873.

Wurtz (Louis) [1853–]. *Des rapports de certaines malformations utérines avec la grossesse et l'accouchement. 52 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1878, No. 291.

Wurtz (Robert-Théodore) [1858–]. *Les leucomaïnes du sang normal. 61 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 115.

———. The same. 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1889.

———. Technique bactériologique. 192 pp. 12°. *Paris, Gauthier-Villars & fils & G. Masson*, [1892].

———. Précis de bactériologie clinique. vii, 492 pp. 12°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1895.

Wurzer (August). *Ueber den Krebs des Magens. 14 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1852.

Wurzer (Ferdinand) [1765–1844]. *De phrenitide. 36 pp. 8°. *Bonnæ, J. F. Abshoven*, [1788].

———. Versuch über die physische Erziehung der Kinder. 195 pp. 12°. *Bonn, J. F. Abshoven*, 1796.

———. Physikalisch-chemische Beschreibung der Schwefelquellen zu Nendorf, nebst vorangeschickten Bemerkungen über die Zerlegung der Mineralwasser im Allgemeinen. xiv. 194 pp. 8°. *Cassel u. Marburg, Krieger*, 1815.

Wurzer (Ferdinand)—continued.

———. Præmittitur brevis narratio de donis nonnullis, quæ nuperis temporibus chemiæ debemus. 30 pp. 4°. *Marburgi, typ. Bayrhofferi*, 1821.

———. Das Neueste über die Schwefelquellen zu Nendorf, in der kurhessischen Grafschaft Schaumburg. viii, 96 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth*, 1824.

———. Die Mineralquellen zu Hofgeismar in Kurhessen im Jahre 1825, physikalisch und chemisch untersucht. xiv, 75 pp. 12°. *Marburg, bei C. Garthe*, 1825.

———. Medicinisch-pharmaceutische Receptirkunde für angehende Aerzte und Wundärzte zum Behufe der Vorlesungen entworfen. xi, 130 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Marburg, C. Garthe*, 1839.

———. *See, also:*
HÜTER (C. C.) Eine Geburtszange. [Glückwunsch zu der fünfzigjährigen Doctorjubelfeier des Herrn Ferdinand Wurzer . . . am 22. September 1838.] 4°. *Marburg*, 1839.

Wurzer (Ferdinand Alex.) *De struma. 35 pp. 8°. *Marburgi, typ. Bayrhofferi*, [1831].

Wurzer (Franciscus Josephus Rudolphus). *De alcohole. 1 p. l., 36 pp. 8°. *Marburgi Cattorum, typ. Bayrhofferi acad.*, [1826].

Wustandt ([Fridericus] Ernestus) [1821–]. *De chorea Sancti Viti. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1845].

Wustandt (Joan. Traugott Ernest.) [1785–]. *De hydrocele hydatidosa. 32 pp. 8°. *Halæ Sax., typ. F. A. Grunerti patris filiique*, [1816].

Wuth (A.) *Ueber Atresia hymenalis. 32 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn*, 1893.

Wuth (Chr. Conr.) Beiträge zur Medizin, Chirurgie und Ophthalmologie. vi, 133 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1844.

Wuth (Eduard). *Casuistische Beiträge zur Lehre von der Hemianæsthesie. 39 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1878.

Wuttge (Sigism. Gottlieb). *De decubitu dormientium sanorum salubri. Auf welcher Seiten zu schlafen es gesund sey. 36 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii*, [1745].

Wuttig (Ernestus Alexander) [1827–]. *Diss. casum ilei singularem sistens. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1849].

Wuttig (Ernestus Fridericus). *De infectione venerea imminenda. 1 p. l., 27 pp. 8°. *Halæ, lit. Trampianis*, [1794].

Wuttig (Joh. Fried. Chr.) [1783–]. *Versuch über die Gallussäure. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, M. G. Grenzius*, [1806].

Wuttke (Otto). Ueber natürliche Ventilation vermittels des selbsttätigen Luftventils. 16 pp. 8°. *Berlin SW., Langenscheidt*, [1881].

——— & **Leuzner.** Die Ventilations-Anlagen in dem Garnison-Lazareth zu Pasewalk. 44 pp. 8°. *Danzig, A. W. Kafemann*, 1884.

Wutz (J. B.) *Ueber Urachus und Urachuscysten. [Basel.] 41 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1883.
Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1883, xcii.

Wutzdorff (Edgar) [1855–]. *Beiträge zur Aetiologie der Psoriasis vulgaris. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1876].
Repr. from: Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1876, iii.

Wutzer (Arminius) [1839–]. *De cœli panormitani salubritate in morbis pulmonum curandis. 44 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Rosenthal ejusque soc.*, [1862].

Wutzer (Carolus Guilielmus) [1789–1863]. De corporis humani gangliorum fabrica atque usu, monographia. x, 136 pp., 4 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Berolini, F. Nicolai*, [1817].

———. Ueber die Zwecke der medicinisch-chirurgischen Lehranstalten des preussischen Staates im Allgemeinen und die Leistungen der Anstalt

Wutzer (Carolus Guilielmus)—continued.
zu Münster insbesondere. 27 pp. 8°. *Münster, Koppenrath*, [1830].

———. Bericht über die medizinisch-chirurgische Klinik zu Münster, für den Zeitraum vom Frühjahr 1825 bis dahin 1830. 1 p. l., 104 pp., 7 tab., 1 pl. 8°. *Münster, Koppenrath*, 1830.

———. Bericht über den Zustand der anatomischen Anstalt zu Münster im Jahre 1830, nebst einer Beschreibung der bei derselben vorhandenen Sammlung von Präparaten. 156 pp., 1 l., 5 pl. 4°. *Münster, Coppenrath*, 1830.

———. Zur Reform des Militärmedicinalwesens. 37 pp. 8°. [*Köln*, 1848.]
Repr. from: Rhein. Monatschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Köln, 1848, ii.

———. Ueber neuere mechanische Blutegel. 27 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Köln, M. Du Mont-Schauberg*, 1849.
Repr. from: Rhein. Monatschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Köln, 1849, iii.

———. Ueber Rose, Phlegmone diffusa und ihr epidemisches Vorkommen. iv, 64 pp. 8°. *Köln, Du Mont-Schauberg*, 1849.
Repr. from: Rhein. Monatschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Köln, 1849, iii.

———. Bericht über die Arbeiten der ärztlichen Section der niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Bonn. Für den Zeitraum vom Mai 1851 bis zum December 1853 in der Sitzung vom 7. December 1853 vorgelegt. 42 pp. 8°. *Bonn*, [*C. Georgi*], 1854.
Repr. from: Verhandl. d. naturh. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal., Bonn, 1854, xi.

———. Der Friede im Gegensatze zum Kriege. 18 pp. 4°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1855.

———. Ueber die Salubritäts-Verhältnisse von Bonn. 72 pp., 1 l. 8. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1858.
Repr. from: Verhandl. d. naturh. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal., Bonn, 1858, xv.

———. Reise in den Orient Europa's und einen Theil Westasien's, zur Untersuchung des Boden's und seiner Produkte, des Klima's, der Salubritäts-Verhältnisse und vorherrschenden Krankheiten. Mit Beiträgen zur Geschichte, Charakteristik und Politik der Bewohner. 2 v. xiv, 319 pp.; 2 p. l., 374 pp. 8°. *Elberfeld, Bädeker*, 1860–61.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Rheinische** Monatsschrift für praktische Aerzte, Köln, 1847–51.
See, also, **van Ousenoort** (Antonius Gerardus). Geschichte der Augenheilkunde [etc.]. 8°. *Bonn*, 1838.
For Biography, see Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1864, v, 342–368 (C. O. Weber).
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.—**Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Wuyts (Josephus). * De pleuritide vera. 1 p. l., 8 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. J. Thyssens*, 1816.

van Wy (Gerrit Jan) [1748–1810]. Verhandeling over eene byzondere bereiding en gebruik van de bytende sublimaat in de Venus ziekte. Door proeven onderzogt en bevestigt. Beneffens eenige aanmerkingen omtrent den gonorrhœa, en eene andere druiping, die zonder venerische besmetting kan ontstaan. 87 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, P. Conradi*, 1777. [P., v. 771.]

———. Heelkundige mengelstoffen. 2. Deel, 1. Stuk. 11 p. l., 120 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. van Selm*, 1785.

———. Verhandeling over de uitwendige hulpmiddelen tegen de breuken; benevens genees-, heel- en vroedkundige gevallen en waarneemingen; met eenige bijlaagen. x, 190 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Amsterdam, Briët*, 1798.
See, also, **Camper** (Petrus). Aanmerkingen over de veranderingen, welke de steenen in de pisblaas der menschen ondergaan. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1782.—**Munster** (Joh.) Een zestal verloskundige operatien en waarneemingen, [etc.]. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1804.

Wyatt (James William). Sizing paper with rosin. 17 pp. 8°. *London*, [*W. Clowes & Son*], 1887.

Wyatt (John).
See **Monat** (James) & **Wyatt** (John). Report of Drs. . . . [etc.]. fol. [*London*, 1856.]

Wybelingh (Michaelis Remco). * De jactura substantiæ in ulceratione. 1 p. l., 40 pp. 8°. *Groningæ, P. van Zweeden*, [1844].

Wyberdus (Joannes). * De pica prægnantium. 3 l. sm. 4°. *Franekeræ, U. Bâlck*, 1644.

Wyburg (Gerardus). * De febribus. 7 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1686.

Wychgel (Didericus Regnerus). * De quibusdam hydrargyri præparatis. 1 p. l., 30 pp., 5 l. 8°. *Groningæ, A. Eekhoff, H. fil.*, [1810]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2071.]

Wycisk (Oswaldus [Hermannus Carolus]) [1841–]. * Semmelweisi doctrina de ætiologia febris puerperalis. [Greifswald.] 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. A. Neumanni*, 1867. C.

van Wyck (Joh.) Proeve der redelyke heelkunst; waar in de bespiegelende en handwerkende chirurgia, alsmede het onderwerp der zelve, kort en klaar, vraagwyse verhandelt word. Front., 11 p. l., 341 pp., 8 l. 8°. *Rotterdam, H. Kentlink*, 1738.

Wyck de Vos (Nicolaas). Antwoord op de vraag: Is 'er (buiten dat der verrotting) een zeker teken, waar aan men voor af vastelyk kennen kan, of onze poogingen om een drenkeling te doen bekomen, vrugteloos zullen zyn? of liever: is 'er een vast kenteken, waar door men weeten kan, of een drenkeling waarlyk dood is, dan niet? pp. 313–336. 8°. [*Rotterdam*], 1769.
Cutting from: Geneesk. Tijdschr., etc., Rotterd., 1769, no. 68.

Wyckoff (R. M.) Vital statistics for the year 1879. broadside 8°. [*Brooklyn*, 1880.]

Wyder ([Aloys] Theodor) [1853–]. * Beiträge zur normalen und pathologischen Histologie der menschlichen Uternsschleimhaut. [Strasburg.] 65 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt*, 1878.

———. Die Mucosa uteri bei Myomen. 42 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt*, 1886.
Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1886–7, xxix.

———. Perforation, künstliche Frühgeburt und Sectio cæsarea in ihrer Stellung zur Therapie beim engen Becken. 95 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt*, 1888.
Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1888, xxxii.
See, also, **Tafeln** für den gynäkologischen Unterricht. fol. *Berlin*, 1887.

Wyder (J.-F.) Essai sur l'histoire naturelle des serpens de la Suisse. iv, 7–90 pp., 2 col. pl. 8°. *Genève, Barbezat & Delarne; Paris, Naudin*, 1826. [P., v. 472.]

Wydler (Ferdinand). * Ueber die Bestandtheile des menschlichen Muskelextracts. 18 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Bonitas-Bauer*, 1848. C.

———. Die Migraine ist eine Angina, der acute Magencatarrh eine Neurose. Ueber die Bedeutung der Angina faucium, ihre Verbindung und ihren Zusammenhang mit einer Reihe von Krankheiten. 44 pp. 8°. *Aarau, H. R. Sauerländer*, 1870.

Wydra (Joannes Adolphus). * De keratoiditide rheumatica. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pragæ, typ. filiorum T. Haase*, 1831.

Wydra (Wenceslaus). * Diss. sistens virtutem jodi antisyphiliticam, adnexis historiis clinicis. 47 pp. 8°. *Pragæ, C. Geržabek*, [1843].

Wye House Lunatic Asylum, Buxton, Derbyshire. Annual reports of the resident physician to the public, for the years 1863; 1865; 1869; 1875. 8°. *Manchester*, [1863–75?].
Opened in June, 1862, for the care and treatment of the insane of the higher and middle classes of both sexes.

Wyer. *See* **Wier.**

Wyeth (John Allan) [1845–]. A hand-book of medical and surgical reference. 279 pp. 16°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1873.

Wyeth (John Allan)—continued.

———. A chapter in minor surgery. iv, 30 pp. 8°. *New York*, [*J. F. Trow & Son*], 1875.

———. A prize essay upon the surgical anatomy of the tibio-tarsal articulation, with special regard to amputations at this joint. 12 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1876.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1876, n. s., lxxi.

———. The surgical anatomy of the carotid arteries, as deduced from one hundred and three consecutive dissections. 33 pp. 8°. *New York, J. F. Trow & Son*, 1876.

———. Surgical diseases of the vascular system.
In: INTERNAT. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1883, iii, 325–374.

———. The same. Affections chirurgicales du système vasculaire.
In: ENCYCL. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1884, iii, 415-494.

———. Laparotomy and intestinal suture. Excision of a portion of the ileum, with restoration of function of the alimentary canal by suture. A novel operation for the cure of urethro-rectal fistula. 21 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow's Co.*, [1887].
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1887, xlv.

———. A text-book on surgery, general, operative, and mechanical. viii, 777 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1887.

———. The same. 2. ed. xii, 887 pp. roy. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1891.
For Biography, see Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1890, i, 469, port.
For Portrait, see Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1889, ii, no. 3.

Wygodzinski (Siegfried) [1868–]. *Die Sarcome der Nasenhöhle. [Wurtzburg.] 32 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Göller*, 1892.

a Wykhuise (Angelus Danielides). *De variolis ac morbillis. 5 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., P. a Meersche*, 1678.

Wykissaly (Wencesl.) Diss. de mercurii sublimati corrosivi in hylide [syphylide?] efficaci tutoque usu. *Viennæ*, 1780.
In: WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1782, xv, 68–82.

Wykowska-Dunin (Julia). *Beitrag zur Kenntniss und Behandlung der Parovarialcysten. 19 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt*, 1889.

Wykowski (Gustav). *Ueber die Abnahme der Lungenphthisis in höheren nordischen Breiten. [Bern.] 23 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1890.

Wyland (Fried. Leopold.) *De ozæna maxillari cum ulcere fistuloso ad angulum oculi interno complicata.
In: WEIZ (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz. u. Budissin*, 1773, v, 49–60.

Wyld (George). The liver the regenerator or hydrogenator in animals; or the antagonism between the lungs and the liver. 10 pp. 8°. [*London, T. Richards*, 1852.] [P., v. 1046.]
Repr. from: Lond. J. M., 1852, iv.

———. Homœopathy; an attempt to state the question with fairness, and to analyze the relative merits of the new and old schools of medicine. 45 pp. 8°. *London, J. Walker*, 1853.

———. The same. 2. ed. 46 pp. 8°. *London, J. Walker*, 1857.

———. Clairvoyance, or the auto-noetic action of the mind. A demonstration of the immortality of the soul. 31 pp. 8°. *London, Trübner*, 1883.

——— & **Wheeler** (Alexander). Vaccination: is it worthy of national support? Verbatim report of a public discussion, [etc.]. 31 pp. 8°. *London, E. W. Allen*, 1878.

Wyld (R. S.) The physics and philosophy of the senses; or, the mental and the physical in their mutual relation. xv, 562 pp. 8°. *London, H. S. King & Co.*, 1875.

Wyler (J.) *Klinische Beiträge zur Pathologie der Neuritis. 27 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1878.

Wylie (*A. N.*) [1813–92].
Obituary. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cincin., 1893, 381–383.

Wylie (Georgius). *De enteritide. 4 p. l., xxxi pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Abernethy et Walker*, 1810.

Wylie (*Sir* James) [1768–1854]. Pharmacopœia Castrensis Ruthenica. 2 pts. in 1 v. Ed. 3ª. xv (1 l.), 302, 316, xxxii (2 l.), xviii+ pp. 8°. *Petropoli, in typog. med.*, 1818.

———. The same. Ed. 4ª. xviii, 820 pp. 8°. *Petropoli, C. Kray*, 1840.
For Biography, see Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1854, xi, 86–88 (A. Puschkarew). *Also: Ibid.*, 101–103 (S. Gajewsky).
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Wylie (Joannes) [–1852]. *De hepatitide. xxix pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, C. Stewart*, 1811.
For Biography, see Month. J. M. Sc., Edinb., 1852, xv, 228.

Wylie (Robert Hawthorne). Fourteen hysterectomies, with remarks. 11 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1894.]
Repr. from: N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1894, iv.

Wylie (W. Gill). Hospitals; their history, organization, and construction. Boylston prize-essay. 240 pp., 2 plans. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1877.

———. Observations on laceration of the cervix uteri; its etiology, pathology, prevention, and treatment. 29 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1882.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv.

———. Anteflexion of the uterus: its etiology and associated pathological conditions. 47 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1884.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi: 1884, xvii.

———. Memorial sketch of the life of J. Marion Sims. 26 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1884.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix.

———. Disease of the Fallopian tubes, and histories of fourteen cases operated upon and reports on specimens. 43 pp. 16°. *New York, Trow's Co.*, 1885.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii.

———. The local use of antiseptics in gynæcology. 9 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1885.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1885, xli.

———. One hundred and ten laparotomies for the removal of the uterine appendages. Sixty-one consecutive operations without a death. 5 l., 8 pl. 8°. [*Boston*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1887-8, i.

———. A year's work in abdominal surgery, with a report of 80 laparotomies done in 1887. 8 pp., 1 tab. 12°. [*New York*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii.

Wylimann (Joh. Heinrich). *Ueber Pathogenese und pathologische Anatomie der Phlebitis. (Fragment aus seiner Preisschrift über Phlebitis und Pyæmie.) 24 pp. 8°. *Bern, C. Rötzer*, 1851.

Wylie (John). *Observations on the physiology of the larynx; an inaugural dissertation for which a gold medal was awarded by the University of Edinburgh. 26 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1866 [P., v. 1192.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1866, xii.

———. The disorders of speech. viii, 495 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, [1894].

Wyman (Hal C.) [a]A useful catheter for the operation for vesico-vaginal fistula. [b]The management of Potts' disease of the spine in young children. 16 pp. 8°. [*Detroit*, 1883.]
[a] *Repr. from:* Detroit Lancet, 1883-4, vii.
[b] *Repr. from:* Med. Age, Detroit, 1883, i.

Wyman (Hal C.)—continued.

———. Abdominal surgery. vii, 87 pp. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1888.
Physicians' Leisure Library, 3. s., no. 1.

———. The training of nurses. Address. 15 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Records, McMullin & Co.*, 1888 [1889].
Repr. from: Med. Reg., Phila., 1889, v.

———. Diastasic food in the treatment of chronic diseases and deformities of the bones of children. 6 pp. 12°. [*Cincinnati*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Cincin. M. News, 1889, xviii.

———. The constitutional treatment of caries and necrosis. 7 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1889.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1889, l.

———. A failure in brain surgery. 6 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi.

———. Diseases of the bladder and prostate. 2 p. l., 132 pp. sm. 4°. *Detroit, Mich., G. S. Davis*, 1891.

———. Septicæmia treated by foods, drainage, and rest. 16 pp. 12°. *Chicago, Cameron, Amberg & Co.*, 1891.
Also, Editor of: **Detroit** Emergency Hospital Reports, 1890.

Wyman (Jeffries) [1814-74]. Twelve lectures on comparative physiology, delivered before the Lowell Institute, in Boston, January and February, 1849. Phonographic report by James W. Stone. (Originally reported and published in the Boston Daily Evening Traveller.) 72 pp. 8°. *Boston, H. Flanders & Co.*, 1849.

———. The same. 72 pp. 8°. *New York, Dewitt & Davenport*, 1849. [P., v. 103.]

———. Notice of the cranium of the nc-hoo-le, a new species of manatee (Manatus nasutus), from W. Africa. pp. 13-15. 8°. [*Boston*, 1850.]
Cutting from: Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1849.

———. A description of two additional crania of the engé-ena (Troglodytes gorilla, Savage), from Gaboon, Africa. 12 pp. 8°. [*New Haven*, 1850.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Sc. & Arts, N. Haven, 1850, 2. s., ix.

———. Anatomy of the nervous system of Rana pipiens. 51 pp., 2 pl. 4°. [*Washington, D. C.*, 1853.]
Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, 1853, v, art. 4.

———. On the eye and the organ of hearing in the blind fishes (Amblyopsis spelæus, Dekay) of the Mammoth Cave. 4 pp. 8°. *New Haven*, 1854. [P., v. 1869.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Sc. & Arts, N. Haven, 1854, 2. s., xvii.

———. Observations on the development of Anableps Gronovii (Cuv. and Val.). Read Sept. 20, 1854. 12 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Boston*, 1857.]
Repr. from: Boston J. Nat. Hist., 1857, vi.

———. On some unusual modes of gestation. 13 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1857. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1869.]
Repr. from: Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1857.

———. Experiments on the formation of infusoria in boiled solutions of organic matter, enclosed in hermetically sealed vessels, and supplied with pure air. 9 pp. 8°. [*New Haven*, 1862.] [P., v. 1495.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Sc. & Arts, N. Haven, 1862, 2. s., xxxiv.

———. A description of some instances of the passage of nerves across the middle line of the body. 10 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1864.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1864, n. s., xlvii.

———. Description of a double fœtus. 12 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp & Son*, 1866.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1866, lxxiv.

———. On symmetry and homology in limbs. 45 pp. 8°. *Boston, A. A. Kingman*, 1867. [*Also, in:* P., v. 791.]
Repr. from: Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1868, xi.

Wyman (Jeffries)—continued.

———. Observations on crania. Museum of the Boston Society of Natural History. 33 pp. 4°. *Boston, A. A. Kingman*, 1868.
Repr. from: Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1868, xi.

———. An account of the fresh-water shell-heaps of the St. John's River, East Florida. 27 pp. 8°. *Salem, Mass., Essex Institute press*, 1868.
Repr. from: Am. Naturalist, Salem, 1868, ii.

———. On a thread-worm infesting the brain of the snake bird. 7 pp. 8°. *Boston, A. A. Kingman*, 1868.
Repr. from: Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1868, xii.

———. Fresh-water shell mounds of the St. John's River, Florida. viii, 94 pp., 9 pl. 4°. *Salem, Mass., Peabody Academy of Science*, 1875.
Peabody Academy of Science, fourth memoir.

———. [Cyclopia and analogous malformation. Copies made by Dr. Jeffries Wyman on tracing paper and pasted on large sheets of brown paper.]
For Biography, see Nat. Acad. Sc. Biog. Mem., Wash., 1886, ii, 75-126 (A. S. Packard). *Also:* Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1874-5, vi, 355-360, port. (B. G. Wilder). *Also*, Reprint.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Wyman (Morrill) [1812-]. A practical treatise on ventilation. xvi, 419 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. Munroe & Co.*, 1846.

———. The reality and certainty of medicine. An address delivered at the annual meeting of the Massachusetts Medical Society, June 17, 1863. 52 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp*, 1863.

———. Progress in school discipline. Remarks in support of the resolution to abolish the corporal punishment of girls in the public schools of the city [Cambridge], made in the Republican caucus, November 26, 1866. 7 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, J. Cox*, 1866.

———. Progress in school discipline. Corporal punishment in the public schools. Addressed to the citizens of Cambridge [Mass.]. 48 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, press of J. Wilson & Son*, 1867.

———. Autumnal catarrh (hay fever). xi, 173 pp., 3 maps. 8°. *New York, Hurd & Houghton*, 1872.

———. The early history of the McLean Asylum for the Insane. A criticism of the report of the Massachusetts State board of health for 1877. 15 pp., 2 l., 5 pl., port. 8°. *Cambridge, Riverside press*, 1877.

Wyman (Robert Harris) [1822-82]. Winds, currents, and navigation of the Gulf of Cadiz, the western coast of the Spanish peninsula, and the Strait of Gibraltar, compiled from the most reliable authorities. 89 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1870.

Wyman (Rufus) [1777-1842]. A discourse on mental philosophy as connected with mental disease, delivered before the Massachusetts Medical Society, June 2, 1830. 24 pp. 8°. *Boston, Daily Advertiser*, 1830.
For Biography, see Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1842-8, vii, 131-133.

Wyman (Walter). Quarantine. 17 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, J. Young*, 1884.
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Maryland 1883, Annapolis, 1884, v.

———. Treatment of cholera by Parisian physicians. 8 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis, J. H. Chambers & Co.*, 1885.]
Repr. from: St. Louis Cour. Med., 1885, xiii.

———. The system of sewage disposal in Berlin, Germany. An object-lesson for some American municipalities. 9 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Thomas & Evans*, [1885].
Repr. from: Med. Chron., Balt., 1884-5, iii.

———. Government aids to public health. 11 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1890.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv.

Wyman (Walter)—continued.

———. National control of leprosy. 7 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv.

———. Before the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce of the House of Representatives, in the matter of establishing a bureau of public health in the Department of the Interior. Address, by request, of the Supervising Surgeon-General, May, 1894. 15 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1894.

van Wymis (Aarnout).
See **Ranchinus** (Franciscus). Heelkonstige geschillen [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1661–2.

van Wynacker (Joan. Josephus). De anatomia in genere. 1788.
In: Louvain Diss. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1796, iv, 83–90.

———. *De febre intermittente tertiana. 1790.
In: Louvain Diss. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1796, iv, 291–296.

Wynans (Eugenius). *De usu compressionis in tumore albo partium articuli durarum. 1 p. l., 50 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., apud J. H. Gebhard et socios*, [1847].

Wynants (Theodorus).
See **Salzmann** (Joan. Rudolph.) Varia observata anatomica hactenus inedita. 16°. *Amstelodami*, 1669.

Wyndels (Arnoldus Wilhelmus). *De usu et abusu venæsectionis. 2 p. l., 54 pp., 4 l. 8°. *Groningæ, I. Oomkens*, 1816. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1960.]

Wyneken (Friedericus). *De balneis marinis. 7 pp. 4°. *Kiliæ, C. F. Mohr*, 1862.
In: Schrift. d. Univ. zu Kiel, ix, 1862, vii, med. v.

Wynen ([Josephus] Theodorus [Philippus]) [1832–]. *Nonnulla de malleolorum fracturis, adjectis iv. morborum historiis. 32 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. Hache*, 1855. C.

Wynen (Rutgerus). *De noxis ex intemperantia in victu. 1 p. l., 43 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Bos et A. Coster*, 1876. [P., v. 1474; 2063.]

Wyngaard (Joh.) *Spec. collectanea quædam medica exhibens. 16 pp. 4°. *Harderrici, J. Moojen*, [1780]. [P., v. 1946.]

van Wyngaarden (Henricus). *De salutaribus naturæ operibus, et quibus ei succurratur. 38 pp., 5 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., P. Delfos*, [1750]. [P., v. 1232.]

Wynne (Arend Joh.) *Specimen exhibens nonnullos casus dysphagiæ, in nosocomio academico observatos. 46 pp. 8°. *Groningæ, J. Römelingh*, [1818]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1962.]
Last page is called 64.

Wynne (Gabriel). *De cortice Peruviano, usuque ejus in morbis febrilibus. 1 p. l., 48 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1779.

Wynne (James) [814–71]. Appendix (C) to the report of the General Board of Health on the epidemic cholera of 1848 and 1849. Abstract of report on epidemic cholera, as it prevailed in the United States in 1849 and 1850. 93 pp. 8°. *London, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode*, 1852. [*Also, in:* P., v. 205; 253.]

———. Report on the vital statistics of the United States, made to the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York. v, 9–214, iv pp. 4°. *New York, H. Baillière*, 1857.

———. Importance of the study of legal medicine: a lecture introductory to the course on medical jurisprudence at the New York Medical College. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, H. Baillière*, 1859.

———. A paper on diphtheria. 32 pp. 8°. *New York, Baillière Bros.*, 1861.

van Wynoxbergen (Adrianus). *De metastasi lactis. 1 p. l., 49 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., P. v. d. Eyk et D. Vygh*, 1784. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1475.]

van de Wynpersse (Jacobus Thiensius) [1761–88]. De ancylosi, sive præternaturali articulorum obrigescentia, singularibus observationibus et figuris illustrata. 1 p. l., 66 pp., 4 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Meerburg*, [1783]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1476; 1605; 1943.]

———. *De ancyloseos pathologia et curatione. 1 p. l., 85 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Meerburg*, 1783. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1476; 1605.]
See, also, **Hewson** (William). Descriptio systematis lymphatici. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1783.

van de Wynpersse (Samuel Joannes) [1759–1842]. *De æstu marino. 1 p. l., 96 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud S. et J. Luchtmans*, 1780. [P., v. 1008.]

Wynstok (Theodorus Cornelius). *De metastasi atque consensu. 1 p. l., 25 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Harderovici, J. Moojen*, 1754.

Wynter (Andrew) [1819–76]. The borderlands of insanity, and other allied papers. Being essays from the Quarterly and Edinburgh Reviews. vii, 314 pp. 8°. *London, R. Hardwicke*, 1875.

———. The same. New ed., revised, with five new chapters, by J. Mortimer Granville. ix, 287 pp. 12°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1877.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Association** Medical Journal, London, 1855. *Also, Editor of:* ———. The same. London, 1856.—**British** (The) Medical Journal, London, 1857–60.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1876, i, 637.

Wynter (Joannes Doughty). *De fonte caloris in animalibus respirantibus. 3 p. l., 27 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, J. Ballantyne et soc.*, 1821. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1072.]

Wynter (John). An essay on chronical diseases, the methods of cure; and herein, more fully, of the medicinal waters of Bath and Bristol, their several virtues and differences. 2. ed. xvi, 122 pp., 11. 8°. *London, W. Innys; Bath, J. Leake*, 1728.

———. On bathing in the hot-baths, at Bathe; chiefly with regard to the palsie, and some diseases in women; in a letter addressed to Doctor Freind. 95 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, W. Innys; Bathe, J. Leake*, 1728.
Bound with the preceding.
See, also, **Lommius** (Jodocus). The medicinal observations of . . . In three books . . . With a letter and preface by J. Wynter. 12°. *London*, 1747.

Wynter (W. Essex) & **Wethered** (Frank J.) A manual of clinical and practical pathology. xi, 310 pp., 4 l., 4 pl. 8°. *London J. & A. Churchill*, 1890.

——— ———. The same. xi, 310 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston Son & Co.*, 1890.

Wyoming. *Board of Immigration.* The Territory of Wyoming. Its history, soil, climate, resources, etc. 83 pp. 8°. *Laramie City, Daily Sentinel*, 1874.

Wyoming *Valley.*
Crawford (J. B.) An essay on the indigenous malarial diseases of Wyoming Valley. 8°. *Wilkes-Barre, Pa.*, 1881.

Wyoming Water-Cure Institute. A report of the Wyoming Water-Cure Institute, including cases treated at Greenwood Springs Water-Cure, comprising a synoptical view of 377 cases. 48 pp. 8°. *Buffalo, Jewett, Thomas & Co.*, 1853.

Wyronboff (G.) Les ambulances de la Société française de secours aux blessés pendant la guerre de 1870–71. Aperçu historique, statistique et clinique sur le service des ambulances et des hôpitaux de la Société française de secours aux blessés pendant la guerre de 1870–71, par le Dr. J.-C. Chenu. 25 pp. 8°. [*Versailles, Cerf & fils*, 1875.]
Repr. from: Philosophie positive, 1875, mai–juin.

Wyrzykowski. Sprawozdanie lekarskie o chorobach leczonych w zakładzie wód mineralnych słonogorzkich, siarczano-alkalicznych w

Wyrzykowski—continued.
Solcu za rok 1880. [Report on the diseases treated at the warm salt and alkaline sulphur springs at Solec in the year 1880.] 24 pp. 8°. *Warszawa, K. Kowalewski*, 1881.

———. The same . . . za rok 1882. [Report on the diseases treated at the warm salt and alkaline sulphur springs at Solec in the year 1882.] 8 pp. 8°. [*Warszawa, K. Kowalewski*, 1883.]
Bound with: Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1883, 2. s., iii.

———. Solec w sezonie leczniczym 1884 roku spostrzeżenia zebrane. [Observations collected during the season of 1884 at Solec.] 8 pp. 4°. *Warszawa*, 1885.
Bound with: Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1885, 2 s., v.

Wyslouch (Victor). Propositions sur quelques maladies de l'encéphale, relativement à leur diagnostic et à leur traitement. 20 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1835, No. 69, v. 284.

Wysocki (Bronislaw) [1863–]. *Ueber Episio-Perineorrhaphie nach Sänger. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1889.

Wysocki (Carl). *Ueber Hospitalbrand. 1 p. l., 27 pp. 8°. *Breslau, A. Neumann*, [1872]. c.

Wysocki (Felix). *De venæsectionis therapeutico usu. 1 p. l., 48 pp. 8°. *Cracoviæ, typ. Universitatis*, 1833.

Wysotzki (Josephus) [1810–]. *De scabie. iv, 5–31 pp. 8°. *Regiomonti Prussorum, E. J. Dalkowski*, [1837].

Wyss (A.-S.) *Étude clinique des complications auriculaires de l'ozène. [Berne.] 113 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Genève, Rivera & Dubois*, 1886.

Wyss (Georg).
See **Bolley.** Handbuch der technisch-chemischen Untersuchungen. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1874.

von Wyss (Hans) [1847–]. *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Brustdrüsen-Geschwülste. 62 pp., 1 tab., 1 l. 8°. *Zürich, Zürcher & Furrer*, 1871.

———. Die Stellung des Arztes vor Gericht in der Frage nach der Zurechnungsfähigkeit. 3 p. l., 43 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1881.

———. Populäre Vorträge über Gesundheitspflege insbesondere für Frauen. Auf Veranlassung der städtischen Schulbehörde gehalten in Zürich im Winter 1885–6. 2 p. l., 178 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1887.
See, also, **Ranvier** (Louis-Antoine). Technisches Lehrbuch der Histologie, [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1877.

[**Wyss** (Jean).]
See **Deidier** (Antoine). [Physiologia tribus dissertationibus comprehensa.] 12°. [*Monspelii*, 1708.]

Wyss (Oscar) [1840–]. *Beobachtungen über Septicämie. 41 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Zürich, Orell, Füssli & Co.*, 1862.

———. De fistula pericardii commentatio. 1 p. l., 18 pp. 4°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. A. Neumanni*, [1866].

———. Das Fleckfieber, Typhus exanthematicus.
In: Handb. d. Kinderkr. (Gerhardt). 8°. *Tübing.*, 1877, ii, 402–422.

———. Das Rückfallsfieber (Febris recurrens).
In: Handb. d. Kinderkr. (Gerhardt). 8°. *Tübing.*, 1877, ii, 423–444.

———. Die Catarrhalpneumonie.
In: Handb. d. Kinderkr. (Gerhardt). 8°. *Tübing.*, 1878, iii, 2. Hlft., 729–783.

Wyss (Oscar)—continued.

———. Die Lungenschwindsucht.
In: Handb. d. Kinderkr. (Gerhardt). 8°. *Tübing.*, 1878, iii, 2. Hlft., 784–822.

——— & **Bock** (C.) Studien über Febris recurrens, nach Beobachtungen der Epidemie im Jahre 1868 zu Breslau. x, 270 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1869.

Wyss (Urs. Victor). *De fracturis ossium. 16 pp. 8°. *Turici, typ. E. Schulthessii*, 1836.

Wyss (Victor). *Ueber das Vorkommen carcinomatöser Erkrankungen im bernischen Amtsbezirk Laufen. [Bern.] 50 pp. 8°. *Laufen*, 1875.

Wysowa.

Radziszewski (B.) Rozbiór chem. wód lekarskich w Wysowéj. [Analysis of mineral waters of Wysowa.] Czasopismo, Lwów, 1882, xi, 133; 150.

Wythe (Joseph Henry) [1822–]. The microscopist; or, a complete manual on the use of the microscope; for physicians, students, and all lovers of natural science. x, 13–191 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1851.
Name of author on this edition, as well as on the 2. ed., is spelled Wythes.

———. The same. 2. ed. viii (1 l.), 13–212 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston; London, Trübner & Co.*, 1853.

———. The same. 3. ed. Rewritten and greatly enlarged. xi, 17–259 pp., 27 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1877.

———. The physician's dose and symptom book, containing the doses and uses of all the principal articles of the materia medica and officinal preparations; also table of weights and measures, rules to proportion the doses of medicine, common abbreviations used in writing prescriptions, [etc.]. 10. ed. 277 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1871.
Name of author is spelled Wythes.

———. The same. 17. ed. viii, 5–226 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1887.

———. The same. Shinchin yaksetzu. [Pocket dose book. Transl. by Dr. Kuada Kohei.] 2 v. 2, 74 pp.; 129, 6 pp. 8°. *Tokio* (*Yedo*), 1876.
Japanese text.

———. Disease-germs. An address delivered at the anniversary meeting of the San Francisco Medical Society, November, 1879. 10 pp. 8°. [*San Francisco, W. M. Hinton & Co.*, 1879.]

Wyttenbach (Albert) [1833–]. *Ueber das Erythema diffusum puerperale. 21 pp. 8°. *Bern, Haller*, 1859. c.

Wyttenbach (Carolus). *De oleis eorumque usu medico. 46 pp. 12°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich*, [1800].

Wyttenbach (*Jeannette Gallien*) [1773–1830].

Delaconx (A.) Wyttenbach (Jeannette-Gallien). *In his:* Biog. d. sages-femmes, 4°, Par., 1834, 157–160, port.

Wywodzoff. On a method of embalming the dead by the use of thymol. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, printed for the Russian Commission*, 1876.

X. Sui bagni di Pisa a S. Giuliano. 42 pp. 8°. *Pisa, tip. del Folchetto*, 1886.

X . . . . Étude sur les eaux minérales d'Andabre (Aveyron), bicarbonatées, sodiques, ferrugineuses. 12 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1882.

X * * * Guide pour Sail-les-Bains dit les Château-Morand (Loire); contenant tous les renseignements utiles sur les sources, les bains, l'hôtel et le casino. 87 pp. 8°. *Paris, Reverchon & Vollet*, 1880.

X. Osservazioni intorno all' opuscolo del cavaliere Daroni sull' instituzione di un nfficio centrale sanitario notturno. 2 l. 8°. [*n. p., F. Gareffi*, 1873.

X. La théorie de Malthus sur la population dans ses rapports avec les subsistances. 8 pp. 8°. [*Liége, imp. liégeoise*, 1890.]

Suppl. to: Gaz. méd. de Liége, 1889-90, ii.

X. (J.-A.) De l'épicurisme et de ses principales applications. 73 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Didot frères*, 1831. [*Also, in:* P., v. 912.]

X. (X.) L'hypnotisme et les religions, ou la fin du merveilleux. 112 pp. 12°. *Bordeaux, M. Lacoste*, 1887.

X-Y. Vorschläge zur Aenderung der deutschen medicinischen Examina. 15 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1893.

Xanthelasma.

See, also, **Bile-ducts** (*Obstruction, etc., of*); **Jaundice** (*Complications, etc., of*).

Duroselle (F.) *Étude sur le xanthélasma. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

Gendre (F.) *Du xanthélasma. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Knauss (K.) *Ueber Xanthoma multiplex. 8°. *Würzburg*, [1889].

Larraidy (E.) *Étude sur le xanthelasma. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

Abercrombie (J.) A case of xanthoma multiplex. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xxv, 280. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 1205.—**Addison** (T.) & **Gull** (W.) On a certain affection of the skin, vitiligoidea—*α*, plana, *β*, tuberosa. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1850-51, 2. s., vii, 265-276, 2 pl.—**Alt** (A.) Ueber Xanthelasma tuberosum palpebræ. Arch. f. Augen- u. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1878, vii, 380.—**Anderson** (T. McC.) A case of xanthoma multiplex in a child. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 1220, 1 pl.—**Balzer** (F.) La dégénérescence granulo-graisseuse des tissus dans les maladies infectieuses; parasitisme du xanthélasma et de l'ictère grave. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 307-312. ———. Recherches sur les caractères anatomiques du xanthélasma. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1884, 3. s., iv, 65-80. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 387-391. *Also* [Abstr.]: Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 713.—**Barlow** (T.) Vitiligoidea plana, an affection of the skin, associated with ascites and disease of the liver. Lancet. Lond., 1864, ii, 71. ———. Case of congenital xanthelasma palpebrarum. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1883-4, xxxv, 405-407, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 998. ———. Case of diabetes mellitus, in which skin lesions consisting of broad papules and tubercles (? lichen diabeticus) occurred, resembling those described as xanthoma diabeticorum, but without pigmentation. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1888-9, i, 3-9.—**Barrs.** A case of xanthelasma multiplex of the trunk and scalp. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 923.—**Bennett** (F. A.) Notes on xanthoma. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1893, xii, 223.—**Besnier** (E.) Du xanthome. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1878, li, 643-645. *Also:* Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1878, ii, 232-237. ———. Xanthome glycosurique intermittent (xanthome des diabétiques, xanthome temporaire des diabétiques). Réunions clin. de l'Hôp. St.-Louis. C. r., Par., 1888-9, 104-108. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1889, 2. s., x, 435-438.—**Boeck** (C.) Xanthoma tuberculatum. Forh. Norsko med. Selsk. i Kristiania, 1885, 180-185.—**Bruchet** (P.) Xanthelasma. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1886, xxxix, 639-664.—**Carini** (A.) Un caso raro di xantoma piano e tuberoso in una bambina affetta da cirrosi ipertrofica del fegato. Arch. ital. di pediat., Napoli, 1889, vii, 132-138, 2 pl. *Also:* Sicilia med., Palermo, 1889, i, 103-109, 2 pl.—**Carry.** Deux observations de xanthoma. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1879), 1880, xix, pt. 2, 175-178. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1879, xxxii, 225-228. ———. Contribution à l'étude du xanthoma. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1880, 2. s., i, 64-82.—**Cavafy** (J.) A case of so called "xanthoma diabeticorum". Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1888-9, i, 76-79. *Also, transl.:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1889, viii, 168-171.—**Chambard** (E.) Des formes anatomiques du xanthélasma cutané. École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav., Par., 1879-80, v, 133-164, 1 pl. *Also:* Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1879, 2. s., vi, 691-722, 3 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1878-9, x, 5; 241; 363. *Also* [Abstr.]: Progrès méd., Par., 1879, vii, 245-247. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1878, liii, 468-474. ———. Xanthélasma généralisé avec ictère et hypertrophie du foie; autopsie; plaques jaunes laryngo-trachéo-bronchiques, kystes hydatiques du foie et du poumon gauche, tuberculose pulmonaire et péritonéale. France méd., Par., 1879, xxvi, 474. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1879), 1880, iii 129-133. ———. Du xanthélasma généralisé. *Ibid.* (1878), 1879, ii, 251-261. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1879, xxvi, 3; 10. ———. La structure et la signification histologique du xanthelasma, d'après M. le Prof. Carlo de Vincentiis, et la théorie parasitaire de cette affection, d'après M. le Dr. Balzer. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1884, 2. s., v, 81-92. ———. Du xanthome temporaire des diabétiques et de la signification nosologique du xanthome. *Ibid.*, 348; 396.—**Chauffard** (A.) Xanthélasma disséminé et symétrique, sans insuffisance hepatique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1889, 3. s., vi, 412-419. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxvi, 693-695. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 1131-1133.—**Church** (W. M.) Notes on the hereditary character of certain forms of xanthélasma palpebrarum. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1874, x, 65-70, 1 tab.—**Cornil** (V.) Xanthélasma ou xanthome. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1884, li, 170. *Also: In his:* Leçons, etc., 8°, Par., 1884, 98.—**De Luca** (R.) Sullo xantoma a grossi nodi (xantoma tuberoso e a tumori di Chambard e Besnier). Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1882, xvii, 147-156.—**De Vincentiis** (C.) Xantélasma. Movimento, Napoli, 1873-4, v, 369-378. ———. Endotelioma adiposo; ricerche cliniche ed anatomiche su lo xantelasma. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1883, 3. s., iii, 481-501, 3 pl.—**Duhring** (L. A.) Xanthoma. Phila. M. Times, 1874-5, v, 504.—**Eichhoff.** Mittheilung eines Falles von Xanthelasma planum et tuberculosum multiplex. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 52.—**Fagge** (C. H.) Two cases of vitiligoidea associated with chronic jaundice and enlargement of the liver. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1867-8, xix, 434-446, 2 pl. ———. General xanthelasma or vitiligoidea. *Ibid.*, 1872-3, xxiv, 242-250.—**Falcão** (Z.) Un cas de dermatose de Kaposi (xeroderma pigmentosum). Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1894, 3. s., v, 516-524.—**Feulard** (H.) Xanthome juvénile. *Ibid.*, 544.—**Feulard** (H.) & **Wickham** (L.) Xanthome; xanthoma; xanthélasma. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 5. s., iii, 857-875.—**Foot** (A. W.) Case of general xanthelasma planum, associated with chronic jaundice. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1875-7, n. s., vii, 130-138, 1 pl. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1876, lxi, 473-481, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Foster** (W.) Two cases of vitiligoidea. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1852, xvi, 336.—**Fox** (G. H.) A case of xanthoma tuberculosum et striatum. Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1882, viii, 23. ———. Case of xanthelasma. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1889, vii, 103.—**Fox** (T. C.) A case of xanthelasma multiplex, vel vitiligoidea (Addison and Gull), vel xanthoma (Frank Smith); vel mollnscum cholestérique (Bazin). Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 688.—**Friedenreich** (A.) Xanthom. Hosp. Tid., Kjoebenh., 1879, 2. R., vi, 243-245.—**Gallemaerts** & **Bayet.** De la structure

Xanthelasma.

du xanthome. Bull. Soc. belge de micr., Brux., 1888–9, xv, 46–48. ———. Contribution à l'étude histologique du xanthome. Ann. Soc. belge de micr. 1886–7. Brux., 1889, xiii, 51–72, 1 pl. *Also* [Rap. de Leplat]: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1890, xxix, 176.—**Geber** (E.) & **Simon** (O.) Zur Anatomie des Xanthoma palpebrarum. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Prag, 1872, iv, 305–318. *Also, transl.:* Am. J. Syph. & Dermat., N. Y., 1873, iv, 119–128.—**Geissler** (A.) Ein Fall von Xanthelasma palpebrarum. Kliu. Monatshl. f. Augenh., Erlang., 1870, viii, 64.—**Gull** (W.) Vitiligoidea. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1852, 2. s., viii, 149, 1 pl.—**Hallopeau** (H.) Snr la nature des xanthomes et la cause prochaine de leurs complications. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, 3. s., iv, 935–942.—**Hanot** (V.) Recherches des microbes dans une nodosité xanthélasmique; résultat négatif. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 217.—**Hardaway** (W. A.) A case of xanthoma multiplex of the skin; exhibiting the plaue, tubercular, and tuberous varieties of the disease. Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass., N. Y., 1884, viii, 3–5. *Also:* St. Louis Cour. Med., 1884, xii, 289–298. *Also*, Repriut. *Also* [Rev.]: Aun. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1885, 2. s., vi. 348–359. ———. Disappearauco of extensive eruption of xanthoma. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1890, viii, 21.—**Haslund.** Xanthoma multiplex. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1893, 4. R., i, 448.—**Hertzka** (E.) Ein Fall von Xanthoma. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii. 567–569. ———. Ein Fall von Xanthoma. (Nachtrag.) *Ibid.*, 1882, xix, 89. ———. Case of xanthelasma. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., l, 136.—**Hillairet.** Vitiligoidea, xanthelasma, xanthoma. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1878, 2. s., vii, 1166–1176.—**Hirschberg** (J.) Ein Fall von Xanthelasma palpebrarum. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Erlang., 1870, viii, 167.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Xanthelasma palpebrarum, severe; hepatic dyspepsia; repeated attacks of temporary blindness; ultimate persistent blindness of one eye. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1867–9, vi, 275. ———. Xanthelasma palpebrarum; amauresis of right eye; commencing locomotor ataxy; alopecia of scalp, trunk, and limbs. *Ibid.*, 282. ———. Clinical report on xanthelasma palpebrarum, and on its significance as a symptom. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1871, liv, 171–200, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1867–71, vi, 366–368. ———. Xanthelasma palpebrarum in a middle-aged woman, who suffers from severe sick headaches. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, i, 367. ———. Xanthelasma palpebrarum on the lower lids only; migraine attacks, with temporary amblyopia. *Ibid.*, 1887, i, 985. ———. Xanthelasma and gout with fusiform enlargements of many tendons. *Ibid.*, 1889, i, 889. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 789. ———. A case of xanthoma multiplex, in which the spots are scattered profusely over the trunk, head, and limbs. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1889–90, i. 381–383. ———. Xanthelasma of cyelids presenting peculiar conditions in connection with senile atrophy of skin. *Ibid.*, 383. ———. Xanthoma diabeticorum. Internat. dermat. Cong. Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. 1892, Wien u. Leipz., 1893, 429.—**Hutchinson** (J.), **Saugster** (A.) & **Crocker** (H. R.) Report on cases of xanthoma multiplex brought before the Pathologieal Society, by James Startin & S. Mackenzie. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881–2, xxxiii, 376–384.—**Hyde** (J. N.) Note relative to a case of xanthoma multiplex. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1887, v, 329–331, 1 pl. ———. Xanthoma. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, i, 316–318.—**Jackson** (G. T.) A remarkable case of xanthelasma. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1890, viii, 241–243, 1 pl.—**James** (W. D.) A case of congenital xanthoma multiplex. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 805.—**Jamieson** (W. A.) Xanthoma diabeticerum. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1894, vi, 289–292. 1 pl.—**Jany.** Ucber Xanthelasma palpebrarum. Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., Bresl., 1868, xlvi, 186–188. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Presse, 1868, ix, 725.—**Johnston** (J. C.) A case of xanthoma diabeticorum. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xii, 205–209.—**Kadler** (L.) Zólciak plaski (xanthoma plannm). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1878, xxiv, 193–195.—**Kaposi** [**Kohn** (M.)]. Xanthoma. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1872, xxii. 169; 193.—**Köbner** (H.) Xanthoma multiplex, entwickelt aus Nævis vascnloso-pigmentosis. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1888, xv, 393–409, 1 pl.—**Koranh.** Ueber Xanthelasma universale. Deutches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1882–3, xxxii, 339–354, 1 pl.—**Lebrun.** Un cas de xanthélasma traité par l'acido lactique. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1893, xlv, 189.—**Legg** (J. W.) Xanthelasma multiplex; jaundice from gall-stone? Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1873–4, xxv, 259. ———. Xanthelasma multiplex; disappearance of the patches. *Ibid.*, 1879–80, xxxi 329–333.—**Lehzen** (G.) & **Kuauss** (K.) Ueber Xanthoma multiplex planum, tuberosum, molluscforme. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1889, cxvi, 85–104, 1 pl.—**Lépine** (R.) Cas de xanthélasma. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1879), 1880, xix, pt. 2, 140.—**Mackenzie** (S.) Two cases of congenital xanthelasma (living specimens). Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881–2, xxxiii, 370–372.—**Manz.** Xanthelasma palpebrarum. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Erlang., 1871, ix, 251–255.—**Medvei** (B.) Öröklött xanthoma multiplex két esete cirrhosis hepatis hypertrophica mellet. [Two cases of hereditary xanthoma multiplex in cirrhosis hepatis hypertrophica.] Orvosi heti sceule, Budapest, 1894, ix, 614. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 520.—**Morris** (M.) A case of so-called xanthoma tuberosum. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1882–3, xxxiv, 278–286, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii. 595.—**Morris** (M.) & **Clarke** (J. J.) Xanthoma diabeticorum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891. ii, 1310.—**Morrow** (P. A.) Xanthoma tuberculatum; report of a ease, with remarks on a new and successful mode of treatment. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xi, 1–7, 1 pl.—**Moxon** (W.) Simple stricture of hepatic duet, causing chronic jaundice and xanthelasma. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1872–3, xxiv, 129–134.—**Murchison.** The lesions found in the liver and skin in a fatal case of vitiligoidea associated with chronic jaundice and enlargement of the liver. *Ibid.*, 1868–9, xx, 187–192.—**Nielsen** (L.) Et Tilfælde af Xanthoma multiplex planum et papulo-tuberosum i den tidlige Barnealder. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1893, 4. R., i, 805–809.—**Pathology** of xanthelasma. J. Cutan. M., Lond., 1868–9, ii, 429.—**Pavy** (F. W.) On a case of vitiligoidea plana et tuberosa. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1866, 3. s., xii, 276–282.—**Payne** (J. F.) Xanthelasma multiplex. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1883, Lond., 1884, n. s., xiii, 338–340. ———. A case of xanthoma diabeticorum. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1893, v, 325–334, 1 pl.—**Poensgen** (A.) Mittheilung eines seltenen Falles von Xanthelasma multiplex. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1883, xci, 350–370. ———. Weitere Mittheilung über Xanthelasma multiplex. *Ibid.*, 1885, cii, 410.—**Pollitzer** (S.) A case of xanthoma diabeticorum. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1893, v, 368–370.—**Polyák** (L.) Xanthoma multiplex esete. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1888, xxxii, 979–985. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Presse, 1889, xxx, 1220; 1252. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 784.—**Potain.** Du xanthoma, ou plaques jaunes de la peau. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1877, l, 937.—**Pye-Smith** (P. H.) Xanthelasma (vitiligoidea or xanthoma). Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1877, 3. s., xxii, 97–132. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rankin** (W. H.) Case of vitiligooidea. Lancet, Lond., 1853, i, 172.—**Roberts** (L.) A modo of treating xanthoma multiplex. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1894, vi, 148–150.—**Robinson** (A. R.) Xanthoma diabeticorum und seine Verwandtschaft mit gewöhnlichem Xanthom. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1891, xii, 25–37. *Also, transl.:* Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1891, iii, 106–120.—**Robinson** (T.) Two cases of xanthelasma of the hairy scalp in infants. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1160.—**Schwimmer** (E.) Das Xanthom. [*Transl. from:* Orvosi hetil., 1883, no. 2.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1883, xix, 157–159.—**Shepherd.** Xanthoma tuberosum. Canada M. Rec., Moutreal, 1893–4, xxii, 222–227.—**Simon** (O.) Zur Anatomie des Xanthoma palpebrarum. Deutscho Klinik, Berl., 1872, xxiv, 176.—**Smith** (P. H. P.) Xanthelasma of skin, peritoneum, and mucous membrane, associated with jaundice; antopsy. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1872–3, xxiv, 250–253.—**Smith** (W. F.) On xanthoma or vitiligoidea. J. Cutan. M., Lond., 1869–70, iii, 241–247.—**Spender** (J. K.) A case of multiple xanthoma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 482.—**Startin** (J.) Case of xanthelasma. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881–2, xxxiii, 373–376. ———. Xanthelasma (diffuse). Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1886, ix, 214.—**Stephen** (G. C.) Xanthoma multiplex. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 734. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 338.—**Stern** (E.) Zur Therapie des Xanthoms. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 1013.—**Stiller** (B.) Majhajjal szövödött xanthoma multiplex egy esete. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 357–362. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 393; 417.—**Thibierge** (G.) Deux cas de xanthoma juvénile familial. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1894, 3. s., v, 318–321. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1894, v, 96–99.—**Tims** (H. W. M.) Case of xanthoma diabeticorum. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1893, v, 335–337, 1 pl.—**Török** (L.) De la nature des xanthomes, avec quelques remarques critiques sur la notion des tumeurs. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, 3. s., iv, 1109–1156.—**Tonton** (K.) Ueber das Xanthom, insbesondere dessen Histologie und Histiogeucse. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1885, n. F., xii, 3–53, 2 pl.—**Tschistjakoff** (M. A.) Xanthoma multiplex. Protok. Russ. sif. i dermat. Obsh., St. Petersb., 1891, v, no. 6, 26–31.—**Vidal.** Xanthélasma multiple, plan et tubéreux, périfolliculaire en plusieurs régions, chez un rhumatisant non glycosurique. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1891, ii, 4–8.—**Waldeyer.** Xanthelasma palpebrarum. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1871, lii, 318–323, 1 pl.—**Wende** (E.) The treatment of two cases of xanthoma by the method of electrelysis. Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1888, iii, 351.

Xanthen.

Wolff (W.) *Zur Kenntniss der Xanthene. [Bern.] 8°. *Bernburg*, 1893.

Xanthic *oxide.*

See Xanthin.

Xanthin.

See, also, Calculus (*Urinary, Complications, etc., of*); Cystine, *etc.*; Hypoxanthin; Liver; Urine (*Xanthin, etc., in*).

ALMÉN (A.) Ueber den Xanthingehalt der Leber. 8°. *Zürich,* 1861.

Repr. from: Vrtljschr. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Zürich, vi.

Baldi (D.) Azione della xantina, dell' allantoina e dell' allossantina comparata a quella della caffeina in rapporto più specialmente con la eccitabilità muscolare. Terap. mod., Padova, 1891, v, 617-642.—**Balke** (P.) Zur Kenntniss der Xanthinkörper. J. f. prakt. Chem., Leipz., 1893, n. F., xlvii, 537-567.—**Filehne** (W.) Ueber einige Wirkungen des Xanthins, des Caffeïns und mehrerer mit ihnen verwandter Körper. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1886, 72-91.—**Fischer** (E.) Umwandlung des Xanthins in Theobromin und Caffeïn. Sitzungsb. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1882, xi, 247-251.—**Kletzinsky** (V.) Ueber ein neues muthmassliches Vorkommen des Xanthins; eine biochemische Notiz. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1858, iv, 321-323.—**Lehmann** (V.) Ueber das Verhalten des Guanins, Xanthins und Hypoxanthins bei der Selbstgährung der Hefe. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1884-5, ix, 563-565.—**Paracca** (E.) Sui composti xantinici jodurati iodocaffeina, iodoteobromina iodoteina. Terap. clin., Pisa, 1893, ii, 451-496.—**Rummo** (G.) On the physiological and therapeutical action of certain iodo-derivatives of xanthine; ie lo-caffeine, iodo-theine and iodo-theobromine. Med. Week, Par., 1893, i, 497-499.

Xanthium.

See, also, Hydrophobia (*Treatment of*).

[BARLA (J.-B.)] Description et figure du Xanthium spinosum, lampourde épineuse; spécifique contre l'hydrophobie. fol. *Nice,* 1876.

ZANDER (A.) *Chemisches über die Samen von Xanthium strumarium. 8°. *Dorpat,* 1881.

Gwyh (C. L.) The cocklebur (Xanthium strumarium). Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1880, n. s., i, 158.

Xanthocreatinin.

See, also, Urine (*Xanthin, etc., in*).

Monari (A.) De la formation de la xanthocréatinine dans l'organisme. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1887, viii, 186-191. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Riforma med., Napoli, 1887, iii, 392.

Xanthoma.

See Xanthelasma.

Xanthone.

DREHER (E.) *Ueber die Constitution der Oxyxanthone. [Bern.] 8°. *Berlin,* 1893.

HOWALD (W.) *Ueber Dimethylxanthone und Methyloxyxanthone. 8°. *Bern,* 1893.

SCHIDROWITZ (P.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Xanthongruppe. 8°. *Bern,* 1893.

Xanthoprotein.

Hammarsten (O.) Några ord om den s. k. xanthoproteinsyre reactionen. [A word on the so-called xanthoprotein acid reaction.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1869-70, v, 533-535.

Xanthopsia.

See, also, Jaundice (*Diagnosis, etc., of*).

Hilbert (R.) Zur Kenntniss der Xanthopsie. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1885, xv, 419-422. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1886, xv, 196-199.—**Kesteven** (W. H.) A case of unilateral xanthopsia; or, perverted colour vision following sunstroke. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1882, xv, 101-103. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 183. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 158.

Xanthoxylum.

WITTE (O.) *Ueber die Rinde von Xanthoxylum fraxineum Willd. [Berne.] 8°. *Göttingen,* 1876.

Bellamy (G.) Observations on the zanthoxylon. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1802, viii, 453-461.—**Browne** (H. L.) A case of poisoning by pellitory. Practitioner, Lond., 1876, xvii, 86.—**Gincosa** (P.) & **Soave** (M.) Studj chimici e farmacologici sulla corteccia di Xanthoxylon senegalense (artar root). Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1889, 4. s., ix, 209-241.—**Harris** (J.) Case of hæmatocele, with an account of the efficacy of the zanthoxylon. Mem. M. Soc. Lond., 1793-9, v, 37-43.—**Heney** (T.) On the efficacy of the zanthoxylon. *Ibid.,* 44-52.—**Michely.** Des propriétés de l'écorce du Zanthoxilum sorbifolium. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1874, i, 228-231.

Xapeco.

da Rocha (I.) Aguas thermaes do Xapecó, na provincia do Paraná. União med., Rio de Jan., 1884, iv, 296-299 [316-319].

Xardel (J.-P.-R.) *Du traitement de la dysenterie. 27 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1849, No. 19.

Xavier (Francisco-Julio). *Sur l'hépatite. viii, 9-42 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1831, No. 236.

Xenocrates Περὶ τῆς ἀπὸ τῶν ἐνύδρων τροφῆς.

In: IDELER (J. L.) Phys. et med. Græci min. 8°. *Berolini,* 1841, i, 121-133.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Xenophon of Cos.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Xeroderma.

See, also, Perspiration (*Suppressed*).

ARCHAMBAULT (P.-J.-V.) *De la dermatose de Kaposi (xeroderma pigmentosum). 4°. *Bordeaux,* 1890.

BARCKMANN (C.) *Ueber Xeroderma pigmentosum. 8°. *Kiel,* 1888.

BARRÉ (H.-J.) *Contribution à l'étude du lentigo épithéliomateux (xeroderma pigmentosum). 4°. *Paris,* 1889.

LEWINSON (L.) *Ueber Xeroderma. 8°. *Berlin,* [1878].

Anderson (T. McC.) Note of a rare form of skin disease; xeroderma pigmentosum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 1284, 1 pl. *Continued in:* Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1892, iv, 371-375, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Glasgow M. J., 1892, [4. s.], xxxvii, 150.—**Arnozan** (X.) Un cas de xeroderma pigmentosum. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1888, 2. s., ix, 365-374.—**Audry** (C.) Sur les rapports de la xérodermie pilaire des membres avec l'ichtyose. Midi méd., Toulouse, 1893, ii, 559-562.—**Besnier** (E.) Xérodermie pilaire érythémateuse ou congestive progressive, ou ichthyose rouge. Réunions clin. de l'Hôp. St.-Louis. C. r., Par., 1888-9, 180-184. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1889, 2. s., x, 710-713.—**Bramwell** (B.) Xeroderma pigmentosum. *In his:* Atlas of Clin. Med., fol., Edinb., 1891, i, 137-140, 3 pl.—**Brayton** (A. W.) Xeroderma pigmentosum (Kaposi's disease), with presentation of the thirteenth American case, and clinical history of two cases in the same family. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1891, 258-266. *Also:* J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1892, x, 129-133, 1 pl. ———. A third case of xeroderma pigmentosum in the same family. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1892, x, 396. ———. Xeroderma pigmentosum; three cases in the same family. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1892, 250-257, 1 pl. *Also:* Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1892-3, xi, 65-68, 1 pl.—**Brigidi** (V.) Studii sullo stato anatomico della pelle nello xeroderma. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1890, iv, 109-113.—**Brigidi** (V.) & **Marcacci** (G.) *Un caso di xeroderma pigmentoso. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1888, xxix, 281-295.—**Bruchet** (P.) Xéroderma N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1886, xxxix, 664-676.—**Campana** (R.) Xeroderma pigmentoso. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1886, ii, 165-168.—**du Castel.** Xeroderma pigmentosum. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1894, 3. s., v, 435. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1894, v, 120.—**Crocker** (H. R.) Three cases of xeroderma pigmentosum, Kaposi, or atrophoderma pigmentosum. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1883-4, lxvii, 169-188, 3 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond. (1882-5), 1885, n. s., i, 234.—**De Amicis** (T.) Due nuovi casi di xeroderma pigmentario epiteliomatoso in bambini della stessa famiglia. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1894, xxix, 340-346, 6 pl. *Also, transl.:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 467.—**Dubois-Havenith.** Un cas de xeroderma pigmentosum. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1885, lxxx, 545-550.—**Duhring** (L. A.) A case of the so-called xeroderma (or parchment skin) of Hebra. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1878, n. s., lxxvi, 424-430. *Also,* Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. Dermat., Phila., 1878, iv, 326.—**Elsenberg** (A.) Xeroderma pigmentosum. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1890, 2. s., x, 27; 53; 72, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien, 1890, xxii, 49-70.—**Fournier** (H.) Xérodermie. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 5. s., iii, 883-887.—**Fox** (T. C.) Xeroderma pigmentosum. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1888-9, i, 217-219, 1 pl.—**Funk.** Przypadek xerodermatis pigmentosi; bakteryje w wydzielinie łącznicy przy xeroderma pigmentosum. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1885, 2. s., v, 899-902.—**Gillet.** Xératodermie palmaire et plantaire. J. de méd. de Par., 1886, xi, 510-513.—**Glax** (J.) Xeroderma. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1874, xix, 290; 298.—**Hunter** (W. B.) Notes of three cases of xeroderma pigmentosum or dermatosis Kaposi. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 69-71.—**Hutchins** (M. B.) The clinical history of a case of xeroderma pigmentosum. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xi, 402-408.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Case of the pityriasis va-

Xeroderma.

riety of congenital xeroderma. Lancet, Lond., 1875, i, 124. ———. Very severe keratosis of the soles in connection with congenital xerodermia; the same, in slighter degree in the palms; influence of excessive walking and standing. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1889–90, i, 158.—**Kaposi** (M.) Xeroderma pigmentosum. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1882, 619–633, 5 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1881–2, 139–141. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 495–497. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 561. *Also, transl.:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1883, 2. s., iv, 29–38. ———. Xeroderma pigmentosum; idiopathisches multiples Pigmentsarkom der Haut. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1885, xxxv, 1333–1338. ———. Xeroderma pigmentosum. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1890), 1892, 158–160.—**Kinnier** (D. F.) Xeroderma and ichthyosis. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1885, ii, 344–352.—**Klaphel** (B.) Xeroderma pigmentosum. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 621. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kulneff** (S. J.) Xeroderma pigmentosum. Protok. Russk. sif. i dermat. Obsh. 1889–90, St. Petersh., 1891, v, pt. 2, 48–53.—**Lukasiewicz** (W.) Xeroderma pigmentosum. Aerztl. Rev. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1888), 1890, 139.—**Murphy** (G.) Two cases of xeroderma pigmentosum. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 435.—**Neisser** (A.) Ueber das "Xeroderma pigmentosum" (Kaposi), Liodermia essentialis cum melanosi et telangiectasia. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1883, Biesl., 1884, lxi, 1–11. *Also:* Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1883, x, 47–62. *Also:* Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1883, v, 211–215.—**Pollitzer** (S.) Remarks on the histology of xeroderma pigmentosum. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1892, x, 133–139. *Also*, Reprint.—**Quinquaud.** Cas de xeroderma pigmentosum. Cong. internat. de dermat. et de syph. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 161–175. ———. Du xeroderma pigmentosum. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1890–91, ii, 30–32.—**Reid** (T.) Xeroderma pigmentosa. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886–91), 1892, iii, 69. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1887, [4.] s., xxviii, 301.—**Risso** (A.) Xeroderma pigmentosum. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1891, vi, 48–78, 1 pl.—**Sabrazès** (J.) Figures coccidieunes dans l'épithélioma du xeroderma pigmentosum. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1892, iii, 235. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1892, 3. s., iii, 539.—**Schütte** (F.) Xeroderma pigmentosum; ein casuistischer Beitrag. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1894, i, 429–434, 1 pl.—**Stern** (E.) Melanosis lenticularis progressiva (Pick), Xeroderma pigmentosum (Kaposi). Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien, 1891, xxiii, 713–721, 1 pl.—**Stout** (E. J.) A case of xanthoma multiplex. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xii, 244–248.—**Taylor** (R. W.) A further contribution to the study of the xeroderma of Hebra. Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass., N. Y., 1879, 37–47. ———. Xeroderma pigmentosum and its relation to malignant new growths of the skin. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 261–269, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lviii, 206. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 162–164.—**Tennesson** & **Dauseux.** Xeroderma pigmentosum. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, iv, 475–477. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, 3. s., iv, 1181–1183.—**Two** cases of xeroderma in conjunction with phthisis. N. York M. J., 1875, xxi, 47.—**Vidal** (E.) Anatomie pathologique du xeroderma pigmentosum. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., v, 495–498. ———. De la dermatose de Kaposi (xeroderma pigmentosum). Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1883, 2. s., iv, 621–644, 2 pl.

Xerophthalmia.

Dupré (J.-M.-V.) *Essai sur le xérosis de la conjonctive. 4°. *Paris*, 1836.

Frugier (H.) *De la xérophthalmie. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Hermanowicz (P.) *De la thérapeutique et de la blépharite ciliaire et des altérations anatomo-pathologiques de la xerophthalmie. 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

Klingsohr (E.) *Die Ueberhäntung der Bindehaut. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1830.

Seikora (J.) *De xerophthalmo, adnexis morbi historiis synopticis. 8°. *Pragæ*, [1842].

Tixier (P.) *De la xérophthalmie. 4°. *Paris*, 1875.

Weber (W. C. H.) *Ueber die Xerosis conjunctivæ. 8°. *Giessen*, 1849.

von Ammon (F. A.) Beobachtungen, Ansichten und Zweifel über die Entstehung der Xerosis conjunctivæ. Ztschr. f. d. Ophth., Dresd., 1830–31, i, 65–79.—**Anderson** (A.) Cure of partial xerophthalmia. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1847–8. viii, 468. — **Andrieu.** Cas de xérophthalmie. Soc. méd. d'Amiens. Bull. (1861), 1862, i, 46.—**Buller** (F.) An operation for the relief of xerophthalmia. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1874–6, viii, 421–426 — **Cirincione** (G.) Ricerche batteriologiche ed anatomiche sulla xerosi congiuntivale con emeralopia. Ann. di ottal.,

Xerophthalmia.

Pavia, 1890–91, xix, 430–466, 3 pl. — **Collins** (E. T.) Microscopical appearances of the cornea in two eyes lost from xerosis or essential shrinking of the conjunctiva. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1889–90, x, 62–64, 1 l., 1 pl.—**Cuignet.** Xérophthalmie. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1875, ii, 197–221.— **Dufour.** [Un malade atteint de xérose ou xérophthalmie.] Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1870, iv, 99.—**Ernst** (P.) Ueber den Bacillus xerosis und seine Sporenbildung. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1888, iv, 25–46, 1 pl. ———. Demonstrationen von Culturen und mikroskopischen Präparaten des sogenannten Bacillus xerosis. Period. internat. Ophth.-Cong. Ber., Wiesb., 1888, vii, 185.—**Faber** (R.) Ueber die Xerose des Auges. Denkschr. d. Ver. deutsch. Aerzte in Par., 1854, 46–53.—**Fraenkel** (E.) & **Franke** (E.) Ueber den Xeroscbacillus und seine ätiologische Bedeutung. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1886–7, xvii, 176–192. — **Gallenga** (C.) Brevi osservazioni sulla xerosis e suoi microrganismi. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1888, iii, 198–201. — **Kollock** (C. W.) A form of xerosis. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1890, ix, 249–251.— **Kuschbert** & **Neisser.** Zur Pathologie und Aetiologie der Xerosis epithelialis conjunctivæ und der Hemeralopia idiopathica. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1882, Bresl., 1883, lx, 50–57.—**Leber** (T.) Die Xerosis der Conjunctiva und Cornea kleiner Kinder. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1883, xxix, 1. Ahth., 328–330. ———. Ueber die Xerosis der Bindehaut und die infantile Hornhautverschwärung; nebst Bemerkungen über die Entstehung des Xerophthalmus. *Ibid.*, 3. Ahth., 225–290, 2 pl. ———. Präparate von Xerosis conjunctivæ. Ber. ü. d. Samml. d. ophth. Gesellsch., Stuttg., 1883, xv, 195–204.— **Marchetti** (L.) Intorno la serosi o xerosis della congiuntiva dell' occhio. Effem. d. sc. med., Milano, 1836, ii, 50–56.—**Meighan** (T. S.) Case of xerophthalmos. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886–91), 1892, iii, 179.— **Ramangé** (J. A.) De la xeroftalmia, ó del xerosis de la conjuntiva. Bol. de méd., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1846, 3. s., i, 139–141. *Also, transl.:* J. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lish., 1846, xxiii, 148–154. — **Ran** (W.) Merkwürdige der Xerosis ähnliche Entartung der Bindehaut. Monatschr. f. Med., Angenh. u. Chir., Leipz., 1838, i, 467–470. — **Schanz** (F.) Bacteriologische Befunde bei zwei Fällen von infantiler Xerosis mit Keratomalacie und bei einem Falle von Xerophthalmus. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1892, xxv, 110–118. — **da Silva Campos** (A. J.) Xérosis das conjunctivas. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lish., 1863, 2. s., xxvii, 121–132.— **Smith** (E.) Relief of xerophthalmia by operation. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1879, xxx, 413–415.— **Taylor** (R.) Cases of xerophthalmia. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1854, lxxxi. 21–34. — **Terrier.** Psoriasis de la conjonctive; xérosis consécutif. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1876, i, 91–96.— **Velpeau.** Observation sur la xerophthalmie, ou le xérosis. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1836, 2. s., iv, 316. ———. Quelques recherches sur la xérophthalmie. Presse méd., Par., 1837, i, 121–127. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1837, i, 205–211. — **Weeks** (J. E.) Xerosis of the conjunctiva in infants and children. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1886, xv, 332–342. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1886–7, xvii, 193–202.— **Wordsworth** (J. C.) Notes of a case of xeroma, produced by a strong solution of nitrate of silver, dropped on the conjunctiva, for the cure of purulent ophthalmia. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1863–5, iv, 110.

Xerostomia.

Fraser (T. R.) Xerostomia (mouth-dryness), with dryness of the nose and eyes. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1893, i, 149–162. — **Körner.** Ueber Xerostomie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. odont. Gesellsch., Berl., 1893, v, 207–219.—**Summa** (H.) On xerostomia. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1890, xi, 219–226.

de Xhore (Godefridus Antonius). *De spiritu rectore in regno animali vegetabili fossili nec non atmosphærico. 26 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., B. Vander Aa*, 1746.

Xiphias.

Trois (E. F.) Osservazioni sull' intima struttura delle branchie del Xiphias gladius. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1882–3, 6. s., i, 773–785, 1 pl.

Xiphoid *cartilage.*

See **Ensiform** *cartilage.*

Xiphoid *cartilage* (*Surgery of*).

See **Sternum** (*Surgery of*).

Xonequilpatli.

Barros (C. E.) El xonequilpatli. Estudio, México, 1875, i, 44–48.

Xylander (Carolus Christianus). De dura matre. 13 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. D. Wertheri*, [1690].

Also, in: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1747, ii, 809–832.

Xylander (Carolus Christianus)—continued.

———. *De chlorosi, von der Jungfern-Kranckheit. 9 l. sm. 4°. [*Lugd. Bat.*], 1704.

Xÿres (Joh. Christoff).

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Xylobenzylamine.

Hinrichsen (W. [E. H.]) *Ueber m-Xylobenzylamin. 8°. *Kiel*, 1889.

Xyloids.

Edwards (J. B.) On the physiological properties of xyloids. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1859, iii, 87-91.

Xylol *and derivatives.*

See, also, **Small-pox** (*Treatment of*).

Horowitz (M.) *Ueber eine neue Bildungsweise der Xylolsäuren und der Dimethylacetophenone. 8°. *Bern*, 1890.

Sartig (J.) *Ueber einige Derivate der Orthoamidometaxylolsulfonsäure. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1885.

Xyloma.

Shattock (S. G.) Xyloma, or woody tumour, on branch of pine. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 593.

Y.

Y. Homöopathische Bekehrungs-Episteln für angehende praktische Aerzte. Hrsg. von Carl Friedrich Trinks. 1. Hft. xvi, 120 pp. 8°. *Dresden u. Leipzig, Arnold*, 1837. [P., v. 1449.]

Yablonski (Vladislav [Mich.]) *O kozhnolegochnych poterjach u tuberkuleznych pod vlijaniem antipirina i antifebrina. [On loss by excretion of lungs and skin in tuberculosis under the effect of antipyrine and antifebrine.] 78 pp., 2 l., 23 diag. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tipog. M. M. Stasouleviteha*, 1887.

Yadrinzeff (N. M.) Sibirskie inorodzy, ich byt' i sovremennoe polojenie. [Les races indigènes de la Sibérie, leur genre de vie et l'état actuel.] 308 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, I. M. Sibirjakoff*, 1891.

Yagna. Samovar-sterilizator inzhenera Yagna. [Boiler steriliser of Engineer Yagna.] 32 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *St. Petersburg, G. Schacht & Ko.*, 1893.

Yagodin (Alexander Ivanovitch). *Medico-statisticheski otchet po ginekologicheskomu otdeleniou Akusherskoi akademicheskoi Kliniki bolnitzy Baroneta Wylie za period s 1884–5 po 1890–91 akad. g. [Medico-statistical report of the academic obstetrical clinic hospital, gynæcological section, Baronet Wylie, for the period of 1884–5 to 1890–91 of the academical years.] 117 pp., 4 tab. 8°. *St. Petersburg, S. V. Volpjanski*, 1892.

Yagodzinski (A. K.) Ptomainy i levkomainy, metody ich izsliedovanija i otnoshenie k patologii. [Ptomaines and leucomaines, methods of investigation and their relation to pathology.] viii, 219 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, K. Ricker*, 1888.

Yahoubian (G.) [1865–]. *De l'action du strophantus dans les maladies du cœur. 117 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 332.

Yakimoff (Nikolas). *K vopr. ob izmien. sosudov pri epitelial. rake. [Vascular changes in epithelial cancer.] 49 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1886.

Yakovenko (Vladimir [Ivanovitch]). Indutsirovannoe pomeshatelstvo (folie à deux), kak odin iz vidov patologicheskago podrachanija. [Folie à deux, as one of the phases of pathological imitation.] 128 pp., 1 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tipog. M. M. Stasouleviteha*, 1887.

Yakovleff (Alexander Nikolaevitch). *O perekisi vodoroda i terapevticheskom primenenii eja v osobennosti pri niekotorych bolieznach jeludka. [On peroxide of hydrogen and its special therapeutical application in some diseases of the stomach.] ii, 154, vi pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, L. Morduchovski*, 1892.

Yakovleff (E. A.) Higienicheskoe otoplenie sistemy E. A. Yakovleva. [Sanitary heating by the system of . . .] 16 pp., 1 pl. 24°. *St. Petersburg, S. P. Jakovleva*, 1888.

Yakovleff (I[van] M[ichaelovitch]). *K voprosu ob obuvi material dlja opredelenija srednich razmerov kolodok. [On covering the feet with proper material, and measuring for a last.] 51 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tipo-litog. A. M. Wolfa*, 1887.

Yakovleff (Michael [Pavlovitch]). *Istoricheskii i kriticheskii obzor sposobov kamnesecheniia u mujchiny. [Historical and critical review of methods of lithotomy in males.] 435 pp. 8°. *Moskva, S. P. Jakovleva*, 1888.

———. Po nemetzkim bolnitzam i klinikam. Zametki iz dnevnika. [Berlin, Hamburg, Bonn, Heidelberg, Strassburg, München.] [On the German hospitals and clinics. Notes from diary.] 58 pp. 8°. *Tambov*, 1892.

Yakovleff (Sergius Seogivitch). *Materialy k azotistomu metamorphosu siphilitikov v periode pervoi vysypi. [Contribution to nitrogenous metamorphosis in syphilis in first stages of eruption.] 59 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, V. S. Ettinger*, 1892.

Yakrin (M. N.) Putevod. dlja otprav. na mineralnija vodi v Rossii i zagranitsei, s priloj. marsh., tarif. i karte . . . Evropï i Rossii. [Guide to the mineral-water places in Russia and foreign countries, with travelling routes, tariffs, and directory for Europe and Russia.] vii, 127 pp. 12°. *St. Petersburg*, 1885.

Yakub (Peter Ivanovitch). *K etiologii tchachotki v krestjanskom naselenii. [Etiology of phthisis among the peasant population.] 104 pp., 3 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg, J. Treu*, 1891.

Yakubovich (Ivan). *O vosmïobraznikh bakteriakh v svyazi s etïologïyey malyarii, s prisoyedineniem kratkavo kriticheskavo ocherka ucheniia o bakteriakh vöobshtshe. [Figure-of-eight bacteria in relation to the etiology of malaria, including a brief critical sketch of the study of bacteria in general.] 174 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *St. Petersburg, J. Treu*, 1876.

Yakubovich (V[assily] F[ilippovitch]). Rukovodstvo k diagnostikie dietskich boljeznei i sposobam izsliedovanija dietei. [Manual of diagnosis of diseases of children, and method of examining children.] vii, 361 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, L. F. Pantéljeff*, 1890.

———. O pyanstve dyetey i a vlïanii vina na dyetskiy organism. [On drunkenness in children, and on the influence of wine upon their organism.] 23 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, B. M. Wolf*, 1894.

Yale (Leroy Milton) [1841–]. A report of the epidemic of cholera occurring on Blackwell's Island, New York, in the summer of 1866. pp. 109–197, 1 pl., 1 ch., 1 tab. 8°. *New York, F. McElroy*, 1867.
Repr. from: Ann. Rep. Com. Charities & Correct., N. Y., 1867.

———. The argument for the antipyretic treatment of fever. 20 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1874.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1874, xx.

———. Phimosis; a report from the surgical section to the New York Academy of Medicine. 15 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1877.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1877, xxvi.

———. Certain general considerations respecting the mechanical treatment of chronic diseases of

Yale (Leroy Milton)—continued.
the joints. With especial reference to the use of traction. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, Trow*, 1878.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1878, xiii.

———. The Academy as a teacher. An anniversary discourse delivered before the New York Academy of Medicine, December 11, 1879. 19 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1879.

———. Remarks on excision of the hip. 15 pp. 16°. [*New York*, 1885.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1885, xlii.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Medical** (The) Gazette, New York, 1867–8. *Also, Editor of:* **Babyhood**, New York, 1884–91.

See, also, **Bellevue** Hospital Medical College. First decennial catalogue. 8°. *New York*, 1873.

Yale Alumni Association of Fairfield County and Vicinity, Connecticut. Record of the fourth winter "Gaudeamus", held at Bridgeport, Coun., February 20, 1890, with the addresses by D. B. St. John Roosa, Gould A. Sheltou, [and others]. 48 pp. 8°. *New Haven, Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor*, 1890.

Yale College in 1881. Four articles by an "alumnus". 31 pp. 8°. *New Haven, Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor*, [*n. d.*].
Repr. from: The New Haven Evening Register.

Yale Medical Journal. Published monthly from November to June by students of the Yale Medical School. No. 1, v. 1, November, 1894. 8°. *New Haven, Conn.*
Current.

Yale Medical Society. Directory of the living graduates of the medical department of Yale University. 16 pp. 8°. *New Haven, J. T. Hathaway*, 1888.

Yale University, New Haven. Catalogus senatus academici, et eorum qui munera et officia academica gesserunt, quique aliquovis gradu exornati fuerunt, in Collegio Yalensi, in Novo-Portu, in Republica Connecticutensi. Anni 1799–1889. 8°. *Novo-Portu*, 1799–1889.
Catalogues for 1799–1877 bound in 4 v.

———. Catalogues of Yale University [including the medical department]. 1822–3 (123.); 1824–5 (125.); 1826–7 to 1893–4 (127.–194.). 8°. *New Haven*, 1822–93.

———. Reports on the course of instruction in Yale College, by a committee of the corporation, and the academical faculty. 56 pp. 8°. *New Haven, H. Howe*, 1828.

———. Statistics of the class of 1851 of Yale College. By the class secretary. Published by order of the class. 8°. *Boston*, 1854.

———. Obituary record of graduates of Yale College. 1.–11., of printed ser., 1859–60 to 1869–70; 2. s., 1.–10., 1870–71 to 1879–80; 3. s., 1.–6., 1880–81 to 1885–6; 8.–10., and suppl., 1887–8 to 1889; 4. s., 1.–4., 1890–91 to 1893–4. 3 v. 8°. *New Haven*, 1860–94.

———. Yale College in 1871. Some statements respecting the late progress and present condition of the various departments of the university, for the information of its graduates, friends, and benefactors. By the executive committee of the Society of the Alumni, June 1, 1871. 30 pp. 8°. [*New Haven, Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor*, 1871.]

———. Pot pourri. [A compendium of college affairs for 1876–7. 12. ed.] 102 pp. 8° *New Haven*, 1876.

———. An act of the general assembly of the State of Connecticut, relating to Yale College. Passed July, 1871; amended June, 1872. [On the privileges of the alumni in the election of the corporation.] 2 l. 8°. [*New Haven*, 1883.]

———. [Report of a committee appointed to investigate the sanitary conditions of Yale College buildings and the city of New Haven, Jan. 22, 1884.] 4 pp. 8°. [*New Haven*, 1884.]

Yale University, New Haven—continued.

———. Annual reports of the president for the years 1887–8 to 1894. 8°. *New Haven*, 1889–95.

———. Catalogue of the officers and graduates of Yale University in New Haven, Connecticut, 1701–1892. xxvi, 192, xciii pp. 8°. *New Haven, Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor*, 1892.

———. Bibliographies of the present officers of Yale University. Together with the bibliography of the late President Porter, 1893. 160 pp. 8°. [*New Haven, Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor*, 1893.]

———. *See, also:*

Brainard (D. I.) The annual address to the candidates for degrees and licenses, in the medical institution of Yale College, January 21, 1840. 8°. *New Haven*, 1840.

Bronson (H.) The annual address to the candidates for the degree in medicine, in the medical institution of Yale College, January 15, 1863. 8°. *New Haven*, 1863.

Curry (J. H.) A valedictory address delivered to the graduating class of the medical institution of Yale College. 8°. *Boston*, 1852.

Knight (J.) A lecture, introductory to the course of lectures in the medical institution of Yale College. 8°. *New Haven*, 1853.

Miner (T.) The annual address to the candidates for degrees and licenses in the medical institution of Yale College, Feb. 26, 1839. 8°. *New Haven*, 1839.

Talcott (A.) The annual address of the graduating class in the medical institution of Yale College, January 15, 1852. 8°. *New Haven*, 1852.

Ticknor (L.) The annual address to the candidates for degrees and licenses in the medical institution of Yale College, January 20, 1841. 8°. *New Haven*, 1841.

Welch (A.) The annual address to the candidates for degrees and licenses, in the medical institution of Yale College, January 17, 1844. 8°. *New Haven*, 1844.

Woolsey (T. D.) An historical discourse pronounced before the graduates of Yale College, August 14, 1850, one hundred and fifty years after the founding of that institution. With an appendix. 8°. *New Haven*, 1850.

Sanitary conditions at Yale. Rep. Bd. Health Connect. 1883, Hartford, 1884, vi, 251–255.

Yale University. *Medical Department, New Haven.* Catalogues of the officers, graduates, and students, for the years 1832–3; 1833–4. 8°. *New Haven*, 1832–3.

———. Annual announcements and circulars, for the seasons of 1839–40 to 1841–2 (27.–29.); 1852–3 (49.); 1853 (41.); 1866–7 to 1877–8 (54.–65.); 1879–80 (67.); 1882–3 (70.); 1887–8 to 1893–4 (75.–81). 8°. *New Haven*, 1839–94.

———. Announcements for the spring terms of 1873–6. 8°. *New Haven*, 1873–6.

———. Alumni of the medical institution of Yale College [from 1814 to 1874]. 11 pp. 8°. [*New Haven*, 1875?]

Yale University. *Psychological Laboratory.* Studies from the Yale Psychological Laboratory, edited by Edward W. Scripture. 1892–3. 2 p. l., 100 pp. 8°. *New Haven*, [*Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor*], 1893.

Yale University. *Sheffield Scientific School.* Annual report of the governing board. 6., 1870–71. 8°. *New Haven*, 1871.

———. Studies from the laboratory of physiological chemistry. v. 1–3, 1884–5 to 1887–8. 8°. *New Haven*, 1885–89.
Edited by R. H. Chittenden.

Yale University. *Sheffield Scientific School*—cont.

———. *See, also:*

Society of the Alumni of Yale College. Yale College in 1871. Some statements respecting the late progress and present condition of the various departments of the university, for the information of its graduates, friends, and benefactors. June 1, 1871. 8°. [*New Haven*, 1871.]

Yall (Emannël). *Spec. continens de paralysi observationes. 2 p. l., 31 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Groningæ, P. van Zweeden*, [1837].

Yalova.

Stékoulis. Rapports de la commission sur les eaux thermales de Yalova. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1892-3, xxxv, 147-153.

Yalta.

Weber (F. D.) Gorod Yalta s yevo okrestnostyami i lechebnimi sredstvami. Klimatologicheskiy eskiz i putevoditel. [The city of Yalta and its immediate surroundings. Climatological sketch and guide.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1886.

Dmitrieff (V. N.) Yalta dvatsat pyat lyet tomu nazad. [Yalta twenty-five years ago.] J. Russk. Obsh. ochran. narod. zdravija, St. Petersb., 1892, ii, 554-576. *Also*, Reprint. — **Lebedeff** (I. F.) Resultati klimaticheskavo lechenia v Yalte iz nablyudeniy nad bolnimi za 10 liet. [Results of climatic treatment in Yalta during 10 years.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1889, xxxi, 816-822.

Yamada (Shochin). Shokan ron. [A commentary on fevers.] 10 v. 8°. *Tokio*, 1790.

Yamada (Tokushi). Kennio yojitsu. [Manual of examination of urine.] 1 p. l., 104 pp., 4 pl., 2 l. 8°. *Tokio*, 1886.

Yamada (Yoshiku). Kengankio yohio. [Method of using ophthalmoscope.] 13, 336, 5 pl. 8°. *Tokyo*, 1881.

Yamadzaki (Genshin). Sanba ron. [A treatise on midwifery.] 9 v. 8°. *Tokio*, 1877.

———. Fujin bioron. [Text-book on gynæcology.] 10, 3, 558 pp. 8°. *Tokio*, 1879.

———. Ikadzenshio kaibohen dzufu. [A course of medicine, anatomical section (based on the anatomical atlas of Heitzmann)]. 16 v. 8°. *Tokio*, 1880.

———. Ikadzenshio kaibohen. [A course of medicine, anatomical section; translated from the lectures of Müller and Hoffmann.] 27 nos. 8°. *Tokio*, 1880.

Müller not known. Hoffmann probably C. E. E. Hoffmann, author of Grundriss der Anatomie.

——— & **Ishikawa** (Kiyotada). Ikadzenshio kaibohen taiseigaku. [Appendix on embryology.] 4, 163 pp. 8°. *Tokio*, 1882.

Yamamoto (Yoshiwo). Saiba igaku. [Forensic medicine.] 2, 4, 147 pp. 12°. *Tokio*, 1886.

Yamasaki (Kensu) & **Katoi** (K.) Jutokuron. [Toxicology.] 2 p. l., 7, 132 pp. 12°. *Tokyo*, 1894.

Yancoloff (Gnénkon Dimitroff). *De l'érythème noueux. 35 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1874, No. 361.

Yandell (David W[endell]) [1826–]. Notes on medical matters and medical men in London and Paris. 1 p. l., 309 pp. 8°. *Louisville, Ky., Prentice & Weissinger*, 1848.

———. The progress of medicine: an introductory lecture. 20 pp. 8°. *Louisville, Ky., Bradley & Gilbert*, 1869.

———. Reply to the attack of Dr. E. S. Gaillard. 20 pp. 8°. *Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co.*, 1871.

Repr. from: Am. Pract., Louisville, 1871, iv.

———. Address before the American Medical Association, Philadelphia, May 7th, 1872. 29 pp. 8°. *Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co.*, 1872.

———. Valedictory address to the medical graduates of the University of Louisville, March 1st, 1875. 21 pp. roy. 8°. *Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co.*, 1875.

Yandell (David W[endell])—continued.

———. A clinical lecture on the use of plastic dressing in fractures of lower extremity. 10 pp. 8°. *Indianapolis*, 1876.

Repr. from: Am. Pract., Louisville, 1876, xiv.

———. A discourse on the life and character of Richard Oswald Cowling. A valedictory address. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co.*, 1882.

———. Supplement. A reply [to circular issued by the Louisville Medical College of this city]. 19 pp. 8°. [*Louisville*, 1884.]

Repr. from: Am. Pract., Louisville, 1884, xxix.

———. The doctorate address delivered at the semi-centennial anniversary of the University of Louisville, medical department. [Reminiscences of the teachers of medicine in the University of Louisville.] March 2, 1887. 26 pp. roy. 8°. *Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co.*, 1887.

———. Pioneer surgery in Kentucky: a sketch. 33 pp. 8°. *Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co.*, 1890.

———. Temperament: an address. 21 pp. 8°. *Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co.*, 1892.

Also, Co-Editor of: **American** (The) Practitioner, Louisville, Ky., 1870-85.—**American** (The) Practitioner and News, Louisville, Ky., 1886-94.

See, also, **M'Dowell** (W. A.) Answer to a review [etc.]. 8°. [*Louisville*, 1844.] ———. Reply to Dr. Yandell's rejoinder [etc.]. 8°. *Louisville, Ky.*, 1844.—**Presidency** (The) of the American Medical Association. Richmond & Louisville M. J., 1871, xi, 715: xii, 106.

——— & **McClellan** (Ely). Battey's operation. 16 pp. 8°. *Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co.*, 1875.

Repr. from: Am. Pract., Louisville, 1875, xii.

Yandell (Lunsford Pitts) [1805-78]. An introductory lecture on the advantages and pleasures of the study of chemistry. 26 pp. 8°. *Lexington, N. L. Finnell & J. F. Herndon*, 1831.

———. An account of spasmodic cholera, as it appeared in the city of Lexington, in June, 1833. 32 pp. 8°. [*Lexington*, 1833.]

Repr. from: Transylv. M. J., Lexington, Ky., 1833, vi.

———. Remarks on dyspepsia. Read to the Lexington Medical Society, Dec. 12, 1834. pp. 25-64. 8°. [*Lexington*, 1834.]

———. Chemistry, as affording evidence of the wisdom of God. An introductory lecture. 27 pp. 8°. *Lexington, J. Clarke & Co.*, 1835.

———. A narrative of the dissolution of the medical faculty of Transylvania University. 31 pp. 8°. *Nashville, W. H. Hunt*, 1837.

———. An address delivered before the Medical Society of Tennessee, at its eighth annual meeting. 23 pp. 8°. *Louisville, Prentice & Weissinger*, 1838.

———. An address on the improvement of the medical profession; delivered before the Medical Society of Tennessee. 18 pp. 8°. *Louisville, Prentice & Weissinger*, 1841.

———. A prize essay on bilious fever. 46 pp. 8°. *Louisville, Prentice & Weissinger*, 1841.

———. A reply to a critique on Liebig's animal chemistry. 34 pp. 8°. *Louisville, Prentice & Weissinger*, 1843.

———. A review of Harrison's materia medica. 14 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1845, *vel subseq.*]

———. On etherization. 36 pp. 8°. *Louisville, Prentice & Weissinger*, 1848.

———. An introductory lecture to the medical class of the University of Louisville. 28 pp. 8°. *Louisville, Prentice & Weissinger*, 1848.

———. On the progress of etherization. 36 pp. 8°. [*Louisville*, 1849.]

Repr. from: West. J. M. & S., Louisville, 1849, 3. s., iii.

———. A reply to the attacks of Dr. Charles Caldwell. 9 pp. 8°. *Louisville, Prentice & Weissinger*, 1850.

Yandell (Lunsford Pitts)—continued.

———. On the distribution of the Crinoidea in the Western States of America. 10 pp. 8°. *Louisville, Prentice & Henderson*, 1852.
Repr. from: Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., Wash., 1851, v.

———. History of the Medical Department of the University of Louisville; an introductory lecture. 38 pp. 8°. *Louisville*, 1852.

———. Biographical sketch of Dr. B. F. Shumard. 16 pp. 8°. *Indianapolis*, 1870.
Repr. from: West. J. M., Indianap., 1869, iv.

———. A memoir of Dr. Benjamin W. Dudley. 16 pp. 8°. *Louisville, Ky., J. P. Morton & Co.*, 1870.
Repr. from: Am. Pract., Louisville, 1870, i.

———. Epidemic cholera: its origin and treatment. 16 pp. 8°. *Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co.*, 1871.
Repr. from: Am. Pract., Louisville, 1871, iv.

———. On puerperal convulsions. 16 pp. 8°. *Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co.*, 1871.
Repr. from: Am. Pract., Louisville, 1871, iv.

———. Recollections of the Medical Society of Tennessee. Published by permission from Lindsley's Medical Annals of Tennessee. 28 pp. 8°. *Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co.*, 1872.

———. A biographical sketch of the late Amasa Converse, D. D. 15 pp. 8°. *Louisville, Webb & Breeding*, 1873.

———. Medical literature of Kentucky. 52 pp. 8°. *Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co.*, 1874.
Repr. from: Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1874.

———. Address on American medical literature. 44 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1876.
Repr. from: Tr. Internat. M. Cong. 1876, Phila., 1877.

———. Notes on the life and writings of Dr. Benjamin Rush. 16 pp. 8°. *Indianapolis, Journal Co.*, 1876.
Repr. from: Am. Pract., Louisville, 1876, xiii.

———. Old age; its diseases and its hygiene. 14 pp. 8°. *Louisville*, 1878.
Repr. from: Am. Pract., Louisville, 1878, xvii.

Also, Editor of: **Transylvania** (The) Journal of Medicine and the Associate Sciences, Lexington, Ky., 1832–6. *Also, Co-Editor of:* **Louisville** (The) Journal of Medicine and Surgery, 1838. — **Western** (The) Journal of Medicine and Surgery, Louisville, Ky., 1840–55.
For Biography, see Am. Pract., Louisville, 1878, xvii, app., 1–20 (T. S. Bell). *Also:* Louisville M. News, 1878, v, 65 (R. O. C.). *Also:* Nashville J. M. & S., 1878, xxi, 71–79 (J. M. Toner). *Also:* Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1878, xxix, 778 (T. S. Bell). *Also:* Tr. Kentucky M. Soc. 1878, Louisville, 1879, xxiii, 32–41 (R. O. Cowling). *Also*, Reprint.

Yandell (Lunsford Pitts), jr. [1837–84]. Letters from London. 8, 8 pp. 8°. [*Nashville*, 1867.]
Repr. from: Nashville J. M. & S., 1867, n. s., iii.

———. A report on dermatology, read before the Kentucky State Medical Society. 7 pp. 8°. *Indianapolis*, 1876.
Repr. from: Am. Pract., Phila., 1876, xiii.

———. A case of syphilitic aphasia. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1877.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1877, xxxv.

———. Report on dermatology; syphilis and other exanthemata. 8 pp. 8°. *Louisville, Ky., J. P. Morton & Co.*, 1877.
Repr. from: Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1877.

———. The same. 8 pp. 8°. [*Louisville*, 1877.]
Repr. from: Am. Pract., Louisville, 1877, xv.

———. Malaria and struma; their relation to the etiology of skin diseases. 15 pp. 8°. *Louisville*, 1878.
Repr. from: Am. Pract., Louisville, 1878, xvii.

See, also, **Maul** (W. C.) Address [etc.]. 8°. *Louisville*, 1869.
For Biography, see Am. Pract., Louisville, 1884, xxix, 236–249. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, ii, 360–362 (D. S. R.). *Also:* Louisville M. News, 1884, xvii, 181–187. *Also:* Louisville M. News, 1885, xix, 149–153 (J. A. Octerlony). *Also*, Reprint.

Yandell (W[illiam] M.) Enfermedades contagiosas en las márgenes del Rio Grande. 7 pp. 8°. *México, imp. de Murguia*, 1892.
Am. Pub. Health. Ass. Rep., Mexico, 1892.

Yandell (*Wilson*) [1774–1827].
Biographical notice. Transylv. J. M., Lexington, Ky., 1828, i, 134–146.

Yañez (Teodoro). Elementos de medicina legal y toxicología, escritos con arreglo á las explicaciones de . . . Publicado con autorizacion del profesor . . . por José Saenz y Criado. 2 p. l., 813 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Madrid, E. Rubiños*, 1884.

Yankovski (Daniel Napoleonovitch) [1859–].
* Kuchenion o dieïstvii vlivanii gorjachei vody v kishechnyi kanal. Vlijanie na vies' i temperaturu tiela, puls, krovjanoe davlenie, dychanie i kojno-legochnyja poteri u zdorov. loudei. [Study of the effects of hot water injections into the alimentary canal. Effects upon weight and temperature of body, pulse, blood pressure, breathing, and loss by perspiration during exposure to high temperature.] 90 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, P. Votschinski*, 1889.

Yanovich-Chaïnski (S[elich Mustaf.]) * Lechenïe razshirenïa podkozhnikh vyen na nogakh vpriskivanïem rastvora polutorochloristavo zhelyeza. [Treatment of varicose veins of the feet by injection of sesquichloride of iron.] 40 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *St. Petersburg, I. Trei*, 1864.

Yanovski (Michael [Vlad.]) * O vlijanii masljanoi kisloty na pochki i ob ugnetajoushem eja deistvii na nervnujon sistemu. [Effect of butyric acid on kidney and on its depressing action on the nervous system.] 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tipog. A. M. Kotomina*, 1884.

———. O fosfaturii ili "beloi moche". [On phosphaturia, or "white urine".] 65 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, M. M. Stasoulevich*, 1891.

Yanovski (V[ladislav Maximilianovitch]). * K utcheniju o patologicheskoi anatomii shelchnago zirrosa pecheni u tcheloveka. [Study of pathological anatomy of cirrhosis of liver in man.] 87 pp., 5 tab. 8°. *Varschava*, 1893.

Yanson (J. E.) Sravnitelnaya statistika naselenia. (Sostav naselenïa; brachnost; rozhdayemost; smertnost, mechanicheskoye dvizhenie naccelenia.) [Composition of population; marriage rate; birth rate; death rate; movement of population.] 248 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1892.
Suppl. to and bound with: J. Russk. Obsh. ochran. narod. zdravija, St. Petersb., 1892, ii, nos. 1–3.

Yanushkevitch (A.) * O bolieznennych protsessach v sosudistoi obolochke glaza voobtshe. [On morbid processes of vascular membranes of eye in general.] 93 pp., 1 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tipog. Minist. gosud. imush.*, 1861.

Yap.

Junquera (P.) Descripción médico-geográfica de la isla de Yap. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1890, xiii, 237; 277; 328: 1891, xiv, 40; 76; 105; 130; 203; 243. — **Machorro** (A.) Apuntes para el estudio médico de la isla de Yap. *Ibid.*, 1892, xv, 256; 284.

Yappa (P[avel] A[ronovitch]) [1858–].
* K voprosu ob izmienenijach v perifericheskich nervach pri tschachotkic. [Relation of peripheric nerves to phthisis.] 56 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tip.-lit. S. Muller & I. Bogelman*, 1888.

Yard (B. H.) A season at Avon Inn, Key East Beach, N. J. 15 pp. sm. 4°. *New York, Gilliss Brothers & Turnure*, [*n. d.*].

Yardin (Alfred). * De l'iridectomie. 106 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1866, No. 218.

Yardley (*Thomas Howe*) [1800–60].
Littell. Memoir of Thomas H. Yardley. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila. (1856–62), 1863, n. s., iii, 335–344.

Yarmouth. Annual reports upon the public health of the borough and port of Great Yarmouth, comprising some particulars of population, vital statistics, causes of death, and localities of zymotics; together with the numbers and characters of the various nuisances abated, and a short account of the more important sanitary matters dealt with by the urban and port sanitary authority. By John Bately, medical officer of health. 1.–16., 1875–90. 8°. *Great Yarmouth*, 1876–91.

Reports for 1876 and 1877 in 1; 1.–15. bound in 1 v.

Yarmouth.

See, also, **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Military*), **Insane** (*Asylums for, Reports, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Lee (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the borough of Great Yarmouth, in the county of Norfolk. 8°. *London*, 1850.

———. Report on memorial from Great Yarmouth. 8°. *London*, 1850.

Robertson (C. L.) The sanitary condition of Great Yarmouth; a lecture. 12°. *Yarmouth*, [1847].

———. A letter to William Squire, one of the paving commissioners for the borough, on the present aspect of the Yarmouth sanitary movement; together with suggestions for its further development. 8°. *Yarmouth*, [1849].

Cockrill (J. W.) Great Yarmouth and some of the recent works of its sanitary authority. Proc. Ass. Municip. & San. Engin., Lond., 1885–6, xii, 119–125.—**Report** of the Lancet Sanitary Commission on English watering places. Great Yarmouth. Lancet, Lond., 1877, i, 891–893.

Yarmouth Hospital. Annual reports of the committee to the governors and subscribers. 44., 1881–2; 45., 1882–3. 8°. *Yarmouth*, 1882–3.

Yarnall (E. A.) Surgical instruments, orthopedical appliances, etc. Acoustic apparatus, and instruments to assist in hearing. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.]

Yarnall (Ellis H.).

Co-Editor of: **Journal** of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, 1825–7.

Yaroshevski (S[alman Josif]). * O patologo-anatomicheskich izmenenijach v nekotorych organach jevotnych pod vlijaniem otravlenija jelehno-kislymi soljami. [Pathologo-anatomical changes in some animal organs under the poisonous influence of biliary acid salts.] 37 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, A. E. Landau*, 1882.

Yaroslavl (Government of). Medico-topograficheskoye opisanie Yaroslavskoy gubernii v svyazi s otchotom o kholernoy epidemii 1892 goda. Sostavil I. d. vrachebn. inspect. Ar. Iv. Smirnoff. [Medico-topographical description of the government of Yaroslavl, in connection with the report of the cholera epidemic of 1892. Prepared by medical inspector Ar. Iv. Smirnoff.] 1 p. l., v, 214 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Yaroslavl, tip. gub. pravl.*, 1893.

Yarotski (A[lexander] I[vanovitch]). Zadachi zemsko-meditsinskoĭ statistiki. Doklad XI-mu gubernskomu syezdy vracheĭ Tverskavo zemstva. [Problems in medico-rural statistics. Report to the eleventh congress of physicians of the country-state of the government of Tver.] pp. 382–397. 8°. [*Tver, Zemsk. tip*, 1893.]

Cutting.

Yarrell (William) [1784–1856]. On the organs of voice in birds. pp. 305–321, 5 pl. 4°. [*London*, 1833.]

Cutting from: Tr. Linn. Soc., Lond., 1833, xvi.

———. Description of the organ of voice in a new species of wild swan (Cygnus buccinator, Richardson). pp. 1–4, 1 pl. 4°. [*London*, 1837.]

Cutting from: Tr. Linn. Soc., Lond., 1837, xvii.

Yarrow.

See **Achillea.**

Yarrow (G[eorge] E[ugene]). Annual reports on the vital and sanitary condition of the parish of St. Luke, Middlesex. 31., 1886; 33., 1888; 34., 1889. 8°. *London*, 1887–90.

Yarrow (Henry C[récy]) [1840–]. Report upon the collections of batraehians and reptiles made in portions of Nevada, Utah, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona, during the years 1871, 1872, 1873, and 1874. pp. 511–584. 4°. [*Washington*, 1875.]

Cutting from: U. S. War Dept. Bur. Engin. Rep. upon geogr. surveys [etc.]. 4°. *Wash.*, 1875, v.

———. Report upon the collection of terrestrial and fluviatile mollusca made in portions of Colorado, Utah, New Mexico, and Arizona, during the years 1872, 1873, and 1874. pp. 925–954. 4°. [*Washington*, 1875?]

Cutting from: U. S. War Dept. Bur. Engin. Rep. upon geogr. surveys [etc.]. 4° *Wash.*, 1875, v.

———. Report on the operations of a special party for making ethnological researches in the vicinity of Santa Barbara, Cal., with a short historical account of the region explored. pp. 32–47. 4°. [*Washington*, 1879.]

Cutting from: U. S. War Dept. Bur. Engin. Rep. upon geogr. surveys [etc.]. 4°. *Wash.*, 1879, vii.

———. Introduction to the study of mortuary customs among the North American Indians. vi (2 l.), 114 pp. 4°. *Washington*, 1880.

———. A further contribution to the study of the mortuary customs of the North American Indians. 1 p. l., 91, 202 pp., 31 pl. roy. 8°. *Washington*, 1881.

Repr. from: Rep. Bur. Ethnol., Wash., 1881, i.

———. Check list of North American reptilia and batraehia, with catalogue of specimens in United States National Museum. 249 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Off.*, 1883.

Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., no. 24.

———. A tampon carrier and new vaginal speculum. 3 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1883.]

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi.

———. Chart of skin diseases as taught in the National Medical College, Columbian University. 2 l. 16°. [*Washington*, 1884.]

———. The same. 2 l. 16°. [*Washington*, 1888.]

———. Description of new species of reptiles in the United States National Museum. pp. 132–153. 8°. [*Washington*, 1884.]

Cutting from: Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1883, Wash., 1884, vi.

———. Case of poisoning from the bite of a copperhead (Ancistrodon contortrix, Linn.).

Cutting from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1884, n. s., lxxxvii, 422–435.

———. Poisonous reptiles.

Cutting from: Ref. Handb. M. Sc., N. Y., 1888, 165–174, 2 pl.

———. Snake bite and its antidotes. Experiments with Crotalus venom and reputed antidotes, with notes on the saliva of Heloderma ("Gila monster").

Cutting from: Forest & Stream, N. Y., 1888, xxx, 307; 327; 349; 369; 386, 412; 431.

See, also, **Coues** (E.) & **Yarrow** (H. C.) Reports upon the collections of mammals [etc.]. 4°. [*Washington*, 1875.]

———. Notes on the herpetology of Dakota and Montana. 8°. *Washington*, 1878. ———. Notes on the natural history of Fort Macon, N. C. (Nos. 4 & 5.) 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1878.

——— & **Henshaw** (Henry W.) Geographical and geological explorations and surveys west of the one hundredth meridian. Report upon ornithological specimens collected in the years 1871, 1872, 1873. 148 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1874.

——— ———. List of marine fishes collected on the coast of California, near Santa Barbara, in

Yarrow (H. C.) & **Henshaw** (H. W.)—cont'd.
1875, with notes. 7 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1878.

——— ———. Report upon the reptiles and batrachians collected during the years of 1875, 1876, and 1877, in California, Arizona, and Nevada. 23 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1878.

——— & **Rothrock** (J. T.) Geographical explorations and surveys west of the 100th meridian. Circular containing suggestions for the use of remedies furnished to field-parties. 7 pp. 12°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1878.

Yarwood (John). Physick refined, or, a little stream of medicinal marrow flowing from the bones of nature; wherein several signs, particular rules, and distinct symptoms, whereby the most ordinary diseases may be distinctly known and truly judged, are perspicuously delineated, and the most proper way, safe method, and simpathetical cure, wherehy nature may be helped, the sick eased, and languishing patients relieved (without the use of poysonous purging potions and venomous medicaments), is succinctly demonstrated. 120 pp. 18°. *London, T. Passinger*, 1682.

Yasenski (Felix Andreyevitch) [1854–]. *Materiali k farmakologicheskomu i terapevticheskomu deystviu fenolovikh soyedineniy vismuta. [Experiments upon the pharmacological and therapeutic action of compounds of phenol and bismuth.] 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg, Trey*, 1893.

Yashtshenko (P[eter Androvitch]). Novii vzgliad na boliezni i liechenie. [New views on diseases and their treatment.] viii, 89 pp. 8°. *Moskva, A. Lang*, 1884.

———. Higiena duschi i tiela. [Hygiene of soul and body.] 92 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Rostoff na Donu, tip.-lit. I. Ter-Abramian*, 1887.

———. The same. [2. ed.] 132 pp. 8°. *Rostoff n. D., tip.-lit. I. J. Alexanova*, 1888.

Yasinski (P[avel A[frik]). Kurs akusherstva dlja vrachei i studentov. Chast i; vypusk 1–3. [Course of obstetrics for physicians and students. Part i, nos. 1–3.] 4 l., x. 592 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Charkov, tip. Kaplana & Birjukova*, 1886–7.

Yasnizki (Peter Alexievitch). *K voprosu ob usvoenii azota i jira pod vlijaniem izvestkovoi vody u zdorovych. [On assimilation of nitrogen and fats under the influence of lime water in the healthy.] 47 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, A. Muchnik*, 1892.

Yatchmonin (M[ichael] G[avrilovitch]). *O mechanizme golennostopnago sustava. [On mechanism of locomotor apparatus.] 53 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tipog. N. A. Lebedera*, 1883.

Yate (Thomas). *De illis infantum sugentium morbis, qui a lacte exucto oriantur. 27 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., T. Lucht*, 1737.

Yater (Alexander). Approbatissima practica cum optimis declarationibus Jacobi de Partibus et Symonis Genuensis in margine atque decenter situatis. 9 p. l., 208 ff. 16°. *Papiæ, [per magistrum Bernardinum de Garaldis*, 1520].

Yates (Christopher C.) An essay on the bilious epidemic fever prevailing in the State of New York; to which are added a letter from Dr. James Mann, hospital-surgeon, and a dissertation by Dr. John Stearns, delivered before the State Medical Society, on the same subject. With notes and observations on these productions. 2. ed. 63 pp. 8°. *Albany, H. C. Southwick*, 1813.

———. Observations on the epidemic now prevailing in the city of New York, called the Asiatic or spasmodic cholera; with advice to the planters of the South, for the medical treatment of their slaves. viii, 9–43 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Scott & Co.*, 1832. [P., v. 405.]

———. The same. 2. ed. viii, 9–57 pp. 8°. *New York, Collins & Hannay*, 1832. [*Also, in:* P., v. 837.]

See, also, [**Low**]. Review of "An essay on the bilious epidemic fever". 8°. *Albany*, 1813.

Yates (Gulielmus). *Diss. quædam de alimento et analysi vegetabilium chemica exponens. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, apud G. Creech*, 1792. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1539.]

Yates (William) & **Maclean** (Charles). A view of the science of life, on the principles established in the elements of medicine of the celebrated John Brown, with an attempt to correct some important errors of that work, and cases in illustration, chiefly selected from the records of their practice at the General Hospital, at Calcutta. To which is subjoined a treatise on the action of mercury upon living bodies, and its application for the cure of diseases of indirect debility; and a dissertation on the source of epidemic and pestilential diseases, in which is attempted to prove, by a numerous induction of facts, that they never arise from contagion, but are always produced by certain states or certain vicissitudes of the atmosphere. By Charles Maclean, of Calcutta. 3 p. l., iii, 17–232 pp. 8°. *Whitehall, W. Young, Philadelphia*, 1797.

——— ———. The same. xi, 13–184 pp. 8°. *Dover, N. H., S. Bragg, jun.*, 1801.

Yates (William Holt) [1802–]. *De inflammatione membranæ mucosæ pulmonum. 1 p. l., 32 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1825.

———. On the causes of epidemic fever in the metropolis, more especially as regards the condition of the laboring classes. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, W. Edwards*, 1838.

———. The modern history and condition of Egypt, its climate, diseases, and capabilities; exhibited in a personal narrative of travels in that country, with an account of the proceedings of Mohammed Ali Pascha from 1801 to 1843; interspersed with illustrations of Scripture history, the fulfilment of prophecy, and the progress of civilization in the East. 2 v. lxxxvi (1 l.), 511 pp., 2 pl., port.; vii, 643 pp., 8 pl., port. 8°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1843.

Yatsenko (Alexander). *K voprosu o pereneseniі ili privivke otdyelennikh kusochkov kozhi k granulyatsionnim poverkhnostyam. [On transplanting or ingrafting separate pieces of skin in granulating surfaces.] 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1871.

Yatsuta (Konstantin [Lvovitch]) [1856–]. *K voprosu o vliianii vozrasta na vsasivanie nyckotorikh lekarstvennikh veshtshestv iz zheludka. [Influence of age upon the absorption of some medicaments from the stomach.] 48 pp., 2 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1890.

Yaupon.

Venable (F. W.) An analysis of Yaupon leaves. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1885, xvi, 89.

Yavein (Georgi Joulievitch). *K voprosu o vlijanii dvunglekislago i limonnokislago natrija na charakter belkowago obmiena uzdorovych loudei. [Action of sodium hicarbonate and calcium carbonate on character of decomposed albuminates in healthy people.] 36 pp., 10 tab. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1891.

Yavorski (A[lexander] I[vanovitch]). Rozhdaemost i smertnost naselenija g. Ekaterinoslava za 1889 g. Sanitarno-statisticheskii ocherk stablitsami i diagrammami. [Births and deaths of population of city of Ekaterinoslav for the year 1889. Sanitary-statistical sketch, with tables and diagrams.] iii, 133 pp., 15 tab. 8°. *Ekaterinoslav, tip. gub. prav.*, 1890.

Yavorski (I[van Lavroviteh]) [1853–]. *Opyt meditsinskoi geografii i statistiki Turkestana. [An essay on the medical geography and statistics of Turkestan.] iii, 441 pp., 1 chart. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tip. Dep. Udielov*, 1889.

Yawning.

Beutler (J. B.) *De oscitatione. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1685].

Crüger (J. B.) *De oscitatione. sm. 4°. *Wittebergæ*, 1627.

Czerniewski (J. D.) *De oscitationis mechanismo. 4°. *Halæ*, 1749.

Esmarch (F.) *De oscitatione, vom Gähnen. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1737].

Finger (J. C.) *De oscitatione ut signo in morbis. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1758].

Günz (J.G.) *De oscitatione. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1738. *Also, in:* Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1749, ii, 437–490.

Haver (T. B.) *De oscitatione. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1744.

Hermann (G. E.) *De oscitatione et pandiculatione. 4°. *Altorfina*, [1720].

Lapehn (J. D.) *Do oscitatione in enixu. 4°. *Gottinga*, 1758.

Rothmund (F. C.) *De oscitatione. 8°. *Wirceburgi*, [1824].

Brochin. Baillement. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1868, viii, 151–154. — **Henke** (W.) Ueber das Gähnen; eine phylogenetische Hypothese. Deutsche Rundschau, Berl., 1894, xx, 245–252. — **Hoppe.** Ueber das nachahmende Gähnen. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1840, 819–823. — **Lee** (R. J.) Full report of the singular case of yawning and sneezing. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 28. — **Liéccy.** Nouvelle observation de baillement convulsif périodique. Courrier méd., Par., 1879, xxix, 334–336. — **Naegeli** (O.) Physiologische Bedeutung und therapeutische Verwerthung des Gähnens. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1892, xxii, 361–367. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Nenigk., München, 1892, xlii, 193. — **Reinbold** (A. T.) Ueber das nachahmende Gähnen. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1841, 261–164. — **Steinmetz** (F.) Gähnsucht mit krampfhaften Beschwerden. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1821, xi, 458–464. — **Walther** (J. A.) Ueber die Natur und Bedeutung des Gähnens, als eines besondern Actes im Lebensprocess. Allg. med. Ann., Altenb., 1816, 173–189.

Yaws.

See Condyloma; Frambœsia; Parangi *disease*; Verrugas

Yazoo City. To whom it may concern! [Circular of the president of the board of supervisors, cautioning people to desist from throwing dead mules or horses into the Yazoo River or its tributaries. July 10, 1879.] 1 sheet. 4°. *Yazoo City, Herald print*, [1879].

Ybbs.

See Insane (*Asylums for, Reports, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Ybert (Richard-Pierre). *Sur la pneumonie aiguë. 18 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1831, No. 273.

Yblagger (Carolus Ludoviens). *De encephalomalaciæ asthenicæ nosologia ac diagnosi. 18 pp. 8°. *Monachii, J. A. Giesser*, 1839.

Ydelez (Estienne). Véritables sécrets et remèdes contre la peste. La manière d'en préserver ceux qui n'en sont pas atteins, ceux qui le sont, et ceux qui servent les malades; guérir les frapés et nettoyer les lieux infectés; faisant voir qu'en cas de nécessité un chacun s'en peut préserver et guérir. Extraits nouvellement ponr l'utilité publique, tant de plusieurs anteurs aneiens, que par l'expérience et pratique de M. Estienne Ydelez. 1 p. l., 76 pp., 2 l. sm. 4°. *Chambéry, J. Gorrin*, 1720.

Ydes.

Béal (J.-M.-F.) *Étude sur les eaux minérales sulfatées chlorurées sodiques froides d'Ydes (Cantal). 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

Yeadon.

See Fever (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), Scarlatina (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

Year Book (The) of Australia. 5., 1886; 8., 1889; 9., 1890. Edited by Edward Greville. European and Amer. ed. 8°. *London*, 1886–90.

Year-book (The) of Facts in Science and Art; exhibiting the most important discoveries and improvements of the past year in mechanics, natural philosophy, electricity, [etc.]. By the editor of "The Arcana of Science", John Timbs. For years 1839–80. 8°. *London.*

A continuation of: **Arcana** of Science and Art. In 1875–6, edited by Charles W. Vincent; in 1877–80, by James Mason.

Year-book of Medicine, Surgery, and their allied sciences. 1859–64. 8°. *London.*

Year book (The) of the Oil, Paint and Drug Reporter, a synopsis of researches and discoveries in chemicals, oils, etc., during 1873. Containing biographical sketches of Baron Liebig, C. H. Leouard, Fisher Howe, and David Hoadley. Published by William O. Allison. 1 v. 8°. *New York.*

Year-book of Pharmacy: comprising abstracts of papers relating to pharmacy, materia medica, therapeutics, and chemistry contributed to British and foreign journals from July 1, 1869, to June 30, 1870; [also, for succeeding years, to June 30, 1893]. With the proceedings of the British Pharmaceutical Conference at the 7th and subsequent annual meetings. 17 v. 8°. *London*, 1870–94.

Year book of Pharmacy and General Information. N. W. King, editor and compiler. v. 1, 1872. sm. 4°. *Chicago.*

Year-book (A) of therapeutics for 1883. Edited by Royal W. Amidon. viii, 250 pp. 8°. *New York & London, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1884.

Year-book (The) of Treatment for 1884–6; 1888–94. A critical review for practitioners of medicine and surgery. Contributors: J. M. Bruce [*et al.*]. 12°. *London.*.

———. The same. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1885–9.

Yearsley (James) [1805–69]. Improved methods of treating diseases of the ear, briefly explained in a report of the medical proceedings of the Institution for Curing Diseases of the Ear. 2 p. l., 48 pp. 12°. *London, Nisbet & Co.*, 1840.

———. Contributions to anral surgery, No. 3. An outline of the principal diseases of the ear, and their proper treatment. Fourth half yearly report of the Institution for Curing Diseases of the Ear. 62 pp. 12°. *London, Nisbet & Co.*, 1841.

———. Stammering, and other imperfections of speech, treated by surgical operations on the throat; being the substance of a paper read before the Westminster Medical Society, March 20, 1841. 30 pp. 8°. *London, Churchill*, 1841.

———. The same. On the cure of stammering and other imperfections of speech. 3. ed. 30 pp. 8°. *London, Churchill*, 1841.

———. A treatise on the enlarged tonsil and elongated uvula in connexion with defects of voice, speech, and hearing, difficult deglutition susceptibility to sore throat, impeded respiration, disturbed sleep, throat-cough, nasal obstruction, and the imperfect development of health and strength in youth. 1 p. l., 83 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1842.

———. The same. A treatise on the enlarged tonsil and elongated uvula, and other morbid conditions of the throat. 3. ed. vii, 88 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1848.

———. On a new mode of treating deafness when attended by a partial or entire loss of the membrana tympani associated or not with discharge

Yearsley (James)—continued.

from the ear. 30 pp. 12°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1848. [P., v. 522.]

Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1848, ii.

——. The same. 2 p. l., 30 pp. 12°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1849.

——. On throat deafness and the pathological connexions of the throat, nose, and ear. iv, 79 pp. 12°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1853.

——. The same. 11. ed. 71 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1868.

——. Deafness practically illustrated: being an exposition of original views as to the nature, causes, and treatment of diseases of the ear. 4. ed. viii, 236 pp. 12°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1854.

——. On a new method of treatment of otorrhœa. 23 pp. 12°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1855.

Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1855, i, *and* Med. Circ., Lond., 1855, vi.

——. Controversy on the artificial tympanum. vi, 7–32 pp. 8°. *London, H. Baillière*, 1858. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1438.]

Repr. [with additions] *from:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1857, n. s., xv: 1858, xvi.

——. The same. On a new method of treating discharges from the ear (otorrhœa). 3. ed. 23 pp. 12°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1864.

——. Statement of facts relative to some new operations lately proposed for the relief of stammering: in refutation of false and interested counter-statements recently published in the Lancet. 15 pp. 8°. [*London, n. d.*] [*Also, in:* P., v. 51.]

See, also, **Wright** (J.) The stutterer's friend, [etc.]. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1843.

For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1869, ii, 108. *Also:* Med. Circ., Lond., 1853, ii, 11–13.

Yeast.

See, also, **Diabetes, Erysipelas** (*Treatment of*); **Fermentation; Lecithin; Saccharomyces.**

Hansen (E. C.) *Organismer i Øl og Ølurt. Botaniske Undersøgelser. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1879.

Harkawy (A.) *Ueber basische Fäulnissproducte der Bierhefe. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1877.

Hessenland (F.) *Ueber die Zusammensetzung des Hefegummis. [Erlangen.] sm. 4°. *Berlin*, 1892.

Jorgensen (S.) Notice explicative sur la levûre inaltérable. Présenté au Congrès d'hygiène et de sauvetage de Bruxelles par le comité danois. 4°. *Copenhague*, 1876.

Marix (E.) *Des ulcérations intestinales et autres phénomènes morbides déterminées par les injections intra-veineuses de levure de bière. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Mayer (A.) Beiträge zur Lehre über den Sauerstoffbedarf und die gährungserregende Fähigkeit der Hefepilze. Nachtrag zu dem Lehrbuch der Gährungschemie. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1876.

Mix (C. L.) On a kephir-like yeast found in the United States. 8°. [*Cambridge* (?), 1891, *vel subseq.*]

Cutting from: Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Bost. & Cambridge, xxvi, 102–114.

Wolffin (R.) *Bacteriologische und chemische Untersuchungen über Sauerteiggärung. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *München*, 1894.

Amthor (C.) Studien über reine Hefen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1887–8, xii, 64–71. — **Bay** (J. C.) On the study of yeasts, with descriptions of the Hansen culture box and of a new infection needle for the study of lower organisms. Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., 1894, xv, 1, 1 pl.; 33, 1 pl. — **Bochicchio** (N.) Ueber einen Milchzucker vergärenden und Käseblähungen hervorrufenden neuen Hefepilz. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xv, 546–552. — **Brown** (A. J.) The specific character of the fermentative functions of yeast cells. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1894, lxvi, 911–923. — **Calmette.** Contribution à l'étude des ferments de l'amidon: la levûre chinoise. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1892, vi, 604–620. — **Dangeard** (P. A.) Sur la structure histologique des levûres et leur développement. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1893, cxvii, 68–70. — **Duclaux** (E.) Sur la conservation des levures. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1889, iii, 375–383. ——. Note sur la formation des spores dans la levûre. *Ibid.*, 556–558. — **Effront** (J.) Étude sur les levures. Monit. scient., Par., 1891, 4. s., v, 1137–1144. — **Elion** (H.) Studien über Hefe. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiv, 53; 97. — **Garretson** (J. E.) Acid calcium lactate. Phila. M. Times, 1883–4, xiv, 640–642. — **Grosz** (J. H.) [Yeast as a remedy for the wasting diseases of childhood.] Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1800, iii, 105. — **Hansen** (E. C.) La culture pure de la levûre. [*From:* Rev. de la brasserie et de la malterie, 17 juillet 1887.] Monit. scient., Par., 1887, 4. s., i, 1033–1038. ——. Observations sur les levures de bière. Ann. de microg., Par., 1888–9, i, 11–18. — **Heer.** Ueber Hefe als Heilmittel. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1888, ix, 927–929. — **Janssens** (A.) Beiträge zu der Frage über den Kern der Hefezelle. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1873, xiii, 639–642. — **Kayser** (E.) Action de la chaleur sur les levûres. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1889, iii, 513–525. — **Klein** (E.) Note on a pink torula. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1883, n. s., xxiii, 268–271. — **Koch** (A.) & **Hosaeus** (H.) Das Verhalten der Hefen gegen Glykogen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xvi, 145–158. — **Kossel** (A.) Ueber das Nuclein der Hefe. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1880, iv, 290–295. — **Liebermann** (L.) Nachweis der Metaphosphorsäure im Nuclein der Hefe. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1890, xlvii, 155–160. — **Liebermann** (L.) & **von Bittó** (B.) Ein Beitrag zur Chemie der Hefezellen. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1893–4, vii, 857–859. — **Mann** (H. H.) Action de certaines substances antiseptiques sur la levûre. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1894, viii, 785–795. — **Martinand.** Étude sur l'analyse de levûres de brasserie. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvii, 745–748. — **Melsens.** Note sur la vitalité de la levûre de bière. J. de med., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1771, liii, 127–130. — **Metterheimer** (C.) Einige Bemerkungen über die Bierhefe als Heilmittel. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1889, x, 393. — **Moeller** (H.) Ueber den Zellkern und die Sporen der Hefe. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xii, 537–550, 1 pl.; 1893, xiv, 358–360. — **Nägeli** (C.) & **Loew** (O.) Ueber die chemische Zusammensetzung der Hefe. Ann. d. Chem., Leipz., 1878, cxciii, 322–348. — **Nenmayer** (J.) Untersuchungen über die Wirkungen der verschiedenen Hefearten, welche bei der Bereitung weingeistiger Getränke vorkommen, auf den thierischen und menschlichen Organismus. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1891, xii, 1–60. — **O'Sullivan** (J.) The hydrolytic functions of yeast. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1892, lxi, 593; 926. — **Paumès.** Recherches sur la respiration de la levûre de bière supérieure (Saccharomyces cerevisiæ). J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1884, xx, 106–115. — **Quinquand** & **Schutzenberger.** Sur le phénomène d'absorption d'oxygène par la levûre de bière. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1873, Par., 1874, 5. s., v, 358–362. — **Raum** (J.) Zur Morphologie und Biologie der Sprosspilze. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1891, x, 1–50, 2 pl. — **Reimann** (J. A.) Spasshaffte Historie von der purgirenden Krafft der Bier-Hefen. Samml. v. Nat.- u. Med.-. . . . Gesch., Leipz. u. Budissin, 1721, xxii, 669–671. — **Salamon** (A. G.) Yeast; its morphology and culture. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1887–8, xxxvi, 1841; 1059; 1079; 1095. — **Schlossberger** (J.) Ueber die Natur der Hefe, mit Rücksicht auf die Gährungserscheinungen. Ann. d. Chem. u. Pharm., Heidelb., 1844, li, 193–212. — **Smith** (G. B.) Cerevisia fermentum; on the use of yeast in putrid sore throat, etc. Boston M. & S. J., 1852, xlvi, 9–13. — **Stock** (W. F. K.) On the admixture of starch with yeast. Analyst, Lond., 1887, xii, 84–89. — **von Udránszky** (L.) Studien über den Stoffwechsel der Bierhefe. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1888–9, xiii, 539–551. — **Ward** (H. M.) The ginger-beer plant, and the organisms composing it; a contribution to the study of fermentation-yeasts and bacteria. Phil. Tr. 1892, Lond., 1893, clxxiii, (B), 125–197, 6 pl. — **Winter** (H.) Contributions à l'étude de la lévulose. [*Transl. from:* Ztschr. d. Ver. f. d. Rübenzucker-Industrie, 1887.] Monit. scient., Par., 1888, 4. s., ii, 275–289.

Yeats (G[rant] D[avid]) [1773–1836]. Observations on the claims of the moderns to some discoveries in chemistry and physiology. xxxvi, 403 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *London*, 1798.

——. A statement of the early symptoms which lead to the disease termed water in the brain; with observations on the necessity of a watchful attention to them, and on the fatal consequences of their neglect: in a letter to Martin Wall. 1 p. l., 114 pp. 8°. *London, J. Callow*, 1815.

Another copy bound with: Hay (D.) A probationary surgical essay [etc.]. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1811.

Yeats (G[rant] D[avid])—continued.

———. The same. 2. ed. 3 p. l., xxiii, 164 pp. 8°. *London, W. Phillips*, 1823.

———. A history of a severe case of neuralgia, commonly called tic douloureux, occupying the nerves of the right thigh, leg, and foot, successfully treated; with some observations on that complaint, and on its causes, as they vary in different individuals. 55 pp. 8°. *London, Burgess & Hill*, 1822. [P., v. 726.]

Yébous.

d'Avezac. Notice sur le pays et le peuple des Yébous en Afrique. Mém. Soc. ethnol., Par., 1845, ii, pt. 2, 1–196, 1 map, 1 pl.

Yeguchi (Jo.) Inshokuhin bunseki hio. [Tables of composition of food, with dietetics.] 109 pp., 1 l. 18°. *Tokio*, 1886.

Yeguchi (Saushio). Shakwai mondai. [Social problem.] 10, 251 pp. 12°. *Tokyo*, 1892.

Yeinuma (Choso.) Teirio shiko senyo. [Quantitative and qualitative analysis of uriue.] 3 v. 12°. *Tokio*, 1873.

Yekaterinoslaff.

Yavorski (A. I.) Rozhdayemost i smertnost naseleniya g. Yekaterinoslawa za 1889 g. Sanitarno-statisticheskiy ocherk s tablitsami i diagrammami. [Births and deaths of the city of Yekaterinoslaff. Sanitary-statistical sketch, with tables and diagrams.] 8°. *Yekaterinoslaff*, 1890.

Sachs. Medicinisch-topographische Skizze der Stadt Jekaterinoslaw und ihrer Umgebungen. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1848, v, 33–38.

Yekaterinovka.

Tarabrin (G. J.) Sloboda Yekaterinovka Taganrogskavo Okruga, Oblasti Voiska Donskavo. Statistika naselenïa i bolicznennosti. [Town of Yekaterinovka, in the Taganrog district, Territory of the Army of the Don. Statistics of population and diseases.] 8°. *Taganrog*, 1890.

Yeld (Henry J[ohn]) [1807–81]. Report on the health of Sunderland, during the year 1873. 19 pp. 8°. *Sunderland, J. Huntley*, 1874.
Bound with: Annual reports, 1874–9.

———. Borough of Sunderland. Report on the use of sea water for sanitary purposes, presented to the health committee. 7 pp. 8°. *Sunderland, J. Huntley*, 1874.

———. Sanitary report of the medical officer of health for the borough of Sunderland. Jan. 29, 1874. 8 pp. 8°. *Sunderland, J. Huntley*, 1874.

———. Sunderland. Annual reports on the health and sanitary condition of the borough, by the medical officer of health, to the health committee. 1.–8., 1874–80. 8°. *Sunderland*, 1875–81.

———. State medicine in relation to education. 8 pp. 8°. *Sunderland, J. Huntley*, 1875.
For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 933.

Yeldham (Stephen). Remarks on the different modes of administering homœopathic medicines, with a view to the disuse of the globule. 12 pp. 8°. *London, W. Dary & Son*, 1857. [P., v. 1187.]
Repr. from: Brit. J. Homœop., Lond., 1857, xv.

———. Homœopathy in venereal diseases. vi, 120 pp. 12°. *London, H. Turner & Co.*, [1862].

———. The same. 2. thousand. vi, 120 pp. 12°. *London, H. Turner & Co.*, 1864.

———. Homœopathy in acute diseases. 4. ed. x, 261 pp. 12°. *London, Leath & Ross*, [1867].

———. Homœopathy. A lecture. 10. thousand. 31 pp. 8°. *London, E. Gould & Son*, [*n. d.*].

von Yelin (Julius Conrad). Versuche und Beobachtungen zur näheren Kenntniss der Zambonischen trockenen Säule. 68 pp., viii tab., 1 pl. 4°. *München, I. J. Leutner*, [1820].

Yelkin (Mitrofan Iakovlevitch) [1861–]. * K voprosu o vliianii kratkovremennavo periodicheskavo nepolnavo golodaniia na usvoyenïe zhirov pishtshi, kozhno-lïokhochnia poteri i mishechnnyn silu u zdorovikh lyndey. [On the question of the effect on healthy men of periodical partial starvation for a short time upon the assimilation of fats from food, loss by skin and lungs, and unscular force.] 35, xvii pp., 1 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg, S. V. Volpyanski*, 1893.

Yell (Guilielmus Henricus). * Diss. continens observationes practicas de arte obstetricia. 1 p. l., 29 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., P. Engels*, 1850.

Yelloly (John) [1774–1842]. * De cynauche tracheali. 1 p. l., 51 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Neill cum soc.*, 1796.

———. Observations on the statement made by Dr. Douglass of Cheselden's improved lateral operation of lithotomy; in a letter to Sir Astley Cooper. 32 pp. 8°. *London, G. Woodfall*, 1829. [P., v. 1575.]
Repr. from: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1829, xv.

———. Remarks on the tendency to calculous diseases; with observations on the nature of urinary concretions, and an analysis of a large part of the collection belonging to the Norfolk and Norwich Hospital. pp. 55–81. 4°. *London, R. Taylor*, 1829.
Repr. from: Phil. Tr., Lond., 1829.

———. Sequel to a paper on the tendency to calculous diseases, and on the concretions to which such diseases give rise. pp. 415–428. 4°. [*London*, 1830.]
Repr. from: Phil. Tr., Lond., 1830.

———. Observations on vascular appearances of mucous and serous membranes as indicative of inflammation. 32 pp. 8°. *London, G. Woodfall*, 1836. [P., v. 1514.]
For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1841–2, ii, 193–195.

Yellow *fever.*

See **Fever** (*Yellow*).

Yellow fever bill. [Criticisms upon.] 16 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1879.

Yellow fever, its causes and consequences: a series of articles published in the New Orleans Bulletin, during the epidemic of 1853. 50 pp. 8°. *New Orleans, Picayune Office*, 1855.

Yellow fever and the National Board of Health. Broadside. 4°. [*Pensacola*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Pensacola Advance, March 10, 1880.

Yellow fever and its treatment homeopathically; together with some general reflections upon its allopathic medication and non-local origin. By an allopathist and a homeopathist. 21 pp. 8°. *Galveston, Daily Civilian & Gazette*, 1868.

Yellow Fever Commission. Circular letter of the . . . [to physicians, requesting replies to queries]. S. M. Bemiss, M. D., chairman; Jerome Cochran, M. D.; E. Lloyd Howard, M. D. Oct. 7, 1878. 2 l. fol. [*New Orleans*, 1878.]

Yellow Fever National Relief Commission. Report of the executive committee, organized at Washington, D. C., Sept. 11, 1878, with accompanying reports of the operations of the relief boat "John M. Chambers", receipts, expenditures, etc. 76 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1879.

Yellowlees (David) [1835–]. Homicidal mania; a biography, with physiological and medico-legal comments. 24 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1862.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1862–3, viii.

———. Asylum notes, being the medical appendices to the annual reports of the Glamorgan County Asylum, Wales, for the years 1867 and 1872. 16 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, T. & A. Constable*, 1873.

Yellowlees (David)—continued.

———. On the criminal responsibility of the insane. 8 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, Bell & Bain*, 1874. [P., v. 1496.]

———. Insanity and intemperance. 12 pp. 8°. *Swansea, Pearse & Brown*, 1874.

———. [Circular letter to medical superintendents of insane asylums, requesting their co-operation in petitioning Parliament to empower justices to grant a license to keep a "Retreat" for habitual drunkards.] 2 pp. 4°. [*Glasgow*, 1879.]

For Biography, see Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1889-90, xlvi, 561–563, port.

Yellowstone *National Park.*

United States. *Department of the Interior.* Annual report of the superintendent of the Yellowstone National Park to the Secretary of the Interior for the year 1880. 8°. *Washington*, 1881.

United States. *War Department. Bureau of Engineers.* Report upon the reconnaissance of northwestern Wyoming, including Yellowstone National Park, made in the summer of 1873, by William A. Jones. With an appendix. 8°. *Washington*, 1875.

Hague (A.) Notes on the deposition of scorodite from arsenical waters in Yellowstone National Park. Am. J. Sc., N. Haven, 1887, xxxiv, 171-175.—**Hirzmann** (C. L.) The therapeutical value of the springs in the National Park, Wyoming Territory. Phila. M. Times, 1875-6, vi, 409-414.—**Wendt** (E. C.) Random notes and observations of a trip through the great Northwest; including a few words about the Yellowstone National Park. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiv, 443; 471; 499; 554; 637. *Also*, Reprint.

Yelverton (The) correspondence, with introduction and connecting narrative by the Hon. Theresa Yelverton. vii, 8–208 pp. 12°. *Edinburgh, T. Laurie*, 1863.

Yelverton (The) marriage case, Thelwall *v.* Yelverton, comprising an authentic and unabridged account of the most extraordinary trial of modern times, with all its revelations, incidents, and details specially reported. 191 pp., port. 8°. *London, G. Vickers*, [*n. d.*].

Yema Ringen.

See **Most.** Moshi Yakuron. 3 v. 8°. *Kioto*, 1867.

Yema (Sinko). Kakke hatsumeiron. [Treatise on kakke (beriberi).] 30 l. 8°. *Tokio*, 1879.

———. Yokwa yakumei jiryn. [A medicinal dictionary in Latin, German, English, and Japanese.] iv, 150 pp., 6 l. 8°. *Tokio, Z. P. Maruya & Co.*, 2541 [1881].

———. Issiu korera ron. [Most recent doctrines on cholera.] 202 pp. 12°. *Tokio*, 1882.

———. Yakubutsu koyo ron. [On the action of medicines.] 5 v. 12°. *Tokio*, 1883.

Yemen.

See Arabia.

Yemen *ulcer.*

See Ulcers (*Endemic*).

Yen Aigaku. Ganka zenschio. [A complete manual of diseases of the eye.] 6 v. 8°. *Kioto*, 1688.

Chinese text.

Yenrio-Goyusei. Onyeki ron. [On contagious diseases.] 2 v. 13, 3, 50 l.; 2, 53 l. 8°. *Kioto*, 1788.

Chinese text.

Yeo (Gerald F[rancis]) [1845–]. Report on the pathological anatomy of pleuro-pneumonia. 39 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1878.

Repr. from: J. Roy. Agric. Soc. Eng., 1878, 2. s., xiv, pt. 1.

———. A manual of physiology, for the use of junior students of medicine. 2. ed. xxiii, 668 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1887.

Yeo (Gerald F[rancis])—continued.

———. The same. Manual of physiology. A text-book for students of medicine. xxiv, 749 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1884.

———. The same. 2. Am. ed. xxiv, 25–743 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1886.

———. The same. 3. Am. from 2. Eng. ed. xxii, 25–758 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1888.

———. The same. 6. Am. from the 3. revised Eng. ed. xxiii, 25–759 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1893.

Yeo (Isaac Burney). Remarkable cases of abscess of the dura mater and brain, following a blow on the head. A clinical lecture. 16 pp. 8°. *London*, 1879.

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, i.

———. The contagiousness of pulmonary consumption and its antiseptic treatment; two lectures . . . with appendices and notes. vi, 124 pp., 1 l. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1882.

———. An address on the therapeutics of the uric acid diathesis (the treatment of the gouty constitution). 18 pp. 8°. *London*, 1888.

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i.

———. Food in health and disease. x, 583 pp. 12°. *London, Cassell & Co.*, 1889.

———. Climate and health resorts. New and cheaper edition, with an appendix. xiv, 674 pp. 12°. *London, Cassell & Co.*, 1890.

———. The treatment of typhoid fever, especially by "antiseptic" remedies. vii, 70 pp. 16°. *London, Cassell & Co.*, 1891.

Repr. [with additions] *from:* Lancet, Lond., 1891, i.

———. A manual of medical treatment or clinical therapeutics. 2 v. xiii (1 l.), 631 pp.; vi (1 l.), 744 pp. 12°. *London, Paris & Melbourne, Cassell & Co., limited*, 1893.

———. The same. 2 v. xiii (1 l.), 631 pp.; vi (1 l.), 744 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Lea Brothers & Co.*, 1893.

For Biography, see Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1888, vii, 433, port.

Yeoman (Thomas Harrison). Consumption of the lungs, or decline; the causes, symptoms, and rational treatment. With the means of prevention. Revised by a Boston physician. vi, 7–107 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. Monroe & Co.*, 1850.

Also, Editor of: **People's** (The) Medical Journal and Family Physician, London, 1850-51.

Yeovil.

Rammell (T. W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Yeovil, in the county of Somerset. 8°. *London*, 1852.

Yeovil District Hospital and Dispensary. Annual report of the committee to the subscribers, for the year 1884. 28 pp. 8°. *Yeovil, Western Gaz.*, [1885].

Instituted March, 1858.

Yerba *buena.*

Rothrock (J. T.) Micromeria Douglasii (yerba buena). Med. Advance, Detroit, 1879-80, iii, 76.—**Steele** (J. G.) The yerba buena of California. New Preparations, Detroit, 1879, iii, 28. ———. Yerba buena. Pacific Rec. M. & Pharm., San Fran., 1886-7, i, 130.

Yerba *loca.*

Bibb (R. H. L.) Yerba loca. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1888-9, iv, 103-109.

Yerba *del manzo.*

Fearn (J.) Anemopsis Californica, or yerba del manzo. Calif. M. J., Oakland, 1880, i, 154-156.—**Rusby** (H. H.) Yerba mansa. Drug. Bull., Detroit, 1890, iv, 10-12. *Also*, Reprint.

Yerba *de pollo.*

Jimenez (M.) [*et al.*]. Observaciones sobre la accion terapéutica de la comelina tuberosa. Gac. méd. de México, 1867-81, iii, 165-172.—**Mendoza** (G.) & **Herrera** (A.) Yerba de pollo. *Ibid.*, 158-164.

Yerba *reuma.*

Egan (J. H.) Yerba reuma. Indiana M. Reporter, Evansville, 1880, i, 371.—**Jungk** (C.) Yerba reuma (Frankenia grandifolia). New Preparations, Detroit, 1879, iii, 55.—**Mandeville** (F. A.) Yerba reuma. *Ibid.*, 195.

Yerba *santa.*

Salomon (L. F.) Report on yerba santa; its therapeutic uses. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1881-2, n. s., ix, 357-360.—**Wilson** (J. C.) Yerba santa; observations on its therapeutic value in the treatment of catarrhal affections of the upper air passages. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1879, xli, 377.

Yeremejeff (Ivan [Vasiljevitch]). * K voprosu o vlijanii vlajnocholodnych obtiranii na usvoenie jirov pitshi u zdoroych i bolnych (atoniei kishek). [Action of cold sponge baths upon assimilation of fats of food in the healthy and sick (intestinal atony).] 29 pp., 7 tab. 8°. *St. Petersburg, A. V. Pojarovoi*, 1890.

Yerrinton (James M. W.) Report of the case of Geo. C. Hersey, indicted for the murder of Betsy Frances Tirrell, before the supreme judicial court of Massachusetts. 267 pp. 8°. *Boston, A. Williams & Co.*, 1862.

See, also, **Official** (The) report of the trial of Henry K. Goodwin. 8°. *Boston*, 1887.—**Official** (The) report of the trial of Thomas W. Piper. 8°. *Boston*, 1887.

Yerschoff (Sergius). * Materialy dlja sanitarnoi statistiki Svijaschkago uiezda. [Materials for sanitary statistics of Swijasch district.] ii, 1951 pp., 2 diag. 8°. *St. Petersburg, Javlonski & Perott*, 1888.

Yersin (A.) [1863–]. * Étude sur le développement du tubercule expérimental. [Paris.] 31 pp., 5 col. pl. 4°. *Sceaux*, 1888, No. 230.

Yersin (A[lexander]) [1825-63]. Recherches sur les fonctions du système nerveux dans les animaux articulés. 4 pp. 8°. [*Lausanne*, 1856.] [P., v. 793.]

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. vaudoise d. sc. nat., Lausanne, 1856, v.

———. Note sur les mues du grillon champêtre. 7 pp. 8°. [*Lausanne*, 1858.] [P., v. 787.]

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. vaudoise d. sc. nat., Lausanne. no. 43.

———. Note sur le Pachytylus migratorious, Fisch. Fr. 20 pp. 8°. [*Genève*, 1858.] [P., v. 787.]

Repr. from: Arch. d. sc. de la biblioth. univ., Genève, 1858.

For Biography, see Bull. Soc. vaudoise d. sc. nat. 1863-4, Lausanne, 1865, viii, 228-234 (A. Forel).

Yersin (H.) * L'épidémie de fièvre typhoïde de Meiringen en 1880 au point de vue étiologique. [Berne.] 21 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Genève, C. Suchardt*, 1888.

Yesso.

Meik (C. S.) The coasts and rivers of Yesso. 8°. *London*, 1890.

Repr. from: Min. of Proc. Inst. Civ. Eng., Lond., 1889-90, cii, pt. 4.

Kermorgant. Notes sur Yéso (Japon), recueillies dans le cours d'une campagne dans les mers de Chine et du Japon. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1892, lviii, 98-102.

Yew.

See **Taxus** *baccata.*

Ygonin (Fr.-Em.) * Des obstacles que le col utérin peut apporter à l'accouchement. 130 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1863, No. 99.

Ygonin (Jean-Baptiste). * Sur l'emploi de quelques substances dans le traitement de la fièvre intermittente. 22 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1834, No. 102.

Ygouf (Auguste) [1861–]. * Contribution à l'étude de la rage. Essai sur la rage paralytique. 91 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 339.

Yhitz (Théodore-Adrien) [1853–]. * Séméiologie, physiologie pathologique et traitement de la toux dans la phthisie. 50 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1876, No. 69.

Ymer. Tidskrift utgifven af Svenska Sällskapet för Antropologi och Geografi. Red. af Simon Nordström. v. 1-7; nos. 1-4, v. 8, 1881-8. 8°. *Stockholm.*

Ynyscynhaiarn local government district. *See* **Carnarvonshire** combined sanitary district.

Ynzonides (Gerben). * Bijdrage tot de geschiedenis der sectio Cæsarea in Nederland. 3 p. l., 62 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, J. J. H. Kemmer*, 1874.

Yod. A simple explanation of cholera; and a rational mode of treating it. 16 pp. 8°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1866.

Yokohama.

Vidal. Une excursion aux eaux thermales des environs de Yokohama (Japon). 8°. [*Toulouse*, 1872, *rel subseq.*]

Repr. from: Mém. Soc. d. sc. phys. et nat. de Toulouse, i.

Fitzsimmons (P.) Account of the city of Yokohama, Japan. Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1879-80, i, 323.

Yokoi (K.) Sokwa shinshio. [Valuable suggestions in surgery.] MS. 501. 8°. [*n.p.*, 1801.]

Yokoi Nobuyuki.

See **Sargent** (F. W.) Sagento hotaishiki. [Sargent on bandaging.] 2 v. 12°. *Osaka*, 1872.

Yokoi Shinzo.

See **Miller** (J.) Korerabio ron. 12°. *Tokio*, 1878.

Yoloxochil.

Mendoza (G.) & **Herrera** (A.) El yoloxochil. Gaz. méd. de México, 1866, ii, 223.

Yon (Lucien). * Plaies de la veine fémorale. 52 pp. 4°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1893, No. 14.

———. The same. 52 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1893.

Yonge (Gualterus) [1824–]. * De opio. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, B. Schlesinger*, [1848].

Yonge (James) [1646-1721]. Currus triumphalis, e terebintho; or an account of the many admirable vertues of oleum terebinthinæ; more particularly of the good effects produced by its application to recent wounds, especially with respect to the hemorrhagies of the veins and arteries, and the no less pernicious weepings of the nerves and lymphaducts; wherein also the common methods and medicaments used to restrain hemorrhagies are examined and divers of them censured; and, lastly, a new way of amputation and a speedier convenient method of curing stumps than that commonly praetised is with divers other useful matters recommended to the military chirurgeon; in two letters: the one to James Pearse, the other to Thomas Hobbs. 11 p. l., 120 pp. 8°. *London, J. Martyn*, 1679.

———. Wounds of the brain proved curable, not only by the opinions and experiance of many (the best) authors, but the remarkable history of a child four years old cured of two very large depressions, with the loss of a great part of the skull, a portion of the brain also issuing through a penetrating wound of the dura and pia mater. 9 p. l., 132 pp. 16°. *London, H. Faithorn & J. Kersey*, 1682.

For Biography, see Edinb. M. & S. J., 1849, lxxi, 414-426.

Yonkers. Laws relating to the public health, compiled for the city of Yonkers, by Matt. H. Ellis, city attorney. 8 pp. 12°. *New York, E. W. Sackett & Bro.*, 1874.

———. Annual reports of the board of water commissioners to the mayor and common council. 2.-7., 1873-4 to 1878-9; 12.-21., 1883-4 to 1892-3. 8°. *New York & Yonkers*, 1875-94.

———. Corporation notice, city of Yonkers, amending an ordinance entitled "Of the public health". Nov 12, 1877. broadside fol. [*New York*, 1877.]

Yonkers—continued.

———. Sanitary regulations to prevent the spread of diphtheria and scarlet fever. Nov. 15, 1877. 1 sheet. 8°. [*New York*, 1877.]

———. Semi-annual mortuary report of deaths in Yonkers, by the city health officer. July to Dec., 1876. 8°. [*Yonkers*, 1877.]

———. Annual report of the health officer for the year 1879. 8°. *Yonkers*, 1880.

———. Annual reports of the several departments of the city government. 1880–81. 139 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1881.

———. Report of the health officer on enteric fever in the city of Yonkers, N. Y. Made to the board of health, 1884. 16 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Yonkers, Yonkers Gazette press*, 1884.

Yonkers.

See, also, **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Police** (*Reports, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Report of the board of water commissioners, city of Yonkers, 1879–80; 1882–3. City of Yonkers. Rep. dep., N. Y., 1881, 117–139; 1884, 113–136. — **Report** on Nepperhan Creek, at Yonkers. Rep. State Bd. Health N. Y. 1892, Albany, 1893, xiii, 49–104.

Yonne (Département de l'). Compte administratif statistique et moral sur le service des aliénés, pour l'exercice 1845, et propositions de budget pour 1847, par M. Girard de Cailleux. 95 pp. 8°. *Auxerre, H. Ducros*, 1846.

———. Asile départemental d'aliénés d'Auxerre. Règlement officiel du service intérieur en exécution de l'arrêté ministériel du 20 mars 1857, de la loi du 30 juin 1838, et de l'ordonnance du 8 décembre 1839. 66 pp. 8°. *Auxerre, C. Gallot*, 1862.

Yonne (*Département de l'*).

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

York. Letter from S. W. North, medical officer of health of the city of York, with reference to water closets, etc. 10 pp. 12°. *York, Herald Office*, 1874.

Repr. from: York Daily Herald, June 10, 1874.

———. Report of S. W. North, medical officer of health of the city of York. With reference to the water supply of York. 8 pp. 12°. *York, Herald Office*, 1874.

Repr. from: York Daily Herald, July 29, 1874.

———. Reports of the medical officer of health of the city of York to the urban sanitary authority. [Quarterly.] 3. qr. of 1874; 2., 1876; 4., 1876; 1.–4., 1882; 1.–3., 1883. By S. W. North. 12° & fol. [*York*, 1874–83.]

Annual report for 1876; with 4. qr. of that year.

———. Annual report of S. W. North, medical officer of heath, to the urban sanitary authority for the year 1876. 8 pp. fol. *York*, 1877.

———. Ventilation of sewers. Report of S. W. North, medical officer of health, on the ventilation and flushing of sewers. 7 pp. fol. *York, Johnson & Tesseyman*, [1877].

———. To the urban sanitary authority. Report of S. W. North, medical officer of health, on lodging houses. 5 pp. fol. [*York*, 1879.]

———. [A report to the urban sanitary authority on the advisability of including the whole of the township of Acomb in the city of York, by S. W. North, medical officer of health.] 1 sheet. 4°. *York*, 1882.

———. Report of Mr. S. W. North, medical officer of health, on precautions to be observed against cholera. 2 pp. fol. *York*, 1883.

———. Report on the prevalence of typhoid fever in York during the year 1884, by S. W. North, medical officer, to the urban sanitary authority. 48 pp., 1 map. fol. *York, B. Johnson & Co.*, 1885.

———. Report on the compulsory notification of infectious diseases, in reply to a circular letter of the local government board, by S. W. North, medical officer of health. 17 pp. 8°. *York, B. Johnson & Co.*, [1887].

York—continued.

———. Report of the medical officer of health, on diphtheria, to the members of the sanitary committee. By S. W. North. 14 pp. 8°. [*York*, 1889.]

York, *England.*

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Insane** (*Asylums for, Reports, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Laycock (T.) On the sanatory condition of the city of York. 8°. [*York*, 1844.]

Also, in: J. Statist. Soc., Lond., 1845, viii, 63–66.

———. Report on the state of York, in reply to the questions circulated by the commissioners for inquiring into the state of large towns and populous districts. 8°. [*York*, 1844.]

Morris (E.) Water-lords tyranny, espionage, and imposition on the city, and the doings of the magistrates court, exposed. 12°. [*York*, 1854?]

Smith (J.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the city of York. 8°. *London*, 1850.

Wintringham (C.) Commentarium nosologicum, morbos epidemicos et aëris variationes in urbe Eboracensi locisque vicinis, per sedecim annos grassantes complectens. 8°. *Londini*, 1733.

———. The same. Ab anno 1715 usque ad finem anni 1725, grassantes complectens. 12°. [*Parisiis*, 1742.]

Styan (G.) York and its public works. Proc. Ass. Municip. & San. Engin., Lond., 1881–2, viii, 45–53.—**White** (W.) Observations on the bills of mortality at York. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1782, lxxii, 35–43.

York, *Pennsylvania.*

See **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

York County Hospital. Annual reports of the house committee and officers to the trustees and subscribers. 126.–144., 1866–84. 8°. *York*, [1867]–85.

Instituted 1740.

York Homœopathic Dispensary. Report of the officers to the subscribers. 2., 1852–3. 14 pp. 8°. *York, J. Coultas*, 1854.

Opened June, 1851. Second report for 19 months, ending Dec. 31, 1853.

York Lunatic Asylum, Bootham. A complete collection of the papers respecting the York Lunatic Asylum, published originally in the York newspapers during the years 1813, 1814, and 1815. viii, 7–84 pp. 8°. *York, W. Alexander*, 1816.

———. The rules and regulations of the . . . With a list of the governors, etc., corrected to the 27th of Oct., 1830. 40 pp. 8°. *York, T. Wilson & Sons*, 1830.

———. Annual reports of the committee of management and medical superintendent to the governors, for the years 1852–3; 1853–4; 1859–60 to 1862–3; 1866–7; 1868–9; 1871; 1873. 8°. *York*, 1853–74.

Established in Nov., 1777.

York (The) Star. Nos. 3, 4, v. 1; nos. 1–4, v. 2; nos. 1–2, v. 3; nos. 1–2, v. 4; nos. 2–3, v. 5; nos. 2–4, v. 6; no. 4, v. 7, 1861–7. 8°. *York.*

Conducted by the patients of the Lunatic Asylum.

Yorke (A.) Absorption: a rational and consistent system of mesmerism, exposing many of the fundamental errors prevalent upon this subject. Embracing also universal connexion and the con-

Yorke (A.)—continued.
sequences of mesmerism. vi, 7–46 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Grubb & Reazor*, 1844.

Yorke-Davies (Nathaniel Edward). Health and condition in the active and the sedentary. xvi, 250 pp. 12°. *London, S. Low, Marston & Co.*, 1894.

Yorkshire.

See, also, **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Wilson (J. M.) Local administration in rural districts. [Paper read at the annual conference of the poor law guardians for Yorkshire, held at York, Dec. 7, 1881.] 8°. [*York*, 1881.]

Thorpe (T. E.) Contributions to the history of the mineral waters of Yorkshire. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1881. xxxix, 497–516.

Yorkshire. *East Riding Lunatic Asylum, Beverly.* General rules, 1872. 22 pp. 8°. *Beverly, Kemp & Son*, 1872.
Bound with: Annual reports.

———. Regulations and orders of the committee of visitors for the conduct of the attendants in the . . . 16 pp. 8°. *Beverly, Kemp & Son*, 1872.
Bound with: Annual reports.

———. Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the visiting justices. 1.–16., 1871–2 to 1887. 8°. *Beverly*, 1873–88.
First rep. from opening, Oct. 25, 1871, to Dec. 31, 1872. Reports 1–10 bound in 1 v.

———. Precautions against and regulations in case of fire. Oct., 1879. Broadside. [*Beverly*, 1879.]
Bound with: Annual Reports.

———. [Blank forms in use at the asylum.] v. s. [*Beverly, n. d.*]

CONTENTS.

Admission notes.
Agreement of employee to obey regulations
Application for discharge of patient.
Bill for goods received, or work done.
Candidates for nurses, requirements of.
Clothing required for patient, male and female.
Daily report of patients, male and female departments.
Foul laundry list, male ward.
Laundry list, female ward.
List of articles required to replace those worn out or destroyed, in female ward.
Order for removal of a pauper lunatic.
Regulations as to visiting.
Report for the night, female department.
Return of boots and shoes made and repaired by the shoemaker and patients.
Bound with: Reports 1–10.

Yorkshire. *North Riding. Lunatic Asylum for the North Riding of Yorkshire, at Clifton, near York.* Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to Her Majesty's justices of the peace for the North Riding. 19.–21., 1865–7; 23.–25., 1869–71; 27.–30., 1873–6; 32.–35., 1878–81. 8°. *York*, 1866–82.
Opened April 7, 1847, for the North and East Ridings. For reports prior to 1865, *see* **North** and East Ridings. *Lunatic Asylum for the North and East Ridings, at Clifton, near York.*

Yorkshire. *North and East Ridings. Lunatic Asylum for the North and East Ridings of Yorkshire, at Clifton, near York.* Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to Her Majesty's justices of the peace for the North and East Ridings of Yorkshire. 2., 1848; 5.–15., 1851–61. 8°. *Leeds & York*, 1849–62.
Union of the Ridings established in 1843. Asylum at Clifton opened April 7, 1847. Union dissolved Aug. 1, 1865, when East Riding committee purchased an estate near Beverly to erect their asylum. For reports since dissolution, see respective Ridings.

Yorkshire. *South Yorkshire Pauper Lunatic Asylum, for the West Riding, at Wadsley, near Sheffield.* Annual reports of the sub-committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the Sheffield quarter sessions. 1., 1872–3; 3., 1875; 7.–21., 1879–93. 8°. *Wakefield, W. H. Milnes*, 1874–94.
Report for 1872–3 is for 16 months, ending Dec. 31, 1873. Opened Aug. 27, 1872.

Yorkshire. *West Riding Pauper Lunatic Asylum, Wakefield.* Annual reports of the committee of visitors and of the medical superintendent. Presented to the quarter sessions. 15., 1833; 20., 1838; 24.–29., 1842–7; 32., 1850; 36., 1854; 38.–42., 1856–60; 44.–46., 1862–64; 48.–50., 1866–8; 52.–55., 1870–73; 58.–63., 1886–81; 67., 1887. 8°. *Wakefield*, 1834–88.
Reports for 1863–4 in one. Opened Nov. 23, 1818.

———. Medical reports. Edited by J. Crichton Brown. v. 1–6. 8°. *London*, 1871–6.
Editorial changes: H. C. Major added in v. 6.

———. Regulations and orders of the committee of visitors, for the management and conduct of the asylum, male department. 42 pp. 8°. *Wakefield, B. W. Allen*, 1873.

———. Regulations and orders of the committee of visitors, for the management and conduct of the asylum, female department. 67 pp. 8°. *Wakefield, W. H. Milnes*, 1882.

Yorkshire Association of Medical Officers of Health. Annual meeting at Harrogate. 11 pp. 12°. *Leeds*, 1878.

———. [Minutes of meeting, 1878.] 8 pp. 12°. *Leeds*, 1878.
Repr. from: Yorkshire Post.

———. Report of the committee for the years 1877–8; 1878–9. 13 pp.; 10 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Leeds & Skipton*, 1878–9.

———. [Minutes of the meeting, Jan. 31st, 1879.] 8 pp. 16°. *Huddersfield, W. Woodhead*, 1879.
Repr. from: Huddersfield Examiner, Feb. 1, 1879.

———. North Western, Northern Counties and Yorkshire Associations of Medical Officers of Health. Joint meeting at Leeds, April 24th, 1879. 11 pp. 12°. *Leeds*, 1879.

———. Report of a meeting of the North-Western, Northern Counties and Yorkshire Associations of Medical Officers of Health, held at Leeds, May 7th, 1880. 12 pp. 16°. *Leeds, A. Megnon*, [1880].
Repr. from: Leeds Mercury, May 8, 1880.

Yorkshire College, Leeds. Calendar for the session, 1885–6 (12.). [Including the medical department.] 4, xxxvii, 5–229 pp. 12°. *Leeds*, 1885.

———. Annual report of the council to the association. 12., 1885–6. 75 pp. 8°. *Leeds, Goodall & Suddick*, 1886.

Yorkshire College, Leeds. *Medical Department.* Prospectuses for the sessions of 1885–6 to 1889–90 (2.–6.); 1891–2 to 1894–5 (8.–11.). 12°. *Leeds*, 1885–94.
Report for 1885–6 bound with Yorkshire College for same year.
Report for 1894–5 is 64. of the Leeds School of Medicine, which became the medical department of Yorkshire College by amalgamation in 1884.

Yorkshire Institution for the Education of Deaf and Dumb Children, Doncaster. Annual reports of the committee of managers to the subscribers and the public. 1., 1829–30; 39.–41., 1867–8 to 1869–70; 45.–55., 1873–4 to 1883–4. 8°. *Doncaster*, 1868–84.
Established in 1829. Opened Nov. 7, 1829.

———. Historical and financial statement of forty years' work. By Chas. Baker, by order of the committee. 24 pp. 8°. *Doncaster, at the institution*, 1869.

———. Inquiry respecting former pupils, 1870; together with the school-register, 1829–1870. iv, 80 pp. 8°. *Doncaster, at the institution*, [1870].

Yorkshire School for the Blind, York. Annual reports of the managing committee to the governors. 1., 1836–7; 2., 1837–8; 15., 1850–51; 31.–33., 1866–7 to 1868–9; 35.–37., 1870–71 to 1872–3; 39., 1874; 41.–45., 1876–80; 47.–55., 1882–90; 57., 1892. 8°. *York*, [1837]–93.
Instituted 1833, in memory of William Wilberforce. Opened Oct. 6, 1835.

Yorktown.

Curtis (F. C.) Report on malaria at Yorktown. Rep. State Bd. Health N. Y. 1884, Albany, 1885, v, 189–194, 1 map.

Yorkville Dispensary and Hospital for Women and Children, in the City of New York. Annual report of the trustees to the contributors. 3., 1888–9. 12 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1889.]
Incorporated Nov. 29, 1886.

Yosemasu (Tamenori). Iji ikumon. [Medical queries.] 2 v. 28 l.; 35 l. 8°. *Osaca*, 1769.
Japanese text.

———. Yaku cho. [Materia medica and therapeutics.] 3 v. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1771.
Chinese text.

———. Yaku cho dzoku hen. [A supplement to materia medica and therapeutics.] 3 v. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1771.
Chinese text.

Yoshida Kenzo.
See **Heath** (C.) Hishi gekkwa shijitsu. 4°. *Osaka*, 1882.

Yoshiyama (S.) Hoikaku kansei sitsure. [Collection of medico-legal cases in Japan.] 2 v. 4, 523 pp.; 5, 564 pp. 8°. *Tokio, W. Takahashi*, 1892–3.

Yot (Émile). *De l'érysipèle inflammatoire ou non puerpéral des enfants nouvean-nés. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1873, No. 240.

Youatt (William) [1777–1847]. On canine madness; comprising the symptoms, post mortem appearances, nature, origin, and preventive and curative treatment of rabies in the dog, and other domestic animals; being a series of papers published in the "Veterinarian" in 1828, 1829, and 1830. 1 p. l., 52 pp. 8°. *London, Longman & Co.*, 1830.

———. The horse. With a treatise on draught. Revised and enlarged by E. N. Gabriel. x, 601 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1863.

———. The same. The horse. A new edition. Together with a general history of the horse; a dissertation on the American trotting horse, how trained and jockeyed; an account of his remarkable performances; and an essay on the ass and the mule, by J. S. Skinner. xvi, 17–448 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea & Blanchard*, 1846.

———. The same. On the structure and the diseases of the horse, with their remedies; also practical rules to buyers, breeders, breakers, smiths, etc. Being the most important parts of the English edition of "Youatt on the horse", somewhat simplified; brought down to 1849 by W. C. Spooner; to which is prefixed an account of the breeds in the United States, compiled by Henry S. Randall. xvi, 17–483 pp. 8°. *Auburn, Derby & Miller*, 1852.

———. History, treatment, and diseases of the horse; embracing an account of his introduction and use in various countries; general management under all peculiar circumstances; an abstract of the best veterinary practice; useful medicinal and other recipes; articles of food, etc.; with a treatise on draught, and a copious index. viii, 470 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1868.

——— & **Clater** (Francis). Cattle doctor; containing all necessary directions in respect to the diseases and their cure, of cattle, sheep, and swine; also the best method of raising and fattening. 48 pp., 1 pl. 16°. *New York, J. J. Reed*, 1851.

Youatt (William) & **Clater** (Francis)—cont'd.

Youle (Joseph). *On respiration; an application of the principles of the new chemistry to that function. 39 pp. 8°. *New York, F. & J. Swords*, 1793.

Youlin (J[ohn] J.) [1821–]. An address delivered before the Homœopathic Medical Society at its first annual meeting, April 15, 1869, in Newark. [With directory of homœopathic physicians in the State of New Jersey.] 30 pp. 8°. *New York, C. Harrey*, 1869.

Youmans (Edward L[ivingston]) [1821–1887]. Alcohol and the constitution of man; being a popular scientific account of the chemical history and properties of alcohol, and its leading effects upon the healthy human constitution. iv, 7–127 pp., 1 ch. 12°. *New York, Fowlers & Wells*, 1853.

———. Observations on the scientific study of human nature. A lecture. 41 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1867.
See also, **Hinton** (J.) Physiology for practical use. 8°. *New York*, 1874.
Also, Editor of: **Popular** (The) Science Monthly, New York, 1872–86.

Youmans (Eliza A[nn]) [1826–]. Lessons in cookery. Hand-book of the National Training School for Cookery (South Kensington, London). To which is added the principles of diet in health and disease, by Thomas K. Chambers. xv, 382 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1878.

Youmans (William Jay) [1838–].
Co-Editor of: **Popular** (The) Science Monthly, New York, 1877–94.

Young. Dr. Young's practice in the cure of chronic and other diseases, containing three hundred practical receipts, examined and approved by eminent American professors of medicine. 2. ed. iv, 5–120 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati, E. Shepard*, 1852.

Young (A.), jr.
Editor of: **Franklin** (The) Journal of Aural Surgery, Farmington, Me., 1859.

Young (A[dam] Graham). A story of active service in foreign lands, compiled from letters sent home from South Africa, India, and China, 1856–1882. xii (1 l.), 331 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh & London, W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1888.

Young (A[lfred] H[arry]).
Editor of: **Studies** in anatomy, [etc.]. 8°. *Manchester*, 1891.

Young (Archibald). Appliances for the antiseptic treatment. 6 pp. 4°. [*Edinburgh*, 1876.] [P., v. 1295.]

Young (*Mrs.* Carrie F.).
Editor of: **Woman's** Pacific Coast Journal, San Francisco, 1870–71. *Also, Co-Editor of:* **Pacific** Journal of Health, San Francisco, 1872.

Young (D[aniel] S.) Collection of surgical cases. (Observed during the war of the rebellion.) MS. 24 l., 24 pl. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Young (D[elos] W.) [1829–74]. Bloodletting not necessary in the treatment of pneumonia. A contribution to the report on practical medicine. 25 pp. 8°. *Chicago, R. Fergus & Son*, 1870.
Repr. from: Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1870.

———. Cholera infantum; its cause, pathology, and treatment. 28 pp. 8°. *Chicago, R. Fergus' Sons*, 1871.
Repr. from: Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1871.
For Biography, see Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1875, 228.

Young (Edward J[ames]) [1829–]. Subjects for master's degree in Harvard College [including questions relating to medicine]. 1655–1791. 38 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. Wilson & Son*, 1880.
Repr. from: Proc. Mass. Hist. Soc., Bost., 1880.

Young (*Francis James*) [1843–93].

White (B. W.) Obituary. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1893, 251–253.

Portrait in: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1891–2, xi. *Also:* Centen. . . . Fairfield Co. M. Ass., Danbury, 1892.

Young (*Frank N. H.*) [1831–68].

Biographical sketch. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., N. H., 1868–71, 170.

Young (George). A treatise on opium, founded upon practical observations. xv, 182 pp. 8°. *London, A. Millar*, 1753.

Young (George). * Ueber die Condensation der drei isomeren B-Methylhydrozimmtsäuren zu den entsprechenden Methylhydrindone. [Erlangen.] 25 pp. 8°. *München, M. Ernst*, 1891.

Young (Gulielmus). * De variola. 3 p. l., 62 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1795.

Young (H.) Remarks on the cholera morbus; containing a description of the disease, its symptoms, causes, and treatment, together with suggestions as to the best means of guarding against its attack; submitted to the attention of the medical profession, but designed principally for the use of the public in general. viii, 78 pp. 8°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1831. [*Also, in:* P., v. 32; 591; 1061.]

Young (Jacobus). * De chlorosi. 1 p. l., 30 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour, Auld et Smellie*, 1768. [*Also, in:* P., v. 651.]

Young (Jacobus Box). * De dysenteria. 2 p. l., 42 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1789.

Young (James) [1646–1721.] Een nieuwe manier om bedorve leden af te zetten, en een middel om de stompen spoediger te heelen als die men gemeenlyk gebruikt; ontdekt in een brief aan zyn geagte vriend Mr. Thomas Hobbs. 20 pp., 5 pl. 12°. [*Plymouth*, 1678.]

Bound with: KIRKPATRICK (J.) Naaukeurig verhaal [etc.]. 12°. *Amst.*, 1730.

Young (James). Case of chronic cerebral abscess. 2 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh*, [1855].

Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1855, xx.

———. Case of temporary paralysis. 3 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Murray & Gibb*, [1856].

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1855–6, i.

———. New treatment of hydrocele. 3 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1859.]

Repr. from: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1859, n. s., xviii.

———. New treatment of hydrocele. 3 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1859.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1031.]

Repr. from: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1859, n. s., xix.

———. Case of abdominal abscess, with extensive mortification, and recovery. 3 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Murray & Gibb*, [1860].

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1859–60, v.

———. Medical and surgical memoranda. 31 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, J. Maclaren*, 1861. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1025.]

———. The wire seton in hydrocele. 8 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1862. [P., v. 896.]

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1861–2, vii.

———. Case of anencephalous fœtus. 2 l. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1866.]

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1865–6, xii.

———. Case of puerperal mania. 7 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1867.

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1866–7, xiii.

———. Case of pelvic cellulitis followed by peritonitis. 2 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1872.]

Repr. from: Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1871–4), 1875, iii.

Young (James). The true physician! Heat, moisture, electricity, the vital principles of life, health, and growth, combined in Young's electro-thermal baths without medicine. The universal remedy, invented by . . . 40 pp. 8°. *Cleveland, O., Nonpareil Steam Printing House*, 1864..

Young (James Forbes) [1796–1860]. * De trismo nascentium. 3 p. l., 44 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, C. Stewart*, 1817.

For Biography, see Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1860, ii, 46.

Young (James K.) A practical treatise on orthopedic surgery, designed for the use of students and practitioners. viii, 17–446 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Brothers & Co.*, 1894.

Young (*Jesse*) [1796–1852].

Owens (J.) Obituary notice. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1853, n. s., xxv, 282–284.

Young (John). A probationary surgical essay on injuries of the head. May 16th, 1808. 27 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. Neill & Co.*, 1808. [P., v. 679.]

Young (John). On the affinities of Platysomus and allied genera. pp. 301–317, 2 pl. 8°. [*London*, 1866.] [P., v. 1488.]

Cutting from: Quart. J. Geol. Soc. Lond., 1866, xxii.

Young (John C[larke]) [1803–57]. An address on temperance; delivered in Lexington, Ky. 28 pp. 8°. *Lexington, Ky.*, 1834.

Young (John R.) * An experimental inquiry into the principles of nutrition, and the digestive process. 48 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Eaken & Meeum*, 1803. [*Also, in:* P., v. 379.]

Also, in: CALDWELL (C.) Med. theses [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1805, i, 275–298.

Young (*John Watson*) [1840–64].

Blanc (J.) Obituary notice. Tr. N. Jersey M. Soc., N. Y., 1865, 75–77.

Young (Joseph). * De hydrocephalo interno. 24 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Neill et soc.*, 1804. [P., v. 30.]

Young (*Mabel N.*).

See **Homicide** *and murder—Cases and trials.*

Young (Nathan Ludovicus). * De cutis inhalatione experimentis comprobanda. 3 p. l., 50 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, C. Stewart*, 1817. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1977.]

Young (Noble) [1808–83]. Valedictory address to the graduating class of the medical department of Georgetown College. 14 pp. 8°. *Washington, T. McGill*, 1857.

———. Valedictory address to graduating class of the medical department of Georgetown College. 16 pp. 8°. *Washington, H. Polkinhorn*, 1860.

———. Valedictory delivered at the annual commencement of the medical department of Georgetown College, March 6, 1866. 14 pp. 8°. *Washington, H. Polkinhorn*, 1866.

———. Address delivered on the occasion of laying the corner stone of the building for the College of Physicians and Surgeons, of Wilmington, N. C., Dec. 27, 1871. 20 pp. 8°. *Wilmington, N. C., J. A. Engelhard*, 1872.

For Biography, see J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1883, i, 520 (J. M. Toner).

———, **Mason** (John Edwin) & **Robinson** (Thomas). Addresses delivered at the twenty-seventh annual commencement of the medical department of Georgetown University, March 10, 1876. 31 pp. 8°. *Washington, R. O. Polkinhorn*, 1876.

——— & **Thompson** (J. H.) Introductory addresses to the 20th session, 1869–70, of the medical department of Georgetown College. 23 pp. 8°. *Washington, W. H. Moore*, 1869.

Young (Richard White). Observations on the report lately published by the health of town's commission, and on the remedial measures therein proposed for England and Wales. 26 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Stark & Co.*, [1846].

Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1846, lxvi.

Young (Samuel). An inquiry into the nature and action of cancer; with a view to the establishment of a regular mode of curing that disease

Young (Samuel)—continued.
by natural separation. iv, 132 pp. 8°. *London, R. Phillips*, 1805.

———. An attempt at a systematic reform of the modern practice of adhesion, especially in relation to the use and abuse of the thread suture, with a view of its merits comparatively with those of the adhesive strap in the surgery of wounds: being the substance of a course of lectures intended to have been addressed to the students in surgery. 158 pp. 4°. *London, Mathews & Leigh*, 1808.

———. Minutes of cases of cancer and cancerous tendency successfully treated by Samuel Young; with a prefatory letter, addressed to the governors of the Middlesex Hospital by Samuel Whitbread. xvii, 150 pp. 8°. *London, E. Cox & Son*, 1815.

———. The same. 2. ed. xix, 150 pp. 8°. *London, E. Cox & Son*, 1816.
See, also, **Denman** (T.) Observations on the cure of cancer. 8°. *London*, 1816.

Young (Thomas). *De lacte. 75 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Hamilton, Balfour et Neill*, 1761.
Also, in: Sandifort (E.) Thesaurus diss. [etc.]. 4°. *Roterodami*, 1769, ii, 525–557.

———. De natura et usu lactis in diversis animalibus. 1 p. l., 76 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Drummond*, 1776. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1; 1539.]

———. Lectures on midwifery. MS. 515 pp., 5 l. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1771.

———. A course of midwifery. MS. 344 l. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Young (Thomas) [1773–1829]. *De corporis humani viribus conservatricibus. 76 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Gottingæ, typ. J. C. Dieterich*, 1796. [*Also, in:* P., v. 667.]

———. Outlines of experiments and inquiries respecting sound and light. In a letter to Edward Whitaker Gray. 47 pp., 6 pl. 4°. [*London*], *W. Butler & Co.*, 1800.
Repr. from: Phil. Tr., Lond., 1800, xc.

———. On the mechanism of the eye. 66 pp., 6 pl. 4°. *London, W. Balmer & Co.*, 1801. [P., v. 670; 1581.]
Repr. from: Phil. Tr., Lond., 1801, xci.

———. An introduction to medical literature, including a system of practical nosology. Intended as a guide to students and an assistant to practitioners. Together with detached essays on the study of physic, on classification, on chemical affinities, on animal chemistry, on the blood, and on the medical effects of climates. xxii, 586 pp. 8°. *London, Underwood & Blacks*, 1813.

———. The same. 2. ed. xxvi, 659 pp. 8°. *London, W. Phillips*, 1823.

———. A practical and historical treatise on consumptive diseases, deduced from original observations, and collected from authors of all ages. xii, 496 pp. 8°. *London, T. Underwood*, 1815.

———. Miscellaneous works. 4 v. 8°. *London, J. Murray*, 1855.

CONTENTS.

v. 1 & 2 Including his scientific memoirs, etc. Edited by George Peacock.
v. 3. Hieroglyphical essays and correspondence, etc. Edited by John Leitch.
v. 4. Life. Edited by George Peacock.

See, also, **Hosack** (D.) A system of practical nosology. 2. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1818.
For Biography, see **Pettigrew.** Med. port. gallery. 4°. *Lond.*, 1840, iv, no. 13, 24 pp., port. *Also:* Rep. Smithson. Inst. 1869, Wash., 1871, 111–144 (Arago).
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.). *Also:* **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Young (W. S.).
Editor of: **Vicksburg** (The) New Era, 1869.

Young (*Walter Wilson*) [1840–91].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 1103.

Young (William). Marriage. Pocket Æsculapius, or every one his own physician: being observations on marriage, medically and philosophically considered, as manhood's early decline, with directions for its perfect cure, [etc.]. viii, 9–184 pp., 2 pl. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1848.

Young (William). Case of extra uterine fetation connected with retroversio uteri. 7 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1829.] [P., v. 1509.]
Repr. from: Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1828–9, iii.

———. Observations on the use of secale cornutum (ergot of rye), in cases of tedious labour. 10 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1829.]
Repr. from: Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1828–9, iii.

Young (William). Remarks on the alleged immunity of the small-pox hospital nurses through re-vaccination, and on the dogma of infection. 8 pp. 16°. [*London*, 1877.]

———. Failure of vaccination in Chicago. galley sheet. [*London*, 1884.]

Young (William J.).
Co-Editor of: **Pacific** Journal of Health, San Francisco, 1872.

Young (The) Naturalist. A monthly magazine devoted to natural history, and the interests of collectors. Charles F. Gettemy, editor. No. 2, v. 1, June, 1884. 8°. *Galesburgh, Ill.*

"Young Physic" or Medical Investigator. Edited by an association of physicians. J. Emerson Kent, conducting editor. [Monthly.] N. s., nos. 1–2, v. I, Jan. to Feb., 1854. 8°. *Philadelphia.*
A continuation, n. s., of: **Anti-Lancet** (The). No. 2, v. 1, last published.

Younge (Gulielmus). *De colica. 1 p. l., 58 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Balfour et Smellie*, 1786.

Younge (J[ohn] W.) Malaria, and its effects. 22 pp. 8°. *Fort Wayne, Ind., Page, Taylor & Co.*, 1880.

———. The same. 2. ed. 32 pp. 8°. *Fort Wayne, Ind., Page, Taylor & Co.*, 1880.

Younger (D.) The magnetic and botanic family physician, and domestic practice of natural medicine, with illustrations showing various phases of mesmeric treatment, [etc.]. 534 pp., port. 8°. *London, E. W. Allen*, [1887].

———. Full, concise instructions in mesmerism (falsely termed hypnotism), curative magnetism, and massage, with brief hints on natural medicine, etc., with illustrations showing various phases of mesmeric treatment. 3. ed. 158 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. [*London*], *E. W. Allen*, [*n. d.*].

Youngstown.

McCurdy (J.) Sewerage and water supply of Youngstown, Ohio. San. News, Chicago, 1883–4, iii, 133.

Younis Mahmoud-Effendi. *De l'ophthalmie purulente en général, des principales questions qui s'y rattachent, de l'ophthalmie d'Égypte en particulier. 91 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1854, No. 254.

Younkin (E[dwin]).
Editor of: **American** (The) Medical Journal, St Louis, 1887–94.

Youth.

See Age.

Youth's (The) health-book. 221 pp. 18°. *New York, Harper & Bros.*, 1878.

Yovanovitch (Georges-P.) [1860–]. *Entomologie appliquée à la médecine légale. 132 pp., 1 tab., 5 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 275.

Ypelaer (Gabriel). *Disp. affectionis hypochondriacæ historiam et curandi modum continens. 4 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., D. L. de Haro*, 1661. [P., v. 1915.]

Ypelaer (Nicolaus). *De scorbuto. 11 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1690.

van Yperen (Martinus Urbanus). *Spec. inaug. continens hepatitidis historiam. 1 p. l., 35 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., Luzac et Van Damme*, 1782. [P., v. 1475.]

Yperman (Jean) [1295–1351]. La chirurgie de maître Jean Ypermans, le père de la chirurgie flamande (1295–1351). Mise au jour et annotée par J.-M.-F. Carolus. Facsimile of the Flemish MS. 195 pp. 8°. *Gand, F. & E. Gyselynck*, 1854.
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1854, xxxii.
This is a French translation.

———. The same. La chirurgie de maître . . . chirurgien belge xiii^e–xiv^e siècle; publiée pour la première fois d'après la copie flamande de Cambridge, par M. C. Broeckx. 210 pp. 8°. *Anvers, J. E. Buschmann*, 1863.
Repr. from: Ann. Acad. d'arch. de Belg., xx.

———. The same. 2. ed. 212 pp. 8°. *Anvers, L. De Roninck*, 1866.

———. Traité de médecine pratique de maître Jehan Yperman, médecin belge (xiii^e–xiv^e siècle), publié pour la première fois d'après la copie flamande de la Bibliothèque royale de Bruxelles, par C. Broeckx. 150 pp. 8°. *Anvers, J. E. Buschmann*, 1857.
Another copy bound with: Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1867, xxvii.
See, also, **Broeckx** (C.) Analyse de l'ouvrage de M. Diegerick, [etc.]. 8°. *Anvers*, 1860. — **Chereau** (A.) Jean Yperman, chirurgien flamand des xiii^e et xiv^e siècles. Union méd., Par., 1865, 2. s., xxvi, 369–378.—**Discussion** sur le lieu de naissance et les travaux de maître Jean Yperman, chirurgien flamand au xiv^e siècle. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1855, xxii, 51–54.—**de Wachter** (P.-F.) De la chirurgie de maître Jehan Yperman, médecin belge du xiv^e siècle. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1863, xxiv, 521–552.

Ypes (Wiemer Fellinga). *De emollitione cerebri. 2 p. l., 38 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., C. C. van Hoek*, 1854.

Ypey (Adolphus) [1742–1820]. *De putredine. [Leyden.] 1 p. l., 39 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Franequeræ, excud. G. Coulon*, 1769. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1473; 1935.]

———. Observationes physiologicæ de motu musculorum voluntario et vitali. 1 p. l., xiv, 212 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leovardiæ et Franequeræ, H. A. de Chalmot et D. Romar*, 1775.

———. Introductio in materiem medicam in usum tyronum. 16, 384 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., S. et J. Luchtmans*, 1790.

———. Oratio, de præcipuis, quæ, nostra in primis ætate, inclaruerunt medicorum systematibus. 44 pp. 4°. *Leovardiæ, apud D. v. d. Sluis*, [1805]. [P., v. 1941.]

———. Handleiding tot de phijsiologie, ofte, tot de kennis, van het maaksel en van de werking, der deelen, uit welke het menschelijk lichaam is te zamengesteld. xxx, 422 pp. 8°. *te Amsterdam, W. van Vliet*, 1809.

———. The same. Principia anatomico-physiologica. xx, 463 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. W. van Leeuwen*, 1817.

Ypey (Nicolaus). *De actione frigoris in corpus humanum potissimum aquæ frigidæ in morbis typhoïdeis. 1 p. l., 70 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud vid. M. Cyfveer*, 1815. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1948.]

Ypres.

See, also, **Hospitals** (*Ophthalmic, etc.*), *by localities.*

Gustin. Coup d'œil sur l'hydrologie des villes d'Ypres et de Saint-Nicolas. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1876, 3. s., x, 173–182.

Ypsilanti.

Healing waters found at Ypsilanti, Michigan, 740 feet below the solid rocks; the king of mineral waters; nature's greatest remedy for healing the disordered blood. 12°. *Chicago*, [1885, *rel subseq.*].

Shephard (J. H.) The present water-supply of Ypsilanti. Proc. . . . San. Convent. Ypsilanti 1885, Lansing, 1886, 68–81.

Yrvoix Raby (Jean-Augustin). *Sur l'épistaxis, ou hémorrhagie du nez. 37 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1811.

Ysabeau (A.) Hygiène de l'homme et des animaux domestiques. viii, 9–175 pp. 16°. *Paris*, 1876.

Ysabeau (Alexandre-François). *Considérations sur la lactation chez la femme. 22 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1825.

Ysabeau (*Alexandre-Victor-Frédéric*) [1793–1873].
Caffe. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1873, xl, 208.

van Ysendyk (Elias). *De viribus naturæ medicatricibus, quibus etiam, quæ mechanica vi corpori vivo nocent, melius ipsa arte subinde expellere novit. 18 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, O. J. van Paddenburg*, [1802].

Ysermans (Cornelius). *De vesica urinaria ejusque ulcere. 36 pp., 6 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1763. [P., v. 55.]

Ysern y Jener (Jayme).
See **Scarpa** (Antonio). Tratado de las enfermedades de los ojos. 2 v. sm. 4°. *Barcelona*, 1828.

van Ysselsteyn (Janus Leonardus Chanfleury). *De nonnullis morbis, qui se excludere feruntur. 1 p. l., 64 pp. 8°. *Groninga, J. B. Wolters*, [1844]. [P., v. 2079.]

Ystradyfodwg.

Low (R. B.) Report to the local government board, on the general sanitary circumstances of the Ystradyfodwg urban district, and upon administration by the sanitary authority. Jan. 24, 1894. fol. *London*, 1894.

Ythier (Charles) [1859–]. *Du lavage du péritoine dans la laparotomie. 86 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 64.

Yttrium.

Bröckelmann (K.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Elemente der Cerium- und Yttriumgruppe. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1891.

Yuansai-Genn. Zushikei. [Treatise on acupuncture and anatomy.] 10 v. 8°. *Kyoto*, 1659.
Chinese text.

Yucatan. Dictamen de la junta general de sanidad del estado de Yucatan sobre la epidemia cholera morbo. Que se imprime de orden del gobierno del mismo estado. 10 pp. sm. 4°. *Campeche, A. M. Barrero*, 1832.

Yucatan.

Dondé (J.) & Dondé (J.) Apuntes sobre las plantas de Yucatan. 12°. *Mérida*, 1874.

Yucca.

Abbott (Helen C. de S.) Yucca angustifolia: a chemical study. Read before the American Philosophical Society, December 18, 1885. 4°. [*Philadelphia*, 1886.]
Cutting [with printed title-page] *from:* Tr. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1886, xvi, 254–284.

Yule (Joannes). *De halitu cuticulari. 1 p. l., 54 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1785. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1.]

Yule (J[ohn]). Observations on the cure and prevention of the contagious fever now prevalent in the city of Edinburgh and its environs; with an inquiry into the nature and origin of the specific poison producing the various forms of this disease; the means necessary for preventing the formation, as well as arresting the progress of the contagion, with the best chemical processes for that purpose. 1 p. l., 58 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Constable & Co.*, 1818. [*Also, in:* P., v. 664.]

Yulpius (Walter). *Ueber den psychischen Mechanismus der Sinnestäuschungen. 32 pp. 8°. *Jena, Frommann*, 1885.

Yung (Émile). Le sommeil normal et le sommeil pathologique, magnétisme animal, hypnotisme, névrose hystérique. 191 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1883.

———. Hypnotisme et spiritisme (les faits positifs et les faits présumés). Conférences publiques prononcées dans l'aula de l'Université de Genève. 174 pp. 8°. *Genève, R. Burkhardt*, 1890.

See, also, **Vogt** (C.) & **Yung** (E.) Lehrbuch der praktischen vergleichenden Anatomie. 2 v. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1885–93. ———. The same. Traité d'anatomie comparée pratique. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, [1884–94].

Yung (Eugène).

Co-Editor of: **Revue** des cours scientifiques de la France [etc.], Paris, 1864–70.—**Revue** (La) scientifique de la France et de l'étranger, Paris, 1871–80.

Yunnan.

See **Pest** (*History of*), *by localities.*

Yura.

Raimondi (A.) Aguas termales de Yura. Gac. méd. de Lima, 1863–4, 155; 163; 175.

Yurasoff (Zinovii Kronidovitch). * K voprosu o vliyanii goryatshich vozdushnych (rimskich) vann na usvoenie zhirov pisci u tschachotoshnych bolnych. [Influence of hot air (Roman) bath, on digestion of fatty substances in phthisical patients.] 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg, I. P. Soikin*, 1893.

Yurinski (Nikolai Osipovitch). * K pharmakologii chloristago ammoniya. 59 pp., 1 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg, A. V. Bojaroff*, 1894.

Yurovsky (D[enis Jakovitch]). * Gazoobmien i teploproizvodstvo pod vlijaniem otravlenija jelchno-kislymi soljami. [Effect of poisoning by biliary acid salts on metamorphosis of gases and on temperature.] 55 pp., 1 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tip. Dept. Udielov*, 1888.

Yuruks.

Bent (T.) The Yourouks of Asia Minor. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1890–91, xx, 269–276.—**D'Andria** (A. T. M.) On the ethnologic study of the Yuruks. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 184–191.

Yu-tch (J.) Prakticheskie soviety pri upotreblenii mineralnych vod'. [Practical guide to the use of mineral waters.] 48 pp. 8°. *Vilna, tip. M. B. Jirmunskago*, 1888.

Yuzkno-russkaya meditsinskaya gazeta. (Gazette hebdomadaire médicale de la Russie méridionale.) J. Moczutkowski, editor. v. 1–3, 1892–4. 4°. *Odessa.*

Current.

Yvan (Alexandre). * De l'amputation des membres, à la suite des plaies d'armes à feu. Propositions sur les avantages de la réunion dans les plaies en général, et sur le parti qu'on en peut tirer dans les opérations chirurgicales. iv, 3–27 pp. 4°. *Paris, an XIII* (1805), No. 425.

Yvan [Melchior] [1805–73]. Lettre sur la pharmacie en Chine. 45 pp. 8°. *Paris, Labé*, 1847.

For Biography, see J. d. cenn. méd. prat., Par., 1873, xl, 160 (Caffe).

Yvan (Napoléon-Alexandre) [1802–]. * Sur le sulfate de quinine. vi, 7–29 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1830, No. 59.

Yvaren (Prosper). * De l'inflammation articulaire des premières vertèbres cervicales. 27 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1831, No. 6.

———. Des métamorphoses de la syphilis. Recherches sur le diagnostic des maladies que la syphilis peut simuler et sur la syphilis à l'état latent. 599 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1854.

———. Esquisse d'une statistique médicale de la commune et de l'arrondissement d'Avignon. 153 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1873.

Yvart (*Charles-Auguste*) [1798–1873].

Bouley (H.) Éloge biographique de M. Auguste Yvart. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1876, 6. s., iii, 843–867. *Also*, Reprint.

Yvelin (Jules). * Monographie du kermès. 30 pp. 4°. *Paris, Poussielgue*, 1843. [P., v. 1838.]

École de pharmacie.

Yver (C.-O.) * De l'anémie. 27 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1840, No. 96.

Yver (Jacques-Maurice-Antoine). * I. De la leucorrhée. II. [etc.]. 25 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1839, No. 303.

Yver (Marius). * Des adénomes du sein. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1870, No. 223.

Yverdon.

Bains (Les) d'Yverdon et de Vaud, Suisse. Eau thermale sulfurée. 16°. *Aarau*, [*n. d.*].

Brière. Les Bains d'Yverdon, eau thermale sulfurée sodique. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1869.

Mermod. Eau thermale sulfurée sodique; les bains d'Yverdon. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1883.

Olloz (H.) Notice sur les eaux minérales d'Yverdun. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1840.

Bischoff (H.) Analyse de l'eau minérale sulfureuse d'Yverdon. Bull. Soc. vaudoise d. sc. nat., Lausanne, 1869, x, 190–196. — **Du Plessis.** Étude sur les dépôts organisés des eaux sulfureuses d'Yverdon. Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1868, ii, 299–306.

Yvert (Louis-Albert). * Étude sur la pathogénie des hémoptysies. 74 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1873, No. 425.

———. Traité pratique et clinique des blessures du globe de l'œil. Précédé d'une introduction par M. le docteur Galezowski X. xi, 759 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière & Cie.*, 1880.

Yves (Hyacinthe). * Du traitement de l'éclampsie puerpérale avant, pendant et après l'accouchement. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1869, No. 263.

Yvetot.

Ouonton (F.) Rapport sur trois épidémies qui ont régné à Yvetot en 1875. Dép. de la Seine-Inf. Cons. centr. d'hyg. [etc.] 1875. Rouen, 1876, 151–156.

Yvinec (Charles) [1866–]. * Contribution à l'étude du traitement du bubon. 69 pp. 4°. *Paris, Ollier-Henry*, 1893, No. 388.

d'Yvoiry. Porte-feuille antivénérien; par L. et R., étudians en médecine, rédigé d'après les leçons publiques de d'Yvoiry. vi, 234 pp. 24°. *Basle*, 1785.

Yvon (Gustave) [1852–]. * De l'aphasie, interprétation des phénomènes. 62 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1877, No. 551.

Yvon (Gustave) [1853–]. * De l'ankylose de la rotule. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 95.

Yvon (Paul). De l'analyse chimique de l'urine normale et pathologique au point de vue clinique. 128 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, P. Asselin*, 1875.

———. Manuel clinique de l'analyse des urines. 2. éd. xvi, 317 pp., 4 pl. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1884.

———. The same. 4. éd., revue et très-augmentée avec la collaboration du Dr. A. Berlioz. 1 p. l., ix, 426 pp., 10 l., 9 pl. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1893.

———. Notions de pharmacie nécessaires au médecin. 2 v. vi, 187 pp.; 2 p. l., 196 pp. 12°. *Paris, J. Rueff & Cie.*, 1892.

Yvonneau (Charles-Alfred). * De la luxation scapulo-humérale spontanée et consécutive à une contusion (non encore décrite). 31 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1847, No. 25.

———. De l'emploi du chloroforme et de ses différentes applications. 89 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson*, 1853.

Yvonneau (Charles-François). * Sur les maladies héréditaires. 31 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1818, No. 170.

Yvonneau (Jules). * Considérations médico-philosophiques sur la nostalgie, suivies de propositions sur quelques points de médecine et de chirurgie. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1821, No. 34.

Z.

Z . . . . (K.).
See **Hufeland** (C. W.) De nieuwste geheimen der geneeskunde ontdekt, [etc.]. 12°. *Tiel*, 1855.

von Z * * * n (C. H. F.) Der Badegast in Teplitz. Ein topographisch-medicinisches Taschenbuch für Einheimische u. Fremde, [etc.]. 3 p. l., 358 pp., 1 pl. 16°. *Prag, C. W. Enders*, 1816.

Zaaijer (Antonie). *Over monstra duplicia. 3 p. l., 52 pp., 1 pl., 4 l. 8°. *Leiden, W. T. Weist*, 1876.

de Zaaijer (Hendrik Gerrit). *Onderzoekingen over andromedotoxine, het giftige bestanddeel der Ericaceën. xi, 146 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Groningen, H. R. Roelfsema*, 1886.

Zaalberg (Gerardus). *Over prolapsus uteri. 2 p. l., 43 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 4°. *Leyden, P. Engels*, 1859.

Zaaijer (Tennis) [1837–]. *Beschrijving van twee vrouwenbekkens uit den oost-indischen archipel. 29, 5 pp., 1 tab., 2 pl. 8°. *Leiden, S. C. van Doesburgh*, 1862.

———. De hooge oorsprong der arteria profunda femoris. 7 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1865.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1615.]
Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1865, 2. R., i, 2. Afd.

———. Het gewigt eener doelmatige ontleedkundige techniek. 32 pp. 8°. *Leiden, J. Hazenberg & C. Zoon*, 1866. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1615.]

———. Untersuchungen über die Form des Beckens javanischer Frauen. 39 pp., 1 tab., 3 pl. 4°. *Haarlem, de erven Loosjes*, 1866.
Repr. from: Natuurk. Verhandel. v. d. Holland. Maatsch. d. Wetensch. te Haarlem, 1866, xxiv.

———. De architectuur der beenderen. 19 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Amsterdam*], 1871.
Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1871, 2. R., vii, 2. Afd.

———. De nieuwste onderzoekingen omtrent de architectuur en den groei der beenderen. 20 pp. 8°. [*Amsterdam*], 1874.
Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1874, 2. R., x, 2. afd.

———. Over scaphocephale schedels. 17 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1874.]
Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1874, 2. R., x, 2. afd.

———. The same. Sur la scaphocéphalie. 26 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *La Haye*, 1874.
Repr. from: Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes, etc., La Haye, 1874, ix.

———. Afwijking in de bogen der lendenwervels. 9 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam, C. G. van der Post*, 1877.
Repr. from: Versl. . . . d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch. Afd. Natuurk., Amst., 1877, 2. R., xi.

———. Levensbericht van Johannes Adrianus Boogaard. 16 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. Müller*, 1880.
Repr. from: Jaarb. v. de k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 1879.

———. De uitslag der arts-examens in de jaren 1883–4 to 1888–9. 8 pp., 1 tab. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1890, 2. R., xxvi, 2. afd.

Zaaijer (Tennis)—continued.

———. Der sulcus præauricularis ossis ilei. 23 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. Müller*, 1893.
Repr. from: Verhandel. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 1893, 2. s., 1. D., no. 8.

Zaandam.

van der Boon Cz. (A.) De sterfte te Zaandam gedurende de jaren 1850–59. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1862, vi, 177–186. ———. De sterfte-verhouding te Zaandam, in de jaren 1850–59. Schat d. Gezondh., Haarlem, 1862, v, 207–219.

Zaar ([Joannes] Petrus [Matthias]) [1827–]. *De hæmophilia. 40 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1854].

Zaär (Ludvig G[ustaf]) [1792–]. Nödhjelpare, eller ordbok till anvisning af förnuftsenliga, på säker erfarenhet grundade och minst kostsamma huskurer med allmänt tillgängliga medel, för mindre bemedlade och fattiga samt i allmänhet dem, som nödgas sakna nog skyndsamt läkåre-biträde i de allmännaste sjukdomsfaror; jemte erinringar om de angelägnaste fall, då läkares särskildta råd och hjelp ovilkorligen äro af nöden. [Help in need, or a dictionary of the most general diseases, for domestic use [etc.].] 406 pp. 8°. *Göteborg, M. Prytz*, 1840.

Zabala y Hermoso (Lucio) [1854–]. *Étude sur le céphalæmatome. 71 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 216.

Zabarella (Jacobus). De rebus naturalibus libri xxx, quibus quæstiones quæ ab Aristotelis interpretibus hodie tractari solent, accurate discutiuntur. Editio tertia. 6 p. l., 1075 pp., 15 l. 4°. *Coloniæ, sumpt. L. Zetzneri*, 1597.

Zabé (Émile). *Des aliénés incendiaires devant les tribunaux. 54 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1867, No. 197.

———. Manuel des maladies des femmes. xxiii, 140 pp. 16°. *Paris, L. Vanier*, 1884.

———. Dyspeptiques et obèses du ventre. Préface par M. Dujardin-Beaumetz. xix, 98 pp. sm. 4°. *Paris, A. Maloine*, 1895.

——— & **Joly** (Clovis). Des maladies que guérit ou améliore l'atmothérapie. 15 pp. 16°. *Paris, L. Guérin*, 1880.

Zabel (Christian Andreas) [1832–]. *De diabete mellito. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halis, typ. Orphanotrophei*, 1858.

Zabel (Ernestus) [1842–]. *De perityphlitide, additis tribus morbi historiis. 30 pp. 8°. *Gryphiswaldiæ, F. G. Kunike*, 1864.

Zabel (Friedrich).
See **Osann** (E.) Physikalisch-medicinische Darstellung [etc.]. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1839–43.

Zabel (Joh. Conradus). *De erysipelate. 17 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Wishoff*, [1717].

Zabel (Rudolf [Carl August]) [1867–]. *Zur Casnistik der Totalexstirpation der Clavicula. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1890].

Zabern.

See, also, **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Schanté (J.-A.) *Analyse qualitative et quantitative de l'eau du Badbrunnen à Saverne. 8°. *Saverne*, 1856.

Zabĭelin (A.) *O vozrozhdenii mishtse pri travmatizmie. [Regeneration of muscles in wounds.] 47 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1870.

Zabĭelin (Ivan [Vikentĭevitch]). *Podrobnii analiz prodazhnago moloka v. S.-Peterburgie. [Analysis of milk as publicly sold in St. Petersburg.] 20 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1873.

Zabitsanos (Georgios N.) Συνταγολογία ἤτοι περὶ τῆς κατ' ἐπιστήμην ἀναγραφῆς καὶ ἐκτελέσεος τῶν συνταγῶν. 8, 248 pp. 8°. Ἀθῆναι, 1879.

Zabitzianos (Konstantinos). Ἀνατομία περιγραφικὴ τοῦ ἀνθρωπίνου σώματος. 4 v. in 2. 8°. Κερκυραι, ἐν τῇ τυπογραφίᾳ τῆς κυβερνήσεως, 1844.

———. Πραγματεία θεωρητικοπρακτικῆς μαιευτικῆς. 266 pp. 8°. Κερκυραι, ἐν τῇ τυπογραφίᾳ τῆς κυβερνήσεως, 1849.

———. Πραγματεία τῆς κατὰ θεωρίαν καὶ πρᾶξιν ἰατροδικαστικῆς ἐφηρμοσμένης εἰς τὴν Ἰονικὴν καὶ Ἑλληνικὴν νομοθεσίαν. 576 pp. 8°. Κερκυραι, ἐν τῇ τυπογραφίᾳ τῆς κυβερνήσεως, 1850.

Zablocki (Gustave). *De l'épiplocèle traumatique, considérée surtout au point de vue du traitement. 38 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1869, No. 157.

Zablotsky-Dessiatowsky (Paulus). *De solpuga arachnoïde, circa mare Caspium vivente. vi, 26 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Mosquæ, in off. Univ. Cæsareæ*, 1838.

Zabludowski (J.) Die Bedeutung der Massage für die Chirurgie und ihre physiologischen Grundlagen. 41 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1884.

Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1884, xxxi.

Zaboklické (Stanislas). *Du cordon ombilical et de sa chute après la naissance. 47 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1869, No. 302.

Zabolotski (Alexis Pavlovitch). *Lechenie retenzionnych kist' Fallopievych trub rasschiveniem matki. [Treatment of retention—cysts in Fallopian tubes by dilatation of the uterus.] 122 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, P. I. Schmidt*, 1892.

Zaborowski (S.) Les boissons hygiéniques. L'eau et les filtres, l'eau glacée, les eaux minérales, les eaux gazeuses artificielles, les infusions, le thé, le café, le lait, les fruits et les boissons de fruits, le cidre, le vin de raisin sec, la bière. 158 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1889.

Zaborowski (Stanislas) [1864–]. *Quelques cas d'ablation de fibromes utérins pendant la grossesse. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 232.

Zaborsky (Franciscus Conradus). *De cane rabido et prophylaxi eruptionis hydrophobiæ in hominibus post morsum. 50 pp. 8°. *Vindobonæ, C. Ueberreuter*, [1838].

———. Der Hospitalbrand. Eine Preisschrift. 75, xxii pp. 8°. *Agram, L. Gaj*, 1850.

Zaborsky (Karl Ignatjevitch). *O pamyati zritelnych vospriyatii. Izsledovanie v oblasti experimentalnoi psichologii. [Sensory impressions of the memory. Investigations in the sphere of experimental psychology.] 31 pp. 8°. *Jurjeff, Schnakenburg*, 1894.

Zabriskie (J. L.).

Editor of: **Journal** of the New York Microscopical Society, 1892–4.

Zabrocki (R[ochus]) [1855–]. *Pharmakologische und chemische Untersuchungen über das Erythrophleïn, das Alkaloïd der Sassy-Rinde. 33 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., R. Nietschmann*, 1882.

Zacatecas.

Breña (J.) Zacatecas as a sanitary station for phthisical patients. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1892, Concord, 1893, xviii .68–73. *Also*, Reprint.

Zaccagnius (Lælius). Notabilium medicinæ libri duo. Primus agit de vitæ humanæ longitudine, ac brevitate, etiam quo ad astrologos incerta, et an arcanis medicinæ remediis possit prorogari, nec non de hodiernis, et antiquis hominum complexionibus, ac de morbis evitandis, in virtute sex rerum non naturalium. Secundus inscribitur adversus eos, qui præter duos in homine testes, tertium quoque dari posse opinantur; dilucidatur item peripateticorum opinio, a medicorum doctrina dissentiens, circa humanæ generationis principium, nempe utrum mulier verum semen habeat, vi generandi præditum. 6 p. l., 158 pp., 7 l. 4°. *Romæ, typ. B. Tani*, 1644.

Zaccarelli (G[iovanni L[uigi]).

See **Knips-Macoppe** (A.) Cento aforismi medico politici. 8°. *Pavia*, 1813.

Zàccaro (Antonio). Brevi cenni su l' igiene delle scuole 39 pp. 12°. *Cosenza, Tip. de "L' Avanguardia"*, 1892.

Zacchia (Paolo).

See **Zacchias** (Paulus).

Zacchias (Lanfrancus).

See **Zacchias** (P.) Quæstionum medico-legalium tomus posterior. fol. *Lugduni*, 1661. ———. The same. Quæstiones medico-legales. 3 v. fol. *Venetiis*, 1751.

Zacchias (Paulus) [1584–1659]. Quæstiones medico-legales, liber secundus continens titulos tres. 7 p. l., 428 pp., 26 l. 24°. *Lipsiæ, imp. E. Rehefeldii*, 1630.

———. The same. [Libri noni.] In quibus eæ materiæ medicæ, quæ ad legales facultates videntur pertinere, proponuntur, pertractantur, resolvuntur. Opus, jurisperitis apprime necessarium, medicis perutile, cæteris non injucundum. Editio tertia, correctior, auctiorque, non solum variis passim locis, verum et subjunctis, quæ nunc recens prodeunt, partibus octava et nona. 13 p. l., 127 pp.; 731 pp., 28 l. fol. *Amstelædami, J. Blaeu*, 1651.

Bound with his: Quæst. med.-leg. fol. *Lugduni*, 1661

———. The same. Quæstionum medico-legalium tomus posterior quo continentur liber nonus et decimus, nec non decisiones Sacræ Rotæ Romanæ ad prædictas materias spectantes a D. Lanfranco Zacchia collectæ. 5 p. l., 552 pp., 45 l. fol. *Lugduni. J. A. Huguetan & M. A. Rau*, 1661.

———. The same. Tomi tres. Editio nova . . . cura Joh. Dan. Horstii. 10 p. l., 784 pp., 33 l.; 254 pp., 22 l. fol. *Francoforti, sumpt. J. B. Schönwetteri*, 1666.

———. The same. 6 p. l., 784 pp., 31 l.; 3 p. l.; 254 pp., 22 l. fol. *Lugduni, sumpt. A. et J. Posuel*, 1701.

———. The same. 3 v. in 1. 6 p. l., 784 pp., 32 l. v. 1 & 2 paged continuously. 3 p. l., 254 pp., 22 l. fol. *Lugduni, sumpt. Anisson et Posuel*, 1726.

———. The same. Olim aucti et emendati a Joh. Daniel Horstio . . . emendati atque adaucti a Georgio Franco. 3 v. fol. *Francofurti ad Mœnum, sumpt. J. M. Bencard*, 1688.

———. The same. Accedunt interpolationes, et auctaria ex novis inventis, et observationibus recentiorum auctorum. Cura Joannis Danielis Horstii. Editio secunda veneta. 3 v. fol. *Venetiis, apud S. Occhi*, 1751.

The first two volumes are of the 2. ed. The third volume contains, in addition to above title: Consilia et responsa lxxxv. ad materias medico-legales pertinentia, nec non decisiones S. Rotæ Romanæ ad prædictas materias spectantes a . . . Lanfranco Zacchia collectæ.

———. The same. Novus Zacchias sive opera magna . . . sub inscriptione quæstionum medico-legalium in breve compendium redacta a Facundo Lozano. xii, 202 pp. 4°. *Cæsenæ, ex typ. L. Genestri*, 1774.

———. De' mali hipochondriaci libri due. Nel primo s' insegna quanto appartiene alla cognitione, ed alla cura di questi mali. Nel secondo si discorre degli accidenti di essi, ed de' loro rimedij. 3 p. l., 413 pp., 7 l. 4°. *Roma, P. A. Facciotti*, 1639.

Bound with: Argolus (A.) De diebus criticis [etc.]. 4°. *Patavij*, 1639.

Zacchias (Paulus)—continued.

———. The same. Libri tre. In questa seconda impressione corretti, ed accresciuti dall' autore non solo di molte cose per entro l' opera, ma del terzo libro intiero. 5 p. l., 527 pp., 6 l. sm. 4°. *Roma, V. Mascardi*, 1644.

———. The same. Terza impressione ricorretta e raccresciuta. 3. ed. 5 p. l., 543 pp., 6 l. 4°. *Roma, V. Mascardi*, 1651.

———. The same. De affectionibus hypochondriacis libri tres, Italico idiomate primum ab authore conscripti, nunc in latinum sermonem translati ab Alphonso Khonn. 9 p. l., 705 pp., 10 l. 8°. *Augustæ Vindelicorum, sumpt. vid. J. Görlini*, 1671.

See, also, **Löw** (J. F.) Theatrum medico-juridicum. 4°. *Norimbergæ*, 1725.

———. *See, also:*

Mahier (P.-E.) Les questions médico-légales de Paul Zacchias. 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

For Biography, see Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1822, i, 53–76 (Lichtenstädt). *Also:* Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1884, xxxv, 401–410, port. (von Kersehensteiner). *Also:* Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1884–5, ii, 532, port. *Also:* Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1884–5, ii, 534, port. (H. Kornfeld).

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven. *Also:* **Galerie** médicale, no. 25.

Zacchiroli (Francesco). Ricerche sulla sensibilità. 152 pp. 12°. *Venezia, G. B. Pasquali*, 1790.

Zacchus (Hieronymus).

See **Mercurialis** (H.) De pestilentia . . . 4°. *Venetiis*, 1577.

Zachariae (Carolus Salomo) [1769–]. Commentatio de Romanorum superstitione artis medicæ incrementis adversa. 80 pp. 4°. *Vitebergæ, lit. C. H. Grassleri*, [1805].

Zachariae (Victor). *Ein Fall von Sarcom, ausgegangen vom Periost des rechten Sitzknorrens. [Wurtzburg.] 30 pp. 8°. *Kiel, C. F. Mohr*, 1865.

Zacharias ([Carolus Otto] Oscar) [1838–]. *De metrorrhagiis gravidate et partu dependentibus. 3 p. l., 27 pp. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, L. Frennd*, 1865.

Zacharias (Julius) [1825–]. *De lienis morbo acuto æstate anni mdcccxlviii regnante. *Regimonti Pr., Samter et Rathke*, 1849.

Zacharias (Max) [1863–]. *Ueber Nabelschnurumschlingungen und Nabelschnurvorfälle. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., E. Erlatis*, [1890].

Zacharias (Otto). Die Befruchtungserscheinungen am Ei von Ascaris megalocephala. 6 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1888, xiv.

———. Die Bevölkerungs-Frage in ihrer Beziehung zu den socialen Nothständen der Gegenwart. 5. vom Verfasser revidirte Aufl. 2 p. l., 76 pp. 8°. *Jena, F. Mauke*, 1892.

———. Forschungsberichte aus der biologischen Station zu Plön. Theil 1. Faunistiche und biologische Beobachtungen am Gr. Plöner See. 1 p. l., 52 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, R. Friedländer u. Sohn*, 1893.

See, also, **Tier- und Pflanzenwelt** (Die) des Süsswassers. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1891.—**Vogel** (J.) Das Mikroskop, [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885.

Zacharides (Georgius). *De diæta et regimine hypochondriacorum. 46 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii*, [1750].

Zacharie (I.) Surgical and practical observations on the diseases of the human foot with instructions for their treatment. To which is added, advice on the management of the hand. 96 pp., 6 col. pl. 8°. *New York, C. B. Norton*, 1860.

Zacharie (I.)—continued.

———. The same. Revised. xv, 99 pp. 8°. *London, Adams Brothers*, 1876.

Zacharoff (Constantin). *Histologicheskoe izsliedovanie zajivlenija kostniche rane poslie resektsii, oslojnenno ranenieme nerva. [On healing of wounds of bones after resection; regeneration of cut nerves.] 19 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1871.

Zacharoff (Paul). *K voprosu o zajivlenii rane matki. [On healing of lesion of uterus.] 19 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1871.

Zacher (Theodor) [1853–]. *Ueber Blasenmole. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bonn, P. Neusser*, 1877.

Zachios (Jo.) Ἐγχειρίδιον τῆς φυσιολογίας τοῦ ἀνθρώπου. 192 pp. sm. 8°. Ἐν Αθηναίς, *S. K. Blasto*, 1872–5.

Incomplete.

Zachlehner (Joannes Julius) [1806–]. *De aphthis nonnulla. 48 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1837].

Zachmann (Joh. Conradus). *Casus memoralibus de verniculis in vulnere cum ossis fractura præternaturaliter et in maxima quantitate genitis. 151. sm. 4°. *Basileæ, typ. J. Bertschii*, [1704].

Zachmann (Joh. Guilhelmus).

See **Sebizius** (M.) Galeni ars parva xxv. 16°. *Argentorati*, 1632. ———. Collegii therapeutici disp. ix. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1634.

Zacke (Franciscus Leopoldus). *Conspectus morborum in clinico medico Pragensi altero semestri anni scholastici 1828 tractatorum. 114 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Progæ, typ. J. Spurnyis*, 1829.

Zacke (Paul Friedrich) [1863–]. *Beitrag zum Capitel der Verletzungen des Kindes während der Geburt. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1889].

Zacutus *Lusitanus* (Abraham) [1575–1642]. De medicorum principum historia libri sex. In quibus medicinales omnes medicorum principum historiæ, utili, et compendioso ordine dispositæ proponuntur, paraphrasi, et commentariis enarrantur, disputationibus, dubiis, et auctoris peculiaribus observationibus illustrantur. Quorum primus liber nunc primum in lucem exit, [etc.]. 35 p. l., 624 pp., 26 l. 12°. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ, J. F. Stam*, 1629.

Contains Liber I. only.

———. The same. Historiarum medicarum libri quatuor. 2. ed. 39 p. l., 704 pp. 12°. *Amstelodami, sumpt. H. Laurentii*, 1642.

Contains Liber I. only.

———. The same. Liber sextus in quo medicinales omnes medicorum principum historiæ proponuntur, quæ in superioribus libris certam sibi sedem non determinarunt. Opus, medicis, diversorum morborum arcana rimantibus, utilissimum, et multiplici, exquisitoque argumento frugiferum, et exornatum. Cui accessit spicelegium anatomicum elegantissimum. 7 p. l., 348 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Amstelodami, sumpt. H. Laurentii*, 1638.

Bound with his: Historiarum mediearum libri quatuor, [etc.]. 12°. *Amstelodami*, 1642.

———. De praxi medica admiranda; libri tres; in quibus, exempla monstrosa, rara, nova, mirabilia, circa abditas morborum causas, signa, eventus, atque curationes exhibita, diligentissime proponuntur, [etc.]. 22 p. l., 492 pp., 13 l. 12°. *Amstelodami, sumpt. H. Laurentii*, 1634.

———. Liber octavus [praxis historiarum], in quo describitur curatio morborum, qui partes vitales, et naturales infestant. 29 p. l., 781 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Amstelodami, sumpt. H. Laurentii*, 1641.

Zacutus *Lusitanus* (Abraham)—continued.

———. Opera. Editio postrema, a mendis purgatissima. 2 v. 34 p. l., 984 pp., 16 l.; 25 p. l., 655 pp., 23 l.; 8 p. l., 148 pp., 4 l. fol. *Lugduni, Huguetan et Ravaud*, 1649.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. De medicorum principum historia.

v. 2. Praxis historiarum ubi morborum omnium internorum curatio ad principum medicorum mentem explicatur . . . Præmittitur introitus medici ad praxin: necnon pharmacopœa elegantissima; accessit praxis medica admiranda.

———. The same. 2 v. 35 p. l., 984 pp., 16 l., port.; 26 p. l., 655 pp., 32 l., 148 pp., 4 l. fol. *Lugduni, Huguetan et Ravaud*, 1657.

———. The same. 2 v. 34 p. l., 984 pp., 15 l.; 25 p. l., 663 (30 l.), 148 pp., 4 l. fol. *Lugduni, J. A. Huegetan et G. Barbier*, 1667.

See, also, **Salmon** (W.) Iatrica: seu praxis medendi. 4°. *London*, 1681.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. of Phys. & Men of Sc., 54; 124.

Zaczek (Joh.) [1841–]. * Die Trichinose. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1868].

Zaddach (Ernst Gustav) [1817–81]. De apodis cancriformis Schaeff. Anatome et historia evolutionis. viii, 72 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Bonnæ, apud A. Marcum*, 1841. [P., v. 1592.]

———. Untersuchungen über dio Entwickelung und den Bau der Gliederthiere. 1. Heft. Die Entwickelung des Phyrganiden Eies. 138 pp., 5 pl. 4°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1854.

Zaddach (Paul [Gottfried Wilhelm]) [1849–]. * Ein Fall von Leukaemie. 22 pp. 4°. *Kiel, C. F. Mohr*, 1875.

In: Schrift. d. Univ. zu Kiel, xxiii, 1876-7, vii, med. ii.

Zaddach (Wilhelm) [1845–]. * Ein Fall von hallucinatorischer primärer Verrücktheit. 29 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. Hache*, [1874].

Zade (Hermann). * Ueber Dystrophia musculorum progressiva. 38 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1886.

Zadek (Ignaz) [1858–]. * Die Messung des Blutdrucks am Menschen mittelst des Basch'schen Apparates. 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1880.

van Zadelhoff (Adriaan Jacob) * Over ulcus noma. 2 p. l., 56 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Utrecht, P. W. van de Weijer*, 1860.

Zader (Jacob). Schwangern und geberenden Weibern Creutz-Schnel, darinn sie sich mit hertzlichem Trost und Gebet, so wol als mit ihrem Wochengerätlich, zu ihrer Kindergeburt, täglich rüsten und schicken können. 5 p. l., 350 pp., 2 l. 16°. *Wittemberg, P. Helweg*, 1612.

Bound with: Gunther (T.) Ein Trosthüchlein [etc.]. 16°. *Franckfurt a. M.*, 1594.

Zadig (Abraham) [*or* **Zanth** (August Theodor)] [1764–1836]. * Diss. sistens dubia quædam contra inflammationes occultas in febribus putridis. 2 p. l., 63 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halæ, Francke et Bispiuk*, 1788.

In 1802, on the occasion of his baptism, the author assumed the name of August Theodor Zanth.

———. Beweis, dass ein vom Rumpfe getrennter Kopf sogleich das Bewusstseyn verliere; nebst Erklärung der an dem Kopfe des enthaupteten Troer wahrgenommenen Erscheinungen. 48 pp. 12°. *Breslau, W. G. Korn*, 1803.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Archiv** der praktischen Heilkunde für Schlesien und Südpreussen, Breslau, 1799–1800.

For Biography, see Med. Alm., Berl., 1836, 70.

Zadith senior [Hamuelis *filius*]. Tabula chemica.

In: Theatrum chemicum. 12°. *Argentorati*, 1660, v, 191–239.

Zählung (Die) der Geisteskranken im Grossherzogthum Mecklenburg-Schwerin im Jahre 1865. *See* **Löwenhardt** (O. A.).

Zäpernick ([Friedrich] Wilhelm) [1863–]. * Ueber Sehnennaht und Sehnenplastik. 15 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel u. Leipzig, Lipsius u. Fischer*, 1891.

Zæpffel (André-Louis). * Sur l'emploi de quelques machines dans le traitement des fractures des membres, et particulièrement dans celui des fractures compliquées. 1 p. l., 36 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Strasbourg, F.-G. Levrault*, 1817.

Zæpffel (Charles). * Des ulcères en général et de leur traitement. 1 p. l., 85 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1833, v. 58, 64.

Zaepffel (Émile). * De l'action physiologique et thérapeutique du bromure de potassium. 58 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1869, No. 18.

Zäringer (Joannes Baptista). * Quædam de historia naturali atque descriptio sceleti Salmonis farionis. viii, 70 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Friburgi Br., typ. Wanglerianis*, 1829.

Zaeske (Theodor [Carl Joh.]) [1840–]. * Einige Versuche über die Ursachen des Blasenverschlusses bei Leichen. 24 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. Hache*, 1868.

Zäslein (Theodor). * Blutkörperzählungen (nach Malassez) und Blutfarbstoff-Bestimmungen (nach Hüfner) bei Typhus abdominalis. 80 pp., 16 ch. 8°. *Basel, L. Reinhardt*, 1881.

———. La scoperta del prof. Koch sulla guarigione della tubercolosi e in specie della tisi esposta in modo facile ed adatto a tutti. 40 pp. 12°. *Genova, A. Donath*, 1891.

Zätsch (Alfred). * Das Verhalten des Leberglykogens nach Störungen des Wärme-Haushaltes der Tiere. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1894.

Zaff (Rudolphus). * De chlorosi. 20 pp. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. A. Langerak*, 1731. [P., v. 71.]

———. Bysondere aanmerkingen over de geneesmiddelen, waar in het goed en het quaad gebruik van de voornaamste hulpmiddelen, die heedendaags in de oeffeninge der medicynen gebruykt worden, aangetoont en uitgegeven. 9 p. l., 139 pp., 4 l. 12°. *Leiden, J. A. Langerak*, 1746.

Zaffarini (Niccolò).

See **Canani** (G. B.) Scoperte anatomiche, [etc.]. 8°. *Ferrara*, 1809.

Zagari (Giuseppe). A proposito della seconda nota del dott. Manfredi; sulla batterioterapia. 6 pp. 8°. *Napoli, E. Detken*, 1889.

Repr. from: Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1889, xi.

Zagarolo.

Cordeschi (E.) Cenno medico-topografico di Zagarolo seguito da un prospetto statistico degl' infermi curati dal 1870 a tutto il 1875. 8°. *Foligno*, 1876.

Zagelmeister (Joh.) * Ueber die Anlage des Extremitätenskeletes bei Säugetieren und die Bildung von Knochensubstanz. [Erlangen.] 32 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1891.

Zaggl (Franz Seraph). * Das Mutterkorn, Secale cornutum. 16 pp. 8°. *München, M. Pössenbacher*, 1856.

———. Zur Casuistik der Thoracocentese. (Ein Brief an Dr. Tutschek.)

In: Tutschek (L.) Neue Beob. ü. d. Thoracocentese. 8°. *München*, 1877, 29–43.

Zagiell (*Prince* Ignace) [1826–]. Du climat de l'Égypte et de son influence sur le traitement de la phthisie pulmonaire. xi, 70 pp., 1 l., 1 map. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson & fils*, 1866.

Zagius (Hubertus Tyken). * De cardialgia. 47 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., S. et J. Luchtmans*, 1765. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1472.]

Zagorsky (Alexander). * De systemate nerveo piscium considerationes. 32 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. J. C. Schuenmanni*, 1833.

Zagoskin (N. P.) Vrachi i vrachebnoe dielo v starinnoi Rossii. [Physicians and their medical duties in Russia of old.] 72 pp. 8°. *Kazan, tipog. imp. Univ.*, 1891.

Zagradin (Petr. Georgievitch). *K fiziologii i farmakologii nslivagnschago nerva serdza. [Physiology and pharmacology of cardiac vagus nerves.] 64 pp., 1 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg, P. P. Soikin*, 1894.

Zagumenn (Alexandre). *O niekotorych proizvodnych desoxibenzoina. [On certain derivations of desoxybenzoin (toluylenoxide).] 20 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, imp. Akad.*, 1875.

Zahl (Fridericus Wilhelmus). *De diarrhœa. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halæ, in off. Batheana*, [*n. d.*].

Zahl (Hugo) [1856–]. *Ueber die günstige Wirkung des Magneten zur Entfernung von Eisenstückchen aus dem Innern des Bulbus, nebst Mittheilung eines selbst beobachteten derartigen Falles. 37 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1883.

Zahn & Seeger [O.] Inhalts-Verzeichniss und kurzes Repertorium zu Dr. Schüssler's "Abgekürzter Therapie". 11. Aufl. 8 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, Buchdr. d. N. Tagbl.*, 1884.

von Zahn (A.) Anatomisches Taschenbüchlein zur Nachhülfe beim Studium nach Natur und Antike. 2. Aufl. 39 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Arnold*, 1864.

Zahn (Carl). *Ueber Lazarethzüge. Auf Grundlage der im pfälzischen Lazarethzuge gemachten Erfahrungen bearbeitet. [Erlangen.] 34 pp. 8°. *Neustadt a. d. H., D. Kranzbühler*, 1871.

Zahn (Carl). Welches Bad soll ich gebrauchen? Ein Rathgeber für Genesungssuchende. Nebst Angabe der verschiedenen Bäder, Sanatorien, Wasserheilanstalten, klimatischen Kurorte, etc., und Berücksichtigung des Kostenaufwandes in denselben. Mit einem Anhang, enthaltend: Empfehlenswerthe Heilanstalten, Bäder, Logirhäuser, etc. 2 p. l., 156 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin u. Leipzig, O. Parrisius*, [1887].

———. The same. 2 p. l., 156 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Leipzig, J. Brehse*, [1889].

———. Unfug, Fehler und Gefahren bei dem Gebrauche der modernen Entfettungskuren. Ein ernstes Mahnwort. 6. Aufl. 1 p. l., 46 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. Brehse*, [1888].

———. The same. Verkeerdheden, misbruiken en gevaren der hedendaagsche ontvettings- (of vermagerings-) kuren. Een ernstig woord. 61 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Scyffardt*, 1887.

———. Anleitung zum Gebrauche der sogenannten Schweninger-Cur und verwandter diätetischer Heilmethoden mit Berücksichtigung von Sanatorien, Bädern, Heilanstalten, etc. 10. Aufl. 72 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. Brehse*, [1888].

———. The same. 11. Aufl. 72 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. Brehse*, [1889].

Zahn (Carl). *Ueber Perityphlitis. 31 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Ströcker*, 1893.

Zahn (F. C.) *Beobachtung eines Blutschwammes der Schädelknochen. [Wurtzburg.] 30 pp. 8°. *Landau, J. Baur*, 1841.

Zahn (Franciscus). *Diss. sistens tractatum de epilepsia. 50 pp. 8°. *Pragæ, fil. A. Haase*, 1846.

Zahn (Friedrich). *Die puerperalen Todesfälle der Münchener Frauenklinik 1883–7. (Casuistisch-statistische Beiträge.) 1 p. l., 69 pp. 8°. *München, J. A. Finsterlin*, 1887.
Repr. from: München. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxiv.

Zahn (F[riedrich] Wilhelm) [1845–]. Zur Lehre von der Entzündung und Eiterung. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der durch das Mikrosporon septicum hervorgerufenen Erscheinungen. [Bern.] 1 p. l., 52 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, C. F. Winter*, 1871.

Zahn (Georg). *Beiträge zur Lehre von der diagnostischen Bedeutung der Tuberkelbacillen. [Tubingen.] 16 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, E. Koch*, 1884.

Zahn (Godfridus Andreas). Dissertatio de origine, progressu, et dignitate medicinæ, cujus cognitionem lecturis, etiam non profitentibus artem, ob materiæ intercurrentis varietatem, acceptam et amœnam fore sibi pollicetur. 167 pp. 24°. *Vesaliæ, J. Wesel*, 1708.

Zahn (Joannes). Oculus artificialis teledioptricus sive telescopium, ex abditis rerum naturalium et artificialium principiis protractum nova methodo, eaque solida explicatum a comprimis e triplici fundamento physico scu naturali, mathematico dioptrico et mechanico, seu practico stabilitum. Opus curiosum, [etc.]. 3 pts. in 1 v. 7 p. l., 218 pp., 1 pl.; 3 p. l., 271 pp., 5 tab.; 4 p. l., 281 pp., 27 pl., 2 tab. fol. *Herbipoli, Q. Heyl*, 1685–6.

———. The same. 2. ed. 18 p. l., 797 pp., 8 l., 7 tab., 5 pl. fol. *Norimbergæ, J. C. Lochner*, 1702.

Zahn (Joannes Nicolaus). *De abscessibus. 26 pp. 4°. *Herbipoli, J. M. Kleyer*, 1706.

Zahn (Joannes Nicolaus). *De sanguinis in adulto homine circuitu. 19 pp. 4°. *Giessæ, J. J. Braun*, [1783]. [P., v. 58.]

Zahn (Joh. Georgius) [1759–]. *De semine sinapis. 28 pp. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ, lit. Reissianis*, [1780].

Zahn (John). Beiträge zur pathologischen Histologie der Diphtheritis. vi, 76 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1878.

Zahn (Julius). *De exanthemate varioloso. 15 pp. 12°. *Onoldini, typ. Brnegelianis*, 1839.

Zahn (Karl). *Ueber Perityphlitis und ihre frühzeitige operative Behandlung. [Erlangen.] 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Germersheim, F. Zumwinkel*, 1893.

Zahn (Theodor). Ein hundert Beispiele über die Wirkung des Gesundheitsturnens auf die Entwickelung des Brustkorbes. 67 pp. 16°. *Karlsruhe, G. Braun*, 1890.

Zahnärztliche Abhandlungen ausländischer Autoritäten. Autorisierte Uebersetzung von B. Manassewitsch. 8°. *Berlin u. Neuwied*, 1888.
Hft. 1. Die infectiöse arthro-dentare Gingivitis (Pyorrhœa alveolaris), von Dr. Galippe.
Hft. 2. Monographie des sechsjährigen Zahnes, von E. Andrieu.
Hft. 3. Die Cysten des Oberkiefers in ihren Beziehungen zum Sinus, von E. Magitot. 1888.

Zahnärztlicher Almanach. Ein alphabetisch geordnetes Namensverzeichniss der im deutschen Reiche und in Oesterreich-Ungarn practicirenden Zahnärzte. Hrsg. von Adolph Petermann. v. 1–2, 1877–8. 12°. *Frankf. a. M.*

Zahnärztliches Haupt-Buch für das Jahr 189–. 300 pp., 26 l. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, [1892].

Zahnärztliches Wochenblatt. Correspondenz- und Anzeigeblatt für die Interessenten der Zahnheilkunde und Zahntechnik. Hrsg. von Dr. Andreae. Nos. 340–387 (v. 7–8), Jan. 6 to Dec. 1, 1894. 4°. *Hamburg.*
Current.

Zahnarzt (Der). Das Neueste und Wissenswürdigste des In- und Auslandes über Zahnheilkunde. Eine Monatsschrift, red. und hrsg. von C. W. L. Schmedicke. v. 1–27, 1846–72. 8°. *Berlin*, 1846–55; *Leipzig*, 1856–72.
Want nos. 4–5, 7–8, v. 27, 1872. In 1863 Dr. Schmedicke dropped, Th. Block and A. Seiffert added; in 1864 Seiffert sole editor; in 1865 no editor named.

Zahner (Leonhard). *Chirurgische Anatomie der Bruchstellen am Unterleibe. viii, 22 pp. 4°. *Erlangen, Junge*, 1833.

Zahntechnische (Die) Reform. Monatsschrift für die Gesammt-Interessen der deutschen Zahntechniker. Red. und hrsg. von Gustav H. Pawelz. v. 1–13, 1880–93. 8° & fol. *Berlin*, 1880; *Charlottenburg*, 1881–8.

Záhoř (Heinrich). Jahresberichte des Stadt-Physikates über die Gesundheitsverhältnisse der königl. Hauptstadt Prag. 5.–6., 1886–7. 7 p. l., 443 pp., 4 ch., 8 maps; 3 p. l., 416 pp., 3 ch., 6 maps. 8°. *Prag*, 1889–90.

Zahren (Adolf) [1867–]. *Ueber die Ursachen und Erscheinungen der Urämie. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus*, 1892.

Zaiączkowski (Thomas). *Tabella toxicologica. 15 pp. 8°. *Turici, O. Fuesslini et soc.*, 1836.

Zain (Alexander). *Ueber Uterusblutungen während der Schwangerschaft bei normalem Sitze der Placenta. 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1887.

Zais (Adolf). *Zur Lehre von den Perinrethralabscessen. 38 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1864.

Zaizon.

Sigmund (C.) Die jodhaltigen Quellen von Zaizon in Siebenbürgen. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1843, 539–541.

Zajączkowski (Julian). *Zur künstlich purulenten (und phlogistisch-septischen) Blutalteration. 141 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1869.

Zakavkazskii povivalnyi Institut. Nauchnyja besiedy vrachei zakavkazskago povivalnago Instituta. [Transcaucasian Obstetrical Institute. Scientific communications of physicians of the . . .] 1.–6. year, 1885–90. 8°. *Tiflis*, 1886–91.

Zakharin (G[rigory] A[ntonovitch]). Kalomel pri hipertroficheskom cirrhoze pecheni i voobtsche v terapii. Izdan. vtoroe. [Calomel in hypertrophic cirrhosis of liver and in general therapeutics. 2. ed.] 45 pp. 8°. *Moskva*, 1889.

———. Klinicheskija lektsii. Pt. I. Vvedenie v klinicheskija zanjatija. Pribavlenija: 1. O krovevizvleehenii. 2. Lues serdtsa s klinicheskoi storony. [Clinical lectures. Introductory relating to clinics. Contents: 1. On phlebotomy. 2. Syphilis of heart from clinical point of view.] 9 pp. 8°. *Moskva, I. N. Kuschnereff*, 1889.

———. The same. [2. ed., pt. 1.] 2 l., 152 pp. 8°. *Moskva*, 1891.

———. The same. Klinische Abhandlungen. 89 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1890.

———. The same. Klinicheskija lektsii. Pt. 1. A. Klinika brushnych bolieznei i funktsionalnych razstroistve nervnoi sistemy. B. O vnutrennem upotreblenii mineralnych vod'. [Clinical lectures. Clinics of diseases of abdomen and functional disturbances of nervous system. Internal use of mineral waters.] xii, 117 pp. roy. 8°. *Moskva, tipo-litog. I. N. Kuschnereff*, 1890.

———. The same. (2. ed., pt. 2.) xii, 113 pp. 8°. *Moskva*, 1891.

———. The same. Leçons cliniques sur les maladies abdominales et sur l'emploi interne des eaux minérales. Avec une introduction par Henri Huchard. Trad. de la 2. éd. russe par le Dr. Oelsnitz. vii, 173 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1893.

———. The same. Klinische Vorträge. 1. Heft. A. Klinik der Unterleibskrankheiten und functionellen Störungen des Nervensystems. B. Ueber den innerlichen Gebrauch der Mineralwässer. xii, 135 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1892.

———. The same. Klinicheskija lektsii i trudy fakultetskoi terapevticheskoi Kliniki Imp. Moskovskago Universiteta. [Pt. 3.] iv, 339 pp. 8°. *Moskva, Univ. tipog.*, 1893.

———. The same. [Pt. 4.] 1 l., 296 pp. 8°. *Moskva, Univ. tipog.*, 1894.

———. Exposé de l'enseignement clinique (leçons d'ouverture); avec une introduction par

Zakharin (G[rigory] A[ntonovich]) — cont'd. Henri Huchard. 62 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1891.

———. O cholerie, v osobennosti ob eya lietshenii. [On cholera, particularly its treatment.] 35 pp. 8°. *Moskva, Univ. tipog.*, 1893.

Zakład wodoleczniczy w Novem Mieście nad Pilicą jako dom zdrowia dlja chorych nerwowych. [Water-cure establishment at Nowe Miasto, on the river Pilica, as a health resort in nervous diseases.] 9 pp. 8°. *Warszawa, K. Kowalewski*, 1886.

Zakopana.

Florkiewicz (W.) O klimacie górskim. Podhala tatrzańskiego i stacyi klimatycznej w Zakopanem. (Du climat dans les montagnes Tatra et de la station climatique à Zakopane.) Medycyna, Warszawa, 1894, xxii, 898; 919; 939.

Zak-receptenboekje. 1 p. l., 161 pp. 24°. *'s Hertogenbosch, W. C. van Hensden*, 1890.

Zakrjevski (Cyprian Frantzovitch). *O deistvii moloka na mocheotdelenie i kojno-legochnyja poteri. [Action of milk on excretion of urine and loss by excretion of lungs and skin.] 62 pp., 1 l., 4 diag. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tipog. J. Trčï*, 1887.

Zakrzewska (Marie E[lizabeth]) [1829–]. Introductory lecture, delivered Wednesday, November 2, before the New England Female Medical College at the opening term of 1859–60. 26 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. M. Hewes*, 1859.

Zakrzewski (Joseph). *Essai sur la chlorose. 13 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1837, No. 138. [P., v. 1081.]

Zakunto.

Minotos (D.) Στατιστική θνητότητος τῆς πόλεως Ζακύνθου καὶ τῶν προαστείων αὐτῆς ἐν ἔτει 1887. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1888, xviii, 188–192.

Zalathna.

Csch (K.) A Zalathnai vizek. [Mineral springs at Zalathna.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1879, xxiii, 169; 259.

Zaldivar.

de Urquiola (V.) Baños de Zaldívar. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 116–136.

Zaldivar (Rafael) [1865–]. *De la nature hystérique de la tétanie essentielle. 92 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 35.

———. The same. 92 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1888.

von Zaleski (Joh.) *Die Veränderlichkeit der Conjugata vera. 33 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Stürtz*, 1890.

Zaleski (Lucien). *Étude clinique sur la tumeur de la bourse prérotulienne, ou hygroma rotulien, et son traitement. 52 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1875, No. 67.

———. Znachenie chimii dlja kultury i tshcloviechestva. Metod eja prepodavanija. [Importance of chemistry for culture and humanity. Method of instruction.] 20 pp. 16°. *Tomsk, Michailoff & Makouschin*, 1888.

Zaleski (S. I.) Sibirskiia mineralniia vodi i gryazi. Ozero Ingol. Mediko topografo-chimicheskoye izsliedovanie. [Eaux minérales de la Sibérie. Lac Ingol. Recherches médico-topographo-chimiques.] xiii, 91 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Tomsk, W. W. Michailoff & Makoushin* (*P. I.*), 1891.

Zalesky (Nicolaus). Untersuchungen über den uraemischen Process und die Function der Nieren. iv, 70 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1865.

Zaleszczyky.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History and statistics of*), *by localities.*

Zalewski (Paul). *Untersuchungen über das Conin in forensisch-chemischer Beziehung. 74 pp., 1 l. 8° *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1869.

Zalkind (Wilhelm [Zeligovich]). *Opyt mediko-topographicheskago opisanija goroda Vilny. [St. Petersburg.] [Attempt at a medico-topographical description of the city of Vilna.] 316 pp., 40 tab., 21 diag., 1 map. 8°. *Vilna, A. G. Syrkin*, 1891.

Zallinger (Joannes Baptista). De morbis plantarum cognoscendis et curandis dissertatio ex phænomenis deducta a . . . propugnatur cum positionibus ex universa philosophia a Francisco Voglsanger, et a Carolo Burger. 2 p. l., 137 pp., 19 l. 12°. *Oeniponti, J. T. de Trattnern*, 1773.

Zallones (Joannes A.) Κλινικαὶ παρατήρησεις. 37, 244 pp. 8°. *ἐν Ἑρμουπόλει, N. Barbarescos*, 1861.

Zallony (Marcaky). *Traité de l'asthme. 57 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1809, No. 63.

Zallony (Timoléon). Le choléra et la manière d'en réduire la mortalité. 71 pp. 8°. *Aix [Bouches-du-Rhône], J. Nicot*, 1884.

Zalocostas (Pierre-N.) *Recherches sur la constitution chimique de la spongine. 45 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.
École de pharmacie de Paris.

Zalugovsky (Michael [Samsonovitch]). Uchod za bolnymi, ranenymi, beremennymi, rodilnitsami, novorojdennymi dietmi i pervaja pomosch do pribytija vracha. [Care of the sick, wounded, pregnant, parturient, new-born, and first aid until arrival of physician.] 424, viii pp. 8°. *Tver, tip. gub. Pravlen.*, 1889.

von Zaluski (Casimir) [1838–]. *Ein Fall von doppelten Harnleitern mit getrennten Ausmündungen in der Blase. 17 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike*, 1869.

[von Zaluskowsky.] Algerien, eine Schule der Franzosen für den Krieg. Vorlesung gehalten in der militärischen Gesellschaft zu Breslau. 34 pp. 8°. *Breslau, W. G. Korn*, 1862. [P., v. 1396.]

Zalzal (N.) *Troubles cardiaques de la ménopause. 76 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1885, No. 280.

Zaman (Leo Henriens). *De passione hysterica atque hypochondriaca. 1 p. l., 21 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. W. van Leeuwen*, 1816. [*Also, in:* P., v. 958.]

Zambaco (Démétrius-Alexandre). *De la gangrène spontanée, produite par perturbation nerveuse. 62 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1857, No. 34.

———. Des affections nerveuses syphilitiques. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie impériale de médecine. Prix Civrieux. Concours de 1859. xix, 596 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1862.

———. De la morphéomanie. 91 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1883.
Repr. from: Encéphale, Par., 1882, ii.

———. Mémoire sur la lèpre, observée à Constantinople. 92 pp., 1 l., 6 pl. 4°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1887.

———. Voyages chez les lépreux. 406 pp., 1 l., 1 map. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1891.

———. I. La lèpre est une maladie héréditaire. Communication faite au Congrès international de dermatologie de Vienne. II. Quelques mots sur le traitement et la curabilité de la lèpre. Communication faite au Congrès international de Rome. 18 pp. 8°. *Constantinople, A. Cristidis*, 1894.

Zambani (Andrea). *Della segala cornuta. 16 pp. 8°. *Padua, A. Bianchi*, [1856].

Zambeletti (Lodovico). Manuale teorico-pratico dei medicamenti moderni recentemente scoperti e dei semplici presentemente più usati in medicina colla succinta storia di ogni medicamento, i processi di preparazione, le sue proprietà . . . Con appendice di varie tavole importanti; descrizioni e formole di varii medicamenti e prodotti chimici, non chè di un sunto sulle acque minerali. 2 p. l., 614 pp. 12°. *Milano, E. Oliva*, 1869.

———. The same. Manuale dei medicamenti più usati in medicina e farmacia, e dei nuovi recentemente scoperti, [etc.]. 2. ed. v, 1128 pp. 8°. *Milano, E. Oliva*, 1877.
With large additions.

Zambelli (Giacomo).
See **Lorgna** (A. M.) Lettera intorno agli espurghi colla calce, [etc.]. 4°. [*Verona*, 1784.]

Zambelli (Tacito). L' influenza negli animali e suoi rapporti col grippe dell' uomo. 15 pp. 8°. *Udine, G. B. Doretti*, 1890.
Repr. from: Atti d. Accad. di Udine, 1890, 2. s., viii.

———. Di una malattia nei bovini ora ritenuta communicabile all' uomo. 10 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Udine, G. B. Doretti*, 1891.
Repr. from: Atti d. Accad. di Udine, 1891, 2. s., ix.

Zambesi *River.*

See **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Zambianchi (A.) [1846–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'hypertrophie de la prostate. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1875, No. 398.

———. The same. 55 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1875.

Zambianchi (Francesco). Osservazioni di chirurgia pratica. Resoconto clinico delle operazioni eseguite nel comparto chirurgico dal 16 luglio 1884 al 31 dicembre 1886. 97 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Vigevano, A. Gusberti*, 1887.

Zambiasi (Giuseppe). *Della pellagra. 20 pp. 8°. *Padova, A. Bianchi*, [1856].

Zambon (Julius). *De grippe. 15 pp. 8°. *Patavii, typ. Penada*, 1842.

Zambonini (Annibale). Tic doloroso curato colla asportazione di una parte del nervo mascellare inferiore. 5 pp. 8°. [*Bologna*, 1841.]
Repr. from: Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1841, 2. s., xi.

Zambra.

See **Negretti & Zambra.** A treatise on meteorological instruments. 8°. *London*, 1864. ———. Encyclopædic illustrated and descriptive reference catalogue [etc.]. 8°. *London*, [1879].

Zambrana (*Ramón*) [1817–66].

Zayas (J.) Elogio del Dr. Ramón Zambrana. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1866, iii, 24–34.

Zambrana y Vasquez (S.)
Co-Editor of: **Memorias** de la Sociedad médico-farmacéutica de Toluca, 1875–6.

Zambrini (Francesco).
See **Spano** (P.) Volgarizzamento del trattato della cura degli occhi. 12°. *Bologna*, 1873.

Zammert (Edmund). *Zur Behandlung der Manie mit Opium. 70 pp. *Strassburg, C. Wurst*, 1888.

Zamora.

See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Zamorano (Antonio Navarro).
See **Mutel** (P.) Elementos de higiene militar. 8°. *Madrid*, 1846.

Zampa (Raffaello). *Dottrina clinica ed anatomica della tisi pulmonare. 48 pp. 8°. *Bologna, N. Zanichelli*, 1874.
Concorso.

———. La demografia italiana studiata più specialmente in riguardo all' azione dei monti e delle pianure sulla vita dell' uomo. 2 p. l., 371 pp., 4 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Bologna, N. Zanichelli*, 1881.

———. I regolamenti sulla prostituzione, e la profilassi delle malattie veneree. 23 pp. 8°. *Bologna, N. Zanichelli*, 1883.

———. Storia del colera del 1884 in Italia, per servire di preparazione alla nostra pulizia sanitaria. 109 pp. 8°. *Napoli, D. de Pascale*, 1885.
Repr. from: Gazz. di med. pubb., Napoli, 1885, xvi.

Zamponi (Florido). Elementi di fisiologia animale comparata offerti alla gioventù, con appendice igienica scritta espressamente dal . . . Antonio Baschieri. 2 v., paged consecutively. 416 pp. 12°. *Firenze, A. Garinei*, 1847.

Zamponi (Gasparo Deodato). Discorso medico sopra l' esistenza, natura, ed indole de' tubercoli e le cagioni dai medesimi dell' asma. Fatto in publico a suoi scolari la sera dei 3 maggio 1755. *In:* N. rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol. 16°. *Venezia*, 1757, iii, 235–252.

———. In medicina addiscenda, faciendave, præstatne lectio Hippocratis, an Galeni? Ubi sermo erit de meritis et de erratis utriusque. *In:* N. rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol. 16°. *Venezia*, 1759, v, pp. xxi–xlvii.

Zamschin (A[ndrei] I[anovitch]). * K voprosu o kesarskom siechenii pri otnositelnom pokazanii. [Cæsarean section with regard to methods.] 74 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, R. Laferentz*, 1888.

Zamuraro (Carlo). * Della blennorragia maschile uretrale. 20 pp. 8°. *Padova, A. Bianchi*, [*n. d.*].

Zanardi (Ugo). * Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose cutanée. [Basel.] 36 pp. 8°. *Berne, Staempfli*, 1888.

Zancarol (Georges). * Des accidents du seigle ergoté et de l'application du forceps pendant l'accouchement. 62 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1864, No. 206.

———. Traitement chirurgical des abcès du foie des pays chauds. Étude clinique et expérimentale. 81 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1893.

Zanchevski (Vasily [Michaelovitch]). * K voprosu o patologo-anatomicheskich izmienenijach pri otravlenii kokainom. [Pathologo-anatomical changes in poisoning by cocaine.] 39 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, Dept. Udielov*, 1888.

Zanchi (Giuseppe). * Della mortalità dei bambini nelle diverse classi sociali nel comune di Bergamo nel triennio 1880–82. 30 pp. 8°. *Pavia, frat. Fusi*, 1884.

Zancopulos (Constantinos F.) * Ueber die electrolytischen und Katalytischen Heilwirkungen des galvanischen Stroms. [Wurtzburg.] 22 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1872.

Zanda (Luigi) Ricordi clinici sulle febbri intermittenti. 67 pp. 12°. *Firenze, tip. Le Monnier*, 1859. [P., v. 1427.]

———. Nella causa contro C. M. P., imputato di grassazione con omicidio. Relazione medico-legale. 39 pp. 8°. *Cagliari, tip. d. Commercio*, 1886.

Zander (Adolph). * Nonnulla de utilitate ophthalmoscopii præcipue pro medicina forensi. 15 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, typ. C. G. Naumanni*, 1860.

———. Der Augenspiegel. Seine Formen und sein Gebrauch nach den vorhandenen Quellen zusammengestellt. xvi, 117 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, C. F. Winter*, 1859.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 4 p. l., xviii, 214 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Leipzig u. Heidelberg, C. F. Winter*, 1862. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1439.]

———. The same. The ophthalmoscope: its varieties and its use. Transl. from the German by Robert Brudenell Carter. With notes and additions by the translator. x, 225 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *London, R. Hardwicke*, 1864.

———. The same. x (1 l.), 225 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1866.

——— & **Geissler** (Arthur). Die Verletzungen des Auges. Monographisch, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Bedürfnisse des praktischen Arztes und Wundarztes bearbeitet. viii, 537 pp. roy. 8°. *Leipzig u. Heidelberg, C. F. Winter*, 1864.

Zander (Albert) [1856–]. * Beiträge zur Kenntniss des specifischen Volumens flüssiger organischer Verbindungen. 71 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1882.

Zander (Albert). * Ueber spontanes Nasenbluten. 51, iii pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Röhrl*, 1889.

Zander ([Andreas] Albert) [1870–]. * Ueber Empyema antri Highmori. 32 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., Wisehen & Wettengel*, 1894.

Zander (Alexander). * K voprosu o vasprostranennosti glist sredi bolnych. [On human entozoa as frequent cause of disease.] 83 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, H. Chomski & Ko.*, 1894.

Zander (Arthur). * Chemisches über die Samen von Xanthium strumarium. viii, 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1881.

Zander (C.) Handbuch sämmtlicher Bestimmungen über Medicinal- und Veterinair-Polizei, sowie über Medicinalpersonen im preussischen Staate. vi, 289 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Wigand*, 1881.

See, also, **Staas** (W.) Die Apotheker-Gesetze nach Deutschem Reichs- und preussischem Landes-Recht, [etc.]. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1882.

Zander (Carl) [1870–]. * Ueber das Oberflächenpapillom des Eierstockes (Papilloma ovarii). 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1893].

Zander (Hans). * Ein Fall von Hüftgelenksresection wegen Arthritis deformans. 27 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Röhrl*, 1889.

Zander (Henricus) [1841–]. * Aquam puteorum in ripis Rheni inferioris fossorum non esse aliud nisi aquam Rheni et salia ex arena excipere. 23 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, form. F. Kruegeri*, 1866.

Zander (Henricus Albertus) [1825–]. * De hydrargyrosi. 26 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Berolini, typ. frat. Schlesinger*, [1849].

Zander (Joannes Georgius) [1697–]. * De festinatione studio medico infensissima. 30 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. G. J. Lehmannii*, [1721].

For Biography, see **Coschiwitz** (Geo. Dan.).

Zander (Joannes Ludovicus Guilelmus) [1813–]. * De ictero. 2 p. l., 46 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, 1840.

Zander (J[oannes] Petrus) [1824–]. * De hydrope ovarii ejusque curatione. 36 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Berolini, typ. frat. Schlesinger*, [1849].

Zander ([Jonas] Gustaf) [1835–] Om Medico-mekaniska Institutet i Stockholm. 20 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner* 1872].

Repr. from: Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1872, iv.

———. The Mechanico-Therapentie Institution in Stockholm, established in 1865. 11 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1876.

———. Die Apparate für mechanische Heilgymnastik und deren Anwendung. 85 pp. 16°. *Stockholm, I. Haeggström*, 1886.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 134 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner* 1893.

Zander (Josephus) [1839–]. * De diphtheritide. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1867].

Zander (Leopold) [1831–]. * De perinephritide. 32 pp. 8°. *Regimonti, typ. Dalkowskianis*, 1857.

Zander (Paul) [1866–]. * Ueber Fremdkörper in den Luftwegen. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., Gebauer-Schwetschke*, 1862.

Zander (Richard) [1855–]. * Experimentelles zur Entscheidung der Frage über den Zusammenhang von chronischer diffuser Nephritis und Hypertrophie des linken Ventrikels. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., Hartung*, [1881].

Zander (Robertus). * De succo enterico. 34 pp. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. H. Laakmanni*, 1850.

Zander (Rudolf [Wilhelm Gustav Heinrich]) [1847–]. * Vergleichung der verschiedenen Organe auf ihren Gehalt an Elastin. 23 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike*, 1872.

von Zander (Walter) [1867–]. * Trommellähmung. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1891].

Zander (Wilhelmus Fridericus) [1718–92]. *De fœtus immaturi exclusione. 1 p. l., xxii pp. 4°. *Rostochii, typ. J. J. Adleri*, [1748].

Zanders (F[riedrich] Theodor) [1805–]. Die Ablösung der Glieder in den Gelenken. 1 p. l., 140 pp. 8°. *Düsseldorf, J. E. Schaub*, 1831.
Text ends page 134.

Zanders (Joannes Theodorus). *De tussi infantum convulsiva epidemica. 1 p. l., 72 pp. 4°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum, typ. F. A. Benthur*, 1761.

Zandt (Carolus Fridericus).
See **Westphal** (A.) De usu potus [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Gryphiswaldiæ*, [1745].

van der Zandt (Gerardus Everardus). *De mechanismi corporis humani cognitione, ad eruenda et dijudicanda morborum signa, valde necessaria. vi, 52 pp. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, O. J. van Paddenburg*, [1810].

Zandt (*Karl Joseph*) [1780–1830].

Maler. Nekrolog. Anu. f. d. ges. Heilk., Karlsruhe, 1831, 118-120.

Zandyck [Henri] [1817–77]. Étude sur la fièvre puerpérale épidémique, et en particulier sur l'épidémie qui a régné à Dunkerque, du mois de juin 1854 au mois de mars 1855. 96 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Labé*, 1856. [P., v. 1345.]
Repr. from: Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1856, i.

———. Notice sur l'épidémie de rougeole qui a régné à Dunkerque (Nord) depuis septembre 1850 jusqu'à la fin de mars 1851. (Mémoire adressé à l'Académie de médecine de Paris le 30 décembre 1851.) 32 pp. 8°. *Roulers*, 1858.

———. Remarques pratiques sur la vaccination chez les adultes. 23 pp. 8°. *Paris, Labé*, 1858.
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1857, ii.
For Biography, see Gaz. méd. de Algérie, Alger, 1877, xxii, 82 (A. Bertheraud).

Zandyck (Jean-Henri-Joseph). *Considérations sur les fièvres intermittentes en général. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1815, No. 26.

Zandyck (Joannes Benedictus). *De morbis epidemicis. 26 pp. 4°. *Dnaci, typ. Derbaix*, 1786. [P., v. 1640.]

van Zandycke (Fr. Aug.) *De colica.
In: Louvain Diss. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1795, ii, 129-150.

Zanesville. Annual reports of the trustees of water works for the years 1889-90 to 1892-3, together with the reports of the secretary and superintendent; also, by-laws and rules, and schedule of water rates. 8°. *Zanesville*, 1890-93.

Zanetti (Massimiliano). *Della migliare. 16 pp. 8°. *Padova, A. Bianchi*, [1856].

Zang (Christoph Bonifacius) [1772–1835]. Darstellung blutiger heilkundiger Operationen, als Leitfäden zu seinen academischen Vorlesungen und für operative Heilkünstler bearbeitet. 4 pts. in 5 v. 8°. *Wien, Beck*, 1813–21.

———. The same. 3. umgearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. 4 v. 8°. *Wien, C. F. Beck*, 1818–24.
For Biography, see Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1868, cev, 303 (C. Funagalli). *Also:* Med. Alm., Berl., 1837, 28.

Zangerl (Joseph). Ueber die Convulsionen im kindlichen Alter. vi (1 l.), 75 pp. 8°. *Wien, F. Beck*, 1834.

Zangger (Theodor Albert). *Klinische Untersuchungen über Schrumpfniere. [Zurich.] 106 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Uster-Zürich, A. Diggelmann*, 1891. C.

Zani (Ignazio). Cenni necrologici del Prof. Benedetto Monti. 16 pp. 8°. *Bologna, Gamberini & Parmeggiani*, 1869.

Zaniboni (B.) & **Bonetti** (E.) Istituto Antirabbico di Padova. Relazione delle cure eseguite negli anni 1891 e 1892, con note riassuntive del primo quinquennio. 14 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Padova, A. Draghi*, 1893.

Zanini (Antonius Maria) & **Pasini** (Carolus). Epistolæ duæ ad Jo. Baptistam Verna. 5 l. 12°. [*Venetiis*, 1722.]
Bound with: Boerhaave (H.) Tractatus de viribus medicamentorum. 12°. *Parisiis*, 1723.

———. The same. 5 l. 12°. [*Venetiis*, 1722.]
Bound with: Boerhaave (H.) Tractatus de viribus medicamentorum. 12°. *Parisiis*, 1726.

———. The same. 12 pp. 12°. [*Venetiis*, 1722.]
Bound with: Boerhaave (H.) Tractatus de viribus medicamentorum. 12°. *Parisiis*, 1727.

Zanino (Petrus Arnoldus Thomas). *Specimen continens animadversiones quasdam pathologicas. 1 p. l., 47 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Groningæ, M. van Heijningen Bosch*, 1819. [P., v. 1963.]

Zanko (Josephus). *De plica polonica. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pestini, typ. Landererianis*, [1834]. [P., v. 1324.]

Zannellis (Panagiotis) [1858–]. *Contribution à l'étude des arthropathies tuberculenses et des inflammations tuberculenses péri-articulaires. 80 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 394.

Zannetti (*Arturo*) [1840–84].

M. (L.) Nécrologie. L'homme, Par., 1884, i, 369.—**Necrologio.** Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1884, xiv, 137-147.

Zannetti (Cammillo).
See **Targioni Tozzetti** (A.) Storia ed analisi chimica [etc.]. 8°. *Firenze*, 1839.

Zannetti (Ferdinando). Rendiconto generale del servizio sanitario, dell' armata toscana spedita in Lombardia, per la guerra dell' indipendenza. 2 p. l., 193 pp., 31 l. 8°. *Firenze*, 1850.

———. Studii sopra i ferimenti del cuore, più specialmente pella utilità della pratica medico-forense. 1 p. l., 298 pp., 22 l. 8°. *Firenze, tip. Naz. ital.*, 1854. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1142.]

———. The same. 2. ed. 1 p. l., 298 pp., 22 l. 8°. *Firenze, E. & P. Cammelli*, 1866.

———. La trapanazione del cranio dell' uomo, riconfermata nella pratica dell' alta chirurgia operatoria. xv, 563 pp., 5 pl. roy. 8°. *Prato, tip. Giachetti, figlio e C.*, 1877.

Zanni (Joseph). Des beurres dits de Sibérie, composition et analyse chimique. 19 pp. 8°. *Paris, C. Schlaeber*, 1882.

Zannichelli (*Gian Girolamo*) [1662–1729].

Du-Pré (F.) Elogio storico di G. Girolamo Zannichelli, farmacista. Recitato il dì 15 novembre 1816. 8°. *Venezia*, 1816.

Zannier (Joannes Baptista). *De pellagra. 20 pp. 8°. *Patavii, Penada*, 1842.

Zannini (Paolo) [1781–1843]. Biografia di Francesco Aglietti. 31 pp. 8°. *Padova*, 1836.

———. Biografia di Giuseppe Montesanto. 2. ed. 32 pp. 8°. *Venezia*, 1841.
Repr. from: Biog. d. Italiani illustri . . . d. sec. xviii, viii, fasc. 2.

Zannotti (M[ichele]). Un' importante scoverta sul magnetismo terrestre. 8 pp. 8°. [*Napoli, n. d.*] [P., v. 1148.]
Repr. from: Spettatore, Napoli, i, no. 6.

Zanolini (Charles). *I. Comment établir le diagnostic différentiel de la hernie crurale? II. [etc.]. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1845, No. 174.

Zanon (Antonio). Saggio di storia della medicina veterinaria. viii, 112 pp. 12°. *Venezia, M. Fenzo*, 1770.

Zanon (Bartolomeo).
See **Sandi** (A. F.) Intorno ai metodi di riduzione, [etc.]. 8°. *Belluno*, 1839.
For Biography, see Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1856, 4. s., i, 476-479 (J. Facen).

Zanon (Giannantonio). L' ipnotismo genuino; questione fisica, fisiologica e filosofica. 52 pp. 8°. *Venezia, L. Tondelli*, 1891.

Zanssen (Franz) [1867–]. *Ueber Tuberculose der Schädelknochen. 35 pp. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1891.

Zante.

Minotos (D.) Στατιστικὴ θνητότητος τῆς πόλεως Ζακύνθου ἐν ἔτει 1891. Γαληνὸς, Ἀθῆναι, 1894, xxiv, 173–176.

Zantedeschi (Franeeseo). Incertezze della livellazione barometrica e geodetica. 2 l. 8°. *Brescia, Apollonio*, [1865]. [P., v. 853.]

———. Cenni intorno alcuni mezzi fisici e chimici proposti a preservamento dal cholera morbus, dall' oidium, dall' atrofia e da altri danni le campagne. 20 pp. 8°. [*Padova*], *Bianchi*, [1868]. [P., v. 853.]

———. Della necessità di nuovi studi meteorologici per determinare quale relazione possa avere la variazione di colore delle cartoline ozonoscopiche coll' invazione o sviluppo del cholera morbus. 1 l. 8°. *Venezia, Antonelli*, 1868. [P., v. 853.]

——— & **Villari** (Emilio). Intorno al magnetismo trasversale alla direzione della corrente elettriea. 8 pp. 8°. *Padova, A. Bianchi*, 1869. [P., v. 853.]

[**Zantedeschi** (Giovanni).] Relazione historica di alcune malattie curate colla bibita dell' acqua minerale di Bovegno. 51 pp. 12°. *Brescia, N. Bettoni e Co.*, 1833.

Zanten (Jacobus). *De lethargo. 11 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud vid. J. Elzevirii*, 1680.

Zanth (August Theodor). *See* **Zadig** (Abraham).

Zantiotis (Minas). *Relations qui existent entre l'albuminurie et les affections chirurgicales. 38 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1869, No. 171.

Zantl (Joseph). *Ueber die Ausscheidung von Kreatinin und Kreatin bei verschiedener Nahrung. 19 pp. 8°. *München, J. G. Weiss*, 1868.

Zantl (Josephus). *De herpete. 24 pp. 8°. *Monachii, J. A. Giesser*, 1836.

Zantl (Leo). *Ueber Retroflexio uteri gravidi. 20 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf u. Sohn*, 1878.

Zanzibar.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

DE LOSTALOT-BACHONÉ (J.-F.) *Étude sur la constitution physique et médicale de l'île de Zanzibar. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

SEMANNE (C.-A.) *Essai d'une topographie médicale sur l'île de Zanzibar (côte orientale d'Afrique). 4°. *Paris*, 1864.

Christie (J.) A peculiar form of exanthematous disease, epidemic in Zanzibar, east coast of Africa, from July, 1870, to January, 1871. Nat. M. J., Wash., 1871–2, ii, 138–148.

Zapata (Diego Mathco). Verdadera apologia en defensa de la medieina raeional philosophica y devida respuesta á los entusiasmos médieos, que publicó en esta corte D. Joseph Gazola Veronense, arehisoplón de las estrellas. 9 p. l., 92 pp. sm. 4°. *Madrid, F. Ferrando*, 1690.

Zapata (Giovanni Battista) [1520? –]. Maravigliosi secreti di medicina e chirurgia, nuovamente ritrovati, con l' agginnta d' altri seereti, raccolti dalli suoi discepoli. 19 p. l., 272 pp. 8°. *Roma, T. & P. Diani*, 1586.

———. The same. Per gnarire ogni sorte d' infirmità. Raccolti da Gioseppe Seientia. 19 p. l., 198 pp. 12°. *Venetia, M. Bonibelli*, 1595.

Zapata (Rodolfo-Manuel). *Des épanchements de la tunique vaginale dans l'orchite blennorrhagique. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1874, No. 298.

Zapater (José Maria). Opúsculo sobre la influeneia del clima del valle de Jauja en la enfermedad de la tisis pulmonar tuberculosa. 62 pp. 12°. *Lima, J. Ravanal*, 1871.

Zapf (Guilielmus Christianus). *De vomitoriis. 32 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, litt. C. Krebsii.* [1704].

Zapf (Joh. Georgius). *De gonorrhœa virulenta. 32 pp., 2 l. sm. 4°. *Erffurti, chalcographo J. H. Groschie*, [1689].

Zapff (Joannes Theodorus Christianus Fridericus) [1804–]. *De symptomatibus sympathieis quibusdam, quæ ex ramis nervi trigemini, inter se et cum magno nervo sympathico conjunctis, prodeunt. 12 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. Brauii*, [1829].

For Biography, see **Kieser** (Dieterich Georg).

Zapff (Joh. Adamus). *De morbo castrensi seu hungarieo. 17 l. 4°. *Jenæ, e. calcographia Krebsiano*, 1666.

Zaphyrides (Demetrius). *De chlorosi. 36 pp. 8°. *Halæ, typ. Batheanis.* [1796].

Zapiski Kievskago Obshestva Estestvoispitatelei. [Records of the Kieff Soeiety of Naturalists.] Pt. 2, v. 7, 1884; v. 9, 1888. 8°. *Kieff*, 1884–8.

Zapiski Obshestva vraehei g Kazani. [Records of the Medieal Society of Kasan.] 6. year, 1873. 8°. *Kasan*, 1874.

See, also, **Trudi** Obshestva vrachei g Kazani.

a Zapolski (Adolphus Donnar). *Conspectus statisticus omnium partuum in Nosocomio obstetricio Universitatis Literarum Cæsareæ Dorpatensis decem lustris observatorum. 44 pp. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. H. Laakmanni*, 1853.

Zaporin (F. A.) Rukovodstvo dlja vrachei i tshlenov prisutstvii po voïnskoi poviunosti pri osvidietelstvovanii litz v godnosti k voyennoi slujbie v opredieleuii sposobnosti k litsknomu trudu. [Manual for physicians and members of the board for examination of recruits with regard to vision, or to their fitness for military serviee, and defining capacity for individual labor.] 48 pp. 8°. *Izium, B. M. Nutis*, 1884.

———. Spravochnaja kniga dlja vraehei i prisutstvii po voinskoi poviunosti pri osvidietelstvovanii litz v godnosti k voyennoi slujbie. [Letter of inquiry of physicians and councillors with regard to examination of reeruits as to fitness for military service.] 63 pp. 8°. *Izium, B. M. Nutis*, 1888.

Zapp (Ednard). Anweisnng zur Prüfnng nnd Aufbewahrung der Arzneimittel. Zum Gebrauch bei Apotheken-Visitationen für Physiker, Aerzte und Apotheker. 3. Aufl. xviii, 114 pp. 8°. *Köln, M. Du Mont-Schauberg*, 1863.

———. The same. Von Ednard Zapp und Wilhelm Riehter. 4., auf Grnnd der Pharmacopœa Germanica, neu bearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. xviii, 182 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Köln, M. Du Mont-Schauberg*, 1873.

Zapp (Fridericus Guilelmus) [1815–]. *De morbis venarum. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, 1839.

Zappalà (Carmelo). Terapia delle piaghe e delle ferite. 69 pp. 8°. *Catania, F. Tropea*, 1883.

———. Caleolosi vesicale. Cinque operazioni di cistotomia. 19 pp. 8°. *Catania, V. Micale*, 1886.

———. Costitnzione sanitaria della città di Catania e la sua restaurazione igienica. 70 pp. 12°. *Catania, A. Pansini*, 1890.

Zappe (Franz). Anerbieten eines Wettstreites von 100 bis 200 Dukaten. Die beste Heilungsweise der Cholera morbus, so wie die Art diesem Uebel zuvorzukommen, auf practischem Wege zu erproben von . . . , weleher Gelegenheit hatte, diese Krankheit von ihrem ersten Entstehen an der bessarabischen Grenze, bei ihrem Fortschreiten und in ihrem ganzen Verlaufe bis Lemberg zu beobachten. 16 pp. 8°. *Lemberg, J. Schnayder*, 1831.

Zappe (Willibald [Theodor Kurd]) [1864–]. *Ein Beitrag zu der Lehre von den Alkohol-Psychosen. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1891.

Zappoli (Antigono). Viaggio d' Ippocrate nei dominj pontificj avvennto l' anno 1844, e racconnato. 24 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Asisi, stamperia Sgariglia*, [1844]. [P., v. 1452.]
Repr. from: Raccoglitore, Fano, 1844, xiii.

———. Il medico di tutti i secoli o storia individuale del medico. 2 v. 558, 790 pp. 8°. *Bologna, L. Bortolotti*, 1855.

Zaragoza.

See Saragossa.

Zaramella (Ernesto). Incubatrice e gavage nell' allevamento dei neonati deboli. 12 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Padova, Prosperini*, 1891.

———. Dizionario tascabile per le levatrici. 82 pp. 16°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, [1893].

Zaraznyja boliezni dietskago vozrasta. [Contagious diseases in childhood.] 32 pp. 12°. *Kazan, A. S. Dubrovin*, 1891.

von Zaremba (Wenceslaus Richard) [1845–]. * Drei Fälle von Uterus bicornis. 22 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1869].

Zarnack (Georg). * Untersuchungen von Staub auf seinen Gehalt an Bacterien. 32 pp. 8°. *Rostock, Adler's Erben*, 1882. C.

Zarnack (Joh. Georgius Christophorus). * De morte subitanea absque ullo manifesto lesionis in corpore signo. 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., litt. Beyerianis*, [1764].

Zarniko ([Max Franz] Carl) [1863–]. * Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Diphtheriebacillus. 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1889.

———. Die Krankheiten der Nase, ihrer Nebenhöhlen und des Nasenrachenraumes mit Berücksichtigung der rhinologischen Propaedentik für praktische Aerzte und Studirende. xi, 313 pp. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger*, 1894.

Zarottus (Cæsar). M. Valerii Martialis epigrammatum, medicæ, aut philosophicæ considerationis enarratio, sive de medica Martialis tractatione commentarius. 5 p. l., 413 pp., 11 l. sm. 4°. *Venetiis, apud Baba*, 1657.

Zartarian (Mihran) [1856–]. * Du traitement des uleères par le sous-carbonate de fer. 38 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 367.

[**Zartmann.**] Augenheilanstalt zu Luxemburg. [Bericht während des ersten Jahres ihres Bestehens. 1867–8.] 22 pp. 8°. *Luxemburg, P. Bück*, 1868.

Zartmann (Andreas Josephus Maria) [1801–]. * De strumæ extirpatione. 2 p. l., 30 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Bonnæ, ex off. Neusseriana*, [1829].

Zartmann (Ferdinandus) [1837–]. * De nephritide parenchymatosa ex urinæ retentione orta. 36 pp. 8°. *Berolini, Rosenthal ejusque soc.*, [1862].

Zartmann (Mathias Josephus) [1805–]. * De perforatione ventriculi e causis internis, seu spontanea. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, form. Haynianis*, [1829].

Zarza (*Samuel*) [–1450].

Reinach (S.) Samuel Zarza. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1889, 3. s., iv, 142–151.

Zarzhetski (Adam [Iosifovitch]). * Anatom.-patolog. izmienenija pochek pri peremczhayushesja lichoradkie. [Anatomo-pathological changes of kidneys in intermittent fever.] 40 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1870.

Zasetzki (N[ikolai Alexandrovitch]). * O vlijanii lichoradochnago sostojanija i jaroponijaoutshago sposoba lechenija na azotistyi obmen vetshestve i na usvojaemost azotistych chastei moloka. [Treatment of feverish conditions by reducing temperature, and the effect on metamorphosis of tissue and assimilation of milk.] 57 pp., 1 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tip. J. Treja*, 1883.

Zasijadko (Nikolai Stepanoviteh). * Materialy dlja dietetiki pri chronicheskich nefritach. [On diet in chronic nephritis.] 119 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, S. F. Jazdovski & Ko.*, 1890.

Zaslavski (Jerome). * K voprosu o razvitii raka v pecheni v patologo-histologichesk. otnoshenii. [On development of cancer of liver.] 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1868.

[**Zassius** (N.)] Epistola apologetica ad magnum Th. Bartholinum . . . de calumniis . . . Ludovico Bilsio . . . perperam impactis. Romana veste donata, per Philalethinum. 10 pp. 4°. *Roterodami, A. Leers*, 1661. [P., v. 1978; 1979.]

Zastrow (Æmilius Augustus) [1839–]. * De hæmatocele uterina. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1864].

Zatrogh (Daniel). * Quædam de muliere anatomice, physiologice, et pathologice considerata. 31 pp. 8°. *Pestini, L. de Landerer*, [1822]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1322.]

Zaubzer (Joannes Michaël). * De hepatitide. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Landishuti, typ. F. S. Storno*, 1819.

Zaufal (E[mannel]) [1833–]. Ueber die allgemeine Verwendbarkeit der kalten Drahtschlinge zur Operation der Nasenpolypen, nebst Bemerkungen über das Abhängigkeits-Verhältniss der Erkrankungen des Ohres von denen der Nase. 24 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Prag, H. Dominicus*, 1878.
Repr. from: Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1877, ii.

———. Zur Behandlung der acuten Mittelohr-Entzündung mit Berücksichtigung der bakteriologischen Forschungs-Ergebnisse. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Fischer*, 1890.
Med. Wander-Vorträge, Hft. 19 & 20.
See, also **Prout** (J. S.) Zaufal's specula [etc.]. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1878.]

Zaunsegel (Jacobus). * De εὐκαιρία praxeos medicæ. 35 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri*, [1724].

Zaunbauer (Ignatius). * Diss. continens toxicologiam generalem, cum præmissa pathogenia. iv, 5–76 pp. 8°. [*Pragæ, F. Geržabek*, 1817.]

Zauner (Sebastianus) [–1843]. * De lactatione. 15 pp. 8°. *Monachii, C. Wolf*, 1835.

Zaunschirm (Hans). * Ueber eine allgemeine Methode zur Darstellung substituirter Benzylamine und einige Alkylderivate des Benzylamins. 25 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn*, 1887.

Zaunslifer (Otho). * Diss. inaug. exhibens historiam pilorum in homine. 38 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., T. Lucht*, [1738]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1924.]

Zauschner (Joannes Baptista Josephus). * De elementis et viribus medicis trium aquarum mineralium Teplensium. 3 p. l., 317 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Pragæ, Fitzky et Hladkyan*, [1766].
See, also, **Rziha** (B.) De causa ordinaria et generali primam inspirationem in fœtu excitante. *In:* Klinkosch (J. T.) Diss. med. select. Prag. 4°. *Pragæ et Dresdæ*, 1793, ii, 60–71. — **Trzebiczky** (Franc. Xaver. Caspar.) De irritabilitate et sensibilitate. *In:* Klinkosch (J. F.) Diss. med. select. Prag. 4°. *Pragæ et Dresdæ*, 1793, ii, 72–85.

Zavadil (B.) * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. 26 pp. 8°. *Jena, Hossfeld & Oetling*, 1881.

Zavadovski (Ivan Chrisanfovitch). * K voprosu o vlijanii glubokich vdychanii s medlennymi vydychanijami na usvoenie i obmien azota u zdorovych lodei. [Effect of deep inspiration and slow expiration on conversion and assimilation of nitrogen in healthy people.] 50 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1892.

Zavadovski (I[van] G[rigorovitch]). * O vlijanii antipirina na jivotnyi organizm. [Effect of antipyrine on animal organism.] 122 pp., 1 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tipog. M. M. Stasoulevitch*, 1887.

Zavadski (Alexander). * Material dlja uchenija o protivojadijach pri otravlenii phosphorum. [Antidotes in poisoning by phosphorus.] 39 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1870.

Zavadsky (E.) * O flegmonoznom prozesse. [On the phlegmonous process.] 99 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tip. J. Treja*, 1865.

Zavala (Justo Maria). Aguas minero-medicinales de Archena; breves consideraciones sobre las mismas, con instrucciones útiles para los bañistas. 40 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Madrid, Royas*, 1875.

Zavarykin (Fedor [Nikolaevitch]). * Novyi sposob opredielenija massy krovjanych scharikov v krovi. [New method of estimating quantity of blood corpuscles in the blood.] 26 pp. sm. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tip. J. Treja*, 1862.

Zavitziano (Spiridion C.) Des cabinets d'aisance; étude d'hygiène domestique. 16 pp. 16°. *Constantinople*, 1889.
Repr. from: Rev. méd.-pharm., Constant., 1889, ii.

———. Service des enfants trouvés de Notre-Dame de Péra. 31 pp. 4°. *Constantinople, Zareh*, 1892.

Zavitzianos (Nicodemos K.) Ἐγκόλπιον ἰατρικὸν πρὸς χρῆσιν τῶν πρακτικῶν ἰατρῶν. (Ἔκδοσις δευτέρα.) 5 l., 285 pp., 1 l. 16°. Κερκυρα, *I. Nachamonles*, 1883.

Zavizianos (Spiridione). * Études sur les phénomènes spinaux dans les fièvres éruptives. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1866, No. 27.

Zavodovsky (A.) Transport spécial des malades et des blessés en temps de guerre par voies ferrées. 8 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *St.-Pétersbourg, W. Gratiansky*, 1874.

Zavona (Massimiano). Abuso del tabacco de' nostri tempi, trattato nel quale si dimostra, che con quello si possono curare un' infinito numero di mali, che molestano l' huomo. 3 p. l., 55 pp., 4 l. 12°. *Bologna, G. B. Ferroni*, 1650.

Zavos (Georges). * I. Donner les caractères du zona; indiquer les principales théories émises quant à sa nature. II. [etc.]. 30 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1843, No. 231.

Zavoyski (A[lexey] I[vanovitch]) [1856–]. * K voprosu o vozstanovlenii promezhnosti pri polnikh yeya razrivakh po trïanguliarnaloskutnomu metodu. [On the question of restoring the perinæum after its complete rupture, by the triangular-flap method.] ii, 55 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *St. Petersburg, C. Dobrodeyeo*, 1893.

Zawadzki (Alexander). Die Pilsner Heilquelle, in topographischer, chemischer und medizinischer Hinsicht. 24 pp., 3 l., 1 pl. 12°. *Lemberg*, 1836.

Zawadzinski (Carolus). * De hydrargyrosi. 1 p. l., 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Cracoviæ, typ. Universitatis*, 1830.

Zawarykin (Theodor) [1835–]. Verlauf der Chylusbahnen im Dünndarme. 8 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *St. Petersburg, Eggers & Cie.*, 1869.
Repr. from: Mém. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St.-Pétersb., 1869, 7. s., xiv.

Zawerthal (Wladimiro). La diagnosi degli aneurismi dell' aorta toracica e il valore pratica della laringoscopia nel riconoscerli. Studi clinico-anatomici fatti all' estero. 36 pp. 8°. *Bologna, Fava & Garagnani*, 1877.

———. Saggi clinici di chirurgica laringologica presentati al Congresso medico internazionale di Ginevra del settembre 1877. 78 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Roma*, 1877.

Zawitz (August). * Ueber Chorea St. Viti. 45 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. W. Becker*, 1837.

de Zayas (Francisco), **Serpa** (Antonio) & **Gonzales del Valle** (Ambrosio). Informe sobre el proyecto de un lazareto definitivo en la Isla. 32 pp. 8°. *Habana, Cacho-Negrete*, 1865. [P., v. 629; 866.]

de Zayas (*Joaquin*) [–1894].
Ledón (A.) [Biography.] Arch. policlin., Habana, 1894, ii, 335, port.

de Zayas (Miguel). * De la fissure à l'anus et de son traitement. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1857, No. 254.

de Zayas-Bazan (Fernando). * Sur le système de traitement antiseptique tel qu'il est pratiqué par les Anglais et principalement par le Dr. Lister, d'Édimbourg. 63 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1873, No. 39.

Zaysenhausen.
Historisch-physicalische Nachricht von dem Zaysenhauser mineralischen Bronnen und Bad, oder Beschreibung des bey dem hochfürstl. würtembürgischen Flecken Zaysenhausen befindlichen Gesundbronnen und Bades, darinnen von dessen Entdeckung, dermahliger Beschaffenheit, mineralischem Gehalt, vortrefflicher Würckung und sowohl inn- als äusserlichem Gebrauch gehandelt wird; nebst einem Anhang von mehr als 200 practischen Observationen, zu fernerer Fortsetzung der Würtemburg. Bronnen und Bäder Historie. Hrsg. von J. A. G. 12°. *Stuttgardt*, 1746.

Zaza d' Aulisio (Vincenzo).
Editor of: **Farmacia** (La), Napoli, 1889.

Zazula (Josephus). * De nutrice. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pestini, typ. Trattner-Károlyianis*, 1836. [P., v. 1332.
Hungarian text.

Zbinden (U.) Das Schwefelbergbad. 7 pp. 8°. *Bern, Rieder & Simmen*, 1881.

Zbiór prac z kliniki lekarskiéj Prof. Dra. Korczyńskiego w Krakowie. Zeszyt vii–x. [Cases from the medical clinic of Prof. Korczynski in Cracow. Parts vii–x.] 8°. *Kraków & Warszawa*, 1883–4.

Zbiór wiadomości do antropologii Krajowéj wydawany starniem komisyi antropologicznéj Akademii Umiejętności w Krakowie. [Collection of memoirs, submitted by the anthropological committee of the Academy of Sciences of Cracow.] v. 1–13. 8°. *Krakowie*, 1877–89.

Zbornik zakona i uredaba u Knejevine Srbiji izdanich od 18 Augusta 1880 do 26 Juna 1881. [Collection of laws and ordinances in the principality of Servia.] xxxvi, xv, 695 pp. 8°. *Beogradu, Stampe i izd. Drjarne Stamparije*, 1881.

Zborovszky (Augustus). * Notio terminorum technicorum in scientia medica occurrentium philologice deductorum. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pestini, J. Beimel*, 1836. [P., v. 1332.]

Ždansky (Joannes Benedictus). * Diss. sistens conspectum morborum nonnullorum anno 1842 tractatorum. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pragæ, A. Spinka*, 1842.

von Zdekauer (N[icholas Theodor]) [1815–]. Zur Therapie der Lungenblutung. 10 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*], *A. Pilcher's Witwe & Sohn*, 1861.
Repr. from: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1861, xi.

———. O ribnom yade. [Poison of fishes.] 16 pp. 8°. [*St. Petersburg*, 1892.]
Bound with: J. Russk. Obsh. ochran. narodn. zdravia, St. Petersb., 1892, ii.

Zdorovje, nauchno-popularnii gigienicheskii jounal. [Health, scientific-popular hygienic jounal.] [Semi-monthly.] v. 1–11, Oct. 15, 1874–85. 4°. *St. Petersburg.*

Zdorovje. Gazeta politicheskaja, obtshestvennaja i literaturno nauchnaja. [Health. Gazette of political, social, and literary science.] [Published 3 times a week.] Nos. 1–11, v. 1, Aug. 11 to Sept. 4, 1885. fol. *St. Petersburg.*

Zdralek (Eberhard). * Ueber den Veitstanz. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1868].

Zdrowie. Miesięcznik poświęcony hygienie publicznej i prywatnej. [Health. Monthly paper devoted to public and private hygiene.] Nos. 1–2, v. 1, Oct. to Nov., 1885. 8°. *Warszawa.*

Zdzieński (Theophilus). *Encephaloceles congenitæ casus rarior. 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. H. Laakmanni*, 1857.

Zealand (Province of). Statistieke tabellen betrekkelijk den algemeenen gezondheids- en ziektetoestand in de gemeenten der provincie Zeeland, gedurende het jaaren 1860–64; ingediend door de provincie Commissie van Geneeskundig Onderzoek en Toevoorigt in Zeeland. 8°. [*Middelburg*, 1861–5.]

———. Tabel behoorende bij het verslag van gecommitteerden tot het instellen van een onderzoek naar de wijze, waarop in Zeeland de geneeskundige armverzorging en de betrekking van doodschouwer geregeld zijn. 6 l. fol. [*Middelburg*, 1872.]

———. Verbeterblad, behoorende bij de tabel betreffende de regeling van de geneeskundige armverzorging en van de betrekking van doodschouwer in Zeeland. Broadside, 12 by 17½ inches. [*Middelburg*, 1872.]

———. Verslag van gecommitteerden tot het instellen van een onderzoek naar de wijze, waarop in Zeeland de geneeskundige armverzorging en de betrekking van doodschouwer geregeld zijn. 3 l. fol. [*Middelburg*, 1872.]

———. Verslagen van den toestand der provincie Zeeland, over het jaaren 1871; 1874; 1876; voor zooveel hoofdstuk iv betreft. 8°. [*Middelburg*, 1872–7.]

———. Sterfte in Zeeland. 1874–85. 4°. [*Middelburg*, 1875–86.]

———. Prijslijst van gencesmiddelen voor de armen-praktijk in Zeeland. Leiddraad waarnaar de rekeningen worden getaxeerd. 15 pp. 8°. [*Middelburg*, 1879?]

Zealand.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Ermerins (R. C.) *Tentamen ad depellendam insalubritatis calumniam de regione Zelandica. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1788.

Also, in: Jansen. Collect. diss. [etc.]. 4°. *Dusseldorfi*, 1792, ii, 443–465.

Nagtglas (F.) Zelandia illustrata. Verzameling van kaarten, portretten, platten enz. Betreffende de oudheid en geschiedenis van Zeeland, toebehoorende aan het Zeeuwsch Genootschap der Wetenschappen. 8°. *Middelburg*, 1885.

———. Levensberichten van Zeeuwen. Zijnde een vervolg op P. de la Rue, geletterd staatkundig en heldhafting Zeeland. Voor het Zeeuwsch Genootschap der Wetenschappen uitgegeven. 2 v. 8°. *Middelburg*, 1888–93.

Netherlands. Lijst van geneeskundigen, tandmeesters, apothekers, drogisten en vroedvrouwen gevestigd in de provincie Zeeland op 1. Januari 1885; 1887; 1891; 1893. roy. 8°. [*Middelburg*, 1885–93.]

Sasse (J.) *Over Zeensche schedels. 8°. *Koog aan de Zaan*, 1891.

Zea *madis.*

See **Maize.**

Zebriacher (Joannes Jacobus). *De pulsu et respiratione. 7 l. sm. 4°. *Viennæ, L. Voigt*, [1698].

Zebuhle (David Gottlob). *De præcipuis balsamis nativis. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr., typ. J. C. Winteri*, [1755]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 621.]

Zecchi (Hercules) [–1622].

See **Zecchi** (J.) De urinis brevis [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Bononiæ*, 1613.

Zecchi (Giovanni) [1533–1601]. Prælectio, in celeberrimo gymnasio Romano habita pridie nonas Novembris, cioiolxxxviii [in qua artem medicam laudat]. 7 l. 4°. *Romæ*, 1588.

Bound with: Minadons (A.) Tractatus de virulentia venerea [etc.]. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1596.

———. De urinis brevis et pulcherrima methodus. Cui de laterali dolore cum febre putrida, necnon mali moris tractatus, et consultatio accedunt. Herculis Zecchii, ejus nepotis, opera et studio in lucem edita. 3 p. l., 85 pp., 5 l. sm. 4°. *Bononiæ, J. Rossius*, 1613.

———. Consultationes medicinales. Accessit tractatus ejusdem de pulsibus. 3 p. l., 955 pp., 38 l. 12°. *Francofurti, sumpt. J. Beyeri*, 1650.

———. In primam D. Hippocratis aphorismorum sectionem, dilucidissimæ lectiones, quibus accedunt tractatus quatuor insignes, admirabili quadam methodo digesti, de purgatione videlicet, de sanguinis missione, de criticis diebus, ac de morbo Gallico, a Scipione ex Mercuriis, ab ore auctoris excepti. Ejusdem Scip. Merc. Scholia in singulas lectiones. 3 p. l., 300 pp., 6 l.; 94 pp., 5 l. sm. 4°. *Bononiæ, apud hæredes J. Rossii*, 1629.

Zecchinelli (Giovanni Maria) [1776–1841]. Ricerche sull' indole e sulla cura della febbre gialla, coll' aggiunta di un saggio sulla febbre gialla della Giamaica; tradotto dall' inglese. 4 p. l., 228 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Padova, N. Bettinelli*, 1805.

———. Narrazione dell' origine, propagazione, andamento, cura, esito del tifo contagioso che ha regnato nella r. città di Padova nelli primi 8 mesi dell' anno 1817. 29 pp., 1 l., 2 tab. 8°. *Padova, nella stamperia del Seminario*, 1818.

———. Saggio sull' uso medico delle terme padovane. 171 pp. 8°. *Padova, tip. della Minerva*, 1835.

———. Sul cholera che si mostrò in Padova nei mesi di ottobre, novembre, dicembre 1835 e gennajo 1836. 61 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Venezia, F. Andreola*, [1836].

Repr. from: Gior. per serv. ai progr. d. patol., Venezia, 1835, Fasc. viii & ix.

———. Di Giuseppe Montesanto mantovano e di ciò ch' egli operò. 32 pp. 8°. *Padova, A. Sicca*, 1841.

See, also, **Namias** (G.) Intorno all' angina del petto [etc.]. 8°. *Venezia*, 1837.

Zecchinis (Pietro Viviano). Riflessioni mediche sulla necroscopia del cadavere del presidente della Grecia il C^{l}. G^{l}. Capodistria, precedute da alcuni cenni fisiologici per servire ad illustrare l' uffizio della milza. 30 pp. 12°. *Venezia, G. Tasso*, 1832.

———. Osservazioni critiche sul trattato filosofico-sperimentale dei soccorsi terapeutici del professore Giacomandrea Giacomini. 77 pp. 12°. [*Venezia, G. Tasso*, 1833.]

Bound with his: Riflessioni mediche [etc.]. 12°. *Venezia*, 1832.

Zech (Joh. Nepomucenus). *De morbis internis præcipuis qui ad officium militare conscriptis simulantur. 22 pp. 8°. *Augustæ Vindelicorum, J. C. Wirth*, 1836.

Zech (P[aul]). Die Physik in der Elektro-Therapie. 2 l., 174 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1875.

Zechanovezki (Sigismund Vladimirovitch). *Material k statistike iskusstvennych prezhdevremennych rodov. [Contributions to statistics of artificial premature births.] 69 pp., 2 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg, M. D. Lomkovski*, 1894.

Zechel (August Joh.) *De convulsionibus infantum. 124 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pragæ, typ. Sommerianis*, 1829.

Zechel (August Joh.)—continued.

———. The same. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von Joh. Friedrich Otto. iv, 117 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, C. H. F. Hartmann*, 1834.

[**Zechendorfer** (Gregorius).] Zwey nützliche sehr gute Bücher von allerley Gebrechen und Kranckheitten, damit die Rosse, Maulesel, und andere vierfüssige Thier, welche etwas schwer tragen, oder ziehen, geplaget, darinnen eigentlich beschrieben, die Ursach, davon sie entspringen, und durch welche Zeychen man dieselb erkennen, und von einander unterscheyden möcht. Desgleichen durch was Mittel und Artzney inen zu helffen und Rath zu schaffen, vormals in deutscher Spraeh niemals geschen noch gelesen worden. 2 v. in 1. 2 p. l., 105, 95 ff., 8 l. fol. [*Eger, H. Burger*], 1571.

Zechin (Adolphus Ludovicus Guilelmus). *De molarum conformatione. 29 pp. 8°. *Gottingæ*. [*typ. C. A. Plateni*], 1818.

Zechius (Joannes). De ratione curandi præsertim febres ex putri ortas humore a medicis haetenus in urbe servata, in saero palatio habita disputatio. 7 p. l., 118 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Romæ, A. Zannetum*, 1596.

Zechmeister (J.) *Dysmenorrhœa. 20 pp. 8°. *Monachii, F. Bauer*, 1864.

———. Die Schusswunden und die gegenwärtige Bewaffnung der Heere. Eine militärärztliche Skizze. 84 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *München, J. J. Lentner*, 1864.

Zeckendorf (Emil). *Ueber die Pathogenese der Bauchtympanie, nebst Beiträgen zur Lehre vom Stoffwechsel bei der Hysterie. 37 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, L. Hofer*, 1883.

Zedelius (Karl) [1853–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Statistik der Ovariotomieen, enthaltend 58 auf der Kieler chirurgischen Klinik in den Jahren 1854–77 operirte Fälle. 45 pp., 3 tab. 4°. *Kiel, C. F. Mohr*, 1877.

In: Schrift. d. Univ. zu Kiel, xxiv, 1877, vii, med. xii.

Zedelt (Otto Joannes Carolus Eduardus) [1841–]. *De abortu. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1866].

Zederbaum (Adolph) [1849–]. *Nervendehnung und Nervendruck. [Berlin.] 33 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit u. Co.*, 1883.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1883.

Zédet (Frédéric). *Exposé sommaire de la dysenterie, avec des observations sur l'usage des fruits, en particulier des raisins, comme causes de cette maladie. vi, 7–29 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1815, No. 216.

Zédet (Jean-Charles-Athanase). *De la phlébite. 31 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1847, No. 254.

Zedler (Augustus Josephus) [1827–]. *De paralysi duodecimi paris nervorum cerebralium ejusque caussis nounnlla. 32 pp. 8°. *Breslau, R. Nischkowsky*, 1854.

Zedler (Fridericus). *De tetano. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pragæ, T. Haase*, 1846.

Zedler (Josephus Joh. Augustus). *De situ cordis abnormi, cum historia morbi singulari huc spectante. 24 pp. 4°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. Universitatis*, [1817].

van der Zee (Joannes). *De vomitu. 20 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Wishoff*, 1730. [P., v. 1919.]

Zeederberg (Roelof Abraham). *Over het physiseh onderzoek van het hart en van de groote bloedvaten. 4 p. l., 111 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Leiden, J. Hazenberg*, 1865.

Zeeh (Hans) [1860–]. *Weitere Beiträge zur chemischen Kenntniss einiger Bestandteile aus Secale cornutum. [Erlangen.] 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, C. J. Hossfeld*, 1894.

Zeeh (Joannes Henricus). *De aequa Wissokocnski. iv, 4–68 pp. 12°. *Dorpati, lit. M. G. Grenzii*, 1808.

Zeehuisen (H.) *Over temporaire anaemie van spieren en zenuwen. 3 p. l., 190 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Scheltema & Holkema*, 1883.

———. Iets over de digereerende werking van het zoutzuur in de maag. 48 pp. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1887.]

Repr. from: Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1887, xi.

Zeeman (Doede Hendrik). *Bijdragen tot de geschiedenis der chirurgie in Frankrijk. [Leiden.] 2 p. l., 132 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Scheltema & Holkema*, 1878.

Zeeman (Joh.) [1824–]. *Diss. exhibens brevem historiam morborum in clinice C. Pruys van der Hoeven observatorum. 5 p. l., 103 pp. 8°. *Amstelodami, C. G. van der Post*, 1847.

———. Geschiedenis van de cholera gedurende 1859 in Nederland. 44 pp., 1 map. 4°. [*Amsterdam*, 1860.]

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1860, iv.

Another copy bound with: P . . . (J.) Over maatregelen. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1853.

Zeeuwsch Genootschap der Wetenschappen. Verslag over 1885–93, benevens naamlijst van directeuren en leden. 125 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Middelburg, J. C. & W. Altorffer*, 1894.

Zeeziekte (De) en onfeilbare methode om die te voorkomen. Naar Dr. Lente en Dr. D. M. Beard door een Deensch geneesheer. 62 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Seyffardt*, [*n. d.*], No. 11.

Zegers (Hendrik Arnoldus). De geneeskundige dienst in de Amsterdamsche linie. Bekroond antwoord op de prijsvraag, uitgeschreven door het Amsterdamsche comité der Nederlandsche Vereeniging tot het Verleenen van Hulp aan Zieke en Gewonde Krijgslieden in Tijd van Oorlog. 2 p. l., 120 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, C. G. van der Post*, 1873.

———. *De hedendaagsche puntkogels, vooral die van het Beaumontgeweer en hunne werking. [Utrecht.] 80 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam, Scheltema & Holkema*, 1876.

———. Operatieve heelkunde. Handleiding bij het verrichten van heelkundige kunstbewerkingen. 1 p. l., 204 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, T. van Holkema*, 1882.

Zegiestow.

Lutostański (B.) Porównanie wody żegiestowskiej z wodami żelezistemi zagranicznemi. [Comparison of the waters of Zegiestow with chalybeate waters of foreign countries.] 16°. *Kraków*, 1887.

Szczepański (T.) Sprawozdanie z ruchu i postępu w zakładzie zdrojowo-kąpielowym w Zegiestowie. W. r. 1877; 1879; 1882. [Report of proceedings and progress in the bath and health resort of Zegiestow for the years 1877; 1879; 1882.] 8°. *Kraków*, 1878–83.

———. Przewodnik do Zegiestowa. [Guide to Zegiestow.] 8°. *Kraków*, 1885.

Alexandrowicz (A.) Rozbiór chemiczny wody lekarskiéj Zegiestowskiej. [Chemical analysis of the mineral waters of Zegiestow.] Rocznik Ces. Król. Towarz. nauk. krakow., Kraków, 1870, xvi, 111–146.

Zeglinski (N.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Irisbewegung. 36 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1885.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1885.

Zègre (Germain) [1861–]. *Sur la néphrite dothiénentérique. 92 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 415.

Zeh (Carl). *Zwei Fälle acuter Fettdegeneration der Neugebornen. 25 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1881.

Zehdniker (Julius) [1806–]. Nonnullæ de Asiatica cholera observationes. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietaekianis,* [1832]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 164.]

von Zehender ([Carl] Wilhelm) [1819–]. Anleitung zum Studium der Dioptrik des menschlichen Auges. Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie und Pathologie des Gesichtssinnes. viii, 199 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke,* 1856.

———. Bericht über die Erkrankungen, Todesfälle und Geburten, welche im Jahre 1860 im Grossherzogthum Mecklenburg-Strelitz zur ärztlichen Kenntniss gekommen sind. 47 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke,* 1861.

———. Eine Missgeburt mit hautüberwachsenen Augen. Gratulationsschrift im Namen der medicinischen Facultät zu Rostock. Herrn Carl Friedrich Strempel zu seinem 50jährigen Doctorjubiläum am 2. August 1872. viii, 32 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Rostock, Adler's Erben,* 1872.

———. Handbuch der gesammten Augenheilkunde, oder vollständige Abhandlung der Augenkrankheiten und ihrer medicinischen und operativen Behandlung. 3. Aufl. 2 v. vi, 614 pp.; xviii, 654 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke,* 1874–6.

———. Ueber den Beruf der Frauen zum Studium und zur praktischen Ausübung der Heilwissenschaft. 37 pp. 8°. *Rostock, Stiller,* 1875.

———. Lehrbuch der Augenheilkunde, für Studirende bearbeitet. xx, 636 pp. roy. 8°. *Stuttgart,* [*Gebr. Kröner*], 1879.

———. Die medicinische Staatsprüfung in Deutschland und Herr Dr. Warlomont in Brüssel. 32 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke,* 1880.

———. Die parasitischen Erkrankungen des Auges. 14 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig, G. Thieme,* 1887.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1887, xiii.

———. The same. Parasitical diseases of the eye, being the Bowman lecture in 1886. 18 pp. 8°. [*London, Adlard & Son,* 1887.]

———. Die neuen Universitäts-Augenheil-Anstalten in Deutschland, zusammengestellt und bearbeitet von . . . x (1 l.), 105 pp., 11 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann,* 1888.

———. Vorträge über Schulgesundheitspflege. 3 p. l., 154 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke,* 1891.

Also, Editor of: **Correspondenzblatt** für die Aerzte im Grossherzogthum Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Neustrelitz, 1860.—**Klinische** Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde, Erlangen, Stuttgart, [etc.], 1863–94.

Zehenphenningh (Henricus Petrus Sigismundus). * Diss. sistens quædam therapiæ specialis notamina circa abusus remediorum, vomitoriorum, laxantium et sudoriferorum. 16 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. de Pecker,* 1750. [P., v. 53.]

Zehetmayer (Franz) [1813–46]. * De sanguinis circulatione. 36 pp. 8°. *Vindobonæ, typ. vid. A. Strauss,* [1838].

———. Grundzüge der Perkussion und Auskultation und ihrer Anwendung auf die Diagnostik der Brustfell- und Lungenkrankheiten, als Leitfaden zum Selbstunterrichte für Aerzte. xxii, 334 pp. 8°. *Wien, Braumüller & Seidel,* 1843.

———. The same. Lehrbuch der Percussion und Auscultation. 3. Aufl., mit einem Vorworte von Joh. Oppolzer. xxx, 300 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller,* 1854.

———. The same. Principi fondamentali della percussione ed ascoltazione e loro applicazione nella diagnostica delle malattie della pleura e del polmone esposti in tedesco come guida ai medici ad istruirsi per sè negli stressi. Recati in italiano dalla seconda edizione e corredati di note da Concato Luigi. 443 pp. 8°. *Padova, tip. Bianchi,* 1854.

Zehetmayer (Franz)—continued.

———. Die Herzkrankheiten. Leitfaden zum Selbstunterrichte für Aerzte. xxvii, 411 pp. 8°. *Wien, Braumüller & Seidel,* 1845.

Also, Editor of: **Zeitschrift** der kaiserlich-königlichen Gesellschaft der Aerzte zu Wien, 1844

Zehfuss (G.) Die pneumatische Canalisation beleuchtet mit Rücksicht auf Gesundheitspflege, Land- und Volkswirthschaft. 1. Abth. 56 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., F. Boselli,* 1869.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 56 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., F. Boselli,* 1870.

———. The same. The pneumatic sewage system treated with reference to public health, agriculture and national economy. Pt. 1. Transl. by F. Coar, with an introduction to Charles T. Liernur's pneumatic sewage system. xiii, 62 pp. 8°. *Cologne, W. Hassel,* 1869.

Zehler (Fridericus). * De morbis neonatorum chirurgicis, qui per tractum apparatus digestivi reperiuntur iisque sanandis. [Munich.] 2 p. l., 64 pp. 8°. *Norimbergæ,* 1830.

Zehler (Guillaume). * Sur les typhus et principalement sur les deux formes européennes, typhus abdominal et typhus pétéchial. 62 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier,* 1839, No. 7. [P., v. 1081.]

Zehnder (Carl) [1826–]. * De sectione cæsarea et perforatione disputatio. 29 pp. 8°. *Turici, typ. Zürcheri et Furreri,* 1850.

———. Bezirksärztlicher Bericht über die Typhus-Epidemie in der Stadt Zürich und ihrer Umgebung während des Winters 1865–6. 75 pp., 1 diag. 12°. [*Zürich,* 1866.]

———. Die Cholera: die Art ihrer Verbreitung und Massregeln gegen dieselbe. Mit Berücksichtigung der schweizerischen Verhältnisse, insbesondere des Kantons Zürich bearbeitet. 73 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Zürcher u. Furrer,* 1866.

———. Bericht über die Cholera-Epidemie des Jahres 1867. iv, 140 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Zürich, J. Schabelitz,* 1871.

———. Die Gefahren der Prostitution und ihre gesetzliche Bekämpfung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der zürcherischen Verhältnisse. iv, 247 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Zürich, A. Müller,* 1891.

——— & **Lotz** (Theodor). Schutzpockenimpfung und Tendenzstatistik. Zur Beleuchtung der kritisch-statistischen Studien des Dr. Adolf Vogt. 1 p. l., 23, 20 pp. 8°. *Zürich, C. Schmidt,* 1878.

Repr. from: Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1877, vii, *and* Ztschr. f. schweiz. Statistik, Bern, 1877.

Zehnder (Hans). * Beitrag zur Coxitisbehandlung. 10 pp., 1 l., 10 tab. 8°. *Baden, J. Zehnder,* 1882.

Zehnder (Hermann). * Ein Beitrag zur Darmresection bei Prolapsus recti und Prolapsus coli invaginati. 1 p. l., 75 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Zürcher u. Furrer,* 1892. C.

Zehnder (Karl) [1861–]. * Ueber den muskulären Schiefhals. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke,* [1886].

Zehnder (Ulrich). * Ueber die knotige Lungenschwindsucht. [Wurtzburg.] viii, 86 pp. 8°. *Zürich,* 1824.

Zehner (Joh. Fridericus). * De cardialgia. 11 l. 4°. *Vitembergæ, lit. G. Gerdesii,* [1704].

Zehner (Joh. Fridericus). * De colica hæmorrhoidali. 44 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. C. Henekelii,* [1718]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1386.]

Zehner (Wilhelm [Heinrich Emil]) [1867–]. * Ueber die Wirkung des Campheroxims. 47 pp. 8°. *Marburg, F. Sömmering,* 1892.

am Zehnhoff (Leo [Remigius]) [1864–]. * Beiträge zur Symptomatologie der chronischen interstitiellen Nephritis. 42 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi,* 1892.

Zehnpfenning ([Joseph] Richard) [1867–]. * Ueber Lebercirrhose im Kindesalter. 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi,* 1890.

Zehnter (Leo). *Beiträge zur Entwicklung von Cyspelus melba, nebst biologischen und osteologischen Details. [Bern.] 36 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, Nicolai*, 1890.

Zeidler (Christianus Henricus) [1719–]. *De angina. 44 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Marggrafianis*, [1743].
For Biography, see **Teichmeyer** (Herm. Frid.).

Zeidler (Simon). Disp. med. exhibens ægrum epilepticum. 10 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. S. Krebsii*, [1673].

Zeidler (Carolus Guilielmus). *De corticis peruviani usu medico momenta nonnulla. vi, 7–24 pp. 8°. *Traj. ad Viadr., e typ. Apitziano*, [1804].

Zeidler (Franz). *Ueber Allylacetessigester und seine Derivate. 27 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Thein*, 1875.

Zeidler (Germain Fedorovitch). *O rezekzii kishki pri omertvenii eja v uschemlennych gryjach. [Resection of gangrenous intestine in incarcerated hernia.] 226, ii pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg. J. Tren*, 1892.

Zeidler (Joannes Carolus Fridericus Guilelmus) [1796–]. *De pulsuum indole præcipuisque eorum aberrationibus. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, form. Brueschckianis*, [1823].

Zeidler (Joh.) *De apoplexia. 28 pp. 4°. *Erfordiæ, stanno Groschiano*, [1690].

Zeidler (Rudolphus Henricus). *De nova brachium amputandi ratione. 32 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Helmæstadi, typ. P. D. Schnorrii*, [1738].
Also, in: Haller. Disp. chir. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1756, v, 221–237, 1 pl.

à Zeidlern (Sebastianus Christianus). Somatotomia anthropologica, seu corporis humani fabrica methodice divisa, et controversarum quæstionum discussionibus illustrata, præparante filio Bernardo Norberto à Zeidlern. 3 p. l., 118 pp., 1 l., 29 pl. fol. *Pragæ, J. C. Gerzabek*, 1686.

———. The same. 3 p. l., 118 pp., 1 l., 28 pl. fol. *Viennæ Austriæ, sumpt. P. Ficveti*, 1692.
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Zeidlerus a Rosenberg (Gotthardus) [1706–]. *De arcano tartari vel sale essentiali vini. 21 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, ex off. Fickelscherriana*, [1730].
For Biography, see **Hilscher** (Simon Paul).

von Zeidlitz (L.).
See **Gutjahr & von Zeidlitz** (L.) Das Mineral- und Kohlenschlammbad zu Gleissen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1836.

Zeiher (Joannes Ernestus). De novis dioptricæ augmentis præfatus. 22 pp. 4°. *Wittenbergæ, lit. C. C. Dürrii*, [1668].

———. De novis dioptricæ augmentis iterum præfatus. 12 pp. 4°. *Vitembergæ, lit. C. C. Dürrii*, [1673].

———. De novis quibusdam inventis physico-mechanicis. 23 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Petropoli, typ. Acad. Sc.*, [1757].

———. Mistionum metallicarum examen hydrostaticum. 12 pp. 4°. *Wittebergæ, prelo E. G. Eichsfeldi*, [1764].

———. De studio mathematico eruditis non satis commendando. 11 pp. 4°. *Vitebergæ, typ. A. C. Charisii*, [1784].
See, also. **Lucas** (C.) Versuch von Wassern. 8°. *Altenburg*, 1767.—**Smellie** (W.) Theoretische und praktische Abhandlung [etc.]. 12°. *Altenburg*, 1755.

Zeiller (Paul). Geburtshülflicher Hand-Atlas, nebst beschreibender Erklärung. vi, 7–174 pp., 1 l., 70 pl. 8°. *München, C. Kaiser*, [1850].

———. Der Hirnstamm unter Anleitung des Professors Dr. Foerg zerlegbar und im vergrösserten Massstabe plastisch dargestellt. 14 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *München, J. Deschler*, 1851.

Zeinemann-Lange (Adolf). *Materialien zum Gesetz des Muskelnerveneintritts. 24 pp. 8°. *Jena, A. Neuenhahn*, 1879.

Zeis (Eduard) [1807–68]. *Herniæ cruralis externæ historia cum epicrisi. 1 p. l., 20 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. F. A. Brockhausii*, [1832]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 32.]

———. Handbuch der plastischen Chirurgie. Nebst einer Vorrede von J. F. Dieffenbach. xxxii, 576 pp., 2 col. pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1838.

———. Drei chirurgische Abhandlungen über die plastische Chirurgie des Celsus, über organische Verwachsung, und den in das Fleisch gewachsenen Nagel. viii, 76 pp. 8°. *Dresden u. Leipzig, Arnold*, 1843.

———. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Chirurgie. iv, 100 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Gebauer*, 1845.

———. Der Assistent, oder die Kunst bei chirurgischen Operationen zu assistiren. xiv, 209 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Gebauer*, 1846.

———. Die Abtragung des Gelenkknorpels bei Exarticulationen. iv, 45 pp. 8°. *Marburg, Elwert*, 1848.

———. Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie und zur Anatomie des Hüftgelenkes. pp. 231–290, 6 pl. 4°. [*Bonnæ*, 1851.]
Cutting from: Nova acta phys.-med. Acad. nat. curios., Bonnæ, 1851, xxiii.

———. Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen aus dem Stadtkrankenhause zu Dresden. Ueber verschiedene krankhafte Zustände der Kopfnäthe, über Syphilis, besonders ihre Behandlung, und über Luxationen. 1. & 2. Hft. viii, 80 pp., 3 pl.; iv (1 l.), 75 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Dresden, W. Türk*, 1852–3.

———. Beitrag zur Würdigung des permanenten Wasserbades. 14 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1856.]
Repr. from: Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1856, viii.

———. Widerlegung der von dem Gerichtsarzte Herrn Dr. Siebenhaar bei Gelegenheit des Heckel'schen Criminalproeesses gegen mich ausgesprochenen Beschuldigungen, für Aerzte und gebildete Nichtärzte. 28 pp. 8°. *Dresden, W. Türk*, 1856.

———. Ueber die Fractur des Processus coronoideus ulnæ und über die bisweilen daraus hervorgehende Luxation des oberen Endes des Radius. 22 pp. 8°. *Dresden, B. G. Teubner*, 1859.

———. Die permanenten oder prolongirten Localbäder bei verschiedenen Krankheiten. Eine praktische Abhandlung. 43 pp. 8°. *Leipzig u. Heidelberg, C. F. Winter*, 1860.

———. Rede zum Gedächtnisse des am 18. Mai 1861 verstorbenen Herrn Dr. Friedrich August von Ammon, im Auftrage der Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde gehalten am 21. September 1861. 55 pp. 8°. *Dresden, C. G. Ernst am Ende*, 1861.

———. Die Literatur und Geschichte der plastischen Chirurgie. xxvi, 299 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1863.

———. Nachträge zur Literatur und Geschichte der plastischen Chirurgie. Nebst einem Anhange, praktische Rathschläge für die Bearbeitung eines Literaturverzeichnisses enthaltend. iv, 52 pp. 4°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1864.

———. Ueber die Heilung des intracapsulären Schenkelhalsbruches durch Knochencallus. Nebst Beschreibung zweier Präparate dieser Art. 34 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Dresden, E. Blochmann & Sohn*, [1864].
Repr. from: Nova acta phys.-med. Acad. nat. curios., Dresd., 1864, xxx.
For Biography, see **Haase** (Guil. Andreas). *See, also:* Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. zu Dresd., 1868–9, ii. 150–154 (M. Bille).

Zeise (H.).
See **Schouw** (J. F.) Die Erde, die Pflanzen und der Mensch. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1854.

Zeise (H[einrich]) [1793–]. Ueber die Apotheken in den Herzogthümern Schleswig und Holstein in merkantilischer und statistischer Beziehung. Nebst zeitgemässen Mittheilungen über das Apothekerfach, Apothekertaxe u. s. w. im Allgemeinen, veranlasst durch den Aufsatz des Herrn G. A. Michaelis in Kiel: Ueber die Anlegung neuer Apotheken in den Herzogthümern. viii, 103 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Altona, J. F. Hammerich*, 1839.

Repr. from: Pfaff's prakt. u. krit. Mitth. a. d. Geb. d. Med., Altona, 1838-9, vi, 11.-12. Hft.

Zeise (Willielmus Christophorus). De chlorido platinæ et alcohole vini sese invicem permutantibus, nec non de novis substantiis inde orinndis. 48 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Havniæ, J. H. Schultz*, 1830.

Zeising (A[dolf]) [1810–76]. Neue Lehre von den Proportionen des menschlichen Körpers, aus einem bisher unerkannt gebliebenen, die ganze Natur und Kunst durchdringenden morphologischen Grundgesetze entwickelt und mit einer vollständigen historischen Uebersicht der bisherigen Systeme. xxii, 457 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, R. Weigel*, 1854.

———. Ueber die Metamorphosen in den Verhältnissen der menschlichen Gestalt, von der Geburt bis zur Vollendung des Längenwachsthums. 99 pp., 14 tab., 1 pl. 4°. *Bonn*, [1858].

Repr. from: Nova acta phys.-med. Acad. nat. curios., Bonnæ, 1858, xxvi.

Zeising (Emil) [1857–]. *Ueber das Kniephänomen mit specieller Berücksichtigung des normalen und pathologischen Verhaltens desselben im Kindesalter. 86 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., Beyer u. Rounger*, 1887.

Zeising (Hermannus Ferdinandus) [1833–]. *De natura febris in pleuritide. 24 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, typ. A. Edelmanni*, 1857.

Zeising (Joannes Eruestus) [1798–]. *De morbo nigro Hippocratis vomitu cruento et diarrhœa cruenta. 22 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. Schreiberi et soc.*, [1824].

For Biography, see **Fuchs** (Joannes Frid.).

Zeiske (Petrus). *De hydrope ascite. 1 p. l., 47 pp. 8°. *Pragæ, typ. J. H. Pospjžil*, [1836].

Zeisler (Joseph). On the occurrence of prurigo in America. 6 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1889.]

Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1889, vii.

Zeisner (Joh. Fridericus).

See **Thiesen** (G.) Diss. sistens theoremata osteologica. sm. 4°. *Regimonti*, [1729].

Zeiss (Carl). *Ueber die puerperale Eclampsie. 36 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. Wohlfarth*, 1860.

Zeiss (Carl). No. 23. Illustrirter Katalog über Mikroscope und Nebenapparate. 20 pp., 6 pl. 8°. [*Jena, E. Frommann*, 1878.]

———. The same. No. 24. 18 pp., 5 pl. 8°. [*Jena, E. Frommann*, 1879.]

———. No. 26. Mikroskope und mikroskopische Hilfsapparate. 80 pp. 8°. *Jena, H. Pohle*, 1883.

———. The same. No. 27. 98 pp. 8°. *Jena*, [*H. Pohle*], 1885.

———. The same. No. 27. Microscopes and microscopical accessories. [English ed.] 98 pp. 4°. *Jena*, [*H. Pohle*], 1885.

———. Neue Mikroscop-Objective und Oculare aus Special-Gläsern des Glastechnischen Laboratoriums (Schott & Gen.) hergestellt. 14 pp. 8°. *Jena*, [*H. Pohle*], 1886.

———. The same. 14 pp. 8°. *Jena*, [*H. Pohle*], 1887.

———. The same. 14 pp. 8°. *Jena*, [*H. Pohle*], 1888.

———. The same. New microscope objectives and eye-pieces made with special kinds of glass from the Jena glass manufactory (Schott & Co.). 14 pp. 8°. *Jena*, [*H. Pohle*], 1886.

Zeiss (Carl)—continued.

———. No. 28. Mikroskope und mikroskopische Hilfsapparate. 2 p. l., 108 pp. 4°. *Jena*, [*H. Pohle*], 1889.

———. The same. No. 29. Microscopes and microscopical accessories. 2 p. l., 125 pp. 8°. *Jena*, [*H. Pohle*], 1891.

———. Photographic lenses. 2 p. l., 23 pp. roy. 8°. *Jena*, 1891.

———. No. 30. Mikroskope und mikroskopische Hilfsapparate. 2 p. l., 122 pp. 4°. *Jena*, 1895.

———. Gebrauchsanweisung für den Blutkörper-Zählapparat. 2 l. 8°. [*Jena, Frommann, n. d.*]

See, also, **Czapski** (S.) Mittheilungen aus der Werkstatt von Carl Zeiss in Jena. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brnschwg., 1887, iv, 289–295.

Zeiss (Otto). *Mikroskopische Untersuchungen über den Bau der Schilddrüse. 50 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, H. L. Kayser*, 1877.

Zeiss (Roderich). *Ueber die Wirkung des Atropins auf den Puls. 57 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Jena, A. Neuenhahn*, 1875.

Zeisseler (Christophorus). *De notis genitivis. 9 l. 4°. *Wittebergæ, typ. J. Borckardi*, [1668].

Zeisser (Tobias Godofredus). *De edentium bibentiumque situ, speciatim an bibere staudo, an conducat magis sedendo? 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Rostochii, typ. J. J. Adleri*, [1752].

———. *Nonnulla ad diætam castrensem spectantia. xxvii pp. sm. 4°. *Erlangæ, typ. J. D. M. Camerarii*, [1757].

von Zeissl (Hermann) [1817–84]. Compendium der Pathologie und Therapie der primär-syphilitischen und einfach venerischen Krankheiten. 2. Aufl. vi, 107 pp. 8°. *Wien, C. Gerold u. Sohn*, 1850.

———. Krankheiten der Haut, die durch Anomalien der Secretion der Hautdrüsen entstehen.

In: Handb. d. spec. Path. u. Therap. (Virchow). 8°. *Erlang.*, 1860, iii, 1. Abth., 54–80.

———. Lehrbuch der constitutionellen Syphilis. xiv, 432 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1864.

———. The same. Lehrbuch der Syphilis und der mit dieser verwandten örtlichen venerischen Krankheiten. 2. Aufl. 2 v. iv, 231 pp.; iv, 412, iv pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1872.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Die örtlichen venerischen Krankheiten und ihre Folgezustände.

v. 2. Constitutionelle Syphilis.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 2 v. in 1. xii, 238 pp.; xi, 435 pp., 29 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1875.

Plates wanting.

———. The same. Neu bearbeitet von Maximilian von Zeissl. 5. Aufl. xi, 702 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1888.

———. The same. Leerboek der constitutionele syphilis, voor doctoren en studenten in de geneeskunde. Naar het Hoogduitsch door G. H. Rissik. Met eene voorrede van L. C. van Gondoever. vii, 423 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Dordrecht, P. K. Braat*, 1866.

———. Grundriss der Pathologie und Therapie der Syphilis und der mit dieser verwandten Krankheiten. xii, 336 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1876.

———. The same. 2. Aufl., bearbeitet von Maximilian von Zeissl. xii, 351 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1884.

———. The same. Outlines of the pathology and treatment of syphilis and allied venereal diseases. 2. ed., revised by Maximilian von Zeissl. Authorized ed. Trausl., with notes, by H. Raphael. xii, 402 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1886.

———. The same. Traité clinique et thérapeutique des maladies vénériennes, revu par Maxi-

von Zeissl (Hermann)—continued.
milieu von Zeissl. Traduit et annoté par le Dr. Paul Raugé. iv, 338 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1888.

———. Baidokn shinron. [New doctrine of syphilis. Translated by Jinnai Yaki.] 7, 12, 236 pp. 12°. *Osaka*, 1882.
Japanese text.

See, also, **Heller** (J. F.) Harnconcretionen [etc.]. 8°. *Wien*, 1845. — **Proksch** (J. K.) Wissenschaftliche Protestation [etc.]. 8°. *Wien*, 1875.
For Biography, see Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1884, 2. s., v, 505 (A. Doyon). *Also:* Vrtljschr. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien, 1884, xi, 547–549 (H. Auspitz). *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1884, vii, 1265. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1884, xxxiv, 1172.
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

von Zeissl (Maximilian). The treatment of syphilis at the present time.
In: Wood's M. & S. Monog., 8°, N. Y., 1889, iii, 257–290.

See, also, **von Zeissl** (Herm.) Grundriss der Pathologie, [etc.]. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1884. ———. The same. Outlines of the pathology and treatment of syphilis [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1886. ———. Lehrbuch der Syphilis [etc.]. 5. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1888. ———. The same. Traité clinique et thérapeutique des maladies vénériennes [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

Zeissner (Hieronymus). * Ueber histologische Veränderungen in der Umgebung von Solitärtuberkeln des Gross- und Kleinhirns. 20 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1888.

Zeit (Franciscus). De convulsionibus infantum.
In: Eyerel. Diss. med. [etc.]. 8°. *Viennæ*, 1790, iii, 179–204.

Zeit (F. Robert). Recent progress in diseases of the brain and nervous system. 15 pp. 8°. *Madison, Wis., Tracy, Gibbs & Co.*, 1892.
Repr. from: Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Madison, 1892, xxvi.

———. Two cases of conservative surgery. 8 pp. 8°. *Madison, Wis., Tracy, Gibbs & Co.*, 1892.
Repr. from: Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Madison, 1892, xxvi.

Zeitheim (Joh. Tobias) [1679–]. * De aphthis. 40 pp., 4 l. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. Mullerianis*, [1706].
For Biography, see **Slevogt** (Jo. Hadrian).

Zeitler (Hans). * Ueber Cannabis indica. 31 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1885.

Zeitler (Joh. Baptista). * De nexu, qui est inter medicinam et religionem. vi, 7–26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Monachii, J. A. Giesser*, 1834.

Zeitler (Joh. Nicolaus). * Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Löslichkeit der Alkalisalze in Alkohol. 33 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1879.

Zeither (Konrad). * Ueber Behandlung der Syphilis mittelst subcutaner Injection von Peptonquecksilber. 32 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1880.

Zeitmann (Benjamin) [1770–1808]. * De signis et cnratione polyporum uteri. 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jenæ, lit. Goepferdtianis*, [1790].
For Biography, see **Nicolai** (Ernst Anton).

Zeitmann (R[enigius] G[eorg]). * Additamenta quædam ad ototherapiam. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Heidelbergæ, C. A. Osswald*, 1841.

Zeitner (Seneca Fridericus) [179 –1838]. * Diss. sistens analysin chemicam atque usum seminum crotonis tiglii. 24 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Kiliæ, C. F. Mohr*, 1827.

Zeitschrift für ärztliche Landpraxis. Organ für die wissenschaftlichen und praktischen Interessen in kleineren Städten und auf dem Lande wirkenden Aerzte. Red. von Dr. Hermann Schlesinger. [Monthly.] v. 1–4, April, 1892–5. 8°. *Frankfurt am Main.*
Current. v. 2 commenced Jan., 1893.

Zeitschrift für Akklimatisation. Organ des Akklimatisations-Vereins in Berlin. Hrsg. von Dr. L. Buvry. [12 nos. annually.] v. 9–12, 1871–4. 8°. *Berlin.*
Want nos. 7–12, v. 12, 1874.

Zeitschrift des allgemeinen österreichischen Apotheker-Vereines. Red. von Fr. Klinger. Erscheint am 1. und 16. eines jeden Monates. v. 1–33, 1863–95. 8°. *Wien.*
Current. A continuation of: **Oesterreichische** Zeitschrift für Pharmacie. After 1870 published three times a month.

Zeitschrift für analytische Chemie. Hrsg. von Remigius Fresenius. [Quarterly.] v. 1–33, 1862–94. 8°. *Wiesbaden, C. W. Kreidel.*
In 1882, v. 21, Heinrich Fresenius added as editor. In 1887 became bi-monthly.

———. Autoren- und Sach-Register zu den Bänden 1–10 (1862–71). Bearbeitet von Dr. W. Casselmann. 1 v. 108 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1872.

———. Autoren- und Sach-Register zu den Bänden 11–20 (1872–1881). Bearbeitet von Dr. H. Fresenius unter Mitwirkung von Dr. Wilhelm Lenz. 1 v. 172 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1881.

———. Autoren- und Sach-Register zu den Bänden 21–30 (1882–1891). Bearbeitet von H. Fresenius unter Mitwirkung von Wilhelm Lenz. 1 v. 268 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1894.

Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte. Unter Mitwirkung von Chr. Aeby [*et al.*] hrsg. von Wilh. His und Wilh. Braune. v. 1–2, 1875–7. roy. 8°. *Leipzig.*
For continuation, see: **Archiv** für Anatomie und Physiologie.

Zeitschrift für angewandte Chemie. Organ der deutschen Gesellschaft für angewandte Chemie. Hrsg. von Ferdinand Fischer. [Semimonthly.] v. 1–17, 1888–94. 8°. *Berlin.*
A continuation of: **Repertorium** für analytische Chemie.

Zeitschrift für die Anthropologie. In Verbindung mit Beneke [*et al.*] hrsg. von Fried. Nasse. v. 1–4, 1823–6. 8°. *Leipzig.*
A continuation of: **Zeitschrift** für psychische Aerzte. Continued as: **Jahrbücher** für Anthropologie und zur Pathologie und Therapie des Irreseyns.

Zeitschrift für die Behandlung Schwachsinniger und Epileptischer. Organ der Konferenz für Idioten-Heil-Pflege. Unter Mitwirkung von Aerzten und Pädagogen hrsg. von W. Schröter [*et al.*]. [6 nos. annually.] N. F., v. 1–10, 1885–94. 8°. *Dresden.*
Current. A continuation of: **Zeitschrift** für das Idiotenwesen, which formed first series.

Zeitschrift des Berliner Vereins homöopathischer Aerzte. Hrsg. von Dr. Windelband und Dr. Sulzer. [Bi-monthly.] v. 1–13, June, 1881–94. 8°. *Berlin.*
Current.

Zeitschrift für die Beurtheilung und Heilung der krankhaften Seelenzustände. In Verbindung mit den Irrenanstalt-Directoren C. F. Flemming, P. W. Jessen und E. A. Zeller hrsg. von Max Jacobi und Fr. Nasse. v. 1, 1838. 8°. *Berlin.*

Zeitschrift für Biologie. Von L. Buhl, M. v. Pettenkofer, L. Radlkofer, C. Voit. [Quarterly.] v. 1–31, 1865–94. roy. 8°. *München.*
Current. v. 16, 1880, *et seq.*, published also in Leipzig. v. 19, 1883, *et seq.*, edited by Voit and W. Kühne. Prof. Buhl died July 30, 1880. v. 19, 1883, is also called v. 1, new series.

———. General-Register. v. 1–25. Zusammengestellt von Dr. W. Prausnitz. 35 pp. 8°. 1890.

Zeitschrift für Chirurgen, von Chirurgen. Red. von Friedrich Ernst Baumgarten. v. 1–3, 1841–6. 8°. *Osterode u. Goslar.*
Ended.

Zeitschrift des deutschen Chirurgen-Vereins für Medicin, Chirurgie und Geburtshülfe.
Title of: **Zeitschrift** des norddeutschen Chirurgen-Vereins für Medicin, [etc.], v. 3–8, 1849–54.

Zeitschrift des deutschen Vereins für volksverständliche Gesundheitspflege und für Natur-

Zeitschrift des deutschen Vereins [etc.]—cont. heilkunde. Hrsg. von Hermann Canitz. [Monthly.] v. 11–16, 1883–8. 8°. *Berlin.*
Want v. 15, 1887. Title of nos. 1–3, v. 11, 1883, was: **Zeitschrift** für Naturheilkunde und persönliche Gesundheitspflege; and title of nos. 4–12, v. 11, 1883, was: **Zeitschrift** der Vereine für Naturheilkunde und volksverständliche Gesundheitspflege.

Zeitschrift für Diagnostik und Therapie. Organ für praktische Aerzte. Red. von Josef Weiss. [Monthly.] v. 1, 1882. 8°. *Wien.*
Continued as: **Zeitschrift** für Therapie, mit Einbeziehung der Electro- und Hydrotherapie.

Zeitschrift von dem entomologischen Vereine in Berlin. v. 1–2, 1857–8. 8°. *Berlin.*

Zeitschrift für Epidemiologie und öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. Organ des allgemeinen ärztlichen Vereins für Thüringen, sowie der ärztlichen Vereine des Mittelrheins. Hrsg. von H. Pfeiffer und B. Schuchardt. N. F. des "Correspondenzblatts für mittelrheinische Aerzte". [Monthly.] v. 1–3, Oct. 15, 1868, to Sept. 15, 1871. 8°. *Darmstadt u. Leipzig.*
Ended.

Zeitschrift für Erfahrungsheilkunst. Hrsg. von A. Bernhardi und F. Löffler. v. 1–5, 1847–52. 8°. *Berlin.*
In v. 4 Löffler dropped. In 1853 continued as: **Zeitschrift** für wissenschaftliche Therapie.

Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Organ der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. Unter Mitwirkung des zeitigen Vorsitzenden derselben, R. Virchow, hrsg. von A. Bastian und R. Hartmann. [Bi-monthly.] v. 1–26, 1869–94 (with 4 suppl. v., 1871, '77, '78, '79). roy. 8°. *Berlin.*
Current. Title of v. 1, 1869, is: **Zeitschrift** für Ethnologie und ihre Hülfswissenschaften als Lehre vom Menschen in seinen Beziehungen zur Natur und zur Geschichte. Hrsg. von A. Bastian und R. Hartmann. In v. 12, 1880, A. Voss added as editor. Has supplement: **Verhandlungen** der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, [etc.].

Zeitschrift für Ethnologie und ihre Hülfswissenschaften als Lehre vom Menschen in seinen Beziehungen zur Natur und zur Geschichte.
Was title of v. 1, 1869, of: **Zeitschrift** für Ethnologie.

Zeitschrift für Fleisch- und Milchhygiene. Hrsg. von Dr. Med. Robert Ostertag. [Monthly.] v. 1–5, October, 1890–95. sm. 4°. *Berlin.*
Current.

Zeitschrift für Fleischbeschau und Fleischproduction sowie für verwandte Wissensgebiete. Hrsg. von Dr. Adolf Schmidt-Mülheim. [Monthly.] v. 1–3, Oct., 1885, to Sept., 1888. 4°. *Karlsruhe*, 1885–6; *Berlin*, 1886–7; *Wiesbaden*, 1887–8.
Continued as: **Archiv** für animalische Nahrungsmittelkunde.

Zeitschrift für Geburtshülfe und Frauenkrankheiten. Unter Mitwirkung der Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie in Berlin hrsg. von Eduard Martin und Heinrich Fasbender. v. 1, à 3 Hfte., March, 1875, to July, 1876. roy. 8°. *Stuttgart.*
After v. 1, united with: **Beiträge** zur Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie, forming: **Zeitschrift** für Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie.

Zeitschrift für Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie. Unter Mitwirkung der Gesellschaft für Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie hrsg. von Carl Schröder, Louis Mayer und Heinrich Fasbender. v. 1–31, 1877–95. 8°. *Stuttgart.*
Current. Formed by the union of: **Beiträge** zur Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie with: **Zeitschrift** für Geburtshülfe und Frauenkrankheiten. In v. 4, 1879, Adolf Gusserow added as editor. v. 15 contains general index to v. 1–15.

Zeitschrift für die Geburtshülfe in ihrer Beziehung auf die gerichtliche Medicin, und für die gerichtliche Medicin überhaupt von Dr. L. Mende. v. 1–2, 1827–8. 8°. *Göttingen.*
Additional title of v. 4–5 of: **Beobachtungen** und Bemerkungen aus der Geburtshülfe, [etc.].

Zeitschrift für Geburtshülfe und praktische Medicin. Eine Sammlung eigener und fremder Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen von Wilhelm Hermann Niemeyer. v. 1, St. 1, 1828. 8°. *Halle.*
Ended.

Zeitschrift für gerichtliche Medicin, öffentliche Gesundheitspflege und Medicinalgesetzgebung. Wochenschrift für Aerzte, Wundärzte, Apotheker und Beamte. Hrsg. und red. von L. Gottlieb Kraus. Erscheint jeden Dienstag. v. 1–4, Dec. 5, 1865, to Aug. 25, 1868. 4°. *Wien.*
Want no. 3, v. 3, Jan. 15, 1867; nos. 3, 25, v. 4, Jan. 21, June 23, 1868; and no. 2, Jan. 21, 1868, of: **Blätter** für Militär-Hygiene. 2. year commenced Jan. 2, 1866. No. 34, v. 4, Aug. 25, 1868, was last published, then merged in: **Allgemeine** Wiener medicinische Zeitung. v. 4, 1868, contains a supplement, nos. 1–15, "**Blätter** für Militär-Hygiene".

Zeitschrift für die gesammte Heilkunde und die Medizinal-Angelegenheiten Kurhessens. Vereinsblatt kurhessischer Aerzte und Wundärzte. Hrsg. von Dr. Rothamel, Dr. Schoenemann, Dr. Schreiber. v. 1, à 2 Hfte., 1842–4. 8°. *Kassel.*

Zeitschrift für die gesammte Medicin. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Hospitalpraxis und ausländische Literatur. Hrsg. von J. F. Dieffenbach in Berlin, J. C. G. Fricke und F. W. Oppenheim in Hamburg. [Monthly; 3 v. annually.] v. 1–45 (Jahrg. 1–15), 1836–50. [Indexes to v. 1–12, v. 13–45 accompany.] 8°. *Hamburg.*
Ended. Want no. 1, v. 40, Jan., 1849. v. 19 *et seq.*, Oppenheim sole editor. A continuation of: **Magazin** der ausländischen Literatur der gesammten Heilkunde, etc., 1821–35.

Zeitschrift für Heilkunde. Als Fortsetzung der Prager Vierteljahrsschrift für praktische Heilkunde. Hrsg. von Prof. Halla, Prof. von Hasner [*et al.*]. [Bi-monthly.] v. 1–16, 1880–95. 8°. *Prag*, 1880–89; *Berlin*, 1890–94.
Current. A continuation of: **Vierteljahrsschrift** für die praktisebe Heilkunde.

Zeitschrift für homöopathische Klinik, unter Mitwirkung namhafter Praktiker hrsg. von Bernhard Hirschel. v. 1–28, Oct., 1851, to Dec., 1879, 4°. *Dessau*, 1851–5; *Dresden*, 1856–63; *Leipzig*, 1864–79.
Ended. In 1851–2, monthly; in 1853–79, semi-monthly. April, 1856, title became: **Neue** Zeitschrift [etc.]. Dr. Hirschel died Jan. 15, 1874; Edmund Lewi became editor; title: **Hirschel's** Zeitschrift [etc.].

Zeitschrift für homöopathische Thierheilkunde. Organ für Thierärzte und Freunde der Homöopathie. Redacteur: H. Fischer. [Monthly.] v. 3, 1888. 4°. *Leipzig.*

Zeitschrift für Hygiene. Hrsg. von Dr. R. Koch und Dr. C. Flügge. [3 nos. form 1 v.] v. 1–19, 1886–95. 8°. *Leipzig.*
Current. After v. 10, 1891, title became: **Zeitschrift** für Hygiene und Infections-Krankheiten.

Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infections-Krankheiten.
Title, after v. 10, 1891, of: **Zeitschrift** für Hygiene, Leipzig.

Zeitschrift für Hygiene, medicinische Statistik und Sanitätspolizei. Hrsg. von Fr. Oesterlen. v. 1, 1859–60. 8°. *Tübingen.*

Zeitschrift für Hypnotismus, Suggestionstherapie, Suggestionslehre und verwandte psychologische Forschungen. Red. von J. Grossmann. [Monthly.] v. 1–3, October, 1892–5. 8°. *Berlin, H. Brieger.*
Current.

Zeitschrift für das Idiotenwesen. Organ der Konferenz für Idioten-Heilpflege. Unter Mitwirkung von Aerzten und Pädagogen, hrsg. von W. Schröter und E. Reichelt. [Bi-monthly.] v. 1–4, Oct., 1880, to Nov., 1884. 8°. *Dresden.*
Continued as: **Zeitschrift** für die Behandlung Schwachsinniger und Epileptischer.

Zeitschrift der kaiserlich-königlichen Gesellschaft der Aerzte zu Wien. Redacteur: Franz Zehetmayer. Jahrg. 1–16, 1844–60. 20 v. 8° & 4°. *Wien.*

In 1844–7, 2 v. annually. 4. year is for 1847–8. 1858–60 published weekly, 4°; 1844–57, 8°. 1845–6, Karl Haller, editor; 1847–57, Ferdinand Hebra, editor; 1858–60, under editorship of presidency of association, Rokitansky and others. Continued in 1861 as: **Medizinische** Jahrbücher.

Zeitschrift für klinische Medicin. Hrsg. von Fr. Th. Frerichs und E. Leyden. v. 1–27, 1879–95. 8°. *Berlin.*

Current. 3 nos. form 1 v. in v. 1–3; 4 nos. in v. 4–5; 6 nos. in v. 6 *et seq.* In v. 6, 1883, H. von Bamberger and H. Nothnagel added as editors. Dr. Frerichs dropped in v. 9.

Zeitschrift für klinische Medizin. Mit dem Verein für physiologische Heilkunde in Breslau, hrsg. von Friedrich Günsburg. Erscheint in 2 monatlichen Heften. v. 1–10, Jan., 1850–59. 8°. *Breslau.*

Ended. v. 10, 1859, is also called v. 1, n. s. Dr. Günsburg died in 1859.

Zeitschrift des königlich preussischen statistischen Bureaus. Red. von dessen Director, Dr. Ernst Engel. [Qnarterly.] v. 12, 19–34, 1872, 1879–94. 4°. *Berlin.*

Current. v. 20, 1880, contains general index to v. 1–20, 1861–80; v. 30 contains general index to v. 1–30. In 1882, v. 22, E. Blenck became editor.

Zeitschrift des königlich-sächsischen statistischen Bureaus. v. 12–40, 1866–94. 4°. *Dresden.*

Zeitschrift für Krankenpflege. ("Fortschritte der Krankenpflege.") Hrsg. von Dr. von Esmarch [*et al.*]. Red. von Dr. Martin Mendelsohn. [Monthly.] In Verbindung mit: Illustrirte Monatsschrift der ärztlichen Polytechnik. Unter Mitwirkung von A. Schreiber [*et al.*] hrsg. von Gustav. Beck. v. 17, 1895. 8°. *Berlin, H. Kornfeld.*

Current. Title of v. 13–15; nos. 1–3, v. 16, was: **Fortschritte** der Krankenpflege.

Zeitschrift für Medicin, Chirurgie und Geburtshülfe.

Title of: **Zeitschrift** des norddeutschen Chirurgen-Vereins für Medicin, [etc.], v. 9, 1855, *et seq.*

Zeitschrift für Medizinalbeamte. Hrsg. von H. Mittenzweig, Otto Rapmund und Wilhelm Sander. [Monthly.] v. 1–8, 1888–95. 8°. *Berlin.*

Current.

Zeitschrift für Mikroskopie. Organ der Gesellschaft für Mikroskopie zu Berlin red. von Eduard Kaiser. [Monthly.] v. 1–2, Oct., 1877–80. 8°. *Berlin.*

v. 1, Oct., 1877, to Dec., 1878; v. 2, "1879–80". In no. 4, v. 2, Otto Brandt became editor.

Zeitschrift für Mikroskopie und Fleischschau. Fortsetzung der Zeitschrift für mikroskopische Fleischschau und populäre Mikroskopie. Hrsg. von H. C. J. Duncker. [Semi-monthly.] Nos. 1–6, v. 3, Jan. to March, 1882; v. 3, 1884; nos. 1–7, v. 4, Jan. to April 20, 1885. 4°. *Berlin,* 1882; *Spandau,* 1884–5.

Title of v. 1–2 was: **Zeitschrift** für mikroskopische Fleischschau, [etc.].

Zeitschrift für mikroskopische Fleischschau und populäre Mikroskopie. Unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Mikroskopiker hrsg. und red. von H. C. J. Duncker. [Semi-monthly.] v. 1–2, Dec., 1879, to Dec. 28, 1881. 4°. *Berlin.*

Want no. 7, v. 1. Nos. 1–8, v. 1, published also in Bernau. v. 1 ended Dec., 1880; v. 2 commenced Jan., 1881. Continued as: **Zeitschrift** für Mikroskopie und Fleischschau.

Zeitschrift für Nahrungsmittel-Untersuchung und Hygiene. Eine Monatsschrift für chemische und mikroskopische Untersuchung von Nahrungs- und Genussmitteln, Gebrauchsgegenständen und für Hygiene. Hrsg. von Hans Heger. v. 1–9, 1887–95. 8°. *Wien.*

Current.

Zeitschrift für Natur- und Heilkunde. Hrsg. von den Professoren der chirurgisch-medicinischen Akademie in Dresden: D. D. Brosche, Carus [*et al.*]. v. 1–5, 1819–28. 8°. *Dresden.*

Each volume in 3 nos.

Zeitschrift für Natur- und Heilkunde in Ungarn. Mit gleicher Berücksichtigung für Naturforscher, Sanitätsbeamte, Aerzte, Wundärzte und Pharmaceuten. Hrsg. und red. von David Wachtel. [Weekly.] v. 1, 2, 4–12, July, 1850, to Jan. 28, 1861. 4°. *Pest,* 1850–54; *Oedenburg,* 1855–61.

Ended. Want v. 3, 1852–3; nos. 1–26, v. 5; no. 39, v. 7. v. 7 commenced Jan. 7, 1856. No. 4, v. 12, last published.

Zeitschrift für naturgemässe Gesundheits-Pflege und Kranken-Behandlung. Mit besonderer Rücksicht der Wasserkuren. Von C. A. W. Richter. v. 1; nos. 1–3, v. 2, 1859–61. 8°. *Dessau.*

Zeitschrift für Naturheilkunde und persönliche Gesundheitspflege.

Title of nos. 1–3, v. 11, 1883, of: **Zeitschrift** des deutschen Vereins für volksverständliche Gesundheitspflege [etc.].

Zeitschrift des norddeutschen Chirurgen-Vereins für Medicin, Chirurgie und Geburtshülfe, unter Mit-Redaction von Kiesewalter, C. G. Günther, C. A. Frantz hrsg. von A. W. Varges. v. 1–15, 1847–61. N. F., v. 1–7, 1862–8. 8°. *Magdeburg.*

Ended. v. 2 *et seq.* edited by Varges "unter Mitwirkung der Vereins-Mitglieder". v. 3–8, 1849–54, title: **Zeitschrift** des deutschen Chirurgen-Vereins für Medicin [etc.]; v. 9 *et seq.* title: **Zeitschrift** für Medicin, Chirurgie und Geburtshülfe. After 1858 published in Leipzig, by G. Grabner. v. 1–4, n. s., by Friedrich Küchenmeister. In v. 5, n. s., H. Ploss added. v. 6, 1867, Ploss sole editor.

Zeitschrift der österreichischen Gesellschaft für Meteorologie. Red. von Dr. C. Jelinek und J. Hann. v. 1–2, 6, 1866–7, 1871. 8°. *Wien.*

Zeitschrift für Ohrenheilkunde. Unter Mitwirkung von E. Berthold [*et al.*] hrsg. von H. Knapp und S. Moos. [Quarterly.] v. 8–26, 1879–95. 8°. *Wiesbaden.*

Current. A continuation of the otological part of: **Archiv** für Augen- und Ohrenheilkunde, v. 1–7, 1869–78.

———. General-Register der . . . für Bände 1–20, incl. Zusammengestellt von Dr. P. Schliferowitsch. 1 v. 92 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden,* 1890.

Zeitschrift für die Ophthalmologie in Verbindung mit vielen Aerzten hrsg. von Friedrich August v. Ammon. [Quarterly.] v. 1–5, 1830–37. 8°. *Dresden,* 1830–33; *Heidelberg u. Leipzig,* 1834–7.

In 1838 continued as: **Monatsschrift** für Medicin, Augenheilkunde und Chirurgie.

Zeitschrift für die organische Physik. Hrsg. von Dr. Carl Friedrich Heusinger. v. 1–3, 1827, to Dec., 1828. [Last number issued in 1833.] 8°. [Also 1 v. of pl., 4°.] *Eisenach.*

Zeitschrift für orthopädische Chirurgie, einschliesslich der Heilgymnastik und Massage. Unter Mitwirkung von J. Wolf [*et al.*] hrsg. von Dr. Albert Hoffa. [4 nos. form 1 v.] v. 1–3, 1891–4. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke.*

Current.

Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde. Hrsg. von E. Hallier und F. A. Zürn. v. 1–4, 1869–75. 8°. *Jena.*

3 nos. make 1 v. In v. 2–4 Dr. Hallier sole editor. v. 3, 1871–2; v. 4, 1873–5.

Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten. Organ für die Gesammtinteressen des Pflanzenschutzes. Unter Mitwirkung der internationalen phytopathologischen Kommission . . . hrsg. von Dr. Paul Sorauer. [6 nos. form 1 v.] v. 1–5, 1891–5. 8°. *Stuttgart.*

Current.

Zeitschrift für Pharmacie. Hrsg. vom deutschen Pharmaceutenverein. [Monthly.] v. 4–12, 1852–60. 8°. *Leipzig.*
v. 9–12 edited by H. Hirzel.

Zeitschrift für Phrenologie unter Mitwirkung vieler Gelehrten hrsg. von Gustav von Struve und Eduard Hirschfeld. [Quarterly.] v. 1–3, 1843–5. 8°. *Heidelberg.*
Ended.

Zeitschrift für Physiologie. In Verbindung mit mehreren Gelehrten hrsg. von F. Tiedemann, G. R. Treviranus und L. Ch. Treviranus. v. 1–5, 1824–35. 4°. *Heidelberg.*
Ended. v. 2–3, 1827–9, published in Darmstadt; v. 4 in Heidelberg and Leipzig.

Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie, unter Mitwirkung von Dr. E. Baumann [*et al.*] hrsg. von F. Hoppe-Seyler. [Bi-monthly.] v. 1–20, 1877–95. 8°. *Strassburg.*
Current. v. 4 contains general index to v. 1–4. Index to v. 5–16 accompanies.

Zeitschrift für praktische Heilkunde und Medicinalwesen, mit besonderem Bezug auf Hannover und die angrenzenden Länder. Hrsg. von Bernh. Schuchardt. [Bi-monthly.] v. 1–4, 1864–7. 4 v. roy. 8°. *Hannover.*
Ended.

Zeitschrift für praktische Veterinair-Wissenschaften. Hrsg. von Prof. Dammann [*et al.*]. Red. von Dr. Hermann Pütz. [Monthly.] v. 1–5, 1873–7. 8°. *Bern*, 1873–6; *Berlin*, 1877.
After v. 4, 1876, title: **Zeitschrift** für Veterinair-Wissenschaft. Index to v. 1–5 accompanies.

Zeitschrift der praktischen Medicin, Chirurgie und Geburtshilfe für Landärzte und Chirurgen. Hrsg. von Franz Andreas Ott. [4 nos. form 1 v.] v. 1, 1831. 8°. *München.*
Continued as: **Medicinisch-chirurgische** Zeitschrift für Landärzte und Chirurgen.

Zeitschrift für psychische Aerzte. In Verbindung mit Haindorf, Hayner [*et al.*] hrsg. von Friedr. Nasse. v. 1–5, 1818–22. 8°. *Leipzig.*
v. 3–5 with subtitle: "Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Magnetismus". Continued as: **Zeitschrift** für die Anthropologie.

Zeitschrift für Psychologie und Physiologie der Sinnesorgane. In Gemeinschaft mit H. Aubert [*et al.*] hrsg. von Herm. Ebbinghaus und Arthur König. [Bi-monthly.] v. 1–8, April 22, 1890–95. 8°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig, L. Voss.*
Current.

Zeitschrift für rationelle Medizin. Hrsg. von J. Henle und C. Pfeufer. v. 1–10, 1842–51; n. F., v. 1–6, 1851–5; 3. R., v. 1–36, 1857–69. 8°. *Zürich*, 1842–3; *Heidelberg*, 1844–57; *Leipzig u. Heidelberg*, 1857–69.
Ended. v. 1, 3, 6, 9, 13, 16, 19, 22, 25, 27, 30, 32, 35 of 3. s. are reprints of the following:

———. Bericht über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Physiologie in den Jahren 1856–71. Als besondere Abtheilung der Zeitschrift für rationelle Medicin. Hrsg. von J. Henle und G. Meissner. 16 v. 8°. *Leipzig u. Heidelberg*, 1857–72.
In 1861 W. Keferstein added; in 1869 Keferstein dropped and H. Grenacher added; in 1871 Grenacher dropped. Continued as: **Jahresberichte** über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Physiologie, Leipzig.

Zeitschrift für Schulgesundheitspflege. Red. von Dr. Kotelmann. [Monthly.] v. 1–8, 1888–95. 8°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig.*
Current.

Zeitschrift für schweizerische Statistik. Journal de statistique suisse. Publié par la Société de statistique, avec le concours du Bureau fédéral de statistique. Rédacteur: A. Chatelanat. [Quarterly.] v. 16–20, 1880–84. 4°. *Bern.*
Want v. 18; nos. 1–3, v. 19; nos. 3–4, v. 20. v. 16, 1880, contains general index to v. 1–16, 1865–80.

Zeitschrift für die Staatsarzneikunde. Hrsg. von Adf. Henke. v. 1–88, 1821–64. Also: 47 Ergnzngshfte., 1823–58 [with 4 indexes to matter prior to 1859]. 8°. *Erlangen.*
Ended.

Zeitschrift des Stammvereins für volksverständliche Gesundheitspflege. Hrsg. von Hermann Canitz. [Monthly.] v. 1–5, 1878–82. 8°. *Chemnitz.*

Zeitschrift für Therapie, mit Einbeziehung der Electro- und Hydrotherapie. Central-Organ für praktische Aerzte. Hrsgr.: Josef Weiss. [Semi-monthly.] v. 1–10, 1883–92. 8°. *Wien.*
Ended. A continuation of: **Zeitschrift** für Diagnostik und Therapie.

Zeitschrift für Therapie und Pharmakodynamik, unter Mitwirkung der Herren Dr. Bach [*et al.*] hrsg. von Lad. A. Szerlecki. Hft. 1–5 [v. 1], 1844–5. 8°. *Freiburg.*
Ended.

Zeitschrift der Tokio medicinischen Gesellschaft. [Semi-monthly.] v. 1–7, April 20, 1887–93. roy. 8°. *Tokio.*
Want nos. 21–24, v. 4; v. 5, 1891; nos. 1–10, v. 6, 1892; nos. 23–24, v. 7, 1893. Japanese text.

Zeitschrift für Untersuchung von Lebensmitteln und Verbrauchs-Gegenständen. Hrsg. von Max Bicchele. [Monthly.] v. 1–7, 1878 to June, 1884. 8°. *Eichstätt u. Stuttgart.*
Ended.

Zeitschrift der Vereine für Naturheilkunde und volksverständliche Gesundheitspflege.
Title of nos. 4–12, v. 11, 1883, of: **Zeitschrift** des deutschen Vereins für volksverständliche Gesundheitspflege [etc.].

Zeitschrift des Vereins der homöopathischen Aerzte Oesterreichs. Red. von M. Eidherr. v. 1–2, 1862–3, à 3 Hefte. 8°. *Wien.*
Ended.

Zeitschrift des Vereins der homöopathischen Aerzte Oesterreichs. Red. von J. O. Müller. [2 v. annually.] Jahrg. 1, v. 1–2, Jan. to Dec., 1857. 8°. *Wien.*

Zeitschrift für vergleichende Augenheilkunde. Unter Mitwirkung von O. Bollinger [*et al.*] hrsg. von R. Berlin und O. Eversbusch. Jährlich in 2 Heften. v. 1–7, 1882–93. 8°. *Leipzig.*
A supplement to: **Deutsche** Zeitschrift für Thiermedicin und vergleichende Pathologie, in v. 1–3; to: **Archiv** für Augenheilkunde, in v. 4–7.

Zeitschrift für Veterinärkunde mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Hygiene. Red. von G. Koenig. [Monthly.] v. 1–6, April, 1889–94. 8°. *Berlin.*
Current. v. 3 complete in 9 nos.; v. 4 commenced Jan., 1892.

Zeitschrift für Veterinair-Wissenschaft.
Title of: **Zeitschrift** für praktische Veterinair-Wissenschaften, v. 5, 1877.

Zeitschrift für die Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Hrsg. von dem Verein für Cultur und Wissenschaft der Juden. (Redakteur: Zunz.) No. 1, v. 1, 1822. 8°. *Berlin.*

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Mikroskopie und für mikroskopische Technik. Unter Mitwirkung von Leopold Dippel [*et al.*] hrsg. von Wilh. Jul. Behrens. [Quarterly.] v. 1–11, 1884–95. 8°. *Braunschweig.*
Current.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Therapie, hrsg. von A. Bernhardi. v. 1–8, 1853–72. 8°. *Berlin*, 1853; *Eilenburg*, 1854–72.
A continuation of: **Zeitschrift** für Erfahrungsheilkunst. Ended.

Zeitschrift für Wundärzte und Geburtshelfer. Im Auftrage des Vereins württembergischer Wundärzte und Geburtshelfer hrsg. von F. Hahn, C. Heller, C. Hubbauer und B. Röcker. [Quarterly.] v. 1–45, 1848–94. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1848–

Zeitschrift für Wundärzte [etc.]—continued. 73; *Winnenden*, 1874-85; *Hegnach*, 1886-9; *Tellbach*, 1890-94.

Current. In v. 23, 1870, Röcker dropped and H. Koch added as editor. v. 25 is 1872-3; v. 26 is 1874-5, and monthly.

Zeitung der homöopathischen Heilkunst, für Aerzte und Nichtärzte. Hrsg. von G. A. B. Schweikert. [Second title: Zeitung der naturgesetzlichen Heilkunst für Freunde und Feinde der Homöopathik.] [Semi-weekly; 2 v. annually.] v. 4-5, 8-9, 11, Jan., 1832, to Dec., 1835. 8°. *Dresden u. Leipzig.*

Zeitung der naturgesetzlichen Heilkunst für Freunde und Feinde der Homöopathik.

Wrs verso title of: **Zeitung** der homöopathischen Heilkunst für Aerzte und Nichtärzte, Dresden u. Leipzig.

Zeitung des norddeutschen Apotheker-Vereins. Wöchentliches Beiblatt des Archivs der Pharmacie. Red. von A. Overbeck. v. 1-2, 1862-3. 4°. *Hannover.*

Zeitz.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Smallpox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Zeitzschel (Emil). * Beitrag zur Ortsbestimmung zweifach substituirter Benzole. [Wurtzburg.] 25 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1876.

Zeiz (Andreas Adolphus) [1707-54]. * De variolarum pernicie in hypochondriacis observanda. Von der Gefahr der Pocken in Miltzsüchtigen. 28 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri*, [1732].

von Zelasinski [Friedrich Wilhelm August] [1862-]. * Zur Kenntniss der Vergiftung durch chlorsaure Salze. 58 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i Pr., M. Liedtke*, 1891.

Zelasko (Josephus Joh. Carolus). * De fractura vertebrarum. 3 p. l., 26 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Fratislaviæ, typ. Grassii, Barthii et soc.*, [1836].

van Zelder (Ignatius). * De noxis ex varia vestimentorum conditione. 58 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. et H. Verbeek*, 1765. [P., v. 55.]

Zelebor (Joh.) [1819-69].

See **Reise** der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde [etc.]. Zoologischer Theil. 2. Bd. 1. Abth. B. 1. Säugethiere.

Zeleneff (I[van] F[edorovitch]). K' voprosu o siphilitichcskoi i rtutnoi chloroanemii. [On syphilitic and mercurial chloro-anæmia.] 316 pp. 8°. [*Kieff*], 1892.

Zelenka (Franciscus). * De morbis popularibus meutis. 2 p. l., xii. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pragæ, F. Geržabek*, 1818.

Zelenski (Michael). Ob umie i metodie ego vospitanija. [Mind, and methods of its cultivation.] ix, 215 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, M. M. Stasjulevitch*, 1890.

Zelentski (M.) * Materiali dlja izuch. sravnitel. dieistvija gorjach. vanne, pilokarpina i gorjach. obert. u nefritikov. [Comparative effect of hot baths, pilocarpine and hot applications in the treatment of nephritis.] 54 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1886.

de Żelewski (Alexander [Adolphus Henricus]) [1838-]. * De versione obstetricia. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1864].

Zelinsky (Nikolas). Nautchnoe znatchenie chimicheskich rabot Pastewra. [Scientific importance of the chemical work of Pasteur.] xxv pp. 8°. *Odessa, A. Schultze*, 1893.

Zell.

See **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Zell (A[nton]). * Beiträge zur Geschichte der Fosforuecrose. [Munich.] 45 pp. 8°. *Augsburg, F. C. Kremer*, 1863.

Zelle (Hans [Victor Robert]) [1859-]. * Beitrag zur Statistik der subcutanen Fracturen an

Zelle (Hans [Victor Robert])—continued. Kopf und Rumpf. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Müller*, [1883].

Zelle (Walther) [1869-]. * Renale Pneumonie. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1891].

Zellenka (Carolus Josephus Ignatius). * Diss. sistens prima lineamenta descriptionis organismi infantilis, sub physiologico, pathologico, et therapeutico respectu. 68 pp. 8°. *Viudobonæ, A. Strauss*, 1827.

Zeller (Adolphus Fridericus Christophorus). * De exitu tot morborum siuistro arti salutari non imputando. 2 p. l., 39 pp. 8°. *Rostochii, lit. Adlerianis*, [1793].

Zeller (Albert). * Die Regio trachealis, mit specieller Betrachtung der Glandula thyreoidea. 42 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, L. F. Fues*, 1871.

Zeller (Albert) [1858-]. * Ueber einen Fall von Lymphangiectasia congenita colli. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1880].

Zeller (C. A.) Die asiatische Krampfbrechruhr (Cholera). Der Schutz gegen dieselbe und ihre richtige Heilung. 15 pp. 12°. *Heilbronn u. Leipzig, J. U. Landherr*, 1854.

Zeller (Carl). Die epidemische Cholera, beobachtet in Wien und Brünn im Herbste 1831. iv, 281 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1832.

Zeller (Carolus). * De cephalæmatomate seu sanguineo cranii tumore recens natorum. v, 65 pp. 8°. *Heidelbergæ, apud A. Oswaldum*, 1822.

Zeller (Christian Henrich). Over menschelijke zickten en hare goddelijke oogmerken. Uit het Duitsch door J. F. Beijen. 19 pp. 16°. *'s Gravenhage, H. J. Gerretsen*, 1892.

Zeller (Christophorus David).

See **Mauchart** (B. D.) De setaceo nuchæ [etc.]. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1749.

Zeller (Christophorus Matthæus). * De noxis ex abusu potuum spirituosorum in hominem sanum et ægrum redundantibus. 28 pp. 4°. *Tubingæ, lit. Schrammianis*, [1767].

Zeller (*Edward*) [1814-].

Hall (G. S.) [Biography.] Am. J. Psychol., Worcester, 1891, iv, 156-175.

Zeller (Ernst). * Alveolarcolloid der Leber. iv, 5-28 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1854.

von Zeller (Ernst Albert) [1804-77]. * Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung verschiedener Stoffe des organischen und unorganischen Reichs auf das Leben der Pflanzen. 58 pp. 12°. *Tübingen, Schönhardt*, [1826]. [P., v. 1507.]

———. Berichte über die Wirksamkeit der Heilanstalt Winnenthal vom 1. März 1840 bis 28. Feb. 1854. 4°. *Stuttgart*, 1843-54.

Cutting from: Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1843, xiii, No. 38; 1848, xviii, No. 2; 1859, xxiv, No. 38.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Zeitschrift** für die Beurtheilung und Heilung der krankhaften Seelenzustände, Berlin, 1838.

For Biography, see Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1878, xxxv, 117-119 (Flemming). *Also:* Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1878, iii, 19.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Zeller (F. J. B.) Die Molken-Kur in Verbindung der Mineral-Brunnenkur. Ein menschenfreundlicher Wink für Alle, denen daran gelegen ist, ihre Gesundheit zu erhalten und ihr Leben zu verlängern. 2. Aufl. xx, 138 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Würzburg, Etlinger*, 1828.

Zeller (G. R. Adolf). * Ueber den Einfluss der Rückenmarks-Krankheiten auf die Funktionen der weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., D. Lauber*, 1884.

Zeller (Gotthold Friedrich). * De natura morbi ventriculum infantum perforantis. 27 pp. 8°. *Tubingæ, typ. Reissianis*, [1818].

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Weber (J. C.) Samml. med. Diss. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1820, 2. St., 98-140.

Zeller (Heinrich). *Ueber die Eröffnung tiefer perirektaler Abscesse durch den Perinealschnitt. 33 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp, jr.*, 1887.

Zeller (Joh. Ehrentried.) *De ventriculi ardore, vom Soodt-Brennen. 44 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii*, [1731].

Zeller (Joh. [Gottfried]) [1656–1734]. De vasorum lymphatieorum administratione, observatis ae observandis in hae illorum phœnomenis n. et p. n. eorumque causis. Resp. Johanne Samuele Knise. 18 pp. 4°. *Tubingæ, typ. vid. J. H. Reisi*, [1687].

Also, in: HALLER. Disp. anat. select. [etc.] 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1750, ii, 809–830.

———. Quod pulmonum infantis in aqua subsidentia infantieidas non absolvat nee a tortura liberet nee respirationem fœtus in utero tollat. 39 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. et imp. J. C. Hendelii*, 1725.

———. The same. 39 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. et imp. J. C. Hendelii*, 1745.

———. *Tristis consanguinitas, gloriosa scilicet hæreditas, id est, affectuum p. n. hæreditariorum theoria. 28 pp. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ, typ. G. Kerneri*, [*n. d.*].

For Biography, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Zeller (Jules-Gustave). *Sur l'emploi médico-chirurgical du nitrate d'argent. 50 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1849, 2. s., No. 199.

Zeller (Julius Albertus Henricus) [1729–91]. *De natura febris. 35 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Ritterianis*, [1751].

For Biography, see **Kaltschmied** (Car. Frid.).

Zeller (Martin). *Zur Kenntnis der Raynaud'schen Gangrän. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1894.

Zeller (Max). *Das schwefelsaure Eisenoxyd mit gebrannter Magnesia als Gegenmittel gegen arsenige Säure. 48 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1853.

Zeller (Michael). *Ueber Blutungen im Wochenbett. 11 pp. 8°. *München, J. G. Weiss*, 1867.

Zeller (Oskar [Friedrich Heinrich)] [1863–]. *Ueber angeborene Unterlippenfisteln und Wärzchen. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Franeke*, [1891].

Zeller (R.) *Ueber die Schalt- und Nahtknochen des menschlichen Schädels. 16 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1862.

Zeller (Simon), *Edler von Zellenberg* [1746–1816]. Grundsätze der Geburtshilfe. 7 p. l., 206 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien, R. Gräffer*, 1781.

———. Bemerkungen über einige Gegenstände aus der praktischen Entbindungskunst. Nebst der Beschreibung des allgemeinen Gebährhauses. xlv (1 l.), 108 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Wien, J. D. Hörling*, 1789.

———. Praektische Bemerkungen über den vorzüglichen Nutzen des allgemein bekannten Baadschwamms, und des kalten Wassers, bey chirurgischen Operationen, Verwundungen und Verblutungen überhaupt. Nebst einem Anhange von der Salzsäure in Bezug auf die Lustseuche, samt einer Fortsetzung tabellarischer Uebersicht der durch volle zehn Jahre in dem hiesigen Gebährhause vorzüglichsten Geburts- und Krankheitsvorfällen. 2 p. l., 87 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1797.

———. Abhandlung über die ersten Erscheinungen venerischer Lokal-Krankheits-Formen, und deren Behandlung, sammt einer kurzen Anzeige zweyer neuen Operazions-Methoden, nähmlich: die angebornen verwachsenen Finger, und die Kastrazion, betreffend; nebst einigen Bruchstücken seltener ärztlicher Fälle, als Beytrag zur ausübenden Arzeneykunst, u. s. w. 379 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Wien, J. G. Binz*, 1810.

Zeller (Ulricus). De vomica cerebri. 20 pp. 4°. *Tubingæ, typ. J. C. Reisi*, [1711].

Zellinsky (Rudolphus). *De telis quibusdam eollam edentibus. 52 pp. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. vid. J. C. Schünmanni et C. Mattieseni*, 1852.

Zellmann (Joannes Philippus). Exercitatio aeademica ad emmenologiam Freindianam, qua fundamenti loco supposita quædam doctrinæ modeste examinantur. 26 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri*, [1735]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 71.]

Zellmann (Justus Adrianus). *De nutritione fœtus in utero materno. 11 l. 4°. *Vitembergæ in Sax., ex off. Hakiana*, [1704].

———. De commodis exercitationis eorporis. 36 pp. 4°. [*Vitembergæ*, 1705.]

Zellner (Laurenz). *Ueber Resektionen der Knoehen. 23 pp. 8°. *Jena, A. Neuenhahn*, 1875.

Zellweger (J.) *Anatomische und experimentelle Studien über den Zusammenhang von intracraniellen Affectionen und Sehnerven-Erkrankung. 42 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Züreher u. Furrer*, 1887. C.

Zellweger (Joh. Georg). *Untersuchungen über die Nebennieren. [Bern.] 20 pp. 8°. *Frauenfeld, J. Huber*, 1858.

van Zelst (Franeisens Theodorus). *De effluviorum efficaeia. 25 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., T. Haak*, [1730]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1919.]

van Zelst (Theodorus). *De tartaro. 26 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1700.

———. Libellus singularis de podagra et dolore eolico, scorbutico simili, pictonieo æmulo, per sex annos durante, subito in podagram mutato, vieto, et curato. 191 pp. 16°. *Amstelædami, apud Janssonio-Waesbergios*, 1738.

Zeltner (Gustavus Georgius). De salubritate Altorfii Norieorum eelebris musarum sedis. 32 pp. 4°. *Altorfii, lit. J. G. Meyeri*, [1743].

Zeltner (Joh. Conradus). De fœminis ex Hebræa gente eruditis dissertatio prima. 28 pp. sm. 4°. *Altdorffi Norieorum, typ. J. W. Kohlesii*, 1708. [P., v. 1224.]

Zemanek (Adolf). Werth und Bedeutung der Militär-Sanitäts-Statistik. 68 pp. 8°. *Wien, M. Perles*, 1884.

———. Zusammenstellung und Kritik der wichtigsten Publieationen in der Impffrage mit besonderer Berücksiehtigung militärischer Verhältnisse. 84 pp. 8°. *Wien, M. Perles*, 1887.

Zemblinoff (V[ladimir Ivanoviteh]). *K patologii bakteriinago vosehodjatshago nefrita (pyelo-nephritis). [Pathology of bacterial development in pyelonephritis.] 94 pp., 1 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tipog. I. P. Votshinskago*, 1883.

Zembsch (Augustus Ferdinandus). *Diss. sistens observationem castrationis felieiter institutæ, cum epicrisi. 16 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. Pragcri et soc.*, [1801].

Zembsch (Gustavus) [1803–]. *De tumore lymphatieo. 40 pp. 8°. *Berolini, lit. A. Petschii*, [1826].

Zembsch (Henricus). *De ossium ex viscerum læsione mollitie. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ ad Salam, æve Bryeriano*, [1763].

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12° *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1774, i, 62–64.

Zembsch (Joannes Friderieus). *De utero insonte: von der unschuldigen Mutter. 48 pp. 4°. *Vitembergæ, ex off. Eichsfeldiana*, [1735].

Zemlianits (Demetrius [Vasilieviteh]). *K istorii proischojdenija amiloidnich tiele predstatelnoi jeliezi. [On the origin of amyloid bodies in prostatic glands.] 27 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1876.

Zemmer (*Eugenius Martianoff*) [1843–90].

A. (A.) [Necrology.] Vet. dielo, St. Petersb., 1891, ix, 1; 17, port.

Zemmorah.

See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Zemplin [*or* **Zimpel**] (August) [1784–1867]. Die Brunnen- und Molkenanstalt zu Salzbrunn im Jahre 1827, nebst einer Vergleichung unsrer schlesischen Bäder und Brunnen mit einigen ausländischen, namentlich mit denen des preuss. Staates andrer Provinzen. 19 pp. 16°. [*Breslau*, 1828.]

Zemskaja meditsina. Ejenedielnaja med. gazeta. [Rural medicine. Weekly medical gazette.] v. 2–4, 1886–8. 4° & 8°. *Moskva.*

Zemski vraehei Permskoi gubernii. Pervyi siezd' zemskich . . . v g. Permi, v avguste 1872 g. [Provincial physicians of the Perm Government. First meeting, Aug., 1872.] 104 pp., 2 plans. 8°. *Perm*, 1872.

Zemskii vrach. [The rural physician.] [Weekly.] v. 1–7, July 1, 1888–94. 4°. *Tchernigoff.*
Current.

Zemsko-meditsinskii Sbornik. [Territorial-medical magazine.] (Obshestvo russkich vrachei v pamjat N. I. Pirogova.) Obrabotal D. N. Jebankoff. Nos. 1–7, 1890–93. 8°. *Moskva.*

Zenck (Jacobus Adamus). * De apoplexia cum febre. 20 pp. 4°. *Tubingæ, typ. J. C. Reissii*, [1717].
See, also, **Duvernoy** (J. G.) De colenda cito, [etc.]. 4°. *Tubingæ*, [1716].

Zencker (Henricus Christianus). * De partibus constitutivis opii, ejusque virtutibus in corpore humano. 40 pp. sm. 4°. *Gottingæ, A. Vandenhoeck*, [1745].

Zencker (Joannes Theophilus). * De scirrho et cancro. 1 p. l., pp. lvi. 8°. *Halæ, lit. Michælis*, [1786].

Zencker (Joh.) Hydrops tympanites. 19 l. 4°. *Jenæ, B. Lobenstein*, 1644.

Zend *Avesta.*

See **Medicine** (*History, etc., of*), *by nations, etc.—Persia.*

Zender (J[oachim] D[enis] L[aurent]) [1805–]. Andronomy, or magneto-physiognomico-craniology. A new system, on the magnetic constitution of man, as expressed by physiognomy blended with craniology and maintained by moral and physical hygiene, according to the rules of physiology, therapentics, metaphysics, and present experience, improved from the systems of Messmer, Puységur, Gall, Lavater, Spurzheim, etc. Edition enlarged and improved from that of 1843. 108 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1859.

———. The same. Anthroponomy. 3. ed. 99 pp., 8 l. 8°. *New York*, 1863.

———. The same. Anthroponomy, or spiritual and physical law of man. 4. ed. 123 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *New York*, 1869.

Zendrini (Bernardino). Trattato della china-china, con una prefazione intorno a' pregiudicj che s' hanno per l' arte medicinale, e al modo più sicuro d' apprenderla. 112 pp. 8°. *Venezia, G. G. Ertz*, 1715.

———. Observationes meteorologicæ Venetiis habitæ a. mdccxxxviii.
In: Rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol. 16°. *Venezia*, 1741, xxiii, 127–133.

———. Relazione sopra la finale regolazione dell' acque di Ravenna.
In: N. rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol. 16°. *Venezia*, 1756, ii, 435–495.

Zene Artzney; wider allerley Gebrechen und Krankheyt der Zene viel heylsamer und bewerter Artzneyen, gezogen anss den Büchern Galeni,

Zene Artzney; [etc.]—continued.
Avicenne, Mesue, Cornelii Celsi, Plinii, etc., zusampt einem kurtzen und nützlichen Underricht, wie man gesunde Zene erhalten unn die bösen holen Zene odder der selbigen Wurzeln leichtlich on Schaden unn Schmertzen ausszihen soll. Für eynen Yeden Gebrechen, kein Artzney zu finden, zeyget an der Inhalt folgenden Registers. 32 pp. 8°. *Meyntz, P. Jordan*, 1532.
Printed by C. Wiegler, Berlin, 1891.

Zeneroli (Lucca). Avvertimenti dietetici, ossia maniera di vivere da osservarsi dalli concorrenti alle terme porrettane. 32 pp. 8°. *Bologna, A. S. Tommaso d' Aquino*, 1771.
Bound with his: Scelta di storie med. 8°. *Bologna*, 1771–3.

———. Scelta di storie mediche spettanti alle terme porrettane, 1770–72. 72, 43, 80 pp. 8°. *Bologna, A. S. Tommaso d' Aquino*, 1771–3.

Zenetti (Arnold). Das neue Gebärhaus in München. 7 pp., 8 pl. fol. *Berlin, Ernst & Korn*, 1858.

Zenetti (Raimund). * Calorimetrische Untersuchungen über Wärmeproduction und Wärmeabgabe der Kaninchen unter verschiedenen Verhältnissen. 41 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1888.

Zenetz (Michael). * O kolebanijach vesa tela bolnago v teehenii sypnago tifa. [Fluctuations in number of white corpuscles in the course of typhus fever.] 89 pp., 4 diag. 8°. *St. Petersburg, Schreder*, 1887.

Zengerle (Joannes Nepomucenus). * De immunditiæ sequelis. 15 pp. 8°. *Tubingæ, typ. Eifertianis*, [1832].

———. Physiologie der Verdauung, Blutbildung, Anbildung und Rückbildung, sowie der Entwicklung der thierischen Wärme im menschlichen Organismus. Vom organisch-chemischen Standpunkte aus betrachtet und nach dem gegenwärtigen Stande der Wissenschaft bearbeitet. vii, 328 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br., Herder*, 1857.

———. Der Einfluss des Nervensystems auf die Verdauung, Anbildung, Rückbildung, sowie die Entwicklung der thierischen Wärme nach dem gegenwärtigen Standpunkte der Wissenschaft bearbeitet. xii, 351 pp. 8°. *Freiburg, i. Br., Herder*, 1859.

Zengerle (Max). * Ueber Spätinfection im Puerperium. [Wurtzburg.] 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tübingen, L. F. Fues*, 1889.

Zengnardinus (D. I.) Genees- en heelkundige aanmerkingen, als meede ontdekkinge, wegens eenige genees- en heelkundige fouten. Van meest alle de teegen natuurlyke geswellen. 3 p. l., 330 pp., 3 l. 16°. *Amsterdam, J. Verheyde*, 1734.

Zenius (Laurentius). * Aphorismorum de viribus medicaminum prolegomena. 13 pp. sm. 4°. *Upsaliæ, J. Edman*, [1793].

Zenker (Carolus) [1821–]. * De recta hæmorrhagiarum in placenta prævia curandarum ratione. 52 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1846].

Zenker ([Daniel Adolph] Ferdinand) [1863–]. * Beitrag zur Frage des Flexionsankylosen nach Resection des tuberknlösen Kniegelenks. 20 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Kiel, C. Douath*, 1892.

Zenker (Friedericus) [1840–]. * De tumoribus ovarii multilocularibus et de ovariotomia. 3 p. l., 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. A. Neumanni*, 1865.

Zenker (Fridericus Edmund.) [1831–]. * De quibusdam ad rationem, quæ est inter acidum molybdicum et phosphoricum, pertinentibus. 14 pp. 8°. *Dresdæ, typ. B. G. Teubneri*, [1853].

Zenker (Friedrich Albert) [1825–]. * De genetico affectionis renum in cholera connexu cum ceteris hujus morbi partibus. 43 pp. 8°. *Dresdæ, typ. B. G. Teubneri*, [1851].

Zenker (Friedrich Albert)—continued.

———. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Lunge. 20 pp., 1 pl. 4°. [*Dresden, J. Braunsdorf*, 1861.]

———. Ueber die Veränderungen der willkührlichen Muskeln im Typhus abdominalis. 1. Casuistik. Programm zum Eintritt in die medicinische Fakultät der Friedrich-Alexander-Universität zu Erlangen. 24 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. E. Junge*, 1863.

———. Ueber die Regeneration des quergestreiften Muskelgewebes: eine historisch-kritische Untersuchung zur theoretischen Pathologie. 26 pp. 4°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1864.

———. Ueber die Veränderungen der willkührlichen Muskeln im Typhus abdominalis. Nebst einem Excurs über die pathologische Neubildung des quergestreiften Muskelgewebes. x (1 l.), 148 pp., 5 pl. fol. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1864.

———. [Von der harmonischen Vereinigung von Forschung und Lehre der Wissenschaft.] Rede beim Antritt des Prorektorats der königlich bayerischen Friedrich-Alexanders-Universität Erlangen, am 4. November 1869 gehalten. 16 pp. 4°. *Erlangen, C. H. Kunstmann*, 1869.

———. Ueber den Cysticerens racemosus des Gehirns. 22 pp., 1 pl. fol. *Bonn, M. Cohen & Sohn*, 1882.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. Anat. u. Embryol. J. Henle, Festg.

See, also, **Siebenhaar** (F. J.) Offenes Sendschreiben [etc.] 8°. *Dresden*, [1861].

Also, Co-Editor of: **Deutsches** Archiv für klinische Medicin, Leipzig, 1865–94.

——— & **von Ziemssen** (H.) Krankheiten des Oesophagus.

In: Handb. d. spec. Path. (Ziemssen), Leipz., 1874, vii, 1. Hlft., Anh., 1–208.

———. The same. Diseases of the œsophagus.

In: Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1878, viii, 1–214.

Zenker (Heinrich). *Der primäre Krebs der Gallenblase und seine Beziehungen zu Gallensteinen und Gallenblasennarben. [Erlangen.] 30 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1889.

Zenker (Henricus Theodorus) [1827–]. *De cholera. 16 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, typ. G. Staritzii*, [1850].

Zenker (Jonathan Carolus) [1799–1837]. *Diss. myologiam ranarum Thuringarum exhibens comparatam. viii, 50 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Jenæ, apud Schmidium*, 1825.

———. Parasitæ corporis humani internæ seu vermes intestinales hominis. viii, 112 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, F. Hofmeister*, 1827.

For Biography, see **Kieser** (Dieterich Georg).

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

de Zenker (Julius Augustus Eduardus) [1803–]. *Hypertrophia partis arteriosæ cordis cum valvulis ejusdem induratis exemplo illustrata. 32 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Lipsiæ, typ. Staritzii*, [1831].

For Biography, see **Kühn** (Car. Gottlob.).

Zenker (Konrad). *Zur Lehre von der Metastasenbildung der Sarcome. [Erlangen.] 21 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, [*G. Reimer*], 1890.

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1890, cxx.

Zenkevitch (Nicolai). *Materiali dlja pharmakognozii i pharmakologii euphorbiae villosae. 80 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1874.

Zenna. Igiene. Rimedio abortivo alla febbre intermittente, alla angina difterica ed al vajolo; con appendice. 4. ed. 9 pp. 16°. [*Locarno, tip. e lit. cantonale*, 1878.]

Zennaro (S.) Étude sur le choléra à l'occasion de l'épidémie de Constantinople en 1865. vi, 329 pp. 8°. *Constantinople, M. de Castro*, 1870.

Zenner (David) [1747–]. *De tumoribus subitis a dysenteria intempestive suppressa abortis. 28 pp. 4°. *Vitembergæ, lit. C. C. Dürrii*, [1771].

For Biography, see **Bochmer** (Geo. Rud.).

Zenner (Gustav).

See **Ferrini** (R.) Technologie der Wärme [etc.]. 8°. *Jena*, 1878.

Zenner (Philip). Aphasia. With details of two interesting cases. 9 pp. 8°. [*Cincinnati*, 1883.]

Repr. from: Cincin. Lancet & Clinic., 1883, n. s., x.

———. Epileptic insanity. 7 pp. 8°. [*Cincinnati*], *Cincin. Lancet Press*, [1884].

Repr. from: Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1884, n. s., xii.

———. The value of the knee phenomenon in the diagnosis of diseases of the nervous system. 13 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1886.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii.

Zenner (Philipp). *Die Blutentziehung aus den verschiedenen Provinzen des Gefasssystems, oder die nächsten Zugänge zu leidenden innern Organen behufs der Blutentziehung. 56 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Wittwe Hilpert*, 1833.

Zeno (Antonius). De natura humana. [*Fol. 1:*] Petrus Barbus polensis sacræ medicinæ, doctor ad lectorem. [*Fol. 58, verso:*] "Antonii Z. U. Policolæ: De embryone liber primus explicit. Impressus anno dominicæ nativitatis mcccc. nonagesimo primo Januarii primo primus hic per Dionysium Bononiensem Venetiis libellus est faustis omnibus". 58 l. 4°.

Wants the second part (see Hain, 16281).

Zentgravius (Joh. Melchior). *De ætatibus vitæ humanæ et mutationibus. 1 p. l., 36 pp. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1715.

Zenthoefer (Ludwig). *Topographie des elastischen Gewebes innerhalb der Haut des Erwachsenen. [Wurtzburg.] 1 p. l., 25 pp. 8°. *Hamburg. L. Voss*, 1892.

———. The same. 25 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1892.

Dermatologische Studien. 14. Hft. 8°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig*, 1892.

Zenthoefer (Ruprecht) [1864–]. *Ueber die Resektion des Nervus alveolaris inferior wegen Neuralgie. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, M. Goedecke*, [1886].

Zentler (Maurice) [1864–]. *Des rapports du poids du fœtus au poids du placenta. 37 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 198.

Zentmayer (Joseph) [1826–88]. A lecture on lenses. 23 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. P. Kildare*, 1876.

Repr. from: J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1876, 3. s., lxxi.

———. Illustrated price-list of microscopes, microscopic apparatus, and optical instruments. 32 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [*J. B. Lippincott & Co., n. d.*].

———. The same. 7. ed. 36 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. 9. ed. 40 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [*n. d.*].

———. Supplement to the illustrated price-list of microscopes. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [*n. d.*].

For Biography, see J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1888, 3. s., xcvi, 483–491 (Il. Morton & C. Sellers). *Also:* Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1893, xxxi, 358–364, port (C. A. Oliver). *Also,* Reprint.

Zenzen (Thomas) [1763–1841]. *De sapore amaro febricitantium. 26 pp. 12°. *Moguntiæ, J. Alef*, [1789].

Zepernick (Carolus Julius). *Meletemata de cataracta. viii, 40 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. H. Laakmanni*, 1859.

Zepler (Bognmil) [1858–]. *Ueber den Einfluss der Verwandten-Ehe auf die Nachkommenschaft, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der congenitalen Blindheit. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, T. Schatzky*, 1886.

Zepler (G.) Aerztliche Syndikate. Ein Reformvorschlag. 20 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Goldschmidt*, 1894.

Repr. from: Med. Reform, Berl., 1894, ii.

Zeppenfeldt (Adolf). *Ueber Morphinismus. 45 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, L. Woerl*, 1879.

Zeppenfeld (Bertramus) [1803–]. *Diss. sistens casum singularem carcinomatis uteri cum graviditate conjuncti. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. A. Petschii*, [1828].

Zeppenfeld (Carl). *Beitrag zur Frage des Lichen syphiliticus beruhend auf einer Mischinfection von Syphilis und Tuberkulose. 27 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Etlinger*, 1890.

Zeppenfeld (Franciscus Theodorus) [1802–]. *De vertigine. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, form. Fcis.erianis*, [1823].

Zerbach (Joh. Jacobus). *De veuæ sectionis prudenti administratione. 38 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. J. C. Hilligeri*, 1723].

Zerbi (Gabriele) [–1505]. Ad Innocentium VIII. Pon. Max. gerentocomia feliciter incipit. Prologus. [*Ad finem:*] Impressum Rome per Eucharium Silber alias Frauck; Anno Domini MCCCCLXXXIX. 134 l. sm. 4°.

Without signature or catch-word.

———. Opus perutile de cautelis medicorum. 16 l. sm. 4°. [*Patarii*], 1495.

See, also, **Dryander** (J.) Anatomiæ, hoc est, [etc.]. 4°. *Marpurgi*, 1537.—**Panthalcon.** Pillularium omnibus medicis [etc.] sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1525.

Zerbogio (Adolfo). L' alcoolismo: studio sociologico-giuridico. viii, 327 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Torino, frat. Bocca*, 1892.

Zerboni (Franciscus). *Diss. sistens historiam necroseos subsequa gangræua nosocomiali et piæmia. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pragæ, typ. fil. T. Haase*, 1841.

Zerboni (J. F.) *Diss. sistens deviationes pathologicas duræ meningis. 16 pp. 8°. *Pragæ, typ. A. vid. Spinka*, 1842.

Zerbst.

See, also, **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Hennig. Topographische Beschreibung der Stadt Zerbst. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Jena, 1800, x, 2. St., 151–162. ———. Ueber die neuentdeckten salinischen Eisenquellen bey Zerbst. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1818, xlvi, 4. St., 48–67.

Zercner (Adam Theophilus Nicolaus). Disquisitio: utrum sangnis per arterias ad organa secernentia diversa diversus ducatur? *Lipsiæ*, 1780.

In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1782, xv, 89–94.

———. An cor nervis careat et iis carere possit? 16 pp. 4°. *Erfordiæ, J. C. Goerling*, [1794].

Also, in: Script. neurol. min. select. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1795, iv, 1–6.

Zercner (Joh. Nicolaus). *Diss. qua inquiritur in causas cur fœminæ, licet corpore debiliores, eundem vitæ terminum cum viris attingant. xxxii pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. E. Schneideri*, [1745].

Zerffi (G[ustavus] G[eorge]). Spiritualism and animal magnetism. A treatise on dreams, second sight, somnambulism, magnetic sleep, spiritual manifestations, hallucinations, and spectral visions. 148 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, R. Hardwicke*, 1871.

Zerffi (Jnlius Stephan). Kurzgefasste Darstellung der asiatischen Cholera, ihrer Ansbildung und Fortpflanzung, und der sichersten, bis jetzt bekannten Vorbaunngs- und Ableitungsmittel dagegen, damit diese Krankheit in der Geburt erstickt werde; wie auch mit Angabe der sichersten Heilmethoden von den berühmtesteu Aerzten, nebst einer Beschreibnug des amerikanischen, arzneyhaltigeu Dampfbades, nach J. I. Hawkins. iv, 5–55 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Crätz, J. A. Kienreich*, 1831.

Zerlang (Otto Ernst) [1865–]. *Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen über die Florideengattungen Wrangelia u. Narcaria. [Greifswald.] 37 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1889.

Repr. from: Flora oder allg.-botan. Ztg., 1889, Hft. 4.

Zerlang (Otto Ernst)—continued.

Zermentsch (Andreas) [1778–]. *De empyemate. 31 pp. 8°. *Erfordiæ, J. C. Goerling*, [1796].

Zermentsch (Franciscus) [1802–]. *De usu auri in morbis syphiliticis. 46 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Brandesianis et Klewertianis*, [1829].

Zerner (Theodor), jr. Therapeutisches Hand-Lexicon für Aerzte und Studirende. . . . Durchgesehen und mit einem Vorworte einbegleitet von Dr. Heinrich Paschkis. vii, 456 pp. 12°. *Wien, M. Perles*, 1890.

———. The same. Nebst einem Anhange: "Allgemeine Therapie". 2. Aufl. 2 p. l., 506 pp. 12°. *Wien, M. Perles*, 1893.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Oesterreichisch-ungarisches** Centralblatt für die medicinischen Wissenschaften, Wien, 1890–94.

Zernial (Friderieus Heuricus Christophorus) [1802–]. *De necessario perforatorii usu. 24 pp. 8°. *Bonnæ, typ. Thormannianis*, [1826].

Zernial (Guilelmus Carolus Erwinus) [1835–]. *De coxarthrocace. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1860].

Zernial (Hugo Philippus) [1841–]. *De resectione articuli pedis. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1867].

Zernik (Max) [1848–]. *Zehn Fussgelenkresectionen. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1871].

Zernsdorf (Friedrich). *Ueber die Tumoren des Mesenteriums und des Netzes. 52 pp. 8°. *Jena, B. Engau*, 1887.

Zeroni (Heinrich) [1806–84]. Erstes Lehrjahr in der Behandlung der Cholera-Epidemie in Mannheim im Jahre 1849. 69 pp. 8°. *Mannheim, F. Bassermann*, 1850.

———. Das Auftreten der Cholera in den Provinzen Posen und Preussen im Jahre 1873. Eine Besprechung des Reiseberichts des Herru Prof. Dr. A. Hirsch über diese Epidemie. 16 pp. 8°. *Mannheim, J. Schneider*, 1874.

———. Die Cholera und das Cholera-Gift. Ein Rückblick auf die Choleravorgänge in Mannheim von den Jahren 1848–73. 24 pp. 8°. *Mannheim, J. Schneider*, 1874.

For Biography, see Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1884, n. F., iv, 188–190.

Zeroni (J.) Beobachtungen, gezogen aus der Epidemie des Scharlachs, welche in Mannheim und dessen Umgegend während der ersten Hälfte des Jahres 1819 herrschte. Nebst einigen allgemeinen hierduch veranlassten Betrachtungen nach Gideon Harvei. 121 pp. 8°. *Mannheim, Schwan u. Götze*, 1819.

———. Ueber Heilkunde, Allöopathie und Homöopathie. Eine Skizze für Aerzte und Nichtärzte. 80 pp. 8°. *Mannheim, T. Loeffler*, 1834.

Zerrath ([Karl] Otto) [1860–]. *Ein Fall von Sacraltumor mit Spina bifida, Hydromyelie und Hydrocephalus internus. 30 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Königsberg, Hartung*, 1887.

Zerssen (Ludwig Joh.) *Beiträge zur Statistik der Amputationeu und Resectioneu. 29 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Kiel, C. F. Mohr*, 1868.

In: Schrift. d. Univ. zu Kiel, xv, 1868, vii, med. xv.

Zertuche (Nicolas). *Considérations théoriques et pratiques sur la fièvre jaune. 60 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier, J. Martel aîné*, 1868, No. 44.

Zervais (Jacobus) [1831–]. *De fœtus nephrocystidibus uropheris observationes obstetriciæ et anatomico-pathologicæ. 1 p. l., 25 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Bonnæ, typ. Krügerianis*, 1857.

Zervo (Nicétas. E.) L'art et la science en médecine. 61 pp. 4°. *Montpellier, Boehm & fils*, 1865, No. 31.

Zesas (Denis G[eorg]) [1856–]. * Wirkung arseniger Säure auf gesunde und kranke Haut. 21 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1881.

———. Die Kachexia strumipriva. 14 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Grosser*, 1885.
Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, vi.

Zeschke ([Julius] Albertus Theodorus) [1835–]. * De nephritidis albuminosæ (morbi Brightii) causis atque phænomenis. 40 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1860].

Zethelius (Laurentius Gulielmus). * Reformandæ pharmacopœæ Suecicæ specimen primum. 31 pp. sm. 4°. *Upsaliæ, typ. Edmannianis*, 1804.

Zetl (Josephus). * De nicotianæ utilitate et noxis. 22 pp. 8°. *Landishuti, typ. F. S. Storno*, [*n. d.*].

Zetland.

See Ethnology.

Zett (*Michael*) [1779–1864].

Renz (W. T.) Michael Zett, der oberschwäbische Steinoperateur. Ein Beitrag zur Kunde vaterländischer Krankheiten und Heilkünstler. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1861, xiv, 241–281.

Zetterman (Arthur). * Studier om Farsotsorsaker. [Studies on the causes of contagious diseases.] 45 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, 1868.

Zetterman (CarolusNicolaus) [1774–1821]. * De morbis hereditariis. 20 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Goepferdtianis*, [1799].

Zettermann (Laurentius Petrus). * Disp. sistens hæmorrhoides ex palato profluentes. 20 pp. 4°. *Erfordiæ, typ. Groschianis*, [1722]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1922.]

Zetterstrand (Fredrik Augnst).
See **Hwasser** (L.) Om colik. xiii. 8°. *Upsala*, 1837-9.

Zetterström (Carolus) [1767–1829]. * De hæmorrhœa. 18 pp. 4°. *Upsaliæ, J. F. Edman*, [1797].

———. Initia historiæ vaccinationis in Svecia. 20 pts. 171 pp. 4°. *Upsaliæ, Zeipel et Palmblad*, 1816–21.

RESPONDENTS.

I. Flodman (Andreas Fridericus).
II. Harlin (Emanuel).
III. Rahmström (Nicolaus I. Aur.).
IV. Säve (Salomon Fr.).
V. Genberg (Carolus Jonas).
VI. Englund (Ericus).
VII. Nordstedt (Carolus P. U.)
VIII. Danielsson (Carolus N.).
IX. Chydenius (Carolus).
X. Löfstedt (Haraldus).
XI. Häggmark (Joh.).
XII. Djurberg (Fredericus Augustus).
XIII. Hæggström (Olavus).
XIV. Ocklind (Andreas).
XV. Berg (Gustavus Magnus).
XVI. Lidsten (Nicolaus J.).
XVII. Holst (Joh. Christian).
XVIII. Carlsson (Petrus).
XIX. Staaf (Ericus).
XX. Engberg (Erland Gabriel).

Zettnow (Eduardus Adolphus) [1809–]. * De strictnris. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietaekianis*, [1832].

Zettnow ([Hugo Oscar] Emil) [1842–]. * De wolframio ejusque connubiis nonnullis. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, 1866.
Title-page reads: Æmilius.

Zettwach (Maximilianus Paulus) [1815–]. * De congestionis sanguineæ activæ natura atque causis. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1836].

Zetzell (Peter) [1724–1802]. Dissertationis medicæ, qua morbi evacuatorii sanguinis adumbrantur, partem primam submittit. [Upsala.] 20 pp. sm. 4°. *Stockholmiæ, lit. L. L. Grefingii*, [1752].

Zetzell (Peter)—continued.

———. * Conseetaria electrico-mediea. 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Upsaliæ, L. M. Hojer*, 1754.
Also, in: Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1757, i, 57–62. *Also, in:* Linnæus. Amœn. acad. [etc.]. 8°. *Erlangæ*, 1785, ix, 35–42. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz.*, 1776, v, 20.
For Biography, see Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1882, vii, 18–36 (C. M. Appelberg).

Zetzer (Max) & **Grünfeld** (J.) Compendium der Augenheilkunde nach weil. Dr. Max Zetzer's systematischen Vorträgen. viii, 488 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Wien, Sallmeyer & Co.*, 1870.

Zetzschius (Christianus Gulielmus). * De adynamia artis medicæ in morbis. 37 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. C. Henckelii*, 1720.

Zeulenroda.

Stemler (J. G.) Entwurf einer physisch-medizinischen Topographie von Zeulenroda. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Neustadt a. d. Orla*, 1820.

Stemler (J. G.) Genius epidemicus von 1811–1814 zu Zeulenroda. Allg. med. Ann., Altenb., 1815, 183–208. ———. Entwurf einer physisch-medizinischen Topographie von Zeulenroda. *Ibid.*, 641–702. ———. Krankheitsconstitution von Zeulenroda in Verbindung mit den meteorologischen Betrachtungen des Jahres 1815. *Ibid.*, 1816, 105–120.

Zeune (Joannes Fridericus) [1780–]. * De vitiis quibus corpus animale obnoxium est organicis. 20 pp. 4°. *Viteberyæ, lit. Tzschiedrichii*, [1804].
For Biography, see **Vogt** (Traugott Car. Aug.).

Zeune ([Joh.] August) [1778–]. Belisär über den Unterricht der Blinden. 96 pp. 12°. *Berlin*, 1821.

———. Ueber Schädelbildung zur festern Begründung der Menschenrassen. iv, 27 pp., 1 pl. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1846.
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Zeuner (Gustav). Zur mathematischen Statistik. 13 pp. 4°. *Dresden, B. G. Teubner*, 1886.

Zeuner (Joannes Paulus). * Diss. sistens causas sinistri morborum eventus, medico culpa vacante. 31 pp. 4°. *Erfordiæ, typ. J. C. Heringii*, [1741].

Zeuner (Theodorus). * Diss. sistens requisita medici conscientiosi. 24 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Erfordiæ, typ. Groschianis*, [1724].

Zeus. Ein Monatsblatt der künftigen vermuthlichen Witterung. Hrsg. von Ph. Stieffel. Jahrg. 1844, 1847–50, 1852. 8°. *Carlsruhe.*
Want v. 2, 3, 1845–6; July to Dec., 1849; July to Dec., 1850; 1851; and Sept. to Dec., 1852.

Zeuschner (Carolus Benjaminus Adolphus Ferdinandus Wernerus) [1825–]. * De ratione quæ sympathieis eorporis humani affectionibus intercedit cum genio epidemico. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halis Sax., typ. Schmidtianis*, [1851].

———. Die reichsgesetzlichen Vorschriften bezüglich des Civil-Medizinal- und Veterinär-Wesens mit Einschluss der preussischen Ausführungs-Bestimmungen. 3 p. l., 146 pp. 8°. *Magdeburg, E. Baensch*, 1878.

———. Generalberichte über das Medizinal- und Sanitäts-Wesen des Regierungsbezirks Danzig in den Jahren 1883–8. 1 p. l., 112 pp.; 1 p. l., 82 pp. roy. 8° & 8°. *Danzig*, 1887–91.

Zeuschner [Friedrich August] [1782–1831] & **Reimann.** Das Mineral- und Kohlenschlamm-Bad zu Gleissen bei Zielenzig in der Neumark. Ein Bericht über die merkwürdigsten Krankheitsformen, welche in den Jahren 1824–1826 daselbst beobachtet wurden. 15 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1827.
Bound with: Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1827, xxiv, [after 1. Hft.]. *Another copy bound with:* J. d. prakt. Heilk., Berl., 1827, lxiv.
See, also, **John** (J. F.) Ueber den neu entdeckten mineralischen Kohlenschlamm [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1824.

Zeveke (V.) * O vlijauii meteorologicheskich uslovii na pronitsaemost dlja vozducha stien jilych zdanii. [Influence of meteorological con-

Zeveke (V.)—continued.
ditions on permeability of air through walls of dwelling houses.] 61 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tip. Min. Vnutren. diel*, 1883.

Zevi (Benedetto). Bromatologia. ix, 5–235 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Roma, A. Grassi*, 1889.

Zeviani (Giovanni Verardo). Metodo circa l' uso della purga e del salasso. 4 p. l., 132 pp. 4°. *Verona, A. Andreoni*, 1752.

———. Del flato a favore degl' ipocondriaci, libri due. 3 p. l., 220 pp. sm. 4°. *Verona, A. Andreoni*, 1755.

———. The same. 2. ed. 1 p. l., 208 pp. 4°. *Verona, M. Moroni*, 1761.

———. The same. Ueber die Hypochondrie, hypochondrische Flatulenz, Windsucht und die übrigen Blähungsbeschwerden. Aerzten und Hypochondristen gewidmet. Aus dem Italienischen übersetzt. Mit Anmerkungen des Uebersetzers. vi, 218 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. T. Feind*, 1794.

———. Della cura de' bambini attaccati dalla rachitide. 7 p. l., 163 pp. 4°. *Verona, M. Moroni*, 1761.

Zeylemaker (Janus Joannes). *De quibusdam causis, quarum efficacia male afficitur concoctio. 2 p. l., 62 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud C. Delfos et filium*, 1794. [P., v. 1480.]

Zeys (Joh. Christophorns). *De abstinentia a medicis et medicamentis, morbos mortemque interdum avertente; wie sich die Menschen bisweilen mit Nutzen der Aerzte und Artzeneyen enthalten. 42 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii*, [1722].

Zeysius (Matthæus). Themata quibus Galeni de facultate simplicium medicamentorum liber iii summis capitibus proponitur in disputationem publicam. 7 l. 4°. [*n. p.*], *A. Eichorn*, [1589].

Zeyssolff (Gustave). *Sur la digitale pourprée. 1 p. l., 32 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1832, No. 1002.

Zezi (Ferdinandus). *De therapia in tæniam recte instituenda. 16 pp. 8°. *Mediolani, typ. P. A. Ginsti*, 1825.

von Zezschwitz. Rede am Grabe des Dr. med. et philos. Wilhelm Gottlieb Rosenhaner. 8 pp. 4°. *Erlangen, Junge u. Sohn*, 1881.

von Zezschwitz (Peter). *Untersuchungen des Speichels Gesunder und Nierenkranker. 29 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1883.

Zgursky (N. V.) Elementarnyja ponjatija o fizicheskoi i psichicheskoi jizni cheloveka, v svjazi s ucheniem o vospitanii. [Elementary aid for the study of physical and psychical life of man, in connection with education.] iv, 425 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, jour. Semja i Schkola*, 1887.

Zhbankoff (D[mitrii] N[ikolaevitch]). Vlijanie otchojich zarabotkov na dvijenie navodonaselenija Kostromskoi gubernii, po dannym 1866–83 gg. [Influence on increase of population of occupations which separate the sexes.] 117 pp., 16 tab., 2 diag., 1 l. 8°. *Kostroma, guber. tipog.*, 1887.

———. Cholernyja epidemii v Smolenskoi gubernii 1831–1872 gg. [Cholera epidemics in government of Smolensk in the years 1831–2.] iii, 66, 137 pp., 4 diag., 6 charts. 8°. *Smolensk, F. V. Zeldovitch*, 1893.

Zhabotinski (Vladimir [Nikanorovitch]). *K voprosu ob udalenii vnutrimatochnych stebelchatych fibromiom sposobom elasticheskoi ligatury, s posledovatelnym otrezyvaniem opucholi pod nejou. [Removal of internally situated fibromyoma by means of elastic ligatures, followed by excision of tumor.] 88 pp., 1 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tipog. N. A. Lebedeva*, 1886.

Zhedan. Pushkin (Nikolai). Sanitarnaya sluzhba. Pervaya pomosch ranenomu na pole srazheniya. [Sanitary service. First aid to wounded after a combat.] vii, 150 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, K. L. Ricker*, 1894.

Zheleznovodsk.

Likhonin (N. O.) Zheleznovodsk i yevo znachenïe pri lechenii razlichnikh bolïezney. [Zheleznovodsk and its usefulness in the treatment of various diseases.] 12°. *St. Petersburg*, 1892.

———. Kavkazskiya mineralniya vodi. Zheleznovodsk i yevo letchebniya sredstva. [Caucasian mineral waters. Zheleznovodsk and its medicinal uses.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1894.

Drozdoff (V. I.) Khimiko-fiziologicheskïa izslyedovaniïa Zheleznovodskikh mineralnikh vod na Kavkaze. [Chemico-physiological researches on the mineral waters of Zheleznovodsk, in the Caucasus.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1889, i, 719; 742. ———. Terapevticheskoye znachenïe Zheleznovodskikh mineralnikh vod na Kavkaze. [The therapeutic usefulness of the mineral waters of Zheleznovodsk, in the Caucasus.] *Ibid.*, 1881, ii, 427; 448.—**Gavronski** (D. N.) Zheleznovodsk, kak balneo-terapevticheskaya stantsïa dlya ginekologicheskikh bolnikh. [Zheleznovodsk as bathing resort in gynæcological diseases.] Trudi vtor. syezda russk. vrach. v Mosk., 1887, i, farm., 22–44.—**Popoff** (S. A.) Zheleznovodsk v sezonakh 1885 po 1887 godakh. [Zheleznovodsk in the seasons of 1885 to 1887.] Trudi Russk. Obst. ochran. narod. zdravija, otd. balneol. i climatol., St. Petersb., 1885–6, iii, suppl., 1–54: 1886–7, iv, suppl., 59–77: (1887–8), 1890, v, suppl., 3–30. ———. Nablydenia nad izmenyayemostyu sostava i kolebaniïami udïelnavo vyesa i temperaturi mineralnikh istochnikov Zheleznovodska. [Researches upon the variation in composition, specific weight, and temperature of the mineral sources in Zheleznovodsk.] *Ibid.*, 1886–7, iv, suppl., 78–104: (1887–8), 1890, v, suppl., 30–43. ———. O Zheleznovodskoy gruppe v yeya sovremennom sostoyanii (v 1888g.). [The sources of Zheleznovodsk in their present (1888) condition.] *Ibid.* (1887–8), 1890, v, suppl., 97–102.

Zhelieznikoff (S.) *K voprosu o vliyanii iskusstvennoi mineralnoi vody Vichy na nydiclenie motchevoi kisloty phosphatov i chloridov. [On the action of artificial mineral water of Vichy upon excretion of uric acid, phosphates, and chlorides.] 73 pp. 8°. *Jurjeff, E. Matisen*, 1894.

Zheltukhin (V[asily Vasilievitch]). *K voprosu o faradizatsii poslerodovoy matki. [On faradizing the uterus post partum.] 51 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, P. Golike*, 1885.

Zhijatsheff (Fedor Evpsichievitch). *K voprosu o vliyanii goryatshich vozdushnych (rimskich) vann na tschachotochnych. [Influence of hot-air (Roman) baths on phthisical persons.] 75 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, A. Muchnik*, 1893.

Zhirmunski (M.) *O vliïanii razrezhennavo vozdukha na chelovecheskiy organizm. [Effect of rarefied air on the human organism.] 62 pp., 1 l., 1 diag. 8°. *St. Petersburg, C. S. Helpern*, 1885.

Zhirmunski (M[endel] S[hevakhovitch]). Kratkoe rukovodstvo k ushnym bolieznïam dlja vrachei i studentov. [Short manual of aural diseases, for physicians and students.] 168 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, K. L. Pentkovski*, 1892.

Zhivopistseff (N[ikolai] A[lexandrovitch]). *Materialy k izucheniou Koruja Hydrastis canadensis v farmakognostitcheskom, klinicheskom i farmakolicheskom otnoshenijach. [Hydrastis canadensis considered pharmacognostically, clinically, and pharmacologically.] ii, 75 pp. 8°. *Moskva, S. P. Jakoleff*, 1887.

Zhivopistseff (Simon K.) Dobyvanie ospennoi vaktsiny ob teljat. [Derivation of vaccine lymph from the calf.] iv, 58 pp. 18°. *Myensk, tipog. S. L. Orembovskago*, 1887.

Zhougolovitch (Daniel [Lvovitch]) [1856–]. *K voprosu o microorganismye trachomi. [Concerning the microorganism of trachoma.] 50 pp., 2 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tipog. Dep. Ud.*, 1890.

Zhuber (Antonio). Avvertimenti contro il cholera-morbus. 16 pp. sm. 4°. [*n. p., F. Andreola, n. d.*]

Zhuchinski (Alexie Kosmitch). *K voprosu ob azotistom obmiene v kolichestvennom i krachestvennom otnoshenijach pri molochnoi diete (sterilizovannoe moloko) svavnitelno s smeshannoi

Zhuchinski (Alexie Kosmitch)—continued.
pitshcju u zdorovych loudei. [Quantitative and qualitative conversion of nitrogen in milk diet (sterilized milk) with comparatively mixed food in health.] 40 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1891.

Zhuk (V. N.) Mat' i ditja; higiena v obschedostupnom izlojenii. 3. ed. [Mother and child; their hygiene popularly represented.] xvi, 840 pp. roy. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tip. M. M. Stasouleviteha*, 1889.

———. The same. 5. ed. xvi, 862 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, E. Tile*, 1894.

———. Chto takoye cholera i kak ot neya uberechsya. Popnlyarniy ocherk. [What is cholera, and how to guard one's self against it. Popular sketch.] 44 pp. 16°. *St. Petersburg, Muller & Bogelman*, 1892.

———. The same. Das Wesen der Cholera und ihre Bekämpfung. (Uebersetzung aus dem Russischen von Dr. Kemper.) 55 pp. 24°. *St. Petersburg, Muller u. Bogelman*, 1892.

———. Ditya. Dnevnik materi. Albom dlya zapisi nablyudenii nad phisicheskim razvitiem rebenka. Peroye tri goda zhizni. [The infant. The day-book of the mother. Album for inscribing observations relating to the physical development of the child. First three years of life.] 162 pp. obl. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1892.

Zhukovski (I[van] T[imofeivitch]). O stepeni pitanija v S.-Peterburgskom Vospitateljnom Dome dietei otpravlennych v okruga (derevni) v 1890 g., i voobtsche ob opredielenii pitanija grudnych dietei. [State of nutrition in the St. Petersburg Foundling Hospital for the administration district (rural) for 1890 and in general on manner of nutrition of children at breast.] 36 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *St. Petersburg, Panteleevitch*, 1892.

Zhukovski (V[asily] P[avlovitch]). Ostraja puzyrnaja novorojdennych. (Pemphigus neonatorum acutus.) 8 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, E. Erdokimoff*, 1892.

———. Preduprezhdeniĕ i lyecheniĕ cholcri u detey. [Prevention and treatment of cholera in children.] vi, 7–28 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, E. Erdokimoff*, 1892.

———. *O razvitii angliiskoi boliezni (rachitisma i rachiticheskich urodstv'). Sredi dietei rabotchago nasceleniia g. S.-Peterburga. [Genesis of the English disease (rhachitism and rhachitic monstrosity) among children of the laboring classes in the city of St. Petersburg.] 1 p. l., 145 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, E. Erdokimoff*, 1894.

Zhurakovski (Marïan [Konradovitch]) [1861–]. *Materïali k voprosu ob izmienenii formi grudnoy klietki, sili vdokha i vidokha i zhiznennoy yomkosti lyokhkikh u beremennikh i rodilnits. [The changes in the form of the pulmonic cell, the power of inspiration and expiration, and the vital capacity of the lungs in pregnant and lying-in women.] 77 pp., 1 l., 1 diag. 8°. *St. Petersburg, B. M. Wolf*, 1893.

Zhuravleff (A[lexandr] A[fanasyevitch]) [1858–]. *K kharakteristike arbutinnoy gliukozi. [On the characteristics of arbutin glucose.] 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg, A. V. Pozharoff*, 1892.

Zhurin (M.) *Opyty privivanija bugorka i ocherk istorii razvitija uchenija o nem. [Experiments with inoculation of tubercle and historical sketch of development of its study.] 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tipog. J. Treja*, 1868.

Zibelin (Simeon). *De saponibus medicis nativis, ex triplici regno naturæ petitis, eorumque a chemicis differentia, principiis, indole, ac usu in medicina. 3 p. l., 40 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. de Pecker*, 1764. [P., v. 57.]

Zibelin-Trabant (Polynice-Siméon). *De la rétention d'urine. [Lille.] 76 pp. 4°. *Amiens*, 1881, 2. s., No. 17.

Zibell (Jean D.) *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der beizenziehenden Farbstoffe. 32 pp. 8°. *Bern, K. J. Wyss*, 1892.

Zickermann (Friedrich) [1858–]. *Ueber elektrische Schwingungen, insbesondere über das Verhalten von Drähten und Conductoren bei der Resonanz sehr schneller elektrischer Schwingungen. 44 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1889.

Zickner (Godofredus) [1797–]. *De angina membranacea. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, formis Brüschckianis*, [1825].
Last page is called 27.

Zickner (Otto Hermannus) [1837–]. *De ictero. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1862].

Zidlitzky (Joannes Wenceslaus). *De splenitide. 2 p. l., 86 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pragæ, typ. Sommerianis*, 1828.

Ziecker (Fridericus) [1820–]. *De noma seu stomatomalacia. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1848].

Ziege (Hermann) [1864–]. *Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Echinococcen in den Organen der Bauchhöhle. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1887].

Ziege (Otto). *Beitrag zur Casuistik der Kiefersarkome. 32 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1889.

Ziege (Die) als beste und wohlfeilste Säugamme [etc.]. *See* **Zwierlein** (K. A.).

Ziegel (Guilelmus [Fridericus Augustus]) [1826–]. *De aurium morbis nervosis. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1848].

Ziegel (Joh. Carl) [1847–]. *Ueber den Wundstarrkrampf. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1869].

Ziegel (Paul) [1846–]. *Ueber die Ursachen der Verkrümmungen. 39 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1871].

Ziegenbruch (Ludwig). *Ueber die Einwirkung der Aldehyde auf Phenylmethylpyrazolon. 25 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn*, 1891.

Ziegenhagen (G[eorg J.]) Beitrag zur Berichtigung der Entzündungslehre. 1 p. l., 76 pp. 12°. *Strassburg, J. F. Le Roux*, [1790].

———. Gründliche Unterweisung alle venerische Krankheiten praktisch zu behandeln, auf die Erfahrung der in diesem Fache sowohl ältern als neuern berühmtesten Schriftsteller gegründet. 2. Aufl. 80 (1 l.), 270 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, A. König*, 1791.
Last page is erroneously numbered 170.

Ziegenhagen (Joachim. Fridericus) [1707–76]. *De scorbuto Megapolensium. 24 pp. 4°. *Rostochii, typ. J. J. Adleri.* [1754].

Ziegenhorn (Christophorus Antonius) [1704–]. *Diss. qua observationes rarissimæ calculorum in corpore humano generationem illustrantes exponuntur. 32 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. [*Wittenbergæ*, 1726.]

———. The same. 1 p. l., 32 pp. 4°. *Wittenbergæ, apud vid. Gerdesiam*, [1726].

———. The same. 32 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Wittenbergæ, lit. riduæ Gerdesiæ*, [1726]. [P., v. 1913.]
Also, in: Haller. Disp. chir. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1755, iv, 1–16, 1 pl.
For Biography, see **Vater** (Abraham).

Ziegenhorn (Otto). *Versuche über Abschwächung pathogener Schimmelpilze. [Bern.] 1 p. l., 29 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1886.

Ziegenmeyer (Fridericus) [1799–]. *De pulmonum blennorrhœa. 36 pp. 8°. *Berolini, form. Brüschckianis*, [1823].

Ziegenmeyer (Joannes Fridericus). *Analecta ad morbum diabetem. 23 pp. 8°. *Traj. ad Viadr. e typ. Apitziano*, [1796].

Ziegenspeck (Robert). *Welche Veränderungen erfährt die fötale Herzthätigkeit regelmässig durch die Geburt? Auszug aus einer gekrönten Preisschrift. 72 pp., 8 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Jena, C. Oetling*, 1882.

———. Ueber den Blutkreislauf des Säugethier- und Menschen-Fötus. pp. 596–607. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1885.]
Cutting from: Preyer (W.) Specielle Physiol. d. Embryo. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1885, Beilage iii.

———. Beitrag zur Behandlung der Gesichtslagen.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1886, No. 284 (Gynäk., No. 80, 2067–2086).

———. Ueber Thure Brandt's Verfahren der Behandlung von Frauenleiden.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1890, No. 353–354 (Gynäk., No. 102, 2555–2608).

———. The same. Treatment of diseases of women by massage.
In: Wood's M. & S. Monog., 8°, N. Y., 1890, vi, 349–406.

Zieger (Carl [Leopold]). *Ueber die das Geschlecht bedingenden Ursachen. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle, W. Plötz*, [1868].

Zieger (Christianus Gottlob.) [1734–]. De maturatione ut causa perfectionis corporum organicorum. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ, F. G. Jacobaeer*, [1757].

———. De vita inter plantas optima sanitatis tuendæ. 12 pp. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemia*, [1757].

———. *De scabie artificiali. xxxvi pp. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemia*, [1758].
For Biography, see **Ludwig** (Christian Gottlob).

Zieger (Fridericus Christophorus). De omento. 28 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. I. Titii*, [1717].

———. *De δυσπεψία. 3 p. l., 26 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, lit. J. Pastorii*, [1720].

Zieger (Wigand) [1841–]. *Einiges zur Behandlung der Scabies. [Leipsic.] 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dresden, B. G. Teubner*, 1868. [*Also, in:* P., v. 260.]

Ziegert (Fridericus Mauritius) [1836–]. *De lupo. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halis Sax., typ. Orphanotrophei*, 1862. C.

Ziegert (Joannes Gottfried. Augustus) [1765–]. Analyseos calculorum et humanorum et animalium chemicæ specimen ii. De hippolithis. 21 pp. 4°. *Vilembergæ, lit. Tzschiedrichii*, [1797].
For Biography, see **Titius** (Salomo Const.).

Ziegert (Paul) [1866–]. *Die Psychologie des T. Flavius Clemens Alexandrinus. [Erlangen.] 1 p. l., 50 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Breslau, A. Stenzel*, 1892.

Ziegler (A.) *Ein Fall von Gehirn-Abscess in Folge von Kopf-Verletzung, mit pathologischen und patholog.-anatomischen Bemerkungen. [Tübingen.] 24 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, Gebr. Mäntler*, 1843.

Ziegler (Adolf). *Die Uroscopie am Krankenbette. 1 p. l., 71 pp. 8°. *Bern, Haller*, 1861. C.

———. The same. Zum Gebrauch für Aerzte. vii, 71 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1861.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. viii, 80 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1865.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. viii, 81 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1871.

———. Statistik der Todesfälle in Bern im Jahr 1871. Im Auftrage der städtischen Sanitätskommission bearbeitet. 60 pp., 2 diag. 4°. *Bern, K. J. Wyss*, 1875.
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. schweiz. Statist., Bern, 1875.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Schweizerische** Zeitschrift für Heilkunde, Bern, 1862–4.

Ziegler (Adrian). Pharmacopœa spagyrica: continens sclectissima remedia chymica, desumpta ex Basiliea chymica Oswaldi Crolli: pharmacopœa dogmatica restituta Josephi Quercetani, et ex aliis authoribus chymieomedicis peritissimis. 9 p. l., 141 pp., 5 l. 4°. [*Tiguri*], *typ. Bodmerianis*, 1628.

Ziegler (*Alexander*).
See **Testimonials** in favour of Alexander Ziegler, candidate for the situation of surgeon to the West Kirk Charity Workhouse. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1834.]

Ziegler (Balthasar). *De vi naturæ medicatrice in gangræna. 7–31, 31 pp. 12°. *Landishuti, J. Thomann*, [1819].

Ziegler (Benjamin Fürchtegott) [1768–]. *De hydropis ætiologia ac divisione. 1 p. l., 53 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Klaubarthia*, [1798].
For Biography, see **Platner** (Ernst).

Ziegler (Bernhardus). *De saliva. 20 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Wishoff*, 1738.

de Ziegler (Bernhardus) [1745–]. *De febribus erysipelatosis. 1 p. l., 52 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, ex off. J. J. H. Schulzii, jr.*, [1771].
For Biography, see **Vogel** (Rud. Aug.).

Ziegler (Carl) [1848–]. *Beitrag zur Casuistik der Trepanation. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1881].

Ziegler (Carl Moritz) [1830–]. *Statistische Uebersicht der Thätigkeit der königlich-sächsischen Feldhospitäler im Kriege 1866. [Leipsic.] 23 pp. 8°. *Dresden, E. Blochmann u. Sohn*, [1867].

Ziegler (Carolus Augustus Fridericus) [1807–]. *De aquis Beringensibus. 31 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Berolini, F. Nietack*, [1830].

Ziegler (Christianus Friedericus) [1748–84]. *De quibusdam remediis domestieis apte iis, quæ offieinæ pharmaceuticæ offerunt, substituendis. 1 p. l., 19 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, F. A. Rosenbusch*, [1776].

Ziegler (Christoph August Gottfried) [1774–1835]. *De arthritide anomala, casu memorabili illustrata. 3 p. l., 44 pp. 4°. *Halæ, typ. Batheanis*, [1796].
For Biography, see Med. Alm., Berl., 1837, 29–33.
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Ziegler (Christoph Jacob August) [1735–95]. *De noxiis animi adfectuum in corpore humano effectibus eorumque remediis. 1 p. l., 20 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., ex off. Vesteriana*, [1762].

———. Beobachtungen aus der Arzneywissenschaft, Chirurgie und gerichtlichen Arzneykunde. Nebst einer Untersuchung und Beschreibung des Quedlinburgischen Gesundbrunnens. xiv (1 l.)., 232 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Leipzig, S. L. Crusius*, 1787.

Ziegler (Ernst) [1849–]. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Herkunft der Tuberkelelemente mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Histogenese der Riesenzellen. 107 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, J. Staudinger*, 1875.

———. Untersuchungen über pathologische Bindegewebs- und Gefässneubildung. 1 p. l., 100 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, J. Staudinger*, 1876.

———. Ueber Tuberculose und Schwindsucht.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1878, No. 151 (Innere Med., No. 50), 1269–1314.

———. Lehrbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen pathologischen Anatomie und Pathogenese. Mit einem Anhange über die Technik der pathologisch-anatomischen Untersuchung. 3. Aufl. 2 pts. in 2 v. x, 382 pp.; xi, 1147, 36 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1884–5.
The Anhang has two title-pages.

CONTENTS.

1. Th. Allgemeine pathologische Anatomie.
2. Th. Specielle pathologische Anatomie.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. 2 v. xii, 499 pp.; x, 1020 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1887.

———. The same. 6. Aufl. 2 v. xiv, 567 pp.; xii, 1024 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1889.

———. The same. 7. Aufl. 2 v. xi, 638 pp., 1 pl., col'd; x, 1021 pp. roy. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1892.

Ziegler (Ernst)—continued.

———. The same. A text-book of pathological anatomy and pathogenesis. Translated and edited for English students by Donald MacAlister. 2 pts. in 3 v. 8°. *London, MacMillan & Co.*, 1883–6.

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. General pathological anatomy.
Pt. 2. Special pathological anatomy.

———. The same. 2 pts. in 3 v. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1883–7.

———. The same. Traité d'anatomie pathologique générale et spéciale. Trad. sur la 6. éd. allemande (1889) et annoté par G. Augier, E. Van Ermengem. v. 1. Anatomie pathologique générale et pathogénie générale des maladies. 751 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, A. Manceaux*, 18[89–]92.

———. Können erworbene pathologische Eigenschaften vererbt werden und wie entstehen erbliche Krankheiten und Missbildungen? 44 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1886.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. Physiol., Jena, 1886, i.

———. Programm zur Feier des Geburtsfestes des Grossherzogs Friedrich. Inhalt: Historisches und Kritisches über die Lehre von der Entzündung. 3 p. l., 110 pp. 4°. *Freiburg, C. Lehmann*, 1892.

———. Rede gehalten in der Aula am 25. April 1892 zur akademischen Feier des vierzigjährigen Regierungsjubiläums des Grossherzogs Friedrich. [Die Fortschritte des Medizinal- und Sanitätswesens in den letzten vierzig Jahren.] 60 pp. 4°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann*, 1892.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Centralblatt** für allgemeine Pathologie [etc.], Jena, 1890–94.

Ziegler (Francisens) [1700-61]. * De aphonia periodica e vermibus orta. 28 pp. 4°. *Basileæ, typ. E. et J. R. Thurnisiorum fratrum*, 1724.

Ziegler (Franz Georg Erdmann) [1844–]. * Beobachtungen über Pocken. 36 pp., 1 l., 2 ch. 8°. *Leipzig, Breitkopf u. Härtel*, 1868.

de Ziegler (Fridericus Henricus). * Diss. sistens vitia orificii uteri, quæ partum difficilem reddunt. [Gottingen.] 2 p. l., 31 pp. 4°. *Berolini, typ. Feisterianis et Eisersdorffianis*, 1829.

Ziegler (George J[acob]) [1821–]. An inaugural essay on zoo-adynamia. 64 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Co.*, 1850.

———. The centennial declaration of human rights as exemplified in the natural laws of marriage, legitimacy, and life in general. vi, 9–263 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, G. J. Ziegler*, 1876.

———. The basic pathology and specific treatment of diphtheria, typhoid, zymotic, septic, scorbutic, and putrescent diseases generally. 225 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, G. J. Ziegler*, 1884.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Dental** (The) Cosmos, Philadelphia, 1859–60. *Also, Editor of:* **Medical** (The) Cosmos, Philadelphia, 1871–2.

Ziegler (Heinrich). * Ein Fall von bestrittenem Leben eines Neugeborenen. [Zürich.] 49 pp. 8°. *Winterthur, Bleuler-Hausheer u. Co.*, 1885.

Ziegler (Ignace-Thiebaud-Charles). * Contribution à l'étude de la circulation veineuse de la prostate. (Travail sorti de l'Institut anatomique.) 54 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893, No. 5.

Ziegler (Jacques-Henri). * Essai sur les déviations de la colonne vertébrale, produites par le ramollissement des os. 35 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1825, No. 50.

———. * Quelques propositions relatives à la cataracte. 13 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1825, No. 89.

Ziegler (Joannes Conradus) [1838–]. * De rheumatismo articulorum acuto s. febrili. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, Rosenthal*, [1862].

Ziegler (Joannes Fridericus). * De ophthalmia neonatorum. 48 pp. 12°. *Giessæ, typ. H. Hassei*, 1828.

Ziegler (Joannes Henricus Ernestus). * De suppressione menstruorum. 23 pp. 4°. *Rintelii, A. H. Boesendahl*, 1757.

Ziegler (Joh.) * De verrucis. 32 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Nisianis*, [1696].

Ziegler (Joh. Andreas). * De medicina peripatetica s. ambulatoria, ob mit gehender Leibes-Bewegung die Gesundheit erhalten und befördert werden könne? 46 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii*, [1740].

Ziegler (Joh. Bernhard). * De dysenteria epidemica. 11 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, stanno Gollnerianno*, [1678].

Ziegler (Joh. Heinrich). * Ueber Derivate des Beta-Naphtylamins. [Erlangen.] 32 pp. 8°. *Frauenfeld, J. Huber*, 1883.

Ziegler (Joh. Paulus). * De emulsionibus. 1 p. l., 36 pp. 4°. *Altdorfii Noricorum, typ. J. H. Hesselii*, [1746].

Ziegler (Josef). * Ueber moleculare Umlagerungen in der Chinolin-Reihe. 32 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge u. Sohn*, 1888.

Ziegler (J[ulius]). Die Cholera nach einer einfachen Methode zu überwinden. vi (1 l.), 27 pp. 8°. *Anklam, W. Dietze*, 1869.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. viii, 27 pp. 8°. *Anklam, W. Dietze*, 1871.

Ziegler (K.) Das Buch der kinderlosen Ehe: oder die gestörte Zeugung des Menschen, ihre Ursachen und Heilbarkeit. Eine leichtverständliche wissenschaftliche Abhandlung. 128 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. *Biel, E. Schüler*, 1866.

Ziegler (Martin). Atonicité et zoïcité; applications physiques, physiologiques et médicales. iv, 182 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1874.

———. Lutte pour l'existence entre l'organisme animal et les algues microscopiques. 1 p. l., 80 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, [1878].

———. Le rayonnement magnétique. 31 pp. 8°. *Genève, Bâle, Lyon, H. Georg*, 1881.

Ziegler (Otto Gustav Julius) [1820–]. * De lethalitate vulnerum colli. 25 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. fratrum Schlesinger*, [1844].

Ziegler (Otto Henricus) [1834–]. * De venæ portæ obstructione. 30 pp. 8°. *Regimonti Pr., typ. Dalkowskianis*, [1860]. C.

Ziegler (Paul). Studien über die intestinale Form der Peritonitis. 58 pp. 8°. *München, [E. Mühlthaler]*, 1893.

Ziegler (Rudolph Oskar). * Ueber die solitären und Peyer'schen Follikel. 40 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. E. Thein*, 1850.

Ziegler (S. Lewis). The treatment of corneal ulcer by the general practitioner. 9 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1894.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lx.

Ziegner (Siegfried Eduard) [1816–]. * De partu provocato. 38 pp. 8°. *Regimontii Pr., E. J. Dalkowski*, [1843].

Ziegra (Michael Gottfried). De febre petechiali. 21 l. sm. 4°. *Wittenbergæ, typ. M. Henckelii*, [1681].

———. * De inflammatione. 15 l. sm. 4°. *Wittenbergæ, typ. M. Henckelii*, [1683].

Ziehe (Heinrich). * Beiträge zur Behandlung der Kniegelenksentzündungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Punction und Incision. 32 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. B. Fleischmann*, 1878.

Ziehe (Henricus Carolus Fridericus) [1814–42]. * De morbis puerperarum generatim et de typho ganglioso puerperali in specie. 31 pp. 8°. *Jenæ, typ. Schotteri*, [1838].

Ziehe (Rudolph Ernst Albert) [1846–]. * Ueber die Inversion des Uterus durch Polypen. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, H. Hartung*, 1869. C.

Ziehen ([Georg] Theodor) [1862–]. * Ueber die Krämpfe in Folge elektrischer Reizung der Grosshirnrinde. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade,* [1885].

———. Sphygmographische Untersuchungen an Geisteskranken. 67 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer,* 1887.

———. Leitfaden der physiologischen Psychologie in 14 Vorlesungen. iv (1 l.), 176 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer,* 1891.

———. The same. . . . In 15 Vorlesungen. 2 Aufl. iv (1 l.), 220 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer,* 1893.

———. Psychiatrie für Aerzte und Studirende. ix, 470 pp., 1 l., 6 pl. 8°. *Berlin, F. Wreden,* 1894.

Ziehl (Ernst). * Klinischer Beitrag zur Lehre über die Folgezustände bei Herzkrankheiten. 46 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, C. H. Kunstmann,* 1854.

Ziehl (Franz). Zur Casuistik der partiellen Empfindungslähmung peripheren Ursprungs, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Prüfung des Temperatursinnes und über dessen Leitungsbahnen. 11 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin, G. Thieme,* 1889.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1889, xv.

Ziehl (Joannes). * De somno. 46 pp. 8°. *Erlangæ, typ. Jungcanis,* 1818.

Ziehl (*Joh. Kaspar*) [1796–1863].

Nekrolog (Ein). Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1863, x, 422.

Ziehm (Ferdinandus). * De graviditate apparente respectu medicinæ legalis habito. 39 pp. 8°. *Dorpati Livonorum, typ. H. Laakmanni,* 1854.

Ziekenhuis aan den Coolsingel. Beredeneerd verslag omtrent den staat van het . . . gedurende het jaar 1859. 28 pp. 8°. [*Rotterdam?* 1860.] [P., v. 977.]

Ziel (Clemens August) [1842–]. * Hyperplasie des Bindegewebes in Leber, Nieren und Milz bei Stauungshyperämie dieser Organe. 31 pp. 8°. *Bonn, F. Krüger,* 1867. C.

Ziel (Hans). * Ueber den Einfluss der hereditären Anlage auf die Entstehung des Carcinoms. 33 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Junge,* 1892.

Zieleniewski (Michał) [1821–]. Przyczynek do historyi Zakładu zdrojowego w Krynicy. [The mineral waters of Krynica.] 12 pp. 8°. [*Warszawa,* 1869.]

———. Przetwory lekarskie ze słodu Dra Lincka. [Preparation of Dr. Linck's malt extract.] 6 pp. 8°. *Warszawa,* 1870.

Repr. from: Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1870, viii.

———. Sztuczne utwory wód mineral. Dra Ewicha, a mianowicie woda przeciwkrwawnicza, tudzież woda przeciwdnawa. (Aqua antihæmorrhoidalis et aqua anarthritica.) 11 pp. 8°. [*Warszawa,* 1870.]

Repr. from: Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1870, viii.

———. Rys balneologii powszechnéj. [Outlines of general balneology.] x, 379 pp. 8°. *Warszawa, Gaz. Lek.,* 1873.

———. Krynica i jej zakład zdrojowokąpielny. [Krynica and its water establishment.] 12 pp. 4°. *Kraków, L. Paszkowski,* 1874.

———. Pogląd na rozwój zakładu zdrojowego w Krynicy w ciągu ubiegłych lat siedmnastu (r. 1857–73). [Review of the different water establishments in Krynica during the seasons of 1857–73.] 43 pp. 4°. *Kraków, L. Paszkowski,* 1875.

———. Zur Statistik des k. k. Kurortes Krynica in Galizien. 8 pp. 16°. *Wien,* [*W. Köhler*], 1877.

———. O kołaczykach Krynickich. [Pastilles de Krynica.] 9 pp. 8°. *Kraków,* "*Czasu*", 1881.

———. Ueber die Krynicaer Pastillen. 2. Aufl. 7 pp. 8°. *Wien,* 1881.

Repr. from: Jahrb. f. Balneol., Wien, 1873, iii, pt. 2.

Zieleniewski (Michał)—continued.

———. Dodatek do hydrologii Krynicy. [Appendix to hydrology of Krynica.] 7 pp. 8°. *Warszawa,* 1877.

———. Przyczynek do hydrologii Krynicy. [Contribution to the hydrology of Krynica.] 16 pp. 12°. *Kraków,* "*Czasu*", 1878.

———. O ruchu i rozwoju C. K. Zakładu zdrojowego w Krynicy od 1873 do 1877. [Proceedings of the Institution of Mineral Springs of Krynica.] 76 pp. 8°. *Warszawa, Gaz. Lek.,* 1879.

———. Illustrowany opis c. k. zakładu zdrojowego w Krynicy. [Illustrated description of the bathing establishment of Krynica.] 75 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Krakowie,* "*Czasu*", 1880.

———. Nasze wody mineralne i zakłady zdorojowo-kąpielowe. [Our mineral waters and water-cure establishments. (Krynica.)] 68 pp. 8°. *Lwów, nakład. autora,* 1886.

Zielenzig.

See Gleissen.

Zielenziger (Bernhardus) [1820–]. * De nexu pathologico, quo organa chylopoëtica cum genitalibus inter graviditatem teneantur. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade,* [1846].

Zielenziger (Heinrich). * Ein leukämisches Lymphom der Leber. 30 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner,* 1892.

Zielewicz (Ignatius) [1841–]. * De catheterisatione uteri in partu arte præmaturo. 1 p. l., 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. A. Neumanni,* [1866].

———. Ueber die congenitale Luxation der Patella. 28 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld,* 1869.]

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1869, vi.

Zielewski (Theophil) [1848–]. * Beitrag zur Casuistik der Herniotomie. 23 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. Hache,* 1872. C.

Zielke (Leopold [Franz]) [1842–]. * Beobachtungen über Rachen- und Kehlkopf-Croup in der Greifswalder Poliklinik. [Greifswald.] 73 pp. 8°. *Posen, L. Merzbach,* 1867. C.

Zielonko (Justus). * Pathologisch-anatomische und experimentelle Studien über Hypertrophie des Herzens. 33 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann,* 1875.

von Zielonko (Justus). * Ueber die Entwicklung und Proliferation von Epithelien und Endothelien. [Strasburg.] 29 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi,* 1874.

Zielstorff (Hans [Hermann Fritz]) [1864–]. * Ein Fall von Unterleibscyste. (Pancreascyste?) 37 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel,* 1887.

Zielstorff (Willy [Adalbert Karl]) [1866–]. * Ueber eine Diphenyldisulfonsäure und Diphenoldisulfonsäure. 30 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel,* 1890.

Ziem (C[onstantin Heinrich]). Ueber Verhütung der Diphtheritis. Eine gemeinverständliche Abhandlung. 15 pp. 8°. *Danzig, F. A. Weber,* 1887.

———. Zur Genese der Gesichtsrose. 13 pp. 8°. *Leipzig u. Berlin, G. Thieme,* 1888.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1888, xiv.

———. Ueber Einschränkung des Gesichtfeldes bei Nasenkrankheiten. 4 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld,* [1889].

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1889, xv.

———. Du toucher de la cavité naso-pharyngienne. 6 pp. 8°. *Havre, Lemale & Cie.,* 1891.

Repr. from: Arch. internat. de laryngol., etc., Par., 1891, iv.

———. Ueber intraoculare Erkrankungen im Gefolge von Nasenkrankheiten. 4 pp. 8°. [*München.* 1891–2.]

Repr. from: München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix.

Ziem (C[onstantin Heinrich])—continued.

———. Zur Behandlung der para-auricularen Abscesse und der acuten Mittelohreiterung. 8 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.
Repr. from: Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1892, xxvi.

———. Nochmals die Durchleuchtung der Kiefer- und Stirnhöhle. 8 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.
Repr. from: Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1893, xxvii.

Ziemacki (Joseph Casimir). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Micrococcencolonien in den Blutgefässen bei septischen Erkrankungen. [Dorpat.] 1 p. l., 54 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Prag, A. Haase*, 1883.

Ziemann (Hans [Richard Paul]) [1865–]. *Ueber Aphasie. 39 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1889].

Ziemann ([Julius] Eduardus) [1822–]. *Comparatio columnæ vertebralis hominis cum eadem parte sceleti mammalium et terrestrium et maritimorum. 30 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Halis, form. Heynemanni*, [1848].

Ziembicki (G.) *Essai clinique sur les tumeurs solides de l'ovaire. 95 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1875, No. 442.

———. The same. 95 pp. 8°. *Paris, Ve. A. Delahaye & Cie.*, 1875.

Ziembitski (F[ranz] K[arl]). *Ochistka chim. sposob. vodi dlja pitya. Materiali dlja obshest. higieni. [Chemical method for the purification of drinking water.] 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1886.

Ziemek (Alfred) [1858–]. *Zur Kenntniss der Meningitis cerebro-spinalis epidemica. 28 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1885.

Ziemer (Max) [1862–]. *Ein Fall von Inversio puerperalis inveterata. 28 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1889.

Ziemiński (Bronisław). *Experimentelle und klinische Beiträge zur Frage über die Anwendung des Cocaïns in der Ophthalmologie. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1884.

Ziemke (Ernst [Gustav]) [1867–]. *Ueber den Einfluss der Salzsäure des Magensaftes auf die Fäulnisvorgänge im Darm. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1893.

Ziemsen (Hans). *De tuberculosi. 31 pp. 8°. *Rostochii, typ. Adlerianis*, 1846.

Ziemssen ([Christoph Friedrich] Oswald) [1842–]. *De cauterio actuali ejusque in chirurgia usu. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1865].

———. Zur Therapie der constitutionellen Syphilis. 1 p. l., 63 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1878.

———. Offene Erwiderung auf Herrn Dr. Mordhorst's "Wiesbaden gegen chron. Rheumatismus, Gicht, etc.". 15 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1885.

———. Wiesbadener Kurerfolge. Nach eigenen Beobachtungen. 46 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1885.

———. Die Heilung der constitutionellen Syphilis. vi (1 l.), 52 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1891.

———. The same. The treatment of constitutional syphilis. 70 pp. 12°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1893.

Ziemssen (Gnilelmus Ludovicus) [1821–]. *De euthanasia medica. 1 p. l., 52 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, [1845].

von Ziemssen (Hugo [Wilhelm]) [1829–]. *De gangrænæ nosocomialis historia et literatura. viii, 39 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, 1853.

———. Die Electricität in der Medicin. vii, 82 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1857.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. xxiv, 248 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1866.

von Ziemssen (Hugo [Wilhelm])—continued.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 2. Hälfte. Diagnostisch-therapeutischer Theil. vii, 190 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1885.

———. Pleuritis und Pneumonie im Kindesalter. Eine Monographie nach eigenen Beobachtungen. viii, 358 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1862.

———. Dermatologische Studien. 20 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1863.

———. Beobachtungen über die Pocken. 21 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1865. [*Also, in*: P., v. 307.]

———. Ueber die Behandlung des einfachen Magengeschwürs.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1872, No. 15 [Innere Med., No. 5, 77–104].

———. Statistisches über die Morbiditäts- und Mortalitäts-Verhältnisse von Variola, Typhus, Pneumonie, Pleuritis, Bronchitis, Angina, Rheumatismus artic. und Phthisis pulmon. im städtischen allgemeinen Krankenhause zu München l. I. während der 10¼ Jahre 1865–6—1875. 25 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *München, M. Rieger*, 1878.
Repr. from: Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München, 1878. i.

———. Studien über die normalen Bewegungsvorgänge am menschlichen Herzen sowie über die mechanische und elektrische Erregbarkeit des Herzens und des Nervus phrenicus, angestellt an dem freiliegenden Herzen der Catharina Serafin. 36 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1881.
Repr. from: Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1881–2, xxx.

———. Physiologie der Haut.
In: Handb. d. spec. Path. (Ziemssen), Leipz., 1883, xiv, 1. Hlft., 115–136.

———. Ueber Volkskrankheiten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der sanitären Verhältnisse Münchens. 23 pp., 1 tab. 12°. *München, M. Rieger*, 1886.

———. Klinische Vorträge. I. Allgemeines. II. Allgemeine Therapie. III. Infections-Krankheiten. IV. Nervensystem. v. Respirationsapparat. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1887.

CONTENTS.

1. Vortrag I, Abth. 1. Der Arzt und die Aufgaben des ärztlichen Berufes. 23 pp.
2. Vortrag II, Abth. 1. Antipyrese und antipyretische Heilmethoden. 29 pp.
3. Vortrag II, Abth. 2. Ueber subcutane Blutinjection, Salzwasserinfusion und intravenöse Transfusion. 35 pp.
4. Vortrag III, Abth. 1. Ueber die Cholera und ihre Behandlung. 35 pp.
5. Vortrag III, Abth. 2. Die Behandlung des Abdominaltyphus. 41 pp.
6. Vortrag IV, Abth. 1. Ueber diphtheritische Lähmungen und deren Behandlung. 24 pp.
7. Vortrag IV, Abth. 2. Die Neurasthenie und ihre Behandlung. 34 pp.
8. Vortrag V, Abth. 1. Die Aetiologie der Tuberculose. 21 pp.
9. Vortrag V, Abth. 2. Zur Diagnostik der Tuberculose. 30 pp.
10. Vortrag V, Abth. 3. Die Therapie der Tuberculose. 32 pp.
11. Vortrag I, Abth. 3. Ueber die öffentliche Krankenpflege.
12. Vortrag VI, Abth. 1. Ueber die physikalische Behandlung chronischer Magen- und Darmkrankheiten.
13. Vortrag IV, Abth. 3. Die Syphilis des Nervensystems.
14. Vortrag III, Abth. 3. Zur Pathologie und Therapie des Scharlachs. 40 pp.
15. Vortrag V, Abth. 4. Aetiologie der Pleuritis.
16. Vortrag V, Abth. 5. Pathologie und Diagnostik der Pleuritis.
17. Vortrag V, Abth. 6. Symptomatologie und Diagnose der Pleuritis.
18. Vortrag I, Abth. 3. Wissenschaft und Praxis in den letzten 50 Jahren.
19. Vortrag V, Abth. 7. Therapie der Pleuritis. 1890.
20. Vortrag IV, Abth. 4. Uebung und Schonung des Nervensystems. 1893.
21. Vortrag I, Abth. 4. Ueber private und öffentliche Reconvalescentenpflege.

von Ziemssen (Hugo [Wilhelm])—continued.

———. Pulmonary tuberculosis. Its etiology, symptomatology, and therapeutics. Transl. by David J. Doherty. 2 p. l., 118 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1888.
Physician's Leisure Library, no. 12, 3. s., 1888.

———. Cholera bioron. [On cholera. Transl. by J. Hori.] 1 p. l., 73 pp. 12°. *Tokio*, 1889.
Suppl. to: Rikukun Kunik. Kai Zat., Tokio, 1889, 19.

———. Pharmacopœa clinica. Eine Anleitung zur Ordination der wichtigsten Arzneimittel, nebst Anhang. In neuer Zusammenstellung von Dr. Hermann Rieder. 5. nach dem Arzneibuch für das deutsche Reich, Ausgabe III, umgearbeitete Auflage. iv (1 l.), 218 pp. 12°. *Erlangen, E. Besold*, 1890.

———. Allgemeine Behandlung der Infektionskrankheiten. 19 pp. 8°. *Jena*, 1894.
In v. 1 of: Handb. d. spec. Therap., inner. Krankh.

——— & **Immermann** (Hermann). Die Kaltwasserbehandlung des Typhus abdominalis; nach Beobachtungen aus der medicinischen Klinik zu Erlangen. vi, 172 pp., 5 tab. 8°. *Leipzig, Vogel*, 1870. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1365.]

——— & **Krabler** (Paul). Klinische Beobachtungen über die Masern und ihre Complicationen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Temperaturverhältnisse. 172 pp. 8°. *Danzig, C. Ziemssen*, 1863.
Also, Editor of: **Annalen** der städtischen allgemeinen Krankenhäuser zu München. 1874–92. 8°. *München*, 1878–94.—**Greifswalder** medicinische Beiträge, Danzig, 1863–4. *Also, Co-Editor of:* **Deutsches** Archiv für klinische Medicin, Leipzig, 1865–94.
See, also, **Cyclopædia** of the practice of medicine. 8°. *New York*, 1874–81.—**Handbuch** der allgemeinen Therapie. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1880–84.—**Handbuch** der Hygiene, [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1882.—**Handbuch** der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1874–83.—**Sommersemester** (Ein) in der Klinik des . . . 8°. *München*, 1883.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.). *Also:* **Handb.** d. spec. Path. (Ziemssen), Leipz., 1883, xiv, 1. Hlft.

Ziepel (Franciscus F[ridericus] Ernestus). * De processu organico reunionem vulnerum efficiente. 1 p. l., 56 pp. 8°. *Halæ, in off. Schimmelpfennigiana*, 1810. [P., v. 244.]

Ziepolle (Joh. Fridericus). * Diss. sistens observationem hominis caro affecti. 20 pp. 8°. *Gottingæ, scriptis Barmeierianis*, [1800].

Zier (Joannes Conradus Frideric.) [1765–]. * De phimosi et paraphimosi. 22 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Jenæ, ex off. Fickelscherrio-Stranckmanniana*, [1786].
For Biography, see **Nicolai** (Ernst Anton).

Zierhold (Joannes Godofredus). * Generalia de febribus. 22 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri*, [1742].

Zierikzee.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Zierl (Antonius). * De zoophytica impetiginum natura. 23 pp. 8°. *Landishuti, J. Thomann*, [1819].

Zierl (Joseph). * De tetano. 16 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf*, 1847.

Zierl (Laurentius). * De scarlatinæ et morbillorum epidemia anno 1818 et 19 observata. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Landishuti, typ. F. S. Storno*, [1819].

Ziermann (J[oh.] C[hristian] L[udwig]) [1787–1825]. * Medicinæ nauticæ epitome. 60 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. J. F. Storckii*, [1817].

———. Die naturgemässe Geburt des Menschen. Oder Betrachtungen über zu frühe Durchschneidung und über Unterbindung der Nabelschnur des neugebohrenen Kindes, als Urgrund der häufigsten und gefährlichsten Krankheiten des Menschengeschlechtes. Naturforschern und Aerzten zur Prüfung, Vätern und Müttern, Gatten und Gattinnen zu ihrem Heile vorgelegt. Nebst einer Vorrede des Prof. Wolfart. xxiv, 71 pp. 12°. *Berlin, Nicolai*, 1817.

———. Ueber die vorherrschenden Krankheiten Siciliens, nebst einleitenden Bemerkungen über die Aerzte, die Medicinalverfassung und die Aufklärung dieses Landes, mit besonderer Beziehung auf den Zeitraum vom Jahre 1808 bis 1814. Ein Beytrag zur medicinischen Länder- und Völkerkunde. viii, 230 pp. 8°. *Hannover, Helwing*, 1819.

———. Geschichtliche Darstellung des thierischen Magnetismus als Heilmittels, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Somnambulismus, in einer Reihe ähnlicher Erscheinungen der Vorzeit bis auf Mesmer. vi (1 l.), 231 pp. 8°. *Berlin, T. C. F. Enslin*, 1824.

Zierold (David Gottlieb). * Diss. sistens nexum podagræ cum calculo renum et vesicæ. 31 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Halæ, lit. Curtianis*, [1752].

Ziertmann (Wilhelm). * Ueber einen Fall von Lenkæmia lymphatico-lienalis. [Freiburg i. B.] 41 pp. 8°. *Mülhausen i. E., Wenz u. Peters*, 1892.

Ziervogel (Samuel). Diss. sistens rhabarbarum. 2 p. l., 24 pp., 1 pl. sm. 4°. *Upsaliæ, L. M. Höjer*, [1752].
Bound with: Anel (D.) Nouvelle méthode de guérir les fistules lacrimales. sm. 4°. *Turin*, 1713.
Also, in: Linnæus. Amœn. acad. 8°. *Amst. et Lugd. Bat.*, 1756, iii, 211–230, 1 pl.

———. * De naribus interuis. 56 pp. sm. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1760].
Also, in: Sandifort. Thesaurus diss. 4°. *Roterodami*, 1768, i, 355–387.

Ziesemer (Sigismundus Carolus). * De herniis incarceratis. 48 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., ex off. Hendeliana*, [1761].
Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig u. Budissin*, 1774, ii, 275–284.

Ziesing (Theodor). Gesundheitslehre für Haus und Familie. 61 pp. 8°. *Giessen, E. Roth*, [1884].

Ziesler (Christianus Otto).
See **Lange** (J. J.) * De therapeutis in Ægypto, etc. 4°. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, [1721].

Ziesner (Joannes Fridericus). Rarus œsophagi morbus. *Regiomonti*, 1732.
In: Haller. Disp. ad morb. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1760, vii, 629–638.

Zietlow (Otto) [1858–]. * Die Hydrocele und ihre operative Behandlung nach einer neuen Methode. 42 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1884.

Ziffer (Albert) [1859–]. * Beitrag zur Pathologie und pathologischen Anatomie der Dementia paralytica. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau*, 1884.

Ziffo. Théorie et traitement de la fièvre typhoïde. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, A. Parent*, 1860.

Zigemarius (Stephanus). * De lassitudine. 33 l. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. S. Krebsii*, 1664.

Zigliara (François) [1856–]. * Recherches sur l'hémostase par l'élévation des membres combinée avec la compression. 61 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1879, No. 221.

Zihn (Joh. Henricus). * De vertigine. 16 l. 4°. *Erfurti, lit. Kirschianis*, [1681].

Ziino (Giuseppe) [1841–]. Precetti igienici e curativi sul cholera-morbus; approvati dal consiglio sanitario provinciale. 26 pp. 8°. *Messina, stamp. del Progresso*, 1865.

———. Sulle cause che escludono o diminuiscono l' imputabilità secondo l' ultimo progetto di codice penale pel regno d' Italia. Studio medico-legale. 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Napoli, V. Pasquale*, 1874.

———. La fisio-patologia del delitto. iv–514, 1 l. roy. 8°. *Napoli, Roma, Palermo, E. Detken*, 1881.

———. Compendio di medicina legale e giurisprudenza medica secondo le leggi dello stato e i più

Ziino (Giuseppe)—continued.
recenti progressi della scienza. 2. ed. 2 v. viii, 360 pp.; vii, 324 pp. 8°. *Napoli, V. Pasquale*, 1882–3.

———. The same. 3. ed., intieramente rimaneggiata dopo la promulgazione del nuovo codice penale e della legge 22 dicembre 1888 sull' ordinamento dell' amministr. e dell' assistenza sanitaria nel regno. vii, 1127 pp. 8°. *Milano, L. Vallardi*, 1890.

———. Prontuario scientifico-pratico di clinica forense per medici-periti e per giuristi. 515 pp. 8°. *Napoli, L. Vallardi*, 1886.

———. Manuale di polizia medica ad uso degli ufficiali sanitari del regno e degli amministratori. vii, 439 pp. 12°. *Milano, L. Vallardi*, 1890.

Ziino (Nunzio). Sulla costruzione degli ospedali ed ospizii. Considerazioni tecniche ed igieniche specialmente dal punto di vista della ventilazione e del riscaldamento. 100 pp. 8°. *Torino, F. Casanova*, 1877.

———. Memoria intorno alla macinazione del grano ed alla panificazione. L' esposizione internazionale milanese del 1887 e le industrie della macinazione e della panificazione in Sicilia. 144 pp., 7 pl. roy. 8°. *Palermo, G. Bondi & D. Vena*, 1888.
Repr. from: Atti d. Coll. d. ing. ed architet. di Palermo, 1888.

Zijlmans (Wilhelmus). *De diabete mellito. viii, 67 pp. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, C. van den Post*, 1840.

Zijnen (T[heodorus] D[aniel] Vrijdag). De in den handel voorkomende kina-basten pharmacologisch behandeld en toegepast op de soorten, welke in de Pharmacopœa belgica vermeld zijn. xii, 120 pp. 8°. *Rotterdam, P. H. van den Heuvell*, 1835.

———. Het arsenicum album (acidum arsenicosum), beschouwd als giftige en doodelijke zelfstandigheid. 12 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1844.]

———. Observations adressées à M. le prof. Orfila, au sujet des travaux chemico-légaux des experts, dans l'affaire d'Antonia van der Burg. [Avec la réponse d'Orfila.] 8 pp., 1 l. 8°. *La Haye, L. Labenberg*, [1846].
Repr. from: J. de La Haye, 1846.

———. De kinabasten van het Rijks Herbarium te Leiden in 1856, vergelcken met exemplaren van Delondre en anderen. 16+ pp. sm. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

———. Chinæ veræ et pseudo-chinæ Herbarii regii Lugdunensis. De kina-basten van het Rijks-Herbarium te Leiden in 1860. 16 pp. 4°. *'s Gravenhage, J. M. van 't Haaff*, 1860.

Zikopoulos (Theodor). *Zur Lungenparenchym-Expectoration bei Phthisis tuberculosa. 32 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stürtz*, 1886.

Zilchert (Otto Hermann) [1815–48]. Methodorum cystotomiæ in mari vulgatissimarum præsertim sectionis bilateralis a Dupuytren propositæ, et proctocystotomiæ dijudicandarum experimentum. [Pro venia legendi.] 96 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. J. C. Schuenmanni vid.*, 1843.

———. *Quædam de externis remediis, ad sanguinis ex lingua profluvia sistenda, adhibendis. 63 pp. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. H. Laakmanni*, 1846.

Zilgien (Henri) [1865–]. *Essai expérimental et clinique sur le rôle des poussières bacillaires dans la contagion de la tuberculose et sur la durée de la virulence de ces poussières. 1 p. l., iv, 137 pp. 4°. *Nancy*, 1890, No. 324.

Ziliotto (Pietro) [1809–82]. *De musices in hominem sanum et ægrotantem influxu. 15 pp. 8°. *Patavii, typ. Seminarii*, 1832.

———. Sulla influenza della polizia medica nella prosperità degli stati. Memoria letta all' Ateneo di Venezia nella tornata xix agosto mdcccxxxix. 24 pp. 8°. *Venezia*, 1840.
Repr. from: Mem. d. med. contemp., Venezia, 1840, iii.

———. Considerazioni sul progetto di codice sanitario pel regno d' Italia. 11 pp. 8°. *Venezia, Antonelli*, 1871.
Repr. from: Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1870–71, 3. s., xvi.

———. Commemorazione di Giacinto Namias, recitata il trigesimo della sua morte nell' aula maggiore dello spedale. 19 pp. 8°. *Venezia, Grimaldo & C.*, 1874.
Repr. from: Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1874, 3. s., xx.
Also Editor of: **Giornale** veneto di science mediche, Venezia, 1850.
See, also, **Namias** (G.) & **Ziliotto** (P.) Intorno alla cura del colera. 8°. *Venezia*, 1855.
For Biography, see **Paganucci** (L.) Commemorazioni di Pietro Ziliotto. 8°. *Venezia*, 1884. *See, also,* Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclxi, 579–583. *Also:* Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, Venezia, 1883–4, 6. s., ii, 493–517 (A. Minich). *Also*, Reprint.

Zillenbihler (Cleophas). *De metrorrhagiis et colporrhagiis. xiv pp. 8°. *Augustæ Vind.*, 1843.

Zilles (Jean-Pierre). *Sur la nature de la fièvre de lait. 40 pp. 8°. *Strasbourg, L. Lck, an VIII* [1800].

Zilles (Rudolf). *Studien über Erkrankungen der Placenta und der Nabelschnur bedingt durch Syphilis. [Wurtzburg.] 2 p. l., 143 pp., 4 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Fues*, 1885.
Also forms 2. Hft. of: Mitt. a. d. geburtsh.-gynäk. Klin. zu Tübing., 1884–5, i.

Zillessen (Hermann). *Ueber die Bildung von Milchsäure und Glykose in den Organen bei gestörter Circulation und bei der Blausäurevergiftung. 22 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, K. J. Trübner*, 1891. C.

Zillessen (Robert) [1862–]. *Beiträge zur Lehre von der Magen-Darm-Schwimmprobe. 39 pp. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1887. C.

Zilliacus (W.) *Studier öfver den krupösa lunginflammationen. 1 p. l., 81 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, 1889.

Zillich (Julius Hermann Theodor). *De contractura musculi sternocleidomastoidei ejusque curandi ratione. 22 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, typ. G. Staritzii*, [1843].

Zillini (Vincenzo).
Editor of: **Medico** (Il) pratico contemporaneo, Napoli, 1890.

Zilliox (Ignace). *Essai sur la pseudoblepsie, ou imaginations perpétuelles de Maître Jean. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1837, 2. s., No. 25.

Zillinger (Georgius Godofredus).
See **Scbizius** (Melchior) jun. *De infantium et puerorum morbis. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1649. ———. Galeni quinque priores de simplicium, [etc.]. VII. 16°. *Argentorati*, 1651.

Zillmer (Max [Carl Franz]) [1860–]. *Ueber die Aetiologie der Chorea minor. 30 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1886.

Zillmer (Carolus Christianus). *Nonnulla de ulceribus intestinalibus. 27 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Brüschekianis*, [1830].

Zillner (Eduard). Drei Fälle von Karbolsäureeinwirkung. 11 pp. 8°. [*Wien*, 1879.]
Repr. from: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1879, xxix.

Zillner (F[ranz] V.) Ueber Idiotie, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das Stadtgebiet Salzburg. Pathologisch-anatomische und statistische Studien zur Naturgeschichte dieser Volkskrankheit. pp. 109–242, 8 pl., 2 maps. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1860.]
Cutting from: Nova acta phys.-med. Acad. nat. curios., 1860, xix.

———. Salzburgisches Irrenwesen. 6 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1870.]
Repr. from: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1870–71, xxvii.

Zilz (Guillelmus) [1834–]. * De diversis contra tæniam remediis atque methodis. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, C. Krueger,* [1858].

Zimalia (Ludoviens). Liber, cui titulus est: Index balneorum S. Pancratii vallis Transcherianæ agri Bergomatis.

In: Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis,* 1553, f. 190.

Zimara (Marcus Antonius) [1460–1532]. Antrum magico-medicum: in quo arcanorum magico-physicorum, sigillorum, signaturarum et imaginum magicarum, secundum Dei nomina et constellationes astrorum, cum signatura planetarum constitutarum, ut et enrationum magneticarum et characteristicarum ad omnes corporis humani affectus curandos: Thesaurus locupletissimus, novus, reconditus. Cui medicamenta etiam varia chymica ex minoralibus et vegetabilibus conficiendi modus . . . Accessit motus perpetui mechanici absque ullo aequæ, vel ponderis adminiculo conficiendi documentum. 6 p. l., 525 pp. 12°. *Francofurti, J. F. Weisius,* 1625.

———. The same. Pars secunda, in qua arcana naturæ, sympathiæ et antipathiæ rerum in plantis, animalibus, animalinmque morbis et partibus, signaturæ internæ rerum; sive vera et viva anatomia majoris et minoris mundi, imaginum et figurarum magicarum constructio, erectio et effectus admirandi, omniumque corporis humani morborum, inprimis podagræ, hydropis, pestis epidemiæ, . . . cura hermetica, specifica, characteristica, et magnetica (adspersa etiam Galenica) continentur. . . . Et, canones hermetici, de spiritu, anima et corpore majoris et minoris mundi. 7 p. l., 749 pp. 12°. *Francofurti, D. et D. Aubrios et C. Schleichium,* 1626.

Bound with his: Antrum magico-medicum, [etc.]. 12°. *Francofurti,* 1625.

Zimbabwe.

Bent (J. T.) On the finds at the Great Zimbabwe ruins (with a view to elucidating the origin of the race that built them). J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1892–3, xxii, 124–136, 5 pl.

Zimberlin (Léon-Prosper). * Du drainage chirurgical et de ses rapports avec la suppuration. 43 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1861, 2. s., No. 567.

Zimerman (Henricus). * Diss. sistens delirium cum tremore. 31 pp. 8°. *Pragæ, typ. fil. T. Haase,* 1844.

Zimm (Rudolf) [1846–]. * Eine Carbolsäurevergiftung. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange,* [1870].

Zimmer (Andreas Gottfried) [1740–]. * Herniarum communia attributa et partitio. 31 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, lit. J. H. Schulzii,* [1764].

For Biography, see **Richter** (Georg Gottlob).

Zimmer (Carolus). * De scytomorphosi organorum sive morbosa eorum exsiccatione. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tubingæ, L. F. Fues,* 1834.

Zimmer (Carolus). * De emphysemate pulmonum. 23 pp. 8°. *Pragæ, typ. fil. T. Haase,* 1845.

Zimmer (Daniel). * De hæmatemesi. 51 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Viudobonæ, typ. Congr. Mechitaristicæ,* [1833].

Zimmer (Ernst). * Ueber Diphtherie-Immunität bei Tieren und über eine neue Tiermykose. [Erlangen.] 35 pp. 8°. *München, M. Ernst,* 1891.

Zimmer (Ernst). * Beitrag zur Behandlung der Schussverletzungen des Unterleibs. [Freiburg i. B.] 15 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Lauff,* 1892.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1891–2, viii.

Zimmer (Georg). * Ein Fall von spondylolisthetischem Becken. 22 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob,* 1887.

Zimmer (Henricus Julius). Specimen academicum continens ideas ad facilitanda emendandaque conamina contra incendiorum pericula. 23 pp. 8°. *Jenæ, typ. J. C. G. Gœpferdtii,* [*n. d.*].

Zimmer (Joannes Paulus). Medicinæ theoricæ, generalis, ac compendiariæ veteris, et novæ conjunctio, seu utriusque qua dissonæ, ac controversiæ conciliatio, syncritice et per modum syncretismi tentata. 15 p. l., 313 pp., 3 l., port. 12°. *Ingolstadii, T. Graf,* [1700].

Zimmer (Joannes Paulus). * De gasteralgia. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Vindobonæ, V. A. Strauss,* 1833.

Zimmer (J[oh.] C[hristoph]) [1778–]. Physiologische Untersuchungen über Missgeburten, nebst der Beschreibung und Abbildung einiger Zwillingsmissgeburten. x, 84 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Rudolstadt, G. Klüger,* 1806.

Zimmer (Josephus Antonius). * De hypopyo. 35 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Landishuti, typ. F. S. Storno,* 1819.

Zimmer (Josephus Henricus). * Diss. sistens conspectum morborum in clinico ophthalmiatrico a. scholast. 1833 tractatorum. 2 p. l., 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pragæ, typ. fil. T. Haase,* 1835.

Zimmer (Karl). Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Diabetes mellitus. 25 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer,* [1867].

Repr. from: Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1867, xix.

———. Der Diabetes mellitus; sein Wesen und seine Behandlung. 1. Hft. iv, 101 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Baumgärtner,* 1871.

———. Die Muskeln eine Quelle, Muskelarbeit ein Heilmittel bei Diabetes. 76 pp. 8°. *Karlsbad, H. Feller,* 1880.

Zimmer (Matthäus Carl August) [1832–]. * Mittheilung zweier Fälle von Verwachsung des weichen Gaumens mit der hinteren Rachenwand. 16 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Leiner,* [1868]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 281.]

Zimmer (Walther). * Versuche über die Folgen der Einimpfung pyämischer Stoffe bei Hunden. [Marburg.] 1 p. l., 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Fulda, J. L. Uth,* [1863]. C.

Zimmerberg (Heinrich). * Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Alcohols auf die Thätigkeit des Herzens. 41 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann,* 1869.

Zimmerer (Carolus August). * De usu calcis oxymuriaticæ. 12 pp. 4°. *Landishuti, J. Thomann,* [1825].

Zimmerli (Hedwig). * Ueber die antiseptische Wirkung der isomeren salicylsauren Kresole, des salicylsulfonsauren Natrium und des *a*-oxynaphtolsulfonsauren Natrium, sowie das Verhalten der beiden letzteren Körper im Organismus. 55 pp. 8°. *Bern, Stämpfli,* 1889.

Zimmerlin (Franz). * Ueber Blutungen nach Tracheotomie wegen Croup und Diphtheritis. [Basel.] 36 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, B. G. Teubner,* 1892.

Zimmermann. Kurzer Bericht über das Kiefernadelbad zu Braunfels (bei Wetzlar). 20 pp. 8°. [*Wetzlar, F. Cobet,* 1862.]

Bound with: Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1862, iii.

Zimmermann (Aloys) [1868–]. * Ueber Psychosen in Folge von Jodoformgebrauch. 29 pp. 8°. *Bonn, E. Heydorn,* [1893]. C.

Zimmermann (Andreas). * Exercitatio medica sistens prudentem morbi tractationem tanquam præcipuum artis medicæ specificum. 31 pp. 4°. *Helmastadii, typ. P. D. Selmorrii,* [1730].

Zimmermann (Arthur). * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Choreæ minor. [Zurich.] 61 pp. 8°. *Männedorf, E. R. Meyer,* 1891. C.

Zimmermann (August [Friedrich Ludwig Ernst]). * Ueber die Anlegung der Zange bei engem Becken und hochstehendem Kopf. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.,* 1889.

Zimmermann (Bernardus Augustus) [1839–]. *De ceratectasia conica. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1861].

Zimmermann (C. J. Ch.) & **Ruppel** (F.) Das neue allgemeine Krankenhaus in Hamburg-Eppendorf. Nach amtlichen Quellen dargestellt. 16 pp., 7 pl. fol. *Berlin, W. Ernst u. Sohn*, 1892.
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Bauwesen, 1892.

Zimmermann ([Carl August] Julius) [1847–]. *Zwei Fälle von Echinococcus. [Greifswald.] 24 pp. 8°. *Anklam, R. Poetteke*, 1873.

Zimmermann (Carl Rudolf) [1848–]. *Ueber Wundbehandlung in städtischen Krankenhause zu Crefeld. 16 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil*, [1878]. C.

Zimmermann (Carolus) [1803–]. *De melanosi. [Berlin.] 46 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Strasburgi, typ. Zimmermannianis*, [1828]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 106.]

Zimmermann (Carolus). *Nonnulla de ratione, qua cholera a. mdcccxlvi in provinciis trans Caucasum sitis primum orta sit et latius serpserit, et de epidemiis hujus morbi a. mdcccxlvii Astrachani et Saratoviæ grassatis. 50 pp., 1 l., 2 tab. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. H. Laakmanni*, 1849.

Zimmermann (Carolus Augustus) [1810–]. *De militis curatione apud veteres. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1834].

Zimmermann (Carolus Fridericus). *De paralysi scorbutica. 9 l. 4°. *Lipsiæ, typ. C. Fleischeri*, [1694].

Zimmermann (Caspar [Friedrich] Jacob). *De aquæ frigidæ usu medico. vi, 34 pp. 8°. *Erlangæ, typ. Hilpertianis*, [1811].

———. Versuch über Hypochondrie und Hysterie. viii, 120 pp. 12°. *Bamberg, C. F. Kunz*, 1816.

———. Abhandlungen über den Respirationsprocess der Thiere so wie über einige andere wichtige Gegenstände aus dem Gebiete der Physiologie und Medicin. Ein Beitrag zur allgemeinen Kenntniss des thierischen Organismus. xii (2 l.), 212 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Bamberg, C. F. Kunz*, 1817.

Zimmermann (Charles). The eye-symptoms of brain disease. 8°. *Madison, Tracy, Gibbs & Co.*, 1891.
Repr. from: Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Madison, 1891, xxv.

———. The relation of the ocular nerves to the brain. 8°. *Madison, Tracy, Gibbs & Co.*, 1892.
Repr. from: Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Madison, 1892, xxvi.

———. Die Pflege des Auges in der Schule. 16 pp. 8°. [*Milwaukee*], *Freidenker Co.*, 1893.
Repr. from: Erziehungsbl., Hft. 270–271, 1893.

———. The medicinal treatment of granular conjunctivitis. 3 pp. 4°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894].
Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1894, lxxi.

———. Traumatic paresis of left inferior rectus combined with traumatic insufficiency of left external rectus. 2 pp. 8°. *Kansas City*, 1894.
Repr. from: Ann. Ophth. & Otol., Kansas City, 1894, iii.

———. Ein Fall von Irido-Choroiditis suppurativa mit Heilung und vollständiger Wiederherstellung der Sehschärfe. 7 pp. 12°. [*Stuttgart*, 1895.]
Repr. from: Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1895, xxxiii.

Zimmermann (C[harles A. W.]) *Ueber die Complicationen der Scarlatina, nebst einer Statistik der, während des Herbstes und Winters 1867–8 in Würzburg herrschenden Epidemie. 47 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1868.

Zimmermann (Christophorus Fridericus). *De morbis ex hepatis vitio. 28 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri*, [1726]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 80.]

Zimmermann (Christian Friedrich). *Ueber die therapeutische Verwendung des Weines bei den Alten. 20 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1871.

Zimmermann (Didericus Leopoldus) [1779–1844]. *Doctrinæ de solido vivo origines. 30 pp. 8°. *Halæ, typ. Trampianis*, [1799].

von Zimmermann (Eberhard August Wilhelm) [1743–1815]. Beschreibung und Abbildung eines ungebornen Elephanten, nebst verschiedenen bisher ungedruckten Nachrichten, die Naturgeschichte der Elephanten betreffend. 16 pp. 4°. *Erlangen, W. Walther*, 1783.

———. Traité de l'élasticité de l'eau et d'autres fluides, dans lequel on a rassemblé toutes les expériences faites jusqu'à présent dans cette recherche. Avec la description d'une nouvelle machine pour prouver la compression des fluides, et des expériences auxquelles elle a servi. xxiv, 128 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam, M.-M. Rey*, 1780. [P., v. 1361].

Zimmermann (Emil). *Ueber den Thatbestand des Kindesmordes, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des kurhessischen Gerichtsgebrauches, eine gerichtlich-medicinische Skizze. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, J. A. Koch*, 1858.

Zimmermann (Eugen) [1852–]. *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die antifebrile Wirkung der Salicylsäure bei septischem Fieber. 39 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike*, 1875.

Zimmermann (F.) Die sanitären Zustände Helgolands, mit specieller Berücksichtigung des Ozongehaltes der Luft. 46 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Helgoland*, 1873.

Zimmermann (Ferdinand Joseph). Philosophisch-medicinisches Wörterbuch. Zur Erleichterung des höheren medicinischen Studiums. 3 p. l., 263, xiv pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1803.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 4 p. l., 268, xiv pp. 8°. *Wien, Camesina*, 1807.

Zimmermann (Fridericus Christianus). *De ægris phthisicis et tabidis recte judicandis et curandis. 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Wittenbergæ, lit. A. Kobersteinii*, [1726].

Zimmermann (Fridericus Guilelmus) [1810–]. *De vaccinatione. [Marburg.] 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Francof. ad Viadr., typ. Trowitzschii et filii*, [1859].

Zimmermann (G.) *Beiträge zur klinischen Stellung der Pigmentgeschwülste. 31 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kästner*, 1889.

Zimmermann (Georgius Fridericus). *De mutatione qualitatum sanguinis ab ejus transitu per pulmones dependente. 24 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Halæ ad Salam, ære Stephaniano*, [1772].
Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz.*, 1776, iv, 60–69.

Zimmermann (Gustav). *Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Darmtuberculose. 36 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. Seelmeyr*, 1894.

Zimmermann (Gustav Adolf) [1837–]. *Ueber die Heilung des Pannus durch Impfung. 28 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, L. Schnauss*, [1862].

Zimmermann (Gustav [Heinrich Eduard]) [1817–66]. Zur Analysis und Synthesis der pseudoplastischen Prozesse im Allgemeinen und einiger im Besonderen. iv, 355 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1844.

———. Ueber die Analyse des Blutes und die pathologischen Krasenlehren, nebst Beiträgen zur Physiologie der dyskrasischen Processe. 376 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1847.

———. Die Methode der Blutanalyse, nebst Untersuchungen über die Constitution des gesunden Blutes. Eine chemisch-physiologische Abhandlung. 1 p. l., 64 pp. 8°. *Hamm, G. Grote*, 1855. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1896.]

Zimmermann (G. [H. E.])—continued.

———. Ueber den Faserstoff und die Ursache seiner Gerinnung. pp. 134–182. 8°. [*Frankfurt a. M.*, 1856.] [P., v. 1891.]

Cutting from: Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Frankfurt a. M.

Also, Editor of: **Archiv** für die Pathologie und Therapie, Hamm, 1851–5.

Zimmermann (Gustavus). *Melctemata de antimonio. 39 pp. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. H. Laakmanni*, 1849.

Zimmermann (Gustavus) [1827–]. *De nervorum systematis functionibus. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1853].

Zimmermann (Henri-René). *Les ressources de la nature dans les présentations anormales du fœtus. 58 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Nancy*, 1880, No. 112.

Zimmermann (Henricus) [1820–]. *De placenta prævia. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1842].

Zimmermann (Hermann).

See **Verein** deutscher Eisenbahn-Verwaltungen. Ueber Dienstunfähigkeits- und Sterbensverhältnisse, 1884–7. 8°. *Berlin*, 1886–9.

Zimmermann (Hermannus Henricus Fridericus) [1817–]. *De aqnæ usu Celsiano particula i. 1 p. l., 35 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halis Sax., form. imp. Plœtzianis*, [1844].

Zimmermann (Jean-Baptiste) [1850–]. *Des abcès multiples du tissu cellulaire à la suite d'érysipèle. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1876, No. 233.

Zimmermann (Joannes Conradus Philippus). *De ore ut signo. 32 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri*, [1752].

Zimmermann (Joannes Erasmus) [1789–]. *De uteri putrescentia, adjuncta morbi hujus observati historia. 1 p. l., 36 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Hirschfeldia*, [1815].

For Biography, see **Kühn** (Car. Gottlob.).

Zimmermann (Joannes Gabriel.) *De scarlatina in annis 1775 et 1776 epidemica. 68 pp. 8°. *Heidelbergæ, J. B. Wiese*, [1779].

For Biography, see **Gattenhof** (Georg Math.).

Also, in: Frank (J. P.) Delect. opusc. med. 8°. *Ticini*, 1786, ii, 253–312.

Zimmermann (Joannes Godofredus) [1798–]. *De morbo cæruleo. 30 pp. 8°. [*Berolini*], *form. Brueschckianis*, [1822].

Zimmermann (Joh.) *Ueber den Lebervenenpuls bei Insuffizienz der Trienspidalklappen. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, F. W. Jungfer*, 1869.

Zimmermann (J[oh.] B.) *Ueber die Entzündung der vor der Kniescheibe gelegenen Schleimbeutel. [Wurtzburg.] 23 pp. 8°. *Neu-Ulm, J. W. Helb*, 1880.

Zimmermann (J[oh.] C[arl] E.) Anatomische Darstellungen zum Privat-Studium. Heft 1–8, 10–18. 1 p. l., 7 (1 l.), 16, 16, 24, 33–52, 24, 4 pp., 68 pl. fol. *Leipzig, W. Lauffer*, [1828–35].

Wanting: Heft 9, 19, and 20.

———. Beobachtungen der berühmtesten Wundärzte neuerer Zeit zur Erläuterung der sichersten Behandlungsarten eingeklemmter Brüche. Zur Belehrung für angehende praktische Aerzte und Wundärzte, gesammelt und mit Zusätzen aus eigener Erfahrung vermehrt. iv, 36 pp., 8 pl. fol. *Leipzig, W. Lauffer*, 1832.

———. Erfahrungen und Mittheilungen bewährter Aerzte und Wundärzte neuerer Zeit über Prolapsus und Carcinoma-Uteri, nebst einer gründlichen Beleuchtung der Pessarien. Für angehende Aerzte, Wundärzte und Geburtshelfer. iv, 32 pp., 8 pl. fol. *Leipzig, W. Lauffer*, 1834.

———. Lehre des chirurgischen Verbandes und dessen Verbesserungen zum Gebrauch für ausübende als auch angehende Wundärzte. 2 v. (text and atlas). 487 pp., 8°; 65 pl., 4°. *Leipzig, K. F. Kohler*, 1834.

Zimmermann (Joh. Christian). *De sale primigenio fere universali. 40 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii*, [1733]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 75.]

Zimmermann (Joh. Christophorus). *De blasia. 34 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Erlangæ, lit. Tezschneriauis*, 1759.

Zimmermann (Joh. Georg) [1728–95]. *De irritabilitate dissertatio. 74 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Gottingæ, typ. G. L. Schulzii*, [1751]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 695.]

Copy in P. v. has 3 p. l., the dedication to Haller.

———. Von der Erfahrung in der Arzneykunst. 2 pts. in 2 v. viii, 486 pp.; iv, 652 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Heidegger & Co.*, 1763–4.

———. The same. Neue Aufl. viii, 800 pp. 12°. *Zürich, Orell, Gessner, Fuessli u. Co.*, 1777.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. viii, 536 pp. 12°. *Zürich, Orell, Füssli u. Co.*, 1831.

———. The same. A treatise on experience in physic. 2 v. viii, 338 pp.; 364 pp. 8°. *London, G. Wilkie*, 1782.

———. The same. Traité de l'expérience en général, et en particulier dans l'art de guérir. Traduit de l'allemand par Le Febvre. Nouv. éd., augmentée de la vie de l'auteur par Tissot. 3 v. 12°. *Montpellier, Vidal*, 1797.

———. The same. Réimprimé sur l'édition de 1797.

In: Encycl. d. sc. méd. 41 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1834–46, 7. div., [v. 9], 219–511.

———. The same. Over de ondervinding in de genceskunde. Vertaald uit Hoogduitsch, naar de derde uitgave door A. Potgieter. 2 v. 8°. *Leiden, J. C. Cyfveer*, 1832–3.

———. Von der Ruhr unter dem Volke im Jahr 1765 und denen mit derselben eingedrungenen Vorurtheilen, nebst einigen allgemeinen Aussichten in die Heilung dieser Vorurtheile. xii, 544 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Fuessli & Co.*, 1767.

———. The same. Neue Aufl. vii, 8–319 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Orell, Gessner, Füssli & Co.*, 1787.

———. The same. Verhandeling over de roode loop welke in den jare 1765 in Zwitzerland heeft geregeert. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald met aanmerkingen en byvoegzelen vermeerderd door J. H. Hermans. 15 p. l., 495 pp. 8°. *te Arnhem, G. van Vleuten*, 1770.

———. The same. A treatise on the dysentery. With a description of the epidemic dysentery that happened in Switzerland in the year 1765. Transl. from the original German, by C. R. Hopson. 4 p. l., 294 pp. 8°. *London, J. & F. Rivington*, 1771.

———. The same. 2. ed. 4 p. l., 294 pp. 8°. *London, J. & F. Rivington*, 1774.

———. The same. Traité de la dyssenterie. Trad. de l'allemand, par M. Le Febvre de Villebrune. xlviii, 406 pp. 16°. *Paris, T. Barrois*, 1775.

———. The same. Nouv. éd. liii, 408 pp. 16°. *Lausanne*, 1794.

———. The same. xlviii, 384 pp. 16°. *Paris, Crochard*, 1810.

———. [Entgegnung] an Herrn Johann Gottlieb Hempel, königl.-dänischen Regimentschirurgus [auf dessen Schreiben, die monatliche Reinigung der Grönländerinnen betreffend]. 15 pp. 8°. *Hannover*, 1778.

———. La solitude. Traduite de l'allemand par A.-J.-L. Jourdan. 1 p. l., 552 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1825.

See, also, **Medicus** (F. C.) Brief an den Herrn ... 16°. *Mannheim*, 1766.—**Tissot** (S. A. D.) A letter to Dr. Zimmermann, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1776. ———. The same. Lettre à M. Zimmermann, [etc.]. *In:* Encycl. d. sc. méd. 8°. *Paris*, 1834–46. ———. Lettre à Monsieur Zimmerman, [etc.]. 16°. *Lausanne*, 1765. ———. Seconde lettre, [etc.]. 16°. *Lausanne*, 1766. ———. The same. Von der Epidemie in Lausanne im Jahr 1766. 12°. *Zürich*, 1767.

Zimmermann (Joh. Georg)—continued.

———. The same. Lettres à Monsieur Zimmermann, [etc.]. 12°. *Lausanne*, 1771.

For Biography, see **Escher** (R.) *Joh. Georg Zimmermann's Leben und Werke. 8°. *Bern*, 1893.—**Tissot** (S.-A.-D.) Vie de M. Zimmermann. 8°. *Genève*, 1797.—**Wichmann** (J. E.) Johann Georg Zimmermann's Krankheits-Geschichte. 12°. *Hannover*, 1796. *See, also*, N. Mag. f. Aerzte, Leipz., 1796, xviii, 121–139 (E. G. Baldinger). *Also:* N. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1812, iv, 135; 228.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. of Phys. & Men of Sc., 84.—**Collection**—van Kaathoven.—**Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).—**Galerie** méd., no. 26.

Zimmermann (Joh. Joachimus). *De dyspepsia. 16 pp. sm. 4°. *Erfordiæ, typ. Groschianis*, [1689].

Zimmermann (Joh. Michael). Ueber Menschenpocken, die richtige Weise zu impfen, und die wahre Bedeutung der Schutzpockenimpfung. viii, 190 pp. 8°. *Sulzbach, J. E. von Seidel*, 1844.

———. The same. Over menschenpokken en derzelwer voorbehoeding. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald en met aanteekeningen vermeerderd door N. D. Sijbrandi. xvi, 373 pp. 8°. *Alkmaar, H. J. van Vloten*, 1846.

See, also, **Steinbrenner** (C. C.) Die Impflehre, [etc.]. fol. [*Sulzbach*, 1849.]

Zimmermann (Joseph). Morbus Bright. Anleitung zur Diagnostik und Behandlung desselben. xx, 21–112 pp. 8°. *Bern, C. A. Jenni*, 1839.

Zimmermann (Karl). *See* **Zimmermann** (J[oh.] C[arl] E.).

Zimmermann (Karl). *Geschichte der Forschungen über den Geburtsmechanismus während der zwei ersten Decennien des 18. Jahrhunderts. 74 pp. 8°. *Giessen, M. A. J. Merk*, 1855. C.

Also, in: Gesch. d. Forsch. [etc.]. 8°. *Giessen*, 1857–9, i, 381–454.

Zimmermann (Karl Gottfried) [1796–1876]. *De methodo antiphlogistica strictius definienda. 36 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. J. F. Starkii*, [1820].

———. Die Choleraepidemie in Hamburg während des Herbstes 1831. Historisch nach ihrer Entwickelung und Verbreitung so wie in ihrem pathologischen und therapeutischen Verhalten dargestellt. xii (1 l.), 114 pp. 8°. *Hamburg, Perthes u. Besser*, 1831. [*Also, in:* P., v. 138.]

———. Nachtrag zu der geschichtlich-medicinischen Darstellung der Cholera-Epidemie in Hamburg, im Herbste und Winter 1831–2. x, 52 pp. 8°. *Hamburg, Perthes u. Besser*, 1832. [P., v. 738.]

———. Ueber den Nutzen und Gebrauch der versendeten Franzensbader Heilquellen. 8 pp. 12°. *Hamburg*, [1843].

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Med., Hamb., 1843, xxii.

———. Hamburg's Klima, Witterung und Krankheits-Constitution, oder Versuch über den Einfluss der Temperatur, des Luftdrucks, der Luftströmung und der Witterungsbeschaffenheit auf das Häufigkeits-Verhältniss der Krankheitsfälle und Vertheilung der Krankheiten nach den Jahreszeiten. x, 84 pp., 5 ch. 8°. *Hamburg, Perthes, Besser u. Mauke*, 1846.

Zimmermann (Karl [Heinrich]) [1864–]. *Ueber die Behandlung profuser Schweissabsonderungen mit Agaricin. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1887. C.

Zimmermann (Karl [Otto Friedrich Hermann]) [1856–]. *Ueber die Pest und ihr Auftreten während des 19. Jahrhunderts in Europa. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1880].

Zimmermann ([Karl] Wilhelm) [1861–]. *Ueber die Carotidendrüse von Rana esculenta. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, J. Feiertag*, [1887].

Zimmermann (Martinus Petrus). *De scorbuto. 1 p. l., 20 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Harderovici, J. Moojen*, 1762. [P., v. 1934.]

Zimmermann (O.) Biographical sketch of George Reuling, M. D., of Baltimore, Md. 11 pp. 8°. [*Richmond*, 1885.]

Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1885–6, xii.

Zimmermann (O. E. R.) Die Bakterien unserer Trink- und Nutzwässer, insbesondere des Wassers der Chemnitzer Wasserleitung. 1.–2. Reihe. 106, 92 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Chemnitz, C. Brunner*, 1890–94.

Repr. from: Ber. d. naturw. Gesellsch. zu Chemnitz, xi, xii.

Zimmermann (Oscar). *Ueber die Arten und Zeichen der Gefäss-Schussverletzungen. 39 pp. 8°. *Breslau, Genossensch.-Buchdr.*, [1882].

Zimmermann (Otto). *Zur Lehre des entzündlichen Oedems. [Wurtzburg.] 12 pp. 8°. *München, J. A. Finsterlin*, 1889.

Repr. from: München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi.

Zimmermann (Otto Henricus) [1801–]. *De testiculorum morbis dignoscendis. 45 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. J. F. Starckii*, [1824].

Zimmermann (Petrus Joannes Martinus). *De fluore albo. 64 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Gottingæ, H. M. Grape*, [1788].

Zimmermann (Richard) [1864–]. *Ueber die Behandlung der kalten Abscesse mittelst Jodoforminjectionen. 35 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1889.

Zimmermann (Theodor). *Chemische und bacteriologische Untersuchungen einiger Brunnenwässer Jurjews (Dorpat). 67 pp. 8°. *Jurjew, C. Mattiesen*, 1893.

Zimmermann (W. F. A.) Die Atmosphäre der Erde und die verschiedenen Naturerscheinungen in derselben. Für gebildete Laien dargestellt. 8. Aufl. 2 p. l., 376 pp., 3 col. maps, 1 col. pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Hempel*, 1860.

Zimmermann (W[ilhelm]). Die Diphtherie mit Jod- und Brom-Kalium behandelt. 11 pp. 8°. *Berlin u. Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1887.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1887, xiii.

Zimmermann (Wilhelm). *Ueber Gehirnerweichung nach Unterbindung der Art. carotis communis, nebst statistischen Beiträgen. [Heidelberg.] 1 p. l., 57 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1891.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1891–2, viii.

Zimmermann (Wilhelm). L'angine couennense et le croup. Mémoire sur les affections diphthéritiques. Nouvelle méthode de traitement expérimentée dans une épidémie (1857). 3 p. l., 162 pp. 8°. *Valenciennes, E. Prignet*, 1860.

Zimmermann (W[illiam]). *Ueber Knochenabscesse. 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1863.

Zimmern (Siegmund). *Die Involutionskrankheit der Knochen und Gelenke vom pathologisch-anatomischen Standpunkt. [Wurtzburg.] 19 pp., 2 pl. fol. *Frankfurt a. M., C. Knatz*, 1865.

———. Zur Impffrage. Streitschrift gegen Dr. theol. Heinrich Hansjakob. Dem badischen Volke vorgelegt. 48 pp. 8°. *Konstanz, Selbstverlag*, 1870.

Zimmler (Fridericus Guilielmus). *De asphaltis. 32 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, F. E. Huth*, 1818.

Zimnik (Joseph). *Zur Casuistik des Ulcus septum nasi perforans. 23 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1890.

Zimpel (August). *See* **Zemplin.**

Zimpel (August Samuel).

See **Hofrichter** (Benedictus). Succus gastricus pro causa excitante famis habendus. 4°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1814].

Zimpel (Charles F[ranz]). Beiträge zum gelben Fieber. iv, 34 pp. 8°. [*Meran*, 1850.]

———. Leitfaden für angehende Homöopathen. 63 pp., interleaved. 16°. *Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart*, 1852.

Zimpel (Charles F[ranz])—continued.

———. Die vegetabilische Elektrizität zu Heilzwecken und die homöopathisch-vegetabilischen Heilmittel des Grafen Cesare Mattei. vi (1 l.), 95 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Schwabe*, 1869.

———. Der medizinische Haus-Schatz. Neue und alte Heilmittel für Jedermann. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Ars spagyrica, und deren Anwendung zur Bereitung von ausserordentlichen medizinischen Geheimmitteln, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Universalmedizin der Hermetik. xvi, 264 pp. 8°. *Bern, J. Heuberger*, 1870.

See, also, **Lutze** (A.) La vaccination, [etc.]. 8°. [*Pau*, 1855.]

Zinc.

See, also, **Syphilis** (*Treatment of*).

VAN ANDEL (M. A.) *De zinco ejusque præparationibus. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, [1846].

BESSON (A.) *Sur le zinc. 4°. *Paris*, 1868.

BOURDEL (J.) *Étude sur le zinc et ses composés pharmaceutiques. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884.

BRUNNEMANN (C. G. F.) *De præcipuis zinci calcibus earumque in utraque medicina usu. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1796].

GELLER (E. M.) *Diss. zincum chemicum inquirens. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1774].

GRAHE (E.) *Ueber die Einwirkung des Zinkes und seiner Salze auf das Blut. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1893.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Arb. d. pharmakol. Inst. zu Dorpat, Stuttg., 1893, ix, 155–173.

HART (J.) *De zinco, ejusque florum usu medico, observationibus confirmato. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1772.

KERCKSIG (F. D.) *Diss. sistens observationes et experimenta circa usum medicum calcis zinci et bismuthi. 8°. *Halæ*, [1792].

KERST (J. C. F. A.) *De zinco ejusque usu medico præcipue in chorea Sancti Viti. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1812].

LAROCQUE (A.) *Recherches sur les acétate, butyrate et valérianate de zinc. Empoisonnement par les sulfures alcalins. 4°. *Paris*, 1846.

MARTIN (M. D.) *De zinco medico recentius observata. *Helmstad.*, 1780.

In: WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1782, xvi, 55–77.

MATSKEVITCH (B.) *Kolichestvennom opredelenii okisi cinka v trupach jivotnych, posle podkojnago vvedenija uksusnpokislago cinka. [Quantitative analysis of oxide of zinc in animal body after subcutaneous injection of acetate of zinc.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1878.

MITSCHERLICH (C. G.) Rede zur Feier des siebzigsten Stiftungstages des medicinisch-chirurgischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Instituts am 2ten August 1864. 8°. *Berlin*, [1864?].

MOLL (R.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss basischer Zinksalze. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Hannover*, 1892.

MULLER (A.) Métallurgie du zinc. Nouvelle méthode de traitement direct des minerais de zinc dans des foyers métallurgiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

SACHER (A.) *Zur Kenntniss der Wirkung der Zinksalze. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1893.

WEINLAND (R.) *Ueber die Einwirkung der Oxyde, Hydroxyde von Beryllium, Magnesium, Zink, Cadmium und Quecksilber auf Metallsalze verschiedener Zusammensetzung. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1892.

Blarez (C.) Zinc. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 5. s., iii, 921–932.—**Burot** (P.) Zinc. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1886, xxxix, 677–693.—**De Koninck** (L.) & **Gauthy** (E.) Sur l'emploi des vases en zinc dans l'économie domestique et agricole. Ann. du Cons. de salub. pub. de Liége, 1851–7, iii, 71–99.—**Eulenberg.** Gutachtliche Aeusserung der kgl. wissenschaftlichen Deputation für das Medicinalwesen über die Verwendung der Halden der Zinkhütte zu B. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1879, n. F., xxxi, 258–272.—**Falck** (C. P.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Wirkungen der in wasserlöslichen Zinksalze. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1860. xii, 435; 455; 478; 506; 1861, xiii, 18; 57; 124; 250; 274.—**Greiner.** Zinksalbe. Allg. med. Ann., Altenb., 1812, 838.—**Gnérard.** Sur les effets des vapeurs de zinc, apposés à ceux des boissons aqueuses, prises avec excès. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1845, xxxiv, 224–226.—**Heize** (H. P.) Over het aanwenden van de zink tot huishoudelijk gebruik. Arch. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1841, i, 369–381.—**Helpup** (A.) Ueber die Einwirkung des Zinks auf die Nieren. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 782–784.—**Hermann** (L.) Notiz über die Kraft des Hydrothermoclements Zink-Zinksulphatlösung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1876–7, xiv, 485.—**Hodara** (M.) Études sur les meilleures formules de gélatine de zinc (Zinkleim). J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1894, vi, 257–282.—**Lechartier & Bellamany** (F.) Sur la présence du zinc dans le corps des animaux et dans les végétaux. J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1877. 4. s., xxv. 506–510.—**Sacher** (A.) Zur Kenntniss der Wirkung der Zinksalze. Arb. d. pharmakol. Inst. zu Dorpat, Stuttg., 1893. ix, 88–154.—**Selmi** (F.) Purificazione dello zinco arsenifero. Riv. di chim. med. e farm., Torino, 1884, ii, 444.—**Testa** (B.) Ricerche sperimentali sull' azione biologica dello zinco con applicazioni alla terapia. Morgagni, Napoli, 1881, xxiii, 645–671.—**Traversa** (G.) Sul meccanismo di azione dello zinco in rapporto alle applicazioni terapiche. Incurabili, Napoli; 1890, v, 726; 775.—**Wendell** (M.) Case of flores zinci taken by mistake for magnesia, in large quantities without any effect. Phila. M. Museum, 1808, iv, 247–249.

Zinc (*Poisoning by*).

See, also, **Colic** (*Metallic*); *and under salts of zinc.*

HELPUP (A. A. J.) *Ueber die toxischen Eigenschaften des Zinks. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1889.

VON SARTORIUS (G.) & MONHEIM (J. P. J.) Medicinisch-chemische Untersuchung zweier Zink-Vergiftungen. 8°. *Köln u. Aachen*, 1826.

Blandet. Mémoire sur la colique de cuivre. Sur les effets du zinc dans les fonderies de cuivre. [Extr.] Compt.-rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1845, xx, 433. [Rap. de Becquerel (A.)], 961–963. *Also* [Rev.]: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1845, xxxiii, 462. ———. Du délire produit par l'inspiration des vapeurs d'oxyde de zinc. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1845, xxxiv, 222. *Also* [Rev.]: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1845, 3. s., ix, 113.—**Busse.** Langsame Vergiftung durch Zinkblumen, bei der Kur einer invcterirten Epilepsie. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1837, 302–307.—**Chevallier** (A.) Observations toxicologiques sur le zinc, ses alliages et les sels de ce métal. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1878, 2. s., l, 144–163.—**Corradi** (A.) Dell' avvelenamento co' preparati di zinco. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1879, ccxlvii, 197; 306.—**Gardner** (A. K.) An account of a disease peculiar to the workmen in brass-cock foundries. N. York J. M., 1848, x, 210–213.—**Greenhow** (E. H.) On brass-founders' ague. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1862, xlv, 177–187. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1862, iv, 51. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1862, i, 223.—**Landouzy & Maumené.** De l'intoxication zincale observée chez les ouvriers tordeurs de fils galvanisés. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1850, 3. s., v, 409–411. *Also:* Santé, Brux., 1849-50, i, 282–284.—**Popoff** (L.) Ein Fall von chronischer Vergiftung mit Zinkoxyddämpfen und Experimente über die Wirkung einiger antifermentativer Mittel. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1873, x, 49.—**Schlockow.** Ueber ein eigenartiges Rückenmarksleiden der Zinkhüttenarbeiter. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1879, v, 208; 221. *Also* [Abstr.]: Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1878, Bresl., 1879, lvi, 212–214.—**Stimson** (L. A.) Absorption of zinc from the local use of a solution of chloride of zinc in the treatment of a burn; nephritis. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 572–574.—**Tracinski.** Die oberschlesische Zinkindustrie und ihr Einfluss auf die Gesundheit der Arbeiter. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1888, xx, 59–86. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1888, 3. s., xix. 399–412.—**Vergiftungszufälle** (Die) bei den mit Zinkdraht beschäftigen Arbeitern. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1851, lxii, 238.—**Ward** (J.) Zinc plates in iron boilers; a caution. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 807.

Zinc (*Hygiene of*).

See, also, **Zinc** (*Poisoning by*).

CHEVALLIER (A.) Rapport fait au nom du comité des arts chimiques, sur la substitution du blanc de zinc et des couleurs à base de zinc au blanc de plomb et aux couleurs à base de plomb et de cuivre, par M. Leclaire, entrepreneur de peintures. 4°. [*Paris*, 1849.]

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1849, xli, 466.

Zinc (*Hygiene of*).

COULIER. Question de la cérnse et du blanc de zinc, envisagée sous les rapports de l'hygiène et des intérêts publics. 8°. *Paris*, 1852.

EXTRACTS from the "Boston Journal of Chemistry" on the subject of zinc poisoning, caused by the use of galvanized iron pipes; also, extracts from reports made by the "British Government commissioners" and other "authorities" on the best and healthiest pipes for conveying water. 8°. [*Boston*, 1872.]

LAPOSTOLLE. De la nécessité de bannir de nos cuisines le cuivre, pour y substituer le zinc étamé. 8°. *Amiens*, 1821.

Repr. from: J. de la Somme, 1821.

———. Batterie de cuisine en zinc, réponse à quelques objections qui ont été faites. 8°. *Amiens*, 1821.

Repr. from: J. de la Somme, 1821.

———. Batterie de cuisine en zinc. Réponse à un rapport du comité consultatif des arts et manufactures, à . . . ministre de l'intérieur. 8°. *Amiens*, 1822.

Repr. from: J. de la Somme, 1822.

Bouchut (E.) Mémoire sur l'industrie et l'hygiène de la peinture au blanc de zinc. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1852, xlvii, 5-68. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Rap. de Chevallier]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1851-2, xvii, 86-105.—**Boutigny.** L'eau qui coule sur les toitures en zinc est-elle potable? Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1837, xvii, 281-295. *Also*, Reprint.—**Chevallier** (A.) Applications diverses du zinc. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1849, xli, 464-466.—**Chevallier** (A.) & **Arthaud** (A.) Note sur l'usage du zinc et sur les inconvéniens qui résultent de l'emploi de ce métal. *Ibid.*, 1837, xviii, 352-373.—**Downes** (A.) Note on the contamination of water by zinc. San. Rec., Lond., 1879-80, n. s., i, 333.—**Finance.** De la substitution du blanc de zinc à la céruse. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1891, xiii, 579-587.—**Fokker** (A. P.) Het voorkomen van zink in regenwater. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1883, xix, 805.—**Fonssagrives.** De la valeur hygiénique du zinc employé pour la confection ou le revêtement des récipients destinés à contenir de l'eau potable et en particulier des caisses de tôle en usage dans la marine. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1864, 2. s., xxi, 64-86.—**Gaultier de Claubry.** De la substitution des composés de zinc aux composés de plomb dans la peinture. *Ibid.*, 1848, xl, 121-127. ———. De l'emploi des vases de zinc dans l'usage domestique. *Ibid.*, 1849, xlii, 347-350.—**Jaillard.** Vinaigre zincifère. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1875, xx, 93. ———. Dangers de l'emploi du zinc dans les usages domestiques. J. de méd. et pharm. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1877, i, 190.—**Richelot** (G.) De la substitution du blanc de zinc au blanc de plomb dans l'industrie et dans les arts. Union méd., Par., 1852, vi, 271; 275; 283; 291; 295; 1853, vii, 129; 171.—**Stendner.** Ueber die Benutzung des Zinks in medicinal-polizeilicher Beziehung. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1844, 605-613.—**Stevenson** (T.) Action of water on zinc; effects of drinking water contaminated with zinc. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1872, 3. s., xvii, 233-235.—**Vanquelin** & **Deyeux.** Sur l'emploi du zinc pour fabriquer des utensiles de cuisine. Bull. Fac. de méd. de Par., 1812, iii, 209-218.—**Venable** (F. P.) Zinc in drinking water. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1884, v, 221-223.—**Verwendung** (Die) von Zinkgefässen als Speisegeschirre in den Strafanstalten zu Cottbus und Sonnenburg; Gutachten. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1861, xix, 362-366.—**Wright** (C. W.) On the action of water and other fluids on metallic zinc. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1852, xiii, 726-729.—**Zinrek.** Ueber die Aufbewahrung von Wasser in Zinkreservoirs. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1867, vii, 355-357.

Zinc (*Acetate of*).

See, also, Delirium *tremens* (*Treatment of*).

Bartels. Ueber Zincum aceticum. Preuss. Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1862, n. F., v, 19; 27; 36.—**Plange.** Praktische Erfahrungen über Zincum aceticum. Ztschr. f. Erfahrngshlk., Berl., 1847, i, 3. Hft., 3-9.

Zinc (*Bromide of*).

Joynes (L. S.) Bromide of zinc. Virginia Clin. Rec., Richmond, 1873-4, iii, 215-217.—**Testa** (B.) Ricerche sperimentali sull' azione biologica del bromuro di zinco. Morgagni, Napoli, 1883, xxv, 639-650. ———. Dell' azione terapentica del bromuro di zinco paragonata a quella del bromuro di potassa e dello zinco. *Ibid.*, 1884, xxvi, 222-238.

Zinc (*Chloride of*).

See, also, Caustics; Fistula.

ALTHER (P.) *De usu medicinali zinci muriatici. 8°. [*Dorpati*], 1808.

Zinc (*Chloride of*).

BODET (D.-M.) *Du chlorure de zinc et de son usage en injections interstitielles et intradermiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

BONNET (L.-E.) *Du chlorure de zinc et de son emploi en thérapeutique chirurgicale. 4°. *Paris*, 1843.

CHLORIDE of zinc; its economic and sanitary relations; with testimonials [etc.]. 8°. *Boston*, 1850.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Navy.* Reports on solution of chloride of zinc, as an agent for destruction of deleterious gases, or the effluvia arising from the decomposition of animal and vegetable substances, for purifying the wards of hospitals or sick chambers, and for preserving of anatomical preparations. 8°. *London*, 1847.

HANCKE (J. W.) Chlorzink als Heilmittel gegen Syphilis, chronische Exantheme und Ulcerationen. 8°. *Breslau*, 1841.

RAIK (B.) *Ob upotreblenii v chirurgii chloristago zinka, v formie prijiganija iedkimi strielkami (cantérisation en flèches). 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1864.

RAUSCHE (H.) *Experimentalstudien über parenchymatöse Injectionen von Chlorzink. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1877.

SCHROEDER (T.) *De zinco muriatico. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, [1843].

SYROWÁTKA (J. N.) *De chlorureto zinci ejusque adhibendi methodo, adnexis historiis synopticis morborum, in nosocomio generali Pragensi anno 1840 hoc remedio tractatorum. 8°. *Pragæ*, 1841.

Amiiat (E.) Ueber die antiseptischen Eigenschaften schwacher Chlorzinklösungen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881-2, xvi, 435-458.—**Anderson** (J. A.) A case of poisoning by chloride of zinc; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 578.—**Brunton** (J.) Case of fatal poisoning by chloride of zinc (Burnet's disinfecting fluid). Glasgow M. J., 1869-70, [5.] s., ii, 514-517.—**Chlorzink** (Ueber den) als Desinfectionsmittel. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1856, ix, 104-107.—**Cousins** (J. W.) Poisoning by chloride of zinc. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1862, ii, 404.—**Crosse** (W. H.) A fatal case of poisoning by chloride of zinc and hydrochloric acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 820.—**Crossing.** Case of poisoning by Burnett's solution of chloride of zinc; fatal result. Lancet, Lond., 1864, ii, 267.—**Cubitt** (G. R.) Case of poisoning by chloride of zinc; death in less than eight hours. Arch. Med., Lond., [1857-9], i, 194-198.—**De Morgan** (C.) On the use of chloride of zinc in surgical operations and injuries, and especially in operations for the removal of cancerous tumours. Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1866, xxxvii, 201-214. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1866, i, 398. ———. On the use of the chloride of zinc solution in the treatment of abscess connected with diseased joints. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1868, i, 138-142.—**Dreyfous** (L.) Empoisonnement par le chlorure de zinc; gastrite toxique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1876, li, 122. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1876, iv, 432.—**Düvelius** (J.) Zur Chlorzinkanwendung. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 897-901.—**Extracts** from official reports upon the effects of chloride of zinc in deodorizing offensive effluvia from cesspools, sewers, etc., and in decomposing poisonous emanations from the bodies of those affected by contagious diseases. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1853, n. s., vii, 341-344.—**Finlay** (D. W.) A case of corrosive poisoning. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 15.—**Grocr.** Spostrzezenia czynioneprzy użyciu chlorku zynku (chloruretum zinci). [Use of in epilepsy.] Pam. Lek. Warszaw., 1845, xiii, 46-59.—**Hanke** (W.) Medicinisch-practische Bemerkungen über die äussere und innere Anwendung des salzsauren Zinks. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1826, xxii, 373-387.—**Hassall.** Case of poisoning by Sir William Burnett's disinfecting fluid. Lancet, Lond., 1853, ii, 159.—**Hilditch** (E.) Report on the deodorizing and disinfecting properties of the chloride of zinc. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1854 n. s., ix, 106.—**Honsell** (A.) Ueber Chlorzinkvergiftung, nebst Mittheilung eines solchen Vergiftungsfalles aus der Klinik des D. Kussmaul. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1866, iii, 191; 202.—**Jalland** (W. H.) A case of poisoning with chloride of zinc, with absolute destruction of stomach. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 1387.—**Köbner** (H.) Notiz über Chlorzinkstifte. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 1099.—**Kvizinski** (M. M.) Sluch. otrav. chlorist. zinkom. [Case of poisoning by chloride of zinc.] Protok. zasaid. Obsh. Morsk. vrach. v Kronstadt, 1891, 4-9.—[**Legouest.**] Emploi des injections de chlorure de zinc dans le traitement des uréthrites. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1859, xxxii, 46.—

Zinc (*Chloride of*).

Letheby (H.) Case of fatal poisoning by Sir Wm. Burnett's fluid. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1850, xxxiii, 283–292. *Also*, Reprint.—**Markham.** Stricture of the stomach, resulting from the action of Burnet's disinfecting fluid. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1859, xviii, 595.—**Millington** (J.) On the important uses of chloride of zinc. Memphis M. Recorder, 1857, v 505–511. — **Milton** (J.) Extensive injury to the mucous membrane of the stomach from swallowing a solution of chloride of zinc. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1851, n. s., iii, 382.—**Nichols** (A. H.) Fatal poisoning by chloride of zinc applied to an epithelioma of the lip. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxv, 343–347. — **Nichols** (J. E.) Various uses of chloride of zinc. Chicago M. J., 1875, xxxii, 321–326. — [**Paget.**] Epithelioma of the face; removal; amputation of the arm; employment of chloride in solution. Lancet, Lond., 1866, i, 485. — **Perret** (É.) Action désinfectante antifermentescible du chlorure de zinc basique en solution concentrée. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1877, Par., 1878, vi, 378–380.—**Pilz** (B.) Ein Beitrag zur Würdigung der Wirkungen des Chlorzinks. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1846, 133–137.— **Porter** (H.) Case of poisoning by Sir Wm. Burnett's disinfecting fluid; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1859, ii, 651. — **Pritchard** (B. T.) Poisoning by chloride of zinc. Madras Q. J. M. Sc., 1867, ii, 169.— **Reale** (G.) Dell' uso del cloruro di zinco. Morgagni, Napoli, 1869, xi, 259–261.—**Richet.** Des injections interstitielles de chlorure de zinc. École de méd., Par., 1876, iii, 64–67.—**Rose** (J.) Post-mortem appearances in a case of poisoning by Sir W. Burnett's solution of chloride of zinc. Lancet, Lond., 1857, ii, 271.—**Scehcyron** (L.) De l'empoisonnement par le chlornre de zinc. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1885, 3. s., xiv, 45; 159.— **Sigmund** (J.) Ueber die Anwendung des salzsauren Zinks nnd der Paste Canquoin's. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1841, 313–317. ———. Neuere Erfahrungen über die Anwendung des salzsauren Zinks als Aetzmittel. *Ibid.*, 1842, 957–961.— **Spence** (G. W.) A new method of applying chloride of zinc. Lancet, Lond., 1859, ii, 449.—**Stratton** (T.) Cases of recovery from poisoning with chloride of zinc, and the suggestion of an antidote for that poison. Brit.-Am. J. M. & Phys. Sc., Montreal, 1848, iv, 201. *Also:* Edinb M. & S. J., 1848, lxx, 335–339. ———. On poisoning with chloride of zinc. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1854, lxxxi, 497–502.— **Thorn** (W.) On a case of poisoning by Crews's disinfecting fluid, alias chloride of zinc. Lancet, Lond., 1854, i, 259.—**Tuckwell** (H. M.) Remarks on a case of suicidal poisoning with Burnett's fluid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1874, ii, 297. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Union méd., Par., 1875, 3. s., xxii, 370–372.—**Verbeek** (W. J. L.) Over het gebruik der murias zinci. Boorhaave, Tijdschr., etc., Amst., 1843, n. s., ii, 233–268.—**Ward** (T. O.) Poisoning by chloride of zinc. Med. Times, Lond, 1851, n. s., iii, 497.—**Wardell** (J. R.) Poisoning by Burnett's disinfecting fluid. *In his:* Contrib. Path. & Pract. Med., 8°, Lond., 1885, 777–780.—**Willis** (G.) Case of poisoning by chloride of zinc. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1855, ii, 743.—**Wordsworth** (J. C.) Chloride of zinc as an escharotic. Lancet, Lond., 1859, i, 258.—**Wright** (H. G.) Remarks on a case of poisoning by Sir William Burnett's solution of chloride of zinc. *Ibid.*, 1861, i, 29.

Zinc (*Cyanide of*).

See Rheumatism (*Treatment of*) *by zinc salts.*

Zinc (*Lactate of*).

Castelhaz (J.) *Études sur le lactate de zinc. 4°. *Paris*, 1856.

Zinc (*Oleostearate of*).

Oleostéarates (Des) et particulièrement de l'oleostéarate de zinc. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1872, lxxxv, 263.

Zinc (*Nitrate of*).

Clément. L'azotate de zinc comme caustique. Lyon méd., 1872, x, 334–336.—**Latour.** Note sur l'azotate de zinc considéré comme caustique. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1872), 1873, xii, pt. 2, 62–67.

Zinc (*Oxide of*).

See, also, Diarrhœa; Epilepsy (*Treatment of*).

Lawson (I.) *Diss. acad. sistens Nihil. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1737.

Busse. Langsame Vergiftung durch Zinkblumen, bei der Knr einer inveterirten Epilepsie. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1837, 302–307. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1839, 2. s., v, 389–391.—**D'Amore** (L.), **Falcone** (C.) & **Maramaldi** (L.) Action toxique et altérations anatomiques produites par l'ingestion de l'oxide de zinc. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, pt. 2, 335–340.—**Marcet** (W.) On the treatment of affections of the nervous system with oxide of zinc. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1855, ii, 1045.—**Michaelis** (A.) Die physiologischen Wirkungen des Zinkoxyds. (Auszug aus einer von der med. Facultät zu Tübingen gekrönten Preisschrift.) Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1851, x, 109–132.—**Petersen** (F.) Ueber Zinkoxyd als Ersatz für Jodoform, nebst Mittheilungen eines Falles von Wismuthvergiftung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix, 365–368.—**Röbol** (J.) Proeven genoomen met de spiauter-bloemen. Handel. v. h. genecsk. Genootsch., Amst., 1777, ii, 211–222. ———. [Over het gebruik der zinkbloemen.] *Ibid.*, 1791, xv, 129–322.— **Schlossberger.** Zur Erläuterung der Wirkungen des Zinkoxids. Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1848, vii, 589–596.—**Schutte** (G.) [Over het gebruik der zinkbloemen.] Handel. v. h. geneesk. Genootsch., Amst., 1791, xv, 1–128.— **Spillmann.** Accidents toxiques à la suite de l'ingestion d'une certaine quantité de poudre d'oxyde de zinc. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1883, xv, 147.—**Stoddart** (W. W.) Notes on an impurity in oxide of zinc. Analyst, Lond., 1877, ii, 113–115.—**Taylor** (W. J.) Manufacture of the oxide of zinc, near Lancaster, Pennsylvania. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1859, 3. s., xxxvii, 277–280. *Also*, Reprint.—**Waterman** (S.) On the therapeutical employment of oxide of zinc. Am. M. Month. & N. Y. Rev., 1861, xvi, 160–162.— **Zechanovitch** (A. Z.) Okis zinka, kak perev. sred. [Oxide of zinc as dressing material.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1894, xix, 123–125.

Zinc (*Oxychloride of*).

Jenkins (N. S.) Concerning some uses of oxychloride of zinc. Independ. Pract., N. Y., 1887, viii, 123–126.

Zinc (*Phosphate of*).

See Neuralgia (*Treatment of*).

Zinc (*Phosphide of*).

Demagny (G.) *Quelques considérations sur le phosphure de zinc. 4°. *Paris*, 1868.

Mercier (J.) *De l'emploi thérapeutique du phosphure de zinc. 4°. *Paris*, 1878.

A. (J.) Phosphide of zinc. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1876, xiii, 471–474.—**Clymer** (M.) Notes on the phosphuret of zinc. N. York M. J., 1870, x, 476–480. — **Costa** (M.) De phosphureto de zinco. Sua acção physiologica e therapeutica. Progresso med., Rio de Jan., 1876–7, i, 486; 518; 546; 574; 595.— **Gros** (E.) Du phosphure de zinc. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1877, l, 645. — **Martins Costa** (A.) Del fosfuro de zinc, su acción fisiológica y terapéutica. Anfiteatro anat., Madrid, 1880, viii, 47–50. — **Moutard-Martin.** Le phosphure de zinc. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap. 1868–9, Par., 1871, ii, 5–8.—**Vigier.** De l'emploi thérapeutique du phosphure de zinc. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1868, lxxiv, 268–271.—**Vigier** (A.) Observations sur l'emploi du phosphure de zinc en thérapeutique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap. 1875, Par., 1876, 2. s., ii, 178–181.—**Vigier** (P.) Quelques mots à propos de la préparation du phosphure de zinc (PhZ^3) et de son emploi en thérapeutique Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1876, xc, 21–26.—**Vigier** (P.) & **Curie.** Quelques mots à propos de la préparation du phosphure de zinc ($PhZn^3$) et de son emploi en thérapeutique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap. 1875, Par., 1876, 2. s., ii, 168–178.

Zinc (*Plaster of*).

Guéneau de Mussy (N.) Note sur la préparation et l'emploi d'un diachylon à base de zinc. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1855, 3. s., xxvii, 100–102. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1855, xxviii, 115.

Zinc (*Salicylate of*).

Cappelle (P.) Sur le salicylate neutre de zinc comme antiseptique. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1888, ii, 149–151.— **Zincum** salicylicum und seine Anwendung. Pharm. Centralhalle, Berl., 1878, xix, 316. *Also:* Pharm. Post, Wien, 1878, xi, 277.

Zinc (*Salts of*).

See, also, Gonorrhœa (*Treatment of*).

Rozoff (A.) *O deïstvii zinkovich preparatov voobshtshe i v chastnosti o zink-albuminate, s uspechom mogushtshem zamenit vse preparati zinka, upotrebliaemïc kak nervinum. [Effect of preparations of zinc in general, and especially of albuminate of zinc; effect of different modes of preparation and on its use as a nervine. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1862.

Zinc (*Sulphate of*).

Decoux (J.) *I. Comment reconnaître le sulfate de zinc mélangé avec la matière des vomissements? II. [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1838.

Kuehn (O. B.) *De sulphate zincico pauca. 4° *Lipsiæ*, 1830.

Stolte (C. H.) *De vitriolo albo ejusque usu medico et chirurgico. 8°. *Gottingæ*, [1787].

Zinc (*Sulphate of*).

Brennan (P.) Poisoning by sulphate of zinc. Lancet, Lond., 1855, ii, 52. — **Broeckx** (C.) Empoisonnement par le sulfate de zinc. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1851, xii, 337-341.—**Buchner** (L. A.) Ueber eine Vermengung von Bittersalz mit schwefelsaurem Zink und deren Folgen. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1882, xxxiii, 255-261.—**Coubeaulc.** Empoisonnement par le sulfate de zinc. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1890, xxix, 297-300. — **Daroy.** Tentative d'empoisonnement par le sulfate de zinc. Repért. de pharm., Par., 1878, n. s., vi, 204-211.—**Empoisonnement** par le sulfate de zinc. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1845, 3. s., i, 528-530.—**Fowler** (R.) Remarks on two cases of poisoning by sulphate of zinc. Med. Circ., Lond., 1862, xx, 420.—**Gibb** (G. D.) On a case of poisoning by sulphate of zinc; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1856, i, 540.—**Ideler.** Eine Beobachtung über die Krampfstillende Kraft des Zinkvitriols. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Jena, 1797, iv, 114-124.—**Jones** (B.) Duodenum and stomach in which sulphate of zinc was found. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1848-50, ii, 208-210.—**Krauss.** Selbstmord durch Zink-Vitriol. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg. 1853, xxiii, 418.—**Lutier** (H.) Empoisonnement par le vitriol blanc. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1877, l, 676.—**Mackintosh** (A. J.) A case of poisoning with sulphate of zinc; one ounce swallowed; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1872, i, 717. — **Mertzdorff.** Selbstvergiftung durch Zinkvitriol. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1824, ii, 259-269.—**Minich** (A. K.) Symptoms of poisoning produced by the injection of a strong solution of sulphate of zinc into the vagina. Phila. M. Times, 1871-2, ii, 208. — **Ogle** (J. W.) On a case of death from slow poisoning. Lancet, Lond., 1859, ii, 210.—**Opitz** & **Beyer.** Die tödtlichen Folgen des Waschens eines grindigen Kopfs mit Wein, worin weisser Vitriol aufgelöset war. Aufsätze u. Beob. a. d. gerichtl. Arzeneyw., Berl., 1784, ii, 12-17. *Also: Ibid.*, 2. Aufl., 1805, ii, 12-17.—**Penfold** (O.) Case of poisoning by sulphate of zinc. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1883, n. s., v, 340-343.—**Platner** (C.) & **Pignacia** (A.) Istoria di alcuni casi di avvelenamento per solfato di zinco. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1848, 2. s., i, 110-114.—**Pope** (B. F.) Is contral paralysis one of the toxical effects of the sulphate of zinc? Phila. M. Times, 1874-5, v, 103.—**Ramsay** (J. W.) Poisoning by sulphite [sulphate] of zinc. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1869, xx, 178.—**Santesson** (C.) [Sulphas zincicus impurus; förgiftnings-symtomer.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1857, xix, 665-667. *Also, transl.:* Med. Ztg., Berl., 1859, n. F., ii, 19.—**Skey.** Fatal result from swallowing, by mistake, a large quantity, probably about half an ounce, of sulphate of zinc. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1862, ii, 252.—**Tardieu** (A.) & **Roussin** (Z.) Mémoire sur l'empoisonnement par le vitriol blanc (sulfate de zinc). Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1871, 2. s., xxxvi, 329-347.—**Toulmouche** (A.) Expériences cliniques sur le sulfate de zinc, considéré comme agent vomitif. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1840, 2. s., viii, 353-356.—**Watson** (E.) On the escharotic action of the sulphate of zinc. Glasgow M. J., 1857-8, v, 46-50. — **Werres.** Chemische Untersuchung bei einer Vergiftung dreier Individuen durch weissen Vitriol; nebst einem Blicke auf das Verhältniss des gerichtlichen Arztes zu dem mit ihm untersuchenden Chemiker und die Ueberflüssigkeit der Anwesenheit des Richters bei solchen Untersuchungen. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1832, xxiii, 169; 313. — **Winkler.** Bäder mit Zinkvitriol. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1869, xxi, 291.

Zinc (*Sulphite of*).

Tichborne (C. R. C.) Sulphite of zinc as an antiseptic in typhoid and cholera. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liv, 370. *Also:* J. State M., Lond., 1892-3, i, 137-139.

Zinc (*Sulpho-carbolate of*).

Sangree (E. B.) The sulpho-carbolate of zinc in three cases of typhoid fever. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1890, xx, pt. 2, 272.—**Stewart** (W. B.) A clinical study of sulpho-carbolate of zinc. *Ibid.*, xxi, 375-378.—**Suini** (G.) Pretesa intossicazione per solfofenato di zinco; studio tossicologico. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1889, iv, 218-224.

Zinc (*Tannate of*).

Collineau. Rapport [sur un article, intitulé:] sur le tannate de zinc, par Barnit. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1851-2, xvii, 633.

Zinc (*Valerianate of*).

See, also, Hæmorrhoids (*Treatment of*).

KERBERT (J. J.) *Diss. exhibens historiam valerianatis zinci pharmacologicam. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1846.

NAMIAS (G.) Osservazioni cliniche intorno al valerianato di zinco. 8°. *Venezia*, 1845.

Repr. from: Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, Venezia, iii.

Zinc (*Valerianate of*).

Baietti (G.) Quattro osservazioni sugli usi terapeutici del valerianato di zinco. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1844, 3. s., v, 121-130. *Also:* Esculapio napol., Napoli, 1844, xxii, 593-602. — **Cerulli** (F.) Tre osservazioni sull' uso terapeutico del valerianato di zinco. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1843, 3. s., iv, 5-12. — **Devay** (F.) Mémoire sur le valérianate de zinc. (De son mode de préparation, de ses caractères; de son emploi thérapeutique dans les migraines et les névralgies.) Gaz. méd de Par., 1844, 2. s., xii, 412-416. — **Girtler** (G.) Bereitung des valeriansauren Zinkoxydes. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1845, 609-611.—**Maryssael** (L.) Note sur une falsification du valérianate zincique par le sulfate de la même base. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1855, xxii, 55-61.—**Sachero.** Intorno ai valerianati di zinco e di chinina; osservazioni cliniche. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1846, ii, 409-418.—**Turchetti** (O.) Sull' uso del valerianato di zinco nella clorosi. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1844, ii, 197-199.

Zinc-ethyl.

KESSEL (F.) *Ueber die Einwirkung von Zinkäthyl auf Aethyliden-Oxychlorid. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1874.

Zinck (François-Joseph) [1776-1851]. *Sur l'entorse de l'articulation tibio-tarsienne. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1815, No. 155.

For Biography, see Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1851, 2. s., viii, 337-346 (Finot).

Zinck (Georgius Christophorus). *De dysenteria. 24 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, lit. J. W. Tidemanni*, 1671.

Zinck (Georgius Theodosius). *De venæ sectione. 20 pp. 4°. [*Allorfi*], *lit. H. Meyeri*, [1701].

Zinck (Joannes Petrus). *De colica. 10 l. 4°. *Herbipoli, ex off. J. Hertzii*, 1663.

Zincke ([Godofredus Julius] Eduardus) [1840-]. *De ileo. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1867].

Zincke (Joh. Gottfried).

See **Radmacher** (F.) & **Rahn** (G.) Der animalische Magnetismus vor Gericht! [etc.]. 12°. *Berlin*, 1858.

Zincke (Theodor). *Untersuchung des flüchtigen Oeles in den Früchten von Heracleum sphondylium L. 45 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, E. A. Huth*, 1869. C.

Zincken [*dictus* **Sommer**] (Julius Leopold. Theodor. Fridericus) [1770-]. *De maxillæ inferioris luxatione. vi, 32 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Gottingæ, typ. J. G. Rosenbuschii*, [1794].

For Biography, see **Blumenbach** (Joh. Friedr.).

Zinckernagel (Fridericus Augustus Immanuel) [1726-]. *De deglutitionis difficilis et impeditæ causis abditis. pp. xxviii. sm. 4°. *Vitembergæ, ex off. Schlomachiana*, [1750].

Also, in: HALLER. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1757, i, 577-594.

For Biography, see **Triller** (Dan. Wilhelm).

Zinckernagel (Joannes Immanuel.) *De exulceratione vesicæ. 38 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri*, [1724].

Zinckius (Joannes). De crisibus commentarius, in quo de natura, proprietate, differentiis, speciebus, utilitate atque necessitate crisεῶn, et dierum criticorum; eorumque artificioso judicio, calculo, atque prognostico, ex motu lunæ cœliqne aspectibus cognoscendo, agitur. Nunc primum in lucem prolatus. 3 p. l., 151 pp. 18°. *Francofurti, imp. hæredum N. Bassæi*, 1609.

Zindel (Rudolph). *Diss. corticis Peruviani in phthisi pulmonali historiam et usum exhibens. 56 pp. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ, lit. J. A. Sigmundi*, 1779.

Zingiberacea.

See, also, Ginger.

BARTHELAT (G.-J.) *Contribution à l'étude histologique des zingibéracées. 4°. *Lons-le-Saunier*, 1893.

École supérieure de pharmacie de Paris.

Zingsem (Carl) [1856-]. *Ueber Cataracta diabetica. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, [1878]. C.

Zink (August). Geschichtliche Bemerkungen über die epidemische Cholera während ihres Eintrittes und Herrschens in Wien, nebst einem Versuche das ätiologische Verhältniss derselben aufzuklären. 1 p. l., 62 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Wien, C. Gerold*, 1832. [P., v. 211.]

Zink (B.) * Einige Worte über die Methoden der Diagnostik. [Wurtzburg.] 23 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf*, 1836.

Zink (C.) Essai sur la vaccine; ouvrage écrit sur la fin de l'épidémie de petite vérole, qui a régné à Lausanne dans l'été de 1827, et mis à la portée de toutes les personnes qui, sans être médecin, veulent connaître la vaccine. 149 pp. 12°. *Lausanne, H. Fischer*, 1827.

Zink (Clement Wenzeslaus). * De iodine. 19 pp. 8°. *Monachii, J. A. Giesser*, 1836.

Zinke (E. Bruno). * Essai sur le traitement des abcès tuberculeux de la prostate. 59 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 96.

Zinke (Georg Gottfried). Bemerkungen über die diesjährige Ruhrepidemie, ihre Ursachen und Behandlung nach Brown'schen Grundsätzen. xv, 56 pp. 8°. *Jena, J. C. G. Göpferdt*, 1801.

———. Neue Ansichten der Hundswuth, ihrer Ursachen und Folgen, nebst einer sichern Behandlungsart der von tollen Thieren gebissenen Menschen. Für Aerzte und Nichtärzte bestimmt. xvi, 212 pp. 12°. *Jena, C. E. Gabler*, 1804.

Zinke (Joseph Maximilian). * De salicino. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Pragæ, J. Spurny*, [1838].

Zinkeisen (Arthur Julius) [1828–82]. * De remediis anæsthcticis. 22 pp. 8°. *Altenburgi, ex typ. Aulico*, 1853.

Zinken *genannt* **Sommer** (H.) Untersuchungen über die Dioptrik der Linsen-Systeme. viii, 162 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, 1870.

Zinkovski (Ivan). * O dieistvii benzoinoi kisloty na organizm jivotnych. [Action of benzoic acid on animal organism.] 35 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tip. J. Treja*, 1872.

Zinn (*Zone of*).

See **Eye.**

Zinn (August). Die öffentliche Irrenpflege im Kanton Zürich und die Nothwendigkeit ihrer Reform. Mittheilungen gemacht am 24. Januar der vom h. Grossen Rathe zur Untersuchung der Verhältnisse an den kantonalen Krankenanstalten niedergesetzten Kommission. 36 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Meyer u. Zeller*, 1863.

Zinn (Carl). * Statistische Erhebungen über den Wert der antipyretischen Behandlung bei der Pneumonie. [Erlangen.] 25 pp. 8°. *Marburg, R. Fricd. ich*, 1890.

Zinn (Friedrich Karl August) [1825–]. * Ueber Prädisposition zu Hernien. 31 pp. 8°. *Zürich, E. Kiesling*, 1853.

See, also, **Reichsgesetz**, betr. den [etc.]. 16°. *Nördlingen*, 1885.— **Verein** der deutschen Irrenärzte. 8°. *München*, 1893.

Zinn (Joh. Gottfried) [1727–59]. * Diss. sistens experimenta quædam circa corpus callosum, cerebellum, duram meningem, in vivis animalibus instituta. 56 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, A. Vandenhoeck*, [1749]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 695; 1218.]

Also, in: Haller Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1751, vii, 431–469. *Also, in:* Script. neurol. min. select. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1795, 106–132.

———. De ligamentis ciliaribus. Programma. xvi pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, typ. J. C. L. Schulzii*, 1753.

———. Observationes quædam botanicæ, et anatomicæ de vasis subtilioribus oculi et cochlea auris internæ. 41 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, vid. A. Vandenhoeckii*, 1753. [*Also, in:* P., v. 694.]

For Biography, see **Haller** (Albertus).

Zinn (Joh. Gottfried)—continued.

———. Descriptio anatomica oculi humani, iconibus illustrata. 7 p. l., 272 pp., 7 pl. 4°. *Gottingæ, vid. A. Vandenhoeck*, 1755. [*Also, in:* P., v. 694.]

———. The same. Nunc altera vice edita, et necessario supplemento, novisque tabulis aucta ab Henr. Aug. Wrisberg. 7 p. l., 248 pp., 7 pl. 4°. *Gottingæ, vid. A. Vandenhoeck*, 1780.

Zinn (Ludwig). * Ueber die Bleichsucht. 31 pp., 4 l. 8°. *Würzburg, C. W. Becker*, 1837.

Zinn (Ludwig). * Ueber Typhus abdominalis. [Wurtzburg.] 20 pp. 8°. *Bamberg, F. Göttling*, 1873.

Zinn (Wilhelm). * Das Rindenfeld des Auges in seinen Beziehungen zu den primären Opticuscentren, ein Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie des centralen Sehapparats. [Wurtzburg.] 30 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1892.

Repr. from: München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix.

Zinnecker (Carolus) [1840–]. * De stenosibus laryngis, addita una morbi historia. 24 pp. 8°. *Gryphiswaldiæ, F. G. Kunike*, 1865. c.

Zinnis (A[nastase]) [1832–]. Étude sur les principales causes léthifères chez les enfants au-dessous de cinq ans et plus, spécialement chez ceux de 0–1 an à Athènes. 50 pp. 8°. *Athènes, P. Perris*, 1880.

———. Du rôle de la dentition dans la pathologie enfantine. 16 pp. 12°. *Athènes, C. N. Philadelphien*, 1882.

———. Des moyens les plus propres à prévenir les maladies aiguës des voies respiratoires chez les enfants. Deuxième conseil aux mères. 14 pp. 8°. *Athènes, C. N. Philadelphien*, 1883.

Zinno (Silvestro). Terme di porto d' Ischia, analisi qualitativa e quantitativa. Preceduta da notizie storiche e statistiche e seguita da considerazioni terapiche del direttore Eugenio Fazio. 76 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Napoli, A. Trani*, 1881.

———. Disinfezioni e disinfettanti, proposte, studii ed effetti. 25 pp. 8°. *Napoli, tip. Accad. r. d. sc.*, 1884.

Zinnowitz.

Reinecke (H.) Das Ostseebad Zinnowitz mit den Nachbarbädern Carlshagen und Coserow, nebst ihren nächsten Umgebungen, mit einem Anhang über den Gebrauch der Seebäder und einem Plane von Zinnowitz entworfen und gezeichnet von E. Schaller. 12°. *Wolgast u. Zinnowitz*, 1887.

Zinoffsky (O.) * Ueber die Grösse des Hämoglobinmoleciils. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, W. Just*, 1885.

Zinoffsky (Oscar). * Die quantitative Bestimmung des Emetins, des Aconitins und des Nicotins. 32 pp. 8°. [*Dorpat*], *H. Laakmann*, 1872.

Zinovitch-Kaschenko (Basil). * K voprosu ob otlichi pervichnych javlenii prijiznennych perelomov ot posmerstnych. [On the distinction of primary fractures of skull in the new born during life or after death.] 42 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tip. S. Leontjeva i Komp.*, 1884.

Zinowieff (Georges) [1864–]. * Étude sur l'histologie pathologique du placenta abortif. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 170.

Zinsmeister (Thomas). * De natura et sede phthiseos pituitosæ. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Landishuti, F. S. Storno*, 1820.

Zinsser (Ferdinand). * Ueber Keratoconus. [Heidelberg.] 32 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig, A. Wiede*, 1890, *vel subscq.*]

Zinsser (Frederick G.) [1868–]. * I. Versuche über Dampfdichtebestimmungen unterhalb der Siedetemperatur. II. Einige Beobachtungen über aromatische Nitrile. [Heidelberg.] 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dortmund, W. Crüwell*, 1892.

Zinsser (Friedrich) [1837–]. * Ueber das Verhältniss der phosphorsauren Erden zu den phosphorsauren Alkalien im Harne. 34 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1862.

Zinsser (Wilhelm). * Zur Casuistik und Pathogenese der Lymphangiome. 25 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. v. Münchow*, 1891. C.

Zinssmann (Augustus Ottomar) [1807–]. * De periostitide ejusque sanatatione per incisionem. 27 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, typ. G. Staritzii*, [1843].

For Biography, see **Clarus** (Joannes Christ. Aug.).

Zinsstag (Wilhelm). * Beiträge zum Mechanismus der physiologischen Lösung der Placenta. [Basel.] 38 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt*, 1888.

Zinszer (Carl) [1858–]. * Todesursachen bei Schussverletzungen des Darmes. 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1883].

Zintt (Anton). * Ueber das Lichen-Exanthem. 18 pp. 8°. *München, J. C. Weiss*, 1858.

von Ziolkowski (Maximilian) [1844–]. * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der brecherregenden Wirkung des Apomorphin. 34 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. Hache*, 1872. C.

von Zipf (Friedrich). Carlsbad: ein elegisches Gedicht. vi, 7–24 pp. 12°. *Leipzig*, [1818].

Zipf (Stephan). Lehrbuch der Krankheiten der Thiere, und besonders der Pferde. 2 pts. in 2 v. xii, 285 pp., 1 l.; 303 pp. 12°. *Mannheim, T. Loeffler*, 1807–8.

CONTENTS.

1. Th. Fieber.
2. Th. Chronische Krankheiten.

Zipfel (Georges) [1861–]. * De l'ankylose ossense de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire au point de vue de son traitement chirurgical (ostéotomie; résection; ostéoclase). 80 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 306.

Zipkin (Julius). * Ueber das Verhalten der Magenverdauung bei Nephritis. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1894.

Zipp (A[ugust]). Beitrag zur Therapie des Asthmas. 2pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, [1889]. *Repr. from:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1889, xv.

Zippel (Otto). * Ueber Tuberkulose der Gallengänge. 15 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1887.

Zipper (Carl) [1846–]. * Beitrag zur Lehre von der Naehgeburtsverhaltung bei Abortus. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1868].

Zipper (Petr. Eduard. Julius) [1809–]. * De ulcerum intestinalium cicatrieibus. 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1832].

Zipperlen (Gustav Adolph Friedrich). * Ueber das Verirren von Würmern aus dem Darmcanal in andere Organe. [Tubingen.] 19 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, Gebr. Mäntler*, [1842].

Zipperlen (Joannes Bernhardus). * De usu phosphori in paralysi pulmonum. 24 pp. 8°. *Tubingæ, lit. Schoenhardtianis*, [1825].

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Weber. Samml. med.-prakt. Diss. [etc.]. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1829, v, 164–200.

———. Hülfsbüchlein zur Gesundheitslehre für alle Stände. Eine gemeinnützige Anleitung zum wirksamen Gebrauch des kalten Wassers in Verbindung mit Bewegung in freier Luft und Mässigkeit als der einfachsten Mittel zur Förderung des körperlichen Wohlseyns wie zum Schutze gegen Krankheiten. xii, 153 pp. 12°. *Stuttgart, J. F. Steinkopf*, 1844.

Zipperling (Hugo). Description technique du premier tram-école d'ambulance autrichien de l'ordre souverain des chevaliers de Malte. 1 p. l., 39 pp., 9 pl. . 8°. *Vienne, L. W. Seidel & fils*, 1876.

See, also, **Souveräner** Malteser Ritter-Orden Grosspriorat von Böhmen. Freiwilliger Sanitäts-Dienst im Kriege. Anhang I. Die technische Beschreibung des ersten Sanitäts-Schulzuges. 8°. *Wien*, 1879.

Zippert (Isaacus) [1834–]. * De mechanismo partus. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1858].

Zippert (Ludwig) [1865–]. * Ein mit Crises gastriques beginnender Fall von Tabes dorsalis, compliciert durch Hysterie. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, A. Seydel & Cie.*, 1889.

Zipriau (Franciscus Victorinus). * De autocratcia organismi in præcavendis et sanandis morbis. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pragæ, F. Geržabek*, [1820].

Zirconium.

Hornberger (R.) * Einige Verbindungen des Zirkoniums. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1875.

Melliss (D. E.) * Contributions to the chemistry of zirconium. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1870.

Vandenbergh (H. C.) A method of obtaining zirconium oxid. Research. Loomis Lab . . . Univ. City N. York, 1892, ii, 117–120.

Zirotti (Giovanni Battista). Della cateratta e sua depressione. viii, 104 pp. 12°. *Como, F. Scotti*, 1786.

———. Sopra la natura, e l'origine delle malattie nervose. iv, 5–48 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Sondrio, G. B. Rossi*, 1786.

Zissy (Demetrius M.) * De anomaliis catameniorum. 32 pp. 8°. *Herbipoli, ex off. vid. C. G. Becker*, 1836.

Zitsecos (Demetrius-Stavro). * De l'endocardite, ou de l'inflammation aiguë de l'endocarde. 34 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1852, No. 282.

Zittau.

See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Zittavius (Christianus Fridericus Baersch.) * De capitis tumoribus tunicatis post cephalalgiam exortis.

In: Weiz (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz. u. Budissin*, 1774, vi, 51–59.

von Zittel (Karl A[lfred]) [1839–]. Ueber den geologischen Bau der libyschen Wüste. Festrede. 47 pp. 1 ch. 4°. *München, im Verlage d. k. Akad.*, 1880.

Zittelin (Joh. Michael).

See **Sebizius** (M.) Exercitationes medicæ x. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1623.

Zitterland (Guilelmus Fridericus Leopoldus) [1787–]. Theses medicæ quas gratiosi medicorum ordinis auctoritate et consensu . . . defendet. 6 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. J. F. Starckii*, [1813].

———. Anleitung für Brunnengäste zu erfolgreicher Benutzung der Heilquellen zu Aachen und Burtscheid. 144 pp. 16°. *Aachen, J. J. Beaufort*, [1829].

Zittmann (Ernestus Fridericus). * De tincturis alcalinis. 24 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb. typ. C. P. Franckii*, [1746].

Zittmann (Joh. Friedrich) [1671–1757]. Medicina forensis, das ist: Eröffnete Pforte zur Medicin und Chirurgie; anweisende e[iner] hochlöblichen medicinischen Facultät zu Leipzig hoch vernünfftig ertheilte Ausssprüche und Responsa, über allerhand schwere, zweiffelhaffte und seltene, von Anno 1650 biss 1700, vorgekommene und in die Medicin, auch Chirurgie lauffende Fragen und Fälle. Ein recht curieuses Werck, desgleichen bisshер wenig in Druck gekommen, anjetzo dem Bono publico zum besten, allen Liebhabern aber der Medicin, sonderlich denen Apotheckern und der Wund-Artzney Beflissenen, mithin sämtlich so Geist- und Rechtsgelehrten und Advocaten. Zu Nutz und Dienst an das Licht gestellet. 11 p. l., 1648 pp., 3 pl., 10 l. 4°. *Franckfurt a. M.*, 1706.

———. Practische Anmerkungen von den Töplitzer-Bädern, dem böhmischen Bitter- und Biliner-Wasser, auf Verlangen in einem medicinischen Rath aufgesetzet von Christian Gotthold Schwenken. 95 pp. 12°. *Dressden u. Leipzig, J. W. Harpeter*, 1752.

Zittmann's *decoction.*

See, also, **Syphilis** (*Treatment of*).

Behre (G.) Practische Bemerkungen und Beobachtungen über die Anwendung des Decoctum Zittmanni. Wissensch. Ann. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1833, xxvii, 385–421: 1834, xxviii. 428–461.—**Büttner** (J.) Ueber das Decoctum Zittmanni. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1823, xiii, 68–76.—[**Cazenave** (A.)] De la décoction de Zittmann contre les maladies squameuses de la peau. Ann. d. mal. de la peau, etc., Par., 1843–4. i, 51; 110.—**Chelius** (M. J.) Ueber die Anwendung des Decocti Zittmanni, im Vergleiche mit anderen gegen inveterirte Lustseuche und andere Krankheiten empfohlenen Behandlungsweisen. Heidelb. klin. Ann., 1825, i, 116–168.—**von Feuchtersleben** (E.) Ueber das Zittmann'sche Decoct. Berl. med. Centr.-Ztg., 1836, v, 585–587.—**Griesselich.** Beobachtungen über das Decoctum Zittmanni. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1830, xxx, 330–355.—**Herschmann.** Eine dem Decoctum Zittmanni und dessen Surrogat gleichwirkende Pillenform. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1842, 1268–1270.—**Martius** (T.) Einige Bemerkungen über das Decoctum Zittmanni. Med. Ann., Heidelb., 1843, ix, 419–429.—**Schürmayer** (F. H.) Beobachtungen über die heilkräftigen Wirkungen des Zittmann'schen Dekokts. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1837, lxxxv, 5. St., 61–75.—**Wiggers.** Ueber das Decoctum Zittmanni fortius. Hannov. Ann. f. d. ges. Heilk., 1839, iv, 303–306.—**Zaufl** (J.) Bestimmung der im Decoctum Zittmanni fortius in Lösung befindlichen Quecksilbermenge. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1865, i, 386–389.

Zitzer (*John Jacob*) [1826–83].

Toner (J. M.) Necrology. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1883, i, 548.

Zitzmann (Wilhelm). *Ueber Blutungen nach dem Abortus. 28 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1892.

Zinrek (O. A.) Preussens Apotheken-Verfassung und deren zu erwartende Reform. Ein Resultat der stattgehabten offiziellen Verhandlungen nicht besitzender Apotheker. iv, 136 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1850.

———. Die preussische Arznei-Taxe, deren Wesen, Entwickelung und Folgen vom Gesichtspunkte des allgemeinen Interesses und nach amtlichen Quellen beurtheilt. ix, 102 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1853.

———. Sammlung der Gesetze und Verordnungen, welche im preussischen Staate für den Verkehr mit Arzneien und Giften in Geltung begriffen sind. xvi, 375 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Decker*, 1855.

———. Elementar-Handbuch der Pharmacie mit Berücksichtigung der sämmtlichen deutschen Pharmacopöen und Medicinalordnungen. vi, 1104 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1859.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Archiv** der deutschen Medicinalgesetzgebung und öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege [etc.], Erlangen, 1857–9.

Ziwer (Radoin) [1868–]. *Des rechutes dans la fièvre typhoïde chez les enfants et après 25 observations nouvelles. 64 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 710.

Žižek (Friedrich). Die erhärtenden oder sogenannten unverrückbaren (inamoviblen) Verbände. Vorgetragen im Vereine der Aerzte von Steiermark. 48 pp. 8°. *Graz*, 1872.

Ziziphus.

Barton (W. P. C.) An account of the Ziziphus vulgaris and Ziziphus lotus, or the large and little jujubes. Phila. J. M. & Phys. Sc., 1821, ii, 313–320.—**Macaulay** (P.) Some observations on "An account of the Ziziphus vulgaris, and Ziziphus lotus, or the large and little jujubes." Communicated by W. P. C. Barton. Am. M. Recorder, Phila., 1822, v, 92–97.

Zizurin (Theodorus) [1814–]. *Nonnulla de typho abdominali (fièvre typhoïde Gallorum), præcipue quod attinet ad causam proximam et diversam adhibendæ curationis rationem. viii, 85 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. H. Laakmanni*, 1841.

de Zlatarovich (Joseph). *De genio morborum stationario. 59 pp. 8°. *Viennæ, typ. vid. A. Strauss*, [1830].

Zlotnicki (Anton). *Ueber die Bildung von Wasserstoff bei der Fäulniss und Activirung des Sauerstoffs. 16 pp. 8°. *Bern, K. J. Wyss*, 1883.

Zmieeff (L[eo] F[edorovitch]). Russkie vrachi pisateli. [Russian medical authors.] 5 pts. in 2 v. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1886–9.

———. Byloe vrachebnoi Rossii. [Medical events in Russia.] 168, 24 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, Doma Prizrien.*, 1890.

Zmigrodski (Gustav [Kazimirovitch]). K voprosu o gistologicheskich izmenenijach pri travmatischeskom vospalenii Korkovago veschestva golovnago mozga. [Histological relations in traumatic inflammation of cortex cerebri.] 44 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. *St. Petersburg, P. S. Nachimoff*, 1877.

Zmigrodski (Kasimir [Josifovitch]). *K uchen. o vniematoch. beremenosti; simptomi, ischodi i lechenie vniematoch. beremenosti. [Extra-uterine pregnancy, symptoms, ending, and treatment.] 262, vi pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1886.

———. Ludovik Adolf Nengebauer. Nekrolog. 15 pp., port. 8°. *St. Petersburg, A. S. Suborin*, 1891.

Znaim.

See, also, **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Organisation (Die) des Sanitätsdienstes der Stadt Znaim. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1877, i, 28.—**Thätigkeit** (Die) des Gesnudheitsrathes der Stadt Znaim. *Ibid.*, 1878, ii, 23.

Znamenski (Sergiei Vissarionovitch). *Medizinskii otchet aknsherskago otdieleniya Akad. Akushersko-Ginekol. Kliniki prof. A. I. Lebedeva, Sept. 1886 g. po Apriel, 1892 g. [Medical report of the section of the academical obstetrico-gynæcological clinic of Prof. A. I. Lebedeff, Sept., 1886, to April, 1892.] 136 pp., 1 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg, P. P. Soikin*, 1893.

Znamenski (V[issarion]). *O Russkich banjach v gigienicheskom otnoshenii. [On the Russian bath from a hygienic point of view.] 93 pp., 1 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tipog. I. Markova*, 1861.

Zobel (Joannes Adamus Simon). *De gratiola ejusque usu, præsertim chirurgico, cum corollariis nonnullis physico-chemicis. xxvi pp. 4°. *Erlangæ, typ. Kunstmannianis*, [1782].

Zobel (Joh. Adamus Fridericus). *De modo agendi atque effectu vesicatoriorum in corpore humano. 30 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, typ. M. Pauschingeri*, [1751].

de Zobel (Sebastianus Joannes) [1755–]. *De dysenteria. 1 p. l., 22 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Vitebergæ, lit. Tzschiedrichii*, [1804].

For Biography, see **Vogt** (Trangott. Car. Ang.).

Zobelius (Fridericus). Tartarologia spagirica, seu medicorum ex Tartaro in laboratorio Gottorpiensi paratorum fidelis descriptio. E bibliotheca Georgii Wolffgangi Wedelii. 5 p. l., 96 pp., 3 l. 24°. *Jenæ, Gollner*, 1676.

Zober (Hugo Carolus Ernestus) [1837–]. *De pyæmia. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, 1861.

Zoccheddu (E.) Una riposta necessaria. 12 pp. 8°. *Cagliari*, 1881.

Zoccoli (Achille Gambigliani). Caso d'iperemia cefalo-meningea ricorrente, storia e considerazioni. 17 pp. 8°. *Pesaro, tip. frat. Rossi*, 1874.

Zoccoli, (F.) Anatomia delle forme e divisione topografica del corpo dei mammiferi domestici in comparazione di quello dell' uomo. 82 pp. 8°. *Milano, P. Agnelli*, 1886.

Repr. from: Clin. vet., Milano, 1886, ix.

Zoch (Ivan Branislav). *Ueber ein Verfahren zur Messung der Schallgeschwindigkeit in Gasen. [Erlangen.] 15 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. W. Schade*, 1866. C.

Zocher (Friedrich August Louis) [1846–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie und Pathologie der weiblichen Brust. 27 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Mutze*, [1869].

Zochert (Carolus Æmilius) [1836–]. *De bubonibus syphiliticis eorumque curatione. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange,* [1862].

Zochios (Jean). *De la glycosurie. 86 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1864, No. 204.

Zochowski (Jean-Ladislas). *Anatomie du tissu conjonctive. viii, 9–124 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier, De Gras,* 1867, No. 45.

Zoczek (C.) Triumph der Heilkunst mit kaltem Wasser, oder Ruf an alle Menschen zum zweckmässigen Gebrauch des kalten Wassers. Mit einer Erklärung der Krankheitsursachen und Auffiihrung der sichersten Gegenmittel. Nebst einem Anhange, enthaltend: Viele Beispiele vollkommen gelungener Wasserkuren. viii, 315 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, Hartleben,* 1836.

Zodiacus medico-gallicus, sive miscellaneorum medico-physicorum Gallicorum titulo recens in re medica exploratorum, unoquoque mense Parisiis Latine prodeuntium annus primus, scilicet m.dc.lxxix. Authore Nicolao De Blegny, R. G. C. O. Accessere ejusdam tractatus duo utilissimi; prior do herniis, posterior observationes circa lucm veneream continens. Also for years 1680–83. In 2 v. sm. 4°. *Geneva,* 1680–85.

In volume for 1680, title is changed by inserting after "re medica" the words "et naturali", and after "Parisiis" by erasing "Latine" and inserting "Gallice". v. 4, for 1682, title becomes after "miscellaneorum" "curiosorum, medico-physicorum sylloge continens celeberrimorum virorum tum medicorum, et aliorum eruditorum in Gallia observationes, tum opuscula medica et physica, Gallice emissa et Latinitate donata". This was commenced by Theophilus Bonetus as a translation of "Les nouvelles découvertes".

Žočžek (Joannes Wenceslaus). *Diss. sistens observationes circa icterum, adnexa epicrisi. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pragæ, J. Spurny,* [1838].

Zoe. A biological journal. Published quarterly. Editor: T. S. Brandegee. No. 2, v. 2, July, 1891; no. 2, v. 3, July, 1892. 8°. *San Francisco.*

von Zöckell (J. G. W.) Ueber die Bright'sche Krankheit. 30 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. W. Becker,* 1841.

von Zöckell (W[ilhelm Joh. Engelbrecht) [1783–1840]. Anleitung zur Kenntuiss und Behandlung der gewöhnlichsten unter den Bewohnern der Ostseeprovinzen Russlands vorkommenden Krankheiten. Fiir dio Gutsbesitzer dieser Provinzen. 3. Aufl., frei und mit Berücksichtigung neuerer Erfahrungen bearbeitet von W. Sodoffsky. xvi, 477 pp. 12°. *Riga & Moskau, J. Deubner,* 1845.

Has additional title-page: Ueber die Behandlung der Kranken auf dem Lande. Mit Berücksichtigung der Ostseeprovinzen Russlands, von W. Sodoffsky.

von Zoege Manteuffel (Werner). *Experimentelle Studien über Geräusche bei Gefässverletzungen. 54 pp., 1 l., 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann,* 1886.

Zoehrer (August Friedrich). Monographie der weissen Geschwulst am Kniegelenke. Ein Beytrag zur Geschichte der chronischen Entzündungen in den Gelenken, um die Amputation, in Folge dieser Krankheit zu beschränken. 5 p. l., 76 pp. 8°. *Wien, L. Grund,* 1828.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 2 p. l., 110 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien, Mayer & Co.,* 1832.

———. Der Vaccinprocess und seine Crisen. Erklärungen über die Wirkungen des Vaccingiftes auf den menschlichen Körper, und über das Verfahren der Erhaltung und Fortpflanzung eines kräftigen Vaccinkeimes zur möglichsten Beschränkung der Menschenblatterseuche. xxiv, 102 pp., 2 l., 2 tab., 2 pl. 8°. *Wien, A. Strausz's sel. Witwe & Sommer,* 1843.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 3 p. l., 213 pp., 3 pl. 12°. *Wien, F. Tendler,* 1846.

See, also, **Viszánik** (M.) & **Zoehrer** (A. F.) Die Anomalien der Schutzpocken [etc.]. 8°. *Wien,* 1840.

Zölffel (Georg). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gerbstoffe der Algarobilla und Myrobalanen. [Erlangen.] 1 p. l., 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin,* 1891.

Zöller (Adolf). *Ueber die Operation der männlichen Hypospadie und Epispadie unter Mitteilung einiger Fälle aus der Klinik des Herrn Geh.-Rath Czerny. [Heidelberg.] 1 p. l., 27 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp,* 1893.

Zoeller (Chrétien). *De l'orchite blennorrhagique aiguë. 1 p. l., 23 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1847, 2. s., No. 177.

Zœller (Christophe). Essai médico-chirurgical sur les polypes en général et sur les polypes utérins en particulier. 1 p. l., 32 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1811, No. 914.

Zoeller (Thomas). *Ueber In- und Transfusion. 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. W. Becker,* 1838.

Zoeller (William) [1853–]. *De l'anémie pernicieuse progressive. 61 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris,* 1876, No. 480.

Zoellner (Christianus Hermannus) [1814–]. *De paracentesi vesicæ urinariæ supra pudenda laterali. 23 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Rückmanniana,* [1839].

For Biography, see **Kuhl** (Car. Aug.).

Zöllner (Daniel Benjamin) [1675–]. Summaria critica. [De crisibus.] 16 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. C. Krebsii,* [1701].

———. *De aqueorum natura, usu et abusu. 31 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis,* [1702].

For Biography, see **Crausius** (Rud. Wilhelm).

Zoellner (Joannes Godofredus) [1785–1841]. *De hæmorrhoidibus. 24 pp. 4°. *Vitebergæ, C. A. Meinel,* [1808].

For Biography, see **Kletten** (Georg. Ernest.).

Zoellner (Joh.) [1846–]. *Ueber Arthritis gonnorrhoica. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange,* [1872].

Zoellner (Joannes Theophilus) [1794–1833]. *De scarlatina. 32 pp. 8°. [*Berolini*], *form. Bruschckianis,* [1823].

Zöllner (Joh. Carl Friedrich) [1834–82]. On the temperature and physical constitution of the sun. (Report of the Royal Saxonian Scientific Association, mathematical and physical class, session of the 2d of June, 1870.) 16 pp., 1 col. pl. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1870.]

Repr. from: J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1870, 3. s., lx.

———. Ueber den wissenschaftlichen Missbrauch der Vivisection, mit historischen Documenten über die Vivisection von Menschen. 394 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, L. Staackmann,* 1880.

———. The same. 2. Ausg. 394 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Fock,* 1885.

———. Transcendental physics. An account of experimental investigations from the scientific treatises of . . . Transl. from the German, with a prefaco and appendices, by Charles Carleton Massey. 217 pp., 11 pl. 12°. *Boston, Colby & Rich,* 1881.

Zöllner (Joseph). *Das Wochenbett in physiologischer, pathologischer und therapeutischer Beziehung. 60 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. W. Becker,* 1834.

Zoellner (Julius). De prolapsu vaginæ ejusque in graviditatem partumque potestate. [Pro venia legendi.] 45 pp. 8°. *Regimonti Pr., E. J. Dalkowski,* 1853.

Zöllner (Max). *Zur Kenntniss und Berechnung der Schwangerschaftsdauer. 40 pp. 8°. *Jena, A. Neuenhahn,* 1885.

Zoellner (Otto Julius) [1828–]. *De empyemate. 32 pp. 8°. *Regimonti Pr., E. J. Dalkowski,* [1852].

Zölsmann (Heinrich Gottlieb). *Vergleichung des Steinschnittes mit der Steinzermalmung. 54 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. A. Zürn,* 1835.

Zoepffel ([Paul] Kuno) [1863–]. *Ein Fall von Oesophagitis diphtherica mit Muskeleiterungen. 26. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1892.

Zoepffel (Rudolphus). *De partu post matris mortem. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. vid. J. C. Schünmanni et C. Matticseni*, 1845.

Zoepffel (Theophilus Guilielmus) [1788–]. *De methodi gastricæ usu et abusu. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpati, lit. M. G. Grenzii*, 1811.

Zoepffel (Victor). *Ueber die klinisch gebräuchlichen Methoden zur qualitativen und quantitativen Bestimmung des Acetons. 8°. *Jurgew (Dorpat), H. Laakmann*, 1893.

Zoerner (Ernst) [1855–]. *Bau und Entwickelung des Peritoneum, nebst Beschreibung des Bauchfelles einiger Edentaten. 84 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Halle a. S., Gebauer-Schwetschke*, 1881.

Zoernig (Guilelmus Petrus) [1813–]. *De gastromalacia. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1837].

Zoćros-Bey (A.) L'Islamisme et l'hygiène. Communication faite au Congrès d'hygiène et de démographie de La Haye dans sa séance du 29 août 1884. 14 pp. 8°. *Paris, J. Couston*, 1885.

Zoffmann (A.) Skema over de i Medicinen anvendte Plauteraastoffer. Trykt som Manuskript. 1 p. l., 14 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, P. Hauberg & Comp.*, 1887.
12 pp. are oblong folded.

———. Skema over almindelig Botanik og lavere Planter. 1 p. l., 21 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, I. H. Schuboth*, 1888.

———. Mælkens Syrning og Bakteriernes Betydning i Mejeriet. En praktisk Vejledning for Mejerister. Indhold: Pakning af Syrningspanden-Syrningen, Syrningsprocessen, Tilberedning af Syrevækker-Syrningsapparatet. [Curdling of milk and importance of bacteria in dairies. Practical guide for dairymen. Contents: Packing of the milk-pails; the acidulation; process of acidulation; preparation of ferments; apparatus.] 21 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, I. H. Schuboth*, 1892.

Zogbaum (Carolus). *De hernia ovarii. 36 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Jenæ, typ. Schlotteri*, [1844].

Zogno.

See **San Pellegrino.**

Zohrab (G.) [1860–]. *Rapports des lésions organiques du cœur avec certaines affections du système nerveux et particulièrement avec l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. 105 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1885, No. 284.

Zoilus (Thessalus).
See **Philalethes** (E.) Libri de natura, causis ... apologia. sm. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1571.

Zoist (The): a journal of cerebral physiology and mesmerism, and their application to human welfare. [Quarterly.] v. 1–10, March, 1843, to Jan., 1853. 8°. *London.*
v. 11–13 wanted, to complete.

Zoja (Giovanni) [1833–]. Il gabinetto di anatomia normale della r. Università di Pavia. Serie B. Osteologia. Serie E. Angiologia. Serie F. Nevrologia. Serie G. Splancnologia. Serie H. Estesiologia. Serie L. Embriologia. Serie M. Anatomia generale. Serie N. Anatomia topographica. 4°. *Pavia, typ. successori Bizzoni*, 1873–87.

———. Di un teschio boliviano microcefalo. pp. 53–60, 4 pl. 4°. [*Milano, typ. Bernardoni*, 1874.]
Repr. from: Mem. d. r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Cl. di lett. e sc. matemat. e nat. 1873–6, Milano, 1877.

———. Ricerche anatomiche sull' appendice della glandola tiroidea. 44 pp., 5 pl. 4°. *Roma, Salviucci*, 1879.
Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., matemat. e nat., Roma, 1878–9, 3. s., iv.

Zoja (Giovanni)—continued.

———. Intorno all' atlante. Studj antropo-zootomici. 31 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Milano*, 1881.
Repr. from: Mem. r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Cl. di lett. e sc. matemat. e nat., Milano, 1877–81, xiv

———. Sul teschio di Antonio Bordoni. 8 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Milano*, 1883.
Repr. from: Mem. r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Cl. di lett. e sc. matemat. e nat., Milano, 1882–5, xv.

———. Sopra un solco men noto dell' osso frontale (solco sopraf rontale). 13 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Milano*, 1884.
Repr. from: Mem. r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Cl. di lett. e sc. matemat. e nat., Milano, 1882–5, xv.

———. Sopra un caso di polianchilopodia in un esadattilo. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Pavia, succ. Bizzoni*, 1888.
Repr. from: Boll. scient., Pavia, 1888, x.

———. Il gabinetto di anatomia umana della r. Università di Pavia. Descritto. lxiv, 523 pp., 1 plan. fol. *Pavia, tip. successori Bizzoni*, 1889.

———. Intorno al uncrone dell' angolo della mandibola del Sandifort (Apofisi lemurinica dell' Albrecht). 4 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Milano, C. Rebeschini e C.*, 1889.]
Repr. from: R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic. Cl. di sc. matemat. e nat., Milano, 1889, 2. s., xxi, fasc. xx.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Bollettino** scientifico, Pavia, 1889–94.

Zoja (Natale). Contribuzione agli studj storico-pratici sull' ernia inguino-vaginale a doppio sacco. 16 pp. 8°. *Milano, frat. Richiedei*, 1886.
Repr. from: Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1886, cclxxvii.

Zola (Émile). Doctor Pascal, or life and heredity. Transl. by Ernest A. Vizetelly. xviii (1 l.), 354 pp., 1 l. 12°. *London, Chatto & Windus*, 1893.

———. Lourdes. Transl. by Ernest A. Vizetelly. vi, 7–486 pp. 12°. *Chicago & New York, F. T. Neely*, 1894.

Zolkiew.

See **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Zoll (Conradus Ludovicus). *De respiratione sana et morbosa. 22 pp. 4°. *Rintelii, J. G. Enax*, [1741].

Zolla (Raimondo).
Editor of: **Levatrice** (La) condotta, Roma, 1891.

Zoller (Christianus Georgius Eduardus). *De aneurysmatibus. 32 pp. 8°. *Herbipoli, C. G. Becker*, 1830.

Zollickoffer (William). A materia medica of the United States, systematically arranged. iv, 120 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, R. J. Matchett*, 1819. [*Also, in:* P., v. 539.]

———. The same. 2. ed. iv, 5–245 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Baltimore, J. Lovegrove*, 1827.

———. A treatise on the use of prussiate of iron (or, Prussian blue) in intermitting and remitting fevers. 32 pp. 12°. *Frederick, Md., S. Barnes*, 1822.
With autograph letter.

Zollicofer (David). *See* **Zollikoffer.**

Zollicofer (Georgius Casparus) [1739–1843]. *De abusu venæsectionis in sanandis inflammationibus. 2 p. l., 26 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich*, [1778].
For Biography, see **Baldinger** (Ernest. Godofred.).

Zollicofer (Maximilianus Honorius). *De ventriculo. 44 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, F. Spoor*, 1660.

a Zollikofer (Casparus). *Sensus externus. 1 p. l., 77 pp. 8°. *Halæ, typ. Bathianis*, [1794].

de Zollikofer (Georgius Joachimus). *De phthisi tuberculosa pulmonum. 3 p. l., 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Gottingæ, H. M. Grape*, [1792].

Zollikofer (Hector). *De potus frigidi salubritate. 40 pp., 4 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri*, [1729].

Zollikofer (Hector)—continued.

———. The same. Vom Nutzen des kalten Trinckens. 40 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri*, [1729]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1915.]

Zollikoffer (David). De dolore in genere. 19 pp. 4°. *Altdorffi, lit. Schönnerstædtianis*, [1682].

———. *De polypo cordis. 9 l. 4°. *Basileæ, typ. E. et L. König hæredum*, 1685.

Zolling ([Carolus] Gustavus) [1820–]. *De typho abdominali. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1849].

Zolling (Gustav Adolph) [1796–]. *De diabete. 30 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berolini, typ. J. F. Starckii*, [1822].

Zollinger (Joh.) *Ein Fall von ausgedehnten pathologischen Verknöcherungen. 25 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Zürich, J. Herzog*, 1867.

Zollitsch (Max). *Ueber Complication von Lungentuberknlose mit Schwangerschaft. 13 pp. 8°. *München, J. G. Weiss*, 1868.

Zollmann (Hans). *Kritische Beiträge zur Unfallversicherung vom augenärztlichen Standpunkte. 43 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1891.

Zolnowski (V.) The methodical application of water in the treatment of diseases, with special remarks on fever, the latest investigations relative thereto, and of its treatment by means of the same remedy. 39 pp. 8°. *New York, Styles & Cash*, 1875.

Zolotareff (A[lexander] G[rigorovitch]). Nablyudenija i zamietki po maljarii i terapii voobsche, na ostrovie Ashur-Ade. [Observations on malaria and its treatment in general, in the island of Ashur-Ade.] 30 pp. 8°. [*St. Petersburg*, 1886.]

Repr. from: Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1886, i.

———. Tri sluchaja ojogi vosplamennoi neftjon. [Three cases of inflammatory burns from naphtha.] 5 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tip. Morsk. Minister.*, 1887.

Repr. from: Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1887, ii.

Zolotareff (L. A.) Tschto govorit nauka o polovoi potrenosti i obeja ndovletvorenii. [What science says on sexual wants and their satisfaction.] 41 pp. 16°. *Moskva, I. N. Kushnereff*, 1891.

Zolotavin (N[ikolai] A[fanasievitch]). Opyt ustroistva sanitarnoi i meteorologicheskoi stauzii v selie Nojovkie Ochanskago uiezda. [Organization of sanitary and meteorological stations in village of Nojovkie, district of Ochansky.] 46 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Perm, top. gub. Zemsk. upravy*, 1887.

———. Besyedi o cholere. Chto nnzhno znat, chtobi uberechsya ot neia i kak eto sdielat. [Talks on cholera. What one must know to avoid it, and how to do it.] 2. ed. 29 pp. 12°. *St. Petersburg, K. L. Rikker*, 1893.

———. Mediko-statisticheskii i chozjaistvennyi otchet po Rozhdestvenskoi Zemskoi Bolnitze Ochanskago ujezda za desjatiletie 1880–89 g. [Medico-statistical and administrative report of the Rozhdestvensko rural hospital, Ochansk district, for the decennial of 1880–89.] 143 pp., 1 diag., 3 tab. 12°. *Tschernigoff, Zemsk. tipog.*, 1893.

Zolotnitsky (G.) *Hystérectomie vaginale contre le prolapsus des organes génitaux. Technique opératoire; résultats; indications. [Paris.] 155 pp. 4°. *Orléans, G. Morand*, 1894, No. 493.

Zolotovitz (Lubomir D.) *Étude clinique de la fièvre éphémère chez les enfants. xii, 13–76 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1880, No. 44.

Zolotovski (Athinogen). *Razsyjdenie o tschnmie rogatago skota. [On cattle disease.] 72 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, E. Weimar*, 1855.

Zomborcsevics (Vincentius). *Medendi methodus derivans. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pestini, typ. Trattner-Károlyianis*, [1832]. [P., v. 1320.]

Zona.

See Herpes *zoster*.

Zondek (Marcus) [1868–]. *Beiträge zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Gehörknöchelchen. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1893.

Zooglœa.

See Microorganisms.

Zooid.

Meisels (A. W.) Studien über das Zooid und Ökoid bei verschiedenen Wirbelthier-Abtheilungen. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., 3. Abth., Wien, 1881, lxxxiv. 208–215, 1 pl.

Zoological Society of Philadelphia. Annual reports of the board of managers. 1., 1872–3; 2., 1873–4; 5.–8., 1876–7 to 1879–80; 10.–14., 1881–2 to 1885–6; 16., 1887–8; 18.–20., 1889–90 to 1891–2; 22., 1893–4. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1874–94.

Zoologische Station zu Neapel. Mittheilungen . . .; zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde. [Hrsg. von Anton Dohrn.] Hft. 1–2, v. 1, 1878–9. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1878–9.

Zoologischer Anzeiger, hrsg. von Prof. J. Victor Carus. [Fortnightly.] v. 7–17, 1884–94. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann.*

———. Register . . . hrsg. von Prof. J. V. Carus. Jahrg. 1–10 (nos. 1–268). 1 v. 444 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann.*

———. Register . . . hrsg. von Prof. J. V. Carus. Jahrg. 11–15 (nos. 269–408). 1 v. 329 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann.*

Zoologischer Jahresbericht. Hrsg. von der zoologischen Station zu Neapel. Red. von Dr. Paul Meyer und Dr. Wilhelm Giesbrecht. 1884–93. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885–94.

Zoologisches Institut der Universität Wien und der zoologischen Station in Triest. Arbeiten . . . Hrsg. von C. Claus. v. 1–7, 1878–93. 8°. *Wien*, 1878–93.

Zoology.

See, also, Anatomy (*Comparative*); Birds; Cetacea; Fishes; Invertebrata; Marsupialia; Mollusca; Morphology; Radiata; Reptiles; Rhizopods; Rodentia; Saurians; Vertebrata; Worms; *and under names of animals, etc.*

Agassiz (L. J. R.) Contributions to the natural history of the United States of America. 4 v. 4°. *Boston*, 1857–62.

CONTENTS.

First monograph, in 3 parts: 1. Essay on classification; 2. North American Testudinata; 3. Embryology of the turtle.

Second monograph, in 5 parts: 1. Acalephs in general; 2. Ctenophoræ; 3. Discophoræ; 4. Hydroidea; 5. Homologies of the Radiata.

——— & Gould (A. A.) Principles of zoölogy: touching the structure, development, distribution, and natural arrangement of the races of animals, living and extinct; with numerous illustrations, for the use of schools and colleges. Pt. 1. Comparative physiology. 8°. *Boston*, 1848.

Agnew (D. H.) Classification of the animal kingdom. A lecture introductory to the course of anatomy in the Philadelphia School of Anatomy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1860.

Arnault de Nobleville (L.-D.) & Salerne (F.) Histoire naturelle des animaux. 3 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1765.

Audubon (J. A.) & Bachman (*Rev.* J.) The quadrupeds of North America. 3 v. roy. 8°. *New York*, 1854.

Bäck (A.) Animalia composita. 8°. *Upsaliæ*, 1759.

Zoology.

Baird (S. F.) Catalogue of North American mammals, chiefly in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution. 4°. *Washington*, 1857.

Baur (H.) *De mammalibus mergentibus. 4°. *Tubingæ*, [1832].

Bert (P.) & Blanchard (R.) Éléments de zoologie. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

Betrachtungen von dem grossen Nutzen und Schaden der vierfüssigen Thiere, mit vorangesetzter Anzeige in einer Tabelle sowohl des vielerley Nutzens als mancherley Schadens derselben. 12°. *Bunzlau*, 1776.

Blake (C. C.) Zoology for students. A handbook. With a prefaee by Richard Owen. 8°. *London*, 1875.

Bohadsch (J. B.) Positiones zoologiceæ in exercitium academicum propositæ pro anno 1755. *In:* Klinkosch (J. T.) Diss. med. select. 8°. *Pragæ*, 1775, i, 71–90.

Boussuetus *Surregianus* (F.) De natura aquatilium carmen, in alteram partem universæ Gulielmi Rondeletii historiæ, quam de aquatilibus scripsit; cum veris et nativis eorum iconibus; opusculum nunquam hactenus typis excussum. sm. 4°. *Lugduni*, 1558.

Bowdich (T. E.) An analysis of the natural classifications of mammalia, for the use of students and travellers. 8°. *Paris*, 1821.

British Museum. Catalogue of the specimens of lizards in the collection of the British Museum. 8°. *London*, 1845.

———. Catalogue of shield reptiles in the collection of the British Museum. Pts. 1 & 2. By J. E. Gray. 4°. *London*, 1855–72.

———. Catalogue of the acanthopterygian fishes in the collection of the British Museum. By A. C. L. G. Günther. v. 1–3. 8°. *London*, 1859–61.

———. Catalogue of the fishes in the British Museum. By A. C. L. G. Günther. v. 4–8. 8°. *London*, 1862–70.

———. Supplement to the catalogue of shield reptiles in the collcetion of the British Museum. Part I. Testudinata (tortoises). With figures of the skulls of 36 genera. By J. E. Gray. 4°. *London*, 1870.

———. Appendix to the catalogue of shield reptiles in the collection of the British Museum. Part I. Testudinata (tortoises). By J. E. Gray. 4°. *London*, 1872.

———. Hand-list of the specimens of shield reptiles in the British Museum. By J. E. Gray. 8°. *London*, 1873.

———. The gigantic land-tortoises (living and extinct) in the collection of the British Museum. By A. C. G. Günther. 4°. *London*, 1877.

———. Catalogue of the Batrachia gradientia s. caudata and Batrachia apoda in the collection of the British Museum. 2. ed. By G. A. Boulenger. 8°. *London*, 1882.

———. Catalogue of the Batrachia salientia s. ecaudata in the collection of the British Museum. 2. ed. By G. A. Boulenger. 8°. *London*, 1882.

———. Catalogue of the books in the department of zoology (British Museum, natural history). 3. ed. 8°. [*London*], 1884.

———. Guide to the gallery of reptilia in the department of zoology of the British Museum (natural history). 8°. [*London*], 1886.

———. Guide to the galleries of mammalia (mammalian, osteological, cetacean) in the department of zoology of the British Museum (natural history). 3. ed. 8°. [*London*], 1887.

———. Guide to the galleries of reptiles and fishes in the department of zoology of the British Museum (natural history). 8°. [*London*], 1888.

Zoology.

———. Guide to the shell and starfish galleries (Mollusca, Echinodermata, Vermes) in the department of zoology of the British Museum (natural history). 2. ed. 8°. [*London*], 1888.

———. (Natural history.) A guide to the Gould collection of humming-birds. 8°. [*London*], 1889.

Buffon (G.-L.-L.) Œuvres complètes, suivies de ses continuateurs Danbenton, Lacépède, Cuvier, Duméril, Poiret, Lesson, Geoffroy-St.-Hilaire. Théorie de la terre; histoire naturelle de l'homme; mammifères; oiseaux. Text, 14 v.; plates, 6 v. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1828–33.

Carus (J. V.) Ueber die Werthbestimmung zoologischer Merkmale. 47 pp. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1854.

———. Histoire de la zoologie depuis l'antiquité jusqu'au xix^e^ siècle. Traduction française par P.-O. Hagenmuller, et notes par A. Schneider. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

——— & Engelmann (W.) Bibliotheca zoologica. Verzeichniss der Schriften über Zoologie, welche in den periodischen Werken enthalten und vom Jahre 1846-1860 selbstständig erschienen sind. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1861.

Charleton (G.) Exercitationes de differentiis et nominibus animalium, quibus accedunt mantissa anatomica et quædam de variis fossilium generibus; deque differentiis et nominibus colorum. 2. ed. fol. *Oxoniæ*, 1677.

Claus (C.) Lehrbuch der Zoologie. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Marburg u. Leipzig*, 1885.

Coues (E.) Preeursory notes on American insectivorous mammals, with deseriptions of new species. United States Geological and Geographical Survey. Author's ed. 8°. *Washington*, 1877.

Cutting from: Bull. U. S. Geol. & Geogr. Surv. Terr., iii, no. 3.

Cuvier (G.-L.-C.-F.-D.) An introduetion to the study of the animal economy. Translated, from the French, by John Allen. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1801.

———. Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. Ed. accompagnée de planches gravées, représentant les types de tous les genres . . . par une réunion de disciples de Cuvier, M. M. Audouin, Blanchard, Deshayes, d'Orbigny, Doyère, Dugès, Duvernoy, Laurillard, Milne-Edwards, Roulin et Valenciennes. 20 v. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1836–49.

———. The same. The animal kingdom, arranged in conformity with its organization. Translated from the French and abridged for the use of schools, by H. M. Murtrie. 8°. *New York*, 1832.

Dugès (A.) Mémoire sur la conformité organique dans l'échelle animale. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1832.

[Duvernoy (G.-L.)] Cours de zoologie générale commencé à la Faculté des sciences de Strasbourg le 7 novembre 1837. 8°. [*Strasbourg*, 1837.]

Edwards (H.-M.) Élémens de zoologie, ou leçons sur l'anatomie, la physiologie, la classification et les mœurs des animaux. 2 v. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1837.

———. The same. 2. éd. 1. partie. 8°. *Paris*, 1840.

Eichwald (E.) *De regni animalis limitibus atque evolutionis gradibus. 8°. [*Dorpati*], 1821.

Erxleben (J. C. P.) *Diss. sistens dijudicationem systematum animalium mammalium. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1767].

Ewart (J. C.) & Matthews (J. D.) Directions for the examination of Amœba, Paramœ-

Zoology.

cium, Vorticella, Hydra, Lumbricus, Hirudo, Asterias, and Echinus. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1884.

FRANCE. *Département de l'instruction publique.* Mission scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amérique centrale. Recherches zoologiques publiées sous la direction de M. Milne-Edwards. Première partie: Anthropologie du Mexique, par E.-T. Hamy. 1. & 2. livr. fol. *Paris*, 1884–90.

FRENKEL (T. F. G.) *De vi quam zoologia exserit in physiologiam et pathologiam. 8°. *Jenæ*, [1838].

GARVAIS (P.) Remarques sur les mammifères marins qui fréquentent les côtes de la France et plus particulièrement sur une nouvelle espèce de dauphins propre à la Méditerannée. 8°. *Montpellier*, [1858].

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. d'agric. de l'Hérault (avril, mai et juin 1858).

GEISSLER (E.) *De amphibiis. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1676].

GEOFFROY-SAINT-HILAIRE. Principes de philosophie zoologique, discutés en mars 1830, au sein de l'Académie royale des sciences. 8°. *Paris*, 1830.

GILL (T. N.) Arrangement of the families of mammals, with analytical tables. 8°. *Washington*, 1872.

Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, no. 230.

———. Synopsis of insectivorous mammals. 8°. *Washington*, 1875.

Repr. from: Bull. Geol. & Geog. Surv. of the Ter., Wash., 2. s., no. 2.

GODMAN (J. D.) American natural history. Pt. I. Mastology. 3 v. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1826–8.

———. The same. 2. ed. 3 v. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1831.

GRANT (R. E.) Notice regarding the ova of the Pontobdella muricata, Lam. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1827.]

Repr. from: Edinb. J. Sc., 1827, vii.

———. On the existence and uses of ciliæ in the young of the gasteropodous mollusca, and on the causes of the spiral turn of univalve shells. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1827.]

Repr. from: Edinb. J. Sc., 1827, vii.

———. On the structure and characters of the Larnæa elongata, Gr., a new species from arctic seas. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1827.]

Repr. from: Edinb. J. Sc., 1827, vii.

———. An essay on the study of the animal kingdom; being an introductory lecture. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1829.

———. Tabular view of the primary divisions of the animal kingdom, intended to serve as an outline of an elementary course of recent zoology (Cainozoology), or the natural history of existing animals. 8. *London*, 1861.

GRAVENHORST (J. L. C.) Vergleichende Zoologie. 8°. *Breslau*, 1843.

———. Naturgeschichte der Infusionsthierchen, nach Ehrenbergs grossem Werke . . . dargestellt. 8°. *Breslau*, 1844.

HANDWÖRTERBUCH der Zoologie, Anthropologie und Ethnologie, hrsg. von Gustav, unter Mitwirkung von R. Böhm [*et al.*]. v. 1–7. 8°. *Breslau*, 1880–93.

HARLAN (R.) Fauna americana; being a description of the mammiferous animals inhabiting North America. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1825.

HARTING (P.) Hoe men tot wetenschap komt. Een blik in haar verleden, heden en toekomst. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1882.]

Repr. from: Album der Natuur, 1881–2.

HARVARD University. *Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.* Annual reports of the curator of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, to the president and fellows of Harvard College. 1., 1859; 2., 1860; 4.–19., 1862 to 1878–9; 22., 1881–2; 23., 1882–3; 25., 1884–5; 29., 1888–9; 30., 1889–90; 32., 1891–2. 8°. *Boston*, 1861–92.

——— ———. Bulletins of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, at Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. v. 2, no. 1; v. 3, nos. 7–14; v. 5, nos. 1–3, 15, 16; v. 6, nos. 3, 5–9. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1874–80.

——— ———. Illustrated catalogue of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, at Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass. 2 pts., nos. 7 & 8. 4°. *Cambridge*, 1874–5.

HIS. Die Entwickelung der zoologischen Station in Neapel und das wachsende Bedürfniss nach wissenschaftlichen Centralanstalten. 4°. *Berlin*, [1886].

Repr. from: Deutsche Naturf. Gesellsch. in Berl., 1886.

HÖPFNER (G.) Ad ovis (tragelaphi) Nahur Hodgson cognitionem additiones nonnullæ. 4°. *Kiliæ*, 1861.

HOFFMAN (W. J.) List of mammals found in the vicinity of Grand River, D. T. 8°. [*Boston*, 1877.]

Cutting from: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., xix, 94–102.

JONES (T. R.) General outline of the organization of the animal kingdom. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1861.

———. The same. And manual of comparative anatomy. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1871.

KIRBY (W.) On the power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in the creation of animals, and in their history, habits, and instincts. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1836.

KÖLLIKER (A.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss niederer Thiere. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1848.]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wisscnsch. Zool., Leipz., 1848, i.

KUHL (H.) Beiträge zur Zoologie und vergleichenden Anatomie. 1. u. 2. Abth. 4°. *Frankf. a. M.*, 1820.

DE LAMARCK (J.-B.-P.-A. de M.) Philosophie zoologique, ou exposition des considérations relatives à l'histoire naturelle des animaux; à la diversité de leur organisation et des facultés qu'ils en obtiennent; aux causes physiques qui maintiennent en eux la vie et donnent lieu aux mouvemens qu'ils exécutent; enfin, à celles qui produisent les unes le sentiment, et les autres l'intelligence de ceux qui en sont doués. Nouv. éd. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1830.

LATREILLE (P.-A.) Familles naturelles du règne animal, exposées succinctement et dans un ordre analytique, avec l'indication de leurs genres. 8°. *Paris*, 1825.

LAWRENCE (W.) Lectures on physiology, zoology, and the natural history of man. 8°. *London*, 1819.

———. The same. 8°. *London*, 1822.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1823.

———. The same. 8°. *London*, 1828.

———. The same. Lectures on comparative anatomy, [etc.]. 9. ed. 8°. *London*, 1848.

LEIDY (J.) Memoir on the extinct species of American ox. 4°. [*Washington*, 1852.]

———. The ancient fauna of Nebraska; or, a description of remains of extinct mammalia and chelonia, from the Mauvaises Terres of Nebraska. 4°. [*Washington*, 1853.]

———. A flora and fauna within living animals. 4°. [*Washington*, 1853.]

———. A memoir on the extinct sloth tribe of North America. 4°. [*Washington*, 1855.]

LICHTENSTEIN (M. H. C.) [Lectures on zoology. MS. notes taken by H. C. L. Barkow.] 4°. *Berlin*, 1817.

German script.

MCQUILLEN (J. H.) Cuvierian classification of animated nature. An address. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1866.]

Zoology.

MAXIMILIAN (A. P.), *Prinz von Wied.* Verzeichniss der auf seiner Reise in Nord-Amerika beobachteten Säugethiere. 8°. *Berlin*, 1862.

MEDICUS (C. F. G.) *Ideæ de mammalium systemate. [Munich.] 8°. *Lutrinæ*, 1847.

MERREM (B.) *De animalibus Scythicis apud Plinium. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1781].

MERRIAM (C. H.) The geographical distribution of life in North America with special reference to the mammalia. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

Cutting from: Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1892, vii, 1–64, 1 map.

MINTER (G. G.) *Diss. sistens prodromum zoologiæ generalis. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1836.]

MORSE (E. S.) Notes on the condition of zoölogy, fifty years ago and to-day, in connection with the growth of the Essex Institute. 8°. *Salem*, 1884.

NICHOLSON (H. A.) A manual of zoology for the use of students, with a general introduction on the principles of zoology. 8°. *London*, 1870.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1881.

OLIVI (G.) Zoologia adriatica. Ossia catalogo ragionato degli animali del golfo e delle lagune di Venezia; preceduto da una dissertazione sulla storia fisica e naturale del golfo, e accompagnato da memorie ed osservazioni di fisica, storia naturale ed economia. 4°. *Bassano*, 1792.

ORTON (J.) Comparative zoology, structural and systematic; for use in schools and colleges. 8°. *New York*, 1876.

OTTO (A. W.) *Conspectus animalium quorundam maritimorum nondum editorum pars prior. 4°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1821].

OUTLINES of general zoology. Mammals, by Charles Girard. Birds, by John Cassin. Reptiles, by Spencer F. Baird. Fishes, by Spencer F. Baird. Invertebrates, by S. S. Haldeman. roy. 8°. *New York*, 1851.

Repr. from: Icon. Encycl. Sc., Lit. & Art.

OWEN (R.) Manual of zoology. 12°. *London*, [1859].

Repr. from: Admiralty manual of scientific enquiry. 3. ed. 1859.

PHIPSON (T.-L.) The utilization of minute life; being practical studies on insects, crustacea, mollusca, worms, polypes, infusoria, and sponges. 8°. *London*, 1864.

RAUBER (A.) Thier und Pflanze. Akademisches Programm. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1881.

Repr. from: Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1881.

REISE der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859, unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorf-Urbair. Zoologischer Theil. 2 v. in 6. 4°. *Wien*, 1864–9.

ROLLESTON (G.) Forms of animal life. Being outlines of zoological classification based upon anatomical investigation, and illustrated by descriptions of specimens and of figures. 8°. *Oxford*, 1870.

RUYSCH (F.) Thesaurus animalium primus. Het eerste cabinet der dieren. 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1710.

———. The same. [Latin text only.] 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1725.

SAXONY. Mittheilungen aus dem k. zoologischen Museum zu Dresden. Hrsg. mit Unterstützung der Generaldirection der königlichen Sammlungen für Kunst und Wissenschaft, von A. B. Meyer. 2. Hft. fol. *Dresden*, 1877.

SAXONY. *Königl. zoologisches und anthropologisch-ethnographisches Museum zu Dresden.* Abhandlungen und Berichte. 1886–7; 1890–91; 1892–3. Hrsg. mit Unterstützung der Generaldirection der königlichen Sammlungen für Kunst und Wissenschaft von A. B. Meyer. fol. *Berlin*, 1887–94.

——— ———. Führer . . . 2. Aufl. 12°. [*n. p.*, 1892.]

SCHLUESSER (G.) *De petromyzontum et anguillarum sexu. 8°. *Dorpati*, 1848.

SCUDDER (S. H.) Nomenclator zoologicus. An alphabetical list of all generic names that have been employed by naturalists for recent and fossil animals from the earliest times to the close of the year 1879. In two parts: I. Supplemental list. II. Universal index. 8°. *Washington*, 1882–4.

DE SERRES [DE MESPLÈS] ([P.-]M.[-T.]) Essai pour servir à l'histoire des animaux du midi de la France. 4°. *Paris*, 1822.

SMITH (W. R.) & NORWELL (J. S.) Illustrations of zoology: invertebrates and vertebrates. 4°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1889.

STEVENS (G. T.) Report on the progress of zoölogy for the year 1870. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1870.]

STIMSON (W.) Synopsis of the marine invertebrata of Grand Manan, or region about the mouth of the Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick. 4°. *Washington*, 1853.

STORR (G. C. C.) Prodromus methodi mammalium. Resp. Friderico Wolffer. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ*, [1780].

STRAUCH (A.) *De loco monotrematibus in systemate zoologico assignando, et de ornithorhynchi anatini Shaw calcari. 8°. *Dorpati Livonorum*, 1859.

SWEDENBORG (E.) Regnum animale anatomice, physice et philosophice perlustratum. 3 pts. in 1 v. 4°. *Hagæ Comitum et Londini*, 1744–5.

———. The same. The animal kingdom, considered anatomically, physically, and philosophically. Transl. from the Latin by James John Garth Wilkinson. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1843–4.

THOMSON (*Sir* C. W.) Syllabus of lectures on zoology, for the use of students attending the natural history class in the University of Edinburgh. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1878.

THOMSON (J. A.) Outlines of zoology. 12°. *New York*, 1892.

TITIUS (J. D.) [Pr.] de divisione animalium generali. 4°. *Wittebergæ*, 1760.

UNITED STATES. *Department of Agriculture. Division of Ornithology and Mammalogy.* North American fauna. Nos. 3–5. 8°. *Washington*, 1890–91.

UNITED STATES. *Department of the Interior. Department of Agriculture. Division of Economic Ornithology and Mammalogy.* Circulars. By C. Hart Merriam. Nos. 1–4. 8°. [*Washington*, 1886–7.]

UNITED STATES. *Department of the Interior. United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories.* v. 11. Monographs of North American rodentia. By Elliott Coues and Joel Asaph Allen. 4°. *Washington*, 1877.

UNITED STATES. *International Exhibition*, 1876. *Board on behalf of United States Executive Departments.* Classification of the collection to illustrate the animal resources of the United States. A list of substances derived from the animal kingdom, with synopsis of the useful and injurious animals, and a classification of the methods of capture and utilization. By G. Brown Goode. 8°. *Washington*, 1876.

VOIGT (F. S.) Lehrbuch der Zoologie. 6 v., 8°; Atlas; 4°. *Stuttgart*, 1835–40.

In: NATURGESCHICHTE der drei Reiche. 8°. *Stuttg.*, 1835–40, vii–xii.

Zoology.

WALLACE (A. R.) The geographical distribution of animals. With a study of the relations of living and extinct faunas as elucidating the past changes of the earth's surface. 2 v. 8°. *New York*, 1876.

WEILER (J. F.) * De animalibus nocivis Alsatiæ specimen. 4°. *Argentorati*, [1768].

WHITMAN (C. O.) Zoology at the University of Tokio. 8°. *Yokohama*, 1882.

———. The naturalist's occupation. 1. General survey. 2. A special problem. 12°. *Boston*, 1891.

Repr. from: Biol. Lectures, 1890.

WÜRTZ (G. C.) Affinitatum animalium tabulam brevi commentario illustratam proponit. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1777.

YARROW (H. C.) & HENSHAW (H. W.) Report upon the reptiles and batrachians collected during the years 1875, 1876, and 1877, in California, Arizona, and Nevada. 8°. *Washington*, 1878.

ZOOLOGISCHE Station zu Neapel. Mittheilungen . . .; zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde. [Hrsg. von A. Dohrn.] Hft. 1–2, v. 1, 1878–9. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1878–9.

ZOOLOGISCHER Anzeiger, hrsg. von Prof. J. Victor Carus. v. 7–17, 1884–94. 8°. *Leipzig*.

ZOOLOGISCHES Institut der Universität Wien und zoologische Station in Triest. Arbeiten . . . Hrsg. von C. Claus. Tome 1–10, 1878–91; Hft. 3, Tome 12, 1893. 8°. *Wien*, 1878–93.

ZOOLOGISCHER Jahresbericht. Hrsg. von der zoologischen Station zu Neapel. Red. von Dr, Paul Meyer und Dr. Wilhelm Giesbrecht. 1884–93. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885–94.

Alix. Rapport sur les progrès des sciences zoologiques en France, par Milne-Edwards. [Rev.] Gaz. méd. de Par., 1869, 3. s., xxiv, 179.—[**Anderson** (W.)] Mythical; the zoology of the Far East. Nature, Lond., 1886–7, xxxv, 591.—**Claus** (C.) Ueber die Entwicklung und das System der Pontelliden. (Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Nomenclaturfrage.) Arb. a. d. zool. Inst. d. Univ. Wien, 1892–3, x, 233–282, 5 pl.—**Cope** (E. D.) On the short footed ungulata of the Eocene of Wyoming. Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1873, xiii, 38–74, 4 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Geoffroy-Saint-Hillaire** (I.) Étude sur la méthode zoologique de Linné. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1843, 2. s., xi, 23–27. ———. Classification parallélique des mammifères. *Ibid.*, 1845, 2. s., xiii, 193–195.—**Gill** (T.) On the characteristics of the primary groups of the class of mammals. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1871, Cambridge, 1872, xx, 284–306. ———. On the genetic relations of the cetaceans and the methods involved in discovery. Am. Naturalist, Salem, 1873, vii, 19–29. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On the limits of the class of fishes. Am. Naturalist, Salem, 1873, vii, 71–79. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On the "Prodromus methodi mammalium" of Stoit. Bull. Phil. Soc. Wash. (1874–8), 1875–80, ii, app., 3–15. *Also*, Reprint. ———. [An account of recent progress in] zoology. Rep. Smithson. Inst. 1880–85, Wash., 1881–6, *passim:* (1887), 1889, i, 476–522. *Also*, Reprint [of reports for 1880 and 1881]. ———. The principles of zoogeography. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. (1882–4), 1885, ii, 1–39.—**Girard** (C.) An essay on the classification of Nemertes and Planariæ: preceded by some general considerations on the primary divisions of the animal kingdom. Am. J. Sc. & Arts, N. Haven, 1851, 2. s., xi, 41–53. *Also*, Reprint.—**Häckel** (E.) Eine zoologische Excursion nach den canarischen Inseln. Jenaische Ztschr. f. Med. u. Naturw., Leipz., 1867, iii, 313–328. ———. Ueber Entwickelungsgang und Aufgabe der Zoologie. *Ibid.*, 1869–70, v, 353–370.—**Maestro** (L.) La zoologia omerica; contributo allo studio della storia della zoologia. Spallanzani, Roma, 1890, 2. s., xix, 45–51.—**Martins Costa.** Estudo zoo clinico sobre alguns animaes, parasitas e venenosos do Brazil. Progresso med., Rio de Jan., 1876, i, 57–62.—**Mitchell** (H. W.) A lesson in comparative zoology. J. Comp. M. & S., N. Y., 1882, iii, 292–301.—**Pouchet** (G.) Enseignement des sciences. Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Paris; enseignement spécial aux voyageurs; conférence d'anatomie. Rev. scient., Par., 1893, li, 673–679.—**Rathke** (H.) Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Thiere. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Berl., 1838, 361–372.—**Sanson** (A.) Des types naturels en zoologie. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1867, iv, 337–381.—**Semper** (C.) Ueber die Stammverwandtschaft der Wirbelthiere und Anneliden. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1874, xii 545–547.

Zoology (*Medical*).

See, also, **Materia** *medica* (*Animal*).

BIBLIOTECA sinóptica medica, dedicada á los alumnos de los colegios de medicina de España, para el mejor studio y mas facil reposo de las asignaturas de dicha facultad. Historia natural, cuaderno primero. Zoología. Por la Sociedad propaganda científica. Edición hecha á la vista de las obras de los mejores autores españoles y extranjeros. obl. 4°. [*Barcelona, n. d.*]

BLANCHARD (R.) Traité de zoologie médicale. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1889–90.

BOGDANOFF (A.) Meditsinskaya zoologia. [Medical zoology. General introduction to zoological researches and systems.] v. 1, & pt. 1, v. 2. 8°. *Moskva*, 1883–8.

BRANDT (A. F.) Kratkiy kurs meditsinskoy zoologii. [Short course in medical zoology.] 8°. *Kharkov*, 1893.

Repr. from: Zapiski Imper. Kharkov. univ.

CARLET (G.) Précis de zoologie médicale. 12°. *Paris*, 1881.

———. The same. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1888.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

CHOLODKOVSKI (N. A.) Konspekt lekziy meditzinskoĭ zoologii, chitannych v Imp. voyenno-meditzinskoĭ Akademii v 1892–3 g. [Programme of lectures on medical zoology, delivered in the Military-Medical Academy in 1892–3.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1893.

GIROD (P.) Leçons de zoologie médicale; programme aide-mémoire. 8°. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1892.

JOHNSTONE (A.) Zoology notes for students of medicine and science. Pts. 1 & 2. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1887–8.

KENNEL (J.) Lehrbuch der Zoologie. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1893.

KURZES Repetitorium der Zoologie. Zum Gebrauche für Mediciner, Pharmaceuten, Lehramtscandidaten, Agronomen etc. 12°. *Leipzig u. Wien*, [*n. d.*].

DE MONTESQUIOU (L.-A.) Essai de zoognosie médicale, ou de la connaissance du règne animal et de ses produits appliquées à la matière médicale, à l'hygiène, à la physiologie et à la pathologie humaines. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1856.

RICHARD (A.) Élémens d'histoire naturelle médicale, contenant des notions générales sur l'histoire naturelle, la description, l'histoire et les propriétés, de tous les alimens, médicamens, ou poisons, tirés des trois règnes de la nature. Avec un atlas de huit planches, représentant les espèces de sangsues officinals, les divers insects vésicans et les vers intestinaux de l'homme. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1831.

———. The same. Avec un atlas représentant les formes cristallines des minéraux, les espèces de sangsues officinales, les divers insectes vésicans et les vers intestinaux de l'homme. 3. éd., revue, corrigée, et considérablement augmentée. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1838.

RIEHM (G.) Repetitorium der Zoologie. Zum Gebrauch für Studierende der Medizin und Naturwissenschaft zusammengestellt. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1887.

ROULE (L.) Cours de zoologie médicale, destiné aux étudiants en médecine et en pharmacie, rédigé d'après les leçons par A. Snis. Edition revue par le professeur et précédée d'une préface de G. Moquin-Tandon. 8°. *Toulouse & Paris*, 1889.

TEXIDOR Y COS (J.) Apuntes de zoología médico-farmacéutica y farmaco-zoología. sm. 4°. *Barcelona*, 1880.

WILSON (A.) On the study of zoology and its place in medical and scientific education. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1875.

Zoology (*Medical*).

Bondet (G.) L'histoire naturelle médicale. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1890, xiv, 5; 25; 75.—**Claus** (C.) Kann die Zoologie als Unterrichts- und Prüfungsgegenstand aus den Vorstudien des Medicin-Studirenden ausgeschieden werden? Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 682–686.—**von Heider** (A. R.) Die Zoologie in der Medicin. Festschr. Alexander Rollett z. Feier seines 30. Jubil. als Prof. in d. med. Fac. in Graz, Jena, 1893, 157–170. *Also*, Reprint.—**Heim** (F.) La zoologie et la médecine. Rev. scient., Par., 1892 I, 737–743.

Zoonoses.

See Contagion, *etc., in animals.*

Zoophilist (The). Issued by the Victoria Street Society for the Protection of Animals from Vivisection. [Monthly.] v. 1–14, May, 1881–94. 4°. *London.*
Current.

Zoophytes.

Wright (T. S.) Description of new protozoa, 1. Lagotia viridis, 2. Ephelota coronata; and Observations on British zoophytes, 1. Coryne gravata, 2. Stauridia producta, 3. Campanularia Johnstoni. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1858.
Repr. from: Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1858, n. s., vii.

———. Observations on British zoophytes: Laomedea acuminata, Trichydra pudica, and Tubularia indivisa. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1858.
Repr. from: Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1858, n. s., vii.

———. Observations on British zoophytes: Atractylis, Endendrium, Laomedea dichotoma, Sertularia fallax, Laomedea geniculata, Laomedea lacerata. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1859.
Repr. from: Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1859, n. s., ix.

Grant (R. E.) Notice of a new zoophyte (Cliona celata, Gr.) from the Frith of Forth. Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1826, 78–81. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Observations on the spontaneous motions of the ova of the Campanularia dichotoma, Gorgonia verrucosa, Caryophillea calycularis, Spongia paniceæ, Sp. papillaris, cristata, tomentosa, and Plumularia falcata. Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1826, 150–156. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On the siliceous spicula of two zoophytes from Shetland. Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1826, 195. ———. Observations on the structure and nature of Flustræ. *Ibid.*, 1827, 107; 337. *Also*, Reprint [in part].—**Kowalevsky & Marion** (A.-F.) Sur le développement des alcyonaires. Compt.-rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 562–565.—**Reid** (J.) Anatomical and physiological observations on some zoophytes. [*From:* Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., 1845.] *In his:* Physiol., Anat. & Path. Research., 8°, Edinb., 1848, 602–624, 1 pl.

Zootecnico (Il). Giornale ebdomadario dell' allevamento e miglioramento delle razze degli animali domestici utili, diretto dal prof. A. De Silvestri. Esce il giovedì. No. 1, v. 1, Jan. 7, 1875. 8°. *Torino.*

Zootomy.

See Anatomy.

Zopf (Christianus Davides) [1743–]. * De mira naturæ solertia in reparandis damnis corpori animato illatis. 28 pp. 4°. *Wittebergæ, lit. C. C. Dürrii*, [1766].
For Biography, see **Bochm** (Georg Rud.).

Zopf (Henricus Ludovicus) [1801–]. * Diss. continens additamenta quædam ad delirii sic dicti trementis potatorum ætiologiam. 32 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. Staritzii*, [1828].
For Biography, see **Kühn** (Car. Gottlob.).

Zopf (Joannes Gottlob. Ferdinandus) [1768–]. * De febre cum petechiis. 3 p. l., 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Klaubarthia*, [1791].
For Biography, see **Gehler** (Joannes Car.).

Zopf (Joannes Ludovicus Theodorus). * Diss. casum hydropis genu cum malo senili conjuncti sive chronicæ articulationis genu inflammationis sistens. viii, 9–39 pp. 8°. *Jenæ, typ. Schreiberi et fil.*, [1858]. C.

Zopf (Joh. Casparus). * De longævitate ex diæta. 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., J. C. Hendelii*, [1728].

Zopf (W.) Zur Morphologie der Spaltpflanzen (Spaltpilze und Spaltalgen). vi, 74 pp., 7 pl. 4°. *Leipzig, Veit & Co.*, 1882.

———. Zur Kenntniss der Phycomyceten. I. Zur Morphologie und Biologie der Ancylisteen und Chytridiaceen, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Phytopathologie. pp. 143–236, 10 pl. 4°. [*Halle*, 1884.]
Cutting from: Nova acta d. k. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akad. d. Naturf., Halle, 1884, xlvii.

———. Zur Morphologie und Biologie der niederen Pilzthiere (Monadinen), zugleich ein Beitrag zur Phytopathologie. iv (1 l.), 45 pp., 5 col. pl. 4°. *Leipzig, Veit & Co.*, 1885.

———. Die Pilzthiere oder Schleimpilze; nach dem neuesten Standpunkte bearbeitet. viii, 174 pp. 8°. *Breslau, E. Trewendt*, 1885.
Repr. from: Encycl. d. Naturwissensch.

———. Die Spaltpilze. Nach dem neuesten Standpunkte bearbeitet. 3. stark vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. vi, 127 pp. 8°. *Breslau, E. Trewendt*, 1885.
Repr. from: Encycl. d. Naturwissensch., Bresl.

Zopff (Henricus Gotefredus) [1692–]. * De febre hectica. 1 p. l., 35 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, charact. Krebsianis*, [1718].
For Biography, see **Wedel** (Georg Wolffg.).

Zopff (Joh. Christophorus). * De malo hypochondriaco. 25 l. 4°. [*Jenæ*], *typ. Krebsianis*, [1676].

———. * De vomitoriis rite adhibendis. 9 l. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. S. Krebsii*, [1676].

Zopff (Joh. Henricus) [1724–]. * De cachexia icterica. *Gottingæ*, 1745.
In: Richter (G. G.) Opusc. med. 4°. *Francof. et Lips.*, 1780, i, 234–256.
For Biography, see **Haller** (Alb.).

Zopfy (Samuel). Heilkunde. Ergebnisse einer 60jährigen Erfahrung. vi, 7–669 pp. 8°. *Schwanden*, 1889.

Zorg (De) voor de lucht by gezonden en zieken; een praatje over gezondheidsleer. 16 pp. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1865.]
Repr. from: Gezondheidsleer, Amst., 1865, no. 38.

Zorn (Bartholomæus) [1639–1717]. De venæsectionis necessitate. 19 l. 4°. *Altorfi, e typ. Hageniana*, [1661].

———. * De abortu. 44 pp. 4°. *Altdorffi, ex off. typog. J. Goebelii*, [1663].

———. Botanologia medica, seu dilucida et brevis manuductio ad plantarum et stirpium tam patriarum, quam exoticarum in officiis pharmaceuticis usitatarum cognitionem. Oder: Kurtze Anweisung, wie diejenigen Kräuter und Gewächse, welche in der Artzney gebräuchlich, und in den Apothecken befindlich, zu des Menschen Nutzen und Erhaltung guter Gesundheit können angewendet werden. Nach der Alphabet-Ordnung zusammen getragen. 2 p. l., 741 pp., 17 l., 6 pl. 4°. *Berlin, C. Papen*, 1714.
For Biography, see **Collection** of Portr. of Phys. & Men of Sc., 204. *Also:* **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Zorn (E.) Die Anomalien der Milch. 41 pp. 8°. *Jena, Dege & Haenel*, 1880.
Forms 5. Hft., 3. s., of: Vortr. f. Thierärzte.

Zorn (*Heinrich*) [1837–79].

M. Nekrolog. St. Petersh. med. Wchnschr., 1879, iv, 434.

[Zorn (Joh.)] Icones plantarum medicinalium. Centuria i–vi. Abbildungen von Arzneygewächsen. 6 v. 8°. *Nürnberg, Rasp*, 1779–90.
Text of v. 1 wanting.

———. The same. Centuria i. 2. Aufl. 2 p. l., 63 pp., 2 l., 100 pl., port. 8°. *Nürnberg, Rasp*, 1784.

Zosimas.

See **Veterum** et clarorum medicorum Græcorum varia opuscula. 4°. *Mosquæ*, 1808.

Zossenheim (Max). * Ueber Keratosis miliaris. 27 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1891.

Zoster.

See **Herpes** *zoster.*

Zoth (Oskar). Ueber das durchsichtig erstarrte Blutserum und Hühnereiweiss und über das Eiweiss der Nesthocker. 39 pp. 8°. *Wien, F. Tempsky,* 1891.
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1891, c.

———. Versuche über die beugende Structur der quergestreiften Muskelfasern. 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien, F. Tempsky,* 1891.
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1890, xcix.

———. Zwei Methoden zur photographischen Untersuchung der Herzbewegung von Kaltblütern. 21 pp., 2 pl. fol. *Jena, G. Fischer,* 1893.
Repr. from: Festschr. Alexander Rollett z. Feier seines 30. Jubil. als Prof. in d. med. Fac. in Gratz.

Zotoff (Alexandr [Dmitrïevitch]) [1863–]. *Opredielenïe solyanoy kisloti po sposobu Winter'a v zheludke grudnikh dietey rannïavo vozrasta. [Determination, by Winter's method, of muriatic acid in the stomach of suckling children.] 55 pp., 1 diag., 8°. *St. Petersburg, tip. Min. vnutr. d.,* 1893.

Zotos (Joannes) [1838–]. *De pædobronchitide. 36 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Rosenthal ejusque soc.,* [1862].

Zotos (Zotos N.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Cerberins. 95 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg,* 1892.

Zott (Alois). *Ueber die relative Permeabilität verschiedener Diaphragmen und deren Verwendbarkeit als dialytische Scheidewände. [Erlangen.] 63 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Metzger u. Wittig,* 1886.

Zoubkoff (B.) Observations faites sur le choléra-morbus dans le quartier de la Yakimanka, à Moscou, en 1830. 54 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Moscou, A. Semen,* 1831. [*Also, in:* P., v. 513; 529; 1043.]

Zoucas (Anastase). *De l'orchite aiguë. 30 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1859, No. 90.

Zouchlos (Constantin). *Ueber einige Reaktionen zum Nachweis des Albumins im Harn. 18 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob,* 1888.

Zoude (Leopoldus Josephus). *De effectu opii salutarii, ejusque usu in medendo. 1794.
In: Louvain Diss. 8°. *Lovanii,* 1796, iv, 421-426.

Zoniovitch (Ephrem) [1860–]. *De la thyroïdite aiguë rhumatismale. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1885, No. 301.

Zonpan (Konstantinos Theodoros). *De tincturæ alcalinæ martialis præparatione usu medico et prærogativa præ aliis tincturis alcalinæ indolis. 16 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., stanno S. Schneideriano,* [1760].

———. *De pulsuum differentiis simplicibus. 1 p. l., 36 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., stanno Schneideriano,* [1760].

Zontmannus (Joh.) *De imaginationis maternæ viribus in fœtum. 23 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier,* 1702.

———. *De spiritum animalium vera existentia, et operatione. 31 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier,* 1702.

Zscheile ([Franz] Theodor [Gotthold]) [1852–]. *Zur Klammerbehandlung bei der Ovariotomie. 29 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell,* 1877.

Zschiesche (Gustavus Adolphus) [1800–38]. *Diss. qua chirurgiæ adversus morbos, vel desperatissimos, promtum ac præstantissimum auxilium novis iisque exquisitioribus quibusdam exemplis comprobatur. 1 p. l., 26 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. Staritzii,* [1830].
For Biography, see **Haase** (Guil. Andreas).

Zschiesche (H.) *Einige Versuche über die Salze der Ceritbasen. 36 pp. 8°. *Jena, W. Ratz,* 1870. C.

Zschiesche (Paul) [1849–]. *Ueber die Anwendung des Pressschwammes in der Gynäkologie und seine Gefahren. 32 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. Hache,* 1873. C.

Zschiese (Joh. Martinus). De sanitate per mel et olenm conservanda. 16 pp. 4°. *Regiomonti, typ. Reusnerianis,* [1711].

———. *De somno. 16 pp. 4°. *Regiomonti, typ. Reusnerianis.* [1711].

Zschimmer (Heinrich [Ludwig]) [1837–]. *Ueber Asthenopie. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, C. G. Naumann,* [1862].

Zschoesy (Melchior).
See **Schizius** (M.) *De diebus criticis. II. 4°. *Argentorati,* 1626.

Zschokke (Carolus Josephus Theodorus) [1806–]. *De janis. 1 p. l., 32 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Berolini, typ. A. G. Schadii,* [1827].

———. Moskau und Petersburg beim Ausbruch der Cholera morbus. Mit Bemerkungen über die bisher gemachten Erfahrungen von dieser Krankheit. 96 pp. 12°. *Aarau, H. R. Sauerländer,* 1832.

———. Specielle Semiotik; eine fassliche Darstellung der Kennzeichen der Gesundheit, so wie der Krankheiten des menschlichen Körpers, Gemüthes und Geistes: für angehende Aerzte, Studierende, so wie auch für Hausväter, Landgeistliche und jeden, der entfernt von Aerzten sich über krankhafte Zustände Belehrung verschaffen möchte. 2 v. viii, 331, 301 pp. 8°. *Aarau, H. R. Sauerländer,* 1842.

———. Das Laurenzenbad bei Aarau. 28 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Aarau, F. G. Martin,* 1858.
See, also, **Parkin** (J.) Abhandlung über das Heilverfahren [etc.]. 12°. *Aarau,* 1836.

Zschokke (E.) Anleitung zur Kenntniss und Gesundheitspflege des Pferdes. 242 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Zürich, O. Füssli u. Co.,* [1885].

———. Weitere Untersuchungen über das Verhältniss der Knochenbildung zur Statik und Mechanik des Vertebraten-Skelettes. Preisschrift der Stiftung Schnyder v. Wartense, eingereicht den 15. September 1890, gekrönt den 5. Mai 1891. 1 p. l., 102 pp., 11 pl. 4°. *Zürich, O. Füssli,* 1892.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Schweizer-Archiv** für Thierheilkunde, Zürich, 1883-93.

Zschokke (Friedrich Eugen). *Ueber eine merkwürdige, bisher unbekannte, krankhafte Veränderung an Menschenknochen aus Peru. [Wurtzburg.] xvi, 52 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Aarau, H. R. Sauerländer,* 1845.

Zschuck (Christianus Gottlob.) [1747–]. *De respiratione fœtus et neogeniti dissertatio prima. 32 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemia,* [1772].
For Biography, see **Ludwig** (Christian Gottlieb).

Zschuck (Friderieus Guilelmus) [1829–]. *De exophthalmo cum struma et cordis morbo conjuncto. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halæ, typ. Orphanotrophei,* [1853].
In his Curriculum vitæ the author calls himself Guilelmus Ernestus Zschuck.

Zsebök (Josephus). *Diss. continens observata clinica anno schol. 1825–6 in nosocomio acad. reg. scient. univers. Hungar. 39 pp. 8°. *Budæ, typ. reg. univ. Hungaricæ,* [1827]. [P., v. 1315.]

Zsigmondy (*Adolf*) [1816–80].

Frank (E.) Nekrolog. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1880, xxv, 285.

Zsigmondy (Richard). *Beiträge zur Synthese von Indenderivaten. [Erlangen.] 29 pp. 8°. *München, J. Fuller,* 1890.

Zsivkovits (Jacobus). *De systemate absorbente. vi, 7–30 pp. 12°. *Vindobonæ, typ. Congregationis Armenorum,* 1818. [P., v. 1639.]

Zsogovits (Stephanus). *De typho contagioso. 52 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pesthini, J. Beimel,* 1833.

Zuazo.

Ledo (F.) Baños de Zuazo. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 371–385.—**Ruiz de Huidobro** (R.) Agua sulfurosa sódica de Zuazo. Rev. méd. Vasco-Navarra, Vitoria, 1882, i, 97–101.

Zuber (Christianus). *De vesicæ urinariæ morbis. 66 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Argentorati, ex prelo J. H. Heitzii*, [1771].

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz. u. Budissin*, 1773, v, 1–13.

Zuber (Hubert-Jules-César) [1847–86]. *Du chloral; recherches cliniques et expérimentales. 1 p. l., 43 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1870, 3. s., No. 269.

———. Une mission médicale en Russie; la peste du gouvernement d'Astrakhan en 1878–9; rapport présenté à M. le ministre de l'agrienlture et du commerce. ii, 87–167 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1880.

———. Des maladies simulées dans l'armée moderne. 21 pp. 8°. *Paris, Berger-Levrault & Cie.*, 1882.

Repr. from: Rev. mil. de méd. et chir., Par., 1881–2, i.

———. L'exposition d'hygiène à Berlin. 37 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1883.

Repr. from: Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1883, v.

For Biography, see Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1886, viii, 161–171.

Zuber (Rudolf). Atlas geologiczny Galicyi. Tekst do zeszytu drugiego. [Geological atlas of Galicia. Text to second part.] 120 pp., 5 tab. 8°. *Kraków, Uniw. Jagiellonsk.*, 1888.

With atlas, 6 tab., gr. folio.

Zuber (Victor). *Du panaris profond. 28 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1864, No. 755.

Zuberbühler (Joh. Jacobus). *De febre catarrhali epidemia, cum tussi et coryza complicata, mensibus vernalibus anni præteriti in pluribus Germaniæ provinciis grassante. 32 pp. 4°. *Erfordiæ, typ. Heringii*, [1743].

Also, in: Haller. Disp. ad. morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1758, v, 295–314.

von Zuberbühler (Joh. Jacob). *De noctibus agrypnis, von schlaflosen Nächten. 40 pp., 4 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii*, [1745].

Zubkovski (I[van] P[etrovitch]). *Opyt izsledovanii po voprosam sanitarnago sostojanija i gigienieheskoi obstanovki voenno-uchebnych zavedenii. Sanitarnoe sostojanie Polotzkoi voyennoi gimnasii i gigienieheskaja eja obstanovka. [Experimental investigation on sanitary state and hygienic condition of military educational establishments. Sanitary state of the Polotzk military high-school and its hygienic condition.] 387 pp., 5 diag. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tipog. M. M. Stasoulevitcha*, 1879.

———. Molochnoe pivo, vlijanie ego na kolichestvo i kachestvo jenskago moloka i na vskarmlivanie grudnych detei. [Milk as a beverage, its effect on quantity and quality of woman's milk and on nourishment of children.] 52 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tipo-lit. G. F. Pines*, 1886.

Zubli (A. W. J.).

See **Baske** (H. J.) De mazelen ende kinkhoest, [etc.]. 8°. *'s Gravenhage*, 1880.

Zubo-wachebnaya shkola v g. Varshave. Otchet o deyatelnosti . . . za 1892–3 g. [Medico-dental school in the city of Warsaw. Report of activity for 1892–3. 8 pp. 8°. *Varshava, K. Kovalevski*, 1893.

Zubovrachebnii Vestnik. Ejemiesjachnyi journal. [Dental courier. Monthly journal.] [2 v. annually.] v. 1–14, 1885–92. 8°. *St. Petersburg.*

Zubovrachebnyi slovar. Objasnenie slov po anatomii, fiziologii, patologii zubov, zubovrachebnoi farmakologii, chirurgii, technike i proch. (Izdanie journala "Zubovrach. Vestnik.") [Dental dictionary, technical terms in anatomy, physiology, pathology of the teeth, dental pharmacology, surgery, technics, etc.] 112 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, N. Stefanoff*, 1892.

Zuccarelli (Angelo). L' evoluzione odierna della medicina legale e l' antropologia criminale. 22 pp. 8°. *Napoli, N. Jovene & Co.*, 1887.

Repr. from: Psychiatria, Napoli, 1887, v.

———. Inversione congenita dell' istinto sessuale in due donne. 15 pp. 8°. *Napoli, A. Tocco & C.*, 1888.

———. Ferita d' arma da punta penetrante nelle cavita dell' addome e del torace traversando le pareti dello stomaco, seguita da pleurite traumatica laterale sinistra mortale. 8 pp. 8°. [*Roma*, 1890.]

———. Da deficienti ad idioti studio medico-legale. 1. Nella causa Cervati, per doppio omicidio e per ferimento seguito da debilitamento permanente; la mia discussione in udienza sulle condizioni psico-fisiche del giudicabile, raccolta stenograficamente. 48 pp. 8°. *Napoli, Tocco*, 1891.

Repr. from: Anomalo, Napoli, 1891, iii.

———. Degenerazione e delinquenza. Saggi di antropologia criminale. Raccolta di osservazioni. 1 p. l., 64 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Napoli, A. Tocco*, 1891.

———. Degenerazione, pazzia e delitto a proposito di un fatto delittuoso. Una 1ª lettura fatta nella sede dell' Associazione universitaria di Napoli la sera del 26 marzo 1892. 1 p. l., 46 pp. 8°. *Napoli, A. Tocco*, 1893.

———. Lo sfregio di villa Borghese e i reduci dalla galera. 12 pp. 8°. *Roma*, [1893].

Also, Editor of: **Anomalo** (L'), Napoli, 1889–94.

Zuccarelli (Jean-François) [1851–]. *Traitement de la cystite chronique par le chlorate de potasse. 42 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1879, No. 36.

Zuccarelli (Pascal). *L' estomac de l'enfant, considérations anatomiques, dilatation stomacale. 92 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1894, No. 309.

Zuccari (*Federico*) [1784–1817].

[**Necrology.**] *In:* Delle Chiaje (S.) Necrologia. 4°. *Napoli*, 1821, 57–63.

Zuccarini (Franciscus). [Pr.] de adstricta hæmorrhoidum cum fluxu catameniali non comparandarum salubritate. [Cum vita candidati J. F. C. Sebastian.] 3 l. 4°. [*Heidelbergæ*, 1793.]

See, also, **Gattenhoff** (G. M.) & **Zuccarini** (F.) Hypochondriasis. 8°. *Heidelbergæ*, 1769.

Zuccaro (Giuseppe). Contributo allo studio del linfangioma. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bari, Avellino & C.*, 1894.

Repr. from: Puglia med., Bari, 1894, ii.

Also, Editor of: **Puglia** (La) medica, Bari, 1893.

Zucchelli (Petrus Antonius). *I. De necrosi. II. [etc.]. 20 pp. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, Bianco*, [1818]. [P., v. 944.]

Zucchi (Carlo). Dell' ordinamento dell' amministrazione sanitaria negli stati. 60 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Milano, G. Civelli*, 1880.

Repr. from: Gior. d. Soc. ital. d' ig., Milano, 1880, ii.

———. Il colera: schizzo storico e profilattico. 34 pp. 12°. *Milano, E. Sonzogno*, 1884.

Pubb. d. r. Soc. ital. d' ig., no. 30.

———. Della competenza scientifica e giuridica del medico nell' esercizio dell' amministrazione sanitaria. 43 pp. 8°. *Milano, G. Civelli*, 1886.

Repr. from: Gior. d. Soc. ital. d' ig., Milano, viii, no. 1.

———. La riforma sanitaria in Italia. vii, 336 pp. 8°. *Milano, frat. Dumolard*, 1888.

Forms v. 8 of: Atti . . . r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett., Milano, 1882–8.

Zuch (Jacobus Ferdinandus) [1818–]. *De morbi Brightii nonnulla. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1845].

Zuchold (Ernst Amandus). Bibliotheca chemica. Verzeichniss der auf dem Gebiete der reinen, pharmaceutischen, physiologischen und technischen Chemie in den Jahren 1840 bis Mitte 1858, in Deutschland und im Auslande erschienenen Schriften. viii, 342 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht*, 1859.

———. Bibliotheca historico-naturalis et physico-chemica, oder, systematisch geordnete Uebersicht der in Deutschland und dem Auslande auf dem Gebiete der gesammten Naturwissenschaften neu erschienenen Bücher. 1.–17. Jahrg., 1851–67. In 4 v. 8°. *Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht*, [1852–68.]

Zuchholdt (Albertus [Robertus]) [1826–]. * De noxiis consuetudinis nutrices temere adhibendi. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1848].

Zuckholdt (Clemens Albert [Joseph Ludwig]) [1854–]. * Erythema nodosum in Verbindung mit Herz-Affectionen. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe*, [1876].

von Zuchowski (Anton) [1846–]. * Zur Casuistik der Transfusion. 3 p. l., 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, H. Lindner*, [1873].

Zucker (B.) [1847–]. * Brüche des Schädelgrundes. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, F. W. Jungfer*, 1872.

Zucker (Julius) [1835–]. * De uteri prolapsus curatione ope canterii actualis. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, H. Lindner*, [1859].

Zucker (Julius) [1858–]. * Ein Beitrag zur Radical-Operation der Hernien. (Aus der kgl. chirurgischen Klinik zu Breslau.) 47 pp. 8°. *Breslau, P. Cohn*, [1882].

Zucker (Leo). * De metastasi lactea. 24 pp. 8°. *Pestini, L. Landerer de Füskút*, 1836. [P., v. 1332.]

Zuckerbecker (Thomas) [–1820]. * De rubeola vulgari. 1 p. l., 29 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Neill et soc.*, 1818.

———. *See, also:*

Brown (W.) Thomas Zuckerbecker: a biographical sketch. 18°. *Edinburgh*, 1855.

Zuckerkandl (E[mil]). Cranien der Novara-Sammlung. xii, 120 pp., 24 pl. 4°. *Wien*, 1875.

Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde, Anthrop. Theil, 1. Abth.

———. Zur Morphologie des Gesichtsschädels. ix (1 p. l.), 135 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1877.

———. Ueber eine bisher noch nicht beschriebene Drüse in der Regio suprahyoidea. vii, 31 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1879.

———. Bericht des Wiener anatomischen Institutes über das Quinquennium 1874–9. 47 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien*, 1880.

Repr. from: Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1880.

———. Normale und pathologische Anatomie der Nasenhöhle und ihrer pneumatischen Anhänge. 2 v. xvi, 197 pp., 22 pl.; 3 p. l., 222 pp., 48 pl. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1882–92.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. v. 1. xv, 399 pp., 34 pl. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig, W. Braumüller*, 1893.

———. The same. Anatomie normale et pathologique des fosses nasales et de leurs annexes pneumatiques. Traduit sur la 2. éd. allemande par T. Lichtwitz et P. Garnault. 2 v. xi, 605 pp.; Atlas, 45 pp., 58 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1895.

Tome I. (Texte) xv, 605 pp.
Tome II. (Atlas et légendes) 45 pp., 58 pl.

———. Ueber den Circulations-Apparat in der Nasenschleimhaut. 32 pp., 5 pl. 4°. *Wien, K. Gerold's Sohn*, 1884.

Repr. from: Denkschr. d. k. Acad. d. Wissensch. Mathemat.-naturwiss. Cl., Wien, 1884, xlix.

———. Das periphere Geruchsorgan der Säugethiere. Eine vergleichend-anatomische Studie. viii, 116 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1887.

Zuckerkandl (E[mil])—continued.

———. Ueber das Riechcentrum. Eine vergleichend-anatomische Studie. 123 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1887.

———. Anatomie der Mundhöhle, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Zähne. 2 p. l., 208 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1891.

———. Anleitungen für den Secirsaal. 1. Hft. 2 p. l., 44 pp. 12°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1891.

———. Ueber das epitheliale Rudiment eines vierten Mahlzahnes beim Menschen. 38 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Wien, F. Tempsky*, 1891.

Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1891, c.

Zuckermann (Josef) [1847–]. * Die Behandlung der Pneumonia potatorum, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kalium bromatum. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1872].

Zuckmantel.

Meister (O.) Sanatorium und Wasser-Heilanstalt Zuckmantel. (Oesterr. Schlesien.) 16°. *Brünn*, 1894.

Repr. from: Notiz.-Bl. d. hist.-statist. Sec. d. k. k. mähr. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. Landwirtsch., etc., Brünn.

Zuckschwerdt (Benno). * Die Typhusepidemie im Waisenhause zu Halle a. S., 1871. Mit Berücksichtigung der Immunität desselben gegen Cholera. 53 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Halle a. S., Plotz*, 1872.

Zuco (Sante-Marino). Resoconto clinico delle operazione e cure eseguite nell' Arcispedale di S. Giacomo. 171 pp. 8°. *Roma, I. Artero*, 1890.

Zueblin (Albert). * Von den Erkrankungen der Retina bei Anomalien des Circulationsapparates. 31 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Zürcher u. Furrer*, 1865.

Zuecagni (Attilio). Relazione di un ascite latticinosa.

In: Rac. di opusc. med.-prat. 8°. *Firenze*, 1773, i, 279–310.

Züchner (Otto) [1850–]. * Ueber den Lungenbraud. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe*, [1874].

Zückert (Joh. Friedrich) [1737–78]. Unterricht für rechtschaffene Eltern, zur diätetischen Pflege ihrer Säuglinge. 5 p. l., 152 pp. 16°. *Berlin, A. Mylius*, 1764.

Bound with his: Diät der Schwangern [etc.]. 16°. *Berlin*, 1767.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 5 p. l., 172 pp. 16°. *Berlin, A. Mylius*, 1771.

———. Medicinische und moralische Abhandlung von den Leidenschaften. 3 p. l., 102 pp. sm. 8°. *Berlin, A. Mylius*, 1764.

———. Diät der Schwangern und Sechswöchnerinnen. 198 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Berlin, A. Mylius*, 1767.

———. Systematische Beschreibung aller Gesundbrunnen und Bäder Deutschlands. 3 p. l., 333 pp., 5 l. 4°. *Berlin u. Leipzig, Rüdiger*, 1768.

———. The same. Sehr vermehrte 2. Aufl. 7 p. l., 752 pp., 4 l. 8°. *Königsberg, Kanter*, 1776.

———. Von der diätetischen Erziehung der entwöhnten und erwachsenen Kinder bis in ihr mannbares Alter. 2. Aufl. 3 p. l., 264 pp. 16°. *Berlin, A. Mylius*, 1771.

Bound with his: Unterricht für rechtschaffene Eltern, [etc.]. 16°. *Berlin*, 1771.

———. Vom Meinberger Mineralwasser in einem Sendschreiben an den Herrn D. Johann Erhard Trampel. 32 pp. 12°. *Lemgo, Meyer*, 1774.

———. Allgemeine Abhandlung von den Nahrungsmitteln. xiii, 322 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Mylius*, 1775.

———. Medicinisches Tischbuch, oder Cur und Präservation der Krankheiten durch diätetische Mittel. 2. vermehrte Aufl. xxiv, 355 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. B. Wiesen*, 1784.

See, also, **Löseke** (J. L. L.) Materia medica, oder Abhandlung von den auserlesenen Arzneymitteln [etc.]. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Lucern*, 1776.—**Trampel** (J. E.) Beschreibung der Meinberger Mineralquellen [etc.]. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Lemgo*, 1775.

Zueff (Konstantin Ivanovitch). *Materialy k voprosu o vlijanii nekotorych fizicheskich i umstvennych zamjatii soldat na temperaturu, puls, dychanie i krovjanoe davlenie. [Contribution to question of influence of certain physical and mental occupations of the soldier on temperature, pulse, respiration, and circulation.] 56 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, Ettinger*, 1891.

Zuege ([Julius] Ludovicus) [1836–]. *De carcinomate medullari. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halis, typ. Orphanotrophei*, [1860]. [P., v. 106.]

Zuehlke (Carolus Reinholdus) [1835–]. *De diastasi epiphysium ab ossium diaphysi. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halis Sax., typ. Orphanotrophei*, [1859]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 192.]

Zühlke (Hermann [Joh.]) [1862–]. *Ueber die Gewebsveränderungen der in Salzlaken conservierten Präparate. 43 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1888.

Zühlke (Robert). *Placenta prævia. 37 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1884.

Zülch ([Karl] Edmund [Hermann]) [1845–]. *Beitrag zur Lehre von der hypodermatischen Behandlung der Syphilis. 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Marburg, J. A. Koch*, 1869.

Zuelchaur (Julius) [1833–]. *De morbis vasorum lymphaticorum. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. frat. Schlesinger*, [1855].

Zuelichius (Joh. Otto). *De palpitatione cordis. 20 pp. sm. 4°. [*Jenæ*], *lit. Krebsianis*, [1716].

———. *De temperamento viventis. 28 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Wertherianis*, [1720].

Zuelzer (Georg [Ludwig]) [1870–]. *Ueber alimentäre Glykosurie in Krankheiten und über puerperale Lactosurie. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1893.

Zuelzer (Wilhelm) [1834–93]. *Nonnulla de ventrienli structura et functione. 43 pp. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. Grassii, Barthii et soc.*, [1858].

———. Beiträge zur Aetiologie und Pathologie der typhoiden Krankheiten. I. Die Verbreitung des Ileo- und Flecktyphus in Berlin in den Jahren 1863–7. viii, 205, xvii pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1870.

———. Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie der Variola. Nach einem Vortrage in der Berliner medicinischen Gesellschaft am 13. November 1872. 24 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1873.
Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1872, ix.

———. Erysipelas, der Schweissfriesel, Dengue oder Dandy-Fieber, Influenza, Heufieber.
In: Handb. d. spec. Path. (Ziemssen), Leipz., 1874, ii, 2. Th., 399–526.

———. The same. Erysipelas, miliary fever, dengue, influenza, and hay fever.
In: Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1875, ii, 417–484.

———. Ueber die relativen Gewichtsmengen einzelner Harnbestandtheile. pp. 1671–1672. 8°. *Berlin*, [*A. W. Schade*], 1875.
Cutting from: Ber. d. deutsch. chem. Gesellsch., Berl., 1875, viii.

———. Ueber das Verhältniss der Phosphorsäure zum Stickstoff im Urin. 60 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, [1876].
Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1876, lxvi.

———. Ueber die Ernährung der Säuglinge mit Kuhmilch. 24 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig, Metzger u. Wittig*, 1878.]
Repr. from: Deutsche Ztschr. f. prakt. Med., Leipz., 1878, v.

———. Untersuchungen über die Semiologie des Harns. Ein Beitrag zur klinischen Diagnostik und zur Lehre vom Stoffwechsel. v (1 l.), 166 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Hempel*, 1884.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Beiträge** zur Medizinal-Statistik. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1875–8. *Also, Editor of:* **Internationales** Centralblatt für die Physiologie und Pathologie der Harn- und Sexual-Organe. Hamburg u. Leipzig, 1891–3. — **Wochenblatt** für medizinische Statistik und Epidemiologie, Berlin, 1869–70.

Zuelzer (Wilhelm)—continued.
See, also, **Murchison** (C.) Die typhoiden Krankheiten [etc.] 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1867.
For Biography, see Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1893, iv, Hft. 5, 1 l. (M. Salomon).

Zündel (August) [1835–85]. Die Thermometrie bei den Hausthieren und deren Nützlichkeit in der Thierheilkunde. 31 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Leipzig, H. Dege*, 1878.
Forms Hft. 3, s. 1: Vortr. f. Thierärzte.

———. Die Druse der jungen Pferde. 32 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, H. Dege*, 1879.
Forms Hft. 8., s. 2: Vörtr. f. Thierärzte.

———. Der Gesundheitszustand der Hausthiere in Elsass-Lothringen vom 1. April 1877 bis 1. April 1880; 1. April 1882 bis Ende März 1884; nach den amtlichen Berichten der Kreisthierärzte und anderer beamteten Thierärzte. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1879–85.

———. La distomatose, ou cachexie aqueuse du mouton, sa nature, ses causes, et les moyens naturels de la combattre; mémoire honoré d'une médaille d'or par la Société nationale d'agriculture de France. 30 pp. 8°. *Strasbourg, G. Fischbach*, 1880.

———. Die Gesundheitspflege der Pferde in Bezug auf Benutzung. In leichtfasslicher Art bearbeitet. vi, 280 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, Schickhardt & Ebner*, 1882.
See, also, **Hurtrel d'Arboval** (L.-H.-J.) Dictionnaire de médecine et de chirurgie vétérinaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1874–7.
For Biography, see Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1885–6, xii, 127–129 (Fricker).

Zürcher (Clemens). *Zwei Fälle von Pleuritis syphilitica deformans. [Bern.] 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Zug, J. M. A. Blunschi*, 1885.

Zürcher (Ernst). Die geburtshülfliche Landpraxis. Erfahrungen und Beobachtungen aus zehn Jahren praktischer Tätigkeit zusammengestellt. vii, 36 pp. 8°. *Trogen, Schläpfer*, 1887.

———. The same. 2. vermehrte Aufl. 48 pp. 8°. *St. Gallen, F. B. Müller*, 1888.

Zürcher (Frédéric) [1816–] & **Margollé** (Élie). Meteors, aërolites, storms, and atmospheric phenomena. From the French, by William Lackland. 324 pp., 21 pl. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1870.

Zürcher Hülfsverein für Geisteskranke. Bericht über das Jahr 1876 (1.). 24 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Orell Füssli & Co.*, 1877.

Zürich. Bezirksärztlicher Bericht über die Typhus-Epidemie in der Stadt Zürich und ihrer Umgebung während des Winters 1865–66. [Von Dr. C. Zehnder.] 75 pp., 1 diag. 12°. [*Zürich*, 1866.]

———. Concession des Stadtrathes von Zürich vom 20. December 1878, [an den Leichenverbrennungs-Verein für Zürich und Umgebung]. 1 sheet. fol. [*Zürich*, 1878.]

———. Die Wasserversorgung von Zürich, ihr Zusammenhang mit der Typhusepidemie des Jahres 1884 und Vorschläge zur Verbesserung der bestehenden Verhältnisse. Bericht der "Erweiterten Wasserkommission" an den Stadtrath von Zürich. 171 pp., 1 map, 7 diag. 4°. *Zürich, Orell Füssli & Co.*, 1885.

Zürich.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Management, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Maternity, etc.*), *by localities*; **Hygiene** (*Public, Reports on*); **Insane** (*Asylums for, etc.*), **Medicine** (*Clinical, etc.*), *by localities*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Universities.**

Escher von der Linth (A.) & Bürkli (A.) Die Wasserverhältnisse der Stadt Zürich und ihrer Umgebung. 4°. *Zürich*, 1871.

Zürich.

Klebs (E.) Die Trinkwasserversorgung der Stadt Zürich und ihrer Ausgemeinden. 8°. *Aussersihl*, 1885.

Untersuchungen aus dem pathologischen Institut zu Zürich. 1.-3. Hft. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1873-5.

Wasserversorgung (Die) von Zürich und Ausgemeinden. Entgegnung der erweiterten Wasser-Kommission auf die Angriffe von Herrn Prof. Klebs zu Handen des Stadtraths von Zürich. 8°. *Zürich*, 1885.

Allgemeine Uebersicht des Gesundheits- und Krankheitszustandes der Einwohner in den Jahren 1836–46. Ber. d. Gsndhtsrath . . . in Zürich (1836–46), 1837–47. *passim.*— **Bericht** über die Verrichtungen des Gesundheitsrathes und der Medicinalbeamten. *Ibid.* (1847), 1848, 1–94: (1848), 1849, 1–92. — **Gesetzgebung** im Canton Zürich, das Beerdigen der Leichen und die Leichenhöfe betreffend. Jahrb. d. ges. Staatsarznk., Leipz., 1839, v, 479–482.—**Grenlich** (H.) Die Bevölkerung der Stadt Zürich mit Ausgemeinden nach ihren Berufsarten; nach der Volkszählung vom 1. Dezember 1880; Studie zu einer Berufstatistik. Ztschr. f. schweiz. Statist., Bern, 1881, vii, 165–186.— **Heierli** (J.) Der Ursprung der Stadt Zürich. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1888, xx, 137–145, 3 pl., 1 plan.—**Locher-Balber.** Statistische Notizen über die Zahl der im J. 1836 im Canton Zürich armenärztlich behandelten Kranken, und über den Einfluss der industriellen Thätigkeit auf den Gesundheitszustand. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Heilbr., 1838, iii, 267–276. — **Medicinalpolizeiliche** (Die) Gesetzgebung des Kantons Zürich in Bezug auf das Viehschlachten und den Fleischverkauf. Jahrb. d. ges. Staatsarznk., Leipz., 1840, vi, 125–136. — **Neue** (Der) Begräbnissplatz in Zürich. Gesundheit, Elberfeld, 1876–7, ii, 177–181. —**von Pommer.** Mittheilungen über den Gesundheitszustand im Canton Zürich im J. 1836, aus den amtlichen Berichten der practischen Aerzte. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1838, 65; 95; 103; 119.—**Schlatter** (C.) Der Einfluss des Abwassers der Stadt Zürich auf den Bacteriengehalt der Limmat. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1890–91, ix, 56–88.—**Schrämli** (J. J.) Bevölkerungsstatistik des Kantons Zürich. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Tübing., 1859–60, i, 29; 263, 5 tab. — **Vertheilung** der Geburten und Todesfälle im Kanton Zürich für das Jahr 1876 nach den Tageszeiten. Bl. f. Gsndhtspflg., Zürich, 1877, vi, 177.

Zürich (*Canton of*).

See **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities*; **Switzerland**; **Switzerland** (*Health resorts, etc., of*).

Zürich (Canton of). Berichte an die hohe Regierung über die Verrichtungen des Sanitäts-Collegiums. 1821; 1826–8; 1830. 12°. *Zürich*, 1822–31.

Continued as the following.

———. Berichte des Gesundheitsrathes an die hohe Regierung in Zürich über das Medicinalwesen des Cantons. 1836–51. 12°. *Zürich*, 1837–52.

Continued as the following.

———. Jahresberichte über die Verwaltung des Medicinalwesens, die öffentlichen Krankenanstalten und den allgemeinen Gesundheitszustand des Kantons Zürich, nebst Mittheilungen aus der Praxis der Aerzte und Thierärzte erstattet von der Direktion der Medizinalangelegenheiten. Für die Jahre 1852–1869. 12°. *Zürich*, 1853–70.

———. Verordnung betreffend die Kostgelder für die Patienten und Versorgten in den kantonalen Kranken- und Versorgungsanstalten (1. Pflegeanstalt Rheinau und Spannweid. 2. Irrenanstalt Burghölzli. 3. Kantonspital und Gebäranstalt.) 6 pp. 8°. [*Zürich*, 1873.]

———. Amtlicher Medicinalbericht des Kantons Zürich über die Jahre 1877–9. 1 p. l., 477 pp., tables. 8°. *Winterthur, Bleuler-Hausheer & Cie.*, 1881.

Zürn (Ernst). * Ein Sarkom der Highmorshöhle. 26 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1887.

Zürn (Friedrich Anton). Die Schmarotzer auf und in dem Körper unserer Haussäugethiere sowie die durch erstere veranlassten Krankheiten, deren Behandlung und Verhütung. 2 v. xiv, 236 pp., 4 pl.; xvi, 474 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Weimar, B. F. Voigt*, 1872–4.

CONTENTS.

I. Theil: Thierische Parasiten.
II. Theil: Pflanzliche Parasiten.

———. Zoopathologische und zoophysiologische Untersuchungen. Für die landwirthschaftliche Versuchsstation zu Jena in den Jahren 1868–71 ausgeführt. 2 p. l., 109 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, Schickhart u. Ebner*, 1872.

———. Die Ohrkrankheiten der Kaninchen. pp. 278–285, 1 pl. 8°. [*Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1875.]

Repr. from: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1875, i.

———. Beiträge zur Lehre von den durch Pilze hervorgerufenen Krankheiten der Hausthiere. pp. 110–114, 1 pl. 8°. [*Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1876.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1876, ii.

———. The same. 1. Theil. 2. verbesserte und vermehrte Aufl. xvi, 316 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Weimar, F. Voigt*, 1882.

———. Die Wuthkrankheit der Hunde und ihre Gefahr. 32 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, E. A. Seemann*, 1876.

———. Die Kugel- und eiförmigen Psorospermien als Ursache von Krankheiten bei Hausthieren. 32 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, H. Dege*, 1878.

Forms Hft. 2, s. 1: Vortr. f. Thierärzte.

———. Massenerkrankung von Schafen durch den Genuss befallener Lupinen herbeigeführt. 29 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, H. Dege*, 1879.

Forms Hft. 7, s. 2: Vortr. f. Thierärzte.

———. Die Lehre vom Hufbeschlag und von den wichtigsten äusseren Krankheiten des Pferdes, wie deren Heilung. 7. Aufl. Front., xii, 203 pp. 8°. *Weimar, B. F. Voigt*, 1884.

Forms v. 109 of: Neuer Schauplatz der Künste und Handwerke.

———. Katechismus der landwirtschaftlichen Tierheilkunde. 1. Band: Die hauptsächlichsten inneren Krankheiten der Haussäugetiere, deren Vorbeuge und Behandlung durch den Tierbesitzer. xvi, 229 pp. 8°. *Weimar, B. F. Voigt*, 1891.

———. The same. 2. Ausg. xvi, 229 pp. 8°. *Weimar, B. F. Voigt*, 1894.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Zeitschrift** für Parasitenkunde, Jena, 1869–70.

See, also, **Gleuck.** Die Bandwürmer der Menschen, [etc.]. 8°. *Riga*, 1878.—**Weise** (R.) Kritik der parasitologischen Untersuchungen, [etc.]. 8°. *Bonn*, 1868.

Zuern (Guilielmus Ferdinandus) [1791–]. * De febre inflammatoria. 1 p. l., 24 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Klaubarthia*, [1815].

For Biography, see **Ludwig** (Christian. Frid.).

Zürn (Hermannus) [1823–]. * De diæta in syphilide. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lipsiæ, C. E. Elbert*, 1852.

Züst (Joh.) * Typhus abdominalis. 35 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. W. Becker*, 1841.

Züst (Konrad). * Ueber alte Erstgebärende. 57 pp. 8°. *Basel, Schweighauser*, 1869.

Zuffi (Achille). Indicazioni e tecnica del raddrizzamento forzato manuale. 16 pp. 8°. *Milano, P. Agnelli*, 1893.

Zug (*Canton of*).

See, also, **Switzerland.**

Keiser. Medicinalbericht über den Gesundheitszustand des Cantons Zug vom Sommer 1835 bis dahin 1836. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Zürich, 1839, iv, 271–282.

Zugenbuhler (*Joseph-Antoine*) [1774–1855].

Labarraque (H.) Notice historique sur M. Zugenbuhler. Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par., 1856, 112–117.

Zugmayer (Cl.-Charles-Michel). * Essai sur la paralysie des extrémités inférienres qui accompagne souvent nne conrbnre de la colonne vertébrale. 1 p. l., 26 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1817, No. 508.

Zuhoene (C. H.) * Ueber Tracheostenose bei substernalem lymphatischem Kropfe und deren Behandlung. 32 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1869. [P., v. 292.]

Zujar.

Palomares (E.) Estudio de las propiedades físico-químicas de las aguas termo-salino-clorurado-sódicas-sulphídricas de Zújar. Prensa méd. de Granada, 1879–80, i, 154; 186.

Zukunft (Die) der Homöopathie von einem württembergischen Arzte. 17 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Fues*, 1888.

Zulässigkeit (Die) der direkten Einleitung der Fäkalien in die Isar für die Stadt München. Vorträge und Diskussionen im Münchener ärztlichen Verein in den Sitzungen am 26. März und 7. Mai 1890 unter Mitwirkung von Dr. Prausnitz, Dr. von Pettenkofer, Prof. Ranke, Dr. von Kerschensteiner, Dr. Aub, Dr. Buchner, Prof. Emmerich u. A. Herausgegeben von der Vorstandschaft des Münchener ärztlichen Vereins. 99 pp. 8°. *München, M. Rieger*, 1890.

Zulatti (Giovanni Francesco) [1762–1805]. Osservazioni sopra la facoltà febbrifuga dell' ippocastano.

In: Rac. di opusc. med.-prat. 8°. *Firenze*, 1782, vi, 210–250.

———. Saggio sopra alcuni fenomeni della peste, la natura del contagio, e le cause rimote più efficaci delle febbri. 9 p. l., 19–108 pp. 8°. *Venezia, L. Baseggio*, 1792.

Zuleta (J. G.).

Co-Editor of: **Anales** de la Sociedad de farmacia de Lima, 1872

Zulia. Fomento del lazareto dirige al ciudadano gobernador de la sección Zulia por el órgano de su secretario general. Jan., 1882, to Dec., 1883. 4 nos. fol. *Maracaibo*, 1882–4.

———. Memorias que la junta de fomento del lazareto dirige al ciudadano gobernador de la sección Zulia por el órgano de su secretario general. Jan., 1882, to Dec., 1883. fol. *Maracaibo*, 1882–4.

———. Estudio sobre el contagio de la elefantiasis y sobre la conveniencia de practicar la autopsia de los elefantiacos. Por R. Lopez Baralt. xvi pp. fol. *Maracaibo*, 1883.

Bound with: Zulia. Memoria que la junta de fomento del lazareto [etc.]. fol. *Maracaibo*, 1883.

———. La junta de fomento del lazareto de la seccion Zulia con motivo del centenario del libertador Simon Bolivar, el 24 de julio de 1883. 17 pp. 4°. *Maracaibo*, 1883.

[Zuliani-Gibellini (Francesco)] [1743–1806]. De apoplexia præsertim nervea commentarius. 3 p. l., 292 pp. 8°. *Bounæ, frat. Pasiui*, 1789.

For Biography, see Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1839, lxxxix, 525–546.

Żuliński (*Tadeusz*) [1839–85].

Nekrologija. Czasopismo, Lwów, 1885, xiv, 72–74.

Zulu *war.*

See **Medicine** (*Military, etc.*)—*Campaigns, etc.*—*South Africa.*

Zululand.

See, also, **Medicine** (*Military, etc.*)—*Campaigns, etc.*: **Natal.**

Alcock (N.) Report on the climate and diseases of Natal and Zululand. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1878, Lond, 1880, xx, 264–266.

Zulus.

Chantre (E.) Observations anthropométriques sur cinq Zoulous de passage à Lyon. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1883, ii, 72–75, 2 pl.

Zumaglini (Maurizio). Della pellagra e sne cause, colla proposta di un nuovo e certo rimedio per radicalmente gnarirla. 31 pp. 8°. *Torino*, 1865.

Zumaya.

González Revilla (G.) Topografía médica de Zumaya; memoria del puerto de Zumaya, correspondiente al año de 1888. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1889, iii, 381–413.

Zumbag de Koesfelt (Conrad) [1697–1780]. De pnlsibus ac nrinis fasciculns indicatorius, omni perutilis, qui se medicinæ dicat: sive, memoriale, h. e. succincti canones practici, ad praxin medicam facilitandam, collecti sibi, atque aliis conscripti. 7 p. l., 140 pp. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., G. Potvliet*, 1741.

Zumbiehl (Henri-Théodore). * De la névrite traumatique chronique. 1 p. l., 110 pp. 4°. *Nancy, A. Nicolle*, 1889.

1888–9, no. 16; 1. s., no. 294.

Zumbusch (Julius) [1841–]. * De diagnosi atque therapia symptomatum oxyuri vermicnlari effectorum. 29 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. Hache*, 1865.

Zumft (Joh.) * Klinisch-experimentelle Stndien über das Verhalten des Augenspiegelbefundes bei chron. Anämie und Chlorose nnd dessen Abhängigkeit von der Blntbeschaffenheit. 91 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1891.

Zummorde (Henricus) [1812–]. * De chlorosi. 26 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1837].

Zumpe (Carolus Julius). * De cura hydrocelis radicali. 36 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, O. Leiner*, [1845].

Zumstein (Joh. Jakob). * Ueber das Mesoderm der Vogelkeimscheibe (Huhn nnd Ente). 56 pp. 8°. *Bern, Suter & Lierow*, 1887.

———. Ueber die Unterkieferdrüsen einiger Säuger. I. Anatomischer Theil. Habilitationsschrift zur Erlangung der Venia docendi. 32 pp. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1891.

Zumwinkel (Carl). * Ueber Dermoidcysten der grossen Fontanelle. 19 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1880.

Zundel (August). De la viande comme aliment; son prix commercial comparé à sa valeur nutritive. Rapport lu à l'assemblée générale du 26 décembre 1878 de la Société des sciences, agriculture et arts de la Basse-Alsace. 24 pp. 8°. *Strasbourg, G. Fischbach*, 1876.

Zundel (David). * De carcinomate. 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Landishuti, J. Thomans*, [1807].

Zune (Auguste[-J.]) Analyse des eaux potables et détermination rapide de leur valeur hygiénique. 144 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Lamertin*, 1889.

———. Traité de microscopie médicale et pharmaceutique. I. Description, choix, emploi et conservation du microscope et des appareils accessoires; réactifs microchimiques et colorants généraux; liquides d'examen; verreries et instruments divers. x, 11–136 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Lamertin; Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1889.

———. Traité d'analyse chimique micrographique et microbiologique des eaux potables. 380 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin* (*Bruxelles*), 1894.

Zungoli.

See, also, **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Jannuzzi (G.) Topografia e statistica medica del comune di Zungoli. [Provincia di Avellino, circondario di Ariano di Puglia.] 8°. *Avellino*, 1888.

Zúñiga (Enrique Pérez). Manual de técnica fisiológica general (guía para los trabajos prácticos de fisiología. 138 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Madrid, M. G. Hernandez*, 1889.

de Zuñiga (Juan). Consulta política, sobre crísis médica, sobre los polvos de Aix, en la Provenza. 1 p. l., 35 pp. sm. 4°. *Pamplona, M. Martí,* 1750.

Zuñis.

See, also, **Indians** (*North American*).

Fewkes (J. W.) A few summer ceremonials at Zuñi Pueblo. J. Am. Ethnol. & Archæol., Bost. & N. Y., 1891, i, 1–62, 1 pl. ———. Reconnoissance of ruins in or near the Zuñi Reservation. *Ibid.*, 92–132, 1 l., 2 pl.—**Gilman** (B. I.) Zuñi melodies. *Ibid.*, 63–91.—**Yarrow** (H. C.) Medical facts relating to the Zuñi Indians of New Mexico. Rocky Mountain M. Rev., Colorado Springs, 1880–81, i, 192–194.

Zunken (Heinrich). *Zur Technik der Kniegelenkresektion unter antiseptischem Dauerverbande. 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker,* 1884.

Zunker (Ernestus Augustus Julius) [1843–]. *Quæ ratio tum ad numerum, tum ad signa pathognomica vulnerum, quæ in cavum pectoris intrant, cognoscenda ineunda sit. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange,* [1866].

Zuntz (Nathan) [1847–]. *Beiträge zur Physiologie des Blutes. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi,* 1868. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1899.]

———. Die Ernährung des Herzens und ihre Beziehung zu seiner Arbeitsleistung. 22 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme,* 1892.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1892, xviii.

Zuppinger (Adolf). *Ueber die Therapie des Typhus abdominalis. 24 pp. 8°. *Zürich, J. J. Ulrich,* 1850.

Zuradelli (Grisanto). Di alcune proprietà del cadavere e sopratutto della contrattilità elettrica in rapporto alla constatazione della morte. 153 pp. 8°. *Milano,* 1869.

Zuralski (Valentin) [1858–]. *Beitrag zur Casuistik der Dünndarmgeschwülste. 26 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Königsberg, M. Liedtke,* 1889.

Zurborn (Clemens [Franciscus]) [1818–]. *De hypochondriasi. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. frat. Schlesinger,* [1845].

Zurhelle (Æmilius) [1841–]. *De nervorum sensitivorum irritabilitate in statu electrotoni. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange,* 1864.

Zurhorst ([Henricus] Melchior) [1833–]. *De vinctura gypsea ejusque in clinico Gryphico chirurgico usu. 34 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. Hache,* 1858.

Zurkowski (A[lexandre]). De l'emploi de l'eau thermale sulfurée de Schinznach dans les affections des voies respiratoires. Précédé d'un rapport de M. le docteur Willemin. 32 pp. 8°. *Strasbourg, G. Silbermann,* 1857.

———. Nouvelles observations sur l'emploi de l'eau thermale sulfureuse de Schinznach dans les affections des voies respiratoires. 44 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière,* 1868.

Zurletti (Francesco). Relazione dell' epidemia colerosa in Caraglio 1884. 20 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Cuneo, typ. fratelli Isoardi,* 1885.

Zurmeyer (Everhard) [1846–]. *Ueber epileptische und hysterische Krämpfe. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange,* [1869].

Zurmeyer (Everardus [Joannes]) [1802–]. *De morbis fetus. 2 p. l., 24 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bonnæ, ex off. Nensseriana,* [1832].

a Zur-Mühlen (G. Fridericus). *Disquisitiones quædam de funiculi umbilicalis cum corpore conjuncti ab eoque sejuncti mutationibus et externa umbilica formatione. 35 pp. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. vid. J. C. Schünmanni et C. Mattieseni,* 1854.

de Zur-Muehlen (Hermannus Alfredus) [1800–]. *Symbolæ ad historiam et diagnosin condylomatum. [Dorpat.] 143 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Revaliæ, ex off. C. Dullo,* 1828.

Zurnerus (Nicolaus). De viventibus mobilibus a seipsis secundum sententiam Aristotelis aliorumque veterum et contra modernam scholam Cartesianam. 32 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. P. Ehrichii,* 1697.

Zururio (Sensei). Ikakn sitsuken gishitsu sanka hatsu mon. [Collection of experiments and observations on obstetrics for students.] 4 v. 8°. [*Kioto,* 1803.]

Zurwieden (Josephus) [1833–]. *De vulneribus articulorum, addita historia morbi. 31 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike,* 1860.

Zusätze zu Benjamin Bell's Abhandlung von den Geschwüren und deren Behandlung, gesammelt und hrsg. von Ernst Benjamin Gottlieb Hebenstreit. viii, 336 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Weidmann,* 1793.

Bound with: Bell (B.) Abhandlung von den Geschwüren [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1792.

Zusammenstellung aller bedeutenden Kurorte und Mineralquellen Deutschland's, Oesterreich's und der Schweiz. Hrsg. im Selbstverlage durch J. F. Heyl & Co. 1 p. l., 176 pp. 12°. *Berlin, W. Pormetter,* 1873–4.

Zusammenstellung der gültigen Medizinalgesetze Preussens. *See* **Wernich** (Albrecht Ludwig Agathon).

Zusammenstellung der Irrenanstalten Deutschlands im Jahre 1861. iv, 77 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald,* 1862.

Bound with: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1862, xix.

Zusammenstellung der wichtigeren Ergebnisse der Augenuntersuchungen in dem grossh. Gymnasium und der grossh. Realschule zu Mainz, sowie in dem grossh. Gymnasium zu Giessen. 14 pp. 4°. *Darmstadt, H. Brill,* 1882.

Zussman (Samuel). *Die Anwendung des Cocains als Anaestheticum. 55 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, R. Schultz u. Comp.,* 1888.

Zustände (Ueber) des Apothekenwesens mit Rücksicht auf das Privilegien-Unwesen und was geschehen muss. Ein Beitrag für die volkswirthschaftlichen Vereine von einem Apotheker. 15 pp. 8°. *Coesfeld, F. Istwann,* 1861.

Zustände (Die) im Wiener allgemeinen Krankenhause. Reden des . . . Engelbert Pernerstorfer, Schneider und Eingang der Rede des Dr. Max Menger nach dem stenographischen Protokolle des österreichischen Abgeordnetenhauses, 144. Sitzung am 6. Mai 1887. Hrsg. von Engelbert Pernerstorfer. 19 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Pichler's Witwe u. Sohn,* 1887.

Zutphen.

See **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Zuurdeeg (Dietrich [Baldnin Paul]) [1856–]. *Ueber Verlauf und Entstehung eines Aneurisma aortæ mit Perforation in den rechten Vorhof. 39 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Georgi,* 1883.

Zviagintzeff (Georgi Gavrilovitch). *K voprosu o dieteticheskom znachenii solodovych vytjajek (Malz-Extraktov). [On the dietetic value of malt extract.] 56 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, A. Muehnik,* 1892.

Zviagintzeff (Mitrofan Alexevitch). *K voprosu o sravnitelnom usvoenii jirov syrogo i obezplojennago Korovjago moloka u zdorovych loudei. [On comparative assimilation of fats; unboiled and sterilized milk in health.] 54 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg,* 1891.

de Zwaan (Hendrik). *Verslag van het Cholera-Hospitaal te Rotterdam, van het jaar 1866. xvi, 88 pp., 4 tab. 8°. *Gravenhage, F. J. de Zwaan,* 1867. [*Also, in:* P., v. 198.]

Zwaardemaker (Hendrik). *Over ischaemie van den hartwand. 2 p. l., 154 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Amsterdam, de Roever Kröber-Bakels,* 1883.

Zwaardemaker (Hendrik)—continued.

———. Cirrhosis parasitaria. Eene vergelijkend-pathologische bijdrage. 21 pp. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1887, xi.

———. Bijdrage tot de physiologie van den reuk. 19 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1888.
Repr. from: Feestbundel a. F. C. Donders, etc., Amst., 1888.

Zwanck (Joh. Heinrich Gottlieb) [1783–1859]. Hysterophor, ein aus einer ganz neuen Idee hervorgegangener Apparat gegen Prolapsus uteri et vaginæ. 8 pp. 8°. *Hamburg, F. H. Nestler u. Melle*, 1853.

———. Beschreibung eines Bauchschnittes bei Graviditas extrauterina abdominalis mit glücklichem Ausgange für Mutter und Kind. vi, 7–16 pp. 4°. *Hamburg, F. H. Nestler u. Melle*, 1854.

Zwanzig (Christian Gottlieb) [1795–]. *De luxatione ossis humeri in universum et præcipue de incisione aponeuroseos musculi pectoralis majoris ad curandam luxationem inveteratam. 25 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halæ, typ. F. A. Grunerti patris filiique*, [1819]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 192.]

Zwanziger (Henricus Ludovicus). *De hernia diaphragmatica. 38 pp. 8°. *Halæ, form. J. C. Hendelii patr. filiique*, [1819].

Zweers (Antonius Michael.) *Observationes academicæ inaugurales medici argumenti. 38 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Harderovici, E. Tyhoff*, [1811].

Zweerts (Philippus). Geneeskundige verhandeling over den steen in de blaas. 3 p. l., 204 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, P. Conradi*, 1777. [P., v. 773.]

Zweiboehmer (Franz). *Die Consecutivprocesse nach obturirender Arteriosclerose in den verschiedenen Organen. [Wurtzburg.] 22 pp. 8°. *Wesel, C. Kühler*, 1879. C.

Zweibrücken.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Zweifel (Alfred). Die Weine Spaniens, Portugals und der Insel Madeira, Malaga, Sherry, Oporto, Madeira (sowie Rioja Clarete und Cognac). Deren Produktion, Eigenschaften und Behandlung. Gestützt auf eigene Studien in den Produktionsländern und die gesammten Erfahrungen bei deren langjährigem Import zusammengestellt. 34 pp. 12°. *Lenzburg*, [*G. Müller*], 1887.

Zweifel (Heinrich). *Ueber die Knochenbrüche. 20 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. W. Becker's Witwe*, 1837.

Zweifel (Paul). *Ueber Ovariotomie. 62 pp., 1 tab., 1 l. 8°. *Zürich, Zürcher u. Furrer*, 1872.

———. Untersuchungen über den Verdauungsapparat der Neugebornen. 47 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1874.

———. Der Uebergang von Chloroform und Salicylsäure in die Placenta, nebst Bemerkungen über den Icterus neonatorum. 23 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1877.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1877, xii.

———. Die Prophylaxis des Puerperalfiebers. 8 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1878.]
Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1878, xv.

———. Wann sollen die Neugeborenen abgenabelt werden? 3 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1878.]
Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1878, ii.

———. Ein Fall von Ureteren-Uterusfistel, geheilt durch die Exstirpation einer Niere. 36 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1879–80, xv.

———. Zur Discussion über Porro's Methode des Kaiserschnittes. 23 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1881, xvii.

Zweifel (Paul)—continued.

———. Lehrbuch der operativen Geburtshülfe für Aerzte und Studirende. viii, 444 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1881.

———. Ueber Vaginitis emphysematosa und den Nachweis des Trimethylamins in der Vagina. 8 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1881, xviii.

———. Die Krankheiten der äussern weiblichen Genitalien und die Dammrisse. xvii, 149 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1885.
Lfg. 61 of: Deutsche Chirurgie.

———. Der Einfluss der ärztlichen Thätigkeit auf die Bevölkerungsbewegung. Antrittsvorlesung gehalten zu Leipzig am 8. Juni 1887. 36 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1887.

———. Lehrbuch der Geburtshülfe für Aerzte und Studirende. xii, 792 pp., 3 pl. roy. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1887.

———. The same. 2. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. xiv, 769 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1889.

———. The same. 3. vielfach umgearbeitete Aufl. xvi, 842 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1892.

———. Die Stielbehandlung bei der Myomectomie. 1 p. l., 140 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1888.

———. Vorlesungen über klinische Gynäkologie. xix, 440 pp., 14 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1892.

———. Die Symphyseotomie. Nach einem in der medicinischen Gesellschaft zu Leipzig gehaltenen Vortrage. 78 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Wigand*, 1893.

———. Zwei neue Gefrierschnitte Gebärender. I. Ein Kind, welches nach der Geburt des Kopfes im Geburtskanale stecken blieb. II. Ein Kind nach der Wendung auf den Fuss in der Leiche der Mutter. 15 pp., 10 pl., 1 phot. fol. *Leipzig, Veit u. Comp.*, 1893.

Zweifel (Paul). *Ueber die Resorptionsverhältnisse der menschlichen Magenschleimhaut zu diagnostischen Zwecken und im Fieber. (Aus der medicinischen Klinik in Zürich.) [Zurich.] 20 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1886. C.

Zweigel (Christian Ferdinand) [1714–]. *De usu venæsectionis in pede fallaci. 32 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemiana*, [1742].
For Biography, see **Platner** (Jo. Zach.).

Zweigel (Christianus). *De conversione morbi benigni in malignum, sive generatione veneni in corpore per imperitiam medici. 28 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. Graueri*, [1701]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 66.]

Zweigel (Joannes Fridericus) [1762–1833]. *De aquæ frigidæ usu secundum doctrinam veterum. 46 pp. 8°. *Hallæ, lit. F. W. Hundtii*, [1786].

Zweigel (Joh. Christianus). *De spasmis gulæ inferioris et de nausea. Oder: vom Krampff des Unterschlundes und vom Eckel. 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri*, [1733].

Zweites ausführliches Sachregister zu den Jahrgängen 1878–83 der Deutschen militärärztlichen Zeitschrift. xxxi pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. S. Mittler u. Sohn*, 1884.

Zwelfer [*or* **Zwölfer**] (Joannes) [1618–68]. Animadversiones in pharmacopœiam Augustanam et annexam ejus mantissam, sive pharmacopœia Augustana reformata, in qua vera et accuratissima methodo medicamentorum simplicium et compositorum præparationes tam dextre traduntur, ac insuper antiquorum errores deteguntur, [etc.]. 10 p. l., 467 pp., 10 l. 4°. [*Viennæ*], 1652.

Zwelfer [*or* **Zwölfer**] (Joannes)—continued.

———. The same. Nunc tertium revisa . . . 10 p. l., 468 pp., 10 l. fol. *Noribergæ, sumpt. M. et J. F. Endterorum*, 1675.

———. Pharmacopœia regia, seu dispensatorium novum, vera et accurata componendi ratione selectissimorum medicamentorum præscriptiones continens. 84 pp., 3 l. fol. [*Viennæ*], 1652.

Bound with his: Animadversiones in pharmacopœiam Augustanam. fol. [*Viennæ*], 1652.

———. The same. . . . seu dispensatorium novum, locupletatum et absolutum, adjecta mantissa spagyrica, cui accessere bini discursus apologetici. 10 p. l., 418 pp., 13 l.; 5 l., 267 pp. fol. *Noribergæ, sumpt. M. et J. F. Endterorum*, 1675.

———. Appendix ad animadversiones in pharmacopœiam Augustanam, ejusque annexam mantissam. Item ad pharmacopœiam regiam seu dispensatorium novum, in qua obscura explicantur, et notis perspicuis illustrantur, nova insuper et secretiora remedia adjiciuntur. 7 p. l., 198 pp., 5 l. 16°. *Goudæ, sumpt. G. vander Hoeve*, 1658.

Bound with: Pharmacopœia Augustana reformata. 16°. *Goudæ*, 1653.

———. The same. In qua quæ in illis aliquanto forsan obscuriora et manca visa sunt, tanto dilucidius et enucleatius expanduntur, et perspicuis notis illustrantur, ut non solum ad priorum exactiorem notitiam facere, sed novis insuper secretioribusque remediis et doctrinis affatim adaucta, philiatrorum gratiæ esse possint. 3 p. l., 66 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Dordrechti*, 1672.

Bound with his: Pharmacopœia Augustana [etc.]. 4°. *Dordrechti*, 1672.

———. The same. 7 p. l., 80 pp., 2 l. fol. [*Noribergæ*, 1675.]

Bound with his: Animadversiones [etc.]. fol. *Noribergæ*, 1675.

———. Discursus apologeticus . . . adversus Hippocratem chymicum Ottonis Tacheuii: ejusque adulterini salis viperini novissimi fundamenta, ut ait, antiquissima. Cui et accessere ejusdem justissimæ vindiciæ contra Franciscum Verny, annexo etiam apologematc epistolico anonymi. 3 p. l., 239 pp. 4°. *Dordrechti, V. Caimax*, 1672.

Bound with his: Pharmacopœia Augustana [etc.]. 4°. *Dordrechti*, 1672.

———. Pharmacopœia Augustana reformata cum ejus mantissa et appendice, simul cum animadversionibus, cui annexa est ejusdem authoris pharmacopœia regia ut et mantissa spagyrica. Accessere etiam huic editioni bini discursus apologetici contra Otth. Tacheninm et Francisc. Verny. Frontispiece, 2 p. l., 876 pp., 18 l. 4°. *Dordrechti, V. Caimax*, 1672.

———. Königliche Apotheck, oder Dispensatorium; das ist: Neu-bereicherter ganz-angefüllter Schatz-Kasten der ausserlesensten Artzneyen; zusamt einer diesem bewerthesten Artzney-Buch beygefügten spagyrischen oder chymischen Zugabe, worinnen die wahre und vollkommene Art und Manier, die fürtrefflichste Artzneyen zuzubereiten und zu verfertigen, eröffnet; welche so dann mit Behaltung der Kräfften ihrer Ingredientien, auch wol öffters mit Erhöhung ihrer Artzney-Tugenden, zu Verjagung der Kranckheiten, die den menschlichen Körper verunruhigen, nach Wunsche dienen können. Ehmals von obbemeltdem Autor in lateinischer Sprach geschrieben; nun aber, auf vielfältiges Verlangen, in unsere teutsche Mutter-Sprach mit grösstem Fleiss übersetzet. 2 p. l., 780 pp., 13 l., port. 4°. *Nürnberg, M. Endter*, 1692.

See, also, **Nasturtius** (P.) Eilfertiges Gutachten Zwelferischen Bundesgenossen [etc.]. 18°. [*Grein*], 1673.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Zwergius (Dethelevus Gotthardus). Experimentorum Newtonianorum de coloribus explicationem novam veteri hypothesi accommodatam. 40 pp. 4°. *Vitembergæ, lit. Gerdesianis*, [1620].

Zwetitch (M.) [1851–]. *Sur le chancre syphilitique hypertrophique. 85 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 323.

Zwevezeele.

Pattyn (H.) Observation topographique médicale d'une partie septentrionale de la commune de Zwevezeele. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Bruges, 1840, i, 91–94. *Also:* Arch. de la méd. belge, Brux., 1840, ii, 153–156. ———. Quelques observations sur l'état sanitaire des habitants de la bruyère de Zwevezeele. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Bruges, 1843, iv, 69–71. ———. Nouvelles observations sur le caractère et l'étiologie de la maladie endémique de la bruyère de Zwevezeele. *Ibid.*, 152–157.

Zwey chinesische Abhandlungen über die Geburtshülfe. Aus dem Mandschurischen ins Russische und aus dem Russischen ins Deutsche übersetzt. Hrsg. von J. Rehmann. vi, 36 pp. 12°. *St. Petersburg, in der med. Druck.*, 1810.

Zwey nützliche sehr gute Bücher von allerley Gebrechen und Kranckheitten, [etc.]. *See* **Ruellius** (J.).

Zweyer gelehrter Engeländer Abhandlungen. I. Wilhelm Rutty, Doctoris der Arzeneykunst. Abhandlung von den Theilen wodurch der Harn gehet, nebst derselben Beschreibung, Wirkung und Nuzen. Wobey zugleich von den vornehmsten Krankheiten dieser Theile, und insbesondere vom Nieren- und Blasenstein gehandelt wird. II. Jacob Parsons, Doctoris der Arzeneykunst, Beschreibung der Harnblase des Menschen, und der dazu gehörigen Theile. In das Deutsche übersetzet von Dr. G. L. Huth. 1 p. l., 215 pp., 9 pl. 12°. *Nürnberg, J. M. Seligma*, 1759.

Zweytes Gespräch von dem von Ellwangen kommenden Dorfschulmeister und Bauren, wegen dem erstneulich herausgegebnen Büchel, so den Titel führet: Die aufgedeckte Gassnerische Wunderkuren, aus authentischen Urkunden beleuchtet, und durch Augenzeugen bewiesen, aber ohne Namen 1775. 16 pp. 12°. [*n. p.*, 1775.]

Zwez (W.) Das Schulhaus und dessen innere Einrichtung. Für alle bei Schulbauten Betheiligte: Lehrer, Schulvorstände, Bauverständige und Aufsichtsbehörden. 99 pp., 20 l. 8°. *Weimar, H. Böhlau*, 1864.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 1 p. l., 167 pp., 27 l., 5 pl. 8°. *Weimar, H. Böhlau*, 1870.

Zwick (Jacobus). *De loco quo corpora sana morborum initia facillime suscipiunt. 40 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri*, [1738].

Zwick (Ludwig Bernhard) [1822–]. *Etwas über Puerperalfieber. 32 pp. 8°. *Jena, A. Neuenhahn*, 1864. C.

Zwickau.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), *by localities—Saxony.*

Kersten (C.) Analyse eines Mineralwassers von eigenthümlicher Mischung aus der Steinkohlenformation bei Zwickau in Sachsen. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1846, xxxv, 145–148. — **Weickert.** Jahresbericht über das Kreis-Krankenhaus zu Zwickau. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1853, v, 532; 545; 565; 578.

Zwickau-Glauchauer ärztlicher Bezirksverein. Statuten . . . 2 l. 8°. *Zwickau, C. A. Günther*, [*n. d.*].

Zwicke ([Friedrich] Adolph [Emil]) [1846–]. *Beitrag zur Heilung der Meningitis basilaris tuberculosa. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1868.

Zwicke (Christophorus) [1814–]. *De entozois corporis humani. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nictackianis*, [1841].

Zwicke (Gustav) [1844–]. *Die wirksamen Bestandtheile der Convolvulaceen: Convolvulin und Jalapin in historischer, chemischer und physiologischer Hinsicht. 1 p. l., 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle, W. Plötz*, [1869].

Zwicke (Theophilus) [1816–]. *De morbis, qui ab animalibus domesticis ad homines transferuntur. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1841].

Zwickh (Nepomuk).
See **Schematismus** der Civil- und Militär-Aerzte, [etc.]. 8°. *München*, 1878-90.

Zwicky (Heinrich Lucas). *De corporum luteorum origine atque transformatione. ii, 35 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Turici, ex off. Zürcheri et Furreri*, 1844.
———. The same. 35 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Turici, imp. Meyeri et Zelleri*, 1844. [P., v. 586.]
———. Die Metamorphose des Thrombus mikroskopisch untersucht. viii, 78 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Zürich, Meyer & Zeller*, 1845.

Zwiebel (Joh.) *Ueber Chorionmyxom. 28 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1876.

Zwiefalten.

See Cholera (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Zwierlein (Franciscus Augustus). *De fistulæ sacci lacrymalis operatione. 19 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Landishuti, typ. F. S. Storno*, 1818.

Zwierlein (K[ourad] A[nton]) [1755–1825]. Vermischte medizinische Schriften. 1 p. l., 250 pp. 12°. *Heidelberg u. Leipzig, Gebr. Pfähler*, 1788.
———. Der Arzt für Liebhaberinnen der Schönheit. Neue ganz umgearbeitete Aufl. 8 p. l., 266 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Heidelberg, Gebr. Pfähler*, 1789.
———. Allgemeine Brunnenschrift für Brunnengäste und Aerzte. Nebst kurzer Beschreibung der berühmtesten Bäder und Gesundbrunnen Deutschlands. xii, 274 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Weissenfels u. Leipzig, F. Severin*, 1793.
———. Die Ziege als beste und wohlfeilste Säugamme. 2 pts. in 1 v. viii, 124 pp.; x, 206 pp., 2 pl. 16°. *Stendal, Franzen & Grosse*, 1816–19.
Author's name not printed on title-page of Th. 1.
———. Nachtrag als neueste Bestätigung miner Schrift: die Ziege als beste und wohlfeilste Säugamme. 48 pp., 3 pl. 16°. *Stendal, Franzen & Grosse*, 1817.
Bound with his: Die Ziege [etc.]. 16°. *Stendal.* 1816–19.
See, also, **Thesaurus** dissertationum [etc.]. 4°. *Heidelbergæ*, 1784.

Zwierzyńca.

Olszewski (K.) Rozbiór chemiczny wody żelezistéj ze Zwierzyńca. [Chemical analysis of the chalybeate mineral waters of Zwierzyńca.] Sprawoz. Kom. fizyogr. c. k. Towarz. nauk krakow. 1875, Krakow., 1876, x, pt. 2, 81–91.

Zwiklitz (Pincus). *Diss. continens usum et præparata mercurii apud veteres, primam historiæ partem libelli a splendidissimo medicorum ordine universitatis Berolinensi præmio ornati. 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, F. Nietack*, [1831].

Zwingenberg ([Fridericus Sigismundus] Guilelmus) [1830–]. *De malo hypochondriaco. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, F. G. Nietack*, 1856.

Zwinger (Fridericus) [1707–76]. *De paraphrenitide. 22 pp. sm. 4°. *Basileæ, lit. Pistorianis*, [1731].

Zwinger (Gustavus Philippus). *Historia perieranii sua sponte regenerati. 30 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Altorfii, typ. J. C. Meyeri*, [1756].
———. Theorema medicum, quod alia sensatio alium motum inferat. 15 pp. 4°. *Altorfii Noricorum, typ. J. G. Meyeri*, [1756].
Bound with: Weiss (J. N.) Tetras diss. med. [etc.]. 4°. *Altorfi*, 1759.

Zwinger (Joh.) Die Gestalt eines fürsichtigen Freundes in der Noth. Das ist: Der mitleidige, und gewissenhaffte Apothecker, wie derselbe seine Officin nach einem bey allen verständigen Medicis nunmehro angenommenen rationalen medendi methodo einrichten und dieser wol fürstehen, als auch die Artzneyen präpariren und

Zwinger (Joh.)—continued.
nach denen Grund-Regeln der heutigen Distillir-Kunst zubereiten, hernach die bewehrtesten Mittel recommendiren und mittheilen soll. Mit höchst-nöthigen Anmerckungen erläutert, denen auch herrliche Recepte und Secreta beygefüget worden. Bey dieser neuen Anflage um ein merckliches vermehret von . . . 6 p. l., 508 pp., 15 l. 12°. *Nürnberg, W. M. Endter*, 1721.

Zwinger (Joh. Jacobus). De valetudine plantarum secunda et adversa.
In: Fasc. diss. med. select. (Zwinger, T.). 12°. *Basil.*, 1710, 309–358.

Zwinger (Joh. Rodolphus) [1692–1777]. De cerebri humani structura naturali. 20 pp. 4°. *Basileæ, typ. J. Brandmülleri*, [1710].
———. *De usu et functionibus cerebri humani, indeque dependente inclinationum atque ingeniorum diversitate. 27 l. 4°. *Basileæ, typ. J. J. Genathii*, [1710].

Zwinger (Theodor), jr. [1658–1724]. Der sichere und geschwinde Artzt; oder neues Artzney-Buch, worinnen eine jede Krankheit des menschlichen Leibs nach Ordnung des Alphabets kürtzlich und gründlich beschrieben; und wie sie am geschwindesten und sichersten zu heilen so wol auss eigner als auch der fürnembsten Aertzten vielfältigen Erfahrung an den Tag gelegt wird. Zu vieler sonderlich auf dem Land wohnender Nothleidenden, wie auch aller Liebhabern der Artzneykunst mannigfaltigem Nutzen. 3 p. l., 642 pp., 11 l. 8°. *Basel, J. P. Richter*, 1686.
———. The same. Sicherer und geschwinder Artzt, oder neues Artzney-Buch, worinnen alle und jede Krankheiten des menschlichen Leibs, nach Ordnung des Alphabeths gründlich, und deutlich beschrieben, [etc.]. 26 p. l., 912 pp., 12 l., 1 pl. 12°. *Basel, F. Plater & J. P. Richter*, 1703.
———. Dissertatio medica de adquirenda vitæ longævitate, qua non solum humani corporis status naturalis, ejusque vitæ durationis causa succincte exponitur, sed et qua ratione, quibusve mediis adhuc hodierna die suam homines ætatem ultra centum annos producere valeant, distincte, solide et perspicue docetur. Additur in fine idea consultationum medicarum. 88 pp. 8°. *Basileæ, J. G. König*, [1705].
Bound with: Epitome totius medicinæ. 8°. *Lugduni*, 1705.
———. Theatrum praxeos medicæ quo ægritudines corporis humani tam internæ quam externæ ordine alphabetico ita pertractantur et exponuntur, ut facili quis negotio non solum naturam ipsarum cognocere, sed et methodum iis medendi citam, tutam, atque jucundam addiscere queat [etc.]. 2 pts. in 1 v. 2 p. l., 556, 615 pp., port. sm. 4°. *Basileæ, sumpt. J. Brandmülleri*, 1710.
———. Pædojatreja practica, curationem plerorumque morborum puerilium per meras observationes, in praxi quotidiana factas, clare et distincte exponens. Quibus simul jungitur specimen materiæ medicæ, cum additis remediorum formulis, in gratiam et usum philiatrorum ac juniorum practicorum fideliter adornatum. 6 p. l., 736 pp. 8°. *Basileæ, apud E. et J. R. Thurnisios fratres*, 1722.
———. Specimen materiæ medicæ, cum subjunctis ubique remediorum formulis, in gratiam et usum philiatrorum ac juniorum practicorum tumultuaria methodo inter plurimas mentis distractiones fideli tamen opera adornatum. 3 p. l., 352 pp. 8°. *Basileæ, apud E. et J. R. Thurnisios fratres*, 1722.
———. Compendium medicinæ universæ, e scriptis probatissimorum auctorum, tam viventium quam mortuorum, puta Etmülleri, Waldschmidii, Sennerti, Wedelii, Boerhavii, aliorumque, singulari

Zwinger (Theodor), jr.—continued.
opera coneinnatum, institutiones, chymiam, pharmaciam, et praxin medicam succincte tradens. Studiose emendatum, auctum, et notis utilibus hinc inde illustratum. 5 p. l., 584 pp., 6 l. 8°. *Basileæ, apud E. et J. R. Thurnisios fratres*, 1724.
See, also, **Fasciculus** dissertationum medicarum selectiorum. 12°. *Basileæ*, 1710.—**Wecker** (J. J.) De secretis libri xvii [etc.]. 16°. *Basileæ*, 1701.—**Wepfer** (J. J.) Historia cicutæ aquaticæ [etc.]. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1733.

Zwinger (Theodorus), sr. [1533–88]. In artem medicinalem Galeni tabulæ et commentarii: Ex quibus medici, longæ artis compendium: philosophi, cognitionem naturæ in corpore humano, tanquam in microcosmo: logici denique artificiosam ordinis definitivi dialysin, magna cum utilitate et facilitate haurire poterunt. 4 p. l., 36 pp., 2 l.; 111 pp. fol. *Basileæ, per J. Oporinum*, 1561.
Bound with: Wecker (J. J.) Medicæ syntaxes [etc.]. fol. *Basileæ*, 1562.

———. The same. 7 p. l., 5–36 (2 l.), 111 pp. fol. *Basileæ, per J. Oporinum*, 1561.
Bound with: Severinus (M. A.) De efficaci medicina. fol. *Francofurti*, 1646.

———. In Galeni librum de constitutione artis medicæ, tabulæ et commentarii. Ex quibus rationem inveniendi et constituendi artem quamlibet, juxta resolutivi ordinis leges (cujus natura, ars et usus multis jam seculis latuit), studiosus lector facili negotio depromet. 2 p. l., 8–29 (2 l.), 38 pp. fol. *Basileæ, per J. Oporinum*, [1561].
Bound with: Severinus (M. A.) De efficaci medicina. fol. *Francofurti*, [1646].

———. The same. 38 pp. fol. *Basileæ, per J. Oporinum*, 1561.
Bound with: Wecker (J. J.) Medicæ syntaxes [etc.]. fol. *Basileæ*, 1562.

———. Hippocratis Coi, Asclepiadeæ gentis sacræ coryphæi viginti duo commentarii tabulis illustrati: Græcus contextus ex doctiss. eodicibus emendatus, latina versio Jani Cornarii innumeris locis correcta. Sententiæ insignes per locos communes methodice digestæ. Theod. Zwingeri studio et conatu. Cætera vos docti, Asclepi de sanguine nati: monstrasse sit viam satis. 13 p. l., 594 pp., 57 l. fol. *Basileæ, Episcopi. opera atq. impensa*, 1579.

———. Theatrum humanæ vitæ. v. 1–3, 8–28 [bound in 3 v. 19 l., 4373 pp., 205 l.]. fol. *Basileæ*, 1586–7.
Wants v. 4–7, or pp. 1079–2040, to complete.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. of Phys. & Men of Sc., p. 217[b].

Zwingli (Joannes Balthasar). *Diss. sistens cheilocacen, recentiori exemplo illustratam. 36 pp. 4°. *Tubingæ, typ. Fuesianis*, [1794].
See, also, **Palloni** (G.) Medicinische Beobachtungen über die in Livorno herrschende Fieberkrankheit. 18°. *Zürich*, 1805.

von Zwingmann (Alfred). *Das elastische Gewebe der Aortenwand und seine Veränderungen bei Sklerose und Aneurysma. 54 pp., 1 l. 8. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1891.

Zwingmann (Georg). *Disquisitiones pharmacologicæ de quarundam convolvulacearum resinis institutæ. 32 pp. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. H. Laakmanni*, 1857.

Zwingmann (Lothar). *Die Amyloidtumoren der Conjunctiva. 183 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattieson*, 1879.

Zwirlein (Conradus Antonius). *De aentorum morborum solutionibus. 1 p. l., 22 pp. 1 l. 4°. *Heidelbergæ, J. B. Wiesen*, 1781.

Zwirn (Joseph). *Ueber Cysten der Bursa pharyngea. 22 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Sebeiner*, 1888.

Zwölfer (Joh.) *See* **Zwelfer.**

Zwolle.

Kuijper (H. F.) & Boxman (A.) Rapport omtrent de hoedanigheid van het drinkwater der openbare pompen te Zwolle, aan H. H. Burgemeester en wethouders dier gemeente uitgebracht. 8°. *Zwolle*, 1877.

Zybell (Julius Carolus) [1802–41]. *Nonnulla de staphylomate. 39 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Brandesianis et Klewertianis*, [1829].

Zychon (Sigismond). *De la goutte oculaire. 104 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 260.

Zycki (Anton). *Das Fruchtwasser, seine Genese und seine Bedeutung. 32 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1888.

Zygæna.

See **Shark.**

Zygoma.

See, also, **Jaws.**

Werfer (M.) *Das Wangenbein des Menschen. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1869.

von Luschka (H.) Der Processus marginalis des menschlichen Jochbeins. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1869, 326–330, 1 pl.—**Stieda** (L.) Zur Anatomie des Jochbeines des Menschen. *Ibid.*, 1870, 112–115.—**Zuckerkandl** (E.) Ueber die rudimentäre Bildung der Jochbeine und Jochbogen im Gesichtsskelette des Menschen. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1880, 103–123, 2 pl.

Zygoma (*Abnormities of*).

Gruber (W. L.) Monographie über das zweigetheilte Jochbein (Os zygomaticum bipartitum) bei dem Menschen und den Säugethieren. 4°. *Wien*, 1873.
See, also, infra.

Amadei (G.) Cinque casi di divisione anomala dell' osso zigomatico nell' uomo. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1877, 3. s., xxi, 232–247. *Also:* Arch. per l'anthrop., Firenze, 1877, vii, 1–12.—**Calori** (L.) Su le anomalie dell' osso zigomatico ed in specie su due varietà di zigomatico bipartito. Nota. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1893. 5. s., iii, 415–423, 1 pl.—**Gruber** (W.) Nachträge zu den Ossa zygomatica bipartita ohne oder mit Vorkommen des Arcus maxillo-temporalis intrajugalis. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1873, 234–240. ———. Ein Nachtrag zum Vorkommen des zweigetheilten Jochbeins, Os zygomaticum bipartitum, beim Menschen. *Ibid.*, 1875, 194–201, 1 pl. ———. Ein Nachtrag zum Vorkommen des zweigetheilten Jochbeines, Os zygomaticum bipartitum, bei Anwesenheit des Kiefer-Schläfenbogens, Arcus maxillo-temporalis intra-jugalis, Gruber. *Ibid.*, 1876, 230–235, 1 pl. ———. Vierter Nachtrag zum Vorkommen des zweigetheilten Jochbeins, Os zygomaticum bipartitum, beim Menschen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1877, lxix, 382. ———. Fünfter Nachtrag zum Vorkommen des Os zygomaticum bipartitum (xvii.–xxiv. Schädel eigener Beobachtung) und Zurückweisung des Prädicates "Os japonicum" für dasselbe. *Ibid.*, 1879, lxxvii, 113–123. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Hilgendorf** (F.) Das Os japonicum betreffend. *Ibid.*, lxxviii, 190–193.

Zygoma (*Diseases and injuries of*).

Bellamy. Fracture of the zygoma. Lancet, Lond., 1872, i, 186.—**Bower** (C. L.) Depressed fracture of the zygomatic arch, causing immobility of the jaw. Polyclinic, Phila., 1885–6, iii, 137.—**Braun** (H.) Neurectomie des II. Astes des Nerv. trigeminus nach osteoplastischer Resection des Jochbeins. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1878, v, 148–150.—**de Bruin** (C. G.) Volkomene weg- of uitneming van het jukbeen, met behoud van het oog. Pract. Tijdschr. v. de Geneesk., Gorinchem, 1843, xxii, 601–605.—**Clark** (F. Le G.) Fracture of the zygoma. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1887, Lond., 1889, n. s., xvii, 3.—**Dagron.** Fracture de l'arcade zygomatique; fracture de l'os malaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 157.—**Garland** (O. H.) Impacted fracture of zygoma. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 1185.—**Gibb.** Exostosis of the zygoma. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1854–5, vi, 279.—**Hamilton** (F. H.) Fractures of the zygoma, or zygomatic arch. Buffalo M. J., 1857–8, xiii, 321–324.—**Heller.** Diastase des Jochbeins. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1855, viii, 166–169.—**Hiffelsheim.** Observation d'une fracture de l'apophyse zygomatique (directe) et de l'arcade de trou sous-orbitaire (indirecte) avec compression des nerfs dentaire antérieure et sous-orbitaire, suivie d'anesthésie partielle. Compt.-rend. Soc. de biol. 1853, Par., 1854, v, pt. 2, 169–172. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1854, 3. s., ix, 148.—**Léger.** Observations pour servir à l'histoire des fractures de l'arcade zygomatique. Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1851, ix, 283–288.—**Pellarin** (C.) Fracture de l'arcade zygomatique et disjonction de l'os malaire, dont l'angle antérieur fait

Zygoma (*Diseases and injuries of*).

saillie, sur le rebord inférieur de l'orbite; fracture de l'extrémité sternale de la clavicule. Union méd., Par., 1860, 2. s., vi, 296.—**Prewitt** (T. F.) Fracture of zygoma. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1886, xvi, 126. — **Stokes** (W.) Large fibroma growing from zygoma; excision; recovery. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1883, 3. s., lxxvi, 347.

Zygomatic *fossa*.

Chiais. Étude sur la fosse zygomatique; voie à suivre pour faciliter la description des artères et des nerfs de cette région. Montpel. méd., 1874, xxxiii, 490–512, 1 pl.— **Thomson** (J. R. M.) Notes of a case of hydatid cyst of the zygomatic fossa. Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 385.

Zygnras (Gerasimus) [1826–]. * De helminthiasi. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. frat. Schlesinger*, [1851].

van Zyl (Dominicus). * De memoria, ejusque vitiis. 9 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1694.

Zylinski (Jean). * De l'exercice considéré comme moyen thérapeutique. 39 pp. 4°. *Montpellier, Boehm & fils*, 1866, No. 71.

Zymosis *and zymotic diseases*.

See, also, Diseases (*Zymotic*); Germ *theory of disease, etc.*; Miasm.

GRIMSHAW (T. W.) The present state of our knowledge with regard to the intimate nature of infection and contagion, and its relation to the prevention and cure of zymotic diseases. 8°. *Dublin*, 1878.

Hipolite (W. W.) Modus operandi of zymotic agents. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1884, xi, 106–119.

Zypæus (Franciscus). Fundamenta medicinæ reformatæ physico-anatomica. 2. ed. Frontispiece, 5 p. l., 524 pp. 16°. *Bruxelles, Ægidius t' Serstevens*, 1687.

———. Fundamenta medicinæ physico-anatomica. Nunc primum prodeunt in Galliis. 7 p. l., 398 pp. 12°. *Lugduni, Anisson & Posuel*, 1692.

———. Fundamenta medicinæ reformata physico-anatomica. Ed. novissima. 8 p. l., 368 pp. 8°. *Bruxellis, t' Serstevens*, 1731.

Zyro (Ferdinand Friedrich). Wissenschaftlich-praktische Beurtheilung des Selbstmords nach allen seinen Beziehungen als Lebensspiegel für unsere Zeit. xi, 225 pp. 8°. *Bern, Chur u. Leipzig, J. F. J. Dalp*, 1837.

Zyromski (Michel). * Considérations sur la chorée. 32 pp. 4°. *Montpellier, Ricard frères*, 1850.

Zythus.

WEDELIUS (G. W.) [Pr.] de zytho scripturæ. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1713].

FINIS.

CORRIGENDA.

VOL. I.

Page 1, 2. col.—van Aalst (James Outman). James *should be* Janus.

Page 4, 2. col.—Abbott (James). Abbott *should be* Abbot.

Page 35, 1. col.—Abercromby (D.) 2. title, 3. line: 8° *should be* 12°; *Paris* should be *Parisiis*. 6. line: *insert after* medicamentorum: 12°. *Parisiis*, 1740.

Page 35, 2. col.—Abernethy (John). 7. title, 3. line: *T. Cadell and W. Davies* should be *Longman [and others]*; 1811 *should be* 1814.

Page 53, 2. col.—Bauer (B. B.) *should be* Bauer (R. B.)

Page 54, 1. col.—Alexaudre (C. E.) *should be* Allexandre (C. E.)

Page 56, 1. col.—Aribaud (J.-J.-P.) 1. line *should be* *Recherches. 2. line: périurétbraux *should be* péri-uréthraux.

Page 56, 2. col.—Augé (D.-I.) *should be* Angé (D.-J.)

Page 66, 1. col.—Abu Mansur Mowasik. Mowasik *should be* Mowafik.

Page 68, 2. col.—Académie royale de chirurgie. Mémoires. 15 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1771-87. *Should be* ———. The same. Mémoires, etc.

Page 71, 2. col.—Aubert (R.-L.) *should be* Aubert-Roche (L.-R.)

Page 75, 2. col.—Loustalat (V.) 1. line: Loustalat *should be* Loustalot.

Page 80, 1. col.—Taylor (W. E.) 1. and 2. lines: carbonic acid *should be* carbolic acid.

Page 84, 1. col.—Audrissen *should be* Andriessen; venefieu *should be* veneficii. Becker (C. J. F.) *should be* Becker (C. J. T.)

Page 97, 2. col.—Ackermann (Jacobus Fidelis). 2. title, 2. line, *should read*: 8 l. 12°. [*Koblentz, J. K. Huber*, 1788.] *Bound with* preceding.

Page 98, 1. col.—Ackermann (Johannes Fredericus). 2. title: . . . instrumeutorem *should read* instrumentorum.

Page 103, 1. col.—Acrel (Olof). 4 title, 3 line: *after* Vogel *insert* Aus dem Schwedischen. C. D. Donatius *should be* C. G. Donatius.

Page 105, 1. col.—Acton (William). Last book title: 7 pl. *should read* 8 pl.—Actstykker . . . The date 1857 *should be* 1851.

Page 108, 1. col.—Adamantius. *See* Comarius *should be* *See* Comarius.

Page 112, 2. col.—Knnkle (C. D.) 2. line: 24 *should be* 34.

Page 113, 2. col.—Youug (A.) 2. line: 1867, viii, *should be* 1868, ix.

Page 114, 2. col.—Address of the students, etc. 5. line: [P., v. 632.] *should be* [P., v. 641.]

Page 117, 1. col.—Adolf (Jo. Traugott). Adolf *should be* Adolph.—Admirables (Les). 4. line: forte *should be* sorte.

Page 122, 1. col.—Affilé (François). Affilé *should be* Affillé.

Page 122, 2. col.—Dudon (J. C.) 1. *line should be* *Notes et observations, etc.

Page 129, 1. col.—Agricola (Joannes). 2. title: Scholiaca Piosa *should be* Scholia copiosa.

Page 129, 2. col.—Agrostemma. Mielle (La), etc., *should be* Agrostemma. Nielle (La), etc.

Page 132, 2. col.—Barlag *should be* Barlay.

Page 148, 1. col.—Sand (A.) Sand *should be* Sander.

Page 149, 1. col.—Villaret. 4. line: 1851 *should be* 1841; 2. s. *should be dropped;* xli *should be* li.—Yandell (D. W.) 4. line: ii *should be* xi.

Page 150, 1. col.—Aitou (William)[1]. Dissertation *should be* Dissertatious.

Page 154, 1. col.—Albengnefit. 1. title, 3. line, *should be In:* Ellnchasem Elimithar. Tacuinns, etc.

Page 155, 1. col.—Albert (J.) 3. title, 2. line: 1815 *should be* 1813.

Page 156, 1. col.—Albertus (Michaelis). Albertus *should be* Alberti.

Page 158, 1. col.—Albinus (Bernhard). 5. title, 1. line: *after* Tab. 1. *insert* 4°.

Page 163, 1. col.—Becquerel (A.) & ——— *should be* Becquerel (L.-A.) & ———.

Page 174, 1. col.—Batailhe (J. F.) & Guillet (H.) Guillet (H.) *should be* Guillet (Ad.)

Page 184, 1. col.—Aldaar. Beschryving, etc., *should read* Beschryving, etc.

Page 185, 1. col.—Aldis (C. J. B.) 2. title, 2. line: [P., v. 754.] *should be* [P., v. 760.] Aleeda *should be* Alceda

Page 186, 1. col.—Alexander (Aphrodiseos), etc. *See, also*, Problêmes d'Aristote, etc. sm. 8°. *Lion*, 1554, *should be struek out.*

Page 186, 2. col.—Alexander (Trallianns) *should read* Alexander Trallianus.—Alexander (Trallianus). Last title, 3. line: nariæ *should read* variæ.

Page 187, 2. col.—Alexis-Espanet (R. F.) 1. line: Staoueli *should be* Staouéli.

Page 188, 2. col.—Algemeen, etc., 1849, 2. line: Geheerschhebbende *should be* Geheerschthebbende.—Algemeen, etc., 1833, 3. line: hoofd-commissiein *should be* hoofdcommissie in.

Page 192, 2. col.—Ali Naghi (Mirza) *should be* Naghi (Mirza Alí).

Page 193, 1. col.—Alisou (W. P.) 6. title, 4. line: 1843 *should be* 1844.

Page 195, 1. col.—Alkindus (Jacobus). *See* Tacuinus *should read In:* Elluchasem Eliminthar Tacuinns. *See:* Mesua *should read In:* Mesua.

Page 197, 1. col.—Allen (Joseph Asaph). 4. line: . . . the geological *should read* the U. S. Geological. 5. line: year 1875 *should read* year 1875, Wash., 1876.

Page 199, 1. col.—Allgemeine medicinische Annalen des Jahres 1800. Jahres *should be* Jahrs. 1. line: medicinische *should be* medizinische. 2. and 4. lines: medicinischen *should be* medizinischen. 5. line: *after* 1800 *insert* Altenburg.—Allgemeine medicinischo Annalen des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. 1. line: medicinische *should be* medizinische. 2. line: *Altenberg* should be *Altenburg.*

Page 206, 1. col.—Altimarus. *See* Altomarus *should be* Altimari. *See* ab Altomarus.

Page 207, 1. col.—d'Alton (Eduard). Samuelis Thomæ A. Soemmeriug, etc., *should be* d'Alton (Eduard). Samuelis. Thomæ a Soemmering, etc.

Page 209, 1. col.—Alvareuga (Pedro F.) 4. title: Anatomie pathologique . . . Marseilles *should be* Marseille.

Page 210, 1. col.—Amandus (Joannis de Sanctus) *should be* Amandus (Joannes de Sanctus).

Page 228, 1. col.—American Med. Assoc., 11. title, A nouenclature, 1. line: disease *should be* diseases. 5. line: 8, *should follow* May, 1872.

Page 233, 2. col.—Ammann (Paulus). 6. title, 1. line: lethalium Sex *should be* lethalium, sex.

Page 245, 2. col.—Ancelet (E.) E. *should be* É. Beck (K. J.): (K. J.) *should be* (C. J.)

Page 251, 2. col.—Benedict *should be* Benedict (T. G. G.)

Page 276, 1. col.—Amthor (Wolfg. Henr.) 2. line: subphysicam *should read* sub physicam cadunt.—Annulets. After, "*See, also.*" *insert* Ophthalmology (*History, etc., of*).

Page 277, 1. col.—Amussat (Jean Z.) 3. and 4. titles: ———. The same. *Should follow* 6. title: ———. Leçons, etc.

Page 288, 1. col.—Lecassagne (A.) 1809, *in* 3. *line, should be* 1869.

Page 291, 2. col.—Sims (J. M.) 6. line: "*Ibid.*," *should be erased, and insert* Virginia M. Month., Richmond.

Page 299, 1. col.—Anatomia Brit. . . . 4. *line after* 1808 *should be erased.*

Page 299, 2. col.—Alquie (A.) *should be* Alquie ([J.] A. [J.]) Anzoux *should be* Auzoux (L.)

Page 306, 1. col.—Fabricius (H.) 2. line: *after* oculo *insert* , organo; *after* auro , ; 3. line: *after* laringe *insert* , organo; *after* vocis *insert* , ; 4. line: *after* historiam *insert* , .

Page 308, 1. col.—Owen (R.) *should be under* Anatomy. (*Comparative*).

Page 319, 1. col.—Sappey (P. C.) 2. *title should be struck out.*

Page 327, 2. col.—Chowne (W. D.) *Nonpareil after title should read: Transl. from:* Lancet, Lond., 1839. *See infra.*

Page 329, 1. col.—Chowne (W. D.) *After* 913 *add* [*See, also, supra.*]

Page 340, 2. col.—Andrade (Neves Ant. Ferreira) *should be* Andrade-Neves (Ant. Ferreira).

Page 344, 1. col.—Andrum. *See* Scrotum (*Elephantiasis of*) *should be* Andrum. *See* Genitals (*Elephantiasis of*).—Andry (Félix). 2. line: le *should be* les. 4. title, 1. line: W. Chipley *should be* W. S. Chipley.

Page 344, 2. col.—Anel (Dominique). 2. title, 2. line: Signoratti *should be* Signorotti.

Page 345, 2. col.—Gautier (F.-A.) 2. line: anéurysmes *should be* anévrysmes.

Page 410, 2. col.—Bergis-Dounous (E.) * *should precede* Des.

Page 411, 2. col.—Angelo (Michael) *should be* Andriollo (Michaele-Angelo).

Page 421, 1. col. Anhart von Gratz (Elias). 5. line: Ingollstati *should be* Ingolstati.—Aniline. 4. line: Wine (*Coloring of*) *should be* Wine (*Coloration of*).

Page 431, 1. col.—Annales. 12. title, 1. line: Cæsaræ *should be* Cæsareæ.

Page 433, 2. col.—Annelides. *See, also,* Worms. *Should be:* Annelides. *See, also,* Lumbricus; Worms.

Page 438, 1. col.—Funccius (J. T.) 1. line: Sistens, etc., *should be* * Sistens, etc.

Page 439, 2. col.—Syrbius (F. F.) 11. title, 1. line: Sistens, etc., *should be* * Sistens, etc.

Page 441, 2. col.—Popular (The) Magazine. 2. line, vol. 1, 1866, *should be* vol. i, Lond., 1866.

Page 444, 2. col.—Antigonus Carystius. 3. line: notus *should be* notas.

Page 446, 1. col.—Zimmermann (G.) 2. line: 1859 *should be* 1849.

Page 448, 1. col.—Schifferus (H.) *Title should be dropped.*

Page 453, 1. col.—Lister (J.) 2. title: *Instead of* vol. ii *read* i.

Page 454, 2. col.—Tillmanns (H.) 2. title: "*Ibid.*," *should be erased, and insert* Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz.

Page 456, 2. col.—Antonio (Jean-J.) Étude *should read* Antonio (Jean). * Étude.

Page 470, 2. col.—Anweisung zu dem, etc. 2. title, 3. line: Desinfections-Verfahren *should be* Desinfectionsverfahren.

Page 485, 2. col.—Aphrodisée (Alexandre) *should be dropped.*

Page 510, 2. col.—Archambault-Reverdy. Last title, last line: [*n. d.*] *should be* [1837].

Page 511, 2. col.—Archigymnasii, etc. 1727, *in* 4. *line, should be* 1827.

Page 515, 2. col.—d'Ardenne (Léon). 3. line: de fractures *should be* des fractures.

Page 516, 1. col.—de Arejula (D. J. M.) 3. line: Medina-Sidonia *should be* Medinasidonia.

Page 516, 2. col.—Aretæus (Cappadox). 3. title, last line: Willerius *should be* Willerus.

Page 518, 2. col.—Problémes, etc., *should be dropped.*

Page 521, 2. col.—Armatage (George). 1. title: *add date* [1869?]

Page 525, 1. col.—Brian (R.) *should be* Briau (R.)

Page 529, 1. col.—Armistead (Jacobus) *should be* Armitstead (Jacohus).

Page 533, 2. col.—Army (*British, Medical department of*) *should be transferred to follow nonpareil.*

Page 557, 2. col.—Arnemann (Julius) *should be* Arnemann (Justus).

Page 559, 1. col.—Arnold (Carolus). Arnold *should be* Arnoldi.—Arnold (Carolus Guiliel.) Arnold *should be* Arnoldi.—Arnold (Daniel). Arnold *should be* Arnoldi.

Page 559, 2. col.—Arnold (Frid. Aug.) Arnold *should be* Arnoldi.—Arnold (Joannes Godofredus). 1. line: De vi viscera *should be* * De vi viscerum.—Arnold (Jo. Otto). *See* Vater, etc., *should be struck out.*

Page 560, 1. col.—Arnold (John F.) Arnold *should be* Arnoldi.—Arnold (R.) Arnold *should be* Arnoldi.

Page 560, 2. col.—Arnoldt (J. Godofredi). *See* Borelius (M. E.) *Title should be struck out.*—Arnoldus de Villa Nova. Breviarius *should be* Breviarium.

Page 564, 2. col.—Tiling (J. G.) [1755] *should be* 1685.

Page 579, 2. col.—Art (L'), etc., 4. *title, should go under* Devaux *as author.*

Page 587, 1 col.—Friedländer (C.) 2. line: 1873 *should be* 1876.

Page 587, 2. col.—Sommé. 3. line: l'arrachnoïdite *should be* l'arachnoïdite.

Page 633, 2. col.—Ashwell (Samuel). 6. title, 1. line: sales *should be* pales.

Page 639, 1 col.—Orfila (P.) 1828 *should be* 1818.

Page 644, 1. col.—Association Medical Journal. 10. line: Winter *should be* Wynter.

Page 646, 1. col.—Assolant (C. F.-M.) Assolant *should be* Assollant.—Assolant (J. P.) Assolant *should be* Assollant.

Page 647, 1. col.—Aurelianus (C.) Liber iii, etc., *should be* Aurelianus (C.) Chromon liber iii.

Page 649, 1. col.—Viaux-Grand-Marais (A.) Viaux *should be* Viaud.

Page 659, 2. col.—A[struc (John)]. 3. title, 2. line: *Montpelii* should he *Monspelii.* 4. title: *after* v. 4 *add* 473–480.—9. title, 3. line: 742 *should be* 404, 338. 10. title: *after* 2. ed. *insert* 404, 338 pp. 4°.

Page 679, 2. col.—Auban (Bruneau de St.) *should be* Bruneau de St. Auban.

Page 680, 1. col.—Auber (P. A.) Existencia *should be* * Existencia.

Page 689, 1. col.—Audran (G.) 2. line: mesurés *should be* mesurées.

Page 692, 1. col.—Aurelianus (Cælius) *should be* Cælius Aurelianus.

Page 705, 2. col.—Ausillous (L.) *should be* Aussillous (L.)

Page 712, 1. col.—Avicenna. 4. title, 3. line: exhibitorez *should be* exhibitorem.

Page 719, 1. col.—B. (M.) Dienstlichende *should read* Dienstich ende. 9. line: van deselve *should read* vande selve.

Page 721, 1. col.—Baccelli (Guido). 1. title, 2. line: studi *should be erased.*

Page 727, 2. col.—Bad (Das), etc. 4. line: Kloproth *should be* Klaproth. 6. line: *after* 8° *add* "*Tübingen*".

Page 729, 1. col.—Baden D'Hurtebiso. Baden *should be* Badin.

Page 729, 2. col.—Badham (Charles). De urina, etc., *should be* * De urina, etc.

Page 732, 2. col.—Baglivi (G.) 2. title, 3. line: differetur *should be* disseritur.

Page 733, 1. col.—Baglivi (G.) 2. *and* 3. *titles should be reversed.* 6. title, 1. line: *after* The same *add* 9. ed. 9. title, 3. line: *Vossius* should he struck out, and insert *Lipsiæ, sumpt. L. Voss,* 1827–8.

Page 734, 2. col.—Baier (F. J.) 4. title, 1. line: pulminibus *should be* fulminibus; 5. line: Edito *should be* Editio.

Page 737, 2. col.—Bairo (P.) 3. title, 1. line: di *should be erased, and* Ne *should be* ne.

Page 739, 1. col.—Baker (S. G.) 1. title, 3. line: 8° *should be inserted after* pp.

Page 740, 1. col.—Balansa (Achille). Hémorragies *should be* hémorrhagies.

Page 741, 1. col.—Baldinger (E. G.) 10. title, 3. line: Emmingham *should be* Emminghaus.

Page 746, 1 col.—Ballonins (G.) 4. title, 2. line: *after* Thevart *insert* digesti. 3. line: *Paris* should be *Parisiis.*

Page 747, 1. col.—Bally (F. V.) 5. title, 2. line: port *should be* Port. 13. title: ——, François & Pariset. François *should be erased.*

Page 759, 2. col.—Banning (E.) [1868] *should be* [*n. p.*, 1868.]

Page 760, 2. col.—Baptista (I. E.) Rationels *should be* rationnels.

Page 761, 1. col.—Barandon (F.) 4. line: 1861 *should be* 1864.

Page 762, 1. col.—Barbe (J.-F.) Générale *should be* général.

Page 771, 1. col.—Barnades (D. Miguel) *should be* Barnades (Miguel).

Page 773, 2. col.—Baron (H. T.) 2. title, 2. line: Auctoritate *should be* authoritate.—Baron (J.-M.-A.-A.) Luxationes *should be* luxations.

Page 774, 1. col.—Baron (Theo.) *Both titles should be dropped.*

Page 779, 1. col.—Barry (J. G.) De hydrocephalo *should be* * De.

Page 780, 1 col.—Barteus (L.) 1. line. Epithelium *should be* Epitheliom.

Page 780, 2. col.—Barth (H). Gazzetta, etc., *should have been entered in* 1. *column, after* Bartfeld.

Page 781, 2. col.—Barthélemy. 3. title, 2. line: Girardan *should be* Giraudau.

Page 783, 1. col.—Bartholinus (Thomas). Paralyticum. Disp. secund. *should read* Ad secundum N. T. paralyticum . . . invitat. 2. *title should read:* Tertium N. T. paralyticum . . . proponit.

Page 783, 2. col.—Bartholinus (Thomas). De morbis biblicis. *The date should be* [1672].

Page 785, 1. col.—Bartisch (Georg). 2. title, 3. line: nnd *should be* und. 4. line: gebübrlichen *should be* gehürlichen. 7. line: Artznei *should be* Artzney.

Page 785, 2. col.—Bartlett (John S.) 3. title, 3. line: *after* 12 pp. *insert* 8°.

Page 788, 1. col.—Bascome (Edward). 1. title· insert *London* before *S. Highley* in last line.

Page 790, 1. col.—van Bastelaer (D. A.) *should be* Van Bastelaer (D. A.)

Page 797, 1. col.—Baths. 3. line: hessigen *should be* hiesigen.

Page 805, 1. col.—de Battisti (B.) 4. line: Eyrel *should be* Eyerel. *After* med. *insert* 8°. *Viennæ,* 1789.

Page 806, 1. col.—Baudéan (Paul). Étude *should be* * Étude.

Page 807, 1. col.—Baudens (J.-B.-L.) 9. title, 4. line: [P., v. 456.] *should be* [P., v. 458.]

Page 807, 2. col.—Baudin (J.) 2. line: dangereux *should be* dangereuses.

Page 809, 1 col.—Bauer (C. L.) 1. and 2. lines: Baner *should be* Banr.

Page 810, 2. col.—Bauhinus (C.) 6. title, 2. line: partium *should be* partuum. 7. line: Oppenheim *should be* Openheimii. 8. line: de Bry *should be omitted and insert* "*typ. H. Galeeri*".

Page 811, 1. col.—Bauman (Eduard). Banman *should be* Baumann.—von Bannann (B.) 3. line: 464, vi *should be* vi, 464. 4. line: 1863 *should be* 1867.

Page 817, 2. col.—Bayerische Annalen. 2. line: Roser *should be* Röser.

Page 825, 2. col.—Beaumont (Wm.) 4. *title should be transposed to* 2. *title under* Beaumont (Wm. Rawlins).

Page 826, 1. col.—Beaupré (M.) 2. line: an service *should be* an serviee.

Page 827, 2. col.—Becher (D.) 1. line: Medico *should read* Methodico.

Page 830, 2. col.—Beeker (A. C.) 1. *title should go under* Rückert.

Page 832, 1. col.—Beeker (Joannes Conradus). 6. title, 4. line: Verdrus and *Giesiæ should be* Verdries and *Giessæ*.

Page 834, 1. col.—Béclard & Axenfeld. *Paris*, 1877, should be *Paris*, 1867.—Béclard (J.) *should be* Béclard (Jules[-A.]).—Béelard (Jules) *should be* ———. Béclard (P.-A.) 4. *and* 5. *titles*, 1. *line, should be* ———. The same.

Page 834, 2. col.—Becquerel (L.-A.) 4. title, 2. line: non-boisés *should be* non boisés.

Page 836, 1. col.—Bedenekeu. 2. title, 10. line: 69 pp. *should be* 144 pp.

Page 846, 2. col.—Beiträge. 1. title, 3. line: Shönberg *should be* Schönberg.

Page 847, 2. col.—Belfield-Lefevre (H.) *After* 308 *insert: See, also*, Buchez.

Page 848, 2. col.—Belginm. 9. title, 1. line: Explorations *should be* Expropriation.

Page 851, 1. col.—Bell (Benj.) 6. title, 1. line: 2-6 *should be* 1-6. 2. line: 5 v. *should be* 6 v.; 1784 *should be* 1783-8. 7. title, 1. line: v. 1, 1785, *should be* v. 1-2, 1785-7.

Page 851, 2. col.—Bell (*Sir* Charles). 14. title, 2. line: *after* urethra *should be* xi, 149 pp., 6 pl. 8°.

Page 855, 1. col.—Rieger (J. A.) [*n.p.*] should be [*Berlin*].

Page 861, 1. col.—Bellina (G.) 1. title, 1. line: Instruzione *should be* Instruzioni.—Bellingeri (C. F.) 7. title, 5. line: *add* viii *after* 1840.

Page 861, 2. col.—Bellini (L.) 1. title, 2. line: urinns *should be* urinis.

Page 865, 2. col.—Benéch (L. V.) Benécb *should be* Bénech.—Benechendorf (C. F. G.) 3. line: *after* aliorum *insert* morborum.—van Beneden (Édouard) *should be* Van Beneden (Édouard).

Page 868, 2. col.—Benivenius (A.) 1. title, 3. line: *Basileæ* should be [*Parisiis*].—Benuati (F.) 2. title, 5. line: *after* Savart *add* [2. éd.]

Page 869, 1. col.—Bennet (C.) 2. titlo, 1. liue: *should be* ———. The same.

Page 869, 2. col.—Bennett (J. R.) 1. title, 3. line: v. 1 (1 l.) *should be* vi (1 l.).

Page 873, 1. col.—Beobacbtnngen, etc. 3. line: Rigas *should read* Riga's.

Page 875, 1. col.—Berend (H. W.) 2. title, 1. line: die *should be* das.

Page 876, 1. col.—Berengarins, Carpus (Jacobns) *should be* Berengarius (Jacobns) *Carpensis*.

Page 876, 2. col.—Berg (Fr. Th.) 2. title, 2. line: I *should be* i. 3. line: ntar betadt *should be* ntarbetadt.

Page 878, 1 col.—Beregeon (A. W.) 1. line: nouveau *should be* nonenx.—Berger (Charles-Victor). Considérations *should be* "Considérations.

Page 878, 2. col.—Berger (Jo. Saml.)[1] 2. line: *after* 25 pp., 1 l., *add* sm. 4°.

Page 879, 2. col.—Bergeret (L.-E.-F.) Last title: ———. *should be* ———. The same.

Page 885, 2. col.—van Berlekom (J. P. B.) 2. *title author should be* van Berlehom (Johan Jac.)

VOL. II.

Page 9, 2. col.—Berten (P. J.) *Date* 1853 *should be* 1852.

Page 10, 1. col.—Berthelot (M.) 1. line: d'énervation *should be* d'innervation.

Page 12, 1. col.—Bertholle (J.-T.) 2. line: étranglement *should be* l'étranglement.

Page 13, 1. col.—Bertin (Exupère-Joseph) *should be* Bertin (Joseph-Exupère). 2. title, 3. line: *Paris* shonld be *Parisiis*.

Page 15, 1. col.—Bertrand (É.-S.) 2. title, 2. line: enfaus *should be* enfants.—Bertrand (J.-B.) *should be transposed to* 2. *title*. Relation, 1. *line, should be* RELATION *and put under that title without author*.

Page 20, 2. col.—Betti (P.) Contristo *should be* Contristò; Tnscana *should be* Toscana.

Page 23, 2. col.—Beyran (J. M.) 1. title, 2. line: symtomatologie *should be* symptomatologie.

Page 24, 1. col.—Bezagnet (C.) 2. line: Antagoniste *should be* Antagonisme.

Page 41, 2. col.—Bidard (Pierre-Émile). 2. line: fungus *should be* fongus.

Page 42, 1. col.—Bidder (F.) & Schmidt (C.) 4. line: Mittau *should be* Mitau.

Page 43, 1. col.—Biechele (Max). 2. line: Kreosots *should be* Kreosols.

Page 44, 1. col.—Biener (E. C.) 4. *and* 5. *lines should be erased, and insert* [*Also, in:* P., v. 328.]

Page 47, 1. col.—Bigg (H. H.) 3. title, 1. line: Orthopaxy *should be* Orthopraxy.

Page 65, 2. col.—Delaunay (G.) *should be* Delannay (C.G.)

Page 72, 2. col.—von Bischoff (T. L. W.) 4. title, 3. line: *insert* 4°. Last title, 2. col.: *Repr. from:* Sitznngsb. *should be* Abhandl.

Page 75, 2. col.—Sharks and bathing gbats. 101 *should be* 161.

Page 78, 1. col.—Blache (René). 2. line: *add* No. 79.

Page 80, 1. col.—Blackmore (*Sir* R.) 3. title, 2. line: hypochondrical *should be* hypocondriacal.

Page 88, 1. col.—Trillerus (D. W.) 10. title, 4. line: [1701] *should be* [1751].

Page 98, 1. col.—Adamowicza (A. F.) Adamowieza *should be* Adamowicz.—Parker. *Title under this author should be dropped.*—Sewell (J. A.) 4. line: vi *should be* ii.

Page 132, 2. col.—Blondel (J. A.) 2. title, 3. line: entitled *should be* intitled.

Page 152, 1. col.—Miot (G.-C.-F.), 1. *line, should be* Miot (L.-G.-C.-F.) 4. line: 1860 *should be* 1860-65.

Page 194, 2. col.—Boek (A. C.) 5. title, 5. line: *after* 8° *add* Atlas, fol. 7 pl. 1827-8.

Page 197, 1. col.—von Bodenstein (Adam). 2. title, 2. line: Auszlgnng *should be* Auszlegung.—Bodenstein (R. [A.]) 4. line: vorgekommen Fällen *should be* vorgekommeneu Fällen.

Page 200, 1. col.—Body (*Human, Separate parts of*) *should be* Body (*Human, Separated parts of*).

Page 200, 2. col.—Hubbard (J. C.) "*Ibid.*," *should read* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila.

Page 205, 1 col.—Boehmer (G. R.) 9. title, 3. line: *Wittebergensi* should be *Wittenberg*.

Page 212, 2. col.—Bogues (J.) Conjontive *should read* conjonctivite.

Page 213, 1. col.—Bohemia. *See, also*, Berlin; etc., *should be* Bohemia. *See, also*, Bilin; etc.

Page 216, 2. col.—*See* Bicbat (Xavier) *should read* Bégin (É.)

Page 217, 1. col.—Boisson (Ant.) Rationelle *should read* Rationnelle.

Page 219, 1. col.—Boll (F.) 2. title: 8° *should be inserted after* pl.

Page 234, 2. col.—Tomes (J.) & De Morgan (C.) 3. line: 1843 *should be* 1853.

Page 247, 2. col.—Dickson (J. T.) 2. line: "*Ibid.*," *should read* Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.

Page 248, 1. col.—Bonet (T.) 2. *and* 3. *titles should be transposed.*

Page 249, 1. col.—Boniteau (L.-M.) 2. line: x [1802] *should be* xi [1803].

Page 251, 2. col.—Bonnesenelle de Lespinois (F.-G.-V.) 2. line: nouveau *should be* nouvel.

Page 258, 2. col.—de Bordeu (T.) 1. title, 2 line: Monspelli *should be* Monspelii.

Page 261, 1. col.—Borlie (J. J.) Borlie *should be* Borlée; *Paris* shonld be *Parisiis*.

Page 262, 2. col.—Borsieri de Kanilfeld *should read* Bnrserius.

Page 263, 2. col.—Bosch (Jacques-François-Joseph). Narlomont *should be* Warlomont.

Page 264, 1. col.—Bosch (W.) 2. title, 3. line: naturkundige *should be* natuurkundige. 4. line: klimat *should be* klimaat. 5. line: herekning *should be* berekening.—Bosch (W.), 3. *title, should be* Bosch (William Brouwer).

Page 265, 2. col.—Bose (G. M.) 3. title, 6. line: *add* 4° *after* pp.

Page 268, 2 col.—Ordinance, etc. City Doc. No. 87, Sept. 9, 1862, *should be* 1867.

Page 293, 1. col.—Bouffet (C.-H.) 1. line: la hystérie *should be* l'hystérie.

Page 297, 1. col.—Bouley jenne. 4. line: 11 pp. *should be* 9 pp.

Page 299, 1. col.—Bourbon-Laney. "*Ibid.*," *should read* J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par.

Page 299, 2. col.—Bourboule (La) *should be* La Bourboule.

Page 300, 2. col.—Bourdillat (H.) 3. line: 227 *should be* 226.

Page 301, 2. col.—Bourdon (J.-L.) 3. line: [1805] *should be* 1804.

Page 305, 2. col.—Bourneville & Guérard. 3. line: La sclérose *should be* la sclérose.

Page 306, 2. col.—Boursault (Hippolyte) *should be* Boursault (M.-Hippolyte).—Boursier Du Coudray. *See* Ducoudray *should be* Du Coudray.

Page 308, 1. col.—Boutier (Camille). 2. line: épidémique *should be* épidemique.

Page 310, 2. col.—Bow (W. F.) 1. title, 2 line: *after* pp. *insert* 8°. Bowditch (H. I.) 3. *title should be transferred to p.* 311, 2. *col., under* Bowditch (N. I.)

Page 312, 1. col. — Bowen (Thomas). 2. line: Bethelem *should be* Bethlem.

Page 318, 2. col. — Brachet (T.-L.) *should be* Brachet (J.-L.)—Brachvogel (Æmil. Cotth.) Cotth. *should be* Gotth.—a Brackel (G.) 4. line: 1838 *should be* 1858.

Page 319, 1. col. — Brad (J.-Louis). 2. line: armées, poëme *should be* armes. Poëme.

Page 320, 1. col. — Brannert (C. S.) 4. line: *add See* Kreuzeder (Antonius).

Page 322, 2 col.—Ridley (H.) 3. *title should be erased.*

Page 376, 1. col.—Brain (*Sinuses of*). 2. line: *after* "*also,*" *insert* Ear (*Diseases of, Complications, etc., of*);

Page 377, 1. col.—Brain (*Sinuses of, Thrombosis of*). *See* Embolism (*Cerebral*) *should be struck out.*

Page 395, 2. col.—Bouchet (L.-J.) 5. title: Bouchet *should be* Banchet.

Page 404, 2. col.— Brandin (A.-V.) 5. title, 1. line: colera morbo asiatico *should be* cólera morbo asiático.

Page 406, 1. col.—Branly (E.) 1. line: clinique *should be* chimique.

Page 414, 1. col.—Drummond (J.) 3. line: 1843 *should be* 1837.

Page 414, 2. col.—Ashley (W. H.) 2. line: 1840 *should be* 1846.—Brickell (D. W.) 3. line: 486 *should be* 466.

Page 437, 2. col.—Bredow (Justus). 3. line: *after* 8 tab. *add* 8°.

Page 443, 1. col.—Menis (W.) 2 line: aguntevi *should be* aggiuntevi. 4. line: desolo *should be* desolò.

Page 444, 2. col.—Brest (Vincent). 2. title, 3. line: succès *should be* succèz. Last line: 1733 *should be* 1735.

Page 445, 2. col.—Breuillard (Xavier). Traitement *should be* * Traitement.

Page 446, 1. col.—de Breuille (Philippus Davier) *should be* Davier, de Breville (Philipus).

Page 451, 1. col.— Bright (Richard) *should be* Bright (Richard)[1].—Bright (Richard). 4. *title should be* Bright (Richard)[2].

Page 452, 2. col.—Hyner (J. R.) *should be* Hijner (J. R. S.)

Page 461, 1. col.—Brisgoins (Joh. H.) *should be* Huserns (Joh.). Aurelius *should be* Aurcolius.

Page 463, 2. col. — British Medical Journal. 3. line: Winter *should be* Wynter.

Page 467, 2. col.—Brod (Werner). 1. line: infandicidio *should be* infanticidio.

Page 487, 2. col.—Broussais (F. J. V.) 10. title, 4. line: Quemont *should be* Quémont. 6. *and* 7. *lines should be erased.*

Page 490.—Brown (Buckminster). 1. title: [P., v. 862.] *should be* [P., v. 362.]

Page 492, 2. col.—Brown (Thomas B.) *should be* Brown (Thomas R.).—Brown (William). 1. title: v. 389 *should be* [P., v. 389]

Page 493, 1. col.— Browne (J. C.) Physical *should be* Psychical.

Page 496, 2. col.—Brücke (E.) 6. title, 5. line: vi *after* Wien *should be* xii.

Page 497, 2. col.—Brückenau. *The reference to* Army (*Austrian, etc.*) *should be dropped.*

Page 498, 2. col.—Brnel (A.) *The date* 1816 *should be* 1876.

Page 506, 1. col.—Brunton (T. L.) *To* 1. *title add: Repr. from:* Practitioner, Lond., 1873, xi, 241-258.

Pages 507, 508, 509.—Brussells *should be* Brussels.

Page 510, 2. col.—Bryarly (Wakeman). 2. line: Gaertner *should be* Gærtner. 4. line: *after* v. *insert* 391 &. 2. title, 2. line: 391 & *should be omitted.*

Page 515, 1. col.—Bucellati (L.) 2. title, 4. line: *should be* malattie a fine di prevenirne. 5. line: chene *should be* Che ne. 6. line: nono *should be* sono.

Page 517, 1. col.—Buchanan (Geo.)[2] 21. title, 3. line: *should be* Feb. 11, 1876. 22 pp., 2 diag.

Page 519, 1. col.—Buchner (J. P.) 3. *title should be* ———. The same.

Page 521, 1. col.—Bucknill (John Chas.) 2. title, 1. line: physiological *should be* psychological. ——— & Tuke (D. H.) 2. title, 2. line: 1871 *should be* 1874.

Page 524, 2. col.—Bünemannus (J. L.) *should be dropped.*

Page 526, 2. col.—Bufalini (B.) 3. title, 4. line: nnova *should be* nuove, *and date should be* 1867–8.

Page 528, 1. col.—Duffum (A. C.) Duffum *should be* Buffum.

Page 529, 2. col.—Bulard (A.-F.) 2. *and* 3. *titles should be transposed.* 3. title, 1. line: *should read* ———. The same.

Page 530, 2. col.—Bulkley (L. D.) 10. title, 5. line: *add, after* 1877, xxxv.

Page 536, 1. col.—Burchard (C. M.) 5. title, 3. line: *insert* 4 l. 4°. *before* "*Rostochii.*"

Page 536, 2. col.—Burchardi (H. J.) *should be* Burchardi (D. T.)

Page 537, 1. col. — [Burdach (Carolus Fridericus).] *Brackets around name to be dropped.* 10. title, 4. line: *after* 6 v. *add* & atlas.

Page 537, 2. col.—Burdach (D. C.) 5. line: *after* syllogie *add* op. min.

Page 538, 1. col.—Burdin (Jean). 2. title, 2. line: traité *should be* Traite.

Page 538, 2. col.—Burdon (H.) 2. title, 1. line: fonndation *should be* fountain.

Page 541, 1. col.—Burgin (Geo. H.) 3. *line should be omitted.*

Page 543, 2. col.—Burn (R. S.) 3. title, 3. line: *after* 264 pp. *add* 12°.

Page 546, 2. col.—ten Haaff (G.) *should be* Ten Haaff (G.)

Page 547, 2. col.—Couston (L.) Des *should be* * Des.

Page 552, 1. col.—Burnstein (J. G.) Burnstein *should be* Bernstein.

Page 553, 2. col.—Burru *should be* Bourru (E. C.)

Page 565, 2. col.—de Buzareingues (Ch. Giron) & de Buzareingues (Louis Giron) *should be* Girou de Buzareingues (C.) & Girou de Buzareingues (L.)

Page 567, 2. col.—Cabanis (P. J. G.) 2. line: Destutt-Tracy *should be* Destutt Tracy.

Page 571, 2. col.—Tonchard (P.) 3. line: l'inhumanité *should be* l'humanité.

Page 585, 1. col.—Palmer (W. J.) 2. line: 1869 *should be* 1866.

Page 593, 1. col.—Guizard *should be* Guisard.

Page 645, 1. col.—Calderini (C. A.) 2. title, 1. line: *after* venerea *add* . *and* indirizzati *should be erased.*

Page 646, 2. col.—Caldwell (C.) 4. title, 3. line: experiences *should be* references.

Page 655, 1. col.—Camerarius (J.)[1] 6. line: vocabilis *should be* vocabulis.

Page 659, 1. col.—Camper (P.) 4. title: *date should be* 1798–1800.

Page 663, 2. col.—Canal (*Nasal*) *should have been entered under* Lachrymal *organs.*—Canal (*Spinal*). 2. *line should be* Cord (*Spinal*).

Page 671, 1. col.—Tirafahy. 1. line: *after* med. *insert* chir. et pharmacol.

Page 691, 1. col.—Wright (W.) 1. and 2. lines: a poisoning case *should be* Case of poisoning.

Page 698, 2. col.—Cappa (E.) 5. line: Laurent. Bruno *should read* Laurent Bruno.

Page 699, 2. col.—Capuron (Jos.) 1. line: Essai *should be* * Essai.

Page 700, 1. col.—Caradec (E. H. M.) 2. line: 1845 *should be* 1847.

Page 700, 2. col.—Carayannopulo (N. L.) (N. L.) *should be* (N. D.)

Page 711, 1. col.—Carl (J. S.)[1]. 2. title: Diät *should be* Dıæt; Kranke *should be* Krancke; Krankheit *should be* Krankheit.

Page 713, 1. col.—Müller (F. W.) 2. *title should be* UNTERRICHT, etc., *without author.*

Page 717, 1. col.—Carnot (Hector). 2. *title should be* ———. The same.

Page 717, 2. col.—Caron (J.-C.-F.) 7. title, 3. line: retira *should be* retirera.

Page 718, 2. col.—Carpenter (Wm. B.) 1. title, 7. line: 508 *should be* 108.

Page 720, 2. col.—Gosselin. *All entries under this heading should be dropped.*

Page 721, 1. col.—von Linhart. *All entries under this heading should be erased.*—Meynier (P.) 4., 5., *and* 6. *lines should be erased.*

Page 732, 2. col.—Casañ (D. J.) 3. line: *after* 8° *insert* [*n. p.*].

Page 733, 2. col.—Cassini (Agostino) *should read* Schrön (O.)

Page 734, 1. col.—Caspari (C.) 6. title, 3. line: 1834 *should be* 1824.

Page 736, 1. col. — Casserius & Bucretius (Daniel.) 11. line: *Franefurt* should be *Franckfurt.*

Page 736, 2. col.—Cassius (Larcher-Daubancourt) & De Saintot *should be* Cassins, Larcher-Daubancourt & De Saintot.

Page 737, 2. col. — Castberg (P. A.) 2. title: L'Epee *should be* l'Epee; biographik Forsog *should be* biographisk Forsog. 3. title, 1. line: Medicinalpolitiet *should read* Medisinalpolitiet.

Page 742, 1. col.—Caswell (Alexis). 4. line: 1859 *should be* 1860.—Caswell (Charles.) Caswell *should be* Caswall.

Page 749. *Under* Cataract (*Black*) *some papers on* "Schwarze Staar" *belong to* Amaurosis.

Page 796, 1. col.—Cazalis (Henri). *Date* 1875 *should be added.*

Page 803, 1. col.—Lisfranc. 3. line: v *should be* viii.

Page 803, 2. col.—Celsus (A. C.) 5. title, 6. line: Vuechel *should be* Wechel.

Page 807, 2. col.—Cenac (A.) Des *should be* * Des.

Page 814, 2. col.—Cera (V. L.) 2. line: della *should read* dello.—Cerhonney Dubarry *should be* Cerhoney-Dubarry.
Page 828, 2. col.—Chailly-Honoré (N.-C.) 8 pp. *should be* 4 pp.; [P., v. 477.] *should be* [P., v. 447.]
Page 832, 2. col.—Potton (F. F. A.) 4. line: 3. s. *should be* 2. s.
Page 839, 1. col.—Chanuing (W.) 4. line: 1830 *should be* [1836].
Page 839, 2. col.—Chanoit (F. A.) Chanoit *should be* Chanot.
Page 840, 2. col.—Chapin (Joshua B.) 2. and 3. titles: *should be* Chapin (John B.)
Page 859, 1. col.—Charvot (Eugene). 5. line: 181 *should be* 180.—Charyau (F. A.) 1. *and* 2. *lines up to* 42 pp. *should be erased, and insert* *Sur la péritonite puerpérale.
Page 861, 1. col.—Chastenet de Puységur (A.-M.-J.) *Entries under this title should go under* de Puységur.
Page 863, 1. col.—Chamheret [J.-B.-J.-A.-C.-T.] 9. line: *after* sur *insert* M. Turpin par.
Page 863, 2. col.—de Chaumont (F. S. B. F.) de *should be* De.
Page 866, 1. col.—Chavert (Juan Luis) *should be* Chahert.
Page 870, 1. col.—[Davy (H.)] 2. *title should go under* Marcet (Jane) *as author.*
Page 892, 2. col.—Chemnitz (M. F.) 2. line: Wirbel *should be* Wiebel.
Page 932, 2. col.—delle Chiaie (Stefano) *should be* delle Chiaje (Stefano).
Page 967, 2. col.—Reynolds (J. R.) 2. line: ix *should read* iv.

VOL. III.

Page 35, 1. col.—Knox (R.) 2. line: i *should be* ii.
Page 104, 2. col.—Ferrario (G.) 2. title, 3. line: Coaclintori *should be* Coadjutori. ———. 2. title, 5. line: asiatico *should be* asiatico dedicava.
Page 106, 2. col.—von Pettenkofer (M.) 2. title, 3. line: *transl. should be erased.* 4. *title*, 1. *line, should be* ———. The same. *and transposed to* 3. *title.*
Page 137, 2. col.—Pulte (J. H.) 3. line: [1800] *should be* [1866].
Page 142, 2. col.—Close (T.) 2. line: *Liége* should be *N. Y.*
Page 172, 2. col.—Choulant (J. L.) 7. title, 5. line: iher *should be* ihrer.
Page 199, 1. col.—Civinini (F.) 2. title, 2. line: glaser *should be* Glaser.
Page 203, 1. col.—Clark (Giacomo) *should be* Clark (*Sir* James).
Page 205, 1. col.—Clarke (E. H.) 2. title, 3. line: *after* 20 pp. *add* 2 pl.
Page 208, 2. col.—Clans (Carl). 3. *title should be* Clans (C.)
Page 221, 1. col.—Clove (Bernardns) *should be* van Cleve (Bernardns).
Page 232, 1. col.—Closset (T. F.) 3. line: *after* i *insert* 1-23.
Page 241, 1. col.—Cockayne (Oswald). 2. *title should be* Cockburn (W.)
Page 247, 2. col.—Coffin (A. I.) 4. title, 3. line: 13 *should be* 30; 72° *should be* 12°.
Page 248, 1. col.—Cogan (Thomas)[2] [–1818] *should be* [1736-1818].
Page 271, 1. col.—Collas de Clnny (P.) Collas *should be* Collass.
Page 273, 2. col.—Morton (Samuel J.) *should be* Morton (Samuel G.)
Page 275, 2. col.—Gill (Thomas). 2. line: J. Smith *should be* I. Smith.
Page 279, 2. col.—Chambers (D. L.) Holhien *should be* Holhein.
Page 287, 1. col.—Parmigiano (G. T.) *should read* Tommasini (Giacomo).
Page 288, 2. col.—Roux (Jules) *should be* Roux (Philihert-Joseph).
Page 292, 1. col.—Xenophon. Two engr. medallions *should be* One engr. medallion.
Page 298, 2. col.—Collongnes (F.) 3. line: 390 *should be* 384.
Page 300, 2. col.—Colomhat (M.), 8. *title*, 1. *line, should be* ———. The same, *and transposed to follow* 1. *title.*
Page 327, 1. col.—Comptes-rendus, 2. *line, should be* v. 1, 20, 21, 22, 24, etc.
Page 329, 1. col.—Piersons (A. M.) N. Y., 1881, iii, *should be* N. Y., 1881, ii.
Page 331, 2. col.—Condyloma. *See* Anns *should be See, also*, Anus.
Page 380, 1. col.—Wenceslа (J. J.) *should be* Dohryensky (J. J. W.)
Page 400, 2. col.—Cooko (M. C.) 4. title: the uature *should be* their nature.
Page 401, 1. col.—Cooke (W.) 4 title, 2. line: show *should be* shew.
Page 404, 1. col.—Cooper (C. C.) 2. line: *insert* and *after* caloric.
Page 406, 2. col.—Copello (G.) 3. title, 3. line: philosofia *should be* filosofia.
Page 416, 2. col.—Cornarius [Hagenbut] (Janus). *See, also*, Grunn (Christ. Goth.) *should be* Gruner (Christ. Goth.)
Page 417, 1. col.—Cornay (J.-É.) 5. line: féhriles *should be* fébrile.
Page 435, 1. col.—Cornish (Wm. R.) 3. title, last line: *after* map *insert* fol.
Page 440, 1. col.—Bouvier (S.-H.-V.) Last line: xvii *should be* xviii.
Page 440, 2. col.—Espagne. 4. line: chir. *should read* clin.
Page 445, 2. col.—Coste (J. J. M. C. V.) 6. title, 3. line: *insert, after* Villemain, 4 Fasciculi. v. 1 contains 1-3, and and the 4. forms v. 2.
Page 447, 1. col.—Cothenet (E.) Last line: 1813 *should be* 1815.
Page 449, 1. col.—Cotunnius [Cotugnins]. 3. *title should be* ———. The same.
Page 458, 1. col.—Courréjof (L.) *should be* Courréjol (L.)
Page 461, 1. col.—Conteau [*or* Costelli] (Procope) *and* Conteaux (Michaelis Procopis) *should be* Procope Conteaux (Michel).
Page 463, 1. col.—Cowper (James). 6. line: *Also, in:* should be erased.
Page 479, 2. col.—Guisard. *After* abdominales *insert* Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1850, xv, 129-164.
Page 480, 2. col.—Parry (J. S.) "*Ibid.*," *should be* Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc.
Page 496, 1. col.—Baginsky (A.) De *should be* Die.
Page 508, 2. col.—Jessen (P. W.) Znrechnungsfähigkert *should be* Zurechnungsfähigkeit.
Page 520, 1. col.—Cristofari (J.-V.) 2. line: hémmorrhoides *should be* hémorrhoïdes.
Page 549, 1. col.—a Crnce (Joannes Andreas). 3. *and* 4. *titles should be* ———. The same.
Page 551, 1. col.—Crustacea. *Add* Lobster *after* Crabs in 2. line.
Page 555, 2. col.—Cullen (William). 11. title: ———. The same. First lines *should be* ———. First lines.
Page 556, 1. col.—Cullen (Wm.) 1. title: First v. missing *should be erased.*
Page 567, 2. col.—Cuvier (Ch.) *should be* Cuvier (G.-L.-C.-F.-D.)
Page 573, 2. col.—Cyprian (Abraham). 2 pl. *should be* 4 pl.
Page 575, 2. col.—Cysts (*Dermoid*). Testicle (*Cysts, etc., of*) *should follow after* Scrotum (*Tumors of*).
Page 582, 1. col.—Dahlgren (J. A.) 1. line: Hnad *should be* Hvad.—Dahlmann (F.) 2. line: *after* 1 l. *insert* 8°.
Page 583, 2. col.—Dalché (P.-S.-I.) 2. line: vommissement *should be* vomissement.
Page 588, 2. col.—Dana (James Freeman). 2. *title should be* Dana (Samuel Luther).
Page 590, 2. col.—Daniell (J. F.) 3. line: *after* 5 pl. *insert* 8°.
Page 592, 1. col.—Dante (E.)[1] 3. line: No. 2 *should be* No. 248.
Page 602, 2. col.—Dauzat *should be* Danzat (Georges).
Page 608, 1. col.—Davis (T. J.) 34 pp. *should be* 24 pp.
Page 609, 1. col.—Davy (*Sir* H.) 2. *title*, 1. *line, should be* [Marcet (Jane)] *as author.*
Page 609, 2. col.—Dawkes (T.) 4. line: 1841 *should be* 1741.
Page 619, 2. col.—Dean [*or* Deane] (Edmond) Stanhope (Michael). Spadaerene *should be* Spadacrene.
Page 629, 1. col.—De Back (James) *should be* de Back (James).
Page 637, 1. col.—Decreta. 3. line: 8° *should be* 16°.
Page 638, 1. col.—Defaut (C.-L.) Histoire *should be* *Histoire.
Page 645, 1. col.—Déhée (A.-P.-J.) 3. line: Concurrement *should be* Concurremment.
Page 647, 1. col.—Delaharre. 2. *title*, 1. *line, should be* ———. The same.
Page 649, 1. col.—Delaharpe (J.) *should be* de la Harpo (Jean-Jacques-Charles).
Page 654, 1. col.—Deleau (N.) 2. title, 1. line: physiologique et pathologique *should be* physiologiques et pathologiques.
Page 655, 1. col.—Del Greco (G.) 3. title: instrumento *should be* istrumento.
Page 659, 1. col.—Tityschkan *should be* Tityschkau.
Page 670, 1. col.—Delvalet *should be* Delvalat.
Page 676, 2. col.—Dendy (W. C.) 1. and 2. titles: [P., v. 730.] *should be erased.*
Page 690, 1. col.—Traité utile. Leclnse *is author of this work, and in last line* [*n. p., n. d.*] *should read: Paris*, 1754.

Page 705, 1. col.—Desperrières (Poissonnier) *should be* Poissonnier (Desperrières).

Page 706, 2. col.—Desroziers (C.) 2. line: 12° *should be* 4°.

Page 707, 2. col.—Destais (Georges). 3. line: pseudo-lombaire *should be* pseudo-lobaire.

Page 711, 2. col.—Deutsch (C. F.) 2. title, 3. line: *Erlangen* should be *Erlangæ*.

Page 713, 1. col.—Deutscher Verein zur Pflege, etc., *should be transferred to page* 714 *before* Deutsches Archiv.—Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift. 5. line: *Viewig* should be *Vieweg*.

Page 716, 1. col.—Hopfengaertner (P. F.) 2. line: menschlichen Entwicklungen *should be* menschliche Entwicklungen.

Page 717, 2. col—Devergie (M.-N.) 3. title, 5. line: *after* 2 v. *insert* and atlas. 7. line: *after* 1826 *insert* -33.

Page 721, 2. col.—Dezoteux (F.) *Last line should be: Agasse, an VIII* [1800].

Page 741, 2. col.—Diätetisches. Bd. 3, 1783, 1 v, *should be erased, and insert* v. 1–3, 1781–3, bd. in 2 v.

Page 772, 1. col.—Dienstlich *should be* Dienstich.

Page 772, 2. col.—van Dieren (J. J. G. M.) 3. line: dandoening *should be* aandoening.

Page 803, 2. col.—Pappenheim (S.) 5. line: *after* lv, *add* 23.—Slater (J. W.) *Title under this author should be dropped.*

Page 804, 1. col.—Beverley (R.) *should be* Robinson (B.)

Page 813, 2. col.—Semple. 4. line: *after* "*Ibid.*," *insert* 1858–9, x; *after* "*Ibid.*", 7. *line, insert* 1858–9, x.

Page 861, 2. col.—Djélâl ed-din, etc., *should be* Djélâl ed Din.

Page 867, 1. col.—Doctor. 2. line: Pbysician *should be* Physicians.

Page 872, 2. col.—D'Omalius *should be* d'Omalius.

Page 877, 1. col.—Donzel (E.) 1. line: l'angle *should be* l'ongle.

Page 878, 1. col.—Dordelu (A.) 3. line: 78 *should be* 79.

Page 883, 2. col.—Douglas (A. H.) 2. title, 2. line: dilatation of *should be* dilatation on.

Page 886, 1. col.—Dounon (P.) *After* 1871 *insert* No. 153.

Page 894, 1. col.—Dreadful (Thé), etc. De Foe (D.) *is the author of this work.*

Page 898, 2. col.—Drewry (G. O.) 84 pp. *should be* 48 pp.

Page 934, 2. col.—Dudougt (J. B. S.) *should be* Dudonyt (J. B. S.)

Page 938, 2. col.—Dufresse de Chassaigne (J.-E.) 1. title, 4. line: De Bagnols *should be* de Bagnols.

Page 939, 2.col.—Dugué (E.-S.) & Robinet (M.-C.) Robinet (M.-C.) *should be* Robinet (Stephane).

Page 948, 2. col.—Duncan (John). 3. title, 3. line: xx *should be* xv.—Duncan (Stewart) *should be transposed to read* Stewart (Duncan).

Page 967, 1. col.—Durand (J.-B.) 3. *line should be In:* Louvain Diss. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1796, iv, 354–359.

Page 974, 2. col.—Duval (Mathias). 6. *title should be dropped.*

Page 975, 1. col.—Duvernay (Aufrère) *should be* Anfrère Duvernay.

VOL. IV.

Page 97, 2. col.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 4. line: 1789 *should be* 1879.

Page 126, 1. col.—Eemka (B.) *should be* Eekma.

Page 127, 2. col.—Eger. 1. title, 3. line: *after* "*localities*" *add* Franzensbad.

Page 132, 1. col.—Ehrmann (C. H.) 3. title, 1. line: pratique *should be* pratiquée.

Page 135, 1. col.—Eimbke (G.) *Analysin, etc., *should be* Eimbke (G.) *Spec. inaug. sistens analysin, etc.

Page 138, 2. col.—Ekströmer (C. J.) 2. line: Läus-Lazaretterne *should be* Lans-Lazaretterne. 3. line: Rikel *should be* Riket.

Page 173, 1. col.—Canettoli (G.) 3. line: 1852, 3. s., xxi, *should be* 1854, 4. s., iii.

Page 180, 1. col.—Elluchasem. 2. and 3. lines: Operationibus, *should be* operationibus.

Page 239, 1. col.—Encyclopédie méthodique. 1. line: de *should be* De.

Page 243, 1. col.—Stratka (F.) *should be* Straka (F.)

Page 252, 2. col.—Enlargement (On) of the heart. *Entries under this title should be erased and go under* Robertson (W.)

Page 315, 2. col.—Erastus (Thomas). *See, also,* Montanus (Joan. Bapt.) *should be* Montanus Vicentinus.

Page 317, 1. col.—Erdmann (Joannes Fridericus). 2. title, 3. line: [1810] *should be* [1808].

Page 319, 2. col—Traité du seigle ergoté *should be* [Read (A. P.)] Traité du seigle ergoté.

Page 328, 1. col.—Erhard (Theo.) pathological-anatomischer *should be* pathologisch-anatomischer.

Page 335, 1. col.—Pottier (J.-J.-A.) *should be* Potier (J.-J.-A.)

Page 352, 1 col.—von Anrep. 2. line: 1870 *should be* 1879–80.

Page 352, 2. col.—Erziehungs-Haus, etc. 3. line: Wasserode *should be* Hasserode.

Page 354, 1. col.—Eschenbach (C. E.) 1. title, 1. line: plurinm *should read* plurimum.—Escbenbach (C. G.) 1. title, 4. line: recessus *should read* regressus.

Page 356, 1. col.—Seemann (B.) 3. line: "*Ibid.*," *should read* J. Anthrop. Soc. Lond.

Page 356, 2. col.—Esmarch (F.) von Hähnen *should be* vom Gähnen.

Page 380, 2. col.—Ettmüller (Michael Ernst). 4. title, 2. line: audiendam *should be* audiendam. —— [Pr.] de scabiis *should be* ——. Pr. De scabie.

Page 383, 2. col.—Eulenburg (Albertus). 2. *title should be* —— ——. The same.—Eulenburg (M.) *To* 3. *title add* [P., v. 1985.]

Page 384, 1. col.—Euonymous (Philiatrus) *should go under* Gesner (C.)

Page 388, 2. col.—Klohss. 3. line: bruchstück *should be* Bruchstück.

Page 389, 2. col.—Evans (John)[2]. *Add, in Nonpareil: Bound with:* Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc.

Page 455, 1. col.—Bono (G. B.) 2. title, 1. line: cranlo *should be* cranio.

Page 459, 1. col.—Monolescu *should be* Manolescu *and transferred to* 2. *col., p.* 458.

Page 526, 2. col.—von Graefe (A.) 1. *title should be* Gracfe (A.), *and subsequent titles should be* von Graefe (A.)

Page 566, 2. col.—Fabricius. 3. title, 5. line: 10. l. fol. *should be* 10 l.; 7 l., 297 pp., 7 l. fol.

Page 579, 1. col.—Faculté de méd. de Paris. 2. line: *an*). *XIII* 1804–21). *should be* an XIII (1804–21).

Page 584, 1 col.—Falconet (C.) 4. *title should follow* 2. *title, as Also, in:* HALLER, etc.—Falconi. 4. line: belge, Brnx., 1853, v, *should be erased, and insert* Par.?

Page 591, 1. col.—Fano (Salvador). 3. title, 6. line: 1859 *should be* 1856.

Page 600, 1. col.—Fatis (D.) *should go under* Rigels *as author.*

Page 609, 2. col.—Fear. Agoraphopia *should be* Agoraphobia.

Page 611, 2. col.—Febris china, etc., *should go under* Nigrisoli (F. M.) *as author.*

Page 709, 2. col.—Freibel (M.) *should be* Treibel (M.)

Page 781, 1. col—Ring (M.) 2. line: 1811 *should be* 1840.

Page 796, 2. col.—Destais (G.) 3. line: psendo-lombaire *should be* pseudo-lobaire.

Page 914, 2. col.—Rego (J. P.) *should be* Percira Rego (J.), *and date* 1873 *should be* 1872.

Page 940, 2. col.—Angelo (M.) *should be* Andriollus (M. A.)

Page 948, 2. col.—Vila y Lara (E.) 5. line: *Moya y Plaza* should be *Madrid.*

Page 971, 2. col.—Myers (W. W.) "*Ibid.*," *should be erased, and insert* China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep., Shanghai.

Page 975, 1. col.—Lemoine (M.-J.) *should be* Lemoine-Maudet (J.)

Page 983, 2. col.—Fioravanti (Leonardo). 2. title, 1. line: ——. Reggimento *should be* ——. The same. Reggimento.

Page 1000, 2. col.—Scholl (T.) 3. line: i, *should be dropped.*

Page 1032, 1. col.—Fitch (S.) *should be* Fitch (Simon Walbrooke).

VOL. V.

Page 7, 1. col.—Fleischmann (L.) Last line under this author: 1878, ii. *should be* 1877, n. F., viii, pp. iii-vii.

Page 10, 1. col.—Fleury (A.)[1] Notes, *in* 1. *line, should be* mots.

Page 11, 2. col.—Fleury (L.-J.-D.) 1. title, 3. line: *insert, after* Pouchet, Analyse par . .

Page 12, 1. col.—Fliescher (J. H.) Tetanisirende *should be preceded by* *

Page 23, 2. col.—Trier (J. W.) 3. line: 1738 *should be* 1737.

Page 34, 2. col.—Letters on the force, etc., *should go under* [BELLET] *as author.*

Page 42, 1. col.—Bernouille (C.) *should be* Bernoulli (C.).—Breslau. *Entries from* ———. Beitrag, 5., 6., 7., *and* 8. *lines, should be erased.*

Page 42, 2. col.—Stadler. *Entries under this title should be erased.*

Page 44, 2. col.—Fögel (F.) 2. line: cum-primis *should be* cum primis.

Page 47, 2. col.—a Fonseca (R.) 1. line: [-1822] *should be* [-1622].

Page 76, 2. col.—Peck (J. L.) *should be struck out. Should go under anonymous title, under* Dress, etc.

Page 109, 1. col.—Formey (J. H. S.) 1. title, 4. line: *add* Bound with the following, *and drop* Bound with preceding *in* 2. *title.*

Page 116, 2. col.—Forster (M. C.) 4. line: Manne *should be* Mannl.

Page 119, 2. col.— Fossils. *See* Palæontology *should be omitted.*

Page 121, 2. col.—Foubert. Last title, 1. line: *should be* Foubert [Pierre].

Page 160, 2. col.—Bowerbank (L. Q.) 2. line: Med. Press, etc., *should read* Med. Times & Gaz., Loud., 1880, i.—Hibbert (S.) 3. line: 287-290 *should be* 287-316.—Higgins (J. P.) Higgins *should be* Huggins.

Page 175, 2. col.—Frank (Joannes Petrus). 8. title, 2. line: Grudnsätzen *should be* Grundsätzen. 2. title from end of col., 3. line: J. F. Siebold *should be* J. F. Soberuheim.

Page 180, 1. col.—von Franque (A.) 3. *title should be preceded by* *. 2. line: Inaug.-Abhandl. *should be erased.*

Page 183, 1. col.—de Frasne (Joannes Mathæus). 2. title, 2. and 3. lines: sanitate *should be* sanitati.

Page 196, 2 col.— Friedericus (Antonius G.) & Töppfer (J.) *should be* Friederici (Anthonius G.) & Töpffer (J.)

Page 197, 1. col. — Friedländer (L. H.) 4. title, 2. line: mdcclx *should be* mdccxl.

Page 210, 1 col.—Hulke (J. W.) 4. line: 1862, iv, *should be erased.*

Page 214, 1. col.— Fry (W.) *should be* Fry (Thomas W.).—Frye (Charles Brandon) *should be* Trye (Charles Brandon).

Page 214, 2. col.—Fubert *should be* Foubert.

Page 233, 2. col.—Gabelchover (O.) 1. line: Gaebelkhouern *should be* Gaebelkhouer.

Page 234, 1. col.—Gabler (Matthias). 2. title, 2. line: *add* de Stubenrauch *after* Antonius.

Page 236, 2. col. — Gaetano (Giovanini) *should be* Giovannini (Gaetano).

Page 239, 1. col.—Gaillemin (L.) 4. line: 1878 *should be* 1876.

Page 241, 2. col.—Petrequin *should be* Pétrequin.

Page 243, 2. col. ———. Passionarius *should read* Gariopontus. Passionarius.—Galen (C.) 3. title, 6. line: fol. [*Paris*] *should be* 4°. [*Parisiis*]. ———. 7. title, 4. line: Calabre *should be* Calabro. ———. 8. title, 2. line: Calabre *should be* Calabro. 4. line: sm. 8° *should be* 24°.

Page 244, 1. col.—Galen (C.) 7. title, 5. line: 8° *should be* fol.

Page 246, 1. col.—Gartemann (J. G.) *Title should be preceded by* *.

Page 253, 1. col.—Galleen (Olavus). De vulnera *should be* In vulnera.

Page 254, 1. col.—Gallois (F.-N.) 5. *title should be transposed to* 4. *title.*

Page 255, 2. col.—Galvani (Luigi) *should go under* Galvani (Aloysius).

Page 261, 1. col.—da Gamino (F. S.) *Should read* Da Camino (F. S.)

Page 287, 1. col.—Garin (Calixte) *should be* Garin (Calixte-André-Engène).

Page 292, 1. col.—Department of Health. 2. line: 1873 *should read* 1883.

Page 298, 1. col.—Gasser (A. P.) 4. line: *Ulm* should be erased, and insert *Aug. Vindel.*

Page 318, 1. col.—Geber (A. M. D. A. S.) 8° *should be* 16°.

Page 319, 1. col.—Gedeschjöld (P. G.) *should be* Cederschjöld (P. G.)

Page 322, 1. col.—Geiger (M.) 4. title, 3. line: per utilis *should be* perutilis.

Page 324, 2. col.—Geler (J. U.) 2. line: leorrectius *should be* correctius.

Page 330, 2. col.—Bonaciolus (L.) 2. line: ejusdem *should be erased.* 4. line: medicinæ prognostica *should be* medicinæ. Prognostica, etc. etc., *in last line, should be used.*

Page 332, 1. col.—Hahn (P.) 2. line: Spigenese *should be* Epigenese.

Page 335, 2. col.—Eberle (J.) *should be* Godman (J. S.)

Page 338, 1. col.—Licetus *Genuensis* (F.) *should be* Licetus (F.)

Page 343, 2. col.—de Graaf (R.) 2. line: inserventibus *should be* inservientibus.

Page 357, 2. col.—Tanner (J. H.) 2. line: 1843 *should be* 1863.

Page 375, 2. col.—George (Hector). * *should be erased.*

Page 382, 2. col —Gerhard (W. P.) 3. title, 3. line: 1883 *should be* 1882.

Page 383, 2. col.—Gerike (P.) 2. title, 1. line: Corporis *should be* Corpus.

Page 395, 2. col.—Gerson (J.) 3. title, 2. line: Zwillingeburt *should be* Zwillinggeburt.

Page 400, 1. col.—Geuder (M. F.) 1. title, 2. line: Herk- oder *should be* Hertz- oder.

Page 407, 1. col.—Giesekeu (H. A. L.) 3. line: hygiænis *should be* hygiænes.

Page 409, 1. col.—Gilbert (N. P.) *should be* Gilbert (C. N. P.)

Page 410, 1. col —Gilbertus (A.) 3. line: non solum *should be* nondum; cyrurgis *should be* cyrurgici; *Venetiis,* etc., *should be erased, and insert* [*Lugduni, imp. per J. Saccon., expensis de Postonariis,* 1510.]

Page 425, 1. col.—Glaessen (H.) Glaessen *should be* Claessen.

Page 441, 1. col.—Glatter (F.) 2. line: der *should be* den.

Page 458, 1. col.—Gluck (I.) *should be* Glück (I.)

Page 464, 2. col.—Gobley. 1. title, 4. line: Pelouz *should be* Pelouze.

Page 469, 1. col.—Goeddaeus (H.) 1. *title should go under* Petraeus (H.)

Page 471, 1. col.—Goercke (Joh.) 2. *title should read:* ———. *See, also.*

Page 482, 1. col.—Meigs (J. F.) 2. line: 741 *should be* 241.

Page 490, 1. col.—Goldschmidt (H. J.) 3. line: invénting *should be* inënting.

Page 509, 1. col.—Gontard. 1. line: médicinales *should read* médécinales.

Page 516, 1. col.—Goris (G.) 2. title, 2. line: medicorum discursus *should be* medicorum. Discursus.

Page 522, 1. col.—*After last title add* Only 55 copies of this reprint were published.

Page 526, 1. col.—Gouurier (H.-M.) 2. title, 5. line: 1872 *should be* 1871.

Page 543, 1. col.—von Graefe (F. W. E. A.) 3. *title should read* ———. The same, *and follow the* 4. *title.*

Page 546, 1. col.—Graham (T.) & Hoffmann (A. W.) Hoffmann *should be* Hofmann.

Page 555, 1. col.—Grassius (S.) & Tarnovius (Joh.) 3. line: [1648] *should be* [1649].

Page 555, 2. col.—Gratarolus (G.) 3. title, 8. line: 1563 *should be* 1663.—Gratiolet (L. P.) 6. line: 1869-57 *should be* 1839-57.

Page 556, 1. col.— Gran (Fred. Prats). *Wrong author: should be* Prats Gran (Fred.)

Page 561, 1. col.—Last title, last line: *London,* 1741-74 *should be* 1841-74.

Page 562, 1. col.—6. title, 3. line: 124 pp. *should be* 224 pp. 7. title, 11. line: 138 pp. *should be* 188 pp.

Page 564, 2. col.—12. title, 3. line: *add* [P., v. 324.]

Page 592, 1. col.—5. title, 1. line: sewers *should read* rivers.

Page 597, 1. col.—Green (J. H.) 6. title, 3. line: *after* 29 pp. *insert* 8°.

Page 599, 2. col.—Greeve (G.) 2. line: byzonderen novit *should be* byzonder en nooit.

Page 605, 2. col.—Greupner (J. G.) 2. line: Silcciasis *should be* Silesiacis.

Page 607, 1. col.—Griesinger (Wilhelm). 7. title, 8. line: 1873 *should be* 1865.

Page 610, 2. col.—Grimes (G.) *Add, after* 1. *title,* Bound with following, *and strike out Nonpareil line after* 2. *title.*

Page 611, 1. col.—Grimm (Max). 1. line: Anatomische *should be* Automatische.

Page 618, 2. col.—Gromier (F.) 1. line: l'imbécilité *should read* l'imbécillité.

Page 620, 2. col.—Grosche (G. R.) 3. line: 1848 *should be* 1846.

Page 621, 2. col.—Gross (Adolph) *should read* Groos (A.)

Page 622, 2. col.—Gross (Samuel D.) 3. title, 2. line: therapeutique *should be* therapeutic.

Page 634, 1. col.—Gruner (C. G.) 4. title, 3. line: accedit *should be* accedunt.

Page 634, 2. col.—Gruner (C. G.) 17. title, 1. line: specilegium *should be* spicilegium.

Page 643, 1. col.—Guensburg (F.) 3. title, 2. line: 1. Bd. *should be erased, and insert* v. 2.

Page 645, 1. col.—Gunz (J. G.) 1. line: [1714-84] *should be* [1714-54].

Page 647, 2. col.—Guérin (A.) 4. title, 1. line: The same *should be dropped.*

Page 649, 1. col. — Guérin (J.-R.) 2. title, 3. line: 1843 *should be* 1844. 4. line: 1843 *should be* 1844; xi *should be* xii.

Page 650, 2. col.—Guersant (P.-L.-B.) Guersant *should be* Guersent.

Page 653, 1. col. — Guiart (P.-P.) 3. line: *Paris* should be *Parisiis.*

Page 657, 2. col.—Guillemeau (J.-L.-M.) 3. line: protest *should be* potest.

Page 658, 1. col. — Guillemeau (J.) 1. title, 7. line: and apparently of *should be dropped, and add, after* 183, was written by John Baily.

Page 669, 2. col.—Guthrie (G. J.) 2. title, 3. line: Sprangenberg *should be* Spangenberg.

Page 672, 2. col.—Guy (Richard). 3. title, 1. line: *after* ———. The same *add* 2. ed.

Page 674, 1. col.—Guytéant (Sébastien) *should be* Guyétant (Sébastien).

Page 679, 1. col.—*Nonpariel note to follow after* Moschionis . . . editus. *Title in list of authors, but the treatise is not included.*

Page 687, 1. col.—H. (J.) *should be* H[ester] (J[ohn]).

Page 689, 1. col.—Haase (G. A.) 4. title, 2. line: specimen primum *should be erased, and insert* spec. i–ii.

Page 777, 2. col.—Hager (Michael). 1. line: [–1795] *should be* [1795–].

Page 787, 2. col.—Durhing (L. A.) *should be* Dubring (L. A.)

Page 790, 1. col.—Hale (Edwin M.) 1. title, 4. line: *add Nonpareil,* 1870, vii.

Page 794, 1. col.—Halla. *This title should follow* Halla (Jos.) *as Nonpareil title.*

Page 797, 1. col.—Haller (A.) 9. title, 3. line: 8° *should be* 4°.

Page 805, 1. col. — Hamberger (G. E.) 17. title, 2. line: Bruckhauer *should be* Purckhaner.

Page 807, 1. col.—Hamersley (A.) 2. *title,* 1. *line, should be* ———. The same.

Page 808, 2. col. — Hamilton (F. H.) 9. title, 5. line: xxx *should be* xxxiv.

Page 828, 2. col. — Handbuch, etc. Birch-Hirsbfeld (F. V.) *should be* Birch-Hirschfeld (F. V.) — Widerhofer (H.) *should be* Wiederhofer (H.)

Page 829, 1. col.—Handbuch, etc. Widerhofer (H.) *should be* Wiederhofer (H.)

Page 830, 1. col. — Handbuch, etc. 2. line: vii *should be* vi.—Vogel (J.) 2. line: 578 *should be* 708.

Page 843, 1. col.—Hardy (Ch.) 4. line: 207 *should be* 232.

Page 853, 2. col.—de la Harpe (Jean) [–1877] *should be* de la Harpe (Jean-Jaques-Charles) [1802–77]; *and insert under this author* Delaharpe (J.) *from v.* 3, *p.* 649, *and* de la Harpe (Jean) *and* La Harpe (Joh. Jac. Car.) *from v.* 7, *p.* 772. — de la Harpe (Philippe) [1830–82]. *Insert under this author, from v.* 7, *p.* 772, de la Harpe (Phil.)

Page 856, 2. col. — Harrison (Charles H. Rogers). *This title should be dropped.*

Page 868, 1. col.—Harvey (A.) 1. title, 7. line: *after* v *add* 593.—Harvey (Gideon). 5. title, 6. line: etc. *should be* [etc.].

Page 871, 2. col.—Haslam (John)[1]. 5. title, 2. line: 150 pp. *should be* 105 pp.

Page 875, 1. col.—Hatin (Jules). 5. title, 1. and 2. lines: *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils* should be erased, and insert *Bruxelles, H. Dumont.*

Page 875, 2. col.—Hatte (J.-B.) *See, also,* le Roy *should be See, also,* Le Roy.

Page 880, 1. col.—Hauy (Réné-Just.) *should be* Haüy (Réné-Just.).—de Hautesierck (Richard) *should be entered under* Richard de Hautersierck (François-Marie-Claude).

Page 890, 2. col. — Head. 2. line: should be *See, also,* Cranium; Face; Neck.

Page 949, 2. col.—Headland (F. W.) 1. title: 14–560 pp. *should be* 13–360 pp.

Page 982, 1. col.—Puchstein (F. F. B.) 2. line: forumque *should be* eorumque.

Page 1039, 1. col.—Gross (S. W.) 2. line: heart *should be* breast.—Jacobi (A.) Heart *should be* breast.

VOL. VI.

Page 11, 2. col.—Heath (C.) 3. title, 1. line: ———. The same *should be erased, and insert* ———. Practical anatomy; a manual of dissections.

Page 20, 1. col.—Hebreard (F.) 1. line: * *should precede title.* Last line: *after* "*XI,*" *add* Paris theses, v. 16.

Page 20, 2. col.—Heck (H.-D.) 2. line. P. *should be erased; after* 44, 3. line, *insert* Strasbourg theses.

Page 22, 2. col.—Hecker (J. F. C.) 2. title, 2. line: 1854 *should be* 1844.

Page 23, 1. col.—Hecquet (P.) 3. title, 1. line: ———. *should be* [———.] Last line: 13 l. *should be* 16 l.

Page 25, 1. col.—Hee (S.) 2. title, 2. line: Hinther *should be* Winther.

Page 29, 2. col.—Heidler (C. J.) 3. title. 4. line: Schlamen *should be* Schlamm.

Page 34, 1. col.—Heine (Carl). * *should precede title.*

Page 37, 2. col.—Heinroth (J. C. A.) 5. title, 3. line: Aug. *should be* Gus.

Page 41, 1. col.—Heister (L.) 4. title: Widman *should be* Widmann.

Page 49, 1. col.—Helmuth von Blücher *should be* von Blücher (H.)

Page 58, 1. col.—Hempel (C.) & Spiesmacher (Joh.) 3. title, 2. and 3. lines: hominem, 7 l., *should be* hominum . . . 7 l.; [1585] *should be* [1685].

Page 68, 2. col.—Henschel (A. W. E. T.) 4. line: M. S. *should be* m. s. 7. line: [1800] *should be* [1850].

Page 73, 1. col.—Herbreard (F.) *should be* Hebreard (F.)

Page 73, 2. col.—Herculanus [*or* Arculanus] (Joannes) *should be* Arculanus.

Page 78, 1. col.—Sedgwick (W.) 6. line: *after* 523, *add* 867, xxxix, 466.

Page 99, 2. col.—Jalade (L.-G.) 4. *title should be* Jalade-Lafond (G.)

Page 119, 2. col.—Hawkins (C.) 3. line: 1841–2, xxix *should be* 1842–3, xxxi.

Page 183, 2. col.—Herrman (Jules). Herrman *should be* Herrmann.

Page 185, 1. col.—Hertel (August). 1. line De pyæmia *should be* Die Pyämie.

Page 186, 1. col.—Hertz (H.) Aus dem *should read* ———. Aus dem *and follow* Hertz (Henricus).

Page 197, 1. col.—Hevelius (Ehregott J.) Ehregott *should be erased.*

Page 201, 2. col.—Heyn (Georg). 1. title, 4. line: 1814 *should be* 1884.

Page 213, 1. col.—Hillier (Thos.) 5. *title should precede* 4.

Page 216, 2. col.—Hingston (J. A.) *should be* Hingeston (J. A.)

Page 222, 2. col.—Savidon (F.-M.) *should be* Savidan.

Page 235, 1. col.—Annandale (T.) 2. line: 1873 *should be* 1870.

Page 246, 2. col.—Last title, 1. line: ἅπαντε *should be* ἅπαντα.

Page 247, 1. col.—Hippocrates. 5. title, 2. line: Latina *should be* latina.

Page 248, 1. col.—Hippocrates. 6. title, 5. line: octimes tri *should be* octimestri.

Page 251, 1. col.—Vallesius (F.) 2. line: viii *should be* vii.

Page 252, 1. col.—Hippocrates. 5. title, 1. line: 8° *should be* 4°.

Page 254, 1. col.—Marinellus (J.) *should be* Marinelli (J.)

Page 254, 2. col.—Taxier (C.) *should be* Tixier (C.)

Page 259, 1. col.—Hirschhorn (A.) 1. line: pronkanii *should be* pronkanii.

Page 259, 2. col.—Hirsekorn (C. G.) 1. line: opus *should follow* Diss. sistens arthritidis.

Page 271, 1. col.—Hoc (In) . . . 1531. 2. *line should be* medicinis.

Page 273, 1. col.—Hodge (William H.) 4. line: 18+ pp. *should be* 24 pp.

Page 277, 1. col.—Höischer (J. C.) 1. title, 3. line: 4° *should be* 8°. 2. title, 2. line: 1835 *should be* 1825.

Page 286, 1. col.—Pomarius (S.) & Hoffmann (F.) Hoffmann *should be dropped, and* altenia *should read* ultima.

Page 286, 2. col.—Hoffmann (G. L.) 7. line: Nabel *should be* Nebel.

Page 324, 2. col.—Sandforde *should be* Sanforde.

Page 338, 2. col.—Hornigberger (J. M.) *should be* Honigberger (J. M.)

Page 354, 2. col.—Hopkins (E. V.) 3. line: 1879 *should be* 1871.

Page 369, 2. col.—Horstius (J. O.) 2. line: olfactororum *should be* olfactoriorum. 3. line: [etc.] *should be erased.*

Page 407, 2. col.—Moscow. 6. line: zorodskaya . . . *should be* gorodskaya.

Page 418, 1. col.—Goralevicha (I. A.) pt. 4, 1, *should be* pt. 4, 15–70.

Page 441, 2. col.—Lehmann (L.) 2. line: geburende *should be* gebrende.

Page 474, 1. col.—House (The) surgeon, etc., *should be entered under* Hand (W. M.)

Page 489, 1. col.—Hufeland (C. W.) 14. title, 2. line: Bosquet *should be* Bonsquet.

Page 489, 2. col.—Hufer (J.) *should be* Gufer (J.)

Page 492, 2. col.—*Last title under* Hugues (J.) *should be* 3. *title under* Huguet (A.-B.-H.)

Page 509, 1. col.—Lister (M.) 3. *title should be dropped.*

Page 516, 1. col.—Hunter (John)[1]. 9. title, 1. line: The same. *should be erased, and insert* ———. A treatise on the blood, inflammation, and gunshot wounds.

Page 523, 2. col.—Hutchinson (James)[2]. 2. *title should be* ———. The same. *and should follow* 3. *title.*

Page 643, 1. col.—Chenenaillie (L.-L.) *should be transposed to* Hygiene (*Rural*).

Page 646, 2. col.—von Vestenhof (F. H. R.) *should be* Hoffmann (F.)

Page 650, 2. col.—Tournon. 8. line: 1803 *should be* 1789.

Page 735, 2. col.—Hypertrophy. *Add after See, also,* Dwarfs *and giants.*

Page 762, 2. col.—Alsinet (D. J.) *should be* Pomme.

Page 769, 1. col.—I. (H.) *should be* Jacobi (H.)

Page 792, 1. col.—Imbert de la Touche (P.). 3. *title should be* Imbert Delonnes (A.-B.)

Page 793, 1. col.—Cyelopedia. 2. line: xiv *should be* xvi.

Page 799, 2. col.—ab Indagine (J.) 4. line: signum *should be* signorum. 7. line: Gratavoli *should be* Grataroli. Last line: 1563 *should be* 1663.

Page 840, 1. col.—Infants (*Diseases of*). *Add, after* Children (*Diseases of*), Convulsions *in infants, etc.*

Page 874, 1. col.—Bandet. 2. line: 175 *should be* 275.

Page 896, 2. col.—Austro-Hunnary *should be* Anstro-Hungary.

Page 929, 2. col.—State Lunatic Asylum, at Worcester. 2. line: 1833-4 *should be* 1833-4 to 1883-4; 1834 *should be* 1834-85.

Page 948, 2. col.—de Caillenx (G.) *should be* Girard de Caillenx.

Page 951, 2. col.—Thurman (J.) Thurman *should be* Thurnam.

Page 957, 2. col.—Insane (*Diseases of*). 5. line: hear *should be* ear.

Page 993, 1. col.—Selmer (H.) 1. line: Eilstand *should be* Tilstand.

Page 1017, 2. col.—Liebermeister (C.) *Entry should be dropped.*

Page 1027, 2. col.—Hagen (F. W.) 3. line: 1877 *should be* 1876.—Lombroso (C.) 6. line: iii *should be* ii.

Page 1034, 2. col.—King (W. P.) 2. line: taxhæmia *should be* toxhæmia.

VOL. VII.

Page 4, 1. col.—Instructions how to possess good health *should go under* Langstaff (G.) *as author.* 6. line: *after* doctor *insert* 2. ed.

Page 15, 1. col.—International Medical Congress. 3. *title should be dropped.*

Page 69, 2. col.—Struebing (C. F.) 2. line: [1860] *should be* [1840].

Page 141, 1. col.—J. (W.) 6. line: Lapis *should be* lapis; Tayvam *should be* yervam.—Jablonowski (J.) Last title: beberini *should be* bebeerini.

Page 150, 1. col.—Jacobs (J. C.) 2., 3., *and* 4. *titles should be* Jacobs (Jan Bernard).

Page 151, 2. col.—Jacopi (G.) 1. line: [1799-1813] *should be* [1779-1813].

Page 152, 2. col.—Titzingh (A.) *should be* Titsingh (A.)

Page 154, 2. col.—von Jaeger (C. C. F.) 2. line: [1775-1828] *should be* [1773-1828].

Page 166, 1. col.—James (Robt.) 9. title, last line: [*Also, in:* P., v. 506.] *should be erased.*

Page 209, 2. col.—Winsor (T.) *should be* Windsor (T.)

Page 233, 1. col.—Jeffreys (John) *should be* Jeffries (John)[1].

Page 243, 1. col.—Fayrer (J.) 1. line: Jews *should be* jaws.—Hough (J. S.) *All entries under this heading should be dropped.*

Page 244, 2. col.—Joannitius, 1. *line, should be* Joannitius [Abu Zeid Honem] [809-873]. 6. line: 8° *should be* 12°.

Page 281, 2. col.—Jones (G. M.) 2. title, 10. line: Lond. *should be* Lond.

Page 287, 1. col.—Jordanus (T.) 2. title, 1. and 2. lines: thermarium Zeplicensium *should be* thermarum Teplicensium.

Page 293, 2. col.—Journal de chimie médicale, etc. 2. title: The same. *should be erased.*

Page 310, 1. col.—Jungmann (E.) *Title should be preceded by* *.

Page 311, 2. col.—Junken von Längegg (F.) Junken *should be* Junker.

Page 342, 1. col.—Kahleis (F. G.) 3. line: cœnæstesi *should be* Cœnæsthesi.

Page 343, 2. col.—Kaiser (C. F. G.) 3. line: tratio *should be* trato.

Page 345, 2. col.—Kalbé (Louis) *should be* Kablé (Louis).

Page 348, 2. col.—Kaltschmied (C. F.) 10. title, last line: [1756] *should be* [1736].

Page 351, 1. col.—Kannigiesser (G. H.) 3. title, 4. line: vitæ *should be* vitis.

Page 362, 2. col.—Heath (C.) A manual of minor surgery and bandaging [etc.] *should be erased, and insert* Practical anatomy: a manual of dissections.

Page 375, 1. col.—Annan (S.) 1. line: letter *should be* lecture.

Page 378, 2. col.—Kerner (C. A. J.) 8. title, 3. line: interdiffusion *should be* inter-diffusion.

Page 379, 2. col.—Kerst (J. F.) 4. line: 1820 *should be* 1829.

Page 382, 2. col.—van Ketwich Verschuur (James Adrianus). James *should be* Janus.

Page 383, 1. col.—Key (E. A. H.) 1. title, 2. and 4. lines: ändningssält *should be* ändningssätt; anmarningar *should be* anmarkningar; sinnesorganernor *should be* sinnesorganerna.

Page 433, 1. col.—Simson (H. B.) 2. line: kyestheine *should be* Kyestheini.

Page 433, 2. col.—Kijkjes. 1. title, 2. line: gelant *should be* galaat.

Page 434, 2. col.—Killiches. * De struma *and* German text *should be erased, and read as title:* Abhandlung über den Kropf.

Page 435, 2. col.—King (Alfred F. A.) Alfred *should be* Albert.

Page 441, 2. col.—Kirchenn (G. L.) τῷ λοιμῷ: *should be* του λοιμου:

Page 447, 2. col.—Trinkquellen (Die). [1809] *should be* [1869.]

Page 449, 1. col.—Kinck (Samuel). convenientia *should be* convenientiam.

Page 457, 2. col.—Kley (F. A.) *should be* * Diss. sistens descriptiones, etc.

Page 464, 1. col.—Knapp (H.) 10. title, 5. line: gummi *should be* gummy.

Page 464, 2. col.—*Entries under* Knapp (J. H.) *should go under* Knapp (Hermann).

Page 477, 2. col.—Stone (J. O.) 2. line: "*Ibid.*," *should be struck out, and insert* N. York J. M.

Page 506, 2. col.—Koch (Robt.)[1] 6. title, 1. line: Resprechung *should be* Besprechung.

Page 509, 2. col.—Koehler (Henricus)[1]. *Title should be preceded by* *.

Page 511, 1 col.—von Kölliker (Albert). 8. title, 2. line: 1862 *should be* 1863.

Page 520, 2. col.—Koster (Max). 2. line: *after* 1 l. *add* 8°.

Page 532, 1. col.—Kolminski (S.) *should be* Kośmiński (S.)

Page 533, 2. col.—Konmiss. 3. line: Kefir *should be* Kephir.

Page 534, 1. col.—Strange *should be* Stange.

Page 535, 2. col.—Kovacs (Tatai Georgius) *should be* Kovacs Tatai (Georgius).

Page, 547, 2. col.—Kregelius de Steinbach (C. F.) Steinbach *should be* Sternbach.

Page 564, 2. col.—Kübn (C. G.) 4. title, 3 line: Trinka *should be* Trinks.

Page 687, 1. col.—Tissier (A. Y. C.) 1. line: (A. Y. C.) *should be* (A. C.)

Page, 758, 1. col.—Abernathy (C. C.) 2. line: vi *should be* v.

Page 758, 2. col.—Ford (J. P.) 3. line: 1853 *should be* 1856.

Page 762, 1. col.—Lacuna (Andrea) *should be* a Lacuna (Andreas).

Page 768, 1. col.—Lafont (L. Alfred). 3. line: 1856 *should be* 1866.

Page 772, 1. col.—*The name* de La Harpe *should be entered as* de la Harpe.

Page 781, 1. col.—de la Mettrie (J.-O.) 4. title, 2. line: 1748 *should be* 1750.

Page 783, 2. col.—de Lamzweerde (J. B.) 2. line: Swammerdamianæ *should be* Swammerdammianæ. 3. line: Rœi *should be* Ræi.

Page 785, 2. col.—Lancisi (Joannes Marias). Marias *should be* Maria.

Page 788, 2. col.—Landois (L.) 3. title, 2. line: Versuchungen *should be* Versuchen.

Page 809, 2. col.—Larmont [M.] & Co. 2. line: *after* 410 pp. *add* 28 pl.

Page 811, 1. col.—Larrey (D.-J.) Clinique chirurgicale, etc., *should have Nonpareil note to follow title:* v. 1–3 have on title-page "1792 jusqu'en 1829"; v. 4 . . . "jusqu'en 1832"; v. 5 . . . "jusqu'en 1836". ———. The same. Chirurgische Klinik *should have Nonpareil note to follow title:* A translation of v. 1–4 only. ———. Observations on wounds, etc., *should have Nonpareil note after title:* Translation of v. 1 of his Clinique chirurgicale.

Page 827, 1. col.—Foulis (D.) 3. line: vii *should be* ii.

Page 862, 2. col.—Hering. 3. line: [Catarrbal errosions] *should be* [Catarrhal erosions.]

Page 876, 2. col.—Lattorff (A.) 3. line: tuberculus *should be* tuberculis.
Page 879, 1. col.—Laumonier (A.) No. 225 *should be* 221.—Clémenceau. 2. line: 303 *should be* 330.
Page 882, 2. col.—Laurentius (J. H.) *'Υστερυδέριασις *should be* *Υστερυδέριασις.
Page 886, 2. col.—Lavater (J. C. C.) 2. title, last line: -92 *should be* -98.
Page 887, 1. col.—Lavedan (A.) Nonpareil note: Plenk *should be* Plenck.
Page 888, 1. col.—Laville. 4. title, 2. line: Tougera *should be* Fougera.
Page 888, 2. col.—de Lavison (Rufz) *should be* Rufz de Lavison.
Page 920, 2. col.—Leclerc (L.) 5. line: *before* 587 *insert* 2 v.
Page 927, 2. col.—Lee (C. C.) 2. title, Nonpareil note: N. Y. *should be* Phila.
Page 928, 1. col.—Lee (Edwin). 4. title, 1. line: frequent *should be* frequented.

VOL. VIII.

Page 7, 1. col.—Lehmann (J. A.) 4. line: 1850 *should be* 1750.
Page 8, 1. col.—Lehnert (Max). 4. line: 1856 *should be* 1866.—von Lehnhossek (Josef). *Entry should be dropped.*
Page 19, 2. col.—Lemenager (P.-A.-A.) 2. line: *after* principalement *insert* sur le traitement.
Page 20, 2. col.—de Lemery (N.) 9. title, 4. line: 778 *should be* 788.
Page 21, 1. col.—Lemmann (J. L.) *should be* Lehmann (J. E.)
Page 59, 1. col.—Leroy (L.) 7. *title should be transposed to precede* 4. *title.*
Page 59, 2. col.—Leroy de la Fandignère. Fandignère *should be* Faudignère.
Page 61, 1. col.—Lersch (B. M.) 5. line: 1850 *should be* 1840.
Page 67, 1. col.—Letellier (J.-B.-L.) 2. title, 1. line: ———. *should be* —— & Spenenx.
Page 70, 2. col.—Letters descriptive of the Virginia Springs, etc., *should be* Nicklin (P. H.) *as author.*
Page 91, 2. col.—Levin (P. A.) Levin *should be* Lewin.
Page 92, 2. col.—Levoger (M.) Levoger *should be* Levoyer.
Page 112, 2. col.—Liedbeck (P. J.) 4. title, 2. line: Hayberg *should be* Hagberg.
Page 146, 2. col.—Lind (James) [1716-94] *should be* Lind (James)[1].—Lind (James)[1]. 6. *and* 7. *titles should be* Lind (James)[2].
Page 147, 2. col.—Lindemann (H.) 2. title, 1. line: *insert* * *before title.*
Page 149, 1. col.—Linder [Lindestolpe] (J.) 2. title, 1. line: Strijdfåå *should be* Skrijdfåå.—Lindermann (Heinrich). *This title should be erased.*
Page 171, 1. col.—Literary *men. After* Librarians *insert period, and* 3. *line should be erased.*
Page 254, 2. col.—de Treitas Crissiuma (E.) Treitas *should be* Freitas.
Page 295, 2. col.—Liverpool. 2. *title,* 1. *line, should read* Newland (J.) Liverpool, past and present, etc.
Page 308, 2. col.—von Loder (J. C.) 20. title, 3. line: Freiber *should be* Treiber.
Page 319, 1. col.—Loh (Alex.) 3. title, last line: xi *should be* xxxviii.
Page 339, 1. col.—London (The) Dissector. 3. line: *after* [etc.] *insert* [By J. Scratchley.]
Page 348, 2. col.—Longolius (Joh. Dan.) & Ungnad (J. (S.) *should be* Longolius (Paulus Daniel.) & Ungnad (J. S.) 2. line: *ἀνθρωποδυσιας should be ἀνθρωποθυσίας.*
Page 349, 2. col.—Lonicerus (A.) 2. title, 2. line: Meseii *should be* Mesne.
Page 357, 2. col.—Lostorfer's *corpuscles. This title should be dropped.*
Page 371, 1. col.—Lucæ (S. C.) *should be* Lucae.
Page 383, 1. col.—Lüsberg (J.) Lüsberg *should be* Liisberg.
Page 384, 2. col.—Luigi (Cararra Zanotti) *should be* Carrara (L. Z.).—Luiscius (A. van S.) [1753-1829] *should be erased; also* 4. *and* 5. *lines should be erased.*
Page 439, 2. col.—Lusk (Wm. T.) 8. title, 1. line: *after* The same. *insert* [2. ed.]
Page 442, 1. col.—Lutz (Adolf)[2]. *Same author as preceeding.*
Page 455, 1. col.—Stenon (N.) Last line: 4° *should be* 16°.
Page 465, 2. col.—Lystenius (Joh. Augustus). 2. line: Augustus *should be erased.*—Lytham urban district. 3. line: William I. *should be* William E.
Page 470, 2. col.—Macbride (David). 4. *title should be transposed to* 3. *title.*
Page 478, 2. col.—Macer (Æmilius). [B. C. 70-16?] *should be erased, and insert* [*or* Floridus].
Page 481, 1. col.—Machfredus (Abrahamus). 16. line: anhere *should be* anbero. 17. line: Liegnitz *should be* Lignitz. 18. line: M. *should be* N.
Page 485, 2. col.—Mackenzie (M.) 7. title, 1. line: *after* The same. *insert* v. 2.
Page 489, 2. col.—Maclean Asylum, etc. 1. line: Charleston *should be* Charlestown.
Page 504, 2. col.—*The entries under* Maeyen (Philippus) *should go under* May [Mey] (Philippe).
Page 512, 1. col.—Magne (J.-H.) 4. title, 1. line: bovines *should be* ovines.
Page 518, 1. col.—de Monteyre (A.-J.) *should be* de Montegre (A.-J.)
Page 531, 2. col.—Maillard (N.) Last line: 1754 *should be* 1764.
Page 537, 2. col.—Majerus (Michael). 1. line: Maierus *should be* Mayer.
Page 549, 2. col.—Malgaigne (J.-F.) 18. title, 4. line: *add* (*Nonpareil*): Is the introduction to Paré's works, but with new title as above. It was put out in 1870.
Page 553, 1. col.—Mallet (J. W.) 8. title, 5. line: Potomac *should be* potable.—Malley (A. Cowley). 5. line: microscope *should be* microscopic.
Page 574, 2. col.—Manchester Southern Hospital, etc., *should follow* Manchester Schools for the Deaf, etc.
Page 577, 1. col.—Manfredini (G.) 2. title, last line: 1878 *should be* 1828.
Page 579, 1. col.—Mangold (C. A.) 3. *title should be erased.*
Page 583, 1. col.—Schwarzacher (J. N.) 2. *title should be erased.*
Page 590, 2. col.—Maragliano (E.) Last title, 1. line: clinico medico *should be* di clinica medica.
Page 591, 2. col.—Marat. 2. line: 1748 *should be* 1784.
Page 603, 1. col.—Maristang (L. E.) *Title should be preceded by* *.
Page 615, 2. col.—Bertillon (J.) 3. line: 2 v. *should be erased.*
Page 625, 2. col.—Marshall (John)[2]. 4. *entry should be transposed to* Marshall (John)[4].
Page 636, 2. col.—Martin (Robert)[3]. *After* Menschen *insert* [Strasburg].
Page 642, 2. col.—Martius (C.-F.) 4. title, last line: et pharm., 1839 *should read* prat., Par., 1839, vi. 5. title, 2. line: 51 *should be* 31; Langrnnd *should be* Langrand; 1845 *should be* 1843.
Page 645, 2. col.—Paillard (Alex.) & Marx *should be dropped.*
Page 646, 1. col.—Marx (K. F. H.) 8. title: *add* The same. *and transpose to preceede* 7. title.
Page 654, 1. col.—Massa (N.) *Venetus.* 7. title, 2. line: acre *should be* aere.
Page 662, 2. col.—Massachusetts (The) Eclectic. 3. line: v. 1-6, 1881-6. *should be* v. 1-5, 1881-5.
Page 676, 2. col.—Lippincott (J. A.) 4. line: 212 *should be* 242.
Page 714, 2. col.—Matteucci (C.) 1. title, 5. line: Lavi *should be* Savi.
Page 716, 2. col.—Matthiæ (F. C.) 2. line: Meerman's *should be* Meermann's.
Page 718, 2. col.—Matynsbenkof (I.) *should be* Matyushenkof (I.)
Page 726, 1. col.—de Maurienne (A.-Petit) *should be* Petit de Maurienne (A.)
Page 732, 1. col.—Mayer (Carl Joseph). Mayer *should be* Meyer.
Page 735, 2. col.—Maygrier (J.-P.) 7. *title,* 1. *line, should be* ———. The same. 9. *title should be transposed to be* 4. *title.*
Page 736, 2. col.—Maynwaringe (E.) 6. title, 8. line: their *should be* the.
Page 744, 1. col.—de Meara (Dermntio). Dermutio *should be* Dermutius.—de Meara (Edmundo). Edmundo *should be* Edmundns.
Page 767, 1. col.—Meckel (J. F.) 1. *title should follow* System, etc., *on p.* 766.—Conner (P. S.) 4. line: *after* 1870 *add* n. s.
Page 772, 1. col.—Medicæ, etc., *should read, after* donati: 2. v. fol. [*Paris*], *exeud. H. Stephanus,* 1567.
Page 780, 1. col.—Medical (The) Observer. 2. line: 1806 *should be transposed to end of title. Last title,* 1. *line, should be* ———. The same.
Page 806, 1. col.—Friend (J.) Friend *should be* Freind.
Page 807, 2. col.—Medicinische Anekdoten *should go under* [Dumonchaux] *as author.*
Page 809, 1. col.—Seyfredus (H. C.) 2. line: matre *should be* marte.—Some observations made upon the serpent, etc., *should go under* [Pechey] *as author.*

Page 809, 2. col.—Volucrinia Lepida *Stutzerensis. Add* speciebus *to end of title.*
Page 912, 1. col.—Physicians, etc. 4. line: Caermathenshire *should be* Caermarthenshire. 9. line: Llyn y van *should be* Llyn y Van.
Page 928, 1. col.—Oppenheim (F. W.) 3. line: Turkei *should be* Türkei.

Page 969, 2. col.—Falcutius (N.) 2. line: 1491 *should be* 1490–91.
Page 971, 2. col.—Gilbertus *Anglicus.* 4. line: *Ven tiis,* 1510, should be [*Lugduni,* 1510].
Page 1062, 1. col.—Mossakowski (P.) *should be transposed to* 1. *col., p.* 1063.

VOL. IX.

Page 18, 2. col.—Smith (J.) *should be* Metzger (J. D.)
Page 67, 1. col.—Medicinische Anekdoten *should go under* [Dumonchanx] *as author.*
Page 67, 2. col.—Medicinische und chirurgische, etc., 1. *and* 2. *lines, should be* Medicinischer und chirurgischer Berlinischer wöchentlicher, etc.
Page 72, 2. col.—Medizinische Nationalzeitung [etc.], 3. line: *Altenberg* should be *Altenburg.*
Page 76, 1. col.—Megerlin (A.) 2. line: 1665 *should be* 1679.
Page 97, 1. col.—Mellin (C. J.) 2. title, 3. line: 309–312 pp. *should be erased.*
Page 108, 2. col.—Memoir of William Proctor, jr. Proctor *should be* Procter.
Page 109, 1. col.—Mémoires de l'Académie, etc., 14. *title,* 1. *line, should be erased, and insert* ——. The same.
Page 110, 1. col.—Memorabilien der Heilkunde. 3. line: Rausch *should be* Kausch.
Page 112, 2. col.—Memorie del reale Istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere. Classe di lettere e scienze matematiche e naturali. 2. line: *after the word* di *omit* lettere e.
Page 140, 2. col.—Wurstschmidt (J. O.) 2. line: præ-naturalis *should be* præternaturalis. 3. line: 1770 *should be* 1670.
Page 181, 1. col.—Kalbé (L.) *should be* Kablé (L.)
Page 197, 1. col.—Merriman (Samuel). 4. *title should be transposed to* 2. *title.*
Page 197, 2. col.—von Mertens (Charles). 5. *title should be transposed to be* 4. *title.*
Page 199, 1. col.—Merzdorff (J. F. A.) 2. line: de la Roche *should be* De la Roche.
Page 210, 1. col.—Metaphysics. 2. line: Philosophy *should be erased.*
Page 231, 1. col.—Meusell (J. G.) Meusell *should be* Meusel.
Page 239, 1. col.—Meyer Ahrens (K.) 6. title, last line: *u. Zürich* should be erased and insert *& Freiburg i. B.*
Page 244, 2. col.—Michælis *should be* Michaelis.—Michaelis. 4. title, 1. line: Erkrankten *should be* erkrankten.
Page 246, 2. col.—Michailoff (V. I.) 6. line: 133 pp. *should be* 137 pp. 2. *title should be erased.*
Page 266, 1. col.—Rigout (A.) Last title, last line: *after* micro-chimique *insert* des principes immédiats de l'économie animale.
Page 267, 2. col.—Wythes (J. H.) Wythes *should be* Wythe.
Page 271, 2. col.—Quarterly Journal, etc. 1. line: Miscroscopical *should be* Microscopical.
Page 278, 1. col.—Mid-Cheshire, etc. 2. line: Mapinson *should be* Makinson.
Page 278, 2. col.—Middendorp (H. A.) 2. line: maagzeer *should be* maagzweer.
Page 315, 1. col.—Mills (Charles K.) 2. title, 4. line: 954 *should be* 594.
Page 318, 2. col.—Minadous (Aurelius). 1. line: Virulenta *should be* Virulentia.
Page 328, 2. col.—Mind in nature. 4. line: 1855 *should be* 1885.—Johnson (G.) 3. line: *insert after* "ii." 85; 155;
Page 329, 2. col.—Minder (Daniel) *should be* Mindner (Daniel).
Page 336, 1. col.—Minnesota Hospital for the Insane, *last title, should go under* Minnesota Hospital College.
Page 344, 1. col.—Mississippi Valley Medical Monthly, etc. 4. line: The *should be erased.*
Page 347, 2. col.—Mitchell (Samuel Weir). Samuel *should be* Silas.
Page 362, 1. col.—Moiseau (A.) 1. line: vénéneux *should be* venimeux. 3. line: figures *should be* piqûres.
Page 364, 1. col.—Molard (Victor). Last line: *add* No. 196.
Page 383, 1. col.—Monod (Louis). 2. title, 2. line: *after* 1868 *insert* P.
Page 384, 1. col.—Monro (Alex.)[2] *Last title should be last title under* Monro (Alex.)[1]
Page 398, 1. col.—Bray (A.) Bry (A.) *is author.*
Page 405, 1. col.—Villeneuve. 5. line: 1730 *should be* 1830.
Page 426, 2. col.—Montanus (J. B.) 13. *title should go under* Montanus *Vicentinus.*
Page 429, 2. col.—Montén (A. U.) 3. line: *Londoni* should be *Londini.*
Page 430, 2. col.—Monteverdi (Angelo). 2. title, 3. line: snoi *should be* suoi.
Page 437, 1. col.—Monvenoux (F.) *Should be* 1092 pp. *instead of* 1106.

Page 473, 1. col.—Mortimer (Cromwell). 3. title, 2. line: 30 pp. 4°. *should be erased.*
Page 474, 1. col.—Morton (R.) *After* 6. *title, last line, add* [P., v. 720.]
Page 479, 2. col.—Mosino (Philipp) *should be erased, and insert* von Richter (P. A.) *as author.*
Page 486, 1. col.—Moudan (P. L. G.) Moudan *should be* Moudan.
Page 491, 2. col.—Moutet (A. J.) 2. *title should go under* Moutet (J. F.) *as author.*
Page 506, 2. col.—Moynac (L.) 6. title, 1. line: The same. *should be erased.*
Page 511, 1. col.—Mülich (J. F.) 3. line: [1723] *should be* [1725].
Page 518, 2. col.—Müller (Joh.)[2] 6. title, 1. line: Vorlesung *should be* Vorlesungen.
Page 527, 2. col.—Mulder (Joh. Andreas) *should be* Mulder (Jan. Andries).
Page 529, 1. col.—Muller (H. F.) Muller *should be* Müller.
Page 535, 1. col.—Munaret (J.-M.-P.) 5. title, 1. line: *after* ——. *insert* The same. *and transpose to follow* 2. *title, p.* 534, *under this author.*
Page 539, 1. col.—Munsell (H.) *should be* Maunsell (H.)
Page 543, 1. col.—Murphy *should be* Mühry (Georg Friedr.)
Page 597, 2. col.—Muzzi (L.) 2. title, last line: *Add* [P., v. 905.]
Page 624, 1. col.—Nancrede (C. B.) 1. *title, last line, should be* Phila. M. Times, 1879–80, x.
Page 632, 2. col.—Narrative (A) of the treatment [etc.] *should go under* [Percival (John)] *as author.*
Page 636, 2. col.—National Academy of Sciences. 1. title, 3. line: 399 *should be* 339.
Page 692, 2. col.—Neeffen (Joh.) Last line: *Dresden* should be *Dressden.*
Page 697, 1. col.—Gray & Ellis (H.) 2. line: *before* 1816 *insert* Lond.
Page 781, 2. col.—Mitchell (S. W.) 5. *and* 6. *titles should be transposed to precede* 3. *title.* 6. title, 6. line: Dordrecht *should be* Utrecht.
Page 782, 1. col.—Tischler (A.) Tischler (A.) *should be* Playfair (W. S.)
Page 797, 1. col.—de Hérédinoff *should be* de Hérodinoff.
Page 810, 1. col.—Nesbit (W.) *should be* Nisbet (W.)
Page 818, 2. col.—*The entries under* Appia (L.) *refer to* Geneva.
Page 827, 1. col.—Neuralgia. *Insert* Acrodynia; *after* "*See, also*".
Page 827, 2. col.—Neuralgia. Foot (*Painful*) *should be inserted.*
Page 863, 2. col.—Nêve (P.-L.) 2. line: 1734 *should be* 1834.
Page 878, 2. col.—New Orleans (The) Medical Record. 4. line: 1863 *should be* 1866.
Page 893, 1. col.—Protestant Episcopal Church *should be* Shepherd's Fold of the Protestant Episcopal Church.
Page 903, 1. col.—New York (*State*). 6. title, 2. line: provisions *should be* poisons.
Page 905, 1. col.—New York (*State*). 3. title, 2. line: lamps *should be* lands.
Page 920, 2. col.—New York Society for the Relief of [etc.]3., 4., 5., *and* 6. *lines should be transposed to* 2. *title,* 1. *col., p.* 921.
Page 922, 2. col.—New Zealand. 2. title, 1. line: imigration *should be* immigration.
Page 930, 2. col.—Nicolai (E. A.) 10. title, 2. line: [Hieronymus] *should be* [Hieronymi].
Page 939, 1. col.—von Niemeyer (F.) 4. *title,* 1. *line, should be* ——. The same.
Page 944, 2. col.—Nikander. 5. *and* 6. *titles should be transposed to be* 2. *and* 3. *titles, respectively.*
Page 945, 2. col.—Niles (Nathaniel) & Russ (John D.) (Nathaniel) *should be* (Nathaniel), jr.
Page 950, 1. col.—Winz (E. E.) *should be* Wing (C. E.)
Page 968, 2. col.—Norblad (E. A.) *should be* Nordblad.
Page 973, 2. col.—Northampton, Massachusetts. Last title, 1. line: Massachusetts *should be erased and* England *inserted.*
Page 1029, 2. col.—Nürnburger (C. F.) 13. title, 3. line: Posewit] *should be* Posewitz].
Page 1034, 1. col.—Nuovi-Commentarj. 3. line: Ruggeri *should be* Ruggieri.
Page 1040, 1. col.—State Charity Aid Association. 2. title, 1. line: No. 2, 2 *should be erased, and insert* XI.
Page 1050, 2. col.—Nymmanus (G.) 2. title, 1. line: 62 pp. *should be* 87 pp.

VOL. X.

Page 3, 1. col.—Oherlin (G.) 1. line: glandes *should be* grandes.

Page 9, 2. col.—Observations on the duties, etc., *should go under* Gregory (John) *as author.*

Page 47, 2. col.—Hatin (J.) 2. title: 16° *should be* 12°; *Paris* should be *Bruxelles.* 3. *title should be dropped.*

Page 75, 2. col.—Octerlony (J. A.) Octerlony *should be* Onebterlony.

Page 81, 1. col. — Oedmansson (E. L. W.) 3. line: ujmames *should be* njurarnes.

Page 113, 1. col.—Offenbach (P.) Offenbach *should be* Uffenbach.

Page 124, 2. col.—Oldberg (Oscar). Last title, 1. line: —— *should be* —— & Wall (Otto A.)

Page 130, 2. col.—Oliver (James). 1. title, 2. line: 1838 *should be* 1888.

Page 162, 1. col.—Walther (D. W.) *should be* Tralles *as author.*

Page 174, 1. col.—Oppenheim (F. G.) 4. line: *before* 24 pp. *insert* [Heidelberg.] 5. line: *before* [P., v. *insert Also.*

Page 178, 2. col.—Orbicius (H.) *should be* Obicins (H.)

Page 196, 1. col.—Orfila (P.[-M.-J.-B.]) 11. title, 9. line: From the French *should be erased.*

Page 196, 2. col.—Orfila (P.[-M.-J.-B.]) 12. *title should be erased.*

Page 209, 2. col.—Hessing Frigyes. Roth (A.) *is author of this article.*

Page 241, 1. col.—Oulmont (Paul). 1. line: l'athétos *should be* l'athétose.

Page 360, 1. col.—Pajot (Charles). 9. *title*, 1. *line*, *should be* ——. The same.

Page 412, 2. col.—Taal (A.) 2. line: 1586 *should be* 1686.

Page 427, 1. col.—Rockwell (A. D.) 3. line: Tr. *should be* Bull.

Page 499, 1. col.—Armoudruz *should be* Amoudruz.

Page 504, 2. col.—Paris-fumeur. 3. line: after "*Bound with:*" *insert* Banesius.

Page 507, 2. col.—Parker (Peter). 4. title, 2. line: 132 pp. *should be* 32 pp.

Page 513, 1. col.—Parmigiano (G. T.) *should be* Tommasini (Giacomo).

Page 570, 2. col.—Gresswell (G.) 3. line: "*Ibid.*," *should be erased, and insert* Veterinarian, Lond.

Page 572, 1. and 2. cols.—*All entries under* Pathological Society of Dublin, *and to* Pathologist (The), *inclusive, should precede* Pathology.

Page 573, 2. col.—Patissier (P.) 7. title, 2. line: 1852 *should be* 1850. 5. line: 1857 *should be* 1851.

Page 588, 2. col.—Paytou (Richard), jr. Payton *should be* Peyton.

Page 612, 2. col.—Pellegrinus (J. B.) 4. line: 1882 *should be* 1582.

Page 623.—Wurth (P.) Wurth *should be* Würth.

Page 648, 2. col.—Penard (Louis). Penard *should be* Pénard.

Page 666, 2. col. — Pennsylvania. *Geological Survey.* 23. title, 3. line: White *should be* Wright.

Page 676, 1. col.—Peonius (M.) 4. line: Tabernomontanus *should be* Tabernaemontanus.

Page 684 1. col.—Percival (Wm.) Percival *should be* Percivall.

Page 685, 1. col.—Wyth *should be* Weil, *and* Wyth's *should be* Weil's.

Page 688, 1. col.—Perchoom (Cornelius). 3. title, 4. line: pratica *should be* practica. 5. line: ut mortuo *should be* ut ut mortuo.

Page 735, 1. col.—Publications de l'Institut royal grand-ducal de Luxemhourg. 5. line: grand-ducal *should be* grand-duché.

Page 747, 1. col.—Periodicals. Bulletin de la Société zoologique, etc. 2. line: 1854-72 *should be* 1854-62.

Page 751, 1. col.—Gazette de santé, etc. 5. line: 1880 *should be* 1780.

Page 752, 1. col.—Investigateur (L'). 3. line: *after* Institut *insert* historique.

Page 753, 1. col.—Journal de l'Institut. *After* institut *insert* historique.

Page 754, 1. col.—Journal de médecine de Lyon. *Beginning with* In Jan., 1869, *on* 5. *line, and all of* 6. *line, should be omitted.*

Page 755, 2. col.—Journal des sciences médicales de Lille. 7. line: in 1884 *should be* in 1887.

Page 756, 1. col.—Loire (La) médical. médical *should be* médicale.

Page 765, 2. col.—Revue thérapeutique du midi. Last line: *Marseille* should be *Montpellier.*

Page 769, 1. col.—Allgemeine medicinische Annalen des Jahres 1800. Jahres *should be* Jahrs. 1., 7., and 9. lines: medicinische *should be* medizinische. 2. and 4. lines: medicinischen *should be* medizinischen. 6. line: *Altenberg* should be *Altenburg.*—Allgemeine medicinische Annalen des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. medicinische *should be* medizinische. 2. line: *after* 4° *insert* "*Altenburg*".—Allgemeine medicinische Zeitung. medicinische *should be* medizinische. 4. line: *Altenberg* should be *Altenburg.*

Page 772, 2. col.—Archiv für die Gehurtshülfe, etc. 2. and 3. lines: *omit* und Pharmakologie.—Archiv gerichtlich-medicinischer, etc. 2. line: Assizen *should be* Assisen.

Page 773, 1. col.—Archiv für Magnetismus [etc.]. 3. line: *Strassburg* should be *Strasburg.*—Archiv der medizinischen Polizei [etc.]. 4. line: Beiträge *should be* Beyträge.

Page 773, 2. col.—Archiv für die pragmatische, etc. 1. line: Physiologie *should be* Psychologie.

Page 774, 1. col.—Artzneien *should be* Artzeneien, *and* Monatsschrift *should be* Monatschrift.

Page 775, 1. col.—Beiträge zum Archiv der medicinischen Polizei [etc.]: Beiträge *should be* Beyträge.—Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen. 2. line: Colm *should be* Cohn.

Page 775, 2. col — Beobachtungen und Bemerkungen aus der Gehurtshülfe [etc.]. 4. line, at end: zu *should be* in.

Page 777, 2. col.—Centralhlatt für klinische Medicin. 4. line: 1880–22 *should be* 1880–82.

Page 789, 2. col. — Medicinische Bihliothek. 2. line: 1783–8 *should be* 1783–95.

Page 790, 1. col. — Medicinische Unterhaltungs-Bihliothek. 3. line: v. 1–6 *should be* v. 1–10.

Page 791, 1. col. — Medizinische Nationalzeitung [etc.]. 3. line: *Altenberg* should be *Altenburg.*—Memorahilien der Heilkunde. 3. line: Rausch *should be* Kausch.

Page 792, 1. col.—Monatliche Mittheilungen [etc.]. 2. line: *after* Organ *insert* des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins.

Page 793, 2. col. — Neue wissenschaftliche Annalen [etc.]. 4. line: 1835 *should be* 1835–6.

Page 794, 2. col. — Neueste Sammlung [etc.]. 4. line: 1790–92 *should be* 1790–94.

Page 798, 2. col.—Thierärztliche Mittheilungen. Hrsg. von C. J. Fuchs. 5. line: In v. 11 *should be* In v. 7.

Page 800, 1. col.—Verhandlungen der physikalisch-medicinischen Gesellschaft in Würzburg. 3. line: 59 *should be* 60.

Page 803, 1. col.—Zeitschrift für Natur- und Heilkunde. 4. line: Carns *should be* Carus.

Page 805, 2. col.—Annals and Transactions of the British Homœopathic Society [etc.]. 5. line: 1887 *should be* 1889.

Page 806, 2. col.—Association Medical Journal. 11. and 12. lines: Winter *should be* Wynter.

Page 807, 1. col.—British Medical Journal. 3. line: Winter *should be* Wynter.

Page 808, 1. col.—Collective (The) Investigation Record. 3. line: Museum *should be* Association.

Page 809, 2. col.—Essays and observations. 3. line: 1854 *should be* 1754. 4. line: 1870 *should be* 1770.

Page 810, 2. col.—Hospital (The). 3. line: cure *should be* care.

Page 817, 1. col.—Memoirs of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. 2. line: *after* Manchester *insert* Warrington.

Page 821, 2. col.—Royal Institute [etc.]. *After* Architects. *insert* Transactions:

Page 822, 2. col. — Society (The) of Chemical Industry. 2. line: annual *should be* general.

Page 823, 2. col. — Transactions of the Veterinary Medical Association. 2. line: 1863 *should be* 1843.

Page 830, 2. col.—Actes de Congrès [etc.]. de *should be* du.

Page 833, 2. col.—Annali di chimica e di farmacologia. 2. line: atter *should be* in.

Page 834, 1. col.—Annali universali di medicina e chirurgia. 2. line: 1877 *should be* 1875.—Annali universali di medicina, compilati [etc.]. 9. line: 1877 *should be* 1875.

Page 834, 2. col.—Archivio ed atti [etc.]. 3. line: *Napoli* should be *Roma.*

Page 835, 2. col. — Atti dell' Atenio di Milano. Atenio *should be* Atenco.—Atti della reale Accademia medica di Roma. 5. line: dic *should be* di.

Page 836, 1. col.—Bollettino farmaceutico. 1. line: della *should be* delle. 2. line: italiana *should be* italiane.

Page 836, 2. col. — Bollettino delle sezione [etc.]. delle *should be* della.—Bollettino della Società tra i cultori [etc.]. 5. line: delle *should be* della.

Page 842, 1. col. — Memorie del reale Istituto Lombardo di scienee e lettere. Classe di lettere e scienze matematiche e naturali. 2. line: *after the word* di *omit* lettere e.

Page 849, 2. col. — Annales scholæ clinicæ chirurgicæ [etc.]. 4. line: *after* mdeccxlvi *insert* publici juris fecit T. Vanzetti annus academicus 1845–6.

Page 854, 1. col.—Anales de la Universidad de Chile. v. 31 *should be* v. 36.

Page 856, 1. col. — Revista medica. Publicação [etc.]. 4. line: 1887 *should be* 1877.

Page 868, 2. col.—Zeitschrift für schweizerische Statistik. 3. line: *after* Société *insert* suisse.
Page 876, 2. col.—Archives of Scientific, etc. and Surgery, 2. *line, should be omitted.*
Page 877, 2. col.—Berkshire (The) Medical Journal. 2. line: interest *should be* interests.
Page 928, 2. col.—Transactions of the Medical Society of the County of Albany. 4. line: Annals of the Medical Society *should be* Medical (The) Annals.
Page 1003, 2. col.—Stainhörvel (H.) Stainhörvel *should be* Stainhöwel.
Page 1004, 2. col.—Tridentinus (A. G.) *should be* Gallus (Andreas) *Tridentinus.*
Page 1008, 1. col.—Austria. 3. title, 3. line: Merck *should be* Werck.
Page 1018, 2. col.—*The entries under* England *should be transposed to follow* Egypt.
Page 1020, 2. col.—Short (A), etc., *should go under* De Foe (D.) *as author, and* [*Philadelphia*, 1793.] should read [*n. p., n. d.*]
Page 1029, 1. col.—Petermann (Andreas). 1. title, 3. line: Adler *should be* Ader.
Page 1034, 2. col.—Petit (J.-L.) 1. line: *after* des *insert* maladies des.
Page 1039, 2. col.—Pétrequin (J.-P.-E.) 4. title, 3. line: 1570 *should be* 1510.
Page 1045, 1. col.—von Pettenkoffer (Max Josef) Pettenkoffer *should be* Pettenkofer.

VOL. XI.

Page 54, 1. col.—Roche (S.) *Paris* should be *Lyon.*
Page 78, 2. col.—Philadelphia. *Board of Health, etc.* 3. title, last line: *insert* [P., v. 214.]
Page 218, 1 col.—Taschke (G. F.) Taschke *should be* Jaschke.
Page 240, 2. col.—Indagine (J.) 3. title, 7. line: Gratavoli *should be* Grataroli.
Page 244, 1. col.—Physiology. Karyokinesis *should be added before* Life.
Page 269, 2. col.—Rudolph *should be* Rudolphi.
Page 314, 1. col.—Pinæus (Severinus). 2. title, last line: 1634 *should be* 1639.
Page 330, 1. col.—Pistoris [*i. e.*, Beckers]. Pistoris *should be* Pistor.
Page 352, 2. col.—Plate (Erich Otto). 1. line: Mittheilungen *should be* Mitteilungen.
Page 357, 2. col.—Platner (J. Z.) *The* 8.-10. *titles should follow* 5. *title.*
Page 445, 1. col.—Rigan (L.) Rigau *should be* Ricau.
Page 493, 1 col.—Ponce [de] Santa Cruz (Antonio) *should be* Santa Cruz (Antonio).
Page 514, 1. col.—della Porta (G. B.) [1536-165] *should be* [1536-1615].
Page 564, 2. col.—Prati Attilio & Tempesti *should go under anonymous title, under* Etudè.
Page 572, 1. col.—Pregnancy (*Complications of*). Syphilis, Teeth (*Diseases of*): Syphilis *should be* Syphilitic. (*Diseases of*) *should be dropped.*
Page 682, 1. col.—Profily (John). 1. line: essay *should be* easy.
Page 687, 2. col.—Propriac *should be* Propiac.—Proportions. 3. line: *insert* ; Symmetry.
Page 692, 2. col.—Touplain (E.) 2. line: 1874 *should be* 1872.
Page 769, 1. col.—*After* Velpeau (A.), 1. *title, insert In:* Hatin (Jules). La manœuvre de tous les accouchemens [etc.]. 3. éd. 12°. *Brux.*, [1834], 189-327.
Page 847, 2. col.—Schelhammerus (G. C.) 8. line: *after* "*Also, in:*" *insert* Nihell (J.) *as author.*
Page 906, 1. col.—Bandot. 2. line: 1874-6, vii, *should be* 1873-4, vi.—Beauvais (L.) 3. line: *Also*, Repriut *should be erased.*
Page 971, 1. col.—[R. (A.)][1] *should be* R[oss] (A[lexander]).
Page 979, 1. col.—Radde (Otto). 3. line: [*n. d.*] *should be* [1877.]
Page 1018, 2. col.—Gilles de la Fourette. 2. line: Fourette *should be* Tourette.
Page 1019, 1. col.—Toulmouche (A.) 4. line: à pein *should be* à peine.
Page 1032, 2. col.—Rausch (J. J.) Rausch *should be* Kausch.
Page 1043, 2. col.—Read [Al.-Phil.] 2. title, 6 line: 39 pp. *should be* 93 pp.
Page 1087, 1. col.—Storer (H. B.) *should be* Storer (H. R.)
Page 1091, 1. col.—Redi (F.) 5. *title should be transposed to* 4. *title.*
Page 1094, 2. col.—Reeps (J.) 3. line: [1474] *should be* [1472].

VOL. XII.

Page 41, 2. col.—Renwick (Thomas). 2. title, 4. line: 1847 *should be* 1817.
Page 113, 1. col.—Rhazes. 8. title, 4. line: Ringelroig *should be* Ringebroig.
Page 115, 1. col.—Rheinhard (J. G.) *should be* Tilesius.
Page 177, 1. col.—Vassen (C.) Vassen *should be* Vossen.
Page 244, 2. col.—Riviera. 1. titie, 2. line: *insert* Bordighera; Canues; Hyères; San Remo.
Page 259, 1. col.—Robertson (Wm.)[4] 3. line: *after* P., v. *insert* 678;
Page 270, 2. col.—Springfield (J. F.) *This article refers to* Rochester, New Hampshire.
Page 305, 1. col.—Roncalli-Parolino (F.) 3. title, 1. line: Goldoni *should be* Coldoni.
Page 307, 1. col.—Söderwall (E.) Last line: lxii *should be* xlii.
Page 322, 1. col.—Roser (B.) *should be dropped.*
Page 326, 2. col.—Rossig (C. G.) Rossig *should be* Rössig.
Page 334, 1. col.—Rother (Joan.) 2. line: nominum *should be* hominum. 3. line: nantur *should be* natur.
Page 409, 1. col.—Ruszt *should follow* von Ruszdorf (E.), 2. *col.*
Page 409, 2. col.—Rustschuk *should follow* Ruston.
Page 421, 1. col.—S. (A.) 2. line: Frommsdorff *should be* Trommsdorff.
Page 467, 2. col.—Chanoit *should be* Chanot.
Page 496, 2. col.—Helfft. 3. line: xix *should be* vi.—Valeutiner. 4. line: xix *should be* vi.
Page 514, 1. col.—Poissonier Desperrières. Poissouier *should be* Poissonnier.
Page 525, 1. col.—Santa Maria. 4. line: v. 44 *should be* [P., v. 44.]
Page 552, 1. col.—Savonarola. ———. Practica canonica, etc. 5. line: oplati *should be* optati.
Page 614, 2. col.—Tobias (C. G.) 3. line: [1707] *should be* [1807].
Page 636, 2. col.—Schanta (F.) 6. title, 1. line: des *should be* der. 8. *title should be dropped.*
Page 668, 1. col.—Schlütter (Fritz). 2. line: 42 pp. *should be* 54 pp.
Page 725, 2. col.—Schröder (Joh.) 3. *and* 4. *titles should go under* Schreyer (Johann) *as author.*
Page 746, 1. col.—Schulz (Julius). *De moto cordis *should be* *Do motu cordis.
Page 748, 1. col.—Schulze (J[oh.] E[rnst] F.) 2. and 3. lines: *comma after* veterum, *and* descriheutem *should be erased.*
Page 793, 1. col.—Scriptores. 2. line under contents: Castriens *should be* Vanden Kasteele.
Page 837, 2. col.—Schizius (Melchior). 3. title, 1. line: Disp. *should be* disp.
Page 880, 2. col.—Venafrani (N. I.) *should be* Jossius (N.)
Page 892, 1. col.—Serapion *the younger* [Ebn Serahi]. 1. title, last line: Mediolanus *should be* Mediolanum.
Page 893, 1. col.—Serensen (Th.) *should be* Sorensen (Th.)
Page 960, 2. col.—Vrissy, *should be* Vissy.
Page 961, 2. col.—Sériux (P.) Sériux *should be* Sérieux.

VOL. XIII.

Page 12, 2. col.—Sieg (Der) *should go under* Kampf *as author.*

Page 26, 1. col.—Silvaticus (M.) 3. title, 8. line: Piuzinm *should be* Pinzium.

Page 60, 1. col.—Fourcault (A.) Last line: 1-44 *should read* 1844.

Page 61, 2. col.—Rohrig (A.) 1. line: Hautath mung *should read* Hautathmung.

Page 63, 2. col.—Kühne (W.) *Entry should be dropped.*

Page 122, 1. col.—Thiersch. 2. entry: 1886, v, *should be* 1886, xv.

Page 125, 1. col.—Skvorkin (L. V.) 4. line: uyestnoctey europeyskoy *should be* myestnoctey evropeyskoy.

Page 140, 1. col.—Cotunnius (D.) 1. title: 1749 *should be* 1769.

Page 182, 1. col.—Camper (P.) 2. title, 3. line: 1672 *should have* [*sic!*] *inserted after it, as, though on title, it should be* 1772.

Page 197, 1. col.—Hufeland (C. W.) 7. line: 1873 *should be* 1793.

Page 233, 1. col.—Snellen (H.) & Miller. 6. line: 1888 *should be* 1868.

Page 234, 1. col.—Snow (E. M.) 9. title: [*Also, in:* P., v. 316.] *should be omitted.*

Page 291, 2. col.—Society of Chemical Industry. 2. line: annual *should be* general.

Page 342, 1. col.—Bratton (J. R.) 2. line: togography *should be* topography.

Page 351, 1. col.—Spain. 7. title, 4. line: 799 *should be* 709. 5. line: "*Rivadeneyrad*" *should be* "*Rivadeneyra*".

Page 353, 2. col.—*On third title from bottom author is* Spallanzani (Giovanni Battista). *The three titles so corrected should follow* Spallanzani (Lazaro), *on p.*. 354.

Page 383, 2. col.—Bischoff (T. L. W.) 2. line: Spermazotoïden *should be* Spermatozoïden.—Cutter (E.) 2. line: 384–387 *should be* 384b-387b.

Page 423, 1. col.—Hayden (G.) *should read* Hayem (G.)

Page 676, 1. col.—von Sternstein (F.) *Nonpareil note to follow title: See, also,* Tschiaska von Sternstein.

Page 889, 1. col.—Suppuration (*Microorganisms of*). 2. line: "(*Microorganisms of, Colored*)" *should be* "(*Colored, Microorganisms of*)".

Page 908, 2. col.—Guy de Chauliac. 3. title, 2. line: cōr nēza *should be* cōmēza. 4. line: Lanamusali *should be* Canamnsali.

Page 975, 1. col.—Valette (A.-D.) 3. *title and following,* Velpeau *should be author.*

VOL. XIV.

Page 196, 1. col.—Tait (Lawson). ——. The same. Traité des maladies, etc., *should read* ——. Traité des maladies, etc., *and be transposed to follow next title.*

Page 196, 2. col.—Tait (Lawson). 4. title, 2. line: wissenschaftliche *should read* wissenschaftlicher.

Page 411, 2. col.—Theodoser (Michael) *should be* Feodosyeff (Michael).—Theoktistoff (M.) *should be* Feoktistoff (M.)

Page 520, 1 col.—Thurneisser zum Thurn (L.) 4. title, 1. line: Dast *should read* Das.

Page 656, 2. col.—Tosi (Carlo). 1. line: Della *should be* Delle.

Page 762, 1. col.—Flamm (J. H.) 5. line: *after* "*Ibid.*," *insert* 1868, xviii.

Page 798, 2. col.—Tschiaska von Sternstein (F.) *See, also,* von Sternstein (Ferdinand) *should follow title as Nonpareil note.*

Page 908, 2. col.—Tuson (William Edward.) (William Edward) *should be* (Edward William).

Page 923, 2. col.—Wirsung (C.) 3. line: Orsel *should be* Ursel.

Page 947, 1. col.—Ultzmann (R.) Last title, 4. line: *insert* Dentsch. Chirurg., Lfg. 52.

VOL. XV.

Page 45, 1. col.—Sheen (A.) 2. line: "*Ibid.*," *should be erased, and insert* Brit. M. J., Lond.

Page 46, 1. col.—Lefort (J.) *Last title under this author should be last title under preceding author.*

Page 51, 1. col.—Gautrelet (E.) 2. line: et mém. *should be erased.* ——. Uro-Azotimeter, etc., *should be erased in* 4.. 5., *and* 6. *lines, and insert* "*Also, transl.:* "—Greene (W. H.) 3. line: 1883-4 *should be* 1883-4.

Page 81, 1. col.—Grillenzoni (C.) *Entry under this title should be erased.*

Page 83, 1. col.—Grillenzoni (C.) 4. line: *insert, after* 17-30, *Also,* Reprint.

Page 102, 2. col.—Fundenburg (G. B.) 3. line: Stitette *should be* stilette.

Page 242, 1. col.—Madden (T. M.) 3. line: "*Ibid.*," *should be erased and* Lancet, Lond., *inserted.*

Page 247, 1. col.—Rochelle (W. F.) 2. line: we with them *should read* we do with them.

Page 247, 2. col.—Wing (C. E.) 9. line: "*Ibid.*," *should read* Boston M. & S. J.

Page 305, 1. col.—Hofmeier (M.) 3. line: u. Gy *should read* u. Gynäk.

Page 338, 1. col.—Milton (H. M.) 3. line: "*Ibid.*," *should be erased, and insert* Lancet, Lond.

Page 513, 1. col.—Günther. 3. line: ——. Guido *should be* .—Guide.

Page 779, 2. col.—Vischer (Carl V.)[2] 1. *line should be erased, and insert* ——.